KRAMERS'

NIEUW ENGELSCH WOORDENBOEK

TWEEDE DEEL

NEDERLANDSCH-ENGELSCH

ACHTSTE DRUK

II

BEWERKT DOOR

Dr. F. P. H. PRICK VAN WELY

EN

J. H. VAN DER VOORT

GOUDA

G. B. VAN GOOR ZONEN

149/J

IMPERIAL MYCOLOGICAL
16 JUNE 1939
INSTITUTE

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2025

https://archive.org/details/kramersnieuwenge0000drfp

COMPLEET F 4.75
ENG.-NED. - 2 —
NED.-ENG. - 3.25

KRAMERS' NIEUW ENGELSCH WOORDENBOEK

ACHTSTE DRUK

BEWERKT DOOR

Dr. F. P. H. PRICK VAN WELY
Leeraar aan „Koning Willem III School" te Batavia

EN

J. H. VAN DER VOORT
Oud-Leeraar aan de Rijks Hoogere Burgerschool met 5-jarigen cursus en aan het Gymnasium te Gouda

GOUDA — G. B. VAN GOOR ZONEN — 1919

VOORBERICHT.

„Een goed Engelsch-Nederlandsch en Nederlandsch-Engelsch Woordenboek bestaat niet." Zoo luidt onomwonden de uitspraak van den Heer L. P. H. EYKMAN in *De drie Talen* van... 1915! En die klacht is niet van gisteren noch staat zij alléén, want de Heer EYKMAN is enkel de tolk van de haast algemeene opinie der vakgenooten, die eindelijk genoeg hebben van de maar uit den treuren opgediende *pot-boilers* onzer *book-makers* van beroep.

Waar in een onzer veel gebruikte woordenboeken — ondanks herhaalde waarschuwingen nog wel — toch steeds vertalingen gegeven worden als: beugel o. a. = **bent piece of metal,** een juweel van een vrouw = **one in a thousand,** mazen = **darn and imitate the pattern,** wat halen die menschen uit = **to what an extraordinary expense these people have put themselves, what a sumptuous entertainment they have provided,** vormsel = **holy sacrament** of wel hondenwacht = **dog-watch,** kleur bekennen = fig. **express oneself freely (candidly),** thans o. a. = **presently,** — een fout die zelfs een jongen niet mag maken, — terwijl men te vergeefs zoekt naar woorden als: bladscheede, bontstel, doetje, draaimolen, fuut, klef, roomsoes, en zelfs vagevuur, om maar eens een greep te doen, nog gezwegen van het feit, dat bijv. bloot leggen = **uncover, expose, make an exposure of, lay open(bare), submit (a statement of one's affairs to the consideration of one's creditors)** en in dezelfde kolom bootleggen = **make an exposure of, explain,** is het haast zelfs voor den leek duidelijk, dat de lexicographie in ons land sommige al even zonderlinge beoefenaars telt als de critiek. Maar de vakman moet het betreuren, dat een zoo voornaam studiehulpmiddel van

nationaal, om niet te zeggen van internationaal, belang als het tweetalig woordenboek nog steeds ten onzent niet op het hoogere peil is van de ons door het buitenland zoo vaak benijde practische taalbeheersching der Nederlandsche M. O. docenten. Omdat wij met het bestaande geen vrede kunnen hebben, is ook in dit, het Nederlandsch-Engelsch deel van KRAMERS, thans een poging gedaan om wat beters te geven dan het ter markt gebrachte zoogenaamd „beste" dat wij hebben. Van 513 bladzijden is KRAMERS II nu uitgedijd tot bij de 1000, bewerkt volgens dezelfde beginselen en met behulp van dezelfde bronnen, waarbij wij natuurlijk kennis hebben genomen van zoo goed als alles wat er op ons gebied verschenen is, van af HEXHAM'S **Dictionary** tot Dr. FIJN VAN DRAATS **Sidelights** en Dr. KRUISINGA'S **Vijftig Oefeningen** toe. Geheel oorspronkelijk, zooals de geijkte reclameterm luidt, is KRAMERS dus in zekeren zin allerminst, maar toch zal de deskundige al gauw kunnen zien, dat hier het epitheton „nieuw" geen ijdele belofte is: véél dat men dikwijls te vergeefs zoekt, is nu te vinden, en zoo goed als alles principieel anders. Men vergelijke maar eens de grammaticale, semasiologische en idiomatische behandeling hier en elders, voor zoover die elders tot haar recht komt, wat zeker niet te veel geeischt is, aangezien alléén "*comparison in the true basis of appreciation.*" Het spreekt van zelf, dat wij ook nu niet durven beweren, — wat wij, hetzij nog eens gezegd, ook nooit beweerd hebben en nooit beweren zullen, — een volmaakt **goed** woordenboek te leveren, al hebben wij geen moeite gespaard om dat ideaal te bereiken. Een goed woordenboek maken — goed onderstreept zooals *Het Museum* eischt — kan geen sterveling, en ook geen combinatie van stervelingen, al zijn die *Immortels* bovendien. Immers bij zijn verschijnen is elk woordenboek om te beginnen al niet meer up to date. Het zal dan ook geen kunst zijn — ook voor ons zelf niet — om al spoedig voor den dag te komen met nog een stel addenda en corrigenda, want in de lexicographie is nu eenmaal het laatste woord nooit gesproken, omdat de taal met den dag verandert.

Wie aanvullingen en verbeteringen geven kan, zal ons daarmee zeer verplichten, maar wij passen verder voor oneerlijke en grootendeels overbodige betuttelingen als die van zekere concurreerende

zijde, al heeft de schrijver daarvan, helaas, zijn geschimp kunnen laten weerklinken, o.a. van het verheven, maar clandestien door hem beklommen spreekgestoelte van ons eerste neophilologisch tijdschrift. [1])

Ten slotte kunnen wij niet nalaten onzen dank te betuigen aan allen die iets hebben bijgedragen tot de totstandkoming van deze proeve van bewerking. Mocht ook van dit deel getuigd kunnen worden, wat reeds van Deel I gezegd is, n.l.: *It easily bears away the palm* (zie *The Students' Monthly*, September 1917), dan hebben wij voorloopig ons doel bereikt en kunnen wij tevreden zijn, al moet ook ons de bekentenis van het hart, dat *the so-called finished book is really but a book just begun, a proper basis, that is, for a start, rather than a perfected product.* In het belang der zaak hopen wij, dat het ons gegeven zal zijn voort te bouwen op den hier gelegden grondslag, met medewerking van allen die liefde voelen voor de taal van het vrijste volk der wereld, de taal die het lang gezochte Esperanto in wording is, met een toekomst vóór zich even schitterend als haar verleden, omdat zij „alomboortigh is en nergens thuis en hoort."

F. P. H. PRICK VAN WELY.

Maastricht Mei 1917/Maart 1919.

Gebruikte teekens.

; scheidt de verschillende beteekenissen van een woord.

|| scheidt etymologisch niet verwante woorden.

~ vervangt het woord, dat aan het hoofd van het artikel staat als deel van een uitdrukking; bijv.:
aal, *m* & *v* eel; ~ **is geen paling**, lees: **aal is geen paling**.
Zie ook de lijst der teekens.

---

1) Ons antwoord hierop is op aanvrage bij den uitgever verkrijgbaar.

LIJST VAN DE TEEKENS EN AFKORTINGEN.

~	herhalingsteeken.	mark of repetition.
∞	verbindingen.	combinations with adverbs etc.
◦	in velerlei beteekenis.	in various significations.
📖	historische term.	historical term.
±	ongeveer hetzelfde.	approximately.
⊙	dichterlijk en hoogere stijl.	poetical and elevated style.
*	neologisme.	neologism.
☾	verouderd, verouderend.	archaic.
†	dood.	dead.
🐓	dierkunde.	zoology.
🐦	vogelkunde.	ornithology.
🐟	vischkunde.	ichthyology.
🌿	plantkunde.	botany.
🏫	school en academie.	school and university.
🛡	wapenkunde.	heraldry.
⚔	militaire term.	army.
⚓	marine, zeemacht.	navy.
@	post en telegrafie.	post and telegraphy.
⚒	techniek.	technical term.
⚡	electriciteit.	electricity.
♪	muziek.	music.
≻	versterkend.	intensifying.
≺	geringschattend.	disparaging.
2	na een woord, eigenlijk en figuurlijk	literally and figuratively.
F	gemeenzaam.	familiar.
S	*slang* & argot.	Slang.
$	handelsterm.	business term.
§	wetenschappelijk woord.	scientific term.
B	Bijbelsch.	biblical.
J	grappig.	jocular.
P	lagere volkstaal.	popular.
T	triviaal, plat.	low.
RK	Roomsch Katholiek.	Roman Catholic.
SH	Shakespeare.	Shakespeare.
Am	Amerikanisme.	Americanism.
Austr	Australië.	Australia.
ZA	Zuid-Afrika.	South Africa.
EI	Engelsch-Indisch.	Anglo-Indian.
NI	Neerlandsch-Indië.	Netherlands India.
Ir	Iersch.	Irish.
Sc	Schotsch.	Scottish.
sp	sport & spel.	sporting term.
fig	figuurlijk.	figuratively.
gram	spraakkunst.	grammar.
prov	provincialisme.	provincialism.
dial	dialect.	dialect.
jur	rechtskundige term.	law term.
vt	overgankelijk werkwoord.	transitive verb.
vi	onovergankelijk „	intransitive „
vr	wederkeerend „	reflexive „
va	absoluut gebruikt „	absolute „
sb	zelfstandig naamwoord.	substantive.
aj	bijvoeglijk „	adjective.
ad	bijwoord.	adverb.
prep	voorzetsel.	preposition.
pron	voornaamwoord.	pronoun.
cj	voegwoord.	conjunction.
ij	tusschenwerpsel.	interjection.

TWEEDE DEEL

NEDERLANDSCH—ENGELSCH

A

A, *v* A, a; **A.** zie *Are*; **A. P.** = Amsterdamsch Peil, Amsterdam water-mark; **twee ~'s**, two A's (Aes, As); **met twee ~'s te schrijven**, to be written with double a; **hij kent geen ~ voor een B**, he does not know A from B, he does not know a B from a bull's foot, he does not know chalk from cheese; **wie ~ zegt, moet ook B zeggen**, in for a penny, in for a pound; it's helped and must be finished; **as** well be hung for a sheep as for a lamb; if you say A in this matter, you have got to say B too; **van ~ tot Z doorlezen**, read from A to Z, from cover to cover, from beginning to end, from end to end, from one end to the other, from title to colophon; **hij heeft het mij van ~ tot Z verteld**, he has told it me from beginning to end.

A., **A⁰** zie *anno*.

à, at; **~ vier gulden**, at four guilders; **~ vier procent**, at (the rate of) 4 per cent; **tien ~ vijftien**, from ten to fifteen; **vijf ~ zes**, five or six; **vijf ~ zes minuten**, (from) 5 to 6 minutes.

aaf, zie *naaf*.

Aaf(je), zie *Aagje*.

Aagje, *o* **F** Aggie; **nieuwsgierig ~**, **Aagt**, zie *Aagje*. [sne Paul Pry.

aai, *m* caress, stroke, chuck; whisk ‖ (luiaard) ai, sloth.

aaien stroke, caress, chuck (under the chin).

¹aak, *v*, ake.

²aak, zie *kleine ahorn*.

aaks, *v* zie *akst*.

aakschipper, *m* barge-master.

Aal, *v* zie *Aaltje*.

¹aal, *m* & *v* eel; **~ is geen paling**, every like is not the same; **hij is zoo glad als een ~**, he is as slippery as an eel; **hij is te vangen als een ~ bij zijn staart**, there's as much hold of him as of an eel by the tail.

²aal, *v* zie *aalt*.

aalachtig, eel-like, eely.

aalbes, *v* currant; **roode ~**, red currant; **witte ~**, white currant; **zwarte ~**, (garden) black currant.

aalbesachtigen, *v mv* ribes, grossularia.

aalbessensap, *o* currant-juice.

aalbessenwijn, *m* currant-wine.

aalbessestruik, *m* currant-bush.

aalfuik, *v* eel-basket, eel-pot.

aalgeer, *m* eel-spear, eel-pick.

aalglad, as slippery as an eel.

aalkaar, *v* eel-trunk, eel-preserve.

aalkorf, *m* eel-basket, eel-pot.

aalkub(be), *v* eel-buck, eel-weel.

aalmoes, *v* alms, charity, gift; **om een ~ vragen**, ask (for) charity; **aalmoezen geven verarmt niet**, giving charity will not impoverish you.

aalmoezenier, *m* 1. almoner, distributor of alms; 2. ⚔ (army) chaplain.

aalmoezeniershuis, *o* almonry, almshouse.

aalpuit, *m* eel-pout, burbot.

aalschaar, *v* eel-spear, eel-prick, (eel-) pritcher.

aalscholver, *m* cormorant.

aalspeer, *v* eel-spear, eel-pick.

Aalst, *o* Alost.

aalstreep, *v* mesial line, spinal stripe, eel.

aalsvel, *o* eel-skin.

aalt, *v* zie *gier*.

Aaltje, *v* Addy.

aaltje, *o* 1. small-eel; 2. eel-worm; vinegar-eel; § anguillule.

aaltjesziekte, *v NI* tylenchus (disease).

a-al-tolletje, *o* teetotum.

aalvijver, *m* eel-pond.

aalvormig, anguilliform.

¹aam, *o* awm.

²aam, *m* ⊙ zie *adem*.

aambeeld, *o* zie *aanbeeld*.

aambeien, *v mv* hemorrhoids, piles.

aamborstig, asthmatic, short-breathed, wheezy.

aamborstigheid, *v* asthma, shortness of breath, wheeziness.

aamechtig, zie *amechtig*.

aan, **I** *prep* on, upon, at; (als datief omschrijving) to; **~ haar bed**, at (by) her bed-side; **~ boord**, on board; **~ de deur**, **~ het raam**, at the door,

at the window; **ze zijn ~ het dineeren (lezen, schrijven enz.),** they are dining (reading, writing etc.); **met een verlies van 500 man ~ dooden en gewonden,** with a loss of 500 in killed and wounded; **...gulden ~ dubbeltjes,** in two-penny bits; **...gulden ~ maakloon.** to the making; **wat men zoo ~ kleeren noodig heeft,** what you want in the way of dress; **~ den hemel,** in the sky; **~ de Hoogeschool,** [professor] in the Leyden University, at Leyden University; **~ iemand een voorbeeld nemen,** take example by one, from one; **~ den muur,** on the wall; **~ den muur hangend,** hanging from the wall; **wij hebben den tijd ~ ons,** we are not tied down to time; **met vleugels ~ zijn schouders,** with wings to his shoulders; **een huis ~ de straat,** a house skirting (fronting) the street; **~ de tafel stooten,** push the table; **~ de tering sterven,** die of (a) consumption; **(het is) ~ u,** (it is) your turn, it is for you to play; **~ den weg,** by the way-side; **dag ~ dag,** day by (after) day; **tien ~ tien,** ten by ten, by tens; **twee ~ twee,** two by two, by twos, by two and two; **er is niets ~,** 1. there's nothing in it; 2. there's no difficulty about it; **daar is wel iets van ~,** there's something in that; **daar is niets van ~,** there's not a word of truth in it; **daar ligt het ~,** that's what is the why; ook: there's the rub; there the fault lies, that is what is wrong; **II** *ad* **~ zijn,** 1. (bij 't biljarten) be in play; 2. (aan 't bewind zijn) be in power; 3. (v. studenten) be in residence; 4. (begonnen zijn) have (been) begun [of service, school etc.]; **ik ben net ~,** I've just come in (by steamer); I've just nicked it; **het is erg ~ tusschen hen,** F they are as thick as thieves; **de boot is ~,** the steamer is in; **de deur is (staat) ~,** the door is to (ajar); **het gas is ~,** the gas is on (lighted); **je jas ~!,** on with your coat; **de lamp is ~,** the lamp is lit (alight); **de mail is ~,** the mail is in; **het vuur is ~,** the fire is lit (burning); **~! vuur!,** ✕ present... fire!

aanaarden, earth up, bank up, hill up, tump.

aanaardploeg, *v* tumping-plough.

aanademen, breathe upon.

aanbakken, stick to the pan, s. to the bottom

aanbeeld, *o* 1 (in smederij & beentje) anvil; 2. (beentje) incus; **hij slaat altijd op hetzelfde ~,** he is always harping on the same string.

aanbeeldsbeentje, *o* anvil, incus.

aanbeenen, quicken one's step, stride

aanbehooren, zie *toebehooren.* [out.

aanbelang, *o* zie *belang.*

aanbelangen, in: **wat... aanbelangt,** as to, as for, as regards; **wat dit aanbelangt,** as to this, as regards this.

aanbellen, ring (the bell).

aanberen, ⛵ crowd (all) sail.

aanbesteden, let out in contract, ask (invite) tenders for, put out to contract, offer on (for) contract.

aanbesteder, *m* contractor.

aanbesteding, *v* letting out in contract, contract, public tender; reception of tenders.

aanbesteedster, *v* contractress.

aanbesterven, zie *aanversterven.*

aanbetrouwen, zie *toevertrouwen.*

aanbevelen, recommend, commend; **wij houden ons aanbevolen voor...,** we solicit you for...

aanbevelenswaardig, (re)commendable, to be commended, worthy of recommendation.

aanbeveling, *v* 1. (re)commendation; 2. introduction, zie ook: *aanbevelingsbrief*; **op ~ van...,** at (on, through) the recommend tion of..

aanbevelingsbrief, *m* letter of recommendation (introduction), recommendatory letter.

aanbiddelijk, adorable.

aanbidden, adore, worship; **het gouden kalf ~,** worship the golden calf.

aanbiddenswaardig, adorable.

aanbidder, *m* —**ster,** *v* adorer, worshipper; F (v. een meisje) admirer.

aanbidding, *v* adoration, worship.

aanbieden, **I** *vt* offer, tender, proffer, present, volunteer [one's services]; **zijn gelukwenschen ~,** offer one's congratulations; **een telegram ~,** hand in a telegram: **een tooneel van... ~,** present a scene of...; **een wissel ~,** present a draft; **het is ons aangeboden,** ✕ we got an offer of it; **II** *vr* **zich ~** (v. personen), offer (oneself), volunteer; (v. een gelegenheid) offer (itself), present itself.

aanbieding, *v* offer, tender, proffer.

aanbijten, bite[2], take (the bait[2]), rise to the bait[2], zie ook: *aangebeten.*

aanbinden, tie (on), fasten, bind; **de kat de bel ~,** bell the cat; **den strijd ~ met,** join issue with, join battle with, engage with, try conclusions with [an

opponent]; **den strijd ~ tegen,** make war on, levy war against [abuses].

aanblaffen, bark at, bay [the moon].

aanblazen, blow[2]; fan [the fire, discord]; **de hartstochten ~,** blow up the passions, fan the fire (of passions).

aanblazing, *v* 1. (= inspiratie) aspiration, afflation, afflatus; 2. (het blazen) blowing[2].

aanblijven, (v. ambtenaren) continue (remain) in office; **hij kan niet ~,** ook: he cannot be retained in office, he cannot retain his office; **moet de deur ~?,** is the door to be kept to (ajar)?; **moet de lamp (het vuur) ~?,** is the lamp (the fire) to be kept lit (burning)?

aanblik, *m* sight, look, view, aspect; **bij den eersten ~,** at first sight (glance).

aanblikken, look at, glance at.

aanbod, *o* offer, proffer, $ tender.

aanbonzen, in: **~ tegen,** bounce (bump, S barge) up against.

aanboren, bore [a well]; get, get at, strike [oil &].

aanbotsen, in: **~ tegen,** hit (dash, strike, knock) against, knock up against, S barge into.

aanbouw, *m* 1. subsidiary structure, annex(e); 2. construction, building [of ships]; 3. tillage, cultivation, culture [of land]; 4. growth; **het huis is in ~,** the house is in course (process) of construction; **een in ~ zijnd huis,** a house in (the) course of construction, in course of erection.

aanbouwen, 1. add by building, build on to, add on; 2. till, cultivate; 3. grow.

aanbranden, burn (to the pan), be burnt.

aanbrassen, ⚓ brace (to, up).

aanbreien, in: **kousen ~,** (new)foot stockings.

aanbreken, I *vt* break into [one's provisions], break in upon [one's stock, one's savings], broach [a barrel], cut into [a loaf], dip into [one's capital], open, tap [a bottle]; touch [a bag of money]; II *vi* 1. (v. den dag) break, dawn; 2. (v. den nacht) fall, descend; III *sb* **bij het ~ van den dag,** at day-break, at break of day, at dawn; **het ~ van den nacht,** night-fall.

aanbrengen, 1. (eig.) carry (there); 2. (opbrengen) bring [advantage]; 3. (bijbrengen) impart [knowledge]; 4. (plaatsen) place, put up [ornaments], fix, fix up [a thermometer somewhere], fit on [a pipe], fit [a telephone in a room, to the wall], mount; 5 (maken) make, contrive [a passage in a wall], introduce [a change]; 6. (oververtellen) denounce, delate [an offence].

aanbrenger, *m* **aanbrengster,** *v* denouncer, denunciator, informer, talebearer, tell-tale.

aanbrenggeld, *o* commission.

aanbrengpremie, *v* commission; reward.

aanbruisen, in: **komen ~,** come rushing (along).

aanbrullen, roar (growl) at.

aandacht, *v* attention; **hij keek er met ~ naar,** he looked at it with attention, attentively; **geen ~ schenken aan,** pay (give) no attention to...; **de ~ trekken,** attract (catch, excite) attention; **de ~ vestigen op,** attract (direct, draw) attention to...; **zijn ~ vestigen op...,** turn one's attention to...

aandachtig, attentive, ook: heedful, observant.

aandachtigheid, *v* attention, attentiveness.

aandeel, *o* share, portion, part, allotment, quota; **~ aan toonder,** transferable share, share to bearer, bearer-share; **~ op naam,** nominal (personal) share; **gewone, preferente ~en,** ordinary, preference (preferred) shares; **voorloopig ~,** scrip (certificate); **~ hebben,** share in; **~ in,** have (bear) a share in, have part in; **~ nemen in,** participate in (one's grief, happiness).

aandeelbewijs, *o* scrip (certificate).

aandeelenkapitaal, *o* share capital, capital stock.

aandeelhouder, *m* share-holder.

aandenken, *o* memory, remembrance; memento, souvenir, keepsake; **iemand in gezegend ~ houden,** keep one in memory, cherish his memory, keep his memory green.

aandichten, zie *toedichten*.

aandienen, announce; **ik heb hem aangediend,** I have taken up (in) his name; **ik heb mij laten ~,** I have sent in (up) my name (my card).

aandiepen, make deeper, deepen.

aandikken, 1. (een lijn) thicken; 2. (iets) lay it on, rub it in, underline it, aggravate it.

aandoen, 1. (eig.) put on [clothes]; 2. (veroorzaken) cause [trouble], give [pain], inflict [pain] upon; 3. (aanpakken) affect [the mind etc.]; 4. (binnenloopen) ⚓ touch at, call at [a harbour]; **pijnlijk ~,** affect painfully, pain; **zijn longen zijn aangedaan,** his lungs are affected. Zie ook: *aangedaan*.

aandoening, *v* affection◉, emotion; **een ~ van koorts,** ook: a touch of fever.
aandoenlijk, 1. affecting, moving, touching, pathetic; 2. easily affected (moved), sensitive.
aandoenlijkheid, *v* 1. movingness, pathetical ness, pathos; 2. sensitiveness.
aandraaien, 1. turn on (the screw²), tighten (the screw²); 2. switch on [the electric light].
aandragen, bring along, fetch and carry; *fig* zie *aanbrengen* (= oververtellen).
aandrang, *m* 1. pressure; impulse, impetus; urgency; 2.(**a. tot stoelgang**) tenesmus; 3. throng [of people]; **de ~ des harten,** the promptings of the heart; **~ van bloed,** afflux of blood; **met ~,** urgently, earnestly; **op ~ van,** at the instance (instigation) of; **uit eigen ~,** of one's own accord (motion); out of his (her) own impulse, at his own instance, motu proprio.
aandraven, in: komen ~, come trotting on.
aandrentelen, in: komen ~, approach saunteringly.
aandribbelen, in: komen ~, come toddling on (along).
aandrift, *v* impulse, instinct; **uit eigen ~,** zie *aandrang*.
aandrijven, I *vt* drive on, prompt, press, press on, urge on; II *vi* be washed ashore; **komen ~,** come floating along.
aandringen, I *vi* press the matter, press the point, pursue one's point, urge the matter further; **~ op...,** press the necessity of..., insist on; **~ op... bij...,** ook: be urgent with... for...; **bij hem ~ op betaling,** push him for payment: II *o* insistance; **op ~ van,** at the instance of.
aandrinken, in: iemand een roes ~, ply one with drink till he is boozy; **zich een roes ~,** fuddle oneself (with drink, champagne &).
aandruischen, zie *indruischen*.
aandrukken, in: ~ tegen, press close against.
aanduiden, 1. (**wijzen**) indicate, point out, show; 2. (**aangeven**) denote, designate, describe; 3. (**getuigen van**) be indicative (significant) of, signify, bespeak, betoken, mark, figure, hint at.
aanduiding, *v* 1. indication, intimation; 2. designation, description; 3. significa tion [of pleasure &]; ☾denotation.
aandurven, dare; **het niet ~,** not dare to do it, F not dare to come up to the scratch; fight shy of it, hang back; **durft hij het aan?,** dare he do it?, has he courage for it?; **iemand ~,** dare to fight one; **een taak niet ~,** shrink from a task.
aanduwen, push on to, shove to; zie ook: *aanstooten*.
aanéén, together; **dagen ~,** for days together; **uren ~,** ook: for hours at a stretch; **zes uren ~,** for six consecutive hours; **een heele week ~,** a whole week on end.
aaneenbakken, bake together, cake.
aaneenbinden, bind (tie) together.
aaneengeschakeld, connected, concatenated.
aaneengesloten, standing shoulder to shoulder; **in ~ gelederen,** in serried ranks.
aaneengroeien, grow together.
aaneengroeiing, *v* growing together, ☾accrescence.
aaneenhangen, hang together, cohere; **het hangt als droog zand aaneen,** it sticks together like grains of sand; **het hangt van leugens aan elkaar,** the whole story is a tissue of lies; **hij hangt van leugens aan elkaar,** he is a thoroughpaced liar.
aaneenhechten, fasten, attach, join, connect together.
aaneenketenen, chain (link) together.
aaneenkleven, stick together.
aaneenklinken, clinch (rivet) together.
aaneenknoopen, tie together.
aaneenkoppelen, couple together, couple² [two railway-carriages, dogs, two people], leash [dogs]; enlink, link together [two parts of a story etc.].
aaneenkoppeling, *v* coupling, linking together.
aaneenlappen, piece together.
aaneenlasschen, 1. ⚒ mortise together; 2. join (stitch, sew) together.
aaneenlijmen, glue together.
aaneennaaien, sew together.
aaneenplakken, I *vi* stick together; II *vt* glue (paste) together.
aaneenrijgen, tack together, string together.
aaneenschakelen, link together, link up, concatenate.
aaneenschakelend, copulative.
aaneenschakeling, *v* (con)catenation, consecution, sequence.
aaneenschrijven, write in one.
aaneensluiten, I *vi* close; II *vr* **zich ~,** close the ranks, join hands, associate.
aaneensmeden, weld together. [rally.
aaneenvlechten, braid together, twist (twine) together.

aaneenvoegen, put together, join, unite, connect.
aan-en-uit, on and off; **kleertjes die je ~ kan doen,** which take off and on.
aanerven, inherit.
aanfluiting, by-word.
aanfokken, zie *fokken*.
aangaan, **I** *vi* (v. sokken, kousen enz.) go on; (v. vuur enz.) light, catch, strike, take fire; (v. een voorstelling enz.) begin, commence; 2. (te keer gaan) carry on, take on; **dat gaat niet aan,** that won't do; **~ bij iemand,** call at a person's house, call on a person, F drop in upon one; **~ op..,** go up to..., make for...; **II** *vt* 1. enter into [a marriage, treaty etc.], contract [a marriage], conclude [a treaty], negotiate [a loan], lay, make [a wager etc.]; 2. concern, regard, touch; **dat gaat u niet(s) aan,** ook: that's none of your business, no business (no concern) of yours; **wat dat aangaat...,** concerning this, as regards (respects) this, as to that, as for that; **wat mij aangaat,** so far as I am concerned, for my part, I for one; **wat gaat mij dat aan?,** what's that to me?; **allen die het aangaat,** all concerned.
aangaande, concerning, with reference to, relative to, as regards..., as to, as for.
aangaloppeeren, in: **komen ~,** come galloping along.
aangapen, gape at.
aangebeden, in: **zijn ~e,** his adored
aangebeten, bitten [apples]. [(one).
aangeblazen, aspirate.
aangebonden, in: **kort ~,** short-tempered, off-handish, touchy, testy, choleric.
aangeboren, innate, inborn, congenital, native, inherent.
aangedaan, touched, affected, moved; *ZN* ook = (aan)gekleed.
aangehuwd, allied (by marriage); **~e broeder,** brother-in-law; **~e tante,** aunt by marriage, by affinity.
aangeklaagd, accused (of); **de ~e,** 1. (in 't algemeen) the accused; 2. *jur* (the) defendant.
aangeleerd, acquired; taught.
aangelegen, 1. adjacent, contiguous; 2. important.
aangelegenheid, *v* matter, concernment, concern, affair; **huiselijke aangelegenheden,** household affairs.
aangemerkt, zie *aangezien*.
aangenaam, **I** *aj* agreeable, pleasant, pleasurable; pleasing; gratifying; comfortable; **~ (kennis te maken) !,** delighted to make your acquaintance, pleased (happy) to meet you! (soms ook: how do you do, how are you?); **het is mij ~ te hooren,** I am pleased to hear; **het was mij zeer ~,** F delighted to have made your acquaintance; **het geschenk was mij zeer ~,** it is (was) very acceptable to me; **een ~ mensch,** ook: a plausible man; **~ voor het oog,** ook: sightly; **hij maakte zich bij ons ~,** he made himself agreeable to us; **II** *sb* in: **het aangename van stad en land,** the delights of both town and country; **het aangename met het nuttige vereenigen,** combine business with pleasure.
aangenaamheid, *v* agreeableness, etc.
aangenomen, accepted; **een ~ kind,** an adoptive child; **~ werk,** contract work, job work; **~ dat...,** assuming that..., on the supposition that...; **~ dat het zoo is,** granting it to be so, supposing it to be so.
aangeschoten, 1. (v. een vogel) winged; 2. (dronken) F slightly disguised, slightly the worse for drink, a little elevated, a little on, half seas over.
aangeschreven, zie *aanschrijven*.
aangesneden, in cut, on (the) cut.
aangespen, buckle on.
aangestoken, worm-eaten [apples]; unsound [fruit]; carious [teeth]; broached [casks], on tap.
aangeteekend, ✉ registered; **~ verzenden,** ✉ send by registered post.
aangetrouwd, zie *aangehuwd*.
aangeven, **I** *vt* 1. (ter hand stellen) give, hand, reach; 2. (aanwijzen) indicate [the direction], point out [the dangers etc.]; mark, mark down [something in a map]; 3. (op het stadhuis) notify [a disease], give notice of [a birth]; 4. (aan de douane) enter at the customs, declare, $ manifest [rubber as gum]; 5. (bij de justitie) give (lodge) information of..., lay information on it, inform against (on), denounce, delate; **ik zal het ~,** *jur* I shall inform against you, I'll lodge information of it, delate it; **hebt u niets aan te geven?,** anything to declare?; zie ook: *maat, pas, toon* enz.; **II** *vr* **zich ~,** enter [for an examination], enter one's name, ⚔ report oneself.
aangever, *m* denunciator, informer.
aangezet, crusted.
aangezicht, *o* face, countenance, ⊙visage; **van ~ tot ~,** from face to face; zie ook: *gezicht*.
aangezichtspijn, *v* face-ague, face-ache.

aangezien, seeing that, since, whereas.
aangieren, ⚓ yaw.
aangifte, *v* notification, declaration; ~ **doen,** give notice.
aanglijden, in: **komen** ~, come sliding
aangluren, ogle, peep at. [along.
aangolven, in: komen ~, come rolling on
aangooi, *m* first throw.
aangooien, in: ~ **tegen,** fling (throw, cast) against; **zijn jas** ~, throw (huddle) on one's coat.
aangorden, I *vt* gird on [a sword]; **II** *vr* **zich** ~, gird up one's loins.
aangrenzend, adjacent, adjoining, contiguous, neighbouring.
aangrijnzen, grin at.
aangrijpen, 1. (eig.) seize, take (seize, catch) hold of; 2. *fig* seize, catch hold of, fasten upon [an opportunity]; attack, set upon [the enemy]; assail, assault [a man]; tell upon, try [a man's health]; **aangegrepen door..,** seized with [fear]; deeply wrought by [the sight].
aangrijpend, touching, affecting, moving, thrilling, impressive.
aangrijpingspunt, *o* 1. ⚔ point of attack; 2. (in de mechanica) point of application.
aangroei, *m* growth, accretion, increase, augmentation.
aangroeien, grow, accrue, augment, increase; ~ **tegen,** grow against.
aanhaken, hook on, hitch on to.
aanhalen, I *vt* 1. (gaan halen) go and fetch, fetch; 2. (aantrekken) pull tighter, tighten [a knot], pull together [the purse-strings], haul, make taut, set up [a rope]; 3. (citeeren) allege, adduce, quote, cite, instance [cases]; 4. (liefkoozen) fondle, caress, love; 5. (in beslag nemen) detain, seize [goods]; **II** *vi* (van den wind) freshen (up), brisk up.
aanhalig, caressive, fond of caressing (cajoling), embracive, F cuddly.
aanhaligheid, *v* caressiveness etc., cajolery; **zij was een en al** ~, she was all wheedle.
aanhaling, *v* 1. allegation, adduction, citation, quotation [of words]; passage quoted; 2. seizure [of goods].
aanhalingsteekens, *o mv* inverted commas, quotation marks, F quotes.
aanhang, *m* retinue, party, adherents, hangers-on, followers, partisans, following.
aanhangen, 1. adhere to, stick to, hang on to [a party]; 2. append, hang on [an ornament etc.]; **iemand** ~ **als een klis,** stick to one like a bur.
aanhanger, *m* adherent, hanger-on, follower, partisan.
aanhangig, pending, sub judice; **een zaak** ~ **maken,** institute legal proceedings; **zijn er veel zaken** ~**?,** are there many cases at bar?
aanhangsel, *o* appendix; affix, supplementary addition, supplement; rider [of a document], codicil [of a will]; F tag.
aanhangwagen, *m* trail-car, tow-car, F trailer.
aanhankelijk, attached; **een** ~ **kind,** a child strongly attached to its parents, an affectionate child.
aanhankelijkheid, *v* attachment.
aanhebben, have on, wear; **een roes** ~, be in one's cups, be intoxicated.
aanhechten, affix, fix, attach, adhibit.
aanhechting, *v* affixion, attachment, adhibition; apposition [of a seal]; annexation [of territory].
aanhef, *m* exordium [of a discourse]; opening lines, opening words [of a speech]; ♪ intonation.
aanheffen, intone [a psalm], strike up [a song], raise [a shout], set up [a cry].
aanhinken, in: **komen** ~, come hobbling along.
aanhitsen, incite, set on, excite, work up, egg on, abet, instigate; **zijn hond** ~ **tegen,** set one's dog at; **iemand** ~ **tot...,** incite etc. one to...
aanhitser, *m* inciter, instigator.
aanhitsing, *v* incitement, instigation.
aanhollen, in: **komen** ~, come tearing on (along).
aanhoogen, make higher, raise.
aanhoopen, accumulate.
aanhoorder, *m* listener, hearer.
aanhoore, in: **ten** ~ **van,** in the hearing of.
aanhooren, listen to, ⊙ hearken to; **het is hem aan te hooren,** you can tell by his accent (voice); **het is niet om aan te hooren,** you couldn't bear to hear it; **ten** ~ **van,** in the hearing of.
aanhoorig, *I aj* belonging to, appurtenant to; **II** *sb* in: **mijn** ~**en,** 1. my dependants, my retainers; 2. my relatives.
aanhouden, I *vt* 1. (niet afbreken) hold, sustain [a tone]; 2. (niet laten dóórgaan) hold on [a friend], stop [a man in the street etc.]; hold up, detain, embargo [a ship]; apprehend, arrest [a thief]; seize, detain [goods]; 3. (niet ontslaan) keep on [servants etc.]; 4. (niet teruggeven) hold back

[a book]; 5. (niet uitlaten) keep... on; 6. (niet uitdooven) keep... burning keep [the fire] in; 7. (niet behandelen) hold over [an article, the matter till the next meeting]; **gij moet de kennismaking maar ~**, you should cultivate their acquaintance, keep in with them; **II** *vi* 1. (dóórgaan, blijven duren) hold [of the weather], continue; 2. (volhouden) hold on²; *fig* persevere, ook: pursue one's point; 3. (aan een herberg) zie *aanleggen*; **~ op**, make for, stand for [the harbour etc.].

aanhoudend, I *aj* continual, continuous, incessant, persistent; **II** *ad* incessantly, persistently.

aanhoudendheid, *v* continuance, persistency.

aanhouder, *m* perseverer; **de ~ wint**, perseverance kills the game, F it is dogged does it.

aanhouding, *v* holding up [of a ship]; detainment, seizure [of goods]; arrest, apprehension, arrestation [of a thief]; detention [of a suspect]; **bevel tot ~**, warrant, e.g. a warrant is out against him.

aanhuppelen, in: **komen ~**, come on skipping, frisking, capering.

aanhuwelijken, aanhuwen, zie *aantrouwen*.

aanijlen, in: **komen ~**, come hurrying along (on).

aanjagen, I *vt* hurry on; **schrik ~**, strike terror into, frighten, terrify; **vrees ~**, intimidate; **II** *vi* in: **komen ~**, come hurrying on (along).

aanjager, *m* feeting-pump [of a fire-engine]

aankalken, F chalk up, score up.

aankap, *m* 1. felling [of trees]; 2. timber reserve, lumber exploitation.

aankeffen, zie *aanblaffen*.

aankijken, look at; **scheef ~, met schele oogen ~**, look askance at, eye (view) askance, **schuins ~**, look askance at; **het ~ niet waard**, not worth looking at.

aanklacht, *v* accusation, charge, indictment, impeachment, arraignment; **een ~ indienen tegen iemand,** lodge a complaint against one, bring a charge against one, have (take) the law of one; **op ~ van...,** on the complaint of...

aanklagen, accuse; **~ wegens,** accuse of, impeach of (with), indict for, arraign for.

aanklager, *m* 1. (in 't algemeen) accuser; 2. *jur* plaintiff; **openbaar ~,** public prosecutor, crown solicitor.

aanklampen, board [a vessel]; **iemand ~,** F accost, buttonhole, nail a person.

aankleeden, I *vt* dress; stage [a play]; **II** *vr* **zich ~,** dress (oneself).

aankleve, in: **met den ~ van dien,** and the appurtenances thereof, with all things pertaining thereto, and all that appertains to it.

aankleven, cling to²; adhere to, stick to, be attached to [friends, a party]; **geen blaam kleeft hem aan,** no blame attaches to him; **de gebreken die ons ~,** the faults that flesh is heir to.

aankloppen, knock (beat, rap) at the door; **bij iemand ~ om geld (hulp),** apply to a person for money (help).

aanknoopen, tie on to; **een gesprek ~ met,** enter into conversation with; **onderhandelingen ~,** enter into (upon) negotiations, open negotiations; **weder ~,** renew, resume.

aanknooping, *v* tying.

aanknoopingspunt, *o* point of contact, point of connection; **~ voor een gesprek,** starting-point for a conversation.

aankomeling, *m* beginner, novice, freshman, fledg(e)ling.

aankomen, I *vi* 1. (eig.) come, come up [of persons], arrive, come in [of a train, coach etc.]; 2. (v. een slag) go home; 3. (v. een twist enz.) begin, come about; 4. (toenemen in gewicht enz.) gain [8 ozs. a week], put on weight; **kom aan!,** come on!; **gij moet eens ~,** just come (drop) round, drop in; **gij moet morgen nog maar eens ~,** look round again to-morrow; **de trein is juist aangekomen,** has just come in; **op tijd ~,** arrive in due time; (v. treinen) run to schedule-time; **te laat ~,** be overdue; arrive (be) late; **het maar laten ~ op een ander,** leave things to another; **het er maar op laten ~,** trust to the chapter of accidents; let things drift (shift for themselves), trust to luck, leave it to chance; **het laten ~ op het laatste oogenblik,** take one's chance on the last minute; **hij zal je zien ~,** F he'll see you (further first); **aan een kasteel ~,** arrive at a castle; **gij moet er niet ~,** you must not touch it (them), (you should) leave it alone; **~ bij,** arrive at; **~ bij iemand,** call on a man; **~ in Londen,** arrive in London, reach London; **~ met een voorstel &,** come out with, bring forward (up), put forward a proposal; **daarmee kunt gij bij hem niet ~,** 1. it will hardly do for you

to propose that to him; **daarmee hoeft ge bij mij niet aan te komen**, none of that for me; don't tell me!; **~ op de plaats**, arrive at (on) the spot; **het zal erop ~**, now comes the tug of war; **het komt hier op geld aan**, it is money that matters; **het komt op nauwkeurigheid aan**, accuracy is the great thing; **op de kosten komt het niet aan**, the cost will be no consideration; **het zal er maar op ~ om...**, the great thing will be to...; **als het erop aankomt**, when it comes to the trial, F at a pinch; **als het erop aankomt om te betalen...**, when it comes to paying...; **het komt er niet op aan**, it does not matter, never mind; **~ tegen den muur &**, strike (against) the wall; **II** *vt* in: **iemand ~**, come (fall) upon one [of a disease]; **III** *sb* in: **er is geen ~ aan**, it is not come-at-able, it is, they are not to be had.

aankomend, arriving etc.; **een ~ meisje**, a growing girl; **een ~ onderwijzer**, a coming (would-be) teacher, an intending teacher; **een ~ student**, a freshman; **de ~e trein**, the incoming train; *sb* in: **het mij ~e**, my due, my share.

aankomer, *m* 1. (aangekomene) arrival; 2. (nieuweling) newcomer, freshman.

aankomst, *v* arrival, coming (in); **bij mijn ~**, at (on) my arrival,

aankondigen, 1. (adverteeren) announce, advertise, publish; 2. (voorspellen) herald, harbinger, portend; 3. (bespreken) review [a book].

aankondiger, *m* announcer.

aankondiging, *v* (official) notification; advertisement, announcement [in a newspaper]; notice, press-notice, review, reviewal [of a book, play etc.], critique [of a book].

aankooien, close the printing-form.

aankoop, *m* purchase, acquisition.

aankoopen, purchase, buy, acquire.

aankooper, *m* purchaser, buyer.

aankoppelen, couple², leash [hounds].

aankoppen, head [pins].

aankorsten, get crusted.

aankrijgen, get on.

aankrulen, bring in wheel-barrows.

aankruipen, in: **komen ~**, come creeping along; **tegen iemand ~**, nestle on to, n. close to.

aankuieren, in: **komen ~**, come sauntering on (along).

aankunnen, **I** *vt* be (prove) a match for [another]; be equal to [a task]; be able to cope with [the demands]; be able to manage [heaps of bread and butter]; **hij kan heel wat aan**, he can cope with a lot of work; F he can manage heaps of food, a lot of drink, no end of money; **II** *vi* in: **de jas enz. kan niet aan**, I can't (you can't) put on that coat; **de lamp kan niet aan**, cannot be (lit).

aankwakken, in: **~ tegen**, fling, flump, dash against, bounce against.

aankweeken, (eig.) grow, raise, rear, cultivate²; *fig* foster, nurture.

aankweeking, *v* growing etc.; cultivation, culture, nurture.

aanlachen, smile at (on, upon); **dit plan lacht mij niet aan**, this plan does not please me, ℂ does not arride me.

aanlanden, land, arrive; zie ook: *belanden.*

aanlappen, patch on.

aanlasschen, join, joint, lash (on to).

aanlaten, leave (a thing) on; keep lit (burning), not put out [a lamp etc.]; **wil je de deur ~?**, will you leave the door ajar?

aanleeren, **I** *vt* learn [a trade etc.], acquire [a habit]; **II** *vi* & *va* improve.

aanleg, *m* 1. (het aanleggen of maken) laying-out, lay-out [of avenues, roads etc.]; laying-down, construction [of a railway]; laying [of a cable]; setting-up, fitting-up, installation, instalment [of electric plant]; first sketch [of a picture]; 2. (natuurlijk talent) (natural) disposition, aptitude, turn [for music etc]; 3. (vatbaarheid) predisposition, tendency [to consumption]; 4. *jur* instance; 5. (aanlegplaats) landing-stage; 6. (plantsoen) ornamental grounds; 7. zie *toeleg*; **in ~**, in (the) course of construction; **~ hebben voor**, have a turn for [music etc.]; have a tendency (tendencies), a predisposition to [corpulency]; **~ hebben voor tering**, ook: have consumptive tendencies; **hij heeft daar geen ~ voor**, ook: his talent does not lean that way; **rechtbank van eersten ~**, court of first instance.

aanleggen, **I** *vt* 1. (leggen aan) put [it] against [the wall], put [a child] to the breast; apply [a dressing], place [a clinical thermometer]; 2. (planmatig tot stand brengen) lay out [a garden], lay down [a railway], construct, build, make [a bridge], found [towns], dig, cut [a canal], set up, fit up, put in

[electric light]; **make up**, build up [a fire]; 3. ✕ level, rest [one's rifle]; **het ~**, manage; **het (de zaak) handig ~**, manage things (the matter) cleverly; **het slim ~**, carry it cunningly; **het verkeerd ~**, set about it the wrong way; **het zóó ~ dat...**, manage to, contrive to, make shift to...; **het zuinig ~**, be economical; **het ~ met een meisje &**, carry on with a girl (with a woman), get in tow with a girl; **het met iedereen ~**, intrigue with everybody; **het ~ op iets**, be bent upon a thing; **hij legt het er op aan om straf te krijgen naar het schijnt**, he seems to be bent upon getting punished; make a point of getting punished; **iemand de boeien ~**, handcuff one; fetter one, shackle one; **een krankzinnige het dwangbuis ~**, put a lunatic into the strait-jacket; **een lijst ~**, make a list; **een maatstaf ~**, apply a standard; **rijtuig ~**, set up a (one's) carriage; **een schip ~ op stukgoederen**, lay on a ship for general cargo; **vuur ~**, 1. make up (build up) a fire; 2. ook: kindle a fire; **II** *vi* 1. (stilhouden) fetch up, bait [at an inn]; 2. (mikken) level one's gun; **leg aan!**, ✕ present!; **~ op**, aim at, take aim at.

aanlegger, *m* originator [of a quarrel &]; founder, giver, provider [of a feast].

aanlegplaats, *v* landing-stage.

aanlegsteiger, *m* landing-stage.

aanleidend, ~e oorzaak, prime or first cause; incidental cause.

aanleiding, *v* occasion, inducement, motive; **~ geven tot**, give rise to, lead to, occasion; **bij de geringste ~**, on the slightest occasion (provocation); **naar ~ van**, on (the) occasion of [her marriage]; **in** pursuance of [your note]; **in** consequence of, on account of [his behaviour]; **in** connection with [your inquiry]; **zonder de minste ~**, without any reason.

aanleunen, lean against; **zich iets laten ~**, 1. take it (the compliment) as one's due; 2. not put in a protest, lie down under an accusation.

⊙**aanlichten**, dawn.

aanliggen, 🛏 lie (recline) at table; **het ~**, accubation.

aanliggend, adjacent, adjoining, accumbent.

aanlijmen, glue (on).

aanloeven, ⚓ luff, go to windward.

aanlokkelijk, alluring, luring, enticing, seducing, tempting.

aanlokkelijkheid, *v* alluringness etc.; enticement, charm, attraction.

aanlokken, allure, lure on, entice [one]; decoy, coy [a bird].

aanlokking, *v* } allurement, enticement,

aanloksel, *o.* } decoy.

aanlonken, ogle (at), leer at.

aanlooden, ⚓ find one's way by taking soundings.

aanloop, *m* run, rush, way, take off²; ✕ rush; **een ~ nemen**, take a start, a way; **veel ~ hebben**, be called on by many people, have many visitors coming to one's house.

aanloopen, **I** *vi* 1. (eens aankomen) call round, drop in, run up [somewhere]; 2. (duren) last; 3. (v. metalen) be tarnished; become oxydized; **~ bij iemand**, call on a man, call at a person's house, drop in upon one; **~ op**, walk in the direction of, walk towards; **~ tegen**, run up against [a wall]; run into [a man]; **er tegen ~**, F get burned, come to grief, get into trouble; **komen ~**, come running on (along); **blauw laten ~**, blue [the barrel of a gun].

aanloophaven, *v* port of call.

aanmaak, *m* making, fabrication, manufacture, confection.

aanmaken, 1. manufacture, make [salt &]; confection [clothes etc.]; 2. light [a fire]; 3. make, season, dress [salad].

aanmanen, exhort [to a course, to make haste], call upon [one to do his duty]; dun [for payment].

aanmaning, *v* warning, exhortation; dun [for payment]; *jur* monition.

aanmatigen, zich ~, arrogate to oneself.

aanmatigend, arrogant, assuming, overbearing, presumptuous.

aanmatiging, *v* arrogance, assumingness, overbearingness, presumption.

aanmelden, **I** *vt* announce; **zal ik u ~?**, shall I take in (send up) your name?; **II** *vr* **zich ~**, announce oneself (itself); send up one's name; **zich ~ voor een betrekking**, apply for a place; **zich ~ voor een examen**, enter for an exam; **zich laten ~**, send in (send up) one's name.

aanmelding, *v.* 1. (bericht) announcement, notification, notice; 2. (voor betrekking) application.

aanmengen, mix, dilute.

aanmerkelijk, **I** *aj* considerable, notable; **II** *ad* considerably, notably.

aanmerken, 1. (beschouwen, rekenen) consider, take to be; 2. (opmer-

ken) remark, observe; **iets ~ op**, find fault with; **hebt gij er iets op aan te merken?**, have you any fault to find with it?; **ik heb er niets (veel, weinig) op aan te merken**, I have no (great, little) fault to find with it; **er is niets op aan te merken**, there is no fault to find in it (with it); **wat hebt gij erop aan te merken?**, what is there for you to find fault with in it?; **hij heeft op alles wat aan te merken**, ook: he carps at everything; **hij heeft op iedereen wat aan te merken**, ook: he hasn't a good word to say for anybody.

aanmerking, *v* 1. (**opmerkzaamheid**) consideration; 2. (**onaangename opmerking**) remark, observation; 3. (**afkeuring** ✍) bad mark; **~en maken**, make remarks; **gaarne ~en maken**, like to find fault; **~ maken op**, find fault with, pass censure on, animadvert on; **geen ~ te maken hebben**, have no fault to find (with it); **~ hebben op alles**, find fault with everything; **een ~ krijgen**, 1. ✍ be entered, be put down; 2. be criticized, be pulled up; be blamed [officially]; **in ~ komen**, 1. be considered; receive consideration; 2. (**voor een betrekking**) be a likely candidate; **hij wenscht voor die betrekking in ~ te komen**, he wishes to submit his name for consideration, to stand as a candidate; **niet in ~ komen**, be left out of account (consideration), be a negligible quantity, deserve (receive) no consideration; **hij komt niet in ~ voor die betrekking**, his application is not considered, F he is not in the running, he is not in it; **in ~ nemen**, take into consideration, consider (that...), make account of, make allowance for, allow for; **zijn leeftijd in ~ genomen...**, considering his age; **uit ~ van**, in consideration of...

aanmeten, take one's measure [for a coat &].

aanminnig, lovely, loveworthy, sweet, amiable; charming.

aanminnigheid, *v* loveliness enz.

aanmoedigen, encourage; **niet ~**, discourage, discountenance, disfavour [an undertaking].

aanmoediger, *m* encourager.

aanmoediging, *v* encouragement.

aanmonsteren, **I** *vt* enlist, muster into service; **II** *vi* sign on [in a ship], sign (the) articles.

aanmunten, coin, monetize.

aannaaien, sew (on); **iemand ooren ~**, draw (pull) the wool over a man's eyes, impose upon a person.

aannaderen, zie *naderen*.

aannadering, zie *nadering*.

aanmoedigingswerken, *o mv* ⚔ approaches.

aannagelen, nail on.

aannemelijk, acceptable [present etc.], admissible [facts], plausible [excuse], likely [argument], eligible [situation]; **het is een ~ kind**, he is a teachable child, F he is quick at the uptake.

aannemelijkheid, *v* acceptability, admissibility [of facts].

aannemeling, *m* 1. (**Protestant**) candidate for confirmation; confirmee; 2. *RK* first communicant.

aannemen, **I** *vt* 1. (**in handen nemen**) take, accept, receive; take acceptance [of the goods]; 2. (**opnemen als lid of lidmaat**) admit [as a member, a member], confirm [a baptized person], receive [into the Church]; 3. (**niet weigeren**) accept; 4. (**niet verwerpen**) adopt, carry [a motion], pass [a bill]; 5. (**voor waar**) admit; 6. (**onderstellen**) suppose, § posit; 7. (**in dienst nemen**) take on, engage; 8. (**zich geven**) adopt, take on, assume [an air]; 9. (**v. werk**) take in [sewing], contract for [a work]; **~!**, waiter! (**ironisch**) take your change out of that, put that in your pipe and smoke it!; **aangenomen!**, agreed!; **aangenomen dat..**, assuming that..., supposing it to be...; **~ om te...**, undertake to...; **als regel ~ om...**, make it a rule to...; **als waar ~**, take it to be true; **tot kind ~**, adopt as a child; **een aanbod (gretig) ~**, accept (close with) an offer; **het Christendom ~**, adopt (embrace) Christianity; **een gewoonte ~**, contract a habit; **een godsdienst ~**, embrace a religion; **de notulen ~**, take... as read; **de reis ~**, zie *aanvaarden*; **den rouw ~**, go into mourning; **goed van ~**, quick at the uptake, teachable; **II** *vr* in: **hij nam zich onzer aan**, he took pity on us.

aannemer, *m* 1. receiver; 2. contractor, (master) builder, jobbing builder.

aanneming, *v* acceptance, adoption, admission; confirmation [in the Protestant Church]; *RK* first communion.

aanpakken, **I** *vt* 1 (**eig.**) seize, take (lay) hold of; tackle [a problem]; 2 (**v. de gezondheid**) tell upon [one]; **hoe zult gij dat ~?**, how are you going to set about it, cope with it, grapple with it?; **het goed ~**, go to work the right

way; iemand eens goed (flink) ~, take one in hand vigorously, go at him without the gloves; iemand ruw ~, mishandle one, handle one roughly; het verkeerd ~, go the wrong way to work; iemand verkeerd ~, manage one the wrong way; rub one the wrong way; dat pakt je nogal aan, it rather tells upon you takes it out of you, pulls you down, taxes your strength, is a strain upon your health; het pakte mij erg aan, ook: it was a bit of a wrench; II *vz* in: gij moet (flink) ~, you should bestir yourself, buckle down to work, buckle to, tackle to.

aanpappen, in: met iemand ~, F pick up, strike up an acquaintance with a person.

aanpassen, I *vt* try on [clothes]; II *vr* zich ~ aan, adapt (adjust) oneself to [the conditions of...]; accommodate itself.

aanpassing, adaptation, adjustment, accommodation.

aanpassingsvermogen, *o* adaptive power, (faculty of) adaptability.

aanplakbiljet, *o* placard, poster

aanplakbord, *o* bill-board.

aanplakken, placard, post (up): paste up; verboden aan te plakken, stick no bills, bill-stickers will be prosecuted.

aanplakker, *m* (bill-)sticker.

aanplant, *v* 1. (het planten) planting; 2. (plantage) plantation.

aanplanten, plant.

aanplanting, *v* zie *aanplant*.

aanplempen, zie *plempen*.

aanporder, *m* rouser, stimulator.

aanporren, F rouse, F shake up, prod up, bustle up, stir up.

aanporring, *v* F rousing, shaking-up.

aanpraten, in: iemand iets ~, talk one into buying, doing, believing &, something.

aanpreeken, F zie *aanpraten*.

aanprijzen, commend highly, recommend, sound the praise of, preach up.

aanprikkelen, stimulate, goad (on, into doing something).

aanpunten, point, make a point to, sharpen.

aanraden, I *vt* advise, counsel; recommend; suggest; II als *zo'n* in: op ~ van, at (on) his recommendation, on (at) the suggestion of.

aanraken, touch.

aanraking, *v* touch, contact; ~ krijgen met, ✕ come into touch with, get in touch with, gain contact with; in ~ brengen met, bring into contact with; in ~ komen met, come into touch with, get in touch with; be brought into contact with; F rub elbows, rub shoulders [with the big people]; wij komen niet veel met hen in ~, we don't see much of them.

aanrakingspunt, *o* point of contact.

aanranden, assail, assault, ⊙ aggress.

aanranding, *v* assailing, assault, ⊙ aggression.

aanrecht, zie *aanrechtbank*

aanrechtbank, *v* dresser, side-board.

aanrechten, dish up, serve; een maaltijd ~, give a dinner-party.

aanrechtkeuken, *v* servery.

aanreiken, reach, hand, pass.

aanrekenen, I *vt* count.. to: iemand iets ~, count it to him for a sin, score it against him (for a sin); II *vr* in: zich iets als een eer ~, 1. take credit to oneself for..; 2. take it as an honour; gij moet u dat niet als een verdienste ~, you should take no merit to yourself for it; het wordt hem als een eer aangerekend dat..., he is credited with ..

aanrennen, in: komen ~, come galloping, running, racing, tearing on: ~ tegen, run into.

aanrichten, do, make, work; cause, effect, bring about; een bloedbad ~, perpetrate a slaughter; ongelukken, schade ~, do harm, work mischief; verwoesting ~, make havoc, work havoc, commit ravages; zie ook: *aanrechten*.

aanrijden, I *vi* ride on, drive on; ride (drive) faster; bij iemand ~, pull up at a man's house on one's way; op iemand (iets) ~, ride (drive) in the direction of; tegen iemand (iets) ~, run into..; II *vt* 1. bring in carts; 2. run into (a man); hij werd aangereden, he was run into, he was knocked down [by a motor-car, a carriage]

aanrijgen, baste [a dress]; string [beads].

aanristen, string [onions]

aanroeien, come rowing along; row towards, against; row faster

aanroep, *m* call: ✕ challenge.

aanroepen, invoke [God's name]; call, hail [a person, cab, ship]; call upon [one for help]; ✕ challenge [a suspected person].

aanroeping, *v* invocation; ✕ challenge.

aanroeren, touch (upon); hij roerde het onderwerp maar even aan, he touched (upon) the subject but slightly, he just brushed the subject; zie ook *snaar*.

aanrollen, I *vt* roll on; II *vi* in: komen

~, come rolling, bowling on; **tegen ~**, rôll against.
aanruischen, in: **komen ~**, come rushing on (along).
aanrukken, advance, march on, rush on; **~ op**, march (move) upon; **laten ~**, order, call for [wine etc.].
aanschaffen, zich ~, procure, get, buy, purchase.
aanschaffing, *v* procuring etc.; acquisition.
aanschellen, zie *aanbellen*.
aanscherpen, zie *scherpen*.
aanschieten, I *vt* 1. (een vogel) wing, wound; 2. (kleeren) throw on, slip on, whip on, hurry on, huddle on; **vleugelen ~**, (van de verbeelding) take wings to itself, take wing, rise on the wing; II *vi* in: **komen ~**, come rushing on.
aanschijn, *o* 1. (schijn) appearance; 2. (gelaat) face, countenance, brow; zie ook *zweet*.
aanschijndoek, *m RK* veronica.
aanschikken, draw up to the table, sit down at (the) table.
aanschommelen, in: **komen ~**, come waddling along.
aanschouwe, in: **ten ~ van**, in the sight of, in full view of, in (the) face of.
aanschouwelijk, clear, graphic; **een ~e beschrijving**, a graphic description; **~ onderwijs**, object teaching, object lessons; **een ~e voorstelling**, a graphic representation, a graphic; **~ maken**, present in a graphic way, illustrate; **~ voorstellen**, represent graphically, draw a graphic representation of.
aanschouwelijkheid, *v* graphicalness.
aanschouwen, I *vt* behold; **het levenslicht ~**, see the light, (first) see the light of day; II *vi* (in godsdienstigen zin) contemplate.
aanschouwer, *m* beholder, spectator, contemplator.
aanschouwing, *v* beholding; contemplation, view; **innerlijke ~**, intuition.
aanschouwingsonderwijs, *o* object teaching, object lessons; intuitive system of instruction.
aanschouwingsvermogen, *o* intuitive faculty (power).
aanschouwster, *v* spectatrix, spectatress
aanschrappen, (pencil)mark, mark off.
aanschrijven, I *vt* (iets) write down; (iemand iets) put to one's account; 2. (iemand) notify; circularize; order to attend, summon; **ik sta goed (slecht) bij hem aangeschreven**, I am in his good (bad) books.
aanschrijving, *v* notification, written order, summons.
aanschroeven, 1. (schroeven aan) screw on; 2. (vaster schroeven) screw home.
aanschuifelen, in: **komen ~**, come shuffling along.
aanschuiven, I *vt* push on, shove on; II *vi* in: **komen ~**, come joggling (shuffling, trudging) along.
aansjokken, joggle along, lob along, slouch along; **~ achter**, trudge after.
aansjouwen, I *vt* F zie *aandragen*; II *vi* in: **komen ~**, zie *aansjokken*.
aanslaan, I *vt* 1. (vastslaan) put on [the bait], put up, post up [a notice], fix [a rope], sling [a yard], bend [sails]; 2. (vaster inslaan) drive home; 3. strike [a note], touch [a string]; 4. (schatten) estimate, rate; 5. (in de belasting) assess; **een huis ~**, put up a house for sale; zie ook: *toon*; **te hoog ~**, set too high a valuation upon, overestimate; (in de belasting) assess too high; **te laag ~**, underestimate; (in de belasting) assess too low; **voor 300 gulden in de belasting ~**, rate at, assess in (at) 300 guilders; II *vi* 1. (v. zaad) take; 2. (v. kogel) ricochet; 3. (salueeren) salute, touch one's cap; 4. (blaffen) give tongue, speak; 5. (beslaan v. ruiten enz.) get covered over [with moisture]; fur, get scaled [of a boiler]; 6. (v. een paard) cut, interfere; **~ tegen**, strike, beat (flap etc.) against.
aanslag, *m* 1 (het aanslaan) striking; (v. pianist) touch; (v. den haan) snap; (v. een schaaf enz.) ledge; 2. (op ruit) moisture; (in ketel) scale, fur; (in rivier) accretion; 3. (in belasting) assessment, rate; 4. (op iemands leven) attempt [on a man's life]; **op den ~ schieten**, snapshoot.
aanslagbiljet, *o* notice of assessment.
aanslagcommissie, *v* assessment committee.
aansleepen, drag on, haul along.
aanslibben, accrete.
aanslibbing, *v* accretion.
aansloffen, in: **komen ~**, come shuffling along.
aansluipen, in: **komen ~**, sneak along, come stealing along.
aansluiten, I *vt* 1. connect; 2. (bij de telefoon) put on, put through; **wilt u mij ~ met nummer X ?**, please would

you put (switch) me on to, get me through to number X?; **II** *vi* & *va* join [of two roads]; correspond [of two trains]; **~!**, close up!; **eng ~**, fit close, sit close [to the body], cling; **III** *vr* in: **zich ~ aan**, join on to [a road]; **zich ~, *fig*** unite, join hands; **zich ~ bij**, join [a person, a party], join in [a strike]; join up with [a faction], attach oneself to [a man]; 2. become affiliated with [a society]; 3. hold with [a speaker, the majority], defer to [a speaker]; **zullen wij ons bij den optocht ~?**, ook: shall we close in?

aansluiting, *v* 1. connection [on the telephone]; communication; 2. (train-)connection, correspondence; **~ geven**, connect [one on the telephone], establish a telephonic connection; **~ hebben**, correspond [of trains]; **~ hebben met**, connect with, link up with [the National Railway]; **~ krijgen**, be (get) connected [on the telephone], obtain connection, be put through, get through, be put in communication; **de ~ missen**, miss the (train-)correspondence.

aansluitingskabel, *m* connecting-cable.

aansluitingspunt, *o* junction-point.

aansluitklem, *v* ⚡ connecting-terminal.

aansmeden, forge to, weld on to.

aansmeren, smear on; **iemand iets ~**, F palm a thing off on one, pass it off on one, stick one with a thing.

aansmijten, in: **~ tegen**, dash, throw against; **zijn jas ~**, throw on, whip on one's coat.

aansnauwen, snarl at.

aansnellen, run up, hurry on; **~ op**, make a run for.

aansnijden, give the first cut to [a loaf]; put under the plough [a meadow]; zie ook *aangesneden*.

aansnorren, in: **komen ~**, come roaring (whirring) along.

aanspannen, **I** *vt* put to [horses]; zie ook *spannen*; **II** *va* 1. put the horses to; 2. ✕ limber up; **III** *vi* **met iemand ~**, *ZN* zie *samenspannen*.

aanspatten, in: **~ tegen**, splash against.

aanspelden, pin on.

aanspijkeren, nail on, nail to.

aanspoelen, **I** *vt* wash ashore [jetsam &]; wash up [matter against the shore]; **II** *vi* be washed ashore.

aanspoeling, *v* alluvion.

aansporen, spur, spur on [a horse]; incite, excite, urge, urge on, exhort [a person].

aansporing, *v* incitement, excitation, stimulation; **dat is een ~**, ook: that is a spur to work.

aanspraak, *v* 1. speech, address, allocution, harangue; 2. claim, demand, title, pretension; **~ hebben**, have people to talk to (you); **~ hebben op...**, have a claim to, have claims on; **een ~ houden**, deliver an address, hold (make) a speech; **~ maken op**, put in a claim to, lay claim to; (*ten onrechte*) make pretensions to.

aansprakelijk, answerable, responsible, liable.

aansprakelijkheid, *v* responsibility, liability, answerableness.

aanspreken, **I** *vt* speak to, address [a man], accost [people in the street], harangue [a crowd], dun [one for debts]; **iemand in rechten ~**, have (take) the law of one, sue one; **iemand ~ met "Sir"**, address one as "Sir"; **iemand ~ om een schuld**, demand payment from a man, dun one; **iemand ~ over...**, talk to one about..., give one a talking-to about...; **iemand ~ voor een ander**, mistake one for another man; **de flesch (geducht) ~**, partake (too) freely of the bottle; **een schotel (gerecht) geducht ~**, F walk into a dish; **zijn kapitaal ~**, break in upon (dip into) one's capital.

aanspreker, *m* undertaker's man.

aanspringen, in: **~ op**, rush upon, fly at, fly on; **komen ~**, approach leaping.

aanstaan, **I** *vt* please; **het zal hem niet ~**, he will not be pleased with it, he will not like (fancy) it, that will not be to his liking; **II** *vi* be ajar; **de deur staat aan**, the door is ajar (to).

aanstaande, **I** *aj* next, (forth)coming; **~ Kerstmis**, Christmas to come; **een ~ moeder**, an expectant mother; **~ onderwijzers &**, intending, would-be teachers; **zijn ~ schoonmoeders &**, his prospective mother-in-law, his mother-in-law to be; **~ week**, next week; **Kerstmis is ~**, Christmas is drawing near; **II** *sb* in: **zijn ~, haar ~**, his, her intended; his fiancée, her fiancé, his, her future, his wife-to-be, her husband to-be; **mijn ~**, F my is-to-be.

aanstalten, preparations; **hij maakte ~ om te gaan slapen**, he composed himself to sleep, for a nap; **hij maakte ~ om weg te gaan**, he made (ready) to go away.

aanstampen, ram down, ram in, tamp down.

aanstappen, mend one's pace, hit up the pace, step out (well), stride out; **even**

bij iemand ~, look in upon a person; **op iemand ~,** step up to a person.
aanstaren, stare at, gaze at, g. upon.
aanstekelijk, infectious[2], contagious[2], catching[2], communicative, infective.
aanstekelijkheid, *v* infectiousness, infectivity, contagiousness[2], contagion, communicativeness.
aansteken, I *vt* 1. put [on the spit]; 2. light [a lamp]; kindle [a fire]; set fire to [a house]; 3. broach, set abroach [a cask of ale]; 4. infect, taint [with a disease]; **II** *vi* & *va* be infectious, be catching, F catch; **III** *va* in: **wilt gij eens ~,** zie *opsteken.*
aanstekend, zie *aanstekelijk.*
aanstellen, I *vt* appoint; instate; **~ tot,** appoint (as), appoint to be [commander etc.]; **II** *vr* **zich ~,** pose, be posé(e), be stag(e)y, attitudinize, posture; **zich dwaas (mal) ~,** make a fool (an exhibition) of oneself.
aansteller, *m* attitudinarian, pretender, humbug, poseur.
aanstellerig, affected, attitudinizing, posturing, ostentatious, studied, stag(e)y, flaunting, outré.
aanstellerij, *v* attitudinizing, posturing, theatricality, exhibition of oneself, ostentation, make-believe; **het is niets dan ~,** ook: it is mere pose, a (mere) piece of posing, it is all put on, humbug, it is all manner, only a bit of side.
aanstelling, *v* 1. appointment [to office], commission (als officier), warrant (als *warrant-officer*); 2. patent of office.
aansterken, get stronger, regain (one's) strength, recruit oneself.
aanstevenen, in: **komen ~,** come booming down; (v. personen) come jogging along; (v. vrouwen) come sailing along.
aanstichten, contrive, hatch, devise; instigate.
aanstichter, contriver, hatcher, deviser [of a plot]; beginner, instigator [of the mischief].
aanstichting, *v* instigation; **op ~ van,** at the instigation of.
aanstippen, 1. tick off [items etc.]; 2. touch [a sore spot]; 3. touch (but slightly) on [a subject]
aanstoken, zie *opstoken.*
aanstoker, *m* instigator, firebrand,
aanstoking, *v* incitement, incitation.
aanstommelen, in: **komen ~,** come stumbling on (along).
aanstonds, anon, presently, directly, forthwith.
aanstoomen, in: ~ tegen, run foul of, run into.
aanstoot, *m* shock, collision; *fig* offence, scandal; **~ geven,** give offence, give rise to scandal, create a scandal, cause (give) umbrage; scandalize people; **~ nemen (aan),** take offence at, take exception at (to).
aanstootelijk, offensive, scandalous, objectionable, obnoxious, shocking.
aanstootelijkheid, *v* offensiveness etc.
aanstooten, I *vt* 1. (iemand) nudge; jog; 2. (de deur) push to; **iemand ~ tegen,** push (bump) one against; **II** *vi* in: push (bump) up against, strike against; **eens ~,** touch glasses, clink glasses together.
aanstormen, in: **~ op,** rush (in) upon, dash (dart) at, run full tilt against; **komen ~,** come rushing tearing on (along), come on at (full) speed.
aanstrepen, mark (off), mark down, tick off; underline.
aanstrijken, 1. brush [with iodoform &], b. over [with paint], paint [with a brush]; 2. lay over, roughcast [a wall]; 3. scratch, strike, light [a match].
aanstrompelen, in: **komen ~,** come stumbling along.
aanstroomen, flow near; zie ook *toestroomen.*
aanstuiven, in: **komen ~,** come rushing (tearing) along, rush in upon; **~ op,** rush at (upon).
aansturen, in: **~ op,** make for [the harbour &]; **~ op verbeteringen &,** shape one's way towards improvements &.
aansukkelen, in: **komen ~,** come jogging (joggling) along, potter along.
aantal, *o* number; **...in ~,** ...in number, to the number of...; **zij overtreffen ons in ~,** they are superior in numbers, numerically, ook: they outnumber us.
aantasten, 1. (iets) touch; 2. (den vijand) attack, engage [the enemy]; 3. (de gezondheid enz.) affect; 4. (zijn kapitaal) encroach upon one's capital; **iemand in zijn eer ~,** attack a man's honour; **aangetast worden door,** be affected by [acids, a disease]; **aangetast zijn door,** ook: be attacked (seized) with.
aanteekenaar, recorder.
aanteekenboek(je), *o* pocket-book, note-book, memorandum.
aanteekenen, I *vt* 1. note (down), write down, put (take) down; mark, record; 2. ☉ register [a letter]; **appèl ~,** lodge an appeal [against]; **protest ~,**

put in a protest, protest; **protest ~ tegen**, enter a protest against, reclaim against; **II** *va* have their names entered at the registry-office; zie ook *aangeteekend*.

aanteekening, *v* 1. note, memorandum, F mem; annotation; 2. registration [of a letter]; 3. bad mark; 4. (v. h. huwelijk) publication of the banns.

aanteekenkosten, registration(-fee), registering-fee.

aantijgen, impute [a fault & to a man].

aantijging, *v* imputation.

aantikken, tap at (on).

aantocht, *m* in: **in ~ zijn**, be drawing near, be approaching, be coming on [of a thunderstorm &); be advancing, be moving, be marching on.

aantoonen, show, demonstrate, prove, point out; zie ook *bewijzen*.

aantoonend, demonstrative; **~e wijs**, indicative mood.

aantrappen, **I** *vt* tread down; **II** *vi* ride harder, ride ahead [on one's bicycle], pedal at a brisker rate.

aantreden, **I** *vi* form (fall) into line; **~ met den linkervoet**, step off with the left foot; **II** *vt* tread down; **III** *sb* in: **het ~**, the fall in, parade.

aantreffen, meet (with), find, come upon, come across.

aantrekkelijk, 1. (aanlokkelijk) attractive, attractive-looking; drawing; 2. (lichtgeraakt) sensitive, susceptible, touchy, prone to mind things.

aantrekkelijkheid, *v* 1. attractiveness, blandishment; 2. sensitiveness, sensibility, touchiness.

aantrekken, **I** *vt* 1. (tot zich trekken) attract, draw (on); 2. (vaster trekken) draw tighter, tighten (up), tauten; 3. (v. kleeren) put on [a coat], pull on [one's boots]; **zich aangetrokken voelen tot...**, feel attracted towards, feel drawn to; **II** *vr* in: **zich iets (erg) ~**, take something (heavily) to heart; **zich iemands lot ~**, concern oneself about a person; **hij zal zich mijner niet ~**, he will not concern himself about me; **hij zal er zich niets (F geen lor, geen zier) van ~**, he won't care a bit (F a straw, two straws, two-pence, P a rap, a damn).

aantrekkend, attrahent.

aantrekking, *v* attraction.

aantrekkingskracht, *v* attractive power, (power of) attraction; *fig* drawing power, attractivity, magnetism.

aantrippelen, in: **komen ~**, come scurrying along.

aantrouwen, become allied by marriage.

aanvaarden, accept [a bill of exchange]; assume [a responsibility, the command]; take possession of [one's post, an inheritance etc.], take up [one's appointment]; **zijn dienst (ambt) ~**, assume, take (up) office, take up one's post, enter into office, enter upon (begin) one's duties; **een erfenis ~**, enter into an inheritance; **de reis ~**, set out (on one's journey); **de regeering ~**, begin to reign, succeed (accede) to the throne, assume the government; **dadelijk te ~**, with immediate possession (entry); **wanneer is het (huis) te ~**, when can (could) I have possession?

aanvaarding, *v* acceptance; entrance (into an inheritance); taking possession [of a house]; **bij de ~ van mijn ambt**, on my entrance into office.

aanval, *m* 1. attack, onset, charge; 2. assault [upon institutions, opinions etc.]; 3. fit [of apoplexy &], seizure; access [of fever etc.]; **een ~ van beroerte krijgen**, be taken with an attack of apoplexy, have a seizure; **een ~ van dysenterie krijgen**, ook: be attacked (seized) with dysentery.

aanvallen, **I** *vt* fall upon; set upon, close upon [the enemy], attack, assail, assault, aggress [a person etc.]; **met de bajonet ~**, charge with the bayonet; **II** *vi* & *va* attack; **~ op**, fall upon.

aanvallend, **I** *aj* offensive; aggressive; **~ verbond**, offensive alliance; **II** *ad* in: **~ optreden**, act offensively, act on the offensive, adopt offensive operations (tactics), assume the aggressive.

aanvallenderwijs, offensively, on the offensive, aggressively.

aanvaller, *m* assailant, aggressor, assaulter.

aanvallig, sweet, lovely, charming.

aanvalligheid, *v* sweetness, loveliness, charmingness, charm.

aanvang, *m* beginning, commencement, inception, inchoation; **een ~ nemen**, commence, begin; **bij den ~**, at the beginning, at starting; **reeds bij den ~**, already at the start, at the very start, from the very first

aanvangen, **I** *vi* commence, begin; **II** *vt* do; **iets goed ~**, go the right way to work; **zoo heb ik het aangevangen**, that is the way I set about it, managed it; **wat heb jij aangevangen?**, F what have you been and done?; **wat zullen**

wij nu ∼?, what (are we) to do (with ourselves) now?; **wat zullen wij er mee ∼?**, what to do with it?

aanvanger, *m* commencer, beginner, novice, tyro.

aanvangsklasse, *v* tyro class.

aanvangsletter, *v* initial letter, initial.

aanvangssnelheid, *v* initial velocity.

aanvankelijk, **I** *aj* original, first, initial; **II** *ad* in (at) the beginning, at (the) first, at the outset.

aanvaren, **I** *vi* in: **komen ∼**, come sailing along; **∼ op**, make for [the harbour]; **∼ tegen**, run foul of, fall foul of, fall aboard of; **II** *vt* 1. convey (bring) in ships; 2. zie **∼ tegen**; ook: foul, run into; **elkander ∼**, ook: collide.

aanvaring, *v* collision; **in ∼ komen met**, come in collision with, collide with.

aanvaringsschot, ⚓ collision bulk-head.

aanvatten, catch, (take, seize, lay) hold of; **iets (goed, verkeerd) ∼**, zie *aanpakken*.

aanvechtbaar, attackable, debatable, objectionable.

aanvechten, tempt.

aanvechting, *v* temptation; **ik voelde geen ∼ om...**, I was under no temptation to...

aanvegen, sweep [the floor]. F give it a sweep.

aanversterven, in: **aanverstorven goederen**, demised property.

aanvertrouwen, zie *toevertrouwen*.

aanverwant, *m* en *v* zie *verwant*.

aanvetten, **I** *vi* grow (get) fat; **II** *vt* fatten; grease

aanvlechten, braid on to, plait on (to).

aanvliegen, **I** *vt* in: **iemand ∼**, fly (out) at, fly upon one, fly in one's face, jump down one's throat; **II** *vi* in: **komen ∼**, 1. (v. vogels) come flying along; 2. (v. ruiters) come flying, dashing.

aanvlieten, in: **komen ∼**, come on flowing.

aanvlijen, in: **zich ∼ tegen**, nestle against.

aanvoegen, add, join, subjoin; **∼de wijs**, subjunctive mood

aanvoegsel, *o* zie *toevoegsel*.

aanvoelen, feel; **zacht ∼**, feel (be) soft [to the touch], be of a softy feel, be soft to the feel.

aanvoer, *m* supply.

aanvoerbuis, *v* supply-pipe, feed-pipe, inlet-pipe.

aanvoerder, *m* commander, chief, captain, the man in command, leader, guide; **wie was de ∼?**, ook: who was in command?

aanvoeren, 1. (bijbrengen) convey... to, supply; 2. (aanhalen) allege [arguments], advance, put forward [arguments], adduce [evidence], produce [proofs]; array [objections against], cite [a saying, a case], state [facts]; 3. ('t bevel voeren over) command; conduct, lead (on); **iets te zijner verontschuldiging ∼**, advance (say) something in his defence; **een goed aangevoerd leger**, ook: a well-officered army.

aanvoerend, afferent [muscles].

aanvoering, *v* leadership, command; **onder ∼ van X**, under the command (the orders) of X, X being in command.

aanvraag, *v* demand, inquiry [for goods]; **op ∼**, on application, on demand.

aanvragen, solicit, beg, apply for, ask for; **ontslag ∼**, send in (tender) one's resignation, send in one's papers.

aanvrager, *m* applicant.

aanvullen, fill up [a gap], fill [a vacancy], replenish [one's stock]; amplify [a statement]; complete [a number], supplement [a sum]; supply [a deficiency]; **elkander ∼**, be complementary (to one another).

aanvulling, *v* amplification; amplifying statement.

aanvullingsbegrooting, *v* supplementary estimates.

aanvullingshoek, *m* complementary angle.

aanvullingskleuren, *v mv* complementary colours.

aanvullingstroepen, *m mv* reserves, supplétories.

aanvulsel, *o* supplement, complement; a (mere) fill-up.

aanvuren, fire, stimulate, excite.

aanwaaien, **komen ∼**, come swaggering along; **hij is hier komen ∼ uit Amerika**, he has come over from America; **kennis zal niemand ∼**, there is no royal road to learning.

aanwaggelen, in: **komen ∼**, come wobbling (waddling) along.

aanwakkeren, **I** *vt* 1. (ongunstig) stir (up), brisk up, fan; 2. (gunstig) animate, cheer on, foster the spirit of...; **II** *vi* freshen up [of the wind], brisk up, grow brisker, increase.

aanwakkering, *v* animation, stirring up, fanning.

aanwas, *m* 1. (vermeerdering) growth, increase; 2. (v. grond) accretion, accession.

aanwassen, grow, increase.

aanwellen, weld on.

aanwendbaar, applicable.
aanwenden, use, employ, apply, bring to bear, call into play [means]; adhibit [a remedy]; **alles ~,** do everything in one's power, leave no stone unturned.
aanwending, *v* employment, application, appliance [of means]; adhibition [of a remedy].
aanwennen, in: zich een gewoonte (iets) ~, contract a habit, get (fall) into the habit of...
aanwensel, *o* (ugly) habit, trick.
aanwentelen, roll on, roll near.
aanwerpen, throw on [clothes]; **~ tegen,** throw against.
aanwerven, recruit, enlist² etc. zie *werven*.
aanwerving, *v* recruiting etc. zie *werving*.
aanwezen, *o* being, existence.
aanwezig, present, extant, existing, in being.
aanwezigheid, *v* presence; existence.
aanwijsbord, *o* ⚔ marking-target.
aanwijzen, I. (wijzen) show, point out, indicate, mark out; 2. (toewijzen) assign, allocate; 3. (voor een bepaald doel) designate, tell off; **zij zijn op zich zelf aangewezen,** they are thrown on their own resources; they are cast upon themselves; **hij is de aangewezen man,** he is the one man to do it, he is the right man in the right place, he is the man of men; **op de hem aangewezen plaats,** ook: in his allotted place.
aanwijzend, indicant [signs]; demonstrative [pronoun].
aanwijzer, *m* indicator.
aanwijzing, *v* 1. indication, designation, assignation, allocation; 2. direction [for use]; 3. *jur* presumptive evidence; **er was een ~ dat er goud zat,** there was a show of gold.
aanwinnen, zie *winnen*.
aanwinst, *v* 1. (winst) gain, enrichment; 2. (bijgekomen boeken enz.) acquisition, accession.
aanwippen, F drop in (upon one), pop in; **hij kwam even bij mij ~,** he dropped in upon me, he called my way, he came (called) round.
aanwrijven, I *vi* in: **~ tegen,** rub against; II *vt* **~ tegen,** rub against; **iemand iets ~,** lay the guilt at a man's door, impute something to a man, fasten a crime etc. upon one.
aanwrijving, *v* imputation.
aanzeggen, announce, notify, give notice of; **men zou 't hem niet ~,** he does not look the part, his looks don't pity him.
aanzegger, *m* undertaker's man.
aanzegging, *v* announcement, notification.
aanzeilen, I *vi* in: **komen ~,** come sailing on; come reeling along [of a drunken man]; **~ op,** sail towards, make for [the harbour], bear down upon [the enemy]; **~ tegen,** run foul of; II *vt* run foul of; zie ook *aanvaren*.
aanzetbuis, *v* branch-tube.
aanzetmachine, *v* ⚒ starting-machine, starting-donkey.
aanzetriem, *m* (razor-)strop.
aanzetstuk, *o* 🔨 lengthening-piece, eking-piece [of a cat-head].
aanzetsel, *o* sticking-crust.
aanzetten, I *vt* 1. put... on to, place [a domino-piece]; score [points]; 2. fit on [a piece]; sew on, sew [a button]; put ajar [the door]; turn on [a screw]; ram down, ram home [the charge]; fetch, fang [the pump]; set, strop [a razor]; 3. load [wine]; 4. start [an engine], put along [the horses], urge on [a horse, a pupil], put (one) up [to a thing], push on, prompt, impel, drive, F prod up [a man to action]; **iemand een partij ~,** win a game of a man; **iemand tot iets ~,** incite, excite one, put one up to a thing; II *vi* 1. (v. spijzen) stick to the pan [to the bottom]; 2. (v. paarden) begin to draw, set; **dat zet aan,** F that sticks to the ribs; **komen ~,** draw near, come along, turn up, = come jogging along; **komen ~ met,** 1. *eig* come and bring; 2. *fig* come out with [a guess], bring forward, bring up [a proposal].
aanzetter, *m* prompter; ⚒ rammer.
aanzetwiel, *o* ⚒ reversing wheel, starting wheel.
aanzeulen, drag along (forward).
aanzien, I *vt* look at, see; look (up)on, consider, regard; **wij zullen het nog wat ~,** we shall bear with it for the present, for some time to come; we'll take no steps for the present; **men kan het hem ~,** one can see it by his looks (by his face); **iemand niet ~,** not deign him a look; **iets niet kunnen ~,** be unable to bear the look of...; **zijn menschen ~,** have respect to persons; **~ als...,** consider (as a...), look upon as (a)...; **iets ~ met leede oogen,** look at something with an eye of envy; **iemand ~ met den nek,** give one the cold shoulder; **ik zie er u niet minder om aan,** I don't respect you any

the less for it; iemand op iets ~, have a suspicion against a person; **iemand (iets) ~ voor...,** take one (it) for..., put (set) one down for...; **(ten onrechte) ~ voor,** mistake for; **ik zag hem voor een bediende aan,** I mistook him for a servant; **zich goed (mooi) laten ~,** look promising (have a promising look, promise well, bode well; **naar het zich laat ~, zullen wij slecht weer krijgen,** to judge from appearances, we are going to have bad weather, there is every appearance of bad weather; **~ doet gedenken,** out of sight, out of mind.

²**aanzien,** *o* 1. (aanblik) look, aspect; 2. (acuting) consideration, regard; **het ~ niet waard,** not worth looking at; **zich het ~ geven van,** assume an air of; **(zeer) in ~ zijn,** be held in (great) respect, be high in reputation; **ten ~ van,** in (with) respect to, with regard to, as regards, regarding; **een man van ~,** a man of (high) consideration, a man of consequence; **iemand van ~ kennen,** know one by sight; **zonder ~ des persoons,** without respect of persons, having no respect to persons, knowing no respect of persons; **God oordeelt zonder ~ des persoons,** God is no respecter of persons.

aanziend, ☑ at gaze; regardant.

aanzienlijk, I *aj* 1. (groot) considerable [sums]; 2. (voornaam) respectable [people], ...of note, of good (high) standing, of consideration; II *ad* ~ considerably [better etc.].

aanzienlijkheid, *v* considerableness [of a sum].

aanzijn, *o* existence; **het ~ geven,** give life (to); **het ~ verschuldigd zijn aan,** owe one's life (existence) to; **in het ~ roepen,** call into being (existence).

aanzitten, sit at table, sit down; **ik heb met hen aangezeten,** ook: I have eaten salt with them; **de aanzittenden, de aangezetenen,** all at the table, the guests.

aanzoek, *o* request, solicitation; offer (of marriage), proposal (of marriage); **~ doen bij een meisje,** propose to a girl, make proposals of marriage (offers) to her; **~ doen om de hand van een meisje,** propose oneself for her hand; **zij heeft veel ~en gehad,** she has had many offers (of marriage).

aanzoeker, *m* applicant; petitioner; aspirant (for the hand of a girl), suitor.

aanzoeten, sweeten (up); dulcify.

aanzoeting, *v* sweetening; dulcification.

aanzuiveren, clear off, settle [an account], pay off, F wipe off, w. out [old scores].

aanzuivering, *v* clearing off, settling of accounts, settlement, payment.

aanzwaaien, in: **komen ~,** come swinging (reeling) along.

aanzwellen, swell (out).

aanzwemmen, in: **komen ~,** come swimming along; **~ op,** swim on to, swim towards, swim on.

aanzweven, come floating (gliding, wafting) along (near).

aap, *m.* monkey; ape (tailless); als scheldwoord ook: jackanapes; **een ~ van een vent,** a jackanapes; **den ~ binnen (beet, weg) hebben,** F have pocketed the rhino; **in den ~ gelogeerd zijn,** F be in the wrong box, in a devil of a quandary; be up a tree; **nu komt de ~ uit de mouw,** now he shows the cloven foot, he lets the cat out of the bag; **toen kwam de ~ uit de mouw,** then the cloven foot appeared; **„~" wat heb je mooie jongen spelen,** F ply the butter-boat, lay it on thick; **al draagt de ~ een gouden ring, het is en blijft een leelijk ding,** an ape's an ape, a varlet's a varlet, though they be clad in silk or scarlet.

aapje, *o* 1. (eig) little monkey; 2. (rijtuig) F cab; **een ~ op een stokje,** a monkey on a stick; **~s,** F whims.

aapachtig, apish, ape-like, monkey-like, §pithecoid, simian.

aar, rear [of corn] || vein [blood-vessel].

²**aar,** zie *ander*.

aard, *m* 1. (gesteldheid) nature, disposition, composition; 2. (soort) kind, sort, description; **dat is zoo de ~ van 't beestje,** F it is (in) the nature of the beast; **het ligt niet in zijn ~,** it is not (in) his nature; **het ligt in den ~ der zaak,** it is in the (very) nature of things, it is a matter of course; **naar den ~,** zie: *dat het een aard heeft*; **uit den ~ der zaak,** from its very nature, in (by, from) the nature of the case (of things); **uit den ~ slaan,** degenerate, ☾ grow out of kind; **van allerlei ~,** of all kinds, of every description, all sorts and conditions of...; **niets van dien ~,** nothing of the kind; **goed van ~,** good-natured; **niet gezellig van ~,** not sociably inclined; **studeeren (werken, zingen) dat het**

een ~ heeft, with a will, with all one's heart, F like fun.
aardachtig, earthy.
aardachtigheid, *v* earthiness.
aardaker, *m* earth-nut.
aardamandel, *v* rush-nut.
aardappel, *m* potato.
aardappellooF, *o* potato-haulm, shaws.
aardappelmeel, *o* potato-flour.
aardappelschil, *v* potato-peel. p.-skin.
aardappelziekte, *v* potato-blight, potato-disease.
aardas, *v* axis of the earth, earth's axis.
aardbaan, *v* orbit of the earth.
aardbei, zie *aardbezie.*
aardbeving, *v* earthquake.
aardbevingsaanwijzer, *m* seismograph.
aardbewoner, *m* earthian, terrestrial, inhabitant of the earth.
aardbezie, *v* strawberry.
aardbij, *v* solitary bee, andrena.
aardbodem, *m* earth's surface, earth, soil.
aardbol, *m* (terrestrial) globe.
aarddeeltjes, *o mv* earthy particles.
aarde, *v* 1. earth; 2. (earth) mould; **boven ~ staan,** be above ground; **in goede ~ vallen,** fall on good ground, on favourable soil; **onder de ~ rusten,** be under ground, under the sod; **ter ~ bestellen,** lay in the earth, consign to the earth, commit to the ground, inter, inhume; **ter ~ slaan,** cast [one's eyes] to the ground; **ter ~ vallen,** fall on (to) the ground; **ter ~ werpen,** knock to the ground knock (throw) down.
¹aarden, *aj* earthen; **~ pijp,** claypipe.
²aarden, *vi* thrive; do well [of a plant]; **~ naar,** take after; **hij kon daar niet ~,** he could not thrive there, he was not in his element there.
aardewerk, *o* earthenware, crockery, pottery.
aardewerker, *m* potter.
aardgordel, *m* zone.
aardhars, *o* bitumen.
aardhol, *o* cave, cavern.
aardhommel, *v* bumble-bee.
aardhoop, *m* heap of earth, mound (of earth).
aardig, I *aj* 1. (lief, bevallig) pretty, nice; dainty; 2. (een aangenamen indruk makend) nice, likely; 3. (heusch) nice, kind; 4. (grappig) witty, (smart); 5. (tamelijk groot) fair; **een ~ baantje,** a nice berth; **een ~ fortuintje,** a fair fortune; **een ~ kapitaaltje (sommetje),** a pretty capital, a tidy sum; **een ~e prater,** a pleasant talker; **~ wat,** 1. a goodish many; 2. a tidy sum; **dat vindt hij wel ~,** he rather fancies it; **ik vind het niet ~ van je,** I don't think it nice of you; **hij wil ~ zijn,** he wants to be thought witty (smart); **II** *ad* = pretty [cold etc.].
aardigheid, *v* 1. prettiness, niceness &; 2. jest, joke; **er is geen ~ aan,** there is not much fun to be got out of it; **de ~ is er af,** the gilt is off; **waar blijft nu de ~?,** where does the fun (joke) come in?; **uit ~, voor de ~,** in sport, for fun, for the fun of the thing, just for the joke; **ik zei het maar voor de ~,** I was only in fun, I was only joking (funning); **~ in iets hebben,** 1. have a fancy for a thing; 2. take pleasure in a thing; **~ in iets krijgen,** take a fancy to a thing.
aardigheidje, *o* F little present.
aardigjes, *ad* F prettily.
aardkastanje, *v* earth-nut, hawk-nut, pig-nut.
aardkleur, *v* earth-colour.
aardklomp, *m* clod of earth.
aardkluit, *v* clod (lump) of earth, glebe.
aardkorst, *v* crust of the earth, earth's crust, earth-rind.
aardkrekel, *m* mole-cricket, fan-cricket.
aardkunde, *v* geology.
aardlaag, *v* layer (of earth).
aardlucht, *v* earthy smell.
aardmagnetisme, *o* earth-magnetism, terrestrial magnetism.
aardmannetje, *o* 1. gnome, goblin, brownie; 2. *ZA* jumping hare.
aardmeting, *v* geodesy.
aardmuis, *v* field-mouse.
aardnoot, *v* earth-nut.
aardolie, *v* rock-oil, petroleum, paraffin-oil.
aardoppervlakte, *v* surface of the earth.
aardparkiet, *m* ground-parrot, ka-
aardpek, *o* bitumen, ß slime. [kapo.
aardpimpernoot, *v* zie *apennootje.*
aardrijk, *o* earth, world.
aardrijkskunde, *v* geography.
aardrijkskundig, geographical.
aardrijkskundige, *m* geographer.
aardrook, *m* fumitory.
aardsch, earthly, terrestrial; worldly, mundane, temporal.
aardschgezind, earthly, set on earthly things, of the earth earthy.
aardschok, *m* shock of (an) earthquake, earth-shock.
aardschors, *v* earth-rind.
aardschuiving, *v* landslip, land slide, earth-shoot.
aardslak, *v* slug.
aardsmaak, *m* earthy taste.

aardsoort, *v* species of earth, kind of soil.
aardspin, *v* field-spider, garden-spider.
aardster, *v* ♣ earth-star, §geaster.
aardstorting, *v* earth-fall, land-fall.
aardtrilling, *v* earth-tremor.
aardvarken, *o* ant-bear.
aardvast, earth-bound.
aardveil, *o* ♣ ground-ivy, alehoof, cat's foot.
aardverbinding, ⚡ earth-contact.
aardverschuiving, *v* zie *aardschuiving*.
aardvloo, *v* turnip-flea, turnip flea-beetle.
aardwas, *v* earth-wax, mineral wax, §ozocerite.
aardwerker, *m* navvy, excavator, digger.
aardworm, *m* earth-worm, lob-worm.
Aarlanderveensch, in: **op zijn ~,** F in a clumsy way.
Aäron, Aaron.
Ääronskelk, *m* ♣ wake-robin, cuckoo-pint, lords and ladies.
!aars, *m* P arse.
²aars, zie *anders*.
aarsmade, *v* pin-worm, thread-worm.
aartsbedrieger, *m* arrant-cheat.
aartsbisdom, *m* archbishoprick, archi-episcopacy.
aartsbisschop, *m* archbishop, metropolitan.
aartsbisschoppelijk, archi-episcopal, metropolitan.
aartsdeken, *m* archdean.
aartsdiaken, *m* archdeacon.
aartsdief, *m* arrant-thief.
aartsdom, as stupid as an ass, fearfully [slow.
aartsengel, *m* archangel.
aartsgek, *m* arrant-fool.
aartsgierigaard, *m* arrant-niggard, regular skinflint.
aartsguit, *m* archrogue.
aartshertog, *m* archduke.
aartshertogdom, *o* archduchy, archdukedom.
aartshertogelijk, archducal.
aartshertogin, *v* archduchess.
aartshuichelaar, *m* arch-hypocrite.
aartsketter, *m* arch-heretic, heresiarch.
aartsleugenaar, *m* arrant-liar, arch-liar, liar in grain.
aartsliefhebber, *m* passionate lover; **een ~ van rooken,** ook: an inveterate smoker.
aartslui, bone-lazy.
aartsluiaard, *m* inveterate idler.
aartspriester, *m* arch-priest.
aartsschelm, *m* arch-villain, arrant-knave; arch-rogue.
aartsschobbejak, *m* arrant-knave, consummate rascal, rogue in grain.
aartsvader, *m* patriarch.
aartsvaderlijk, patriarchal.
aartsvijand, *m* arch-enemy.
aarzelen, hesitate, waver, vacillate; **zonder ~,** without hesitation, unhesitatingly.
aarzeling, *v* hesitation, wavering, vacillation.
aas, *o* 1. (**om te lokken**) food, bait²; 2. (**van dood dier**) carrion ‖ 3. (**in het spel**) ace; **dubbel ~,** ambs-ace.
aasgier, 🦅 *m* kite, (Egyptian) vulture, Pharao's hen.
aasjager, *m* pot-hunter.
aasje, *o* zie *ziertje*.
aaskever, carrion-beetle, horse-beetle, scavenger, §necrophagan beetle.
aasvlieg, *v* 1. blue-bottle; 2. carrion-fly.
aasvogel, *m.* zie *aasgier*.
ab-actis *m* registrar (v. Universiteit); secretary.
abandonneeren, abandon.
abat-jour, *m* 1. (**van lamp**) (lamp-) shade; 2. (**bovenlicht**) sky-light.
abattoir, *o* abattoir, public slaughter-house.
AB-bank, *v* form for abecedarians.
AB-boek, *o* primer, spelling-book.
ABC, *o* ABC², alphabet.
abces, *o* abscess.
Abderiet, *m* Abderite.
abdiceeren, abdicate [the throne].
abdij, *v* abbey.
abdis, *v* abbess.
abeel, *m* abele, able-tree, white poplar.
Abel, *m* Abel.
abelmosch, *v* 1. ♣ abelmoschus; 2 musk-seed.
aberratie, *v* aberration.
Abigael, *v* Abigail.
ablatief, *m*, **ablativus,** *m* ablative.
Ablaut, *m* Ablaut, gradation.
abnormaal, abnormal, abnormous.
abnormiteit, *v* abnormity.
abonné, *m* 1. (**op tijdschrift**) subscriber; 2. (**op het spoor**) season-ticket holder, contract-ticket holder; 3. (**voor de opera**) pass-ticket holder.
abonneeren, *vr*: **zich ~ op,** subscribe to (for); **zich op een leesbibliotheek ~,** subscribe to a library; **we zijn op de opera geabonneerd,** we have a pass-ticket for the opera; **we zijn op de Times geabonneerd,** we take in the Times; **zich op een werk ~,** subscribe for a work.
abonnement, *o* subscription; **~ (op),** subscription (to), season-ticket.
abonnementskaart, *v* 1. (**op het spoor**); season-ticket, annual ticket; 2.

(voor de opera enz.) pass ticket, pass.
abonnementsvoorstelling, *v* subscription-night, -performance.
abonnent, *m* zie *abonné.*
abortus, *m* abortion.
abracadabra, *o* abracadabra.
Abraham, *m* Abraham; **in ~s schoot,** in Abraham's bosom; zie ook *weten.*
abrikoos, *v* apricot.
Abruzzen, de ~, the Abruzzi.
Absalon, *m* Absalom.
absent, 1. (afwezig) absent; 2. (verstrooid) absent-minded, abstracted; **hij is dikwijls ~,** he often misses (school); **hij is weer heelemaal ~,** he is far away in thought.
absenteeren, *vr* in: **zich ~,** absent oneself [from a meeting]; leave the room
absentenboek, *o* register of attendances.
absentie, *v* absence; non-attendance.
absint, absinth(e)
absolutie, *v* absolution; **de ~ geven,** *RK* absolve.
absoluut, I *aj* absolute; **II** *ad* absolutely; **~ niet,** not at all, by no means, not by any means; **~ niets,** absolutely nothing.
absorbeeren, absorb[2], F sop up.
absorptie, *v* absorption.
abstract, abstract; abstracted.
abstractie, *v* abstraction.
abstracto, in: **in ~,** in the abstract.
abstraheeren, abstract.
absurd, absurd, preposterous, nonsensical.
absurditeit, *v.* absurdity, preposterousness.
abt, *m* abbot; **zoo de ~, zoo de monniken,** like abbot, like monk, like priest, like people.
abuis, *o* mistake, error, blunder; **~ hebben,** be mistaken; **gij hebt ~,** there you are wrong; ook: you mistake there; **per ~,** by (in, through) mistake, through a mistake, mistakenly.
abusief, wrong.
abusievelijk, zie (*per*) *abuis.*
Abyssinië, *o* Abyssinia.
Abyssiniër, *m* Abyssinian.
Abyssinisch, Abyssinian.
acacia, *m* acacia. [lege.
academie, *v* academy, university, col-
academie-burger, *m* college-man, university-man, gownsman.
academie-jaar, *o* academic year.
academieleven, *o* college-life, university-life.
academie-stad, *v* university-town.
academietijd, *m* college-days.
academievriend, *m* college-friend.
academisch, academic(al); **~gevormd,** college-taught, with a university-education; **~e graad,** university-degree.
accent, *o* accent, stress.
accentuatie, *v* accentuation.
accentueeren, accent[2], accentuate[2], stress[2], lay the stress on (*eig*), lay stress on (*fig*).
accept, *o* $ acceptance [of a bill].
acceptant, *m* $ acceptor.
acceptatie, *v* acceptation; zie ook *accept.*
accepteeren, accept; **niet ~,** refuse (acceptance of); $ dishonour [a bill].
acces, *o* access [to a library etc.], access, attack [of illness]; **~ vragen,** request to be received into the family [of the young lady one is engaged to].
accessit, *o* accessit.
accessoir, accessory.
accijns, *m* excise, accise.
accijns-biljet, *o* excise-notice.
accijns-kantoor, *o* excise-office.
accijnsplichtig, excisable.
acclamatie, *v* acclamation; **bij ~ aannemen,** carry by acclamation, adopt with acclamation.
acclimatisatie, *v* acclimatization, acclimatation, acclimation.
acclimatiseeren, I *vt* acclimatize; **II** *vr* **zich ~,** acclimatize (oneself). Ook: acclimate.
accolade, *v* 1. accolade [at bestowal of knighthood]; 2. { brace, ♪ accolade.
accommodatie, *v* accommodation.
accommodatievermogen, *o* power of accommodation.
accompagnateur, *m* ♪ accompanist.
accompagneeren, ♪ accompany.
accompagnement, *o* ♪ accompaniment.
accoord, I *o* 1. arrangement, agreement; settlement, accommodation; 2. $ composition [with one's creditors]; 3. ♪ chord; **een ~ aangaan (sluiten),** come to an agreement; **een ~ treffen met,** settle (make) a composition with, compound with, make terms with; **het op een ~je gooien,** F compound the matter; **het op een ~je gooien met zijn geweten,** compound with one's conscience, bargain (tamper, palter) with one's conscience, square one's conscience; **II** *aj* correct; **~ bevinden,** find (to be) correct; **~ gaan,** agree, be at one; **~ gaan met een besluit,** agree to a resolution; **~ gaan met den vorigen spreker,** agree with the last speaker; **~ zijn,** be correct; **~!,** agreed!, done (with you)!

accoordbevinding, *v* in: **bij ~,** if found (to be) correct.
accordeeren, 1. ♪ accord; 2. agree (together); come to a bargain; S compound with one's creditors.
accordeon, *o* ♪ accordion.
accouchement, *o* accouchement, confinement, delivery.
accoucheur, *m* accoucheur, man-midwife.
accoucheuse, *v* accoucheuse, midwife.
accountant, *m* accountant.
accrediteeren, accredit [to, at a court].
accumulator, *m* ⚡ accumulator; **~enbatterij,** *v* electric storage battery, cumulative dynamo.
accuraat, exact, precise.
accuratesse, *v* exactitude, precision.
accusatief, *m* accusative.
acetyleen, *o* acetylene.
ach, ah!, alas!, alack!
achelen, P zie *bikken*.
Achilles, *m* Achilles.
Achilleshiel, *m* Achilles' heel".
Achilleskruid, *o* ⚘ milfoil.
Achillespees, *v* tendon of Achilles.
·acht, eight; als *sb* eight; **twee ~en,** two eights.
²acht, *v* attention, heed, care; **~ geven (slaan) op,** pay (give) attention to; **geef...acht!,** ✕ (at)tention, F ten...shun!; **~(s)(e)hun!; in ~ nemen,** pay attention (heed) to; be observant of the rules; **de wet in ~ nemen,** observe the law; **zich in ~ nemen,** 1. be on one's guard; 2. take heed (care) of one's health, take care of oneself, have a care of oneself; **neem u in ~!,** be careful!, take heed!, mind what you do!, have at you!; **zich in ~ nemen voor...,** beware of..., be on one's guard against..
achtarm, *m* octopus, poulp.
achtbaar, 1. estimable, worthy of respect (esteem), respectable, venerable, 2. (voór titels) honourable, worshipful.
achtbaarheid, *v* respectability.
achtbeenig, eight-legged.
achtbladig, ⚘ octopetalous.
achtdaagsch, eight-day..
achtdeelig, (consisting) of eight parts; (published) in eight volumes; ♀octamer-
achtdubbel, eightfold, octuple. [ous.
achteloos, careless, negligent, unheeding, unmindful.
achteloosheid, *v* carelessness, negligence, want of attention.
achten, 1. (aanzien toedragen) esteem, respect; 2. (denken, vinden) esteem, deem, think, judge, (ac)count, hold; **het een eer (gunst) ~,** esteem it (as) an honour, a favour, **het wordt een gunst geacht,** ook: it is accounted a favour; **het veiliger ~,** think (judge) it safer; **het voor waar ~,** hold it true; **het zijn plicht ~,** deem it one's duty; **men achtte den tijd gekomen om...,** it was deemed time to...; **het beneden zich ~ om...,** think it beneath oneself to..., disdain to...; **hij kan zich gelukkig ~ dat...,** he may deem himself fortunate; **ik acht het niet raadzaam,** I don't think it advisable.
achtenswaardig, worthy of respect (esteem), estimable, respectable.
achter, *prep* behind, after; at the back of, F back of, in the rear of; ⚓ abaft; **ik ben er ~,** 1. (nu weet ik het) I've found it out, I've got to the bottom of it; 2. I've twigged it; 2. (nu ken ik het) I've got into it; I've got the knack of it; **~ iets komen,** find (it) out; *ad* in: **hij is ~,** he is in the back-room; *fig* he is behindhand (in his studies, with his lessons); he is in arrear (with his payments); **mijn horloge is ~,** my watch is slow; (tegen een hond) **~!,** heel!
achteraan, behind, in the rear, in the rear ward; **3de klas ~,** in rear of train; **de lichten ~ den trein,** the taillights.
achteraankomen, come last, lag behind, bring up the rear.
achteraanstelling, zie *achterstelling*.
achteraf, in (to) the rear-ward; [live] out of the way; **~ bekeken...,** 1. looking at things after the act...; 2. after all [he is not a bad fellow]; **~ kan men dat makkelijk zeggen,** after the event.
achterafzetten, put in the back row.
achterbaks, *ad* underhand, behind one's back; **iets ~ houden,** keep something hidden in one's sleeve, keep it back.
achterbaksch, *aj* backdoor, underhand.
achterbalkon, *o* 1. rear-platform [of a tram-car]; 2. back-balcony [of a house].
achterblijven, 1. (eig) stay behind, lag behind, remain [on the platform], remain behind; 2. (bij sterfgeval) be left (behind); 3. (bij wedstrijden enz.) fall (drop, get) behind, be (out) distanced; 4. (v. hond op jacht) follow at heel, keep to heel; 5. (op school) be backward.
achterblijver, *m* straggler, loiterer, lag-
achterbout, *m* hind-quarter. [(gard).
achterbuur, *m* 1. back-room neighbour; 2. back-front neighbour.

achterbuurt, *v* back-street, low quarter; **de ~en,** ook: the rough quarters, the slum(s), slum-land.
achterdeel, *o* hind-part, posterior, P backside.
achterdek, *o* ⚓ after deck
achterdeur, *v* back-door; ⚔ postern; **een ~tje openhouden,** keep oneself a back-door open.
achterdocht, *v* suspicion; **~ koesteren, ~ hebben (voelen),** entertain suspicions, be suspicious; **~ krijgen,** conceive suspicion, become suspicious; **~ opwekken (bij),** excite (create) suspicion (in the mind(s) of, rouse the suspicions of; **de ~ wegnemen,** remove (resolve) suspicion.
achterdochtig, suspicious.
achterdoek, *o* (op het tooneel) back-cloth.
achtereen, successively, in succession, consecutively: **ik heb het boek ~ uitgelezen,** at a stretch; **vier dagen ~,** four days consecutively; **viermaal ~,** four times running; **vier uur ~,** four hours at a stretch, at a spell, for four consecutive hours, on end.
achtereenvolgend, successive, consecutive, sequential.
achtereenvolgens, successively, in succession, in turn, consecutively, sequentially.
achtereind(e), *o* hind-part, back-part; P back-side, bottom (= the posterior).
achterelkaar, one after another, on end.
achteren, behind; **naar ~,** backward; **ten ~,** in arrears, behindhand.
achtergaan, lose, be (go) slow; **mijn horloge gaat 5 minuten achter,** my watch is five minutes slow; **mijn horloge gaat per dag 5 minuten achter,** loses five minutes a day.
achtergalerij, *v* 1. ⚓ stern-gallery; 2. (in Indië) back-verandah.
achtergang, *v* back-passage.
achtergebouw, *o* back-house, back-premises.
achtergevel, *m* back-front.
achtergrond, *m* back-ground²; (op het tooneel) back-scene; **op den ~ blijvend,** keep (remain) in the back-ground; **op den ~ raken,** fall (sink, be thrown) into the back-ground, be driven into a backwater, F take a back-seat.
achterhalen, overtake.
achterhaling, *v* overtaking.
achterhand, *v* 1. (v. mensch) back of the hand; 2. (v. paard) hind-quarters; **aan de ~ zitten,** be the younger hand.
achterheen, in: ik zou er flink ~ zitten, I should hurry (speed) them up a little; **ze hebben er aardig ~ gezeten,** F haven't they been punishing (paying away at) the food [wine etc.].
achterhoede, *v* rear(-guard).
achterhoef, hind-hoof.
achterhoek, *m* outlying (out of way) part [of the country].
achterhoofd. *o* back part of the head, §occiput.
achterhouden, keep (back), hold back, withhold; *jur* detain
achterhoudend, secretive, close, reticent.
achterhoudendheid, *v* secretiveness, closeness, reticence.
achterhouding, *v* keeping back; *jur* detention.
achterhuis, *o* back-house, back-premises.
achterin, at the back [of the book etc.], at the end [of the book], at the bottom [of the garden].
Achter-Indië, Further India.
achteringang, *m* rear-entrance.
achterkamer, *v* back-room.
achterkant, *m* 1. back-part, back; 2. verso (= left-hand page & reverse of a coin), reverse side [of a picture etc.].
achterkasteel, *o* ⚓ rear.
achterklap, *m* back-biting, evil-speaking, scandal, slander, calumny.
achterkleindochter, *v* great-grand-daughter.
achterkleinzoon, *m* great-grandson.
achterkomen, zie *achterraken.*
achterladgeweer, *o*, **achterlader,** *m* breech-loading gun, breech-loader, F [breech.
achterlamp, *v* tail-light.
achterland, *o* hinterland.
achterlap, *m* heel-piece [of a shoe].
achterlappen, *vt* heel-piece [shoes].
achterlast, *m* freight in the afterhold; **~ hebben,** be loaded (trimmed) by the stern.
achterlastig, ⚓ loaded (trimmed) by the stern.
achterlaten, leave [a thing somewhere, with a person], leave behind [after one's departure or death].
achterlating, *v* in: **met ~ van,** leaving behind.
achterleen, *o* 📖 mesne-tenure.
achterleenman, *m* 📖 mesne-lord, rear vassal, vavasour.
achterleer, *o* counter, heel-quarters.
achterlei, of eight sorts, eight kinds of.
achterlicht, *o* tail-light.
achterliggen, lie behind.

achterlijf, *o* 1. hind-part, P backside [of man & animals]; 2. abdomen [of insects]; 3. back-piece [of a coat].
achterlijk, 1. backward [= mentally deficient]; 2. behindhand, behind the times; **school voor ~en**, school for the mentally deficient.
achterlijkheid, *v* backwardness.
achterloopen, be (go) slow, lose [of a watch].
achterman, *m* ✕ rear-rank man.
achtermiddag, *m* afternoon.
achterna, after, behind.
achternaam, *m* second name, family-name.
achternakijken, look (gaze) after; cast a backlook at.
achternaloopen, run after, run in pursuit of; **iemand ~**, run, tag (after) one; **de vrouwen ~**, dangle after (about) the women.
achternaroepen, cry (call) after.
achternaschreeuwen, 1. cry (call) after; 2. hoot after.
achternazenden, send after.
achternazetten, pursue, run (start) in pursuit of, give chase to, chase.
achterneef, *m* great-nephew, second cousin.
achternicht, *v* great-niece, second cousin.
achterom, *o* the back way about; behind; **~loopen**, go round (at the back).
achteromzien, zie *omzien*.
achteronder, *o* ⚓ afterhold, sternhold.
achterop, in: **dat is ~**, F that would go counter to your interests, that's no good, that won't do; ook: it will lose you money; **ik ben ~ met mijn betaling**, I am in arrear with my payments; **het is met hem ~**, he is on the downhill.
achteropkomen, achteroploopen, catch [one] up.
achteropraken, drop behind, drop to the rear; ⚓ drop astern; *fig* lag behind the times.
achteropspringen, jump up behind.
achterover, backward, on one's back.
achterovergooien, throw back.
achteroverleunen, lean back.
achteroverliggen, lie back, recline.
achteroverliggend, 1. reclining, recumbent, supine; 2. back-handed [letters].
achteroververvallen, fall backwards.
achteroverwerpen, 1. throw back [the head etc.]; 2. throw [one] on the back.
achteroverwippen, zijn stoel ~, tilt one's chair back (on to its back-legs).
achterpaal, *m* hindpost.
achterpaard, *o* wheel-horse, wheeler.
achterpand, *o* hind-skirt.
achterplaats, *v* back-yard, back-premises.
achterplecht, *v* ⚓ poop.
achterpoort, *v* back-gate; ✕ postern.
achterpoot, *v* hindpaw, hindfoot, hind-
achterraam, *o* backwindow. [leg.
achterrad, *o* 1. (v. wagen) hind-wheel; 2. (v. stoomboot) stern-wheel.
achterraken, 1. drop (fall) behind, drop to the rear; 2. ⚓ drop astern; 3. get behind with one's work (studies).
achterriem, *m* crupper.
achterruim, *o* zie *achteronder*.
achterschip, *o* ⚓ aftership, -body, -part, stern; **in 't ~ raken**, take a back-seat.
achterspeler, *m* back.
achterstaan, in: **~ bij anderen**, be put behind others, be put in the background, be made to take a back-seat.
achterstaand, following over leaf, (given) on the next page.
achterstal, *m* back-stable.
achterstallen, *m mv* arrearages, arrears owings.
achterstallig, standing out; overdue; **~e huur**, back-rent; **~e schulden**, arrearages, arrears, outstanding debts; **~ zijn**, be behind (tardy) in one's payments, be in default, be behind(hand) in one's (the) rent, be behind with the rent.
achterstand, *m* arrearage, arrears.
achterste, *aj* hind(er)most; **het ~ voren (voor)**, hindpart foremost, back foremost.
achterste, *o* 1. backpart [of any thing]; 2. posterior(s), P backside, bottom, T bum; **het ~ tegen de krib zetten**, take the bit between the teeth, recalcitrate, become refractory.
achterstel, *o* zie *achterhand* (*v. paard*).
achterstellen, put or place behind; *fig* put in the back-ground, make [them] take a back-seat; **~ bij**, put behind [others], postpone to, pass over for...
achterstelling, *v* postponement; *fig* slighting; **met ~ van...**, to the neglect of...
achtersteven, *m* ⚓ 1. stern-post; 2. stern.
achterstraat, *v* back-street, by-street.
achterstuk, *o* 1. back-piece; 2. (van beest) hind-quarter.
achtertuin, *m* 1. back-garden, back of the garden; 2. garden at the back [of the house].
achteruit, *ad* backwards, back, to the rear(ward); ⚓ abaft, aft; **~ daar!**, stand back!; *o* in: **dit huis heeft**

geen ~, this house has no back-premises.
achteruitboeren, F go down-hill, go down in the world.
achteruitdeinzen, start back.
achteruitgaan, go (walk) backwards; *fig* go back [of a patient], decline [in vitality, prosperity, excellence], be on the decline, go down in the world, go down-hill, decay; retrograde, retrogress [in morals], deteriorate [in quality]; **hard ~,** ook: sink fast.
1achteruitgang, *m* rear-exit.
2achteruitgang, *m* going down, decline, retrogression.
achteruitkrabbelen, F back out of it, climb down [on a question], hark back.
achteruitrijden, ride (sit) with one's back to the engine, ride back to the engine; ride with one's back to the horses, sit back to the driver.
achteruitschoppen, lash out, plunge.
achteruitschuiven, push back, back [a chair etc.].
achteruitslaan, 1. (v. een paard) lash out, plunge, kick, kick up the heels; 2. (van stoommachine) reverse.
achteruitspringen, jump back, start back.
achteruittrappen, 1. (v. paard) lash out; 2. (v. fietser) back-pedal.
achteruitvaren, sail backwards, make sternway.
achteruitzetten, 1. set back [a watch, a clock], retard [the clock]; 2. (financieel &) throw back [in the world]; 3. (v. gezondheid) put back.
achtervoegen, affix, subjoin, add.
achtervoegsel, *o* affix, suffix.
achtervolgen, run after [ook: with attentions], follow, pursue, prosecute, dog; persecute.
achtervolging, *v* pursuit, prosecution; persecution.
achterwaarts, backwards, back, to the rear(ward).
achterwaartsch, backward, retrograde.
achterwand, *m* (v. open haard) reredos.
achterwege, in: **~ blijven,** fail to appear; **~ houden,** keep back, withhold; **~ laten,** drop, omit.
achterwerk, *o* backwork; quarter; P backside.
achterwiel, *o* 1. hind-wheel, trailing-wheel; 2. S cart-wheel (= crown, dollar).
achterwinkel, *m* back-shop.
achterzak, *m* 1. (in jas) back-pocket; 2. (in pantalon) hip-pocket. [clock].
achterzetten, put (set) back, retard [a
achterzijde, *v* zie *achterkant.*
achtgeven, pay attention (to), attend
achthalf, seven and a half. [(to).
achthoek, *m* octagon.
achthoekig, octagonal, octangular.
achting, *v* regard, esteem, consideration, respect; **de ~ genieten van...,** enjoy the esteem of..., be held in estimation by; **~ hebben voor,** hold in esteem (estimation), have (feel) a respect for; **in iemands ~ dalen,** sink in a man's esteem; **in iemands ~ stijgen,** rise in a man's esteem, gain in a man's opinion.
achtjarig, 1. (of) eight years old; **een ~ kind,** ook: an eight-year-old child; 2. octennial (= lasting eight years)
achtkantig, octagonal.
achtlettergrepig, octosyllabic, octosyllable, eight syllable [verse].
achtmaal, eight times.
achtponder, *m* eightpounder.
achtregelig, of eight lines.
achtsnarig, octachord.
achtspan, *o* team of eight horses.
achtste, *aj* eighth; **~ noot,** quaver; *sb* eighth, eighth part; **drie ~,** three eighths.
achttal, *o* number (group) of eight; §octad, octave; **het ~,** ook: the eight of them.
achttallig, octonal.
achttien, eighteen.
achttiende, eighteenth.
achtvlak, *o* octahedron.
achtvlakkig, octahedral.
achtvoetig, of eight feet, eight-foot...
achtvoud, *o* eightfold, octuple.
achtvoudig, eightfold, octuple.
achtzaam, careful.
achtzaamheid, *v* attention, carefulness.
achtzijdig, octahedral.
acoustiek, *v* acoustics.
acquisiteur, *m* insurance tout.
acquit, *o* spot [of a billiard-table].
acrobaat, *m* acrobat, posture-maker.
acrobatisch, acrobatic.
acte, *v* document; [legal] instrument; deed, act [of faith etc.]; diploma, certificate; **~ van bekendheid,** attestation of notoriety; **~ van bekwaamheid,** teacher's certificate; **~ van beschuldiging,** bill (of indictment), indictment; **~ van eerbied,** respectful summons; **~ van oprichting,** memorandum of association; **~ van overdracht, verkoop &,** deed of conveyance (sale &).
acteeren, act.
acte-examen, *o* qualifying examination.

acteur, *m* actor, play-actor, player, comedian[2].
actie, *v* 1. *jur* action◉; lawsuit; 2. share [in a bank]; 3. action, acting [of an actor], action [of a play]; 4. agitation, campaign [in favour of]; **~ en reactie,** action and reaction (counteraction); **een ~ instellen tegen iemand,** proceed against a person, bring an action against one.
actief, I *aj* 1. active, diligent, energetic, stirring, full of enterprise; 2. in active service, ⚔ on the active list; **II** *o* assets; **~ en passief,** assets and liabilities.
actionaris, *m* shareholder, stockholder.
activa, *o mv* assets
activiteit, *v* 1. activity, diligence; 2. active, service.
actrice, *v* actress, play-actress.
actualiteit, *v* actuality, timeliness, seasonableness.
actueel, of present interest, having actuality, of seizing actuality; ook: actual; **een ~ artikel,** a seasonable (timely) article in the papers; **een ander ~ onderwerp,** another topical theme, another "actual" topic.
acuut, acute.
ad, *Lat* ad; **~ fundum!,** no heeltaps!; **~ notam nemen,** take note of; **~ patres zijn,** be gathered to one's fathers, **~ rem,** (direct) to the point.
Adam, *m* Adam; **den ouden ~ afleggen,** shake (put) off the old Adam (the ancient Adam, the old man.
Adamsappel, *m* Adam's apple, §pomum Adami.
Adamskostuum, in: **in ~skostuum,** in an Adamite state, in nature's garb, ☾in buff.
Adamsnaald, *v* ⚘ Adam's needle and thread, yucca.
adat, *v NI* use and wont; custom, usage, customary law.
adder, *v* viper, adder; **een ~ aan zijn borst koesteren,** nourish (cherish, warm) a viper in one's bosom; **er schuilt een ~ onder het gras,** there is a snake in the grass.
adderengebroed(sel), *o* breed (B generation) of vipers.
addergif, *o* viper's venom.
adderkruid, *o* ⚘ adderwort.
adderspog, *o* viper's venom
addertong, *v* viper's tongue, serpent's tongue; *fig* backbiter.
additioneel, additional.
adel, *m* nobility; **de Engelsche ~,** ook: the peerage; **van ~ zijn,** be of noble birth, be noble-born, belong to
adelaar, *m* eagle. [the nobility.
adelaarsblik, *m* eagle-eye.
adelaarsvaren, ⚘ brake, bracken.
adelboek, *o* peerage.
adelborst, *m* midshipman (F middy), naval cadet, S snotty.
adelbrief, *m* patent of nobility.
adeldom, *m* nobility.
Adèle, Adela.
adelen, ennoble[2], knight, raise to the
Adelheid, *v* Adelaide. [peerage.
adellijk, noble; nobiliary; F high [of game], gamy, loud.
adelstand, *m* nobility; ook: order of nobles; **in (tot) den ~ verheffen,** ennoble, knight, raise to the peerage.
adeltrots, *m* nobiliary (aristocratic) pride, pride of race.
adem, *m* breath; **den ~ inhouden**[1] hold (catch) one's breath; **~ scheppen** take breath; **den laatsten ~ uitblazen,** expire, breathe one's last; **buiten ~,** out of breath, breathless, blown; **buiten ~ geraken,** get out of breath, F lose one's wind; **in één ~,** in (one and) the same breath, in one breath; **naar ~ snakken,** pant for breath, gasp; **op ~ brengen,** breathe; **op ~ komen,** fetch (get, recover) one's breath; catch (get) one's wind; **op ~ laten komen,** breathe; **van langen ~,** long-
ademen, breathe. [winded.
ademhalen, draw breath, breathe; **ruimer ~,** breathe more freely, breathe more easily (easier), breathe again.
ademhaling, *v* ademing, *v* respiration, breathing.
ademhalingsoefeningen, *v mv* respiratory exercises, breathing exercises.
ademhalingsopening, *v* spiracle.
ademhalingswerktuigen, *o mv* respiratory organs.
ademloos, out of breath, breathless.
⊙ademtocht, *m* breath, breathing, respiration.
ader, *v* 1. (**in 't lichaam**) vein; 2. (**v er(t)s**) load, lode, seam.
aderachtig, veiny.
aderen, *vt* vein.
aderlaten, let blood, bleed.
aderlating, *v* blood-letting[2], bleeding[2] *fig* drain.
aderlijk, venous.
aderrijk, veined, veiny.
aderspat, *v* varix, varicose vein.
adertje, *o* veinlet, venule.
adhesie, *v* adhesion; **zijn ~ betuigen** give in one's adhesion.

adhesiebetuiging, *v* adhesion.
adie, F zie *adieu*
adieu, good bye, F bye-bye.
adjectief, *o* adjective.
adjudant, *m* adjudant.
adjudant-onderofficier, *m* ✕ ± warrant-officer.
adjunct, *m* adjunct, assistant, adjunctive.
administrateur, *m* 1. (in 't algemeen) administrator, manager; 2. (aan boord) purser; 3. (v. een plantage) estate-manager.
administratie, *v* administration.
administratief, administrative.
administratiekosten, *mv* managing-expenses.
admiraal, *m* admiral; zie ook *admiraalvlinder*.
admiraalschap, *o* admiralship.
admiraalschip, *o* admiral's ship, admiral, flag-ship.
admiraalsvlag, *v* admiral's flag.
admiraalvlinder, *m* red admiral.
admiraliteit, *v* admiralty.
admissie, *v* admission.
admissie-examen, *o* entrance-examination; matriculation [of a student].
Adolf, *m* Adolph(us).
Adonis, *m* Adonis.
adoniseeren, in: **zich ~,** adonize oneself, make oneself beautiful.
adopteeren, adopt.
adorateur, *m* adorer, admirer.
adoreeren, adore.
adres, *o* 1. (op brief) address, direction; 2. (memorie) memorial, petition; **dan ben je aan 't verkeerde ~,** you have come to the wrong shop; **dat was aan uw ~,** F that was a hit at you, that was meant for you, take your change out of that; **per ~,** (to the) care of, c/o.
adresbeweging, petitioning campaign.
adresboek, *o* directory.
adreskaart, *v* 1. (voor postpakket) despatch-label, d.-note; 2. $ business-card, trade-card, shop-bill.
adreskaartje, *o* (visiting-)card.
adreskantoor, *o* intelligence-office; zie ook *verhuurkantoor*.
adressant, *m* petitioner, applicant.
adresseeren, **I** *vt* 1. direct [a letter]; 2. memorialize [an authority], petition [the sovereign]; **II** *vr* **zich ~ aan,** address, apply to.
adresseermachine, *v* addressograph.
Adriaan, Adrian, Adrianus.
Adriana, Adriana.
Adriatische Zee, de ~, the Adriatic.
adsistent, zie *assistent*.
adspirant, *m* zie *aspirant*.
Advent, *RK* advent.
adverteeren, advertise.
advertentie, *v* advertisement, F ad.
advertentieblad, *o* advertiser.
advertentiebureau, *v* advertising-office, advertising-agency.
advertentiekosten, advertising-expenses, cost of advertisement.
advies, *o* advice; **op ~ van,** at (on) the advice of.
adviesbrief, *m* letter of advice.
adviesjacht, *o* advice-boat.
adviseeren. 1. advise; 2. *jur* recommend.
adviseerend, advisory, consultative.
adviseur, *m* adviser, counsel; **wiskundig ~,** actuary.
advokaat, *m* barrister(-at-law), counsel; lawyer; *Sc* advocate.
advokaat-generaal, *m* solicitor-general.
advokaatje, *o* F zie *advokatenborrel*.
advokatenborrel, *m* egg-nog.
advokatenkantoor, *o* solicitor's office, law-firm.
advokatenstreek, *v* lawyer's trick, piece of lawyerism.
advokaterij, *v* lawyerism, ex parte pleading.
Aegeische Zee, de ~, the Aegean Sea.
Aeolus, *m* Aeolus.
Aeolusharp, *v* Aeolian harp.
aequator &, zie *equator &*.
aeronaut, *m* aeronaut, balloonist.
aeroplaan, *m* aeroplane.
Aesculaap, Aesculapius.
aesthetiek &, zie *esthetiek &*.
aether &, zie *ether &*.
af, **I** *ad* off; down; **~ en aan,** on and off, *fig* off and on; **~ en toe,** off and on, of times, occasionally, now and then, now and again; **de Koning ~,** exit the King; **zij allen ~,** exeunt all; **hoeden ~!,** hats off!; **de trap ~,** downstairs; **beter, goed ~,** zie *beter, goed*; **links ~,** to the left; **hij is minister ~,** he is out (of office); **iemand te slim & ~ zijn,** be too many, too clever & for one; **bij zwart ~,** off black; zie ook: *bij*; **op den dag, de minuut & ~,** to a day (minute) &; zie ook: *op*; **van... ~,** zie *van*; **je bent nog niet van hem ~!,** you haven't heard (seen) the last of him yet!; **II** *aj* in: **het (engagement) is ~,** the engagement is off; F they are off; **het (werk) is ~,** the work is finished, it is done; **hij was geheel ~,** he was done (knocked) up, dead beat.
afbakenen, 1. (een weg enz) trace

(out), mark out; 2. ⚓ (een vaarwater) beacon; 3. *fig* map out; **afgebakend,** ook: clearly defined.

afbakening, *v* 1. tracing out, marking out; 2. ⚓ beaconing.

afbedelen, get (obtain) by begging; **iemand iets ~,** beg it from one.

afbeelden, portray, picture, paint, represent, image.

afbeelding, *v* picture, portrait, portraiture, representation.

afbeeldsel, *o* image, portrait, representation.

afbellen, ring off, give the ring-off signal.

afbestellen, countermand, cancel the order.

afbestelling, *v* countermand, counter-order.

afbetalen, pay off, pay up.

afbetaling, *v* (full) payment; **~ bij termijnen,** payment by instalments, part-payment; **op ~ koopen,** buy on the instalment plan (system), on the paying-off plan, on the easy purchase system, on the deferred payment system, on time-payment.

afbetten, bathe, cleanse [a wound].

afbeuken, drub, thrash, ribroast, give (one) a regular caning.

afbeulen, **I** *vt* overdrive, fag out [one's servants], override [a horse]; **II** *vr* **zich ~,** work oneself to the bone, to death.

afbeuren, lift off.

afbidden, 1. (door bidden trachten af te wenden) deprecate, avert; 2. (bidden om) pray for, invoke; zie ook: *bidden*.

afbijten, bite (nip) off; **de spits ~,** bear (stand) the brunt; **zijn woorden ~,** clip one's words.

afbikken, chip (off), regrate.

afbinden, bind off, untie [one's skates], tie off, ligature [a vein], tie up [an artery].

afblaaskraan, *v* ⚒ blow-cock, blow-off cock.

afblaaspijp, *v* blow-pipe, blow-off pipe, eduction-pipe.

afbladeren, **I** *vt* strip (of the leaves); **II** *vi* scale off.

afbladderen, patch off, scale off.

afblazen, **I** *vt* blow off, let off [steam]; scale [a gun]; **II** *vi* 1. ⚔ signal the "dismiss", sound the retreat; 2. F let off [one's gun].

afblijven, in: **~ van iemand,** keep one's hands off one, let one alone; **~ van iets,** let (leave) a thing alone; **~!,** let be!, hands off!

afblokken, in: heel wat ~, S mug up quite a lot.

afboenen, rub off, rub up, brush off.

afborgen, borrow from.

afborstelen, **I** *vt* brush (off), brush up; **II** *vr* **zich ~,** brush oneself up.

afbouw, *m* working [of a mine].

afbraak, *v* old materials [of a house], rubbish; **voor ~ verkoopen,** sell for demolition, for old materials, for its materials.

afbranden, **I** *vt* burn off; burn down; **II** *vi* be burnt down; **een afgebrande boer,** a burnt out farmer.

afbreken, **I** *vt* 1. break [a flower from its stalk]; demolish, pull down [a house], break down [a bridge]; take down [a booth, a scaffold]; 2. break off [a sentence, engagement &], divide, break up [a word], interrupt [one's narrative]; 3. cut [a connection]; 4. sever [friendship, relations]; 5. *fig* demolish, cut up, cry down, run down, pull to pieces [an author &], write down [a book, play &]; **II** *vi* 1. break [of a thread]; 2. stop [in the middle of a sentence], come to a stop, make a pause; **III** *va* destroy, disparage; **hij is altijd aan het ~,** he is always crying (running) down people, zie ook: *critiek*.

afbreker, *m* demolisher[2]; *fig* destructionist.

afbreking, *v* break, breaking off, rupture, interruption; intermission; demolition.

afbrekingsteeken, *o* break, dash.

afbrengen, 1. (naar beneden brengen) bring off; 2. (vlot maken) get off [a vessel]; **het er goed ~,** come through without any harm; come off with honour, come (get) through very well (brilliantly), F make a good job of it, do well; **het er heelhuids ~,** come off safely; **het er levend ~,** come off (escape) with one's life; **het er slecht ~,** come off badly, come to grief, make a bad job of it; **hij was er niet van af te brengen,** he was not to be talked out of it, he could not be diverted (dissuaded) from it, we could not talk (reason, beat) him out of it; **iemand van den goeden (rechten) weg ~,** lead one away from the right course, lead him astray.

afbreuk, *v* in: **~ doen aan,** be detrimental (derogatory) to, detract from; **den vijand ~ doen,** damage the enemy.

afbroddelen, bungle, scamp [one's work].

afbrokkelen, crumble down (off, away).
afbrokkeling, *v* crumbling down (off, away).
afbuigen, deflect, turn off, take a turn [to the left, to the right].
afbuitelen, tumble down.
afcaveeren, head off, fend off, stall off, parry.
afcommandeeren, zie *afgelasten.*
afdak, *o* pent-house, shed.
afdalen, I *vi* descend, come (go) down; bring oneself down to the level of [the child]; ~ **in bijzonderheden,** go into details, enter into detail; ~ **tot,** (con)descend to [inferiors]; II *vt* descend, go down [a hill &].
afdalend, descending; *fig* condescending.
afdaling, *v* 1. *eig* descent; 2. *fig* condescension.
afdammen, dam up.
afdanken, disband [troops]; dismiss [an army, a servant &]; superannuate [a functionary]; F cashier [a man from office]; cast off [clothes], discard [a lover, clothes]; F lay up [one's motor-car]; zie ook *afgedankt.*
afdanking, *v* disbanding, dismissal, discharge.
afdeelen, 1. parcel out; 2. part, divide, class, classify.
afdeeling, *v* 1. (v. tekst, partij enz) division, section; 2. ⚔ detachment [of soldiers], body [of horse]; 3. (compartiment) compartment; 4. (tusschenschot) ⚓ compartment, partition, 5. (van 't bestuur) department.
afdeelingschef, *m* departmental chief
afdeinzen, withdraw, retreat; zie ook: *afdruipen.*
afdekken, I *vt* 1. uncover; 2. finish laying the cloth; remove the cloth; 3. cope [a wall]; 4. flay [an animal]; 5. S zie *afdrogen*; II *vi* clear the table, remove the cloth.
afdingen, I *vi* bargain, haggle and bargain, chaffer; beat down the price; II *vt* beat down; **ik wil niets** ~ **op zijn verdiensten,** I have no wish to detract from his merits, to depreciate his merits; **daar is niets op af te dingen,** there is nothing to be said against it, it is unobjectionable.
afdoen, 1. (afzetten, afleggen enz. v. kleedingstukken) put off, take off; 2. (afnemen) take off; 3. (afvegen) wipe off, dust; 4. (afmaken) despatch, expedite [a business]; 5. (uitmaken) settle [a question]; 6. (verhandelen) $ negotiate, realize; 7. (afbetalen) settle, settle up [a debt]; **hij heeft bij mij afgedaan,** I have done with him, I wash my hands of him; **die schrijver heeft bij mij afgedaan,** I am off that author; **niets** ~ **tot de zaak,** not matter much; **dat doet er niets aan toe of af, het doet niets aan de zaak af,** that's neither here nor there; **veel** ~ **tot de zaak,** matter much (a great deal); **iets van den prijs** ~, **er iets** ~, knock off something, take (throw) something off, make a reduction [on the price]; **hij is een vriend van** ~, he likes to settle things.
afdoend, settling the matter; **dat is** ~**(e),** that settles the question, F that's a settler; **een** ~ **argument (bewijs),** a conclusive argument (proof); ~**e maatregelen,** effectual (sweeping) measures
afdoener, *m* F omnibus(party).
afdoening, *v* 1. disposal, dispatch [of the business on hand]; 2. settlement, payment [of a debt]; 3. $ transaction, realization.
afdokken, zie *dokken.*
afdonderen, P in: **iemand de trap** ~, chuck one down the stairs.
afdorren, wither and fall off.
afdouwen, F zie *afduwen.*
afdraaien, I *vt* 1. turn off, turn aside, twist off; 2. lock [the door]; 3. F (rammelend opzeggen) reel off, rattle off [one's lines]; II *vi* zie *afbuigen.*
afdragen, 1. carry down the stairs; 2. wear out [clothes]; 3. pay off [a debt]; **ik zal hem die gelden** ~, pay the moneys into his hands.
afdraven, in: **een paard** ~, trot out a horse, give a horse a run, course a horse; **heel wat** ~, trot a good many miles.
afdreigen, in: **iemand geld** ~, extort money from a man, bully a sum out of a man, blackmail a man.
afdreiging, *v* black-mail, chantage.
afdrijven, I *vi* 1. float, drift down [the river]; 2. (v. schip) drift off, make a leeway, have leeway; 3. (van onweer enz.) blow over; **met den stroom** ~, be borne down the stream; *fig* float with the tide; II *vt* 1. drive (chase) down [the hill &]; 2. cause to abort.
afdrijvend, 1. (buikzuiverend) deobstruent, discutient, purging, repellent; 2. (vruchtafdrijvend) abortive, causing abortion; ~ **middel,** repellent.
afdringen, push off or down, hustle off.

afdrinken, in: laat ons het ~, drink friends.
afdrogen, 1. dry (up), wipe off; 2. **iemand ~,** F give one a rubbing down (drubbing, dressing-down).
afdroging, *v* F rubbing down, drubbing, dressing-down.
afdruipen, 1. (v. **vloeistoffen**) trickle down; 2. (v. **een kaars**) gutter; 3. (**wegsluipen**) F slink away, slink off [with the tail between one's legs], tail away, tail off.
afdruipsel, *o* guttering, winding-sheet [of a candle].
afdruk, *m* 1. (**indruk**) imprint, print, mark; 2. (v. **boek of gravure**) impression, copy; 3. off print = *afdrukje*; **afzonderlijke ~,** separatum.
afdrukje, *o* off-print, separatum.
afdrukken, I *vt* 1. print (off) [a book]; 2. pull [the trigger]; II *va* pull the trigger.
afdruksel, *o* impression, impress, (im)-print, mark [of a foot].
afdruppelen, drip (trickle) down.
afduwen, I *vt* push down (away); II *vi* push off, shove off.
afdwalen, 1. *eig* stray off, stray from the company; 2. *fig* stray (wander) from one's subject, from the point, depart from the question, digress, deviate (from), divagate, F step aside, travel out of record; (op verkeerde wegen) go astray.
afdwaling, *v* 1. straying away, wandering from the point; digression, divagation; 2. (fout) deviation, aberration.
afdwingen, compel, command [admiration, respect, etc.]; extort [a concession
afeischen, zie *eischen*. [from].
afeten, I *vt* eat off; browse [of cattle]; II *vi* finish one's dinner etc.
affaire, *v* 1. (zaak) affair, business, matter; 2. (handelszaak) business; 3. (duel) affair of honour.
affectatie, *v* affectation.
affectie, *v* affection.
affiche, *v* affiche, play-bill, hand-bill; placard.
afficheeren, placard, post up; *fig* show off, parade.
affiliatie, *v* affiliation, filiation.
affodil, *v* ❀ daffodil.
affreus, I *aj* horrid, horrible; II *ad* horridly, horribly.
affront, *o* affront.
affuit, *o* ⚔ (gun) carriage.
affuitkist, *v* ⚔ trail box.
afgaan, I *vi* 1. (afvaren) start (off), set off; 2. (v. **vuurwapenen**) go off; 3. (v. 't **getij**) recede, ebb; 4. (**verminderen**) subside, remit [of fever]; 5. (**stoelgang hebben**) stool, evacuate, do a motion; **er ~,** come off [of paint]; **de aardigheid gaat er af,** the gilt is getting off the gingerbread; **het gaat hem glad (handig) af,** the part (it) comes very easy to him; **dat gaat hem goed af,** it sits well on him; **bij de rij ~,** taking them in their order (serially); **~ op iemand,** walk up to a man, make for him; *fig* rely on a man; **recht op het doel ~,** make straight for the purpose in view; **recht op het doel ~d,** ook: purposeful; **~ van school,** leave school; **~ van zijn vrouw,** divorce one's wife; II *vt* 1. go down [the stairs], walk down [a hill]; 2. void [in one's motions].
afgaand, starting etc.; als *aj* waning [moon]; ebbing [tide]; remitting [fever].
afgang, *m* motions, faeces, stool; **aan den ~ zijn,** P have diarrhoea.
afgebroken, broken off, broken, interrupted.
afgedankt, 1. (v. **personen**) dismissed, superannuated, F cashiered [employee], F laid on the shelf; discarded [lover]; 2. (v. **zaken**) cast off, left off [clothes].
afgedragen, worn out, worn threadbare.
afge(drie)duiveld, F *aj* & *ad* devilish.
afgedwaald, erring, aberrant.
afgeëxerceerd, ⚔ dismissed from recruits' training; **hij is al ~,** ⚔ he is off the square.
afgekeurd, 1. medically rejected, rejected as unfit; 2. cast, cast off [by the vet]; 3. condemned [as unfit to live in]; 4. scrapped [as past use]. Zie ook: *afkeuren*.
afgeknot, truncate(d).
afgelasten, countermand, counter-order, order off, declare off.
afgeleefd, decrepit, worn with age.
afgeleefdheid, *v* decrepitude.
afgelegen, distant, remote, refired, sequestered, outlying, out of the way.
afgelegenheid, *v* distance, remoteness.
afgeleid, derived; **~woord,** derivative.
afgemat, weary, wearied, exhausted.
afgematheid, *v* weariness, exhaustion.
afgemeten, measured[2], dignified, formal, stately, stiff; **met ~ stappen,** with measured steps; **op ~toon,** measuredly.
afgepast, squared, adjusted; **~ geld,** the exact sum (money); **met ~ geld betalen!,** no change given!

afgerazend, F zie *afgeduiveld.*

afgericht, broke(n) to the saddle (to the rein); trained, drilled; ⚔ off the square.

afgescheiden, separate; **een ~ dominee,** a dissenting minister; **~ van,** apart from; independent from [this].

afgescheidene, *m* 1. dissenter, nonconformist, F non-con [in religion]; 2. separatist [in politics]; **hij behoort tot de ~n,** ook: S he is chapel.

afgeschoten, discharged etc.; **een ~ kamertje,** a box-room.; cubicle; **een ~ patroon,** a fired (spent) cartridge.

afgesloofd, fagged [out], worn out.

afgesloten, closed, shut off etc.; een **~ hoekje,** a secluded spot (corner); **~ rijweg,** no thoroughfare!

afgeslotenheid, seclusion.

afgesproken, zie *afspreken.*

afgestorven, I *aj* deceased, dead; II *sb* **de ~e,** the deceased, the defunct, our (late) lamented; **de ~en,** the deceased, the dead.

afgetakeld, zie *aftakelen.*

afgetobd, fagged out [with toil], careworn [with care], exhausted, prostrate [with suffering].

afgetrapt, in: **~e schoenen,** boots down at heels; **met ~e schoenen aan,** slipshod.

afgetrokken, abstract, absent(-minded), distrait

afgetrokkenheid, *v* abstractedness, abstraction, absence of mind.

afgevaardigde, *m* deputy, delegate, envoy, representative, commissary.

afgevallene, *m en v* apostate, renegade.

afgeven, I *vt* 1. (uit de hand geven) deliver up [what is not one's own]; hand [a parcel], hand in (over); leave [a card] with [a person], leave [a letter] on [a man]; 2. (van zich geven) give off, give out [heat &], emit [a smell &]; 3. (afleggen) issue [a declaration]; **een boodschap ~,** deliver a message; **zijn kaartje ~ bij,** leave one's card with; **een wissel ~ op...,** draw on...; II *vr* in: **zich ~ met iets,** (inter)meddle with a thing; **geef u daar niet mee af, met hem niet ~,** have nothing to do with it, with him; III *vi* come off, rub off [of paint]; **~ op iets (iemand),** make hits at..., cry (run) down...

afgewaaid, blown down, wind-fallen, wind-fall [fruit].

afgewerkt, in: **~e stoom,** exhaust (dead) steam.

afgezaagd, 1. *eig* sawn off; 2. *fig* trite, stale, hackneyed, overworked.

afgezant, *m* ambassador; messenger.

afgezien van..., zie *afzien.*

afgezonderd, secluded, retired, sequestered; **~ van,** separate from; **~ wonen,** live in an out-of-the-way place.

Afghanistan, *o* Afghanistan.

afgieten, 1. (v. kooksel) pour off, strain off; 2. (v. gipsbeelden) cast.

afgietsel, *o* (plaster) cast, copy.

afgietseldiertjes, *o mv* infusoria.

afgifte, *v* delivery.

afglijden, glide (slide) down, slip down

afglippen, slip (slide) down. [(off)

afgod, *o* idol[2], false god.

afgodeeren, idolize.

afgodendienaar, *m* idolater, idol worshipper.

afgoderij, *v* idolatry, idol worship.

afgodisch, idolatrous.

afgodsbeeld, *o* idol.

afgodsdienst, *m* idolatry.

afgodspriester, *m* idol priest.

afgooien, throw down (off), fling down.

afgrauwen, zie *afsnauwen.*

afgraven, dig off; break, work [a mine].

afgrazen, graze, browse, feed down,

afgrijpen, snatch from. [depasture.

afgrijselijk, *aj* horrible, horrid, ghastly.

afgrijselijkheid, *v* horribleness, horridness, horror, ghastliness.

afgrijzen, *o* horror, abhorrence; **een ~ hebben van,** have an abhorrence to, hold in abhorrence, abhor.

afgrissen, yank off.

afgrond, *m* abyss, gulf, precipice[2].

afgunst, *v* envy, jealousy, grudge, spite.

afgunstig (op), envious (of), jealous (of).

afgunstigheid, *v* envy, jealousy

afhaken, 1. unhook, unclasp [what is fastened with a hook or clasp]; 2. unhitch [the receiver]; 3. ⚔ unlimber [a gun-carriage]; 4. uncouple [a railway-car]; **de spreekbuis was afgehaakt,** ook: the receiver was off its hook.

afhakken, cut off, chop off, lop off.

afhalen, 1. (naar beneden halen) fetch [down]; 2. (ophalen) fetch [it] away, fetch, collect [letters, parcels]; 3. (v. personen) call for [a man at his house], meet at the station; take up [in one's carriage]; take off [from a ship]; (v. dieren) flay, skin, strip; **de bedden ~,** strip the beds; **iemand alles ~,** strip (fleece) one of everything, strip him bare; **boonen ~,** string beans; **het vel ~,** strip the skin from, flay off the skin; **laten ~,** send for; **wordt afgehaald,** to be left till called

for; **niet afgehaalde bagage,** left luggage.

afhandelen, settle, conclude, bring to a close; **het was in een paar minuten afgehandeld,** it was done with (transacted, dispatched) in two minutes.

afhandeling, *v* zie *afdoening.*

afhandig, in: iemand iets ~ maken, 1. trick (coax) one out of a thing; 2. F ease one of a thing, pilfer a thing from a person.

afhangeling, *m* dependent, -ant.

afhangen, I *vt* unhang, unsling, take down; **II** *vi* hang down; depend[2]; **~ van,** depend (up)on, be dependent on; **dat zal er van ~,** that depends; **dat hangt van hem zelf af,** that depends upon himself.

afhangend, hanging, §pendant, pendulous, ♣ drooping.

afhankelijk, dependent.

afhankelijkheid, *v* dependence; **onze ~ van,** our being dependent upon, our dependence upon.

afhappen, bite (snap) off.

afharen, lose the hair.

afhaspelen, 1. *eig* reel off, unreel, wind off; 2. *fig* bungle [one's work].

afhebben, have finished, be done with.

afheinen, fence in, enclose.

afhellen, slope down, slant, decline, des-

afhellend, zie *hellend.* [cend.

afhelling, *v* sloping, slope, declivity, down grade

afhelpen, 1. help off, help down [from a horse etc.]; 2. relieve [from a disease]; 3. rid, F ease [one of his money].

afhoeken, square the corners of.

afhollen, rush down.

afhooren, overhear; **een les ~,** hear one a lesson.

afhouden, I *vt* 1. keep [ones eyes] off, keep... from [evil courses etc.]; 2. (v. geld) deduct, stop [so much from a man's pay]; **zijn vijanden van zich ~,** keep one's enemies at bay; **II** *vi* ⚓ bear away, bear off, edge away; **van land ~,** ⚓ stand from the shore; **links (rechts) ~,** turn to the left (right).

afhouwen, cut off, hew off, chop off, lop off.

afhuren, hire [from].

afjagen, 1. drive away (from); 2. overdrive, override, jade [a horse]; 3. *sp* draw [a covert], shoot over [the moors].

afjakkeren, override [a horse], drive hard, jade [one's servants], wear out [with hard work].

afkabbelen, fret [wash, wear] away.

afkakelen, in: heel wat ~, chatter, (jabber) quite a lot.

afkalven, cave in, fall in.

afkammen, 1. *eig* comb off; 2. *fig* zie *afmaken.*

afkanten, cant, bevel off, round off, square.

afkappen, cut off, chop off, lop off, truncate.

afkappingsteeken, *o* apostrophe.

afkeer, *m* aversion, dislike, antipathy; **een ~ hebben van,** have a dislike of (to), feel (have) an aversion against (to); dislike; **een ~ krijgen van,** conceive (take) a dislike to, take an aversion to.

afkeeren, turn away, turn aside, ward off [one's eyes]; avert [a blow].

afkeerig, averse,

afkeerigheid, *v* averseness, aversion.

afketsen, 1. *eig* glance off; *fig* drop through [of a motion etc.].

afkeuren, 1. (zedelijk) condemn, disapprove (of), censure, blame; 2. (niet aannemen) reject [a man] as unfit, cast off [horses]; 3. (buiten dienst stellen) condemn as past use [a house], scrap [of ships etc.]; **hij is afgekeurd,** he was (rejected) not passed by the doctor, medically rejected, rejected by the medical authorities, disqualified by the Army doctors, F turned down as unfit.

afkeurenswaardig, condemnable, censurable, deserving of censures, blamable, blameworthy, objectionable.

afkeuring, *v* 1. disapprobation, disapproval, condemnation, censure; 2. ⚔ disqualification, rejection [by the Army doctor]; 3. 🖋 bad mark.

afkeuringsteeken, *o* 🖋 bad mark.

afkijken, I *vt* in: **iets van iemand ~,** learn from one by watching him; **de straat ~,** look down the street; **II** *va* 🖋 copy, crib; **de jongens kijken af,** the boys are copying, cribbing (ook: cheating); **deze jongen kijkt van mij af,** this boy copies from my work.

afkluren, 1. (v. vloeistoffen) clarify, clear, defecate; 2. (v. metalen) fine down.

afklauteren, clamber (climb) off (down).

afkleeden, zich ~, finish dressing.

afkletsen, (maar) wat ~, F talk (a lot of) rubbish, talk rot.

afklimmen, zie *afklauteren.*

afklinken, in: **het ~,** drink friends.

afkloppen, I *vt* 1. (v. kleeren enz.) beat [the dust] off; 2. (iemand) dust [a man's jacket]; **II** *va* (uit bijgeloof) touch wood.

afkluiven, gnaw off, pick [a bone].
afknabbelen, nibble off (at), crop.
afknagen, gnaw off.
afknappen, snap.
afknauwen, gnaw off.
afknevelen, extort from.
afknibbelen, zie *afpingelen*.
afknijpen, pinch off, nip off.
afknippen, clip (off), cut off, trim [the hair]; snip (off), slip off [a piece], flick off, flip [the ash] from...
afknipsel, *o* clipping, cutting.
afknotten, lop off, lop, truncate [a tree, a pyramid].
afknotting, *v* truncation.
afkoelen, I *vt* cool (down), let down, refrigerate; II *vi* cool (down²), calm down.
afkoeling, *v* cooling down, refrigeration.
afkoelingsinstallatie, *v* cooling-plant.
afkoken, (par)boil, boil, decoct.
afkomeling, *m* & *v* descendant.
afkomen, I *vi* 1. (eraf komen) come down; 2. (klaar komen) get finished; 3. (officieel bekend worden) be gazetted, be published; **er goed (goedkoop, slecht) ~,** come out safe (all right), get off well (cheaply, badly); **er ~ met een boete,** get off (be let off, escape) with a fine; **er met eere ~,** come out of it with honour; **er met den schrik ~,** get off for the fright; **~ op,** draw near to, make for; **ik zag hem op mij ~,** I saw him approaching (advancing) towards me, coming up to me; **~ van,** be derived from [Latin etc.]; **ik kon niet van hem ~,** I could not get rid (quit, shot) of him, he was not to be got rid of, I could not slip free of him; **ik kon niet van mijn waren ~,** I was left with my goods; II *vt* come (get) down [the stairs etc.].
afkommandeeren, zie *afgelasten*.
afkomst, *v* descent, extraction, parentage, origin, birth; **van hooge ~,** ook: highly descended.
afkomstig, in: **~ uit (van),** coming from, original from, a native of; **hij is uit Amerika ~,** he hails from America; **hij is uit Amsterdam ~,** ook: he is an Amsterdam man; **~ van,** coming from [my grand-father], emanating from [his pen]; **dat is van hem ~,** that proceeds from him; that comes from his pen; **dat is niet van mij ~,** that does not originate with me.
afkondigen, proclaim, promulgate [a decree], publish [the banns].
afkondiging, *v* proclamation, publica-
afkooksel, *o* decoction. [tion.
afkoop, *m* buying off, ransom, redemp-
afkoopbaar, redeemable. [tion.
afkoopen, 1. (koopen van) buy (purchase) from; 2. (loskoopen) buy out (off), ransom, redeem.
afkoopsom, *v* ransom, redemption money, sum paid in commutation.
afkoopwaarde, *v* surrender value.
afkoppelen, uncouple, unchain [railway-carriages]; disconnect, throw out of gear.
afkorten, shorten, abbreviate [a word etc.], abridge [a story].
afkorting, *v* abbreviation, abridgment.
afkortingsteeken, *o* abbreviature, break.
afkrabben, scrape (scratch) off, scrape.
afkrabsel, *o* scrapings.
afkrijgen, 1. (klaar krijgen) get finished, get done with; 2. (afnemen) take down [from the cupboard etc.]; **ik kon hem niet van zijn plaats (stoel) ~,** I could not get him away from where he stood, from his chair; **ik kon er geen cent ~,** I could not get off one farthing.
afkruimelen, crumble off (away).
afkruipen, creep down.
afkunnen, I *vi* 1. (afgemaakt kunnen worden) get finished; 2. (wegkomen) be able to get away from; **gij zult er niet meer ~,** you won't be able to back out (of it), he (they) won't let you off, no use trying back now, you are in for it now; **gij kunt op hem af,** you may rely on him; **hij kan niet van huis af,** he can't get away from home; **hij kon niet van dien man af,** he couldn't get rid (rid himself) of that fellow; **hij kan niet van die vrouw af,** he can't break with that woman; **ik kan geen oogenblik van mijn werk af,** I can't leave my work for one moment; **het zal er niet ~,** I'm sure we (they) can't afford it; II *vi* in: **het wel ~,** be able to manage it; **het alleen niet ~,** be unable to manage the thing (things) alone; unable to cope with so much work alone; **zijn werk wel ~,** be able to get done with (get through) one's task; III *va* **meer dan hij afkan,** more than he can manage, more than he can handle (cope with, attend to).
afkussen, kiss away [tears]; **laten wij het maar ~,** let us kiss and be friends.
aflaat, *v RK* indulgence; **volle ~,** plenary indulgence.
afladen, unlade, unload, uncharge, discharge.
aflaten, I *vt* let down; II *vi* in: **~ van,**

cease from, desist from, leave off ...ing, forbear ...ing.

afleenen, borrow from.

afleeren, 1. (iets) unlearn [the habit, the practice of]; 2. (iemand iets) break one of a habit; **ik heb het lachen afgeleerd,** 1. I have broken myself of the habit of laughing; 2. I have unlearned (been untaught) the practice of laughing; **ik zal het je ~ om...,** I'll teach you to...

afleggen, 1. (neerleggen) lay down [a burden, arms etc.]; put off, F do off [one's cloak etc.]; 2. (voor goed wegleggen) cast (lay) aside, leave off, discard [clothes]; 3. (afspannen) unlimber [a gun]; 4. (v. een lijk) lay out, compose [a corpse]; 5. (gaan, reizen) cover [a distance, so many miles]; 6. F (afgeven op) zie *afmaken*; 7. S (bespieden) zie i.v.; **een bezoek ~,** pay a visit; **den eed ~,** take (one's) oath; **een eed ~,** swear an oath; **(een) examen ~,** submit to an examination; **een gelofte ~,** make a vow; **getuigenis ~ van,** give evidence of, bear witness to; **een gewoonte ~,** shed a habit; **het ~,** have (get) the worst of it, be worsted, go to the wall; (bij sollicitatie enz.) F be nowhere (in the run); drop out of the race; (van een student) S go under; **het ~ tegen,** be unable to hold one's own against, be no match for; **een proeve ~,** pass a test; **rekening en verantwoording ~,** render account.

aflegger, *m* layer out of a dead person; layer, marcotte; F cast-off coat, trousers etc.; **~s,** F ook: left-off clothing, F left-offs.

afleiden, 1. (naar beneden leiden) lead down; 2. (in andere richting leiden) divert, turn off [the course of a river, one's attention]; draw off, distract [the mind]; 3. (trekken uit) derive [words from Latin etc.]; 4. (besluiten) deduce, infer, conclude [from one's words etc.]; **de aandacht ~,** ook: call off the attention; **uit zijn gezegde leid ik af, dat...,** ook: from what he says I gather that...

afleiding, *v* 1. deviation [of water &]; derivation [of words]; deduction [in logic]; distraction, diversion [of the mind, ook: = amusement]; 2. *gram* derivative.

aflekken, drop down, trickle down.

afleveren, deliver (up), hand over.

aflevering, *v* 1. delivery [of goods]; 2. number, part, instalment, fasciculus [of a publication]; **in ~en verschijnen,** ook: appear serially; **een in ~en verschijnend werk,** a serial publication.

aflezen, 1. read (out), read [ook: the thermometer]; 2. gather [fruits]; **ik moet heel wat ~,** I have to do quite a lot of reading.

aflezing, *v* reading.

aflichten, take (lift) off; **het masker ~,** throw off the mask.

aflikken, lick off.

afloeren, in: **iemand iets ~,** crib (catch) the trick from one.

aflokken, in: **~ van,** lure (coax) away from.

afloop, *m* 1. (v. gebeurtenis) end, termination; 2. (uitslag) issue, result; 3. (v. termijn) expiration; 4. (helling) slope, track; 5. (afvoerpijp) drain, discharge-pipe; **na ~ van het examen,** when the exam(ination) is (was) over.

afloopen, I *vi* 1. (naar beneden loopen) run (flow) down; 2. (afhellen) slope, decline; 3. (ten einde loopen) run out, fall in, expire, extinguish [of a contract]; 4. (eindigen) turn out [badly etc.], end; 5. (v. uurwerken) run down; 6. (v. kaars) run, gutter; 7. ⚓ (v. schepen) leave the ways, be launched; **het zal gauw met hem ~,** all will soon be over with him, he is sinking fast; **zal het goed ~?,** will things turn out well?; **'t zal niet goed met je ~,** you will come to grief; **hoe zal het ~?,** what is the end to be?; **het zal slecht met hem ~,** ook: he will come to a bad end; **op iemand ~,** run at (towards) a man; II *vt* (naar beneden loopen) run (walk, go) down [a hill etc.]; 2. (stuk loopen) wear out by walking [one's shoes etc.]; 3. (doorloopen) range, beat, scour [the woods]; 4. ⚔ (overloopen) overrun, harry [a country]; 5. ⚓ (plunderen) loot [a vessel]; **laten ~,** launch [a vessel]; pay out [a cable]; let [the alarum] run down; **iemand de deur ~,** be always haunting his doors; **alle huizen ~,** run from house to house; **de stad ~,** go through (search) the whole town; III *vr* in: **zich de beenen ~,** walk off one's legs.

afloopend, sloping, slopy, declivous.

afloopprijs, *m* $ price made.

aflosbaar, redeemable.

aflossen, 1. (iemand) ⚔ relieve [the guard]; take another's turn; 2. (afbetalen) pay off, discharge [a debt],

redeem [a bond, mortgage]; **elkaar ~,** take turns.

aflossing, *v* 1. (v. wacht enz.) relief; 2. (v. leening enz.) redemption.

afluisteraar, *m* eaves-dropper.

afluisteren, overhear, learn by listening.

afmaaien, mow, cut (down), reap.

afmaken, I *vt* 1. (afwerken) finish [a letter], complete [a building]; 2. (beeindigen, uitmaken) settle [the matter], F clinch [the business]; 3. F (afbreken, afgeven op) cut up, run down, slate, pull (cut, pick) to pieces, rend to tatters [a book, a play]; 4. (dooden) butcher, kill, slaughter, despatch, finish off [a victim]; **het ~ met zijn meisje,** break off with one's sweetheart; **II** *vr* **zich van iets ~, er zich met een grapje van ~,** pass off the matter with a joke (jest), turn it off jocularly.

afmalen, grind; finish grinding || zie ook: *afschilderen.*

afmarcheeren, march off.

afmarsch, *m* marching off, move.

afmartelen, zie *martelen.*

afmatten, tire, wear out, harass.

afmattend, wearying, wearisome, harassing.

afmatting, *v* fatigue, weariness, lassitude.

afmelken, milk dry[2].

afmeten, measure (off), compute, span; **anderen naar zich zelven ~,** judge of others by oneself, measure other people's corn by one's own bushel.

afmeting, *v* measurement, dimension.

afmikken, in: **het ~,** F nick it.

afmonsteren, ⚓ **I** *vt* discharge, pay off, pay up [the crew]; **II** *vi* sign off [the ship's articles].

afmonstering, *v* ⚓ paying-off, paying-up.

afmuren, wall off.

afname, *v* zie *afneming.*

afneembaar, detachable, removable.

afneemdoek, *m* zie *stofdoek.*

afnemen, I *vt* 1. (wegnemen) take away [a book, his rights etc. from a man]; take off [a bandage], take down [a picture etc.]; 2. (afzetten) take off, pull off [one's hat]; 3. (laten betalen) charge; **iem. de biecht ~,** hear a man's confession, confess him; **iem. een eed ~;** put the oath to a man; **examen ~,** hold an examination, examine; **de kaarten ~,** cut; **het roer ~,** unship the helm; **stof ~,** dust; do the dusting; **de tafel ~,** clear (away) the table, remove the cloth; **II** *vi* decrease, decline [of forces]; diminish, get low [of stores]; abate, remit [of a storm]; wane [of the moon & *fig*]; draw in [of the days]; **de maan is aan het ~,** ook: the moon is on the wane, in her wane; **III** *va* 1. cut [at cards]; 2. clear away, remove the cloth [after dinner]; 3. (kinderspel) play at cat's cradles.

afnemend, decreasing etc.; ook: remissive.

afnemer, *m* client, customer, consumer, $ purchaser.

afnemertje, *o* (kinderspel) cat's cradles.

afneming, *v* decrease, decline, diminution, remission, wane[2]; falling off [in the number], F drop; deposition [from the Cross].

afneuzen, in: iemand iets ~, F zie *afloeren.*

afpakken, I *vt* 1. pack off, unpack, unload [a burden]; 2. snatch away [something from]; **II** *va* finish packing.

afpalen, 1. pale, enclose with pales; 2. stake out.

afpassen, 1. pace [a field etc.]; 2. try the last fit(ting).

afpatrouilleeren, patrol.

afpeinzen, zich ~, rack one's brain.

afpellen, zie *pellen.*

afpennen, F write; **heel wat ~,** F do a lot of writing.

afperken, 1. (afbakenen) peg out, delimit; 2. (inperken) fence in.

afperking, *v* 1. pegging out; limitation; 2. fencing; fence.

afpersen, squeeze, pinch, extort [money etc. from]; force [tears etc. from]; wring [a promise from].

afpersing, *v* extortion, exaction.

afpikken, peck off.

afpingelen, F haggle down [a penny or two].

afpluizen, pick (off). [two].

afplukken, pluck (off), pick, gather.

afpoeieren, F 1. (iemand) boom [one] off, send him on his way, about his business; 2. (een wetsvoorstel enz.) despatch, dismiss F, polish off; **hij wou 't met een kort antwoord ~,** he wanted to brush it aside with a brief answer.

afpraten, in: heel wat ~, talk quite a good deal.

afrabbelen, F rattle off (out), reel off (out), run off, gabble off.

afraden, iemand... ~, counsel one against..., dissuade him from...

afraken, break off, fall through [of an engagement]; **~ van,** 1. (wegkomen) get away from, get clear of, get off [a dangerous spot etc.]; 2. (kwijtraken)

get rid of, get quit of [a person, wares]; slip free of [a person]; **waarom is het (engagement) afgeraakt?**, why was it off?; **van den drank ∼**, drop the drink-habit; **van elkaar ∼**, get separated; drift apart[2]; **van zijn onderwerp ∼**, get (be) led away from one's subject; **van den weg ∼**, lose one's way, lose oneself, go astray.

aframmelen, zie 1. *afranselen* & 2. *afrabbelen.*

afranselen, F thrash, trounce, flog, whack, drub, S quilt.

afraspen, rasp off.

afrasteren, rail off (in).

afrastering, *v* railing.

afratelen, zie *afrabbelen.*

afregenen, in: het heeft heel wat afgeregend, we've had a lot of wet.

afreis, *v* departure, leaving; **mijn ∼ van hier,** my leaving here.

afreizen, I *vi* depart, set out [on one's journey], leave; II *vt* travel over [all Europe etc.]; tour through [the country, as a star-artist etc.].

afrekenen, I *vt* (**aftellen**) count off, take off, deduce; II *vi* balance, square, settle [accounts]; **ik heb met hem afgerekend,** we have settled accounts[2]; I have squared accounts with him; I have settled (scores) with him; **ik zal met hem ∼,** ook: I'm going to score him off, pay him out; **een gelegenheid om eens met hem af te rekenen,** an opportunity for wiping off old scores.

afrekening, *v* settlement, adjustment of accounts; **op ∼,** to one's account; **op ∼... betalen,** pay... on account.

africhten, train [for a match, race etc.]; coach [for an examination]; break to the saddle (rein), break [a horse]; **afgericht zijn,** ✕ be off the square.

africhting, *v* training etc.

afrij, *v* start, starting-place.

afrijbrik, *v* brake.

afrijden, I *vi* (**wegrijden**) ride away, ride off; *sp* start; II *vt* 1. (**naar beneden rijden**) ride down [a hill]; 2. (**africhten**) break in, ride in [a horse]; 3. (**afjakkeren**) override [one's horses].

afrijgen, (un)string.

afrijpaal, *m* starting-post.

afrijplaats, *v* zie *afrij.*

afrijten, tear off, rip off.

Afrika, Africa.

Afrikaan(sch), African.

Afrikaander, *m ZA* Africander.

Afrikaantjes, *o mv* ⚘ African marigolds, African gillyflower.

afristen, strip (off).

afrit, *m* start [on horseback]; incline, slope [of a hill].

afroeien, I *vi* row off (away); II *vt* row down [the river].

afroepen, call [the hours], call down (away, from); **iemand ∼ van zijn werk,** call one away from his work; **de namen ∼,** call over the names.

afroesten, rust off.

afroffelen, 1. *eig* rough-plane [a board]; 2. *fig* huddle through, bungle, scamp [one's work], scramble through [one's work].

afrollen, I *vt* 1. roll down, unroll, unreel; **iemand iets ∼,** zie *ontrollen*; II *vi* in: **∼ van...,** roll down...

afronden, round, round off (out).

afroomen, cream, skim [milk], take the cream off, skim off the cream[2].

afrossen, P zie *afranselen.*

afrossing, trouncing, thrashing, drubbing.

afrotten, rot off, rot away.

afruimen, *vt* & *va* clear away, clear (the table).

afrukken, tear away (off), snatch away [something from], pluck (twitch, yank)

afschaafsel, *o* shavings, filings. [off.

afschaduwen, adumbrate, shadow forth.

afschaduwing, *v* adumbration, shadow, prefiguration.

afschaffen, I (v. **wetten enz**) abolish, abrogate, repeal [laws]; 2 (v. **misbruiken**) do away with, reform [abuses], abate [nuisances]; 3 (v. **de hand doen**) lay down [one's carriage], put down [one's car].

afschaffer, *m* (total) abstainer, F teeto, blue ribboner, water-drinker, teetotaler, temperance man; S Washingtonian, ✕ S pump-sucker, tack-wallah; **∼ worden,** ook: sign (take) the pledge.

afschaffing, *v* abolition, abrogation, rescission [of a law, decree]; laying (putting) down [of one's car &].

afschaffingsgenootschap, *o* teetotal society, temperance-society.

afschampen, glance off (aside, sideways).

afschaven, 1 (**met de schaaf**) plane (off); 2 (v. **de huid**) graze, abrade.

afschaving, *v* 1 planing [of a board]; 2 abrasion [of the skin].

afscheep, *m* 1 shipping [of goods], shipment; 2 shipping-stage, shipping-point.

afscheid, *o* 1 (**vertrek**) parting, depart-

ure, leave, leave-taking, farewell, adieu(s); 2 (uit den dienst) retirement; 3 (verleend ontslag) dismissal, discharge; ~ **nemen,** take (one's) leave, say (bid) good-bye, make one's adieus; ~ **nemen bij,** pay one's adieus to; ~ **nemen van,** take leave of[2], bid farewell to; **een glaasje tot ~,** a parting-glass; soms ook = 1 *afscheidspreek* & 2 *ontslag*.

afscheidbaar, afscheidelijk, separable.

afscheiden, I *vt* 1 separate, sever, mark off etc., zie *scheiden*; 2 (uitscheiden) excrete, secrete, secern; segregate; **II** *vr* **zich ~,** separate, secede.

afscheidend, secreting, secretive, secretory.

afscheiding, *v* 1 (v. localiteit) separation, partition; 2 (v. vochten) secretion; 3 (v. partij) secession, separation.

afscheidingsorgaan, *o* secreting (secretory, excretory, excretive) organ, secretory, secernent.

afscheidsbezoek, *o* farewell-visit, farewell-call, P. P. C. call.

afscheidsbrief, *m* valedictory (farewell) letter.

afscheidscollege, *o* valedictory lecture.

afscheidsdronk, *m* parting-cup.

afscheidsfuif, *v* break-up party.

afscheidsgroet, *m* parting salutation, valediction.

afscheidskus, *m* parting-kiss.

afscheidsmaal, *o* farewell dinner.

afscheidspreek, *v* valedictory sermon.

afscheidsreceptie, *v* farewell-reception.

afscheidsrede, *v* valedictory address, F valedictory.

afscheidswoord, *v* parting-word.

afschellen, zie *afbellen*.

afschenken, decant.

afschepen, 1 *eig* ship [goods]; 2 *fig* **iemand ~,** F boom one off, send him to the right abouts; **iemand ~ met mooie praatjes,** put one off (by) with talk (fair words), fob him off with words, give him talk for his money.

afscheppen, scum, scoop off [metals]; skim, cream [milk].

afscheren, 1 shave, shave off [the beard]; 2 shear off [wool].

afschetsen, zie *schetsen*.

afscheuren, I *vt* tear off; **II** *vr* **zich ~ van,** separate, tear oneself away from, sever connections with, secede from.

afschieten, I *vt* 1 (v. vuurwapenen) discharge, fire, let off, F pop off; (v. pijl) shoot, let fly; 2 (neerschieten) shoot (bring) down; 3 (afdeelen) partition off, F do off [a room]; curtain off [met een gordijn], board off [met planken]; **II** *vi* in: ~ **van,** slip (off) from. Zie ook: *afgeschoten*.

afschijnen, in: ~ **van,** shine from, be reflected by.

afschijnsel, *o* reflection, image.

afschilderen, paint, picture, portray, delineate, depict.

afschildering, *v* picture, portrayal, delineation, depiction.

afschilferen, scale, peel (chip) off, exfoliate.

afschillen, zie *schillen*.

afschoppen, kick down, kick off.

afschraapsel, *o* scrapings.

afschrabben, scrape (off).

afschrapsel, *o* scrapings.

afschreeuwen, in: **(heel) wat ~,** cry quite a lot; **zich de keel ~,** cry oneself hoarse.

afschrift, *o* (fair) copy, duplicate, transcript; **gewaarmerkt ~,** exemplification; **een ~ maken van,** make (take) a copy of.

afschrijven, I *vt* 1 finish, write out [what one is writing]; 2 transcribe [from the orginal], copy [from original or another's work]; 3 write down [a certain sum, the capital]; write off [so much for depreciation, as lost]; 4 use up in writing [a pen]; **iemand ~,** put one off, write a message of excuse; declare the deal off; **zij zal haar aanstaande ~,** she's going to write him that the engagement is off; **II** *va* in: **X. en Y. hebben afgeschreven,** 1 X. and Y. have copied; 2 X. and Y. have written to excuse themselves; **III** *vr* **zich ~,** write oneself out; **zich de vingers ~,** write one's fingers to the bone; **zich laten ~,** take one's name (have one's name taken) off the books [of a club &]; remove one's name from the list [of subscribers].

afschrijver, *m* copier, copyist; zie ook: *naschrijver*.

afschrijving, *v* copying; ~ **voor waardevermindering,** depreciation.

afschrik, *m* horror; **een ~ hebben van,** have in abhorrence.

afschrikken, deter [from going etc.]; terrify, discourage; scare [wild animals]; **hij laat zich niet gauw ~,** he is not easily daunted; **hij liet zich niet ~ door...,** he was not deterred by...; **zonder zich te laten ~ door...,** undeterred by...

afschrikkend, terrifying, deterrent [example], forbidding [appearance].

afschrikwekkend,

afschrobben, zie *schrobben.*
afschroeien, singe off.
afschroeven, unscrew, screw off.
afschubben, scale (fish).
afschudden, shake off; **het juk ∼,** shake oneself free from the yoke, slip the yoke.
afschuieren, brush (off), brush away.
afschuimen, 1 scum, skim, purify [metals]; 2 scour [the seas].
afschuinen, bevel, chamfer.
afschuiven, I *vt* push off, move away [a chair from...]; push back [a bolt]; **de schuld van zich ∼,** shift (shove) the blame on another man's shoulders; **II** *vi* 1 slide (slip) down, slide [of the sand of a hill]; 2 come down (with the needful), brass up.
afschuiving, *v* zie *aardschuiving.*
afschuren, scour off; abrade [the skin].
afschutten, partition (off), screen (off).
afschuw, *m* abhorrence, horror, aversion, abomination; **een ∼ hebben van,** have (hold) in abhorrence, abhor.
afschuwelijk, I *aj* horrible, horrid, abominable, execrable, odious, heinous; **II** *ad* abominably, execrably, horribly, horridly; **zich ∼ vervelen,** be terribly bored.
afschuwelijkheid, *v* horribleness etc., abomination.
afseinen, 1 signal off; 2 countermand by wire.
afslijpelen, trickle down, ooze down.
afslaan, I *vt* 1 (eig.) knock (beat, strike, cut) off; 2 (den vijand) beat off, repel [the enemy], repulse [an attack]; 3 (de bajonet) unfix; 4 (den thermometer) beat down; 5 (den prijs) knock down, F let [one] off [5 sh.]; 6 (weigeren) refuse (to take), refuse the acceptance of, decline (the acceptance of); throw away, reject [an offer]; **dat kan ik niet ∼, dat sla ik niet af,** F I won't (cannot) say you nay; I don't decline its acceptance; **de goederen zijn weer afgeslagen,** have gone down again; **het verzoek werd botweg afgeslagen,** the request met with a flat refusal; **den vijand ∼,** ook: inflict a repulse on the enemy; **II** *vi* 1 (afbuigen) turn off [to the right, to the left]; 2 (v. prijzen) go down; **van een ladder ∼,** dash down from a ladder; **(flink) van zich ∼,** hit out, lay about one, lay it on.
afslachten, kill off.
afslag, *m* 1 abatement, reduction, diminution [of prices]; 2 (sale by) Dutch auction; Dutch auction market; 3 ✕ dismiss; **bij ∼ veilen (verkoopen),** sell by Dutch auction.
afslager, *m* (auctioneer's) hammer-man.
afsleepen, drag down; ⚓ tow down.
afslijpen, grind off (down), polish[2].
afslijten, wear down; wear off (out)[2].
afslingeren, sling off, fling off, toss off, hurl off.
afslonzen, wear out [one's clothes] through slovenliness.
afsloven, zich ∼, drudge, slave, toil and moil.
afsluitboom, *m* bar, gate-bar.
afsluitdam, *m* barrage, levee.
afsluiten, I *vt* 1 (op slot doen) lock [a door]; 2 (door sluiten versperren) lock up [a garden, house etc.]; 3 (wegsluiten) lock away, put under (one's own) lock and key; 4 (insluiten) hedge in, fence off [a garden]; 5 (buitensluiten) shut off, shut out [the light]; 6 (v. den toevoer) close [the circuit], turn off [the gas], cut off [the steam, the supply]; 7 (opmaken) $ balance, close [the books]; 8 (sluiten, tot stand brengen) close, conclude [a bargain], make [a contract]; effect [a charter]; **een tijdperk ∼,** close a period; **den weg ∼,** bar the way[2]; **II** *vr* **zich ∼,** seclude oneself from the world (from society), F keep oneself to oneself. Zie ook: *afgesloten.*
afsluiting, *v* 1 (in 't algemeen) closing; 2 (v. een kraan) shutting off, turning off; (v. gas) obturation; 3 (v. contract) negotiation; 4 (v. periode) termination; 5 (afsluitmiddel) bar, partition, enclosure.
afsluitkraan, *v* stop-cock.
afsluitplaat, *v* / **afsluitring,** *m* } obturator.
afsmeeken, implore, invoke, deprecate; **...∼ over,** invoke (supplicate) ...on.
afsmeeking, *v* imploration, invocation.
afsmelten, melt off.
afsmijten, throw off, hurl down, fling off (down), bounce down.
afsnauwen, snarl at, snap at, snub[2]; **hij werd afgesnauwd,** ook: he was snapped up short, F he had his head (nose) snapped off.
afsne(d)e, *v* exergue.
afsnellen, hurry down.
afsnijden, I *vt* cut, cut off (down), pare [one's nails to the quick], rescind; **het debat ∼,** shut off further debate; **iemand den pas ∼,** head one off, preclude one, cut off (intercept) one's retreat

II *vr* **zich den hals ~**, cut one's throat.
afsnijding, *v* cutting off; rescission, recision
afsnijdsel, *o* cuttings, parings, clippings.
afsnoeien, zie *snoeien*.
afsnoepen, in: iemand iets ~, F be (get) beforehand with one; **een meisje een kus ~,** snatch a kiss.
afsnuiten, trim [a candle].
afspannen, 1 (**uit het juk enz.**) unyoke [oxen]; unteam [mules]; unharness [a horse]; uncock, half-cock [a gun]; unstring [a violin &]; 2 (**afmeten met de hand**) span [the extent of a thing].
afspatten, in: ~ van, spatter off, be dashed from.
afspelen, **I** *vt* 1 finish [a game], play to a finish, ♪ play to the (an) end; 2 play out [an instrument]; **hij heeft zijn rol afgespeeld,** his part is played; **II** *vt* **zich ~,** play oneself out; **het drama dat zich daar heeft afgespeeld,** that was enacted there; **de handeling speelt zich af in Indië,** the scene is laid in India; the story enacts itself (is staged) in India.
afspiegelen, **I** *vt* reflect, mirror; **II** *vr* **zich ~,** be reflected, be mirrored [in a lake &].
afspiegeling, *v* reflection.
afspinnen, spin off; **zijn levensdraad is afgesponnen,** he has spun out his life.
afspitten, dig, finish digging [a plot]; dig off [sods, a slope].
afsplijten, slit off.
afsplinteren, splinter off, chip (off), come off in splinters.
afspoelen, wash, rinse, wash up; **zijn droefheid ~,** F drink down one's sorrow.
afsponsen, sponge (down, over).
afspraak, *v* agreement, F bargain; appointment [to meet], engagement; arrangement, got up thing [to deceive]; **dat was de ~ niet,** F that's not the bargain, that was not in the contract; **een ~ maken om...,** make an arrangement to..; concert to..., agree upon ...ing; **zich houden aan de ~,** keep to the agreement, be as good as one's word, stick (stand) to one's word; **tegen de ~,** contrary to (our) agreement; **volgens ~,** according to (our) agreement; by agreement.
afspraakje, F appointment, rendez-vous.
afspreken, agree upon, arrange; **het was afgesproken voor de gelegenheid, it was preconcerted,** got up (for the occasion); **de afgesproken plaats,** the agreed spot; **het was een afgesproken zaak,** it was a got-up (a done) thing, an arranged (understood) thing, a concerted piece of acting, F a bargain between them; **afgesproken!,** that's agreed!, done!, settled!, that's a bargain, a go!
afspringen, 1 (**naar beneden**) leap down, jump off; 2 (v. **onderhandelingen**) collapse, fall to the ground; **~ van,** jump (down) from; **telkens van 't onderwerp ~,** jump from one subject to another.
afstaan, **I** *vt* cede [territory], yield [possession, one's place]; resign [office, a right &]; surrender [a privilege]; give up, hand over, deliver over [a right, property &]; **ik kan het niet ~,** ook: I can't part with it; **II** *vi* in: **~ van,** stand away (back) from.
afstammeling, *m* descendant; **~ in de rechte lijn,** lineal descendant; **~ in de zijlinie,** collateral descendant.
afstammen, in: **~ van,** be descended from, spring from, come from [a noble stock], be derived, derive from [Latin, Greek]; **~ van een adellijk geslacht,** ook: be nobly descended.
afstamming, *v* descent [of man], [of Indian] extraction; derivation [of words].
afstammingstheorie, *v* theory of the descent of man.
afstand, *m* 1 (**distantie**) distance[2]; (v. **den troon**) resignation, abdication; (**van recht**) relinquishment; (v. **boedel**) renunciation; (v. **eigendom of recht**) cession; **~ doen van,** renounce, resign [a claim, right]; abdicate [a power, the crown]; cede [a property, right]; for(e)go [an advantage], part with [property]; **~ nemen,** ✕ take distance; **op een ~,** at a (some) distance; **op een ~ blijven,** remain (keep) in the distance; **op een ~ houden,** keep at a distance, keep [one] at arm's length; **zich op een ~ houden,** keep at a distance; *fig* keep one's distance, maintain a certain distance, be distant, (rather) stand-offish, keep aloof; **zich op een eerbiedigen ~ houden,** keep a respectful distance; **van ~ tot ~,** at regular distances.
afstandsmeter, *m* ✕ range-finder, odometer.
afstandsrit, *m* long distance ride (run).
afstappen, **I** *vi* step down; get off [one's bike], alight [from one's horse], dis-

mount; ~ bij een vriend, put up with a friend; **~ in den Doelen,** put up at the (old) Doelen; **~ op iemand,** step up to one; **~ van het onderwerp,** change (drop) the subject; **II** *vt* pace [the room], step [the deck]; **gij kunt het gemakkelijk ~,** you can easily pace (step) it.

afsteken, I *vt* 1 (met beitel) bevel; (met spa) cut; 2 (afbakenen) mark out, lay out; 3 (doen ontbranden) fire off [a gun], set off; let off [fireworks]; 4 ⚓ stick out, pay out [the cable]; **een bezoek ~,** F pay a visit; **een speech ~,** F make (F fire off) a speech; **een beest den hals (de keel) ~,** stick [a pig]; **II** *vi* 1 push off [from the shore]; 2 contrast [with its surroundings]; **gunstig ~ bij,** contrast favourably with; **~ tegen,** zie *zich afteekenen*; **van zich ~,** cut and thrust; **doen ~,** throw up [the whiteness of her skin, etc.].

afstel, *o* zie *uitstel.*

afstelen, steal [it] from, rob [one] of...

afstemmen, vote down, outvote, reject, negative [a motion].

afstempelen, 1 (v. rekeningen &) (date-)stamp; 2 ✉ post-mark, obliterate [stamps]; 3 (v. den druk) shade.

afsterven, 1 die off, expire, depart this life; 2 mortify [in consequence of necrosis]; **der wereld ~,** die to the world.

afstijgen, I *vi* 1 get off (one's horse), dismount [from horseback], alight; 2 put up [at a hotel]; **II** *vi* go down, descend [a hill, stairs].

afstoffen, dust.

afstompen, blunt[2], dull, deaden, obtund.

afstomping, *v* blunting[2], obtusion.

afstooten, I *vt* 1 (iets) push down (off), knock off (down), thrust down; ⚓ shove off, push off; 2 (iemand) repel, rebuff; repulse; **II** *va* repel, be repellent.

afstootend, repelling, repellent, repulsive, forbidding.

afstooting, *v* repulsion, rebuff.

afstormen, I *vt* rush down, tear down [a hill]; **II** *vi* in: **~ op,** rush at (upon).

afstorten, I *vt* precipitate, hurl down; **II** *vr* **zich ~ van,** hurl oneself from; rush down from.

afstraffen, punish, chastise, correct; *fig* trounce, give [one] a dressing-down.

afstraffing, *v* punishment, correction; *fig* trouncing, dressing-down.

afstralen, I *vt* radiate [heat, joy &], reflect, ⊙ beam forth [light]; **II** *vi* in: **er straalde iets van den luister zijner vaderen op hem af,** he shone in the reflected light of ancestral glory.

afstraling, *v* reflection, irradiation.

afstreek, *m* ♪ down-stroke, down-bow.

afstrijden, in: **dat laat ik mij niet ~,** I am not to be argued out of it.

afstrijken, strike off [clothes]; level [bushel]; rub, scratch, strike [a match].

afstrippen, strip, unrib [tobacco].

afstrompelen, hobble down [the stairs].

afstroomen, stream, flow down.

afstroopen, *eig* peel off, strip (off), rip off [the skin, a covering]; skin [an eel]; flay [a fox]; strip [a hare]; uncase [a rabbit]; *fig* ravage, harry, pillage [the country].

afstuiten, I *vi* rebound; **~ op,** *eig* glance off [the cuirass], be rebutted by [a wall]; *fig* be frustrated by, be foiled by [one's tenacity]; **zijn aanzoeken stuitten af op haar deugd,** split upon the rock of her virtue; **II** *vt* rebut.

afstuiven, I *vi* 1 (v. zaken) blow off, be blown off, fly off; 2 (v. personen) rush (tear) off; **op iemand ~,** make a rush for, bustle up to a man; **~ van,** rush down, tear down [the stairs &]; **II** *vt* rush down, tear down [a hill &].

afsturen, I *vi* steer off; **~ op,** make for; **II** *vt* in: **wij zullen iemand op hem ~,** we shall send a man to fetch (warn) him; **zij stuurden er de soldaten op af,** they despatched the military; **een jongen van school ~,** send away a boy from school.

afsullen, slide down [a slope].

aftakelen, I *vt* unrig, dismantle [a ship]; **II** *vi* in: **hij is aan het ~,** F he is on the decline, he is going (running) to seed; **zij is aan het ~,** F she is going off (in her looks); **hij ziet er erg afgetakeld uit,** he looks rather a wreck.

aftakeling, *v* ⚓ unrigging etc.; *fig* decay.

aftandsch, long in the tooth[2]; *fig* ook: past mark of mouth, past her prime, passé.

aftappen, I *vt* draw (off), tap [blood, a tree etc.], drain [a pond]; (op flesschen) bottle; **iemand het water ~,** tap one for dropsy; **II** *vi* in: **eens ~,** P rack off, pump ship, water the dragon.

afteekenen, I *vt* 1 (nateekenen) draw, delineate; 2 (met teekens aangeven) mark off; 3 (v. handteekening voorzien) sign, visé, visa; **laten ~,** have [it] viséd (visé'd); **II** *vr* in: **zich ~ tegen,** stand out (sharply outlined) against, be (sharply) outlined

against, outline themselves (itself) against
afteekening, *v* visëing. [(on).
aftelefoneeren, countermand (say off) by telephone; **het ~,** phone an excuse.
aftellen, (tellen) count (off, over); (bij spelen) count out.
aftelrijm, *o* counting-out rhyme.
aftillen, lift down (off), lift.
aftobben, in: **zich ~,** weary oneself out.
aftocht, *m* retire, retreat²; **den ~ blazen,** *eig* ⚔ sound the retire, the retreat; *fig* beat the retreat.
aftoomen, unbridle.
aftoppen, top, clip, curtail.
aftrap, *m* (bij voetbal) kick-off; **den ~ doen,** kick off.
aftrappen, I *vt* kick down (off); **iem. van de kamer ~,** kick one out of the room; II *vi* (bij voetbal) kick off.
aftreden, I *vi* 1 (eig.) step down, stand down; 2 (v. ministers enz.) resign (office), retire (from office); II *vt* pace [an area]; III *o* **zijn ~,** his resignation, his retirement.
aftredend, retiring, resigning, out-going [member].
aftrek, *m* 1 deduction, substraction; 2 $ sale, demand; **(geen) ~ vindend,** (not) saleable: **goeden ~ vinden,** have a large sale, find a ready market, meet with a ready sale, sell readily; **weinig ~ vindend,** dull of sale; **ze vinden weinig ~,** ook: they are a slow sale; **na ~ der onkosten,** after deducting the expenses, deducting expenses.
aftrekken, I *vt* 1 (neertrekken) draw off (down), pull (tear) off; 2 (v. gelden) deduct, F dock; 3 (v. getallen) subtract; 4 (v. vuurwapenen) press, pull, draw [the trigger]; 5 (v. plaatjes) transfer; **~ van,** (eig) draw... from, pull away... from; (in de rekenkunde) subtract, take [5] from [10]; **iemands aandacht ~ van,** draw away (divert) one's attention from; **zijn (de) handen van iemand ~,** wash one's hands of a man; II *vi* 1 (in de rekenkunde) subtract; 2 (weggaan) withdraw, draw off, march off, ⚔ retreat; 3 (wegtrekken v. onweer) blow over; 4 (afschieten) pull (draw) trigger, press, F pull; pull the string [of a gun]; 5 ⚔ (v. de wacht) come off.
aftrekker, *m* subtrahend.
aftrekking, *v* deduction, substraction.
aftreksel, *o* infusion, extract.
aftrektal, *o* minuend.
aftroeven, trump; F thrash.
aftroggelen, wheedle (coax) out of, trick [one] out of, cajole [it] from.
aftrommelen, strum [on the piano].
aftroonen, zie *aftroggelen.*
aftuigen, 1 unharness [a horse]; 2 ⚓ unrig [a ship]; dismantle [a vessel].
aftuimelen, tumble down.
afvaardigen, delegate, depute, despatch [a messenger], return [members of Parliament].
afvaardiging, *v* delegationd, eputation.
afvaart, *v* departure, start(ing), sailing.
afval, *m* 1 (in 't algemeen) waste (matter), refuse (matter), rubbish, wastage; (bij 't slachten) offal, garbage, cat's (waste) meat; (v. visch) offals, gurry; (bij 't bewerken) clippings, cuttings, parings, off-scouring; (v. eten) leavings; (afgewaaide vruchten) windfall; 2 (in de kerk) apostasy; (in de politiek) defection.
afvallen, I *vi* 1 (naar beneden vallen) fall (off), tumble down; 2 (vervallen) fall away, lose flesh; 3 (van zijn kerk) apostatize, secede; 4 (v. zijn partij) secede, ☾ defect; 5 (bij spelen) drop out [of the race], stand out [at whist]; 6 ⚓ pay off; **er zullen wel eenige gasten ~,** we are sure to have some refusals; **~ van,** fall from [one's horse]; **~ van de lijst,** be left; **~ van zijn partij,** ook: apostatize, fall away from one's party; **er zal voor hem wel wat ~,** he is sure to have his pickings out of it, to make his profit of it; II *vt* in: **iemand ~,** fall away (off) from one, F let one down; **je valt mij af,** I am disappointed in you; **zij vielen hem af,** ook: he was (got) left by his friends, they dropped him; **het zal u ~,** F that will be rather a let-down (a come-off).
afvallend, in: **vroeg ~,** ⚕ caducous.
afvallig, apostatical, unfaithful, ⊙ recreant.
afvallige, *m* & *v* (v. 't geloof) apostate, renegade; recreant; (v. partij) deserter.
afvalligheid, *v* (v. het geloof) apostasy, ⊙ recreancy; (v. partij) desertion, ☾ defection.
afvalproduct, *o* residual product.
afvangen, catch (snatch) from.
afvaren, I *vi* sail, put to sea, depart, start; II *vt* sail down [the river].
afvegen, wipe (off); **dat moet je niet ~,** F zie *uitvlakken.*
afverven, I *vi* decolour, come off; II *vt* finish painting [a door &].
afvijlen, file off, file down,

afvijlsel, *o* filings.
afvisschen, fish out, whip, flog, draw [a river].
afvleien, coax (wheedle) out of.
afvliegen, fly off (down); ~ **op,** fly at (upon), dart at; **komen** ~ **op,** come
afvloeien, flow down. [flying at.
afvoederen, give the last feed.
afvoer, *m* 1 carrying off, drawing off, eduction [of a liquid]; 2 carriage, conveyance, transport, removal [of goods] to the shipping-points.
afvoerbuis, *v* eduction-pipe, outlet-pipe, waste-pipe.
afvoeren, 1 (afleiden) carry off, drain off [water]; 2 (vervoeren) carry away [to the coast], get [goods] to the port(s), transport, move [goods] to the shipping-points; 3 (afschrijven) write off [a vessel as lost]; scrap [as past use]; ✕ remove from the (effective) list; 4 (v. spieren) abduce; **van de lijst** ~, remove (delete) from the list; zie ook: *afvoederen.*
afvoerend, excretory, efferent, excretive, emissary [vessel in the body]; ~**e spier,** abductor muscle.
afvoerkanaal, *o* 1 (eig) drainage-canal; out-fall, distributary canal [for irrigation]; 2 (v. het lichaam) emissary (vessel).
afvoermiddel, *o* aperient.
afvoerpijp, *v* eduction-pipe, drain(-pipe).
afvorderen, zie *afdwingen.*
afvragen, I *vt* (in winkel) ask (for), demand; charge; (op school) hear [the lessons]; II *vr* **zich** ~, ask oneself; **zij vroegen zich af waarom...,** they wondered why...
afvreten, browse, crop, eat off.
afvriezen, freeze off.
afvrijen, in: **iemand zijn meisje** ~, F cut one out.
afvuren, fire off, fire, discharge.
afwaaien, I *vi* blow off (away); be blown off; II *vt* blow off (down); **het heeft heel wat afgewaaid,** it has been blowing a good deal.
afwaarts(ch), downward; aside.
afwachten, wait (stay) for, await; **de bui** ~, await the shower; **de gevolgen** ~, abide the consequences; **zulke taal wacht ik niet van je af,** such language I shall not stand from you; **zijn tijd** ~, bide one's time, watch one's chance (one's season); **een** ~**de houding aannemen,** assume an attitude of expectation; follow a "wait and see" policy, play a waiting game.
afwachting, *v* expectation; **in** ~ **van de dingen die komen zouden,** in (eager) expectation of what was to come.
afwandelen, walk down [a hill]; **veel** ~, walk a good deal.
afwasch, *m* washing-up.
afwaschen, I *vt* (zijn handen &) wash, wash off (away), ⁕ ablute, ⊙ lave; (de vaten) wash up; **ik wasch er mijn handen van af,** I wash my hands of it; II *va* wash up, do the washing-up.
afwassching, *v* washing, ablution.
afwateren, drain (off).
afwatering, drainage, drain(ing).
afwateringsbuis, *v* drain-pipe, drain.
afwateringssluis, *v* discharging-sluice.
afweeken, I *vt* remove by soaking; II *vi* [soak off.
afweer, *m* defence.
afweerkanon, *o* anti-aircraft gun; S Archibald, Archie
afwegen, weigh (off); weigh out [sugar]; ~ **naar,** weigh by.
afweiden, graze (off), browse, depasture.
afwenden, turn aside, turn away [one's eyes]; divert [the attention]; avert [a danger]; ward off, parry [a blow]; stave off [a calamity, ruin].
afwending, *v* diversion, turning aside etc.
afwennen, in: **iemand iets** ~, disaccustom (disuse) [one] from (in), wean [one] from; **zich iets** ~, get out of a (bad) habit, unlearn the habit (practice) of..., break oneself of a habit.
afwentelen, roll off (down); **de schuld van zich** ~, shift the charge from one's own shoulders, exculpate oneself
afweren, keep off, stave off, avert [danger]; ward off, parry [a blow].
afwerken, I *vt* finish, give the finishing touch to, finish up; **het programma** ~, work off the program; II *vr* **zich** ~, work (tag) oneself out.
afwerking, *v* finishing; finish.
afwerpen, cast (off), throw down (off), shake off, fling off; hurl down, precipitate; **de horens** ~, shed the horns; **de huid** ~, cast (shed) the skin; **het masker** ~, throw off (down), drop the mask; **voordeel (winst)** ~, yield profit.
afweven, finish weaving.
afwezen, *o* absence, non-presence.
afwezig, absent.
afwezigheid, *v* absence, non-attendance, non-appearance.
afwijken, 1 (van de naald) decline, deviate; 2 (v. lijnen) diverge, be divergent; 3 (v. een weg) deflect [to the west]; ~ **van,** deviate from [a course,

rule, a predecessor, the truth, &]; digress from [the track], wander from [the right path]; depart, swerve, from [the truth]; derogate from [the common rule]; break through [a principle, rule]; **de lezingen wijken van elkaar af**, the readings deviate from each other, vary, differ.

afwijkend, deviating[2], divergent[2]; oblique [lines], different [readings]; dissentient [views]; aberrant [forms]; **~ van,** at variance with [the truth]; in variance with [the ordinary rules].

afwijking, *v* deviation, deflection, declination, divergence [from a course, line, &]; variation, difference [in a text].

afwijkingshoek, *m* angle of deflection, angle of deviation.

afwijkingswijzer, *m* ⚓ rectifier.

afwijzen, refuse admittance to, refuse [a request, an offer, a lover]; decline [an invitation]; deny entrance, turn away [intending visitors]; reject, F put off [a candidate]; disallow [a claim]. Zie ook: *eisch*.

afwijzend, declinatory; **er werd ~ beschikt op zijn verzoek,** he had his petition dismissed, his suit met with a refusal.

afwijzing, *v* refusal, denial [of a request]; rejection [of a candidate].

afwikkelen, I *eig* unroll, unwind; II *fig* wind-up, settle [affairs].

afwikkeling, *v eig* unrolling; *fig* winding-up, F(v zaken) wind-up, transaction.

afwinden, wind off; unwind, unreel.

afwinnen, win (gain) from; **ik heb het u afgewonnen,** I have won it off you.

afwippen, skip down.

afwisschen, wipe (off); dash off [a tear].

afwisselen, I *vi* 1 (elkaar afwisselen) alternate; 2 (verschillen) vary; II *vt* alternate, interchange; **elkaar ~,** 1 (v. personen) take a duty by turns, take turns; 2 (v. zaken) succeed each other; **...afgewisseld door (met)...,** ...alternated by (with)...; ...diversified by...; ...relieved by...; ...interchanged with...; III *vr* in: **zich ~ met,** alternate with.

afwisselend, I *aj* 1 (ongelijk) various; 2 (vol afwisseling) varied, diversified, variegated; 3 (wisselend) alternant, alternate; **met ~ geluk,** with various success; II *ad* variably; alternately; by turns, in rotation.

afwisseling, *v* 1 (verandering) change, interchange, variation; 2 (verscheidenheid) variety; 3 (opeenvolging) alternation [of day and night], succession [of the seasons]; 4 (als handeling) diversification; **bij ~,** by (in) rotation, by turns, alternately; **ter ~,** for a change; **tot ~, voor de ~,** for variety's sake, as a variety, by way of variety.

afwrijven, rub (off), rub down.

afwringen, wring off, wrest off; wrest (wrench) from, extort from.

afzaat, *m* weathering [of a pillar].

afzadelen, unsaddle, off-saddle.

afzagen, saw off; zie ook: *afgezaagd*.

afzakken, I *vi* 1 (v. kleeren) come down; 2 (v. schepen) sag (off), drop (off) to leeward; 3 (v. een bui) blow over; 4 (v. personen) withdraw, draw off, drop away; II *vt* in: **de rivier ~,** drop (sail) down the stream.

afzakkertje, *o* F finishing-drink, settler, top-up, reposer, S calker.

afzeemen, zie *zeemen*.

afzeepen, soap, clean with soap-suds.

afzeggen, countermand; **het (laten) ~,** send an excuse, beg to be excused; **iemand ~,** put one off.

afzeilen, I *vi* sail (away), put to sea; **~ op,** make for; II *vt* sail over [many seas].

afzenden, send off (down, away); expedite, $ despatch, forward.

afzender, *m* sender, despatcher, shipper; **~ X,** From X.

afzending, *v* sending, despatch(ing), forwarding; shipment.

afzet, *m* 1 $ sale; 2 *sp* take-off.

afzetbaar, removable, deposable, deprivable.

afzetgebied, *o* debouché, outlet, opening, market.

afzetsel, *o* 1 ⛁ layer, cutting, slip, offshoot[2]; 2 (neerslag) deposit; 3 (aan japon) trimming [of a lady's dress].

afzetten, I *vt* 1 (afnemen) put (take) off [one's hat]; 2 (uit rijtuig) put (set) down, drop; 3 (doen bezinken) deposit [mud]; 4 (v. ledematen) cut off, amputate; 5 ⚔ order [arms]; 6 (afstooten) push off, shove off [a boat]; 7 (afpalen) close off [a street], peg out, stake out, stake off [an area]; 8 (afsluiten) line off [with soldiers]; 9 (omboorden) set off [with pearls &]; 10 (ontslaan) depose, dismiss [a functionary], deprive of office [a clergyman]; 11 (verkoopen) put off, sell; 12 (bedriegen) cheat, swindle, victimize; **een blad (copij) ~,** set up a page; **iets met lint ~,** pick out with ribbon;

iem. iets ~, swindle (trick, do) one out of things; cheat (fleece) one of a thing; **met wit lint ~**, relieve with white ribbon; **een gedachte van zich ~**, divest oneself of a thought, put a thought away from oneself; dismiss a thought; F put a thought on one side; **ik kon het niet van mij ~**, I couldn't put it out of my head, I couldn't throw it off my mind; **een stoel van den muur ~**, move (put), away a chair from the wall; **II** *vr* **zich ~**, deposit [of mud etc.]; **III** *vi* push from shore, push (put, shove) off; *sp* take off.

afzettend, zie *afvoerend*.

afzetter, *m* swindler, sharper, sharker.

afzetterij, *v* swindling, sharp practices (tricks), sharking; **het is ~**, ook: it's a swindle.

afzetting, *v* 1 (v. ambtenaar) deposal, dismissal; 2 (v. lichaamsdeel) amputation.

afzichtelijk, *aj* & *ad* hideous(ly).

afzien, I *vt* look down [the road]; oversee [the misery of...]; **heel wat moeten ~**, have to go through quite a lot; **iemand iets ~**, learn a thing from one (by watching him); **ik heb er de aardigheid (het nieuws enz.) afgezien**, it has lost its charm for me; **in een uur een museum ~**, look round, go over, F do a museum in an hour; **II** *vi* in: **~ van**, 1 (afkijken) copy from [one's neighbour]; 2 (opgeven) relinquish, renounce, waive [a claim etc.]; for(e)go, give up [an advantage, a right], give up [the journey, the attempt]; **~ van het woord**, waive one's right to speak; **afgezien van...**, apart [aside] from putting aside..., let alone..., not to mention...

afzienbaar, to be overlooked; **in afzienbaren tijd**, at no distant date, in the not distant future, within a measurable distance of time.

afzijdig, in: **zich ~ houden**, hold (keep) aloof.

afzitten, alight, dismount.

afzoeken, search (thoroughly), ransack; **de stad ~**, hunt through the town; **een jachtveld ~**, draw the ground (a field), beat a cover.

afzoenen, kiss off, kiss away [tears]; **het ~**, make it up with a kiss, kiss and be friends.

afzonderen, I *vt* separate (from, *van*); set (put, place) apart, isolate, segregate, seclude; **II** *vr* **zich ~**, seclude oneself [from society], retire [from the world], sequester oneself [from the world], isolate oneself.

afzondering, *v* separation; retirement, isolation, segregation, seclusion [from the world]; privacy.

afzonderlijk, I *aj* separate, private; **elk deel ~**, each separate (individual) volume; **~e gevallen**, isolated, self-contained instances; **II** *ad* separately, individually; in private; **~ uitgegeven**, published in separate form.

afzuigen, suck off.

afzwemmen, swim off, start one's swim; **~ van**, swim away from.

[1]afzweren, *vt* swear off [drink, a habit &]; abjure [an opinion, heresy, cause]; for-swear [a man's company]; renounce [the world].

[2]afzweren, *vi* ulcerate away.

afzwering, *v* abjuration; renunciation.

afzwoegen, zich ~, toil and moil,

agaat, *o* **~steen**, *m* agate. [drudge.

agar-agar, *o NI* agar-agar.

agaten, agatine, agaty.

Agatha, Agathe, Agatha.

agave, *v* ♣ agave, American aloe.

ageeren, act, agitate, operate, manœuvre; **~ tegen**, ⚔ operate against; **~ voor**, agitate for.

agenda, *v* agenda, agenda-paper, order-paper (business) paper; **het eenigste punt op de ~**, the only business on the paper.

agent, *m* agent, transactor; **~ (van politie)**, policeman, constable, officer.

agentesse, *v* lady-agent.

agentschap, *o* agency.

agentuur, *v* agency(-business).

agentuurzaak, *v* agency and commission-business.

aggregatietoestand, *m* state (of matter).

agio, *o* $ agio.

agiotage, *v* stock-jobbing.

agioteur, *m* stock-jobber.

agitatie, *v* agitation, flutter.

agitator, *m* agitator.

agiteeren, agitate, flutter, fluster, flurry.

Agnes, Agnes, F Ness.

agrariër, *m* agrarian.

agrarisch, agrarian.

agrement, *o* ornamental lacework.

agurk, zie *augurk*.

ah!, aha!

Ahnung, *v* inkling, faint notion; **geen ~ hebben van**, ook: have no glimmering of the meaning of..., F not have the faintest (notion) of...

ahorn, *m* **~boom**, maple(-tree), Norway maple, §acer.

ai, zie *au*.
aide-de-camp, *m* aide-de-camp, A. D. C.
aigrette, *v* aigrette.
air, *o* air; look, appearance, seeming; **een ~ aannemen**, put on side; **zich ~s geven**, give oneself airs, have too much side; **hij heeft een zeker ~ over zich**, he has a rather noticeable way with him.
ajakkes, ajasses, bah!
ajuin, *m* onion.
ajuinbol, *m* onion-bulb.
akant, *m* acanthus.
akefietje, *o* F (bad) job, affair; ook: trifle.
akelei, *v* ♣ columbine, capon's feather, lady's shoes and slippers.
akelig, I *aj* dreary, dismal, lugubrious; **ik ben er nog ~ van**, I still feel quite upset; **ik word er ~ van**, it makes me (feel) sick; **wat ~ goed je!**, what vile (nasty) stuff!; **die ~e vent**, F that rotten chap (fellow); **die ~e wind**, that wretched wind; II *ad* ~ in: ~ **geleerd &**, awfully learned &.
akeligheid, *v* dreariness, dismalness.
Aken, *o* Aix-la-Chapelle.
aker, *m* ♣ acorn ‖ (emmer) pail, bucket.
akker, *m* field.
akkerbouw, *m* agriculture, tillage [of the land], husbandry.
akkeren, till [the field].
akkergans, *v* 🦢 bean-goose.
akkerklokje, *o* ♣ campion, blue bell.
akkerland, *o* arable land, F arable.
akkerlieden, *mv* van *akkerman*.
akkermaalshout, *o* coppice, copse; young oak.
akkerman, *m* husbandman, tiller [of the field], ploughman.
akkermunt, *v* ♣ corn-mint.
akkerwerk, *o* tillage, husbandry.
akkerwet, *v* agrarian law.
akkerwinde, *v* ♣ with-wind, with-weed, lily-bind.
akkoord, *o* zie *accoord*.
aks(t), *v* axe.
akte, *v* zie *acte*.
al, alle, I *aj* all; every; **alle anderen**, all the others; **alle dagen &**, every day. &; **~ den dag**, ⊙ all day; **alle drie**, all three of them; **~ons geluk**, ook: our whole happiness; **~ zijn leven &**, all his life &; **er is alle reden om...**, there is every reason to...; **~ het mogelijke**, all that is possible, all in my (his etc.) power; **alle vee, ~ het vee**, all the cattle, the whole of the cattle; II *sb* **wij (gij, zij) allen**, we (you, they) all, all of us (you, them), the whole of us (them); **gekleed en ~**, dressed as he was; **met schil en ~**, skin and all.
al, *ad* already, yet; **~ eerder**, ere this, ere now; **dat is ~ even moeielijk**, quite as difficult; **zijt gij ~ klaar er mee?**, are you already done with it?; **'t wordt ~ grooter**, it is growing larger and larger; **~ lang**, long before this; **hij is ~ lang ziek**, he has been ill for a long time (past); **~ (wel) zes maanden geleden**, as long as six months ago; **dat is ~ zeer ongelukkig**, very unfortunate indeed; **~ den volgenden dag**, the very next day; **~ in de 16e eeuw**, as early as, so far back as the 16th century; **hoe ver ben je ~?**, how far have you got yet?; **zijn ze ~ getrouwd?**, are they married yet?; **nu (toen) ~**, even now (then); **hij... ~ zeggende**, (while) saying; **~ zingende**, singing (all the while); as he sang; **zij zat ~ maar te zingen**, she was singing all the while; **~ te zwaar &**, too heavy &; **dat is ~ te ...**, F that's quite too too...; **gij kunt het ~ of niet gelooven**, whether you believe it or not; **ik twijfelde of hij mij ~ dan niet had hooren komen**, I was in doubt whether he had heard me come or no(t).
al, *cj* though, although, even if, even though; **~ is hij nog zoo rijk**, ook: he may be ever so rich, rich as he is, however rich he may be.
al, *o* in: **het ~**, the universe; **zijn ~**, his all (in all).
alang-alang, *v NI* ♣ alang grass, Indian reed-grass.
alant, *m* ♣ elecampane, scab-wort.
Alarik, *m* Alaric.
alarm, *o* alarm; alert; **~ blazen**, sound the (an) alarm; **~ maken**, give (the) alarm; **valsch ~ maken**, make a false alarm; **~ slaan**, beat an alarm, give the alarm; *fig* sound the tocsin.
alarmeeren, alarm [the soldiers, the population]; *fig* sound the tocsin; **hij begon hen te ~**, he began to give the alarm.
alarmeerend, alarming, alarmist [rumours].
alarmfluit, *v* alarm-whistle, alarum.
alarmist, *m* alarmist; *fig* scare-monger, panic-monger.
alarmkwartieren, *o mv* ⚔ close billets.
alarmplaats, *v* ⚔ alarm-post.
alarmsignaal, *o* alarm(-signal).
alarmtoestel, *o* alarum.

Albanees, *m* Albanese.
Albaneesch, Albanian.
Albanië, *o* Albania, Albany.
Albanisch, Albanian.
albast, *o* alabaster.
albasten, *aj* alabaster.
albatros, *m* albatross.
albe, *v RK* alb(a).
albedil, *m* & *v* fault-finder, caviller.
albedrijf, *m* factotum, busy-body, Jack of all trades.
albeheerschend, all-ruling, all-dominating.
Albertina, *v* Alberta.
Albert(us), *m* Albert, Albertus.
Albigenzen, *m mv* Albigenses, Albigeois.
albino, *m* albino.
Albion, *o* Albion (England).
Albrecht, *m* zie *Albert.*
album, *o* 1 (in 't algemeen) album; 2 (voor photo's) ook: photograph-book; 3 (voor uitknipsels etc.) scrap-book.
alchimie, *v* alchemy, alchymy.
alchimist, *m* alchemist, alchymist.
alcohol, *m* alcohol.
alcoholisch, alcoholic.
alcoholisme, *o* alcoholism.
alcoholvergiftiging, *v* alcoholic poisoning, alcoholism.
alcoholvrij, non-alcoholic, free from alcohol, non-intoxicant; ~e **dranken,** ook: teetotal (temperance) drinks, non-intoxicants.
aldaar, there, at that place; **de heer N.** ~, Mr. N. of that place.
aldoor, continuously, incessantly, all the time, all along.
aldra, ere long.
aldus, zie *dus.*
aleer, before, ere; **voor en** ~, before.
Aleida, *v* Adelaide.
Aleöeten, de ~, the Alutian (Aleutic) Islands.
Aletta, *v* Alethea.
Calevel, zie *toch.*
Alexander, *m* Alexander.
Alexandrië, *o* Alexandria.
alexandrijn, *m* alexandrine.
Alexandrijnsch, Alexandrian.
Alfoer, *m* Alfur(o).
Alfoersch, Alfurese.
Alfred, *m* Alfred.
algebra, *v* algebra.
algebraisch, algebraic.
algeheel, zie *geheel.*
algemeen, I *aj* 1 (allen of alles omvattend) universal [history, suffrage etc.], general [rule]; 2 (overal verspreid) general, common; **de** ~**e opinie,** (the) public opinion; **het** ~ **welzijn,** the public good; **dat is thans erg** ~, that is very common now, Sall (quite) the go; **dat is hier** ~, ook: it is a common thing here; II *ad* generally, universally; ~ **in gebruik,** ook: in general (common) use; III *o* **in het** ~, in general, in (on, upon) the whole; in a general way; **in Brabant, Vlaanderen en België in het** ~, and Belgium generally; **over het** ~, generally speaking, (up)on the whole; in a general way; **tot nut van het** ~, for the public good (weal).
algemeenheid, *v* universality, generality; **algemeenheden,** (vague) generalities, ook: general expressions, generals.
algen, *v mv* algæ.
algenoegzaam, all-sufficient.
Algerië, *o* Algeria.
Algerijn(sch), Algerian.
Algiers, *o* 1 (stad) Algiers; 2 (staat) Algeria.
algoed, supremely bountiful; **de Algoede,** the All-bountiful.
alhier, here, at this place; **de Heer N.,** ~, of this place; **den Heer N.,** ~, here [op adres].
alhoewel, (al)though.
alias, I *ad* alias, otherwise (called); II *o* in: **een wonderlijke** ~, a queer chap.
alibi, *o* alibi; **zijn** ~ **bewijzen,** prove one's alibi.
alikas, *m* stoney, ally, *prov* alley.
alikruik, *v* periwinkle, F winkle.
alinea, *v* paragraph.
alk, *v* auk, razor-bill.
alkali, *v* alkali.
alkalisch, alkaline.
alkoof, *v* 1 alcove, recess [in a wall]; 2 closet-bed.
alkoran, zie *koran.*
Allah, *m* Allah.
alle, zie *al.*
allebei, F both (of them).
alledaagsch, 1 *eig* daily [wear], everyday [clothes], quotidian [fever]; 2 *fig* common, commonplace [topic], ordinary, plain [face], stale, trivial, trite [saying]; humdrum [course].
alledaagschheid, *v* triviality, commonness, triteness.
allée, *v* 1 (grooter) avenue; 2 (kleiner) walk.
alleen, I *aj* alone, single, single-handed; by oneself; **de gedachte** ~ **is...,** the mere (bare) thought; **hij** ~, ~ **hij (kan het),** only he, he only; **hij kan het** ~, he can manage it alone; **hij wil ú** ~ **spreken,** he wishes to talk to you only;

hij wil u alléén spreken, he wishes to talk to you in private; **hij wil u ~ spréken**, he wishes only to talk to you, to talk to you only; II *ad* only; **hij is erg..., ~ kan hij zijn mond niet houden**, only he never can keep his counsel, only that he can never keep his counsel; **ik dacht ~ maar dat...**, I only thought...; **~ maar omdat...**, only because...; **niet ~..., maar ook...**, not only (merely, alone)..., but also...

alleenhandel, *m* monopoly.

alleenheerschappij, *v* monocracy, absolute monarchy (power, rule).

alleenheerscher, *m* absolute monarch, autocrat.

alleenig, P zie *alleen*.

⊙**alleenlijk**, *ad* zie *alleen*.

alleenspraak, *v* monologue, soliloquy.

alleenstáand, single, solitary, self-contained [instances], isolated [case].

alléénverkoop, *m* monopoly, sole vendorship, sole sale.

alléénvertegenwoordiger, *m* sole agent.

alléénzaligmakend, in: **de ~e Kerk**, the [Roman-Catholic] Church outside of which there is no salvation.

allegaar, F all together; altogether.

allegaartje, F *o* 1 chow-chow, farrago, medley, hodgepodge, quodlibet; 2 round [game.

allegorie, *v* allegory.

allegorisch, allegoric(al).

allehens, ⁂ all hands.

allejezus, P I *ij* the deuce!; II *ad* ≈ deucedly, confoundedly [difficult &].

allemaal, all, the whole of it (them); altogether.

allemachtig, F I *aj* mighty; **~!**, well I never!; **wel God ~!**, by Jove!; II *ad* ≈ mightily, mighty, awfully.

alleman, F everybody; zie ook: *Jan*.

allemansgading, *v* in: **dat is niet ~**, F it is not for everybody's purse.

allemansvriend, *m* in: **hij is een ~**, he is friends with everybody.

allen, all (of them); **~ zonder onderscheid**, all and sundry, one and all, (all) to a man; **wij ~**, we all, all of us, the whole of us.

allengs, allengskens, by degrees, gradually, insensibly.

Callenthalve, 1 everywhere; 2 in every respect.

alleraardigst, I *aj* most charming, very sweet; II *ad* most charmingly.

allerbelachelijkst, *aj* & *ad* most ridiculous(ly), most ludicrous(ly).

allerbest, I *aj* very best, best of all; **~e vriend**, dear(est) friend; **dat zal het ~e zijn**, that will be the very best thing you can do; II *ad* best (of all); **op zijn ~ zijn**, 1 be in one's (Sunday) best; 2 be at the (their) best; **op zijn ~ kan hij lezen**, at best he can read, zie ook: *best*.

allerchristelijkst, most Christian.

allerdolst, F screamingly funny, screaming.

allereerst, I *aj* very first; **al op de ~e bladzijde**, ook: on the very opening page; II *ad* first of all; **ga morgen ~ naar H.**, go to H. (the) first thing tomorrow.

allerergst, very worst, worst of all.

allergenadigst, *aj* & *ad* most gracious(ly).

allergeringst, least (smallest) possible, minimal; **niet het ~e**, not the veriest particle of anything, not the least little bit.

allergrootst, very largest, very greatest, largest of all.

allerhande, of all sorts, all kinds of, various.

Allerheiligen(dag), *m* All-Saints'-day, All-Hallow(s), All-hallowmass, Hallowmas.

allerheiligst, most holy, sacrosanct; **het Allerheiligste**, the Holy of Holies; *RK* the Eucharist.

allerhoogst, very highest; supreme; **van 't ~e belang**, of the very highest (greatest) importance.

Allerhoogste, *m* the Supreme Being, The Most High.

allerjammerlijkst, I *aj* most wretched; II *ad* in a most pitiful, wretched way.

Allerkinderen(dag), *m* Innocents'day.

allerlaatst, I *aj* very last, ultimate; **tot het ~**, to the very last; II *ad* last of all.

allerlei, I *aj* of all sorts, all kinds of; II *sb* all sorts of things; (in de krant) varia, miscellaneous matter, F mustard and cress.

allerliefst, I *aj* 1 (meest bemind) best-loved, most beloved, very, dearest; 2 (aardig) charming, sweet; **~e meisjes**, ook: loves of girls; II *ad* most charmingly, sweetly.

allermeest, most, mostly, most of all, chiefly; **er waren er 50 op zijn ~**, at the utmost.

allerminst, I *aj* (very) least, least possible; **in het ~**, ever so little (slightly) F the least bit; **als ge in 't ~ vermoeid zijt**, if you are tired at all; **op zijn ~**, at the lowest; **voor het ~**, at the very least; II *ad* least of all.

allermodernst, most modern, modern of the moderns.
allernaast, very nearest, nearest of all; very next; **is dat de ~e prijs?**, is that your nearest price?
allernieuwst, very newest (latest), newest of any, most recent.
allernoodigst, most necessary; **het ~e**, ook: the common (least dispensable) necessaries.
alleruiterst, extremest, very last, (very) utmost; **het ~e**, ook: the utmost possible.
allerwegen, everywhere. [sible.
Allerzielen(dag), *m* All-Souls'day, All-
allerzijds, everywhere. [Souls.
alles, all, everything, anything; **~ of niets**, all or nothing; **~ behalve**, anything but; **dat is niet ~**, F it is not all honey, anything but pleasant; **zij was zijn ~**, she was his all, his all in all, she was everything (all the world) to him.
alleszins, in every respect, in every way, everyway, in all respects.
alliage, *v* alloy.
alliantie, *v* alliance.
allicht, most probably, perhaps.
alligator, *m* alligator.
alliteratie, *v* alliteration.
allitereeren, alliterate; **~ met**, alliterate
allo!, halloo! [on).
allonge, *v* $ allonge, rider [to a bill].
allongepruik, *v* full-bottomed wig, F full bottom
allooi, *o* alloy; **van verdacht ~**, of (a) suspected character; **van het zuiverste ~**, of the first water, of finest quality.
allures, *v mv* in: **de ~ van een groot heer**, the (assumed) airs of a gentleman.
alluviaal, alluvial.
alluvium, *o* alluvium, alluvion, ook: alluvia.
almacht, *v* omnipotence.
almachtig, **I** *aj* almighty, omnipotent; all-powerful; **de Almachtige**, the Almighty, the Omnipotent; **II** *ad* = zie *allemachtig*.
almanak, *m* almanac, calendar.
alme(d)e, too, also, as well; **dat zijn ~ van de beste**, these are among the
aloë, *v* aloe. [best.
alom, everywhere.
alomtegenwoordig, omnipresent, ubiquitous.
alomtegenwoordigheid, *v* omnipresence, ubiquity.
alomvattend, all-embracing.
aloud, ancient, antique.
aloudheid, *v* antiquity.
alpaca, *o* 1 (wol) alpaca; 2 (legering) German silver.
Alpen, de ~, the Alps.
Alpenflora, *v* alpine flora.
alpengloeien, *o* alpenglow.
alpenroos, *v* ℘ rhododendron.
alpenstok, *m* alpenstock.
Alpenviooltje, *o* cyclamen.
alpha, *v* alpha; **de Alpha en de Omega**, the Alpha and Omega.
alphabet, *o* alphabet[2].
alphabetisch, **I** *aj* alphabetic(al); **II** *ad* alphabetically, in alphabetic order.
alreeds, already.
Alphons, *m* Alfonso.
Alpinist, *m* Alpinist, Alpestrian.
alruin, *v* ℘ mandragora, mandrake.
als, 1 (gelijk) like [a father &]; 2 (zooals: bij opsomming) as [ducks, drakes &]; 3 (qua) as [a father]; as [president]; by way of [a tooth-pick]; 4 (alsof) as if [he wanted to say...]; 5 (wanneer) when, whenever; 6 (indien) if; 7 (vaak na comparatief) than; **rijk ~ hij is, kan hij dat betalen**, being rich; **rijk ~ hij is, zal hij dat niet kunnen betalen**, rich as he is, he may be ever so rich, however rich he may be; **~ het ware**, as it were; **~ wanneer**, at which time, when.
alsdan, zie *dan*.
alsdat, *cj* P zie *dat*.
alsem, *m* wormwood[2], mingwort.
alsemkruid, *o* ℘ artemisia.
alsmede, and also, as well.
alsnog, zie *nog*.
alsnu, zie *nu*.
alsof, as if, as though.
alsook, (and) also, as well.
alt, *v* 𝄢 alto; (mannelijke) ook: counter-tenor; (vrouwelijke) ook: contralto; zie ook: *altstem* & *altzanger*.
altaar, *o* altar; **aan het ~**, at the altar; **naar het ~ leiden**, lead [her] to the altar; **op het ~**, upon the altar; **voor het ~**, before (at the foot of) the altar.
altaardoek, *m* altar-cloth.
altaarscherm, *o* reredos.
altaarstuk, *o* altar-piece.
altegader, altemaal, all, altogether.
altemet, perhaps; **als ge ~...**, if you happen to...
althans, at least, at any rate, anyhow, anyway.
altijd, always, ever; **voor ~**, for always, for ever; **niet voor ~**, not for always
altijddurend, everlasting. [(ever).
altsleutel, *m* 𝄢 alto (contralto) clef.
altstem, *v* alto.

altviool, *v* ♪ viola, (counter-)tenor, violin, quint, alto.
altzanger, *m* alto singer.
aluin, *v* alum.
aluinaarde, *v* alum-earth.
aluinachtig, alumish.
aluminium, *o* aluminium.
alvader, *m* in: **de ~**, the Allfather.
alvast, *ad* zie *vast*.
alvermogen, *o* omnipotence.
alvermogend, all-powerful, omnipotent.
alvernielend, all-destroying.
alverslindend, all-devouring, omnivorous [readers].
alvleesch, *o* pancreas.
alvleeschklier, *v* pancreas.
alvleeschsap, *o* pancreatic fluid.
alvorens, before, previous to... [ing].
alwaar, zie *waar*.
alweder, alweer, again, once again.
alwetend, all-knowing, omniscient; **de Alwetende**, the Omniscient.
alwetendheid, *v* omniscience.
alweter, *m* know-all.
alwijs, all-wise; **de Alwijze**, the All-wise.
alziend, all-seeing; **de Alziende**, the All-seeing.
alzijdig, **I** *aj* all-sided, many-sided, versatile; **een ~ man**, ook: an all-round man; **II** *ad* in: **~ ontwikkeld**, of universal culture, versatile.
alzoo, thus, in this manner, so (ook = consequently).
amalgaam, amalgama, *o* amalgam.
amalgameeren, amalgamate.
Amalia, *v* Amelia.
amandel, *v* 1 (vrucht) almond; 2 (klier) tonsil, amygdal; **de ~en**, the tonsils, the amygdalae.
amandelachtig, almondlike.
amandelmelk, *v* almond-milk, orgeat.
amandelolie, *v* oil of almonds.
amandelontsteking, *v* tonsilitis.
amanuensis, *m* assistent [in physics and chemistry].
amarant, *v* ⚘ amarant(h).
amaril, *v* emery.
amateur, *m* & *v* amateur.
Amazone, *v* Amazon².
amazone, *v* 1 (paardrijdster) horsewoman, fair equestrian; 2 (costuum) (riding-)habit.
Amezone(rivier), *v* **de ~**, the Amazon.
ambacht, *o* trade, craft, handicraft, business; **op een ~ doen bij**, bind [one] apprentice to, let [him] learn a trade; **hij is timmerman van zijn ~**, he is a carpenter by trade; **het is met hem twaalf ~en en dertien ongelukken**, he is a Jack of all trades and master of none.
ambachtschool, *v* technical school.
ambachtsheer, *m* lord of the manor.
ambachtsheerlijkheid, *v* ± manor.
ambachtslieden, *mv* van *ambachtsman*.
ambachtsman, *m* artisan, mechanic, workman.
ambachtsonderwijs, *o* technical instruction.
ambachtsvrouw, *v* lady of the manor.
ambassade, *v* embassy.
ambassadeur, *m* ambassador.
ambassadrice, *v* ambassadress.
amber, *m* amber.
ambergeur, *v* amber smell.
ambergrijs, *o* ambergris, ambergrease.
ambiëeren, ambition.
ambitie, *v* zeal.
ambitieus, zealous, full of zeal.
Ambon, Amboyna.
Ambrosius, Ambrose.
ambrozijn, *o* ambrosia.
ambt, *o* (in het algemeen) office, employment, place, charge, duty; (kerkelijk) dignity.
ambtelijk, *aj* & *ad* official(ly).
ambteloos, out of office; **een ~ burger**, a gentleman at large.
ambtenaar, *m* official [in the Government service], [civil] officer, [public] functionary; *NI* civil servant; **~ van het Openbaar Ministerie**, Counsel for the prosecution; **~ van den burgelijken stand**, registrar (of births, deaths and marriages).
ambtenaarswereld, *v* official world, = (world of) officialdom.
ambtenaartje, *o* = Jack-in-office.
ambtenjager, *m* place-hunter.
ambtgenoot, *m* colleague.
ambtsaanvaarding, *v* entry into office, accession to office, entering upon one's office.
ambtsbediening, *v* zie *ambtsvervulling*.
ambtsbejag, *o* office-hunting, place-hunting.
ambtsbezigheden, functions of office, official duties.
ambtsbroeder, *m* colleague.
ambtsdienaar, *m* office-bearer.
ambtseed, *m* oath of office.
ambtsgeheim, *o* secret of office.
ambtsgewaad, *o* official robes, canonicals.
ambtshalve, officially, by (in) virtue of one's office.
ambtsheerlijkheid, *v* ± manor.

ambtsmisdrijf, *o* official misdemeanour, abuse of power.
ambtsovertreding, *v* malfeasance.
ambtsressort, *o* cognizance, jurisdiction, province, department.
ambtsvervulling, *v* discharge of (one's) office.
ambtswoning, *v* official residence.
ambtszegel, *o* seal of office, official seal.
ambulance, *v* ambulance, field hospital.
ambulancedienst, *m* ambulance-service.
ambulant, ambulant, ambulatory.
amechtig, breathless, out of breath, panting for breath.
amechtigheid, *v* breathlessness.
amen, *o* amen; **~ zeggen op,** say amen to, amen.
amendeeren, amend.
amende honorable, an honourable amends. Ook: amende honorable.
amendement, *o* amendment.
Amerika, America.
Amerikaan(sch), American; **een ~e,** an American (lady), F Americaness.
Amersfoorter, *m* 1 Amersfoort man; 2 Amersfoort tobacco.
amethist, *m* amethyst.
ameublement, *o* 1 het ~, the furniture; 2 **een ~,** a suite (of furniture), a set of furniture.
amfioen &, *m* zie *opium*.
amicaal, I *aj* friendly; **II** *ad* in a friendly way; soms: friendlily.
amice, (aanspreking & soortnaam) (dear) friend.
amict, *m RK* amice.
amonia(k) *m* ammonia.
ammoniakhoudend, ammoniacal.
Ammonshoorn, *m* ammonite, cornu Ammonis, snake-stone.
ammunitie, *v* (am)munition.
ammunitiewagen, *m* ⚔ caisson, ammunition wag(g)on
amnestie, *v* amnesty; **algemeene ~,** general pardon; (bill of) oblivion, (act of) oblivion; **~ verleenen,** amnesty.
amok, *v NI* amok, ☾amuck; **~ maken,** run amok, go amok, amok, ☾run amuck (against, at).
amokmaker, *m* amok-runner.
Amor, *m* Cupid.
amoretten, *v mv* cupids, amorini, loves.
amortisatie, *v* amortization, sinking.
amortisatiekas, *v* sinking-fund.
amortiseeren, amortize, sink, redeem.
amourette, *v* amour(ette), love-affair.
amoveeren, 1 remove, pull down [a building]; 2 dismiss [an official].
ampas, *v NI* bagasse, cane trash.
ampasoven, bagasse-burner.
ampel, I *aj* ample; **II** *ad* amply, at large.
ampel, *v* hanging night-lamp, swing-lamp.
amper, 1 (in Holland) hardly, scarcely; 2 (in N.-Indië) ook: nearly.
ampèremeter, *m* ampèremeter, ammeter.
amphibie, *v* amphibian, amphibious animal.
amphitheater, *o* amphitheatre.
amphitheatersgewijs, amphitheatrically.
amphora, *v* amphora.
amplitudo, *o* amplitude.
ampul, *v RK* ampulla.
amputatie, *v* amputation.
Amsterdammer, I *aj* (of) Amsterdam; **II** *sb* native of Amsterdam, F Amsterdam man.
Amsterdamsch, (of) Amsterdam.
amulet, *o* en *v* amulet, talisman, charm.
amusant, amusing.
amuseeren, I *vt* amuse; **zich ~,** enjoy (amuse) oneself, take one's pleasure; **amuseer je!,** I hope you will (I wish you may) enjoy yourself!, enjoy yourself!
amusement, *o* amusement; pastime; pleasure.
anaal, anal.
anachronisme, *o* anachronism.
analecta, *o mv* analects, analecta.
analogie, *v* analogy.
analoog, analogous, analogic(al).
analphabeet, *m* illiterate.
analyse, *v* analysis.
analyseeren, analyse.
analytisch, analytic(al).
ananas, *v* ananas, pine-apple, F pine.
anarchie, *v* anarchy.
anarchist, *m* anarchist.
anarchistisch, anarchist.
Anatolië, *o* Natolia.
anatomie, *v* anatomy.
anatomisch, *aj* & *ad* anatomical(ly).
anatoom, *m* anatomist, dissecter.
ancienniteit, *v* seniority; **naar ~,** by seniority.
Andalusië, *o* Andalusia.
Andalusisch, Andalusian.
Andamanen, in: **de ~,** the Andamans, the Andaman Islands.
ander, I *aj* other [=different, second]; changed; **den ~en dag,** (the) next day; **des ~en daags,** zie: *sanderendaags*; **een ~en dag,** some other day; **waar is mijn ~e handschoen?,** where is my other glove, ook: where is the fellow to my glove?; **~e kleeren aantrekken,** change one's dress; **hij was een ~ mensch,** he was a changed man; **de ~ week,** next week; **II** als *pron* in: **een ~,** another man; **breng**

mij een ~(e, en), bring me another one; ieder ~, any person other than yourself; van boeken gesproken, ik heb nog wel ~e, I have (a few) other ones; in ~e van zijn geschriften, in others of his writings; ~en, others, other people; de zes ~en (ook: de ~e zes), the other six, the six others; om den ~en, every other man; zie ook: *om*; onder ~e(n), among other things; het eene verlies op het ~e, loss upon loss; ten ~en, on the other hand; ter ~e, zie: *ter eenre*; zie ook: *anders*.

anderdeels, on the other hand.

anderdaagsch, occurring, appearing &, every other day; **~e koorts,** tertian fever.

anderhalf, one and a half; **~ maal zoo lang,** one and a-half times the length of..., half as long again.

andermaal, (over) again, once again, another (a second) time; zie ook: *eenmaal*.

anders, I *aj* other [than he is], different [from us]; **II** *pron* in: **iemand ~,** anybody (any one) else, another (person), other people; **was er nog iem. ~?,** was there anybody beside?; **iets (niets) ~,** something (nothing) else; **hij zei niets ~, ~ niets,** ook: beyond that, other than that; nothing but it; **als ge niets ~ te doen hebt,** if you are not otherwise engaged; **wat (wie) ~?,** what (who) else?; **dat is wat ~,** that's another affair (matter), the case is different; F that's another pair of shoes; **ik heb wel wat ~ te doen,** I've other things (something else) to do, F I've other fish to fry; **III** *ad* 1 otherwise, differently; 2 at other times; 3 in other respects; **~ niet?,** nothing else?, is that all?; **niet zoo dikwijls enz. als ~,** not so often as at other times; **het is niet ~,** it is no otherwise, I can't help it; **het kan niet ~,** I it cannot be done in any other way; 2 there's no help for it; **het kan niet ~ dan noodlottig zijn,** it cannot be otherwise than fatal, it cannot be but fatal; **ik kan niet ~,** I can do no other; **ik kan niet ~ dan erkennen dat...,** I cannot but recognize that..., I can do no otherwise than recognize that..., I can't help recognizing that...; **ik kon niet ~,** ook: I could not help myself; **hoe kunnen wij ~ dan vrienden zijn?,** how could (can) we be other than friends?; **hoe vlug hij ~ is, dit...,** quick(-witted) as he is at other times (as a rule) this...

andersdenkend, 1 (in gewone zaken) of another opinion; 2 (in godsdienst) dissenting; heterodox; **~en,** those thinking differently, those having other notions, those otherwise-minded, such as think (believe) otherwise.

andersgezind, otherwise-minded, dissenting, dissentient.

andersom, the other way about; **het is juist ~,** it is just the other way round, it is quite the reverse, just contrary, F the boot is on the other leg.

anderszins, otherwise; **zoowel door aanhuwelijking als ~,** as in another way (in other ways), ℭ as other guess; ...of ~, or otherwise.

anderwerf, zie: *andermaal*.

Andes, de ~, the Andes, Cordileras.

andijvie, *v* endive.

andoren, *m* ♣ hoarhound.

Andreas, *m* Andreas.

Andries, *m* Andrew.

anekdote, *v* anecdote.

anemie, *v* anaemia.

anemisch, anaemic.

anemoon, *v* ♣ anemone, wind-flower.

angel, *m* 1 sting, stinger [of a wasp]; 2 hook, fish-hook [for fishing]; 3 heart, barb [of an arrow], tang [of a buckle].

Angelen, *m mv* Angles.

Angel-Saksisch, *aj* & *sb* Anglo-Saxon.

angelus, *o* angelus.

angina, *v* angina, quinsy.

Anglicisme, *o* Anglicism.

Anglikaan, *m* Anglican.

Anglikaansch, Anglican.

angliseeren, nick [a horse].

Anglomaan, *m* Anglomaniac.

Anglomanie, *v* Anglomania.

angst, *v* anxiety, fear, terror, uneasiness; anguish, agony [= mental anguish].

angstgeschrei, *o* cry of distress.

angstig, *aj* & *ad* anxious(ly).

angstkreet, *m* cry of distress.

angstvallig, I *aj* scrupulous; **II** *ad* scrupulously [precise], jealously [watchful of...].

angstvalligheid, *v* anxiety; scrupulousness.

angstwekkend, alarming, anxious [= causing anxiety].

angstzweet, *o* cold perspiration.

anijs, *m* anise.

anijszaad, *o* aniseed.

aniline, *v* aniline.

animeeren, press (upon), cheer on, urge on; **een geanimeerd gesprek,** an

animated (a lively) conversation; **het was er zeer geanimeerd,** spirits ran high [at the ball etc.].
animisme, *o* animism.
animistisch, animistic.
animo, *v* gusto, zest, heartiness, go, spirit; **met ∾,** with spirit, spiritedly; **met zooveel ∾ dat...,** with a life and go that...
animositeit, *v* animus, animosity.
anisette, *v* anisette.
anjelier, anjer, *v* pink, carnation, clove-pink, clove-gilly flower.
anker, *o* 1 anchor²; 2 (aan muur) brace; cramp(-iron); 3 (v. magneet) armature; 4 (in horloge) anchor-escapement; 5 (maat) anker, firkin; **het ∾ lichten,** weigh anchor; **zijn ∾ ergens laten vallen (neerleggen),** F drop one's anchor somewhere; **het ∾ werpen,** cast anchor; **ten ∾ gaan (komen),** come to (an) anchor; **voor ∾ liggen,** ride at anchor, come to an-
ankerblad, *o* zie *ankerhand.* [chor.
ankerboei, *v* anchor-buoy.
ankerbouwdoos, *v* box of anchor blocks.
ankeren, anchor, cast (drop) anchor.
ankergeld, *o* anchorage (dues).
ankergrond, *m* anchoring-ground, anchorage (ground).
ankerhaak, *m* cat, cat-hook.
ankerhand, *v* fluke.
ankerhorloge, *o* lever-watch.
ankerhout, *o* anchor-stock.
ankerketting, *v* chain-cable.
ankerlantaarn, *v* **∾licht,** *o* riding-
ankerplaats, *v* anchorage. [light
ankertouw, *o* cable, anchor-tow.
Anna, *v* Anne, Ann, Anna.
annalen, *v mv* annals.
Annam, *o* Annam.
Annamiet, *m* Annamite.
annex, I *o* & *v* annex(e); II in: **huis met ∾e bottelarij, met bottelarij ∾,** with brewery joined on to it.
annexatie, *v* annexation.
annexatieplannen, *o mv* designs of annexation.
annexatiepolitiek, *v* policy of annexation.
annexeeren, annex.
annonce, *v* announcement, advertisement, F ad.
annonceeren, announce.
annoteeren, annotate.
annuleeren, annul, cancel, nullify.
anoniem, anonymous.
anonimiteit, *v* anonymity, anonymousness.
anonymus, *m* anonym, anonymous wri
anorganisch, inorganic. [ter
Anselmus, *m* Anselm.
Ansicht, *v* zie *prentbriefkaart.*
ansjovis, *v* anchovy.
Ant, *v* Ann, Nan; zie ook: *Antje.*
antecedent, *o* 1 (logisch & grama antecedent; 2 (ander geval) prece dent; **zijn ∾en,** his antecedents.
antedateeren, antedate.
antediluviaansch, antediluvian.
anthraciet, *o* anthracite, glance coal blind coal, hard coal.
antichambreeren, antechamber, F coo one's heels; **∾ bij,** dance attendanc
antichrist, *m* Antichrist. [upon
antiek, antique, old, old-fashioned.
Antillen, de ∾, the Antilles; **de Klein ∾,** the Lesser Antilles, the Leeward Isles
antilope, *v* antelope.
antimakassar, *m* antimacassar, tidy.
antimonium, *o* antimony.
Antiochië, *o* Antioch.
antipathie, *v* antipathy, dislike, spiri
antipoden, *m mv* antipodes. [of a
antiquaar, *m* antique(-)dealer, antiquary antiquarian.
antiquariaat, *o* second-hand bookshop
antiquarisch, second-hand.
antiquiteit, *v* antiquity; antique, curio sity, F curio.
antirevolutionair, *m* Calvinist conser vative in Holland.
anti-semiet, *m* Anti-semite.
anti-semitisch, anti-semitic.
antiseptisch, antiseptic.
antithese, *v* antithesis.
Antje, Nan(ny), Nancy.
Anton, *m* Anthony.
Antonia, *v* Antonia.
Antonius, Antoon, *m* Anthony, Tony
Antwerpen, *o* Antwerp.
Antwerpenaar, *m* native of Antwer F Antwerp man.
Antwerpsch, (of) Antwerp.
antwoord, *o* 1 (op brief, vraag enz answer, reply; 2 (op een antwoord rejoinder; 3 (liturgisch) response **afdoend ∾,** silencer; **∾ geven,** mak an answer; **geen ∾ geven,** make n answer, offer (vouchsafe) no answer; **∾ krijgen,** have (receive) an answer, ge a reply; **∾ verzocht,** an answer wi oblige; **in ∾ op,** in answer (reply) to **op ∾ wachten,** wait (pause) for a repl **op ∾ hoeft niet gewacht te wo den,** there is no answer.
antwoorden, I *vi* answer, reply, say i reply; rejoin, return, retort; II *va* &

answer, reply; respond; (brutaal) answer again, talk back; ~ **op,** reply to, answer [a letter, F (to) the name of...]; **hij zal niet ~,** ook: he will make no answer, vouchsafe no reply.

aorta, *v* aorta.

apart, I *aj* apart; separate; **een ~ boek,** a separate book; **een ~ ras,** a race apart; II *ad* apart; in separate form.

apartement, zie *appartement.*

apartje, *o* F aside.

apathie, *v* apathy.

apathisch, apathetic.

apegapen, in: op ~ liggen, F be at the last gasp.

apenbakkes, *o* F monkey-face.

apenbroodboom, *m* monkey-bread tree, boabab, sour-gourd.

ap- en dependentiën, *v mv* appurtenances.

apenkool, *v* F gammon and spinach; ~!, vegetables!

apenkop, *m* jackanapes, monkey.

apenkuur, *v* monkey-trick.

apenland, *o* S country of monkeys [= the Dutch Indies].

apenliefde, *v* blind love, foolish fondness.

apenmelk, *v* S zie *jenevergrog.*

Apennijnen, *v mv* Apennines.

apennootje, *o* monkey-nut, pig-nut, hawk-nut, ground-nut, earth-nut, pea-nut, heath-pea, goober, *Am* pinda, pindar, pinder.

apenspel, *o* 1 monkey-show; 2 apish tricks, apery, buffoonery.

apentaaltje, *o* F double Dutch; gibberish.

aperij, *v* zie *apenspel.*

aphorisme, *o* aphorism.

apin, *v* she-monkey.

aplomb, *o* aplomb, self-possession, coolness, assurance.

apocrief, apocryphal.

apodictisch, apodictical, §apodictic.

Apollinaris, *o* Apollinaris, F Polly.

Apollo, *m* Apollo.

apologeet, *m* apologist.

apologetiek, *v* apologetics.

apologetisch, I *aj* apologetic(al); II *ad* **apologie,** *v* apology. [apologetically.

Apostel, *m* apostle.

apostelambt, *o* **~dom,** *o* apostolate, apostleship.

apostellepel, *m* apostle spoon.

apostelschap, *o* zie *apostolaat.*

apostolaat, *o* apostolate, apostleship.

apostolisch, apostolic, -al.

apostrophe, *v* apostrophe.

apotheek, *v* chemist's (shop), dispensary, pharmacy.

apotheker, *m* (pharmaceutical) chemist, pharmacist, druggist.

apothekeres, *v* girl-chemist, pharmacist.

apothekersbediende, *m* & *v* chemist's assistant.

apothekersboek, *o* pharmacopoeia.

apothekersrekening, *v* chemist's bill; *fig* apothecary's bill, plumber's bill.

apotheose, *v* apotheosis.

appanage, *o* ap(p)anage.

apparaat, *o* apparatus, materials.

appartement, *o* apartment.

appèl, *o* 1 *jur* appeal; 2 ⚔ roll-call, muster; 3 (bij 't schermen) alarm; ~ **aanteekenen,** give notice of appeal, lodge an appeal; ~ **houden,** call the roll; **ze goed onder ~ hebben,** have them well in hand, have them under one's thumb, under the whip.

appel, *m* 1 apple (ook = ball, pupil of the eye); 2 pommel [of a sword]; **gouden ~en op zilveren schalen,** B apples of gold in pictures of silver; **door den zuren ~ heen bijten,** make the best of bad (of a bad job); **voor een ~ en een ei,** F at a song, for a (mere) song, for an old song; **de ~ valt niet ver van den boom,** like crow, like egg; like father, like son; **één rotte ~ in de mand maakt al het fruit tot schand,** one rotten apple will decay a bushel.

appelaar, *m* zie *appelboom.*

appelachtig, §pomaceous, malic.

appelbeignets, *m mv* apple-fritters.

appelbloesem, *m* apple-blossom.

appelbol, *m* apple-dumpling.

appelboom, *m* apple-tree.

appelboomgaard, *m* apple-orchard, apple-yard.

appelboor, *v* apple-corer.

appelflauwte, *v* in: **een ~ krijgen,** F go (off), fall into hysterics, F go off into a wooden fit.

appelgrauw, *o* apple-grey, dapple-grey.

appellabel, appealable.

appellant, *m* (party) appellant.

appelleeren, appeal, lodge an appeal; **de ~de partij,** the party appellant.

appelman, *m* apple-seller, coster monger.

appelmoes, *m* apple-sauce.

appelpastei, *v* apple-pie.

appelpent, *v* apple-sauce.

appelpit, *v* pip.

appelschijfjes, *o mv* apple-chips.

appelschil, *v* apple-paring, apple-peel.

appelsien, appelsine, *v* (China) orange.

appelschimmel, *m* dapple-gray (horse).

appeltaart, *v* apple-tart. [dapple.

appeltje, *o* (small) apple; **een ~ met iemand te schillen hebben**, F have a bone to pick (a crow to pluck, a nut to crack) with a man; **een ~ opgooien van iets**, F fly a kite; **een ~ voor den dorst bewaren**, provide against a rainy day.
appelvink, *v* haw-finch, gross-beak.
appelvrouw, *v* apple-woman, apple-seller.
appelwijn, *m* (apple-)cider, apple-wine.
Appenijnen, de ~, the Apenines.
appetijt, *m* appetite.
appetijtelijk, appetizing, palatable, savoury; inviting, tempting, nice.
applaudiseeren, applaud, clap, cheer.
applaudissement, *o* plaudits, applause.
applaus, *o* zie *applaudissement*.
apporteeren, fetch and carry, retrieve.
appreciëeren, appreciate, appraise, value; **iets weten te ~**, know how to appreciate a thing, know a good thing when you see it; **zij ~ het niet**, ook: it is lost (thrown away) upon them; they don't know when they are well off.
approviandeeren, provision [a garrison etc.].
April, April; **op den eersten ~ zendt men de gekken waar men wil**, make an April fool of one, send one on a fool's errand.
Aprilgek, *m* April-fool.
Aprilgrap, *v* April-fool joke, piece of April fooling.
à propos, **I** *ij* & *ad* à propos, by the way, by the bye; talking of...; **II** *sb* in: **om op ons ~ terug te komen...**, F to return to our muttons; **hij laat zich niet van zijn ~ afbrengen**, F he is not to be got off his subject.
Apulië, *o* Apulia.
aquarel, *v* water-colour (picture).
aquarium, *o* aquarium.
aqueduct, *o* aqueduct.
ar, *v* traineau, sleigh.
ara, *m* macaw.
Arabella, *v* Arabella, Bell.
arabeske, *v* arabesque, moresque.
Arabië, *o* Arabia.
Arabier, *m* Arab (= native of Arabia & horse).
Arabisch, **I** *aj* Arabian; (v. de taal & getallen) Arabic; **II** *sb* Arabic.
arak, *v* arrack, rack.
arbeid, *m* labour(s), work, toil; **aan den ~ gaan**, set to work; **aan den ~ zijn**, be at work.
arbeiden, labour, work.
arbeider, *m* labourer, mechanic, workman, (manual) worker, hand; **een ~ in den wijngaard des Heeren**, a worker in the (Lord's) vineyard; **een ~ is zijn loon waard**, a labourer is worthy of his hire.
arbeiderswoning, *v* artisan's dwelling.
arbeidloos, out-of-work.
arbeidsbeurs, *v* Labour Exchange, labour bureau, employment bureau, employment-office.
arbeidscontract, *o* labour-contract.
arbeidslieden, *mv* van *arbeidsman*.
arbeidsloon, *o* wage(s); pay.
arbeidsman, *m* labourer, day-labourer, workman.
arbeidster, *v* woman-worker; worker.
arbeidstijd, *m* working-hours.
arbeidsveld, *o* field of work, sphere of action.
arbeidsvermogen, *o* (working-)power; energy; **~ van beweging**, kinetic (motive, actual) energy, dynamic power; **~ van plaats**, potential (static, latent) energy, static power.
arbeidsvraagstuk, *o* labour question.
arbeidswet, *v* labour law.
arbeidswillige, *m* zie *werkwillige*.
arbeidzaam, laborious, industrious, hard-working.
arbeidzaamheid, *v* laboriousness, industry.
arbiter, *m* arbiter, arbitrator, umpire.
arbitrage, *v* arbitration; $ arbitration of exchange.
arbitrair, arbitrary, high-handed.
arbitreeren, arbitrate, umpire.
Arcadië, *o* Arcadia.
Arcadisch, Arcadian.
arceeren, hatch.
archaeologisch, **I** *aj* archaeologic(al); **II** *ad* archaeologically.
archaïsme, *o* archaism.
archaïstisch, archaic, archaistic.
archief, *o* 1 archives, records, rolls; 2 record-office, archive-house, muniment-room, muniment-house.
archipel, *m* archipelago.
architect, *m* architect.
architectonisch, architectonic(al).
architectuur, *v* architecture.
architraaf, *v* architrave.
archivaris, *m* archivist, keeper of (the) records, record-keeper, recorder.
archont, *m* archon.
Ardennen, de ~, the Ardennes.
arduin, *m* free-stone, ashlar, ashler.
arduinen, *aj* (of) free-stone, ashlar.
are, *v* are, 100 sq. M.
areka, *v* *NI* zie *pinang*.

aren, *v* zie *arenpalm.*
arena, *v* arena.
arend, *m* eagle.
arendsblik, *m* eagle's eye, ⊙falcon-gaze.
arendsjong, *o* eaglet.
arendsklauw, *m* pounce of an eagle.
arendsnest, *o* eagle's nest, aerie, eyry.
arendsneus, *m* aquiline nose.
arendsoog, *o* zie *arendsblik*; **met ~en,** eagle-eyed.
arenpalm, *m NI* arenga-palm.
argeloos, 1 harmless, inoffensive; 2 unsuspecting; 3 *jur* innocent.
argeloosheid, *v* harmlessness, inoffensiveness; unsuspectingness.
Argentinië, *o* the Argentine.
Argentijnsch, Argentine.
arglist, *v* craft, craftiness, cunningness, guile, malice.
arglistig, crafty, cunning, guileful, malicious.
argonaut, *m* paper nautilus.
Argonauten, de ~, the Argonne ridges, the Argonnes.
argot, *o* argot, slang.
argument, *o* argument, plea; **verpletterend ~,** crushing argument, S smasher.
argumentatie, *v* argumentation, reasoning, line of argument.
argumenteeren, **I** *vi* argue, = argufy; **II** *vt* evidence, adduce arguments in proof of...
Argusoog, *o* Argus-eye; **met ~en,** Argus-eyed.
argwaan, *m* suspicion, mistrust, umbrage; **~ hebben,** have one's suspicions, be suspicious; **~ krijgen (opvatten),** conceive suspicion, become suspicious, take umbrage; **~ wekken (geven),** arouse (raise, create, excite) suspicion, give umbrage.
argwanen, suspect, suspicion.
argwanend, *aj* & *ad* suspicious(ly).
aria, *v* air, aria, tune, song.
Arian, Arian.
Ariër, *m* Aryan.
Arisch, Aryan.
aristocraat, *m* aristocrat, S toff.
aristocratie, *v* aristocracy.
aristocratisch, **I** *aj* aristocratic(al); **II** *ad* aristocratically.
Aristoteles, *m* Aristotle.
ark, *v* ark; **de ~e Noachs,** Noah's ark; **~ des Verbonds,** Ark of the Covenant.
1arm, *m* arm [of a man, the sea, a balance &]; branch [of a river]; bracket [of a lamp]; handle [of a pump]; power [of scales]; **lange ~en hebben,** have long-reaching arms; **de wereldlijke ~,** the secular arm (power); **met een meisje aan den ~,** with a girl on his arm; **~ in ~,** arm in arm; **iemand in den ~ nemen,** use one's influence with a man; **den minister in den ~ nemen,** move the minister; **zich in de ~en werpen van,** throw oneself into the arms of; **met open ~en ontvangen,** receive with open arms.
2arm, *aj* poor², indigent, needy; ook: impecunious, penniless, dowerless [girls]; low-grade [ore]; **zoo ~ als Job,** (F **als de mieren, als de straat**), as poor as Job, as a church-mouse; **een ~e,** a poor man, a pauper; **de ~en,** the poor; **de ~en van geest,** the poor in spirit; **~ en rijk,** rich and poor; **~ aan...,** poor in...; **van de ~en begraven worden,** find a pauper's grave, be buried by the city (parish); **van den ~e trekken,** be on the poor's rates, receive parish relief, be on the town.
armada, *v* armada.
armband, *m* 1 bracelet; armlet [=armring]; 2 brassard [als distinctief].
armbestuur, *o* board of guardians (of the poor).
armbestuurder, *m* zie *armmeester.*
armblaker, *m* branch candlestick.
armbus, *v* zie *armenbus.*
armee, *v* army.
armelijk, **I** *aj* poor, indigent, shabby; **II** *ad* poorly, indigently, shabbily.
armelui, poor people, paupers.
armeluiskind, *o* pauper, poorman's child.
armenbus, *v* poor-box, charity-box, alms-box.
armengeld, *o* poor-rate.
armengraf, *o* pauper's grave, parish
Armenië, *o* Armenia. [grave.
Armeniër, *m* Armenian.
Armenisch, Armenian.
armenjongen, *m* charity-boy.
armenkas, *m* poor-fund, fund for the poor
armenpraktijk, *v* poor practice [of a doctor].
armenschool, *v* poor-school, charity-school.
armenwet, *v* Poor Law.
armenzakje, *o* charity-bag, alms-bag.
armezondaarsbankje, *o* zie *zondaarsbankje.*
armezondaarsgezicht, *o* in: **een ~ zetten,** put on a hangdog look.
armhartig, mean; sorry, pitiful.

armhuis, *o* alms-house, pauper asylum, work-house, poor-union.
armhuisjongen, *m* charity-boy.
Arminiaan, *m* Arminian.
Arminiaansch, Arminian.
armlastig, receiving out-door relief; **~ worden,** come upon the parish (rates), become chargeable on the parish.
armleuning, *v* arm-rest.
armmeester, *m* relieving-officer, relief-officer overseer of the poor.
armoede, F **armoe,** *v* poverty; pauperism; paucity [of change etc.]; **vergulde ~,** gilded misery, poverty in gloves; **in ~ zijn geld verteren,** have but poor fun out of one's money; **tot ~ geraken (vervallen),** be reduced to poverty; **uit ~,** from poverty; **van ~ gingen wij naar bed (naar huis),** not knowing what to do with ourselves.
armoedig, poor, beggarly, needy; **een ~e honderd gulden,** a poor (beggarly) 100 guilders.
armoedigheid, *v* poverty; penury, poorness.
armoedje, *o* F in: **mijn ~,** my few sticks of furniture.
armozijn, *o* armozeen.
armpijp, *v* brachial bone.
armring, *m* manilla.
armsgat, *o* arm-hole.
armslengte, *v* in: **op ~,** at arm's length.
armstoel, *m* arm-chair.
Armstrongkanon, *o* ✕ screw-gun.
armverzorger, *m* zie *armmeester*.
armverzorging, *v* poor-relief, outdoor-relief.
armvol, armful.
armvoogd, *m* parish guardian.
armwezen, *o* system of poor-relief.
armzalig, pitiful, miserable; paltry, scrubby, beggarly, F footy, measly; **een ~ excuus,** a poor excuse; **een ~e honderd gulden,** a poor (beggarly) 100 guilders.
armzaligheid, *v* pitifulness etc.
armzwaai, *m* muscle grinder.
Arnold, *m* Arnold.
aroma, *o* aroma, flavour, savour, savour-iness.
aromatisch, aromatic.
Aron, *m* zie *Aäron*.
Arragon, *o* Arragon.
arrangeeren, arrange; get up, put (set) in order; **~ voor orchest,** ook: orchestrate.
arrangement, *o* ♪ arrangement; **~ voor orkest,** ook: orchestration.
1arren, *vi* ride in a traineau, sleigh.
2arren, *aj* in: **in ~ moede,** in anger, in an angry mood.
arreslede, *v* zie *ar*.
arrest, *o* 1 (vasthouding) custody, arrest; 2 (beslagname) attachment, seizure; 3 (besluit) arrest; decision, judgment; seizure; **bij ~ van den Hoogen Raad,** pursuant to the decision of the High Court of justice; **in ~,** under arrest; **in ~ nemen,** take into custody (in charge), apprehend; **in ~ stellen,** confine, place under arrest.
arrestant, *m* arrested person, prisoner.
arrestantenlokaal, *o* ✕ detention-room.
arrestatie, *v* arrest, apprehension.
arresteeren, 1 arrest, take into custody (in charge), apprehend [an offender]; 2 confirm [the minutes].
arrogant, arrogant, assuming, presumptuous, F snuffy.
arrogantie, *v* arrogance, -ancy, presumption.
arrondissement, *o* district; (in Frankrijk) arrondissement.
arrondissementsrechtbank, *v* district-court.
arrowroot, *v* arrowroot.
arsenaal, *o* arsenal.
arsenicum, *o* arsenic.
arsenigzuur, *o* arsenic acid.
art., zie *artikel*.
artesisch, artesian; **~e put,** artesian well.
Arthur, *m* Arthur.
articulatie, *v* articulation (of one's utterance).
articuleeren, articulate (= pronounce distinctly).
artiest, *m* artiste.
artikel, *o* 1 (in 't algemeen) article; 2 (afdeeling) head [of discourse]; clause [of a law]; 3 (koopwaar) article, commodity.
artikelsgewijs, each clause separately.
artillerie, *v* ✕ artillery, ordnance, gunnery; **rijdende ~,** horse-artillery.
artillerie-officier, *m* ✕ artillery-officer, gunner-officer.
artilleriepark, *o* ✕ park of artillery.
artillerietrein, *m* ✕ artillery-train.
artillerievuur, *o* ✕ artillery fire; cannonade.
artillerist, *m* ✕ artillery-man, artillerist, gunner; F artillery-officer.
artisjok, *v* artichoke.
artist, *m* artist; artiste.
artistenkamer, *v* artistes' room, green room [of a theatre].
artisticiteit, *v* artistry.
artistiek, I *aj* artistic(al); II *ad* artistically.
arts, *m* physician, non-graduated doctor.
artsenij, *v* physic, medicine.
artsenijbereiding, *v* pharmacy.

artsenijbereidkunde, *v* pharmaceutics, pharmacy.
as, *v* 1 axle, axle-tree, tree [of a carriage]; 2 axis [of the earth]; 3 ⚒ spindle, shaft; **per ∼ vervoeren,** convey by land-carriage.
as, *v* ♪ A flat.
asbest, *o* asbestos, asbestus.
asceet, *m* ascetic.
ascetisch, I *aj* ascetic(al); **II** *ad* ascetically.
asch, *v* ash [= powdery residue, also of a cigar], ashes [ook = remains of human body]; [hot] embers; cinder(s); **∼ is verbrande turf, if ifs and ans were** pots and pans; **in de ∼ leggen,** lay in ashes, reduce to ashes; zie ook: *assche.*
aschachtig, ashy, ash-like, cinereous.
aschbak, *m* 1 ash-pan; 2 *prov* ash-bin.
aschbakje, *o* ash-tray, ash-cup.
aschbelt, *v* ash-pit, shoot.
aschblond, ashy.
Aschdag, *m* Ash-Wednesday.
aschgat, *o* ash-hole.
aschgrauw, ashen(-grey), ashy-grey, ash-coloured, ashy pale; cinereous.
aschhoop, *m* ash-heap, dust-heap.
aschkar, *v* dust-cart.
aschkegel, *m* cinder-cone.
aschkleur, *v* ash-colour.
aschkleurig, ash-coloured.
aschman, *m* dust-man.
aschmok, *m* ash-bucket.
aschput, *m* ash-pit, dust-hole.
aschregen, *m* rain (shower) of ashes.
aschschop, *v* shovel.
asem, *m* P & F breath.
as(s)em, *v NI* zie *tamarinde.*
asemen, P & F breathe.
asjeblieft, F if you please.
Asmodee, *m* Asmodeus.
asperge, *v* asparagus, P sparrow-grass; **twee ∼s,** two sticks of asparagus.
aspergebed, *o* asparagus-bed.
aspergepunten, *mv* asparagus tops.
asphalt, *o* asphalt, bitumen.
asphalteren, asphalt, lay with asphalt, bituminize.
aspic, *v* aspic [meat jelly]
aspirant, *m* aspirant; applicant, candidate; probationer [in religious house]; pupil (bijv. officer-pupil).
aspirant-controleur, *m NI* assistant Joint-Magistrate and Collector.
aspiratie, *v* aspiration.
aspireeren, in: **∼ naar,** aspire after
aspirine, *v* aspirin. [(for, to).
aspis(adder), *v* aspic, asp.
aspisslang, *v* aspic, asp.
aspunt, *o* pole.
assaineering, *v* sanitation.
assaut, *o* in: **(militair) ∼,** assault of (at) arms, fencing-match.
⊙assche, *v* in: **zijn ∼ ruste in vrede,** peace (be) to his ashes.
Asschepoester, *v* Cinderella.
assegaai, *v ZA* assegay, assagai.
assignaat, *o* assignat: promissory note of the French republic.
assignatie, *v* assignment, check, money-order.
assimilatie, *v* assimilation.
assimileeren, assimilate.
assisteeren, assist, help.
assistent, *m* assistant, adjunct; demonstrator [of a professor]; *NI* plantation-agent, estate assistant.
assistente, *v* assistant, lady-help.
assistentie, *v* assistance, help.
assistent-resident, *m* 1 *NI* assistant-resident; 2 *EI* Joint-Magistrate and
associatie, *v* association. [Collector.
associé, *m* partner.
associeeren, zich ∼, enter into partnership (with), become associated (with).
assortiment, *o* assortment, line.
assumeeren, co-opt [other members].
assum(p)tie, *v* Assumption [of the Virgin Mary]; **met het recht van ∼,** with power to co-opt.
assuradeur, *m* insurer, insurance-broker, ℰ underwriter.
assurant, zie *astrant.*
assurantie, *v* 1 [fire-, marine-] insurance; 2 assurance [of life or property].
assurantiekantoor, *o* insurance-office; fire-office.
assurantiepenningen, *m mv* insurance dues, premium rates.
assurantiezaken, *v mv* insurance business.
assureeren, 1 insure, effect an insurance [against fire]; 2 assure [one's life].
Assyrië, *o* Assyria.
Assyriër, *m* Assyrian.
Assyrisch, *aj* & *sb* Assyrian.
aster, *v* ❀ aster.
asthma, *o* asthma.
astmatisch, asthmatic.
astraal, astral.
astraallamp, *v* astral lamp.
astraallichaam, *o* astral body.
astrakan, *o* astrakhan.
astrant, F cheeky, cool, pert, perky.
astrantigheid, *v* F cheekiness, etc.
astrologie, *v* astrology.
astronomie, *v* astronomy.
astronomisch, I *aj* astronomic(al); **II** *ad* astronomically.

astronoom, *m* astronomer.
Asturië, *o* Asturia.
aswenteling, *v* rotation.
asyl, *o* asylum.
atap, *v NI* at(t)ap, palm-leaf thatch, sago thatch.
atavisme, *o* atavism, reversion.
atelier, *o* studio [of an artist]; workshop, workroom.
aterling, *m* wretch, miscreant, recreant.
Atheensch, Athenian.
atheïsme, *o* atheism.
atheïst, *m* en *v* atheist.
Athene, *o* Athens.
Athener, *m* Athenian.
athleet, *m* athlete.
athletiek, *v* athletics.
atjar, *v NI* achar, achia(r).
Atjeesch, Acheenese.
Atjeh, *o* Acheen, Acheh.
Atjeher, *m* Acheenese.
Atlantische Oceaan, Atlantic.
Atlas, *m* Atlas.
[1]atlas, *m* atlas.
[2]atlas, *o* satin tweel (twill).
atlasvlinder, *m* atlas moth.
atlasvogel, *m* satin-bird.
atlaszuil, *v* telamon.
atmospheer, *v* atmosphere.
atmospherisch, atmospheric.
atol, *v* atoll.
atoom, *o* atom.
atoomgewicht, *o* atomic weight.
atropine, *v* atropine.
attaché, *m* attaché.
attaque, *v* 1 attack, charge; 2 attack, fit, bout [of fever &].
attaqueeren, charge, attack[2]; set upon, fall upon.
attendeeren, I *vt* ~ **op,** attend to, pay attention to; **II** *vt* ~ **op,** draw [a man's] attention to.
attent, 1 (oplettend) attentive; 2 (vol attenties) considerate, thoughtful.
attentie, *v* 1 attention; 2 consideration thoughtfulness; ~s, attentions, assiduities.
attest *o* testimonial, certificate. [ties.
attestatie, *v* attestation; testimonial, certificate.
attestatie de vita, *v* life (and identity) certificate, certificate of existence.
attesteeren, attest, certify, testify to.
Attica, *o* Attica.
attila, *m* frogged coatee.
Attisch, Attic.
attractie, *v* attraction.
attrapeeren, F catch.
attribuut, *o* attribute.
au!, ow!
aubade, *v* aubade.
auctie, *v* auction, (public) sale.
auctionaris, *m* auctioneer.
audiëntie, *v* audience; ~ **aanvragen bij,** ask (request) an audience from (of, with); ~ **houden,** sit in audience; ~ **verkeeren,** grant an audience; **in ~ ontvangen,** receive [one] in audience; **op ~ gaan bij den minister,** apply for an audience with the minister; **op ~ zijn bij,** be received in audience by, have an audience with.
audiëntiezaal, *v* presence-room (chamber), audience-hall.
auditeur, *m* auditor.
auditeur-militair, *m* judge-advocate.
auditorium, *o* auditory (= part of building & assembly of listeners); audience [= assembly of listeners].
Augiasstal, *m* Augean stable(s); **de ~ reinigen,** cleanse the Augean stable.
Augsburg, *o* Augsburg.
Augsburgsch, Augsburg; **de ~ confessie,** the Augsburg Confession of Faith.
augurk, *v* gherkin.
August, *m* August.
Augusta, *v* Augusta.
Augustijn, *m* Augustine.
Augustijner, *m* Augustine, Augustinian, Austin friar.
Augustinus, *m* Augustine; **de H. ~,** ook [St. Austin.
aula, *v* aula.
Aurelianus, *m* Aurelian.
aureool, *v* aureole, halo.
aurikel, *v* auricula, polyanthus, bear-ear(s), dusty miller.
Aurora, *v* Aurora.
ausculteeren, auscult(ate), sound.
Australië, *o* Australia.
Australiër, *m* 1 Australian; 2 *NI* ook Australian horse, Waler.
Australisch, Australian.
autaar, zie *altaar.*
auteur, *m* author.
auteurschap, *o* authorship.
auteursrecht, *o* copyright.
authentiek, I *aj* authentic, authenticated; **II** *ad* authentically.
auto, *v* motor-car, F car, mocar, ~ tie.
autobandiet, *m* motor-bandit. [car
auto-bril, *m* motor-goggles.
autocraat, *m* autocrat.
auto-en, F mote, have a joy-ride; zie ook: *tuffen.*
autogarage, *v* (motor)garage, motor-shed.
automaat, *m* 1 automaton, clock-work figure; 2 automatic machine, vending machine, penny-in-the-slot machine.

automatisch, automatic, self-acting, self-operating.
automobiel, *v* automobile, motor-car, auto-car.
automobilisme, *o* automobilism.
automobilist, *m* automobilist, motorist.
autonomie, *v* autonomy, self-govern-
auto-omnibus, *v* motor-bus. [ment.
auto-ongeluk, *o* motor-car accident.
autorisatie, *v* authorization.
autoriseeren, authorize.
autoriteit, *v* authority.
auto-sluier, *m* motor-veil.
auto-toeter, *m* motor-horn.
autotype, *v* autotype.
aval, $ guarantee [of a bill]; **voor ~ tekenen,** guarantee.
avaliseeren, $ guarantee [a bill].
avanceeren, 1 (**vooruitkomen**) advance, get on, go ahead, make headway; 2 (**promotie maken**) be promoted, obtain promotion, F **rise; avanceer wat!,** F hurry up!
avancement, *o* promotion, F rise.
avances, *v mv* advances, approaches, overtures to intimacy.
avegaar, *m* auger, wimble.
Ave-Maria, *o* Ave-Maria.
Aventijnsch, Aventine.
averechts, wrong, the wrong way.
averij, *v* average, damage; **~ grosse,** $ general average, gross average; **~ krijgen,** be wrecked, break down.
averuit, *v* ℘ artemisia.
aviateur, *m* aviator, flying-man, flier.
aviatiek, *v* aviation, flying.
aviatrice, *v* aviatress, lady aviator.
avond, *m* evening, night; ⊙even, eve; **de ~ des levens,** the evening of life; **de ~ te voren,** the evening (night) before, overnight; **de ~ vóór den slag,** the eve of the battle; **des ~s,** 1 (tijd) in the evening, at night; 2 (**gewoonte**) of an evening; **gister(en) ~,** last night; **bij ~,** in the evening, at night; **op den laten ~,** late in the evening (at night); **te ~ of morgen,** some day or other; **tegen den ~,** towards evening; **van ~,** to-night.
avondappèl, *o* ⚔ tattoo (call).
avondbezoek, *o* 1 evening call; 2 evening visitors (company).
avondblad, *o* evening paper.
avondbrood, *o* evening meal, meat-tea.
avonddienst, *m* evening service.
avondeten, *o* supper.
avondje, *o* evening(party); **een gezellig ~,** a social evening.
avondklok, *v* evening-bell; curfew.
avondlied, *o* evening song, evening
avondlucht, *v* evening-air. [hymn.
avondmaal, *o* supper, evening-meal; **Het Avondmaal,** the Lord's Supper, (the) Holy Communion.
Avondmaalsbeker, *m* Communion-cup.
avondmaalsganger, *m*, **~ster,** *v* communicant.
avondpost, *v* evening mail, night's post.
avondrood, *o* red evening-sky, sunset-glow.
avondschemering, *v* evening twilight, dusk.
avondschool, *v* evening-school, night-school, evening institute, evening-classes.
avondschot, *o* evening-gun, sunset-gun.
avondster, *v* evening star, Hesperus.
avondstond, *m* evening (hour).
avondvlinder, *m* moth.
avonturen, hazard, risk, venture.
avonturier, *m* adventurer.
avontuur, *o* adventure; **op ~ uitgaan,** go out in search of adventures.
avontuurlijk, adventurous; risky; **een ~ verhaal,** ook: a marvellous story.
axioma, *o* axiom.
azalea, *v* ℘ azalea.
azen, in: **~ op,** feed upon, prey upon[2].
Aziaat, *m* Asiatic.
Aziatisch, Asiatic.
Azië, *o* Asia.
azijn, *m* vinegar.
azijnaaltje, *o* vinegar-eel, eel-worm.
azijnachtig, acetous, acetose; = vinegarish.
azijnen, *vt* (season with) vinegar.
azijnflesch, *v* vinegar-cruet, -bottle.
azijnlucht, *v* vinegary smell.
azijnmakerij, *v* vinegar-works.
azijnsmaak, *m* vinegary taste.
azijnstokken, *m mv* zie *pokhout.*
azijnzuur, I *aj* acetous; **II** *o* acetic
azimuth, *o* azimuth. [acid.
Azorische eilanden, the Azores.
Azteek, *m* Aztec.
azuren, *aj* azure, sky-blue, ⊙azured.
azuur, *o* azure, sky-blue.

B

B, *v* B; **je bent een engel met een b,** F you are an angel, with a difference; **B. B.** = Binnenlandsch Bestuur [in N.I.]; **B. O. W.** = Burgerlijke Openbare Werken [in N.I.]; **B. V.** = Buitenlandsche Vijand; **B. W.** = Burgerlijk Wet-

boek; **b. b. h.** = bezigheden buitenshuis hebbende [in advertenties] **b.v.**, zie *bij voorbeeld.*

ba, *ij* zie *bah* & *boe.*

baadje, *o* (sailor's) jacket; **iemand op zijn ∼ geven,** F dust (trim) one's jacket; **op zijn ∼ krijgen,** F get one's jacket dusted (warmed).

baai, *v* 1 (inham) bay ‖ 2 (stof) baize ‖ 3 (tabak) cross-cut Maryland ‖ 4 **roode ∼,** F red wine.

baaien, *aj* (of) baize ‖ *vt* F zie *baden.*

baaierd, *m* chaos[2].

baaitje, *o* F zie *baadje.*

baaizout, *o* bay-salt.

baak, *v* beacon; zie ook *baken.*

baakgeld, *o* zie *bakengeld.*

Baäl, *m* Baal.

baal, *v* 1 bale, bag [of rice etc.]; 2 ten reams [of paper].

baan, *v* 1 (pad) path, walk, way; 2 (renbaan) course, race-course, (running-)track; 3 (loopbaan) orbit, trajectory [of a planet]; 4 (lijnbaan) rope-walk; 5 (v. tennis, cricket) court; 6 (strook) length, gore [of a skirt]; **zich ∼ breken,** make (push, force) one's way; *fig* ook: gain (obtain) a footing; **ruim ∼ maken,** clear the way, leave the course free; **de ∼ warm houden,** ± not let the grass grow under one's feet; **op de ∼ brengen,** bring on the tapis, bring up; **op de ∼ komen,** come on the carpet; **op de ∼ loopen,** walk the streets; **op de lange ∼ schuiven,** put it off to a long day; **op de ∼ zijn,** be stirring, be about; **wedloop op de vlakke ∼,** flat race; **iem. van de ∼ knikkeren,** F cut one out, bowl one out, out one.

baanbed, *o* permanent way.

baanbrekend, *aj* pioneer.

baanbreker, *m* pioneer, pathfinder.

baanderheer, *m* (lord-)banneret.

baangeld, *o* sweeper's tip.

baanhond, *m* stray dog.

baanruimer, baanschuiver, *m* track-clearer, rail-guard, sweeper, cow-catcher.

baantje, *o* F job; billet, berth; **'t is me een ∼!,** (it is) a nice job [of work]!; **een gemakkelijk ∼,** an easy berth, S a soft billet, a soft spot; **een lastig ∼,** a tough job.

baantjesjager, *m* S place-hunter.

baanvak, *o* section of a (the) line.

baanveger, *m* sweeper.

baanwachter, *m* signal-man, flagman, gate-keeper, line-keeper, gate-man, line-

baanwerker, *m* railway-worker. [man.

[1]**baar,** *m* novice, greenhorn, freshman, fresher, *El* griff(in).

[2]**baar,** *v* 1 (golf) wave, billow ‖ 2 (lijkbaar) bier ‖ 3 (draagbaar) litter; 4 (staaf) bar, ingot ‖ 5 (jongensspel) prisoners' bar ‖ 6 (zandbank) bar.

[3]**baar,** *aj* in cash, in ready cash; **de bare duivel,** the devil himself; **al mijn ∼ geld,** all my ready money, my cash; **dat is bare onzin,** that is rank nonsense; **de bare zee,** the open sea.

baarblijkelijk, zie *klaarblijkelijk.*

baard, *m* beard [of man, animals, grasses &]; barb (wattle) [of a cock]; feather [of a quill], whiskers [of a cat]; fins, bones [of a whale]; bit [of a key]; **den ∼ in de keel hebbend,** being turning his voice (their voices); **zijn ∼ laten staan,** grow a (one's) beard; wear one's beard; **iets in zijn ∼ brommen,** grumble (murmur) something in one's beard; **om den keizer zijn ∼ spelen,** play for love.

baardaap, *m* wanderoo.

baardeloos, beardless, unbearded.

baardgier, *m* zie *lammergier.*

baardig, bearded.

baardmannetje, *o* / **baardmees,** *v* bearded tit.

baardscheerder, baardschraper, *m* barber,] tonsor.

baardvin, *v* sycosis. [smith.

baardvogel, *m* barbet, puff bird, copper-

baarlijk, in: **de ∼e duivel,** the devil himself.

baarmoeder, *v* womb, § uterus.

baarmoederkrans, *m* pessary.

baars, *m* & *v* bass, perch.

baarsch, F green, *El* griffish, griffinish.

baas, *m* master, foreman; S boss; (als aanspreking) P governor, mister; **de ∼,** F the old man [at the office &]; the head; **is de ∼ thuis?,** P is your man [= husband] in?; **een leuke ∼,** a funny chap; F a jolly buffer; **het is een ∼ hoor!,** what a whopper!; **een ∼ van een jongen (visch),** a whopper of a boy (fish); **hij is de ∼,** he is the master, F he runs the show, he rules the roost; **hij is een ∼,** he is a first-rater, he is a oner; **zijn vrouw is de ∼,** the gray mare is the better horse, the wife wears the breeches; **zij bleven ons de ∼,** they got the better of us, they were masters; **∼ in (zijn) eigen huis zijn,** be master in one's own house; **hij is de ∼ van 't spul,** F he bosses the show, he is boss of the shanty; **hij is mij de ∼ (af),**

ie has the pull over me; he goes one better, he is too many for me; **er is altijd ~ boven ~**, a man always finds his master; **zijn eigen ~ zijn**, be one's own master; **ik ben mijn eigen ~**, I am my own master (man).

aasje, *o* F sonny, cocky; **hij is een ~ hoor!**, he is a plucky little fellow!

aas-kleermaker, *m* ✂ master-tailor.

aat, *v* 1 (voordeel) profit, benefit, avail; 2 (verbetering, genezing) relief; **te ~ nemen**, avail oneself of, use, employ; **~ vinden bij**, get, obtain relief from, be benefited by, derive benefit from; **ik heb er geen ~ bij gevonden**, ook: it was no use to me; **zonder ~**, without avail; zie ook: *bate*.

aatje, voor: **alle~s helpen** zie *beetje*; zie ook: *baadje*.

aatzucht, *v* selfishness, egoism.

aatzuchtig, selfish, egoistical.

abbel, *m* F 1 clapper [tongue]; 2 chatterbox, chatterpie.

abbelaar, *m* 1 (persoon) tatler, babbler, chatterer, chatterbox; gossip, tell-tale; 2 (snoep) bull's eye.

abbelaarster, *v* zie *babbelaar* 1.

abbelachtig, talkative.

abbelarij, *v* chitchat, babbling, tattle, chatteration.

abbelen, chatter, babble, prattle; talk (in class); tell tales.

abbelguichjes, *prov* talkee talkee.

abbelkous, *v* zie *babbelaarster*.

abbeltje, *o* F chat, chatteration.

abbeltziek, zie *babbelzuchtig*.

abbelzucht, *v* passion for talking, loquacity; zie ook: *praatzucht*.

abbelzuchtig, having a passion for talking, given to talk, loquacious; zie ook: *praatzuchtig*.

Babel, Babel.

babijn, *v* bobbin.

babiroesa, *m NI* babir(o)usa, pig-deer, hog-deer, horned hog.

baboe, *v NI* ayah, amah: native nurse.

babok, *m* booby, boor.

babylint, *o* bébé ribbon.

Babylon, *o* Babylon.

Babyloniër, *m* Babylonian.

Babylonisch, Babylonic, Babylonian; **een ~e spraakverwarring**, a perfect Babel of tongues.

babyweegschaal, *v* baby-weigher.

baccarat, *o* baccara(t), F bac.

bacchanaliën, *o mv* bacchanals, bacchanalia.

Bacchante, *v* Bacchante.

Bacchus, *m* Bacchus.

bacil, *v* bacillus, *mv* bacilli.

Baco, *m* Bacon.

bacove, *v WI* banana.

bacterie, *v* bacterium; *mv* bacteria (ook **bacteriologie**, *v* bacteriology. [*enk*).

bacteriologisch, *aj* & *ad* bacteriological(ly).

bad, *o* bath [= vessel, room, or building for bathing in]; **een ~ nemen**, have, take a bath [in the bath-room], take a bathe [in the sea, river]; **de ~en gebruiken**, 1 take a course of bathes; 2 take the waters [at a spa].

badak, *m NI* badag, abada: rhinoceros.

badbroek, *v* zie *zwembroek*.

badding, *v* batten.

baddokter, *m* bath-physician.

baden, **I** *vi* bathe; **in bloed ~**, bathe in blood; **in zijn tranen ~**, bathe in tears; **II** *vt* bathe [a child]; **III** *vr* **zich ~**, bathe [= take a bath or bathe]; **zich in tranen ~**, bathe in tears, be bathed in tears; **(zich) in weelde ~**, roll in riches, wallow in wealth.

Baden, *o* Baden.

bader, **badgast**, *m* bather, visitor [at a watering place], visitor to the baths (spa).

badgoed, *o* bathing-things, -dress.

badhanddoek, *m* bath towel, ook: rubber.

badhandschoen, *v* bath glove, rubber.

badhuis, *o* bathing-house, bathing-establishment.

badinage, *v* badinage, chaff, banter,

badine, *v* swagger cane. [raillery.

badineeren, banter.

badinrichting, *v* bathing-establishment.

badje, *o* bath [for the eye &].

badjing, *m* 🐿 *NI* palm-squirrel.

badkamer, *v* bath-room.

badknecht, *m* bath-attendant.

badkoetsje, *o* bathing-machine.

badkostuum, *o* bathing-costume, sea-costume, bathing-dress, bathing-suit.

badkuip, *v* bathing-tub, bath.

badkuur, *v* bathing-cure, course of baths, course of waters; **hij doet een ~**, he is taking the waters regularly, he drinks the waters.

badmantel, *m* bath-robe.

badmuts, *v* bathing-cap.

badplaats, *v* 1 (niet aan zee) (German) bath, watering-place, spa; (aan zee) sea-side resort, coast-resort, (sea) bathing-place, watering-place; 2 (gelegenheid om te baden) bathing-place.

badreis, *v* journey to a watering-place

badseizoen, *o* bathing-season. [(spa).

badspons, *v* bath-sponge.

badstoel, *m* zie *strandstoel*.

badtoestel, *o* bath-room geyser.
badvrouw, *v* bathing-woman.
badwater, *o* bathing-water, water for the bath; **het kind met het ~ weggooien**, throw out the baby with the
badzeep, *v* bath-soap. [soap-suds.
Cbaffen, zie *blaffen*,
bagage, *v* luggage; ook: (⚔ en vooral *Am*) baggage.
bagage-bureau, *o* luggage-office.
baggage-depôt, *o* cloak-room.
bagage-reçu, *o* luggage-ticket, luggage-voucher, luggage-check.
bagagetrein, *m* ⚔ baggage-train.
bagage-wagen, *m* 1 (v. trein) luggage-van; 2 ⚔ baggage-waggon.
bagatel, *o* trifle, bagatelle; **de minste ~**, the merest trifle, a mere nothing; **voor een ~**, ook: for a (mere) trifle, for a song, for a mere nothing.
bagger, *v* dredgings.
baggeren, **I** *vt* dredge (out); **II** *vi* in: **door de modder ~**, wade (slop) through the mud.
baggerlaarzen, *v mv* waders.
bagger-machine, *v* dredging-machine, dredger, mud-engine.
baggerman, *m* dredger.
baggermolen, *m* dredging-mill.
baggernet, *o* dredging-net, dredge.
baggerpraam, **~schuit**, *v* mudflat, mud-lighter, dredging-boat.
baggerturf, *v* dredged peat.
bagno, *o* bagnio.
bah!, bah!, ugh!, pooh!, pshaw!, tut!
baignoire, *v* baignoire [at theatre].
baiser, *m* meringue.
baissier, *m* $ bear, speculator for a fall.
bajadere, *v* bayadere, *El* nautch.
bajonet, *v* ⚔ bayonet; **~ af!**, ⚔ unfix bayonets!; **zijn ~ afslaan**, unfix one's bayonet; F abandon the field, throw up the game, S draw one's pass; **hij kan zijn ~ wel afslaan**, ± Othello's occupation is gone; **aan de ~ rijgen**, bayonet; **met gevelde ~**, with fixed bayonets, with bayonets fixed.
bajonetaanval, *m* ⚔ bayonet-attack, b. charge.
bajonetschermen, *o* ⚔ bayonet-fencing.
bajonetvechten, *o* ⚔ bayonet-drill.
bak, *m*. 1 trough [for mortar etc.]; (mess-)kid [for food]; cistern [for water]; bin [for dust]; bucket [of a dredging-machine]; basket [for bread]; body [of a carriage]; tray [in a trunk]; 2 🚗 mess; 3 S zie *doos*; 4 🚢 S zie *aapje*; 5 S zie *mop*; 6 Cpit [of a theatre].
bakbarometer, *m* cistern barometer.
bakbeest, *o* colossus, leviathan; **een ~ van een kast** &, F a great lumbering hulk of a cup-board &.
bakboord, *o* port, Cstarboard; **iemand van ~ naar stuurboord zenden**, send one from post to pillar, from pillar to post.
bakboordszij, *v* 🚢 port-side; **aan d** a-port.
baken, *o* beacon; **als het getij ve loopt, verzet men de ~s**, one mu know how to set the sails to the win to trim to the times.
bakenen, beacon, supply with beacon
bakengeld, *o* beaconage.
bakenwezen, *o* beaconage.
baker, *v* dry-nurse.
bakeren, **I** *vt* swaddle; **II** *vi* dry-nurse **III** *vr* **zich ~**, bask [in the sun]; ook: *heet*.
bakerkind, *o* infant in arms.
bakermat, *v* cradle, birth-place; **Ital is de ~ van...**, ook: Italy has cradled
bakerpraat, *m* old wives' gossip, goos gazette, nursery nonsense.
bakerspeld, *v* swaddling-pin, gla headed toilet-pin.
bakersprookje, *o* nursery-tale, co and-bull (story).
bakgeld, *o* baking-money.
bakhuis, *o* bake-house, bakery; zie oo *bakkes*.
bakje, *o* 1 basin tray; 2 S zie *aapje* rijtuig.
bakkebaard, *m* (side-)whisker(s).
bakkeleien, F tussle, clappercla, b loggerheads, pull wigs.
bakken, **I** *vt* bake [bread], fry [fis **iemand iets ~**, **iemand een po ~**, play one a trick, serve one a turn; **dat zal hij mij niet weer ~** zie *lappen*; **II** *va* make bread; **III** bake [bread]; **aan de pan ~**, stic the pan; **het zal vannacht weer** F it's going to freeze hard.
bakker, *m* baker.
bakker-an, in: **~ zijn**, F be in fo be booked.
bakkerij, *v* 1 bake-house, baker's sh bakery; 2 baker's trade.
bakkerin, *v* bakeress, baker's wife.
bakkersbeenen, *o mv* in: **met** baker-kneed, baker-legged.
bakkersjongen, *m* baker's boy.
bakkersknecht, *m* baker's man (p tice).
bakkerstor, *v* cock-roach.
bakkes, *o* P mug, phiz.

bakkesje, *o* in: **een aardig ~,** F a pretty face.
bakloon, *o* baking-fee.
bakmeester, *m* caterer.
bakoven, *m* oven.
bakpan, *v* frying-pan, fry-pan.
bakpoeder, *o* baking-powder, raising-powder, yeast-powder.
baksel, *o* batch, baking; **van één ~,** of the same leaven.
baksgast, baksmaat, *m* mess-mate, forecastle-man, fo'c'sle man.
bakstag, *v* back-stay.
baksteen, *m* brick; **drijven (zinken) als een ~,** F sink like a stone; **zakken als een ~,** fail ignominiously [in one's exam], be shamefully plucked; **het regent ~en,** F it is raining cats and dogs.
baksteenen, *aj* brick, of bricks.
bakszeuntje, *o* mess-boy.
baktand, *m* grinder, cheek-tooth.
baktrog, *m* baker's trough.
bakvisch, *v* 1 (*eig.*) frying-fish, frier; 2 (*meisje*) F flapper(ette), bread-and-butter miss, girl (miss) in her teens.
bakzeil, in: **~ halen,** back (the sails); *fig* draw back, draw in one's horns, climb down.
[1]**bal,** *m* ball, bowl; **een ~ maken,** hit (take) a ball; **een ~ stoppen,** hole (pocket) a ball [at billiards]; **den ~ misslaan,** fail to hit (miss) the ball; *fig* be out, be nowhere near the target; **wie kaatst moet den ~ verwachten,** if you play at bowls, you must look out for rubbers. Zie *balletje*.
[2]**bal,** *o* ball; **~ champêtre,** al fresco ball; **~ costumé,** fancy(-dress) ball; **~ masqué,** masked ball; **het ~ openen,** open the ball.
balanceeren, balance, poise; **~ met gewichten,** balance weights.
balanceerstok, *m* balance-pole, rope-dancer's pole.
balans, *v* 1 (**weegschaal**) (beam-) balance; 2 ⚒ (walking-)beam, working-beam; 3 $ balance(-sheet); 4 *sp* belly-band [of a kite].
balansrekening, *v* $ balance-account.
balboekje, *o* (ball-)programme, dancing-card.
baldadig, *aj* & *ad* wanton(ly).
baldadigheid, *v* wantonness; **hij deed het uit louter ~,** he did it for pure wantonness, out of pure mischief.
baldakijn, *o* & *m* baldachin, canopy.
balderen, bluster.
Balearische eilanden, the Balearic Islands, the Baleares.
balein, *o* 1 (v. walvisch) baleen, whalebone; 2 (v. corset) busk; **de ~en,** ook: the boning [of a corset]; the ribs [of an umbrella].
baleinen, *aj* whale-bone.
balie, *v* 1 tub ‖ 2 bar; **tot de ~ toegelaten worden,** be admitted (called) to the bar.
baliekluiver, *m* pier-lounger, longshore-man, cad.
Balinees, *m* Balinese.
Balinèesch, Balinese.
baljapon, *v* ball-dress, ball-gown.
baljurk, *v* ball-frock, dance-frock.
baljuw, *m* bailiff.
balk, *m* beam, joist; [roughly squared] balk; ♪ bar; ⎚ bend; **er zijn ~en onder het ijs,** the ice is strong enough to roast an ox on it; **~en onder de oogen,** bags; **dat mag je wel met een krijtje aan den ~ schrijven,** it is to be marked with a white stone; **het over den ~ gooien,** indulge in unthriftiness, spend one's money like water; **het niet over den ~ gooien,** be rather fasthanded.
Balkan, de ~, the Balkan(s); **het ~ schiereiland,** the Balkan peninsula; **de ~ Staten,** the Balkan States (Powers).
balken, bray; *fig* bawl.
balkon, *o* 1 (aan huis) balcony; 2 (v. trein) platform; 3 (in schouwburg) tier, dress-circle.
balkostuum, *o* ball-dress, ballroom-dress.
ballade, *v* ballad.
ballast, *m* ballast; **al die ~ van geleerdheid,** that lumber (encumbrance) of learning.
ballasten, *vt* ballast.
ballen, **I** *vi* 1 ball (= grow into a lump); 2 play at ball; **II** *vt* in: **de vuist ~,** clinch (clench), double the fist.
ballet, *o* ballet.
balletdanseres, *v* ballet-girl, ballet-dancer, ballerina.
balletmeester, *m* ballet-master.
balletje, *o* 1 small ball; 2 forced-meat ball; **een ~ van iets opwerpen,** fly a kite, throw out a feeler.
balling, *m* & *v* exile, outlaw.
ballingschap, *v* exile, banishment.
ballingsoord, *o* place (land) of exile.
ballistiek, *v* ballistics.
ballon, *m* 1 (luchtbal) balloon, air-balloon; 2 (v. lamp) globe.
ballon captif, *m* captive balloon.
ballonspuit, *v* bulb syringe.
ballotage, *v* ballot(ing), voting by ballot.
balloteeren, ballot, vote by ballot.
baloorig, petulantly aggravated; **er ~**

van worden, get out of all patience with it.

baloorigheid, *v* aggravation; **uit ~**, out of pure aggravation, S out of pure cussedness.

balroos, *v* ⚘ zie *sneeuwbal*.

balschoenen, *m mv* pumps.

balsem, *m* balm[2], balsam.

balsemachtig, balmy, balsamic.

balsemen, embalm[2].

balsemgeur, *m* balsamic odour.

balsemiek, balsamic, balmy; F broiling hot.

balsemijn, *v* ⚘ balsamine, garden balsam, jumping Betty.

balseming, *v* embalming, embalmment.

balsemkruid, *o* zie *basilicum*.

balsempopulier, *m* tacamahac(a).

balslaan, play at ball.

balspel, *o* playing at ball.

balsturig, obstinate, refractory, untractable, ungovernable, unruly.

balsturigheid, *v* obstinacy, refractoriness, etc.

Balthasar, Balthus, *m* Balthazar.

Baltisch, Baltic; **de ~e Zee**, the Baltic.

balustrade, *v* balustrade [of a terrace &]; banisters [of a staircase].

balzaal, *v* ball-room.

balzak, *m* scrotum.

bambocheur, *m* debauchee, libertine, free liver.

bamboe, *v* & *o* bamboo, Indian cane.

bamboezen, *aj* (of) bamboo.

ban, *m* 1 (kerkelijk) excommunication; 2 (v. het H. Roomsche Rijk) ban; 3 ⚔ levy; 4 (rechtsgebied) jurisdiction; **in den ~ doen**, (kerkelijk) excommunicate; *fig* put (place) under a ban, put a ban upon, ostracize, anathemize, S taboo.

banaal, banal, trite, commonplace, trivial.

banaan, *v* banana, plantain.

banaliteit, *v* banality, platitude; **~en**, ook: inanities.

banbliksem, *m* anathema.

band, *m* 1 (om te binden) tie [for fastening], tape [used in dressmaking and for parcels, documents]; braid [for the hair]; string [of an apron, bonnet, etc.]; (hair-)fillet; 2 (draagband) sling [for injured arm etc.]; truss [used in rupture]; 3 (om arm, hoed &) band; 4 (om te verbinden) band(age); 5 (v. ridderorde) ribbon; 6 (v. ton enz.) hoop; 7 (v. fiets) tyre, tire; 8 (v. biljart) cushion; 9 (in de anatomie) ligament; 10 (v. boek) binding, cover; 11 (boekdeel) volume; 12 (fig) tie [of blood, friendship], bond [of love etc.]; **iemand aan ~en leggen**, keep a man under restraint, put a curb on him; **aan den ~ liggen**, be tied up; **door den ~**, zie *bank*; **in ~en kwijnen**, languish in the bonds of captivity; **over den ~ spelen**, bricole [at billiards]; **uit den ~ springen**, kick over the traces, break bounds.

bandagist, *m* trussmaker.

bandelier, *m* bandoleer, shoulder-belt.

bandeloos, *aj* & *ad* lawless(ly), licentious(ly), riotous(ly).

bandeloosheid, *v* lawlessness, &.

banderol, *v* zie *baanderol*.

bandhond, *m* zie *bandrakel*.

bandiet, *m* bandit, ruffian, cut-throat.

bandijzer, *o* hoop-iron.

bandjir, *NI* spate, freshet.

bandjiren, *vi NI* in: **het bandjirt**, the river is in flood, there is a spate; the waters (floods) are out.

bandrekel, *m* bandog, bound-dog; zie ook: *rakker*.

bandwever, *m* tape-weaver.

bandweverij, *v* tape-manufactory.

banen, in: **een weg ~**, open (break) a way; **een weg ~ voor**, pave the way for; **nieuwe wegen ~**, open up new ways[2]; **zich een weg ~ door**, cut a passage through, cut (make, force, push) one's way through.

bang, afraid [alléén predicatief]; fearful, timorous, timid [disposition &]; anxious [days, hours]; **~ voor**, I afraid of [death, tigers &], in fear of [a person]; 2 afraid for, fearing for [one's life]; **ik ben ~ voor regen**, I afraid we are going to have rain; **daar ben ik niet ~ voor**, I've no fear of that; **~ maken**, frighten, make afraid, give [one] a fright; **~ zijn**, be afraid; **~ zijn om...**, be afraid to..., fear to..., be in fear of ...ing, be timorous of ...ing; **~ zijn dat**, be afraid that, fear that, be in fear that, ⊙ be fearful that (lest); **wees maar niet ~!**, ook: no fear!; never you fear!; **zoo ~ als de dood zijn voor...**, zie *dood*; **zoo ~ als een wezel**, as timid as a hare.

bangerd, *m* F bangerik, P bangeschijter, funk, funker.

bangheid, *v* fear, anxiety, timorousness, timidity.

bangmakerij, *v* intimidation; **het is maar ~**, it is only done to frighten you; ook: it is a mere piece of intimidation (scare-mongering).

banier, *v* banner, standard.

banierdrager, *m* standard-bearer.
banjer, *m* banneret; S toff; **den ~ spelen (uithangen)**, S do the toff, do the grand.
bank, *v* 1 (zitbank) bench, [garden] seat; 2 (in salon) settee; 3 (schoolbank) form [long, without back], desk [for one or two, with back]; 4 (kerkbank) pew; 5 (geldbank) bank; **~ der beschuldigden**, dock; **~ der getuigen**, box; **~ van leening**, pawnbroker's shop; **iets achter de ~ werpen**, throw away, discard, B cast behind the back; **door de ~**, on an average, as a rule, generally; **de ~ houden**, keep (take) the bank; **de ~ laten springen**, break the bank.
†**bankaard**, *m* bastard.
bankbiljet, *o* banknote.
bankbreuk, *v* bankruptcy; **bedrieglijke ~**, fraudulent bankruptcy.
bankbriefje, *o* 1 banknote; 2 zie *lombardbriefje*.
banken, **I** *vi* play vingt-et-un ‖ **II** *vt* ⛭ bank [the fires].
banket, *o* 1 (gastmaal) banquet [= dinner with speeches etc.]; 2 (gebak) fancy-cake(s), fine pastry ‖ 3 ⚔ banquette [for firing from], foot-bank.
banketbakker, *m* confectioner.
banketeeren, banquet, feast.
bankethammetje, *o* small ham of finest quality.
bankgeld, *o* bank-money.
bankhouder, *m* 1 (bij hazardspelen) keeper of the bank, banker; 2 (v. pandhuis) pawn-broker.
bankier, *m* banker.
bankiershuis, *o* banking-house.
bankierszaak, *v* banking-business.
bankinstelling, *v* banking-house.
bank e, *o* 1 small bench, stool; 2 bank-
banknoot, *v* bank-note. [note.
bankpapier, *o* paper-currency.
bankroet, *o* bankruptcy, failure; **ik ben ~**, F I'm stone-broke; **~ gaan (F slaan)**, become a bankrupt, get into the Gazette, go bankrupt, F go to pieces; **iemand ~ verklaren**, declare one a bankrupt; **frauduleus ~**, fraudulent bankruptcy.
bankroetier, *m* bankrupt.
bankroetje, *o* F loss [of money]; **dat is voor mij een ~ van 300 gulden**, I am 300 guilders out of pocket by the transaction.
bankschroef, *v* ⚒ bench-vice.
bankvereeniging, *v* banking-company.
bankwerker, *m* engine-turner.
bankwerkerij, *v* fitting-shop.
bankwezen, *o* banking.
banneling, *m* exile.
bannen, 1 (verbannen) banish, exile, expel; 2 (uitdrijven) exorcize [evil spirits]; **uit het land ~**, banish (from) the country, condemn to exile.
banvloek, *m* ban, anathema.
banvonnis, *o* interdiction.
[1]**bar**, *sb* bar.
[2]**bar**, **I** *aj* barren [tract of land]; inclement [weather]; grim [face]; rough [manner]; **het is ~**, F it's quite too rather too bad, a bit steep; **II** *ad* ≺ awfully, very; **~ noodig**, sadly wanted.
barak, *v* ⚔ hut; shed [for sick people]; *fig* hovel; **~ken**, ook: ⚔ (army) huts.
barakkeeren, *vt* & *vi* ⚔ hut.
barbaar, *m* barbarian.
barbaarsch, barbarous, barbaric.
barbaarschheid, *v* barbarousness, barbarity, savagism.
Barbados, *o* Barbadoes.
Barbarije, *o* Barbary.
Barbarijsch, Barbarian; **de ~e staten**, the Barbary States.
barbarisme, *o* barbarism.
barbeel, *m* ➤ barbel.
Barbertje, *v* & *o* F Barbara, Bab.
barbier, *m* barber, J tonsor.
barbieren, shave.
barbierswinkel, *m* barber's shop.
barcarole, *v* ♪ barcarol(l)e.
⊙**bard**, *m* bard (poet).
⊙**bardenzang**, *m* bardic song.
[1]**baren**, *vt* give birth to, bring forth, bear [into the world], breed[2]; **angst ~**, cause anxiety; **onrust ~**, give uneasiness; **opzien ~**, create a stir; **zorg ~**, give care; **de tijd baart rozen**, time and straw make medlars ripe.
[2]**baren**, *vt* S ⚔ zie *ontgroenen*.
Barend, *m* Bernard.
barensnood, *m* labour, travail; **in ~ verkeeren**, be in labour[2], travail.
barensweeën, labour-pains, (birth-) throes, pains of child-birth.
baret, *v* barret [= student's cap]; continental lawyer's toque; *RK* biretta, barret-cap.
barg, *m* barrow, gelt pig, hog.
barge, *v* ⛭ barge.
bargoensch, *o* flash, jargon, gibberish, lingo, double-Dutch.
barheid, *v* barrenness, inclemency, grimness etc.
baring, *v* child-birth, parturition.
bariton, *m* ♪ barytone, baritone.
bark, *v* bark, barge, barque.

barkas, *v* launch, long-boat.
barmhartig, merciful, charitable; **een ~ Samaritaan,** a good Samaritan.
barmhartigheid, *v* mercy, mercifulness, charity, charitableness; **uit ~,** out of charity, in mercy.
barmsijsje, *o* red poll.
Barnabas, *m* Barnabas, Barnaby.
⊙barnen, burn; **in het ~ der gevaren,** in the heat of dangers.
barnsteen, *o* amber.
barnsteenen, *aj* amber.
barok, baroque, grotesque.
barometer, *m* barometer; **de ~ daalt (rijst),** ook: the mercury is falling (rising).
barometerstand, *m* height of the barometer.
barometrisch, barometrical.
baron, *m* baron.
barones, *v* baroness.
baronie, *v* barony.
barouchette, *v* barouche.
barrebiesjes, in: **naar de ~ gaan,** F go west, go to Kingdom come.
barrevoeter, *m* barefooted friar.
barrevoets, barefooted.
barricade, *v* barricade.
barricadeeren, barricade.
barrière, *v* barrier, bar.
barrièrestad, zie *barrièrevesting.*
barrièretractaat, *o* Barrier Treaty.
barrièrevesting, *v* barrier fortress.
barsch, I *aj* stern [look]; grim [aspect]; harsh, gruff, rough [voice]; II *ad* sternly.
barschheid, *v* sternness etc. [&.
barst, *m* crack, burst, flaw.
barsten, burst, crack, be (get) cracked [in glass, ice &]; split [of wood]; chap, get chapped [of the skin]; **barst!,** P zie *stik!*; **een ~de hoofdpijn,** a splitting head-ache.
Bart, *m* zie *Bartholomeus.*
Bartholomeus, *m* Bartholomew.
Bartholomeusnacht, *m* St. Bartholomew's Eve.
Bartjens, volgens ~, F according to Cocker.
Bas, *m* F zie *Bastiaan.*
bas, *v* bass; zie ook: *basstem, -viool, -zanger.*
basaangans, *v* solan(-goose), gannet, booby (bird).
basalt, *o* basalt.
basaltrots, *v* basaltic rock.
basaltzuil, *v* basaltic column.
bascule, *v* bascule.
Basedowsche ziekte, *v* Graves' disease.
baseeren, I *vt* in: **~ op,** base, found, rest, ground on; **gebaseerd zijn op,** be based etc. on, rest on, be bottomed on; II *vr* in: **zich ~ op,** base oneself on, base (rest) one's case on.
Basel, *o* Basle, Basel, Bâle.
basement, *o* basement [of a structure].
basilicum, *o* basil.
basiliek, *v* basilica, basilican church.
basilisk, *m* basilisk.
basis, *v* basis, base.
basisch, basic; **~ zout,** ook: subsalt.
Baskiër, *m* Basque.
Baskisch, Basque.
bas-relief, *o* bas(s)-relief, low relief.
bassa, *m* bashaw.
bassen, bay, bark.
bassin, *o* basin.
bassinet, *o* basinet, basnet.
bassist, *m* 1 contrabass-player; 2 zie *baszanger.*
bassleutel, *m* bass-clef, F clef.
basson, *v* bassoon.
basstem, *v* bass(-voice).
bast, 1 *m* bark, rind [of a tree]; §liber, bast (= innerbark); 2 cod, husk, shell [of pulse]; **zijn ~ vullen,** P fill one's paunch; **iemand op zijn ~ geven,** P curry (tan) one's hide.
basta, *v* basto ‖ *ij* basta; **daarmee ~!,** and there an end!, but there!, enough!
bastaard, *m* bastard; & mongrel; hybrid; als *aj*: bastard, mongrel, hybrid; **tot ~ maken,** bastardize.
bastaardij, *v* bastardy.
bastaardklaver, *m* Alsike clover.
bastaardras, *o* mongrel breed.
bastaardsoort, *v* & *o* hybrid(sort).
bastaardwoord, *o* hybrid word, hybrid.
basterd, zie *bastaard.*
basterdnachtegaal, *m* hedge-sparrow, dinnock.
basterdsuiker, *v* bastard sugar, brown (moist) sugar.
Bastiaan, *m* Sebastian.
bastion, *o* bastion.
bastkever, *m* bark-beetle.
bastoon, *m* base tone.
basviool, *v* bass-viol, violoncello.
baszanger, *m* bass-singer.
Bataaf, *m* Batavian.
Bataaf(sch), Batavian.
bataille, *v* 1 battle; 2 bataille [card-game].
bataljon, *o* battalion.
bataljonscommandant, *m* major.
Batavia, *o* Batavia.
Bataviaasch, Batavia(n).
Batavier, *m* Batavian.
bate, in: **ten ~ van,** for the use (good, benefit) of, in behalf of, in aid of.
baten, *v mv* profits; **de ~ en lasten,** the profits and liabilities.

?baten, *vt* avail; **niet(s)** ~, be of no use, of no avail; **wat** ~ **het?**, what's the use (the good)?, cui bono?; **wat baat het u?**, what profit do you get from it?; what's the use?; **gebaat worden door...**, profit by, be benefitted by.

batig, in: ~ **slot,** credit balance, balance in one's favour, surplus.

batik, *v* batick.

batikken, *vt* & *vi* batick.

batist, *o* batiste, lawn.

batisten, *aj* (of) batiste, lawn.

batonneeren, play at singlestick.

Battakker, *m* 1 Batta(h); 2 Batta(h) pony.

batterij, *v* ⚔ & ⚓ battery; **in** ~ **laten komen,** ⚔ place in battery; **hem op zijn** ~ **geven,** F smack his b. t. m.; **van** ~ **veranderen,** change front.

batterijdek, *o* ⚓ gun-deck.

batterijgeschut, *o* ~**stukken,** *o mv* ⚔ battery-pieces.

batting, zie *badding*.

bavaroise, *v* bavaroise.

bavetje, *o* zie *slabbetje*.

baviaan, *m* baboon.

bavianengezicht, *o* baboon's face, ugly phiz.

bazaan, *v* basan, bazan, strapping.

bazaar, *m* 1 bazar, bazaar, stores; pantechnicon; 2 fancy-fair.

bazaargoed, *o* baza(a)r-goods, shoddy.

bazalt, *o* basalt.

Bazel, zie *Basel*.

bazelaar, *m* twaddler, rotter.

bazelen, twadde, talk nonsense (F moonshine, S rot).

bazin, *v* mistress of the house, landlady; *fig* horse-godmother, virago.

bazuin, *v* ♪ trombone; B trumpet; **de** ~ **steken,** blow the trumpet.

bazuinblazer, *m* ♪ trombonist.

bazuinengel, *m* (Dutch) cherub.

bazuingeschal, *o* sound of trumpets, **bè!**, baa(h). [trumpetings.

beaarden, 1 cover with earth; 2 bury [a treasure, dead bodies], inter [a corpse].

beademen, breathe upon.

beambte, *m* functionary, officer, official, clerk.

beamen, say yes to, assent to.

beaming, *v* assent.

beangst, anxious, alarmed, uneasy.

beangstheid, *v* anxiety, alarm, uneasiness.

beangstigen, I *vt* make anxious, cause [them] alarm, alarm; **II** *vr* **zich** ~, be (feel) anxious (alarmed), alarm oneself [about a thing].

beantwoorden, answer, reply to [a letter, speaker]; return [love etc.]; **aan de beschrijving** ~, answer (to) the description; **aan het doel** ~, answer (fulfil) the purpose; **aan de verwachting** ~, come up to one's expectations; **niet aan de verwachting** ~, fall short of one's expectations.

beantwoording, *v* answering, repling; **ter** ~ **van,** in answer (reply) to.

bearbeiden, zie *bewerken*.

Beatrix, *v* Beatrice.

beau jour, *m* **in: zijn** ~ **hebben,** look one's best

beau monde, *v* fashionable world, fashionable society, beau monde.

beauté, *v* beauty, beautiful woman (lady).

bebakenen, buoy.

bebakening, *v* 1 (de handeling) buoying; 2 (de bakens) buoyage.

bebloed, bloody, covered with blood, blood-stained, gory, ⊙ sanguinary, ensanguined.

beboeten, amerce, fine, mulct [in, of, in

bebosschen, afforest. [the sum of...].

bebossching, *v* afforestation.

bebouwbaar, arable, tillable; improvable.

bebouwen, build upon [a building-plot]; till, cultivate [the soil, the ground].

bebouwer, *m* cultivator, tiller.

bebouwing, *v* 1 building upon [a plot]; tillage [of the soil]; 2 cultivation [of the ground].

becijferen, figure, figure out (up); **becijferde bas,** zie *generaalbas*.

bed, *o* bed●; ook: bed-side; **het** ~ **houden,** keep one's bed, be confined to one's bed; **aan zijn** ~, at (by) his bed-side; **aan zijn** ~ **gekluisterd,** confined to his bed; **in (zijn)** ~, in bed; **in** ~ **leggen,** put to bed; **in het** ~ **zijn,** be brought to bed, be in childbed; **met twee** ~**den,** ook: double-bedded; **om zijn** ~, round his bed-side; **naar** ~ **brengen,** put to bed; **naar** ~ **gaan,** go to bed; **op zijn** ~, on (in) his bed; **op het** ~ **van eer,** zie *veld*; **te** ~, in bed; **te** ~ **liggen met rheumatiek &,** be laid up with (the) rheumatism; **uit je** ~**!,** tumble up!, show a leg!; **van het** ~ **op het stroo,** from the bed on the straw, **kinderen van het eerste** ~, of the first marriage.

bedaagd, aged, elderly, (well) up in years.

bedaard, *aj* & *ad* calm(ly), composed(ly), quiet(ly), tranquil(ly).

bedaardheid, *v* calmness, composure, quiet(ness); **zijn ~ behouden,** keep one's composure [countenance].

bedacht, in: **~ zijn op,** think of, be mindful (thoughtful, studious) of; **niet ~ op,** unsuspicious of.

bedachtzaam, thoughtful.

bedachtzaamheid, *v* thoughtfulness.

bedak, *v NI* rice-powder.

bedaken, roof(in).

bedakken, zich ~, *NI* powder.

bedammen, dam up, dam in.

bedanken, I *vt* 1 (zijn dank betuigen) thank; 2 (afdanken) dismiss [a functionary], throw over [a lover]; **II** *vi* & *va* 1 (zijn dank uitspreken) return (render) thanks; 2 (niet aannemen) decline [the honour etc.], say no [to an offer]; 3 (aftreden) resign; 4 (voor een tijdschrift, het lidmaatschap) withdraw one's subscription, withdraw one's name [from the society]; **ik zou je ~,** F zie *danken*; **gij moogt niet ~,** I'll take no denial; **~ voor een betrekking,** I decline the offer of a post (place); 2 send in one's papers, resign; **~ voor de eer,** decline the honour; **~ voor het lidmaatschap,** withdraw one's name from the society; **~ voor een uitnoodiging,** decline an invitation; **ze bedanken er voor om...,** catch them ...ing; **III** *sb* in: **wegens het ~ van vele leden,** on account of the withdrawal of many members.

bedankje, *o* acknowledgement; **ik heb er niet eens een ~ voor gehad,** I've not even got a "thank you" for it, they did not as much as thank me for it; **het is geen ~ waard,** no thanks!, don't mention it!; **ik neem geen ~ aan,** I'll not take "no" for an answer, I'll take no denial.

bedaren, I *vi* calm (down), quiet (down), compose oneself; become tranquil, abate, subside [of a storm, tumult etc.]; ⊙ still; **bedaar toch!,** do compose yourself!; **II** *vt* calm (down), quiet (down), compose; appease, tranquillize, still; **doen ~,** calm (down) etc.; ook: assuage [a person, feelings etc.]; allay [pain]; **tot ~ brengen,** zie *vt*; **tot ~ komen,** zie *vi*.

bedauwen, bedew.

beddedeken, *v* blanket; (gewatteerd) quilt.

beddegoed, *o* bedding, bed-clothes; bed-furniture.

beddekwast, *v* bed-cord.

beddelaken, *o* sheet.

beddelinnen, *o* bed-linen.

beddenwinkel, *m* bed-furniture shop.

beddepan, *v* warming-pan.

beddeplank, *v* bed-slide.

beddesprei, *v* bed-spread, coverlet, counterpane.

beddetijk, *v* (bed) tick, ticking.

bedding, 1 *v* bed [of a river]; 2 bedding, layer, stratum [of matter].

beddingbalk, *m* sleeper.

bede, *v* 1 (gebed) prayer; 2 (smeekbede) supplication, appeal, entreaty; 3 (verzoek) prayer, request, solicitation; 4 📖 benevolence; **op zijn ~,** at his entreaty.

bededag, *m* day of intercession (public prayers).

bedeelde, *m* & *v* parish pauper, recipient of parochial (out-door) relief.

bedeelen, in: **de armen ~,** bestow alms upon the poor; **bedeeld met aardsche goederen,** well off in the world, blessed with worldly goods; **bedeeld worden,** zie *van de bedeeling krijgen*.

bedeeling, *v* distribution [of alms]; **de Oude ~,** the Old Testament dispensation; **in de ~ zijn, naar de ~ gaan, van de ~ krijgen,** receive parochial (parish, out-door) relief, be upon the parish.

bedeesd, timid, timorous, bashful.

bedeesdheid, *v* timidity, timorousness, bashfulness.

bedehuis, *o* meeting-house, house (place) of worship, bethel, [nonconformist] chapel, B house of prayer.

bedekken, cover, cover up.

bedekking, *v* covering, cover, coverture; integument [produced by nature]; ⚔ covering(-party); occultation [of a star]; **onder ~ van den nacht,** under cover of the night.

bedeklok, *v ZN* prayer-bell.

bedeksel, *o* cover(ing).

bedekt, covered [with straw &]; covert [allusions, rebuke], veiled [hint]; occulted [star]; **op ~e wijze,** covertly.

bedektbloeiend, 🌿 cryptogam.

bedelaar, *m* beggar, ⊙ mendicant.

bedelaarsdeken, *v* patchwork counterpane, patchwork coverlet.

bedelaarsgesticht, *o* beggars' home.

bedelaarster, *v* beggar, beggar-woman.

bedelachtig, beggarly.

bedelares, *v* zie *bedelaarster*.

bedelarij, *v* begging, beggary, mendicancy, mendicity.

bedelarmband, *m* charm-bracelet, F charm-bangle.
bedelbrief, *m* begging-letter.
bedelen, I *vi* beg; beg (ask) alms, beg charity; **er om ~,** beg for it; II *vt* beg.
bedeljongen, *m* beggar-boy.
bedelkind, *o* child beggar.
bedelknaap, *m* beggar-boy.
bedelmeisje, *o* beggar-girl.
bedelmonnik, *m* mendicant friar, religious mendicant.
bedelorde, *v* mendicant order.
bedelstaf, *m* beggar's staff; **tot den ~ brengen,** reduce to beggary.
bedeltroep, *m* beggarly crew, b. set.
bedelven, bury.
bedelvolk, *o* beggarly people, beggars.
bedelvrouw, *v* beggar-woman, beggar-wife.
bedelzak, *m* (beggar's) wallet.
bedenkelijk, I *aj* critical, risky [of operations etc.]; serious, grave [of cases etc.]; doubtful [of looks etc.]; **~e feiten,** facts that must give pause [to the thinking mind]; **de zieke is ~,** in a critical condition **dat ziet er ~ uit,** things look serious; **een ~ gezicht zetten,** put on a serious (doubtful) face; **een ~e overeenkomst vertoonen met..,** look suspiciously like...; II *ad* alarmingly [thin etc.]; suspiciously [alike].
bedenkelijkheid, *v* criticalness, riskiness.
bedenken, I *vt* 1 (niet vergeten) remember, bear in mind [that...]; 2 (overwegen) consider, take into consideration, reflect [that...]; 3 (uitdenken) think of, bethink oneself of, devise; invent, contrive, hit upon; 4 [een fooi enz. geven) notice, remember [the waiter]; **als men bedenkt dat...,** considering that...; **iemand goed ~,** make one (a) handsome present(s); **een vriend in zijn testament ~,** put a friend in one's testament, let him benefit; **iem. ~ met een gouden horloge,** make one a present of a gold watch; **daar zal ik mij nog eens op ~,** as to that I shall take further thought; II *vr* in: **zich ~,** 1 (nadenken) take thought; 2 (van gedachte veranderen) think better of it, change one's mind; **zich wel ~ alvorens te...,** think twice before ...ing; **hij bedacht zich en...,** he remembered himself and...; **bedenkt gij u niet?,** don't you reconsider your decision?; **zonder (zich te) ~,** without thinking, w. hesitation; without scruple.
bedenking, *v* consideration; **het hun in ~ geven,** leave it to their consideration; **iets in ~ houden,** hold it over for further thought (consideration); **geen ~en!,** no objections!
bedenktijd, *m* time to consider, time for reflection, law.
bederf, *o* corruption [of what is good, language &]; depravation, depravity [of morals]; vitiation [of the air, blood, mind &]; deterioration [in quality]; taint [moral]; **aan ~ onderhevig,** perishable; **tot ~ overgaan,** become corrupted (tainted), spoil; putrefy.
bederfelijk, corruptible [matter]; perishable [goods].
bederfelijkheid, *v* corruptibility, corruptibleness.
bederfwerend, antiseptic, anti-fouling.
bederven, I *vt* spoil [a piece of work, a child etc.]; damage [goods], taint, vitiate, deteriorate [the air]; derange, disorder [the stomach]; corrupt [the language etc.], deprave [the morals]; disease [the imagination], ruin [one's prospects etc.]; mar [the effect]; **hij heeft den heelen boel bedorven,** he has marred the whole thing; II *vi* spoil, corrupt, become corrupt, deteriorate, decay, F go bad. Zie ook *bedorven.*
bederver, *m* corrupter, spoiler, seducer.
bedevaart, *v* pilgrimage.
bedevaartganger, *m* pilgrim.
bedevaartplaats, *v* place of pilgrimage.
bedgenoot, *m* bed-fellow; zie ook: *echtgenoot.*
bedgordijn, *o* bed-curtain; **~en,** ook: bed-hangings.
bedienaar, *m* minister [of the Word].
bediende, *m* (household) servant, domestic; waiter [at hotel or restaurant].
bediendenkamer, *v* servant's room.
bediendenpersoneel, *o* personel, servants, servants attached to a household.
bedienen, I *vt* 1 serve [customers, an office], attend to [customers]; ⊙ minister unto [one]; 2 wait upon [people at table &]; 3 ✕ serve, operate, work [a piece of ordnance]; **iemand op zijn wenken ~,** serve (wait upon) a person hand and foot; **de Mis ~,** serve mass; **een stervende ~,** administer the last sacraments to a dying man; **ik ben al voor de tweede maal bediend,** ook: this is my second help(ing); **hij was ten volle bediend,** he had had the last sacraments administered to him; II *vr*: **zich ~,** help oneself [at table]; **zich ~ van,** 1 help oneself to [some meat etc.]; 2 avail oneself of, make use of

[an opportunity]; **III** *vi* & *va* wait at table, do the waiterage.

bediening, *v* 1 (ambt of uitoefening daarvan) office, ministration, functions; 2 (in hotel) attendance, waiterage; 3 *RK* administration of the last sacraments; 4 ⚔ serving (service), working of the guns; **aan de ~ gaan,** partake of the Lord's supper.

bedieningsmanschappen, *m mv* ⚔ gun-servers; **de ~,** ook: the service of

bedijken, dike in. [ordance.

bedijking, *v* embankment.

bedilal, *m* & *v* fault-finder, caviller.

bedillen, censure, carp at.

bediller, *m* censurer, censorious (carping) critic.

bedillerig, *aj* & *ad* censorious(ly).

bedilziek, censorious.

beding, *o* condition, proviso, stipulation; **onder één ~,** on one condition; **onder ~ dat,** on (the) condition that, with a proviso that...

bedingen, condition, stipulate; **...meer dan bedongen was,** ...more than what had been stipulated (bargained) for; **dat was er niet bij bedongen,** that was not included in the bargain.

bedinging, *v* zie *beding*.

bediscussieeren, talk over, submit to discussion, ventilate.

bedisselen, *eig* adze; *fig* arrange [matters], manage, manœuvre [the matter], square (it).

bedlegerig, bed-ridden, laid-up, confined to bed; **~ zijn,** have to keep one's bed, be confined to one's bed.

bedoeld, in: **(de) ~e...,** the... in question.

bedoelen, *vt* 1 (zich ten doel stellen) intend, purpose; 2 (een bedoeling hebben) mean; 3 (willen zeggen) mean, mean to say; **het was goed bedoeld,** it was meant for the best, I (he) meant for the best; **hij bedoelt het goed met je,** he means well by you; **een goed bedoelde raad,** a well-intentioned advice; **zoo was het niet bedoeld!,** it was meant for the best, no offence was meant!

bedoeling, *v* 1 (voornemen) meaning, intention, design, purpose, object, intent; 2 (beteekenis) purport; het **ligt niet in onze ~ om...,** we have no intention to..., it forms (is) no part of our scheme to...; **met een goede ~,** with a good intent, with (a) good intention; **ik deed het met de beste ~,** I did it with the best intentions, it was meant for the best, I meant for the best; **zonder bepaalde ~,** undesignedly; **zonder kwade ~,** no offence being meant; no harm being meant, undesignedly.

bedoen, zich ~, dirty (foul) oneself.

bedoening, *v* P affair.

bedompt, close.

bedomptheid, *v* closeness.

bedonderd, P in: **ben je ~?,** are you mad?

bedonderen, P zie *bedotten*.

bedorven, in: **~ inkt,** bad ink; **~ kaas,** unsound cheese; **een ~ kind,** a spoiled child; **~ lucht,** foul air; **een ~ maag,** a deranged (disordered) stomach; **zijn ~ verbeelding,** his diseased imagination; **~visch (vleesch),** corrupt(ed), tainted meat (fish); **~zeden,** depraved morals.

bedotten, F befool, beguile, gudgeon, take in, let in, gull, trick, nobble, diddle, cozen.

bedotter, *m* F trickster, diddler, cozener.

bedotterij, *v* F take-in, trickery, gammon, gullery, diddle, cozenage.

bedrag, *o* amount; **ten ~e van,** to the amount of, amounting to...

bedragen, amount to.

bedreigen, threaten, menace.

bedreiging, *v* threat, menace. [out.

bedremmeld, confused, perplexed, put

bedremmeldheid, *v* confusion, perplexity.

bedreven, skilful, skilled, experienced, practised, expert; **~ in de geschiedenis,** versed in history; **een in zijn vak ~e,** a proficient.

bedrevenheid, *v* skill, skilfulness, expertness; **zijn ~ in de Engelsche taal en letterkunde,** his proficiency in the English language and literature.

bedriegen, I *vt* deceive, cheat, take in, impose upon, mislead, dupe, play false, trick, victimize; **schijn bedriegt,** appearances are deceitful; **als mijn geheugen mij niet bedriegt,** if my memory does not play me false, if I remember rightly; **hij heeft ons voor een groote som bedrogen,** he has duped (victimized) us for a large amount; **hij kwam bedrogen uit,** his hopes were deceived; **II** *vr* in: **gij bedriegt u,** you deceive yourself, you are under a delusion; **ik heb mij in hem bedrogen,** I find myself mistaken about him; **III** *va* cheat.

bedrieger, *m* deceiver, cheat, impostor, deluder.

bedrieglerij, *v* deceit, cheat, imposture, imposition, fraud.

bedrieglijk, deceitful [people], fraudulent [artifices]; deceptive, fallacious, delusive [arguments, beliefs &].
bedrieglijkheid, deceitfulness, deceit, fraudulence, fraud; deceptiveness, delusiveness, fallacy.
bedriegster, *v* zie *bedrieger.*
bedrijf, *ø* 1 (handeling) action, deed; 2 (beroep) profession, business, trade; 3 (v. tooneelstuk) act [of a play]; 4 (exploitatie) working; **dat is zijn ~,** 1 that's his trade; 2 it is all his doing; **onder de bedrijven door,** F between times, in the meantime.
bedrijfsbelasting, *v* trade-income tax.
bedrijfschef, *m* zie *bedrijfsleider.*
bedrijfsinstallatie, *v* working-plant.
bedrijfskapitaal, *o* working-capital, trading-capital.
bedrijfskosten, *mmv* working-expenses.
bedrijfsleider, *m* working-manager, practical manager.
bedrijfsmateriaal, *o* working-stock.
bedrijfsonkosten, zie *bedrijfskosten.*
bedrijven, commit, perpetrate; **vreugde ~,** make rejoicings, rejoice.
bedrijvend, *gram* active.
bedrijver, *m* author, perpetrator, committer [of a crime].
bedrijvig, active, busy, bustling.
bedrijvigheid, *v* 1 (drukte) activity, stir; 2 (vlijt) industry.
bedrinken, I *vt* drink (to); **den koop ~,** wet the bargain; II *vr* in: **zich ~,** ply oneself with drink, fuddle oneself.
bedroefd, I *aj* sad, sorrowful, sorry, afflicted, grieved; **de ~e ouders,** the bereaved parents [in advertentie enz.]; **het ziet er bedroefd uit met hem,** he is very poorly; he is very low [= a broken man]; **het ziet er ~ voor ons uit,** the outlook is a sad one; **~ over,** afflicted (distressed) at; II *ad* = in: **~ slecht,** awfully bad; **~ weinig,** woefully little, precious few (little).
bedroefdheid, *v* sadness, sorrow, affliction, grief.
bedroeven, I *vt* give (cause) pain (to), afflict, grieve, distress; **het bedroeft mij dat...,** I am grieved (distressed) to learn (see) that...; II *vr* **zich ~,** grieve, be grieved (at it, to see etc.).
bedroevend, saddening, pitiable, deplorable, distressing; **een ~ redenaar &,** a poor (wretched, sorry) orator &.
bedrog, *o* cheating; deceit, deception, fraud [= criminal deception]; **~ plegen,** practise deception, cheat [at play; at, in, an examination].
bedroppelen, drop upon.
bedruipen, *vr* drip; **zich kunnen ~,** pay one's way, cut one's own grass.
bedrukken, print over.
bedrukt, 1 *eig* printed [cotton &]; 2 *fig* depressed, dejected.
bedruktheid, *v* depressedness, dejectedness.
bedruppelen, zie *bedroppelen.*
bedsermoen, *o* curtain-lecture.
bedsponde, *v* bed-side.
bedstee(d e, *v* closet-bed, cupboard-bed
bedstijl, *m* bed-post.
bedstroo, *o* beastraw.
bedtijd, *m* bed-time.
beducht, afraid; **~ voor,** afraid of, apprehensive of.
beduchtheid, *v* apprehension, dread.
beduiden, 1 (aanduiden, beteekenen) signify, betoken, portend; 2 (duidelijk maken) make clear [something to...], point out [the situation of... to...]; **het heeft niets te ~ enz.,** zie *beteekenen.*
beduidenis, *v* signification, zie ook: *beteekenis.*
beduimeld, (thrice) thumbed.
beduimelen, thumb
beduivelen, F zie *bedotten.*
bedunken, in: **mijns ~s,** in my opinion.
beduusd, F dazed, flabbergasted.
bedwang, *o* restraint, control; repression; **goed in ~ hebben,** have well in hand, have a tight grip on; **in ~ houden,** hold (keep) in check; **zich in ~ houden,** control oneself.
bedwateren, *o* wetting the bed.
bedwelmd, stunned, stupefied, intoxicated, giddy.
bedwelmen, stun, stupefy, drug; intoxicate.
bedwelmend, stunning, stupefying, stupefactive, stupefacient; **~ middel,** ook: intoxicant.
bedwelming, *v* 1 (handeling) stunning; 2 (toestand) stupefaction, stupor.
bedwingbaar, restrainable, controllable, repressible, subduable.
bedwingen, I *vt* constrain, subdue, control, check, curb; **een oproer ~,** repress (quell) a rebellion: **zijn toorn ~,** contain one's anger; **zijn tranen ~,** command one's tears; II *vr* **zich ~,** contain oneself, restrain oneself; **hij kon zich niet ~,** ook: he could not command his temper.
beëedigd, 1 (van personen) sworn (in); 2 (van verklaringen) given on oath, confirmed by oath; **~ getuige-**

nis, evidence on oath; ~ **makelaar,** sworn broker; ~ **translateur,** sworn translator.

beëedigen, 1 (iemand) swear, swear in [a functionary], make [the witnesses] take the oath; 2 (iets) swear to, confirm with an oath.

beëediging, *v* 1 swearing in [of a functionary]; 2 putting to the oath [of witnesses]; 3 confirmation with an oath.

beefaal, *v* electric eel, §gymnotus.

beëindigen, bring to an end, terminate, cease.

beek, *v* brook, rill, rivulet.

beekje, *o* brooklet, rillet, runnel.

beekpunge, *v* ⚘ brookline, wall-ink.

beeld, *o* 1 (spiegelbeeld) image, reflection; 2 (afbeelding) image, likeness, picture, portrait; 3 (standbeeld) statue; 4 (zinnebeeld) image, emblem, symbol; 5 (redefiguur) figure (of speech), metaphor; **een** ~ **van een meisje,** F a perfect beauty, a girl *faite à peindre*; **naar Gods** ~**(en gelijkenis) geschapen,** created after (in) the image of God; **zich een** ~ **vormen van,** form a notion of, image (picture) to oneself, realize.

beelden, *vt* form, shape; **de** ~**e kunsten,** the plastic arts.

beeldenaanbidder, *m* zie *beeldendienaar.*

beeldenaar, *m* effigy, head [of a coin].

beeldendienaar, *m* iconolator, image-worshipper.

beeldendienst, *m* iconolatry, image-worship.

beeldenstorm, *m* 🏛 iconoclasm, image-breaking, (iconoclastic) riots; **de** ~, ook: the anti-Romanist outrages.

beelderig, F beautiful, lovely, sweet.

beeldgieter, *m* founder of statues.

beeldhouwen, sculpture, ✻sculpt.

beeldhouwer, *m* sculptor, statuary.

beeldhouwerij, *v* 1 statuary's workshop; 2 sculpture.

beeldhouwkunst, *v* statuary art, sculpture.

beeldhouwwerk, *o* statuary work, sculpture; **een** ~, ook: a work of sculpture.

beeldje, *o* image, figure, statuette; **het (kind) is een** ~, is a perfect picture; a love of a child.

beeldjeskoopman, *m* image-man, figure-vendor, (Italian) image-boy.

beeldrijk, full of images, imaginative.

beeldrijkheid, *v* imagery.

beeldschoon, beautiful as a picture, *faite à peindre.*

beeldschrift, *o* pictorial writing, picture-writing.

beeldsnijder, *m* figure-carver.

beeldspraak, *v* figurative (metaphorical) language; metaphor; **zonder** ~, without a metaphor.

beeldstormer, *m* inconoclast, image-breaker.

beeldwerk, *o* imagery; statuary.

beeltenis, *v* image, portrait, likeness, effigy.

beemd, *m* meadow, field, pasture, lea.

been, *o* 1 (lichaamsdeel, deel v. passer enz.) leg; shank [of anchor]; 2 (deel v. 't geraamte) bone; 3 (stofnaam) bone; ~**en maken,** F give leg-bail, give oneself legs, pull foot, take to one's legs (heels); **iemand** ~**en maken,** make one stir (find) his feet, make one pick up his heels; **geen** ~ **in iets vinden (zien),** make no bones about (of) ...ing, make no scruple to..., think nothing of ...ing; ∞ **met één** ~ **in het graf staan,** have one foot in the grave; **met het verkeerde** ~ **uit bed stappen,** get out of bed the wrong foot (leg) foremost); **op de** ~ **blijven,** keep one's legs (one's footing), keep (on) one's feet, keep on the feet; **op de** ~ **brengen,** levy (raise) [an army]; **iem. weer op de** ~ **brengen,** set one on his legs again; **iemand op de** ~**helpen,** bring one to his feet; *fig* set one on his legs; **dat hield hem op de** ~, that's what kept him on his feet; **de zaak op de** ~ **houden,** keep the concern going; **zich op de** ~ **houden,** zie *op de been blijven*; **weer op de** ~ **komen,** get to one's feet, gain one's legs, recover one's legs; **op één** ~ **kan men niet loopen,** two make a pair, S wet the other eye; **op zijn laatste** ~**en loopen,** be on one's last legs; **op eigen** ~**en staan,** stand on one's own legs (bottom); **op de** ~ **zijn,** 1 (eig.) be on one's feet; 2 (op zijn) ook: be stirring; 3 (rondloopen) be on the move; 4 (na ziekte) be on one's legs, be about again; **vlug (wel) ter** ~ **zijn,** be good on one's legs, be a good walker; **het zijn sterke** ~**en die de weelde dragen,** ± much wealth makes wit waver.

beenaarde, *v* bone-earth.

beenachtig, bony, §osseous.

beenbeschrijving, *v* osteography, osteology.

beenbreek, *v* ⚘ bog asphodel.

beenbreker, *m* 🐦 ossifrage, ospray.

beenbreuk, *v* breaking of a leg, fracture.
beenderen, *o mv* van *been* = bone.
beenderhuis, *o* charnel-house, ossuary.
beenderlijm, *v* bone-glue, §osteocolla.
beendermeel, *o* bone-meal.
beendersteisel, *o* osseous system.
beenderweefsel, *o* osseous tissue, bony [tissue.
beendroog, bone-dry.
beenen, *aj* (of) bone.
beeneter, *m* caries, necrosis.
beenhakker, ~**houwer,** *m ZN* zie *slagerij*.
beenig, bony, §osseous.
beenijzers, *o mv* (leg-)irons.
beenkappen, *v mv* leggings.
beenloos, boneless.
beenplaat, *v* greave [piece of armour].
beenspat, *v* bone-spavin.
beensplinter, *m* splinter of a bone.
beentje, *o* (small) bone, ossicle; **iem. een ~ lichten,** trip one up, supplant one, dish one; **iemand een ~ zetten,** trip one up; **zijn beste ~ vóórzetten,** put one's best leg (foot) forward.
beentje-over, in: ~ **doen,** do the outside-edge, do the cross-roll.
beenvlies, *o* periosteum.
beenvliesontsteking, *v* periostitis.
beenvorming, *v* bone-making, §osteogeny.
beenwikkelaars, *m mv* / **beenwindsels,** *o mv* } puttees.
beenwording, *v* ossification.
beenzwart, *o* bone-black, animal charcoal, spode.
beer, *m* 1 (ursus) bear ‖ 2 (mannetjesvarken) boar ‖ 3 (steenen dam) buttress, counterfort ‖ 4 (valhamer) rammer ‖ 5 (mest) night-soil ‖ 6 S (schuld) debt; 7 (schuldeischer) dun, creditor; **de groote ~,** the Great Bear; **de kleine ~,** the Lesser Bear; **hij is een ongelikte ~,** he is an unlicked cub, quite a bear; **op den ~ halen (koopen), beren maken,** S buy (go) on tick.
beerdepotoir, *o* night-yard.
beerput, *m* cess-pool.
beersteker, *m* night-man.
beërven, zie *erven*.
beervlinder, *m* tiger-moth.
beest, *o* 1 (eig.) animal; 2 (eig. & fig.) beast[2] [ook = fatting-cattle], brute[2] [ook = lower animal]; 3 S (op het biljart) fluke, fluky shot, crow, scratch; **een ~ van een kerel,** a brute (of a man); **de ~ spelen,** F behave like a brute, play the devil; ~ **zijn,** be looed.
beestachtig, I *aj* beastly, bestial, brutal, brutish; II *ad* in a beastly way, bestially etc.; = beastly [drunk, dull, wet].
beestachtigheid, *v* beastliness, beasthood; bestiality, brutishness, brutality.
beesten, *vi* S scratch [at billiards].
beestenboel, *m* F piggery; **'t was een ~,** I it was a perfect pigs' mess, a beastly mess; 2 it was a down-right orgy.
beestendokter, *m* beast-doctor, horse-doctor.
beestenmarkt, *v* cattle-market, beast-market.
beestenspel, *o* menagery, wild beast show.
beestenstal, *m* stable, ox-stall, cow-house.
beestenvoer, *o* food for beasts, fodder.
beestenwagen, *m* cattle-truck.
beestig, I *aj* beastly; II *ad* = beastly [cold etc.].
beestigheid, *v* zie *beestachtigheid*.
beestje, *o* 1 little beast, §animalcule; 2 porker; ~**s,** S grey-backs; **'t is een mager ~,** F it is not much of a thing.
beet, *m* 1 (het bijten) bite [of animals], sting [of snakes], nibble [of fish]; 2 (hapje) bit, morsel, mouthful; **hij heeft ~,** he has a bite (got a rise); **hij heeft het erg ~,** F he has caught it badly (lovely), he's hit very hard [of a cold, an infatuation].
beethebben, in: **iemand ~,** have got hold of one; zie ook: *beetnemen*.
beetje, *o* little-bit, little; **het ~ geld dat ik heb,** I the little money I have; 2 what money I have; **hij kent een ~, Engelsch,** ook: he has a smattering of English; **een ~ geduld,** a little patience; **wacht een ~,** wait a little, F wait a bit; **lekkere ~s,** titbits, dainties; **alle ~s helpen,** every little helps, many a little makes a mickle.
beetkrijgen, zie *beetpakken*.
beetnemen, in: **iemand ~,** I (voor den gek houden) F roast (chaff) one; S pull a man's leg; 2 (bedotten) take one in, S have (F put upon) one; **gij hebt u laten ~,** you have been had (sold); **hij laat zich niet ~,** ook: he always insits on having his penny-worth.
beetnemerij, *v* F take in, suck-in, sell, have.
beetpakken, take hold of, grip, grasp, clutch.
beetwortel, *m* beet-root.
beetwortelsuiker, *v* beet(-root) sugar.
bef, *v* band.
befaamd, noted, famous, known to fame, renowned, notorious.
befaamdheid, *v* fame, famousness, renown, notoriety.

befloersen, muffle; **met befloersde trom**, with muffled drums.
begaafd, gifted; talented; **een zeer ~ man**, a highly gifted man, a man of parts; **~ met**, gifted (endowed) with.
begaafdheid, *v* giftedness, gifts, talents, parts, powers.
begaan, **I** *vt* 1 (**loopen over**) walk (upon); tread; 2 (**bedrijven**) commit [mistakes], perpetrate [a crime, blunder]; **II** *va* in: **laat mij maar ~**, leave that to me; **laat hem maar ~!**, leave him alone (to do it)!
begaan, *aj* trodden, beaten [path]; **~ zijn met**, take pity on; take to heart; **de begane grond**, the flat earth, the (solid) ground.
begaanbaar, practicable, passable.
begapen, gape at[a], gaze at.
begeerbaar, desirable.
begeeren, *vt* **I** desire, wish for, covet; **II** *vi* in: **gij zult niet ~**, Ø thou shalt not covet; **III** *sb* in: **wat is er van uw ~?**, what is your desire?, what do you desire?
begeerend, concupiscent; zie ook: *begeerig*.
begeerig, desirous, covetous, eager, greedy; **~ naar**, avid of, eager after (for), greedy of, ambitious of, avaricious of; **~ om te...**, anxious to, desirous to..., eager to...
begeerigheid, *v* covetousness, eagerness, greediness, avidity.
begeerlijk, desirable, appetible.
begeerlijkheid, *v* 1 desirableness, appetibility; 2 cupidity; **zondige ~**, concupiscence, lust.
begeerte, *v* desire, wish, appetite, lust [= passionate desire], avidity [= ardent desire].
begeervermogen, *o* appetitive faculty, appetency.
begekken, fool, befool.
begeleiden, accompany [a lady]; attend [a royal personage &]; (⚔) escort, convoy; **~d schrijven**, accompanying letter, covering letter, cover.
begeleider, *m* companion, guide; ♪ accompanist.
begeleiding, *v* accompaniment; **met ~ van...**, ♪ to an (the) accompaniment of...
begenadigen, pardon, amnesty.
begenadiging, *v* pardon.
begeven, **I** *vt* 1 (**weggeven**) bestow [a place]; 2 (**in den steek laten**) forsake; **zou hij dat ambt te ~ hebben?**, is the office in his gift (donation)?; **zijn beenen begaven hem**, his legs betrayed him; **zijn krachten ~ hem**, his strength begins to fail him; **II** *vr* **ik zou mij daar niet in ~**, I should not embark in that sort of thing; **zich ~ in gevaar**, go to meet danger; **zich in het huwelijk (in den huwelijken staat) ~**, enter upon the married state, marry; **zich ~ naar**, repair to, resort to; **zich naar huis ~**, set out (start) for home; **zich op de vlucht ~**, take to flight; **zich op weg ~ (naar)**, set off, set out (for); **zich ter ruste ~**, retire to rest, retire for the night.
begieten, water [plants].
begiftigde, *m* & *v* donee, endowee.
begiftigen, endow [an institution]; **iemand ~ met...**, endow one with..., confer... on.
begiftiger, *m* donor, endower.
begiftiging, *v* endowment, donation, dotation.
begijn, *v* Beguin(e), Beghine.
begin, *o* beginning, commencement, outset, opening, start, inception, inchoation; **een goed ~**, a good start; **een goed ~ is het halve werk**, well begun is half done; **een verkeerd ~**, a bad (false) start; **alle ~ is moeielijk**, all beginnings are difficult, beginnings are always difficult; the difficulty is in the outset; ook: it is the first step that costs; **een ~ maken**, make a beginning (a start); **een ~ maken met**, begin (with), start [lessons &]; **bij het ~ beginnen**, begin at the beginning; **in het ~**, at (in) the beginning [of the year]; at (the) first [all went well]; **in den ~ne**, Ø in the beginning; **al in het ~**, at the (very) outset; from the outset [we could not hit it off]; **in het ~ van Januari**, in the opening days of January; **al in het ~ van Januari**, as early as the beginning of January; **van het ~ tot het einde**, from beginning to end, from the beginning to the finish, from start to finish.
beginletter, *v* initial.
beginneling, *m* beginner, commencer, tyro, tiro, novice.
beginnen, **I** *vt* 1 begin, commence; **zijn loopbaan ~ als...**, set out in life, begin life (the world) as a...; **een proces ~**, begin an action, institute proceedings; **zijn reis (studiën &) ~**, enter upon one's journey (studies &); **een school ~**, open a school; **een werk ~**, commence (upon) a work; **wat te ~?**, what to do?; **wat ben ik begonnen!**, why ever did I begin it!,

een (handels)zaak ~, start in business; 2 (met infinitief) **~ te drinken**, (als feit) begin to drink, begin drinking; (als gewoonte) take to drinking (drink): **~ te regenen &**, begin (come on) to rain, the rain sets in; **men begint nu in te zien dat...**, it begins to be seen that...; **II** *vi* begin; set in [of the winter], open [of a school]; *sp* start, lead off; **begin maar!**, go it!, fire away!, start it somebody, please!; **zij zijn begonnen!**, it is they who began!; **wij kunnen zonder hem niet ~**, we cannot begin (commence, start work) without him; **aan iets ~**, begin (up)on something, begin it; **hij zal gauw aan het Latijn ~**, he will soon begin (with), start Latin; **daar begin ik niet aan**, I have no idea of going in for that sort of thing, I'll let it severely alone; **bij het begin ~**, begin at the beginning; **met iets ~**, begin with a thing; **~ met te zeggen dat...**, begin by saying that...; **gij moet maar niet met hem ~**, you had better not try conclusions with him; **er is niets met hem te ~**, 1 he is hard to work with, he is quite unmanageable; 2 nothing is to be done with him, he is a good-for-nothing; **er is niets mee te ~**, 1 it won't do for anything; 2 I can make nothing of it; **om te ~...**, to begin with...; to start with...; in the first place (instance); by way of making a beginning; **men moet iets hebben om te ~**, to start upon; **over iets ~ (te praten)**, begin (start) on [politics]; **gij moet daar niet over ~ tegen hem**, don't begin on that subject with him; **van voren af aan ~**, begin [it] over again, start afresh (in business); **voor zich zelf ~**, set out, set up, start (in business) for oneself.

beginner, *m* zie *beginneling*.

beginsel, *o* 1 (grondregel) principle; 2 (begin) **8** beginning; **de (eerste) ~en**, the elements, the rudiments.

beginselloos, without principle(s), ≈ unprincipled.

beginselloosheid, *v* lack of principle(s); ≈ unprincipledness.

beginsnelheid, *v* initial velocity.

beginstadium, *o* incipient stage.

begintraktement, *o* initial (commencing) salary.

begluren, ogle, eye, pry upon, spy upon.

begluurder, *m* **~ster**, *v* ogler, peeper, Peeping Tom.

begonia, *v* ⚘ begonia.

begoochelen, cast (throw) a spell on, bewitch, delude.

begoocheling, *v* spell, glamour, delusion, illusion.

begooien, in: **~ met**, throw (up)on, pelt (ply) with.

begraafplaats, burying-ground, burying-place, burial-place, place of interment, cemetery, church-yard, grave-yard.

begraasd, covered with grass, grass-grown, grassed, grassy; **~e boter**, grass-butter.

begrafenis, *v* burial, interment, funeral, inhumation, sepulture.

begrafenisbus, *v* **~fonds**, *o* burial fund, burial society.

begrafeniskosten, *mv* funeral expenses.

begrafenisondernemer, *m* undertaker, funeral furnisher.

begrafenisonderneming, *v* undertaker's business, undertakery.

begrafenisplechtigheid, *v* obsequial **begrazen**, graze. [ceremony.

begrensd, limited, circumscribed.

begrensdheid, *v* limitedness, circumscription, limits.

begrenzen, limit, border, bound; **ten noorden begrensd door...**, bounded on the North by...

begrenzing, *v* limitation.

begrijpelijk, 1 (te begrijpen) understandable, easily understood, comprehensible, intelligible; 2 (denkbaar) conceivable; 3 (vlug van begrip) understanding, intelligent; **dat is nogal ~**, F that may easily be conceived, that is quite clear

begrijpelijkheid, *v* comprehensibility, intelligibility.

begrijpen, 1 (omvatten) grasp; 2 (verstaan) grasp, understand, see, comprehend, conceive; **5 is 6 maal op 30 begrepen**, 5 is contained 6 times in 30, 5 goes into thirty 6 times; **alles er in begrepen**, all included, inclusive (of everything), without extras, all in; **het niet op iemand begrepen hebben**, have no friendly feelings towards a man, F not fancy him; **ik heb het niet op die nieuwigheden begrepen**, I have no fancy for those new-fangled things; **ik begrijp hem soms niet**, I can't make him out at times; **dat kun je ~!**, that you can imagine!, S over the left!; **...begrijp je?**, ...do you understand?, (do) you see?

begrinten, gravel.

begrip, *o* 1 (idee) idea, notion, conception; 2 (bevatting) apprehension;

§concept; **kort ~**, abstract, summary, epitome; **vlug van ~**, quick of apprehension; **zich een ~ van iets vormen (maken)**, form an idea (a notion) of something; **ik heb er geen flauw ~ van**, I have not the faintest notion of it, F not the faintest; **dat gaat mijn ~ te boven**, it is beyond my comprehension, beyond me, it passes my understanding; **volgens mijn ~pen**, according to my notions of..., in my conception.

begripsverwarring, *v* confusion of ideas, c. of thought, mental confusion.

begripswoord, *o* abstract noun; notional word; presentive word.

begroeid, overgrown, grown over (with).

begroeten, salute, greet; **gaan ~**, (go and) pay one's respects to...; **~ als redder &**, hail as a...; **met gejuich ~**, welcome with cheers; **met vreugde ~**, hail with delight.

begroeting, *v* salutation, greeting.

begrommen, scold, chide.

begrootelijk, (too) expensive.

begrooten, estimate [at £ 500]; **dat begroot mij**, too expensive for me.

begrooting, *v* estimate; **de ~**, the Estimates, the budget.

begrootingsdebat, *o* debate on the budget.

begrootingsrede, *v* budget-speech.

begunstigen, 1 (gunsten bewijzen) favour; 2 (zedelijk steunen) countenance.

begunstiger, *m* favourer; patron [= regular customer].

begunstiging, *v* favour; patronage, preferential treatment; (als stelsel) favouritism.

behaaglijk, comfortable, pleasant, pleasing.

behaaglijkheid, *v* pleasantness, pleasingness, comfort, comfortableness.

behaagziek, overanxious to please; coquet(tish).

behaagzucht, *v* overanxiousness to please; coquettishness, coquetry.

behaard, covered with hair, hairy, hirsute; ℒ pilose.

behagen, I *vt* please; **het heeft den Almachtige behaagd...**, the Almighty has been pleased to...; **het heeft Hare Majesteit behaagd om...**, Her Majesty has been graciously pleased to...; II *o* pleasure; **~ scheppen in**, find pleasure in, take delight (pleasure) in.

behalen, obtain, carry off, win; **daar is geen eer aan te ~**, zie *inleggen*; **de overwinning ~ op**, gain the victory over; **den eersten prijs ~**, gain, carry off the first prize; **de meeste punten ~**, make the highest score; **roem ~**, reap glory; **succes ~**, achieve success, score a success.

behalve, 1 (uitgezonderd) except, but, ℭsave; 2 (met inbegrip van) besides; **allen ~ hij**, ook: all excepting him, all but he (him), he excepted; **het is goed ~ dat de accenten weggelaten zijn**, except that the accents are omitted, except (but) for the omission of accents.

behandelen, 1 (iemand) treat [well, ill]; deal [cruelly &] with (by), use [ill, like a dog &]; handle [kindly, roughly], manage [by flattery]; attend on, attend [medically]; 2 (iets) handle, manipulate [an instrument]; treat [a sprained ankle, ore with mercury]; deal with [a question]; serve [a letter]; **de boter ~**, work the butter; **een les ~**, treat upon a lesson; **hij heeft mij raar behandeld**, ook: I have received strange treatment from him; **dit hoofdstuk behandelt de Kruistochten**, treats of the Crusades; **een zaak ~**, deal with a matter (*jur* a case); **we zullen die zaak later wel eens ~**, treat of, discuss the matter at some other time.

behandeling, *v* treatment [of a man, a patient]; attendance [on a patient]; handling, manipulation [of an instrument]; discussion [of a bill]; *jur* hearing; **de zaak is in ~**, the matter is being dealt with, under discussion; **hij is onder ~**, he is under medical treatment, F under the doctor; **wanneer zal de zaak in ~ komen?**, when will the matter come up for discussion (*jur* be dealt with)?; **zich onder ~ stellen**, put oneself under treatment, F under the doctor.

behang, *o* 1 zie *behangsel*; 2 zie *vetlok*. Ook = ears of a dog.

behangen, hang [with festoons]; paper [a room].

behanger, *m* (met papier) paperhanger; (behanger en stoffeerder) upholsterer.

behangerij, *v* upholstery (establishment).

behangersbij, *v* upholsterer bee.

behangerszaak, *v* upholstery establishment.

behangsel, *o* (wall-)paper, paper-hangings.

behangselpapier, *o* (wall-)paper.

beharen, hair.

behartigen, have at heart; iemands belangen ~, look after a man's interests.
behartigenswaardig, worthy of consideration.
bcheer, *o* management, direction, administration; **gedurende zijn ~,** during his administratorship; **zout-exploitatie & in eigen ~,** state-worked, under direct management (of the state), directly under government management, worked by the government; **onder zijn ~,** 1 under his management &; 2 during his administration.
beheerder, *m* manager, director, administrator.
beheeren, manage [affairs], administer [an estate], conduct [a business].
beheerschen, I *vt* command [one's passions], control [oneself], dominate [a man, the surrounding country], rule, govern, sway [a people &], lord it over [one, the surrounding country]; **een taal ~,** be master of a language: II *vr* **zich ~,** govern oneself, control oneself, master oneself, be master of one's passions, command one's temper.
beheerscher, *m* ruler, governor.
beheersching, *v* command, control, dominion, government, sway, rule.
beheksen, bewitch.
behelpen, zich ~, make shift, manage to get on; **zich zeer moeten ~,** have to make shift (to live); **wij moesten ons met houtskool ~,** we had to make shift (get on, do) with charcoal.
behelzen, contain; **~de dat...,** to the effect that...
behendig, dext(e)rous, deft, adroit.
behendigheid, *v* dexterity, deftness, adroitness.
behept, in: ~ met, affected (afflicted, troubled, burdened, loaded) with.
behoeden, protect, guard, preserve; **~ voor,** protect (guard, preserve, defend) from. [server.
behoeder, *m* **~ster,** *v* protector, pre-
behoedzaam, prudent, cautious, wary.
behoedzaamheid, *v* prudence, cautiousness, wariness.
behoefte, *v* want, need, necessity; **de ~n,** ook: the needs, requirements [of the moment], the necessaries, necessities [of life]; **~ hebben aan,** be in want of; **in een ~ voorzien,** supply a want; **zijn ~ doen,** P do one's needs (one's business, one's duty).
behoeftig, needy, indigent, destitute, penurious.
behoeftigheid, *v* neediness, indigence, destitution, penury.
behoeve, in: ten ~ van, in behalf of, in aid of.
behoeven, want, need, require; **wij ~ uwe hulp niet,** we do not need your help; **men behoeft dat niet te herhalen,** there is no need (no occasion) to repeat it, it is not necessary to repeat it; **er behoeft niet gezegd te worden, dat...,** there is no occasion (for me) to say (state) that...; **dat behoeft niet gezegd te worden,** ook: that goes you without saying.
behooren, 1 (**toebehooren**) belong to, appertain to; 2 (**betamen**) be fit (proper); **~ onder de beste,** be among the best; **~ tot de visschen,** belong to (under) the fishes; **naar ~,** as it should be, duly and dutifully, properly, fittingly. Zie ook: *toebehooren* en *²hooren.*
behoorlijk, I *aj* proper, fit as it should be; decent [coat, salary, &]; siz(e)able [piece, cup-board]; II *ad* properly, as it should be.
behoorlijkheid, *v* propriety.
behoud, *o* preservation [from injury or destruction]; conservation [of energy]; salvation [of the soul etc.]; retention [of a conquered town]; conservatism [in politics]; **met ~ van zijn salaris,** while retaining his salary, on full salary.
¹behouden, *vt* keep, retain, preserve.
²behouden, *aj* safe, safe and well.
behoudenis, *v* salvation.
behoudens, except, but for; **~ nadere goedkeuring van...,** subject to the approval of...
behoudsman, *m* conservative.
behouwen, (rough-)hew.
behuild, tear-stained [eyes].
behuisd, in: **klein ~ zijn,** be confined (cramped) for room, live at close quarters.
behuizing, *v* housing; house, dwelling.
behulp, in: **met ~ van,** by help of [a ladder], with the help (assistance) of [friends], with the aid of [crutches]; **het is maar voor ~,** it is only a make-shift.
behulpzaam, helpful, ready to help, accommodating; **iemand ~ zijn met...,** assist one in...; **iemand de behulpzame hand bieden,** hold out a helping hand to a man, lend one a helping hand.
behulpzaamheid, *v* helpfulness, readiness to help.
behuwd, related by marriage.
behuwdbroeder, *m* brother-in-law.

behuwddochter, *v* daughter-in-law.
behuwdmoeder, *v* mother-in-law.
behuwdvader, *m* father-in-law.
behuwdzoon, *m* son-in-law.
behuwdzuster, *v* sister-in-law.
behuwelijken, behuwen, obtain (get) by marriage.
1bei, *m* bei, bey (of Tunis).
2bei, *v* zie *bes*.
beiaard, *m* chimes, carillon.
beide, both; **met ons (z'n) ~(n) zaten wij daar,** we two, the two of us; **met ons ~(n) kunnen wij dat wel,** between us; **een van ~n,** one of the two, either; **geen van ~,** neither; **alle ~,** both of them; **wij, gij ~n,** both of us, both of you; **ons ~r friend,** our mutual friend.
beiden, abide, tarry, wait for; **beidt uw tijd,** bide (wait) your time.
beiderhande, zie *beiderlei*.
beiderlei, of both sorts; **op ~ wijs,** both ways, either way; **van ~ kunne,** of either sex.
Beier, *m* Bavarian.
beieren, chime, toll the church-bells.
Beieren, *o* Bavaria.
Beiersch, I *aj* Bavarian; **II** *sb* Bavarian lager (beer).
beige, *aj* & *sb* beige.
beignet, wit, beignet, fritter.
beijveren, in: **zich ~ om...,** be studious (zealous) to, study to, do one's utmost to.
beijzelen, cover with glazed-frost.
beinvloeden, influence, affect, bias.
beitel, *m* chisel.
beitelen, chisel [a block of marble].
beits, *o* mordant.
beitsen, *vt* mordant.
bejaard, aged, elderly, F well on (in years); ook: matured [cigars].
bejaardheid, *v* old age.
bejaën, *prov* say yes to, affirm, amen.
bejagen, shoot over [a field]; zie ook: *najagen*.
bejammeren, deplore, bewail, lament, bemoan.
bejammerenswaardig, deplorable, lamentable.
bejegenen, use, to treat [politely etc.]; **iemand met scheldwoorden ~,** receive one with abuse.
bejegening, *v* treatment.
bek, *m* mouth [of a horse etc., also ⚒]; beak, bill [of a bird]; snout [of fish & = of human being]; nib [of a pen]; rostrum [of a man-a-war]; jaw [of a key]; bit [of pincers]; neb, lip, gullet, spout [of a lamp]; **hard in den ~,** hard in the mouth, hard-mouthed [of a horse]; **een grooten ~ hebben,** P have plenty of jaw; **zijn ~ houden,** P shut up (one's pan), stop one's noise; **hou je ~!,** ook: hold your jaw! **geen ~ opendoen,** P not open one's lips; **stout in den ~ zijn,** have a foul tongue; zie ook: *mond*.
bekaaid, in: **er ~ afkomen,** come away with a flea in one's ear.
bekaden, embank.
bek-af, knocked up, done up, dog-tired.
bekakelen, cackle over (on).
bekalken, plaster [a wall].
bekamen, grow mouldy, mould.
bekampen, zie *bestrijden*.
bekappen, (rough-)hew.
bekeerde, *m* & *v* zie *bekeerling*.
bekeerder, *m* **~ster,** *v* converter, conversionist.
bekeeren, I *vt* convert[2]; reclaim [a sinner]; ook: proselytize; **II** *vr*: **zich ~,** (tot anderen godsdienst) be converted, become a convert; (v. een zondaar) reform, return to the Lord.
bekeering, *v* (tot ander geloof) conversion; (v. een zondaar) reform, reclamation.
bekeeringsijver, *m* conversionist (proselytizing) zeal, proselytism.
bekeeringswerk, *o* conversionist work, proselytizing, missionizing.
bekeerling, *m* & *v* convert, convertite, = pervert, F vert.
bekend, known; (welbekend) well-known, noted, = notorious; **~ (zijn) in Amsterdam,** (be) acquainted in A.; **~ met,** acquainted with, familiar with; **het ~ maken,** announce it, make it known, publish it; (officieel) notify it; **het ~ maken aan (bij) de autoriteiten,** acquaint the authorities, notify it to the authorities; **iem. met iets ~ maken,** acquaint one with a thing; **zich ~ maken,** make oneself known; **~ staan,** zie *~ zijn*; **~ worden,** (v. personen enz.) become known, rise into notice; (v. geheimen) become known, get about (abroad); **met iemand ~ worden,** get acquainted with a person, make his acquaintance; **~ zijn,** be known; **het is ~,** it is a well known fact; **het is algemeen ~,** it is a matter of common knowledge; **hij is ~,** he is a notoriety; **~ zijn (staan) als...,** be known (to fame) as...; **hij is ~ als de bonte hond,** he is a notorious person, he is known all over the place; **ik ben hier (goed) ~,** I kown the place (well)

I know this part, I know (the) town; **ik ben hier niet ~**, I am a stranger to the place; **voor zoover mij ~**, to (the best of) my knowledge. Zie ook *weg*.

bekende, *m* & *v* acquaintance, friend.

bekendheid, *v* acquaintance, familiarity [with French, a fact &]; notoriety [of a person]; **~ met,** familiar with; **het is van algemeene ~,** it is a matter of common knowledge, it is common knowledge.

bekendmaking, *v* announcement, notification, notice [in the papers]; publication [of an edict]; [official] proclamation.

bekennen, I *vt* confess, own, acknowledge, avow [a fault]; know [carnally]; **II** *va* follow suit [at cards]; *jur* plead guilty.

bekentenis, *v* confession, avowal, acknowledgment.

beker, *m* cup, chalice, goblet, beaker, ⊙ bowl.

bekermos, *o* ♣ cup-moss, cup-weed.

bekerplant, *v* ♣ pitcher-plant, nepentes.

bekervormig, cup-shaped; § cotyloid.

bekeurbaar, finable.

bekeurder, *m* finer, amercer.

bekeuren, fine, amerce, mulct; **bekeurd worden,** have one's name taken [by a police-man].

bekeuring, *v* fine, mulct.

bekijk, *o* in: **zij had veel ~s,** she was looked at by every one, she excited a great deal of curiosity; she was the gazing-stock of the company, the observed of all observers, ⊙ the cynosure of every eye.

bekijken, look at, view; **iets nauwkeurig ~,** look narrowly at it, examine it closely.

bekijven, chide, scold.

bekje, *o* zie *snoetje* & *spekje*.

bekken, *o* 1 (schotel) bowl, basin; 2 (in 't lichaam) pelvis; 3 ♪ cymbal; 4 (v. een rivier) catchment-basin, c.-area, drainage-basin.

bekkeneel, *o* skull.

bekkenist, *m* ♪ cymbal-player.

beklaagde, *m* & *v* 1 *jur* defendant [in civiele zaken]; 2 (the) accused, (the) prisoner [in crimineele zaken].

beklad den, *eig* bespatter, blotch, blot, daub; *fig* beslime, asperse, slander; **iemands eer ~,** blow upon (stain) a man's reputation; **door de menschen beklad worden,** be blown upon.

beklag, *o* complaint, lamentation; **zijn ~ doen over... bij,** make complaint of... to, complain of... to...; **zijn ~ indienen (bij),** make complaint (to).

beklagen, I *vt* (iets) lament, deplore (iemand) pity, commiserate; **II** *vr* **zich ~,** lament, complain; **zich ~ over... bij...,** complain of... to...; **gij zult het u ~,** you shall (will) be sorry for it; **wij ~ ons den tijd niet,** we don't grudge (regret) the time.

beklagenswaardig, lamentable, (much) to be pitied, pitiable, deplorable.

beklant, in: **een ~e winkel,** a well-patronized shop, a shop with a good run of custom.

beklauteren, clamber up [a tree], scramble [a hillock], scale [a wall].

bekleeden, *eig* 1 (bedekken) clothe [the soul &], cover [chairs], drape, dress [a figure]; ⚔ revet [a trench etc.]; coat, line [with tin], face [with layer of other material]; metal, sheathe [a ship's sides]; ⚒ lag [a boiler with a strip of wood, felt]; 2 *fig* (innemen) hold, fill [a place], occupy [a post]; **~ met,** clothe & with; (in)vest with²; **~ met gezag,** (in)vest with authority, with power(s) [to...]; **met groote macht bekleed,** ook: clothed with large powers.

bekleeding, *v* clothing, covering, etc.; revetment; investment; **gedurende de ~ van zijn ambt,** during his tenure of office.

bekleedsel, *o* covering; zie ook: *bloembekleedsel*.

beklemd, 1 (benauwd) oppressed; 2 (den klemtoon hebbend) accented, stressed; 3 (v. een bouwhoeve) under fee-farm; 4 (v. breuk) strangulated (incarcerated).

beklemdheid, *v* oppression, oppressiveness; strangulation.

beklemmen, oppress.

beklemming, *v* 1 oppression, sinking of the heart; 2 fee-farm.

beklemrecht, *o* fee-farm.

bekletsen, F talk about; **ik wil niet bekletst worden,** I don't want to be talked about, to be made the subject of gossip.

beklijven, remain, cleave (stick) to; **het onderwijs beklijft niet bij hem,** what he is taught does not remain with him.

beklimbaar, climbable.

beklimmen, climb [a tree], mount [a throne]; ascend [a mountain, the throne]; scale [a wall]; ⚔ escalade [a rampart].

beklimming, *v* climbing, mounting, ascent, scaling; ⚔ escalade.

beklinken, I *vt* 1 (**vastklinken**) clench[2], rivet [with nails]; *fig* settle [an affair]; clench [a question]; 2 (**drinken op**) drink to; **de zaak was spoedig beklonken,** the matter was soon settled; ook: F the nail was soon driven; II *vi* (**van fundeering enz.**) settle.

beklonken, (v. **fundeering**) settled; zie ook: *beklinken.*

beklonteren, clod.

bekloppen, 1 knock on, tap on; 2 (**geneeskundig**) percuss, sound.

beknabbelen, nibble at, gnaw.

bekneldheid, *v* pinch.

beknellen, pinch; **bekneld raken,** be jammed (in), get nipped.

beknibbelen, pinch, skimp, stint (in) money, praise etc.].

beknopt, concise, brief, succinct; **in ~en vorm,** in compact (concise) form.

beknoptheid, *v* conciseness, briefness, brevity, succinctness.

beknorren, chide, scold.

bekocht, in: **hij is eraan ~,** he has paid too dear for it (F for his whistle); **gij zijt er niet aan ~,** you have got your money's worth, good value for your money; **hij heeft het met den dood ~,** it has cost him his life.

bekoelen, cool down[2], calm off; **zijn ijver bekoelt,** his zeal is cooling off.

bekomen, I *vt* 1 (**krijgen**) get, receive, obtain; 2 (**v. spijzen enz.**) suit, agree with; **dat eten bekomt mij niet goed,** does not suit me, does not agree with me, disagrees with me; **dat zal je slecht ~,** it will be the worse for you; **wel bekome het u!,** may it do you good!; II *vi* come to, recover; **laat mij even ~!,** give me a breath!

bekommerd, concerned, anxious, solicitous; **zich ~ maken over,** trouble oneself about, worry about.

bekommerdheid, *v* concern, anxiety, solicitousness, solicitude.

bekommeren, in: **zich ~ om,** care about, trouble about, be anxious about, concern oneself about, be solicitous about; **zonder zich te ~ om...,** ook: careless of...; **bekommer u daarover niet,** don't care, trouble (yourself) about that, take no thought of that.

bekommering, *v* **bekommernis,** *v* anxiety, concern, solicitude, trouble, care.

bekomst, *v* in: **zijn ~ eten,** eat one's fill; **zijn ~ hebben van iets,** have one's fill (one's belly full[2]) of; have had enough of it, S be fed up with it.

bekonkelen, plot, scheme, concoct.

bekoopen, I *vt* in: **hij moest het met den dood ~,** he had to pay for it with his life; II *vr* **zich ~,** pay too dear (for one's whistle).

bekoorder, *m* charmer, enchanter; tempter.

bekoorlijk, charming, enchanting.

bekoorlijkheid, *v* charm, enchantment.

bekoorster, *v* charmer, enchantress; temptress.

bekoren, charm, enchant, fascinate, *RK* tempt.

bekoring, *v* charm, enchantment; *RK* temptation (e.g., lead us not into temptation).

bekorten, I *vt* shorten [a distance]; abridge [a book]; abbreviate [a story]; II *vr* **zich ~,** make it short, be brief.

bekorting, *v* shortening, abridgement.

bekostigen, defray, pay the expenses of.

bekostiging, *v* defrayment.

bekrabbelen, scribble (scrawl) all over.

bekrachtigen, confirm [a statement]; ratify [a treaty]; sanction [an appointment]; validate [a contract].

bekrachtiging, *v* confirmation, ratification, sanction, validation; **de koninklijke ~,** the royal assent.

bekransen, crown with flowers, wreath, garland.

bekrassen, scratch (all) over.

bekreten, in: **~ oogen,** tear-stained eyes, tear-blustered eyes.

bekreunen, zich ~, zie *zich bekommeren.*

bekriebelen, scrawl, scribble (all) over.

bekrimpen, zich ~, stint oneself, scant oneself, pinch oneself; **wij moesten ons erg ~,** we had to practise the most pinching economy.

bekrompen, I *aj* 1 (**v. personen**) narrow-minded; 2 (**v. beginselen**) hidebound; II *ad* in: **~ wonen,** live in cramped quarters.

bekrompenheid, *v* narrow-mindedness, narrowness.

bekronen, 1 crown; 2 award a (the) prize to, prize; zie ook: *bekroond.*

bekroning, *v* crowning, coronation.

bekroond, crowned; **de ~e os,** the prize-ox; **een ~e verhandeling,** a prize essay.

bekruipen, in: **de lust bekroop hem om...,** a desire to... came over him, a longing to... crept over him, stole upon him.

bekruisen, I *vt* 1 cross, mark with a cross; 2 ⚓ cruise (over); II *vr* **zich ~,** *RK* cross oneself.

bekwaam, 1 (**handig, knap**) capable,

able, apt, clever; fit; **skilful**; 2 (**niet dronken**) sober; **~ voor een betrekking**, capable (enough), fit for a place; **met bekwamen spoed**, with due speed; **te bekwamer tijd**, in due course (season, time).

bekwaamheid, *v* capability, ability, capacity, aptitude; skill, proficiency; **zijn bekwaamheden**, his capacities (faculties, abilities, altainments, accomplishments).

bekwamen, I *vt* capacitate; qualify, fit [one for a post]; II *vi* **zich ~**, fit oneself, qualify [for a post]; **zich ~ voor een examen**, read for an exam.

bekwijlen, beslaver, (be)slobber, beslubber.

bel, *v* 1 (v. **metaal**) bell; 2 (**luchtblaasje**) bubble, bell; 3 (**oorsieraad**) ear-drop; 4 S (**groot glas**) schooner; **de kat de ~ aanbinden**, bell the cat.

belaagster, *v* waylayer.

belabberd, P rotten; **zich ~ voelen**, feel out of sorts.

belachelijk, ridiculous, ludicrous, laughable; **~ maken**, ridicule, turn into ridicule, cast (pour, throw) ridicule on, hold up as a laughingstock, hold up to ridicule, deride; **zich ~ maken**, make (render) oneself ridiculous, make a fool (an ass) of oneself.

belachelijkheid, *v* ridiculousness, (**ridicule**).

belachen, laugh at (over).

beladen, load, lade, burden[2].

belagen, waylay, lay snares for.

belager, *m* waylayer.

belakken, put (cast) a slur on.

belanden, land, arrive; **waar is mijn pen beland?**, what has become of my pen?

belang, *o* 1 (**voordeel**) interest, concern; 2 (**belangrijkheid**) importance; **~ hebben bij een zaak**, have an interest (a concern) in it, be interested (concerned) in it; **er ~ bij hebben om...**, find it one's interest to...; **~ stellen in**, feel (take) an interest in, interest oneself for; **~ gaan stellen in**, become interested in; **ik doe het in uw ~**, I do it in your (own) interest(s), for your personal interest, in your behalf; **het is in ons aller ~**, it is to our interest, to the interest of all of us (of all parties); **het is in hun ~ om...**, it will be (to) their interest to...; **het is van ~**, is of great interest, momentous; **het is van ~!**, (**ironisch**), it is some!; **het is van ~ voor ons dat te weten**, it imports all of us to know this; **de zaak is van geen ~**, of no interest, immaterial; **de zaak is van groot ~ voor ons welzijn**, ook: is material to our welfare; **van weinig ~**, of little consequence (moment).

belangeloos, *aj* & *ad* disinterested(ly).

belangeloosheid, *v* disinterestedness.

belangen, concern; **wat... belangt**, concerning..., as to... as for...

belangende, concerning.

belanghebbend, I *aj* [party] interested; **~ voorwerp**, *gram* indirect object; II *sb* **~e**, *m* & *v* party concerned; **de ~n**, the interested parties, the parties interested.

belangrijk, I *aj* important, of importance; II *ad* = considerably [better, &].

belangrijkheid, *v* importance.

belangstellend, *aj* & *ad* interested(ly).

belangstelling, *v* interest; **bewijzen (blijken) van ~**, marks of sympathy; **~ inboezemen (voor)**, interest (for, in); **iemands ~ wekken voor**, interest one in (about, for); **hij weet de ~ niet te wekken**, he does not know how to create an interest.

belangwekkend, interesting; **in ~e omstandigheden**, zie *gezegend*.

belast, charged; **~ en beladen**, heavily laden.

belastbaar, dutiable [at the customhouse], taxable, ratable, rateable [subjects, commodities &].

belastbaarheid, *v* taxability, ratability.

belasten, I *vt* 1 (**een last opleggen**) burden; 2 ⚒ load; 3 (**belasting opleggen**) tax [subjects], rate [city-people]; impose a tax [on liquors]; **...met tien gulden ~**, ook: put 10 guilders on...; **iemand met iets ~**, charge one with something, put one in charge of it; **belast zijn met**, have charge of; **erfelijk belast zijn**, be endowed with some hereditary taint, have a taint of heredity; II *vr* **zich ~ met**, charge oneself with.

belasteren, calumniate, slander, asperse, traduce, defame.

belastering, *v* calumniation, traducement, defamation.

belasting, *v* 1 (**het belasten**) burdening etc.; 2 ⚒ weight, load [on arch &]; 3 (**geheven schatting**) impost, tax(es) [for support of the government], rates [for local purposes].

belastingbiljet, *o* (income) tax form; rates demand note.

belastinggaarder, *m* tax-gatherer; rateman.

belastingjaar, *o* year of assessment.

belastingkantoor, *o* collector's office.
belastingkiezer, *m* census-voter.
belastingkohier, *o* register of taxes.
belastingontduiking, *v* tax-dodging.
belastingplichtig, zie *belastingschuldig.*
belastingschroef, *v* tax-screw.
belastingschuldig, rat(e)able; **~en,** rate-payers.
belatafeld, F in: **ben je ~?, are you**
belatten, lath. [mad?
belazeren, P zie *verlakken.*
belboei, *v* bell-buoy.
beldeurtje, *o* run-away ring (knock); **~ spelen,** ook: give carriage-doubles.
beleedigde, *m* & *v* the injured, (insulted, offended) party.
beleedigen, injure[2], *fig* insult, affront, offend, hurt [one's feelings]; give offence to [people].
beleedigend, offensive, insulting, injurious.
beleediger, *m* offender, insulter.
beleediging, *v* 1 (v. lichaamsdeel) lesion; 2 (v. iemand) insult, affront; 3 (v. gevoelens) hurt, offence, outrage; **iemand een ~ aandoen,** put an affront upon one, give an affront (give offence) to a person, pay an insult to a person; **een ~ zijn voor,** be an insult to [the company], hurt [one's sense of justice].
beleedigster, *v* zie *beleediger.*
beleefd, I *aj* polite, civil(-spoken), courteous, courtly; II *ad* politely etc.; **iem. iets ~ maar dringend verzoeken,** gently but persistently.
beleefdelijk, politely, civilly, courteously.
beleefdheid, *v* politeness, civility, courteousness, courtesy; **de burgerlijke ~,** common politeness, comity; **een ~,** an act of politeness; **beleefdheden,** civilities; F civil things.
beleefdheidshalve, out of compliment.
beleefdheidsvisite, *v* visit of courtesy, complimentary call.
beleefdheidsvorm, *m* form of etiquette.
beleenbaar, pawnable.
beleenbank, *v* 1 loan-office; 2 pawnbroker's office.
beleenen, pawn, mortgage.
beleener, *m* pawn-broker, mortgager.
beleening, *v* pawn, mortgage.
beleenkantoor, *o* loan-office.
beleg, *o* siege; **het ~ opbreken,** raise the siege; **het ~ slaan voor,** lay siege to; **in staat van ~ verklaren,** proclaim a state of siege in..., declare [a place] in, proclaim [a place] under military (martial) law.
belegen, matured [cigars, &], long-cellared [wine], seasoned [wine, timber, &]. ripe [cheese].
belegeraar, *m* besieger.
belegeren, besiege, lay siege to, beleaguer, invest [a town].
belegering, *v* siege.
belegeringsarmee, *v* besieging-army.
belegeringsgeschut, *o* siege-artillery, siege-guns, battering-train.
belegeringsoorlog, *m* siege warfare, war of sieges.
belegeringsspel, *o* German tactics.
belegeringstrein, *m* ⚔ siege-train, battering-train.
belegeringstroepen, *m mv* besieging forces.
beleggen, 1 cover, overlay, lay over [with a coating of...]; 2 ⚓ belay; 3 (op interest zetten) lay out, invest [one's money in...]; **een vergadering ~,** convene a meeting; **belegd met kleeden,** carpeted; **belegd met planken,** boarded.
belegging, *v* covering, &; investment [of money];
beleggingsfonds, *o* investment stock.
belegsel, *o* covering.
belegstuk, *o* lining-piece
beleid, *o* prudence, discretion, general-
beleidvol, prudent, discreet. [ship.
belemmeren, hinder, impede, obstruct, stand in the way of; **in den groei belemmerd,** stunted in growth
belemmering, *v* hindrance, impediment, obstruction.
belenden, border upon, abut on to, be adjacent to, be contiguous to.
belendend, adjacent.
belending, *v* adjacency, abutment, contiguity.
belet, *o* hindrance; **~ geven,** not be at home to one, deny (refuse) oneself; **~ hebben,** be (otherwise) engaged; **hij heeft ~,** he cannot receive you, he is not visible, not at home to visitors; **~ krijgen,** be denied; **~ laten vragen,** send to inquire if Mr. and Mrs. So-and-So are visible.
bel-étage, *v* first floor.
beletsel, *o* hindrance, obstacle, impediment.
beletten, 1 (iets) prevent, put a stop to, stop [a nuisance]; 2 (met infinitief) hinder (prevent) from, preclude from; **dat belette hem te schrijven,** that was (is) what prevented him from writing (his writing, P him writing).
beleven, live to see; go through [many adventures, three editions]; **hij zal den**

dag nog ~ dat hij mij daarvoor dankbaar zal zijn, he will live to thank me; **daar zal je grappen van ~,** we are sure to see some fun from this; **hij zal zijn 80sten verjaardag nog ~,** he will live to be eighty (four score); **hij beleefde het niet zijn kinderen gelukkig te zien,** he didn't live to see his children happy.

[1]**belezen,** *vt* exorcise, put the prayers on...

[2]**belezen,** *aj* book-read, well-read; **~ in,** ook: read in.

belezenheid, *v* (range of) reading; **zijn ~,** ook: his reading; **zijn groote ~,** his extensive (wide) reading.

Belg, *m* Belgian.

belgen, zich ~ over iets, be incensed at a thing, resent a thing.

België, *o* Belgium.

Belgisch, Belgian.

Belgrado, *o* Belgrade.

belhamel, *m eig* bell-wether; *fig* ringleader; **de ~,** ook: the big dog with the brass collar.

Belial, *m* Belial.

belichamen, embody, body forth.

belichaming, *v* embodiment.

belichten, illuminate, illumine, throw a light on, illustrate, be illustrative of.

belichting, *v* 1 illumination, light; 2 (in de photographie) exposure.

beliegen, belie; lie to [a person].

believen, I *vt* please; **believt u thee?,** are you going to have tea?, shall I give you tea? is it to be tea?; **wat believt u?,** 1 (in een winkel) what can I get for you? what's your pleasure? what are your commands?; 2 (bij niet verstaan) beg pardon?, what was it you said?, **wat blieft!,** How much?; **believt u nog iets?,** (in een winkel) anything else (in our line)? the next article, please?; **moeten wij wachten tot het u believt iets te doen?,** till you may be pleased to stir in the matter?; **als het u believt,** (if you) please; **neem wat u believt,** take what you like; **II** *o* in: **het staat aan uw ~,** we leave it to your own pleasure, do as you like about it; **naar ~,** at (his, their) pleasure, at will; **gij kunt naar ~ handelen,** please yourself about it; **naar uw ~,** as you please, as you like; **handel naar ~,** use (act by) your own discretion, do just as you please, please yourself.

belijden, 1 (bekennen) avow, confess [one's guilt]; 2 (aanhangen) profess [a religion].

belijdenis, *v* 1 (bekentenis) avowal [of fact], confession [of faith]; 2 (godsdienst) profession, creed, denomination; 3 (aanneming tot lidmaat) confirmation; **zijne ~ doen,** be confirmed.

belijder, *m* confessor, professor [of a **belijnen,** zie *omlijnen.* [religion].

belikken, lick (all over).

Bella, *v* Arabella, Bella, Belle.

bellefleur, *v* bellefleur apple.

belleknop, *m* bell-button, bell-push.

bellen, I *vt* ring [the bell]; **er wordt gebeld,** there is a ring (at the bell, at the door), there is the bell!; **er werd gebeld,** ook: there came a ring; **bel eens!,** just give the bell a ring, please press the bell(-button); **II** *vt* in: **de meid ~,** ring for the servant.

bellenbaan, *v* wake, track [of a torbelletje, *o* zie *bel.* [pedo].

belletrie, *v* belles-lettres, polite literature.

belletrist, *m* belletrist.

belletristisch, belletristic.

beloeren, watch, spy (pry) upon, leer (peep) at.

belofte, *v* promise; *jur* affirmation; **zijn ~ breken,** break one's promise; **zijn ~ houden,** keep one's promise, be as good as one's word; **~ maakt schuld,** promise is debt.

beloken, in: ~ Paschen, Low Sunday

belommeren, shade. [Quasimodo.

belommering, *v* shade, umbrage.

belonken, ogle at, = leer at.

beloonen, reward; recompense, remunerate; requite; ⊙ guerdon.

belooner, *m* **~ster,** *v* rewarder.

belooning, *v* reward; recompense, remuneration; requital; ⊙ guerdon; **ter ~ van,** as a (the) reward of, in reward of; **een ~ uitloven,** offer (promise) a reward.

beloop, *o* 1 (loop, richting) course, way; 2 ⚓ sweep [of a vessel]; 3 (bedrag) amount; **alles op zijn ~ laten,** let things take their course, let things go on (slide).

[1]**beloopen, I** *vt* tread, walk; **door een storm ~ worden,** be caught in a storm; **II** *vi* amount to, come to [of a sum].

[2]**beloopen,** *aj* bloodshot [eyes].

beloven, promise; **het belooft veel voor de toekomst,** it gives great promise for the future; **de oogst belooft veel,** the crops are very promising, promise well; **het belooft mooi weer te worden,** there is every promise of fine weather; **het zal niet makkelijk**

zijn, dat beloof ik u, it will not be so easy, I promise you; **dat kan ik u niet met zekerheid ~,** I cannot positively promise; **hij heeft het beloofd,** he has promised; **ik beloof er mij veel van,** I promise myself much of it; **~ en doen zijn twee, veel ~ en weinig geven, doet de gekken in vreugde leven,** promise is one thing, to perform another.

belroos, *v* erysipelas, St. Anthony's fire, the rose.

Belt, *v* Belt; **de Groote ~,** the Great Belt; **de Kleine ~,** the Little Belt.

belt, *v* zie *aschbelt.*

beluisteraar, *m* listener, eaves-dropper.

beluisteren, listen to [as an eaves-dropper].

belul, *o* P zie *benul.*

belust, in: **~ zijn op,** be eager for, have a longing for; **op macht ~,** ambtious of power, having a lust of power.

belustheid, *v* longing, = lust.

belvédère, *o* belvedere, gazebo.

bemachtigen, make oneself master of, possess oneself of, take possession of, seize, secure.

bemachtiging, *v* taking possession of, seizing, seizure.

bemalen, 1 drain [a polder] ‖ 2 ⊙ zie *beschilderen.*

bemand, in: **~e flesch,** demi-john. Ook: verl. deelw. v. *bemannen.*

bemannen, man [a fort, a ship], ⚔ garrison [a strong-hold].

bemanning, *v* 1 crew, ship's company; 2 ⚔ garrison.

bemantelen, *eig* cover with a cloak, cloak²; *fig* veil, palliate; gloss over.

bemanteling, *v* cloak, veil(ing), palliation.

bemasten, mast [a ship]. [tion.

bemerkbaar, perceivable, perceptible, observable, noticeable.

bemerken, perceive, observe, remark, notice.

bemerking, *v* observation, remark.

bemesten, manure, dung.

bemesting, *v* manuring, dunging.

bemiddelaar, *m* mediator, intercessor, interposer, F go-between.

bemiddelaarster, *v* mediatress, mediatrix, F go-between.

bemiddeld, in easy circumstances, well-off, pecunious; **een ~ man,** ook: a man of means.

bemiddelen, mediate [a peace]; **~d optreden,** act as a mediator, mediate.

bemiddeling, *v* mediation, intercession; **door ~ van,** by the agency (intermediary, mediation) of..., through the kind offices of...

bemiddelingsvoorstel, *o* proposal of mediation, mediatory proposal.

bemind, loved, beloved; **zich ~ maken,** make oneself loved (popular).

beminde, *m* & *v* loved one, lover, sweetheart, betrothed; ⊙ swain.

beminnaar, *m* lover, amateur.

bemin(ne)lijk, lovely, lovable, amiable.

beminnelijkheid, *v* loveliness, lovableness, amiability.

beminnen, be fond of, like, love, cherish; **hij bemint zich zelf het meest,** he loves his dear self best.

beminnenswaardig, amiable, lovable, lovely.

beminnenswaardigheid, *v* amiability, lovableness, loveliness.

bemodderd, mud-stained, bemired.

bemodderen, bemire, mud.

bemoedigen, encourage.

bemoediging, *v* encouragement.

bemoeial, *m* & *v* busy-body, (inter)meddler.

bemoeien, in: zich ~ met, meddle with, interfere in, be concerned in; intermeddle with, intermeddle in [what's not one's business]; **zich met zijn eigen zaken ~,** mind one's own business; **ik vroeg hem of hij er zich eens mee ~ wou,** if he would interfere (stir in the matter, take action, take the thing in hand); **bemoei u met uw eigen bemoeisels!,** F mind your own business; **gij moet u niet zoo met alles ~,** you mustn't always be meddling.

bemoeienis, *v* concern; **ik heb er geen ~ mee,** I have nothing to do with it, I have no concern with it, it is not in my line.

bemoeiing, *v* (inter)meddling.

bemoeisel, F zie *bemoeien.*

bemoeiziek, meddlesome.

bemoeizucht, *v* meddlesomeness.

bemol, ♭ zie *mol.*

bemonsteren, $ sample.

bemonstering, *v* $ sampling.

bemorsen, soil, dirty, slubber.

bemost, mossy, moss-grown.

bemuren, wall.

ben, *v* basket, hamper; zie ook: *mand.*

benaaien, sew; **iemand ~,** sew for a man, do a person's sewing.

benaarstigen, zich ~, exert oneself.

benaasten, zie *naasten.*

benadeelen, hurt, harm.

benadeeling, *v* injury, prejudice.

benaderen, 1 (**beslag leggen op**) seize, confiscate; 2 (**nabijkomen**) approximate; 3 (**schatten**) estimate, compute [the value] roughly.
benadering, *v* 1 (v. **goederen enz.**) seizure, confiscation; 2 (v. **getallen enz.**); approximation; **bij ~,** approximately, roughly stated.
benaming, *v* denomination, name, appellation, style.
benard, critical; **in ~e omstandigheden,** in straightened circumstances; ook: awkwardly situated; **in deze ~e tijden,** in these trying (stringent, strenuous) times.
benardheid, *v* stringency, strenuousness [of the times].
benauwd, 1 (v **vertrek**) close, stuffy; 2 (v. **personen**) tight in the chest, oppressed; 3 (**bang**) anxious; 4 (**eng, nauw**) tight, F squeezy; **het is hier erg ~,** 1 it is very close here; 2 we are rather cramped (confined, F pushed) for room; **hij kreeg het ~,** 1 his breathing became oppressed; 2 he became anxious.
benauwdheid, *v* closeness; tightness of the chest; oppression; anxiety.
benauwen, oppress.
benauwend, *aj* & *ad* oppressive(ly).
benauwing, *v* anguish, oppression.
bende, *v* band [of rebels], troop, body [of soldiers]; gang [of ruffians]; horde [of beggars]; **de heele ~,** the whole crew (pack, S push); **wat een ~!,** what a (disorderly) crew!
bendehoofd, *o* leader of a gang.
bendie, *v NI* bandy [kind of buggy].
beneden, I *prep* below, beneath, under; **~ (alle) critiek,** below criticism, beneath contempt, beneath (below) notice; **dat is ~ mij,** that is beneath me; **hij staat ~ mij,** he is below me, my inferior; **inkomens ~ £ 200,** incomes under £ 200; **II** *ad* downstairs, down, below (ook = at the foot of the page); *NI* down country, in the plains, ook: below; **hij is ~,** he is downstairs etc.; **wij wonen ~,** we live on the ground-floor; **~ (aan de bladzijde),** at the foot of the page, at foot, below; **zie ~,** see below, see infra; **naar ~,** downstairs; down ward(s), down; [jump] on to the ground; **plat & van ~,** flat & at the bottom; **5de regel van ~,** from bottom.
benedenbuur, *m* & *v* neighbour on the lower storey, groundfloor neighbour.
benedendek, *o* ⚓ lower deck.
Beneden-Egypte, *o* Lower Egypt.
benedeneind, *o* lower end.
benedenhuis, *o* lower maisonette.
benedenkaak, *v* zie *onderkaak.*
benedenkamer, *v* downstair room, groundfloor room.
benedenland, *o* lowland(s).
benedenloop, *m* lower course [of a river].
Beneden-Rijn, *m* Lower Rhine.
benedenstad, *v* lower town, down-town.
benedenste, lowest, lowermost, nethermost, bottom.
benedenverdieping, *v* groundfloor.
benedenvertrek, *o* zie *benedenkamer.*
benedenwaarts, downward(s).
benedenwaartsch, downward.
benedenwoning, *v* zie *benedenhuis.*
benedictie, *v* benediction.
Benedictijn, *m* Benedictine (monk), black
benedictine, *v* benedictine. [friar.
Benedictus, *m* Benedict, Bennet.
benedijen, bless.
benefice, *o* benefit; **onder ~ van inventaris,** without prejudice.
benefice-voorstelling, *v* zie *benefiet.*
beneficiant, *m* beneficiary.
beneficium, *o* benefaction.
benefiet, *o* benefit performance, b. night.
benefietwedstrijd, *m* benefit, S ben.
benemen, take away from; **den eetlust ~,** take away the appetite, take a man's appetite away; **het uitzicht ~,** obstruct the view; **zich het leven ~,** take one's own life, put an end to one's life, make away with oneself.
benepen, poor (mean)-spirited, small-minded, pusillanimous; **met een ~ hart,** with a faint heart; **met een ~ stemmetje,** in a timid voice.
benepenheid, *v* poor-spiritedness, &.
beneveld, 1 *eig* foggy, misty, hazy, dim; 2 F (**half dronken**) foggy, hazy, muzzy, bemused, fuddled, fuzzled, dull in the eye.
benevelen, *eig* fog; *fig* bemuse; fuddle.
benevens, (together) with, besides, including, inclusive of.
Bengaalsch, Bengal; **~ vuur,** Bengal light(s), blue-lights, blue fire, red fire.
Bengalees, *m* Bengalese.
Bengalen, *o* Bengal.
bengel, *m* 1 clapper [of a bell]; 2 bell; 3 F rogue pogue, pickle, naughty boy; **kleine ~!,** you little rascal!
bengelen, I *vi* dangle, dingle-dangle; swing [on the gallows]; **II** *vt* ring [the bell].
benieuwd, in: **~ zijn,** be curious to know; **zeer ~ zijn,** be anxious to know; **ik ben er (niet) ~ naar, I** have a

(no) curiosity to see (learn etc.) it; **ik ben ~ of hij komt enz.**, zie *benieuwen*.
benieuwen, in: het zal mij ~ of hij komt enz., I wonder if he is going to
benijdbaar, enviable. [turn up.
benijden, envy, be envious of; **beter benijd dan beklaagd**, better envied than pitied.
benijdenswaardig, enviable.
benijder, *m* envious, jealous person.
benijdster, *v* envious, jealous woman.
Benjamin, *m* Benjamin[2], F the youngest hope; **de kleine... was ~ af**, the little boy's nose was put out of joint.
benoembaar, appointable.
benoemde, *m* appointee, nominee.
benoemen, appoint, nominate; **~ tot...**, appoint him (to be)..., appoint (as)...; zie ook: *getal*.
benoeming, *v* appointment, nomination; **zijn ~**, ook ⚔ his gazette; **zijn ~ tot...**, his appointment to be (a)...
benoodigd, required, requisite, necessary.
benoodigdheid, *v* requisiteness; **benoodigdheden**, needs, necessaries, needments.
benoorden, on the north(side) of, (to the) north of, northward of.
bent, *v* set, clique, party.
bentgenoot, *m* partisan.
benting, *v NI* native fortification, mud fort, fortified camp or stockade.
benul, *o* F understanding, notion; S gumption; **geen ~ hebben van**, have no notion of, not to understand.
benuttigen, utilize, make use of, avail oneself of.
B. en W., zie *burgemeester* & *wethouders*.
benzine, *v* benzine, benzene.
benzoë, *v* benzoin, gum benzoin, benja-
benzol, *o* benzol. [min.
beoefenaar, *m* in: **~ van 't Engelsch**, student of English; **beoefenaren der schilderkunst**, cultivators of the art of painting.
beoefenen, study [a science, an art], cultivate [an art]; practise, exercise [a profession].
beoefening, *v* study [of a science, an art], practise, cultivation [of an art].
beoliën, oil, smear with oil.
beoogen, have in view, aim at.
beoordeelaar, *m* judge, reviewer [of a book etc.], critic.
beoordeelen, judge of [a thing], judge [a man]; review, criticize [a book, play etc.]; **gij moet hem niet ~ naar...**, you should not judge him by...; **ongunstig ~**, criticize unfavourably, censure.
beoordeeling, *v* 1 (als vermogen & uitspraak) judgment; 2 (v. boek enz.) criticism, review.
beoordeelingslijst, *v* zie *conduitestaat*.
beoorlogen, wage war on (against, with), make war against (on), war on.
beoosten, (to the) east of.
bepaalbaar, determinable, definable.
bepaald, I *aj* 1 (vooraf vastgesteld) fixed [hour, price], determined upon [price etc]; 2 (duidelijk omlijnd) definite [object], distinct, determinate, positive [answer]; 3 (vaststaand) stated [hours for...], appointed [times for...]; 4 *gram* definite [article]; **in ~e gevallen**, in certain (particular, specific) cases; **het bij de wet ~e**, the provisions enacted by law, ordered by statute; **wij kunnen niets ~s beloven**, nothing definite; II *ad* 1 fixedly etc.; 2 = decidedly [fine, impossible &]; **het is ~ een aanwinst (verbetering &)**, ook: it is a decided (distinct, positive, unmistakable) gain (improvement &); **hij gaat ~ vooruit**, he is decidedly improving; **ge moet ~ gaan &**, you should go by all means; ook: you must make a point of going &; **ik kom ~**, ook: you may be positive of my coming; **het is ~ onmogelijk**, it is positively (fairly, frankly, simply) impossible; **hij moet daar ~ iets mee op het oog hebben**, I am sure he must have a definite object in view; **als ge nu ~ mee wilt, dan ...**, if you are determined on going, then...; **hij is nu niet ~ slim**, he is not exactly (accurately, particularly) clever.
bepaaldelijk, particularly, specifically.
bepaaldheid, *v* definiteness, determinateness, distinctness, positiveness.
bepaarlen, adorn with pearls, begem.
bepakken, pack.
bepakking, *v* ⚔ pack; **met volle ~**, carrying their full packs, in full marching-order.
bepalen, I *vt* 1 (vaststellen) fix [a time, price], appoint [an hour for...], stipulate [a condition]; 2 (vaststellen bij besluit) provide, decree, decide on [in an act]; enact; 3 (vaststellen door onderzoek) ascertain, determine [the weight &]; locate [the situation of...]; 4 (omschrijven) define [an idea]; 5 (uitmaken) decide, determine [the success]; **nader te ~**, to be fixed by further notice; **op een nader te ~ dag**, on a future day yet to be assigned; II *vr* **zich ~ bij het gebeurde**, restric

oneself to what has happened; **zich tot een paar opmerkingen ~**, restrict (confine) oneself to a few remarks.

bepalend, defining, determinative; **~ lidwoord,** definite article.

bepaling, *v* 1 (v. uur &) fixing; 2 (v. begrip) definition; 3 (in contract) stipulation; 4 (in wet &) provision, regulation; 5 (door onderzoek) ascertainment, determination; location; *gram* adjunct.

bepantseren, armour, armour-plate.

bepantsering, *v* armouring, (armour-) plating.

bepeinzen, meditate (on), muse (up)on, ruminate on (over).

bepeinzing, *v* meditation, musing.

bepekken, pitch, coat with pitch

beperken, I *vt* limit, set bounds to, restrict, circumscribe [an area, &]; modify, qualify [the sense of a word]; **den brand ~ tot...,** narrow down the fire to...; II *vr* **zich ~,** keep within bounds (within compass); be brief; **zich tot een paar opmerkingen ~,** zie *bepalen* & *beperkt.*

beperkend, limiting, restrictive, circumscriptive.

beperking, *v* limitation, restriction, restraint; modification, qualification.

beperkt, limited [area, means, franchise, sense], bounded [space], restricted [application]; **~ tot,** limited to, restricted to (within).

beperktheid, *v* limitedness, boundedness, restriction.

bepikken, pick at; zie ook: *bepekken.*

beplakken, paste over.

beplanken, plank, board.

beplanten, plant.

beplanting, *v* planting, plantation.

bepleisteren, plaster over.

bepleistering, *v* plastering.

bepleiten, plead, advocate.

bepleiting, *v* pleading, advocacy.

beploegen, plough.

bepluimen, adorn with feathers, plume.

bepoeieren, powder.

bepoten, plant, set with.

bepraten, 1 (iets) talk about, discuss; 2 (iemand) talk... round (over, up); **iemand ~ om...,** talk one into ...ing, talk one up to it; **zich laten ~,** suffer oneself to be persuaded, to be talked into ...ing; **zij wordt door iedereen bepraat,** she is the talk of the town.

beproefd, well-tried; **de zwaar ~e familie,** the bereaved family; **wij worden zwaar ~,** we are visited with many afflictions; **een ~ middel,** an efficacious remedy.

beproeven, 1 (probeeren) try, attempt, endeavour; 2 (op de proef stellen) try [the hearts &]; visit [with affliction].

beproeving, *v* trial, test, probation, visitation.

beraad, *o* deliberation; **iets in ~ houden,** hold it over for further consideration; **in ~ staan of...,** be deliberating whether; **ik sta nog in ~ of ik het doen zal,** I have not yet made up my mind; **na rijp ~,** after mature deliberation.

beraadslagen, deliberate; **~ met,** consult together with; **~ over,** deliberate upon.

beraadslaging, *v* deliberation, consultation.

1beraden, *aj* 1 (bezonnen) well-advised, considerate; deliberate; 2 (vast besloten) resolute.

2beraden, zich ~, *vr* consider, take thought.

beradenheid, *v* resoluteness, resolution, deliberateness, firmness.

beramen, 1 (bedenken) devise, project, contrive, concert [means]; plan, plot, conspire [an attack etc.]; 2 (schatten) estimate [at fifty pounds].

beraming, *v* estimation, estimate, calculation.

berapen, rough-cast, render, float, squirt.

berberis, *v* ℘ barberry, pepperidge (-bush).

berceau, *m* (green) arbour, bower; covered (pleached) walk.

berceuse, *v* 1 ♪ cradle-piece, cradle-song; 2 berceuse (rocking-chair).

berd, in: **te ~e brengen,** bring on the carpet, bring on the tapis, broach [a subject]; **de zaak opnieuw te ~e brengen,** ook: reopen the question.

berechten, 1 (kerkelijk) administer the last sacraments to; 2 *jur* adjudicate [a cause].

berechting, *v* 1 administration of the last secraments; 2 adjudication, administration of justice.

beredderaar, *m* arranger.

beredderen, arrange, put in order, straighten out [things], put [things] straight.

bereddering, *v* arrangement; **wat heeft zij een ~ op haar lijf!,** F what a fussock she is!

bereden, broken in [horse]; mounted [artillery, police].

beredeneerd, reasoned, discursive; **~ verslag,** reasoned account.
beredeneeren, reason about (upon), discuss, argue out, discourse.
beregenen, rain on, rain over.
bereid, zie *klaar* & *bereidwillig*.
bereiden, I *vt* 1 prepare [the meals, a surprise]; 2 dress, curry [leather]; **iem. een hartelijke ontvangst ~,** give one a cordial welcome; II *vr* **zich ~,** prepare (oneself), make (get) ready.
bereider, *m* 1 preparer [of a meal]; 2 dresser [of leather].
bereiding, *v* 1 preparation [of a meal]; 2 dressing, currying [of leather].
⊙bereids, already.
bereidvaardig, zie *bereidwillig*.
bereidwillig, I *aj* ready, willing; II *ad* readily, willingly, with alacrity.
bereidwilligheid, *v* readiness, willingness, alacrity [= cheerful readiness].
bereik, *o* reach², range²; **binnen ieders ~,** within the reach of all² (of all classes); **het is buiten mijn ~,** beyond (above out of) my reach²; **leg het buiten zijn ~,** put it out of his reach; **buiten ~ van,** ook: safe from; **onder het ~ van het geschut,** within range.
bereikbaar, attainable, within (easy) reach; **gemakkelijk ~,** ook: easily got at, F get-at-able.
bereikbaarheid, *v* attainability, attainableness, F get-at-ability.
bereiken, reach², attain²; *fig* archieve; **zijn doel ~,** reach one's aim, effect one's purpose, gain (attain) one's end, carry one's object.
bereiking, *v* reaching, attainment.
bereisd, 1 (v. personen) travelled; 2 (v. streken) much-travelled, much frequented (by tourists).
bereizen, travel over.
berekenbaar, calculable, computable.
berekend, calculating; **~ voor zijn taak,** equal (up to) to his task.
berekenen, 1 (uitrekenen) calculate, compute [the number]; 2 (aanrekenen] charge [five shillings]; **~ op,** calculate (compute, reckon) at [2 millions].
berekening, *v* calculation, computation, estimation.
berendans, *m* bear's dance.
berendruif, *v* ⚘ bear-berry.
berenhok, *o* bear's cage.
berenhuid, *v* bear's skin, bear-skin.
berenjacht, *v* bear-hunting, bear-shooting.
berenklauw, *m* 1 bear's paw; 2 ⚘ bear's breech, brank-ursine.
berenkuil, *m* bear-pit; bear-garden.
berenleider, *m* bear-leader, bear-driver.
berenmuts, *v* ⚔ bear-skin (cap), muff-cap, busby.
berennen, 🏰 ± besiege.
berenoor, *o* ⚘ bear's ear, auricula.
berenvel, *o* zie *berenhuid*.
berenvet, *o* bear's grease.
berg, *m* mountain², mount; *El* hill; **~en hoog,** mountains high, mountain-high; **gouden ~en beloven,** promise one mountains of gold; **over ~ en dal,** up hill and down dale; **dat doet mij de haren te ~e rijzen,** that makes my hair stand on end; **de ~ heeft een muis gebaard,** the mountain has brought forth a mouse; **~en en dalen ontmoeten elkaar niet, maar menschen wel,** mountains never greet but friends may meet.
bergachtig, mountainous, hilly.
bergaf, downhill.
bergamot, *v* bergamot(pear).
bergbeklimmer, *m* mountain-climber, alpine climber, F climbist.
bergbewoner, *m* mountaineer, highlander (in Scotland), *El* hill-man.
bergblauw, *o* mountain-blue, bice, bise,
bergbouw, *m* mining. [lapis-lazuli.
bergbruin, *o* umber.
bergcultuur, *v* upland-culture.
bergeend, *v* 🦆 bergander, sheldrake.
bergen, I *vt* 1 (leggen) put; 2 (wegleggen, opslaan) store, warehouse; 3 (bevatten) hold, contain; 4 ⛵ (v. de zeilen) take in; (v. gestrande schepen) salve; **hij kan heel wat ~,** F he can stow (put) away quite a lot; **hij is geborgen,** F he is out of harm's way, out of the wood; II *vr* **zich ~,** get oneself out of harm's way; **berg je!,** hide yourself!; get away!, save yourself!; **niet weten zich te ~ van schaamte,** not to know where to hide oneself for shame.
Bergen, 1 (in België) Mons; 2 (in Noorwegen) Bergen.
bergengte, *v* mountain-pass, defile.
berger, *m* salvor, wrecker, unlicensed hovel(l)er.
bergforel, *v* 🐟 red char.
berggeel, *o* yellow ochre.
berggeest, *m* mountain-goblin, gnome.
berggeschut, *o* mountain-ordnance, mountain-guns.
berggevaarte, *o* gigantic mountain-massif.

berggod, *m* mountain-god, mountain-deity.
berggodin, *v* mountain-nymph, oread.
berggroen, *o* chrysocolla.
berghars, *o* bitumen.
berghaven, *v* salving-harbour.
berghelling, *v* mountain-slope.
berghoen, *o* frankolin.
berghok, *o* stow-away shed.
berghout, *o* ⚒ wale.
bergiep, *m* witch-elm, wych-elm.
berging, *v* saving, salvage.
bergingmaatschappij, *v* wrecking-association.
bergingsvaartuig, *o* salvage-steamer.
bergkaart, *v* orographical map.
bergkamer, *v* stock-room.
bergketen, *m* chain (ridge) of mountains.
bergklimaat, *o* mountain-climate, *El* & *NI* hill-climate.
bergkloof, *v* cleft, gorge, chasm, ravine, gully.
bergkristal, *o* rock-cristal, pebble.
bergland, *o* highland, upland, mountainous country.
berglandschap, *o* 1 (in de natuur) mountain-scenery; 2 (geschilderd) mountain-scape
bergloon, *o* salvage (money).
berglucht, *v* mountain-air.
bergmeel, *o* rock-meal, bread-meal.
bergmeer, *o* mountain-lake, tarn.
bergmuis, *v* lemming(-mouse).
bergnimf, *v* mountain-nymph, oread.
bergop, uphill.
bergpaard, *o* mountain-pony, hill-pony.
bergpad, *o* mountain-path.
Bergpartij, *v* in: **de ~,** the Mountain.
bergpas, *m* mountain-pass, defile.
bergplaats, *v* depository, storehouse.
bergrat, *v* dormouse, marmot.
Bergrede, *v* Sermon on the Mount.
bergrijst, *v* mountain-rice, upland-rice.
bergrood, *o* cinnabar.
bergrot, zie *bergrat.*
bergrug, *m* mountain-ridge.
bergruimte, *v* storage-space, room-space.
Bergschot, *m* Highlander.
bergspits, *v* mountain-peak.
bergstelsel, *o* mountain-system.
bergstorting, *v* land-slide, land-slip.
bergstreek, *v* mountainous region.
bergstuk, *o* ⚔ mountain-gun.
bergteer, *o* maltha.
bergtocht, *m* mountain-excursion, mountain-trip.
bergtop, *m* mountain-top, hill-top.
bergverschuiving, *v* zie *bergstorting.*
bergvesting, *v* hill-fortress.
bergvink, *m* mountain-finch, bramble (-finch), brambling.
bergvlas, *o* bastard toad-flax, amianth, rock-cork.
bergwand, *m* mountain side, rocky wall,
bergwerk, *o* mine. [rock-face.
bergwerker, *m* miner.
bergzolder, *m* storage-loft.
bergzout, *o* rock-salt.
beri-beri *v* beri-beri.
beri-berilijder, *m* beri-beri patient.
bericht, *o* 1 (nieuws) news, tidings; 2 (nieuwtje) piece of intelligence (information); 3 (kennisgeving) message, notice, advice; communication [for the press]; 4 (in de krant) paragraph; **~ van ontvangst,** acknowledgement [of receipt]; **zend s.v.p. ~ van ontvangst,** please acknowledge receipt (of my letter); **binnenlandsche ~en,** home intelligence; **buitenlandsche ~en,** foreign intelligence, foreign news; **gemengde ~en,** miscellaneous news; **laatste ~en,** latest intelligence, l. news; **nagekomen ~en,** stop-press; **die ~en komen nu te laat,** the tidings come(s) too late; **~ krijgen (ontvangen),** get news, receive intelligence; **~ zenden,** 1 (mondeling) send word; 2 (schriftelijk) write word.
berichten, let [us] know, send (write) word [whether...], inform [of your arrival]; **de ontvangst ~ van,** acknowledge (own) receipt of.
berichtgever, *m* informant [of a person]; reporter [of a newspaper].
berichtje, *o* par [in a newspaper].
berieken, zie *beruiken.*
berijdbaar, passable, practicable [of roads]; rideable, manageable [of animals].
berijden, ride over [a road]; ride [a
berijder, *m* rider, horseman. [horse].
berijmen, rhyme, versify, put (turn) into
berijmer, *m* rhymer. [verse.
berijming, *v* rhyming, rhymed version.
berin, *v* she-bear.
beringd, ringed.
berispelijk, blamable, censurable, reprovable, reprehensible, objectionable.
berispelijkheid, *v* blameworthiness, reprehensibleness, censurableness, &.
berispen, blame, reprove, rebuke, reprehend, reprimand, admonish, censure.
berisper, *m* admonisher, censor.
berisping, *v* blame, reproof, rebuke, reprimand, admonition.
berk, berkeboom, *m* birch.
berken, *aj* birch.

berkoen, *m* stanchion.
Berlijn, *o* Berlin.
Berlijner, *m* Berliner.
Berlijnsch, Berlin; ~ **blauw,** Prussian blue.
berline, *v* berlin.
berm, *m* berm(e).
bermpje, *o* groundling, loach.
Bern, *o* Berne.
bernagie, *v* borage.
Bernard, *m* Bernard.
Bernardina, *v* Bernardina.
Bernardus, *m* Bernard.
Berner, I *aj* Bernese, Berne; **de ~ Conventie,** the Berne Convention; **II** *sb* Bernese.
beroemd, famous, renowned, illustrious, celebrated; **het is niet ~,** F it is no great shakes.
beroemdheid, *v* fame, renown, celebrity [= 1 being famous & 2 famous, well-known person]; **de beroemdheden van de plaats,** ook: S the lions.
beroemen, zich ~, boast, brag; **zich ~ op,** make (a) boast of, boast of (on), pride oneself on, glory in.
beroep, *o* 1 (vak) profession, trade, business, calling; 2 *jur* appeal; 3 (naar een predikantsplaats) call; **een ~ doen op,** appeal to [a person for a thing]; **een ~ doen op iemands edelmoedigheid,** ook: throw oneself on a man's generosity; **een ~ krijgen,** receive a call; **in (hooger) ~ gaan,** appeal to a higher tribunal; **...van ~,** .. by profession, by trade, professional...; **zonder ~,** without a profession; **Anna N. zonder ~,** ...of no profession, (of) no occupation.
beroepen, I *vt* 1 call, convoke [a meeting]; 2 nominate [a clergyman]; **de man was niet te ~,** was beyond call, out of hail; **(kerkelijk) ~ worden,** receive a call; **II** *vr* **zich ~ op,** appeal to, refer to.
beroepsbezigheid, *v* professional duty, avocations.
beroepsgeheim, *o* professional secret.
beroepshalve, by virtue of one's profession (calling).
beroepskeuze, *v* choice of a profession.
beroepsrijder, *m* professional (skater, rider, cyclist).
beroepsspeler, *m* professional (player).
beroerd, F miserable, wretched, P rotten, pesky; S blooming; **wat ~!,** F how awkward!, **een ~e boel,** F a pretty kettle of fish, an ugly job; **zich ~ voelen,** F feet rotten, feel cheap.
beroerdeling, *m* P rotter, perisher, blighter.
beroerder, *m* disturber, perturbator.
beroerdheid, *v* P rotten etc. state (of affairs).
beroeren, stir, disturb, trouble.
beroering, *v* commotion, disturbance, perturbation; **in ~ brengen,** set on the stir, stir up; **in ~ zijn,** be in a state of commotion.
beroerling, *m* P rotter, perisher, blighter.
beroerte, *v* stroke of apoplexy, (apoplectic) fit, (paralytic) stroke, palsy; **binnenlandsche ~,** intestine troubles.
berokkenen, in: **iemand (zich) leed ~,** bring misery upon a man (oneself); **iemand (zich) schade ~,** do harm to, bring damage on a man (oneself).
beroofd, in: ~ **van,** deprived of, void of, without.
berooid, poor, indigent, beggarly; **een ~e schatkist,** an empty treasury.
berooken, fumigate.
berookt, smoke-stained, smoky.
berooven, *vt* rob [a traveller], spoliate; **iemand van iets ~,** rob, deprive, (de)spoil a man of a thing; **iemand van het leven ~,** bereave a man of his life, take a man's life, destroy a man; **zich van het leven ~,** take one's own life, make away with oneself; zie ook: *beroofd.*
berooving, *v* robbery, privation, depredation, spoliation.
berouw, *o* repentance, contrition, compunction, remorse; ~ **hebben over (van),** repent (of), regret.
berouwen, 1 (persoonlijk) repent (of), regret; 2 (onpersoonlijk) **het zal u ~,** you will repent it; 3 (als dreigement) you shall repent (rue) it; **die dag zal u ~,** you will rue the day.
berouwhebbend, repentant, contrite.
berouwvol, zie *berouwhebbend.*
berrie, *v* bier, barrow, handbarrow.
berst, *v* zie *barst.*
bersten, zie *barsten.*
Bertha, *v* Bertha.
Bertrand, *m* Bertrand, Bertram.
Bertus, *m* F Bert, Albert.
berucht, notorious [burglar &]; disreputable, ill-famed, ...of ill repute [of persons, places, &]; ~ **om (wegens),** notorious for.
beruchtheid, *v* notoriety, notoriousness, disreputableness, disrepute.
beruiken, smell at.
berusten, in: ~ **bij,** rest with, be deposited with [of a document etc.], be lod-

ged [in, with], in the hands of [of a right], be vested in [of a right]; ~ **in iets,** acquiesce in it; **in 't onvermijdelijke ~,** reconcile oneself to what cannot be avoided, resign oneself to the inevitable (to one's fate): **in Gods wil ~,** resign oneself to the will of God; **moeten we daar nu maar in ~?,** are we to put up with such a treatment?; **~ op,** be based (founded) on, rest on [solid grounds], be due to, root in, hinge on [a misunderstanding].

berusting, *v* acquiescence, resignation, submission; **de stukken zijn onder zijn ~,** rest with him, are in his hands.

bes, *v* ♭ B double flat.

bes, *v* berry [of coffee etc.]; **bessen** [black, red, white] currants.

besachtig, ⊛ baccate, bacciform.

besassen, zich ~, S fuddle (tipsify) oneself.

beschaafd, 1 (**niet barbaarsch**) civilized [nations]; 2 (**uiterlijk**) well-bred [people, ladies], polished, refined [manners, society]; 3 (**geestelijk**) cultivated, educated, cultured; **~e menschen,** ook: well-educated people, people of education, of culture.

beschaafdheid, *v* polish, refinement, good breeding, education.

beschaamd, feeling shame, bashful, ashamed, shame-faced, abashed; **met ~e kaken,** shame-faced; **~ maken,** make [one] feel ashamed, B make ashamed, confound; **hij zal u nog ~ maken,** he will make you hide your face (your diminished head), humiliate you yet; **uw goedheid maakt mij ~,** your kindness makes me blush, abashes me; **~ staan,** be ashamed, be abashed, hide one's diminished head; **~ doen staan,** make [one] feel ashamed, put to shame, put to the blush, confound; **wij werden in onze verwachtingen (niet) ~,** our hopes (expectations) were (not) falsified; **~ zijn over,** be ashamed about.

beschaamdheid, *v* bashfulness, shame, shamefacedness.

beschadigen, damage, hurt, ⊙ scathe; **beschadigd door water,** water-damaged.

beschadiging, *v* damage, hurt.

beschaduwen, shade, overshadow.

beschaduwing, *v* shading.

beschamen, abash, confound, confuse, put to shame, put to the blush, mortify; falsify [one's expectations].

beschamend, humiliating, mortifying.

beschaming, *v* confusion; **tot ~ van,** to the shame of.

beschaven, *eig* plane; *fig* refine, polish, civilize.

beschaving, *v* civilization, culture.

beschavingsgeschiedenis, *v* history of civilisation, socio-cultural history.

bescheid, *o* answer; **de (officieele) ~en,** the (official) papers, documents; **iemand ~ doen,** ☾ do one reason, pledge one; **~ geven,** give let [one] have an answer, send word; **hetzelfde ~ krijgen,** be told the same; **~ weten,** not be without one's answer, not be at a loss for an answer.

bescheiden, I *vt* 1 appoint [a person]; 2 allot [one his part]; **het hem ~ deel,** his allotted part; **om twaalf uur ~,** appointed for twelve o'clock; **~ onder den resident,** subordinate to the resident; **~ te Batavia,** appointed to Batavia; **II** *aj* & *ad* modest(ly), unpretending(ly), unassuming(ly), unobtrusive(ly).

bescheidenheid, *v* modesty, unpretendingness, etc.

beschenken, in: ~ met, present with, make [one] a present of, bestow, confer [a title, favour on, &], endow [one] with [a privilege].

bescheren, in: het is hem beschoren om..., it has fallen to his lot to...; **het was mij (niet) beschoren,** it was (not) allotted to me; **als het mij ~ is,** if it is (in) my destiny; **welk lot is ons beschoren?,** what fate is allotted to us? what lot will fall to us?

beschermbeeld, *o* tutelary image.

beschermeling, *m* & *v* protégé(e).

beschermen, protect, screen, shelter; **beschermd tegen den wind &,** protected (sheltered) against the wind; **~ voor,** protect, defend, etc. from (against).

beschermend, protecting; protective [duties]; protectionist [system].

beschermengel, *m* protecting-angel, tutelary angel, guardian angel.

beschermer, *m* 1 protector; 2 (**begunstiger**) patron.

beschermgeest, *m* tutelary spirit, genius.

beschermgod, *m* tutelary god.

beschermheer, *m* patron.

beschermheilige, *m* & *v* patron, patron saint.

beschermingv 1 (**beschutting**) protection; 2 (**begunstiging**) patronage; **in ~ nemen,** take under one's protection (patronage, F wing); **onder ~ van,** under cover of [the night], under the auspices of [the municipality].

beschermster, beschermvrouw, *v* 1 (schutsvrouw) protectress; 2 (begunstigster) patroness.
beschieten, 1 ⚔ (schieten op) fire at (upon), cannonade, bombard, shell; 2 (bekleeden) board, wainscot [a wall].
beschieting, *v* firing, shelling, bombarding; $ strafe.
beschijnen, shine upon; light up; illuminate, illumine.
beschijten, P shit upon, foul, dirty.
beschikal, *m* & *v* busy-body.
beschikbaar, available, at one's disposal, at command.
beschikbaarheid, *v* availability.
beschikken, I *vi* arrange, dispose, order; **II** *vi* in: ~ **over,** dispose of [a man, one's time etc.]; **kunnen** ~ **over,** have the disposal of, have at one's disposal; **gij kunt over het bedrag** ~, $ you may value on me for the amount; **over alles te** ~ **hebben,** have the disposal of things in one's hands; **de mensch wikt en God beschikt,** man proposes and God disposes.
beschikker, *m* disposer.
beschikking, *v* 1 disposal, disposition; 2 [ministerial] ordinance, decree; **het staat te uwer** ~, it is at your disposal (disposition); **gij hebt alles te uwer** ~, ook: you have everything under your hand; **ter** ~ **zijn,** be unemployed, ⚔ unattached, off the staff.
beschilderen, paint, paint over; **beschilderde ramen,** stained glass (painted-glass) windows.
beschildering, *v* painting.
beschimmeld, mouldy; ook: J voor *beschaamd*.
beschimmeldheid, *v* mouldiness.
beschimmelen, contract mould, grow mouldy, mould.
beschimpen, revile, rail at, taunt, jeer (at), scoff at.
beschimper, *m* reviler, jeerer, scoffer.
beschimping, *v* reviling(s), jeering, **beschoeid,** camp-shot. [scoff(ing).
beschoeien, camp-sheet, camp-shed.
beschoeiing, camp-sheeting, camp-shedding.
beschonken, drunk, intoxicated, tipsy, in his cups, in liquor, fuddled.
beschonkenheid, *v* drunkenness, intoxication.
beschoren, zie *bescheren*.
beschot, *o* 1 (bekleedsel) wainscoting, partition; 2 (opbrengst) produce, yield.
beschouwen, look at (upon), view, consider, contemplate, envisage; **(alles) wel beschouwd...,** after all.
beschouwend, contemplative, speculative.
beschouwer, *m* looker-on, spectator, contemplator.
beschouwing, *v* 1 (als handeling) contemplation, consideration; viewing; 2 (denkwijze) speculation, view; **bij nadere** ~, on a closer (near) view; **buiten** ~ **laten,** leave out (of consideration), leave out of account (out of the question), not take into consideration, ignore.
beschreid, tear-stained.
beschreien, zie *beweenen*.
beschrijven, 1 (schrijven op) write upon; 2 (volschrijven) cover with writing; 4 (een cirkel enz.) describe, draw [a circle &]; 3 (in woorden schilderen) describe [a voyage &]; 5 (schriftelijk bijeenroepen) convoke [a meeting].
beschrijvend, 1 descriptive [style, geometry]; 2 describent [line].
beschrijver, *m* describer.
beschrijving, *v* description; **het gaat alle** ~ **te boven,** it beggars description.
beschrijvingsbiljet, *o* assessment-form.
beschroomd, fearful, timid, timorous, diffident, shy.
beschroomdheid, *v* timidity, timorousness, diffidence, shyness.
beschuit, *v* rusk, top and bottom; **het zijn fijne** ~**en,** S zie *fijn*.
beschuitje, *o* rusk, biscuit.
beschuldigde, *m* & *v* in: **de** ~, (the) accused.
beschuldigen, incriminate [a person]; accuse [other people], impeach [one of treason, heresy, &]; indict [one for riot, as a rioter]; ~ **van,** accuse of [a fault, theft], charge with [carelessness], tax with [ingratitude], impeach of [high crime], indict for [riot].
beschuldiger, *m* accuser.
beschuldiging, *v* accusation, charge, indictment, impeachment.
beschut, *aj* sheltered; ~ **zijn voor (tegen),** be sheltered from [heat, danger etc.]; be protected from, against [danger, injury].
beschutten, shelter², screen², protect²; ~ **voor (tegen),** shelter from [heat, danger &], protect (guard) from, against [danger, injury].
beschutting, *v* shelter, protection; ~ **geven (verleenen),** give shelter, afford (a) shelter [from heat, danger &]; ~

zoeken, seek a shelter, take shelter [in a cave, under a tree, with friends etc.], shelter oneself.
besdragend, bacciferous.
besef, *o* sense, notion.
beseffen, realize [apprehend clearly].
besetend, baccivorous.
besje, *o* old woman, grandam, beldam.
besjeshuis, *o* old women's almshouse.
beslaan, **I** *vt* 1 (...**slaan om**) bind [a rammer], hoop [a cask], tire [a wheel]; (...**slaan op**) stud [a door with nails], mount [a pistol with silver], tip [a cane], shoe [a horse]; 2 (**kloppend roeren**) beat up [the batter]; 3 make up [the sails]; 4 (**innemen**) take up [much room], occupy [much space; 300 pages], fill [the whole space]; **je zou hem in goud ~**, he is worth his weight in gold; **II** *vi* & *va* 1 (**door den waterdamp**) become steamy, get dimmed with moisture, get covered over [of panes]; 2 (**op zekere temperatuur komen**) chill; **laten ~**, I have [a horse] shod; 2 take the chill off [the wine], chill [an oven].
beslag, *o* 1 (**als sieraad**) mount(ing); (**aan deur**) iron-work; (**aan heipaal**) binding; (**aan ton of vat**) hoops, bands; (**aan stok**) tip, ferrule; (v. **paard**) horse-shoes; (v. **wagen**) tires; 2 (**voor koek of gebak**) batter; (**voor brouwsel**) mash; 3 *jur* attachment, distrainment; seizure, arrest; embargo; **die zaak heeft haar ~**, that affair is settled, the matter is clinched; **die zaak zal haar ~ krijgen**, will soon be settled (clinched); **~ leggen op iemands goed**, put in (levy) a distress upon one's goods, lay (place) an embargo on, attach (distrain) a man's property; embargo; **~ leggen op iemands tijd**, 1 (v. **personen**) trespass on a person's time; 2 (v. **zaken**) absorb, engross, monopolize his time; **~ op iemands traktement**, arrest a man's pay; **mag ik voor van avond ~ op u leggen**, J may I monopolize you to myself tonight?; **in ~ nemen**, seize [goods smuggled], take up [much time, much room]; engage, engross [one's attention].
beslagbak, *m* bac(k), mash-tub.
beslagen, steamy, dimmed with moisture.
beslaglegger, *m* seizor, distrainer.
beslaglegging, *v* seizure, distraint, distress.
beslagnagel, *m* stud.
beslapen, sleep upon; **dit bed is al ~**, has been slept in; **ik zal er mij op ~**, I'll sleep on (over) it, I will consult my pillow about it, take counsel of my pillow.
beslechten, settle, compose [differences].
beslechting, *v* settling, settlement [of a dispute].
beslijken, bemire, cover (stain, bespatter) with mud.
beslijkt, bemired, mud-covered, mud-stained.
beslissen, **I** *vt* decide (upon), (**scheidsrechterlijk**) arbitrate (upon); **~ over**, decide on [these matters]; **~ ten gunste van**, decide for (in favour of); **~ ten nadeele van**, decide against; **II** *va* decide; **hij kan nooit ~**, he never can decide, he can never make up his mind.
beslissend, **I** *aj* decisive [battle], final [match, trial], conclusive [proof], determinant [factor]; **het ~ oogenblik**, the critical moment; **de ~e partij**, the deciding heat, the decider; **de ~e stem**, the casting voice (vote); **II** *ad* decisively, determinately; decidedly.
beslissingswedstrijd, *m* final (match), deciding heat, decider.
beslissing, *v* decision, determination, resolution; **een ~ nemen**, come to a decision, decide.
beslist, **I** *aj* decided, determined, resolute, peremptory, deliberate; **II** *ad* decidedly [true, &]; [speak] peremptorily.
beslistheid, *v* decision, decisiveness, determination, resoluteness, peremptoriness; **met ~**, ook: in decided tones, determinately, determinedly, peremptorily.
beslommeringen, *v mv* avocations.
besloten, resolved, determined, resolute; **ik ben ~**, I am resolved, I have made up my mind; **een ~ gezelschap**, a set company, a club; **~ jachttijd**, fence-season, the fence-months; **~ kollek**, iliac passion; **bij ~ water**, when the water is frozen over.
beslotenheid, *v* resoluteness, resolvedness, determination.
besluipen, 1 (op jacht) stalk [deer]; 2 *fig* steal upon [a man, you].
besluit, *o* 1 (**bij zich zelf**) resolve, resolution, determination; decision; 2 (v. **vergadering, machthebbend lichaam enz.**) resolution [of a meeting]; decree [set forth by authority]; 3 (**gevolgtrekking**) conslusion; 4 (**einde**) conclusion, close; **Koninklijk ~**, Order in Council; **een ~ nemen**, 1 (**in vergadering**) pass a re-

solution; 2 (v. persoon) take a resolution [e. g., my resolution is taken], make up one's mind; **ik heb het ~ genomen om...,** I have determined on ...ing, I have made the resolution to...; **een kloek ~ nemen,** form a bold resolution; **een ~ trekken,** draw a conclusion (an inference); **tot ~,** to conclude, in conclusion; **tot een ~ komen,** come to a (conclusion) resolution; **hij kan ncoit tot een ~ komen,** he cannot determine (make up his mind).

besluiteloos, I *aj* undecided, irresolute; F shilly-shally; II *ad* undecidedly, irresolutely, in a shilly-shally way.

besluiteloosheid, *v* irresolution, indecision, wavering, F shilly-shally.

besluiten, I *vt* (eig) contain; include; 2 (eindigen) end, conclude [a speech]; 3 (een gevolgtrekking maken) conclude, infer; 4 (een besluit nemen) resolve [to do, on doing], determine [to do, on doing]; **zijn voordracht ~d met te zeggen dat, met het volkslied...,** winding up his speech by saying that..., with the national anthem; **wat moet ik daaruit ~?,** what am I to conclude (infer) from this?; **kunt gij er niet toe ~ mee te gaan?,** cannot you make up your mind to come too?; **dat heeft me doen ~ ook te gaan,** that has decided (resolved) me to go too; II *vi* in: **~ met het volkslied,** wind up with the national anthem; III *va* decide; **hij kan maar tot niets ~,** he cannot decide on anything, cannot make up his mind; zie ook: *besloten.*

besmeren, besmear; **~ met,** smear (daub) with.

besmet, contaminated, infected; **~ verklaard,** declared contaminated, declared infected [with cholera].

besmettelijk, contagious[2], infectious[2], communicative[2], F catching[2].

besmettelijkheid, *v* contagiousness, infectiousness.

besmetten, contaminate [body from body & morally], infect [the body & the mind]; *fig* pollute, defile, stain, taint.

besmetting, *v* contagion, contamination, infection[2], *fig* pollution, defilement, taint.

besmettingshaard, *m* nidus.

besmetverklaring, *v* in: **de ~ is opgeheven,** clean bills of health are issued again, the quarantine restrictions have been withdrawn.

besmeuren, besmear, besmirch, soil[2], **besnaren,** string. [stain[2].

besneeuwd, covered with snow, snowy, snow-capped.

besnijden, 1 cut, carve [wood]; 2 (besnoeien) clip; 3 (volgens den ritus) circumcise.

besnijdenis, *v* circumcision.

besnoeien, 1 *eig* prune, lop, dress [trees]; cut down, clip [hedges]; 2 *fig* cut down; retrench, curtail [expenses], whittle, whittle down [a bill, proposal &].

besnoeiing, *v* clipping, lopping; *fig* cutting-down, retrenchment, curtailment; **een ~ zijner rechten,** a curtailment of his rights.

besnuffelen, smell at, sniff at, sniffle at; *fig* pry into.

besogne, *v* work, task, business, employment.

besommen, realize, fetch [high prices].

besomming, *v* price realized.

bespannen, 1 span [with an expanded hand]; 2 ♪ string [a violin]; **een met vier paarden ~ wagen,** drawn by [four horses.

besparen, I *vt* economize [one's strength, money], save [money, trouble]; **die moeite & had hij mij kunnen ~,** he could have saved me the trouble &; **dat leed werd haar bespaard,** she was spared that grief; II *vi* **zich ~,** save (spare) oneself [the trouble, the effort].

besparing, *v* saving, economization; economy; **ter ~ van kosten,** (in order) to save expenses.

bespatten, splash, (be)spatter, dash.

bespelen, play (on) [an instrument, a billiard, table &], play [an instrument]; touch [the lyre]; **een schouwburg ~,** perform in a theatre.

bespeuren, observe, perceive, descry.

bespieden, spy upon, watch.

bespieder, *m* **~ster,** *v* spy, watcher.

bespieding, *v* spying, espionage.

bespiegelend, in: **een ~ leven,** a contemplative life; **~ wijsbegeerte,** speculative philosophy.

bespiegeling, *v* speculation, contemplation; **~en houden over,** speculate on.

bespijkeren, stud with nails, fasten with nails.

bespikkelen, speckle, bespeckle.

bespionneeren, spy (pry) upon.

bespoedigen, accelerate [a motion], hasten [a work], expedite [a business].

bespoediging, *v* acceleration [of a motion or process], hastening [of a work].

bespoegen, P zie *bespuwen.*

bespoelen, wash, bathe [the shore etc.], water [a valley].

bespottelijk, ridiculous, laughable; ~ **maken,** ridicule, deride, turn into ridicule, mock; **zich ~ aanstellen,** make a fool of oneself.
bespottelijkheid, *v* ridiculousness, &.
bespotten, mock, deride, ridicule.
bespotter, *m* mocker, derider.
bespotting, *v* mockery, derision, ridicule, (mock; **der ~ prijsgeven,** hold up to ridicule (derision); **voorwerp van ~,** laughing-stock.
bespraakt, zie *welbespraakt.*
besprek, *o* in: **met iemand in ~ zijn over iets,** negotiate with a man about a thing.
bespreken, 1 (**spreken over**) talk about, talk over, discuss; 2 (**beoordeelen**) review, notice [a book, etc.]; 3 (**vooruit nemen**) bespeak, book [a berth, a place in a coach], secure, engage [seats in a theatre], zie ook: *besproken.*
bespreking, *v* 1 discussion [of some subject]; 2 review, notice [of a book]; 3 booking [of seats]; **we hadden een ~,** we had a conference; **iets in ~ brengen,** raise a subject for discussion, moot a subject, bring it on the tapis.
besprenkelen, *eig* (be)sprinkle, dash [with water]; (**ritueel**) asperse.
besprenkeling, *v eig* sprinkling; (**ritueel**) aspersion.
bespringen, 1 (**springen op**) leap upon, pounce upon; 2 ⚔ assail, assault; 3 (**dekken v. dieren**) leap, cover, line,
bespringer, *m* assailant, assaulter. [rut.
besproeien, water, irrigate; **met tranen ~,** wet with tears.
besproeiing, *v* watering, irrigation.
besproken, talked about [person], discussed [subject, book]; bespoken, engaged, reserved [seats]; **zij is van ~ gedrag,** she is being talked about, her conduct makes people talk, causes some comment; **de veel ~ vergadering,** the much talked-of meeting.
bespugen, P zie *bespuwen.*
bespuiten, squirt [water] upon, play [the fire-engine] on.
bespuwen, spit upon, spit at, bespit.
besseboom, *m* currant-bush.
bessengelei, *v* currant-jelly.
bessensap, *o* currant-juice.
bessentijd, *m* berry-season.
bessenwijn, *m* currant-wine, domestic wine.
best, I *aj* 1 (**relatief**) best; 2 (**absoluut**) very good; **mij ~!,** all right!; **hij is niet al te ~,** he is none too well, rather bad; **~e aardappelen &,** prime potatoes; **dat is een ~e broek,** a very good trouser; **zijn ~e broek,** his best (pair of) trousers; **~e jongen (vriend),** (my) dear boy, my dear (good) friend; **mijn ~e kleeren,** my Sunday-best; **het zijn ~e menschen,** very good (kind, likely) people; **naar mijn ~e vermogen (weten),** to the best of my ability (knowledge); II *ad* very well; **hij kan er ~ alléén heengaan,** he can go there very well unaccompanied; there is no objection to his going there unaccompanied; **ik zou ~ met hem willen ruilen,** I should have no objection at all to swap with him, I shouldn't mind swapping with him; **het is ~ mogelijk,** it is quite (just, very) possible; **hij schrijft & het ~,** he writes & best; **het gaat niet al te ~,** things are not getting on in the best possible way; **hij is niet al te ~,** not so very well, not very grand; III *sb* best; **de ~e,** F zie *bestekamer*; **dat kan den ~e gebeuren,** the best are liable to err, it is a good horse that never stumbles; ..., **dan ben je een ~e!,** there is a good boy (a dear); **het ~e zal zijn...,** the best thing (plan, way) will be...; **het ~e zou zijn om maar...,** ook: we had best...; **het ~e kwam het laatst,** the best (part) came last; **het ~e er mee!,** good luck!; I wish you the best of luck; **het ~e met je verkoudheid,** I hope your cold will soon be better; **zijn ~ doen,** do (try) one's best, use one's best efforts; **zijn uiterste ~ doen,** do one's utmost, do one's level best, exert oneself to the utmost; **zijn uiterste ~ doen om...,** do one's utmost to..., use one's best efforts to..., try all one knows to..., lay oneself out to...; **het ~e ervan hopen,** hope for the best; **iemand het ~e wenschen,** wish one all the best; **op zijn ~,** [Shakespeare] at (his) best; [fifty] at the utmost; **op zijn ~ (gekleed),** in one's (Sunday) best; **iets ten ~e geven,** treat the company, stand treat; **Juffrouw X zal iets ten ~e geven,** Miss X is going to oblige the company; **God zal alles ten ~e keeren (wenden),** God will order all for the best; **hij zal u ten ~e raden,** he is sure to advise you for the best; **gij moet het ten ~e uitleggen,** you should put the best construction on it; **het is tot uw (eigen) ~,** it is for your own good, for your benefit; **een pak voor ~,** F a suit for best.

[1]**bestaan, I** *vi* be, exist, have existence; subsist [= continue to exist]; **hoe kan dat ~?**, how is it possible?; goed **kunnen ~**, have a fair competence; **dat bestaat niet**, that has no existence; **zoo iets bestaat niet meer**, exists no longer, is gone for ever; **zoo besta ik niet**, that's not in my composition; **~ in**, consist in; **in den bloede ~**, a blood-relation of; **~ uit**, consist of, be composed; **~ van**, live on on (upon); **iemand van na(bij) ~**, be near one in blood; **~ voor**, live for; **II** *vt* in: **durft gij het ~?**, dare you do it?

[2]**bestaan**, *o* 1 (het zijn) being, existence; 2 (levensonderhoud) subsistence, livelihood; **de strijd om het ~**, the struggle for life; **hij heeft een goed ~**, he has a fair competency; **het was een stout ~**, it was a bold thing to do, it was a derring deed, a deed of derring-do.

bestaanbaar, compatible, consistent, possible.

bestaanbaarheid, *v* compatibility, consistency, possibility.

bestaansvorm, *m* substantive form [of the verb].

[1]**bestand**, *aj* in: **~ zijn tegen**, be able to resist, be proof against, stand firm against; **~ tegen het weer**, weather-proof &.

[2]**bestand**, *o* truce.

bestanddeel, *o* element, (essential,) constituent) part, ingredient.

beste, *v* F zie *bestekamer*.

bestedeling, *m* & *v* pauper.

bestedelingenhuis, *o* zie *besteedhuis*.

besteden, spend, pay [a certain sum]; **zijn geld ~ aan**, spend one's money on (over), lay out one's money in; **zijn tijd ~ aan**, spend one's time on; **iemand in de kost ~ bij**, put one out to board with.

besteed, in: het is aan hem niet ~, it [the joke, advice &] is wasted (lost) on him.

besteedhuis, *o* boarding-out home; almshouse.

besteedster, *v* 1 (vrouw) registry office-keeper; 2 S (groote paraplu) family-roof, family-gamp, Sairey-Gamp.

besteekband, *m* head-band.

bestek, *o* 1 (bij aanneming) specifications and conditions; 2 ⚓ (dead) reckoning; **het ~ afzetten**, ⚓ prick the ship's position; **een ~ maken**, make an estimate; **het ~ opmaken**, ⚓ do the day's reckoning; **binnen het ~ van dit werk**, within the scope of this work; **buiten het ~ vallen, het ~ te buiten gaan**, lie beyond one's scheme; **veel in een klein ~**, much in a narrow compass; **volgens ~**, by rule.

bestekamer, *v* privy, water-closet, W.C.

besteken, head-band [a book]; **~ met**, stick (all over) with.

bestekzetter, *m* ⚓ S zie *bootafhouder*.

bestel, *o* in: **Gods ~**, God's ordination; **wat een ~!**, F what a fuss!

bestelbiljet, ~briefje, *o* order form.

besteldienst, *m* van-service.

bestelen, rob, plunder.

bestelgeld, *o* carrier's fee, porterage.

bestelgoed, *o* parcel(s) (for delivery).

bestelhuis, *o* forwarding house, receiving-office, parcels' delivery company, express company.

bestelkaart, *v* order-form.

bestelkantoor, *o* parcels' office; zie ook: *bestelhuis*.

bestellen, 1 (schikken, regelen) order; 2 (bezorgen) deliver [letters &]; 3 (last om te bezorgen) order [goods], bespeak [new boots etc.]; 4 (ontbieden) appoint [a man for six o'clock, to come at six]; **bij wien bestelt gij uw boeken?**, of whom do you order your books?; **wij hebben het besteld**, we have ordered it; $ it is on order; **bestelde goederen**, $ goods on order.

besteller, *m* 1 ✉ postman, letter-carrier; 2 (v. van Gend & Loos) (parcels-)delivery man; 3 (kruier) porter.

bestelling, *v* 1 ✉ delivery; 2 $ order, commission; **op (volgens) ~**, (made) to order; **op ~ werkende kleermaker (schoenmaker)**, bespoke tailor, bespoke shoemaker; **groote ~en op...**, $ large orders for...

bestelloon, *o* zie *bestelgeld*.

bestemaats, *m* in: **ze zijn ~**, they are very thick together; **met iedereen ~ zijn**, be hail-fellow-well-met with everybody, be chum with the first comer.

bestemmen, destine; **~ voor**, destine [a thing] for [some service]; apportion, set apart [a sum for...]; appoint [a day for...]; **dat was voor u bestemd**, that was intended (meant) for you.

bestemming, *v* 1 (place of) destination; 2 destination [of a book]; 3 [a man's] appointed lot, destiny.

bestemoer, *v* granny, grandam.

bestempelen, stamp; **~ met den naam van...**, designate as..., style...

besten, baste.
bestendig, **I** *aj* permanent, continual, durable, constant, stable, lasting: **~ weer**, settled weather, set fair; **II** *ad* continually, constantly.
bestendigen, make permanent etc.; continue, confirm (in office); perpetuate [for indefinite time].
bestendigheid, *v* permanence, durability, constancy, stability.
bestendiging, *v* continuance.
besterven, in; **hij zal het nog ~**, it will be the death of him; **het woord bestierf op zijn lippen**, the word died (away) on his lips; **is het vleesch al bestorven?**, has the beef been hung?; zie ook: *bestorven.*
bestevaar, *m* gaffer, old-man, Father [de Ruyter].
bestialiteit, *v* bestiality.
bestier, zie *besturing.*
bestiering, *v* zie *besturing.*
bestig, ℙ zie *best.*
bestijgbaar, climbable.
bestijgen, ascend, climb [a mountain]; mount [the throne, a horse]; go up into [the pulpit].
bestijging, *v* ascent, climbing, mounting.
bestikken, stitch, embroider [with gold lace].
bestippen, dot, speckle.
bestje, zie *besje.*
bestoken, batter, cannonade [a fortress]; harass [the enemy], press hard; **~ met vragen**, ply (bombard, assail) with questions.
bestoppen, in: **iemand ~**, darn for one, do a man's darning.
bestormen, storm, assault [a fortress], assail, bombard [people with questions]; **de bank werd bestormd**, there was a run (rush) on the bank.
bestormer, *m* stormer, assailant, assaulter, rusher.
bestorming, *v* storming, assault, rush [of a fortress, on a bank].
bestorven, dead, livid, pale; **dat ligt hem in den mond ~**, it is constantly in his mouth, it is hardly ever out of his mouth.
bestoven, covered with dust, dusty.
bestraffing, *v* punishment.
bestralen, irradiate, beam upon.
bestraling, *v* irradiation.
bestraten, pave.
bestrating, *v* paving, pavement.
bestrijden, 1 (iemand) fight (against), combat, contend with; 2 (iets) fight against, combat [abuses]; dispute, contest, controvert, oppugn, impugn [a statement], oppose [a proposal]; defray [the expenses].
bestrijder, *m* antagonist, opposer, opponent, contestant.
bestrijding, *v* fighting, contest; **~ der kosten**, defrayment of the expenses.
bestrijken, 1 stroke [with the hand]; spread, spread over [with mortar &]; touch with the loadstone; 2 ⚔ cover, command, sweep, flank, enfilade, rake lengthwise; **~ met**, coat (spread, besmear, do over) with.
bestrijking, *v* stroking [with the hand]; spreading [with mortar &]; ⚔ covering, etc.
bestrikken, adorn with knots (bows, ties); **bestrikt**, ook: beribboned.
bestrooien, strew, sprinkle; **met meel ~**, flour; **met suiker ~**, sugar; **met zand ~**, sand; **met zout ~**, sprinkle with salt.
bestudeeren, study [a book, a map, a person's face etc.]; **een bestudeerde houding aannemen**, strike (take) an attitude.
bestuiven, **I** *vt* 1 (met stof) cover with dust; 2 ❀ pollinate, pollenize; **II** *vi* get covered with dust, become dusty.
bestuiving, *v* ❀ pollination.
besturen, steer [a vessel], govern, rule [a country], administer, manage [affairs], conduct [a business], direct [one's actions], run [a house], drive [a carriage].
besturing, *v* direction, management, guidance.
bestuur, *o* 1 (regeering) government, rule, reign [of a king], ⊙ sway; administration [of a lieutenant, vicegerent]; 2 (leiding) administration, management, direction; 3 (besturend lichaam) managing-board, board (of management), (managing-)committee; **Gods ~**, the guidance of God; **het plaatselijk ~**, the local authorities.
bestuurbaar, dirigible, dirigeable, directable, steerable, manageable.
bestuurder, *m* 1 governor, director, administrator; 2 ⚒ (motor-)driver, wattman; 3 pilot [of a flying-machine].
bestuursambtenaar, *m* administrative officer, civil servant, civilian.
bestuurskamer, *v* board-room, committee-room.
bestuurslid, *o* member of the board.
bestuurstafel, *v* board-table, council-table.
bestuurster, *v* governess, directress, lady manager.

bestuursvergadering, *v* committee-meeting, meeting of the board.
bestwil, in: **om uw ~,** for your good (best); **een leugentje om ~,** a white [lie.
besuikeren, sugar (over).
betaalbaar, payable; **~ stellen,** make payable; **~ met,** payable in.
betaalbaarstelling, *v* making payable.
betaald, paid (for); **iemand iets ~ zetten,** pay a person out (off), have it out of one.
betaaldag, *m* 1 day of payment; 2 pay-day, quarter-day [in England March 25, June 24, Sept. 29, Dec. 25].
betaalkantoor, *o* pay-office.
betaalkas, *v* pay-office.
betaalmeester, *m* pay-master.
betaalmiddel, *o* tender, circulating medium; **wettig ~,** legal tender.
betaalsheer, *m* paymaster, employer.
betaalsrol, *v* pay-bill, pay-roll.
betaalstaat, *m* pay-sheet.
betaaltijd, *m* time of (for) payment.
betalen, I *vt* pay one's debts [the servants &]; pay for [the drinks, flowers &, a fault]; pay off [the waterman]; **het gelag ~,** pay the piper; **een rekening ~,** pay (settle, clear) a bill; **een schuld ~,** ook: discharge a debt; **een wissel ~,** take up a draft; **wie zal dat ~?,** who is to pay, F who's to foot the bill?; **zich goed laten ~,** charge heavily; **te veel laten ~,** charge too high, overcharge, F make people pay through the nose; **500 gulden aan huur ~,** pay 500 guilders for rent; **~ met,** pay with; pay in [gold]; **het is met geen geld te ~,** it is impayable, beyond price, worth any money; **met gelijke munt ~,** pay in the same coin, pay home, return.. for...; **iets met zijn leven ~,** pay (for it) with one's life; **ze hebben me (dat) nooit betaald,** I have never been paid for it, I never got paid; II *va* pay, settle; **ik betaal,** I stand paymaster; **wil je voor mij ~?,** will you settle for me?; **hij kan niet ~,** $ he is insolvent; **dat betaalt goed,** it pays (you well); **ze ~ goed,** they are good pay; **hij betaalt altijd prompt,** he is punctual in his payments, he is a punctual paymaster; **ze ~ slecht,** 1 they are not punctual in paying; 2 they underpay their workmen (employees &).
betaler, *m* payer, paymaster.
betaling, *v* payment; **tegen ~ van...,** on payment of...
betalingstermijn, *m* 1 term (of payment, for the payment of...); 2 instalment.
betalingsvoorwaarden, *v mv* conditions (of payment).
betamelijk, decent, becoming, proper, beseeming, seemly.
betamelijkheid, *v* decency, seemliness, propriety.
betamen, become, beseem.
betasten, handle, feel, finger (all over), palpate.
betasting, *v* handling, palpation.
⊙bete, *v* in: **een ~ broods,** a morsel of bread.
beteekenen, 1 (volteekenen) draw (all) over [with caricatures &]; 2 (onderteekenen) sign; 3 (doen toekomen in rechten) serve [a notice, writ] upon [a person]; 4 (willen zeggen) mean, signify; 5 (voorspellen) signify, portend, spell, betoken [harm]; **dat moest nu ons ontbijt ~,** that was meant for our breakfast; **het heeft niet veel te ~,** 1 it does not signify; 2 it is nothing particular; **het stuk heeft niet veel te ~,** it is not much of a play; **het heeft niets te ~,** it does not signify (matter), it is of no significance (importance, consequence); **het beteekent niets in vergelijking met...,** it is (as) nothing compared with...; **beloften (eeden) ~ voor hem niets,** promises & go for nothing with him; **wat moet dat hier ~?,** what does it all mean?
beteekening, *v jur* (legal) notice, service (of writ).
beteekenis, *v* 1 meaning, signification, sense; acceptation [= aangenomen beteekenis]; pregnancy [= volle beteekenis]; 2 significance, import(ance), consequence! **het is van ~,** it is significant, it is an important fact, important; **het eenige feit van ~,** the only important fact; **van eenige ~,** of some significance (consequence); **'t is van geen ~,** it is ot no importance (consequence), it does not signify, it is impertinent; **mannen van ~,** of great note, of (high) mark.
beteekenisleer, *v* semasiology, semantics, significs.
beteekenisvol, I *aj* (full of) meaning; II *ad* with meaning, pregnantly.
betel, *v* ⚘ betel.
betengelen, zie *betingelen.*
bête noire, *v* blue devil, one's (particular) black beast.
beter, comp. of **goed,** better [weather &]; better, improved, recovered [of a patient];

better situated, better-off [classes of society]; **hij is ~,** 1 he is better, a better man [than his brother]; 2 he is better, improved [of a patient]; 3 he is well again, he is (has) recovered [of a patient]; **~ af zijn,** 1 be better situated; 2 have come off it with less harm; **niemand ~?,** any advance [on the previous bid]?; **het ~ hebben,** be better situated, b. off; **het kan nog ~,** you (he, they) can do better yet; **zij hopen het ~ te krijgen,** they hope to get into better circumstances, to better themselves; **~ maken,** set right, put to rights [some defect &]; set up, bring round [a patient]; **dat maakt de zaak niet ~,** that does not mend matters (help the matter); **~ worden,** become (get) better mend, improve [of the outlook &]; be getting well, better [after illness]; **II** *ad* better; **om te ~ te kunnen zien...,** to be able to see all the better; **III** *sb* in: **het ~e is de vijand van het goede,** the best is the enemy of the good; **als gij niets ~s te doen hebt,** if you are not better engaged.

¹beteren (betéren), *vt* tar.

²beteren (béteren), **I** *vi* (be getting) become better, mend, improve, recover [in health]; **II** *vt* in: **ik kan het niet ~,** I cannot help it; **III** *vr* **zich ~,** amend, mend one's ways, reform.

beterhand, in: **aan de ~ zijn,** be getting better, be on the way to recovery, be recovering, be in a mending condition, F be on the mending hand.

beterschap, *v* a change for the better, improvement [in health]; being convalescent; **~!,** I hope you will be soon better (well again)!; **~ beloven,** promise to behave better in future (to mend one's ways, to turn over a new leaf).

beteugelen, bridle, rein in, curb, check, put a check on², restrain; **zijn hartstochten ~,** bridle the passions.

beteugeling, *v* check, curb, restraint.

beteuterd, confused, perplexed, puzzled; **~ kijken,** look blank, be taken aback.

beteuterdheid, *v* confusion, perplexity, puzzlement.

betichten, in: **iemand ~ van iets,** accuse [a person of a thing], charge, tax [a person with a thing].

betichting, *v* accusation, imputation.

betijen, in: **laat hem toch ~,** do let him alone.

betimmeren, line with wood; **zij hebben mijn licht betimmerd,** stopped my light.

betimmering, *v* wood-work [of a room].

beting, *v* bitt(s).

betingelen, lath.

bètise, *v* bêtise.

betitelen, title, entitle, style.

betiteling, *v* style and title.

Betje, *v* Betty.

betjoend, *prov* bewitched.

betoeterd, in: **ben je ~?, F** are you mad?

beton, *o* concrete, grubstone-mortar; **gewapend ~,** armed (reinforced) con-

betonen, accent, *fig* accentuate. [crete.

betonie, *v* betony.

betoning, *v* accentuation.

betonnen, buoy.

betonning, *v* buoying, boyage, buoys; **~ en bebakening,** buoys and beacons.

betonvloer, *m* concrete foundation, concrete platform.

betoog, *o* demonstration.

betoogen, demonstrate, argue.

betooger, *m* demonstrator [= manifestant & ook: arguer].

betooggrond, *m* argument.

betooging, *v* [public] demonstration, manifestation.

betoogkracht, *v* argumentativeness, conclusive force, conclusiveness.

betoogtrant, *m* argumentation.

betoomen, zie *beteugelen.*

betoon, *o* demonstration, manifestation [of feeling].

betoonen, show [courage, favour, kindness], manifest [one's joy].

betooning, *v* zie *betoon.*

betooverd, bewitched etc.; ook: spellbound.

betooveren, bewitch², enchant², *fig* fascinate, charm, ⊙ witch [the eye].

betooverend, *aj* bewitching, enchanting, fascinating, charming.

betoovering, *v* enchantment, bewitchment, spell, fascination, magic glamour.

betovergrootmoeder, *v* great-great-grandmother.

betovergrootvader, *m* great-great-grandfather.

betraand, tearful, tear-filled [eyes], (all) in tears.

betrachten, in: **de deugd ~,** practise virtue; **zijn plicht ~,** do one's duty.

betrachting, *v* practice.

betralieën, rail in, lattice.

betrappen, 1 *eig* tread (upon); 2 *fig* catch, detect; **iemand op diefstal ~,** catch one (in the act of) stealing, take one in the act of stealing; **iemand op een fout ~,** catch one out (tripping),

trip one up; op heeterdaad ~, take in the (very) act; iemand op een leugen ~, catch one in a lie; daar heb ik je eindelijk betrapt, I've caught you at last.

betreden, tread upon, walk upon, set foot upon (in), put one's foot on; **den kansel ~,** mount the pulpit.

betreffen, concern, regard, touch, affect; **waar 't zijn eer betreft,** where his honour is concerned; **voor zoover het... betreft,** so far as... is (are) concerned, in matters of...; **wat mij betreft,** as for me, as to me, I for one; **wat dat betreft,** as to that, on that point; for the matter of that.

betreffende, concerning, regarding, respecting, with respect (regard) to, relative to; *Sc* anent.

betrekkelijk, I *aj* relative [pronoun etc]; comparative [poverty etc.]; **de daarop ~e bepalingen,** the regulations relative to the subject, relating thereto; **alles is ~,** all things go by comparison; **II** *ad* relatively; comparatively; **hij is ~ welgesteld,** he is comparatively well-off.

betrekkelijkheid, *v* relativity.

betrekken, I *vt* 1 (trekken in) move into, take possession of [a house]; 2 (laten komen) get, order [goods from Mr. X, from abroad etc.]; **de wacht ~,** ⚔ mount guard; 🔭 go on watch; **de winterkwartieren ~,** take up (move into) their winter quarters; **iem. in iets ~,** implicate a person in an affair, mix him up in it; **iemand in rechten ~,** have (take) the law of one; **II** *vi* become overcast [of the sky], cloud over[2] [of the sky, a man's face]. Zie ook: *betrokken.*

betrekking, *v* 1 (verhouding) relation; 2 (plaats) situation, place; **~en onderhouden met,** maintain relations with; **buiten ~,** out of place, out of employment, out of situation; **met ~ tot,** in relation to, with regard (respect) to, in (with) reference to; **dat heeft daar geen ~ op,** that has no relation to it, does not relate to it, has no respect (no reference) to it; that does not bear upon it (upon the subject), that does not pertain to the subject, it has no relevancy to the matter in hand; **de ~ waarin zij tot elkaar staan,** the relation in which they stand to each other.

betreuren, deplore, lament, regret, bewail, bemoan, mourn for [a lost person]

betreurenswaardig, deplorable, lamentable, regrettable.

betrokken, 1 (v. de lucht) cloudy, overcast; 2 (v. uitdrukking) clouded, gloomy, drawn over; **de ~ ambtenaar,** the official involved, the offending official; 2 the proper officer; **de ~ autoriteit,** the proper authorities; **bij (in) iets ~ zijn,** be concerned in (with), be a party to, be accessory to, be mixed up with (in) a thing; **~ zijn in een faillissement,** be involved in the failure of a house; **de ~e,** $ the drawee; **de daarbij ~en,** the persons involved.

betrouwbaar, reliable, trustworthy.

betrouwbaarheid, *v* reliability, reliableness, trustworthiness.

betrouwbaarheidsrit, *m* reliability (testing) ride, testing run.

betrouwen, trust, confide.

betten, bathe, stupe.

betuigen, testify, certify, assert; attest; **zijn dank ~,** return one's thanks, render thanks.

betuiging, *v* testification [to a fact, of one's regret &], declaration [of one's feelings], profession [of friendship].

betweter, *m* wiseacre, know-all, pedant.

betweterij, *v* pedantry.

betwijfelen, doubt, question, call in question.

betwistbaar, disputable, contestable, arguable [statements &], debatable [grounds], questionable [accuracy].

betwistbaarheid, *v* disputableness, etc.

betwisten, 1 (iets) dispute [a fact, every inch of ground], controvert, contest [a point], challenge [a statement]; 2 (iemand iets) dispute [a point] with; **zij betwistten ons de overwinning,** they contested (disputed) the victory with us; **een lang betwiste overwinning (zaak),** a long-debated victory (question), a much-vexed question; **ik zal u dat niet ~,** ook: I am not going to argue (join issue) with you on that point.

beu van..., tired (sick) of, disgusted with, having one's fill of.

beug, *v* long line.

beugel, *m* guard, knuckle-bow, bar [of a sword]; (trigger-)guard [of a rifle]; ⚒ shackle [of a padlock], (neck-)ring, strap, brace, collet, clip, hasp; chape [on a strap]; 🔭 gimbal [of a compass]; swing-wire [holding a stopper], wire stopple-holder [on a bottle]; ⚡ contact-bow, bow [of an electric tramway]; zie ook: *stijgbeugel*; **~s,** (leg-)irons; **het kind liep in ~s,** in (leg-)irons;

dat kan niet door den ~, that cannot pass muster.
beugelsluiting, *v* swing wire stopple.
beugeltasch, *v* chatelaine bag.
[1]beuk, *m* aisle [of a church].
[2]beuk, beukeboom, *m* beech.
beukelaar, *m* buckler, shield.
[1]beuken, *aj* beech(en).
[2]beuken, *vt* beat, batter, pummel, pommel; pound [with one's fists]; **de golven ~ het strand**, the waves lash the shore (beach); **er op los ~**, pound away [at one's antagonist].
beukenbosch, *o* beech-wood.
beukenhout, *o* beech-wood, beech.
beukenoot, *v* beech-nut.
beuker, *m* mallet, maul; **een ~ van een jongen**, a (fine) lump of a boy.
beukhamer, *m* mallet, maul.
beukvaren, *v* ♣ oak-fern.
beul, *m eig* hangman, executioner; F Jack Ketch; *fig* Turk, nigger-driver.
beulen, **I** *vt* jade [one's servants]; **II** *vi* work oneself to the bone.
beuling, *v* (black) pudding, sausage.
beulshand, *v* in: **door ~en**, by the hangman.
beulsknecht, *m* hangman's assistant.
beun, *v* 1 (**zolder**) loft; 2 (**vischkaar**) cauf.
beunhaas, *m* interloper, pettifogger, dabbler.
beunhazen, dabble (in).
beuren, 1 lift up [a load]; 2 receive [money].
beurré, *v* butter-pear.
beurs, *v* 1 (**voor geld**) purse; 2 (**gebouw**) exchange, F 'Change; Bourse [on the continent]; 3 *RK* bursa; 4 (**studiebeurs**) scholarship, exhibition, *Sc* bursary; 5 ♣ volva; **in zijn ~ tasten**, loosen the purse-strings, put one's hand (dive) into one's pocket; **met' zijn ~ te rade gaan**, consult one's purse; **elkaar met gesloten beurzen betalen**, without loosening the purse-strings; **naar de ~ gaan**, go to 'Change; **op de ~, ter beurze**, 1 [transact business] on 'Change; 2 [be] in the Exchange, in the "House"; **hij studeert uit een ~**, he is a bursar; **het gaat uit een ruime ~**, it goes from a long [heavy] purse.
beursband, *m* marsupial ligament.
beursbediende, *m* authorized clerk.
beursberichten, *o mv* quotations, stock-
beursblad, *o* financial paper. [list.
beursch, mellow, blet; **~ worden**, blet.
beurschheid, *v* mellowness.
beursgezwel, *o* cyst.
beursklok, *v* exchange-bell.
beursnoteering, *v* stock-exchange quotation, stock-list.
beursspeculant, *m* stock-jobber, stock-adventurer.
beursspel, *o* stock-jobbing, gambling on 'Change.
beurstijd, *m* exchange-time, 'change.
beurstrein, *m* Stock Exchange train.
beursvacantie, *v* bank-holiday.
beurswaarden, *v mv* stocks and shares.
beurszaken, *v mv* exchange-business, exchange-transactions.
beurt, *v* turn; **een jongen een ~ geven**, let a boy have his turn; **een kamer een ~ geven**, F do a room; **aan de ~ komen**, come in for one's turn; **wie is aan de ~?**, whose turn is it?; **nu komt (is) Jan aan de ~**, next comes the turn of John, John is next; **om de ~, om ~en**, by turns, in turns; zie ook: *beurtelings*; **~ om ~**, turn (and turn) about, by turns; **op zijn ~**, in his turn; **ieder op zijn ~**, everyone in his turn; **op zijn ~ ranselde hij haar**, in turn he beat her; **te ~ vallen**, fall to the share of, fall to; **vóór zijn ~**, out of his turn.
beurtelings, alternately, by turns, turn (and turn) about, in turn, in rotation.
beurtman, *m*, **beurtschip**, *o* barge that goes at fixed times, market-ship.
beurtschipper, *m* master of a canal-boat or market-ship.
beurtvaart, *v* scheduled barge-navigation.
beurtzang, *m* catch, ⊙ Melibean song.
beurzig, zie *beursch*.
beuzelaar, *m* **~ster**, *v* piffler, piddler, dawdler, trifler, fribble.
beuzelachtig, dawdling, trifling, trivial, futile.
beuzelachtigheid, *v* triflingness, triviality, futility.
beuzelarij, *v* trifle, piddle.
beuzelen, dawdle, trifle.
beuzeling, *v* trifle, piffle.
beuzelpraat, *m* nonsense, piffle, twaddle, talkee-talkee.
beuzelwerk, *o* trifling work.
bevaarbaar, navigable, boatable.
bevaarbaarheid, *v* navigableness, navigability.
bevallen, **I** *vi* please; **het zal u wel ~**, I am sure you will be pleased with it, you will like it; **hoe is 't u ~?**, how did you like it?; **geen van die stoffen zal hem ~**, will please him, suit his taste;

het zal hem hier wel ~, he will like the place; **dat (zaakje) bevalt mij niet,** I don't like it (the look of it); **II** *vi* be confined, be brought to bed, be delivered [of a child]; **zij moet ~,** she is quick (pregnant); **zij moet haast ~,** her time (of confinement) is near; **Mevr. X. is ~ van een zoon,** Mrs. X. gave birth to a son.

bevallig, charming, pleasing, graceful, amiable.

bevalligheid, *v* charmingness, pleasingness, grace, gracefulness.

bevalling, *v* confinement, delivery, accouchement.

bevangen, seize upon [one]; **de koude beving hem,** the cold seized him; **door koude ~,** seized with cold; **door slaap ~,** overcome with sleep; **door vrees ~,** seized with fear; **het paard is ~,** the horse is foundered.

bevangenheid, *v* 1 seizure (with cold); 2 constraint, constrainedness [of his manner]; 3 foundering [of a horse].

[1]**bevaren,** *vt* navigate, sail [the seas].

[2]**bevaren,** *aj* hardened (inured) to the sea; **een ~ matroos,** an able (experienced) sailor.

bevattelijk, 1 (vlug v. verstand) intelligent, teachable, comprehensive; 2 (verstaanbaar) intelligible.

bevattelijkheid, *v* 1 intelligence, teachability, comprehensiveness of mind, mental grasp; 2 intelligibility.

bevatten, 1 (inhouden) contain, comprise, involve; 2 (begrijpen) comprehend, conceive, grasp.

bevatting, *v* comprehension, (mental) grasp

bevattingsvermogen, *o* comprehensive faculty, comprehensiveness of mind, mental (intellectual) grasp, grasp of one's intellect.

bevechten, fight (against), combat; **de zege ~,** carry the day.

bevederd, feathered.

beveiligen, secure; **beveiligd tegen (voor),** secure (safe) against [attack], sheltered from [rain etc.].

bevel, *o* order, command, charge, injunction [= authoritative order], ⊙ behest; **~ tot aanhouding (inhechtenisneming),** warrant (of arrest); **~ tot huiszoeking,** search-warrant; **het ~ voeren over,** be in command of, command; **~ geven om...,** give orders to...; give the order (an order) for [them] to..., that they should...; **onder iemands ~en staan,** be under the command of; **op ~,** 1 (op commando) [cry, laugh] at command; at (to) order; 2 (op hoog bevel) by order; **op ~ van,** at (by) the command of, by order of, by direction of; **op het eerste ~,** ook: at short notice.

[1]**bevelen,** order, command, charge, bid, enjoin; **wie beveelt hier, heeft hier te ~?,** who commands here?

[2]**bevelen,** in: **Heer, in Uwe handen beveel ik mijnen geest,** Ƀ into thy hands, ✠ Lord, I commend my spirit.

bevelhebber, *m* commander.

bevelhebberschap, *o* commandership, command.

bevelschrift, *o* mandate; warrant; **~ tot aanhouding,** warrant of arrest; **~ tot betaling,** zie *mandaat.*

bevelvoerder, *m* commander.

bevelvoerend, commanding, in command.

beven, tremble [with anger, from fear]; shake, quake [with fear or cold]; quiver [of the voice]; shiver [with cold]; **ik beef bij de gedachte,** I shudder at the thought; **hij beefde over zijn heele lichaam,** he trembled all over, he was all of a tremble; **zij ~ voor hem,** they tremble before him; **~ als een riet,** F **als een juffershondje,** tremble like an aspen-leaf.

[1]**bever,** *m* beaver.

[2]**bever,** *o* castor.

bevergeil, *o* castoreum.

beverhoed, *m* beaver hat, beaver.

beverig, trembly, shaking, shaky, shivery.

beverjager, *m* trapper.

bevernel, *v* zie *trilgras.*

bevertjes, *o mv* ⚘ zie *trilgras.*

bevervel, *o* beaver(skin).

bevestigen, *eig* fix (fasten, attach), make fast [a thing to another], infix [a thing]; *fig* 1 affirm [a declaration]; 2 confirm [a report]; corroborate, fortify, bear out [an opinion, a statement]; 3 ⚔ fortify [a town]; 4 confirm [new members of a Church]; 5 induct [a new clergyman].

bevestigend, I *aj* affirmative, confirmatory; **II** *ad* affirmatively; **~ beantwoorden,** answer in the affirmative.

bevestiger, *m* confirmer.

bevestiging, *v* 1 (in de logica) affirmation; 2 (van bericht) confirmation; 3 (v. lidmaten) confirmation; 4 (van predikant) induction.

bevestigingsmoer, *v* ⚒ lock(ing)-nut.

bevind, *o* in: **naar ~ (van zaken),** according to circumstances, according to the exigencies of the case.

bevinden, I *vt* find; **iemand schuldig ~,** find one guilty; **wij bevonden dat het... was,** we found it to be...; **hebt gij zelf bevonden dat het hielp?,** did you find it succeed yourself?; **II** *vr* **zich ~,** 1 (ergens) be(found) [of things], be [of persons]; 2 (zus of zoo) be, feel, I find oneself; **hoe bevindt gij u vandaag?,** how do you feel?, how are you?, ook I how do you find yourself?, **zich ergens ~, zich in gevaar & ~,** find oneself [somewhere]; be in danger.

bevinding, *v* experience.

beving, *v* trembling, shivering, trepida-

bevingeren, finger. [tion.

bevisschen, fish, whip [a stream].

bevitten, cavil at, carp at, criticize.

bevlaggen, (be)flag, dress with flags.

bevlekken, stain, spot, soil, defile, pollute.

bevlekking, *v* staining, soiling, defilement, pollution.

bevleugelen, wing, add wings to.

bevlieging, *v* **F** lune, caprice; **een ~ van edelmoedigheid,** a fit of generobevlijtigen, zie *beijveren.* [sity.

bevloeien, irrigate.

bevloeiing, *v* irrigation.

bevloeren, floor.

bevloering, *v* flooring.

bevochtigen, wet, moisten, damp.

bevochtiging, *v* wetting, moistening.

bevoegd, competent, qualified; **~ om...,** qualified to, having power to..., **hij is niet ~ voor dat vak,** he is not qualified (has no diploma) for that branch of tuition; **mededeelingen van ~e zijde,** proceeding from competent authority (quarters); zie ook: *vernemen.*

bevoegdheid, *v* competence, competency; **...met de ~ om...,** qualified to [teach that language]; with power to [dismiss him].

bevoelen, feel, finger, handle.

bevolken, people, populate.

bevolking, *v* peopling, population.

bevolkingsbureau, *o* register-office; **ambtenaar van het ~,** registrar.

bevolkingsleer, *v* (Malthusian) law of population.

bevolkingsregister, *o* population-register, register of population.

bevolkingsstatistiek, *v* population statistics, registrar's returns.

bevolkt, populous.

bevoordeelen, advantage, benefit.

bevooroordeeld, prejudiced, prepossessed, biassed, biased.

bevoorrechten, privilege, favour; **bevoorrechte schulden,** preferred claims (debts).

bevorderaar, *m* furtherer, promoter, patron [of art etc.].

bevorderen, further [a cause etc.]; advance, promote [plans, persons to a higher office]; forward [a cause]; prefer [a person to an office]; aid [digestion]; benefit [health]; **deze leerling werd bevorderd, zijn broer werd niet bevorderd,** this pupil was removed (moved up) to a higher form, his brother missed his remove; **~ tot kapitein,** promote captain, ⚔ promote to (the rank of) captain, to be (a) captain.

bevordering *v* advancement, promotion [of plans, persons]; preferment [to an office]; furtherance [of a cause]; ⛵ remove; **~ naar ancienniteit,** promotion by seniority, ook: ⚔ the system of Buggins's turn.

bevorderlijk (aan), conducive (to), beneficial (to), instrumental (to); **~ zijn aan,** ook: make for.

☾ bevorens, before.

bevrachten, freight, load, charter (ships).

bevrachter, *m* (af)freighter, charterer.

bevrachting, *v* (af)freighting, chartering.

bevragen, in: te ~ bij..., information to be had at...'s for particulars apply to..., inquire at...'s; **te ~ bureel van dit blad,** editor has address; **hier te ~,** inquire within.

bevredigen, pacify [excitement], satisfy [appetite or want], gratify [a desire], appease [a hunger]; **het bevredigt (je) niet,** it does not give satisfaction.

bevredigend, satisfactory, gratifying.

bevrediging, *v* satisfaction, gratification, appeasement.

bevreemden, in: het bevreemdt mij dat hij 't niet deed, I wonder (am surprised to find) he...; **dat bevreemdde hem,** he wondered at it; **het bevreemdde hem, dat hij u daar zag,** he wondered (was surprised) to see you there.

bevreemding, *v* wonderment, surprise.

bevreesd, afraid; **~ voor,** 1 apprehensive of [the consequences, danger]; 2 apprehensive for [a person or his safety].

bevreesdheid, *v* apprehensiveness, fear.

bevriend, friendly [nations]; **~ met,** on friendly terms with, a friend of.

bevriesbaar, congealable.

bevriezen, I *vi* 1 freeze (over, up), congeal; 2 freeze to death; **ik bevries,** I am freezing; **je bevriest hier,** one freezes to death here; **ze zijn dadelijk**

stijf bevroren, they immediately freeze hard; **laten ~**, freeze [meat etc.]; **II** *vt* freeze, congeal.
bevriezing, *v* freezing (over, up), (con)gelation.
bevrijd, free, at liberty; liberated [from tyranny].
bevrijden, free, set free, set at liberty, deliver, liberate, rescue [from danger], release [from confinement], emancipate [from a yoke], exempt [from control]; **~ van**, free etc. from.
bevrijder, *m* deliverer, liberator, rescuer, *jur* releasor.
bevrijding, *v* deliverance, delivery, rescue, release
bevrijdingsoorlog, *m* war of liberation, war of deliverance.
bevroeden, suspect, surmise, presume.
bevroren, frozen [meat], frostbitten
bevrozen, zie *bevroren*. [buds].
bevruchten, fecundate, impregnate, fructify; ⚕ fertilize; ➡ milt.
bevruchting, *v* fecundation, impregnation, fructification, ⚕ fertilization.
bevuilen, **I** *vt* dirty, foul, deface; **II** *vr* **zich ~**, dirty oneself.
bewaaien, blow upon.
bewaakster, *v* watcher.
bewaarder, *m* keeper, guardian, caretaker.
bewaarderhand, in: in ~ stellen, zie *sequestreeren*.
bewaarheden, verify; **bewaarheid worden**, be verified, come true.
bewaarplaats, *v* depository, repository, storehouse.
bewaarschool, *v* infant school, kindergarten.
bewaarschoolhouderes, *v* infant-school mistress, infant-teacher.
bewaarschooljuffrouw, *v* infant-teacher.
bewaken, watch, (keep) watch over, guard; **laten ~**, set a watch over [a person], have observation kept on [a house].
bewaker, *m* keeper, watcher, watch, guard.
bewaking, *v* guard, watch(ing), custody.
bewakingsdienst, *m* preventive service.
bewallen, surround with ramparts.
bewandelen, walk, tread (upon); **het pad der deugd ~**, tread (walk in) the path of virtue.
bewapenen, arm.
bewapening, *v* armament.
bewaren, keep [a thing secret, one's balance]; preserve, conserve [fruit, meat, &]; maintain, keep up [one's dignity]; **God bewaar me!**, the Lord preserve us!, F Goodness gracious!, dear me!; **God beware ons daarvoor!**, the Lord preserve us from that!; **~ voor**, preserve (defend, keep safe) from, guard from (against); **voor nat te ~**, keep dry; to be kept dry!; **zich laten ~**, keep [of food].
bewaring, *v* keeping, preservation, conservation, conservancy; **verzekerde ~**, safe custody; **in ~ hebben**, have in custody, hold in trust; **het hem in ~ geven**, confide it to his charge (trust), entrust him with the safe-keeping of it; **hem in verzekerde ~ nemen**, take him into custody.
bewasemen, cover over with vapour, dim (cloud) with moisture.
bewasschen, in: men bewascht mij hier, they do my washing here.
bewassen, zie *begroeien*.
bewateren, water, irrigate.
bewatering, *v* watering, irrigation.
beweegbaar, movable.
beweegbaarheid, *v* movableness, movability, mobility.
beweeggrond, *m* motive, ground.
beweegkracht, *v* moving power, motive (force), motor force, power of locomotion.
beweeglijk, movable, mobile [features], lively, vivacious [children].
beweeglijkheid, *v* movableness, mobility; sprightliness.
beweegreden, *v* zie *beweeggrond*.
beweenen, weep over, weep, deplore, lament, bemoan, mourn, mourn for, m. over [a dead person, loss, misfortune, etc.].
bewegen, **I** *vi* move; stir; **II** *vt* 1 (in beweging brengen) move; budge [of slightest movements]; 2 (ontroeren) move, affect; 3 (overhalen) move [one to do it]; **hij was er niet toe te ~**, he was not to be moved (to do it); **dat heeft mij er toe bewogen**, that's what has moved (prompted, decided) me (to do it); **II** *vr* **zich ~**, move, stir, budge; **zich in de hoogste kringen ~**, move in the best society (circles); **zich op en neer ~**, ⚒ travel (work) up and down; **hij weet zich niet te ~**, he doesn't know how to behave (conduct himself), he has no manners.
beweging, *v* 1 (het bewegen v. iets) motion, F move; movement, stir(ring); 2 (het bewegen met iets) motion [of the arms], movement [of the lever];

3 (drukte) commotion, agitation, stir, F bustle; 4 (lichaamsbeweging) exercise; 5 (des gemoeds) emotion; **(veel) ~ maken**, create a commotion, make a stir; **een ~**, make a movement (motion), move; **maakt er toch niet zoo'n ~ over**, F don't make such a fuss about it; **~ nemen**, take exercise; **in ~ brengen**, set (put) in motion, set going, ⚒ start; **in ~ houden**, keep in motion, keep going; **in ~ komen**, get into motion, be set going; ⚒ begin to travel (work); **in ~ krijgen**, set into motion, set going, start; **in ~ zijn**, 1 be moving about, be in motion, be going [of a person]; 2 be in commotion, in a stir, astir [of a town &]; **uit eigen ~**, of one's own accord, out of his own impulse.

bewegingloos, motionless.

bewegingsleer, *v* kinetics.

bewegingsoorlog, *m* war of movement.

bewegingsorganen, *o mv* organs of locomotion, locomotive organs.

beweldadiging, *v* benefaction.

beweren, 1 assert, aver, allege, maintain, contend; 2 (ten onrechte) pretend; **hij heeft niet veel te ~**, he has not much to say for himself; **hij heeft hier niets te ~**, he has no authority here.

bewering, *v* assertion, averment, allegation.

bewerkelijk, laborious, requiring or involving much labour, toilsome.

bewerken, 1 (met werktuig behandelen) work, dress, fashion, shape [one's material], till [the ground]; 2 (omwerken) remodel [a book], adapt [a novel for the stage]; 3 (uitwerken, tot stand brengen) operate, effect, bring about; 4 (iemand) influence [a person], ≈ practise upon, belabour, operate upon, manipulate [the witnesses]; **Technisch Woordenboek bewerkt door...**, compiled by...; **6de druk bewerkt door...**, remodelled (revised) by...; **~ tot**, work into; **een roman voor het tooneel ~**, adapt a novel for the stage, dramatize a novel; **zich laten ~**, *eig* be workable; *fig* suffer oneself to be influenced, ≈ practised (operated) upon etc; ook: S to be squared.

bewerker, *m* artificer [of a person's death], engineer [of an agitation], operator [of a change], worker [of mischief], compiler [of a book], adapter [of a novel].

bewerking, *v* 1 (het bewerken) working [of material], tillage [of the ground], operation [in mathematics], adaptation, dramatization [of a play], manipulation [of witnesses etc.]; 2 (wijze van bewerken) workmanship [of a box etc.].

bewerkstelligen, bring about (on) effect, realize.

bewerktuigd, in: ~e lichamen, organized bodies.

bewerktuiging, *v* organization.

bewesten, (to the) west of.

bewierooken, *eig* incense, burn incense to; *fig* incense.

bewierooking, *v* incensing².

bewijs, *o* 1 (bewijslevering) proof, evidence, demonstration: 2 (bewijsgrond) argument; 3 (bewijsstuk) voucher, (piece of) evidence; 4 (blijk) mark; 5 (attest) testimony, testimonial, certificate; **de bewijzen leveren voor hetgeen men beweert**, produce evidence, ook: make out one's case; **~ van goed gedrag**, testimonial of good character (conduct); **~ van herkomst (oorsprong)**, certificate of origin; **~ van lidmaatschap**, certificate of membership; **~ van ontvangst**, written acknowledgement, receipt; **~ van onvermogen**, certificate of indigency; **ten bewijze waarvan**, in support of which, in proof whereof, in verification of which, witness..., *Sc* more by token.

bewijsbaar, provable, demonstrable.

bewijsgrond, *m* argument.

bewijsje, *o* 1 (briefje) chit; 2 (ietsje) F soupçon, suspicion [of salt].

bewijskracht, *v* demonstrative power, evidential force, conclusiveness, conclusive force, cogency [of an argument].

bewijslast, *m* burden of (the) proof, onus probandi.

bewijsmateriaal, *o* body of evidence, documentary evidence, evidentiary material, corroborative material.

bewijsmiddel, *o* means of proving.

bewijsnummer, *o* advertiser's or writer's copy [in proof of insertion].

bewijsplaats, *v* quotation in support, reference.

bewijsstuk, *o* piece of evidence, document, document in support (of the charges); title-deed, title [as evidence of a right].

bewijsvoering, *v* argumentation, demonstration, proof.

bewijzen, 1 (aantoonen) prove, demonstrate [a proposition], establish [the truth of...], evidence, evince [a fact, the existence of...], make out, m. good

[a claim, one's point], show [feeling, the presence of...]; 2 (betoonen) show [favour, kindness], confer [a favour] upon, render [a service, the last funeral honours], do [a service to...]; **dat bewijst dat hij ongelijk heeft,** that proves that he is wrong, him to be wrong.

bewilligen, grant, consent.

bewilliging, *v* grant, consent; **~ werd verleend om...,** sanction was given to...

bewimpelen, disguise, cloak, gloze over, palliate [an unpleasant fact], mince [the matter].

bewind, *o* administration, government, rule; administratorship; **aan het ~ komen,** accede to the throne [of a king], come into power [of a minister]; **het ~ voeren,** bear sway, rule; **het ~ voeren over,** have rule over.

bewindhebber, *m* director, manager, administrator, ruler, warden.

bewindhebberschap, *o* directorship, administratorship.

bewindsman, *m* ruler, statesman.

bewindvoerder, *m* zie *bewindhebber*.

bewogen, *eig* moved, agitated; *fig* moved, affected.

bewolken, I *vt* cloud, becloud; II *vi* cloud up (over), become overcast.

bewolking, *v* cloudedness.

bewolkt, cloudy, overcast.

bewolktheid, *v* cloudiness, cloudedness.

bewonderaar, *m* admirer.

bewonderen, admire.

bewonderenswaardig, I *aj* admirable, II *ad* admirably, to admiration.

bewondering, *v* admiration.

bewonen, inhabit, occupy, live in, dwell in, reside in [a place].

bewoner, m inhabitant [of a country], tenant, inmate, occupant, occupier [of a house], resident [and not a visitor].

bewoning, *v* inhabitation, occupation [of a house].

bewoonbaar, inhabitable.

bewoonbaarheid, *v* (in) habitableness, habitability.

bewoonster, *v* zie *bewoner*.

bewoording, *v* wording; **in algemeene ~en,** in general terms.

bewust, 1 (met bewustzijn gedaan) conscious; 2 (bedoeld) in question; **ik was het mij niet ~,** I was not conscious of that, I was not aware of the fact; **hij was het zich ten volle ~,** he was fully aware (sensible) of it; **zij werd het zich ~,** she became conscious of it, it came home to her; **hij was zich van geen kwaad ~,** he was not conscious of having done anything wrong; *sb* in: **heb je de ~e gezien?,** F have you seen the person in question?; **was de ~e er?,** was somebody there?

bewusteloos, unconscious, senseless, insensible; **~ sterven, die** in a state of insensibility.

bewusteloosheid, *v* unconsciousness, senselessness, insensibility.

bewustheid, *v* consciousness.

bewustzijn, *o* consciousness, (full) knowledge; **het ~ verliezen,** lose consciousness (one's senses); **hij was bij zijn volle ~,** he was quite conscious (sensible) to the last; **buiten ~,** in a state of unconsciousness (insensibility); **in het ~ van zijn onschuld,** in the consciousness of (conscious of) his innocence; **met ~,** in a state of consciousness, consciously; **weer tot ~ komen,** recover (regain) consciousness.

bezaaien, sow; **~ met,** *eig* sow with; *fig* strew (overspread, stud) with.

bezaan, *v* ⚓ mizen.

bezaan(leer), *o* basan, basil.

bezaansmast, *v* ⚓ mizenmast.

bezabbelen, F suck.

bezadigd, sedate, staid, sober-blooded, dispassionate, deliberate.

bezadigdheid, *v* sedateness [of mind], staidness; sobriety of judgment

bezanden, sand (over), cover with sand.

bezeeren, I *vt* hurt, injure; II *vr* **zich ~,** hurt oneself; **zich ~ aan zijn voet,** hurt one's foot.

bezegelen, seal[2]; *fig* put (set) the seal to (upon).

bezeilen, sail [the seas]; **een bezeild schip,** a fast (fine) sailer; **er is geen land met hem te ~,** he is quite unmanageable.

bezem, *m* broom; (van twijgen) besom; **nieuwe ~s vegen schoon,** new brooms sweep clean.

bezembaard, *o* skirt binding-braid.

bezembinder, *m* broom-maker.

bezemen, *vt* broom.

bezemkruid, *o* ♣ besom, broom.

bezemschoon, well-swept.

bezemsteel, ~stok, *m* broom-stick.

bezending, *v* consignment [of goods].

bezet, 1 (in beslag genomen) taken, engaged [of a seat]; 2 (bezig) engaged, occupied, busy; 3 (drachtig) big (with young), covered, pregnant, in calf; in whelp; 4 ✕ occupied [of a town]; **ik ben ~,** I am engaged [just now], I am booked [for to night]; **alles ~!,**

full up!; **ik ben zóó ~ dat...**, I am so full up, that...; **al mijn uren zijn ~**, all my hours are taken up; **de rollen waren goed ~**, the cast was an excellent one; **de zaal was goed ~**, the house was well attended, was pretty full, there was a large audience; **na ~ten tijd**, after closing time.

bezeten, possessed; **als ~**, like one possessed, like a madman; **als ~en**, like madmen, like mad.

bezetene, *m* & *v* one possessed.

bezetten, occupy [a town]; take possession of, fill [a post]; cast [a piece, play]; **~ met**, trim with [lace]. Zie ook: *bezet*.

bezetting, *v* 1 (v. stad) occupation; 2 (v. tooneelstuk) cast; 3 (v. orkest) strength; 4 (op de borst) phlegmorrhagia; **in een stad ~ leggen**, garrison a town.

bezettingsleger, *o* army of occupation.

bezichtigen, have a look at, view, inspect; **elken dag te ~**, on view.

bezichtiger, *m* viewer, inspector.

bezichtiging, *v* view(ing), inspection.

bezie, *v* zie *bes*. [examination.

bezield, animated, inspired, soulful.

bezielen, animate, inspirit, inspire; **wat bezielt je toch?**, F what possesses you?, whatever has got you?; **~ met**, inspire with.

bezieling, *v* animation, inspiration.

bezien, look at, view; **het staat te ~ of**, it remains to be seen (proved).

bezienswaardig, worth seeing, worth being looked at.

bezienswaardigheid, *v* show-place; **de bezienswaardigheden**, the sights [of a place], the things worth seeing.

bezig, busy, at work, occupied, engaged; **is hij weer ~?**, is he at it again?; **aan iets ~ zijn**, have a thing in hand, be at work (engaged) on it; **hij is er druk aan ~**, he is hard at work upon it, hard at it; **~ zijn met...**, be busy ...ing.

bezigen, use, make use of, employ.

bezigheid, *v* business, occupation, employment; **bezigheden**, avocations; **ik heb bezigheden**, I am engaged; **hij heeft geen bezigheden**, he has no occupation, he has nothing to do, he is a gentleman at large.

bezighouden, in: iemand ~, keep one busy; keep one on the trot; **zich met iets ~**, occupy oneself (be occupied) with a thing; **ik kan mij daarmee niet ~**, I can't occupy myself with that; **ik kan mij niet met u ~**, I cannot attend to your business.

bezijden, in: ~ de waarheid, beside the truth.

bezingen, sing (of), chant.

bezinken, *eig* settle (down), deposit; *fig* sink [in the mind]; **iets laten ~**, let it settle.

bezinksel, *o* sediment, deposit, deposition, lees, dregs.

bezinnen, I *va* reflect; **bezin eer gij begint**, look before you leap; **II** *vr* **zich ~**, think, reflect; **zich lang ~**, think long (before acting).

bezinning, *v* consciousness; **zijn ~ verliezen**, lose one's senses; **weer tot ~ komen**, come to one's senses again.

bezit, *o* possession, occupation; assets, *fig* asset; **in 't ~ geraken van**, come into possession of, gain (get, obtain) possession of; **in ~ nemen**, take possession of; **iemand in 't ~ stellen van**, place one in possession of; **zich in ~ stellen van**, possess oneself of, seize upon; **in het ~ zijn van**, be possessed of, have possession of; **wij zijn in ~ van uw schrijven**, your favour has duly come to hand, we have your letter; **uit het ~ stooten**, dis-

bezitnemer, *m* occupant. [posses.

bezitneming, *v* occupancy, occupation.

bezitrecht, *o* dominion, right of ownership.

bezitster, *v* proprietress, owner.

bezittelijk, possessive [pronoun].

bezitten, possess, own, have, be possessed of; **zijn ziel in lijdzaamheid ~**, possess one's soul in patience; **de ~de klassen**, the moneyed classess, the propertied (proprietary) classes.

bezitter, *m* possessor, owner, proprietor; **zalig zijn de ~s**, possession is nine points of the law, beati possidentes.

bezitting, *v* possession; property, estate; **zijn ~en**, his possessions, his effects.

bezocht, visited etc.; zie *bezoeken*; (much) frequented [place]; **druk ~**, ook: numerously attended [meeting]; **goed ~**, well attended; **door spoken ~**, haunted.

bezoden, sod, turf, grass.

bezoedelen, soil, sully, contaminate, stain, pollute, defile, blemish, besmirch.

bezoedeling, *v* contamination, stain, pollution, defilement, blemish.

bezoek, *o* 1 (visite) visit, call; 2 (menschen) visitor(s), guests, company; 3 (ter inspectie) visitation; **er is ~**, **we hebben ~**, we (they) have visitors; **het ~ neemt toe**, there is a steadily increasing attendance of visitors (patrons); **een ~ afleggen (brengen)**,

make a call, pay a visit; **een ~ beantwoorden**, return a call; **wij ontvangen vandaag geen ~**, we are not at home to anybody to-day, we receive no callers to-day; **ik was daar op ~**, I was on a visit there.

bezoeken, visit [a person, place, museum &]; go (come) to see, call on, see [a friend, a man], call at [a house, the Jansens'], attend [church, a lecture &]; frequent [the theatres]; **de Heer heeft ons met plagen bezocht**, the Lord has visited (afflicted, cursed) us with tribulations.

bezoeker, *m* visitor, caller, guest; ⊙ visitant; frequenter [of a theatre], patron [of a foot-ball match &].

bezoeking, *v* visiting, visitation, affliction, trial; **het is een ~**, F it is a trial.

bezoldigen, pay, salary; keep in pay.

bezoldiging, *v* pay, salary, stipend.

bezondigen, zich ~, sin; **zich aan beleefdheid ~ doet hij niet**, politeness is not his besetting sin.

bezonken, in: **zijn ~ oordeel**, his well-pondered judgment.

bezonnen, considerate, sedate, sober-headed, level-headed, thoughtful [persons]; well thought-out [views].

bezoomen, hem, border.

bezopen, P fuddled, drunk; **ben je ~?**, are you mad?; **wat een ~ idee!**, what a stupid idea!; **zich ~ aanstellen**, play the giddy goat.

bezorgd, anxious, solicitous; **~ voor**, anxious (uneasy, concerned) about, solicitous about (for, concerning, as to).

bezorgdheid, *v* anxiety, uneasiness, solicitude, concern, apprehension; worry [= over-anxiety].

bezorgen, 1 (zorgen voor) have the care of; 2 (brengen ter plaatse) carry, take, deliver [goods, letters &]; 3 (verschaffen) procure, get, find [a thing for a person]; 4 (veroorzaken) give, cause [trouble &], present [difficulties]; **voor den druk ~**, edit; **hij is (goed) bezorgd**, he is (well) provided for.

bezorger, *m* delivery-man.

bezorging, *v* delivery [of letters, parcels &].

bezuiden, (to the) south of, on the south side of.

bezuinigen, economize, retrench, reduce one's expenses, curtail expenses, reduce expenditure; **~ op**, economize on [the table &].

bezuiniging, *v* economy, retrenchment; **bezuinigingen maken**, economize, introduce retrenchments, retrench.

bezuinigingsmaatregel, *m* measure of economy, measure of rentrenchment.

bezuipen, zich ~, P fuddle oneself.

bezuren, in: **iets ~**, suffer (pay dearly) for something.

bezwaar, *o* difficulty, objection; scruple [= conscientious objection]; **buiten ~ van den lande**, at one's own expenses; **bezwaren maken**, raise objections; make difficulties, have scruples about doing.

bezwaard, burdened[2]; *fig* oppressed; **~ eigendom**, onerous property; **voelt gij u ~?**, is there anything weighing on your mind?, have you any grievance?; **~ met een hypotheek**, encumbered (with a mortgage); **zich ~ gevoelen over**, have scruples (a scruple) about ...ing; **daarover voelt hij zich ~**, ook: that weighs upon his conscience.

bezwaarlijk, I *aj* difficult, onerous; II *ad* with difficulty; **ik kan het ~ gelooven**, I can hardly believe it; **wij kunnen er nu ~ heen gaan**, we can't well go there now.

bezwaarschrift, *o* petition.

bezwachtelen, swaddle, swathe.

bezwadderen, slime, beslaver, bespatter, asperse [a man's reputation].

bezwalken, tarnish, sully, stain [a man's reputation].

bezwangeren, impregnate[2]; **met geuren bezwangerd**, laden (heavy) with odours.

bezwaren, I *vt* burden[2], load[2], weight [with a load]; oppress, weigh(lie) heavy upon [the stomach, the mind], sit heavy on [the stomach]; **~ met gewichten**, load with weights, weight; **bezwaard met twee hypotheken**, encumbered with two mortgages; **dat zal hem zeer ~**, 1 it will be too heavy a charge upon him; 2 it will weigh too much upon his stomach; II *vr* **zich ~ over iets bij...**, complain of a thing to... Zie ook: *bezwaard*.

bezwarend, burdensome [conditions], aggravating [circumstances].

bezweet, perspiring, in a sweat; **door en door ~ zijn**, be wet with perspiration (sweat), F be all of a sweat.

bezweren, 1 (onder eede bevestigen) swear (to), make oath [that...]; 2 (bannen) exorcise, conjure, lay [ghosts,

a storm]; charm [snakes]; 3 call up [a ghost]; 4 (smeeken) conjúre, adjure [one not to...].

bezwering, *v* 1 swearing; 2 exorcism; 3 conjuration, adjuration.

bezweringsformulier, *o* imprecation (formula), formula of incantation, exorcising formula.

bezwijken, succumb [to wounds], give way, break down [also of things]; ~ **aan een ziekte,** succumb to, die of a disease; ~ **onder den last,** sink beneath the burden; ~ **voor de overmacht,** succumb to superior numbers, yield to superior force; ~ **voor de verleiding,** succumb (yield) to temptation.

bezwijmen, faint (away), be taken faint, swoon, fall into a swoon.

bezwijming, *v* fainting fit, swoon.

Bianca, *v* Bianche.

bibberatie, F **de** ~, the trembles.

bibberen, shiver, shudder.

bibliograaf, *m* bibliographer.

bibliographie, *v* bibliography.

bibliomaan, *m* bibliomaniac.

bibliothecaris, *m* librarian.

bibliotheek, *v* library.

bidbankje, *o* kneeling-chair, praying-desk.

biddag, *m* day of humiliation and prayer *Am* thanksgiving-day.

bidden, I *vi* 1 (tot God) pray [to God] say one's prayers; 2 (vóór 't eten) ask a blessing; 3 (na het eten) say grace; **de hond bidt,** the dog begs; ~ **om,** pray for [blessings upon, pity etc.]; **iemand om een gunst** ~, ask (entreat) a favour of one; ~ **tot God,** pray (to) God, to the Lord; **er wordt voor hem gebeden in alle kerken,** prayers are offered (up) in all the churches; **er zal voor haar gebeden worden,** she is to be prayed for, prayers are to be said for her; ~ **en smeeken,** beg and pray (implore); II *vt* pray [to God], beg, entreat, implore [a person to...]; **den Hemel** ~, pray to Heaven [that...]; **iemand** ~ **niet te...,** pray (of) one not to...; **het Onze Vader** ~, say [recite] the Our Father; ga heen, bid ik u, ...I pray; **niet zoo vlug, als (wat) ik u** ~ **mag,** pray not so fast; not so fast, I beg!; **nu bid ik u!,** well, I never!; **zij zal zich niet laten** ~, she won't need much pressing.

bidder, *m* 1 prayer; 2 undertaker's man.

bidet, *o* bidet

bidplaats, *v* oratory, chapel.

bidprentje, *o RK* mortuary card.

bidstond, *m* intercession-service, prayer-meeting.

biduur, *o* hour of prayer.

bidvertrek, *o* oratory.

biecht, *v* confession, shrift; **de** ~ **afnemen,** hear confession, confess, ℂ shrive; **te** ~ **gaan,** go to confession, confess, ℂ shrive.

biechtbewijs, *o* confession-ticket.

biechteling, *m* ~**e,** *v* confessant, penitent.

biechten, *vt* & *vi* confess, ℂ shrive.

biechtgeheim, *o* confessionary secret.

biechtkind, *o* confessant.

biechtstoel, *m* confessional, confession-box.

biechtvader, *m* confessor, confesser, father-confessor.

bieden, I *vt* 1 (aanbieden) offer, present, tender; 2 (op verkooping) bid, offer; **iem. de hand** ~, *eig* hold out one's hand to a person; *fig* offer to shake hands with one; **het hoofd** ~ **aan,** make head against, resist; **hulp** ~, offer one's aid (help, assistance); tender a succouring hand; **een tooneel van verwoesting** ~, offer (present) a scene of desolation; **vijf gulden** ~ **op,** offer 5 guilders for; **(geen) weerstand** ~, make, oppose (no) resistance; II *va* bid, make bids; ~ **op,** make a bid for; **meer** ~ **dan...,** bid over, outbid; **meer** ~ **dan een ander,** outbid (overbid)

bieder, *m* bidder. [one.

bief, *v* F zie *biefstuk.*

biefstuk, *m* rumpsteak.

bier, *o* beer, ale; zie ook: *boven.*

bierachtig, beery, beer-like, like beer.

bierazijn, *m* beer-vinegar, alegar, beer-egar, bereager.

bierbrouwer, *m* beer-brewer.

bierbrouwerij, *v* brewery, brewhouse.

bierbuik, *m* beer-vat, beer-barrel.

bierdrager, *m* ale-porter, drayman.

bierdrinker, *m* beer-drinker, = beer-bibber, ale-knight.

bier-en-brood, *o* beer-soup, beer-posset.

bierflesch, *v* ale-bottle, beer-bottle.

bierfuif, *v* beer-drinkingbout.

biergeld, *o* 1 (belasting) beer-tax; 2 (drinkgeld) beer-money.

bierglas, *o* beer-glass, tumbler.

bierhal, *v* beer-house, beer-hall.

bierhuis, *o* beer-house, ale-house, pub.

bierkade, *v* in: **vechten tegen de** ~, engage in a hopeless struggle.

bierkan, *v* beer-jug, pewter-pot, ale-pot.

bierkar, *v* brewer's cart.

bierkruik, *v* beer-jug.
bierlucht, *v* beery smell.
bierpomp, *v* beer-pump, beer-engine, beer fountain.
bierpot, *m* beer-mug.
Cbiersteker, *m* beer-seller, firkin-man.
biertapper, *m* ~tapster, *v* alehouse-keeper.
biertje, *o* F glass of beer.
bierton, *v* ~vat, *o* beer-cask, beer-barrel.
bierwagen, *m* brewer's dray: dray-cart.
[1]**bies,** *v* ⚘ rush, bulrush; **hij pakte zijn biezen,** he packed up his traps, he cut his stick, he made himself scarce.
[2]**bies,** *v* 1 border; 2 trouser-strip.
bieslook, *o* ⚘ chive.
biest, *v* beestings, biest(ings), § colostrum.
biet, *v* beet, red beet [for salad], white beet [for sugar-making]; **mij een ~!,** S fat lot do I care!
bietebauw, *m* bugbear, scare-crow,
bietekroot, *v* beet-root. [ogre.
[1]**biezen,** *aj* rush bottomed [chair]; **Mozes in het ~ kistje,** M. in the rushes.
[2]**biezen,** *vi* rampage.
biezer, *m* edger.
bifurcatie, *v* bifurcation, crotch.
big, *v* piglet, pigling; ⚔ S Johnny Raw.
bigamie, *v* bigamy.
biggel, *m* zie *bikkel.*
biggelen, dribble, trickle.
biggen, *vi* farrow, cast [pigs].
biggenkruid, *o* ⚘ (long-rooted) cat's ear.
bignonia, *v* ⚘ bignonia, trumpet-flower.
bigot, bigoted.
[1]**bij,** *v* bee.
[2]**bij, I** *prep* by, with; near, etc; **~ zijn aankomst,** at (on) his arrival; **~ de artillerie (cavalerie, marine),** in the artillery (cavalry, navy); **~ avond,** in the evening; **~ de Bataviere n &,** with the Batavians &; **hij was ~ zijn broer,** he was (staying) with his brother: **zijn broer was ~ hem,** his brother was with him; **~ dag,** 1 (bij daglicht) by day(-light); 2 (bij 't aanbreken v. den dag) at day; **~ zijn dood,** at his death; **~ het dozijn (deel),** by the dozen (the yard); **~ een glas bier,** over a glass of beer; **~ honderden,** by hundreds; **~ mijn eer,** upon my honour; **dat is ~ Europa reeds vermeld,** already mentioned under Europe; **~ al zijn geleerdheid...,** with all his learning; **~ goed weer,** if it is fine, in fine weather; **ik heb het niet ~ mij,** I've not got it with(by) me; **hij had geen geld ~ zich,** he had no money about him; **er werd geen geld ~ hem gevonden,** 1 no money was found (up)on him; 2 no money was found in his house; **~ zijn leven,** during his life; **hij is (iets) ~ het spoor,** he is (something) on (in) the railway; **er stond een streepje ~ zijn naam,** against his name: **~ ons,** 1 with us; 2 in our country; **~ het vallen van den avond,** at night-fall; **~ het venster,** near (by) the window; **het is ~ vijven,** going on for five; **~ de zestig,** near (close) upon sixty; **~ Waterloo,** near Waterloo; **de slag ~ Waterloo,** the battle of Waterloo; **~ deze woorden,** at these words; **~ zwart af,** almost black; **II** *dit* **in: hij is goed ~,** he has (all) his wits about him; **ik ben niet ~,** I've got behind; **ik ben nog niet ~,** I am not yet abreast of my work; **na een uur was hij nog niet ~,** he had not yet come to; **je bent er ~!,** F you are booked!; **zonder mij was je er ~ geweest,** 1 you would have been copped; 2 you would have been done for, all would have been up
bijaldien, in case. [with you.
bijas, *v* secundary axis.
bijbaantje, *o* F by-job, by-employment.
bijbank, *v* branch-bank.
bijbedoeling, *v* zie *bijoogmerk.*
bijbehoorend, accessory; **met ~(e)...,** with... to match.
bijbel, *m* bible.
bijbelcritiek, *v* bible-criticism, biblical criticism.
bijbelgenootschap, *o* bible-society.
bijbelkenner, *m* biblist, scripturalist.
bijbelkennis, *v* bible-lore.
bijbelleer, *v* scriptural doctrine.
bijbellezer, *m* bible-reader.
bijbellezing, *v* cottage-meeting.
bijbelplaats, *v* scriptural passage.
bijbelsch, biblical, of the bible, scriptural, scripture...
bijbelspreuk, *v* scriptural sentence.
bijbelstijl, *m* biblical style.
bijbelstof, *v* bible matter.
bijbeltaal, *v* biblical language,
bijbeltekst, *m* text from Scripture.
bijbeluitlegger, *m* exegetist.
bijbeluitlegging, *v* exegesis.
bijbelvast, well-read in (conversant with) the Scripture.
bijbelverklaarder, *m* exegetist, expounder (interpreter) of the Bible.
bijbelverklaring, *v* exegesis.
bijbelverspreiding, *v* bible-distribution.
bijbelvertaling, *v* bible-version.
bijbelwoord, *o* Scripture-word; 2 het

~, the sacred text; **volgens het ~**, according to the words of the Bible, to Holy Scripture.

bijbetalen, pay in addition.

bijbetaling, *v* by-payment, additional payment.

bijbeteekenis, *v* by-meaning, connotation.

bijbinden, bind (tie) to.

bijblad, *o* supplement [to a newspaper]; supplementary sheet.

bijblijven, 1 (met loopen) keep pace; 2 (in het geheugen) remain, stick in a person's memory; **ik kan niet ~**, I can't follow, I can't keep up (with you); **het is mij altijd bijgebleven**, it has ever since stuck in my memory, it has remained (stayed) with me all along.

bijboek, *o* in: **de ~en**, $ the accessory books.

bijboeken, book up to the day, write up, post up.

bijbrengen, 1 (iets) bring forward, adduce [evidence], produce [proofs], allege [reasons]; 2 (iemand na bezwijming) bring round, bring to, restore to consciousness; 3 (iemand iets) instil [it] into one's mind, impart, infuse [it to him]; **ik kan dat niet allemaal ~**, I cannot afford all this, it is not within my means.

bijdehand, *eig* handy; *fig* smart, quick-witted, bright, spry.

bijdehandje, *o* in: **het (hij) is een ~**, F a smart little fellow; **zij is een ~**, she is all there, there are no flies on her.

bijdehandsch, in: **~ paard**, near (left) [horse.

bijderhand, zie *bijdehand*.

bijdoen, add.

bijdraaien, *eig* ⚓ heave to, bring to, turn to; *fig* come round, swing round.

bijdrage, *v* contribution [ook = literary article].

bijdragen, contribute [money to a fund]; **het zal ~ tot het geluk van...**, it will contribute to the happiness of..., make for the happiness of...

bijeen, together.

bijeenbehooren, belong together.

bijeenblijven, remain together.

bijeenbrengen, bring together [people]; collect [money].

bijeendoen, put together.

bijeendrijven, drive together, S rope in.

bijeenflansen, throw (patch) together.

bijeengaren, gather, garner.

bijeengeraapt, in: **een ~ zoodje**, a scratch lot (team, orchestra, &).

bijeengooien, throw (jumble, lump) together.

bijeenhouden, keep together.

bijeenkomen, come together, meet (together), assemble, meet in conference.

bijeenkomst, *v* meeting, assemblage; assembly.

bijeenleggen, put together; **geld ~**, club together [for some purpose].

bijeenliggen, lie close together.

bijeennemen, take together; **alles bijeengenomen**, all things considered...

bijeenplaatsen, zie *bijeenzetten*.

bijeenrapen, scrape (shuffle) together.

bijeenroepen, call together, convene, convoke, summon to meet.

bijeenroeping, *v* convocation, summons.

bijeenscharrelen, F scratch up, scratch together, round up [a number of people for some purpose]; scrape (scratch) together, pick up [a living].

bijeenscholen, crowd (flock) together.

bijeenschrapen, scrape together, scrape up, scratch together, scratch up [a living, &].

bijeentellen, add up.

bijeentrekken, pull together; *fig* draw together [troops].

bijeentrommelen, drum up, whip in S rope in [all their adherents].

bijeenvoegen, join together, unite.

bijeenvoeging, *v* junction, combination.

bijeenzamelen, gather, collect.

bijeenzetten, put (place) together.

bijeenzijn, be together.

bijeenzoeken, get together, gather, find.

bijenangel, *m* sting of a bee.

bijenbrood, *o* bee-bread, bees' food, §cerago, ambrosia.

bijencelletje, *o* bee-cell, cell.

bijeneter, *m* 🐦 bee-eater, mud-wall, meropidan, merops.

bijenhouder, *m* bee-keeper, bee-master, bee-owner, bee-herd, hiver, apiarist, apiarian.

bijenkoningin, *v* mother-bee, queen-bee, bee-queen.

bijenkorf, *m* bee-hive.

bijenkorfje, *o* 🦋 zie *bruinel*.

bijenstal, *m* apiary.

bijenteelt, *m* bee-rearing, bee-farming, bee-culture, §apiculture.

bijenvreter, *m* *bijeneter*.

bijenzwerm, *m* bee-swarm.

bijfiguur, *o* & *v* secondary figure [in a drawing]; subordinate (minor) character [in novel or drama].

bijgaand, inclosed, (herewith) annexed; **~ schrijven**, the accompanying letter.

bijgebouw, *o* out-house, annex(e).
bijgedachte, *v* by-thought
bijgelegen, adjacent, adjoining, con-
bijgeloof, *o* superstition. [tiguous.
bijgeloovig, *aj* & *ad* superstitious(ly).
bijgeloovigheid, *v* superstitiousness.
bijgeluid, *o* by-tone.
bijgenaamd, nicknamed, surnamed.
bijgerecht, *o* side-dish, corner-dish.
bijgeval, by chance; **als gij ∼...,** if you happen (chance) to...
bijgevolg, in consequence, consequently.
bijgieten, pour on to.
bijgroeien, grow to.
bijhalen, I *vt* 1 heave out [a sail]; 2 touch up [a line]; **een vergelijking met de haren er ∼,** force in a comparison, drag it in by the head and shoulders; **II** *va* zie *bijtrekken.*
bijharken, rake up [here and there].
bijhaven, *v* sub-port.
bijhebbend, attendant.
bijhoorig, belonging to, accessory.
bijhoorigheden, *v mv* appurtenances.
bijhouden, 1 (iemand) keep up, keep (pace) with [a person]; § (de boeken) 1 keep up to date [the books]; 2 do the book-keeping; **er is geen ∼ aan,** it is impossible to attend to all the customers, to cope with all the demands.
bijkaart, *v* 1 (in atlas) inset, inset-map, sectional inset; 2 (in het spel) nontrump cards; 3 (als toegangsbewijs) supplementary ticket.
bijkans, zie *bijna.*
bijkantoor, *o* branch-office.
bijkelk, *m* epicalyx.
bijker, *m* zie *bijenhouder.*
bijkerk, *v* chapel of ease, parochial
bijkeuken, *v* scullery. [chapel.
bijknippen, trim.
bijkok, *m* & *v* 1 kitchenmaid; 2 ✕ undercook.
bijkomen, 1 (na flauwte) come to (oneself), collect oneself; 2 (na ziekte) gain (weight), put on weight, pick up flesh.
bijkomend, in: **een ∼ artikel,** a substitute; **∼e (on)kosten,** extra costs.
bijkomstig, adventitious.
bijkomstigheid, *v* a mere accident.
bijkrabbelen, F pick up, pick oneself up, pick up one's crumbs.
bijl, *v* axe, hatchet, bill, adze; **er met de grove (breede) ∼ inhakken,** 1 wield the maul; 2 fling the hatchet.
bijlage, *v* accompanying paper, appendix, annex, annexure, enclosure; **twee ∼n,** ook: two Encs.
bijlander, *m* bilander.
bijlappen, patch up.
bijlbrief, *m* 1 register of a ship; 2 builder's certificate.
bijldrager, *m* lictor.
bijleggen, 1 (leggen bij) add to; 2 (uitmaken) make up, accommodate, arrange, compose, settle [differences]; **het weer ∼,** make it up again.
bijlichten, light; **ik zal jou eens even ∼,** I'll show you where you are wrong.
bijliggen, be situated near, lie with; **het ligt mij (zoo) bij dat...,** F it lies in my cap that...
bijlooper, *m* assistant, supernumerary.
bijltje, *o* little axe; **hij heeft het ∼ er bij neergelegd,** F he has hung up his (fiddle), shut up shop, stuck his spoon in the wall; **ik heb (hij heeft) al lang met dat ∼ gehakt,** F I am (he is) an old hand at it, he is an old stager.
bijmaan, *v* mock-moon, second moon, §paraselene.
bijmengen, mix, admix.
bijmenging, *v* admixture.
bijna, almost, nearly, next to, all but.
bijnaam, *m* 1 (tweede naam) surname, byname, cognomen; 2 (scheldnaam) nickname, sobriquet.
bijnieren, *v mv* adrenals. [stance.
bijomstandigheid, *v* accessory circum-
bijoogmerk, *o* by-aim, by-end, by-design, by-intent, by-purpose, side-purpose; **∼en hebben,** have private ends (an ulterior purpose) to serve, S have an axe to grind.
bijoorzaak, *v* by-cause, subordinate cause, secondary cause.
bijouterieën, *v mv* byoutry, jewellery.
bijouteriekistje, *o* jewel-case.
bijouteriewinkel, *m* jeweller's (shop).
bijpaard, *o* near (left) horse.
bijpad, *o* by(-)path, by(e)path.
bijpassen, pay in addition, pay the difference, supply.
bijpassend, ...to match.
bijplaneet, *v* satellite.
bijprodukt, *o* by-product.
bijregenboog, *m* secondary rainbow.
bijrivier, *v* confluent, affluent, subsidiary river, tributary stream.
bijschaduw, *v* by-shade.
bijschaven, plane off.
bijschenken, pour on to, add.
bijschikken, draw nearer, close up.
bijschilderen, 1 paint in [figures etc.]; 2 touch up, work up [here and there].
bijschrift, *o* inscription, device, motto, marginal note, postscript, letterpress.

bijschrijven, write up [the books].
bijschuiven, I *vt* pull (close) one's chair up [to the table]; II *vi* close up.
bijslaap, *m* 1 copulation, cohabitation, coition; 2 bed-fellow.
bijslag, *m* 1 something to eke out (help) one's income, accidental profit; 2 extra-allowance; zie ook: *toeslag*.
bijsmaak, *m eig* by-taste, taste, sub-flavour, tang; *fig* tinge.
bijsnijden, cut in shape.
bijspelen, follow suit.
bijspijkeren, in: **het ~,** F make up for back-work; **iemand ~,** F support one with the needful.
bijspringen, in: **iemand ~,** stand by one; help one with the needful.
bijstaan, assist, help, aid, succour, render assistance.
bijstand, *m* assistance, help, aid, succour.
bijstander, *m* bystander, assistant.
bijstelling, *v* apposition.
bijster, I *aj* in: **het spoor ~ zijn,** *eig* be thrown off the scent; *fig* be off one's game, in a mist (fog), at sea, at fault, astray; II *ad* **hij is niet ~ knap,** he is not particularly clever; **het is ~ koud,** it is extremely cold.
bijstorten, pay in additionally, make an additional payment of...
bijt, *v* gap (made in the ice), air-hole.
bijteeken, *o* ♪ accidental.
bijteekenen, I *vt* draw (paint) in; II *vi* ✕ re-engage (for a second term), extend one's service with the colours.
bijtellen, count in.
bijten, I *vt* bite[2]; **zijn tanden stomp ~ op iets,** bite granite; **iem. iets in 't oor ~,** snap something in a person's ear; II *vi* bite[2], be mordant; **hij wou er niet in ~,** F he did not swallow the bait, he did not bite; **in het stof ~,** bite the dust; 2 bite the ground; zie ook: *zandruiter*; **op zijn nagels ~,** bite one's nails; **op zijn tanden ~, zich op de lippen ~,** bite one's lips; **van zich af ~,** show fight, not take it lying down.
bijtend, *eig* biting, caustic, corrosive; *fig* biting, caustic, pungent, cutting, poignant; **~ middel,** corrosive; **~e spot,** sarcasm.
bijtertjes, *o mv* F nippers.
bijtijds, in (good) time, betimes.
bijtoomen, get the head into the chest [of a horse].
bijtrekken, I *vt* draw, pull [a chair, &] near(er); join [an adjacent plot] on to [one's own garden, &]; II *va* approach [of a field glass]; III *vi* in: **het zal wel ~,** it is sure to tone down [to the colour of the surrounding part].
bijvak, *o* subsidiary branch, secondary branch; **de ~ken,** 🚢 the slops.
bijval, *m* approval, approbation, applause; **~ vinden,** meet with approval [of a proposal, &]; catch on [of plays].
bijvallen, in: **iemand ~,** concur in a person's suggestions [ideas, &], be (agree) with one; **het wil me niet ~,** it will not come to me, I can't hit upon the word &.
bijvalletje, *o* F zie *bijverdienste*.
bijvalsbetuiging, mark(expression) of assent; **~en,** applause, plaudits.
bijvalskreten, *m mv* shouts of applause,
bijvegen, sweep. [cheers.
bijverdienste, *v* accessory revenue, accidental profits, by-profit, extra profit, extra source of income.
bijvoegen, add, join, subjoin, annex.
bijvoeging, *v* addition; **onder ~ van...,** adding..., en-, inclosing...
bijvoeglijk, I *aj* adjectival; **~ naamwoord,** adjective; II *ad* **~ gebruikt,** used adjectively (as an adjective).
bijvoegsel, *o* 1 addition; 2 supplement, accessory, appendix.
bijvoet, *v* 🌿 mugwort.
bijvoetwol, *v* moxa.
bijvorm, *m* by-form, secondary form.
bijvullen, replenish, fill up.
bijwagen, *m* 1 extra coach; 2 trailer [of a tram-car].
bijweg, *m* by-road, by-path.
bijwerk, *o* 1 by-work, additional work; 2 subsidiary matter, accessories.
bijwerken, I (iets) work (touch) up [a picture], bring up to date [the books etc.], get up, polish off, overtake [arrears]; 2 (een leerling) coach up.
bijwezen, *o* zie *bijzijn*.
bijwijf, *o* concubine.
bijwijlen, (every) once in a while, now and then.
bijwijzen, point [while reading].
bijwonen, be present at [some function], attend; **den dienst ~,** attend [divine service, a lecture, mass], witness [a scene].
bijwoord, *o* adverb.
bijwoordelijk, *aj* & *ad* adverbial(ly).
bijz. zie *bijzonder*.
bijzaak, *v* matter of secondary (minor) importance, accessory matter; **dat is maar ~,** that is of secondary consideration, that is a secondary consideration, that is but accessory, that is a

detail, that is a side-issue; **geld is ~,** money is no object [with him].
bijzetten, 1 (plaatsen bij) place or put near (to, by); 2 (begraven) deposit (in the family vault), inter: 3 ⛵ set [a sail]; 4 (fig.) **een verzoek klem (kracht) ~,** press a demand; **alle zeilen ~,** *eig* crowd all sail, make all sail, clap on (pack on) all the sails; *fig* get up (put on) steam, strain every nerve, put forth one's utmost strength; **niets meer hebben (om) bij te zetten,** be at a low ebb, be drained, be quite exhausted (wasted), F it is all U. P. with
bijzetting, *v* deposition. [him.
bijziend, short-sighted, near-sighted, myopic.
bijziendheid, *v* short-sightedness, near-sightedness, myopia, myopy.
bijzijn, *o* presence; **in het ~ van,** in (the) presence of.
bijzin, *m* subordinate clause.
bijzit, *v* concubine, paramour, mistress.
bijzitter, *m* 1 by-sitter; 2 second examiner; 3 assessor, judge-lateral.
bijzitterschap, *o* assessorship.
bijzon, *v* mock-sun, sun-dog; § parhelion, anthelion.
bijzonder, **I** *aj* particular, peculiar, strange; **II** *ad* ≠ particularly, exceptionally, uncommonly [good, fine &].
bijzonderheid, *v* particularity.
bik, *o* (stone-)chips; zie ook: *bikkement.*
bikhamer, *m* pick(-hammer).
bikkel, *m* knuckle-bone; **~s,** ook: dabs, jacks, jags.
bikkelen, play at knuckle-bones, play at back-hand.
bikkelspel, *o* game of knuckle bones, game of stones.
bikkement, *o* P prog, peckage, tucker.
bikken, **I** *vt* chip [a stone]; **bij hem valt niets te ~,** F I it is all holiday at Peckham with him; **II** *vi* F peck [= **biksteen,** *m* grit(stone). [feed].
bil, *v* buttock [of a man]; rump [of oxen, cows]; **een kind voor de ~len geven,** give a child bottom-toko, smack a child's b. t. m. [= bottom], smack a child in the place that was made for it.
biljardeeren, push; **het ~,** the push-stroke.
biljart, *o* 1 (het spel) billiards; 2 (de tafel) billiard-table; **~ spelen,** play (at) billiards; **een partij ~,** a game of billiards.
biljartbal, *m* billiard-ball.
biljartbok, *m* cue-rest, jigger.
biljarten, play at billiards.
biljarter, *m* billiard-player.
biljartjongen, *m* billiard-marker.
biljartkeu, *v* billiard-cue.
biljartlaken, *o* billiard-cloth.
biljartspel, *o* (game of) billiards.
biljartzaal, *v* billiard-room.
biljet, *o* 1 (voor spoor enz.) ticket; 2 (om te strooien) handbill.
biljoen, *o* billion [= a million millions].
biliekoek, *v* F bottom-toko.
billen, sharpen (millstones).
billewagen, *m* in: **met den ~,** F on shank's mare.
billijk, right, equitable, fair, just, fair and just, reasonable; **~e prijzen,** moderate prices; **het is niet meer dan ~,** it is nothing more than just, only fair (and just), it is but right that...
billijken, approve of.
billijkerwijze, in equity, in reason.
billijkheid, *v* equity, fairness; **de ~ uwer vorderingen,** the reasonableness of your demands.
billijkheidshalve, for equity's sake.
billijking, *v* approval.
billioen, *o* zie *biljoen.*
bilnaad, *v* perineum; **S no man's land.**
bilstuk, *o* rump.
biltong, *v ZA* biltong.
bilzenkruid, *o* ℘ henbane.
bim bam, ding-dong.
bimetalisme, *o* bimetalism.
binair, binary.
binden, **I** *vt* bind ● [a book, sheaves, a prisoner], tie [a knot], tie up [a parcel]; thicken [soup, gravy]; **bezems ~,** make brooms; **iemand de handen ~,** tie a person's hands; **die belofte bindt mij,** I am tied (up, down) by that promise; **~ aan,** tie to [a post &]; **de kinderen ~ mij aan huis,** I am tied down to my home by the children; **hij is aan zijn werk gebonden,** he is tied (down) to his work; **gij moet het in een strik ~,** tie it in a bow; **het hem op het hart ~,** enjoin it upon him; **II** *va* bind; **III** *vr* **zich ~,** tie one's own hands, commit oneself.
binder, *m* binder.
binderij, *v* binder's (shop), bindery.
bindgaren, *o* string.
bindmiddel, *o* binder; excipient.
bindrijs, *o* osier.
bindsalade, *v* cos(s)-lettuce.
bindsel, *o* bandage, tie, ⛵ seizing.
bindselen, ⛵ seize.
bindspier, *v* ligament.
bindsteen, *m* bond-stone, bonder, binder, through-stone.

bindster, *v* binder.
bindteeken, *o* hyphen.
bindtouw, *o* string.
bindweefsel, *o* bind-web, connective
b indwilg, *m* zie *katwilg*. [web.
bingelkruid, *o* ☠ baron's mercury, bog's mercury.
bink, in: **den ~ steken**, *prov* zie *spijbelen*.
binnen, **I** *prep* within; **~ de kamer**, within (inside) the room; **~ eenige dagen**, in a few days; **~ veertien dagen**, within a fortnight, **F** inside of a fortnight, in less than two weeks; **I** *ad* in: **~!**, come in!; **wie is er ~?**, who is inside (within)?; **hij is ~**, *eig* he is within (in, indoors); *fig* he is a made man, he is out of the wood; **naar ~ gaan**, go (walk) in; **naar ~ gekeerd**, [with the hairy side] in; [with his toes] turned in; **naar ~ gooien**, throw [it] into the passage [house, barn etc.]; **naar ~ spelen**, F get outside of, ♘ negotiate, manage [the food, wine]; **naar ~ zenden**, send in; **te ~ schieten**, flash into one's mind, flash upon one; **van ~**, I (on the) inside, inside [the book]; [it looks fine] within; 2 [it came] from within; **van ~ en van buiten**, inside and outside, outside and in.
binnenband, *m* inner-tyre (tire).
binnenbetimmering, *v* interior decorative woodwork [of a house].
binnenblijven, remain (keep) in the house, keep (remain) within doors, in-
binnenboordsch, in-board. [doors.
binnenbrand, *m* indoor fire.
binnendeur, *v* inner-door.
binnendijk, *m* inner-dike.
binnendijks, lying on the inside of a dike, on the landside of the dike.
binnendoor, in: **~ gaan**, I take a short cut; 2 go through the house.
binnendringen, **I** *vt* penetrate [a country]; **een huis ~**, penetrate (force one's way) into a house; **een land ~**, penetrate into a country; **II** *vi* enter by force, force one's way into a (the) house.
binnengaan, enter.
binnengaats, in the inland waters.
binnengalerij, *v NI* inner-hall.
binnengang, *v* inner-passage.
binnengoed, *o* fillers [for cigars].
binnenhalen, gather in; zie ook: *inhalen*.
binnenhandel, *m* internal trade, inland trade, home trade.
binnenhaven, *v* inner-harbour.
binnenhoek, *m* interior angle.
binnenhof, *o* inner-court; **het Binnenhof**, ± Downing Street.
binnenhouden, 2 keep within doors [a patient]; 2 keep, retain [food] on one's stomach.
binnenhuisje, *o* interior.
binnenin, on the inner side, inside,
binnenkamer, *v* inner-room. [within.
binnenkant, *m* inside.
binnenkas, *v* inner-case [of a watch].
binnenkast, *v* inner-closet.
binnenkomen, 1 come (walk) in, get in (to the room), enter; 2 ⚓ come into port.
binnenkomst, *v* entrance, entry, coming in.
binnenkoorts, *v* inward (slow) fever.
binnenkrijgen, get down [food]; get in [outstanding debts]; water **~**, I get water inside [of a drowned man]; 2 ⚓ make water.
binnenland, *o* interior.
binnenlander, *m* inlander.
binnenlandsch, inland, home-made, interior, domestic; **het ministerie van ~e zaken**, Home Department, Home Office.
binnenlandschvaarder, *m* vessel employed in inland navigation, vessel for the navigation of inland waters (inland waterways).
binnenlaten, let in, show in; admit.
binnenleiden, usher (in).
binnenloods, *m* pilot.
binnenloodsen, pilot [a ship] into port.
binnenloopen, **I** *vi* 1 run in; 2 ⚓ put into port, put in; **ik moet hier even ~**, I have to drop in here for a minute; **II** *vt* 1 run into [a house]; 2 ⚓ put into [a port].
binnenmeer, *o* lake in the interior.
binnenmeid, *v* parlour-maid.
binnenmoeder, *v* matron [of an orphan-
binnenmuur, *m* inner-wall. [age].
binnenpad, *o* by-path.
binnenpalmen, zie *inpalmen*.
binnenpasser, *m* zie *voetjespasser*.
binnenplaats, *v* inner-court, inner-yard.
binnenregent, *m* house-guardian.
binnenrijden, ride, drive in (to a place).
binnenrukken, march in (to the town &).
binnenroepen, call in.
binnenschipper, *m* canal-boat master.
binnenshuis, indoors, within doors.
binnenskamers, in one's room.
binnenslands, in the country, at home.
binnensleepen, tow into port [a ship].
binnensluipen, steal into [a house], [errors] slip into [a book].

binnensmokkelen, smuggle (in), run [guns, brandy, &].
binnensmonds, under one's breath, mumblingly.
binnensnijtand, *m* gatherer.
binnenstad, *v* inner-part of a town.
binnenstappen, step in [to the room].
binnenste, I *aj* inmost; **II** *sb* inside; **in zijn ~,** in his heart of hearts, in the penetralia of his inmost heart.
binnenstebuiten, inside out, outside in.
binnenstijds, within the fixed time, within the time appointed.
binnenstoomen, steam into port.
binnenstormen, rush (tear, bounce, burst) in (to a house).
binnenstuiven, zie *binnenstormen*.
binnentreden, enter [the room], walk into [a house].
binnenvaart, *v* 1 inland navigation, navigation of inland waters; 2 canal.
binnenvallen, 1 ⚓ come in(to port); 2 **ergens ~,** pop (drop) in.
binnenvetje, *o* **binnenvetter,** *m* in: **hij is een ~,** F he wears his virtue in his sleeve.
binnenvisscherij, *v* inland fisheries.
binnenwaarts, inly, inward.
binnenwaartsch, inward.
binnenwateren, *o mv* inland waters (waterways).
binnenweg, *m* by-path.
binnenwerk, *o* 1 inner-work, inside-work; 2 works [of a watch]; 3 fillers [of cigars].
binnenwerks, in the clear, in clear diameter.
binnenzak, *m* inside-pocket, inner-pocket.
binnenzee, *v* inland sea.
binnenzeilen, sail in [of a ship]; F sail into the room.
binnenzijde, *v* inside, inner-side.
binnenzool, *v* in-sole.
binocle, *m* binocle, binocular-telescope, opera-glass.
binomium, *o* **~ van Newton,** binomial theorem.
bint, *o* tie-beam, binder.
biograaf, *m* biographer.
biographisch, I *aj* biographic(al); **II** *ad* biographically.
biologeeren, mesmerize, fascinate, entrance.
bioscoop, *m* bioscope, cinematograph, kinema, moving picture show, picture theatre (palace), S the movies.
bioscoopvoorstelling, *v* cinematograph entertainment.
bis, encore.
bisbilles, *v* squabbles, bickerings.
Biscaje, *o* Biscay.
biscouplet, *o* encore.
biscuit, *v* & *o* biscuit.
bisdom, *o* bishopric, diocese.
bismuth, *o* bismuth.
bisnummer, *o* encore (number).
bisschop, *m* bishop (ook = mulled wine).
bisschoppelijk, episcopal.
bisschopsambt, *o* episcopacy.
bisschopsmijter, *m* mitre.
bisschopsstaf, *m* pastoral staff, crosier.
bisseeren, I *vt* encore; **II** *va* demand an encore.
bit, *o* bit.
bits, biting, snappy, snappish, nippy, acerb, acrimonious, tart.
bitsheid, *v* bitingness etc., acerbity, acrimony, tartness.
[1]**bitter, I** *aj* bitter[2] [drink, potion, disappointment, tone &], grievous [complaints], acerb, acrid [temper, manner]; **in (onzen) ~en nood,** in (our) sore distress, in dire necessity; **dat is de ~e waarheid,** that is the sad truth; **II** *ad* bitterly; ≠ bitter; **zij hebben het ~ arm,** they are extremely poor; **het is ~ koud,** it is bitter cold; **~ slecht,** shockingly (deplorably) bad.
[2]**bitter,** *o* bitters; **een glaasje ~,** a glass of gin and bitters.
bitteraarde, *v* bitter-earth, §magnesia.
bitterachtig, bitterish.
bitterappel, *m* ♣ bitter-apple, bitter-gourd, bitter-cucumber, colocynth.
bitteren, have gin and bitter(s), *NI* drink gin pahit, S ook: liquor (up).
bitterflesch, *v* gin-bottle.
bitterheid, *v* bitterness, acerbity, acrimony.
bitterkers, *v* ♣ garden-cress, bitter-cress.
bitterkoekje, *o* macaroon(-biscuit).
bitterkruid, *o* ♣ bitter wort.
Bittermeer, *o* Bitter Lake.
bitterstel, *o* gin and bitter tray.
bitterstof, *v* bitter principle.
bittertje, *o* in: **een ~,** a (glass of) gin and bitters.
bitterwater, *o* bitter water, purging water, aperient water.
bitterwortel, *m* ♣ bitter-wort, fell-wort.
bitterzoet, *o* ♣ woody night-shade, bitter-sweet, snakeberry, §dulcamara.
bitterzout, *o* magnesium sulphate, ℂ bitter-salt, Epsom salts.
bivak, *o* bivouac.
bivakkeeren, bivouac.
bivakmuts, *v* (knitted) helmet.
bivakvuur, *o* camp-fire.
bizar, bizarre, grotesque, odd.
bizon, *m* 🐃 bison.
blaadje, *o* 1 ♣ blade, §foliole; leaf, let

[= young leaf & part of compound leaf]; 2 (small) leaf [of paper]; = newspaper, rag; 3 tray [of wood or metal]; **bij iemand in (g)een goed ~ staan**, be in a man's good (bad) books; **het ~ is omgekeerd**, *fig* the tables are turned; **keer het ~ maar eens om**, turn over the leaf; **geen ~ voor den mond nemen**, not to mince matters.

blaag, *m* & *v* naughty boy or girl, brat.

blaam, *v* 1 blame, censure, reprehension; 2 blemish; **iemand een ~ aanwrijven**, cast a blame (a taint, a slur) on one's name or character; **zich van allen ~ zuiveren**, exculpate oneself, F whitewash oneself.

blaar, *v* 1 (zwelling) blister, blain, bladder, pustule, §cyst; 2 (bles) blaze, white spot; **blaren trekken**, raise blisters.

blaartrekkend, raising blisters, blistering, §epispastic, vesicant, vesicatory; **~ middel**, epispastic etc.

blaas, *v* 1 bladder [in the body], §vesica; 2 (in vloeistof) bubble.

blaasbalg, *m* bellows; **een ~**, a pair of bellows.

blaasbreuk, *v* rupture of the bladder, §urocele.

blaascatarrh, *m* catarrh of the bladder, vesical catarrh.

blaashoorn, *m* bubble-shell.

blaas-instrument, *o* wind-instrument; **de ~en**, the winds.

blaasje, *o* 1 vesicle, bleb; 2 bubble.

blaasjeskruid, *o* ⚘ bladderwort.

blaaskaak, *m* gas-bag, blower, bladder, strutter, swaggerer, braggart.

blaaskaken, gas, swagger.

blaaskakerij, *v* gassing, swagger, bragblaaskers, zie *jodenkers*. [gadocio.

blaasontsteking, *v* inflammation of the bladder, §cystitis.

blaas-orkest, *o* wind-band.

blaaspijp, *v* 1 ⚒ blast-pipe, blow-pipe; 2 (om te schieten) blow-pipe, blow-gun, blow-tube, sarbacane, pea-shooter; 3 (bij 't glasblazen) blow-tube; **de ~en**, S zie *blaaspoepen*.

blaaspoepen, P German-bandmen.

blaaspooten, *m mv* thrips.

blaasrob, zie *klapmuts*.

blaasroer, *o* zie *blaaspijp*.

blaassteen, *m* calculus in the bladder, uric acid calculus.

blaaswier, *o* fucus, bladder-wrack.

blaasworm, *m* bladder-worm.

blaat, *v* 🐑 lanner.

blaatje, *o* 🐑 lanneret.

blad, *o* 1 leaf [of a tree, of a book], sheet [of paper, metal], plate [of metal], blade [of an oar]; 2 tray [for glasses]; 3 newspaper; **van het ~ spelen**, play at first sight.

bladaarde, *v* leaf-mould, leaf-soil, humus.

bladachtig, foliaceous, phylloid, leafy.

bladcel, *v* leaf-cell.

bladderen, blister.

⊙**bladerdak**, *o* roof of foliage, leaf-canopy.

bladerdeeg, *o* puff-paste.

bladerdos, *m* foliage.

bladeren, turn over the leaves [of a book].

bladerloos, leafless, §aphyllous.

bladerrijk, leafy, full of leaves.

bladgoud, *o* (echt) gold-leaf, leaf-gold, leaf-foil; (onecht) leaf-metal, Dutch gold, D. leaf.

bladgroen, *o* leaf-green, §chlorophyl.

bladknop, *m* ⚘ leaf-bud, gemma.

bladkoper, *o* sheet-copper, leaf-brass.

bladluis, *v* plant-louse, aphis, puceron, tree-louse.

bladmoes, *o* ⚘ parenchyma.

bladmos, *o* ⚘ foliaceous moss.

bladneus, *m* leaf-nosed bat.

bladoksel, *o* ⚘ leaf-axil.

bladroller, *m* leaf-roller, tortrix.

bladrups, *v* canker-worm.

bladscheede, *v* ⚘ leaf-sheath, ochrea.

bladschijf, *v* leaf-blade.

bladstand, *m* ⚘ disposition of leaves, §phyllotaxis, phyllotaxy.

bladsteel, *m* ⚘ leaf-stalk, §petiole.

bladstil, in: **het was ~**, there was a dead (flat) calm, not a leaf stirred, the air was stirless.

bladtabak, *v* leaf-tobacco, tobacco in the leaf.

bladthee, *v* whole leaf, F leaf.

bladvloo, *v* leaf-flea, psylla.

bladvorm, *m* leaf-form.

bladvormig, leaf-like, leaf-shaped, foliabladvorming, *v* foliation. [ceous.

bladvulling, *v* fill-up par(s), F fill up (matter)

bladwesp, *v* leaf-wasp, saw-fly.

bladwijzer, *m* 1 table of contents, index; 2 book-mark, tassel.

bladzetting, *v* zie *bladvorming*.

bladziekte, *v* leaf-disease, leaf-blight.

bladzijde, *v* page.

bladzilver, *o* leaf-silver.

bladzink, *o* sheetzinc.

blaffen, bark[2]; **hij blaft harder dan hij bijt**, his bark is worse than his bite.

blaffer, *m* barker[2]; *fig* bawler, boaster.

blaffer(d), *m* register.
blafhoest, *m* barking cough.
blageeren, blague, chaff.
blaken, **I** *vt* burn, scorch, parch; ⚓ bream [a ship]; **II** *vi in*: **~ van vaderlandsliefde**, burn with patriotism.
blakend, burning, ardent; **in ~e gezondheid, in ~en welstand**, in rude (F roaring) health.
blaker, *m* flat-candlestick.
blakeren, burn, bake, singe, scorch.
blameeren, in: **iemand ~**, bring shame upon a man; **zich ~**, dishonour oneself.
Blanca, Bianca, *v* Blanche.
blanco, *o* in blank; **~ crediet**, credit in blank, blank (open) credit; **zijn werk ~ inleveren**, send in a blank paper, a blank sheet; **~ laten**, leave in blank; **~ stemmen**, give a blank vote, give a blank paper, reserve one's vote, abstain from voting; **in ~ verkoopen**, $ sell short.
blanco biljet, *o* blank form.
blanda, *m NI* Dutchman, white man; **~e ~'s**, ook: *El* the sahib-log.
blank, **I** *aj* white [ook = unstained, innocent], fair [skin]; **de ~e deelen**, ⚒ the bright parts; **de ~e sabel**, the naked sword; **de ~e wapenen**, the white arm, cut-and-thrust arms; **de weiden staan ~**, are flooded; **II** *ad in*: **~ schuren**, scour (polish) bright.
blanke, *m* & *v* a white man (woman); **de ~n**, the whites.
blanketsel, *o* pearl-powder, pearl-white, paint, rouge.
blanketten, zich ~, paint one's face, rouge.
blankheid, *v* whiteness, fairness.
blankofficier, *m* blank overseer, (slave) overseer, ≈ nigger-driver.
blankschuren, scour (polish) bright; **blankgeschuurd**, ook: shining-bright.
blankvoorn, *m* 🐟 roach.
blasé, blasé: cloyed with pleasure.
blaten, bleat.
blauw, **I** *aj* blue; **~ van de kou**, blue with cold; **~e haai**, white shark; **een ~e meid**, *NI* a native woman; **iem. een ~ oog slaan**, give one a black eye; **~e plekken**, black and blue spots; **iets ~ ~ laten**, leave matters as they are (were), let the matter rest; **~ laten aanloopen**, blue; **II** *sb* blue; **in het ~ (gekleed)**, in blue; **een ~e**, *NI* one of the blue squadron [= a half-caste], a blue skin; **Zeeuwsche ~en**, Zealand blue potatoes.
blauwachtig, bluish.
Blauwbaard, *m* Blue-beard.
blauwbaars, *m* 🐟 cunner.
blauwbekken, in: **staan ~**, stand in the cold; be left to cool one's heels.
blauwbes, *v* 🌿 bilberry, whortleberry; *Sc* blaeberry.
blauwboek, *o* blue-book.
blauwborstje, *o* 🐦 zie *blauwkeeltje*.
blauwdruk, *m* blue print.
blauwen, blue.
blauwerd, **F** *m* blow-up, set-down.
blauwe regen, *m* 🌿 Wistaria, Chinese kidney-bean tree.
blauwgekield, blue-blouse'd.
blauwgeruit, blue-checkered.
blauwheid, *v* blueness.
blauwhout, *o* blood-wood, logwood.
blauwkeeltje, *o* 🐦 blue-throat, blue-bird.
blauwkopmees, *v* 🐦 blue tit(mouse), blue-cap.
blauwkous, *v* blue-stocking, **F** blue.
blauwoogig, blue-eyed.
blauwsel, *o* blue, powder-blue, thumb-blue.
blauwselen, blue.
blauwspecht, *m* 🐦 nut-hatch, nut-jobber.
blauwtje, *o* 1 (vlinder) blue; **een ~ loopen**, F get the mitten.
blauwtjes, coldly, contemptuously.
blauwverven, (dye in) blue.
blauwverver, *m* dyer in blue.
blauwvoet, *m* 🐦 gerfalcon.
blauwvogeltje, *o WI* tanager.
blauwziekte, *v* blue disease, blue jaundice, § cyanosis.
blauwzuur, *o* Prussic acid.
blauwzwart, bluish-black, blue-black.
blazen, **I** *vi* (v. wind of op instrument) blow; (v. menschen) blow[2]; (v. kat) spit; (onfatsoenlijk) break wind; **ik zou je ~!**, **F** I will be blowed first!, over the left!; **het is geblazen!**, F it is gone!, **hij is geblazen ~!**, he is (dead and) gone; **hij was geblazen!**, F the bird was flown; **beter hard geblazen dan den mond gebrand**, ± it is better to blow than burn your mouth; **heet en koud uit één mond ~**, blow hot and cold; **de wind blies ons in 't gezicht**, the wind blew in our faces; **~ op**, blow [the flute, a whistle]; sound, wind [the horn]; sound [the trumpet]; **hij blies op zijn fluitje en..**, he blew on (with) his whistle, and...; **elken dag blaas ik een uur**, every day I blow at my flute (on the horn, &) for an hour; **II** *vt* blow [one's tea, the

flute, glass, etc.]; blow, play [an instrument]; **ik blaas je** I huff you; **wie heeft u dat in 't oor geblazen?**, who has blown that in(to) your ear? Zie ook: *alarm* & *aftocht* enz.

blazer, *m* blower; S wind-sucker [horse]; ♪ wind-blower ‖ "blazer"-barge; **de ~s,** ♪ the wind-blowers, the wind.

blazoen, *o* blazon, coat of arms.

blazoeneeren, blazon.

[1]**bleek,** pale, pallid, wan; **~ van toorn,** pale with anger.

[2]**bleek,** *v* bleach-field, bleach-green, bleach-ground, bleaching-yard.

bleekachtig, palish.

bleekblauw, pale blue.

bleeken, bleach, whiten.

bleeker, *m* bleacher, whitener.

bleekerd, *m* white wine.

bleekerij, *v* bleachery, bleach-works, bleach(ing)-yard.

bleekershond, *m* zie *bulhond.*

bleekgeel, pale yellow, yellowish.

bleekgeld, ~loon, *o* bleaching-money.

bleekgezicht, *o* pale face.

bleekgroen, *o* pale green.

bleekheid, *v* paleness, pallor.

bleekmiddel, *o* bleaching-agent, decoleurant.

bleekneus, *m* tallow-face.

bleekpoeder, *o* bleaching-powder.

bleekrood, pale, red, blush-pink.

bleekveld, *o* bleaching-field.

bleekvos, *m* zie *zweetvos.*

bleekwater, *o* bleaching-fluid, bleaching-liquor.

bleekzucht, *v* chlorosis, green-sickness.

bleekzuchtig, chlorotic.

blei, *v* ➤ white bream.

blein, *ZN* blain, blister, pustule.

blekken, zie *sjappen.*

blende, *v* blende, pseudogalena, sphalerite.

blêren, bawl, bellow.

bles, *v,* 1 blaze; 2 horse with a blaze, white star.

blesseeren, wound.

bleu, timid, shy, retiring.

bliek, *v* ➤ zie *blei.*

blieven, F zie *believen.*

blij, blijde, glad, joyful, joyous, cheerful, pleased, ⊙ blithe; **zoo ~ als een engel,** as happy as a king; **~ te moede,** joyful; **hij is er ~ mee,** he is delighted (happy) with it; **ik ben er ~ om (over),** I am glad of it; **ik ben ~ om hem dat...,** it gives me joy that he...; **iem. ~ maken,** make one glad, render joyous, ⊙ gladden; **zich ~ maken met een doode musch,** have found a mare's nest (and be laughing at the eggs).

blijde, *v* 📖 ballista.

blijdschap, *v* gladness, joy, mirth.

blijgeestig, jovial, cheerful, merry, gay.

blijgeestigheid, *v* joviality, cheerfulness, mirth.

blijhartig, joyful cheerful.

blijheid, *v* gladness, joyfulness, joy.

blijk, *o* token, mark, proof; **~ geven van,** give evidence (proof) of.

blijkbaar, I *aj* apparent, evident, obvious, manifest; **II** *ad* apparently, evidently, obviously, manifestly.

blijken, be evident, be obvious; **het blijkt nu,** it is evident now; **hij bleek de maker te zijn,** he turned out (proved) to be the maker; **het zal wel ~ uit de stukken,** it will appear (be apparent, be evident) from the documents; **waarom blijkt niet,** why (for what reason) does not appear; **doen ~ van,** give proof of; **gij moet maar niet laten ~ dat...,** never let it appear that...; **niet de minste aandoening laten ~,** not betray (show, give evidence of) the least emotion; **ge moet er niets van laten ~,** you must not appear to know anything about it, never let it appear.

blijkens, as appears from...

blijmare, *v* glad news, glad tidings, joyful indelligence.

blijmoedig, I *aj* joyful, cheerful, gay, glad, ⊙ blithe; **II** *ad* gladly, with a light heart.

blijmoedigheid, *v* zie *blijgeestigheid.*

blijspel, *o* comedy.

blijspeldichter, *m* writer of comedies.

blijven, 1 (ergens) remain [for weeks in Paris], stay [here!]; 2 (in een toestand) remain [faithful, fine, our friend]; 3 (overblijven) remain (over), be left [of former glory]; 4 (doodblijven) be killed, perish, be left on the field; 5 (doorgaan met) continue to..., keep ...ing; **laat maar ~,** zie *zitten*; **ge moet nog wat ~,** you should (do) stay on, S stick it out (a little longer); **waar blijft hij toch?,** where can he be?; **waar is hij gebleven?,** what has become of him?, what has got him?; **waar zijn we gebleven?,** where did we leave off (stop)?; **waar is het gebleven?,** where has it got to?; **waar blijft nu de aardigheid?,** where does the joke come in?; **waar blijft het eten toch?,** where *is* dinner?; **hij blijft lang hoor!,** 1 how long he is staying!; 2 he is long in coming back; **blijf je het heele concert?,** are you going to sit out the

whole concert?; **6 van de 8 blijft 2,** 6 from 8 leaves 2; **~ eten,** 1 stay till (to) dinner, remain to dinner, stay and dine, F stay dine; 2 keep eating (feeding); **~steken,** stick (fast), break down; zie ook: *hangen* &; ∞ **de overwinning bleef aan ons,** remained with us; **hij blijft bij ons,** he is going to stay with us; **alles blijft bij het oude,** remains as it was; **ik blijf bij wat ik gezegd heb,** I stick to what I have said, I have said it, and I stick to it; **hij blijft bij zijn meening,** he adheres to his opinion; **hij blijft erbij, dat...,** he persists in saying that...; **het blijft er dus bij dat...,** so it is settled that...; **hij bleef in den strijd,** he was left on the field; **waar blijf je nu met je verhaal?,** when are you going to give us your story?; **blijf mij van 't lijf!,** hands off!; **daarmee moet ge mij van 't lijf ~!,** none of that for me!

blijvend, lasting [peace, evidence]; enduring, abiding [value]; permanent [abode, way].

[1]**blik,** *m* glance, look, glimpse, peep; **zijn breede ~,** his breadth of outlook, his wideness of vision, his broad-minded outlook; **zijn heldere ~,** 1 his bright look; 2 his keen insight, his keenness of discernment; **bij den eersten ~,** at the first glance (blush); **in één ~,** at a glance; **met één ~,** with one look; **met één ~ overzien,** take it in at a (single) glance; **een ~ slaan op,** cast a glance at.

[2]**blik,** *o* 1 (metaal) tin, tinned sheet-iron, tin-plate, white iron; 2 (voorwerp) dust-pan.

[3]**blik,** *aj* in: **zich ~ rijden,** ride hell for leather, lose leather.

blikaars, *m* zie *blikgat.*

blikgat, *o* saddle-sore.

blikgroenten, *vmv* tinned greens, tinned vegetables.

blikje, *o* tin [of meat], *Am* can.

blikjesmelk, *v* tinned milk.

blikjesmes, *o* tin-opener.

blik(ken), *aj* (of) tin.

blikken, *vi* look, glance [at a thing]; **zonder ~ of blozen,** without a blush, unblushingly, without turning a hair, without shame or scruple.

blikkers, zie *kijkers.*

blikoogen, blink, twinkle [one's eyes].

blikopener, *m* tin-opener.

blikschaar, *v* plate-shears.

bliksem, *m* lightning; **de ~s van het Vatikaan,** the thunders of the Vatican; **wat ~!,** F what the thunder!, thunder!; **wat een gemeene ~!,** P what a confounded scamp (scoundrel)!; **als de ~,** F as swift as lightning, like a streak of lightning, like blazes, like a house on fire, like a lamp-lighter; **naar den ~ gaan,** F go to the devil, go to the mischief, go to smash; **laat hem naar den ~ loopen,** F let him go to thunder.

bliksemafleider, *m* lightning-conductor[2].

bliksembuis, *v* lightning-tube, fulgurite.

bliksemen, lighten, flash; (v. de oogen) flash fire; P fulminate; **het bliksemt,** it lightens, there is a flash of lightning; zie ook: *donderen.*

bliksemend, flashing.

bliksemflits, *v* flash of lightning.

bliksempoeder, *o* vegetable brimstone.

bliksems, *ij* the deuce!; *aa* = deucedly, devilish.

bliksemsch, in: **die ~e kerel &,** F that confounded fellow.

bliksemschicht, *v* thunder-bolt.

bliksemslag, *m* stroke of lightning.

bliksemsnel, quick as lightning, with lightning speed, like lightning.

bliksemstraal, *m* flash of lightning; **jij lamme ~,** F you d-d blighter!

bliksemtrein, *m* fast express, lightning-express.

bliksemvuur, *o* lightning.

blikskaters, F the deuce!

blikslager, *m* tinman, tin-smith, tinner white smith.

blikslagerswerk, *o* tin-ware.

bliktanden, show one's teeth.

blikvuren, flash lights.

[1]**blind,** *o* 1 shutter; 2 ⛵ spritsail.

[2]**blind,** *aj* blind[2]; **~e darm,** blind-gut, §caecum; **~e darmontsteking,** appendicitis, typhlitis; **~e deur,** blind (dead, sham) door; **~e gehoorzaamheid,** blind obedience; **~e kaart,** blind map, skeleton-map; **~e klip,** blind (hidden, sunken) rock; **~e muur,** blank (dead) wall; **~e steeg,** blind alley, turn-again alley; **een ~ toeval,** a mere hazard (chance); **~e vlek,** blind spot[2]; **~ aan één oog,** blind of (in) one eye; **~ voor het feit dat...,** blind to the fact that...

blinddoek, *m* bandage.

blinddoeken, bandage, blind[2], blindfold[2], *fig* hoodwink.

blinddruk, *m* blind-blocking, blind-tooling.

blinde, *m* & *v* 1 blind man, blind woman; 2 dummy, F dum [at cards]; **in den ~,** blindfold; at random; **met den ~ spe-**

len, play with (a) dummy, take dummy.
blindeeren, blind; **geblindeerde auto's**, ✕ armoured cars.
blindeering, *v* blindage.
blindelings, blindfold, blindly, implicitly.
blindeman, *m* blind man.
blindemannetje, blindman's buff; ~ **spelen**, play at blindman's buff.
blinden, blind.
blindeninstituut, *o* asylum for the blind, blind institution, blind school.
blindgeboren, blind-born, born-blind.
blindheid, *v* blindness, §cecity; **met ~ geslagen**, struck blind[2], *fig* blinded.
blindmol, *m* 🐀 mole-rat.
blindslang, *v* zie *hazelworm*.
blindworm, *m* zie *hazelworm*.
blinken, shine, glance, gleam, glimmer, glint.
blinkvuur, *o* flash-light.
bloc, *o* block; **en ~**, [sell] in the mass, in the lump.
block-notes, jotting-tablet, writing-pad.
[1]**bloed**, *o* blood; **zijn ~ kome over ons!**, his blood be on us; **het ~ kruipt waar het niet gaan kan**, blood is thicker than water; **het ~ der martelaren is het zaad der Kerk**, the blood of the martyrs is the seed of the Church; **blauw ~**, blue blood; **eigen ~**, one's own (flesh and) blood; **goed ~ ontaardt niet**, good blood doesn't belie itself; **kwaad ~ zetten**, breed (stir up) bad blood, make ill-blood, create ill-feeling; **nieuw ~ (in een vereeniging &)**, fresh (young) blood; **(mijn vinger is) aan ~**, bloody; **het zit in het ~**, it runs in the blood; **in koelen ~e**, in cold blood; **in zijn ~ baden**, swim in blood; **met ~ beloopen oogen**, blood-shot eyes; **naar ~ dorsten**, thirst after (for) blood, lust after (for) blood; **ten ~e toe**, till the blood came; **een prins van den ~e**, a prince of the blood (royal).
[2]**bloed**, *m* simpleton.
bloedaandrang, *m* congestion, determination of blood to the head.
bloedachtig, like blood, §hematoid.
bloedader, *m* vein.
bloedagaat, *m* red-coloured agate.
bloedappel, *m* blood-apple.
bloedarm, anaemic, bloodless.
bloedarmoede, *v* anaemia, bloodlessness, poverty of blood.
bloedbad, *o* carnage, massacre, (wholesale) slaughter, ook: blood-bath, bath of blood; **een ~ aanrichten onder...**, effect (make) a general slaughter of..., massacre (wholesale).
bloedbeuling, *m* black-pudding.
bloedbolletje, *o* blood-globule.
bloedbraking, *v* blood-vomiting.
bloedbruiloft, *v* **de ~**, the Bloody Wedding [on Saint Bartholomew's night].
bloeddorst, *v* thirst (lust) for blood.
bloeddorstig, bloodthirsty, bloody-minded.
bloeddorstigheid, *v* bloodthirstiness, thirst (lust) for blood.
bloeddruppel, *m* blood-drop, drop of blood.
bloedeloos, bloodless, § exsanguinous, exsanguine.
bloedeloosheid, *v* bloodlessness, exsanguinity.
bloeden, bleed; **uit zijn neus ~**, bleed at the nose; **met een ~d hart**, with a bleeding heart.
bloedens, in: **tot ~ toe**, till the blood comes (came).
bloederig, bloody.
bloedgeld, *o* blood-money, price of blood.
bloedgetuige, *m* & *v* martyr †blood-wite.
bloedgierig, bloodthirsty.
bloedhond, *m* bloodhound; *fig* man of blood.
bloedig, bloody, sanguinary, sanguine, ensanguined.
bloeding, *v* bleeding, h(a)emorrhage.
bloedje, *o* F mite [of a child].
bloedkleur, *v* blood-colour.
bloedkoek, *m* crassamentum, coagulum.
bloedkool, *v* animal charcoal.
bloedkoraal, *v* red-coral, isis.
bloedlichaampje, *o* blood-corpuscle; **roode ~s**, red globules, ook: h(a)ematids; **witte ~s**, ook: leucocytes.
bloedloop, *m* dysentery, †bloody flux.
bloedmenging, *v* mixture of blood.
bloedneus, *m* ensanguined nose, blood-stained nose.
bloedperzik, *v* nectarine.
bloedplakkaat, *o* 📖 sanguinary
bloedplas, *m* pool of blood. [edict.
bloedplenging, *v* bloodshed(ding).
bloedprijs, *m* zie *bloedgeld*.
bloedraad, *m* 📖 sanguinary council, Council of Blood.
bloedregen, *m* blood-rain, bloody rain.
bloedrijk, sanguine(ous), h(a)ematic.
bloedrood, blood-red, scarlet, sanguine.
bloedschande, *v* incest.
bloedschandig, *aj* & *ad* incestuous(ly).
bloedschendend, zie *bloedschandig*.
bloedschender, *m*, **~ster**, *v* incestuous person.

bloedschuld, *v* blood-guilt(iness).
bloedschuldig, blood-guilty, guilty of blood.
bloedsinaasappel, *m* blood-orange.
bloedsneeuw, *m* red snow.
bloedsomloop, *m* circulation of the blood, blood circulation.
bloedsporen, *o mv* blood marks, traces of blood.
bloedspuwing, *v* spitting of blood, h(a)emorrhage of the lungs, h(a)emoptysis.
bloedsteen, *m* 1 (edelsteen) bloodstone; 2 (erts) h(a)ematite = red iron-ore.
bloedstelpend, staunching, styptic, h(a)emastatic.
bloedstorting, *v* 1 effusion of blood; 2 blood-shed, slaughter.
bloedstroom, *m* blood-stream.
bloeduitstorting, *v* extravasation of blood, effusion of blood.
bloedvaan, *v* zie *bloedvlag*.
bloedvat, *o* blood-vessel.
bloedveete, *v* blood-feud.
bloedvergieten, *o* blood-shed(ding), blood-spilling.
bloedvergiftiging, *v* blood-poisoning, sepsis.
bloedverlies, *o* loss of blood, h(a)emorrhage.
bloedvervig, blood-coloured.
bloedverwant, *m* & *v* (blood-)relation, relative, kinsman, kinswoman.
bloedverwantschap, *v* blood-relationship, blood-affinity, blood-kindred, consanguinity.
bloedvin, *v* furuncle, boil.
bloedvink, *m* bull-finch.
bloedvlag, *v* red flag, bloody flag, ☾ bloody ancient.
bloedvlek, *v* blood-spot, blood-stain.
bloedvloeiing, *v* menorrhagia.
bloedvormend, blood-forming, blood-making, §sanguigenous.
bloedvorming, *v* blood-forming, sanguification.
bloedwarmte, *v* blood-warmth (heat).
bloedwater, *o* lymph, serum, serosity.
bloedwatering, *v* red-water, wood-evil, §haematuria.
bloedwond, *v* blood-wound.
bloedworst, *v* blood-sausage, black pudding.
bloedwraak, *v* blood-vengeance, blood revenge, vendetta.
bloedzuiger, *m* sanguisuge, blood-sucker[2], *fig* vampire, extortioner.
bloedzuiverend, depurative, purifying the blood; ~**middel,** abluent.
bloedzweer, *v* boil, bloody tumour.
bloedzweet, *o* blood-perspiration, bloody sweat.
bloei, *m eig* florescence, flowering; *eig* & *fig* bloom, flower(age); flourishing; **in** ~ **staan,** be in blossom, be abloom; **in den** ~ **der jaren,** in the flower of his days (age), in the prime of life; **in vollen** ~, in full blossom, in (full) bloom.
bloeien, *eig* bloom, blossom, flower; *fig* flourish, prosper, thrive.
bloeiend, *eig* blossoming, blooming, abloom, flowering; *fig* flourishing, prosperous, thriving.
bloeimaand, *v* flowering-month: May.
bloeisel, *o* blossom.
bloeitijd, *m eig* flowering-time, time of flowering; *fig* florescence, flourishing period.
bloeiwijze, *v* ⚘ inflorescence.
bloem, *v* 1 (eig & fig) flower; 2 (frischheid) bloom; 3 (v. meel) flour; de ~ **der...,** ook: the pick (choice, pink and pride) of...; ~ **van zwavel,** flowers of sulphur, powdered sulphur.
bloemachtig, flowerlike.
bloembak, *m* flower-stand.
bloembed, *o* bed of flowers, parterre.
bloembekleedsel, *o* ⚘ **de** ~**en,** the **bloembies,** *v* ⚘ rush. [perianth.
bloemblad, *o* petal, flower-leaf.
bloembol, *m* bulb.
bloembollenkweeker, *m* bulb-grower.
bloembollenveld, *o* bulb-field.
bloemdek, *o* ⚘ perianth.
bloemdragend, floriferous, bearing flowers.
bloemencorso, *o* floral procession, floral parade.
bloemengeur, *m* fragrance (scent) of flowers.
bloemenhandel, *m* 1 flower-trade; 2 florist's shop.
bloemenhoning, *m* flower-honey.
bloemenkenner, *m* florist, flower-expert.
bloemenketenen, *m mv* chains of flowers.
bloemenliefhebber, *m* flower-lover, flower-fancier.
bloemenmand, *v* flower-basket.
bloemenmeisje, *o* flower-girl.
bloemenpracht, *v* flowery pride.
bloementaal, *v* language of flowers.
bloementafel, *v* flower-stand.
bloementeelt, *v* floriculture.
bloemententoonstelling, *v* flower-show.
bloementhee, *v* "quatre fleurs" tea.
bloementijd, *m* flower-season.

bloementooi, *m* floral decoration.
bloemetje, *o* floweret; **de ~s buiten zetten**, F paint the town red.
bloemgodin, *v* goddess of flowers.
bloemhof, *m* flower-garden.
bloemhoofdje, *o* ℘ flower-head, § capitulum.
bloemig, 1 flowery [meadows]; 2 mealy [potatoes].
bloemist, *m* flower-grower, florist, floriculturist.
bloemisterij, *v* 1 cultivation of flowers, floriculture; 2 floricultural garden.
bloemkelk, *v* flower-cup, calyx.
bloemknop, *m* flower-bud.
bloemkolf, ℘ spadix.
bloemkool, *v* cauliflower.
bloemkorf, *m* flower-basket.
bloemkrans, *m* garland, wreath (chaplet) of flowers.
bloemkroon, *v* ℘ corol(la).
bloemkweeker, *m* florist, floriculturist.
bloemkweekerij, *v* 1 flower-growing; 2 floricultural garden.
bloemlezing, *v* anthology, florelegium.
bloemperk, *o* flower-plot, parterre.
bloempje, *o* floweret; floret, floscule.
bloempjesthee, *v* souchong.
bloempot, *m* flower-pot.
bloemrijk, flowery[2], *fig* florid.
bloemrijkheid, *v* floweriness, floridity.
bloemruiker, *m* nosegay, bouquet.
bloemscheede, *v* ℘ spathe.
bloemscherm, *o* ℘ umbel.
bloemschilder, *m* flower-painter.
bloemsteel, *v*, **~stengel**, *m* flower-stalk, § peduncle.
bloemstuk, *o* 1 (van bloemen) flower-piece; 2 (schilderij) flower-piece, flower-picture.
bloemtafel, *v* flower-stand.
bloemtuil, **~ruiker**, *m* bouquet.
bloemversiering, *v* floraldecoration.
bloemwerk, *o* 1 flower-work; 2 floroon, fleuron.
bloemzaad, *o* flower-seed.
bloemzoet, F as if butter would not melt in his mouth.
bloesem, *m* blossom, bloom.
blok, *o* 1 block [of anything, also for chopping or hammering on], log [of wood], billet [of firewood], chump [= short thick lump of wood], clog [to leg]; brick [= building-block]; pig [of lead]; **het ~**, the stocks; **een ~ huizen**, a block of houses; **een ~ aan 't been hebben**, be clogged; I be yoked [= be a married man].
blokhuis, *o* blockhouse, log-house.
blokjesgoed, *o* diaper.
blokkade, *v* blockade.
blokkeeren, 1 (de kust) blockade, block up; 2 (v. lettertypen) turn; 2 (bij spelen) hedge.
blokkering, *v* blockade.
blokken (op), plod (at), swot (at), sap (away at), mug (away at), grind (at); **op Homerus ~**, swot up Homer.
blokkendoos, *v* brick-box; zie ook: *bouwdoos*.
blokker, *m* F plodder, grinder, grind, mugger, mugster, swot, sap, mug.
blokmaker, *m* blockmaker.
blokschijf, *v* ⚒ block-sheave.
bloksein, *o* block-signal.
bloksysteem, *o* block-system.
bloktin, *o* block-tin.
bloktrein, *m* block train, set train.
blokwagen, *m* four-wheeled truck.
blokwiel, *o* zie *schijfwiel*.
blokzilver, *o* block-silver.
blokzode, *v* header.
blom, *v* P flower; 2 flour (of meal).
blond, blond, fair, light.
blonde, *v* blond-lace, blonde.
blondgelokt, blonde-locked, fair-haired.
blondharig, fair-haired, fair.
blondine, *v* blond(e), fair girl.
bloo, zie *bleu*.
blood, **~e**, bashful, timid; **beter ~(de) Jan dan doo(de) Jan**, better a living dog than a dead lion.
bloodaard, *m* coward, dastard, faint-heart.
bloohartig, faint-hearted, chicken-hearted.
bloohartigheid, *v* faint-heartedness, etc.
blooheid, *v* bashfulness, timidity.
bloot, I *aj* 1 (onbedekt) naked, bare; 2 (enkel, alleen maar) bald, mere; **de ~en feiten**, the bald facts; **een ~ toeval**, a mere accident; **met het ~e oog**, with the naked eye; **onder den ~en hemel**, in the open (air); **...op het ~e lijf dragen**, wear... next to the skin; II *ad* barely, merely; **~ het feit dat...**, the mere fact of..; **hij was ~ een geleerde**, a mere scholar; **~ rijden**, ride bare-backed; III *sb* in: **de ~e**, F the botty; **op de ~e krijgen**, F get bottom-toko.
blootelijk, barely, merely.
blooten, dress leather.
blooter, *m* leather-dresser, skinner.
blootgeven, zich ~, *eig* leave oneself open [in boxing, fencing]; *fig* commit oneself.
blootheid, *v* nakedness, bareness.

blootleggen, *eig* lay bare (open), open; *fig* lay open [the facts].
blootshoofds, bareheaded.
blootstaan, in: ~ **aan,** be exposed to.
blootstellen, I *vt* expose; II *vr*: **zich ~ aan,** expose oneself to [wind and weather]; lay oneself open to [blame].
blootstelling, *v* exposure.
blootvoets, barefooted.
blos, *m* 1 blush [of embarrassment], flush [of excitement]; 2 bloom [of health].
blouse, *v* blouse.
blouwel, *m* brake.
blouwen, brake [flax, hemp].
blozen, blush, flush, colour; **doen ~,** cause [one] to blush, make [one] blush, put to the blush; ~ **over iemand,** blush for a person; ~ **over iets,** blush at a thing; ~ **tot over de (zijn) ooren,** blush to the very roots of the hair.
blozend, blushing; blushy, ruddy, rosy, florid.
bluf, *m* brag(ging), boasting, swank(ing), bounce; ~ **slaan,** zie *bluffen.*
bluffen, brag, boast, swank.
bluffer, *m* braggart, boaster, swank, blower, vapourer, gas-bag, bubbly jock.
blufferig, *aj* & *ad* boasting(ly), vainglorious(ly).
blufferij, *v* braggartism, braggadocio, boasting.
blufzak, *m* zie *bluffer.*
bluschemmer, *m* fire-bucket.
bluschgereedschap, *o* extinguishing appliance(s).
bluschmiddel, *o* fire-extinguisher, fire-quencher.
bluschtoestel, *o* extinguisher, fire-annihilator.
blusschen, 1 extinguish, put out, ⊙ quench [a fire]; 2 slacken, slake [lime].
blusscher, *m* extinguisher.
blut(s), F finished, hard up, cleaned out, tight; **iemand ~ spelen,** clean one out.
bluts, *v* bruise.
blutsen, bruise.
boa, *v* boa [snake & throat-wrap].
bobbekop, *m* F fathead.
bobbel, *m* 1 bubble; 2 blob.
bobbelen, bubble (up).
bobbelig, lumpy.
bobber(d), *m* F squab, squat.
bobijn, *v* bobbin.
bobijnen, 1 bobbin; 2 make lace [on a pillow with bobbins].
bobijnkant, *v* (lace) bobbinet, bobbinnet.
bochel, *m* hump, hunch, hump-back, hunch-back, crook-back; **zich een ~ lachen,** laugh oneself limp, split (burst) one's sides with laughing.
bocheljoen, *m* & *v* zie *gebochelde.*
bocht, *o* (sorry) stuff, trash, rubbish, truck; ~ **van hout,** offal wood.
bocht, *v* bend, turn(ing), winding [of a road, river &]; trend [of the coast]; flexion, flexure, curve [in a line]; bight [in a rope]; coil [of a cable]; bight [of the sea], bay; zie ook: *melkbocht*; **de ~ van Guinea,** the Gulf of Guinea; **in de ~ springen,** jump in the skipping-rope; **voor iemand in de ~ springen,** take his part, stand in the breach for one; **zich in allerlei ~en wringen,** wind and double, turn and double.
bochtig, winding, tortuous, sinuous, flexuous, anfractuous, full of twists and turns.
bochtigheid, *v* tortuosity, sinuosity, flexuosity, anfractuosity.
bockbier, *o* bock(beer).
bod, *o* 1 (in den hande!) offer; 2 (op verkooping) bid; **hooger ~,** higher bid, advance; **er waren er twee aan ~,** there were two bidders, there was a bidding in two places; **een ~ doen,** make a bid; **een ~ doen naar,** *eig* make an offer for; *fig* make a bid for.
bode, *m* 1 messenger, ⊙ harbinger; 2 servant, domestic; 3 letter-carrier; 4 office-
bodega, *v* bodega. [orderly.
bodeloon, *o* 1 messenger's fee(s), porterage; 2 servants' wages.
bodem, *m* 1 bottom [of a cask, the sea]; 2 [English] ground, soil, territory; 3 bottom, ship, vessel; **den ~ inslaan,** *eig* stave in; *fig* frustrate, F dash [plans]; knock on the head [expectations]; **op den ~ van de zee,** at the bottom of the sea; **op hechten ~,** on firm ground, on a safe foundation; **op vreemden ~,** on foreign soil; **tot den ~ leegdrinken,** drain (to the dregs, to the lees).
bodemen, bottom [a cask].
bodemerij, *v* bottomry.
bodemerijbrief, *m* bottomry-bond.
bodemgesteldheid, *v* nature of the soil.
bodemloos, bottomless.
bodemoppervlakte, *v* acreage, area.
boe, bo(h)!; **hij weet van ~ noch ba,** he does not know a B from a bull's foot, chalk from cheese; *Sc* he knows neither buff nor stye; **geen ~ of ba zeggen,** not open one's lips, ☾ say neither buff nor baff.
Boeddha, *m* Buddha.
Boeddhabeeld, *o* Buddha.
Boeddhisme, *o* Buddhism.

Boeddhist, *m* Buddhist.
Boeddhistisch, Buddhist(ic), Buddhistical.
boedel, *m* personal estate, property, household-goods, goods and chattels, movables.
boedelafstand, *v* cession.
boedelbeheerder, zie *boedelbewaarder.*
boedelbeschrijving, *v* inventory.
boedelbewaarder, *m* watcher.
boedelbezorger, *m* executor, administrator.
boedelhuis, zie *boelhuis.*
boedelkamer, *v* chamber of insolvency.
boedelredder, ~scheider, *m* executor, administrator.
boedelscheiding, *v* division of an estate, division of property.
boef, *m* 1 (schurk) knave, rogue, bandit, cut-throat, villain; 2 (tuchthuisboef) convict, jail-bird.
boefachtig, *aj* & *ad* knavish(ly), roguish(ly).
boefje, *o* F gutter-snipe, street-arab.
boeg, *m* ⚓ bow(s); 2 (v. een paard) counter, chest; **over denzelfden ~ liggen,** stand on the same tack; **het over een anderen ~ wenden (gooien),** get on a new tack, change one's tack[2]; try another tack[2]; **ik weet niet over welken ~ ik het wenden zal,** which course to take; **iets voor den ~ hebben,** have to deal with [much work], have in the offing [two matinées &]; **iemand dwars voor den ~ komen,** cross one's hawse; *fig* cross one's path, thwart one.
boeganker, *o* bow-anchor.
Boeginees, *m* Bugi.s
Boeginees(ch), *aj* & *sb* Buginese.
boeglam, splayed [of a horse].
boeglijn, *v* bowline.
boegseeren, *vt* tow [a boat]; *o* towage.
boegseerlijn, *v* tow-line.
boegspriet, *v* 1 ⚓ bowsprit; 2 *sp* greasy pole.
boegsprietloopen, *sp* walk the greasy
boeha, zie *poehaai.* [pole.
[1]**boei,** *v* 1 (aan voeten) shackle, fetter; (aan handen) handcuff; **in ~en,** in irons, in chains.
[2]**boei,** *v* ⚓ buoy; **met een kop als een ~,** F blushing fiery red.
boeien, I *vt eig* fetter, shackle; put in irons; *fig* captivate, chain, capture; **de aandacht ~,** chain the attention [of the reader]; **iemand weten te ~,** know how to captivate one; **II** *va* chain the attention.
boeiend, captivating, enthralling, arrest-
boeier, *m* ⚓ boyer, boier. [ing.
boeiplank, *v* ⚓ gunwale-board.
boeireep, *v* ⚓ buoy-rope.
boek, *o* 1 book; quire [of paper]; **het ~ der boeken,** the book of books; **dat is voor mij een gesloten ~,** that is a closed (sealed) book to me; **te ~ stellen,** set down in writing, commit to paper, record; **te ~ staan voor...,** have the reputation of being..., be reputed (as) to be..., pass for...
boekaankondiging, *v* press-notice.
boekachtig, *aj* & *ad* bookish(ly).
boekanier, *m* buccaneer.
Boekarest, *o* Bucharest, Bukarest.
boekband, *m* binding.
boekbeoordeelaar, *m* (book-)reviewer, critic.
boekbeoordeeling, *m* (book-)review, criticism.
boekbinden, *o* bookbinding, bookbinder's trade.
boekbinder, *m* bookbinder.
boekbinderij, *v* 1 bookbinding; 2 bookbinder's shop, bookbinding-establish-
boekdeel, *o* volume, tome. [ment.
boekdrukken, *o* (book-)printing.
boekdrukker, *m* (book-)printer, typographer.
boekdrukkerij, *v* printing-office, printing-establishment.
boekdrukkersjongen, *m* printer's apprentice, printer's devil.
boekdrukkunst, *v* art of printing, typography.
boekdrukpers, *v* printing-press.
boekeboom, *m* zie *beukeboom.*
boeken, enter (in the books), book (v. register).
boekende, *dial* zie *boekweiten.*
boekengek, *m* book-fancier, bibliomaniac.
boekenhanger, *m* wall-bookcase.
boekenjood, *m* (Jewish) second-hand book-seller.
boekenkamer, *v* book-room, library.
boekenkast, *v* book-case.
boekenkennis, *v* zie *boekgeleerdheid.*
boekenkraam, *v* book-stall.
boekenlegger, *m* book-mark(er).
boekenliefhebber, *m* lover of books, bibliophile.
boekenlijst, *v* list of books, catalogue.
boekenluis, *v* zie *stofluis.*
boekenmarkt, *v* book-market.
boekenmolen, *m* revolving bookstand, revolving rack.
boekenplank, *v* book-shelf.

boekenrek, *o* book-rack.
boekenschat, *m* wealth of books.
boekenschorpioen, *m* book-scorpion, § chelifer.
boekenstalletje, *o* book-stall.
boekentaal, *v* bookish language.
boekentasch, *v* satchel.
boekenveiling, *v* book-auction.
boekenwijsheid, *v* book-learning, book-knowledge.
boekenwoord, *o* book-word.
boekerij, *v* bookery, library.
boekgeleerdheid, *v* book-learning, book-knowledge, bookish acquirements.
boekgeschenk, *o* present consisting in a book (books).
boekhandel, *m* 1 book-selling, book-trade; 2 bookseller's shop.
boekhandelaar, *m* bookseller.
boekhouden, *o* book-keeping; **dubbel ~,** double book-keeping, book-keeping by double entry; **enkel ~,** book-keeping by single entry; **Italiaansch ~,** book-keeping by double entry.
boekhouder, *m* book-keeper; **~ van het schip,** ship's husband.
boekhouding, *v* book-keeping.
boeking, *v* entering in the books [of the company]; entry.
boekjaar, *o* financial (fiscal) year.
boekje, *o* small book, booklet; **buiten zijn ~ gaan,** F go beyond one's brief, overstep one's authority; go beyond one's powers, outrun one's mandate, act in excess of (one's) instructions; **bij iem. in geen goed ~ staan,** be in a man's bad (black) books; **ik zal een een ~ van u opendoen,** I'll let people know what (the) sort of man you are.
boekletter, *v* book founts.
Boekowina, *o* (the) Bukowina.
boekpens, *v* manyplies, omasum, psalterium.
boekschuld, *v* book-debt.
boekstaven, set down, commit to paper.
boekverkooper, *m* bookseller.
boekverkooping, *v* book-auction, book-sale; § trade-sale.
boekversiering, *v* book-ornament.
boekverzameling, *v* collection of books, bookvink, *m* zie *vink.* [bookery.
boekvorm, *m* book-form; **in ~,** in bookform, in volume form; in the shape of a book.
boekwaarde, *v* book value.
boekweit, *v* buck-wheat.
boekweiten, *aj* buck-wheat.
boekwerk, *o* book, work, volume.
boekwinkel, *m* book-shop.
boekworm, *m* book-worm[2], ptinus.
boel, *m* F in: **een ~,** (quite) a lot, lots [of something]; **een ~ geld,** a lot (lots) of money, a mint of money, no end of money; **hij bezorgt je een ~ last,** a peck of trouble; **de heele ~,** the whole lot (S shoot); **een (heele) ~ beter (meer),** a jolly sight better (more); **een heele ~ menschen,** an awful lot of people; **het was een dooie (saaie) ~,** it was a slow (flat) affair, a slow thing, a dead-alive business; **het was daar een goeie ~!,** fine spread there!, it was a regular beano; **dat's een mooie ~!,** a pretty kettle of fish, a fine mess we are in, a nice go (mess); **het is een vuile ~,** it is a dirty (nasty) mess; **de ~ den ~ laten,** leave things as they are (to take care of themselves); **den ~ in de war sturen,** make a mess of it, mess the whole business.
boel, *m* & *v* ☾ lover, paramour, concubine.
boel, *m* zie *boedel.*
boeldag, *m* auction day.
boeleeren, play the wanton, live in concubinage.
boelgoed, *o* effects of a public sale.
boekhouder, *m* (public) auctioneer.
boelhuis, *o* 1 auction-room(s); 2 public sale of furniture, etc.
boelijn, *v* ⚓ bow-line.
boeltje, *o* F in: **zijn ~,** his traps, his sticks; **zijn ~ pakken,** pack up one's traps.
boeman, *m* bogey(-man), bugaboo, scare-baby, bug-bear, ogre.
boemel, in: **aan den ~ zijn,** S be on the bummel, on the loose, on the spree, on the frisk, on the rip, on the rantan (randan), go the pace, spree it; zie ook *boemeltrein.*
boemelaar, *m* loose liver.
boemelen, F knock about, moon about; zie ook: *boemel.*
boemeltrein, *m* F slow train, ± parliamentary train.
boender, *m* scrubbing-brush.
boenen, scrub, rub; polish, bees' wax.
boenlap, *m* waxing-cloth, polishing rag.
boenwas, *o* bees' wax.
boer, *m* 1 peasant, husbandman, countryman, farmer; 2 Boer (Dutch South African); 3 bower, knave [at cards]; pawn [at chess]; 4 *fig* boor, clown; yokel; 5 J belcher, cheeser; **een ~ is en blijft een ~,** Jack will never make a gentleman.

boerachtig, peasant-like, boorish, clownish, rustic.
boerderij, *v* farm, farmery.
boeren, 1 farm, be a farmer; 2 belch (from the stomach)
boerenarbeid, *m* zie *boerenwerk.*
boerenarbeider, *m* farm-hand.
boerenbank, *v* agrarian bank, peasants' land-bank.
boerenbedrieger, *m* flat-catcher, coney-catcher, fool-farmer, confidence-man.
boerenbedrijf, *o* farming.
boerenbedrog, *o* flat-catching, coney-catching, take-in, fool-farming.
boerenbond, *m* farmers' union.
boerenboon, *v* zie *tuinboon.*
boerenboter, *v* dairy-butter.
boerenbrood, *o* ℬ brown bread.
boerenbruiloft, *v* country-wedding, village-wedding, rustic wedding.
boerendans, *v* country-dance, rustic dance, rural dance.
boerendeern, *v* country-girl, country-lass.
boerendochter, *v* farmer's daughter, country-girl.
boerendorp, *o* (peasant-)village, country village.
boerendozijn, *o* baker's dozen.
boerendracht, *v* peasant's dress, country-dress.
boerenerf, *o* homestead.
boerenhengst, *m* F zie *boerenkinkel.*
boerenherberg, *v* village-inn.
boerenhofstede, *v* farm-stead, farm.
boerenjasmijn, *v* ℬ mock-orange, pipe-tree, syringa.
boerenjongen, *m* peasant-boy, peasant-lad, country-lad, rustic; **~s**, brandy and raisins.
boerenkaffer, *m* zie *boerenkinkel.*
boerenkermis, *v* country-fair.
boerenkers, *v* ℬ thlaspi.
boerenkiel, *m* smock-frock.
boerenkind, *o* peasant-child.
boerenkinkel, *m* yokel, hobnail, chawbacon, clod-hopper, country-lout, turnip-headed bumpkin.
boerenknecht, *m* farm-hand.
boerenkool, *v* zie *krulkool.*
boerenkost, *v* country-fare.
boerenkrijg, *m* peasants' war.
boerenleven, *o* country-life.
boerenmeid, *v* 1 farmer's maid; 2 country-lass.
boerenmeisje, *o* country-girl, country-lass; **~s**, brandy and apricots.
boerenmenschen, *mv* peasant-people.
boerennachtegaal, *v* zie: 1 *bastaardnachtegaal*; 2 *huismusch*; 3 *kikvorsch.*
Boerenoorlog, *m* Boer war.
boerenopstand, *m* peasant-rising.
boerenpaard, *o* farm-horse, dobbin.
boerenplaats, *v* farm(-stead).
boerenpummel, *m* zie *boerenkinkel.*
boerenroos, *v* ℬ common or garden rose.
boerenstand, *m* peasantry.
boerenstuip, *v* cottage, hovel, crib.
boerentaal, *v* country dialect, patois.
boerentabak, *v* ℬ English (Syrian, wild) tobacco.
boerenteenen, P zie *tuinboon.*
boerentrots, *m* peasant's pride.
boerenvolk, *o* country-people, peasantry.
boerenvrouw, *v* country-woman.
boerenwagen, *m* farmer's cart.
boerenwerk, *o* peasant's (peasants') work, farm-work.
boerenwoning, *v* farm-house.
boerenwormkruid, *o* ℬ tansy.
boerenzoon, *m* peasant's son, farmer's son.
boerenzwaluw, *v* 🐦 barn swallow, chimney-swallow.
boerin, *v* 1 country-woman; 2 farmer's wife.
boernoes, *m* burnoose.
boersch, rustic, boorish, clownish, ℭ peasantly.
boerschheid, *v* rusticity, boorishness, clownishness.
boert, *v* bantering, jest, joke.
boerten, banter, jest, joke.
boerterij, *v* zie *boert.*
boertig, *aj* & *ad* jocular(ly).
boete, *v* 1 (**boetedoening**) penitence, penance; 2 (**geldboete**) amercement, penalty, fine, forfeit, mulct; **~ betalen**, pay a fine (penal sum); **~ doen**, do penance; **50 £ ~ krijgen**, be fined £ 50; **~ opleggen**, impose a penalty; **in ~ slaan**, fine; **op ~ van**, under (on) penalty of.
boetedag, *m* day of humiliation (and prayer).
boetedoening, *v* penance, penitential
boetedronk, *m* penalty cup. [exercise.
boetekleed, *o* hair-shirt.
boeteling, *m* & *v* penitent.
boeten, **I** *vt* 1 (**goedmaken**) mend [nets, a fire]; atone [an offence], expiate [sin]; 2 ⊙(**voldoen aan**) gratify [a desire]; **II** *vi* make amends; **iets ~ met zijn leven**, pay for it with one's life; **~ voor**, expiate, atone for [an offence]; **hij zal er voor ~**, he shall pay (suffer) for it; **ik moest er voor ~**, I had to pay the penalty.
boetgewaad, *o* penitential robe (garment).
boetgezant, *m* zie *boetprediker.*
boethemd, *o* hair-shirt.

boeting, *v* zie *boetedoening*.
boetpredikatie, *v* penitential homily.
boetprediker, *m* preacher of repentance.
boetprofeet, *m* prophet of repentance.
boetpsalm, *m* penitential psalm.
boetseerder, *m* modeller.
boetseeren, model.
boetvaardig, contrite, penitent, repentant.
boetvaardigheid, *v* contriteness, contrition, penitence, repentance.
boevenstuk, *o*, **~streek,** *v* villainy, roguish (knavish) trick, a piece of knavery (villainy).
boeventaal, *v* (thieves') flash, thieves', slang (cant).
boeventronie, *v* hangdog face.
boeventuig, *o* knavish rabble, pack of rogues.
boeverij, *v* roguishness, knavery.
boezel, *o*, **boezelaar,** *m* apron.
boezem, *m* 1 bosom; breast; ⊙ barm; 2 auricle [of the heart]; 3 bay [of the sea]; 4 catch-water basin [of a polder]; **aan den ~ der natuur,** where Nature's heart beats strong; **er heerschte verdeeldheid in eigen ~,** they were divided among themselves; **de hand in eigen ~ steken,** dive into one's own barm, F look at home; **uit den ~ der vergadering,** from the (bosom of the) meeting.
boezemman, *m* zie *kabouter*.
boezemvriend, *m* bosom friend.
boezemvriendschap, *v* intimate friendship.
boezeroen, *o* (workman's) blouse.
bof, *m* 1 (doffe slag) thud, bump; 2 (zwelling) mumps, ¶ parotis; 3 S (geluk) fluke; **op den ~,** at random, at haphazard; **wat een ~!,** S what a stroke of luck, what a score!
boffen, S be lucky, turn up trumps; **hij boft altijd,** he is always in luck, he is a regular lally-coddler.
boffer, *m* S lucky bird, flukist, lally-coddler.
bogen, in: **~ op,** glory in, boast [many eminent artists].
Boheemsch, Bohemian.
Bohemen, *o* Bohemia.
Bohemer, *m* Bohemian.
Bohemerwoud, *o* Böhmerwald.
bok, *m* 1 🐐 (buck-)goat, he-goat; 2 (in de gymnastiekzaal) vaulting horse; 3 (v. rijtuig) box [of a coach], coachman's seat; 4 (bij biljart) jigger, rest; 5 (hijschwerktuig) (fitting) jack; 6 (fout, domheid) blunder [stupid mistake], howler [= glaring blunder in examination, etc.]; **een ~ (van een vent),** a surly-chops; **een oude ~,** an old rip; **een oude ~ lust nog wel een groen blaadje,** old and cold do not always go together; **er bij zijn als de ~ op de haverkist,** be down on it like lightning; **de ~ken van de schapen scheiden,** separate (divide) the sheep from the goats; **een ~ schieten,** make a blunder.
bokaal, *v* bumper, goblet, beaker.
bokachtig, *eig* caprine; *fig* surly, sulky.
bok-bok-stavast, *o* high cockalorum.
bokje, *o* 1 🐐 kid; 2 ♋ hayband; 3 🐦 jack-snipe, small-snipe, half-snipe; **~s,** S (penny) Pickwicks [cigars].
bokkebaard, *m* goat's beard; zie ook: *bokking*.
bokkem, P zie *bokking*. [*spurrie*.
bokken, 1 (v. paarden) buck, buck-jump; 2 (v. d. bok) tup.
bokkenhaar, *o* goat's hair.
bokkenwagen, *m* goat-cart, goat-chaise.
bokkepruik, *v* in: **de ~ op hebben,** F be in one's tantrums, be in the mumps, be in a (black) temper.
bokkesprong, *m* caper, capriole; **~en maken,** cut capers.
bokkig, surly, sulky.
bokking, *m* 1 (versch) bloater; 2 (gerookt) red herring; 3 S wigging.
boksbaard, *m* goat's beard.
boksbeugel, *m* zie *boksijzer*.
boksboonen, *v mv* buck-beans.
boksen, box.
bokser, *m* boxer, prize-fighter, glove-fighter, pugilist.
bokshandschoen, *m* boxing-glove, muffler.
bokshoren, *m* goat's horn, ram's horn.
boksijzer, *o* knuckle-duster.
boksleer, *o* goat's skin.
bokspartij, *v* boxing-match, glove-fight, prize-fight, pugilistic contest (encounter); fisticuffs.
bokspoot, *m* goat's paw; **~en,** ook: tup-shins; **met ~en,** goat-legged.
bokspringen, vaulting; zie ook: *haasje*.
boktor, *v* capricorn beetle. [*over*.
bol, *aj* convex [glasses]; rounded [cheeks]; **~ ijs,** zie *bomijs*; **~ staan,** belly, bulge [of a ship's sails].
bol, *m* ball, sphere; globe [of a lamp]; bulb [of a plant & thermometer]; crown [of a hat]; **zijn ~,** F his pate; **hij is een ~,** he is a clever fellow, a dab.
bolachtig, ♋ bulbous.
bolder, *m* 🐐 bollard.
bolderen, zie *balderen*.

bolderik, ⚘ corn-cockle, (corn-)campion.
bolderwagen, *m* rumbling cart, F rumble-tumble.
boldriehoek, *m* spherical triangle.
boldriehoeksmeting, *v* spherical trigonometry.
bolgewas, *o* bulbous plant.
bolhamer, *m* ball-hammer.
bolheid, *v* convexity.
bolk, *v* ⋙ whiting; zie ook: *steenbolk.*
bolleboos, *m* F head-boss (of his profession), first-rater; top-sawyer; tip-topper; **daarin is hij een ~,** ook: he is a dab (big bug) at it; **hij is een ~ in het zwemmen,** he is a first-rate (crack) swimmer.
bollen, globe, swell; belly, bulge out [of sails].
bollenhandelaar, *m* bulb-dealer.
bollenkweeker, *m* bulb-grower.
bollenveld, *o* bulb-field.
bolletje, *o* globule.
Bologna, *o* Bologna; **van ~,** Bolognese.
bolprei, *v* ⚘ zie *slangenlook.*
bolrond, convex, spherical.
bolstaand, bellying [sails].
bolstaart, zie *kortstaart.*
bolster, *m* 1 ⚘ (**van vruchten,** &) hull, husk, shell, cod; 2 (**peluw**) bolster.
bolsteren, shell [nuts, almonds], husk [beans, pease], shuck [walnuts].
bolus, *v* bolus, ball, pill.
bolvorm, *m* globular shape.
bolvormig, spherical, globe-shaped, globular, globose, globous; **~e driehoeksmeting,** *v* spherical trigonometry.
bolwangig, chubby-cheeked.
bolwerk, *o* bulwark, bastion, rampart; **een ~ der vrijheid,** a stronghold of liberty.
bolwerken, in: **het ~,** manage.
bolworm, *m* maggot, brain-worm.
bom, *v* 1 ⚔ bomb-shell, shell, bomb; 2 bung [of a cask]; 3 zie *bom-chuit*; 4 S zie *borrel*; **de ~ is gesprongen,** the fat is in the fire, the storm has burst; **hij heeft een ~ geld (duiten),** F he has lots (a mint) of money; **het kost je een ~ geld (duiten),** it costs a hatful of money.
bombammen, ding dong.
bombardeeren, shell, bombard, bomb; **met vragen ~,** bombard [one] by questions.
bombardeerkever, *m* bombardier-beetle.
bombardement, *o* shelling, bombardment.
bombardier, *m* bombardier.
bombarie, *v* fuss, tumult; **~ maken (schoppen),** kick up a row; **~ maken over iets,** make a fuss about a thing.
bombariemaker, *m* F zie *herrieschopper.*
bombarieschopper, *m* F zie *herrieschopper.*
bombast, *m* bombast², *fig* fustian, tall talk, rant.
bombastisch, bombastic, bombastical, mouthy.
bombazijn, *o* bombasine, bombazeen.
bombazijnen, *aj* bombasine, bombazeen.
bomgat, *o* bung-hole.
bomijs, *o* cat-ice.
bommen, boom; **'t kan mij niet ~,** P I don't care a ding (a damn), fal lot do I care!
bommenaanslag, *m* bomb-outrage.
bommenwerper, *m* bomb-thrower.
bomschuit, *v* ⚓ (Scheveningen) bom.
bomvol, F zie *tjokvol.*
bomvrij, bomb-proof, cannon-proof.
bon, *m* ticket [for soup &], check; voucher [for the payment of money].
Bonapartistisch, Bonapartist.
bon-af, in: **~ zijn,** F be well off, well out of it.
bonbon, *o* & *v* bon-bon, goody, sweet.
bond, *m* alliance, association, union, league, confederacy, confederation. Zie ook: *bos.*
bondgenoot, *m* ally, confederate.
bondgenootschap, *o* alliance, confederacy.
bondig, *aj* & *ad* succinct(ly), concise(ly).
bondigheid, *v* succintness, conciseness, concision, compression.
bondkist, *v* ark of the covenant.
bondskas, *v* federal exchequer.
bondsraad, *m* (federal) diet.
bongerd, *m* orchard.
bonhomie, *v* bonhomie, joviality, geniality.
Bonifacius, *m* Boniface.
bonis, in: **hij is een man in ~,** he is well off, well-to-do, he is a made man.
bonjour!, 1 (bij 't komen of ontmoeten) good morning, good day; 2 (bij 't weggaan) good bye!, F bye-bye.
bonjouren, in: **iemand eruit ~,** F bundle one off [out of the room &].
bonk, *m* lump, hunch; chunk; **hij is één ~ zenuwen,** he is a bundle of nerves; **een ~ van een kerel,** a great hulking lump of a fellow.
bonken, in: **~ op,** thump, belabour.
bonkig, chunky.
bonmot, *o* witticism, witty saying, quip.
bonne, [Fr] *v* nurse, nursery-maid.

bonnefooi, *v* in: **op de ~**, at haphazard.
bonnet, *v* bonnet.
bonnetje, *o* zie *bon*.
bons, *v* bounce, clash, thump, bump, thud; **~!**, clash!; **de ~ geven**, F give [one] the push (boot, sack, bag, mitten); **de ~ krijgen**, F get the sack [the push, boot], be thrown over.
bonsoir, good evening.
bont, *aj* party (parti) coloured [dresses], motley [assembly], variegated [flowers], spotted [cows]; piebald, pied [horses]; gay [colours]; **~e kers**, zie *knapkers*; **~e kraai**, hooded crow, hoody Royston crow; **een ~e menigte**, a motley crowd; **in ~e rij**, in motley rows; the gentlemen paired off with the ladies; **een ~ schort**, a print apron; **het te ~ maken**, go too far; **iemand ~ en blauw slaan**, beat one black and blue.
bont, *o* 1 fur; 2 printed cotton.
bontbek, *m* ringed plover.
bonten, *aj* fur, furry, furred.
bontheid, *v* variegation.
bontje, *o* fur tie (collar), throatlet.
bontkleurig, of many colours.
bon-ton, *m* 1 good style [of society], good-breeding; 2 the fashionable people (world), the rank and fashion.
bontstel, *o* set of furs, fur set.
bonttorretje, *o* zie *spektor*.
bontwerk, *o* furriery, peltry.
bontwerker, *m* furrier.
bontwinkel, *m* fur-store.
bon-vivant, *m* gourmand; ≠ free liver, man about town, fast man.
bonzen, bounce; throb, thump, F go thud [of the heart]; **op de deur ~**, knock (batter) at the door, batter the door; **tegen iemand (aan)~**, bump (butt, dash) against a person.
boodschap, *v* message, errand; **dat is een heel andere ~**, that is a different tale, that's another pair of shoes; **de blijde ~**, the glad tidings [of the gospel]; **een blijde ~**, glad (good) news; **een groote ~**, F the big job, number two; **een kleine ~**, F the little job, number one, a minor; **een ~ achterlaten (bij)**, leave word (with); **de ~ brengen dat...**, bring word that...; **~pen doen**, 1 go shopping [for oneself]; 2 do (run) errands, go (run) messages [for others]; **een ~ gaan doen**, go on an errand; **een ~ laten doen**, send on an errand; **een ~ sturen (zenden)**, send word, despatch a message, F send round; **weer een maar even een ~**, 1 just send round for him; 2 just send him word; **blauwe ~**, sleeveless errand.
boodschapiooper, *m* messenger-boy, errand-boy.
boodschappen, bring word, announce.
boodschapper, *m* messenger, announcer.
boog, *m* 1 [archer's] bow; 2 (v. gewelf) arch; 3 (v. een cirkel) arc; 4 (bocht) curve; 5 ♪ tie; **de ~ kan niet altijd gespannen zijn**, the bow cannot always be stretched (strung); zie ook: *pijl*.
boogerd, *m* zie *boomgaard*.
booggewelf, *o* arched vault.
booglamp, *v* [electric] arc-lamp.
booglicht, *o* [electric] arc-light.
boogschieten, het ~, archery.
boogschot, *o* bow-shot.
boogschutter, *m* 1 archer, bowman; *sp* toxophilite; 2 ⋙ archer-fish.
boogsprong, *m* curvet
boogswijze, archwise, arched.
boogvenster, *o* arched window.
boogvormig, arched, arcuate.
boom, *m* 1 tree; 2 ⚒ arbor, spindle; beam [of a plough, in a loom]; 3 punting-pole, quant; boom [for stretching the sail-foot]; 4 (ter afsluiting) bar [of a door], toll-bar, boom [across a river or harbour mouth]; 5 *NI* custom-house bureau; 6 (v. wagen) thill; **een ~ opzetten met iemand**, F have (spin) a yarn with a man; **een ~ opzetten over**, F yarn, jaw about; **hooge ~en vangen veel wind**, high (huge) winds blow on high hills; **men moet geen oude ~en verzetten**, remove an old tree and it will wither to death; **door de ~en het bosch niet zien**, not see the wood for (the) trees; **van den hoogen ~ teren**, spend one's money freely (like water), burn the candle at both ends.
boomachtig, tree-like, §arboraceous, arboreous.
boombast, *m* (tree-)bark.
boomen, *vt* pole.
boomenrij, *v* row of trees.
boomgaard, *m* orchard.
boomgeld, *o* boom-money, turn-pike money.
boomgewas, *o* trees.
boomgroei, *m* growth of trees.
boomkenner, *m* arborist.
boomkever, *m* may-bug, cockchafer.
boomkikvorsch, *m* tree-frog.
boomklerk, *m NI* customs clerk.
boomklever, *m* nut-hatch.
boomklimmer, *m* tree-climber.

boomkorstmos, *o* wall-moss; yellow wall-lichen.
boomkruiper, *m* (tree-)creeper, treerunner, tree-climber.
boomkunde, *v* dendrology, tree-lore.
boomkweeker, *m* nursery-man.
boomkweekerij, *v* 1 (als handeling) arboriculture; 2 (kweekplaats) tree-nursery.
boomleeuwerik, *m* tree-lark.
boomloof, *o* leaves, tree-foliage.
boomlooper, *m* zie *boomkruiper.*
boomloos, treeless, untreed, bare of trees.
boomluis, *v* zie *bladluis.*
boommoorder, *m* climbing bitter-sweet.
boommos, *o* tree-moss.
boommusch, *v* tree-sparrow, mountain-sparrow.
boomnimf, *v* tree-nymph, dryad, hamadryad.
boomolie, *v* salad-oil.
boompieper, *m* (tree-)pipit, titwe.
boompikkertje, *o* zie *boomkruiper.*
boompje, *o* treelet, littre tree, sapling.
boomrijk, full of trees, abounding in trees, treeful.
boomschors, *v* (tree-)bark.
boomslang, *v* tree-snake, tree-serpent, § dendrophis.
boomsnoeier, *m* pruner, lopper (of trees).
boomsoort, *v* kind of tree(s).
boomspecht, *m* wood-pecker.
boomstam, *m* stem, trunk (of a tree), tree-trunk, bole.
boomstronk, *m* tree-stump, stump of a tree.
boomtak, *m* branch, bough (of a tree).
boomvalk, *m* hobby.
boomvaren, *v* tree-fern, wall-fern, § polypody.
boomvormig, tree-shaped, § dendritic.
boomvrucht, *v* tree-fruit.
boomwas, *v* tree-wax.
boomwol, *v* tree-cotton.
boomwollen, *aj* cotton.
boomwortel, *m* root [of a tree].
boomzwam, *v* agaric.
boon, *v* bean; **een blauwe ~,** S a blue bean (plum); **bruine ~en,** Lima beans, Kidney beans; **groote (Roomsche) ~en,** horse-beans; **witte ~en,** white beans, navy beans; **ik ben een ~ als het niet waar is,** F I'm a Dutchman, I am blest, I'll eat my hat if it is not true; **in de ~en zijn,** *prov* be at sea.
boonekampje, *o* F Boonekamp bitter.
boon(en)akker, *m* bean-field.
boonenbloem, *v* bean-flower.
boonenhalm, *m* bean-stalk, bean-straw.
boonenkruid, *o* savory.
boonenmeel, *o* bean-meal.
boonennat, *o* bean-water.
boonenschil, *v* bean-pod.
boonensoep, *v* bean-soup.
boonenstaak, *m* ~stok, *m* bean-stick, bean-pole[2], *fig* ook: hop-pole, lamp-post.
boonenstoppel, *m* bean-stubble, bean-straw.
boonenstroo, *o* bean-straw.
boontje, *o* bean; **~ komt om zijn loontje,** the chicken will come (has come) to roost.
boonzetter, *m* bean-setter.
boor, *v* borer, brace (and bit), wimble, drill; taster [for cheese etc.]; **groote ~,** auger.
boord, *m* 1 (rand) border [of a carpet &], edge [of a forest], brim [of a cup], bank [of a river]; 2 *o* board; 3 (halsboord) collar; **dubbele ~,** double collar, up and down collar; **hooge (staande) ~,** stand-up collar; **liggende ~,** lay-down collar; **omgeslagen ~,** turn-over collar; **~ aan ~,** board and board; **aan ~ van de Vondel,** on board the Vondel; **aan ~ brengen,** put on board; **aan ~ gaan,** go aboard; **te Genua aan ~ gaan,** take ship, take passage, embark at Genoa; **aan ~ klampen,** board [a ship]; F accost [a person]; **daarmee moet ge mij niet aan ~ komen,** zie *aankomen*; **binnen ~,** within ship; **zijn beenen binnen ~ houden,** F keep one's legs to oneself, keep one's legs inside; **het buiten ~ steken,** stick it out; **over ~ smijten,** fling (throw) overboard[2]; jettison[2], cast, fling, throw [principles] to the winds; **gevangenen over ~ zetten,** make prisoners walk the plank; **riemen te ~!,** ship your oars!; **van ~ gaan,** leave ship.
boorden, border, braid, edge, hem.
boordevol, filled to the brim, brimful, topful.
boordevolletje, *o* F brimmer, bumper.
boordje, *o* collar.
boordlint, *o* lace, galloon, facing.
boordsel, *o* border, edging, facing.
boordvrij, § free overside.
boorgat, *o* bore-hole.
boorijzer, *o* bit, boring-tool, jumper.
boorinstallatie, *v* drilling plant.
boorkever, *m* ptinus.
boormachine, *v* boring-machine, (machine-)drill.
boormeester, *m* driller, boring-engineer.
boormossel, *v* stone-borer, stone-piercer.
booromslag, *m* brace.
boort, *o* bort.

boortje, *o* gimlet.
boortoren, *m* derrick.
boorwater, *o* boracic water.
boorzalf, *v* boracic ointment.
boorzuur, *o* boracic acid.
boos, 1 (nijdig, kwaad) angry, out of temper, cross; 2 (kwaadaardig) malign [spirits], malignant [ulcers], malefic, malicious [influence]; 3 (slecht) bad [weather], evil [days, tongues]; wicked [passions]; **in een booze bui**, in a fit of anger; **het booze oog**, the evil eye; **de booze wereld**, the malicious (wicked) world, F Mrs. Grundy; **~ worden, zich ~ maken**, become angry, get into a pet, lose one's temper, F get one's monkey (dander) up; **~ zijn om**, be angry at; **~ zijn op**, be angry with; **~ zijn op zich zelf**, be out of temper with oneself; **~ zijn over**, be angry at; **zoo ~ als wat**, as cross as two sticks.
boosaardig, *aj* & *ad* malicious(ly), malign(ly).
boosaardigheid, *v* malice, malignity.
boosdoener, *m* malefactor, evil-doer, culprit.
boosheid, *v* 1 anger; 2 malignity, wickedness.
booswicht, *m* malefactor, wretch, villain.
boot, *v* 1 ⛵ boat; 2 (sieraad) carcanet, locket; **eerst in de ~, keur van riemen**, first come, first served.
bootafhouder, *m* S ⛵ galley-stoker, blood sucker; ⚔ scrimshanker, shirk(er).
bootgelegenheid, *v* in: **per eerste ~**, by the first available steamer, by first
bootlengte, *v* boat's length. [steamer.
bootsgezel, *m* sailor, seaman.
bootshaak, *m* boathook, gaff(-pole).
bootskrabbers, *m mv* gripes.
bootsman, *m* boatswain, F bo's'n.
bootsmannetje, *o* (water(-)boatman, back-swimmer.
bootsvolk, *o* (ship's) crew.
boottocht, *m* boat-excursion.
boottrein, *m* boat-train.
bootwerker, *m* docker, dock-worker.
booze, *m* in: **de ~**, the evil one; **dat is uit den ~**, it is of the evil.
borax, *v* borax.
bord, *o* 1 (om te eten) plate, trencher; 2 (schoolbord) (black-)board.
Bordeaux(wijn), *m* Bordeaux(wine), claret.
bordeel, *o* brothel, bawdy-house, (euphemistisch) disorderly house.
bordeelhouder, *m*, **~houdster**, *v* brothel-keeper.
bordeeltaal, *v* bawd, bawdy-talk, red-lattice phrases.
bordenlap, *m* dust-cloth.
bordenwasscher, *m* plate-washer.
borderel, *o* docket.
bordes, *o* flight of steps (outside the house).
bordje, *o* 1 small plate; 2 notice-board; **de ~s zijn verhangen**, the tables are turned; **een leven op een ~ hebben**, be (stand) on velvet; **van het bovenste ~**, zie *plank*.
bordpapier, *o* pasteboard, card-board.
bordpapieren, *aj* (of) pasteboard, card-board.
borduren, embroider, work embroidery.
borduur, *o* zie *borduurwol*.
borduurder, *m*, **~ster**, *v* embroiderer.
borduurgaas, *o* canvas.
borduurgaren, *o* embroidery-cotton.
borduurnaald, *v* embroidery-hook.
borduurpatroon, *o* embroidery pattern.
borduurraam, *o* frame for embroidering, embroidery-frame, tambour, tabouret.
borduurschaar, *v* embroidery-scissors.
borduursel, *o* embroidery.
borduurwerk, *o* embroidery.
borduurwinkel, *m* Berlin shop.
borduurwol, *v* crewel.
boren, bore, perforate, pierce; **een put ~**, ook: sink a well; **in den grond ~**, sink [a ship]; ruin [a person].
borg, *m* guarantee, security, surety; *jur* bail; **~ blijven (staan, spreken) voor**, go security (*jur* go bail) for [a friend], pledge, warrant, guarantee [the fulfilment of...]; **een ~ stellen**, give security; **zich ~ stellen voor**, zie *borg blijven*.
borgen, 1 buy on credit; 2 take on credit; **~ baart zorgen**, he that goes borrowing, goes sorrowing.
borgspreking, *v* suretyship.
borgsteller, *m* security.
borgstelling, *v* surety, bail.
borgtocht, *m* caution money, pledge, surety, bail; **onder ~ (uit de gevangenis) ontslagen worden**, be admitted to bail, be allowed bail.
boring, *v* boring, piercing, perforation.
⊙born, *v* zie *bron*.
borrel, *m* 1 (glaasje) drop, dram, nip, tot; 2 (bel) bubble.
borrelaar, *m* dram-drinker.
borrelen, 1 (bellen maken) bubble; 2 (borrels drinken) drink drams, liquor up; **het ~**, ook: the habit of dram drinking, of nipping.

borrelflesch, *v* gin-bottle.
borrelpraat, *m* club tittle-tattle, gossip, S gup.
borreluur, *o* time for liquoring up.
borst, *v* 1 [right, left] breast, [broad] chest, ☉ bosom, § mamma; (euphemistisch) bust; 2 brisket [of birds]; 3 bosom, breast [of a dress], (shirt-)front; **~en,** breasts; **een kind de ~ geven,** give a child the breast, suckle a child; **een goede (zwakke) ~ hebben,** have a good (weak) chest, have good (weak) lungs; **een hooge ~ opzetten,** *elg* puff out its chest [of a bird]; *fig* throw out one's chest, throw a chest; **iemand aan zijn ~ drukken,** press a person to one's bosom; **zich met de ~ toeleggen op,** closely apply oneself to [mathematics &], bend to [one's task], lie to [one's work]; **het op de ~ hebben,** be short-breathed, asthmatic; **pijn op de ~ hebben,** have a pain in one's chest; **zich op de ~ kloppen,** strike (smite) one's breast; **het stuit mij tegen de ~,** it goes against the grain with me, it goes sorely against my taste, against me; **tot aan de ~,** breast-high; **uit volle ~,** at the top, of one's voice, in full voice; **wij hebben nog heel wat voor de ~,** zie *boeg.*
borst, *m* lad; **een jonge ~,** a stripling; **een stevige ~,** a strapping lad.
borstaandoening, *v* chest-affection, affection of the lungs.
borstader, *v* thoracic vein.
borstbalsem, *m* pectoral balsam.
borstbeeld, *o* 1 bust; 2 effigy [on a coin].
borstbeen, *o* breastbone, § sternum.
borstbeklemming, *v* asthma.
borstbezie, *v* sebesten, sebestan, sepestan.
borstbonbon, *o* & *v* pectoral bonbon, cough lozenge.
borstdrankje, *o* pectoral (potion).
borstel, *m* 1 (voor kleeren &) brush, whisk; 2 (stijve haren) bristle [on hog's back].
borstelachtig, bristly.
borsteldraad, *m* brush-wire.
borstelen, brush.
borstelgras, *o* ☘ mat-grass, mat-weed.
borstelig, bristly, bristling.
borstelmaker, *m* brush-maker.
borstelmanen, *v mv* hog-mane.
borstelrups, *v* (Merian's) tussock-moth.
borsteltje, *o* small brush, whisker.
borstelworm, *m* chaetopod worm.
borstharnas, *o* breast-plate, cuirass.
borstholte, *v* cavity of the chest, § thoracic cavity.
borstkas, *v* chest, thorax.
borstkind(je), *o* breast-child.
borstklier, *v* pectoral gland.
borstkoekje, *o* pectoral lozenge.
borstkwaal, *v* chest-complaint, chest-trouble, disease of the chest (lungs).
borstlap, *v* 1 (kleedingstuk) breast-cloth, stomacher, tucker; 2 (v. schermers) plastron.
borstlijder, *m* **~es,** *v* pulmonary sufferer, consumptive person.
borstmiddel, *o* pectoral remedy, pectoral (medicine).
borstplaat, *v* 1 ⚔ breast-plate, cuirass; 2 (suikergoed) baked fondant.
borstpomp, *v* breast-pump, breast-exhauster.
borstriem, *m* breast-strap, chest-strap.
borstrok, *m* (under)vest, Guernsey shirt.
borstspeld, *v* breast-pin, brooch.
borstspier, *v* pectoral muscle, § pectoralis.
borststem, *v* chest-voice.
borststrik, *v* breast-knot.
borststuk, *o* 1 (v. geslacht beest) breast-cut; 2 (v. borstharnas) breast-plate, pectoral; 3 (v. insect) thorax.
borstsuiker, *v* barley-sugar.
borsttepel, *m* nipple, pap, § mammilla.
borsttoon, *m* chest-note.
borstvin, *v* pectoral (fin).
borstvlies, *o* pleura.
borstvliesontsteking, *v* pleuritis, pleurisy.
borstwaterzucht, *v* pectoral dropsy, dropsy of the chest.
borstwering, *v* ⚔ breast-work, parapet.
borstwervel, *m* thoracic vertebra.
borstzak, *m* breast-pocket.
borstzweer, *m* empyema.
bos, *m* bunch [of radishes, keys], bottle [of hay], bundle [of grass, straw, papers &], truss [of straw], whisk, tuft, shock [of hair].
bosch, *o* wood, forest.
boschachtig, woody, woodlike, bosky.
boschanemoon, *v* ☘ anemone, windflower.
boschbeheer, *o* forest-administration.
boschbes, *v* ☘ bilberry, whortleberry.
boschbewaarder, *m* forester.
boschbewoner, *m* woodsman, forester.
boschbouw, *m* forestry.
boschbouwkunde, *v* forest-craft.
boschbouwschool, *v* forest-school, school of forestry.
boschbrand, *m* forest-fire, *Austr* bush-fire.
boschcultuur, *v* sylviculture.
boschdreef, *v* avenue, drive.
boschduif, *v* 🐦 wood-pigeon, ring-pigeon; **kleine ~,** stock dove.

boschduivel, *m* mandrill; **je ziet er uit als een ~,** F you look quite an object.
Boschgeus, *m* 📖 Forest-Beggar.
boschgod, *m* sylvan god (deity), faun.
boschgodin, *v* sylvan-goddess, wood-goddess.
boschgrond, *m* forest-land, forest-ground.
boschhaan, *m* 🐦 wood-cock.
boschje, *o* bosquet, shrubbery, grove.
Boschjesman, *m* Bushman.
boschkant, *m* edge (outskirts) of a (the) [forest.
boschkat, *v* wild-cat.
boschmensch, *m* 1 wild man of the forest; 2 orang-utan.
boschmier, zie *roode mier.*
boschmuis, *v* wood-mouse.
Boschneger, *m WI* maroon.
boschnimf, *v* forest-nymph, wood-nymph.
boschopzichter, *m* verderer.
boschpad, *o* forest-path.
boschpartij, *v* piece of woodland scenery
boschproductèn, *o mv* forest-produce.
boschrank, *m* 🌿 virgin's bower, withwind.
boschrechten, *o mv* forestal rights.
boschrijk, woody, wooded, abounding in forests.
boschuil, *m* 🐦 tawny owl.
boschwaarts, forestwards.
boschwachter, ranger, forester.
boschweg, *m* forest-road, forest-walk.
boschwezen, *o* forest service.
Bosnië, *o* Bosnia.
Bosniër, *m* Bosnian.
Bosnisch, Bosnian.
Bosporus, *m* Bosp(h)orus.
bosschage, *o* bosquet, grove.
bossen, *vt* bundle, tie up into bundles.
bossing, *v* ⚒ bush(ing), box.
bostel, *v* malt dust, drains.
bot, *eig* blunt [of a knife]; *fig* dull, obtuse, stupid.
bot, in: **~ vangen,** F be rebuffed, be denied [when calling].
bot, *v* 1 🐟 flounder || 2 (horzel-larve) bot(t) || 3 🌿 (knop) bud; **de ~ vergallen,** spoil the show, mar the
bot, *o* bone. [business.
botaf, zie *botweg.*
botanicus, *m* botanist.
botanie, *v* botany.
botanisch, botanic(al).
botaniseeren, botanize, herborize.
botaniseertrommel, botanical collecting-box, botanic case, vasculum.
botboer, *m* flounder-man.
boter, *m* butter; **gesmolten ~,** melted butter; **gewelde ~,** drawn butter; **het is ~ aan de galg gesmeerd,** it is pouring water on a duck's back; it is wasting powder and shot; **~ bij de visch,** touch pot, touch penny; **met den neus in de ~ vallen,** come in pudding time; **~, melk en kaas,** *sp* noughts and crosses.
boterachtig, buttery, butter-like.
boterbiesje, *o* butter-cake.
boterbloem, *v* 🌿 butter-cup; butter-flower; **gulden ~,** 🌿 goldilocks.
boterboer, *m* butter-man.
boeterboerin, *v* butter-woman.
boterboor, *v* butterbore.
boterbriefje, *o* S note, bill; **een ~ krijgen,** *NI* get a yellow cover [= be called upon to resign].
boteren, butter, make butter.
boterfabriek, *v* creamery, butter-factory, butterine works.
boterham, *v* (double) slice of bread and butter.
boterhamtrommeltje, *o* sandwich-box.
boterhandel, *m* butter-trade.
boterhandelaar, *m* butter-dealer.
boterkarn, *v* butter-churn.
boterkleur. *v* butter-colour.
boterkleurig, butter-coloured.
boterkleursel, *o* butter-colouring.
boterkoek, *v* butter-cake.
boterkoeler, *m* butter-cooler.
boterkooper, *m* dealer in butter, butter-dealer.
boterletter, *v* almond-paste letter.
botermarkt, *v* butter-market.
botermelk, *v* zie *karnemelk.*
botermijn, *v* butter-auction.
boteropkooper, *m* butter-factor.
boterpeer, *v* beurré.
boterpot, *m* butter-pot, butter-crock.
botersaus, *v* butter-sauce.
boterspaan, *v* butter-scoop.
botersurrogaat, *o* butter-substitute.
botertje, *o* in: **het was alles ~ tot den boom,** F everything was lovely in the garden.
boterton, *v* butter-cask.
botervaatje, *o* butter-firkin.
botervat, *o* butter-tub.
botervisch, *m* 🐟 butter-fish, spotted gunnel.
botervlootje, *o* butter-boat, butter-dish.
boterwaag, *v* weigh(ing) house for butter.
boterwegen, *o sp* weighing the butter, bag o'malt.
boterwinkel, *m* butter-shop, dairy-shop.

botheid, *v* bluntness, dulness, obtuse-
Bothnië, Bothnia. [ness, stupidity.
Bothniër, *m* Bothnian.
Bothnisch, Bothnian; **de ~e Golf,** the Bothnian Gulf.
botje, in: **~ bij ~ leggen,** club money together, chip in equally.
botmuil, *m* & *v* zie *botterik.*
bots, *v* clash, thud, thump.
botsen, in: **~ tegen,** strike against, clash against, shock.
botsing, *v* shock, collision[2], clash[2]; **in ~ komen met,** *eig* clash against, *eig* & *fig* come into collision with, collide with, *fig* clash with, conflict with.
bottel, *v* bottle.
bottelarij, *v* place for bottling.
bottelbier, *o* bottled beer.
bottelen, bottle.
bottelier, *m* steward.
botteloef, bum(p)kin.
botten, *vi* bud.
botter *m* butter.
botterik, *m* dunderhead, blockhead, dummy, dullard.
bottine, *v* high-low.
botvieren, in: **zijn hartstochten (lusten) ~,** give the rein(s), give the loose to one's passions.
botvink, zie *vink.*
botweg, bluntly; **iets ~ ontkennen,** flatly deny a thing, deny it straight out; **~ weigeren &,** refuse point-blank
boud, bold(ly). [(flatly).
boudeeren, boody.
Boudewijn, *m* Baldwin.
boudoir, *o* boudoir, F snuggery
bouffante, *v* comforter, (woollen) muffler.
bougie, *v* 1 (wax-)candle; 2 [surgical] bougie.
bouilloire, *v* boiler [for tea-water].
bouillon, *m* broth, beef-tea, clear soup.
bouillonblokje, *o* meat lozenge.
bouillonkoekje, *o* cake of broth (portable soup).
boulevard, *m* boulevard.
bouquet, *v* 1 bouquet, nosegay; 2 bouquet, aroma, flavour, flower [of wine].
Bourbonsch, Bourbon.
bourgeois, *m* bourgeois, philistine.
bourgeoisie, *v* bourgeoisie.
bourgogne(wijn), *m* burgundy.
Bourgondië, *o* Burgundy.
Bourgondiër, *m* Burgundian.
Bourgondisch, Burgundian.
bout, *m* 1 bolt; 2 (v. strijkijzer) box-iron || 3 (v. geslachte dieren) quarter [of beast or bird], drumstick [of fowls]; **koperen ~,** S bobby.
boutje, *o* drumstick [of a fowl]; **mijn ~,** F my bunny, my tart.
bouw, *m* 1 (v. huizen) building, construction, erection [of houses]; 2 structure [of a crystal &], frame [of the body], build [of the body, a violin &]; make; 3 (van het land) cultivation, culture || 4 (gebouw) building, edifice; **krachtig van ~,** of powerful build, powerfully built.
bouwbedrijf, *o* building-trade, building-industry.
bouwcommissie, *v* building-committee.
bouwcrediet, *o* building-credit, building-advances.
bouwdoos, *v* box of building-bricks.
bouwen, I *vt* 1 build [a house], construct [a machine, sentences], frame [a plot, theory &]; 2 zie *verbouwen*; **hooi ~,** make hay; **zee ~,** plough the sea; **II** *vi* build; (v. vogels) build, nest, make its nest [their nests]; **op iemand ~,** rely on a man; **gij moet daar niet te veel op ~,** you should not build too much upon it (his promise).
bouwer, *m* builder; constructor.
bouwerij, *v* 1 farm, farm-stead; 2 F building-trade.
bouwgereedschappen, *o mv* building-implements.
bouwgrond, *m* building-ground, building-land.
bouwheer, *m* builder's employer.
bouwhoeve, *v* farm.
bouwknecht, *m* farmer's man, farm-hand.
bouwkunde, *v* architecture.
bouwkundig, architectural [experts], constructive [alterations].
bouwkundige, *m* architectural expert
bouwkunst, *v* architectural art.
bouwland, *o* arable land, agricultural land.
bouwmaatschappij, *v* building-company.
bouwman, *m* husbandman.
bouwmanie, *v* rage (mania) for building.
bouwmaterialen, *o mv* building-materials.
bouwmeester, *m* architect, builder.
bouwopzichter, *m* clerk of works.
bouworde, *v* style, order of architecture.
bouwplan, *o* building-project; **~nen hebben,** have building-plans.
bouwpolitie, *v* building-inspectors.
bouwspeculatie, *v* speculative building, jerry-building.
bouwsteen, *m eig* stone used in building; *fig* **~en,** materials [for an historical survey &].

bouwstijl, *m* style of building, architecture.
bouwstoffen, *v mv* materials.
bouwterrein, *o* plot of building-land, building-plot, building-site, house-lot, allotment.
bouwtrant, *m* style of building, architecture.
bouwvak, *o* building trade.
bouwval, *m* ruin, ruins.
bouwvallig, going to ruin, ruinous, tumbledown, threatening to fall in, crazy.
bouwvalligheid, *v* decayed state, decay, craziness.
bouwverordening, *v* building regulations.
bouwwerk, *v* building, b. operations, constructive work; **een grootsch ~,** ook: a grand pile.
boven, I *prep* above [par, 50, criticism, one's station &]; over [fly, hover]; upwards of [fifty &]; beyond [one's means]; **de plaatsen ~ Amsterdam,** above A.; **~ zijn bier (theewater) zijn,** F be in one's cups; **~ de deur stond...,** over the door; **~ het lawaai (uit),** above the tumult (noise); **zij die ~ ons staan,** those above us, our superiors; **hij is ~ de veertig,** he is turned of forty; **~ den wind,** to windward; **~ en behalve wat hij verdiende,** over and above what he earned; II *ad* above (in one's room, in this book); upstairs; **hij is ~,** 1 he is upstairs; 2 *NI* he is up-country, up in the hills; **hoe is het ~?,** *NI* ook: how is it up above?; **als ~,** as above; **naar ~,** aloft; **naar ~ gaan,** 1 go upstairs; 2 *NI* go up-country, go (up) to the hills; ook: go to the cool; **naar ~ kijken,** look upward; **te ~ gaan,** be above [one's strength], surpass [one's understanding]; zie ook: *beschrijving* & *verstand*; **te ~ komen,** surmount [difficulties]; **wij zijn het nu te ~,** we have got over it now; **van ~,** 1 from upstairs; 2 from overheads; 3 from above, from on high [come all blessing]; **zooveelste regel van ~,** from top; **(spits) van ~,** at the top; **van ~ naar beneden,** from the top downward; **van ~ tot beneden,** from top to toe; **van ~ tot onder,** from top to bottom, all over.
bovenaan, at the upper end, at the top; **~ op de lijst staan,** be at the top of the list, head the list.
bovenaardsch, 1 ⚹ over ground; 2 superterrestrial, supermundane.
bovenaf, in: **van ~,** from above, from the top, from the surface.
bovenal, above all, above all things, especially.
bovenarm, *m* upper arm, upper part of the arm.
bovenbemesting, *v* top-dressing.
bovenbouw, *m* superstructure.
bovenbram, *v* ⚓ royal yard.
bovenbramsteng, *m* ⚓ royal mast.
bovenbrengen, take [one, it] up (stairs).
bovenbroek, *v* (outer) trousers, overalls.
bovenbuur, *m* & *v* upstairs-neighbour.
bovendek, *o* -1 ⚓ upper-deck, main-deck; 2 upper bed-clothes, top bed-clothes.
bovendeur, *v* upper (part of the) door.
bovendien, besides, moreover, added to this.
bovendorpel, bovendrempel, *m* lintel.
bovendrijven, float on the surface; *fig* prevail [of an opinion].
bovendrijvend, supernatant
boveneind, *o* upper end, top.
bovengedeelte, *o* upper part.
bovengemeld, above-mentioned, above-said.
bovengenoemd, above (mentioned).
bovengevel, *m* gable-top, gable-end.
bovengoed, *o* upper clothes, upper (outer) garments.
bovengrond, *m* top-soil.
bovengrondsch, overground, elevated [railway], overhead [wires].
bovenhand, back of the hand; upper-hand; **de ~ krijgen,** get (take) the upper hand.
bovenhelft, *v* upper half.
bovenhouden, keep... above.
bovenhuis, *o* 1 upper part of a house; 2 upper maisonette.
bovenkaak, *m* upper jaw.
bovenkamer, *v* upper-room, upstairs-room; **het scheelt hem in zijn ~,** F he is wrong in the upper storey, wrong in his upper, queer in the attic.
bovenkant, *m* upper-side.
bovenkast, *v* upper-case.
bovenkleed, *o* upper-garment.
bovenkleeren, *o mv* zie *bovengoed*.
bovenkomen, rise (to the surface), come to the surface, come to the top [of the water]; **laat hem ~,** show him upstairs, let him come upstairs.
bovenkorst, *v* upper-crust.
bovenlaag, *v* upper-layer, surface-layer.
bovenlaken, *o* upper-sheet.
bovenland, *o* upland; **het ~,** the Cape.
bovenlander, *m* uplander, highlander, up-country man, *El* hill-man.
bovenlandsch, upland.

bovenlast, *m* ⚓ deck-load, deck-cargo.
bovenleer, *o* upper-leather, uppers.
bovenlicht, *o* sky-light, top-light.
bovenlijf, *o* upper part of the body.
bovenlip, *v* upper lip.
bovenloop, *m* upper course [of a river], head-waters.
bovenlucht, *v* upper-air (sky).
bovenmate, extremely, exceedingly, beyond measure.
bovenmatig, I *aj* excessive; II *ad* beyond measure, excessively, exceedingly.
Bovenmeer, *o* in: **het ~,** Lake Superior.
bovenmeester, *m* head-teacher.
bovenmenschelijk, superhuman.
bovennatuurkunde, *v* ♪ metaphysics.
bovennatuurkundig, ♪ metaphysical.
bovennatuurlijk, preternatural, supernatural.
bovenop, on (the) top, atop; **~ een omnibus,** on top of an omnibus; **~ een paard,** ♪ outside a horse; **de... ~,** the uppermost...; **er (weer) ~ brengen (helpen),** 1 pull, bring [a patient] through (round), set [a patient] on his legs; 2 set [a business-man] on his feet (right) again; **er weer ~ komen,** retrieve oneself, pull through, pull round; **er ~ zijn,** be a made man; **het ~ leggen,** lie it atop, put it the top thing.
bovenover, along the top.
bovenraam, *o* upper-window.
bovenrand, *m* upper edge.
bovenregister, *o* ♪ upper register.
Boven Rijn, *m* **de ~,** the upper Rhine.
bovenrok, *m* upper petticoat, over-skirt.
bovenst, uppermost; **wat het ~ is,** what is uppermost.
bovenstaand, above(-mentioned); **het ~e,** the above.
bovenstad, *v* upper town.
bovenstandig, ♋ superior.
bovenste, I *aj* uppermost, upper, topmost; **het ~ gedeelte van een schip,** the upper work (dead-works) of a ship; **een ~ beste,** F a top-hole fellow, a regular trump, a brick, an A 1; II *sb* **het ~,** the upper part.
bovenstel, *o* body [of a carriage].
bovenstem, *v* ♪ treble, descant, soprano.
bovenstuk, *o* 1 top-piece, top [of a boot]; 2 yoke [of a gown].
boventand, *m* upper tooth.
boventoon, *m* overtone; **den ~ voeren,** dominate; **...voert in zijn geschriften den ~,** ...is the dominant note in his writings.
bovenuit, in: **men hoorde zijn stem er ~,** above the noise [the tumult &].
bovenverdieping, *v* upper-storey, top-floor.
bovenvlak, *o* upper-surface.
bovenwater, *o* 1 mill-head; 2 head-water.
bovenwinds, to windward.
bovenwindsch, windward.
bovenwoning, *v* flat.
bovenzaal, *v* upper-hall.
bovenzijde, *v* upper-side.
bovenzinnelijk, supersensible, transcendental, metaphysical.
bowl, 1 (kom) bowl; 2 (drank) claret-cup.
bowlen, *vi* bowl.
boycotten, boycott.
br!, ugh!
braadappel, *m* baking apple, roaster.
braadlucht, *v* smell of roasting.
braadoven, *m* roaster.
braadpan, *v* frying-pan.
braadrooster, *m* grid-iron, griller.
braadspit, *o* spit, broach.
braadvet, *o* dripping(s).
braadvleesch, *o* roasting.
braadworst, *v* roast-sausage.
braaf, I *aj* ± good, honest, ≻ worthy [people]; honest and respectable [servant-girls]; **~!,** good (old) dog!; II *ad* well; **~ drinken,** drink heavily (freely); **~ liegen kunnen,** be a bare-faced liar.
braafheid, *v* ± goodness, honesty.
[1]braak, *aj* fallow; **~ liggen,** lie fallow[2].
[2]braak, *v* 1 breaking [into a house], burglary; 2 fallow(-land); 3 brake [for hemp].
braakdrank, *m* emetic potion, vomitive.
braakjaar, *o* fallow year.
braakland, *o* fallow land, fallow (ground).
braakloop, *m* diarrhoea.
braakmiddel, *o* emetic, vomitory, vomitive, vomit.
braaknoot, *v* vomic nut, nux vomica, vomit-nut, Quaker buttons.
braaksel, *o* vomit(ing).
braakwijn, *m* emetic wine.
braakwortel, *m* ipecacuanha, F ipeca.
braam, *v* 1 ⚒ wire-edge, burr [of a knife] ‖ 2 ➡ ray's bream ‖ 3 ♋ zie *braambes*.
braambes, braambezie, *v* blackberry.
braambosch, *o* blackberry-brake; **het brandend ~,** B the Burning Bush.
braamsluiper, *m* 🐦 lesser white-throat.
braamstruik, *v* blackberry-bush, bramble.
Brabander, *m* 1 Brabant man; 2 Belgian cent.
Brabandertje, *prov* 🐦 zie *boomklever*
Brabant, *o* Brabant.
Brabantsch, I *aj* (of) Brabant, Brabantine; II *sb* **het ~,** the Brabant dialect.

brabbelaar, *m* ~ster, *v* jabberer, sputterer.
brabbelen, *vt* & *vi* jabber, sputter.
brabbeling, *v* jabbering, sputter(ing).
brabbeltaal, *v* jabber(ing), gibberish, jargon, double Dutch.
bracelét, *m* bracelet, S wristlet.
braden, I *vt* roast [on a spit], fry [in a pan], grill, broil [on a fire, on a gridiron], bake [in an oven]; II *vi* roast &; **in de zon** ~, bake in the sun; **het is hier om te** ~, it is broiling (hot), grilling hot.
brader, *m* roaster, cook.
Brahma, *m* Brahma.
Brahmaan, *m* brahman, brahmin.
brahmapoetra, *v* brahmapootra, F brahma.
Brailleschrift, *o* Braille type, raised type; **boeken in** ~, ook: embossed literature, touch-literature.
brak, *aj* saltisch, brackish, briny.
brak, *m* beagle; F rogue pogue, young rascal.
braken, I *vt* break [hemp]; II *vi* vomit
braker, *m* 1 breaker [of flax]; 2 vomiter.
brallen, brag.
Bram, *m* F zie *Abraham.*
bram, *m* top-gallant sail; **hij is een heele** ~, F he is quite a swell.
bramsteng, *v* top-gallant-mast.
bramzeil, *o* top-gallant-sail.
brancard, *m* stretcher.
branche, *v* branch [of business], line.
brand, *m* 1 (eig) fire, combustion, conflagration; 2 (brandstof) fuel, firewood, firing [for a year]; 3 [in het lichaam) heat; 4 (in het koren) dustbrand, burn, burnt ear, smut, black, rust; ~!, fire!; **er is** ~, there is a fire; **vrij** ~ **hebben,** have free fuel; ~ **stichten,** raise a fire; **in** ~ **raken,** catch (take) fire, ignite; **in** ~ **staan,** be on (in) fire, be burning; **in** ~ **steken,** set on fire, set fire to, ignite; **in** ~ **vliegen,** catch (take) fire; **in den** ~ **zitten,** F be in a scrape, in a hole; **iemand uit den** ~ **helpen,** help one out of a scrape.
brandaankondiger, *m* fire-alarm.
brandalarm, *o* fire-alarm, fire-call.
brandassurantie, *v* fire-insurance.
brandbaar, burnable, combustible, inflammable, ignitible.
brandbaarheid, *v* combustibility, inflammability.
brandbestrijding, *v* fire-fighting.
brandblaar, *v* blister from a burn.
brandbluschgereedschap, *v* fire-implements, fire-extinguishing implements.
brandbluschmiddel, *o* zie *bluschmiddel.*
brandbom, *v* incendiary bomb.
brandbrief, *m* incendiary letter.
branddeur, *v* emergency-door.
brandebourgs, *v mv* frogs, frogging, looplace.
brandemmer, *m* fire-bucket.
branden, I *vi* burn, be on fire; **het geld brandt hem in den zak,** the money burns a hole in his pocket; **het brandt op de tong,** it burns on the tongue; **het brandt hem op de tong (om het te zeggen),** he is burning to tell the secret; ~ **van liefde,** burn with love; ~ **van verlangen (om)...,** be burning (dying, F agog) to...; II *vt* burn [wood, lime, charcoal]; brand; brand-mark [cattle]; roast [coffee]; char [wood for charcoal]; scald [with hot liquid]; distil [spirits]; cauterize [a wound]; **zich de vingers** ~, burn one's fingers; **gij brandt u!,** you burn! [= you are getting near the discovery]; **zich erg** ~, ook: be badly burnt.
brandend, I *aj* burning, burning hot [fire &]; caustic [acid]; ardent, fervent [love]; II *ad* in: ~ **heet,** burning (scalding) hot, scalding.
brander, *m* 1 distiller [of spirits]; 2 fire-ship; 3 burner [of a lamp].
branderig, (of) burning; **een** ~ **gevoel,** a burning feeling; **ik heb een** ~ **gevoel in mijn oogen,** my eyes burn (smart); **een** ~**e lucht (smaak),** a burnt smell (taste); **het ruikt hier** ~, there is a smell of burning here.
branderij, *v* (spirit-)distillery.
brandewijn, *m* (French) brandy.
brandgans, *v* barnacle-goose.
brandgeroep, *o* call (cry) of fire.
brandgevaar, *o* danger from fire; fire-risk.
brandglas, *v* burning-glass, sun-glass.
brandgranaat, *v* incendiary shell,
brandhaak, *m* fire-hook. [fire-shell.
brandharen, *o mv* stimuli.
brandhelder, scrupulously clean.
brandhout, *o* firewood, burning-wood; firebrand.
brandijzer, *o* 1 firing-iron [of veterinary], cauterizing-iron, cautery, cauter; 2 branding-iron, brand-iron, brand [for burning a mark in].
branding, *v* breakers, surge, surf, white water.
brandkast, *v* fire-proof box; strong box,
brandklok, *v* fire-bell. [safe.
brandkogel, *m* fire-ball.
brandkraan, *v* fire-cock, fire-plug.

brandladder, *v* fire-ladder; **vaste ~,** emergency-ladder, (permanent) fire-escape, escape ladder, hooded ladder.
brandlucht, *v* fire-smell, smell of fire, burnt smell.
brandmeester, *m* zie *brandspuitmeester*.
brandmerk, *o* brand, stigma, brandmark.
brandmerken, brand[2], brandmark[2], stigmatize.
brandmiddel, *o* caustic.
brandmuur, *m* party-wall; fire-proof wall, fire-back [of a furnace].
brandnetel, *v* ♋ stinging nettle, burning-nettle, Greek nettle.
brandoffer, *o* holocaust, burnt-offering.
brandpijl, *m* Congreve rocket.
brand-piket, *o* fire-picket.
brandpolis, *v* fire-policy.
brandpunt, *o* focus [of a lens].
brandpuntsafstand, *m* focal distance, focal length.
brandreuk, *v* smell of fire; burnt-smell.
brandsas, *v* composition.
brandschade, *v* damage (caused) by fire.
brandschatten, put to ransom, lay under contribution, levy a war contribution on.
brandschatting, *v* ransom, war-levy, war-contribution.
brandschel, *v* electric fire-signal.
brandscherm, *o* safety curtain, iron [curtain.
brandschilderen, enamel.
brandschildering, *v* enamelling.
brandschip, *o* fire-ship, fire-boat.
brandschoon, scrupulously clean.
brandsignaal, *o* fire-signal, fire-call.
brandslang, *v* fire-hose.
brandspiegel, *m* burning-mirror.
brandspiritus, *o* methylated spirit.
brandspuit, *v* fire-engine, fire-pump; **drijvende ~,** (fire-)float.
brandspuitgast, *m* fire-man.
brandspuithuisje, *o* engine-house.
brandspuitmeester, *m* chief fire-man.
brandstapel, *m* (funeral) pile, stake, bale-fire; **op den ~,** at the stake; **tot den ~ veroordeelen,** condemn to the stake.
brandsteen, *m* lunar caustic, infernal stone.
brandstichter, *m* incendiary, fire-raiser.
brandstichting, *v* arson, incendiarism, fire-raising.
brandstof, *v* fuel, firing.
brandverf, *v* enamel.
brandverzekering, *v* fire-insurance.
brandvrij, fire-proof, secure (safe) from fire, fire-free.
brandwaarborg, *m* fire-insurance.
brandwaarborgmaatschappij, *v* fire-insurance-company.
brandwacht, *v* fire-watch.
brandweer, *v* fire-brigade.
brandweerkazerne, *v* (fire-)brigade premises.
brandweerman, *m* fire-man.
brandweerpost, *m* fire-station.
brandwerk, *o* poker-work.
brandwezen, *o* fire-service.
brandwond, *v* burn [from fire]; scald [from hot liquids].
brandzalf, *v* ointment for burns.
brandzeil, *o* jumping-sheet.
brandzilver, zie *raffinaatzilver*.
branie, I *aj* F audacious, bold (spirited), hardy, daring, dare-devil, plucky, 🐏 hairy; **II** *m* 1 swell; 2 daring, pluck; **den ~ uithangen,** do the grand (the swell).
braniekraag, *m* sailor-collar.
bras, *m* 𝄢 brace.
brasem, *m* ⋙ bream.
braspartij, *v* revel(ry), debauchery.
brassen, I feast, revel, junket ‖ 2 𝄢 brace; **vierkant ~,** 𝄢 ook: square.
brasser, *m* feaster, reveller, debauchee.
brasserij, *v* feasting, revelry, junketing, [gluttony.
bravade, *v* bravado.
braveeren, face, defy.
[1]bravo, *ij* bravo; hear, hear!
[2]bravo, *m* bravo potato.
bravour aria, *v* ♪ bravura aria.
bravournummer, *o* star-turn, star-[number.
Braziliaan(sch), Brazilian.
Brazilië, *o* Brazil.
braziliehout, *o* brazil(wood).
Brechtje, *o* Bridget.
breed, I *aj* broad [chest, street], wide [street, river, brim &]; **twee voet ~,** 2 ft wide (broad); **in ~e trekken,** in broad outline; **in den ~e uiteenzetten,** set forth at large, at length; **II** *ad* in: **het niet ~ hebben,** be in narrow (straightened) circumstances, be in a small way; **wie het ~ heeft, laat het ~ hangen,** they that have plenty of butter can lay it on thick (can put some in their shoes); zie ook: *opgeven, opvatten* & *uitmeten*.
breedborstig, broad-chested.
breedgerand, broad-brimmed.
breedgeschouderd, broad-shouldered.
breedgetakt, spreading [trees].
breedheid, *v* broadness, breadth[2].
breedsprakig, prolix, diffuse, verbose.
breedsprakigheid, *v* prolixity, diffuseness, verbosity.

breedte, *v* breadth [of a piece of cloth]; [geographical] latitude; **dubbele ~,** double width; **in de ~,** in breath; breadthwise, breadthways, broadwise; **zie ook:** *lengte.*
breedtecirkel, *m* parallel of latitude.
breedtegraad, *m* degree of latitude.
breedvoerig, I *aj* large [discourse], ample [discussion]; II *ad* amply, at length, in detail.
breedvoerigheid, *v* ampleness.
breefok, *v* ⚓ cross-jack.
breekbaar, breakable, fragile, brittle; **licht ~,** frangible.
breekbaarheid, *v* fragility, brittleness.
breekijzer, *o* crow-bar, crow, jemmy.
breeuwen, ca(u)lk. [jenny, betty.
breeuwer, *m* ca(u)lker.
breeuwhamer, *m* ca(u)lking-hammer.
breeveertien, *v* in: **de ~ opgaan,** go upon the town; **de ~ uithangen,** do the grand (the swell).
breidel, *m* bridle, check, curb.
breidelen, bridle, check, curb.
breien, knit [stockings].
breier, *m* knitter,
breigaren, *o* knitting-cotton.
breihoutje, *o* knitting-sheath.
breikatoen, *o* knitting-cotton.
breikoker, *m* knitting-needlecase.
breikous, *v* knitting-stocking.
breiloon, *o* knitting-fee.
breimachine, *v* knitting-machine, (frame-) knitter.
brein, *o* brain, intellect; intelligence.
breinaald, *v* knitting-needle.
breipen, *v* crochet-needle.
breischeede, *v* knitting-sheath.
breischool, *v* knitting-school.
breister, *v* knitter; **de beste ~ laat wel eens een steek vallen,** it is a good horse that never stumbles.
breiwerk, *o* knitting(-work).
breiwol, *v* knitting-wool.
brekage, *v* breakage.
brekebeen, *m* & *v* duffer, bungler, cobbler; **hij is een echte ~,** he is a sad duffer, a flat failure.
breken, I *vi* break, be broken, crack, smash; fracture [of a bone]; **door den vijand ~,** break through (the enemy); **door de wolken ~,** break through the clouds; **met iemand ~,** break (off) with a person; **met een gewoonte ~,** break oneself of a habit; **met die gewoonte hebben wij ditmaal gebroken,** we have broken through that practice this time; **uit de gevangenis ~,** break out of prison, break jail (prison); **zijn oogen beginnen te ~,** begin to break: II *vt* break [a glass, one's fall, the law, resistance, the marriage-vow &], smash [a jug], fracture [a bone]; refract [the light]; **iemand den hals ~,** break a man's neck; **veel woorden den hals ~,** use many words; **zich het hoofd ~ met,** cudgel one's brains about, beat one's head about.
breker, *m* breaker.
brekespel, *m* kill-joy, wet-blanket.
breking, *v* breaking; (re)fraction [of light].
brekingshoek, *m* angle of refraction.
brem, *v* 1 pickle, brine; 2 ♣ broom,
Bremen, *o* Bremen. [genista, furze
Bremer, *m* 1 Bremen man; 2 Bremen potato.
brems, *v* breeze, gad-fly, horse-fly, trumpet-fly, whame.
bremstruik, *v* ♣ genista.
bremzout, *aj* zie *zout.*
brengen, 1 (**van de eene plaats naar een andere**) carry [in vehicle, ship, hand], take [chairs into the garden, &], convey [goods, &]; 2 (**naar den spreker**) bring; 3 (**van den spreker af**) take; **een offer ~,** make a sacrifice; **voordeel ~,** bring (yield) profit; **het ver ~,** go far [in the world], come to something great, make one's way; **wat brengt u hier?,** what brings you here?; **zich laten ~,** take a carriage [cab, taxi]; **aan den gang ~,** set going; **iemand aan het praten ~ over...,** get (draw) one on to talking of...; **iem. aan het twijfelen & ~,** make one doubt; **in aanraking ~ met,** zie *aanraking*; **naar bed ~,** put to bed; **naar huis ~,** see home; **iemand om het leven ~,** zie *leven*; **iets onder woorden ~,** put something into words, find words for a thought [one's thoughts, &]; **iemand op iets ~,** put (lead) one on to a thing; **het getal ~ op 10.000,** make the number amount to 10,000, raise the number to 10,000; **op papier ~,** commit to paper, put in writing; **ik kan het niet over mijn hart ~,** I cannot bring myself to...; I cannot find it in my heart to...; **het zich te binnen ~,** bring it back, call it to mind, recall it; **ter wereld ~,** bring into the world, bring forth; **hij was er niet toe te ~,** he couldn't be made (induced) to do it; **tot onderwerping ~,** reduce to submission; **het tot generaal ~,** rise to be a general; **het tot niets ~,** come to nothing.

brenger, *m* bearer.
bres, *v* breach; ~ **schieten**, breach; **in de ~ springen voor**, stand in the breach [for.
Breslau, *o* Breslaw, Breslau.
Bretagne, *o* Brittany.
bretels, *v mv* braces, suspenders.
breuk, *v* burst, crack [in glass &]; breaking, rupture [between friends]; fracture [of a leg, an arm]: rupture, hernia [of the intestines]; fraction [in arithmetics]; **beklemde ~**, strangulated hernia; **dubbele, eenvoudige ~**, compound, simple, fracture; **echte ~**, proper fraction; **gewone ~**, vulgar fraction; **onechte ~**, improper fraction; **repeterende ~**, circulating fraction, repeater, repeating decimal; **gemengd repeterende ~**, mixed repeater; **zuiver repeterende ~**, pure repeater; **samengestelde ~**, 1 complex fracture [in the body]; 2 complex fraction [in arithmetic]; **tiendeelige ~en**, decimal fractions; **hij heeft een ~ gekregen**, he has ruptured himself; **het is tusschen hen tot een ~ gekomen**, it has come to an open rupture between them.
breukband, *m* bandage, truss.
breukbandmaker, *m* truss-maker.
breukkruid, *o* ℘ rupture-wort.
breve, *v* breve.
brevet, *o* patent, brevet, warrant.
brevier, *o* 1 (**gebedenboek**) breviary; 2 (**drukletter**) brevier.
brief, *m* letter, epistle; **een ~ spelden**, a paper of pins; **per ~**, by letter.
briefdrager, *m* 1 letter-carrier; 2 letter-clasp, letter-clip.
briefgeheim, *o* (the) privacy of correspondence, the secrecy of the post.
briefje, *o* note; **dat geef ik u op een ~**, F I give you my word for it, you take it from me.
briefkaart, *v* post-card; ~ **met betaald antwoord**, reply-postcard.
briefomslag, *o* envelope.
briefport, *o* postage.
briefschrijver, *m*, **~ster**, *v* letter-writer, correspondent.
briefstijl, *m* epistolary style.
briefvorm, *m* epistolary form.
briefwisseling, *v* correspondence; ~ **houden**, carry on (keep up) a correspondence with, exchange letters.
Brielle, den Briel, *o* Briel, Brill, la Brille.
bries, *v* wind, breeze [ook = cokedust]; **er kwam een flinke ~**, the wind freshened (breezed) up.
brieschen, snort [of horses], roar [of lions].
briesching, *v* snorting, roaring.
brievenbesteller, *m* postman, letter-carrier.
brievenboek, *o* 1 letter-book; 2 letter-copybook; 3 model letter-writer.
brievenbus, *v* letter-box [at post-office], pillar-box [in the street].
brievendekker, *m* letter-weight.
brievendrager, *m* letter-clasp, letter-clip.
brievengaarder, *m* postmaster of a rural post-office, country postman.
brievenhoofd, *o* note-heading.
brievenlias, *v* (letter-)file.
brievenmaal, *v* 1 post-bag; 2 **mail.**
brievenpost, *v* **mail.**
brieventasch, *v* portfolio, pocketbook, letter-case.
brievenweger, *v* letter-balance, letter-scales.
brievenzak, *m* letter-bag, post-bag.
brigade, *v* ⚔ brigade.
brigade-commandant, *m* ⚔ brigade-commander.
brigade-generaal, *m* ⚔ brigadier(-general).
brigade-oefeningen, *v mv* ⚔ brigade-training.
brigadier, *m* 1 brigadier [between major-general & colonel], thans: brigade-commander; 2 corporal in the cavalry.
brigantijn, *v* ⛵ brigantine.
Brightsche, ziekte, *v* Bright's disease.
Brigitta, *v* Brigitta, Bridget.
brij, *v* porridge.
brijen, speak with a burr.
brijn, *v* brine.
brijnkraan, *v* ⚒ brine-cock.
brijpot, *m* porridge-pot.
brik, *v* 1 brig [ship] || 2 break [carriage] || 3 brick [stone].
briket, *v* briquet(te), coal-briquette, coal-brick.
bril *m* 1 (pair of) spectacles; 2 seat [of a water closet], privy-seat, wood-seat; **waar is mijn ~?**, ook: where are my (eye-)glasses, F my specs?; **alles door een rooskleurigen ~ bekijken**, see things through rose-coloured spectacles; **er den ~ bij opzetten**, look more closely at it, have a closer look at it; **daar moet men zijn ~ bij opzetten**, it is near work.
brilduiker, *m* 🐦 goldeneye, garrot.
briljant, I *aj* brilliant; II *ad* brilliant.
briljantine, *v* brilliantine.
brilledoos, *v* spectacle-case.
brilleglas, *o* spectacle-glass.
brillehuisje, *o* spectacle-case.
brilleman, *m* 1 (**brillenverkooper**)

spectacle-seller; 2 (**brillendrager**) F glass-eyes, giglamps, four eyes.
brillen, wear spectacles.
brillenmaker, *m* spectacle-maker.
brillenmontuur, *v* frame.
brilschans, *v* ⚔ lunette.
brilslang, *v* spectacle(d) snake, cobra.
brisantgranaat, *v* ⚔ high explosive shell, H. E. [= High Explosive].
Brit, *m* **Briton**, ≈ Britisher.
brits, *v* wooden couch; plank bed, stump bedstead, ⚔ ook: (guardroom) stretcher; **voor de ∾ krijgen**, zie *broek*.
Britsch, British.
britsen, 🖉 flog.
Brittanje, Brittannië, *o* Britain.
brocaat, *o* brocade.
broche, *v* brooch.
brocheeren, stitch; **met staaldraad ∾**, wire-stitch.
brochure, *v* pamphlet, brochure.
broddelaar, *m* bungler, botcher.
broddelen, bungle, botch, flounder, cobble.
broddelwerk, *o* bungling, botch, botch-broed, *o* brood, hatch, fry (fish). [ing.
broedcel, *v* brood-cell, §gonidium.
broedei, *o* brood egg.
broeden, brood, hatch, sit (on eggs), incubate; **op iets zitten ∾**, sit ruminating upon a thing, be hatching out some mischief; zie ook: *broeien*.
broeder, *m* brother; (**geestelijke**) brother, friar; zie ook: *jan in den zak*; **de ∾s hebben hier een school**, the Christian Brothers; **het zijn ∾s**, they are brothers; **∾s in den Heere**, my brethren; **Broeders en Zusters**, My Brethren!; **onze bruine ∾s**, our brethren in brown [of the Dutch Indies]; **halve ∾**, half-brother; **lustige ∾**, jovial fellow; **Moravische ∾**, Moravian (United) Brethren; **een valsche ∾**, a false brother; **hij is de ware ∾ ook niet**, he is not the right sort, not my sort, S not the clean potato; **de zwakke ∾s**, the weaker brethren, the weaklings.
broederband, *m* fraternal bond, tie of fraternity.
broederdienst, *m* brotherly service; **vrij wegens ∾**, ⚔ exempt on account of one's having a brother serving in the army.
broedergemeente, *v* community of the Moravians (United Brethren).
broederhuis, *o* brother-house.
broederkus, *m* fraternal kiss.
broederliefde, *v* fraternal (formerly) love.
broederlijk, brotherly, fraternal, of a brother.
broedermoord, *m* fratricide, brother-slaughter.
broedermoorder, *m* fratricide.
broederoverste, *m* Brother Superior.
broederplicht, *m* brother's duty.
broederschap, *v* 1 (**eigenschap**) fraternity, brotherhood; 2 (**vereeniging**) *RK* brotherhood, confraternity, sodality; **∾ sluiten met**, fraternize with.
broederschool, *v* school of the Christian Brothers.
broedersdochter, *v* niece.
broederskind, *o* nephew; niece.
broederszoon, *m* nephew.
broedertjes, *o* fritters.
broedertrouw, *v* fraternal fidelity.
broedertwist, *m* quarrel between brothers, fraternal dissension.
broedhen, *v* zie *broeihen*.
broedknop, *m* 🌷 bulbil.
broedmachine, *v* zie *broeimachine*.
broedplaats, *v* place for brooding.
broedsch, wanting to brood, broody.
broedsel, *o* zie *broeisel*.
broedtijd, *m* zie *broeitijd*.
broei, *m* mow-burn.
broeibak, *m* hot-bed, forcing-frame.
broeieend, *v* brood-duck.
broeien, I *vt* 1 (v. vogels) sit, brood; 2 (v. de lucht) be sultry; 3 (v. hooi) heat, get (over) heated, get hot; **daar (er) broeit iets**, there is some mischief brewing (in the wind), there is something in the wind (on foot), trouble is rife [in the district]; **dat heeft al lang gebroeid**, that has been smouldering for ever so long; **er broeit een onweer**, a storm is gathering; II *vt* scald [a hog]; **de kinderen ∾**, keep (clothe) the children too warm; **kwaad ∾**, brew mischief.
broeiend, in: **∾ hooi**, heated hay.
broeierig, stifling, sweltering, smothery, 🖉 muggy.
broeihen, ∾kip, *v* brood-hen, sitting-hen, sitter.
broeihitte, *v* sweltering heat.
broeilig, getting heated, getting hot [of hay].
broeikas, *v* hot-house, forcing-house.
broeikuip, *v* mashing-tub.
broeimachine, *v* hatching-apparatus, hatcher, incubator, couveuse.
broeinest, *o* hot-bed².
broeisel, *o* brood, covey.
broeitijd, *m* brooding-time, sitting-period; brooding-season.

broek, *v* 1 (v. pair of) trousers, soms: trouser; pantaloons, F pants; 2 breech [of a gun]; 3 breeching, crupper [of a horse's harness]; **korte ~,** breeches, knickerbockers; **de vrouw heeft de ~ aan,** the wife wears the breeches (the grey mare is the better horse); **de ~ afstrijken,** strip off one's trousers; **een partij aan zijn ~ krijgen,** lose one's game; **iemand achter de ~ zitten,** F make one step lively; **in de ~ komen,** go into trousers; **in de ~ steken,** put into breeches, breech; **voor de ~ geven,** breech [a child]; **voor de ~ krijgen,** be breeched.

²broek, *o* marsh, swamp.

broekachtig, marshy.

broekband, *m* waist-band.

broekeman, *m* F little man.

broekje, *o* [infant's] pilch; **zo'n jong ~,** F a whipper-snapper (of a young fellow); **het jongste ~,** S the Boots, the baby.

broekland, *o* marsh, swampy land.

broeksband, *m* waist-band.

broekspijp, *v* trouser-leg, trouser.

broekstof, *v* trouserings.

broekzak, *m* trouser(s) pocket, breeches [pocket.

broer, *m* F zie *broeder*.

broertje, *o* little brother; **ik heb er een ~ aan dood,** I hate (detest) it; **het is een ~ en een zusje,** F it is six of the one and half a dozen of the other.

broes, *m* spreader.

brok, *m & o* piece, bit, morsel, lump, fragment; **hij voelde een ~ in de keel,** he felt a lump in his throat, he felt a choke rise in his throat.

brokaat, *o* zie *brocaat*.

brokje, *o* bit, morsel; **een lekker ~,** a **brokkelen,** *I vt & vi* crumble. [titbit.

brokkelig, crumbly, friable, brittle, crisp.

brokken, crumble; **wat in de melk te ~ hebben,** have some influence.

brombas, *v* ♪ bombardon(e), bourdon.

brombeer, *m* growler, grumbler; **ouwe ~,** F old grumpy.

brommen, 1 (v. insecten) drone, hum, buzz; 2 (v. personen) growl, grumble; **hij moet ~,** F he has to do time [in jail], croak in quod.

brommer, *m* growler, grumbler.

brommerig, grumpy.

brompot, *m & v* zie *brombeer*.

bromtol, *m* humming-top.

bromvlieg, *v* 1 flesh-fly, meat-fly, blue-bottle (fly), dung-fly, drone-fly.

bron, *v* fountain-head, fountain², spring², source², well²; ⊙ fount; **uit goede ~ iets vernemen,** have it from a reliable (sure) source, from a good quarter, on good authority.

bronader, *v* source, spring, ⊙ fount.

bronarts, *m* physician of a watering-place.

bronchitis, *v* bronchitis.

bronkuur, *v* course (drinking) of waters.

bronnenstudie, *v* study of the earliest authorities, research work.

brons, *o* bronze, brass.

bronskleurig, bronze-coloured.

bronspoeder, *o* 1 (echt) shell-gold; 2 (onecht) bronze-powder.

bronst, *v* rut, rutting, pride.

bronsten, rut.

bronstig, ruttish, in (on) heat, desirous of the bull.

bronsttijd, *m* rutting season.

bronsziekte, *v* Addison's disease, bronzed skin.

bronwater, *o* 1 spring-water, well-water; 2 mineral-water.

bronwel, *v* fountain-head, (well-)spring, ⊙ fount.

¹bronzen, *vt* bronze, brown.

²bronzen, *aj* bronze, brass.

bronzeur, *m* bronzer.

brood, *o* bread; **een ~,** a loaf; **het ~ des levens,** the bread of life; **het ~ van anderen eten,** eat another man's bread; **bij gebrek aan ~ eet men korstjes van pastei,** if you can't get crumb you must fain eat crust; **hij kan meer dan ~ eten,** he knows a thing or two; **wiens ~ men eet, diens woord men spreekt,** ± it is bad policy to quarrel with one's bread and butter; **zijn ~ hebben,** make (earn) one's bread; **goed zijn ~ hebben,** have good bread; **iemand het ~ uit den mond nemen,** take the bread out of a man's mouth; **het beste ~ voor het venster leggen,** put the best wares in the shop-window, show the best side to London; **zijn ~ verdienen,** earn one's bread (and cheese), make one's bread; **iemand aan een stuk ~ helpen,** put a person in the way to earn a living; **bij ~ alléén kan men niet leven,** a man cannot live by bread alone; **hij doet het om den ~e,** he does it for his bread (and butter), for a living; **iemand iets op zijn ~ geven,** put it in a person's dish; **dat krijg ik alle dagen op mijn ~,** that is what they cast in my teeth every day.

broodbak, *m* bread-basket, ⊘ bread-barge.

broodbakker, *m* baker.

broodbakkerij, *v* 1 (**bedrijf**) bread-baking; 2 (**gebouw**) **bake-house.**
broodboom, *m* bread-fruit tree.
broodeeg, *o* dough (for bread), bread-paste.
brooddief, *m* bread-thief, spoil-trade; ✕ S **zie** *fourier.*
brooddronken, *aj* & *ad* wanton(ly).
brooddronkenheid, *v* wantonness.
broodeloos, breadless; **iem. ~ maken**, throw one out of employment, out of work.
broodfabriek, *v* bread-factory, bakery.
broodgebrek, *o* bread-famine.
broodheer, *m* pay-master.
broodig, mealy.
broodje, *o* roll; **zoete ~s bakken**, sing another tune, eat humble pie, eat the leek.
broodkaart, *v* bread-ticket, bread-card.
broodkar, *v* bread-cart.
broodkorf, *m* bread-basket.
broodkorst, *v* bread-crust.
broodkruim(el), *v* (bread-)crumb; **de ~s steken hem**, F he cries roast meat, he is provender-pricked, he doesn't carry corn well.
broodmager, as lean as a rake.
broodmand, *v* bread-basket.
broodmes, *o* bread-knife.
broodnijd, *m* professional jealousy.
broodnoodig, highly necessary.
broodpap, *v* bread-porridge, panada.
broodplank, *v* bread-platter.
broodpudding, *m* bread-pudding.
broodschrijver, *m* penny-a-liner, hack-writer, literary hack, commercial scribbler.
broodschrijverij, *v* commercial scribbling, literary pot-boiling.
broodsgebrek, *o* want of bread.
broodsnijder, *m* bread-seller.
broodstudie, *v* bread-study.
broodsuiker, *m* loaf-sugar.
broodtrommel, *v* bread-tin.
broodtrommeltje, *o* sandwich-box, sandwich case.
broodvorm, *m* bread-tin.
broodvraag, feeding-problem; **het is voor mij een ~**, it is a question of bread or no bread.
broodvrucht, *v* ⚘ bread-fruit.
broodwinkel, *m* baker's shop.
broodwinner, *m* bread-winner.
broodwinning, *v* bread-winning work, subsistence, means of subsistence, livelihood, F bread and cheese.
broodwortel, *m* ⚘ manioc.
broodzak, *m* bread-bag; ✕ haversack, tommy-bag.
broodzetter, *m* assizer (assizor) of bread-prices.
broodzetting, *v* assizing of bread.
broom, *o* bromine. [prices.
broomkali, *v* bromide of potassium.
broomzuur, *o* bromic acid.
[1]**broos**, *v* buskin.
[2]**broos**, *aj* frail, brittle, fragile.
broosheid, *v* brittleness, fragility, frailty.
bros, crisp, brittle, shivery, shattery.
brouilleeren, set [persons] by the ears, at variance.
brouwen, I *vt eig* brew; *fig* brew, concoct, plot [evil, mischief] ‖ ▣ *vi* speak with a burr.
brouwer, *m* brewer.
brouwerij, *v* brewery, ☾ brew-house; **leven in de ~ brengen**, bring life in the camp, make things hum.
Brouwershaven, *o* Brewershaven.
brouwersknecht, *m* (brewer's) dray-man.
brouwerspaard, *o* brewer's (dray) horse.
brouwerswagen, *m* brewer's-dray, dray-cart.
brouwketel, *m* brewing-copper, brewer's boiler.
brouwkuip, *v* brewing-vat.
brouwmeester, *m* brewery-foreman.
brouwsel, *o* brewing, brew, brewage[2], concoction[2]; *fig* ook: tap.
brug, *v* 1 bridge; 2 bridge-deck [on a steamer]; 3 gangway [to get on a steamer]; 4 parallel bars [gymnastics]; **den vluchtenden vijand een gouden ~ bouwen**, build a bridge of gold for the flying foe; **onder de ~ doorgaan**, shoot a bridge; **over de ~ komen**, F come down (with the needful), S post the coal.
brugbalans, *v* weigh-bridge, weighing-bridge, bascule.
brugboog, *m* arch [of a bridge].
brugdek, *o* bridge-deck.
Brugge, *o* Bruges.
bruggehoofd, *o* ✕ bridge-head.
bruggeld, *o* bridge-money, bridge-toll.
bruggeman, *m* bridge-man, toll-man [of a bridge].
bruggenbouw, *m* bridge-building, bridge-construction.
brugleuning, *v* parapet, railing.
Brugman, in: **praten kunnen als ~**, F have the gift of the gab.
brugpijler, *m* pillar.
brugwachter, *m* zie *bruggeman.*
brui, *m* in: **ik geef er den ~ van**, I chuck the thing (the whole show); **hij gaf er den ~ van**, ook: he let it go to

the dogs; **al den ~**, F the whole show.
bruid, *v* bride (elect); **~ des Heeren**, the Lord's betrothed.
bruidegom, *m* bridegroom.
bruidleider, *m* bridesman.
bruidleidster, *v* bridesmaid.
bruidsbed, *o* bride-bed, nuptial couch.
bruidsbouquet, *o* wedding-bouquet.
bruidschat, *m* dowry, dower, dot.
bruidsdagen, *m mv* bridal days.
bruidsgoed, *o* 1 (kleeren) trousseau; 2 (bezitting) paraphernalia.
bruidsjapon, *v* bridal frock, bridal gown.
bruidsjonker, *m* bridesman, groomsman; bride's page.
bruidskleed, *o* wedding-gown, wedding-dress.
bruidskoets, *v* wedding-coach.
bruidskrans, *m* bridal wreath.
bruidsmeisje, *o* bridesmaid.
bruidspaar, *o* 1 marriage couple, bridal pair, couple about to be married; 2 newly-wedded pair.
bruidssluier, *m* wedding-veil.
bruidssuikers, *v mv* marriage sweets.
bruidstijd, *m* bridal days.
bruidstooi, *m* bridal attire, bridal garments.
bruidstranen, *m mv* 1 hippocras; 2 *Nl* 1 (roode) mountain-rose of the West Indies; 2 (witte) volubilis.
bruien, in: wat bruit het mij?, what do I care?; **wat bruit het u?**, why should you trouble?
bruigom, *m* F zie *bruidegom*.
bruikbaar, serviceable, usable, fit for use, useful.
bruikbaarheid, *v* serviceableness, usableness, usefulness.
bruikleen, *o* (free) loan; **in ~ afstaan**, make a loan of.
bruiloft, *v* wedding, wedding-party, nuptials; **diamanten ~**, diamond wedding [after 60 years]; **gouden (zilveren) ~**, golden (silver) wedding; **koperen ~**, brass wedding [after 12½ years]; **van ~en komen ~en**, one marriage makes many; **~ houden**, I celebrate one's marriage; have (attend) a wedding feast; 2 S hold an Irish wedding [= empty the cess-pool].
bruiloftsdag, *m* wedding-day.
bruiloftsfeest, *o* wedding-party.
bruiloftsgast, *m* & *v* wedding-guest.
bruiloftsgedicht, *o* wedding-song, epithalamium.
bruiloftskleed, *o* wedding-dress.
bruiloftslied, *o* bridal song.
bruiloftsmaal, *o* wedding-banquet.
bruiloftstaart, *v* wedding-cake.
bruin, I *aj* brown, bay; **~e beuk**, copper-beech; II *o* brown; **de ~e**, the bay horse. Zie ook: *bruintje*.
bruinachtig, brownish.
bruineerder, *m* burnisher.
bruineeren, burnish, brown.
bruinel, *v* prunella, self-heal.
bruinen, I *vt* brown, make brown; II *vi* brown, become brown, get brown.
bruingeel, brownish-yellow.
bruinharig, brown-haired.
bruinheid, *v* brownness.
bruinkleurig, brown-coloured.
bruinkool, *v* brown coal, lignite.
bruinoog, *v* brown-eyed girl, brunette.
bruinoogig, brown-eyed.
bruinrood, *o* brown-red, brownish-red.
bruinspaat, *o* brown-spar.
bruinsteen, *m* brown-stone, manganese.
bruintje, *o* 1 bay horse; 2 Bruin [the bear]; **dat kan ~ niet trekken**, F I cannot afford it.
bruinvisch, *v* porpoise, sea-hog, puffing-pig, F Brownie.
bruinzouten, dun.
bruinzwart, brownish black.
bruis, *o* foam [on beer]; froth [on waves].
bruisen, effervesce, fizz.
bruispoeder, *o* (compound) effervescent powder, soda-powder, Seidlitz powder.
bruiswater, *o* spray.
brulaap, *m* howling-monkey, F bearded monkey, preacher.
brulboei, *v* whistling-buoy.
brulfluit, *v* buzzer.
brullen, roar.
brulsch, zie *²tochtig*.
brunel, *v* prunella, self-heal.
brunette, *v* brunette.
Brunswijk, *o* Brunswick.
Brunswijker, I *aj* Brunswick; II *m* Brunswick man.
brusk, brusque, abrupt, blunt, bluff, off-hand.
bruskeeren, brusque.
Brussel, *o* Brussels.
Brusselaar, *m* Brussels man.
Brusselsch, Brussels; **~e kant**, Brussels lace; **~ lof**, chicory.
Brusselsche, *v* Brussels woman (lady).
brutaal, I *aj* 1 (zich aan niets storend) cool, confident; 2 (al te vrijmoedig) forward, pert, saucy, cheeky; impudent, impertinent, insolent; **zoo ~ als de beul**, F as bold as brass; **~ zijn tegen iemand**, speak saucily to a person, cheek (sauce) one, give a person lip; **een ~ mensch heeft de halve**

wereld, spare to speak and spare to speed, fortune favours the bold; **il** *ad* coolly; forwardly &; **het ~ volhouden**, brazen it out.

brutaalheid, *v* forwardness; zie ook: *brutaliteit*.

brutaaltje, *o* F pert, sauce-box, Miss **brutaalweg**, boldly. [Boldface.

brutaliseeren, in: **iemand ~**, give a person lip, cheek (sauce) one; **ik wil niet gebrutaliseerd worden**, I won't stand being sauced.

brutaliteit, *v* forwardness, etc.; cool confidence, effrontery, impudence, impertinence, insolence; **dat is een ~**, that's a piece of impudence (impertinence); **hij had de ~ om...**, he had the cheek (conscience) to...

bruto, gross; **~ gewicht**, gross weight; **~ ontvangst**, gross receipt.

bruut, *m* brute.

buckskin, *o* buckskin.

budget, *o* budget.

buffel, *m elg* buffalo; *fig* off-ox, (regular)

buffelachtig, churlish. [bear.

buffelachtigheid, *v* churlishness.

buffelen, P tuck out, stoke.

buffelsleer, *o* buff.

buffer, *m* buffer [of a railway-carriage].

bufferstaat, *m* buffer-state.

buffet, *o* 1 (meubel) buffet, side-board; 2 (tapkast in station, &) refreshment bar.

buffethouder, *m* keeper (farmer) of a refreshment bar.

buffetjuffrouw, *v* bar-maid.

buffetkastje, *o* cupboard.

bui, *v* 1 (v. regen &) shower [of rain, hail, or arrows, stones &], squall [of wind, with rain or snow]; 2 (gril) freak, whim; fit of humour; **Maartsche ~**, April shower; **bij ~en**, by fits and starts; **in een goede ~ zijn**, be in good humour; **in een kwade ~ zijn**, be in a (bad) temper, be out of humour.

buiachtig, zie *buiig*.

buidel, *m* bag, pouch [ook = purse].

buideldas, *m* 🐀 bandicoot.

buideldier, *o* 🐀 marsupial animal, opossum.

buidelhond, *m* zie *buidelwolf*. [sum.

buidelkrab, *v* purse-crab, robbercrab.

buidelmees, *v* 🐦 penduline titmouse.

buidelrat, *v* pouched rat, § didelphys.

buidelwolf, *m* zebra-wolf, § thylacine.

buigbaar, bendable, pliable, flexible, supple [cane &]; declinable [word].

buigbaarheid, *v* pliability, flexibility, suppleness.

buigen, *I vi* bend, bow; curve; **hij boog en vertrok**, he made his bow; **~ als een knipmes**, cringe and crawl; **~ of barsten**, bend or break; **in het stof ~**, humble oneself to the dust; **~ voor iemand**, bow to [make one's bow to] a person; *fig* bow to, bow (bend) before, bow down to him; **II** *vt* bend [a branch, the knee, a person's will], bow [the head, the back, a person's will], stoop [the head], flex [the limbs]; **III** *vr* **zich ~**, bend (down), bow (down), stoop [of persons]; curve [of a line]; deflect, make a bend, trend [of a path, the coast &]; **zich naar het Noorden ~**, deflect, curve, trend off to the North; **zich voor iemand ~**, bow down to a person.

buiger, *m* 1 (buigend persoon) bower, stooper; 2 (buigspier) flexor (muscle).

buiging, *v* bow [of head or body]; curts(e)y [of a lady]; declension [of a word]; deflection [of a beam].

buigingsleer, *v* accidence.

buigingsuitgang, *m* (in)flextional ending.

buigingsvorm, *m* (in)flexional form.

buigpees, *v* hamstring.

buigspier, *v* flexor (muscle).

buigtang, *v* pliers.

buigzaam, easily bent, flexible, supple, pliant[2].

buigzaamheid, *v* flexibility, suppleness, pliancy[2].

buiig, showery, squally, gusty, flawy.

buik, *m* 1 belly [of man, animals & things], abdomen, ≠ paunch; (euphemistisch) stomach, F little Mary; 2 bilge, bulge [of ship &, barrel &]; 3 bunt [of a sail]; **het in den ~ hebben**, *NI* have diarrhœa; **van zijn ~ een afgod maken**, make a god of one's belly; **ik heb er mijn ~ vol van**, P I am fed up with it, I am full up of it, sick (to death) of it.

buikband, *m* abdominal band, belly-band, flannel binder, ook voor *NI*: cholera-band.

buikdienaar, *m* belly-slave, gormandizer.

buiken, belly (out), swell. [(izer).

buikgordel, *m* belly-band, abdominal belt, body-belt.

buikgordings, *v mv* 🚢 buntlines.

buikholte, *v* abdominal cavity, abdomen.

buikig, (big-)bellied, bulging, bulged.

buikje, *o* F stomach, corporation, (incipient) bow-window; **zijn ~ vol hebben**, F have one's tummy full.

buikkramp, *v* gripings.
buiklijder, *m* abdominal sufferer.
buikloop, *m* diarrhœa, flux.
buiknaad, *m* 1 gastrorraphy; 2 ⚕ commissure.
buikpijn, *v* stomach-ache, P belly-ache.
buikpootig, gastropod.
buikriem, *m* girth, belly-band.
buikspreken, I *vi* ventriloquize; II *o* ventriloquy, ventriloquism.
buikspreker, *m* ventriloquist.
buiktyphus, *m* enteric (fever).
buikvin, *v* ventral fin, abdominal fin.
buikvinnig, in: ~e dieren, abdominals.
buikvlies, *o* peritoneum.
buikvliesontsteking, *v* peritonitis.
buikvormig, § ventricose.
buikworm, *m* belly-worm.
buikzenuw, *v* abdominal nerve.
buikziekte, *v NI* intestinal complaint (disease), bowel trouble.
buikzuiverend, purgative.
buikzuivering, *v* purgation, purgative.
buikzwam, *m* zie *stuifzwam*.
[1]**buil,** *v* gathering, botch, bump, lump, bruise.
[2]**buil,** *m* bolt, bolting-machine.
builen, *vi* bolt.
builenpest, zie *builpest*.
builkuip, *v* bolting-tub.
builmolen, *m* bolting-machine, bolting-mill, bolter.
builpest, *v* bubonic plague.
builtrog, *m* bolting-hutch.
[1]**buis,** *o* jacket.
[2]**buis,** *v* 1 tube, pipe, conduit, § fistula ‖ 2 ⚓ herring-boat.
buiskool, zie *kabuiskool*.
buisleiding, *v* pipe-line, pipe.
buisvormig, tubular, tubulated.
buiswerk, *o* tubing.
buit, *m* booty, spoil(s), prize
buitelaar, *m* tumbler, purler.
buitelen, tumble, purl, fall head over heels.
buiteling, *v* tumble, purl.
[1]**buiten,** I *prep* outside [the town], out of [the room, breath, &], without [doors], beyond [one's reach, all question]; ~ **iets blijven,** keep out of a thing; ~ **iets (niet) kunnen,** (not) be able to do (go) without a thing; zie ook: *kunnen*; **iemand** ~ **iets laten,** leave one out of it; ~ **iets staan,** be (entirely) out of it; ~ (en behalve) **zijn salaris,** besides (over and above) his salary; ~ **mij was er niemand,** there was no one beside (except) me; ~ **zijn eigen familie,** outside of his own family [no one will speak to him]; **dat is** ~ **mij,** I have nothing to do with it; **het werd** ~ **mij om gedaan,** it was done without me, behind my back, un(be)known to me; **de dingen** ~ **ons,** without us; ~ **de stad,** outside the town, without the town; **hij was** ~ **zichzelf,** beside himself; II *ad* outside, without; **hij is** ~, I he is outside, before the house; 2 he is in the country; ~ **slapen,** sleep out [of servants]; **hij woont** ~, he lives in the country; **naar** ~**!,** (go) outside!; **naar** ~ **gaan,** 1 go outside, leave the house; 2 go into the country; **naar** ~ **opengaan,** open without; **zijn voeten naar** ~ **zetten,** turn out one's toes; **zich te** ~ **gaan aan,** overindulge in, partake too freely of; **van** ~, [come, as seen] from without; **een heer van** ~, from the country, from the provinces; **indrukken van** ~, impressions from the outside; **van** ~ **gesloten,** locked on the outside; **van** ~ **kennen,** know by heart; **van** ~ **leeren,** learn by heart; **hij kent zijn boeken alléén van** ~, he knows only the outsides of his books; **van** ~ **en van binnen,** outside and in.
[2]**buiten,** *o* country-house, country-seat.
buitenaf, in: **iets van** ~ **hooren.** zie *buitenwacht*.
buitenband, *m* outer tyre, tyre (tire) cover [of a bicycle].
buitenbeentje, *o* § side-slip, by-slip, by-blow, come-by-chance.
buitenbezittingen, *v mv NI* outer possessions.
buitenboords, without board.
buitendeur, *v* 1 outer door; 2 streetdoor.
buitendien, moreover, besides.
buitendijk, *m* outer dike.
buitendijks, on the outside of the dike.
buitenechtelijk, born out of wedlock.
buitengaats, ⚓ outside the narrows, in the offing, in the open, in open waters.
buitengemeen, I *aj* extraordinary, uncommon; II *ad* ≈ extraordinarily, uncommonly, exceptionally.
buitengewoon, I *aj* extraordinary; ~ **gezant,** envoy (ambassador) extraordinary; ~ **hoogleeraar,** extraordinary professor; **niets** ~**s,** nothing out of the common; **het is niets** ~**s dat zij...,** it is not at all uncommon for them to...; II *ad* ≈ extraordinarily, uncommonly, exceptionally.
buitengoed, *o* country-seat, country mansion, villa.
buitengracht, *v* outer ditch.
buitenhaven, *v* outer port.

buitenhoek, *m* exterior angle.
buitenhof, *o* outer court; **het Buitenhof**, the Foreign Office.
buitenissig, I out of the common, far-off.
buitenjongen, *m* country-lad.
buitenkans, *v* ~je, *o* windfall, (stroke of) good luck, godsend, F turn-up.
buitenkant, *m* outside, exterior; **aan den ~ blijven hangen**, look only at the surface (of men and things), not look beneath the surface; **het zit bij hem maar aan den ~**, his... is only on the surface, his... is all outside.
buitenkind, *o* country-child.
buitenland, *o* foreign country; **in het ~**, in foreign parts, abroad.
buitenlander, *m* foreigner.
buitenlandsch, foreign, exotic; **van ~ maaksel**, of foreign make, foreign-made; **Buitenlandsche Zaken**, F zie *ministerie v. B. Z.*
buitenleven, *o* country-life.
buitenlid, *o* extraneous member [of a club].
buitenlieden, *m mv* country-people.
buitenlucht, *v* country-air, open-air.
buitenlui, zie *buitenlieden.*
buitenman, *m* country-man.
buitenmate, beyond measure, extremely.
buitenmatig, excessive(ly)
buitenmensch, *m* country-man.
buitenmodel, ✕ non-regulation, sposh (clothing).
buitenmuur, *m* outer wall.
buitenom, by the round-about way.
buitenpartij, *v* garden party, alfresco party.
buitenpatient, *m* outdoor patient.
buitenplaats, *v* country-seat, country-mansion, villa.
buitenpost, *m* 1 ✕ outpost; 2 *NI* outstation [in the colonies].
buitenrand, *m* outer edge.
buitenshuis, without doors, out of doors, abroad; ~ **slapen**, sleep out [of a servant or employé]; **wasch ~**, laundry out; **...voor ~**, outdoor...
buitenslands, abroad, in foreign parts.
buitensluiten, exclude, shut out.
buitensluiting, *v* exclusion.
buitensporig, I *aj* extravagant, excessive; II *ad* extravagantly, excessively, to excess.
buitensporigheid, *v* extravagance, excess.
buitenstad, *v* suburb. [orbitance.
buitenste, outmost, outward, exterior.
buitentijds, out of hours, unseasonably.
buitenverblijf, *o* country-house, c.-seat, c.-residence.
buitenwaarts, outward.
buitenwacht, *v* advance-guard; **ik heb het van de ~ gehoord**, I heard it from an outsider.
buitenwereld, *v* outer world, external world; **de ~**, ook: the world without.
buitenwerk, *o* 1 ✕ outwork; 2 outdoor work, outside work.
buitenwerks, in: **~ gemeten**, outside measurement.
buitenwerpen, cast out, turn [one] out, chuck [one] out.
buitenwijk, *v* outskirts [of a town], suburb.
buitenzak, *m* outside pocket.
buitenzijde, *v* outside, exterior.
buitmaken, seize, take, capture, prize.
buizerd, *m* 🐦 buzzard, puttock.
bukken, I *vi* bend, stoop [the head]; II *vi* duck [to avoid blow]; **gebukt gaand onder...**, bent under, bowed down by...; ~ **voor**, bow to (before), submit to; III *vr* **zich ~**, bow down; stoop; duck.
1buks, *v* rifle.
2buks, *m* 🌲 box.
bukshoom, *m* boxtree.
bukskin, *o* buckskin.
1bul, *m* bull.
2bul, *v* 1 (papal) bull; 2 diploma [of a college or university].
bulderaar, *m*, **bulderbast**, *m* blusterer, ranter, Boanerges.
bulderen, rumble, boom, bellow [of thunder, cannon, &], bluster, roar [of wind, sea, persons], rant [of persons]; ~ **tegen**, bellow at.
bulderig, boisterous, blustering.
Bulgaar, *m* Bulgarian.
Bulgaarsch, Bulgarian.
Bulgarije, *o* Bulgaria.
buldog, *m* zie *bulhond.*
bulhond, *m* mastiff.
bulken, low, bellow, bawl, roar; **hij bulkt van 't geld**, F he is (simply) stuffed with money.
bullebak, *m* bully, bugbear, bear.
bullebijter, *m* bull dog; *fig* bully; [blusterer.
bullen, *v mv* S things.
bullenfeest, *o* S rag(ging).
bullepees, *v* pizzle.
bulletin, *o* bulletin, report.
bulster, *v* bolster.
bult, *m* 1 hunch [of a man], hump [of man or camel]; 2 boss, lump [= swelling].
bultenaar, *m* hunchback, humpback.
bultig, hunched, crooked.
bultos, *m* 🐂 1 bison; 2 zebu, humped ox.

bultzak, *m* straw-mattress.
bun, *v* cauf, well.
bundel, *m* bundle [of clothes, rods &], sheaf [of arrows, papers]; **een ~ gedichten**, a volume of verse, a posy.
bundelen, F gather, publish [essays &]
bunder, *o* hectare. [in book-form.
bungel, *m* poke.
bungelen, zie *bengelen*.
bunzing, *m* 🐾 polecat, fitchew.
burcht, *v* zie *burg*.
burchtheer, *m* 📖 lord of the manor,° châtelain.
burchtvoogd, *m* 📖 castellan.
burchtvrouw, *v* châtelaine.
bureau, *o* 1 (**meubel**) writing-desk; 2 (**lokaal**) bureau, office, ⚔ orderly-room.
bureauambtenaar, *m* functionary for office-work.
bureauchef, *m* head-clerk.
bureaucraat, *m* bureaucrat(ist), F red-tapist.
bureaucratie, *v* bureaucracy, F red-tapism, officialism.
bureaugelden, *o mv* office-allowance(s).
bureaukosten, *m mv* office-expenses.
bureaulist, *m* money-taker.
bureau-ministre, *o* knee-hole (pedestal) writing-table.
bureauwerk, *o* clerical work.
bureel, *o* office, bureau.
buren, visit one's neighbour(s).
burengerucht, *o* disturbance; **~ maken**, cause a nuisance by noise.
burg, *m* castle, stronghold, citadel.
burgemeester, 1 burgomaster [on the continent]; 2 mayor [in England]; 3 🐦 glaucous gull; **~en Wethouders**, the burgomaster and aldermen; **eens ~ blijft ~**, once a... always a...
burgemeestersbuik, *m* pot-belly, corporation.
burgemeesterschap, *o* burgomaster's office; mayoralty.
burger, *m* 1 citizen, commoner [not a nobleman]; 2 civilian [non-military man], burgess; **in ~**, out of uniform, S in mufti, in plain clothes.
burgerachtig, bourgeois.
burgeravondschool, *v* evening classes.
burgerbestaan, *o* decent living.
burgerdeugd, *v* civic virtue, civism.
burgerdochter, *v* middle-class girl.
burgereed, *m* civic oath.
burgeres, *v* citizeness
burgerhuis, *o* middle-class house.
burgerij, *v* commonalty, commoners; citizens.
burgerjongen, *m* boy of the middle
burgerklasse, *v* middle-class. [class.
burgerkleeren, *o mv* in: **in ~**, out of uniform, in plain clothes [= in unofficial dress], ⚔ in mufti.
burgerkoning, *m* citizen-king; **de ~**, the bourgeois King.
burgerkost, *m* ordinary (plain) fare.
burgerkrijg, *m* zie *burgeroorlog*.
burgerleeraar, *m* non-military teacher, civilian master [in military college].
burgerleven, *o* private life, civil(ian) life.
burgerlieden, commoners, citizens, (lower) middle-class people.
burgerlijk, I *adj* 1 (**niet militair**) civil [engineering, law, rights, &], civic [functions], civilian [life]; 2 (v. **den burgerstand**) middle-class; 3 (**niet fijn of voornaam**) middle-class, bourgeois, plain, homely; **de ~e stand**, the registrar's office; **ambtenaar van den ~en stand**, registrar (of civil union); II *ad* civilly [dead]; [live] plain, en bourgeois.
burgermaatschappij, *v* civil life, the world of civilians.
burgermacht, *v* citizen army.
burgerman, *m* commoner, ≈ cit.
burgermeisje, *o* middle-class girl.
burgermenschen, *m mv* bourgeois people; zie ook: *burgerlieden*.
burgeroorlog, *m* civil war, intestine war, internecine war.
burgerplicht, *m* civic duty.
burgerpot, *m* plain cooking.
burgerrecht, *o* civic right, civil right, citizenship, freedom of a city; **~en**, ook: rights of citizenship.
burgerrechtelijk, pertaining to private law.
burgerregeering, *v* popular govern-
burgerschap, *o* citizenship. [ment.
burgerschapsrechten, *o mv* civic rights, rights of citizenship.
burgerschool, *v* middle-class school; **Hoogere ~**, secondary school.
burgerstaat, *m* state of a citizen.
burgerstand, *m* middle-class commonalty.
burgervader, *m* father of the city, burgomaster; mayor [in England].
burgervrouw, *v* middle-class woman.
burgerwacht, *v* city-militia, trainband.
burgerzin, *m* civic spirit, civism.
burggraaf, *m* burg(h)grave, viscount.
burggraafschap, *o* burg(h)graviate, viscountship.
burggravin, *v* viscountess.

burgvoogd, *m* castellan.
burgwal, *m* castle-moat.
burnoes, *m* burnoose.
burrie, zie *berrie*.
bus, *v* 1 (voor groenten &) tin; 2 (voor geld, brieven) (money-)box, (letter-)box; poor-box [in a church], collecting-box; 3 ⚒ bush(ing), box; 4 ⚔ gun-barrel; **dat sluit als een ~**, it (everything) dovetails in beautifully; 2 that is as clear as day-light; **hij is in een ~**, he is in a sick-club; **in de ~ moeten blazen**, have to drop the coin, have to cough up, be made to pay; **met de ~ rondgaan**, pass the hat round; **een brief op de ~ doen**, put a letter in the post, post a letter; **groenten (vleesch) uit de ~**, tinned greens (meat). Zie ook: *lichten*.
busdokter, *m* club-doctor.
busgroente, *v* tinned-greens (vegetables).
busje, *o* 1 box; (small) tin; 2 ⚒ ferrule.
buskruit, *o* gunpowder; **hij heeft het ~ niet uitgevonden**, F he won't set the Thames on fire; **opvliegen als ~**, fire up like touch-wood.
buskruitfabriek, *v* powder-mill.
buskruitverraad, *o* in: **het ~**, 📖 the gunpowder-plot.
buslichting, *v* collection.
buste, *v* bust.
bustehouder, *m* bust supporter.
butoor, *m* 🐦 bittern.
buur, *m* F neighbour; **een goede ~ is beter dan een verre vriend**, ± a near neighbour is better than a distant cousin.
buurdame, *v* neighbour at table.
buurkind, *o* neighbour's child.
buurlieden, *m mv* neighbours.
buurman, *m* neighbour; **~s leed troost**, company in distress makes the sorrow less.
buurmeisje, *o* girl (from) next-door.
buurpraatje, *o* neighbourly talk, gossip.
buurschap, *v* neighbourhood; **~ houden**, have(hold) neighbourly intercourse, keep on terms of good neighbourship, live neighbourly.
buurt, *v* 1 neighbourhood, vicinity; 2 hamlet.
buurten, pay a visit to a neighbour.
buurtschap, *v* hamlet.
buurtspoor, *o* local railway.
buurtverkeer, *o* interlocal service.
buurtweg, *m* by-way.
buurvrouw, *v* neighbour.
buut, *o* 1 object [in view]; 2 *sp* home.
Byzantium, *o* Byzantium.
Byzantijnsch, Byzantine.

C

(voor C-woorden zie men ook K).

C, C, c; c. i. = civiel ingenieur.
ca., zie *circa*.
cabaal, *o* cabal.
cabaret, *o* cabaret.
cabinet d'affaires, *o* working-government.
cabinet particulier, *o* private room [in a restaurant].
cabretleer, *o* kid leather.
cabretleeren handschoenen, kid gloves.
cabriolet, *v* cabriolet, cab, F gig.
cacao, *v* cocoa.
cacaoboon, *v* cocoa-nib.
cacaoboter, *v* butter of cocoa.
cacaopoeder, *o* cocoa-powder.
cachalot, *m* cachalot, sperm whale.
caché, in: zich ~ houden, F lie low.
cachemir, *o* cashmere.
cachenez, *m* comforter.
cachepot, *m* fancy flowerpot-cover.
cachet, *o* 1 (om te stempelen) seal, signet; 2 (eigenaardige stempel) cachet, stamp [of distinction]; **een zeker ~ hebben**, bear a distinctive stamp (cachet).
cacheteeren, seal (up).
cachot, *o* lock-up, chink, clink; ⚔ cells.
cachou, *v* cachou, cashew.
cacographie, *v* cacophony.
cacophonie, *v* cacophony.
cactus, *v* cactus.
cactusachtig, cactaceous.
cadans, *v* cadence, cadenza.
cadaver, *o* cadaver, subject; **hij was ~**, F he was dead drunk.
cadeau, *o* present; **~ geven**, make a present of, give away; **ik geef hem ~, hoor!**, I can spare you the fellow; **ik zou het niet ~ willen hebben**, I would not have it at a gift; **iemand iets ~ geven**, give one something as a present, make one a present of a thing; **ze geven het je niet ~**, you've got to deserve it before you get it.
cadence, *v cadans*.
cadet, *m* cadet.
cadettenschool, *v* 1 ⚔ military school, cadet school; 2 ⚓ naval college.
Cadiz, *o* Cadiz.

caduc, used up.
caesuur, *v* caesura.
café, *o* café, coffee-house.
café chantant, *o* café chantant.
cafébouder, *m* coffee-house keeper.
café restaurant, *o* coffee-house and restaurant.
caf(f)eïne, *v* caffeine.
cahier, *o* note-book, exercise-book; ~ **voor schoonschrift**, copy-book.
Caïn, *m* Cain[2].
Caïnsteeken, *o* brand (mark) of Cain.
caisson, *v* ⚔ caisson.
Calabrië, *o* Calabria.
Calabriër, *m* Calabrian.
Calabrisch, Calabrian.
calangeeren, 1 (iets) seize [contraband goods]; 2 (iemand) zie *bekeuren*.
calcium, *o* calcium.
calèche, *v* calash.
Caledonië, *o* Caledonia.
Caledoniër, *m* Caledonian.
Caledonisch, Caledonian.
calembourg, *m* calembour, pun.
calico, *o* calico.
Californië, *o* California.
Californiër, *m* Californian.
Californisch, Californian.
calligraaf, *m* calligrapher.
calligraphie, *v* calligraphy.
calligraphisch, calligraphic.
calomel, *o* calomel.
calorie, *v* calorie, calorie unit.
calorifère, *v* hot air stove.
calorimeter, *m* calorimeter.
calorisch, caloric.
calque, *v* calque, tracing, counter-drawing.
calqueeren, calque, trace, counterdraw.
calqueerpapier, *o* transfer paper, tracing-paper.
calqueerplaatje, *o* transfer picture.
Calvarieberg, *m* Calvary.
calville, *v* zie *kalvijnsappel*.
Calvinisme, *o* Calvinism.
Calvinist, *m* Calvinist.
Calvinistisch, I *aj* Calvinistic(al); II *ad* Calvinistically.
camaraderie, *v* camaraderie.
camarilla, *v* camarilla, junto, clique.
camée, *v* cameo.
camelia, *v* ❀ camellia.
camera, *v* camera.
camera obscura, *v* camera (obscura), dark room.
campagne, *v* ⚔ campaign[2]; season [of opera]; working-season [of a sugar-factory].
campêche-hout, *o* Campeachy-wood, blood-wood, logwood.
Canada, *o* Canada.
Canadees, *m* Canadian.
Canadeesch, Canadian.
canaille, *o* rabble, mob.
canaillieus, mobbish rakish, raffish.
canapé, *v* sofa.
canard, *m* canard, hoax.
Canarische eilanden, The Canaries, the Canary Islands.
cancan, *m* cancan.
candelaber, *m* candelabrum, branched candlestick.
candidaat, *m* candidate [for appointment or honour]; postulant, aspirant [for an office]; **iemand** ~ **stellen**, nominate one, put one in nomination; **zich** ~ **stellen**, 1 become a candidate; 2 contest a seat in Parliament, stand for [Amsterdam]; **ik zou gekozen worden als ik mij** ~ **steldé**, ook: I should be elected if I stood [for that seat]; ~ **in de letteren**, Bachelor of Arts. (B.A.); ~ **in de rechten**, Bachelor of Law; ~ **tot den Heiligen dienst**, probationer.
candidaat-ambtenaar, *m* candidate for the Civil Service.
candidaat-arts, *m* student of medicine after his second exam.
candidaats, *o* F zie *candidaatsexamen*.
candidaatsexamen, *o* little go, smalls.
candidaatstelling, *v* nomination; **verkiezing met enkele** ~, uncontested election.
candidatuur, *v* candidature, candidateship, candidacy, nomination.
candideeren, nominate [a man for election].
canna, *v* ❀ canna, flowering cane, flowering reed, Indian shot.
canneleeren, channel, flute.
canon, *m* canon [= church decree; list of Bible books; part of Mass; annual quit-rent & ♪ catch].
canoniek, canonical.
canonisatie, *v* canonization.
canoniseeren, canonize.
cantate, *v* ♪ cantata.
cantille, *v* filigree, filagree, purl, spiral
cantine, *v* canteen, coffee-bar. [wire.
canule, *v* canula, injection-tube.
caoutchouc, *o* caoutchouc, india-rubber, gum elastic.
capabel, able.
capaciteit, *v* capacity; ability; **hij heeft veel** ~**en**, ook: he is a man of parts
cape, *v* cape.
capillair, capillary.
capillariteit, capillarity.
capitonneeren, pad, button, tuft.

Capitool, *o* Capitol.
capitulatie, *v* capitulation.
capituleeren, capitulate.
Cappadoclë, *o* Cappadocia.
Cappadociër, *m* Cappadocian.
caprice, *v* caprice, freak, whim; ♪ caprice, capriccio.
capricieus, capricious, whimsical, F whimmy.
capriole, capriool, *v* caper.
capsule, *v* capsule.
captie, *v* in: **~s maken,** 1 raise captious objections; 2 recalcitrate.
Capucijner, *m* Capuchin(-friar).
capucijners, *m mv* dun peas(e), maple
capuchon, *m* capuchin. [peas(e).
carambolage, *v* cannon.
carambole, *v* cannon, ☾ carambole.
caramboleeren, cannon [against, with].
carbol, *o* carbolic acid, solution of carbolic acid, phenol, phenyl alcohol.
carbolzeep, *v* carbolic soap.
carbolzuur, *o* zie *carbol.*
carboniseeren, carbonize.
carburateur, *m* carburetter.
cargadoor, *m* ship-broker.
cargalijst, *v* freight-list.
cargo, *v* cargo, freight.
caricatuur, *v* caricature, F take-off.
caricatuurteekenaar, *m* caricaturist.
carillon, *o* carillon, chimes.
Carinthië, *o* Carinthia.
Carinthisch, Carinthian.
Carlovingiër, *m* Carlovingian, Carolingian.
Carmeliet, *m* Carmelite, White Friar.
carnaval, *o* carnival.
carnet, *o* zie *makelaarsboekje.*
Carolina, *v* Caroline.
Carolus, *m* Carol(us).
caroussel, *v* merry-(giddy-)go-round, round-about.
Carrarisch, (of) Carrara.
carré, *o* square.
carrière, *v* career, **~ maken,** make a career for oneself, make one's way in the world.
carrosserie, *v* carriage-work, coach-work.
carte blanche, *v* carte blanche; **iemand ~ geven,** ook: give one a blanc charter, full discretionary power.
carte-correspondance, *o* letter-card.
Cartesiaansch, Cartesian.
Carthaagsch, Carthaginian.
Carthager, *m* Carthagenian.
Carthago, *o* Carthage.
carton, *v* card-board, paste-board.
cascade, *v* cascade.
cascaratablet, *o* cascara tablet.
casco, *m* ⚓ hull.
casino, *o* casino.
Caspar(us), *m* Jasper.
Caspische Zee, de ~, the Caspian
cassa, *v* I cash; 2 cash-desk. [(Sea).
cassatie, *v jur* cassation, appeal (on a point of law), reversal of a judgment in appeal, reversal (of a sentence), annulment; **~ aanteekenen,** note an appeal, petition for a reversal.
casseeren, 1 cancel, reverse, quash [a judgment in appeal]; 2 ✕ cast, break [an officer]; strike [a barrister] off the rolls.
cassette, *v* 1 money-box, cash-box, cassette; 2 writing-desk.
cassière, *v* cash-girl, money-taker.
castagnetten, castanets, F bones, snappers.
castigeeren, castigate, expurgate.
Castiliaan, *m* Castilian.
Castiliaansch, Castilian.
Castilië, Castile, the Castiles.
Castor, *m* Castor.
castore, I *m* beaver; II *o* castor.
castorolie, *v* castor(-)oil.
castraat, *m* castrate.
castratie, *v* castration[2].
castreeren, castrate[2] [a man, a book], geld [a male animal].
casueel, I *aj* casual, accidental, fortuitous; II *ad* casually, accidentally, fortuitously.
casus, *m* case.
catacombe, *v* catacomb.
catalogiseeren, catalogue, list.
catalogus, *m* catalogue.
catalogusprijs, *m* § list-price, list-figure.
Catalonië, *o* Catalonia.
Cataloniër, *m* Catalonian.
Catalonisch, *m* Catalonian.
catapult, *m* catapult; *sp* ook: tweaker, *Am* rubber-shooter.
cataract, *m* cataract.
catastrofe, *v* catastrophe.
catechetisch, catechetic(al).
catechisant, *m* catechumen, candidate for confirmation.
catechisatie, *v* catechizing; catechumen classes, confirmation classes.
catechiseermeester, *m* catechist.
catechismus, *m RK* catechism.
categorie, *v* category.
categorisch, *aj* & *ad* categorical(ly).
Catharina, *v* Catherine.
catheder, *m* [bishop's] cathedra; pulpit, professorial chair, master's desk.
catheter, *m* catheter.
catholicisme, *o* catholicism; catholicity.

Caucasisch, Caucasian.
Caucasus, *m* Caucasus.
cauchemar, *m* night-mare.
causaal, causal.
causaliteit, *v* causality.
causatief, *aj* causative.
causerie, *v* causerie, small-talk, chat.
causeur, *m* conversationalist.
causeuse, *v* causeuse, settee.
cautie, *v* bail, security, caution; ~ **stellen**, give bail.
cavalcade, *v* cavalcade.
cavalerie, *v* ⚔ cavalry.
cavalerieaanval, *m* ⚔ cavalry-charge.
cavalleriegevecht, *o* ⚔ cavalry-fight, c. encounter.
cavalerist, *m* ⚔ cavalry-man, trooper, horse-soldier, horseman.
cavalier, *m* cavalier = horseman & galant.
Cayennepeper, *v* Cayenne pepper, F
Cecilia, *v* Cecily. [cayenne.
cedeeren, cede.
cedel, *v* schedule, bill, list.
cedent, *m* assignor.
ceder, *m* cedar.
cederhouten, *aj* cedar, cedarn.
cedille, *v* cedilla.
cedule, *v* § dock-warrant.
ceel, *v* schedule, bill, list.
ceintuur, *v* ceinture, sash, belt, scarf.
ceintuurbaan, *v* belt-railway, round-about line.
cel, *v* cell; F zie ook: *celstraf*.
Celebes, *o* Celebes.
celebrant, *m* *RK* celebrant, celebrant (officiating) priest.
celebreeren, celebrate [at the Eucharist, a festival].
celebriteit, *v* celebrity; **de ~en van de plaats**, ook: F the lions.
Celestinus, *m* Celestine.
celibaat, *o* celibacy.
celibataire, *m* celibate, old bachelor, single man.
cellebroeder, *m* cellite.
cellist, *m* F violoncellist.
cello, *v* F 'cello.
cellulair, cellular; ~**e gevangenis**, Pennsylviania jail; ~**e opsluiting**, solitary confinement.
celluloid, *o* celluloid.
cellulose, *v* cellulose.
celstraf, *v* solitary confinement, Pennsylvania jail.
celsysteem, *o* solitary confinement system, Pennsylvania system.
celvormig, cellular, celliform, celluloid.
celvorming, *v* cellulation.
celwagen, *m* zie *gevangeniswagen*.
celweefsel, *o* cellular tissue.
cement, *o* cement.
cementeeren, cement.
cementen, *aj* cement.
censor, *m* censor, licenser [of plays, of
census, *m* census. [the press].
censuur, *v* censorship, censure, stricture.
cent, *m* cent (= hundredth of a guilder); **het is geen ~ waard**, it is not worth a red cent; **het kan me geen ~ schelen**, I don't care a cent (twopence, a damn, a rap, a rush, a button).
centaur, *m* centaur.
centenaar, *m* hundred-weight (about 112 Engl. pounds), cent-weight, centner, cental, quintal.
centenbak, *m* 1 collecting-box; 2 § catch-pan; **met het ~je rondgaan**, pass (send) round the hat.
centerboor, *v* centre-bit, centre-bit drill.
centiare, *v* centiar, square metre, 1.19 square yards.
centigram, *o* centigramme.
centiliter, *m* centilitre.
centime, *v* centime.
centimeter, *m* centimetre.
centje, *o* in: **een aardig ~ met iets verdienen**, realize a tidy sum on a transaction.
centraal, central; **centrale ligging**, central position, central situation, centricality, centrality, centrally situated; **met centrale verwarming**, centrally heated, with central heating, with steam-heating, steam-heated.
centraal-station, *o* central station.
centrale, *v* 1 (electrical) generating-station, power-station; 2 (telephonic) central exchange.
centralisatie, *v* centralization.
centraliseeren, centralize.
centrifugaal, centrifugal; zie ook: *centrifugaalmachine*.
centrifugaalmachine, *v* centrifugal machine, hydro-extractor.
centrifugaalpomp, *v* centrifugal pump.
centrifugaalspoorweg, *m* topsy-turvy railway.
centrifuge, *v* centrifuge; zie ook: *centrifugaalmachine*.
centrum, *o* centre; **het Centrum**, the Centre [ultramontane party in Germany].
ceramiek, *v* ceramics.
Cerberus, *m* Cerberus[2].
ceremonie, *v* ceremony.
ceremonieel, I *aj* ceremonial, formal; II *sb* in: **het ~**, the ceremonial rites, the ceremony.
ceremoniemeester, *m* Master of the

Ceremonies, F M. C., (gentleman) usher.
ceremonieus, *aj* & *ad* ceremonious(ly), formal(ly).
certificaat, *o* certificate; ~ **van aandeel,** share certificate, share warrant; ~ **van oorsprong,** certificate of origin.
certificeeren, certify, attest, testify to.
cervelaat-worst, *v* saveloy.
cessie, *v* cession, abandonment.
cessionaris, *m* cessionary, assign(ee).
ceteris paribus, other things being equal.
Cevennen, de ~, the Cevennes.
Ceylon, *o* Ceylon.
chagrijn, *o* grief, chagrin.
chagrijnig, F aggrieved, naggy, chagrinchals, *v* zie *sjees*. [ed.
chaiselongue, *v* long chair, couch, lounge.
Chaldeeuwsch, Chaldaic, Chaldee.
Cham, *m* Ham.
chambrée, *v* ⚔ barrack sleeping-room.
chambrière, *v* lunge-whip.
champagne, *v* champagne.
champanjeachtig, champagnish, champagny.
champie, *v* F cham, sham, S squirt, sand-paper, *El* sim(p)kin.
champignon, *m eig* [edible] mushroom, [non-edible] toadstool; *fig* (parvenu) upstart.
changeant, I *aj* shot-coloured; II *o* shot-silk.
chantage, *v* chantage, black-mail(ing), money-wringing.
chaos, *m* chaos.
chaotisch, I *aj* chaotic; II *ad* chaotically.
chapeau, *m* F (lady's) cavalier; ~ **claque,** opera-hat.
chaperon, *v* chaperon, duenna.
chaperonneeren, chaperon, *fig* dragon.
chapiter, *o* chapter; **nu wij toch aan dat** ~ **bezig zijn,** as (now) we are on the subject, upon this theme; **om op ons** ~ **terug te komen,** to return to our subject, F to our muttons; **iemand van zijn** ~ **afbrengen,** head one off; **van** ~ **veranderen,** change the subject.
char-à-bancs, *m* char-à-banc, *P* sharry-bang, sociable, pleasure-van.
charade, *v* charade.
charge, *v* charge.
chargé d'affaires, *m* chargé d'affaires, chargé.
chargeeren, 1 ⚔ charge; 2 *fig* exaggerate, overact, overdraw.
charivari, *o* watch-chain trinkets, charms, pendant gewgaws, F rattletraps, bobs.
charlatan, *m* charlatan, quack, mountebank, humbug.
charlatanachtig, *aj* & *ad* charlatanish(ly).
charlatannerie, *v* charlatanry, charlatanism, [British] Jingoism, [American] spread eaglism.
Charlotte, *v* Charlotte.
charmant, *aj* & *ad* charming(ly).
charmeeren, charm.
charmeur, *m* charmer.
charmeuse, *v* 1 (persoon) charmer; 2 (stof) charmeuse.
charter, *o* charter.
charteren, charter.
chartreuse, *v* chartreuse.
Charybdis, *v* Charibdis.
chassepotgeweer, *o* chassepot.
chasseur, *m* buttons [= hotel-, restaurant page].
chassinet, *o* 1 chassis, windowframe; 2 frame [in photography]; 3 transparency.
chassis, *o* chassis.
chatelaine, *v* 1 (persoon) mistress of a château; 2 (zaak) châtelaine, chain-purse.
chauffeeren, drive [a motor &].
chauffeur, *m* chauffeur, motor(-car) driver, J shover.
chauvinisme, *o* chauvinism, [British] Jingoism, [American] spread eaglism.
chauvinist, *m* chauvinist, Jingo, Jingoist.
chauvinistisch, I *aj* chauvinistic, chauvinist, jingo...; II *ad* chauvinistically, jingoistically.
check, *v* check, cheque.
checkboek, *o* check-book, cheque-book.
chef, *m* chief, head, leader, superior; ~ **de bureau,** head clerk; ~ **de cuisine,** chef; ~ **van exploitatie,** traffic manager; ~ **van den geneeskundigen dienst,** principal medical officer, chief of the medical service.
chemicaliën, *v mv* chemicals.
chemicus, *m* chemist; chemistry engineer [of a sugar-factory].
chemie, *v* chemistry.
chemisch, *aj* & *ad* chemical(ly).
chemisette, *v* chemisette.
chenille, *v* chenille.
chertepartij, *v* charter-party.
cherub(ijn), *m* cherub.
chevalier d'industrie, *m* chevalier d'industrie, chevalier of industry.
chevelure, *v* ❀ maiden-hair, lady's hair, Venus hair, §adiantum.
cheviot, *o* cheviot.
chevron, *m* chevron.
chic, I *aj* chic, smart, stylish, tip-top in the *ton*; II *sb* chicness, &; **de** ~, the smart set, the fashionable world.

chicane, *v* chicane(ry), law quibble; ~ **maken,** practise chicanery, quibble.
chicaneeren, chicane, quibble.
chicaneur, *m* chicaner, caviller, quibbler.
chicaneus, captious.
chiffonière, *v* chiffonier, chest of drawers.
chignon, *m* chignon, back-hair, topknot.
chijl, *v* chyle.
chijlachtig, chylous.
Chileensch, Chilian.
Chili, *o* Chili, Chile.
Chiliaan, *m* Chilian, Chilean.
Chili-salpeter, *o* Chilean salpeter.
chimpansé, *m* chimpanzee.
China, *o* China.
Chinees, *m* Chinaman, Chinese; **de Chineezen,** the Chinese; **een rare ~,** F a rum customer, a queer fish.
Chineesch, Chinese, China.
chinine, *v* zie *kinine.*
chirurg, *m* surgeon.
chirurgie, *v* surgery.
chirurgijn, *m* surgeon.
chirurgisch, *aj* & *ad* surgical(ly).
chloor, *o* chlorine.
chloorkalk, *v* chloride of lime.
chlora(a)l, *o* chloral, chloral hydrate.
chloras calicus, *m* chlorate of potash.
chloroform, *v* chloroform.
chloroformeeren, chloroform, put under chloroform.
chocoladje, *o* chocolate, F chock.
chocolade, *v* chocolate.
chocoladebloempje, *o* ♣ 1 narrow-leaved nigritella; 2 *NI* zephyr-flower, fire lily.
chocoladekan, *v* chocolate-pot.
chocoladeketel, *m* chocolate-boiler.
chocoladewagen, *m* F black Maria; zie ook: *gevangenwagen.*
cholera, *v* (malignant) cholera; **Aziatische ~,** Asiatic cholera, Indian cholera, cholera morbus; **inlandsche ~,** European cholera, bilious cholera, cholera nostras.
cholera-aanval, *m* attack of cholera, choleraic attack.
cholerabarak, *v* cholera-hut.
choleradrank, *m* cholera-mixture, cholera potion.
cholera epidemie, *v* cholera epidemic.
choleralijder, *m* cholera-patient.
cholerine, *v* cholerine, British cholera, choleraic diarrhœa.
cholerisch, choleric.
chrestomathie, *v* chrestomathy.
christelijk, **I** *aj* Christian, Christianly; **II** *ad* Christianly.
Christelijkheid, *v* Christianity.
christen, *m* Christian.
christendom, *o* Christianity.
Christengemeente, *v* Christian community.
christenheid, *v* Christendom.
Christenmensch, *m* Christian(man).
Christiaan, *m* Christian.
Christiana, *v* Christiana.
Christien, *v* F zie *Christiana.*
Christin, *v* Christian, Christian lady (woman).
Christina, *v* Christina.
Christoffel, *m* Christopher.
Christus, *m* Christ.
Christusbeeld, *o* image of Christ.
Christusdoorn, zie *wegedoorn.*
Christuskop, *m* Christ's head.
Christuspalm, *m* zie *wonderboom.*
chromatisch, chromatic.
chromo, *v* chromolitograph, F chromo.
chronique scandaleuse, *v* scandalous chronicle, scandalous gossip of the day.
chronisch, **I** *aj* chronic; **II** *ad* chronically.
chronologie, *v* chronology.
chronologisch, *aj* & *ad* chronological.
chronometer, *m* chronometer. [(ly).
chrysanthemum, ♣ chrysanthemum.
chym, *v* chyme.
ciborie, *v* *RK* ciborium.
cicade, *v* cicade, cicala, cigala.
Cicero, *m* Cicero.
cicerone, *m* cicerone, guide.
Ciceroniaansch, Ciceronian.
cichorei, *v* chicory, succory.
cider, *m* cider.
cier, *v* ♪ plectrum, quill.
cijfer, *o* figure, cipher; cypher.
cijferaar, *m* cipherer.
cijferboek, *o* 1 book of arithmetic; 2 marks' register.
cijferen, cipher, cypher.
cijferkunst, *v* ciphering, arithmetic.
cijferlijst, *v* 🏫 marks' list, list of marks, form-list.
cijferschrift, *o* cipher, cryptography; **in ~,** in cipher.
cijfersom, *v* problem for figure-work.
cijfertelegram, *o* cipher telegram, ciphered dispatch, code message.
cijns, *m* tribute, tribute-money.
cijnsbaar, tributary, ratable.
cijnsplichtig, zie *cijnsbaar.*
cimbaal, *v* cymbal.
cinema, *v* cinematograph show, moving picture show, picture palace, F cinema, kino, S the movies.
cinematograaf, *v* cinematograph.
Cingalees, *m* zie *Singalees.*

cingel, *RK* **cingulum.**
cipier, *m* jailer, gaoler, gaol-keeper,
cipres, *m* cypress. [turnkey.
circa, circa, about.
Circassië, *o* Circassia.
Circassiër, *m* Circassian.
Circassisch, Circassian.
circulaire, *v* circular letter, circular note, circular.
circulatie, *v* circulation; **in ~ brengen,** put into circulation.
circulatiebank, *v* bank of circulation.
circuleeren, circulate; **laten ~,** circulate, send round [lists, &].
circumpolair, circumpolar.
circus, *m* & *o* circus, S ring.
cireeren, wax.
cirkel, *m* circle.
cirkelboog, *m* arc of a circle.
cirkelen, circle.
cirkelgang, *m* circular course, circling.
cirkellijn, *v* circular line.
cirkelomtrek, *m* circumference of a circle.
cirkelredeneering, *v* circular reasoning.
cirkelrond, circular.
cirkelsegment, *o* segment of (a) circle.
cirkelsgewijs, circulair-wise, circularly, in a circle.
cirkeltje, *o* circlet.
cirkelvlak, *o* circle plane, circular surface, area of a circle.
cirkelvormig, in the form of a circle,
cirkelzaag, *v* circular saw. [circular.
cis, ♪ C sharp.
ciseleeren, chase, chisel.
citaat, *o* quotation; citation.
citadel, *v* citadel, fortress.
citatie, *v* citation, summons.
citeeren, quote [a saying]; cite [book, author in support of a position, &; *jur* =
cither, *v* cither, zither(n). [summon].
cito, statim; immediately.
citroen, *m* lemon, citron.
citroenboom, *m* lemon-tree.
citroengeel, I *aj* citrine, citron-yellow, citron-coloured; II *o* citrine, citron-yel-
citroenkleur, *v* lemon-colour. [low.
citroenkleurig, zie *citroengeel.*
citroenkruid, *o* 🌿 southern wood.
citroenlimonade, *v* citron-lemonade.
citroenolie, *v* oil of citron.
citroenpers, *v* lemon-squeezer.
citroensap, *o* lemon-juice.
citroenschijfje, *o* slice of lemon.
citroenschil, *v* lemon-peel.
citroentje, *o* 1 brimstone (butterfly); 2 🍋 zie *geelbuikje.*
citroenzuur, *o* citric acid.
city-bag, *m* hand-bag.
civet, *o* civet.
civetkat, *v* civet(-cat).
civiel, I *aj* 1 (burgerlijk) civil; 2 (niet overdreven hoog) cheap, reasonable [prices]; **de ~e lijst,** the civil list; **~e party,** *jur* civil party; **zich ~e partij stellen,** *jur* join as civil party in a criminal suit; **~e zaak,** civil suit; **Hof voor ~e zaken,** Court of Common Pleas.
civiel-ingenieur, *m* **civil engineer.**
civiliseeren, civilize.
clairvoyance, *v* clairvoyance, second-sight.
clandestien, *aj* & *ad* clandestine(ly), secret(ly).
claque, *v* 1 crush-hat, opera-hat; 2 claque.
claqueur, *m* claqueur [hired applauder], chirruper.
Clara, *v* Clara, Ciare.
classicisme, *o* classicism.
classificeeren, classify, class.
classis, *v* convocation [of Protestant
Claudius, *m* Claudius. [clergymen].
claus, *v* passage [of an actor's part],
clausule, *v* clause, proviso. [tirade.
claviatuur, *v* ♪ key-board, digitals.
clematis, *v* 🌿 clematis, ladies' bower, virgin-bower, maiden's honesty, traveller's joy, old man's beard, snow-in-summer, snow-in-harvest, with-wind.
Clemens, *m* Clement.
clementie, *v* clemency, leniency, mercy; **zich in de ~ van het Hof aanbevelen,** invoke the clemency of the Court, throw oneself on the mercy of the Court; **de ~ inroepen van zijn hoorders,** claim privilege for one's first speech.
Clementina, *v* Clementina, Clementine.
cleresie, *v* in: **de bisschoppelijke ~,** the jansenist community.
clericaal, clerical; **de clerikalen,** the clericalists.
clericalisme, *o* clericalism.
cliché, *o* block, electro, cliché.
cliënt, *m* client [🚪 of a patrician; of a lawyer]; customer [of a shop].
cliëntèle, *v* clientage, customers, good
climax, *m* climax. [will.
clique, *v* clique; zie ook: *kliek.*
cloisonné, *o* cloisonné, shippo.
closet, *o* closet.
closetpapier, *o* closet-paper, toilet-paper, medicated paper.
clou, *m* in: **de ~,** the hit, the feature of the performance (of the night &).
clown, *m* clown, funny man, merry man.
club, *v* club.

clubfauteuil, *m* club (arm-)chair.
co., $ co., coy.
coalitie, *v* coalition.
Coblenz, *o* Coblentz, Coblence.
Coburg, *o* Coburg.
cocaine, *v* cocaine.
cochenille, *v* cochineal.
cocon, *m* cocoon.
cocosmat, *v* coco-nut matting.
cocotte, *v* woman of easy virtue, S a bit of fluff, mashee.
code, *m* code.
codetelegram, *o* code message.
codewoord, *o* code word.
codex, *m* codex.
codicil, *o* codicil.
codille, codille.
co-educatie, *v* co-education, mixed education.
coëfficient, *m* coefficient. [cation.
cognac, *m* cognac, brandy.
cognossement, *o* $ bill of lading.
cohaesie, *v* cohesion.
cohorte, *v* cohort.
coiffeeren, dress (do, coif) the hair; **hij is er mee gecoiffeerd,** it gratifies his vanity, he is as pleased, as Punch
coiffeur, *m* hair-dresser. [about it.
coiffure, *v* coiffure, head-dress, headgear.
coïtus, *m* coition, copulation.
cokes, *v mv* coke.
colbert, *o* lounge-jacket, roll-lounge.
coliseum, *o* coliseum.
collateraal, *aj & ad* collateral(ly).
collatie, *v* collation.
collatierecht, *o* advowson.
collationneeren, collate, check.
collectant, *m* collector.
collecte, *v* collection; **een ~ houden,** make a collection, send the hat round.
collecteeren, collect.
collecteschaal, *v* plate.
collecteur, *m* 1 state lottery office keeper, lottery ticket keeper; 2 *NI* native tax-gatherer, collector of customs dues.
collectie, *v* collection.
collectief, I *aj* collective; **~ arbeidscontract,** collective labour-contract; **collective nota,** joint note; II *ad* collectively; in a body.
collectivistisch, collectivist.
collectrice, *v* zie 1 *collecteur.*
collega, *m* colleague, brother [official, priest' &].
college, *o* 1 college [of cardinals & of smokers]; board [of guardians]; 2 lecture, college-course; **~ lopen,** attend the lectures, follow the lectures, take out a class [in medicine & of chemistry.
collegegeiden, *o mv* lecture fees, class-fees, tuition fees, cost of lectures and
collegehengst, *m* S swot. [tuition.
collegezaal, *v* (college) lecture-room, class-room.
collegiaal, I *aj* brotherly; II *ad* in a brotherly spirit.
colli, *o* package, bale, bag, barrel etc. of merchandise.
collier, *o* neck-lace.
collo, *o* zie *colli.*
collodium, *o* collodion.
colonnade, *v* colonnade, portico.
colonne, *v* column.
Coloradokever, *m* Colorado-beetle, potato-bug.
coloratuurzangeres, *v* coloratura singer.
colportage, *v* colportage.
colporteeren, *eig* hawk [wares], colport [books]; peddle [newspapers]; *fig* circulate, retail [slander], give currency to [a report].
colporteur, *m* colporteur, hawker (of religious books &).
combattant, *m* combatant.
combinaison, *v* (lady's) combination.
combinatie, *v* combination.
combinatievermogen, *o* power of combining.
combineeren, combine.
comble, in: **dat is het ~,** F that is the limit.
comestibles, *v mv* comestibles, table delicacies
comfort, *o* (conveninces conducive to) personal comfort.
comfortabel, 1 **(van huizen, hotels)** commodious, supplied with all conveniences, with every comfort; 2 **(van personen)** well-off.
comité, *o* committee, board.
commandant, *m* commandant, commander, officer in command.
commandeeren, order, command, be in charge, in command of; **hij commandeert iedereen maar,** he orders people about; **zij laten zich niet ~,** they will not be ordered about (dictated to, told); **de ~de officier,** the officer commanding [troops], the officer in command, the O i/c; **gecommandeerd voor de wacht,** ⚔ warned for guard.
commandeur, *m* commander [of an order of Knighthood].
commanditair, in: **~ vennoot,** sleeping (silent) partner.
commandite, *v* limited (liability) company.
commando, *o* (word of) command; **het**

~ overnemen, take over command (charge); **op ~, at command, at (to)** order.
commandobrug, *v* navigating bridge, (navigation) bridge.
commandostaf, *m* ⚔ staff of authority, truncheon, bâton.
commandotoren, *m* conning-tower [of a submarine].
comme-il-faut, correct, good form; **niet ~,** not as it should be, bad form.
commensaal, *m* boarder.
commensalenhuis, *o* boarding-house, guest-house.
commentaar, *v* commentary; expository treatise; comment; **~ overbodig,** comment is needless.
commentator, *m* commentator.
commenteeren, comment upon.
commercieel, *aj* & *ad* commercial(ly).
commies, *m* 1 departmental clerk; 2 articled clerk.
commissariaat, *o* 1 commissaryship; 2 police station.
commissaris, *m* 1 (v. maatschappij) director; 2 (v. orde) steward; 3 (v. politie) superintendent of police; **~ der Koningin (des Konings),** provincial governor.
commissie, *v* committee, board; $ commission; **een groote (kleine) ~,** zie *boodschap*; **~ van toezicht,** board of visitors, visiting committee [of a school]; **in ~,** $ on commission, on sale or return; **in een ~ zitten,** be on a committee.
commissiehandel, *m* commission business.
commissieloon, *o* commission. [ness.
commissiezaak, *v* commission business.
commissionair, *m* 1 $ commission-agent; 2 commissionaire, ticket-porter.
commissoriaal, in: **iets ~ maken,** refer it to a commission.
commis-voyageur, *m* commercial traveller.
committent, *m* zie *lastgever*. [veller.
communaal, communal.
commune, *v* Commune.
communicatie, *v* communication.
communie, *v* communion.
communiebank, *v* communion rails.
communiqué, *o* communiqué.
communist, *m* communist.
communistisch, communistic, communist.
comp, ⚔ zie *compagnie*.
compact, compact.
compagnie, *v* company.
compagniesbureau, *o* ⚔ orderly-room.
compagnieschap, *o* partnership.
compagnieschool, *v* ⚔ company drill.
compagniescolonne, *v* ⚔ column of companies.
compagnon, *m* partner.
comparant, *m* appearer, party (to a suit, a deed); **hij is een trouwe ~,** he is a regular attendant.
comparatief, comparative.
compareeren, compear, appear in court.
comparitie, *v* compearance.
compensatie, *v* compensation.
compensatieslinger, *m* compensation-pendulum.
compenseeren, compensate, counterbalance, compound (for), make up for, make good.
competent, competent.
competentie, *v* competition.
compie, ⚔ F zie *compagnie*.
compilatie, *v* compilation.
compilator, *m* compiler.
compileeren, compile.
compleet, I *aj* complete; **II** *ad* completely, = altogether, utterly.
complement, *o* complement.
complementair, complementary.
complementshoek, *m* complementary angle.
completeeren, complete.
completen, *v mv RK* complfn(e)s.
complex, *o* complex.
complexie, *v* complexion temper, nature; **verliefd van ~,** of an amative (warm) temperament.
complicatie, *v* complication.
complceeren, complicate.
compliment, *o* compliment; **geen ~en s.v.p.!,** no compliments, please!, don't let us stand upon ceremony; **de ~en aan allemaal,** kind compliments to all, best remembrances (love) to all; **de ~en aan Mevrouw,** kind regards to Mrs..., my bow to Mrs...; **~ van mij, de ~en van mij en zeg dat...,** give him (them) my compliments and say that..., tell him (them) with my compliments that...; **hij is een ezel, ~ van mij,** ook: tell him, with my duty; **zonder ~,** without (standing upon) ceremony, unceremoniously; **zonder veel (verdere) ~en,** [dismiss him] without more ado, off-hand; **zijn ~ afsteken (bij de dames),** pay one's respects (one's devoir) to the ladies; **geen ~en afwachten van iemand,** stand no nonsense from one; **de ~en doen (maken),** give (make, pay, send) one's compliments, beg to be remembered; **hij heeft u de ~en laten doen,** he has sent (left) his compliments (his respects); **veel ~en hebben,** be very

exacting; like to be on one's high horses; **iemand een (zijn) ~ maken over iets**, pay one a compliment, compliment one (up)on something; **hij houdt van ~ maken**, he is given to paying compliments; **laten we geen ~en maken**, zie *geen complimenten*; **ze maken daar niet veel ~en**, they don't stand upon the order of their going [naar *Sh*], it is a word and a blow with them.

complimenteeren, in: **iemand ~**, compliment one [on, upon something].

complimentenmaker, *m* fussy formalist.

complimenteus, complimentary.

complimentje, *o* compliment; **~s**, compliments, civil things; **~ maken**, turn compliments, say civil things; **ik maak nooit ~**, ook: I never compliment.

componeeren, ♪ compose.

componist, *m* ♪ composer.

compositie, *v* composition.

compositiekaars, *v* composite candle.

compost, *o* compost, compound manure.

compote, *v* 1 (schaal) comport; 2 (gerecht) fruit-compôte, stewed fruit.

compres, I *sb* compress; II *ad* in: **~ gedrukt**, close-printed.

compromis, *o* compromise.

compromittant, compromising.

compromitteeren, compromise; **zich ~**, commit oneself, compromise oneself; **~de woorden**, compromising words, committal sayings.

comptabel, responsible, accountable; *sb* in: **'s lands ~en**, financially responsible functionaries, revenue officers.

comptabiliteit, *v* 1 accountability; 2 accounts, book-keeping, audit-office.

comptabiliteitswet, *o* civil account [code.

concaaf, concave.

concentratie, *v* concentration.

concentreeren, I *vt* concentrate [troops, power, attention, &, in chemistry], focus [one's attention, etc.]; II *vr* **zich ~**, concentrate (one's powers).

concentrisch, I *aj* concentric; II *ad* concentrically.

concept, *o* (rough) draught.

conceptpapier, *o* copy-paper.

conceptreglement, *o* draught (draft) of the regulations.

concert, *o* ♪ concert, recital.

concerteeren, ♪ give a concert.

concertgever, *m* ♪ concert-giver.

concertmeester, *m* ♪ leader, chef d'attaque.

concerto, *o* ♪ concerto.

concert promenade, *v* ♪ promenade concert.

concertstuk, *o* ♪ concert piece.

concertvleugel, *m* ♪ concert-grand.

concertzaal, *v* ♪ concert-hall.

concertzanger, *m* ♪ concert-singer.

concessie, *v* concession.

concessieaanvraag, *v* application for a concession.

concessiejager, *m* F concession-hunter.

concessionaris, *m* concession(n)aire, concessionary.

concierge, *m* caretaker, door-keeper, janitor, beadle, hall-porter; concierge [in France].

concilie, *o* council.

concipieeren, draft [a document, &], conceive [the characters of a novel, &].

conclave, *o* conclave.

concludeeren, conclude.

conclusie, *v* conclusion; **~ nemen,** *jur* file a statement of claim (of defence); **~ van antwoord,** *jur* defendant's plea; **~ van eisch,** *jur* plaintiff's declaration.

concordaat, *o* concordat.

concordantie, *v* (bible-)concordance.

concours, *o* match, competition; **~ hippique,** concours hippique.

concreet, concrete.

concubinaat, *o* concubinage.

concubine, *v* concubine; *NI* native mistress.

concurreeren, compete.

concurrent, *m* competitor, rival.

concurrentie, *v* competition, rivalry.

concurrentiestrijd, *m* cut-throat competition.

condensatie, *v* condensation.

condensator, *m* condenser, condensor.

condenseeren, condense.

conditie, *v* 1 (voorwaarde) condition; 2 (toast) toast, sentiment; **onze ~s zijn...,** our terms are...; **in ~ gaan,** go out to service; **in ~ zijn,** serve [in a household], be in a situation [as a governess, &]; **in goede ~ zijnde,** [kept] in good repair, in good condition [of a horse, &], in good form [of a horse].

conditionneeren, condition, stipulate.

condoleantie, *v* condolence.

condoleeren, condole; **iemand ~,** condole with a person [on a loss], offer one's condolences.

condor, *m* ♋ condor.

conducteur, *m* 1 (v. trein) guard; 2 (v. tram) conductor.

conduite, *v* zie *conduitelijst*.

conduitelijst, *v* conduct-roll, ⚔ confidential report.

conduitestaat, *m* zie *conduitelijst*.

confectie, *v* ready-made clothes; ook: confections [to put on over ordinary indoor dress].
confectiemagazijn, *ò* ready-made shop.
confectiepakje, *o* ready-to-wear suit, F reach me down.
confederatie, *v* confederacy; [Germanic] confederation.
confereeren, confer (consult) together, hold a conference, take counsel; ~ **over,** confer upon.
conferentie, *v* conference, ≈ palaver.
confessie, *v* confession.
confessioneel, denominational [teaching etc.].
confetti, confetti.
confidentie, *v* confidence, confidential communication.
confidentieel, confidential, confidentially made, made in confidence.
confirmatie, *v* confirmation.
confirmeeren, confirm.
confiscatie, *v* confiscation.
confiseur, *m* confectioner.
confisqueeren, confiscate.
confituren, *v mv* (fruit-)preserve, jam.
conflict, *o* conflict.
conform, conformably to, in conformance with [your missive].
confrater, *m* colleague, confrere, compeer, brother.
confronteeren, confront.
confuus, abashed, ashamed, shamefaced.
congé, discharge, F congee; **iemand zijn ~ geven,** F give one his congé, dismiss him; **hij kreeg zijn ~,** F he got his conge, he was cashiered, got the sack (the go-by), was sent packing.
congestie, *v* congestion.
congregatie, *v* congregation; *RK* ook: **congres,** *o* congress. [sodality.
congreslid, *o* member of a (the) congress.
congruent, congruent.
congruentie, *v* congruency.
conjectuur, *v* conjecture.
conjugatie, *v* conjugation.
conjugeeren, conjugate.
conjunctief, subjunctive.
connexie, connection; ~**s hebben,** have interest, have influence [with the minister].
conrector, *m* sub-rector, second master.
conrectorschap, *o* sub-rectorship.
consacreeren, *RK* consecrate.
conscièntie, *v* conscience.
conscièntieus, *aj & ad* conscientious(ly).
conscript, *m* conscript.
conscriptie, *v* conscription.
consecratie, *v RK* consecration.
consent, *o* consent; permit.
consequent, I *aj* (logically) consistent; **II** *ad* consistently; ~ **volgehouden,** congruous, (consistently) sustained, followed out [of an image, a part, rôle].
consequentie, *v* (logical) consistency.
conserf, *o* preserve(s).
conservatie, *v* conservation, preservation.
conservatief, conservative.
conservatisme, *o* conservatism.
conservatoir, in: ~ **beslag,** *jur* attachment in security of a debt.
conservatoire, *o* conservatoire, conservatory, music school.
conservator, *m* keeper, custodian [of a museum]; conservator [on the continent].
conserveeren, preserve, keep; **hij (zij) is goed geconserveerd,** he carries his years well; she is excellently preserved (for her age); **die vruchten laten zich niet ~,** they don't keep.
conservenfabriek, *v* preserving-factory; *Am* cannery.
considerans, *v* consideration.
consideratie, *v* consideration.
consignatie, *v* consignment; **in ~ zenden,** $ consign.
consigne, *o* orders, instructions.
consigneeren, 1 consign [goods]; 2 ✕ confine [troops] to barracks.
consistorie, *v* consistory, (clergy) vestry.
consistoriekamer, *v* vestry.
console, *v* console(table), truss.
consonant, *m* consonant.
consorten, in: **X en ~, X and his** congeners, X cum suis.
consortium, *o* combine, syndicate, ring.
constant, constant, firm, staunch, steady.
constante, *v* constant.
Constantijn, *m* Constantine.
Constantinopel, *o* Constantinople.
Constanz, *o* Constance.
constateeren, state, ascertain, establish [a fact].
consternatie, *v* consternation, dismay.
constipatie, *v* constipation.
constipeeren, constipate, bind [the bowels].
constituante, *v* constituent assembly.
constitueeren, constitute; **zich tot een nieuwe partij ~,** constitute themselves into a new party.
constitutie, *v* constitution.
constitutioneel, *aj & ad* constitutional(ly).
constructie, *v* construction, structure.
constructiewinket, *m* arms and ammunition workshop.
construeeren, construct.

consul, *m* consul [ook = local representative of Cyclists' Touring Club].
consulaat, *o* 1 (modern) consulate; consulship [of a commercial consul]; 2 🚗 consulship.
consulaatrechten, *o mv* consulage, consular dues.
consulair, consular.
consulent, *m* counsel, adviser; advisory expert.
consul-generaal, *m* consul-general.
consult, *o* consultation.
consultatie, *v* consultation.
consulteeren, consult.
consumeeren, consume, partake of [a nice dinner].
consument, *m* consumer.
consumptie, *v* 1 consumption; 2 food and drinks; **de ~ is uitmuntend,** the catering is excellent there.
contact, *o* contact, touch.
contactmijn, *v* ✕ contact-mine.
contant, I *aj* cash; **à ~,** for cash, ready money down; **~e betaling,** payment in cash, cash payment; II *ad* in: **~ betalen,** pay cash (down).
contanten, ready money, (hard) cash.
continentaal, continental.
contingent, *o* contingent.
continueeren, continue.
conto, *o* $ account.
contra, contra, versus, against.
contra-appèl, *o* ✕ check-roll.
contrabande, *v* contraband (goods).
contra-bas, *m* 𝄢 counter-bass.
contrabassist, *m* 𝄢 counter-bass player.
contrabezoek, *o* zie *contravisite.*
contract, *o* contract.
contractant, *m* contractant, contracting party; contractor; zie ook: *contract-*
contracteeren, contract. [*koelie.*
contractkoelie, *m NI* indentured labourer.
contractueel, I *aj* contractual; II *ad* by contract.
contradans, *m* contre-dance, country-dance.
contradictie, *v* contradiction.
contradictio in terminis, *v* contradiction in terms.
contradictoir, in: **~ vonnis,** judgment in a contested case.
contramerk, *o* 1 pass-out (ticket), door-check; 2 countermark.
contramine, *v* in: **hij is altijd in de ~,** he is always contrary, in the humour of opposition.
contramineur, *m* speculator for a fall, $ bear.
contramonster, *o* $ counter sample, reference sample.
contrapunt, *o* 𝄢 counterpoint.
contrarechten, *o mv* countervailing duties.
contra-Reformatie, *v* Counter-reformation.
contrarie, *v* I *aj* contrary; II *ad* contrariwise.
contrarieeren, act (go) contrary to the wishes of..., thwart the plans of...
contrasigneeren, countersign.
contrast, *o* contrast.
contrasteeren, contrast.
contravisite, *v* return call; **een ~ brengen (maken),** return a call (visit).
contribuant, *m* contributor.
contribueeren, contribute.
contributie, *v* 1 (belasting) contribution, impost, tax; 2 (voor societeit, enz.) subscription, club-fee.
controle, *v* check(ing), supervision, ℂ control; **de ~,** ook: the checkers.
controleboek, *o* check-book.
controleeren, check, verify, ℂ control.
controleur, *m* 1 (in 't algemeen) controller; 2 (aan schouwburg, &) ticket-examiner, check-taker, check-man, checker; 3 (ambtenaar in Indië) district officer, assistant collector, assistant commissioner.
contubernaal, *m* house-mate; boarder, paying-guest.
convenabel, fit, becoming, proper.
convenieeren, suit; **het convenieert mij niet,** I cannot afford it; **als het u convenieert,** if it suits your conve- [nience.
conventie, *v* convention.
conventioneel, *aj* & *ad* conventional(ly).
conversatie, *v* conversation; **zij heeft een levendige ~,** she is a lively conversationist; **hij heeft geen ~,** 1 he is not conversational, has no conversational powers; 2 he has no friends; **zij hebben veel ~,** they go a great deal into society, see much company.
conversatieles, *v* conversation lesson.
converseeren, converse; **~ met,** asso- [ciate with.
conversie, *v* conversion.
converteeren, convert.
convex, *aj* & *ad* convex(ly).
convocatie, *o* 1 convocation; 2 notice of meeting, notice convening a meeting.
convocatiebiljet, *o* notice of meeting, notice convening the (a) meeting.
convooi, *o* convoy.
coöperatie, *v* co-operation.
coöperatief, co-operative.
copie, *v* copy [of a letter]; replica [of

work of art]; **voor ~ conform,** a true copy; zie ook: *copij*.
copieboek, *o* letter copy-book, press copy letter-book.
copieeren, copy, engross [a deed].
copieerinkt, *m* copying-ink.
copieerpapier, *o* copying-paper.
copieerpers, *v* copying-press, copying-machine, printing-frame.
copieerpotlood, *o* copying-pencil.
copieus, I *aj* plentiful [dinner]; **II** *ad* in: **~ dineeren,** partake of a plentiful dinner.
copiïst, *m* transcriber, copyist [of documents]; copying-clerk, engrossing-clerk [in an office &].
copij, *v* copy [to be printed].
copra, *v* copra(h).
coquet, I *aj* coquet, coquette, coquettish; **II** *ad* coquettishly.
coquette, *v* coquette, flirt.
coquetteeren, coquette², flirt.
coquetterie, *v* coquetry.
cordaat, *aj* & *ad* resolute(ly), firm(ly).
cordon, *o* cordon [of police, military].
Corinthe, *o* Corinth.
Corinthiër, *m* Corinthian.
Corinthisch, Corinthian; **de ~e spelen,** the Isthmian games.
cornac, *m* cornac, mahout.
cornalijn, *m* cornelian.
Cornelia, *v* Cornelia.
Cornelis, *m* Cornelius.
cornet, *v* ♪ cornet; **~ à piston,** ook: **Cornwallis,** *o* Cornwall. [cornopean.
corporatie, *v* (corporate) body, corporation, public body.
corps, *o* corps, body; ⚔ (army-)corps; **het ~ diplomatique,** the Diplomatic Body (Staff); **het ~ leeraren,** the staff of the school; **het ~ der schutterij,** the "schuttery" band; **en ~,** in a body.
corpscommandant, *m* ⚔ corps-commander.
corpslid, *o* corps-member, corps-student.
corpulent, corpulent, stout.
corpulentie, *v* corpulency, stoutness.
corpus, *o* corpus; F body.
correct, correct [= right, proper in conduct, manners].
correctheid, *v* correctness.
correctie, *v* correction [of tasks, papers, &, punishment].
correctief, *o* corrective, correction.
correctioneel, correctional [police].
corrector, *m* printer's reader, proof-reader, proof-corrector.
correspondeeren, correspond [with friends]; connect [of rooms, railways]; **wij ~,** ook: we are in correspondence with each other; **~d lid,** corresponding member.
correspondent, *m* correspondent.
correspondentie, *v* correspondence.
corridor, *m* corridor, passage.
corrigeeren, correct [= mark errors, &, punish]; **de kinderen ~,** ook: lay the correcting hand upon the children.
corrupt, corrupt.
corruptie, *v* corruption, bribery.
corsage, *o* corsage, bodice.
Corsica, *o* Corsica.
Corsikaan, *m* Corsican.
Corsikaansch, Corsican.
corvee, *v* 1 ⚔ fatigue-duty; fatigue-party; 2 F **het is een ~,** it is a corvée, a grind.
corveedienst, *m* ⚔ fatigue duty.
corveetenue, *v* ⚔ fatigue clothing, fatigue dress.
corvet, *o* corvette.
cosinus, *m* cosine.
cosmetiek, *o* cosmetic.
cosmographie, *v* cosmography.
cosmopoliet, cosmopolitan, cosmopolite, citizen of the world.
cosmopolitisch, cosmopolite.
cosmos, *m* cosmos.
costi, à ~, $ at your place.
costumeeren, dress up (as a...); **gecostumeerd bal,** fancy-dress ball.
costumier, *m* costumier, costumer.
costuum, *o* 1 costume [of a lady], suit of clothes, suit of dittoes, suit [of a man]; 2 (**voor balcostume**) fancy-dress.
costuumpop, *v* bodice bust, fitting-stand, dressmaker's lay figure, dummy.
costuumrok, *m* costume skirt.
cotangens, *v* cotangent.
cotelet, *v* cutlet, chop; **~ten (= bakkebaarden),** mutton-chop whiskers, mutton-chops, F sideblinds.
coterie, *v* coterie, clique, (exclusive) set.
cotillon, *m* cotillon.
couchée, *v* in: **naar de ~ gaan,** F go to by(e)-by(e).
couchette, *v* (ship) berth.
coulant, easy.
coulisse, *v* coulisse, side-scene, movable scene, wing; **achter de ~n,** behind the scenes, in the wings.
couloir, *m* passage; lobby [of Lower House].
coup, *m* coup, hit, stroke.
coup d'état, *m* coup d'état, state stroke.
coup double, *m* doublet.
coupe, *v* 1 cut [of dress or beard]; 2 cup [as a drink].

coupé, *m* 1 (v. trein) compartment; 2 (rijtuig) coupé, brougham.
coupeeren, I *vt* cut [the cards]; make cuts [in a play]; forestall, head off [disagreeable consequences]; II *va* cut [the
coupeur, *m* cutter (out). [cards].
coupeuse, *v* cutter (out).
couplet, *o* couplet, stanza; ~ten, topical songs, ballads.
coupletzanger, *m* music-hall singer.
coupon, *v* 1 coupon, interest-warrant, dividend-warrant, check; 2 remnant [of dress-material].
couponblad, *o* coupon-sheet.
couponboekje, *o* book of coupons, b. of tickets.
coupure, *v* cut; **in ~s van £ 5, £ 10, £ 25,** in denominations of £ 5, £ 10, £ 25.
cour, *v* 1 court, quadrangle, playground; 2 levee [in the morning], drawing-room [later on in the day].
courage, *v* courage, F pluck.
couragewater, *o* F drink producive of Dutch courage; **een glaasje ~,** F a stiffener.
courant, *aj* current in the market, marketable.
courant, *v* zie *krant*.
courtage, *v* brokerage.
courtine, *v* ⚔ curtain.
coute que coute, at any (whatever) cost, at all hazards.
couvert, *o* cover, envelope; **onder ~,** under cover; **nog een ~,** lay another cover.
crapaud, *m* crapaud chair, squab.
crapule, *o* rabble, mob; **het ~,** ook: the riff-raff.
crapuleus, mobbish; **~ volk,** riff-raff.
crayon, *o* crayon.
crayonportret, *o* portrait in crayon,
creatie, *v* creation. [craotint.
creatuur, *v* & *o* creature.
crèche, *v* crèche, infant-asylum, day-nursery, nursery-school.
crediet, *o* $ credit; **doorloopend ~,** bonded ware-house; **doorloopend ~ hebben,** have an unlimited credit; **op ~ verkoopen,** buy on credit, on trust.
credietbank, *v* credit-bank.
briefcredietbrief, *m* letter of credit, letter of credence, circular note.
credietinstelling, *v* institute of credit, credit-company.
credietstelsel, *o* credit-system.
credit, *o* credit.
crediteeren, in: **iemand ~ voor,** carry [a sum] to a person's credit, credit a person's account with, credit him for.
crediteur, *m* creditor.
creëeren, create [a part, &].
crematie, *v* cremation.
crematorium, *o* crematorium, crematory.
crême, I *sb* cream; II *aj* cream-coloured.
creneleeren, crenulate, crenel(l)ate.
Creool, *m* Creole.
Creoolsch, Creole.
creosoot, *o* creosote.
crepeeren, P die [of animals]; S **~ van honger,** die of hunger; S **~ van de lach,** burst with laughter.
Creta, *o* Crete, Creta.
Cretenser, *m* Cretan.
crevé, slash [of a sleeve].
creveeren, P zie *crepeeren*.
cricket, *o* cricket.
crime, *v* in: **het is een ~,** it is a crying shame, it is criminal.
criminalist, *m* criminalist, criminal lawyer.
criminaliteit, *v* criminality, crime.
crimineel, I *aj* criminal; **het is ~,** F it is a crying shame; II *ad* = awfully, beastly [drunk].
crinoline, *v* crinoline, hoop(-petticoat).
crisis, *v* crisis, turning-point; **tot een ~ komen,** come to a crisis (a head).
Crispijn, *m* Crispijn.
criterium, *o* criterion, test.
criticaster, *m* criticaster.
criticus, *m* critic.
critiek, *v* criticism; **beneden ~,** below criticism, beneath contempt.
critisch, *aj* & *ad* critical(ly).
critiseeren, I criticize, censure [= criticize unfavourably]; 2 review.
Croaat, *o* Croat.
Croatië, *o* Croatia.
Croatisch, Croatian.
crocus, *v* ❀ crocus.
Croesus, *m* Crœsus.
croquant, *aj* & *ad* crisp(ly).
croquet, *o sp* croquet.
croquetje, *o* croquette.
croupier, *m* croupier.
cru, *ad* rawly; **iemand ~ de waarheid zeggen,** tell one the raw truth.
crucifix, *o* crucifix.
crypt, *v* crypt.
cuivre poli, *o* polished copper.
culminatie, *v* culmination.
culminatiepunt, *o* point of culmination, culminating point; *fig* culmination, acme.
culmineeren, culminate; *fig* reach its [acme.
cultiveeren, cultivate.
cultus, *m* cult.
cultuur, *v* culture, cultivation.

cultuurgeschiedenis, *v* social history.
cultuurhistorisch, *aj* & *ad* socio-historical(ly).
cultuurmaatschappij, *v* planting company, estate company.
cultuurstelsel, *o NI* culture system [= forced labour system].
Cupido, *m* Cupid.
Curaçao, *o* Curaçao.
Curaçaosch, (of) Curaçao; **~e amandelen,** zie *apennootjes.*
curateele, *v* curatel, guardianship; **onder ~ staan,** be in ward, be under guardianship; **onder ~ stellen,** put under tutelage, deprive of the management of one's affairs.
curator, *m* 1 guardian, curator, keeper, trustee; member of the board of governors of a school; 2 *jur* official receiver [in bankruptcy].
curatorium, *o* governing-body [of a school], board of governors.
curieus, curious, odd, queer.
curiositeit, *v* curiosity; **artistieke ~en,** objects (articles) of virtu, curios.
cursief, I *sb* italic type, italics; II *aj* in italics, italicized; III *ad* in: **~ drukken,** print in italics, italicize.
cursiefletters, *v mv* italics.
cursist, *m* follower of a course of lectures.
cursiveeren, italicize, print in italics; **wij ~,** the italics are ours [in krantenstijl].
cursus, *m* course.
custos, *m* 1 keeper, custodian, custos; 2 catch-word.
cyaankali, *o* cyanide of potassium.
Cycladen, de ~, the Cyclades.
cyclonaal, I *aj* cyclonic(al); II *ad* cyclonically.
cycloon, *m* cyclone.
cyclooop, *m* cyclop(s).
cyclopisch, cyclopean, cyclopian.
cyclostyle, *v* cyclostyle (apparatus).
cyclus, *m* cycle.
cylinder, *m* 1 (rol) cylinder; 2 (hoed) ⊦ chimney pot hat, top-hat.
cylinderbureau, *o* cylinder-desk, roll-top-desk.
cylinderhorloge, *o* cylinder-watch, lever(-watch).
cylinderpers, *v* cylinder-press, cylinder printing machine, cylindrical machine.
cylindervormig, I *aj* cylinder-shaped, cylindrical, cylindriform; II *ad* cylindrically.
cylindrisch, *aj* & *ad* cylindrical(ly).
cynicus, *m* cynic.
cynisch, I *aj* cynic; cynical; II *ad* cynically.
cynisme, *o* cynicism.
Cypersch, Cyprian.
cypres, *v* cypress.
Cyprisch, Cyprian.
Cyprus, *o* Cyprus.
Czaar, *m* Czar, Tzar.
Czarewitsj, *m* Czarevitch, Czarewich.
Czarina, *v* Czarina, tzarina, czaritza.

D

D, D.; **D.G.** = decagram; **d.G.** = decigram; **D.L.** = decaliter; **d.L.** = deciliter; **D.M.** = decameter; **d.M.** = decimeter; **d.w.** = dienstwillig; **d.w.z.** = dat wil zeggen, that is to say.
daad, *v* deed, act, action, fact, feat, achievement; **op heeterdaad betrappen,** take in the (very) act, take (catch)red-handed; **hij voegde de ~ bij het woord,** he suited the action to the word; zie ook: *raad.*
daadwerkelijk, *aj* & *ad* real(ly).
daadzaak, *v* fact, matter of fact, reality.
daagje, *o* day.
daags, by day; **des anderen ~, ~ daarna,** the next day, the following day; **~ te voren,** the day before; **driemaal ~,** three times a day.
daagsch, in: een ~e jas, a wearing-coat; **mijn ~e jas,** my every-day coat.
daalder, *m* half-crown.
daaldersplaats, *v* in: **een ~ hebben,** F have (found) an excellent seat.
Daan, *m* Dan.
daar, I *ad* there; **leelijke aap, ~ je bent,** that you are; **~ ga je!,** F here goes!; II *cj* 1 (redegevend) as (in vóórzin), because (in nazin); 2 (terwijl) ☾ when.
daaraan, vert. *aan dat*; **de voordeelen ~ verbonden,** attaching thereto.
daaraantoe, in: **tot ~,** as far as that; **dat is tot ~,** that need not concern us so far.
daaraanvolgend, following, next.
daarachter, behind it, at the back of that.
daarbeneden, beneath it; down there.
daarbij, 1 near it; 2 over and above this, at that, besides, more-over, ⊙ thereat; **~ bleef het,** the matter remained there; **~ was hij lui,** besides he was lazy; **50 gedood, ~ 3 officieren,** including (among them, among whom) three officers; **zij hebben ~ het leven verloren,** they have lost their lives
daarbinnen, within. [over it.

daarboven, up there, above; **50% en iets ~**, and something over; **sommen van £500 en ~**, and upwards; **God ~**, God above, God on high.
daarbuiten, without, without it.
daardoor, 1 (plaatselijk) through it; 2 (oorzakelijk) by that, by so doing.
daarenboven, moreover, besides, furthermore.
daarentegen, on the other hand, on the contrary; **hij is..., zijn broer ~ zeer...**, ook: whereas his brother is very...
daargelaten, leaving aside; **nog ~ dat hij gelogen heeft**, let alone (not to mention) that he has told a lie.
daarginder, **~ginds**, over there; out there [in Africa, &].
daarheen, there, thither.
daarin, in there; in it (this, that); (in the) inside; ⊙ therein.
daarlangs, along that road.
daarlaten, in: **dat wil ik nog ~**, this I will leave to be an open question. Zie ook: *daargelaten*.
daarme(d)e, with that; **~ is de zaak uit**, there is an end of the matter; **~ ging hij**, at that (with this, so saying) he left the room.
daarna, after, that, in the second place; ⊙ thereafter.
daarnaar, by that, accordingly; **gij moet ook ~ handelen**, act up to it (to those principles).
daarnaast, beside it, at (by) the side of it, next to it.
daarnevens, besides.
daarom, therefore, for that reason; **~ ga ik er niet heen**, ook: hence I don't go, that's why I am not going; **o, is het ~?**, is that why?; **juist ~**, for that very reason.
daaromheen, around (it); round about it; about that place.
daaromstreeks, thereabouts, in the neighbourhood of it.
daaromtrent, I *prep* about that, concerning that; II *ad* thereabouts; **200 gld. of ~**, or thereabout, thereaway.
daaronder, under (among) it, among them; **~ ook mijn persoon**, including my humble self.
daarop, thereupon, upon (after) this.
daaropvolgend, following, next.
daarover, about (concerning) that, on that subject.
daartegen, against that.
daartegenover, opposite; **~ staat dat...**, but then..., on the other hand, however...
daartoe, for it, for that purpose.
daartusschen, between that, between (them); **en niets ~**, and nothing in between.
daaruit, from there, from that (this), **daarvan**, of that, from that. [thence.
[1]**dáárvoor**, 1 for that, for it; **~ komt hij**, that is what he has come for.
[2]**daarvóór**, before that, before it (them).
[1]**dáárzoo**, there.
[2]**daarzóó**, zie *daareven*.
daas, *v* horse-fly.
Daatje, *v* & *o* Adela.
Dacië, *o* Dacia.
Dacïër, *m* Dacian.
Dacisch, Dacian.
dactylus, *m* dactyl.
dadel, *v* date.
dadelijk, I *aj* 1 immediate, direct; 2 actual; II *ad* immediately, directly, instantly, straight off, at once.
dadelijkheid, *v* actuality.
dadelijkheden, *v mv* assault and battery; **tot ~ komen**, come to blows, go to logger-heads.
dadelpalm, *m* date-palm.
dadelpruim, *v* date-plum.
dader, *m* doer, perpetrator, author; delinquent.
dading, *v* compromise, arrangement.
daemon, zie *demon*.
dag, *m* day; day-time; day-light; **~!**, tata!; **~ en nacht**, day and night, night and day; **den ~ hebben**, be on duty for the day; **goede ~en hebben**, have an easy time of it; live at ease, be in easy circumstances; **goeden ~ zeggen**, say good morning, give the time of day; 2 bid farewell; say good-bye; **betere ~en gekend hebben**, have seen better days; **de ~ des Heeren**, the Lord's day [= Sunday]; **de ~ van morgen**, to-morrow; **den heelen ~**, all day (long), the whole day; **de jongste ~**, the Last Day, the Day of Judgment; **de oude ~**, old age; **den volgenden ~**, the following day, (the) next day; **den vorigen ~**, the day before, the previous day; **den ~ te voren**, (on) the day before; **den ~ daarna**, the day after; **alle ~en**, every day; **dezer ~en**, the other day, lately; ook = **één dezer ~en**, one of these (fine) days, some day soon; **iedere ~ heeft genoeg aan zijn eigen leed**, sufficient for the day is the evil thereof; **~ aan ~**, day by day, day after day; **morgen aan den ~**, first thing to-

morrow; **het aan den ~ brengen,** bring it to light, bring it out; **aan den ~ komen,** come to light, come out, crop out; **aan den ~ leggen,** display, evince, manifest; **bij ~,** by day (light); **bij den ~ leven,** live by the day; **(in) de laatste ~en,** these last few days, latterly, of late; **40 cM. in den ~,** 40 cM. in the clear; **in vroeger ~en,** in former days, formerly, in the days of old (⊙ of yore); **~ in ~ uit,** day in day out; **later op den ~,** later on in the day-(time); **op den ~ (af),** to the (very) day; **midden op den ~,** in broad daylight; **op zekeren ~,** one (fine) day; **op zijn ouden ~,** in his (old) age, in his old days; **over ~,** by day, in the day-time, during the day; **Zondag over acht ~en,** Sunday week; **over een ~ of acht,** about a week hence; **zes gulden per ~,** six guilders per day (a day), per diem; **ten ~e van...,** in the days of...; **van ~ tot ~,** from day to day, day by day; **van den ~ een nacht maken,** turn day into night; **voor ~ en dauw,** before dawn, before day-break; **iets voor den ~ halen,** produce a thing, bring (rout) it out; **voor den ~ komen,** appear, show oneself, turn up [of persons]; become apparent, show itself [of things]; **hij kwam niet voor den ~,** he did not make his appearance, put in an appearance, F he did not show up; **hij kwam er niet mee voor den ~,** he didn't produce it [the promised thing], he didn't come out with it [his guess], he didn't bring it [his guess] out, he didn't put it [the idea] forward.

dagblad, *o* daily paper, newspaper, F daily.

dagbladcorrespondent, *m* newspaper correspondent.

dagbladpers, *v* daily press.

dagbladschrijver, *m* journalist.

dagbladzegel, *o* newspaper stamp-duty.

dagblind, day-blind.

dagblindheid, *v* day-blindness, § hemeralopia.

dagboek, *o* journal, diary, day-book; $ memorandum-book

dagboog, *m* diurnal arc.

dagboot, *v* day-boat, day-steamer.

dagbouw, *m* surface-work.

dagbrander, *m* day-burner.

dagdief, *m* idler.

dagdienst, *m* day-service.

dagdieren, *o mv* diurnal animals.

dagdieven, idle, laze about.

dagdieverij, *v* idling.

dagelijks, every day, daily.

dagelijksch, daily, quotidian, diurnal; **het ~ bestuur (der gemeente),** ± the mayor and aldermen.

dagen, I *vi* dawn; **het daget in den Oosten,** ☾ the morning dawns, (the) day is dawning[2] ‖ **II** *vt* summon, summons [before the judge].

dag-en-nachtevening, *v* [autumnal & vernal] equinox.

dager, *m* summoner; plaintiff.

dageraad, *m* day-dawn, dawn[2], day-break.

dagge, *v* dagger, dirk, poniard.

daggeld, *o* day's pay, daily pay; daily allowance.

daggelder, *m* day-labourer.

daghit, *v* S zie *dagmeisje.*

daghuur, *v* daily wage(s).

dagje, *o* day; **het er een ~ van nemen,** have (make) a day of it.

dagjesmenschen, *m mv* cheap trippers (excursionists).

dagkaart, *v* day-ticket.

daglelie, *v* ♋ asphodel.

daglicht, *o* day-light, day; **dat kan het ~ niet verdragen, dat mag het ~ niet zien,** that cannot bear the light (of day), that cannot bear the blush of day-light; **bij ~,** 1 [arrive] at day (light); 2 [look at it] by daylight; **iets in een helder ~ stellen,** put a thing in a clear (in its full) light; **iets in een kwaad ~ plaatsen,** place a thing in an unfavourable light, represent a thing in a mistaken light, put false colours upon it.

daglijst, *v* daily remembrancer.

dagloon, *o* day's wage(s), daily wage(s).

daglooner, *m* day-labourer.

dagmarsch, *m* day's march.

dagmeisje, *o* day girl, daily help, F daily.

dagorde, *v* order of the day; **op de ~ staan,** be on the order-paper.

dagorder, *v* ⚔ order of the day.

dagpauwoog, *m* peacock-butterfly.

dagploeg, *v* day-shift.

dagregister, *o* journal.

dagreis, *v* day's journey, day.

dagscholier, *m* day-pupil, day-boy, day-scholar.

dagschool, *v* day-school.

dagschuw, photophobe.

dagschuwheid, *v* photophobia.

dagslaper, *m* 🦥 zie *geitenmelker.*

dagspeculant, *m* $ punter.

dagteekenen, date; **~ van...,** date from.

dagteekening, *v* date.

⊙dagtoorts, *v* day-star [= sun].

dagvaarden, cite, summons, serve a process on [a person].
dagvaarder, *m jur* summoner, warrant-officer.
dagvaarding, *v* summons, process, warrant to appear, writ.
dagverblijf, *o* ⚔ soldiers' day-room, common room, general day-room.
dagverdeeling, *v* division of the day.
dagverhaal, *o* journal.
dagverpleegster, *v* day-nurse, day-sister.
dagvlieg, *v* day-fly, ephemeron, ephemorid, ook: ephemera [eig. *mv*].
dagvlinder, *m* day butter-fly, diurnal (butterfly).
dagvorstin, *v* king of day: sun.
dagwaarde, *v* $ current value.
dagwacht, *v* day-watch.
dagwerk, *o* day-work, diurnal labour; **als.., dan had ik wel ~,** it would take me a whole day, there would never be an end of it.
dagwijzer, *m* calendar, almanac.
dagziend, hemeralopic.
dahlia, *v* ❀ dahlia.
Dajak(ker), *m* Dyak.
Dajaksch, Dyak.
dak, *o* roof; **onder ~ brengen,** give one shelter; **onder ~ komen,** receive its roof(ing); **ik kon nergens onder ~ komen,** nobody could take me in, give me house-room; **onder ~ zijn,** be roofed in, covered in [of a house]; be under cover [of a person]; *fig* be provided for, be in easy circumstances, be a warm man; **ik wil niet langer onder één ~ met hem zijn,** I will no longer live under one roof (under the same slates) with him; **iemand op zijn ~ komen,** let one have it, take one to task; **dat krijg ik op mijn ~,** they'll lay the guilt (it) at my door; **van de ~en prediken,** proclaim from the housetops; **het gaat van een leien ~je,** it goes off like clock-work, it runs like clockwork, the thing went on wheels; **het opzeggen ging als van een leien ~je,** he could say it off the reel; **een ~ boven zijn hoofd hebben,** have a roof over one's head; **er is te veel ~ op het huis,** S we are not tiled here: there are too many listeners about.
dakbalk, *m* roof-beam.
dakdekker, *m* roofer, slater, thatcher, tiler.
dakdicht, roofed; rainproof.
dakdrop, *m* eaves, eaves-drop, eaves-drip.
dakgoot, *v* gutter.
dakje, *o* zie *dak*.
dakkamertje, *o* attic, garret, room under
dakkoek, *o* zie *huiskoek*. [the leads.
dakloos, roofless, homeless, without a roof to cover one (me, us).
daklooze, *m* & *v* waif.
dakpan, *v* (pan)tile.
dakpijp, *v* gutter-spout.
dakriet, *o* thatch.
dakspar, *v* rafter.
dakstoel, *m* truss.
dakstroo, *v* thatch.
dakvenster, *o* dormer-window, garret-window.
dakvorst, *v* ridge [of a (the) roof].
dakwerk, *o* roofing, thatching.
dal, *o* valley, ⊙ vale; dale, dell, dingle; *Sc* glen.
dalbewoner, *m* inhabitant of the (a) valley, dalesman.
dalen, descend [of a balloon, &]; sink [of the voice], go down [of the sun, of prices, &], fall [of prices, the barometer]; **in het graf ~,** sink into the grave; **in iemands achting ~,** sink in a man's esteem (estimation); **zijn stem daalde tot een gefluister,** was lowered into a whisper.
dalfer, *m* S miker.
daling, *v* descent, fall, decline; **plotselinge ~,** $ drop, slump.
dalles, *m* S nix; **in den ~,** hard up.
dalmatica, *v RK* dalmatic(a).
Dalmatië, *o* Dalmatia.
Dalmatisch, Dalmatian.
[1]dam, *m* 1 dam, dike, causeway, barrage [to hold back water], weir [across a river] 2 perineum [of a horse]; **een ~ opwerpen tegen,** cast (throw) up a dam against; **dam up**[2], stem[2] [the progress of evil].
[2]dam, *v* crowned man, king [at draughts]; **~ halen,** crown a man.
damasceeren, damascene, damaskeen, damask.
damascener, in: **~ zwaard,** Damas-
Damascus, *o* Damascus. [cus-blade.
damast, *o* damask.
damastbloem, *v* ❀ rocket.
damasten, *aj* damask.
damastpruim, *v* damascene (plum).
dambord, *o* draught-board. [damson.
dame, *v* lady; **wie was uw ~?,** who was your partner?
damescoupé, *o* ladies' compartment.
dameshand, *v* lady's hand, feminine hand.
dameshondje, *o* toy-dog.
dameskleermaker, *m* ladies' tailor, couturier.
damesmantel, *m* lady's cloak.

damesorkest, *o* lady orchestra.
damessalon, *o* ladies' room.
damestaschje, *o* lady's bag, vanity-bag.
dameszadel, *o* side-saddle.
dametje, *o* little lady; **zoo'n ~,** S one of
damhert, *e* deer, fallow-deer. [them.
Damiaatjes, Damiate (Damiette) bells.
damlooper, *m* ⛵ bilander, coaster.
dammen, play at draughts.
dammer, *m* draught-player.
Damocles, *m* Damocles.
damp, *m* vapour, steam, smoke, fume.
dampbad, *o* vapour-bath, steam-bath.
dampen, steam, smoke; **(zitten) ~,** sit and smoke, blow clouds.
damper, *m* smoker.
dampig, 1 (**nevelig**) vaporous, vapoury, hazy; 2 (**kortademig**) broken-winded, thick-winded, pursy, asthmatic; **~ paard,** pursy horse.
dampigheid, *v* 1 vaporousness, haziness; 2 broken-wind(edness), thick-windedness, pursiness, the heaves; **piepende ~,** roaring.
dampkogel, *m* 1 (**natuurkunde**) eolipile; 2 ✕ smoke-ball.
dampkring, *m* atmosphere.
dampkringslucht, *v* atmospheric(al) air.
dampmijn, *v* ✕ stifler.
dampvormig, vaporiform.
dampvorming, *v* formation of vapour, vaporization.
damschijf, *v* (draught-)man, piece (at draughts).
damspel, *o* 1 draughts, game at (of) draughts; 2 draught-board and men.
dan, I *ad* then; **morgen, ~ ga ik weg,** to morrow I am leaving; **ik had ~ toch maar gelijk,** so I was right after all; **ga ~ toch,** dó go; **II** *cj* than; **hij is te oud, ~ dat wij...,** he is too old for us to...; **rijker ~ Rothschild,** richer than R., **niemand ~ zijn moeder,** nobody but his mother; **of hij komt, ~ of hij gaat,** whether he comes or whether he goes; **zeg het maar, ~ ben je een beste vent,** tell it, there's (that's) a good boy.
dandy, *m* dandy, nut, knut.
Daniël, *m* Daniel.
danig, I *aj* = very great; **ik heb een ~en honger,** I feel awfully hungry, I am as hungry as a hunter; **II** *ad* very much, greatly [disappointed], vigorously [defending themselves], badly, severely [hurt], sadly [disappointed], sorely [mistaken, afflicted].
dank, *m* thanks acknowledgment; **in ~,** thankfully, gratefully [received]; **in ~ terug,** returned with thanks; **geen ~!,** no thanks!; don't mention it!; **zijn hartelijken ~ betuigen,** express one's heartfelt thanks; **ik heb er geen ~ van gehad,** I have been a fool for my pains, much thanks I have got for it!; **~ weten,** thank; **iemand ~ zeggen,** give thanks to one, render (return) thanks, thank one; **~ zij zijn hulp,** thanks to his help; **Gode zij ~,** thank God, thanks to God.
dankbaar, *aj* & *ad* thankful(ly), grateful(ly).
dankbaarheid, *v* thankfulness, gratitude.
dankbetuiging, *v* expression of thanks, thanksgiving, vote of thanks, thanksgiving address; **onder ~,** with thanks.
dankdag, *m* day of thanksgiving, thanksgiving-day; **~ voor het gewas,** harvest-festival.
danken, I *vt* thank; **te ~ hebben, owe,** be indebted for [to one]; **dat heb ik u te ~,** I have you to thank for it; **dat dankt je de drommel!,** F that is pretty plain!, the devil he is!; **hij heeft het zich zelf te ~,** he has only himself to thank for it; **dank u,** 1 (bij **weigering**) no, thank you; 2 (bij **aanneming**) thank you; **dank je lekker, zeg!,** thank you for nothing; **dank u zeer,** thank you very much, thanks awfully; **II** *vi* 1 give (render, return) thanks; 2 say grace [after meals]; **daar dank ik voor,** thank you very much.
dankenswaardig, thankworthy.
dankfeest, *o* thanksgiving feast; harvest-festival.
dankgebed, *o* 1 prayer of thanks; 2 grace [after meal].
danklied, *o* song of thanksgiving.
dankoffer, *o* thank-offering.
dankzeggen, zie *dank.*
dankzegging, *v* thanksgiving.
dans, *m* dance; **den ~ ontspringen,** escape narrowly, have a narrow escape.
dansclub, *v* dancing-club.
dansen, I *vi* dance; hop; **hij danst naar haar pijpen,** he dances to any music she plays, to her piping; **hij liet het kind op zijn knie ~,** he danced the child on his knee.
danser, *m* **~es,** *v* dancing-man; dancer, partner; **hij is geen ~,** he is not a dancing-man.
danseuse, *v* danseuse, (opera-)dancer, ballet-dancer; dancer, partner.
dansfiguur, *o* dance-figure.
danshuis, *o* public ball-room, = dancing-hell.

dansje *o* dance, F hop; **een ~ maken,** go through a dance, F shake a leg.
danskunst, *v* art of dancing; Terpsichorean art.
dansles, *v* dancing-lesson.
danslokaal, *o* dancing-room(s), ≻ dancing-hell.
dansmeester, *m* 1 dancing-master, dance teacher; 2 ⚒ inside and outside callipers.
dansmeid, *v NI* (professional) dancing-girl, nautch-girl, nautch.
dansmuziek, *v* dancing-music, dance-music.
danspartij, *v* dancing-party, F hop.
danspas, *m* dancing-step, step.
dansschoenen, *m mv* dancing-shoes, (dress-)pumps.
dansschool, *v* dancing-school.
danswijsje, *o* dance-tune.
danswoede, *v* rage (passion) for dancing.
danszaal, *v* dancing-room, ball-room; assembly-rooms.
dansziekte, *v* 1 dancing-rage; 2 St. Vitus'-Dantzig, *o* Dantzic. [dance.
dapper, I *aj* brave, valiant, gallant, valorous F plucky; II *ad* bravely, &; **~ meedoen,** join heartily in the game; **er ~ op los zingen,** sing lustily; **zich ~ houden,** behave gallantly, bear oneself bravely; **zich ~ verdedigen,** make a gallant stand; offer a stout resistance.
dapperheid, *v* bravery, valour, gallantry, **dar,** *m* drone. [⊙ prowess.
Dardanellen, de ~, the Dardanelles.
darm, *m* intestine, gut; § bowel; **~en,** ook: entrails; **dikke ~,** large intestine; **dunne ~,** small intestine; **den ~ vullen,** fill one's paunch.
darmaandoening, *v* intestinal complaint.
darmbeen, *o* ilium.
darmbloeding, *v* intestinal h(a)emorrhage.
darmbreuk, *v* enterocele, rupture of the intestines.
darmfistel, *v* intestinal fistula.
darminhoud, *m* intestinal contents.
darmjicht, *v* ileus, iliac passion.
darmkanaal, *o* intestinal canal, i. tube.
darmklier, *v* intestinal gland.
darmkronkel, *m* twist(ing) of the bowels, intestinal convolution, § volvulus.
darmnet, *o* caul, § omentum, epiploon.
darmontsteking, *v* enteritis.
darmscheel, *o* mesentery, frill.
darmsnaar, *v* gut-string, catgut.
darmvernauwing, *v* intestinal constric-
darmvlies, *o* peritoneum. [tion.
darmvliesontsteking, *v* peritonitis.
dartel, frisky, frolicsome; playful, skittish, sportive, sportful; wanton.
dartelen, frisk, frolic, gambol, sport, dally, wanton.
dartelheid, *v* playfulness, sportiveness, wantonness.
Darwinisme, *o* Darwinism.
Darwinistisch, Darwinistic, Darwinist.
[1]das, *m* badger.
[2]das, *v* neck-cloth, cravat; neck-tie; **witte ~,** white tie, F white choker, dress-tie, dress-bow.
dashond, *m* badger-dog, badgerer, dachshund, ook: dachshound.
dasje, *o* (neck-)tie.
daslook, *o* ⚘ ramsons.
dassenhaar, *o* badger-hair.
dassenhol, *o* badger-burrow.
dassenjacht, *v* badger-baiting, badger-drawing.
dasspeld, *v* tie-pin, scarf-pin.
dat, I *aanw. vnmw.* that; **~ alles,** all that; **ik gebruik ~ woord in een speciale beteekenis,** I use that (the) word in a special sense; **dát moest je doen,** that's what you ought to do; **~ zijn mijn vrienden,** those are my friends; **het is je ~t,** that's *the* stuff!; **het is nog niet je ~,** not quite what it ought to be, S not quite the potato; **hij heeft niet ~,** not even that much; II *betr. vnmw.* that, which; **het boek ~ ik u gezonden heb,** the book (that, which) I sent you; III *cj* (that); **hij zegt ~ hij beter is,** he says (that) he is better; **het spreekwoord, ~...,** the proverb saying that...
data, *o mv* data.
dateeren, date; **een brief gedateerd 21 Aug.,** a letter under (the) date Aug.
datgene, that which. [21st.
datief, *m* dative.
datje, zie *ditje.*
dato, dated...
datum, *m* date, day of the month.
dauphin, *m* dauphin.
dauphine, *v* dauphiness.
dauw, *m* dew.
dauwachtig, dew-like, dewy.
dauwdroppel, *m* dew-drop.
dauwen, het dauwt, there is a dew falling, the dew is falling.; **het begint te ~,** it is beginning to dew.
dauwmeter, *m* drosometer.
dauwpunt, *o* dew-point.
dauwtrappen, go out into the country before the dew is off the grass.
dauwworm, *m* 1 ring-worm; 2 dew-worm.

daveren, boom; **de zaal daverde van de toejuichingen,** his speech (performance) brought down the house.
Daviaan, *v* Davy (safety lamp), aphlogistic lamp, miner's lamp.
David, *m* David.
davids, *m mv* ℰ davits.
dazen, ℙ zie *kletsen.*
de, the.
deballoteeren, blackball, S pill, pip.
debarkeeren, disembark.
debat, *o* debate, discussion; **vergaderíng met ~,** the meeting will be open for remarks; **wij sluiten het ~,** the (this) correspondence is now closed, this controversy is now closed.
debater, *m* debater.
debatteercollege, *o* debating-society.
debatteeren, debate, discuss.
debet, I *sb* debit; II *aj* in: **gij zijt mij nog ~,** you owe me a debt; **ook hij is eraan ~,** he, too, is guilty of it, he is accessory to the crime (deed, &).
debetzijde, *v* debit-side, Debtor-side.
debiet, *o* sale; **een groot ~ hebben,** meet with (find, command) a ready sale, sell well.
debitant, *m* seller, retailer.
debiteeren, debit [a person with an amount], retail [spirits, witticisms]; **een aardigheid ~,** crack a joke.
debiteur, *m* debtor, Debtor.
Debora, *v* Deborah, F Deb(by).
debouché, *o* outlet.
debutant(e), *m* & *v* debutant(e).
debuut, *o* debut, first appearance [of an actor, &]; maiden-speech [of an M. P.].
debuteeren, make one's debut, appear for the first time, make one's bow to the public, come out.
decadence, *v* decadence.
decadent, *m* decadent.
decagram, *o* decagram(me).
decaliter, *m* decalitre.
decameter, *m* decametre.
decastère, *v* decastere.
December, *m* December.
decennium, *o* decennium, decenniad.
decent, I *aj* decent, seemly; II *ad* decently, with decency, in a seemly way.
decentralisatie, *v* decentralization, devolution.
decentraliseeren, decentralize.
deceptie, *v* disillusion, disappointment.
decharge, *v* discharge; indemnity [of a minister]; **~ verleenen,** give (a) discharge, adopt the report.
decideeren, decide, make up one's mind.
decigram, *o* decigram(me).
deciliter, *m* decilitre.
decimaal, I *aj* decimal; **~ punt,** zie *decimaalteeken*; **decimale breuk,** decimal fraction; **~ stelsel,** decimal system, decimalism; II *sb* decimal (place); **tot in 5 decimalen,** to 5 decimal places.
decimaalteeken, *o* (decimal) point, decimal dot, separatrix.
decimeeren, decimate.
decimeter, *m* decimetre.
declamatie, *v* declamation, recitation.
declamator, *m* elocutionist.
declameeren, declaim, recite, F spout [verses], ≈ mouth.
declarant, *m* declarant, deponent.
declaratie, *v* declaration [of Paris, at custom-house], entry [at custom-house], voucher [for money].
declareeren, I *vt* declare [one's intentions &, dutiable goods]; II *vr* **zich ~,** declare one's love (one's intentions), propose to a girl; **zich ~ tegen (voor),** declare for (against).
declinatie, *v* declination [from true North & South], declension [from uprightness].
declinatiehoek, *m* angle of declination.
declineeren, 1 decline [a word]; belittle, decry, slight.
decolleté, *o* decolleté, decolletage.
decolleteeren, zich ~, wear low-necked dresses; **gedecolleteerd,** in a low-necked dress, in low-necked dresses, decolletée.
décor, *o* scenery, the scenes; zie ook: *decorum.*
decorateur, *m* 1 painter and decorator, ornamental painter; 2 scene-painter.
decoratie, *v* decoration [ook = order of knighthood, cross, star]; **de ~s,** the scenery, the scenes.
decoratief, I *aj* decorative, ornamental; II *o* scenery, the scenes.
decoratieschilder, *m* zie *decorateur.*
decoreeren, 1 decorate, ornament; 2 decorate, confer a decoration (an order) on.
decorum, *o* decorum; **het ~,** ook: propriety, the proprieties, the decencies.
decreet, *o* decree, warrant.
decrescendo, *o* ♪ decrescendo[2].
decreteeren, decree, ordain.
dedain, *o* disdain, contempt.
deder, *v* ⛁ zie *huttentut.*
deductief, *aj* & *ad* deductive(ly).
deduceeren, deduce, infer [from general to particular].
[1]**deeg,** *o* dough, paste; **ze zijn allen van één ~,** they are all of a kidney.

deeg, *aj* zie *degelijk*.
deegachtig, doughy.
deel, *o* 1 part, portion, share, quota; 2 tome, volume; **ik heb er geen ~ aan**, I am no party to it, I am not concerned in it; **ik heb er geen ~ in**, I have no share in it; **ik heb mijn ~ gehad**, I have come in for my share, I have had my share; **zijn ~ krijgen**, come into one's own; come in for one's share [of vicissitudes, &]; **~ nemen aan**, participate in, take part in, bear a part in, join in [the conversation, &], assist at [a dinner]; **~ nemen in**, participate in, share in, share [a man's feelings]; **~ nemen in iemands droefheid**, sympathize with a person; **in allen ~e**, in every respect; **ten ~ vallen**, fall to one's lot (share), fall to one; **ten ~e**, partly, in part; **voor mijn ~**, for my (own) part, as for me; **voor een groot ~**, to a large extent.
deel, *v* deal, board, plank; thrashing-floor, threshing-floor.
deelachtig, in: **iemand iets ~ maken**, impart it to him; **iets ~ worden**, obtain, participate in [the grace of God].
deelbaar, divisible.
deelbaarheid, *v* divisibility.
deelen, **I** *vt* divide [a sum of money, &], share [one's feelings]; **het verschil ~**, split the difference; **gelijk op ~d**, share and share alike; **II** *vi* 1 divide, do (work) division sums, do the division; 2 partition the estate; **~ in**, participate (share) in [a person's feelings], share [one's feelings]; **III** *va* divide.
deeler, *m* 1 (**persoon**) divider; 2 (**getal in de rekenkunde**) divisor; **grootste gemeene ~**, greatest common divisor (measure).
deelgenoot, *m* sharer [of my happiness]; $ shareholder, (co)partner, participant.
deelgenootschap, *o* partnership.
deelgerechtigd, entitled to one's share; **de ~en**, the joint-tenants.
deelhebber, *m* 1 participant, participator; 2 (**in een zaak**) partner, co-partner, joint-proprietor.
deeling, *v* 1 partition [of real property]; 2 (**in de rekenkunde**) division.
deelnemen, zie *deel*.
deelnemend, feeling, sympathetic, sympathizing, compassionate.
deelnemer, *m* 1 participant, partner; 2 competitor, contestant [in a match, &].
deelneming, *v* sympathy, compassion, commiseration, concern, pity.
deels, in: **~...**, **~...**, partly..., partly...; **~ door...**, **~ door...**, what by (with)..., what by (with)...
deelsom, *v* division sum, sum in division.
deelstreepje, *o* hyphen.
deeltal, *o* dividend.
deelteeken, *o* diaeresis.
deelwoord, *o* participle.
deemoed, *m* humility, meekness.
deemoedig, humble, meek.
deemoedigen, **I** *vt* humble, mortify [a person]; **II** *vr* **zich ~**, humble oneself.
deemoedigheid, *v* humility, humbleness.
deemoediging, *v* humiliation, mortification, abasement, prostration.
Deen, *m* Dane.
Deensch, Danish.
deerlijk, **I** *aj* sad, grievous, piteous, pitiful, miserable; **II** *ad* grievously, piteously, &; **~ havenen**, sadly (badly) mishandle; **zich ~ vergissen**, be greatly (grievously, sorely) mistaken.
deern(e), *v* girl, damsel, lass, wench.
deernis, *v* pity, commiseration, compassion; **~ hebben met**, feel pity for, take (have) pity on.
deerniswaardig, **I** *aj* pitiable; **II** *ad* pitiably.
deerniswekkend, *aj* & *ad* pitiful(ly).
desem, *m* leaven.
deesemen, leaven.
defect, **I** *o* deficiency; ⚒ fault; **II** *aj* defective [verbs]; [machinery] out of order; **er is iets ~**, there is a trouble [to or with the engine]; **~ raken**, get (be put) out of order, break down.
defensie, *v* defence.
defensief, **I** *aj* defensive; **II** *ad* defensively; **~ optreden**, act on the defensive.
deficit, *o* deficit, deficiency.
defilé, *o* 1 (**bergpas**) defile; 2 ⚔ march past, parade past.
defileeren, ⚔ defile, march past.
definiëeren, define.
definitie, *v* definition.
definitief, **I** *aj* definitive; final; **~ worden**, be confirmed [as a functionary]; **II** *ad* definitively; finally; **~ benoemd worden**, be confirmed, obtain a permanent (substantive) appointment.
deftig, **I** *aj* ± grave [mien], dignified, stately [bearing], portly [gentlemen], staid [air], solemn and pompous [demeanour], decorous [aspect], important looking [buildings], upper class [quarters], genteel [people]; **II** *ad* gravely, &; **~ doen**, assume a solemn and pompous air; **~ stappen**, strut.

deftigheid, *v* gravity, stateliness, portliness, grave mien.
degel, *m* platen [to press paper against inked type].
degelijk, I *aj* solid, thorough, thoroughgoing, sterling, sound; **niets ~s te doen hebben,** have nothing serious to do; II *ad* in: **ik heb het wel ~ gezien,** &, most positively; **het is wel ~ waar,** it is really true.
degelijkheid, *v* solidity, thoroughness, sterling qualities, soundness.
degen, *m* sword; **de ~s kruisen,** cross (measure) swords [with...]; **den ~ trekken (opsteken),** draw, put (up) the sword; **met den ~ in de hand,** sword in hand; **iemand op (de punt van) den ~ vorderen,** call one out.
degene, he, she; **~n die,** those (they) [who.
degeneratie, *v* degeneracy.
degenereeren, degenerate.
degengevest, *o* sword-hilt.
degengreep, *m* sword-handle.
degenkling, *v* sword-blade.
degenknop, *m* pommel.
degenkoppel, *m* sword-belt.
degenschede, *v* scabbard, sheath.
degenslikker, *m* sword-swallower.
degenstok, *m* sword-stick.
degenstoot, *m* sword-thrust.
degradatie, *v* degradation; ⚔ reduction to the ranks; 🚀 disrating.
degradeeren, degrade; reduce in rank, lower [a person's] rank; ⚔ reduce to the ranks; 🚀 disrate.
deinen, heave, swell.
deining, *v* heave [of the sea], (ground-) swell; **er stond een sterke ~,** there was much sea.
deinzen, shrink back.
dejeuneeren, breakfast, take (have) breakfast, ⊙ break one's fast.
dejeuner, *o* 1 (**eerste ontbijt**) breakfast; 2 (**tweede ontbijt**) lunch, luncheon; dejeuner [= lunch of a ceremonial kind]; **~ dinatoire,** hot collation.
dek, *o* 1 cover, covering; 2 bed-clothes; 3 horse-cloth; 4 🚀 deck.
dekbalk, *m* deck-beam.
dekbed, *o* feather-covering, eiderdown quilt, eiderdown coverlet.
dekblaadje, *o* ❀ bracteole.
dekblad, *o* 1 ❀ bract(e), bractea, bracted leaf; 2 (v. sigaar) wrapper.
[1]**deken,** *m* dean.
[2]**deken,** *v* blanket; **onder de ~s kruipen,** dive under the bed-clothes [= turn in]; **ze liggen samen onder één ~,** they play into each other's hands, they act in collusion.
dekenschap, *o* deanship, deanery.
dekgeld, *o* service fee, stud-fee.
dekglaasje, *o* cover glass, cover slip.
dekhengst, *m* stallion, stone-horse, stud horse.
dekken, I *vt* cover [one's head, one's bishop, expenses, a debt, a horse, &]; cover in [a house]; cover, shield [a functionary]; cover, serve [the mare]; zie ook: *bespringen*; **de onkosten ~,** ook: meet the expenses; **de tafel ~,** lay the (table) cloth, lay dinner; **de uitgaven ~,** pay cost, provide payment; **gedekt zijn,** 1 be secured against loss; 2 be covered [of functionaries, soldiers, &]; **zich gedekt houden,** ⚔ 1 keep one's covering; 2 S lie low; **houd u gedekt!,** be covered!; **zich gedekt opstellen,** ⚔ take up a covered position; II *vr* **zich ~,** 1 cover oneself [put on one's hat]; 2 shield oneself, cloak oneself [behind others]; 3 § reimburse oneself, secure oneself against loss(es); 4 ⚔ take cover; III *va* lay the cloth; **voor 20 personen,** lay (covers) for twenty.
dekker, *m* coverer; tiler; zie ook: *dakdekker*.
dekking, *v* clothing; covering, ⚔ cover, covering force; *fig* cloak, shield, guard.
dekkleed, *o* cover, horse-cloth, body-cloth.
dekkleur, *v* body-colour, body-coat.
dekkracht, *v* covering-power [of paint].
deklast, *m* 🚀 deck-load, deck-cargo.
deklood, *o* sheetlead.
dekmantel, *m* cloak[2], disguise, cover; **onder den ~ van...,** under the cloak of.., under (the) cover of...
dekofficier, *m* 🚀 petty officer.
dekpassagier, *m* deck-passenger.
dekriet, *o* thatch.
dekschaal, *v* (vegetable-)dish, cover-dish, covered dish.
dekschild, *o* wing-shell, §elytron.
dekschuit, *v* 🚀 decked boat.
deksel, *o* cover, covering; lid; **te ~,** the deuce!, the devil!; **wat ~ doe jij hier!,** what the deuce are you doing [here!
deksels, zie *drommels*.
dekselsch, zie *drommelsch*.
deksteen, *m* cap-stone, top-stone, coping.
dekstier, *m* zie *springstier*.
dekstoel, *m* deck-chair.
dekstroo, *o* thatch.
dekstuk, *o* abacus.
dekveeren, *v* 🐦 wing-coverts, §tectrices.

dekverf, *v* body-colour, body-coat.
¹del, *v* slut.
²del, *o* dale, lowland.
del credere, *o* del credere.
delegatie, *v* delegation.
delegeeren, delegate.
delfstof, *v* mineral.
delfstoffenrijk, *o* mineral kingdom.
delfstofkunde, *v* mineralogy.
Delft, *o* Delft.
Delfts, **I** *aj* Delft; **II** *o* Delft ware, delf(t).
delgen, extinguish, amortize, pay off, wipe off, wipe out [a debt].
delging, *v* extinction [of a debt], amortization.
deliberatie, *v* deliberation.
delibereeren, deliberate, take counsel (together).
delicaat, **I** *aj* delicate◉, ticklish; **II** *ad* delicately, with delicacy.
delicatesse, *v* delicacy◉; dainty (bit); ~**n,** table delicacies, savouries.
delicieus, delicious, nice.
delict, *o* delict, offence.
delinquent, *m* delinquent, criminal offender.
delirium, *o* delirium; ~**tremens,** delirium tremens, S the horrors, D. T.
Delisch, Delian.
Delphi, *o* Delphi, Delphos.
Delphisch, Delphic, Delphian.
delta, *v* delta.
deltavormig, deltaic, deltoid.
deltavorming, *v* deltafication.
delven, dig, scoop, ☾ delve.
delver, *m* digger.
demagogie, *v* demagogy.
demagogisch, **I** *aj* demagogic; **II** *ad* demagogically.
demagoog, *m* demagogue.
dementi, *o* denial: **een ~ geven,** give the lie.
demi, *m* F zie *demi-saison.*
demi-mondaine, *v* demi-rep, mashee.
demi-monde, *v* demi-repdom, the half world, the under-world.
demi-saison, *m* spring-overcoat, summer-overcoat, *Am* fall-overcoat.
demissie, *v* dismissal; **zijn ~ aanvragen,** tender one's resignation, apply for one's retirement.
democraat, *m* democrat.
democratie, *v* democracy.
democratisch, **I** *aj* democratic(al); **II** *ad* democratically.
demon, *m* demon.
demonisch, **I** *aj* 1 dæmonic [= of the nature of supernatural genius]; 2 demonic, devilish, demoniac, demonlike; **II** *ad* demoniacally.
demonstratie, *v* demonstration.
demonstratieveld, *o* demonstration plot.
demonstreeren, demonstrate.
demoralisatie, *v* demoralization.
demoraliseeren, demoralize.
dempen, quench, smother, extinguish [fire]; quell, crush, stamp out [a revolt]; damp [a furnace]; mute, deaden [the sound]; fill up [a ditch, canal, &]; **gedempt licht,** subdued light; **met gedempte stem,** in a muffled voice, in an undertone.
demper, *m* quencher, extinguisher, queller; damper; ♪ mute, sordet, sordine [on stringed instruments].
dempig, zie *dampig.*
demping, *v* extinguishment, extinction, quenching, &.
den, *m* fir, fir-tree; **grove ~,** pine.
Denemarken, *o* Denmark.
denkbaar, imaginable, conceivable, thinkable, supposable; **is het ~?,** is it to be imagined?
denkbeeld, *o* idea, notion; **gij kunt er u geen ~ van maken (vormen),** you cannot form an idea of it; ook: you can't imagine, realize it.
denkbeeldig, ideal, imaginary, chimerical.
denkelijk, **I** *aj* likely; **het is niet ~ dat...,** he is not likely to...; **II** *ad* in: **hij zal ~ niet komen,** he is not likely to come.
denken, *vi* & *vt* think; **.., denk ik,** ...I think, I suppose; **...zou ik ~,** I should think; **denk eens aan!,** just think of it, just imagine, fancy that!; **aan iets ~,** think of a thing; **...dacht ik bij mijzelf,** I thought to myself; **om iets ~,** think of a thing; **denk er om!,** mind!; **over iets ~,** think about (of, on, upon) a thing; **ik denk er niet over,** I don't even dream of it; **ik zal er eens over ~,** I'll see about it; **ik denk er heen te gaan,** I think of going (there), I mean to go there; **dat kun je ~!,** fancy me doing that!, catch me!, not I!; **wat ervan te ~?,** what to think (make) of it; **het laat zich ~,** it may (easily) be imagined.
denkend, thinking; **het ~ deel der natie,** the thinking portion (the reflective part) of the nation (population).
denker, *m* thinker.
denkkracht, *v* thinking-power.
denkoefening, *v* thinking-exercise.
denkvermogen, *o* faculty of thinking, thinking-faculty; intellectual power.
denkwijze, *v* way of thinking, way(s)

of thought, habit of thought, mental attitude.
denneboom, *m* fir-tree, fir-pine.
dennebosch, *o* fir-wood.
dennen, *aj* fir.
dennenaald, *v* fir-needle, fir-pin, pine-needle.
dennenappel, *m* fir-cone, fir-apple.
dennenhout, *o* fir-wood.
dennenzuur, *o* pinic acid.
denominatief, *o* verb derived from noun, etc.
departement, *o* department, government office; ~ **van Binnenlandsche Zaken,** Home-Office; ~ **van Buitenl. Zaken,** Foreign-Office; ~ **van Koloniën,** Colonial-Office; ~ **van Marine,** Navy-Office; ~ **van Oorlog,** War-Office.
departementaal, departmental.
departementschef, *m* head of a (the) department.
depêche, *v* despatch, message, telegram.
dependance, *v* annex(e) [to a hotel].
deployeeren, ✕ deploy, spread out.
deponeeren, put down [something]; deposit [a sum of money], lodge [a document with a person]; pay by way of deposit.
deportatie, *v* deportation.
deporteeren, deport, transport.
depositaris, *m* depositary, trustee.
deposito, *o* depot, deposit, trust(-money); **in** ~, in (on) deposit, in trust; ~ **met voorafgaande opzegging,** deposit at notice; ~ **zonder voorafgaande opzegging,** deposit at call.
depositobank, *v* deposit bank, bank of deposit, deposit company.
depot, *o* 1 ✕ depot; 2 $ depôt, branch-establishment.
depothouder, *m* stocker [of a certain line of goods].
depressie, *v* depression.
deprimeeren, depress, dispirit.
deputatie, *v* deputation.
deputeeren, depute.
der, of the; to the.
derailleeren, go (run) off the metals (rails, lines), leave the rails, be derailed, derail; **doen** ~, derail.
deraillement, *o* derailment.
derangeeren, I *vt* inconvenience; **II** *vr* **zich** ~, inconvenience oneself, put oneself to inconvenience, put oneself about, put oneself out [of the way].
derde, I *aj* third; **de** ~ **man brengt de spraak an,** three is company; **wij moeten een** ~**n man hebben,** we want a third player; **de** ~ **stand,** the third estate, the commoners; **II** *sb* third (part); third person, third party; third player; **de belangen van** ~**n,** the interests of third parties.
derdedeel, *o* third (part).
derdehalf, two and a half.
derdedaagsch, tertian; ~**e koorts,** quartan fever.
derdemachtsvergelijking, *v* cubic equation.
derdemachtswortel, *m* cube-root.
derdenmale, in: **ten** ~, for the third time.
derderangs, third-class(-rate).
deren, harm, hurt, injure; **wat deert u?,** what is the matter with you, what ails you?
dergelijk, such, suchlike, like, similar; **en** ~, and the like; **iets** ~**s,** something like it; some such thing, [say] something to that effect (in that strain); **niets** ~**s,** nothing like it, nothing of the kind.
derhalve, therefore, consequently, so.
dermate, in such a manner, to such a degree, to the extent that..., so much.
derrie, *v* mire, muck.
derrière, *o* b. t. m. [= bottom].
dertien, thirteen.
dertiende, thirteenth (part).
dertiendehalf, twelve and a half.
dertienhonderd, thirteen hundred.
dertienjarig, of thirteen years old.
dertienmaal, thirteen times.
dertig, thirty.
dertiger, *m* person of thirty (years); **hij is een goede** ~, he is well on in the thirties.
dertigjarig, of thirty years; **de** ~**e oorlog,** the thirty years' war.
dertigste, I *aj* thirtieth; **II** *o* thirtieth (part).
⊙**derven,** be (go) without, be deprived of, forego.
derving, *v* privation, want.
dervis, zie *derwisch.*
derwaarts, thither, that way.
derwijze, in such a way.
derwisch, *m* dervish; **draaiende** ~, whirling dervish.
des, of the, of it, of that; ~ **avonds,** in the evening, of an evening; ~ **te beter,** (all) the better, so much the better; ~ **te erger,** so much the worse (for him); **hoe meer..., ~ te meer...,** the more..., the more (the better)...; ~ **te minder...,** the less...; ☾~ **verheug ik mij,** therefore I rejoice.
desalniettemin, nevertheless.

desavoueeren, repudiate.
desbetreffend, pertinent (relating) to the matter in question.
desbevoegd, entitled to (it).
desbewust, conscious of (it).
deserteeren, desert (one's colours), run away, run [from one's regiment].
deserteur, *m* deserter, run-away.
desertie, *v* desertion, running away.
desespereeren, despair; **(ende) desespereert niet,** nil desperandum, F never say die.
desgelijks, likewise, also, as well.
desgevorderd, it required.
deshabillé, *o* undress, dishabille.
desideratum, *o* desideratum, desiderative.
desillusie, *v* disillusionment, disenchantment.
desillusionneeren, disillusionize, disenchant.
desinfectie, *v* desinfestion, deodorization.
desinfecteeren, desinfect, deodorize.
desinfectiemiddel, *o* desinfectant.
deskundig, expert; **~e,** expert.
desniettegenstaande, desniettemin, for all that, nevertheless, notwithstanding.
desnoods, if need be, at a pinch, at a stress.
desolaat, disconsolate, ruined.
desondanks, nevertheless.
desorganiseeren, disorganize.
desperaat, desperate, despairing.
despoot, *m* despot.
despotiek, despotisch, I *aj* despotic; II *ad* despotically.
despotisme, *o* despotism.
dessa, *v NI* village community.
dessert, *o* dessert; **bij het ~,** at dessert, over the wine and walnuts, across the walnuts and the wine.
dessertlepeltje, *o* dessert-spoon.
dessin, *o* design, pattern.
destijds, at (the) that time.
destillateur, *m* distiller, wine-chemist.
destillatie, *v* distillation.
destilleerderij, *v* distillery.
destilleeren, distil.
destilleerhelm, *m* helmet of a retort.
destilleerkolf, *v* recipient of a still.
desverkiezend, if so wished, if you are inclined that way.
desverlangd, if desired.
desvolgens, accordingly.
deswege, on account of that, for that reason, therefore.
detacheeren, detach, detail, draft off [functionaries, soldiers], tell off [soldiers].
detachement, *o* ⚔ detachment, draft, party.
detail, *o* 1 detail(s); 2 retail trade; **en ~,** $ by retails; **in ~s,** in detail; **in ~s treden,** enter into details, go into detail(s).
detailhandel, *m* 1 retail-trade; 2 retail-business.
detailverkoop, *m* retail-sale.
detective, *m* detective, S stop.
detentie, *v* detention.
determinant, *m* determinant.
determineeren, 1 determine [a notion]; 2 ⚘ classify [plants].
determinisme, *o* determinism.
detineeren, detain.
detoneeren, be out of the picture.
deugd, *v* virtue [ook = quality]; (good) quality; **lieve ~!,** F good heavens!, good gracious!, Lord love you!; **de ~en van een paard (hond),** the (good, fine) points; **de ~en en gebreken van...,** (both) the qualities and the deficiencies, the virtues and vices, the merits and demerits of...
deugdelijk, I *aj* valid, real; II *ad* duly.
deugdelijkheid, *v* validity, reality.
deugdzaam, virtuous [women]; hard-wearing [stuff].
deugdzaamheid, *v* virtuousness; virtue, good quality.
deugen, be good, be fit; **ik weet niet of ze wel ~,** whether they will do (answer); **niet ~,** be good for nothing, be no good; **dit deugt niet,** it is not any good, this won't do; **je werk deugt niet,** ✍ is badly done, is bad, not up to the mark; **als onderwijzer deugt hij niet,** as a teacher he is inefficient; **hij deugt niet voor onderwijzer,** he is unfit for a teacher, he is not suited to be a teacher (for a teacher); **dat deugt niet voor u,** that is not good for you.
deugniet, *m* good-for-nothing, never-do-well, rogue, rascal, knave.
deuk, *v* dent, dint.
deuken, dent, indent.
deukhoed, *m* soft felt hat, squash hat, squash felt, crush hat, Homburgh hat.
[1]deun, *aj* parsimonious, niggardly, stingy, mean, near.
[2]deun, *m* tune, song, sing-song, chant.
deuntje, *o* air, tune.
deur, *v* door; **dubbele ~,** folding-doors; double door; **daar is de ~!,** there's the door! you know where the door lies!; **de ~ dichtdoen,** shut (close) the door; **dat doet de ~ dicht,** that puts

the lid on it (on everything); **iemand de ~ voor den neus dichtdoen**, shut the door in a man's face; **de ~ openzetten voor misbruiken**, open the door to abuses, leave the door open for abuses; **de ~ uit!**, to the door with him (with you)!; **de ~ uitgaan**, go out through the door; **ik ga (kom) de ~ niet uit**, I never go outside my door, out of doors, I never stir abroad; **iemand de ~ uitzetten**, put one to the door, turn one out (of doors); **iemand de ~ wijzen**, show one (to) the door, where the door lies, F show one the mat; **aan de ~**, at the door; **iemand aan de ~ zetten**, put one to the door, turn him out; **achter de schuine ~**, S up the spout; **bij de ~**, near (at) the door; **buiten de ~**, out of doors, without doors; **in de ~**, in his door, in the doorway; **met gesloten ~en**, with (behind) closed doors, in camera; **met open ~en**, with open doors; **met de ~ in huis vallen**, plunge at once into the (heart of the) matter; **het gevaar staat voor de ~**, the danger is at the door, at our doors; **de winter staat voor de ~**, we are on the threshold of the winter, (the) winter is at hand, upon us; **voor zijn eigen ~ vegen**, sweep before one's own door.

deurbel, *v* door-bell.

deurdrempel, *m* door-sill, door-step, threshold.

deurgrendel, *m* bolt of a door.

deurhengsel, *o* door-hinge.

deurketting, *m* door-chain.

deurklink, *m* door-latch.

deurklopper, *m* door-knocker, rapper.

deurknop, *m* door-handle, knob of the door.

deurkozijn, *o* door-frame, door-case.

deurlijst, *v* door-frame.

deurmat, *v* door-mat.

deuropening, *v* doorway; bay of the door.

deurpost, *m* door-post.

deurraam, *o* door-frame.

deurslot, *o* door-lock.

deurstijl, *m* zie *deurpost*.

deurtje-bel, *o* run-away ring; **~spelen**, give run-away rings.

deurwaarder, *m* process-server, writ-server, warrant-officer, sheriff's officer.

deurwaardersexploit, *o jur* writ of execution.

deurwachter, *m* doorkeeper, porter, janitor.

Deuteronomium, *o* Deuteronomy.

deuvekater!, deuce.

deuvik, *m* 1 spigot; 2 podge [= podgy person].

deuviken, empty through the spigot.

déveine, *v* run of bad luck; **~hebben**, be out of luck, have a run of bad luck.

devies, *o* device, motto, posy.

devoot, devout, pious.

devotie, *v* devotion, piety.

⊙dewelke, who, which, that.

dewijl, because, since, as.

dextrine, *v* dextrin, British gum, gommelin, leiocome.

dey, *m* dey.

deze, this, these; **~ en gene**, this one and the other; **de 10de ~r**, the 10th. inst; **schrijver ~s**, the present writer; **bij ~n**, by this present; **in ~n**, in this; **na ~n**, after this (date); **voor ~n**, before this.

dezelfde, the same, the very.

dezelve, he, she, the same.

dezer, of this; of these; zie *deze*.

dezerzijdsch, on this side.

dezes of this; zie *deze*.

dezulken, such.

diabolisch, diabolical.

diabolo, the devil on two sticks.

diaconie, *v* parochial board for the administration of the Poor-law, Poor-law Board, poor's fund; **hij leeft (trekt) van de ~**, he is supported by parish-relief, he receives parish-pay, he is on the parish; **er is veel ~**, S the house [= theatre] is full of paper [= vrijbiljetten].

diadeem, *m* diadem.

diagnose, *v* diagnosis.

diagonaal, **I** *aj* & *ad* diagonal(ly); **II** *v* diagonal(line); **III** *o* diagonal (cloth), diagonal.

diagram, *o* diagram.

diaken, *m* 1 deacon; 2 parish-officer.

diakenhuismannetje, *o* ± alms man.

diakenschap, *o* deaconship, deaconry.

diakones, *v* deaconess.

diakonessenhuis, *o* deaconess-house, home for deaconesses; nursing-sisters' institution.

dialect, *o* dialect.

dialectisch, 1 dialectal [word]; 2 dialectic [philosophy].

dialectvorm, *m* dialectal form [of a word].

dialoog, *m* dialogue.

diamant, *m* & *o* diamond.

diamanten, *aj* diamond.

diamantgruis, *o* diamond-powder, -dust.

diamanthandelaar, *m* diamond-broker, diamond-merchant.

diamantpoeder, *o* bort.

diamantslijper, *m* diamond-polisher.
diamantslijperij, *v* diamond-polishing factory.
diamandsteen, *m* diamond(stone).
diamantveld, *o* diamond-field.
diamantvogeltje, *o* diamond-bird.
diamantwerker, *m* diamond-cutter.
diameter, *m* diameter.
Diana, *v* Diana.
diarrhee, *v* diarrhoea.
[1]**dicht,** *aj* 1 closed [doors]; 2 dense [clouds, forests, &], compact [masses], close [texture], thick [woods], tight [ship]; **een ~ bosch,** a thick (dense) wood; **een ~e mist,** a dense (thick) fog; **de deur was ~,** the door was closed (shut); **mondje ~!,** keep close; **hij is zoo ~ als een pot,** he is as close as wax; **hoe ~er bij Rome, hoe slechter Christen,** the nearer the church, the farther from God.
[2]**dicht,** *o* poetry, verses; **~ en ondicht,** prose and verse.
dichtader, *v* poetic(al) vein.
dichtbij, close by, heard by, near.
dichtbinden, tie up.
dichtdoen, shut, close.
[1]**dichten,** *vi* make verses; write poetry, compose poetry (verses).
[2]**dichten,** *vt* close up, stop.
dichter, *m* poet.
dichteres, *v* poetess.
dichterlijk, I *aj* poetic, poetical; II *ad* poetically.
dichtgaan, 1 (v. deur, enz.) shut; 2 (v. wonde) heal over (up), skin up.
dichtgenootschap, *o* poetical society.
dichtgooien, throw to [a door]; fill up [a ditch], fill in [a well].
dichtheid, *v* density.
dichtknoopen, button up, F do up.
dichtkunde, *v* art of poetry, poetic art.
dichtkundig, poetic, poetical. [poetry.
dichtkunst, *v* art of poetry, poetic art.
dichtmaat, *v* measure in poetry, metre; **in ~,** in verse.
dichtmaken, close, close up [a gap], shut [one's book].
dichtmetselen, mure up, brick up, wall
dichtnaaien, sew up. [up.
dichtregel, *m* line of poetry.
dichtschroeven, screw down.
dichtslaan, slam, bang [a door].
dichtsoort, *v* kind of poetry.
dichtspelden, pin up.
dichtspijkeren, nail up (down).
dichtstuk, *o* piece of poetry, poem.
dichtvorm, *m* poetic form; **in ~,** in
dichtvouwen, fold up. [verse.
dichtvriezen, freeze over (up, in).
dichtvuur, *o* poetic fire.
dichtwerk, *o* poetical work.
dictaat, *o* dictation.
dictator, *m* dictator.
dictatoriaal, *aj* & *ad* dictatorial(ly).
dictatuur, *v* dictature, dictatorship.
dictee, *o* dictation.
dicteeren, dictate.
dictie, *v* diction, utterance.
dictionnaire, *m* dictionary.
didactisch, I *aj* didactic; II *ad* didactically.
die, I *aanw. vnw.* that, those; **~ mijnheer X. wordt verwaand,** this Mr. X. is becoming conceited; **een knappe kerel, ~ X.,** he is a clever fellow, is X.; **~ met de groene jas,** the one in the green coat, he of the green coat; II *betr. vnw.* which, who, that.
Diedenhoven, *o* Thionville.
Diederik, *m* Theodoric, Derrick.
diëet, *o* diet; regimen; **streng ~,** low diet, severe regimen; **streng ~ houden,** observe a strict regimen; **op ~ leven,** live by doctor's rule, live under a regimen, live under diet; **iemand op ~ stellen,** diet one, put him on a regimen.
dief, *m* thief, robber; *jur* larcenist; **~ aan de kaars,** thief, candle-waster, waster; **het is ~ en dieftjesmaat,** it is thief catch thief, the one is as great a thief as the other; **ieder is een ~ in zijn eigen nering,** every man is a born profiteer; **kleine dieven hangt men op, en de groote laat men loopen,** one man may steal a horse whereas another may not look over the hedge, the law catches flies but lets hornets go free; **met dieven moet men dieven vangen,** set a thief to catch a thief; **als een ~ in den nacht,** as (like) a thief in the night.
diefachtig, thievish, thieving, larcenous.
diefachtigheid, *v* thievishness, thieving disposition, thieving, thievish propen-
dieftjesmaat, *m* zie *dief.* [sities.
dieftjesspel, *o* zie *krijgertje.*
diefstal, *m* theft, robbery, *jur* larceny.
diegene, he, she, that one.
Diemensland, *o* **van ~,** Tasmania.
diemit, *v* dimity.
diemitten, *aj* dimity.
dien, zie *die.*
dienaangaande, with respect to that, F on that score, ⊙ thereanent.
dienaar, *m* servant; **uw ~, Mijnheer,** my service to you, your servant; **uw**

dienstwillige ~, H., Your obedient servant, H., yours obediently, H.

dienares, *v* 1 (**dienende vrouw**) servant; 2 (**nijging**) curtsey.

dienbak, *m* dinner-tray.

diender, *m* policeman, constable; **dooie ~,** F stick; **stille ~,** detective.

dienen, I *vt* serve [the Lord, two masters, &]; 8 minister to [others]; **ik zal hem (daarop) ~!,** I will serve him out!, he shall get as good as he gave!; **dat kan u niet ~,** that won't be of any service to you, that won't (sub-)serve your purpose; **waarmee kan ik u ~,** 1 (**bij dienstaanbieding**) how can I serve you?, in what way can I be of service to you?; 2 (**in winkel**) what can I do (get) for you?, what are your commands?, what's your pleasure; **om u te ~,** 1 at your service; 2 right you are!; **II** *vi* & *va* 1 serve, be (away) in service; 2 be of service; **gaan ~,** go (out) to service, go out maiding; **het dient te gebeuren,** it ought to (must) be done; **gij dient te weten dat...,** you should (ought to) know that...; **deze dient om u aan te kondigen dat..,** the present serves to let you know that...; **deze stukken ~ om te bewijzen dat...,** these documents serve (go) to prove that..., the purpose of proving that...; **aan tafel ~,** wait at table; **~ als verontschuldiging,** serve as an excuse, serve the purpose of an excuse, do duty as (do for) an excuse, do the office of an excuse; **~ bij de artillerie,** serve in the artillery; **~ bij rijke menschen,** serve with (be in the service of) rich people; **nergens toe ~,** serve no earthly purpose, be of no use, be of no avail, be no good; **waartoe zou het ~?,** what's the good?, of what use would it be?; **~ tot bewijs,** serve as a proof; **tot niets ~,** zie *nergens toe dienen*; **laat u dit tot een waarschuwing ~,** let this be a warning to you; **iemand van antwoord ~,** serve one out; **van zoo iets ben ik niet gediend,** none of that for me.

dienjapon, *v* servant's gown.

dienovereenkomstig, accordingly.

dienst, *m* service; **iemand een ~ bewijzen,** to (render) one a service, do one a (good) turn; **goede ~en bewijzen,** do good service; **gij hebt mij een slechten ~ bewezen,** you have done me a bad piece of service, an ill service, a disservice; **~ doen,** perform the duties of one's office; be on duty; **die jas kan nog ~ doen,** may render service yet, may be of some service yet; **hij heeft veel ~ gedaan,** he (it) has seen service; **~ doen als...,** serve as, serve for, do duty as...; **den ~ doen,** officiate [of a clergyman]; **~ hebben,** ⚔ be on duty, be in attendance, be in waiting [at court]; **geen ~ hebben,** 1 be off duty [of a soldier]; 2 be out of employment, out of place; **~ nemen,** enlist, go into the army, join the colours; **den ~ opzeggen,** give warning, give (a month's) notice; **iemand den ~ opzeggen,** give warning, give one notice to quit; **den ~ verlaten,** ⚔ quit the service, leave the colours; **den ~ weigeren,** refuse its office; **een ~ zoeken,** look out for a place; **de eene ~ is de andere waard,** one good turn deserves another; **buiten ~,** 1 (**van personen**) off duty; 2 (**v. schepen, &**) taken out of the service, laid-up; **buiten ~ stellen,** lay up, scrap [a ship &]; **in ~ gaan,** go out to service, go into service; **in ~ komen,** enter one's employ, enter upon one's duties, take up office; ⚔ enter the service [the army]; **in ~ nemen,** take [one] into one's service (employ), engage [servant, &], ⚔ enlist; **in ~ stellen,** put [a steamer] on the service, put [a ship] into commission; **in ~ zijn,** 1 be in service, be serving; 2 be on duty; 3 ⚔ be with the colours; **in mijn ~,** in my employ; **na den ~,** after (divine) service; **onder ~ gaan,** enlist, enter the military; **onder ~ zijn,** ⚔ be with the colours; **hij is onder ~ bij de huzaren,** he serves with the hussars; **ten ~ van,** for the use of..; **tot den (heiligen) ~ toegelaten,** admitted to holy orders; **tot uw ~,** at your service!, don't mention it; **het is tot uw ~,** it is at your service, at your disposal, you are quite welcome to it; **uit ~ zijn,** be dismissed the service; **het zal u van ~ zijn,** it will be of service to you, it will serve your purpose; it will render you good service; **waarmee kan ik u van ~ zijn?,** zie *dienen*; **de Kamerheer van ~,** in waiting; **zonder ~,** out of employment, out of place.

dienstaanbieding, *v* offer of service.

dienstaangelegenheid, *v* official business.

dienstaanvaarding, *v* entrance upon one's office (official duties).

dienstaanwijzing, *v* direction, instruction.

dienstbaar, liable to service, subservient,

menial; **(een volk) ~ maken,** subjugate; **~ maken aan,** make subservient to; **onze dienstbaren,** our menials.

dienstbaarheid, *v* servitude, subserviency, thraldom, B bondage.

dienstbetoon, *o* service(s) rendered.

dienstbetrekking, *v* menial condition.

dienstbode, *m* & *v* servant, menial, domestic.

dienstbodenvraagstuk, *o* servant problem.

dienstbrief, *m* (official) missive, letter on service.

dienstdoend, in waiting, ⚔ on duty, ⚓ in commission [ships].

dienstdoener, *m* 1 good honest worker [of a horse], utility coat &; 2 zie *dienstklopper*.

diensthebbend, 1 ⚔ **on duty**; 2 (v. hooge ambtenaren) in charge, in attendance.

dienstig, serviceable, useful; **dat is mij niet ~,** it is of no service to me, it doesn't serve my turn, it will not do for me; **dat kan nog ~ zijn,** may serve yet.

dienstigheid, *v* serviceableness, usefulness.

dienstijver, *m* (professional) zeal.

dienstjaar, *o* 1 official year, fiscal year; 2 in: **dienstjaren,** years of service, years in office.

dienstkleeding, *v* service-dress, ⚔ undress.

dienstklopper, *m* P tickler, S martinet, sneezer, child-queller.

dienstknecht, *m* servant, man-servant.

dienstloon, *o* wages, hire.

⊙ **dienstmaagd,** *v* servant, handmaid.

dienstman, *m* commissionaire, porter.

dienstmeid, *v* (maid-)servant.

dienstmeisje, *o* servant-girl.

dienstovertreding, *v* service transgression.

dienstpaard, *o* ⚔ regulation charger, service horse.

dienstpersoneel, *o* servants, household personnel.

dienstpet, *v* official duty cap.

dienstplicht, *m* liability to service; ⚔ compulsory military service; **algemeene ~,** national service.

dienstplichtig, liable to service.

dienstplichtigheid, *v* ⚔ military service liability.

dienstregeling, *v* service-table, time-table(s).

dienstreis, *v* official journey, tour.

dienstreglement, *o* service regulations.

dienststaat, *m* record of service.

diensttelegram, *o* message on service.

diensttenue, *o* duty equipment.

dienstijd, *m* 1 (v. iedereen dag) working-time, hours of attendance; 2 (v. iemands carrière) term of office, time of service.

diensturen, *o mv* hours of attendance.

dienstvaardig, serviceable, ready to serve.

dienstvaardigheid, *v* serviceableness, readiness to serve.

dienstverbintenis, *o* contract of service.

dienstverrichting, *v* service; **de ~,** the Corps of Commissionaires.

dienstvervulling, *v* discharge of one's duties.

dienstvoorwaarden, *v mv* conditions of service.

dienstweigeraar, *m* ⚔ conscientious objector [to military service], S C. O.

dienstweigering, *v* refusal to obey an order (orders).

dienstwillig, willing to serve, dutiful; **Uw ~e,** zie *dienaar*.

dienstwoning, *v* official residence.

dienstzaak, *v* official business; **voor dienstzaken,** on service matters.

diensvolgens, zie *dienvolgens*.

dientafeltje, *o* side-board.

dientengevolge, in consequence, hence.

dienvolgens, therefore, accordingly, consequently.

1diep, I *aj* deep [water, bow, mourning, colour, sleep, sigh, &], profound [sigh, sleep, bow, crevasse]; **een ~e smart,** a profound (deep) grief; **in ~e gedachten,** absorbed in thoughts, in a brown study; **II** *ad* deeply, profoundly; **~ ellendig (ongelukkig),** profoundly (extremely) miserable; **~ in de schulden,** deep in debt; **~ in het zwart,** in profound black; **tot ~ in den nacht,** deep into the night; als *o* in: **in het ~ste van zijn hart,** in his inmost heart.

2diep, *o* deep, canal, entrance (of a port); **het grondelooze ~,** ⊙ the vast profound.

diepbedroefd, deeply afflicted.

diepdenkend, deep-thinking, profound, penetrating.

diepdenkendheid, *v* profoundness, penetration.

diepen, deepen [a ditch, colours].

dieper, *m* deepener, excavator.

diepgaand, sinking deep; *fig* deep-searching, penetrating; **een ~ schip,** ship with a deep-draught.

diepgang, *m* ⚓ (depth of) draught.

diepliggend, (deep-)sunken, deep-set [eyes].
dieplood, *o* deep-sea lead, sounding-line, sounding-lead, ook: plummet.
diepploegen, trench-plough.
diepspitten, spade-trench.
diepte, *v* deep [= the sea]; depth[2]; *fig* deepness, profoundness, abstruseness; **de ~ (der zee),** ook: ⊙ the (vast, blue) profound; **naar de ~ gaan,** go to the bottom.
diepzee-expeditie, *v* deep-sea exploration expedition.
diepzee-onderzoek, *o* deep-sea exploration.
diepzinnig, deep, profound, abstruse.
diepzinnigheid, *v* depth, profoundness, profundity, abstruseness.
[1]**dier,** *o* animal, beast; **redeloos ~,** brute; **'t is zoo'n lief ~,** F she is such a
[2]**dier,** *aj* dear. [dear.
dierage, *o* vixen.
dierbaar, dear, beloved, dearly beloved.
dierenbescherming, *v* animal protection; **de ~,** the S. P. C. A. = the Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals.
dierenbeschrijving, *v* zoography.
dierenbeul, *m* zie *dierenkweler.*
dierenepos, *o* beast epic.
dierenfabel, *v* beast fable.
dierenkweller, *m* tormentor of animals.
dierenopzetter, *m* taxidermist.
dierenriem, *m* zodiac.
dierenrijk, *o* animal kingdom.
dierenschilder, *m* animal painter.
dierentemmer, *m* wild beast tamer, animal tamer.
dierentuin, *m* zoological garden(s), F zoo.
dierenvriend, *m* animal lover.
dierenwereld, *v* animal world, §fauna.
diergaarde, *v* menagerie, zoological garden(s).
☾**diergelijk,** zie *dergelijk.*
dierkunde, *v* zoology.
dierkundig, zoological.
dierkundige, *m* zoologist.
dierlijk, animal [food, magnetism, &], bestial [instincts], brutal, brutish [lusts].
dierlijkheid, *v* animality, animal nature (existence); beastliness, bestiality, brutishness, brutality.
diermensch, *m* brute.
diersoort, *v* species of animals.
diervoege, in ~, in such a manner.
☾**dies,** therefore, consequently; **en wat ~ méér zij,** and so on, and so forth.
Dieselmotor, *m* Diesel (oil-)engine.
diets in: **Iemand iets ~ maken,** make one believe something.
Dietsch, *o* mediaeval Dutch.
dievegge, *v* (female) thief.
dieven, steal, crib, pilfer, thieve, purloin.
dievenbende, *v* gang of thieves.
Dieveneilanden, *o mv* **de ~,** the Ladrones.
dievenherberg, *v* thieves' kitchen.
dievenhol, *o* thieves' den.
dievenlantaarn, *v* dark-lantern, bull's eye.
dievenpak, *o* gang of thieves.
dievenrot, *o* gang of thieves.
dieventaal, *v* thieves' patter, slang (latin), flash (language).
dievenwagen, *m* zie *celwagen.*
dieverij, *v* theft, robbery.
differentiaal, *aj* & *o* differential.
differentiaal-rekening, *v* differential calculus.
differentiëel, in: **~e rechten,** differential duties.
difficiel, exacting.
diffuus, diffuse.
digereeren, digest [one's food].
digestie, *v* digestion.
digestief, digestive.
digestievisite, *v* after-dinner call.
diggel, *v* potsherd.
dignitaris, *m* office-holder, dignitary.
dij, *v* thigh.
dijbeen, *o* thigh-bone, §femur.
dijharnas, *v* cuiss(e).
dijk, *m* dike, bank, dam; **aan den ~ zetten (jagen),** send [a functionary] on his way, cashier him, give him the bullet.
dijkbestuur, *o* board of inspection of dikes.
dijkbreuk, *v* rupture (bursting) of a dike.
dijken, make dikes.
dijkgraaf, *m* dike-reeve.
dijkschouw, *v* inspection of a dike (of the dikes).
dijkwerker, *m* dike-maker, diker.
dijkwezen, *o* all that concerns the dikes.
☾**dijn,** thine; zie ook: *mijn.*
dijstuk, *o* leg of mutton.
[1]**dik,** I *aj* thick, big, bulky, burly, stout; lusty; swelled, swollen; **Karel de Dikke,** Charles the Fat; **de ~ke dame,** the fat lady; **~ke darm,** zie *darm*; **het ~ke eind,** the thick end; the butt-end [of a rifle]; **een ~ke honderd gulden,** a hundred guilders odd; **~ke melk,** curdled milk; **een ~ uur,** a good hour; **het zijn ~ke vrienden,** they are very thick (together); **een ~ke wang,** a swollen cheek; **~ weer,** thick(ish) weather; **~ en vet,** plumpy; **de... ligt**

er ~ op, is laid on with a trowel; maak je niet ~, zie *maken*; **~ worden,** come on, grow fat, gather flesh; **II** *ad* thickly; **~ bezaaid met,** thick sown with; **het er ~ opleggen,** lay on the colours thick(ly), F lay it on a bit; **er ~ in zitten,** be a warm man; **alles zat ~ onder het stof,** every article was thick in dust.

[2]**dik,** *o* thick part; **het ~ van het been,** the calf of the leg; **het ~ van de koffie,** the grounds of the coffee; **door ~ en dun met iemand meegaan,** go through thick and thin with a man.

dikachtig, thickish.

dikbast, *m* & *v* P zie *dikbuik*.

dikbek, *m* zie *appelvink*.

dikblad, *o* ℘ 1 crassula; 2 zie *huislook*.

dikbloedig, thick-blooded.

dikbuik, *m* & *v* fatguts, F fatty.

dikbuikig, ~gebuikt, big-bellied, corpulent.

dikheid, *v* thickness, corpulency, bigness

dikhuid(en), thick-skinned quadrupeds, § pachyderm(s)

dikhuidig, thick-skinned[2], § pachyderm; **~e dieren, ~en,** pachyderms, thick-skinned quadrupeds.

dikken, thicken, curdle, clod.

dikkerd, *m* & *v* F fatty.

dikkop, *m* F jolthead, thick-skull, thick-head, block-head.

dikkopje, *o* 1 (vlinder) skipper; 2 (jonge kikvorsch) tadpole.

diklippig, thick-lipped, blubber-lipped.

(dikmaals, zie *dikwerf*.

diksnavelig, gross-beaked.

dikte, *v* thickness, bigness, etc.

diktongig, thick-tongued, thick-speeched.

dikwangig, chubby-cheeked.

dikwerf, dikwijls, often, frequently.

dikzak, *m* big fellow, F fatty; **kleine ~,** little punch.

dilemna, *o* dilemna; **iem. voor een ~ stellen,** place a man on the horns of a dilemna.

dilettant(e), *m* & *v* dilettante, amateur.

dilettanterig, dilettantish, amateurish.

dilettantisme, *o* dilettantism, amateurishness, amateurism.

diligence, *v* stage-coach, coach; ook: [foreign] diligence, F dilly.

dille, *v* ℘ dill.

diluviaal, diluvial.

diluvium, *o* diluvial accretion.

Dina, *v* Dinah.

dineeren, dine; **~ bij iemand,** at a man's house; **~ met iemand,** with a man.

diner, *o* dinner.

ding, *o* thing; **het is me een ~,** F it is quite an affair, S it is some!; **wat een ~!,** what an affair!; **wat een aardig ~!,** what a nice bit (of a girl); **die arme ~en!,** poor things!; **het is een heel ~,** F it is not an easy thing, that is quite an affair, a large order; **alle goede ~en (bestaan) in drieën,** third time is lucky, three is the charm, number three is always fortunate.

dingbank, *v* 🕮 leet-court.

dingen, chaffer, bargain, haggle, higgle; **~ naar een betrekking,** make a bid for a place; **~ naar de hand van een meisje,** aspire at (after, to) the hand of a girl.

Dinges, Mijnheer ~, Mr. Thingumbob, Mr. What-do-you-call-him, Mr. So-and-so.

dingetje, *o* little thing, thingummy; **een ~ van mijn hand,** a little thing of mine.

dinghuis, *o* 🕮 leet-court.

Dinsdag, *m* Tuesday.

Dinsdags, on Tuesday's.

Dinsdagsch, (of) Tuesday; **de ~e markt,** the Tuesday market.

dinsigheidje, *o* F thingummy, trifle.

diocees, *o* diocese.

diocesaan, *m* diocesan.

Diocletianus, *m* Diocletian.

Dionysisch, Dionysian.

Dionysius, *m* Dionysius.

dioptrisch, dioptric.

diorama, *o* diorama.

diphtherie, diphtheritis, *v* diphtheria.

diploma, *o* 1 certificate, diploma [as a teacher]; 2 season-ticket [for the opera]; **~ voor de groote vaart,** master's certificate.

diplomaat, *m* diplomatist, diplomat.

diplomatie, *v* diplomacy, diplomatics; **de ~,** ook: the diplomatic service.

diplomatisch, **I** *aj* diplomatic; **II** *ad* diplomatically.

diplomeeren, certificate; **gediplomeerd,** certified [nurse], ook: diplomaed.

direct, **I** *aj* direct; **~e belastingen,** direct taxes; **II** *ad* directly, at once, straight off, P straight away.

directeur, *m* director, managing-director [of a company]; manager [of a theatre]; governor [of a prison]; principal, headmaster [of a school], choir-master [of a singing-club], leader [of a band].

directeur-generaal, *m* director-general.

directie, *v* direction, managing-board; management.

Directoire, het ~, the Directory [1795—[99].

directoraat, *o* directorate.

directorium, *o* directorate.
directrice, *v* 1 directress, directrix; manageress [of a hotel], lady-principal [of a school], conductress [of an orchestra]; 2 object-line.
dirigeeren, direct [troops], manage [an undertaking], conduct [an orchestra]; **~d officier van gezondheid,** Surgeon
dirigeerstok, *m* baton. [General.
dirigent, *m* (musical) conductor [of an orchestra], leader [of a band]
Dirk, *m* Derick.
¹dirk, *m* S zie *directeur*.
²dirk, *v* zie *toppenant*.
dirkjespeer, *v* jargonelle.
discant, *m* descant, treble, soprano.
disch, *m* table, board.
dischgenoot, *m* neighbour at table, fellow-guest.
discipel, *m* disciple [of Christ, of any leader of thought, etc.]; pupil [of a
disciplinair, disciplinary. [school].
discipline, *v* discipline.
disciplineeren, discipline.
disconteeren, discount.
disconto, *o* $ rate of discount, bank rate.
discontobank, *v* discount-bank, office of discount.
discours, *o* conversation.
discrediet, *o* discredit; **in ~ brengen,** $ depreciate; *fig* bring into discredit, bring (throw) discredit on, discredit, damage, damn; **in ~ zijn,** be at a discount.
discreet, 1 modest [behaviour], delicate, considerate [handling of the business] nice [negotiation]; 2 close-tongued.
discretie, *v* modesty; delicacy, considerateness; niceness; **~ verzekerd,** strictest privacy guaranteed.
discus, *m* discus, disc, disk.
discuswerper, *m* discobolus.
discussie, *v* discussion, debate, argument.
discuteeren, discuss, argue; **met iem. ~,** argue with a person; **over iets ~,** discuss, talk over, ventilate a subject.
disharmonie, *v* disharmony, discord, dissonance.
disorienteeren, disorientate.
dispache, *v* $ statement of adjustment, average statement.
dispacheur, *m* $ average adjuster, average stater.
dispensatie, *v* dispensation (van *from*).
dispenseeren, in: **iemand ~ van...,** dispense one from...
disponeeren, in: **~ op,** $ value on; **~ over,** dispose of; zie ook: *gedisponeerd*.
disponibel, disposable, available, at
dispositie, *v* disposition. [disposal.
disputeeren, dispute, argue.
dispuut, *o* dispute, disputation, argument; zie ook: *dispuutgezelschap*.
dispuutgezelschap, *o* debating-club.
disqualificeeren, disable [a jockey].
dissel, *m* 1 pole, shaft [of a carriage]; 2 [carpenter's] adze.
disselboom, *m* carriage pole.
disselen, adze.
dissenter, *m* dissenter, non-conformist, separatist.
dissertatie, *v* dissertation, act [for a doctorate], thesis [for a degree].
dissonant, *m* discord; **dat was de eenigste ~,** that was the only discordant note.
distantie, *v* distance; **zich op een ~ houden,** zie *afstand*.
distel, *v* thistle.
distelachtig, thistly.
distelig, thistly.
distelvink, *m* gold-finch, thistle-finch, thistle-bird.
distelvlinder, *m* thistle-butterfly, painted lady.
distillateur, enz. zie *destilla eur*.
distinctief, *o* (distinctive) badge, distinctive; distinction lace.
distractie, *v* 1 distraction, absent-mindedness, absence of mind; 2 distraction, diversion,
distrait, distrait, absent-minded.
distribueeren, distribute.
distributie, *v* distribution.
district, *o* district.
districtshoofd, *o* chief of a (the) district.
dit, this; **bij ~ en dat!,** by the holy poker!; **die ~ en datsche vent!,** that confounded fellow!
ditje, in: **hij heeft altijd een ~ en een datje,** he has always something or other; **~s en datjes,** 1 customary banalities; 2 trifles, knick-knacks; **wij praatten over ~s en datjes,** we were talking about (of) this and that, about one thing and another.
ditmaal, *ad* this time, this once.
dito, ditto, do.
divan, *m* divan.
diversen, sundries, miscellaneous articles.
dividend, *o* dividend, divisible surplus.
dividendbewijs, *o* dividend warrant.
divisie, *v* division.
divisiecommandant, *m* divisional commander.
divisie-generaal, *m* division gene-
djagoeng, *v NI* zie *maïs*. [ral.

djahat, *m NI* badmash, badmash [= bad character, blackguard].
djatie, *o* teak(-wood), "Indian oak".
dobbel, *m* in: **een harden ~ hebben**, zie **dobbelaar**, *m* dicer, gambler. [*dobber*.
dobbelarij, *v* dicing, gambling.
dobbelen, dice, play at dice, gamble.
dobbelhuis, *o* gaming-house, = gambling-hell.
dobbelkroes, *m* dice-box.
dobbelspel, *o* dice-playing, game at dice.
dobbelsteen, *m* die, cube², square².
dobbelziek, fond of (addicted to) gambling.
dobber, *m* float [of a fishing-line]; buoy; **een harden ~ hebben om...**, have a great tug to....
dobberen, bob (up and down), float, fluctuate; **~ tusschen hoop en vrees**, vacillate between hope and fear.
dobbering, *v* fluctuation.
doceeren, teach.
docent, *m* (high school) teacher.
docentenkamer, *v* teachers' room.
doch, but, however, yet.
¹**docht**, *v* zie *doft*.
²**docht**, in: **mij ~**, methought.
dochter, *v* daughter; **jonge ~**, spinster.
doctor, *m* doctor; 1 (in de geneeskunde) doctor, physician, medical man; 2 (in de rechten) graduate in law; **hij werd ~ honoris causa**, he received an honorary degree.
doctoraal(examen), *o* Greats, final schools.
doctoraat, *o* doctorate, doctor's degree.
doctorandus, *m* candidate for the doctorate, for a doctor's degree, respondent.
doctoreeren, doctorate, take one's degree, be graduated a doctor; **~ in de rechten**, graduate in law.
doctores, *v* doctoress, lady-doctor.
doctrinair, doctrinaire, doctrinarian.
document, *o* document, instrument; **(de) ~en**, ook: (the) papers.
documenteeren, document; **een gedocumenteerd artikel**, a well documented article.
doddegras, *o* ⚘ cat's-tail grass.
dodderig, F zie *snoezig*.
dodijnen, dandle.
doedelen, tootle.
doedelzak, *m* bagpipe.
¹**doek**, *m* 1 (om af te nemen enz.) cloth, dish-clout, towel; 2 (omslagdoek) shawl; **hij had zijn arm in een ~**, he wore his arm in a sling.
²**doek**, *o* 1 cloth [of woven stuff]; 2 canvas [of a painter]; sheet of paint [= picture]; 3 ⛵ rag, sail; **bij open ~**, with the curtain up [in a theatre]; **een open ~(je) krijgen**, S get an ovation with the curtain up.
doekje, *o* 1 (piece of) cloth, rag; 2 fichu; **een ~ voor het bloeden**, an anodyne; **er geen ~s omwinden**, speak plain, speak up; not mince matters; **zonder er ~s om te winden**, ook: without disguise.
doekspeld, *v* brooch.
doel, *o* *eig* butt, target, mark; *fig* mark, aim, goal, purpose, object; design; **het ~ heiligt de middelen niet**, the end does not justify the means; **een ~ beoogen (najagen)**, have some purpose in view; **zijn ~ bereiken**, gain (attain, carry, secure, obtain, win) one's object, carry one's end, attain one's purpose; **zijn ~ missen**, miss one's aim; **het ~ voorbijstreven**, overshoot the mark, defeat its own object; **met het ~ om...**, for the purpose of ...ing, on purpose to..., with intent to...; **hij deed het met een ~**, with an ultimate purpose in view; **ten ~ hebben**, have for its object; **het is voor een goed ~**, for a good intention; **dat was genoeg voor mijn ~**, that was enough for my purpose.
doelaanwijzend, *gram* final.
doelbewust, purposeful.
doeleind(e), *o* end, purpose.
¹**doelen**, I *vi* in: **~ op**, aim at [something]; allude to; **dat doelt op mij**, it is aimed at me, that is a hit at me, that is meant for me. Zie ook: *doelpunten*.
²**doelen**, *m* 📖 archery-house.
doelloos, without an object, objectless, aimless.
doelloosheid, *v* aimlessness.
doelman, *m* goal-keeper.
doelmatig, appropriate (to the purpose), adapted (suitable) to the purpose, fit for the purpose, adequate, efficient.
doelmatigheid, *v* adequacy, suitability, efficiency.
doelpunt, *o* goal.
doelpunten, place (make, score) a goal.
doeltreffend, efficient, effectual, effective, to the purpose.
doelverdediger, *m* zie *doelman*.
doelwit, *o* zie *doel*.
doema, *v* duma.
doemen, in: **ten vure doemen**, condemn (commit) to the flames.
⊙**doemvonnis**, *o* doom, condemnation.
doemwaardig, condemnable, damnable.
¹**doen**, I *vt* 1 (in het algemeen) do [harm, a service, &]; 2 (vóór infini-

tief) make [one go, people laugh]; 3 (steken, wegbergen) put [it in one's pocket, &]; 4 (opknappen) do [one's hair, a room]; 5 (opbrengen, kosten) be worth, be [2 guilders a pound]; 6 (maken) take [a journey, walk, &]; 7 (uitspreken) make [a promise, vow], take [an oath]; 8 (ter herhaling v. het werkw.) do [of onvertaald: he will cheat you, as he has (done) me]; **de kamer ~,** do the room, set the room in order; **een verhaal ~,** tell a story; **een winkel ~,** keep a shop; zie ook: *afbreuk, dienst, groet, keus,* enz.; **het ~, do it; zij (de machine) doet het,** the engine has managed it, can manage it; **het zal je goed ~,** it will do you good; **dat doet het hem,** F that's what does it; **geld doet het hem,** it's money makes the mare to go; **het doet er niet(s) toe,** it does not matter, it makes no difference; **dat doet niets ter zake,** that's quite irrelevant, that is no matter; **het doet er niet toe,** that is neither here nor there, no matter; **die vaas doet het,** S produces its effect; **hij kan het me ~,** P he may do the other thing; **hij kan het ermee ~,** F he can take his change out of that; **hij doet het om het geld,** he does it for the pelf; **hij doet het erom,** he does it on purpose; **iets ~,** do something; **de kleine moet iets ~** (euphemistisch), the little one wants to go to stool, must do a motion; **als je hem iets durft te ~,** if you dare hurt (touch) him; **de kat heeft hier iets gedaan,** has made a dirt here; **als ik er iets aan kan ~,** if I can do anything about it; **ik zal zien of ik er iets aan kan ~,** I'll see about it; **ik kan er niets aan ~,** 1 I can do nothing about it (in the matter); 2 I cannot help it; **er is niets aan te ~,** there is no help for it, it cannot be helped; **hij heeft iets (het) in zijn broek gedaan,** P he has dirtied himself; **gij moet hem niets ~ hoor!,** mind you don't hurt (touch) him; **een jongen op het schilderen ~,** put a boy to be a painter; **als gij niets beters te ~ hebt,** if (you are) not better engaged; **dat geeft je veel te ~,** it gives you a lot of work; **zij hebben veel te ~,** 1 they have a lot of work to do; 2 they do a roaring business; **wat doet het buiten?,** what is the weather, what sort of weather is it?; **wat doet het er toe?,** F what does it matter?, what's the odds?; **wat doet dat huis?,** what's the rent of the house?; **wat doet hij?,** what is his business (employment), what trade is he in?; **wat te ~?,** what to do?: what is (was) to be done?; **de Regeering begint eindelijk wat te ~,** the Government begin to make a move at last; **wij hebben wel wat beters te ~,** we have better things to do; **Wij, Wilhelmina & ~ te weten...,** know all men by these presents that...; **II** *vi* do; **wat is hier te ~?,** what is doing (up) here?; **~ alsof...,** make as if..., make believe to...; **hij deed alsof hij gek was,** ook: he shammed madness; **gewichtig ~,** affect importance, do the man of importance; **zij kan altijd zoo lief ~,** do the amiable; **je doe maar!,** P (do) as you please; **je moet maar ~ alsof je thuis was,** make yourself at home!; **hij doet maar zoo,** he is only pretending (shamming), it is all put on; **daaraan heeft hij verkeerd (wijs) gedaan,** he has done wrong (wisely) to...; **doe wel en zie niet om,** do well and shame the devil; **doe zooals ik,** do as I do; **zij ~ niet aan postzegels verzamelen,** they don't go in for collecting stamps; **ik kan daar niet aan ~,** I can't occupy myself with that; **zij ~ in wijnen,** they deal (do) in wines; **iemand die in wijnen en likeuren doet,** ook: a man in the wine-and-spirits line; **hij had gedaan met eten (schrijven, &),** he had done dinner (writing, &); **gij hebt goed gedaan met hem te waarschuwen,** you have done well to warn him; **wij hadden met hem te ~,** we pitied him; **pas op, als ge met hem te ~ hebt,** when dealing with him; **wij hebben hier te ~ met een geval van...,** we have to deal with a case of..., we are up against...; **gij zult met mij te ~ krijgen,** you shall have to do with me; **als je.., dan krijg je met mij te ~** ...we shall get into a row; **er zal dit jaar veel te ~ zijn,** there will be many functions this year; **doe naar mijn woorden, maar niet naar mijn werken,** do as the friar saith, and not as he doth; **hoe lang doe je over dat werk?,** how long does it take you?; **daar is heel wat over te ~ geweest,** there has been a lot of talk about it, it has made a great stir. Zie ook: *doende & gedaan.*

²**doen,** *o* doing(s); **hij weet ons ~ en laten,** he knows all our goings out and

comings in; **iemands ~ en laten bestudeeren**, study (watch) a person's doings, his every action; **er is geen ~ aan**, it cannot be done; **in beteren ~**, in better circumstances, better situated, better off; **in goeden ~ zijn**, be well-to-do, well off, in easy circumstances; **hij is niet in zijn gewone ~**, he is not his usual self; **het gaat in één ~ door**, zie *moeite*; **dat is al heel aardig voor zijn ~**, for a man of his capacities.

doende, doing; **ik ben er mee ~**, I am busy at (with) it; **al ~ leert men**, practice makes perfect; zie ook: *hetwelk*.

doeniet, *m* do-nothing, idler.

doenlijk, practicable, doable, feasible.

doenlijkheid, *v* practicableness, feasibility.

doerak, *m* scamp, scoundrel.

doerian, *v NI* durian.

[1]does, *m* barbet.

[2]does, *v* rose [of a watering-can].

doetje, *o* soft woman, F softy.

doezel, doezelaar, *m* stump(er).

doezelen, stump.

doezelig, 1 hazy, hazily outlined; 2 zie *soezerig*.

[1]dof, *m* knock, buffet.

[2]dof, *v* bouillon [= puffed fold].

[3]dof, *aj* dull, dull-toned [of colour, light, sound, &]; dim [light]; lack-lustre [eyes], lustreless [parts]; dead [gold].

doffen, 1 knock, buffet; 2 ✕ S clean up, dress up.

doffer, *m* cock-pigeon, male-pigeon.

dofheid, *v* dullness, dimness, lack of

doft, *v* thwart, rower's bench. [lustre.

dofwit, dull white.

dog, *m* mastiff, bulldog.

dogcar(t), *v* dog-cart.

doge, *m* doge.

dogeschap, *o* dogate.

dogger, *m* cod-fisher; zie ook: *doggerboot*.

doggerboot, *v* **~schip**, *o* dogger.

Doggerbank, *v* Dogger Bank.

dogma, *o* dogma.

dogmatiek, *v* dogmatics.

dogmatisch, **I** *aj* dogmatic; **II** *ad* dogmatically.

dok, *o* dock; **drijvend ~**, floating dock.

dokgelden, *o mv* dock duties, dock dues.

dokken, **I** *vt* dock, lay up in a dock, place into dry dock; **II** *vi* come (go) into dock; zie ook: *opdokken*.

dokter, *m* doctor, physician, medical man; **hij is onder ~s handen**, he is under the doctor.

dokteren, 1 take physic; 2 doctor, play the physician; **ik ben aan het ~**, I am under the doctor.

doktersgang, *m* in: **mijn gang is geen ~**, I can easily call again, for I am not keeed for doing so.

doktershanden, in: **onder ~ zijn**, be under the doctor.

dokterskoetsje, *o* doctor's brougham, F pill-box.

doktersrekening, *v* doctor's bill.

doktersvisite, *v* doctor's visit.

dokwerker, *m* dock-labourer, docker.

[1]dol, **I** *aj* mad; delirious, frantic, wild; drunken [of a screw]; **is het niet ~?**, S is not it scrumptious?; **het was te ~**, S it was screaming; **een ~le hond**, a mad dog; **~le kastanje**, wild chestnut; **~le kervel**, zie *scheerling*; **~le pret**, rollicking fun; **~le streken**, mad pranks; **zijn ~le vaart**, his headlong career; **hij is ~ met haar**, he is wild about her; **hij is ~ op erwtensoep**, he is very fond of peasoup, he has a passion for it; **iemand ~ maken**, drive one mad (wild); **~ worden**, run mad; **het is om ~ te worden**, it is enough to drive you mad; **II** *ad* madly; **het is ~ goedkoop**, ridiculously cheap; **~ veel van iets houden**, love to distraction, be mad about; **hij is ~ verliefd**, he is madly in love (with) her, he loves her to distraction; **III** *o* in: **door het ~le héén zijn**, be mad (frantic) with joy, be wild; **ze zijn door het ~le heen**, ook: the devil is in them, they are on the rampage.

[2]dol, *m* thole, thowl, row-lock.

dolappel, zie *doornappel*.

dolblij, mad with joy, elated, delirious.

dolboord, *o* gunwale, gunnel.

doldraaien, strip [the thread of a screw].

doldriest, reckless(ly), foolhardy.

doldriestheid, *v* recklessness, dare-devilry.

doldriftig, furious, franctic.

doldriftigheid, *v* fury, frenzy.

doleeren, in: **de ~de kerk**, the Christian Ref. Church.

dolen, 1 wander (about), roam (about), ramble; 2 err [be mistaken]; **~de ridder**, knight-errant.

dolfijn, *m* dolphin.

dolgraag, in: **~!**, with the greatest pleasure!, ever so much!; **ik zou het ~ willen**, I should like it of all things.

dolik, *v* cockle, corn-cockle, darnel, cheat, chess, tare.

dolheid, *v* wildness, madness, frenzy.

dolhuis, *o* madhouse, bedlam, lunatic asylum.
dolk, *m* dagger, poniard, stiletto, dirk.
dolkmes, *o* bowie-knife.
dolkop, *m* madman, madcap.
dolksteek, *m* dagger-stroke, stab.
dollar, *m* dollar.
dollekervel, zie *kervel.*
dolleman, *m* madman, madcap.
dollemanspraat, *m* mad (foolish) talk
dollemanswerk, *o* in: **het is ~s werk,** it is sheer madness, a mad thing to do.
dollen, I *vi* sport, frolic; **hij dolt niet,** he is in earnest ‖ **II** *vt* kill [an ox].
dolletjes, F in: **het was ~,** it was a scream, too funny for words.
dolligheid, *v* madness.
dolman, *m* dolman.
dolomiet, *o* dolomite, bitter spar.
dolzinnig, mad, frantic; **als ~,** like a madman, like mad, like one mad.
dolzinnigheid, *v* madness, frenzy.
1dom, stupid, dull; **een ~me streek,** a stupid (silly, foolish) thing; **hij is nog zoo ~ niet (als hij er uitziet),** he is no such fool as he looks; **hij houdt zich van den ~me,** he shams stupid. Zie ook: *stom.*
2dom, *m* 1 dome [of a church]; 2 cathedral [church], minster.
domdeken, *m* dean of the chapter.
domein, *o* domain², crown-land, demesne; **publiek ~,** public property.
domeingoed, *o* crown-land, demesne.
domheer, *m* canon, prebendary.
domheerschap, *o* canonry, canonship, canonicate.
domheid, *v* stupidity, dullness; **domheden,** ook: stupid [silly, foolish] things.
domicilie, *v* domicile; **~ kiezen,** choose (take) one's domicile; **~ van onderstand,** settlement.
domicilieeren, domicile, domiciliate [ook $ = make payable].
dominant, *v* ♪ dominant.
dominee, *m* clergyman, minister, = parson; **daar gaat (ging) een ~ voorbij,** an angel passes through the room, an angel is flying overhead, there was silence in Heaven for some minutes, a Quaker meeting!
domineachtig, I *aj* parsonic; **II** *ad* parsonically.
domineeren, I *vt* dominate; **~ over,** dominate over, lord it over, command ‖ **II** *vi* play at dominoes.
domineesbriefje, *o* weekly list of clergymen in the pulpit.
Dominicaan, Dominicaner (monnik), *m* Dominican, Blackfriar.
Dominicus, *m* Dominic.
domino, *m* & *o* domino.
dominospel, *o* 1 (game of) dominoes; 2 set of dominoes.
dominosteen, *m* domino.
domkapittel, *o* (dean and) chapter.
domkerk, *v* cathedral, church, minster.
domkop, *m* dullard, blockhead, chucklehead, blunderhead, dunce, duffer, dolt, numskull.
dommekracht, *v* ⚒ jack-screw, (screw-) jack, winch.
dommel, *m* in: **in den ~ zijn,** be in a doze, be dozing (drowsing).
dommelen, doze, drowse.
dommelig, dozy, drowsy.
dommeling, *v* doze, drowse.
dommerik, *m* F zie *domkop.*
domoor, *m* zie *domkop.*
dompelaar, *m* 🦢 diver.
dompelen, plunge², dive, dip, duck, immerse; **in ellende gedompeld,** plunged (steeped) in misery.
dompeling, *v* immersion.
domper, *m* 1 extinguisher,; *fig* obscurant(ist); 2 🚌 zie *gele plomp.*
dompertje, *o* extinguisher.
dompig, close, stuffy.
domproost, *m* dean.
domsticht, *o* diocese.
domtoren, *m* cathedral-tower.
don, *m* don.
donateur, *m* donor.
Donau, *m* Danube.
Donauvorstendommen, *o mv* Danubian Principalities.
donder, *m* thunder² [also of the guns], **die arme ~!,** P poor beggar!; **zoo'n gemeene ~!,** P what a rascally blackguard!; **wat ~ moet jij hier?,** what the thunder do you want here?, what in thunder brought you here?; **hij heeft hem op zijn ~ gegeven,** P he has given him a good gruelling; **je krijgt op je ~,** P they will curry your hide, you'll catch it; **hij kreeg geen ~,** P not the least bit; **daar kun je ~ op zeggen!,** P and no mistake!; **door den ~ getroffen,** thunder-struck; **voor den ~!,** by thunder!
donderaar, *m* thunderer². S ragger, bully.
donderbui, *v* thunder-shower, thunder-squall
donderbus, *v* blunderbus.
Donderdag, *m* Thursday; **wat ~!,** P what the deuce!; **Witte ~,** Maundy-Thursday.

Donderdags, on Thursday(s).
Donderdagsch, (of) Thunderday; F zie *weergaasch*.
donderen, I *vi* thunder[2] [against abuses, in one's ears], fulminate[2]; **het donderdert niet**, P I don't care a damn, it doesn't matter; **het kan mij wat ~!**, P fat lot do I care!; **hij donderde van de trappen**, P he tumbled down the stairs; **hij keek of hij 't te Keulen hoorde ~**, he stared like a duck (like a dying pig) in a thunder storm; II *vi* S dragoon, soldier, rag, bully; P fling, chuck.
donderend, thundering[2], thunderous[2]; **met ~e stem**, ook: in a voice of thunder.
dondergans, *v* zie *brandgans*.
dondergod, *m* thunder-god, thunderer.
dondergoud, *o* fulminating-gold.
donderjagen, P bullyrag.
donderkeil, *m* thunder-bolt.
donderkruid, *o* ⚘ plowman's spikenard.
donderlucht, *v* thundery sky.
donderpad, *v* zie *kikkervischje*.
donderpoeder, *o* fulminating-powder.
donders, I *ij* Good heavens!; the deuce!, the devil!; II *ad* = deuced(ly); **~ blij (groot)**, thundering glad (great).
dondersch, in: **die ~e jongen**, that d—d boy; **een ~e leugen**, a swingeing lie; **die ~e smeerlap**, P the thundering blackguard (he is).
donderslag, *m* thunderclap, peal, crash [of thunder].
dondersteen, *m* thunder-stone; **die lamme ~!**, P the thundering blackguard, the blighter!
donderstraal, *m* thunder-bolt.
donderweer, *o* thundery weather.
donderwolk, *v* thunder-cloud.
donderzilver, *o* fulminating-silver.
Don Juan, *m* Don Juan, lady-killer.
donker, I *aj* dark[2], obscure, gloomy, sombre, murky, dusky, dim, ⊙darksome, darkling; **het ziet er ~ voor hem uit**, it is a dark outlook for him, things are dark for him; **hij ziet nogal ~**, he is rather dark-coloured; II *ad* darkly; **hij keek ~**, he looked gloomy; **hij ziet alles ~ in**, he takes a gloomy view of things; III *o* in: **het ~**, the dark; **in het ~**, in the darkness, in the dark[2]; **in het ~ tasten**, grope (walk) in darkness; **in het ~ zijn alle katten grauw**, in the dark all cats are grey; **bij ~**, at (by) dark; **na ~**, after dark; **vóór ~**, before dark.
donkerachtig, darkish.
donkerblauw, dark-blue, deep-blue.
donkerbruin, dark-brown, deep-brown.
donkeren, *vi* darken, darkle, dusk.
donkergeel, deep-yellow.
donkergrijs, dark-gray.
donkergroen, dark-green.
donkerheid, *v* darkness, obscurity.
donkerrood, dark-red, deep-red.
Don Quichotte, *m* Don Quixote; **een ~**, a (Don) Quixote.
Donquichotterie, *v* (piece of) Quixotry.
dons, *o* down, fluff.
donsachtig, downy, fluffy.
donswol, *v* fleecy wool.
donzen, *aj* downy.
donzig, downy, fluffy.
dood[1], I *aj* dead; **hij is ~**, he is dead (and gone); **meer ~ dan levend**, more dead than alive; **~ of levend**, dead or alive; **zoo ~ als een pier**, as dead as a door-nail; **~ van den slaap**, dead-sleepy; **de ~e**, the deceased the dead (man); **een ~e**, a dead man (body); **één ~e**, one dead, one killed; **onze lieve ~**, our dear departed; **de ~en**, the dead; **~e gang**, ⚒ end-play, back-lash; **~ gewicht**, **~e last**, dead weight, d.w.; **de ~ hand**, mort-main; **~ kapitaal**, dead capital, dead stock; **een ~e stad**, a dead-alive town; **de ~e steden aan de Zuiderzee**, the "dead" towns; zie ook: *gemak*, *letter* &; **hij lag daar voor ~**, like one dead, as dead; **ze lieten hem voor ~ liggen**, they left him for dead; **zich ~ houden**, sham dead; **zich ~ kniezen**, fret (mope) oneself to death, F fret oneself to fiddle-strings; **zich ~ lachen**, die with laughing, P laugh fit to kill oneself; **ik lach me ~!**, it is too killing; **zich ~ schrikken (vervelen)**, be frightened (bored) to death; **iemand ~ verklaren**, send a person to Coventry.
dood[2], *m* death, ⊙decease, demise; **~ en verderf**, death and destruction; **het zal zijn ~ zijn**, it will be the death of him; it will be his death, it will kill him; **het is de ~ in den pot**, it is a dead-alive business; **er uitziend als de ~ van Yperen**, ghastly white, wretchedly thin; **de zwarte ~**, the Black Death; **de een zijn ~ is den ander zijn brood**, one man's death is another man's breath; **~ aan de verraders!**, death to the traitors!; **iemand den ~ aandoen**, be the death of one; **den ~ voor oogen hebben**, face death; **den ~ sterven**, die the death; **duizend ~en sterven**, die a thousand deaths; **een natuurlijken ~ sterven**,

die a natural death, one's own death; **den ~ tegemoet treden**, go to one's death, go to (meet) death; **den ~ vinden**, meet one's death; **den ~ in de golven vinden**, find a watery grave; **den ~ zoeken**, seek (⊙ court) death; **hij is er als de ~ voor**, he is mortally afraid of it; **hij heeft het er bij den ~ af gehaald**, he has been at death's door, F he had a narrow squeak of it; **iets met den ~ straffen**, make it death to..., punish it by death, punish it capitally; **na den ~**, after death; **na zijn ~ uitgegeven**, published posthumously; **om den ~ (om de dooie ~) niet!**, F not for anything!, not for nuts!; **hij is om den ~ niet dom**, he is by no means (not at all) stupid; **dat zou ik om den ~ niet willen**, not for my life, not for the life of me; **op den ~ liggen**, be at (on) the point of death be dying; **daar staat de ~ op**, it is death to..., we make it death to...; **tegen den ~ is geen kruid gewassen**, there is no medecine against death; **hij is ten ~e opgeschreven**, he is doomed (to death), he is a doomed man, his doom is sealed; **het is ten ~e opgeschreven**, it is (fore)doomed to failure; **ter ~ brengen**, put to death; **ter ~ veroordeelen**, condemn to death; **tot in den ~ getrouw**, faithful (un)to death; **uit den ~ opstaan**, rise from the dead.

doodaankondiging, *v* announcement of a person's death; **tarief voor ~en**, tariff for announcements of deaths.

doodaf, dead-beat, knocked up.

doodakte, *v* certificate of death.

doodarm, very poor, as poor as Job, poor as a church-mouse.

doodbaar, *v* bier.

doodbed, *o* death-bed.

doodbedaard, quite calm, as cool as a cucumber.

doodbericht, *o* zie *doodaankondiging*.

doodbidder, *m* undertaker's man, mute; *fig* wet blanket.

doodbiddersgezicht, *o* undertaker's face, rueful countenance.

doodbijten, bite to death.

doodblijven, remain (dead), be killed; **~ op kleinigheden**, bother about trifles, be a stickler for trifles.

doodbloeden, bleed to death; *fig* fizzle out.

doodboek, *o* register of the dead.

doodbranden, cauterize [a wound].

doodbrief, *m* mortuary letter.

doodceel, *v* certificate of death

dooddoen, S give [one] the cut direct.

dooddoener, *m* idler; **dat is een ~**, F that's a knock-down argument, a (mere)-silencer, a clincher, a corker, a settler.

dooddrukken, press (squeeze) to death.

doode, *m* & *v* dead person, dead body; zie ¹*dood*.

doodeenvoudig, very easy, as easy as lying, quite simple.

doodeerlijk, very honest, honest to the core.

doodekop, *v* colcothar.

doodelijk, I *aj* mortal, deadly, fatal [wounds], lethal [weapons]; **hij is ~ van haar**, F he is deadly gone on her; II *ad* mortally, deadly.

dooden, kill, slay, put (do) to death; *fig* mortify [the flesh].

doodenakker, *m* God's acre, cemetery.

doodend, deadly; **~ voor**, ook: mortal to.

doodendans, *m* death-dance, dance macabre, ♪ Dutch series.

doodenmarsch, *m* dead march, funeral march.

doodenrijk, *o* realm of the dead; **het ~**, ook: Hades.

dooder, *m* killer.

doodergeren, zich ~, zie *ergeren*.

doodeters, *m mv* useless mouths; **die paarden zijn ~**, they eat their heads off.

doodfamiliaar, *aj* & *ad* quite familiar(ly).

doodgaan, die.

doodgeboren, dead-born², still-born²; **van een ~ kind bevallen**, be delivered of a dead child; **het boek was een ~ kindje**, the book fell dead (still-born) from the press.

doodgemakkelijk, quite easy, as easy as lying.

doodgewoon, quite common.

doodgoed, kind to a fault.

doodgooien, kill by throwing stones at...

doodgraver, *m* 1 grave-digger; 2 burying-beetle, sexton-beetle, § necrophorus.

doodhongeren, starve to death.

doodjagen, hunt to death.

doodjammer, in: het is ~, it is a mortal pity.

doodkist, *v* coffin; **drijvende ~**, floating coffin, coffin-ship.

doodkleed, *o* shroud, winding-sheet.

doodklok, *v* passing-bell, death-bell, knell.

doodkloppertje, *o* death-watch.

doodkniezen, zich ~, zie *dood*.

doodlachen, zie *dood*.

doodlaken, *o* winding-sheet.

doodleuk, quite coolly, as cool as a cucumber, quite unconcerned.
doodliggen, overlie, P overlay [a child].
doodloopen, I *vi* have a dead end [of a street]; II *vr* **zich ~**, tire oneself out with walking; **ze laten je je ~**, they walk you off your legs.
doodmaal, *o* funeral dinner or supper.
doodmak, quite tame, as tame as a lamb.
doodmaken, do to death, kill.
doodmartelen, torture to death.
doodmoe(de), dead-tired, tired to death, deadly tired, dog-tired.
doodnuchter, quite sober, as sober as a judge.
doodongelukkig, utterly miserable.
doodonschuldig, as innocent as a lamb.
doodop, zie *doodaf*.
doodpraten, talk out [a bill].
doodrijden, ride to death.
doodsangst, *v* 1 (doodelijke angst) mortal fear, agony of fear; 2 (angst des doods) mortal agony, pangs of death.
doodsbang, mortally afraid, in mortal fear.
doodsbeenderen, *o mv* deadman's bones.
doodsbenauwd, 1 (eig) suffocating; 2 (fig.) in an agony of fear, mortally afraid, in mortal suspense.
doodsbericht, obituary notice; **~en**, obituary.
doodsbleek, deathly (deadly) pale, livid, ghastly (white), pallid.
doodsch, like death, death-like, dead-(like), deathly.
doodschamen, in: zich ~, be ashamed to death.
doodschheid, *v* deadness, deadly dullness.
doodschieten, shoot (dead); zie ook: *waard*.
doodschoppen, kick to death; zie ook: *waard*.
doodschrik, *m* mortal fright, deadly fear; **iemand een ~ op het lijf jagen**, frighten one into fits, out of his wits, out of his (seven) senses.
doodsengel, *m* angel of death, death-angel.
doodsgevaar, *o* peril of death, danger of life.
doodshemd, *o* shroud, winding-sheet.
doodshoofd, *o* death's head, skull.
doodshoofdvlinder, *m* death-head moth, hawk-moth.
doodskleur, *v* death-colour.
doodsklok, *v* death-bell, passing-bell.
doodskop, *m* F zie *doodshoofd*.
doodslaan, kill, slay [a man]]; silence [one in a discussion].
doodslaap, *m* sleep of death.
doodslag, *m* manslaughter, homicide.
doodslager, *m* man-killer, man-slayer, murderer, homicide.
doodsnik, *m* death-sob, last gasp.
doodsnood, *m* (mortal) agony.
doodsstrijd, *m* death-struggle, agony, pangs (throes) of death.
doodsteek, *m* mortal stab, death-blow[2], quietus[2], finishing stroke[2]; **den ~ geven aan**, deal the death-blow to.
doodsteken, stab.
doodstil, stock-still; **still as death**, as still as mice; **hij stond ~**, he stood still as a statue (as a post), he did not stir a peg.
doodstraf, *v* capital punishment.
doodstrijd, zie *doodsstrijd*.
doodstroom, dead water; **het is hier ~**, F nothing doing here.
doodstuipen, *v mv* convulsions of death.
doodsuur, *o* hour of (one's) death.
doodsverachting, *v* contempt for death, contempt of life; **met ware ~**, in an abandonment of recklessness.
doodszweet, *o* death-sweat, sweat of death, death-damp.
doodtij, *o* slack water.
doodtrappen, kick to death.
doodvallen, fall (drop) down dead; **hij kan ~!**, P he may go to hell!; **ik mag ~ (als het niet waar is)!**, strike me dead if..., may I drop down dead, if...!, I wish I may die if...; S crush me, strike me ugly (if it is not true)!
doodverven, dead-colour; **met een betrekking gedoodverfd worden**, be popularly designated for a place (post); **hij werd er mee gedoodverfd**, it was attributed to him.
doodvijand, *m* mortal enemy, enemy to the death.
doodvonnis, *o* sentence of death, death-warrant; *fig* death-doom; **het ~ uitspreken over**, pass sentence of death on.
doodvreter, *m* P zie *doodeter*.
doodvriezen, freeze (be frozen) to death.
doodwa, *v* shroud, winding-sheet.
doodwaaien, in: hij kan ~!, P he may go to the devil (to hell, to thunder)!
doodwerken, zich ~, work oneself to death.
doodwond(e), *v* mortal wound.
doodzeilen, in: het tij ~, stem the tide.
doodziek, mortally-ill, death-sick, sick (un)to death.
doodzonde, *v* mortal sin, deadly sin.

doodzwak, extremely weak.
doodzwijgen, not talk about; **het boek (de zaak) werd doodgezwegen,** there was a conspiracy of silence round about the book (the matter).
doof, deaf; **zoo ~ als een kwartel,** as deaf as a beetle, as a block, as a post; **~ aan zijn rechter oor,** deaf of his right ear; **~ van het lawaai,** deaf with the noise; **~ voor smeekingen,** deaf to entreaties; **~ blijven voor...,** turn a deaf ear to...; zie ook: *Oostindisch.*
doofachtig, somewhat deaf.
doofheid, *v* deafness, surdity.
doofpot, *m* extinguisher [for coals]; **iets in den ~ stoppen,** hush (huddle) a thing up, smother (cushion, smug, burke) a thing.
doofstom, deaf-mute, deaf and dumb.
doofstomheid, *v* deaf-mutism.
doofstomme, *m* & *v* deaf-mute.
doofstommeninstituut, *o* institution for the deaf and dumb.
dooi, *m* thaw.
dooie, F voor *doode*; **een ~ boel,** a dull affair; **een ~ diender,** a stick.
dooien, *vi* thaw.
dooier, *o* yolk, §vitellus.
dooiervlies, *o* yolk-bag, yolk-sac.
dooiweer, *o* thawy weather.
doolhof, *m* labyrinth, maze.
doolweg, *m* wrong way; **op ~en geraken,** go astray.
doomig, hazy.
doop, *m* 1 baptism, christening; 2 dip [= saus]; **den ~ ontvangen,** be baptized, be christened; **ten ~ houden,** hold (present) at the font.
doopakte, *v* certificate of baptism.
doopbekken, *o* baptismal font (basin), baptistery.
doopboek, *o* register of baptism.
doopceel, *v* certificate of baptism; **iemands ~ lichten,** lay bare a man's
doopdag, *m* christening-day. [past.
doopeling, *v* child (person) to be baptized.
doopen, 1 baptize, christen [a child, a church bell, a ship]; 2 immerse, dip, sop [bread in water]; **de melk ~,** S simpsonize the milk; **zijn pen in gal ~,** dip one's pen in gall; **hij werd Jan gedoopt,** he was baptized in the name of John; **zij hebben hem de rooie gedoopt,** they have dubbed him "carrots".
dooper, *m* baptizer; **Johannes de ~,** John the Baptist.
doopfeest, *o* christening-fête.
doopformulier, *o* service for baptism.
doopgelofte, *v* baptismal vow(s).
doopgetuige, *m* sponsor.
doopgoed, *o* christening rôbes.
doopheffer, *m* god-father.
doophefster, *v* god-mother.
doophek, *o* baptistery-chancel.
doopjurk, *v* christening-gown.
doopkapel, *v* baptistery.
doopkind, *o* god-son, god-daughter.
doopkleed, *o* christening gown, christening cloak, baptismal robe.
doopmaal, *o* christening feast.
doopmoeder, *v* god-mother.
doopnaam, *m* Christian name, baptismal name.
doopplechtigheid, *v* christening ceremony.
doopregister, *o* church-register, parish-register.
doopsel, *o* baptism.
doopsgezinde, *m* & *v* baptist, Mennonist, Mennonite.
doopvader, *m* god-father, sponsor.
doopvont, *o* (baptismal) font.
doopwater, *o* baptismal water.
door[1], *o* zie *dooier.*
door, I *prep* through, by; **het eene jaar ~ het andere,** one year with another; **~ een bode kregen wij het bericht,** through a messenger; **het werd gebracht ~ een bode,** by a messenger; **~ elkaar (genomen),** taken on an average, taking one thing with another; **~ heel Europa,** throughout Europe, all over Europe; **~ de stad,** through the town; **~ het venster,** through the window; **~ het venster zien,** 1 (v. buiten naar binnen) look in at the window; 2 (van binnen naar buiten) look through the window; **~ de week,** on weekdays; **II** *ad* through; **ik ben het boek ~,** I have got through the book; **den dag (het jaar) ~,** throughout the day (the year); **het heele jaar ~,** (all) the year round, from year's end to year's end; **den heelen nacht ~,** the night through, throughout the night; **iemands heele leven ~,** through a man's life; **dat kan er ~,** that may pass (muster); **hij komt er ~,** he is sure to get through (to be passed); **ze zijn er ~,** they have got through, they are through, they have passed; **~ en ~ eerlijk,** thoroughly honest, honest to the core; **iets ~ en ~ kennen,** know a thing thoroughly, in and out, out-and-out; **~ en ~ nat,** wet through, wet to the skin, soaking wet.

dooraderd, veined, veiny.
dóórbabbelen, continue to talk (chat).
doorbakken, bake through; ~ **brood**, well-baked bread; **niet** ~, ook: doughy, sodden.
dóórbijten, bite through (in two).
doorbladeren, in: **een boek** ~, turn over the leaves of a book, run over cursorily, skim.
doorblazen, blow through.
dóórbloeier, *m* ⚘ continuous flower.
doorboren, 1 (**met iets puntigs**) pierce, perforate; 2 (**met een wapen**) transfix [with a lance], run through [with a sword], stab [with a dagger]; 3 (**met kogels**) riddle [with bullets]; 4 (**met zijn blikken**) transfix, look daggers at.
dóórbraak, *v* breach, burst, rupture, breaking [of a dike], ⚔ breaking through, break-through [of the enemy lines].
dóórbraden, *vt* roast well (thoroughly).
doorbráden, *aj* well done, done enough.
dóórbranden, I *vi* burn on; II *vt* burn through.
dóórbrander, *m* 1 day-and-night (gas-) burner; 2 zie *vulkachel*.
dóórbreken, I *vt* break [a piece of bread &], break through [the enemy]; II *vi* & *va* break through.
dóórbrengen, pass [one's days], spend [one's days, money], ≻ run through [a fortune].
dóórbrenger, *m* ~**ster**, *v* spendthrift.
dóórbuigen, bend, give way; sag.
dóórbuiging, *v* deflection.
dóórcognossement, *o* $ through bill-of-lading.
doordacht, duly considered, well-thought-out.
dóórdansen, I *vi* dance on; II *vt* wear out [one's shoes] by dancing; dance through [the room].
doordat, because, on account of; ~ **hij niet...**, by (his) not having...
doordenken, *vt* consider fully, think out.
dóórdenken, I *vt* think out [a thought]; II *vi* think things out.
doordien, because, since, as.
dóórdienen, serve on, continue in office; **maar blijven** ~, hold on (to office) till all is blue.
dóórdoen, blot out, cross out, strike out, line through, cancel.
dóórdraaien, continue turning; F be (go) on the spree.
dóórdraaier, *m* fast fellow, loose fish.
dóórdraven, *eig* trot on; *fig* rattle on; **wat ben je aan 't** ~, how you run on!
dóórdraver, *m* rattle-box.
dóórdrijven, in: **zijn wil(zin)** ~, carry one's point, want to have one's own way.
dóórdrijver, *m* self-willed whole-hogger.
doordringbaar, penetrable [by shot, &], pervious, permeable [to a fluid].
doordringbaarheid, *v* penetrability; perviousness, permeability.
dóórdringen, *vi* penetrate; in **iets** ~, penetrate into something (into secrets); **het zal niet tot hem** ~, he won't be able to realize it.
doordringen, *vt* pierce, penetrate, permeate, pervade; zie ook: *doordrongen*.
doordringend, penetrating [odour], piercing [cold, wind, looks], searching [cold], strident [sound], permeant [light].
doordringendheid, *v* piercingness, searchingness, power of penetration, penetrative power, pervasion, permeation.
doordrongen, in: ~ **van**, penetrated with, permeated by; impregnated with; ~ **van de waarheid dier stelling**, impressed with the truth; ~ **van zijn gewichtigheid**, imbued with his own importance.
dóórdruipen, drop, drip through.
dóórdrukken, I *vi* 1 press through; 2 continue pressing; 3 go on printing; 4 ⚔ take the second pull; zie ook: *dubbeleeren*; II *vt* push through.
dóórduwen, I *vt* push through; II *vi* go on pushing.
dooreen, pell-mell, promiscuously, confusedly, higgledy-piggledy; ~ **genomen**, upon the whole, on an average.
dooréén gooien, throw pell-mell, huddle together, F make hay [of papers, documents].
dooréénhalen, zie *dooréén gooien* & *dooréénhaspelen*.
dooréénhaspelen, mix up, muddle up, muddle together.
dooréénloopen, 1 flow together; 2 run together, get confused.
dooréénschudden, mix up; **je wordt dooréén geschud in den trein**, one is jolted.
dooréénstrengelen, intertwine.
dooréénweven, interweave.
door (en door) eerlijk, thoroughly honest, honest to the core.
dóóreten, continue (go on) eating.
dóórgaan, I *vi* 1 (**verder gaan**) go (walk) on; go through [of trains, &]; 2 (**voortgang hebben**) come off, take place; 3 (**wegloopen**) bolt; elope [with a girl]; 4 (**open breken**) break

[of an abscess]; 5 (**regel zijn**) hold good, hold; **ga (nu) dóór!**, go on!, get along (with you)!, (go to!; S walker!; **het concert zal niet ~**, is not to come off, will not take place; **de koop gaat niet door**, the deal has been declared off; **er ~**, pass through [the ring, &]; go through, pass [of a bill], be carried [of a motion]; **er goed ~**, 1 pass well; 2 make headway; **er van ~**, bolt, abscond, skedaddle, take French leave, take to one's heels; **de paarden gingen er van door**, the horses bolted, ran away; **ik ga er vandoor, hoor!**, F I am off!; **op (over) iets ~**, pursue the subject, pursue the matter further; **ik wil er niet verder op ~**, I do not wish to follow the matter further; **voor rijk, & ~**, pass for a rich man; **zij wilden hem laten ~ voor den prins**, they wanted to pass him off as the prince; **II** *vt* 1 (**doorlóópen**) go through [the street, accounts], pass through [the doorway]; 2 (**stuk loopen**) walk through.

dóórgaand, in: **~e biljetten**, through tickets; **~e goederen**, transit goods; **een ~e trein**, a through (non-stop, direct) train; **~ verkeer**, through traffic; **~e wagen**, 1 through carriage; 2 corridor carriage.

dóórgaans, as a rule, commonly, generally, mostly.

dóórgang, *m* passage, pass, way, thoroughfare; transit [of a planet]; **geen ~**, no thoroughfare.

dóórgangshuis, *o* Magdalen home.

dóórgestoken, pierced; **een ~ kaart**, a put-up job, a done (an understood) thing, a concocted arrangement.

doorgeuren, perfume.

dóórgeven, pass [it] on.

doorgloeien, heat through.

dóórgoed, thoroughly good (kind), extremely good-natured.

dóórgraven, dig through, cut (through).

dóórgraving, *v* digging (through); cutting [of the Isthmus of Suez].

doorgroeid, 1 ♋ perfoliate; 2 (v. spek) streaked, streaky.

doorgronden, penetrate [a design, a person's mind, &], fathom [a mystery], get to the bottom [of a thing].

dóórhakken, hew, cut through, cleave; zie ook: *knoop*.

dóórhalen, 1 (**dóórtrekken**) pull through [a cord]; 2 (**dóórstrepen**) strike (cross, scratch) out, strike through, line through, cancel, bisk [a word], strike [a guest] off the list; 3 (**blauwselen**) blue [linen]; 4 (**over den hekel halen**) haul over the coals [a person], slate, slash, cut up, round up, cut in pieces, pull to pieces [a book, an author]; **hij zal het er wel ~**, he is sure to pull through; **de dokter kan hem er niet ~**, the doctor can't bring (pull) him through; **hij kon het wetsvoorstel er niet ~**, he could not carry through the bill.

dóórhaling, *v* erasure, cancellation.

doorheen, through; in: **ik ging er ~**, I went through [the ice].

dóórheet, thoroughly hot, hot and hot.

dóórhelpen, help [one] through, help one out of a scrape.

dóórhollen, I *vi* hurry on; II *vt* hurry through [the country], gallop through [a book].

dóórhouwen, hew through (asunder).

doorhuiveren, thrill (through).

doorhuppelen, skip (jump) through.

dóórjagen, I *vi* continue hunting, hunt on; II *vt* in: **zijn goed er ~**, zie *lappen*.

dóórkakelen, continue chattering, rattle on.

dóórkappen, cut through, hew through.

dóórkijk, *m* vista.

dóórkijken, look over, look (go) through [a list], glance through [the newspapers].

doorklieven, cleave (through); **de golven ~**, cleave (plough) the waves; **de lucht ~**, breast the air.

doorklinken, ring through.

dóórknagen, gnaw through.

doorkneden, knead thoroughly.

doorkneed, in: **hij is ~ in...**, he is versed, well-read [in history], steeped in [the philosophy of...], seasoned in [a science].

dóórknippen, cut (through).

dóórkoken, boil thoroughly.

dóórkomen, pass, get through [the crowd, an exam]; **er was geen ~ aan**, you couldn't get through [the crowd]; **hij zal er wel ~**, he is sure to pass [his exam]; **zijn tandjes zullen gauw ~**, it will soon cut its teeth; **de zon zal gauw ~**, the sun will soon break through.

dóórkrabben, scratch (cross) out, line through [a word].

dóórkrijgen, get through; **een candidaat er ~**, pull through a candidate; **voedsel er ~**, get down (one's) food; **een wetsvoorstel er ~**, carry through a bill.

dóórkruipen, I creep through; 2 wear out by creeping.

doorkruísen, cross [the mind], traverse [the streets], intersect [the country, of railways], range, ramble over [a forest].
dóórlaat, *m* sluice, floodgate.
dóórlaten, let [one, it] through, pass [a candidate], transmit [the light].
dóórlekken, leak through.
doorléven, live (go, pass) through [moments of..., dangers &].
dóórliezen, I *vt* read through, read over, peruse; **II** *vi* read on, go on reading.
dóórliezing, *v* reading, perusal.
dóórliggen, zich ~, become bed-sore.
dóórloop, *m* passage, gate-way.
[1]**dóórloopen, I** *vi* go (walk, run) on; keep going (walking, running); run away [of mills]; open into one another [of rooms]; **~ (menschen)!,** move on!; **loop door!,** get along (with you)!; **loop wat door!,** mend your pace, hurry up a bit!; **II** *vt* 1 go (walk, run) through [a wood]; 2 go (play) through [a piece of music], go through [accounts], run over [the contents], glance one's eye over [the newspaper]; 3 wear out [one's shoes] by walking.
[2]**doorlóópen,** *vt* walk through, ⊙ perambulate [a wood]; go through [accounts], run over [the contents, a bill, &], glance one's eye over [the newspaper.
dóórloopend, I *aj* continuous; **~e kamers,** rooms en suite, opening into one another; **II** *ad* continuously; **~ gelukkig,** uniformly successful; **~ genummerd,** consecutively numbered, numbered in succession, with a continuous system of pagination.
doorluchtig, illustrious, (most) serene.
doorluchtigheid, *v* illustriousness; **Zijne Doorluchtigheid,** His Serene Highness, His Transparency.
dóórmaken, go (pass) through [a crisis &]; live through [various vicissitudes]; **hij heeft heel wat doorgemaakt,** he has been through a lot.
dóórmarcheeren, march on.
doormarsch, *m* march(ing) through [of troops].
doormekaar, F zie *dooréén.*
doormengen, mix through, mingle.
doormidden, in half, in two, ⊂ in twain.
doorn, *m* thorn, prickle, spine; tang [of a knife]; **witte ~,** ♨ spine, hawthorn; **dat is hem een ~ in het oog,** it is an eye-sore to him, a prickly thorn in
dóórnaaien, sew through. [his side.
doornachtig, thorny, spinous, spinose.
doornappel, *m* ♂ thornapple, stinkweed, §stramony.
doornat, wet through, wet (drenched) to the skin.
doornbes, *v* zie *wegedoorn.*
doornbosch, *o* thicket of thorns, brake, bramble-bush.
dóórnemen, F take to task, chide, rebuke.
doornen, *aj* thorny; **de ~kroon,** the crown of thorns.
doornenkroon, *v* crown of thorns.
dóórneuzen, browse through.
doornhaag, *v* thorn-hedge, quick-set
doornhaai, *m* dog-fish.
doornig, thorny[2]; spined.
Doornik, *o* Tournai.
Doornroosje, *v* & *o* the Sleeping Beauty.
doornstruik, *v* thorn-bush.
doornuitsteeksel, *o* spinose process.
dóórpeuteren, I *vt* pierce [a pipe]; **II** *vi* F plod along (on), grub along.
[1]**dóórploegen,** go on ploughing.
[2]**doorploegen,** plough [the sea].
dóórploeteren, plug away, grub along.
dóórpraten, continue talking.
doorpriemen, pierce (through), stab.
dóórprikken, prick through.
dóórrammelen, F zie *doorratelen.*
dóórratelen, rattle on, talk nineteen to the dozen.
doorregen, streaked, streaky [bacon], mottled, marbled [meat].
dóórregenen, rain on.
dóórreiken, reach through.
dóórreis, *v* passage (journey) through; **op mijn ~ door A.,** when passing through A.
[1]**dóórreizen,** travel through; **~d,** passing through.
[2]**doorreizen,** travel through, travel all over; **ik heb het heele land doorreisd,** ook: I have travelled throughout the country, all over the country.
[1]**doorrennen,** gallop through, gallop all over.
[2]**dóórrennen, I** *vi* race along; **II** *vt* race (gallop) through[2] [the fields, a curriculum], run through [the contents].
dóórrijden, I *vi* ride (drive) on; **wat ~,** ride (drive) faster; **II** *vt* 1 ride (drive) through [the country]; 2 wear through by riding; **III** *vr* **zich ~,** ride hell-for-leather.
dóórroeien, I *vi* row on, continue rowing; **II** *vt* row through.
dóórroeren, I *vt* stir well, stir up; **II** *vi* continue stirring.
dóórrollen, I *vi* continue rolling; **er ~,** F escape (pass) by the skin of one's teeth; **II** *vt* roll through.

dóórrooken, smoke through, smoke thoroughly, fumigate; **een pijp ~,** colour a pipe.
dóórrooker, *m* F colouring-pipe.
dóórschaven, plane through.
dóórschemeren, shine (show) through; **laten ~,** hint at, give to understand.
dóórscheuren, rend, tear (up).
[1]**dóórschieten,** I *vi* continue to shoot (fire); II *vt* shoot (through); interleave, interfoliate [a book].
[2]**doorschieten,** *vt* riddle [with shot]; **de auto was doorschoten,** was badly shot about.
dóórschijnen, shine through, show through.
doorschijnend, showing through, diaphanous, transparent, pellucid.
doorschijnendheid, *v* transparency, translucency, diaphaneity, pellucidity.
dóórschrappen, scratch (cross, strike) out, cancel.
dóórschrijven, write on, continue writing.
dóórschudden, 1 shake thoroughly, shake (up) [a mixture][2]; shuffle [the cards].
dóórschuiven, push through, shove through.
dóórschutten, pass [a vessel], through a sluice, lock through [a vessel].
dóórseinen, translate [a telegraphic message]
dóórsijpelen, *eig* ooze through, transude; *fig* percolate through, filter in [of news.
dóórslaan, I *vi* 1 (**e i g**) go on beating; 2 (v. **b a l a n s**) kick (tip) the beam; 3 (v. **m a c h i n e**) race; 4 (v. **e e n p a a r d**) break into a gallop; 5 *fig* (v. **p e r s o n e n**) run (go) on [in talking]; **wat ben je aan 't ~!,** ook: how your tongue runs!; **~ als een blinde vink,** let one's tongue run away with one; **de balans doen[2] ~,** turn the scales[2]; II *vt* sever [something] with a blow; beat up [eggs]; ⚒ punch [a metal plate]; zie ook: *doorschrappen*; III *vr* in: **zich er ~,** zie *slaan.*
dóórslaand, in: **een ~ bewijs,** a conclusive proof; **een ~e deur,** a swing(-ing)-door.
dóórslag, *m* 1 (**v e r g i e t**) colander, strainer; 2 (**d r e v e l**) punch, puncheon; 3 (**c o p i e**) carbon copy; 4 $ turn in the scale, make-weight, overweight; **dat gaf den ~,** that's what turned the scale (the balance), what tipped the beam.
dóórslapen, sleep on.
dóórslepen, drag (pull) through[2].
doorslépen, zie *gesleven.*
dóórslijten, wear through.
dóórslikken, swallow (down); **het ~,** (the) deglutition.
dóórslippen, slip through.
dóórsluipen, steal through, sneak through.
dóórsnede, doorsnee, *v* diameter, profile, [longitudinal, transverse] section; **in ~,** on an average, averagely, at a medium.
doorsneemonster, *o* $ average sample.
doorsneeprijs, *m* average price, all-round price.
dóórsnellen, doorsnéllen, hasten (hurry) through, rush through.
[1]**dóórsnijden,** cut (through), cut in two.
[2]**doorsnijden,** cut, traverse, intersect, cross; **elkaar ~,** intersect, (criss-)cross.
doorsnijdend, cutting, piercing.
doorsnuffelen, search through, ransack, rummage, rout up.
doorspekken, interlard[2], lard[2] [with strips of bacon, foreign words, &].
dóórspelen, I *vi* play on; II *vt* play over [a sonata].
dóórsplijten, split.
dóórspoelen, *eig* rinse (through), flush; *fig* rinse down, wash down [one's breakfast with water &].
dóórsporen, go (travel) through [by train].
dóórspreken, speak on, go on talking.
[1]**doorstáan,** *vt* stand [the wear and tear], sustain [a siege, hardships], go through [many trials], endure [pain]; **den storm ~,** weather (live through) the storm; **de proef ~,** stand the test; **de vergelijking met... kunnen ~,** stand comparison with..., withstand the comparison with...; **het kan de vergelijking met... niet ~,** it cannot enter in (bear) comparison with...
[2]**dóórstaan,** *vi* be established, be well in [of the monsoon].
dóórstappen, zie *aanstappen.*
[1]**dóórsteken,** pierce [the dikes], prick [a bubble], lance [an abscess]; zie ook: *doorgestoken.*
[2]**doorstéken,** run through, transfix, pierce.
dóórstekertje, *o* (pipe-)piercer.
dóórstoot, *m* push-stroke, follow [in billiards].
dóórstooten, thrust (push) through; run through [in billiards].
doorstooter, *m* zie *dóórstoot.*
[1]**doorstrálen,** irradiate, illuminate.

²**dóórstralen,** in: **laten ∼ dat...,** hint at, give to understand that..
dóórstraling, *v* in: **voor een goede ∼ zorgen,** F keep the bowels open.
dóórstrepen, zie *doorschrappen.*
doorstrijken, zie *dóórschrappen.*
doorstróómen, stream (flow, run) through.
dóórstudeeren, continue one's studies, continue at college.
dóórsturen, send on, forward.
dóórsukkelen, jog on (along).
dóórtasten, push on, go (forge) ahead; **hij tast niet dóór,** he does not carry things through, he is not a man of thorough.
doortástend, thorough(-going), energetic; **een ∼ man,** a man of thorough.
doortimmerd, solidly-built.
doortintelen, thrill (through).
Doortje, *o* & *v* Dorrit.
dóórtocht, *m* passage, march through; **zich een ∼ banen,** force (push) one's way through.
dóórtrappen, peddle on. Zie ook: *stuktrappen.*
doortrapt, thorough-paced, consummate, engrained, out-and-out, crafty, wily [scoundrel, rogue], [rogue] in grain.
¹**dóórtrekken,** I *vt* 1 draw through, pull through [a thread in sewing]; 2 pull asunder [a string]; 3 go through, march through, parade [the streets]; 4 continue [a line], extend [a railway]; II *vi* continue drawing, go on (keep) pulling.
²**doortrékken,** permeate, pervade, penetrate, soak; zie ook: *doortrokken.*
dóórtrekkend, passing through, ...of passage; **ik ben hier maar ∼,** I am only a passer-through (a passing traveller); **∼en,** passers through, passing travellers.
doortrillen, thrill (through).
doortrokken, permeated, saturated, impregnated [with sulphur, a smell], imbued [with a doctrine], steeped [in prejudice].
doorvaart, *v* passage, right of way.
dóórvechten, fight on, continue to fight; **∼ tot het eind,** fight to a finish (to the bitter end).
doorveteren, F zie *uitveteren.*
dóórvijlen, file through.
doorvlechten, interweave, intertwine;
dóórvliegen, fly through [the country], hurry over, skim over [the contents], gallop through [a curriculum].
doorvloeien, flow through, run through.
doorvoed, well-fed.
dóórvoer, *m* transit.
dóórvoeren, I pass [goods] in transit; 2 carry through, follow out [a principle].
dóórvoerhandel, *m* transit(-trade).
dóórvoerrechten, *o mv* transit-duty, transit duties.
dóórvracht, *v* through-freight.
dóórvreten, eat through.
doorwaadbaar, fordable; **een doorwaadbare plaats,** a ford.
¹**doorwaaien,** blow through.
²**dóórwaaien,** in: **zich laten ∼,** let the wind blow through you.
doorwaden, wade through, ford [a river].
doorwaken, watch out, watch through [the night]; **doorwaakte nachten,** wakeful nights.
¹**doorwándelen,** I *vt* walk through, perambulate [the country].
²**dóórwandelen,** I *vi* walk on; II *vt* walk through.
doorwas, *v* ℘ hare's ear.
doorwássen, streaky [meat].
¹**dóórwateren,** *vi* ooze.
²**doorwáteren,** *vt* water [silk].
doorwéeken, soak, steep.
doorweekt, soaked, sodden, soppy.
¹**dóórwerken,** I *vi* work on, keep working; **het begint dóór te werken,** it begins to sink in; II *vt* work through.
²**doorwérken,** *vt* work (up) thoroughly.
doorwéven, interweave, intersperse.
doorworstelen, struggle (toil, plough, wade) through [a book].
dóórwrijven, rub sore.
doorwrócht, elaborate.
doorwróeten, grub.
dóórzagen, I *vt* saw through; II *vi* saw on, go on (keep) sawing.
dóórzakken, sag.
dóórzeilen, I *vt* sail through; II *vi* sail on; continue sailing.
dóórzenden, send through (on), pass on [something], forward [a letter]; **een request ∼,** transmit (send up, forward) a memorial [to the proper authority].
dóórzetten, I *vt* carry (see, push)..through, see [a thing] out, go through with [it], persist with [it], act [it] out; II *va* persist, persevere, F push it, S stick it.
dóórzettend, perseverant, through-going.
dóórzetter, *m* man of push.
doorzettingsvermogen, *o* persistence, perseverance, doggedness.
doorzeven, riddle [with bullets].
dóórzicht, *o* penetration, insight, discernment.
doorzichtig, transparent, lucid.

doorzichtigheid, *v* transparency, lucidity.
dóórzichtkunde, *v* perspective
[1]**doorzien,** see into [the mystery], see through [a disguise], penetrate [a person's mind, the truth], read [a man] a-right, read [one].
[2]**dóórzien,** look through, glance through, glance over [the papers].
dóórziften, *eig* sift out; *fig* thrash out [the matter]: **alles ~,** ook: go to the bottom of everything.
dóórzijgen, strain, percolate.
dóórzitten, zich ~, get sore [with sitting].
doorzoeken, search, search (hunt) through, ransack [a house], rummage [a desk], beat [bushes for game].
doorzoeking, *v* search.
doorzweet, perspiring all over, all of a sweat, wet (running) with sweat, P in a muck of sweat.
dóórzweeten, sweat through, transude.
dóórzwelgen, swallow; gulp down.
doorzwerven, ramble (wander, beat, range, rove, roam) through.
dóórzwieren, in: **den nacht ~,** make a night of it.
doorzwoegen, toil through.
doos, *v* box, case; **iemand in de ~ stoppen,** S put one in the coop (in quod); **hij zit in de ~,** S he is in quod, in the coop, in the stone jug, he is wind-bound; **uit de oude ~,** antiquated; **dat is er een uit de oude ~,** F that is a Joe Miller, a back number.
doosje, *o* box; **hij ziet er uit alsof hij uit een ~ kwam,** as if he had just stepped out of a bandbox.
doosvrucht, *v* ℘ capsular fruit, capsule.
doove, *m* deaf man.
dooveman, *m* deaf man; **ge zult aan ~s deur kloppen,** you will find no hearing, your entreaty will fall on deaf [ears.
dooven, extinguish, put out.
doovenetel, *v* ℘ (white) dead nettle; **gele ~,** ℘ yellow archangel.
doovigheid, *v* deafness.
doozenmaker, *m* box-maker.
dop, *m* 1 shell [of an egg], husk [of some seeds], pod [of peas], shuck [= husk & pod]; cup [of an acorn]; 2 capsule [of a bottle]; screw-stopper [of a scent-bottle]; cover [of a tobacco-pipe]; button [of fencing-sword]; 3 S derby, tile [= hat]; **hooge ~,** S tile, top-hat, topper, chimney-pot hat; **een advokaat in den ~,** F a budding (sucking) lawyer; **een schrijver in den ~,** a writer (an author) **in em bryo; hij is pas uit den ~,** he is a fledgling barrister [lieutenant, &], he is fresh from the shell, just out of the shell; **kijk uit je ~pen,** S open, use your optics.
doperwt, *v* green pea; **~en,** green-pease.
dopheide, *v* ℘ erica, heath.
dopje, *o* capsule [of a bottle]; button [of a fencing-sword].
doppen, I *vt* husk [corn]; shell [eggs, peas]; **II** *vi* S cap [= take off one's hat to a man].
dopper, *m* husker, sheller; **~s,** green [pease.
dor, barren, arid, dry.
Dora, *v* Dora.
Dordrecht, *o* Dordrecht, Dort.
dorheid, *v* barrenness, aridity, dryness.
Doriër, *m* Dorian.
Dorisch, Dorian.
Dorothea, *o* Dorothy.
dorp, *o* village.
dorpel, *m* threshold.
dorpeling, *m* & *v* villager.
dorper, *m* 📖 villain, villein, feudal serf; rustic, boor.
dorpsbewoner, *m* inhabitant of a (the) village, villager.
dorpsch, countrified, rustic.
dorpsgeestelijke, *m* country-parson, country clergyman, rural vicar.
dorpsherberg, *v* country-inn.
dorpshoofd, *o NI* village headman.
dorpsjeugd, *v* youth of the village.
dorpskermis, *v* country-fair.
dorpsleven, *o* village life.
dorpsmeisje, *o* country-lass, c.-girl.
dorpspastorie, *v* country rectory, country vicarage, manse.
dorpspredikant, *m* country vicar.
dorpspraatjes, *o mv* village gossip.
dorpsschool, *v* village school.
dorpsschoolmeester, *m* village schoolmaster.
dorpwaarts, to the village, villagewards.
dorren, wither.
dorsch, *m* 🐟 torsk, cusk.
dorschen, thresh, thrash.
dorscher, *m* thresher, thrasher.
dorschmachine, *v* threshing (thrashing)-machine.
dorschvlegel, *m* flail.
dorschvloer, *m* threshing (thrashing)-floor.
dorst, *m* thirst[2]; **de ~ naar roem,** the thirst of (for, after) glory; **~ hebben,** be thirsty.
dorsten, be thirsty, *fig* thirst (for, after); **mij ~,** ☾I feel (am) thirsty.

dorstig, thirsty, ℂ dry; **een ~ werkje**, thirsty work, a thirsty job.
dorstigheid, *v* thirstiness, thirst.
dorstlesschend, quenching (the thirst).
dorstverwekkend, exciting thirst.
dos, *m* attire, raiment, garment, dress.
dosis, *v* dose, quantity.
dossen, array, attire, dress, clothe.
dossier, *o* dossier, the case papers, the available evidence.
dot, *v* 1 knot [of hair, worsted, &], tuft [of grass²] ‖ 2 sucking-bag; **een ~ van een kind (hoedje)**, a duck of a child (of a bonnet); **wat een ~!**, what a dear! [a dear!
doteeren, endow.
dotje, *o* F duck, dear.
dotterbloem, *v* ⚘ marsh-marigold.
douairière, *v* dowager.
douane, *v* custom-house; **de ~**, ook: the Customs, the douane.
douaneambtenaar, *m* custom-house (customs) officer.
douanebeambte, *m* zie *douaneambtenaar*; **de ~n**, ook: the customs men.
douaneboot, *v* excise-steamer
douaneformaliteit, *v* customs formality.
douanekantoor, *o* custom-house.
douanerechten, *o mv* custom-house duties, customs (duties).
douaneverklaring, *v* customs declaration, bill of entry.
douanezegel, *o* customs seal.
douanier, *m* customs officer.
doublé, *o* 1 double-guilt copper; 2 rebound [billiards].
doubleeren, double [a part, a rôle]; double, rebound [billiards].
doublet, *o* double [of stamps]; doublet [of words].
doublure, *v* double part [of an actor].
douceurtje, *o* douceur, tip, gratuity; **voor een ~**, ook: for a consideration.
douche, *v* douche, shower-bath, spray-bath; **dat was een koude ~**, that was a cold douche on my (his) enthusiasm.
douw, *m* F zie *duw*.
douwen, F zie *duwen*.
down, in: ~ zijn, be down, down-cast (low-spirited).
dozijn, *o* dozen; **bij het ~**, [sell them] by the dozen; [pack them] in dozens; **drie & ~**, three dozen; **eenige ~en**, some dozens.
dra, soon; zie ook: *zoo*.
draad, *m* thread [of cotton & fig]; fibre, filament [of plant or root]; wire [of metal]; wire-edge [of a razor]; **de (roode) ~ die er doorheen loopt**, the (leading) thread running through it; **den (de draden) in handen hebben**, hold the clue, have got hold of the threads [of the mystery]; **den ~ kwijt zijn**, have lost the thread of one's argument; **geen drogen ~ aan 't lijf hebben**, not have a dry thread (stitch) about one; **den ~ weer opvatten**, taken up the thread (of one's narrative); **een ~(je) alle dagen is een hemdsmouw in 't jaar**, a pin a day is a groat a year; **aan den (electrischen) ~**, be electrocuted on the electric wire; **aan een zijden ~(je) hangen**, hang (up) on a thread, hang by a (single) thread; **(kralen) aan een ~ rijgen**, thread beads; **met (op) den ~ snijden**, with the grain; **per ~ bericht sturen**, by wire; **tegen den ~**, against the grain²; **versteld tot op den ~**, threadbare; **voor den ~ komen**, F I show one's paces; 2 speak up, own up, make a clean breast of it.
draadbaan, *v* wire-ropeway.
draadbank, *v* wire-drawing bench.
draadbericht, *o* wire, cable, telegram.
draadborstel, *m* wire-brush.
draadje, *o* thread.
draadkogel, *m* crossbar-shot.
draadloos, wireless; **een ~ bericht**, a wireless; **draadlooze telegraphie**, wireless telegraphy, F wireless.
draadnagel, *m* wire-nail, [smaller] (wire-)tack.
draadsch, in: ~ hout, grain wood.
draadschaar, *v* wire-cutter.
draadtang, *v* (wire-)pliers, wire-nipper.
draadtrekker, *m* wire-drawer.
draadtrekkerij, *v* wire-drawing mill.
draadvormig, filiform.
draadwerk, *o* filigrane-work, filigree; wire-work.
draadwissel, *m* telegraphic transfer.
draadworm, *m* thread-worm, § nematoid.
draagbaar, *aj* bearable, portable, [loads], wearable [clothes]; **draagbare wapenen**, ⚔ small arms.
draagbaar, *v* litter, stretcher, hand-barrow.
draagbaarheid, *v* portability.
draagbalk, *m* breastsummer, beam.
draagband, *m* suspender, sling.
draagberrie, *v* zie *draagbaar*.
draagblok, *o* carriage, ⚒ pillow-block.
draagboom, *m* gambrel.
draaghemel, *m* portable canopy.
draagjuk, *o* yoke.
draagkoets, *v* palanquin.
draagkorf, *m* pannier, ℂ dosser.

draagkracht, *v* strength (ability) to bear [something, also financial loads]; supporting-power [of foundations]; carrying-capacity [of a ship]; working-load [of a beam]; range [of guns]; ♪ port [of the voice].
draagkussen, *o* pad; ⚒ pillow-block.
draaglijk, **I** *aj* tolerable, middling; **II** *ad* tolerably.
draagloon, *o* porter's fee, porterage.
draagriem, *m* shoulder-strap; shawl-strap.
draagstoel, *m* sedan(-chair).
draagstok, *m* carrying-pole, colstaff.
draagtijd, *m* time (period) of gestation.
draagvermogen, *o* bearing-power, range, carrying capacity (of ships).
draagwijdte, *v* range [of fire-arms]; bearing [of one's words].
draagzeel, *o* carrying-braces, c.-sling.
draai, *m* turn; twist [of a rope], turning, winding [of the road]; **~ (om de ooren)**, box on the ear; **lemand een ~ om de ooren geven**, ook: hand one a thick ear; **hij is aan den ~**, S he is on a (the) bend, he is on the spree; he is going the pace, going it a bit; **hij gaf er een ~ aan**, he gave it a twist; **zijn ~ hebben**, F he was as pleased as Punch (about it); **hij nam zijn ~ te kort**, he took too short a
draaibaar, revolving. [bend.
draaibank, *v* lathe; [watchmaker's] turnbench.
draaibas. *v* swivel-gun.
draaiboom, *m* turn-pike, turn.
draaibord, *o* raffling-board.
draaibrug, *v* turn-bridge, swing-bridge, swivel-bridge.
draaien, **I** *vi* 1 *eig* turn [in all directions], spin [quickly round], twirl [circularly], whirl [rapidly round and round in orbit or curve], twist [spirally], slue [round with great effort], gyrate [in circle or spiral]; shift, veer [from one position to another, round to East, West, &], hinge, pivot, revolve, gyrate [on axis]; 2 *fig* shuffle, prevaricate, tergiversate; **het (alles) draait mij, mijn hoofd draait**, my head whirls, my head swims, everything is swimming round me (seems to spin round); **met alle winden ~**, turn one's sails to every wind, change with every wind that blows; **alles draait om dat feit**, every thing hinges on (pivots upon) that fact, that is the pivotal fact; **om de zaak heen ~**, beat about the bush, argue round and round the subject; **II** *vt* turn [the spit, a wheel, ivory &]; wind [a ship], zie ook: *orgel, rad. stukjes*, &; **hij weet alles zoo te ~ dat...**, give things a twist so that...; **III** *vr* **zich ~**, turn [to the right, left]; **zich eruit ~**, wriggle out of it.
draaiend, turning &; rotary, rotatory [motion].
draaier, *m eig* turner [in wood, ivory, &]; *fig* shuffler, prevaricator, shifter.
draaierig, giddy, vertiginous.
draaierij, *v* 1 *eig* turnery, turning shop; 2 *fig* shuffling, prevarication, tergiversa-
draaigewricht, *o* joint. [tion.
draaihals, *m* 🐦 wry-neck, weet.
draaihek, *o* turn-stile, tourniquet.
draaiing, *v* turn(ing), twist; rotation; **~ in het hoofd**, giddiness, swimming in the head.
draaikever, *m* whirling-beetle.
draaikolk, *m* whirlpool, eddy, vortex[2].
draaikooi, *v* turning-cage, whirligig
draaikruis, *o* turnpike. [cage.
draaikrukje, *o* revolving-stool.
draaikunst, *v* turnery.
draailicht, *o* revolving light.
draaimolen, *m* whirligig, round-about, merry-go-round, giddy-go-round.
draaiorgel, *o* barrel-organ.
draaipunt, *o* turning-point, centre of rotation.
draaischijf, *v* 1 turning-plate, turning-platform, turn-table [of a railway]; 2 pallet, potter's wheel.
draaispiegel, *m* swing(ing)-glass, cheval-glass.
draaispier, *v* rotatory muscle, rotator.
draaispil, *v* capstan.
draaispit, *o* spit, jack.
draaistoel, *m* revolving chair, swivel chair; ⚒ [watch maker's] turn-bench.
draaistroom, *m* whirlpool; ⚡ rotary current.
draaiteen, *m* reversible toe.
draaitol, *m* spinning-top, peg-top.
draaivuur, *o* zie *draailicht*.
draaiwerk, *o* turner's work, turnery.
draaiwervel, *m* epistropheus.
draaizaag, *v* circular saw.
draaiziek, turn-sick.
draaiziekte, *v* turn-about, turnsick, blind (mad) staggers, the mads, the goggles.
draak, *m* dragon; *prov* kite; S sensational play; **mijn ~**, 🚤 S my landlady; **de oude ~**, F the old shrew; the old frump; **den ~ steken met**, poke fun at [a man], make a fool of one, make fun of [the regulations].
draakachtig, dragonish.
draakje, *o* dragonet.

drab, drabbe, *v* dregs, lees, sediment.
drabbig, turbid, dreggy, dreggish.
drabbigheid, *v* turbidity, dregginess.
drachme, *o* dram, drachm(a).
dracht, *v* 1 (last) charge, load, burden; 2 (draagwijdte) range [of a gun], bearing [of a beam]; 3 (kleederdracht) dress, costume, fashion; 4 (draagtijd) gestation [of animals]; 5 (ettering) gathering, discharge, matter [of wounds]; **een ~ slagen,** a sound thrashing; **van één ~,** [pups] of one litter.
drachtig, pregnant, big(-bellied), teeming, with young; in foal, in calf, in lamb, in pup.
drachtigheid, *v* pregnancy, gestation.
drachtlijn, zie *lastlijn.*
draconisch, Draconic.
draderig, zie *dradig.*
dradig, thready, stringy [also of liquids], ropy [of liquids].
dradigheid, *v* threadiness, &.
[1]**draf,** *m* trot; **in vollen ~,** on a full trot; **in ~ zetten,** bring to a trot; **op een ~,** at a trot.
[2]**draf,** *v* draff; zie ook: *bostel.*
dragen, I *vt* bear [a load, arms, a name, the cost, &], wear [a beard, clothes, diamonds, the sword, a look of..., &], carry [something, arms, a watch, interest, one's head high]; support [the roof, a character, part]; **zijn jaren goed ~,** carry (wear) one's age well; **zorg ~,** take care [that...]; **II** *vi* & *va* 1 bear (hold) [of the ice]; 2 discharge, suppurate [of a wound]; **die boom draagt goed,** that tree is a good bearer; **die geweren ~ ver,** carry far, have a wide range; **~, mijnheer?,** (want a) porter, sir?; **~de vruchtboomen,** in (full) bearing, in fruit.
drager, *m* bearer, carrier, porter.
dragoman, *m* dragoman.
dragon, *v* ♨ tarragon ‖ ⚔ sword-knot.
dragonder, *m* dragoon; **een ~ (van een wijf),** F a horse-godmother.
draineerbuis, *v* drain(age) pipe.
draineeren, drain.
draisienne, *v* 🚲 dandy-horse.
drakenbloed, *o* 1 ♨ bloody dock; 2 gum-dragon, dragon's blood.
drakenboom, *m* dragon-tree.
drakenkruid, *o* ♨ dragon-wort.
drakenwortel ♨ dragon-wort.
dralen, linger, tarry, delay; **zonder ~,** without (further) delay.
draler, *m* laggard, loiterer, delayer.
drama, *o* drama.
dramatisch, I *aj* dramatic; **II** *ad* dramatically.
dramatiseeren, present dramatically, dramatize.
dramaturg, *m* dramatist, dramaturgist, play-wright.
drang, *m* pressure, urgency, impulse; **onder den ~ der omstandigheden,** under (the) pressure of circumstances.
drangreden, *v* urgent reason.
dronk, *m* 1 drink, beverage; P (ardent) spirits; 🍷 claret; 2 draught; potion, potation [of liquid medicine]; **sterke ~ken,** strong liquors, (ardent) spirits; **aan den ~ zijn,** be given to drinking, be addicted to liquor, F be on the drink.
drankbestrijding, *v* fighting of the drink-habit, temperance movement.
drankduivel, *m* drink-demon, fetich of the bottle.
drankhuis, *o* drink(ing) shop, public-house, S boozing ken.
drankje, *o* potion, medicine, draught.
drankmisbruik, *o* (excessive) drinking, intemperance, insobriety.
drankoffer, *o* drink-offering, libation.
drankorgel, *o* S drunkard, oinomaniac.
drankverkooper, *m* liquor-seller.
drankvrij, without drinking-habits.
drankwet, *v* the Inebriates Act.
drankwinkel, *m* ginshop, liquor-shop.
drankzucht, *v* dipsomania, oinomania, drink-crave, craving for alcoholic drink, habitual drunkenness, the drink-habit.
drankzuchtige, *m* & *v* dipsomaniac, oinomaniac.
drapeeren, drape.
draperie, *v* drapery.
dras, zie *drassig.*
drasland, *o* marsh-land, swamp.
drassig, marshy, marish, swampy, soggy.
drastisch, I *aj* drastic; **II** *ad* drastically.
draven, trot[2].
draver, *m* trotter.
draverij, *v* trotting-match.
dravik, ♨ brome-grass, broom-grass.
dreef, *v* alley, lane; **iemand op ~ helpen,** help one on; **op ~ komen,** get into swing (into the swing of it), get (fairly) into one's stride, get into one's game; **op ~ zijn,** be in the vein, be in splendid form.
dreg, *v* drag, grappel, grapple(r), creep(er).
dreganker, *o* ⚓ grapnel.
dreggen, creep, dredge, drag, sweep.
dreghaak, *m* grappler.
dregnet, *o* dragnet.
dreigbrief, *m* menacing (threatening, minatory, comminatory) letter.

dreigement, *o* menace, menacer, threat.
dreigen, threaten, menace; **deze huizen ~ in te storten,** these houses are in imminent danger of falling down; **hij dreigde in het water te vallen,** he was dangerously near falling into the water; **het dreigt te regenen,** it threatens rain (to rain); **hij dreigde hen met den dood,** he threatened death to all of them.
dreigend, threatening, menacing [looks; dangers, &], minatory [gestures]; imminent, impending [perils, danger]; lowering [clouds]; **hij was in ~ levensgevaar,** in peril of his life, his life was threatened; **II** *ad* threateningly, menacingly; **hij schudde ~ den vinger tegen mij,** he shook a menacing (minatory) finger at me.
dreiging, *v* threat(ening).
dreinen, whine, whimper.
drek, *m* dirt, mire, muck, excrement.
drekhoop, *v* dung-hill.
drekkar, *v* dung-cart.
drekkig, dirty, mucky.
drekroller, *m* tumble-bug.
drempel, *m* threshold; **bij mij komt hij niet meer over den ~,** he shall never cross my threshold (darken my doors) again; **iemand den ~ plat loopen,** be either coming or going.
drenkbak, *v* watering-trough.
drenkeling, *m* & *v* 1 drowned person; 2 drowning person.
drenken, water [cattle, horses &]; drench [the earth]; **~ in,** steep (soak) in, saturate with.
drenkplaats, *v* watering-place.
drentelaar, *m* saunterer.
drentelen, saunter.
drenzen, zie *dreinen.*
drenzerig, whining, whimpering; **~ weer,** mizzly weather.
dresseeren, 1 (gelijkkloppen der letters) plane down; 2 (africhten) break, break in pace [horses], train [dogs], drill [school boys].
dresseur, *m* trainer.
dressoir, *o* side-board.
dressuur, *v* breaking in, training; *fig* dressure, drill(ing).
dreum, ~el, *m* thrumb.
dreumes, *m* hop-o'my-thumb, little nipper, toddler, F toddle, shrimp, squit.
dreun, *m* 2 (v. geluid) drone, rumble, roar(ing), boom; 2 (bij opzeggen) chant, sing-song; **op een ~,** in monotone, chantingly.
dreunen, drone, rumble, roar, boom.
dreuning, *v* zie *dreun.*
dreutel, *m* zie *dreumes.*
drevel, *m* ⚒ drift, driver, punch.
drevelen, ⚒ drift, punch.
dribbel, ~aar, *m* toddler, paddler.
dribbelen, toddle, paddle; trip.
dribbelpasjes, *o mv* tripping steps.
drie, three; **hij kon geen ~ tellen,** he couldn't say boh to a goose; **~ aan ~,** by (in) threes; **het is bij ~en,** it is going on for three (o'clock); **in ~ën breken,** break in three parts; **zij waren met hun ~ën,** there were three of them; **het loopt naar ~ën,** it is going on for three (o'clock); **II** *v* three; **twee ~ën,** 1 two threes [33]; 2 two treys, two trays [cards or dice].
drieachtste, three eighths.
driearmig, with three arms, three-armed.
drieblad, *v* ❀ water-trefoil.
driebladig, ❀ trifoliate, tripetalous [calyx], three-leaved.
Driebond, *m* triple alliance; (v. staten) **de ~,** the Triplice.
driedaagsch, lasting three days, three days'..., three-day...
driedeelig, tripartite, triparted.
driedekker, *m* 1 ✈ three-decker; 2 (vliegtuig) triplane; **een ~ (van een wijf),** a virago, a horse-godmother.
driederlei, of three sorts.
driedik, tri-laminar, three-coat.
driedistel, *v* ❀ carline thistle.
driedraad, *m* three-ply thread, three-
driedraadsch, three-ply. [yarn.
driedubbel, treble, triple, threefold.
Drieëenheid, *v* Trinity.
drieëenig, triune.
drieërhande, zie *driederlei.*
drieërlei, zie *driederlei.*
driegen, tack.
driehelmig, ❀ tri-androus, triandrian.
driehoek, *m* triangle, § trigon.
driehoekig, triangular. three-cornered.
driehoeksmeting, *v* trigonometry [= trigonometrie + goniometrie]; **vlakke ~,** plane trigonometry.
driehoevig, three-hoofed.
driehoofdig, three-headed [monster], triceps [muscle].
driejaarlijksch, triennial.
driejarig, triennial, three years old.
driekantig, three-cornered, three-edged, trilateral, triangular, triagonal.
Driekeizersbond, *m* three-emperor alliance.
driekiank, *m* 1 triphthong; 2 ♪ triad, common chord.
driekleppig, trivalvular.

driekleur, *v* tricolour.
driekleurig, three-coloured, tricolour-(ed).
Driekoningen, Twelfthnight, Epiphany.
driekwart, three fourths.
driekwartsmaat, *v* ♪ three-four measure.
drieledig, tri-merous.
drielettergrepig, trisyllabic; **~ woord,** trisyllable.
drieling, *m* trilling; **zij beviel van een ~,** she had a trilling, she had triplets.
drielobbig, ⚘ three-lobed, tri-lobed.
driemaal, thrice, three times.
driemaandelijksch, tri-mensual, quarterly; **een ~ tijdschrift,** a quarterly.
drieman, *m* triumvir.
driemanschap, *o* triumvirate.
driemaster, *m* ⚓ three-master.
drienamig, trinomial.
drieponder, *m* three-pounder [gun].
drieponds, of three pounds.
driepuntig, three-pointed, §tricuspid.
drieregelig, of three lines, three-line...; **~ gedicht,** tercet, tiercet, triplet, tri-
Dries, *m* zie *Andries.* [stich.
drieslag, *m* three-mover.
drieslagstelsel, *o* three-yearly crop-rotation system.
driesnarig, ♪ three-stringed [violin]; trichord [piano].
driespan, *o* team of three horses (oxen), spike-team.
driespletig, three-cleft, trifid.
driesprong, *m* trifurcation, three forked
driest, audacious, bold. [road.
driestal, *m* joint-stool, tripod.
driestemmig, ♪ for three voices (parts); **~ lied,** three-part song.
driestheid, *v* audacity, boldness.
drietal, *o* (number of) three, triad, triplet; **het ~,** the three (of them), F the trio.
drietalig, trilingual.
drietallig, ternary.
drietand, *m* trident.
drietandig, three-pronged [fork], three-tined, tridental.
drieteenig, three-toed. tri-dactylous.
drietongig, trilinguous.
drievlakshoek, *m* solid-angle.
drievoet, *m* trivet, tripod, tripos.
drievoetig, three-legged, §tripedal.
drievoud, *o* ternary number, treble.
drievoudig, triple, threefold; trine, trinal, triplicate.
drievoudigheid, *v* triplicity.
Drievuldigheid, *v* (Holy) Trinity.
Drievuldigheidsdag, *m* Trinity.
driewegkraan, *v* ⚒ threeway cock.
driewerf, three times, thrice.
driewieler, *m* tricycle, F trike.
driezijdig, three-sided, trilateral.
drift, *v* 1 drove [of oxen], flock [of sheep], drift [of a ship]; 2 passion, haste; 3 instinct; **in ~,** in a fit of passion; **in ~ geraken,** lose one's temper.
driftig, 1 afloat, adrift; 2 passionate, quick-tempered, hasty; **~ worden, zich ~ maken,** fly into a passion.
driftigheid, *v* passionateness, quickness (of temper), hastiness of temper.
driftkop, *m* hot-head, spit-fire, F tartar.
drijfanker, *o* ⚓ drift-anchor.
drijfbeitel, *m* chasing-chisel.
drijfhamer, *m* chasing-hammer, mallet.
drijfhout, *o* drift-wood, floating-wood; driver.
drijfijs, *o* drift-ice, floating-ice, floe-ice.
drijfijzer, *o* driving-bolt.
drijfjacht, *v* drive, battue, beat.
drijfkracht, *v* propelling-force; *fig* driving-force, moving power.
drijfnat, sopping-wet, soaking-wet.
drijfnet, *o* drift-net, hang-net.
drijfrad, *o* driving-wheel, fly.
drijfriem, *m* ⚒ driving-belt, driving-band.
drijfstang, *v* ⚒ connecting-rod.
drijftol, *m* whipping-top.
drijfveer, *v eig* motor-spring, moving spring[2]; *fig* actuating motive, master-spring, main-spring; **wat was zijn ~ tot die daad?,** what has actuated him, by what motive was he actuated?
drijfwerk, *o* chased work, chasing, raised work.
drijfwiel, *o* driving-wheel, fly.
drijfzand, *o* drift-sand, quicksand.
drijven, **I** *vi* 1 (niet zinken) float [on or in liquid], swim [on the surface]; be afloat, be adrift [at the mercy of wind and tide], waft [through the air]; 2 (meegevoerd worden) drift, be drifted; 3 be dropping water (perspiration), be soaking wet; **op eigen wieken ~,** paddle one's own canoe, stand on one's own bottom; **~ van het nat (het zweet),** be streaming with wet (perspiration); **II** *vt* 1 drive[2], propel[2], impel[2], *fig* prompt [to an action]; 2 (en)chase [gold, silver]; **handel ~,** trade, do business [with France, &]; **den spot ~ met,** mock at, scoff at, turn into ridicule; **een zaak ~,** run a business; **door stoom gedreven,** propelled by steam, steam-worked; **iemand in de engte ~,** press one closely; **het te ver ~,** push it [economy, the thing] too far, go too far; **het tot het uiterste ~,** push things to

the last extremity (to extremities), run the thing to an extreme, carry matters to an extreme; **iemand tot het uiterste ~**, drive one to extremity; **III** *va* be fanatically or uncompromisingly zealous [in some cause]; **ik houd niet van dat ~**, I don't like that kind of fanatical partisanism.

drijver, *m* 1 driver, drover [of cattle]; 2 chaser [in metal]; 3 *fig* zealot; zie ook: *drijvertje*.

drijvertje, *o* float [of a fishing-line].

dril, *m* drill; zie ook: *lil*.

drilboog, *m* drill-bow.

drilboor, *v* drill, wimble.

drillen, 1 drill, bore; 2 drill [soldiers, &].

drilmeester, *m* drill-instructor, drill-sergeant².

drilplaats, *v* drilling-place.

drilschool, *v* F cramming-school, crammer's, S grinding-mill.

dringen, **I** *vi* crowd, push, throng; **II** *vt* crowd, push, throng; press [against something]; **dring (mij) niet zoo!**, don't crowd me!; **wanneer het hart (u) tot spreken dringt**, when your heart urges (prompts) you to speak; **ze drongen hem de straat op**, they hustled (crowded) him out into the street; **III** *vr* in: **zich ~ in iemands geheimen**, penetrate into a man's secrets.

dringend, *aj* & *ad* urgent(ly), pressing(ly).

dringer, *m* presser, urger.

drinkbaar, drinkable, potable; **drinkbare waren**, drinkables.

drinkbaarheid, *v* drinkableness, potability.

drinkbak, *m* drinking-trough, watering-trough.

drinkbakje, *o* (bird's) trough.

drinkbeker, *m* cup, goblet.

drinkebroer, *m* toper, tippler, pot champion, tavern sot.

drinken, **I** *vt* drink; **koffie ~**, have (take) coffee; **een glas wijn met iemand ~**, take (have) a glass of wine with a person; **daar zullen wij 'n glaasje op ~**, we'll have a drink on that; **iem. onder de tafel ~**, drink one under the table, drink one down; **II** *vi* drink; **op de bruid ~**, propose the "Bride"; **op iemands gezondheid ~**, drink (to) one's health; **veel ~**, drink deep (hard, heavily); **III** *va* drink; **hij drinkt**, he drinks, he is a drinking man, a drunkard; **IV** *o* drinking [is bad]; beverage; zie ook: *eten* & *geen*.

drinker, *m* (great) drinker, toper, tippler.

drinkgelag, *o* drinking-bout, compotation, carousal.

drinkgeld, *o* drink-money, gratuity, tip, fee; **heb je hem zijn ~ al gegeven?**, have you tipped him?

drinkglas, *o* drinking-glass, tumbler.

drinkhoorn, *m* 📖 drinking-horn, wassail.

drinkhuis, *o* zie *drankhuis*.

drinkkan, *v* jug, tankard.

drinklied, *o* drinking-song.

drinkwater, *o* drinking-water.

drinkwatervoorziening, *v* water-supply.

⊙droef, sad, afflicted; **~ te moede**, cast down, in low spirits, ⊙in tristful mood.

droefenis, *v* grief, sorrow, affliction.

droefgeestig, melancholy, gloomy, wistful.

droefgeestigheid, *v* melancholy, gloominess.

droefheid, *v* sadness, affiction, sorrow.

droes, *m* 1 (**goedaardige**) strangles; 2 (**kwade**) glanders; (**in de huid**) farcy; **te ~, voor de(n) ~!**, the deuce!, the dickens!

droesem, *m* dregs, lees, foots, grouts, draff.

droesemig, dreggy, footy, grouty.

droevig, sad [man]; doleful, mournful, rueful [countenance]; pitiful, sorry [sight].

droezig, having (affected with) the glanders, glanderous, glandered.

drogbeeld, *o* illusion, phantasma, chimera.

droge, in: **op het ~**, on dry land; zie ook: *schaapjes*.

drogen, **I** *vt* dry; wipe dry; **II** *vi* dry.

drogerij, *v* drying-place.

droget, *o* drugget.

drogist, *m* druggist, dry salter.

drogisterij, *v* druggist's shop, dry saltery.

drogrede, *v* sophism.

drogredenaar, *m* sophist.

drogredeneering, *v* sophistry.

drok, *aj* zie *druk*.

drol, *m* P turd.

drom, *m* throng, troop, crowd ‖ *prov* woof.

dromedaris, *m* dromedary.

drommel, *m* deuce, devil!; **de ~**, the deuce, the devil, old Nick; **wat ~!**, what the deuce (devil, dickens)!; **om den ~ niet!**, not for Joe!; **hij is om den ~ niet dom**, he is by no means stupid, let him alone for being a clever fellow.

drommels, = devilish, deucedly, confoundedly; **~ gauw**, pretty damn quick, p. d. q.

drommelsch, *aj* devilish, deuced, confounded.

dronk, *m* draught, drink [of water &]; **hij heeft een kwaden ~,** he is quarrelsome in his cups; **een ~ instellen,** propose a toast; **hij stelde een ~ in op de bruid,** he proposed the "Bride".

dronkaard, dronk(e)lap, *m* drunkard, inebriate, dipsomaniac; **~s,** ook: drunks.

dronken, drunk [predicatief], drunken [attributief], tipsy, intoxicated, inebriated; **~ zijn,** ook: be the worse for (liquor), be in drink, in one's cups, in liquor.

dronkenmanspraat, *m* drunken twaddle, beery talk.

dronkenmanswaanzin, *m* delirium tremens, D. T., the horrors.

dronkenschap, *v* drunkenness, inebriation, inebriety, intoxication.

droog, I *aj* dry[2] [bread, cough, humour, steam, nurse, &], arid[2] [ground, subject, &]; parched [lips]; *fig* dry as dust, dusty [stories, &]; **het zal wel ~ blijven,** the (dry) weather will continue; **de koe staat ~,** is dry, is not in milk; **geen ~ brood verdienen,** not earn enough for one's bread and cheese; **~ zijn,** ook: have run dry; **hij is nog niet ~ achter zijn ooren,** he is only just out of the shell, he is a greenhorn; **zoo ~ als zand,** as dry as dust; **het droge,** zie *droge*; II *ad* drily[2], dryly[2].

droogbad, *o* sandbath, air-bath.

droogdoek, *m* rubbing-cloth.

droogdok, *o* dry-dock, graving-dock.

droogheid, *v* dryness, aridity.

drooghek, *o* clothes-horse.

droogje, *o* in: **op een ~ zitten,** F have nothing to drink.

droogjes, *fig* drily, dryly; zie ook: *droogkomiek*.

droogkamer, *v* drying-room.

droogkomiek, I *aj* full of quiet fun (dry humour); II *m* dry-boots, dry joker; III *ad* with dry humour, drily, dryly.

droogleggen, drain; reclaim.

drooglegging, *v* draining; reclaiming [of the Zuyder-Sea].

drooglijn, *v* clothes-line.

droogloopen, rundry.

droogmachine, *v* drying-machine.

droogmaken, dry [what is wet]; reclaim [land].

droogmakerij, *v* reclaimed lands.

droogmaking, *v* drainage; reclaiming.

droogoven, *m* (drying-)kiln.

droogpoetsen, dry-rub, scrub.

droogpruimer, *m* F dry old stick.

droogrek, *o* clothes-horse.

droogscheerder, *m* cloth-shearer.

droogscheren, shear [cloth].

droogschuur, *v* drying-shed [near a house]; drying-house [for tobacco-leaves].

droogstok, *m* clothes-stick.

droogstoppel, *m* zie *droogpruimer*.

droogte, *v* 1 dryness, drought; 2 shoal, sandbank.

droogvoets, dry-shod.

droogweg, drily, dryly, with dry humour.

droogzolder, *m* drying-loft. [mour.

droom, *m* dream; **in ~en verzonken zijn,** be day-dreaming, be lost in (waking) dreams; be dreaming dreams; **uit den ~ helpen,** undeceive; **~en zijn bedrog,** dreams are deceptive.

droomachtig, I *aj* dreamy; II *ad* dreamily.

droombeeld, *o* dream picture, dream-image; phantasm, (dream) vision, chimera, illusion.

droomboek, *o* dream-book.

droomen, dream[2]; **gij droomt,** you are dreaming, you are in a dream.

droomer, *m* (day-)dreamer, dreamer of dreams, visionary, F mooner, rainbow-chaser.

droomerig, dreamy.

droomerij, *v* day-dreaming, revery.

droomgezicht, *o* dream-vision, dream-image.

droomleven, *o* dream-life.

droomster, *v* zie *droomer*.

droomuitlegger, *m* dream-reader, interpreter of dreams, §oneirologist, oneirocritic.

droomuitlegging, *v* dream-reading, interpretation of dreams, §oneirology, oneirocritics.

droomwereld, *v* dream-world.

[1]drop, *m* 1 drop, globule; 2 drip, drip-moulding, eaves [of a roof].

[2]drop, *o* licorice.

droppel, *m* zie *druppel*.

droppelen, zie *druppelen*.

droppelings, droppelsgewijze, by (in) drops, drop by drop.

droppen, drip.

drops, acid drops.

dropwater, *o* licorice-water.

drossaard, *m* 📖 bailiff, sheriff; ook: *ZA* drost.

drossen, run away, ⚔ S flap.

drost, *m* zie *drossaard*.

Druïde, *m* druid.

druif, *v* grape; **een fijne ~,** S zie *merk*; **druiven uit distelen lezen,** B gather grapes from thorns.

druifkruid, *o* 🌿 Jerusalem oak.

druifluis, *v* vine-fretter, vine-pest, phylloxera.
druifvlies, *o* uveous coat, uvea.
druifvormig, §uveous.
druil, *m* ⚓ ring-sail.
druilen, mope, pout.
druiler, *m* moper, mope.
druilerig, moping; ~ **weer,** mizzling, drizzling weather.
druiloor, *m* moper, mope.
druiloorig, *aj* & *ad* moping(ly).
druipen, 1 drip, drop; 2 **S** be plucked, be ploughed [at an examination]; ~ **van het bloed,** drip with blood; **de boter droop haar door de vingers,** was dripping from between her fingers; **het geld druipt je door de vingers,** the money slips through your fingers; **ze hebben hem laten ~,** **S** they have plucked (ploughed) him, he has been plucked (ploughed).
druiper, *m* **P** gonorrhea.
druiplijst, *v* drip(-moulding).
druipnat, dripping (sopping, wringing) wet, dropping water, soaking.
druipneus, *m* 1 running-nose; 2 sniveller.
druipoogig, blear-eyed.
druipstaarten, hang the tail; ~**d wegloopen,** zie *afdruipen*.
druipsteen, *m* 1 dripping stone [for filtering water]; 2 stalactite [hanging from roof of cave].
druipsteengrot, *v* stalactite cave.
druipvet, *o* dripping.
druischen, roar.
druiveblad, *o* vine-leaf.
druiveboom, *m* vine-tree, vine.
druivenbloed, *o* grape-juice
druivenkuur, *v* grape-cure.
druivenlezer, *m* grape-gatherer, vintager
druivenlezing, *v* vintage.
druivenmoer, *v* marc.
druivennat, *o* juice of grapes, juice of the grape.
druivenoogst, *m* grape-harvest, vintage.
druivenpers, *m* wine-press.
druivenperser, *m* wine-presser.
druivenpit, *v* grape-stone.
druivenplukker, *m* grape-gatherer, vintager.
druivenrank, *v* tendril [of a vine].
druivensap, *o* grape-juice.
druivensuiker, *m* grape-sugar, § glucose.
druiventros, *v* bunch (cluster) of grapes.
druivenvocht, *o* grape-juice: wine.
druivepit, *v* grape-stone.
druiveschil, *v* grape-skin.
1druk, **I** *aj* 1 (**van plaatsen**) busy [street], noisy [meeting], bustling [town], F goey [place], stirring [scenes]; 2 (**van personen**) busy, bustling, fussy; talkative; 3 (v. **versieringen**) busy, noisy [patterns]; **een ~ gebruik maken van..,** make a frequent use of...; **een ~ke handel,** a brisk trade; **de ~ke uren,** the busy hours, § the rush hours; **een ~ke zaak,** a well-patronized business; **het is mij hier te ~,** things are too lively for me here; **het ~ hebben,** be (very) busy; **het te ~ hebben om...,** be too busy (too pressed) to..; **zij het ~ hebben over hem,** he was made the general theme of their conversation; **ze hebben het niet ~ in den winkel,** there is not much doing in that shop; **zich ~ maken,** get one's blood up, fire up; **maak je niet zoo ~,** keep your hair on; **hij maakt het zich niet ~,** he takes things easy; **II** *ad* busily; **een ~ bezochte vergadering,** a numerously or well-attended meeting; **een ~ bezochte winkel,** a well-patronized shop.
2druk, *m* 1 pressure[2] [of the hand, of the atmosphere &, also = oppression], pressing, press, push [with the hand]; wring squeeze [of the hand]; 2 printing), [small] print, type; [5th] impression, edition; **het boek heeft wel 10 ~ken beleefd,** has run to 10 printings; zie ook: *beleven*; ~ **uitoefenen op,** put (a) pressure upon, bring pressure to bear upon [a person]; **in ~ geven,** commit to type, publish; **in ~ verschijnen,** come into print, appear (come out) in print, be published; **onder hoogen ~,** at high pressure.
drukbal, *m* printing-ball.
drukfeil, drukfout, *v* misprint, printer's error, typographical error, erratum.
drukfoutenduiveltje, *o* Puck of the Press, the printer's devil.
drukinkt, *m* printer's ink.
drukken, **I** *vt* press[2]; squeeze, *fig* weigh heavy upon, weigh down, oppress [one], depress, force down [the market]; 2 print [books, calico &]; **dat drukt hem (zeer),** it weighs heavy upon him, it presses (up)on him [upon his mind]; **iemand de hand ~,** 1 (**uit dankbaarheid**) press (wring) a man's hand; 2 (**bij begroeting**) shake hands with a man; **iemands voetstappen ~,** follow (walk) in a person's (foot)steps, follow (in) a person's steps; **iemand aan zijn borst (aan het hart) ~,** press (strain, catch) a person to one's breast; **iemand in zijn armen ~,**

clasp a person in one's arms, embrace him (her); **iemand iets in de hand ~**, press (slip) something into his (her) hands; **den hoed diep in de oogen ~**, pull one's hat over one's eyes; **iem. iets op het hart ~**, urge it upon him, lay strong injunctions upon him to...; **II** *vi* 1 press; 2 do printing-jobs; **~ op**, press (on), *fig* weigh (heavy) upon, burden; **op den knop ~**, press (on) push, touch the button; **op een lettergreep ~**, stress (emphasize) a syllable.

drukkend, burdensome [load], heavy [air]; oppressive [load, heat], close [atmosphere], stifling, sulky, sultry [weather]; **het is ~**, ook: it is oppressively hot.

drukker, *m* 1 printer, press-man; 2 ⚒ presser.

drukkerij, *v* printing-office; press-room; **het moet naar de ~**, it must go to the printer's.

drukkersgezel, *m* journeyman-printer.

drukkerskas, *v* case.

drukkersknecht, *m* journeyman-printer.

drukkersraam, *o* tympan.

drukking, *v* pressure, oppression.

drukknoopje, *o* press-button, press-stud.

drukknop, *m* 1 ⚡ push-button, bell-push; 2 push [of a telegraph-machine].

drukkosten, *m mv* cost of printing, printing-expenses.

drukkunst, *v* art of printing, typography.

drukletter, *v* type.

drukloon, *o* printer's wages; printing-expenses.

drukpapier, *o* printing-paper.

drukpers, *v* printing-press, press.

drukproef, *v* 1 proof; 2 specimen; **de drukproeven verbeteren**, correct the press, revise (read) the proofs.

drukrol, *v* presser.

drukschrift, *o* 1 type-script; 2 printed matter; letterpress.

drukte, *v* stir, press, clutter, bustle; fuss, to-do; **hij maakt altijd veel ~**, he always makes a fuss; **veel ~ over iets maken**, make a noise (a great fuss) about a thing.

druktelegraaf, *v* printing-telegraph, telotype machine, ticker.

druktemaker, *m* F fussy vapourer.

drukveer, *v* sear-spring [of a gun-lock].

drukvorm, *m* printing-form.

drukwals, *v* press roller.

drukwerk, *o* printed matter; printed work; **als ~ verzenden**, send by book-post; **aan de deur wordt niet gekocht, en ~en worden niet teruggegeven**, no hawkers, no circulars.

drup, *m* 1 drop [of water]; 2 eaves-drip [of roof].

drupje, *o* drop; dribblet.

druppel, *m* drop; **een ~ aan den eimmer**, a drop in the ocean; **een gestadige ~ holt den steen uit**, little strokes fell great oaks.

druppelen, drop, trickle.

druppelfleschje, *o* dropping-bottle, drop

druppelsgewijze, by drops. [bottle.

drupsje, *o* acid drop.

Ds., in: **~ X.**, the Reverend X.

D-trein, *m* corridor-train, vestibule train.

dubbel, **I** *aj* double; twofold, bifold, dual; duplex; **~ blank**, double blank; **een ~e bodem**, a false bottom; **de ~e hoeveelheid**, double the quantity; **met ~ krijt schrijven**, overcharge one's customers; **een ~e naam**, a double (double-barrelled, hyphenated) name; **zijn ~e natuur**, his dual nature; **een ~e schroefstoomboot**, a twinscrew steamer; **II** *ad* doubly; **~ en dwars verdiend**, more than deserved; **~ zoo groot (lang & als)**, twice the size (length, &) (of), twice as big (long, &), as big (long, &) again; **~ zien**, see double.

dubbele, *m* in: **een ~**, a doublet, duplicate [of a stamp], a double [at dominos]; **het ~e**, double the number, the double; **onze ~e**, ✕ Sour Q. M. S.

dubbeleeren, macule, mackle [in printing].

dubbelen, double; sheath [a ship].

dubbelganger, *m* double, twin, alter ego, menechme; ook: double-ganger, double-walker.

dubbel gebeid, double-distilled, double-refined; *fig* double-dyed, treble-dyed [scoundrel].

dubbelgreep, *m* ♪ double stop.

dubbelhandig, ambidextrous.

dubbelhartig, double-faced, double-hearted, double.

dubbelhartigheid, *v* double-dealing, duplicity.

dubbelkoolzuur, bicarbonate.

dubbelkruis, *o* 1 cross of Lorraine; 2 ♪ double sharp.

dubbelloop, *m* double barrel.

dubbelloopsch, double-barrelled.

dubbelpunt, *o* colon.

dubbelspoor, *o* double track (line).

dubbelster, *v* binary, binary (star).

dubbelstoot, *m* double hazard.

dubbeltal, *o* double number, two.

dubbeltje, *o* two pence; **een ~**, a two-

penny bit; **de ~s**, F the L. s. d., S the tin; **een verzopen ~**, S an inveterate sot; **het is een ~ op zijn kant**, it is a mere toss up; **een ~ tweemaal omkeeren**, look on two sides of a penny, look twice at one's money.

dubbeltjesquaestie, *v* in: **het is een ~**, F it is a question of L. s. d., a matter of money.

dubbeltongig, double-tongued, double-faced, blowing hot and cold.

dubbelvorm, *m* doublet.

dubbelwerkend, double-acting.

dubbelzien, *o* double vision, diplopia.

dubbelzinnig, ambiguous, equivocal [words], double-barrelled [compliments, &], double-meaning, improper [songs]; **een ~ liedje**, ook: a double-meaning song, a song full of double entendre.

dubbelzinnigheid, *v* ambiguity, equivocalness, equivocality, double entendre.

dubieus, dubious, doubtful; **~e post**, zie *post*.

dubio, in: **hij stond in ~**, he was in two minds about it, he wavered.

dubloen, *m* dubloon.

ducdalf, zie *dukdalf*.

duchten, fear, dread, apprehend.

duchtig, **I** *aj* fearful, strong; **II** *ad* ≺ fearfully, terribly; **ik heb hem ~ afgeranseld**, ook: I have given him a good (sound, swingeing) hiding.

duel, *o* duel, single combat.

duelleeren, fight a duel, duel; ook: go out (he has been out many times).

duet, *o* ♪ duet, duo.

duf, fusty, stuffy, close; *fig* fusty, musty, [dull, flat.

duffel, *o* duffel, duffle.

duffelsch, duffel, duffle.

dufheid, *v* fustiness, closeness; *fig* dullness, flatness.

duidelijk, clear, plain, distinct, obvious, perspicuous, explicit.

duidelijkheid, *v* clearness, plainness, distinctness, &.

duidelijkheidshalve, for the sake of clearness.

duiden, **I** *vi* in: **~ op iets**, point to it; **II** *vt* in: **iemand iets ten kwade ~**, take it amiss (ill), take it in bad part; **ten goede ~**, zie *houden*.

duiding, *v* interpretation.

duif, *v* pigeon, dove; **jonge ~**, squeaker, squealer; **de gebraden duiven vliegen een mensch niet in den mond**, don't think the plums will drop in your mouth while you sit still, wait and see whether the fruit will drop into your mouth without striking.

duifhuis, *o* pigeon-house, pigeonry.

duifje, *o* (small) pigeon; **mijn ~!**, F my dove, my lovey-dovey, my honey!

duifkruid, *o* ⚘ scabious, pin-cushion.

duig, *v* stave; **in ~en vallen**, *eig* be staved; *fig* fall through, fail to the ground, go by the board, miscarry [of plans & schemes]; **in ~en doen vallen**, *eig* stave in; *fig* cause to fall through, make [plans] miscarry.

duikboot, *v* 🚢 submersible (boat), U-boat, submarine boat.

duikbootjager, *m* 🚢 submarine-destroyer.

duikeend, *v* 🐦 diving-duck.

duikelaar, *m* 1 diver; 2 zie *duikelaartje*; 3 ⚘ zie *lischdodde*.

duikelaartje, *o* (toy-)tumbler, poosah.

duikelen, 1 fall (tumble) head over heels; 2 dive; **het stuk duikelde**, the play fell flat, was a non-success (a failure), S was a frost.

duikeling, *v* 1 [in de lucht] somersault; 2 [het water in] header; **een ~ maken**, tumble head over heels; F *fig* come a cropper; **~en maken**, do (turn, toss) somersaults.

duiken, dive, plunge, dip.

duiker, *m* 1 (persoon) diver; 2 🐦 diver, diving-bird, ducker; 3 ⚒ culvert, sluice; 4 ⚘ bur-reed; 5 F deuce, devil.

duikergans, *v* 🐦 zie *groote zaagbek*.

duikerklok, *v* diving-bell.

duikerpak, *o* diving-dress, scaphander.

duikers, F zie *drommels*.

duikersch, F zie *drommelsch*; **die ~e jongen!**, ook: drat the boy!

duikersluis, *v* culvert.

duikertje, *o* in: **Cartesiaansch**, Cartesian devil.

duikertoestel, *o* diving-apparatus.

duim, *m* 1 thumb; 2 inch = 2½ c.M.; 3 ⚒ hinge, tappet; **ik heb hem onder den ~**, he is under my thumb; **onder den ~ houden**, have a person under one's (the) thumb, keep down; **op zijn ~fluiten**, suck one's thumb; **hij kan op zijn ~ fluiten**, F he may whistle for it; **tusschen ~ en vinger**, between finger and thumb; **iets uit zijn ~ zuigen**, invent a story, (suck it out of one's fingers' ends; **hij heeft het maar uit zijn ~ gezogen**, the assertion is quite gratuitous.

duimbreed, *o* in: **geen ~ wijken**, not budge an inch.

duimbreedte, *v* inch.

duimeling, *m* thumb-stall, finger-stall.

duimelot, *m* thumb.

duimgewricht, *o* thumb-joint.
duimkruid, *o fig* palm-oil.
duimpje, *o* thumb; **iets op zijn ~ kennen,** have a thing at one's fingers' ends (at one's fingerends).
duimschroef, *v* thumb-screw; **de duimschroeven,** the thumbkins; **(iemand) de duimschroeven aanzetten,** put on the thumb-screws, turn the screw.
duimstok, *m* carpenter's measure, folding-rule, rule.
duimzuigerij, *v fig* thumb-sucking; *fig* invention, gratuitous assertion.
duin, *o* dune, sand-dune, *prov* dene.
duinachtig, dune-like.
duingras, *o* ⚘ zie *helm.*
duingrond, *m* dune-soil.
duinhelm, *v* ⚘ zie *helm.*
Duinkerken, *o* Dunkirk.
Duinkerker, **I** *m* native of Dunkirk; **II** *aj* in: ~ **kapers,** Dunkirk privateers.
duinpieper, *m* 🐦 tawny pipit.
duinroos, *v* ⚘ dune rose, Scotch rose.
Duins, *o* The Downs.
duinwater, *o* water from the dunes.
duinwaterleiding, *v* water-system from the dunes.
duinzand, *o* sand [of the dunes].
duist, **I** *o* mill-dust ‖ 2 *v* ⚘ hunger-grass.
duister, **I** *aj* dark[2], obscure[2], dim[2]; gloomy, dusk(y), *fig* cryptic; **II** *o* **het ~,** the dark; zie ook: *donker*; **III** *ad* darkly, &.
duisterheid, *v* darkness[2], obscurity.
duisterling, *m* obscurant(ist).
duisternis, *v* darkness, dark, obscurity, gloominess, gloom.
duit, *m* doit; **hij bezit geen ~ in de wereld,** F **geen rooien ~,** he is not worth a farthing (a rap).
duitendief, *m* pinch-penny, scrape-penny.
Duitsch, German, ≻ Hun(nish).
Duitscher, *m* German, ≻ Germ, Hun.
Duitschland, *o* Germany, ≻ Hunland.
duivekater, zie *deuvekater.*
duivel, *m* 1 devil[2], demon, fiend; 2 ⚒ gin, willow; **geen ~!,** devil a bit!; devil a one!; **een arme ~,** some (a) poor devil; **de ~ en zijn moer (grootje),** the devil and his dam; **wat oud? De ~ is oud!,** there is nothing old but the devil; **om den ~ niet!,** zie *dood*; **vóór den ~,** zul je...?, in the name of thunder, shall you...?; **wat ~ is dat nou!,** what the deuce, what the mischief have we here!; **de ~ haal me, als...,** (the) deuce take me, if...; **dat mag de ~ weten,** the devil knows; **het is of de ~ ermee speelt,** the devil is in it; **loop naar den ~!,** go to hell, to thunder, to blazes!, be hanged (be damned) to you!; **iem. naar den ~ wenschen,** wish one at the devil; **den ~ aan iets gezien hebben,** F hate something like poison; **den ~ in hebben,** F have a dog in one's belly, have one's monkey up, be in a devil of a temper; **als je van den ~ spreekt, trap je op zijn staart,** talk of the devil and his imp appears, talk of an angel (and you hear the flutter of her wings), talk of an angel... here she comes; **wie den ~ aan boord heeft, moet met hem varen,** he needs must go whom the devil drives.
duivelachtig, devilish, demoniacal, fiendish, diabolical.
duivelarij, *v* devil(t)ry.
duivelbanner, *m* exorcist.
duivelbanning, *v* ~**bezwering,** *v* exorcism.
duivelbezweerder, *m* exorcist.
duivelen, zie *donderjagen.*
duivelin, *v* she-devil, demoness.
duiveljagen, zie *donderjagen.*
duivels, **I** *ij* the deuce!, the devil!; **II** *ad* diabolically, ≻ devilish, deuced(ly).
duivelsch, devilish, diabolical, fiendish, fiendlike, demoniac(al); **het is om ~ te worden,** it would vex a saint; **het is een ~ werk,** it is a confounded piece of work, it is a devilish business, the devil and all of a job; **het is een ~e kerel,** he is a devil of a fellow; **die ~e kerel,** that confounded fellow; **hij had een ~e haast,** he was in a devil of a hurry.
duivelsdrek, *m* asa fetida.
duivelskind, *o* imp (of Satan), child of Satan, limb of the devil, devilkin; **jij ~!,** you young devil!, you limb!
duivelsklauw, 1 *m* devil's claw [1 grapnel & 2 scorpion shell]; 2 *v* zie *valeriaan.*
duivelskunstenaar, *m* magician, sorcerer.
duivelskunstenarij, *v* devilish arts of magic, sorcery.
duivelsmelk, *v* ⚘ euphorbium.
duivelsnaaigaren, *o* ⚘ 1 devil's-guts, dodder; 2 zie *kleefkruid.*
duivelsrog, *m* 🐟 devil-fish.
duivelstoejager, *m* F factotum, jack-of-all-work, jack-of-all-trades, maid-of-all-work, bottle-washer, devil.
duivelswerk, *o* devilish work.
duiveltje, *o* (little) devil, devilkin, imp; **een ~ in een doosje,** Jack-in-a-box; **het ~ der hebzucht** &, the devil of greed, &.

duivenboon, *v* ⚘ pigeon-bean.
duivenconcours, *o* pigeon-match.
duivendrek, *m* zie *duivenmest.*
duivenei, *o* pigeon's egg.
duivengat, *o* pigeon-hole.
duivenhok, duivenkot, *o* pigeon-house, dove-cot.
duivenmarkt, *v* pigeon-market.
duivenmelker, *m* pigeon-fancier.
duivenmest, *m* pigeon's dung, grainer,
duivenpastei, *v* pigeon-pie. [bate.
duivenpost, *v* pigeon-post, pigeon-ex-
duivenslag, *m* pigeon-loft. [press.
duiventil, *v* pigeon-house, dove cot.
duizelachtig, duizelig, dizzy, giddy, swimmy.
duizelen, grow dizzy, be taken with giddiness; **ik ~,** I feel dizzy (giddy); **het (hoofd) duizelt mij,** my head swims, my brain reels.
duizelend, giddy(ing), dizzy(ing).
duizeligheid, *v* dizziness, giddiness [of persons], swimming in (of) the head, turnabout, turnsick; megrims [of horses].
duizeling, *v* vertigo, fit of giddiness, swimming of the head; **een ~ overviel hem,** he was seized (taken) with giddiness; **~en,** vertigines.
duizelingwekkend, dizzy, giddy, giddying, vertiginous.
duizend, a [one] thousand.
duizendblad, *o* ⚘ water-milfoil, woundwort, yarrow.
duizenderhande, ~erlei, a thousand different sorts of, of a thousand sorts.
duizendguldenkruid, *o* ⚘ centaury.
duizendhoofdig, many headed.
duizendjarig, of a thousand years (old), millenary, millennial, millenarian; **het ~ rijk,** the millennium.
duizendknoop, *m* ⚘ knot-grass.
duizendkruid, *o* ⚘ centaury.
duizendkunstenaar, *m* magician, sorcerer, a man of a thousand arts.
duizendmaal, a thousand times.
duizendpoot, *m* 1 centiped, millepede, thousand legs; 2 S **de ~,** the slavey
duizendschoon, *v* ⚘ dianthus, bunch-pink, Prince's feather, sweet-william, sweet-john, London bobs.
duizendste, thousandth (part).
duizendstemmig, many-voiced, myri-
duizendtal, *o* a thousand. [ad-voiced.
duizendvoud, *o* multiple of a thousand.
duizendvoudig, a thousandfold.
duizendwerf, a thousand times.
dukaat, *m* ducat.
dukatengoud, *o* standard-gold.
dukaton, *m* ducatoon.
dukdalf, *m* bollard, mooring-post.
Dulcinea, *v* Dulcinea.
duldbaar, bearable, supportable, tolerable.
duldeloos, unbearable, supportable, intolerable.
dulden, bear, bear (with) [a person], suffer, endure [pain]; stand, tolerate [practices, actions]; **het niet ~,** not tolerate (⊙ brook) it, have no tolerance for [a thing]; **ik kan u hier niet ~,** I cannot tolerate you here; **hij kan geen aanmerkingen ~,** he is impatient of remarks; **zij ~ hem daar alléén maar, hij wordt geduld, méér niet,** he is there on sufferance.
dumdumkogel, *m* ⚔ dum-dum bullet.
dun, I *aj* thin[2], slender [waists]; small [ale], washy [beer], tenuous [icicles]; **een ~ne candidaat,** a weak candidate; **de ~ne lucht,** the rare air; **het is ~,** 1 it is a poor performance, poor stuff; 2 it is mean; **II** *ad* thinly [spread, inhabited], sparsely [populated].
dunachtig, rather thin, thinnish.
dunbevolkt, thinly inhabited, sparsely populated.
dunbier, *o* thin beer, small beer.
dundoek, *o* bunting, flag.
dungezaaid, thin-sown, thinly-sown, sparse[2]; **zulke... zijn ~,** are scarce, rare, few and far between.
dunheid, *v* thinness, tenuity, sparseness [of the population], rareness (of the air).
dunhuidig, thin-skinned.
dunk, *m* opinion; **een grooten ~ van zich hebben,** have a high opinion of, think no end of, not think small beer of oneself; **hij heeft nogal een hoogen ~ van zijn spel,** he rather fancies his game; **geen hoogen ~ hebben van...,** have but a poor opinion of..., have no opinion of...
dunken, think; **mij dunkt,** I think, it seems to me, meseems, methinks; **mij dacht,** I thought, (methought; **wat dunkt u?,** what do you think?
dunnen, I *vt* thin (out) attenuate; **II** *vi* grow thin.
dunnetjes, I *ad* thinly; zie ook: *overdoen;* **II** *aj* in: **het is ~,** it is very poor stuff, it is a poor performance, he is very weak.
dunsel, *o* thinnings.
dunte, *v* zie *dunheid.*
duo, *o* ♪ duo, duet.
duodecimo, *o* duodecimo, twelve-mo.
dupe, *m* & *v* dupe; **dan ben ik er de ~ van, de ~ van de historie,** I am left in the cart, I am to suffer for it.

dupeeren, fail, disappoint, trick, leave in the lurch.
dupliek, *v* rejoinder.
duplikaat, *o* duplicate, replica[2].
duplo, *o* double; **in ~ opmaken,** draw up in duplicate, duplicate, execute in counterpart.
duppie, *o* F zie *dubbeltje*.
duren, last, endure; **het zal mijn tijd wel ~,** it will last my time; **het duurde uren voor hij...,** it was hours before...; **dat kan niet blijven ~,** this cannot go on (continue, endure) for ever; **wat duurt 't lang voor jij komt,** what a time you are!; **het duurde lang eer hij kwam,** he was (pretty) long in coming; **het zal lang ~ eer ik hem weer vraag,** it will be long before I ask him again; **het duurt mij te lang,** it is too long for me, for my liking; **zoo lang als het duurde,** while (as long as) it lasted.
durf, *m* daring, F pluck.
durfal, *m* & *v* dare-all, dare-devil.
durfniet, *m* & *v* dare-nought, coward.
durven, dare; **dat zou ik niet ~ beweren (niet graag ~),** I should not venture (be bold enough) to say such a thing, I could not take upon myself to say that; **zij durfden niet (te) komen,** they dared (durst) not come, they did not dare to come; **goed, maar durft hij (het)?,** dare he do it; **hij durft alles,** he dares all things.
dus, I *ad* thus, in that way; II *cj* consequently, so, therefore.
dusdanig, such.
dusdoende, by doing so..
dusver, in: **tot ~,** so far, hitherto, up to the present, up to this time, up to now.
dut, *m* doze, snooze, (cat-)nap, cat-sleep; **iem. uit den ~ helpen,** undeceive one.
dutje, *o* zie *dut*; **een ~ doen,** take a nap, take (have) forty winks.
dutten, doze, snooze, snoozle, take a nap, have forty winks; **zitten ~,** doze, snooze.
[1]**duur,** *m* duration; continuance; **op den ~,** in the long run; **van korten ~,** short in duration; **het was van korten ~,** of short duration; **van langen ~,** of long standing; long in duration; long-lived; **het was niet van langen ~,** it did not last long, it [the enthusiasm] was but short-lived.
[2]**duur,** I *aj* dear, expensive, costly; **hoe ~ is dat?,** how much is it?, what is the price?; **een duren eed zweren, dat...,** vow with a great (solemn) oath that...; **het leven is ~ in dure hotels,** it is dear living in expensive hotels; II *ad* dear(ly); **~ verkoopen,** *eig* sell dear; *fig* sell [one's life] dear(ly).
duurkoop, dear, at a high price.
duurte, *v* dearness, expensiveness, dearth.
duurtetoeslag, *m* extra allowance for "dear living".
duurzaam, durable, lasting [peace]; that wears well [stuff].
duurzaamheid, *v* durability, durableness.
duvel, *m* P & F zie *duivel* & *donder*.
duw, *m* push, thrust, jog, shove.
duwen, push, press, thrust, hustle; **duw niet zoo!,** don't push!
duwtje, *o* nudge, touch, shove, prod, tick; **iemand een ~ geven,** ook: nudge one; *fig* give one a shove.
dwaal, *m RK* altar-cloth.
dwaalbegrip, *o* false notion, false opinion, erroneous idea, misbelief.
dwaalgeest, *m* wandering spirit.
dwaalleer, *v* false doctrine, heresy, heterodoxy, misbelief.
dwaallicht, *o* Will o'the wisp, Jack o'lantern, ignis fatuus.
dwaalspoor, *o* erroneous way, wrong track; **iemand op een ~ brengen,** lead one astray; lead one into error; **op een ~ geraken,** go astray.
dwaalster, *v* planet.
dwaalweg, *m* erroneous (false, mistaken) way; **op een ~ zijn,** be astray, be at fault; zie ook: *dwaalspoor*.
[1]**dwaas,** I *aj* foolish, silly; **~ genoeg heb ik...,** I was fool enough to..., I was a fool to..., I foolishly...; **wees nou niet zoo ~!,** don't be a fool!, don't be so silly; **zich ~ aanstellen,** play the fool, make a fool of oneself; II *ad* foolishly, in a silly way.
[2]**dwaas,** *m* fool.
dwaasheid, *v* folly, foolishness; ook: piece of folly, fatuity.
dwaashoofd, *m* & *v* fool.
D-wagen, *m* corridor-car(riage), vestibule carriage.
dwalen, roam, wander[2], err[2] [ook = be mistaken].
dwalend, roaming, wandering, errant.
dwaler, *m* wanderer.
dwaling, *v* error; **de ~en huns weegs,** B the error of their ways.
dwang, *m* compulsion, constraint, coercion, restraint.
dwangarbeid, *m* compulsory (forced, hard) labour, penal servitude.
dwangarbeider, *m* convict.

dwangbevel, *o* warrant, writ; ~ **voor de belasting**, writ of demand.
dwangbuis, *o* strait waistcoat.
dwangdienst, *m* forced service.
dwangmaatregel, *m* coercive measure.
dwangmiddel, *o* 1 means of coercion; 2 forcible means.
dwangnagel, *m* agnail, hang-nail.
dwarrel, *m* whirling; reel.
dwarrelen, whirl; reel.
dwarreling, *v* whirling; reeling.
dwarrelwind, *m* whirlwind, revolving-wind, tornado.
dwars, **I** *aj* 1 transversal, transverse, (in samenst.) cross...; 2 (niet méégaand) cross-grained, pig-headed, wrong-headed, contrary, perverse, cross, peevish; **iemand den voet** ~ **zetten**, cross one, thwart one's designs, thwart a man; **II** *ad* transversally; ~ **door... heen**, (right) across the...; **hier** ~ **tegenover**, right over; ~ **voor den boeg**, across the (her) bows.
dwarsbalk, *m* cross-beam.
dwarsboomen, cross, thwart.
dwarsdal, *o* transverse valley, cross-valley.
dwarsdam, *m* 1 (**in rivier**) spit; 2 (vóór haven) bar.
dwarsdoor, straight through, across.
dwarsdraadsch, cross-grained.
dwarsdrijven, cross, thwart.
dwarsdrijvend, untoward, thwarting, cross-grained &, zie *dwars*.
dwarsdrijver, *m* thwarter, cross-patch, cuss, pig.
dwarsdrijverij, *v* untowardness, contrariness, cussedness, perverseness.
dwarsfluit, *v* ♪ German flute.
dwarsgangen, *m mv* traverses [of a horse].
dwarsheid, *v* zie *dwarsdrijverij*.
dwarshout, *o* cross-beam.
dwarskijken, invigilate.
dwarskijker, *m* F spy; ~ **bij een examen**, invigilator.
dwarskoers, *v* traverse.
dwarskop, *m* zie *dwarsdrijver*.
dwarslat, *v* cross-lath.
dwarsligger, *m* (cross-)sleeper [under the rails].
dwarslijn, *v* zie *dwarsstreep*.
dwarsnaad, *m* cross-seam.
dwarsoor, *v* 🐇 long-eared bat.
dwarsover, across; crosswise, thwart-
dwarspaal, *m* cross-stake. [wise.
dwarsscheeps, ⚓ abeam, thwart-ships.
dwarsschip, *o* transept [of a church].
dwarsschot, *o* ⚓ bulkhead.
dwarsstraat, *v* cross-street, crossing, by-street.
dwarsstreep, *v* cross-line, transversal
dwarsweg, *m* cross-road. [line.
dwarswind, *m* cross-wind.
dwaselijk, foolishly; **hij heeft** ~ **getracht om...**, he foolishly tried to...; he was fool enough to...
dweepachtig, **I** *aj* fanatic, fanatical [in religious matters]; F gushing [in sentimental matters], given to dream-enthusiasm]; **II** *ad* fanatically; gushingly.
dweepster, *v* zie *dweper*.
dweepziek, fanatic, fanatical; gushingly enthusiastic.
dweepzucht, *v* fanaticism.
dweil, *v* 1 floor-clout, mop, swab; 2 F sot.
dweilen, **I** *vt* mop (up), swab; **II** *vi* P in: **langs de straten** ~, loaf about.
dweilstok, *m* swab-stick.
dwepen, be fanatical; ~ **met**, be all for [sports], be an enthusiast in [poetry], be dotingly fond of [music], have a great notion of [professor X], be a devotee of [Wagner], rave about, F be in a rave about [a girl]; **gaan** ~ **met**, get up a rave about.
dweper, *m* (visionary) fanatic; visionary, enthusing zealot (devotee), doting enthusiast.
dweperij, *v* fanaticism; dream-enthusiasm.
dwerg, *m* dwarf, pigmy, pygmy.
dwergachtig, dwarfish, dwarf, pygmean, pygmy.
dwergboom, *m* arbuscle, dwarf-tree.
dwergmuis, *v* harvest-mouse.
dwergpalm, *v* dwarf fan-palm.
dwingeland, *m* tyrant.
dwingelandij, *v* tyranny.
dwingen, **I** *vt* compel, force, constrain, coerce; **dwing hem (ze) om in te gaan**, B compel them to enter in; **gij moet hen tot gehoorzaamheid** ~, ook: you should compel (enforce) obedience; **ik zal hen tot gehoorzaamheid** ~, I'll force them into obedience; **hij laat zich niet** ~, he doesn't suffer himself to be forced, he doesn't submit to constraint; **dat laat zich niet** ~, you can't force it; **II** *vi* be tyrannically insistent [of a child]; **om iets** ~, be insistent on getting it; **dat kind kan zoo** ~, always wants to have its own
dwingend, coactive, coercive. [way.
dwinger, *m* ~**ster**, *v* tyrant.
dwingerig, tyrannic, insistent.
dynamica, *v* dynamics.
dynamiet, *o* dynamite.

dynamietaanslag, *m* dynamite outrage.
dynamietpatroon, *v* dynamite cartridge.
dynamietwerper, *m* dynamiter, dynamitard.
dynamo, *m* dynamo = dynamo-electric
dynastie, *v* dynasty. [machine.
dynastiek, I *aj* dynastic; II *ad* dynastically.
dysenterie, *v* dysentery, bloody flux.
dziem-boem!, *ij* tsing (bang) boom!

E

E, E; Exc. = Excellentie, Excellency.
eau-de-Cologne, *v* eau de Cologne, F cologne.
eb, ebbe, *v* ebb, ebb-tide; ~ **en vloed,** ebb-tide and flood-tide, flux and reflux.
ebben, ebb, flow back; **de zee ebt,** the tide ebbs, is ebbing, is going down
ebbenboom, *m* ebony-tree. [(out).
ebbenhout, *o* ebony.
ebbenhouten, *aj* ebony.
eboniet, *o* ebonite, vulcanite.
ecarté, *o* écarté.
ecarteren, I *vi* play at écarté, have a game of écarté; II *vt* discard [nontrumps], cast aside.
echappement, *o* ⚒ escapement, balance wheel [in a watch].
echec, *o* check, rebuff, failure, repulse; ~ **lijden,** meet with a repulse, fall flat, fall through.
echelon, ⚔ echelon; **in** ~, in echelon.
echo, *v* echo.
echoën, (re)echo.
1echt, I *aj* authentic [letters], real [roses, &], genuine [butter, &], legitimate [children]; **het spook bleek** ~ **te zijn,** proved real (substantial); **een** ~**e Engelschman,** a true(-born) Briton; **het zijn** ~**e jongens,** they are out-and-out boys; **dat is nou** ~ **eens een man,** he is a real man; **het zijn** ~**e schooiers,** they are regular blackguards; II *ad* ≈ really, fairly; **hij was** ~ **kwaad,** F he was regular angry; **het is** ~ **waar,** it is really true; ~ **waar!,** F honest Injun!
2echt, *m* marriage, matrimony, wedlock; **in den** ~ **treden, zich in den** ~ **begeven,** enter into the wedded state (the state of wedlock, the marriage state).
echtbreekster, *v* adulteress.
echtbreken, commit adultery.
echtbreker, *m* adulterer.
echtbreuk, *v* adultery.
echtelieden, married people; **de** ~, the married couple.
echtelijk, conjugal [rights]; connubial, matrimonial [happiness]; **de** ~**e staat,** the married (wedded) state, the state of marriage (wedlock), matrimony.
echteloos, unmarried, single; **een** ~ **leven,** celibacy, single life.
echten, legitimate [a child].
echter, however, but, nevertheless.
echtgareel, *o* marriage yoke.
echtgenoot, 1 *m* husband; 2 *v* wife, spouse, lady.
echtgenoote, *v* zie *echtgenoot*[2].
echtheid, *v* legitimacy, authenticity, genuineness.
echting, *v* legitimation [of a child].
echtscheiden, divorce.
echtscheiding, *v* divorce.
echtverbintenis, echtvereeniging, *v* (union in) marriage.
⊙**echtvriend,** *m* mate, spouse.
⊙**echtvriendin,** *v* mate, spouse.
eclaireeren, ⚔ scout.
éclaireur, *m* ⚔ scout.
éclaireursdienst, *m* ⚔ scouting.
éclat, *o* éclat; **veel** ~ **maken,** cause (make) great stir, come out with quite a burst; = kick up a dust.
eclips, *v* eclipse.
eclipseeren, I *vt* eclipse, F snuff out [one's rivals]; II *vi* F abscond, make oneself scarce.
ecliptica, *v* ecliptic.
economie, *v* economy.
economisch, I *aj* economic(al); II *ad* economically.
economiseeren, economize.
econoom, *m* 1 economist; 2 agricultur-
Ecuador, *o* Ecuador. [ist.
ecuyère, *v* (fair) equestrian.
Edam, *o* Edam.
Edammer, I *aj* Edam; II *sb* 1 native of Edam, Edam man; 2 Edam (Dutch) cheese.
Edda, *v* Edda.
edel, I *aj* 1 noble[2] [birth, blood, features, thoughts &]; 2 precious [stones]; **de** ~**e deelen,** the vital parts (organs); **de** ~**en,** the nobility; 📖 the nobles; II *ad* nobly.
edelaardig, noble-hearted.
edelaardigheid, *v* nobleness.
edelachtbaar, honorable, worshipful.
edeldenkend, noble-minded, high-soul-
edelgeboren, noble(-)born. [ed.
edelgesteente, *o* precious stone, gemstone, gem.

edelheid, *v* nobleness, nobility; **Zijne Edelheid,** His Grace.
edelhert, *o* red deer.
edelknaap, *m* page.
edellieden, *m* noblemen, nobles.
edelman, *m* nobleman, noble.
edelmarter, *m* 🐾 pine-marten.
edelmoedig, generous, noble(-minded).
edelmoedigheid, *v* generosity, noble-mindedness, nobleness of soul.
edelsteen, *m* zie *edelgesteente.*
edelvrouw, *v* noble woman.
Eden, *o* Eden.
Edenburg, *o* Edinburgh.
edict, *o* edict, decree.
Cedik, *m* vinegar.
editie, *v* edition, issue, impression; **een tweede ~,** F a replica, one [glass] more of the same type.
Edmond, *m* Edmund.
edoch, but, however, yet, still.
Eduard, Edward, F Ned, Neddy, Teddy.
educatie, *v* (good-)breeding.
eed, *m* oath; **een ~ doen,** take (swear) an oath; **zijn ~ breken,** break one's oath, perjure oneself; **een ~ doen om...,** make oath [never] to...; **daarop durf ik een ~ doen,** I'll be sworn to that; **daarop heeft hij een ~ gedaan,** 1 he has sworn it; 2 he has affirmed it on his oath; **onder ~e,** [promised] by oath, [declared] on an (his) oath.
eedaflegging, *v* taking an (one's) oath.
eedafneming, *v* swearing in.
eedbreker, *m* perjurer, oath-breaker.
eedbreuk, *v* violation of one's oath, perjury, oath-breaking.
eedgenoot, *m* confederate.
eedgenootschap, *o* confederacy, oath-fellowship.
eedschender, *m* zie *eedbreker.*
Eefje, *v* Eva.
⊙eega, *v* spouse.
eek, *m* 1 vinegar ‖ 2 bark (of an oak).
eekhoorn, eekhoren, *m* 🐾 squirrel.
eel, zie *edel.*
eelt, *o* callosity.
eeltachtig, callous.
eeltachtigheid, *v* callosity.
eeltig, zie *eeltachtig.*
eeltknobbel, *m* 1ˢ callosity, callus; 2 bunion [at the great toe].
eeltzweer, *v* callous ulcer.
1een, a, an; **~ vijftig,** something like fifty, some fifty, (somewhere) about fifty; **dat is nou nog eens ~ hoed,** F that is something like a hat, S that is *some* hat.
2één, one; **de ~ of de andere,** one or other; **het ~ of ander,** something or other; **die ~e dag,** (only) that one day; that day of all others; **man en vrouw zijn ~,** are one; **~, twee.., drie!,** one, two, three!; **in ~, twee, drie,** in two twos, in two shakes (of a lamb's tail), before a man can (could) say Jack Robinson; **~ van ons beiden,** one of us two, either of us; **ze zijn van ~ grootte (leeftijd),** they are of a size (of an age); **~ voor ~,** one at a time, one by one individually; **~ voor ~ marcheeren,** march in single file.
éénacter, *m* one-act play.
éénarmig, one-armed.
éénbes, *v* ♋ true(-)love, herb-Paris.
éénbladig, ♋ simple-leaf, one-leaved, unifoliate, monophyllous [calyx], monopetalous [corolla]; one-bladed, single-bladed [knife].
éénbloemig, uniflorous.
éénbroederig, ♋ monadelphous.
ééncellig, one-celled, §unicellular.
eend, *v* 1 🦢 duck; 2 *fig* goose, ass; **wilde ~,** mallard.
eendachtig, *eig* goose-like: *fig* goosey, asinine, silly.
ééndagsvlieg, *v* ephemerid, ephemeron.
eendebout, *m* leg (wing) of a duck.
ééndekker, *m* monoplane.
eendenhagel, *m* duck-shot.
eendenjacht, *v* duck-shooting.
eendenkooi, *v* decoy for wild ducks, duck-yard.
eendenkroos, *o* ♋ duck-weed.
eendenmossel, *v* swan-mussel, §lepas.
éénder, I *aj* F equal; **het is mij ~,** F it is all the same (all one) to me; **het zijn vogels van ~ veeren,** they are birds of a feather; **II** *ad* equally; **~ gekleed,** dressed alike.
ééndracht, *v* concord, union, unity, harmony; **~ maakt macht,** union is strength; **in ~ leven,** live at unity (in union).
eendrachtig, I *aj* united, harmonious; **II** *ad* in concord, in union, at unity, in harmony.
éénduimsch, one-inch.
eendvogel, *m* duck; *fig* zie *eend.*
éénenmale, in: **ten ~,** entirely, wholly, totally, utterly, completely, absolutely.
eenerhande, of one sort (kind), of the same sort.
eenerlei, the same; **vogels van ~ veeren,** birds of a feather; **het is mij ~,** zie *éénder.*
eenerzijds, on the one side.
éénhandig, one-handed, single-handed.
éénheid, *v* 1 (als maat) unit; 2 (als

eigenschap) oneness, uniformity [of purpose]; 3 (als deugd) oneness, unity, unanimity, harmony; **de drie eenheden,** the three [dramatic] unities
éénhoevig, -one-hoofed, soliped, solidungulate.
éénhoofdig, 🐾 & 🌿 1 monocephalous; monarchical; **een ~e regeering,** a monarchy.
éénhoorn, *m* unicorn.
éénhoornig, one-horned, unicornous.
éénhoornvisch, *m* unicorn-fish, sea-unicorn.
éénhuizig, 🌿 monoecious.
eenig, I *aj* sole [heir], single [instance], only [child], unique [specimen]; **de ~e...,** ook: the one and only...; **mijn ~e hoop,** my only hope, ook: my one and only hope; **een ~e vent,** F a fellow of his kind unique, he is most unique; **dat (vaasje) is ~!,** F that is something unique; **dat (die) is ~,** F that's a good one, that is capital, it is A 1; **het was ~!,** S it was quite too delightful, it was ripping!; **het is ~ in zijn soort,** it is (of its kind) unique; **de ~e die...,** the only man, the one man who..., the only one to...; **het ~e dat hij zei,** the only thing he said; **II** *pron* some, any; **mag ik ~e van deze dingen hebben?,** may I have some of these things?, **als gij er ~e noodig hebt,** if you want any; **ik heb ~ geld,** some money; **hier zijn ~e pennen,** &, some (a few) pens, &; **~e pennen deugen daarvoor niet,** some pens; **neem er nog ~e,** have (take) some more; **~en hunner,** some of them; **~en zeggen dit..., anderen dat...,** some (some people) say this..., some (others, other people) that...; **als gij ze te ~er tijd noodig hebt,** if at any time (at some time or other) you want them; **ja, voor ~en tijd,** yes, for some time, for a time; **III** *'ad* in: **~ en alleen omdat...,** uniquely because...
eenigerhande, eenigerlei, of some sort.
eenigermate, in some measure, in a measure, in some degree, a little, somewhat.
eenigerwijze, in any way, in whatever way, any how, one way or (an)other.
eenigeboren, only-begotten, unigenitus.
eenigheid, *v* oneness, unity, unanimity.
eenigljk, only, solely, merely, wholely and solely.
eenigst, only, sole; **de ~e kans,** the one chance, the single chance.
eenigszins, somewhat, a little, in some degree, in some sort; any.
éénjarig, 1 of one year, one year old [child]; 2 🌿 annual.
eenkennig, shy, timid.
eenkennigheid, *v* shyness, timidity.
éénklank, *m* 1 ♪ unison; 2 *gram* monophthong.
éénkleurig, in (of) one colour, one-coloured, monochrome.
éénlettergrepig, monosyllabic, of one syllable; **~ woord,** monosyllable.
éénling, *m* individual.
éénlobbig, 🌿 monocotyledonous.
éénloopend, F single, unmarried
éénmaal, once; **~, andermaal, driemaal!,** going, going, gone!; **~ is geenmaal,** once is no custom; **het is nu ~ zoo,** things are so; **hij is nu ~ zoo,** he's built that way.
éénmannig, 🌿 monandrian.
éénoog, *m* & *v* one-eyed person; **in het land der blinden is ~ koning,** in the kingdom of blind men the one-eyed is king.
éénoogig, one-eyed, single-eyed.
eenparig, I *aj* unanimous [in opinion]; 2 uniform, equable [acceleration]; **II** *ad* unanimously, with one accord, with one consent, by common consent; **de vergadering was ~ van oordeel dat...,** ook: the meeting was unanimous in declaring that...
eenparigheid, *v* unanimity, uniformity, union.
éénpersoons, for one person, single [bed], one-bedded [berth].
éénre, in: **ter ~,** of the one part; **ter ~ bindend,** unilateral.
eens, 1 once, one day (evening), once upon a time; 2 once, one time; 3 just [go, fetch, tell me, &]; **zeg ~!, hoor ~!,** I say!; **de ~ beroemde schoonheid,** the once (one-time) famous beauty; **hij bedankte niet ~,** he did not so much (not even) thank us; **~ zooveel,** as much (many) again; **wij moeten het ~ zien te worden,** we must try to come to an agreement; **zij werden het ~,** they became agreed, they came to an understanding; they came to terms; **zij werden het ~ over den prijs,** they came to an agreement (to terms) about the price; **wij zijn het ~,** we are of one (a) mind, we are at one, we agree; **die twee zijn het samen ~,** there is an understanding between them; **ik ben het met u ~,** I agree with you there, I hold with you; **dat ben ik niet**

met u ~, I am not at one with you, I am not of the same opinion, I don't see eye to eye with you, I beg to differ from you; **ik ben het met mijzelf niet ~**, I am not at unity with myself, I am still in two minds about it; **ze zijn het met elkaar nooit ~**, they never agree, they are never at unity (with each other); **wij zijn het er over ~ dat...**, we are of one mind as to..., we are agreed (in agreement) that...; **daarover zijn allen het ~**, there is only one voice in that matter (one opinion about that); **in ~ was hij weg**, (all) at once; **in ~ betalen**, payable at (in) one sum; **op ~**, (all) at once; **~ voor al**, once for all.

eenschelpig, univalvular, univalve.

eensdeels, in: **~... anderdeels...**, partly... partly...

eensgezind, unanimous, of one mind, at one, in harmony.

eensgezindheid, unanimousness, unanimity, oneness, union, harmony.

eensklaps, (all) at once, suddenly, on (of) a sudden.

eenslachtig, unisexual.

eensluidend, verbally identical, uniform; **~ afschrift**, a true copy, conformable to the original.

éénspan, *o* one-horse carriage.

éénsteensch, one-stone.

eenstemmig, I *aj eig* ♪ for one voice; *fig* unanimous; **~e liederen**, unison songs; II *ad* with one voice, by common consent, unanimously.

eenstemmigheid, *v* unanimity, harmony; concensus of opinion.

eentje, one; **je bent me der ~**, F you are a rare one; **ik gaf hem er ~**, F I gave him a oner; **er is er bij hem ~ op den loop**, F he has a screw loose; **er ~ pakken**, F smash one, have a whetter; **(op) in mijn ~**, F by myself, on my little lone; **in zijn ~**, F on his lonesome.

eentonig, monotonous.

ééntonig, one-coloured [plates], monochrome.

eentonigheid, *v* monotony.

éénvoetig, one-legged, single-footed,

eenvormig, uniform. [uniped.

eenvormigheid, *v* uniformity.

éénvoud, *m* zie *eenvoudigheid*; **in allen ~**, without ceremony.

eenvoudig, I *aj* simple [sentence, dress, style, people], plain [food, words], middle-class [people]; single [tax]; homely [fare, entertainment, &]; II *ad* ~ simply; **het is ~ krankzinnigheid**, it is simple madness; **het is ~ een leugen**, it is a lie, that's flat; **ik vind het ~ schande**, I think it a down-right shame; **ga ~ en zeg niets**, (just) go and say nothing.

eenvoudigheid, *v* simplicity, plainness, homeliness; **in zijn ~**, in his simplicity, in his singleness of heart.

éénwieler, *m* unicycle.

éénzaadlobbig, ♋ monocotyledonous

éénzaam, I *aj* solitary, lonely, lone, lonesome, secluded; desolate, retired; recluse; **het is hier zoo ~**, 1 it is (one is, one feels) so lonely here; 2 the place is so lonely; **een éénzame**, a solitary; II *ad* solitarily: **~ leven**, lead a solitary (secluded, selfcontained) life, live in solitude.

eenzaamheid, *v* solitariness, loneliness, solitude, aloneness, seclusion; retiredness, retirement, recluseness, reclusion; **in de ~**, in solitude.

éénzadig, ♋ monospermous.

eenzelvig, I *aj* solitary, keeping oneself to oneself, self-contained; II *ad* in: **~ leven**, lead a solitary (secluded) life.

eenzelvigheid, *v* solitariness

eenzijdig, I *aj* one-sided [views]; one-ideaed [people], partial [judgments]; II *ad* one-sidedly, partially; **alles ~ beschouwen**, ook: view things on one side only.

eenzijdigheid, *v* one-sidedness, partiality.

eer, *prep* before, sooner, rather, ere; **~ dat**, before; **hoe ~ hoe liever**, the sooner the better.

eer, *v* honour; credit; **de ~ aandoen om...**, do [me] the honour to...; **op een manier die hun weinig ~ aandeed**, (very) little to their honour (credit); **iem. ~ bewijzen**, render honour to, do (all) honour to; **iemand de laatste ~ bewijzen**, render the (last) funeral honours (the last honours) to a man; **ik zal de ~ hebben mijn opwachting bij u te komen maken**, I shall do myself the honour to call upon you; **ik heb de ~ u te berichten...**, I have the honour to inform you..., I beg to inform you, May I beg to inform you...; **ik heb niet de ~ (u te kennen)**, you have the advantage of me; **ik zal niet de ~ hebben**, I must decline the honour; **ik heb de ~ te zijn**, I am...; **daar zult ge (geen) ~ van hebben**, it will reflect (no) honour upon you; it will be (not be) to your credit, you will get (no) credit for it; **ge hebt er alle ~ van**, you have all credit of it; **~ in-**

leggen met iets, have credit of a thing, get credit for a thing; **dat kwam te na aan zijn ~,** that he felt as a disparagement to his honour, that's what piqued his pride; **er een ~ in stellen om...,** make it a point of honour to..., it is a matter of honour with him to...; **~e wien ~e toekomt,** honour to whom (where) honour is due; **~e zij God!,** glory to God; **dat zijt gij aan uw ~ verplicht,** you are in honour bound to.., you are on your honour to...; **in (alle) ~ en deugd,** in honour and decency, in honesty of heart; **in ~e houden,** hold in honour, honour; **iemands aandenken in ~e houden,** hold a person's memory in esteem; **met ~e,** with honour, honourably, with credit, creditably; **met militaire ~ begraven,** bury with military honours; **te zijner ~e,** in (to) his honour; **ter ~ van den dag,** in honour of the day; **ter ~e Gods,** for the glory of God; **ter ~e van de koningin,** [sing] to the honour of the queen; [a statue] in honour of the queen; **tot zijn ~ zij het gezegd,** to his honour be it said (spoken); **zich iets tot een ~ rekenen,** count it as an honour, deem it an honour, take credit to oneself for ...ing; **het zal u tot ~ strekken,** it will be a credit to you, it will redound to your credit, reflect honour on you.

eerbaar, chaste, virtuous, modest, honest.

eerbaarheid, *v* chastity, modesty, honesty.

eerbetoon, *o* (mark of) honour.

eerbewijs, *o* **~bewijzing,** *v* (mark of) honour, homage.

eerbied, *m* respect, reverence, awe.

eerbiedig, respectful, deferential, reverent.

eerbiedigen, respect, revere, reverence, defer to.

eerbiedigheid, *v* respect, deference, de-eerbiédiging, *v* respect. [votion.

eerbiedwaardig, respectable, venerable.

eerbiedwekkend, imposing, awe-com-eérder, zie *eer*. [pelling.

eerdief *m* defamer.

eere, zie *eer*.

eereambt, *o* post of honour.

eerebaantje, *o* F zie *eereambt*.

eereblijk, *o* mark of honour.

eereboog, *m* triumphal arch.

eereburgerschap, *o* freedom [of a city]; **hem werd het ~ der stad aangeboden,** he received the honorary freedom of the city, he was made free of the city.

eeredegen, *m* presentation sword.

eeredienst, *m* (public) worship.

eerediploma, *o* award of honour, diplôme d'honneur.

eerekrans, *m* wreath of honour.

eerekroon, *v* crown of honour.

eerekruis, *o* cross of merit.

eerelid, *o* honorary member.

eeremedaille, *v* medal of honour.

eeremetaal, *o* medal of honour.

eeren, honour, respect, reverence.

eerepage, *m* page of honour.

eerepalm, *m* palm of honour.

eerepenning, *m* medal of honour.

ereplaats, *v* place of honour; **de ~ innemen,** *fig* ook: hold pride of place.

eerepoort, *v* triumphal arch.

eerepost, *m* place of honour.

ereprijs, *m* 1 prize; 2 *v* ℘ veronica, speedwell.

eereraad, *m* court of honour.

eeresabel, *m* presentation sword.

eereschot, *o* salute.

eereschuld, *v* debt of honour².

eeresecretaris, *m* honorary secretary.

eereteeken, *o* mark (badge) of honour.

eeretitel, *m* title of honour, honorary (honorific) title; **zijn ~s,** his honours, his honorifics.

eerevoorzitter, *m* honorary president.

eerevoorzitterschap, *o* honorary presidency.

eerewacht, *v* guard of honour.

eerewijn, *m* cup of honour.

eerewoord, *o* word of honour; ⚔ parole (of honour); **op mijn ~,** upon my word and honour; on my honour, F honour bright!, S upon my Sam!, honest Injun!; **op zijn ~ vrijgelaten,** ⚔ liberated on parole.

eerezwaard, *o* 1 sword of honour, presentation sword; 2 ℘ ixia.

eergestoelte, *o* seat of honour.

eergevoel, *o* sense of honour.

eergierig, *aj* & *ad* ambitious(ly).

eergierigheid, *v* ambition.

eergisteren, the day before yesterday.

eerlang, before long, shortly, in a short time.

eerlijk, honest [people], honest-looking [face], fair [fight, dealings], honourable [intentions]; **~!,** honour bright!; **een ~e begrafenis,** an honourable (F decent) burial; **het is niet ~,** F that is not fair, not (playing) the game, S not cricket, not sporting; **~ duurt het langst,** honesty is the best policy; **II** *ad* honestly, fair(ly); **~ deelen!,** divide fairly!; **~ gezegd...,** honestly (to be

honest) [I don't trust him]; ~ **spelen,** play fair, play an honest game; ~ **zijn brood verdienen,** make an honest living; ~ **of oneerlijk,** by fair means or foul; ~ **waar,** it is the honest truth.
eerlijkheid, *v* honesty, probity, uprightness, fair dealing.
eerloos, infamous; ~ **verklaren,** proclaim [a person] infamous, pronounce sentence of infamy on.
eerloosheid, *v* infamy.
eerroovend, defamatory, slanderous, aspersive.
eerroover, *m* defamer, slanderer.
eerrooving, *v* defamation, calumny, slander.
eershalve, for honour's sake, for the honour of the thing.
eerst, I *aj* first [aid, principles, hours, class, &]; earliest [times]; prime [minister]; premier [theatre, play-houses], primeval [inhabitants]; primary [truths]; initial [difficulties, expenses]; **de ~e boekhouder,** the chief-clerk; **de ~e dagen,** the first (few) days; **in de ~e dagen van Mei,** ook: in the early days of May, early next May; **een ~e deugniet, &,** an archrogue, a down-right rascal, a regular scamp; **~e hoofdstuk,** chapter the first; **het ~e hoofdstuk,** the first chapter; **de ~e de beste jongen,** the (very) first boy you meet; **de ~e de beste,** the first person handy; **de ~e de beste politieagent,** the first policeman in the street, the next policeman; **~e levensbehoeften,** of prime necessity; **in de ~e zes maanden niet,** not for six months yet; **de ~e maten,** ♪ ook: the opening bars; **de ~e reis van het schip,** her maiden voyage; **de ~e steen,** the foundation-stone; **de ~e winkels,** the leading shops; **~e zangers, &,** first-rate singers; **de ~en der stad,** the upper ten of the town; **hij is de ~e van zijn klas,** he is at the top of his class; **hij was de ~e die dit deed,** he was the first who did it, he was the first to do this...; **het ~e dat (wat) ik hoor,** the first thing I hear; **dat is het ~e wat ik hoor,** that's some news, indeed; **de ~e..., de laatste...,** the former..., the latter...; **vele ~en zullen de laatsten zijn,** many first will be last; **in het ~,** at first; **ten ~e,** first, in the first place; ook: firstly; **voor het ~,** for the first time; **II** *ad* first; ook: firstly, at first; **beter dan ~,** better than before (than he used to); ~ **was hij zenuwachtig,** I at *first* [when beginning his speech] he was nervous; 2 [long ago] he used to be nervous; **ik moet hem ~ spreken,** I want to have a talk with him first, not until I have had a talk with him; **als ik maar ~ eens weg ben, dan...,** when once away, I...; ~ **gisteren is hij gekomen,** he came only yesterday; ~ **gisteren heb ik hem gezien,** not before (not until) yesterday; ~ **in den laatsten tijd,** but (only) recently; ~ **morgen,** not before tomorrow; ~ **nu (nu ~),** only now [do I see it]; ~ **toen (toen ~) zag ik het,** only then, not till then did I see it; ~ **toen ik het hem zei, zag hij het,** not until I told him (only when I told him) did he see it; **doe dat het ~,** do it first thing; **hij kwam het ~,** he was the first to come; **hij kwam het ~ aan,** *sp* he came in first.
eerstaanwezend, senior (in the rank present).
eerstbeginnend, elementary, primitive.
eerstdaags, in a few days, one of these days, F one of these odd-come-shortlies.
eersteling, *m* & *v* first-fruit, firstling; **het is een ~,** it is (only) a "first" book (picture, &), a maiden work; **de ~ van zijn pen,** the first-fruit of his pen.
eersterangsch, first-rate, prime.
eerstgeboorte, *v* primogeniture.
eerstgeboorterecht, *o* birth-right.
eerstgeboren, first-born.
eerstgenoemde, in: **(de) ~,** the first-mentioned, the former.
eerstkomend, next, following, ensuing.
eerstvolgend, following, next.
eertijds, formerly, in former times, (in times) of yore.
eervergeten, devoid of all honour, lost to all (every) sense of honour, infamous.
eervol, I *aj* honourable; creditable; **II** *ad* honourably, creditably; ~ **vermeld,** ⚔ mentioned in dispatches.
Eerw., zie *eerwaard.*
eerwaard, reverend, worthy, honourable; uw ~e, Your Reverence.
eerwaardig, honourable, venerable.
eerwaardigheid, *v* honourableness, venerableness.
eerzaam, honourable, honest, modest.
eerzucht, *v* ambition, ambitiousness.
eerzuchtig, *aj* & *ad* ambitious(ly).
eerzuil, *v* column in honour [of...], *fig* lasting honour.
eest, *m* oast, oast-house, malt kiln.
eesten, kiln-dry.
eetbaar, fit to eat, eatable, edible, escu-

lent; **eetbare waren**, eatables, provisions, victuals
eetbaarheid, *v* eatableness, edibility.
eetgelegenheid, *v* eating-place, place of public eating.
eethuis, *o* eating-house, cook's shop.
eetkamer, *v* dining-room, Ⓒ eating-room.
eetketeltje, *o* ⚔ (mess-)tin, S billy can.
eetlepel, *m* table-spoon.
eetlust, *m* appetite, stomach; **dat heeft mij ∼ gegeven**, it has given me an appetite; **ik ben mijn ∼ kwijt**, I am off my feed.
eetservies, *o* dinner-set, dinner-service.
eetster, *v* eater.
eetstokjes, *o mv* chop-sticks [of the Chinese].
eettafel, *v* dining-table, dining-room table.
eetwaren, *v mv* eatables, victuals.
eetzaal, *v* dining-room [in a house]; refectory [in monasteries].
eeuw, *v* century, age; **de ∼ van koningin Elizabeth**, the age of Queen Elizabeth; **ik heb je in geen ∼ gezien**, I have not seen you for ages; **in de vorige ∼**, I in the preceding century; 2 in the last century.
eeuwenheugend, centuries old, age-old.
eeuwenoud, ages (centuries) old [trees], age-old [errors].
eeuwfeest, **eeuwgetijde**, *o* centenary, jubilee.
eeuwig, I *aj* eternal, everlasting, perpetual; II *ad* for ever; = eternally; **het is ∼ jammer**, it is a thousand pities; **ik heb er ∼ het land over**, I am hating myself for it ever so much.
eeuwigdurend, everlasting, eternal, perpetual.
eeuwigheid, *v* eternity; **ik heb een ∼ gewacht**, I have been waiting for ages; **in alle ∼**, for ever; **nooit in der ∼**, never; **in der ∼ niet doe ik het**, I shall never to all eternity do it; **ik heb je in geen ∼ gezien**, this age, for an age; **zoo ging hij de ∼ in**, that is how he went to his last account; **ten ∼en dage**, to all eternity, world without end; **van ∼ tot ∼**, **van ∼ tot amen**, for ever and ever, world without end.
eeuwjaar, *o* secular year, jubilee.
eeuwzang, *m* secular song.
effect, *o* 1 effect; 2 side [billiards]; **nuttig ∼**, ⚒ efficiency; **een bal ∼ geven**, side a ball; **hij geeft (zijn ballen) te veel ∼**, he puts too much side (bias) on, he sides his balls too much; **alle schoten hadden ∼**, all shots took effect, told; **het heeft geen ∼**, it takes no effect, it does not work, it is of no avail, it is of no purpose, F it cuts no ice; **dat zal ∼ maken**, that will produce quite an effect, that will be very effective; **het is alles op ∼ berekend**, it is all calculated for effect, it is effect-hunting pure and simple, it is all claptrap (playing to the gallery); zie ook: *effecten*.
effectbejag, *o* hunting (strain) for effect.
effecten, *o mv* bonds, stocks, funds.
effectenbeurs, *v* stock-exchange.
effectenhandel, *m* stock-jobbing.
effectenhandelaar, *m* stock-jobber.
effectenhouder, *m* stock-holder.
effectenmakelaar, *m* stock-broker.
effectief, I *aj* effective, real; **in effectieven dienst**, on active service (duty); **effectieve paardenkracht**, ⚒ brake horsepower, B. H. P.; II *sb* in: **het ∼**, ⚔ the effective [of an army].
effectueeren, effect.
effen, I *aj* smooth, even, level, plain; **(met) een ∼ gelaat**, (with) a cold mien; **een ∼ getal**, a round number; **een ∼ rekening**, a balanced (settled) account; **in ∼ zwart**, in plain (sober) black; **wij zijn nu ∼**, we are even (quits) now; III *ad* zie *eventjes*.
effenen, smooth (down, over), level, make even; **het pad (den weg) voor iemand ∼**, smooth(e) the way for a person; zie ook: *vereffenen*.
effenheid, *v* smoothness, evenness; **de ∼ waarmee hij mij ontving**, the cold reception he gave me.
effening, *v* levelling, adjustment.
effentjes, just.
eg, *v* harrow, drag.
egaal, I *aj* 1 equal; 2 even [= uniform in quality]; **het is mij ∼**, F it is all the same to me; II *ad* evenly.
Egeische Zee, De ∼, the Aegean Sea.
egel, *m* 🦔 hedge-hog.
egelantier, *m* 🌿 eglantine, sweet-briar.
egelboterbloem, *v* 🌿 bane-wort.
egelskop, *m* 🌿 bur-reed.
egelvisch, *m* 🐟 swell-fish, swell-toad, toad-fish, balloon-fish, diodon.
egge, *v* zie *eg*.
eggen, harrow, drag.
egger, *m* harrower.
eggerig, in: **∼e tanden**, teeth set on edge.
egoïsme, *o* egoism, egotism, self-seeking.
egoïst, *m* egoist, egotist, self-seeker.
egoïstisch, I *aj* selfish, egoistic, egotistical; II *ad* selfishly, egoistically.

Egypte, *o* Egypt.
Egyptenaar, *m* Egyptian.
Egyptisch, Egyptian; **~e duisternis**, Egyptian darkness.
Egyptoloog, *m* Egyptologist.
ei, *o* egg; **het ~ van Columbus**, the egg of Columbus; **het ~ wil wijzer zijn dan de hen!**, teach your grandma to suck eggs!; **een half ~ is beter dan een leege dop**, half a loaf is better than no bread; **zij gelijken elkaar als het eene ~ het andere**, they are as like as two peas; **zij kozen eieren voor hun geld**, they sobered down a little, came down a peg or two.
ei!, *ij* ah!, indeed!, pray!, my!
eiber, 🐘 zie *ooievaar*.
eider, *o* eider(-down).
eiderdons, *o* eider(-down).
eidereend, *v* eider(-duck).
eierboer, *m* egg-man.
eierdans, *m* egg-dance.
eierdooier, *m* yolk, yelk.
eierdop, *m* egg-shell.
eierdopje, *o* egg-cup.
eierdragend, egg-bearing, §oviferous.
eier(en) eten, *o* in: **dat is het ~**, that is the egg meat of the matter; **dat is het ~ niet**, that is only a side-issue.
eiergeel, *o* egg-yelk, yolk [of an egg]; §vitellus.
eierklopper, *m* egg-whisk, egg-beater.
eierkoek, *v* egg-(pan)cake.
eierkoker, *m* egg-boiler, egg-timer.
eierkooper, *m* egg-dealer, egg-monger.
eierleggend, egg-laying, §oviparous.
eierlepeltje, *o* egg-spoon.
eierlijst, *v* egg-moulding, egg-and-tongue, egg-and-dart ornament.
eiernetje, *o* net to boil eggs in.
eierplant, *v* ♋ egg-plant, egg-apple, *El* brinjal, brown jolly, *ZA* bringall.
eierpruim, *v* egg-plum.
eierpunch, *v* Tom and Jerry.
eierrekje, *o* egg-rack.
eiersaus, *v* egg-sauce.
eierschaal, *v* egg-shell.
eierschuim, *o* white of egg froth, snow egg.
eierstok, *m* ovary, ovarium, egg-bag.
eierstruif, *v* omelet(te)
eierverzamelaar, *m* egg-collector, egg-hunter, eggs-man.
eierwinkel, *m* egg-shop.
eierzak, *m* egg-case, egg-sac, §ovisac [of spiders].
eierzwam, *v* chanterelle.
eig., zie *eigenlijk*.
eigen, 1 (**in iemands bezit**) own, of one's own, private, separate; **soms ~** own proper; 2 (**aangeboren, inherent**) proper to [mankind], specific to [that class]; 3 (**eigenaardig**) peculiar, distinct; 4 (**intiem**) friendly, familiar, intimate; 5 (**zelfde**) the (very) same, [his] very...; **het is ~ aan...**, it is incident-(al) to...; **~ broeder van...**, own brother to...; **zijn ~ dood sterven**, die one's natural death; **hij heeft een ~ huis**, a house of his own; **in zijn ~ huis**, in his own house; **zijn vrouws ~ naam**, his wife's maiden name; **met de hem ~...**, with his characteristic...; **ik ben hier al ~**, I am quite at home here; **hij was zeer ~ met ons**, he was on terms of great intimacy with us; **zich iets ~ maken**, make oneself familiar (conversant) with a thing. Zie ook: *hand*, *lof*, *weg*, &.
eigenaar, *m* owner, proprietor; **een ~**, a property-owner, a man of property.
eigenaardig, peculiar, singular; **het heeft een ~ cachet**, a stamp of its own, all its own.
eigenaardigheid, *v* peculiarity; idiosyncracy.
eigenares, *v* owner, proprietress.
eigenbaat, *v* self-interest.
eigenbelang, *o* self-interest, personal interest; **~ gaat voor**, ook: ego comes first.
eigendom, 1 *o* property, possession; **bewijs van ~**, title.
eigendommelijk, peculiar.
eigendommelijkheid, *v* peculiarity.
eigendomsrecht, *o* right of possession; proprietary right(s); copyright [of a publisher].
eigendunk, *m* self-conceit.
eigendunkelijk, **I** *aj* arbitrary; **II** *ad* arbitrarily.
eigendunkelijkheid, *v* arbitrariness.
eigenen, appropriate to oneself; **dat zal zich daarvoor niet ~**, that won't do (it is not adapted) for the purpose, it won't lend itself to that.
eigenerfde, *m* free-holder.
eigengebakken, home-baked, home-made. [made.
eigengemaakt, home-made.
eigengerechtig, self-righteous.
eigengereid, pragmatical, bumptiously hide-bound.
eigenhandig, [done] with one's own hands; [written] with one's own hand, [written] in one's own hand writing; [to be delivered] "by hand"; **~e brief**, ook: autograph letter; **~ geschreven stuk**, autograph, holograph.

Eigenheimers, *mv* Eigenheimer potatoes.
eigenliefde, *v* self-love, love of self; egotism.
eigenlijk, I *aj* proper, properly so called; true; **de ~en architectuur**, architecture proper; **de ~e naam is...**, the proper (true) name is...; **de ~e vleermuizen**, the proper bats, the bats proper, (the) bats properly so called; zie ook: *zin*; II *ad* properly speaking; **wat is hij nou ~?**, what is he exactly?; **wat wil je nu ~?**, what in point of fact do you want?; **~ niet**, not exactly, not quite that.
eigenmachtig, I *aj* arbitrary, high-handed; II *ad* arbitrarily, high-handedly, on one's own authority, F off one's own
eigennaam, *m* proper name. [bat.
eigenschap, *v* 1 property [of bodies]; 2 quality [of persons]; attribute [of God].
eigenst, same, very.
eigenwaan, *m* self-conceit, conceitedness, presumption.
eigenwaarde, *v* in: **gevoel van ~**, feeling of personal worth (of one's own worth), proper pride.
eigenwijs, self-conceited, opinionated, pragmatical, = pig-headed.
eigenwijsheid, *v* self-conceit, opinionatedness, opinionativeness, pragmatism.
eigenzinnig, self-willed, wayward, wilful, headstrong.
eigenzinnigheid, *v* self-will, waywardness, [ness, wilfulness.
eik, *m* oak.
eikappel, *m* oak-apple.
eikebast, *v* zie *eikenschors*.
eikeblad, *o* oak-leaf.
eikeboom, *m* oak-tree.
eikel, *m* 1 acorn [of the oak]; 2 glans [of the penis].
eikelcacao, *v* cocoa from acorns.
eikeldoppen, *m mv* ⚘ acorn-cups; § valonia.
eikeldragend, acorn-bearing, §glandiferous.
eikelkoffie, *v* coffee from acorns.
eikeloof, *o* oak leaves.
eiken, *aj* oaken.
eikenbosch, *o* oak-wood.
eikenhakhout, *o* zie *akkermaalshout*.
eikenhout, *o* oak, oak-timber.
eikenhouten, oak(en).
eikenkrans, *m* wreath of oak-leaves.
eikenkroon, *v* crown of oak-leaves, oak-crown; ⚄ oak-leaf coronet.
eikenmos, *o* oak-moss.
eikenschors, *v* oak-bark, flittern-bark.
eikenvaren, *v* ⚘ oak-fern, polypody, adder's fern, oak-fern.
eiker, *m* zie *aak*.
eikestam, *m* oak-trunk, oak-bole.
eiketak, *m* oak-branch.
Eilaas, zie *helaas*.
eilacy, *ij* alas!, alack!
eiland, *o* island, isle; **het ~ Wight**, the Isle of Wight.
eilandbewoner, *m* islander.
eilandengroep, *v* group of islands, archipelago.
eilandenrijk, *o* island empire.
eilandenzee, *v* archipelago.
eilander, *m* islander, insular.
eilandje, *o* islet.
eileider, *m* egg-tube, §oviduct.
eilieve, *ij* pray.
eiloof, *o* ⚘ ivy.
eind, *o* 1 end [ook = death], ending; close, extremity, termination, conclusion, consummation [ook = death]; 2 in: **~ (weegs)**, part of the way; zie ook: *eindje*; **het is een heel ~**, it is a good distance (off); **wij zijn een heel ~ in den winter**, we are well on our way into winter; **maar een klein ~**, only a short distance; **een ~ hout**, a piece of wood; **een ~ touw**, 1 (om te binden) a bit of string; 2 (om te straffen) a rope's-end; **een ~ worst**, a length of sausage; **dat is het ~ van het lied**, that is the end (of it all), that is the upshot of it; **het ~e van de wereld**, the end of the world, ⊙ the crack of doom; **dat is het andere ~ van de wereld**, that is the world's end, the end of the earth; **het tot een goed ~e brengen**, bring it off well; **het bij het rechte ~ hebben**, be at the right end of the stick, be in the right, be right; **iets bij het verkeerde ~ aanpakken**, begin at the wrong end; **het bij het verkeerde ~ hebben**, have (got) hold of the wrong end of the stick, have got the wrong sow by the ear, be wrong; **er komt geen ~ aan**, there is no end to it; **komt er dan geen ~ aan?**, shall we never see the last of it?; **hij kwam treurig aan zijn ~**, he came to a sad end; **aan alles komt een ~**, all things must have an end, there is an end to everything (under the sun); **het loopt op een ~**, things are coming to an end, drawing to a close; **het loopt op een ~ met hem**, his end is drawing near; **een ~ maken aan iets**, make an end of it, put an end [a stop] to it, terminate; **aan het kortste ~ trekken**, have the worst end of the staff; **aan het langste ~ trekken**,

have the better end of the staff; **zijn ~ voelen naderen,** feel one's end drawing near; **wij zijn nog niet aan het ~,** the end is not yet; **in het ~,** at last, eventually; **te dien ~e,** to that end, with that end (in view), for that purpose, (officieel) for that end; **tegen het ~,** towards the end (close); **ten ~e...,** with a view to..., in order to...; **ten ~e brengen,** bring to an end (conclusion, term), terminate; **ten ~e loopen,** draw near to an end (to a close); expire [of a contract]; **ten ~e raad zijn,** be at one's wits' end; **tot het ~ (toe),** until the end; **iemand tot het ~ toe aanhooren,** hear one out; **blijf je tot het ~?,** are you going to sit out this number (the performance &)?; **tot een goed ~e brengen,** bring [things] ott well, bring the matter to a favourable ending, bring [things] to a happy conclusion (termination, consummation); **van alle ~en der wereld,** from all parts of the world; **rooven en stelen dat ze doen, daar is het ~ van weg,** there is no end to it; **zonder ~,** 1 *aj* without end, endless; 2 *ad* without end, endlessly; **het ~ zal den last dragen,** the end will bear the consequences; **~ goed al goed,** all's well that ends wel.

eindbeslissing, *v* final decision.

eindbesluit, *o* final decision, ultimatum.

einddiploma, *o* (school) leaving certificate, final certificate.

einddoel, *o* final purpose, ultimate object.

eindelijk, 1 (ten slotte) finally, at last, lastly, ultimately; 2 (ten langen laatste) at the end, at length.

eindelingsch, ✠ terminal.

eindeloos, I *aj* endless, infinite, interminable; II *ad* infinitely, without end.

eindeloosheid, *v* endlessness, infinity.

eindexamen, *o* final examination, school leaving examination, F finishing exam.

eindig, finite.

eindigen, I *vi* end, finish, conclude, terminate; **~ in,** end (terminate) in; **~ met te gelooven dat...,** end in believing that...; **~ met te zeggen,** end with saying, say in conclusion, wind up one's speech with saying that...; **~ op een k,** end in (with) a k; II *vt* end, finish, conclude, close, terminate.

eindigend, terminate [decimal fraction].

eindigheid, *v* finiteness.

eindje, *o* end, bit, piece; **een ~ kaars,** a bit of candle, a candle-end; **~ sigaar,** a cigar-end, a cigar-butt, a cigar-stub; **een ~je touw,** a bit of string; a short length of rope; zie ook: *eind*; **ga je een ~ mee?,** will you walk (drive) a little way down with me?, will you accompany me part of the way?

eindletter, *v* final-letter.

eindlettergreep, *v* final syllable, ultima.

eindoogmerk, *o* final purpose; ultimate object (purpose, aim).

eindoorzaak, *v* final cause.

eindoverwinning, *v* final victory, eventual victory.

eindpaal, *m* 1 limit, bound, goal, ☾ terminus; 2 *sp* winning-post.

eindpunt, *o* terminal (point).

eindrepetitie, *v* 🎵 closing exercises.

eindresultaat, *o* (final) result, up-shot.

eindrijm, *o* final rhyme.

eindsnelheid, *v* final velocity.

eindspel, *o* end-game [at chess].

eindstation, *o* terminal (station), termi-

eindstoot, *m* knock-out. [nus.

eindvonnis, *o* final verdict, definitive sentence.

eindwedstrijd, *m* final tie, final.

eirond, egg-shaped, egg-like, oval, ovoid, oviform, ovate.

eisch, *m* demand, requirement; claim; exigency; **de gestelde ~en,** the requirements; **de ~en des tijds,** the exigencies of the times; **de ~en voor het toelatingsexamen,** the requirements of the entrance-examination, the qualifications for entrance; **een ~ afwijzen,** dismiss a claim, *jur* dismiss a cause; zie *afwijzen*!; **zijn ~en stellen,** make demands; **hoogere ~en stellen,** make higher demands; **aan de gestelde ~en voldoen,** come up to (meet) the requirements; **naar den ~,** as required, properly.

eischen, demand, require, claim.

eischer, *m* **~es,** *v* claimer, claimant, demandant; *jur* plaintiff.

eitje, *o* 1 small (little) egg, egg; 2 § ovum.

eivorm, *m* egg-form, oval shape.

eivormig, zie *eirond*.

eiwit, *o* white of an egg, glair; § albu-

eiwithoudend, albuminous. [men.

eiwitstof, *v* albumen.

eiwitten, *vt* glair.

e.k. zie *eerstkomend*.

ekster, *m* 🐦 magpie, pie.

eksteroog, *o* corn [on toe]; **iemand op zijn ~en trappen,** tread on a person's corns[2].

eksteroogensnijder, *m* corn-cutter, pedicure.

el, *v* ell, yard [English]; metre [Dutch]; **bij de ~ uitmeten,** measure by the yard.
élan, *o* élan, dash, **impetuousness.**
eland, *m* elk.
elasticiteit, *v* elasticity, springiness.
elastiek, *o* elastic; **de ~en van laarzen,** the side springs.
elastieken, *aj* elastic; **~kousen,** elastic stockings; **~ laarzen,** elastic side boots, elastic sides.
elastiekje, *o* (piece of) elastic; **~ aan den hoed,** hat guard.
elastisch, I *aj* elastic, springy; II *ad* elastically.
elders, elsewhere; **ergens ~,** somewhere else; **nergens ~,** nowhere else; **overal ~,** everywhere (anywhere) else.
Eldorado, *o* El Dorado.
electriciteit, *v* electricity.
electrificatie, *v* electrification.
electrificeeren, electrify.
electrisch, I *aj* electric, electrical; **~ licht,** electric light, F electrics; **~e stroom,** electric current; II *ad* electrically; **~ gedreven,** electrically operated; **~ verlicht,** lighted by electricity.
electriseeren, electrify, electrize.
electriseermachine, *v* electrical machine.
electriseur, *m* galvaniser. [chine.
electrode, *v* electrode.
electro-magnetisch, electro-magnetic.
electromotorisch, electromotive.
electroscoop, *m* electroscope.
electroscopisch, electroscopic.
electro-technicus, *m* electrical engineer, electrician.
electrotechniek, *v* electrotechnics.
electro-technisch, electrotechnical.
elegance, *v* elegance.
elegant, elegant, stylish.
elegie, *v* elegy.
elegisch, I *aj* elegiac; II *ad* elegiacally.
element, *o* 1 element; 2 ⚡ cell; **droog ~,** ⚡ dry cell; **in zijn ~ zijn,** be in one's element; **niet in zijn ~,** out of his element.
elementair, I *aj* elementary; II *ad* elementarily.
Eleonora, *v* Eleanor.
élève, *m* & *v* pupil; learner.
elf, *m* elf.
elf, I *aj* eleven; **~ is het gekken nummer,** eleven is the number for fools; **~ Maart,** the eleventh of March; **op zijn ~en dertigst,** at a snail's pace; II *sb* eleven.
elfde, I *aj* eleventh; **ten ~,** in the eleventh place; **te ~r ure,** B at the eleventh hour; II *sb* eleventh (part).
elfderhande, ~lei, of eleven sorts.
elfhoek, *m* hendecagon.
elfhonderd, eleven-hundred.
elflettergrepig, hendecasyllabic.
elfmaal, eleven times.
elft, *m* & *v* 🐟 shad.
elftal, *o* (number, team of) eleven; **een nieuw ~,** *sp* a new eleven.
elftallig, undecimal.
elfvoud, *o* multiple of eleven.
elger, *m* eel-spear.
Elia, *m* Eliah, B Elijah.
Elias, *m* Elias.
elimineeren, eliminate, exterminate [factors].
elite, *v* elite, pick, flower (of society),
elixer, *o* elixir. [the upper ten.
Eliza, *m* Eliza, Elisha.
Elizabeth, *v* Elizabeth; **de eeuw van ~,** the Elizabethan age.
elk, I *aj* every; each; II *sb* everybody; **~ en een iegelijk,** one and all.
elkaar, F zie *elkander*.
elkander, each other, one another; **achter ~,** 1 one after the other, in succession; 2 at a stretch; **bij ~ is het 100 gld.,** together; **door ~ (genomen),** on an average, averagely; one year with another; **door ~ liggen,** lie pell-mell, promiscuously; **met ~,** together; **naast ~,** one by the side of the other, side by side; **onder ~,** helter-skelter, confusedly; **op ~,** one on top of the other; **ze uit ~ houden,** keep them apart; zie ook: *houden*; **van ~ gaan,** separate; *fig* drift-apart; **voor ~ willen ze 't niet weten,** they (are)..., but they won't let it appear.
elkeen, every man, every one, everybody.
elleboog, *m* 1 elbow; 2 📖 cubit; **de ellebogen vrij hebben,** have plenty of elbow-room; **zijn ellebogen hangen er door,** he is out at elbows.
ellemaat, *v* ell, yard; tape-measure.
ellende, *v* misery, miseries, distress, wretchedness; **~ met zuur bier,** F misery to the nth.
ellendeling, *m* & *v* miscreant, wretch; **die ~!,** ook: the blighter!
ellendig, miserable, wretched [feeling, weather].
ellendigheid, *v* miserableness, wretchedness.
ellenlang, many yards long, *fig* long-drawn, sesquipedalian.
ellepijp, *v* ulna.
elleridder, *m* S knight of the yard-stick, counter-jumper.

ellestok, *m* ell-yard, ell-wand, yard-stick, yard-measure.
ellewaar, *v* dry goods (sold by the ell (yard).
ellewinkel, *m* dry-goods shop.
ellips, *v* ellipsis, ellipse.
elliptisch, **I** *aj* elliptic(al); **II** *ad* ellip-
elpen, *aj* ivory. [tically.
elpenbeen, *o* ivory.
elpenbeenen, *aj* ivory.
¹els, *v* [shoemaker's] awl, brad-awl.
²els, *m* ♋ alder (tree).
Els, Alice.
Elsje, *v* Alice.
elskruid, *o* ♋ awlwort.
elven, eleven; **zij waren met hun ~**, they were eleven, there were eleven of
Elyseesch, Elysian. [them.
Elzas, *m* Alsace, Alsatia.
Elzas-Lotharingen, *o* Alsace-Lorraine, Alsace and Lorraine.
Elzasser, *m* Alsatian.
elzeboom, *m* alder-tree.
elzen, *aj* alder.
elzenbosch, *o* alder-plot.
elzenhout, *o* alder-wood.
elzenkatje, *o* ♋ alder-catkin.
Elzevier, **~ uitgave**, Elzevir edition.
Em., zie *eminentie*.
email, *o* enamel.
emailleeren, enamel.
emailleur, *m* enameller.
emancipatie, *v* emancipation.
emancipeeren, emancipate.
Emanuel, *m* Emanuel.
emballage, *v* packing, cover(ing).
emballeeren, pack (up).
emballeur, *m* packer.
embargo, *o* embargo; **onder ~ leggen**, lay an embargo on, embargo.
embleem, *o* emblem.
emblemata, *o mv* emblems.
embrasse, *v* curtain-loop.
embryo, *o* embryo.
emendatie, *v* emendation.
emeritaat, *o* superannuation; **hij vroeg zijn ~ aan**, he asked to be placed on the retired list and to be pensioned (to be superannuated).
emeritus, emeritus, retired.
emigrant, *m* emigrant.
emigratie, *v* emigration.
emigreeren, emigrate.
Emilie, *v* Emily.
eminent, *aj* & *ad* eminent(ly).
eminentie, *v* eminence; **Zijne Eminentie**, His Eminence.
Emir, *m* emir.
emissie, *v* 1 emission; 2 issue [of shares].
emmer, *m* pail, bucket.
Emmerik, *o* Emmerich.
emmerzeil, *o* zie *latijnzeil*.
emmes, P loathsome, nasty.
emolumenten, *o* emoluments, perquisites, = pickings (of office).
emotie, *v* emotion, stir.
emplacement, *o* emplacement.
emplooi, *o* employ, employment, situation, profession.
employé, *m* employé, employee.
emulsie, *v* emulsion.
en, and; **~...**, and...; **ēn... ēn...**, both... and...
Enakskind, *o* son of the Anakim (Anak).
en bloc, zie *bloc*.
encadreeren, frame.
encanailleeren, zich ~, keep low company; make oneself cheap; **hij is bang om zich te ~**, he is afraid of losing caste.
enclave, *v* enclave, insulated district, insulated province, &.
en cœur, V-shaped.
en corps, zie *corps*.
encycliek, *v* encyclic(al) letter, papal-encyclical, encyclic(al).
encyclopedie, *v* (en)cyclopedia.
encyclopedisch, **I** *aj* encyclopaedic(al); **II** *ad* encyclopaedically.
end, *o* end; zie ook: *eind*.
endeldarm, *m* rectum.
en detail, zie *detail*.
endossant, *m* $ endorser.
endosseeren, $ endorse, F back.
endossement, *o* $ endorsement.
energie, *v* energy.
energiek, **I** *aj* energetic(al); **II** *ad* energetically.
en famille, familiarly, in a family way.
enfant terrible, *o* enfant terrible.
enfileeren, ⚔ enfilade, rake with longitudinal fire.
enfin, enfin, finally, to cut the matter short [you must know yourself]; **~, alle soorten van...**, in fine, in short, all sorts of...
eng, **I** *aj* 1(n a u w) narrow [passage, street, &]; tight [coat, &]; 2 (a k e l i g) S creepy, eerie, eery, weird, uncanny; **een ~e vent**, S a disagreeable (repellent, repulsive, uncanny) fellow; **II** *ad* close(ly); **~ behuisd**, zie *behuisd*.
engageeren, engage.
engagement, *o* engagement, match.
engagementsring, *m* engagement ring.
engborstig, tight, asthmatic.
engborstigheid, *v* tightness of the chest,
engel, *m* angel. [asthma.

engelachtig, I *aj* angelic(al), cherubical; II *ad* angelically.
engelachtigheid, *v* angelicalness, angelic nature.
Engeland, *o* England, ⊙ Albion.
Engelbert, Engelbrecht, Gilbert.
engelenbak, *m* F upper gallery [of a theatre]; **in den ∼**, up among the gods.
Engelenburcht, *v* **de ∼**, the Castle of St. Angelo.
engelengeduld, *o* patience of an angel, angelic patience.
engelenkoor, *o* choir of angels, angelic choir, angel choir.
engelenkopje, *o* cherub's head, angel's
engelenleer, *v* angelology. [head.
engelenschaar, *v* host of angels.
engelenzang, *m* hymn of angels.
engelin, *v* angel.
Engelina, *v* Angelina, Angela.
engelrein, angelically pure, of angelic purity, seraphic.
engelsch, angelic; **de ∼e groetenis**, *RK* the angelic salutation, the Hail Mary.
Engelsch, I *aj* English; **de ∼en**, the English; **∼ gras**, ⚘ thrift, love's laces; **de ∼e Kerk**, the Anglican Church, the Church of England; **∼e sleutel**, ⚒ monkey-wrench; **de ∼e vlag**, the Union Jack; **∼e ziekte**, rachitis, P the cricks, [the] rickets; **∼ zout**, Epsom salt(s); II *o* English; **spreekt hij ∼?**, 1 does he speak English?; 2 S has he got tin, has he any English pluck, Chas he any Spanish?; **zij is een ∼e**, she is an English lady, she is English; **in het ∼**, in English; **in zuiver ∼**, in pure (the King's, Queen's) English.
Engelschgezind, Anglophile.
Engelschman, *m* Englishman; **hij is een goed ∼**, he is a good English scholar.
engeltje, *o* (little) angel, cherub.
engeltjesmaakster, S maker of angels, baby-farmer.
engeltjesmaken, S baby-farming.
engelwortel, *v* ⚘ angelica.
engelzoet, *o* zie *eikvaren*.
engerd, *m* P blackguard, blighter.
engerling, *m* cock-chafer grub.
enghartig, *aj* & *ad* narrow(ly).
engheid, *v* narrowness, tightness, close-
en gros, $ wholesale. [ness.
engte, *v* strait²; defile, narrow passage; isthmus.
enjambement, *o* enjambment, unstopped line, run-on verse.
enkel, *m* ankle; **tot aan de ∼s**, up to the ankles, ankle-deep.
enkel, I *aj* single; **in ∼ goud**, all in gold; **een ∼e keer**, occasionally; **∼e stoombooten**, a few steamers; II *ad* only, merely.
enkelgewricht, *o* ankle-joint.
enkeling, *m* individual.
enkelvoud, *o* singular [number].
enkelvoudig, singular [number], simple [tenses].
Enkhuizer, *m* native of Enkhuyzen; **dat is er een uit den ∼**, F that is a Joe Miller.
enorm, *aj* & *ad* enormous(ly), huge(ly).
en passant, in passing, by the way.
en profil, in profile.
enquête, *v* inquiry, investigation.
enquêtecommissie, *v* commission (board) of inquiry, investigating committee.
ensemble, *o* in: **het ∼**, the whole.
en suite, one after the other; **3 kamers ∼**, opening one upon another.
ent, *v* graft.
entameeren, attack, tackle [with], cope with, address oneself to [a task].
enten, graft [upon].
Entente, *v* Entente; **∼ cordiale**, entente
enter, *m* grafter. [cordiale.
enterbijl, *m* 🜲 boarding-axe, battle-axe.
enterdreg, *v* 🜲 grapnel.
enteren, 🜲 board.
enterhaak, *m* 🜲 grappling-iron, grappler.
enterij, *v* nursery of grafted trees.
entering, *v* 🜲 boarding.
enthusiasme, *o* enthusiasm.
enthusiast, *m* enthusiast.
enthousiastisch, I *aj* enthusiastic; II *ad* enthusiastically.
entmes, *o* grafting-knife.
entourage, *v* entourage, environment, surroundings.
entoutcas, *m* en-tout-cas.
entr'acte, *v* wait, entr'acte.
entrain, *m* & *o* entrain, go, gusto, zest.
entre-deux, *o* 1 intermediate space, partition; 2 insertion (lace).
entree, *v* & *o* 1 (toelating) entrance, admittance, admission; entrée [= right of admission]; 2 (binnentreden) entrance, [ceremonial] entry; 3 (plaats) entry, hall-way, (reception-)hall; 4 (toelatingsprijs) entrance-fee [of a club], (fee of) admission, door-money [of a theatre], *sp* gate-money; 5 (schotel) entrée, first course, side-dish; **∼ betalen**, pay for admission; **zijn ∼ maken**, enter the room make one's bow; **tegen ∼**, at a charge.
entree-biljet, *o* (admission-)ticket.

entree-prijs, *m* entrance-fee, admission.
entrefiliet, *o* (newspaper) paragraph.
entrepôt, *o* bonded-warehouse; **goederen in ~ opslaan,** bond goods.
entresol, *m* entresol, mezzanine, half-land-
entrijs, *o* graft. [ing.
entwas, *v* & *o* grafting-wax.
enveloppe, *v* envelope.
enz., etc., and so on; ~, ~, and so on,
épacta, *v* epact. [and so forth.
epaulet(te), *v* 1 ⚔ epaulet; 2 shoulder-knot [of a livery servant].
Ephese, *o* Ephesus.
epicurist, *m* epicure, epicurean; 📖 epicurean.
epidemie, *v* epidemy, epidemic.
epidemisch, I *aj* epidemic(al); II *ad* epigram, *o* epigram. [epidemically.
Epirus, *m* de ~, the Epirus.
episch, I *aj* epic, epical; II *ad* epically.
episcopaal, episcopal.
episcopaalsch, episcopalian.
episode, *v* episode.
epistel, *o* epistle
epoque makend, epoch-making, epoch-marking [events].
epos, *o* epopee, epic poem, epic.
eppe, *v* 🌿 smallage.
Epsom zout, *o* Epsom salt(s).
equator, *m* equator.
equatoriaal, equatorial.
equipage, *v* 1 ⛵ crew, equipage; 2 carriage; ~ **houden,** keep a carriage.
equipagemeester, *m* ⛵ boatswain.
equipement, *o* equipment.
equipementstukken, *o mv* ⚔ accoutrements, kit.
er, there; ~ **zijn** ~ **die nooit..,** there are people (those) who never...; **hoeveel heb je** ~**?,** how many have you (got)?; **ik heb** ~ **nog twee,** I have (still) two left, I have two more; **ik ken** ~**s zoo,** I know some like that; zie ook: *worden.*
erachten, in: **mijns** ~**s,** in my opinion.
eraf, off it, from it.
Erasmiaansch, Erasmian.
erbarmelijk, pitiful, pitiable, miserable, wretched, lamentable.
erbarmen, in: **zich** ~ **over,** have pity (compassion) on, have mercy upon, pity, compassionate; **zich over hem** ~, ook: take him to one's bosom; **erbarm u onzer!,** have mercy upon us!
erbarming, *v* pity, compassion.
ereis, in: **er was** ~ **een...,** once upon a time there was a...; **zeg** ~, just tell me..., I say!
erf, *o* 1 inheritance, patrimony; 2 grounds, premises; *NI* compound; *ZA* erf.
erfadel, *m* hereditary nobility.
erfbezit, *o* hereditary possession.
erfbezitter, *m* hereditary possessor.
erfcijns, *m* quit-rent, rent-charge.
erfdeel, *o* hereditary portion, inheritance,
erfdochter, *v* heiress. [heritage.
erfelijk, hereditary.
erfelijkheid, *v* heredity.
erfenis, *v* inheritance, heritage.
erfgenaam, *m,* heir; **erfgename,** *v* heiress.
erfgoed, *o* patrimony, inheritance, heriditament, estate.
erfhuis, *o* in: ~ **houden,** sell by auction (by public sale).
erflaatster, *v* testatrix.
erfland, *o* hereditary land.
erflater, *m* testator, legator, devisor, willer.
erflating, *v* testation, legacy.
erfleen, *o* 📖 hereditary fief.
erfoom, *m* uncle from whom one has expectations.
erfopvolging, *v* succession.
erfopvolgingsoorlog, *m* [Spanish] Succession war.
erfpacht, *v* hereditary tenure, long lease, § emphyteusis; **gronden in** ~, grounds on hereditary (long) lease, long lease grounds.
erfpachter, *m* long lease tenant.
erfpachtsperceel, *o* long lease plot.
erfprins, *m* hereditary prince.
erfprinses, *v* hereditary princess.
erfrecht, *o* hereditary law; ~**en,** hereditary right(s).
erfrente, *v* hereditary rent.
erfschuld, *v* debt(s) payable by the heirs.
erfsmet, *v* zie *erfzonde.*
erfstadhouder, *m* 📖 hereditary stadtholder.
erfstadhouderschap, *o* 📖 hereditary stadtholdership.
erfstuk, *o* heirloom.
erftante, *v* aunt from whom one has expectations.
erfvijand, *m* hereditary enemy.
erfvijandschap, *o* hereditary enmity.
erfvredebreuk, *v* indictable trespass (of a person's premises), 📖 hamsocna.
erfzonde, *v* original sin.
erg, I *aj* bad, ill, evil; **het is** ~, it is (very) bad; **dat is al te** ~, that is too bad; **de zieke is** ~ **vandaag,** he is (very) bad to-day, he is very low (poorly); II *ad* badly; ~ badly, very (much), sorely [needed], severely [felt]; ~ **denken aan iemand,** think evil of a man; ~ **beschadigd,** badly (very

much) damaged; **ik heb het ~ noodig**, I want it very badly; **het is ~ noodig**, it is sorely needed. Zie ook: *erger* & *ergst*.

²erg, *o* in: **voor ik er ~ in had**, before I was aware of it; **hij had er geen ~ in**, he was not aware of any harm (of it); **het deed het zonder ~**, quite unintentionally.

ergdenkend, suspicious.

ergdenkendheid, *v* suspiciousness.

ergens, somewhere; **zoo ~**, if anywhere; **~ (aan) mee bezig zijn**, be busy on a thing; **~ bij, op**, &, vert. by, op, & iets.

erger, worse; **al ~**, worse and worse; **des te ~**, so much the worse; **~ nog, hij...**, what is worse, he...; **~ worden**, grow worse, worsen.

ergeren, I *vt* 1 annoy; 2 scandalize; B offend; **het ergert mij**, it annoys (vexes) me; **zulke uitdrukkingen ~ de menschen**, people are (will be) vexed (shocked) at such words, such words give scandal, people take umbrage (offence) at such words; **zij (haar gedrag) ergerde iedereen**, she scandalized the whole town (village); II *vr* **zich ~**, take offence, be indignant, irk; **mensch erger je niet!**, F keep your hair on!

ergerlijk, 1 annoying, provoking, irksome; 2 offensive, scandalous.

ergerlijkheid, *v* annoyingness, &.

ergernis, *v* 1 annoyance, vexation; 2 umbrage, offence, scandal; **tot mijn groote ~**, to my great annoyance (vexation); **tot ~ van iedereen**, to the great scandal of everybody.

ergje, *o* in: **hij deed het met een ~**, F he did it with a thought, with an ulterior object.

ergo, ergo, therefore, consequently.

ergst, worst; **op het ~e voorbereid**, prepared for the worst; **op zijn ~**, at (the) worst, at its worst.

erica, *v* 🌿 heath.

Eriemeer, *o* het **~**, Lake Erie.

Erik, *m* Eric.

⊙**Erin**, *o* Erin.

erkennen, acknowledge, admit, own, confess, avow; **~ dat men ongelijk heeft**, recognize that one is wrong, own oneself in the wrong, own to being in the wrong; **dat erken ik**, I own up to it, I do not disown it.

erkenning, *v* acknowledg(e)ment, recog-

erkentelijk, thankful, grateful. [nition.

erkentelijkheid, *v* thankfulness, gratitude.

erkentenis, *v* acknowledg(e)ment, recognition.

erker, *v* 1 (vierkant) bay-window; 2 (rond) bow-window; 3 (aan bovenverdieping) oriel window.

erlangen, obtain, acquire.

Ernestina, *v* Ernestina.

Ernst, *m* Ernestinus, Ernest.

ernst, *m* earnestness, earnest, seriousness, gravity; **is het u ~?**, are you serious?; **het wordt nu ~**, things are getting serious now; **in ~**, in earnest, earnestly, seriously; **in allen (vollen) ~**, in very (good, real, serious, sober) earnest; **gij moet het niet in ~ opvatten**, don't take it seriously (with seriousness).

ernstig, I *aj* earnest [wish, word]; serious [look, matter, rival, wound, &], grave [fault, symptom]; stern [countenance], serious-minded [persons]; II *ad* earnestly, &; with seriousness.

ernstigheid, *v* earnestness, seriousness, gravity.

ernstvuurwerken, *o mv* ⚔ military fire-works.

eronder, under it (them).

erop, on it [them]; **~ of eronder**, sink or swim, kill or cure.

erotisch, I *aj* erotic; II *ad* erotically.

erratisch, erratic; **~ blok**, erratic block, wandered block.

erts, *o* ore.

ertsader, *v* mineral vein, load, lode.

Ertsgebergte, *o* Erzgebirge.

¹ervaren, *vt* experience

²ervaren, *aj* experienced, expert, skilful, skilled, practised; **hij is daar ~ in**, ook: he is (well) versed in it.

ervarenheid, *v* experience, skill.

ervaring, *v* experience, practice; **uit eigen ~**, from one's own experience.

ervaringstoelage, *v* proficiency-allowance.

erve, *v* inheritance; **de ~n**, the heirs.

erven, I *vt* inherit; II *va* come in for money.

erwt, *v* pea; **~en**, peas(e); **grauwe ~en**, maple peas(e), F maples; **groene ~en**, blue peas(e).

erwtedop, *m* pea-cod, pea-shell.

erwtenblazer, *m* pea-shooter.

erwtensoep, *v* pea-soup.

es, *v* ♭ E flat.

escadron, *o* zie *eskadron*.

escarpe, *v* ⚔ scarp.

esch, 🌿 ash, ash-tree.

eschdoorn, *m* 🌿 1 common maple; 2 sycomore maple.

escorteeren, ⚔ escort².

escouade, *v* ⚔ sub-section.

Esculaap, Aesculapius; onze ~, F our medico.
escuriaal, *o* Escurial
eskader, *o* squadron.
eskadron, *o* squadron.
Eskimo, *m* Eskimo.
Esopus, Aesop; van ~, Esopian.
esp, *m* asp, asp-tree.
espagnolet, *v* zie *spanjolet.*
esparcette, *v* vetchling.
espenboom, *m* asp-tree.
esplanade, *v* esplanade.
esprit de corps, *m* esprit de corps, corporate spirit.
essaieeren, assay.
essaieur, *m* assayer.
essaywaarde, *v* assay value, average value by assay.
esschen, *aj* ash.
esschenhout, *o* ash-wood.
esschenhouten, *aj* ashen.
esschenkruid, *o* dittany.
essence, *v* essence.
essentieel, I *aj* & *ad* essential(ly); **II** *o* in: **het ~e,** what is essential; the quintessence, gist [of the matter].
estafette, *v* estafette, courier, dispatch-rider.
etagewoning, *v* flat.
esthetica, *v* aesthetics.
esthetiek, *v* aesthetics.
esthetisch, I *aj* aesthetic(al); **II** *ad* aesthetically.
estrade, *v* estrade, (raised) platform.
estrik, *m* flag (stone). [dais.
etablissement, *o* establishment, business-premises.
etage, *v* floor, story; **bel ~,** first floor.
étagère, *v* étagère, what-not, bracket.
etalage, *v* display [in the front-window]; window-dressing.
etaleeren, I *vt* put out for show, display in the front-window; **II** *va* set out the front-window, do the window-dressing; **III** *o* **het ~,** (the) window-dressing.
etaleur, *m* window-dresser. [dressing.
etamine, *v* etamine, tamin, tammy.
etap(p)e, *v* 1 halting-place; 2 stage [in route]; 3 ✕ supply-depot.
etap(p)endienst, *m* ✕ supply service.
état-major, *m* ✕ état-major, staff; ✆ etc., etc., etcetera, and so on. [staff.
eten, I *vt* eat; **het genadebrood ~,** zie *genadebrood*; **II** *vi* 1 eat; 2 have dinner; **gij moet komen ~,** come and eat your dinner; **komt ge bij ons ~?,** will you come and dine with us, are you going to dine with us?; **men zou er van den vloer kunnen ~,** you might eat your dinner off the floor; **ze laten zich goed ~,** they eat well, they are excellent eating; **III** *o* food; **het ~,** the food; **het ~ staat op tafel,** dinner (supper) is on the table; **je krijgt er goed ~,** they do you well there; **een tafel vol lekker ~,** a table loaded with good cheer; **het is ~ en drinken voor hem, hij laat er ~ en drinken voor staan** it is meat and drink to him; he likes it of all things; **na den ~,** after dinner; **onder den ~,** during dinner, whilst at dinner; **iemand te(n) ~ vragen,** invite one to dinner; **hij is hier ten ~,** he is dining with us; **voor den ~,** before dinner; **zonder ~ naar bed,** without supper.
etensbakje, *o* trough [of a birdcage].
etensdrager, *m* dinner-carrier, *El* tiffin-basket.
etenskast, *v* pantry-cupboard, store-cupboard, provision cupboard.
etenstijd, *m* dinner-time, meal-time.
etensuur, *o* dinner-hour.
eter, *m* eater.
etersbaas, *m* in: **hij is een ~,** F he is a great (hearty) eater, he is a good trencherman.
eterij, *v* F eatables, food, S grub.
etgras, etgroen, *o* after-growth, aftermath, eddish, eatage.
ether, *m* ether.
etherisch, *aj* & *ad* etherial(ly).
Ethiopië, *o* Ethiopia.
Ethiopiër, *m* Ethiopian.
ethisch, I *aj* ethical, ℂ ethic; **II** *ad* ethically. [ally.
ethnograaf, *m* ethnographer.
ethnographie, *v* ethnography.
ethnographisch, I *aj* ethnographic(al); **II** *ad* ethnographically.
etiket, *v* label [on a bottle, for a note-book, &].
etiketteeren, label.
etiquette, *v* etiquette.
etmaal, *o* natural day, space of 24 hours.
être, *o* F being; **een vervelend ~,** a bore, a tedious fellow; **wat een ~!,** what a cure!
Etrurië, *o* Etruria.
Etrurïër, *m* Etrurian.
Etrurisch, Etrurian.
ets, *v* etching, eau forte.
Etsch, *v* Adige.
etsen, etch.
etser, *m* etcher, eau fortiste.
etsnaald, *v* etching-needle.
etskunst, *v* art of etching, etching-art.
etswater, *o* etch-water.
ettelijk, a number of, some, several.
etter, *m* matter, pus, purulent discharge.
etterachtig, mattery, purulent.

etterachtigheid, *v* purulence, -cy.
etterbuil, *v* abscess, gathering.
etterdracht, *v* discharge (of pus).
etteren, fester, suppurate, ulcerate.
ettergezwel, *o* ulcer.
etterig, purulent.
ettering, *v* festering, suppuration, ulceration.
ettervorming, *v* ulcerative process, suppuration.
etterwond, *v* suppurating wound.
etterzak, *m* sac of an abscess, cyst.
étude, *v* ♪ study.
étui, *m* etui, etwee, case.
etymologie, *v* etymology.
etymologisch, I *aj* etymologic(al); II *ad* etymologically.
Euclides, *m* Euclid.
eunuch, *m* eunuch.
euphemisme, *o* euphemism.
euphemistisch, I *aj* euphemistic; II *ad* euphemistically.
euphonie, *v* euphony.
euphonisch, euphonic.
Euphraat, *m* Euphrates.
Euraziër, *m* Eurasian.
Europa, *o* Europe.
Europeaan, Europeër, *m* European.
europeaniseeren, europeanize.
Europeesch, European; **op zijn ∼,** after the European fashion.
euvel, in: ∼ duiden (opnemen), take amiss, take in bad part; II *o* evil, fault; zie ook: *mank.*
euveldaad, *v* evil deed, crime.
euvelmoed, *m* insolence.
Eva, *v* Eve.
eva, *v* pinafore.
evacueeren, ⚔ evacuate [a place]; invalid home, send home [soldiers].
evaluatie, *v* evaluation.
evangelie, *o* gospel; ✠ evangel; **het ∼ prediken,** preach the Gospel, evangelize; **het is nog geen ∼ wat hij zegt,** it is not gospel truth what he says; **gij hoeft het niet voor ∼ aan te nemen,** you need not take it for gospel, accept it as gospel.
evangeliedienaar, *m* preacher (minister) of the Gospel.
evangelieleer, *v* doctrine of the Gospel.
evangelieprediker, *m* evangelist.
evangelieprediking, *v* preaching of the Gospel, evangelization.
evangeliewoord, *o* (doctrine of the) gospel.
evangelisch, I *aj* evangelical, evangelic; II *ad* evangelically.
evangelist, *m* evangelist.
Eveline, *v* Evelyn.
even, I *aj* even [numbers]; **∼ of oneven,** odd or even; **het is mij om het ∼,** quite the same, indifferent, all one to me; II *ad* 1 (gelijk) equally; 2 (eventjes) only just; **∼... als...,** as... as...; **overal ∼ breed,** of uniform breadth; **een ∼ groot aantal,** an equal number; **zij zijn ∼ groot,** 1 they are equally tall; 2 they are of a size; **hij is ∼ groot als zijn broer,** as tall as his brother; **ze zijn ∼ oud,** they are of an age; **haal eens ∼...,** just go and fetch me...; **wacht ∼,** wait a minute (bit).
evenaar, *m* 1 equator; 2 index (tongue) of a balance.
evenals, (just) as, B like as.
evenaren, equal, match, be a match for.
evenbeeld, *o* image, likeness, picture, counterpart; **zij is het ∼ harer moeder,** she is the living picture of her mother.
evenboortig, of equal birth.
evene, *v* 𝔖 strigous oat.
eveneens, also, likewise, as well.
evenement, *o* event.
evenen, zie *effenen.*
evengelijk, equal.
evenknie, *m* equal, compeer, similar, counterpart; **zijn ∼ vinden,** ook: find one's fellow.
evenmaat, *v* symmetry.
evenmatig, proportional; **∼ deel,** aliquot part.
evenmensch, *m* & *v* fellow-man.
evenmin, no more; **∼ te vertrouwen als...,** no more to be trusted than...; **en zijn broer ∼,** nor his brother either.
evennaaste, *m* & *v* fellow man, B neighbour.
evennachtslijn, *v* equator, equinoctial line.
evenoud, coeval, equally old; **∼ als...,** as old as..., zie ook: *even.*
evenredig, proportional [numbers]; aliquot [part]; **∼e vertegenwoordiging,** proportional representation; **omgekeerd ∼ met,** inversely (reciprocally) proportional to; **recht ∼ met,** directly proportional to; **een vierde ∼e,** a fourth proportional.
evenredigheid, *v* proportion.
eventjes, just, only just, just a minute.
eventualiteit, *v* contingency.
eventueel, I *aj* contingent, soms: eventual; II *ad* this being the case; **∼ voorkomend,** contingent.
evenveel, as much.
evenveeltje, *o* bread cake.

evenwel, nevertheless, however.
evenwicht, *o* equipoise, equilibrium, balance; **het staatkundig ∾,** the balance of power; **het ∾ bewaren,** preserve one's balance (one's equilibrium); **in ∾ brengen,** bring into equilibrium, equilibrate, balance; **het ∾ herstellen,** redress the balance; **het ∾ houden,** keep one's equilibrium; **het ∾ verliezen,** lose one's balance; **in ∾,** in equilibrium, evenly balanced; **in ∾ houden,** keep in equilibrium, balance; **in ∾ zijn,** be in equilibrium, be evenly balanced.
evenwichtig, equilibrious.
evenwijdig, parallel; **∾e lijn,** parallel
evenwijdigheid, *v* parallelism. [(line).
evenzeer, as much, so much.
evenzoo, likewise; **∾ groot als...,** (just) as large as...; **zijn broer ∾,** his brother as well (too).
Everhard, *m* Everard.
Everharda, *v* Everarda.
everlast(ing), everlasting.
everzwijn, *o* wild boar.
evolutie, *v* evolution; **de evolutiën,** ⚔ & ⛵ the evolutions.
evolutieleer, *v* evolution theory.
ex, ex, late, past, sometime [president &]; **∾ schip,** $ from the ship's side.
exact, I *aj* exact [sciences], precise, accurate, punctual [people]; **II** *ad* exactly, accurately, punctually.
examen, *o* examination, F exam; **∾ afleggen,** undergo an examination; **∾ afnemen,** examine; **ik ga ∾ doen,** I am going in for an examination; **ik moet ∾ doen,** I must go up for (my) examination, stand an examination, F I must do my exam; **zich aan een ∾ onderwerpen,** undergo an examination; **aan het ∾ voldoen,** satisfy the examiners; **in zijn ∾ slagen,** pass, be passed.
examencommissie, *v* examining-board.
examenopgaaf, *v* examination-paper, work-paper.
examentijd, *m* examination season (period).
examenvak, *o* subject for examination, [University] degree subject.
examenvraag, *v* question for examination, examination question.
examenvrees, *v* examination fever, examination fright.
examenwerk, *o* work paper(s); **het ∾,** ook: the papers.
examinandus, *m* examinee.
examinator, *m* examiner.
examineeren, examine.
Exc., zie *excellentie.*
excellent, *aj* & *ad* excellent(ly).
excellentie, *v* excellency; **Zijne Excellentie,** His Excellency; **Jawel, Excellentie,** Yes, Your Excellency.
excentriciteit, *v* excentricity, oddity.
excentriek, I *aj* eccentric, odd; **II** *ad* excentrically.
excentriek, *o* ⚒ eccentric [gear].
exceptie, *v* exception; *jur* demurrer, bar.
excerpeeren, excerpt, extract, make extracts from.
excerpt, *o* excerpt, abstract.
excerptenmaker, *m* excerptor.
exclusief, *aj* & *ad* exclusive(ly).
excommunicatie, *v* excommunication.
excommuniceeren, excommunicate.
excursie, *v* excursion.
excuseeren, I *vt* excuse; **II** *vr* **zich ∾,** beg to be excused, excuse oneself; send an excuse.
excuus, *o* excuse, apology; pardon; **hij maakte zijn ∾,** he excused himself, he apologized; **ik vraag u ∾,** I beg your pardon.
executant, *m* ♪ executant, performer.
executante, *v* ♪ lady-executant, (fair) performer.
executeeren, in: **iemand ∾,** sell a man's good under execution.
executeur, *m* (testamentary) executor, assignee.
executeur-testamentair, *m* zie *executeur.*
executie, *v* execution; **bij ∾ laten verkoopen,** sell under execution, levy (effect) a distress upon; **voor ∾ vatbaar,** distrainable.
executoir, *jur* executable.
executoriaal, *jur* execution...; **executoriale verkooping,** execution auction-sale, distress sale.
executrice, *v* executrix.
exegese, *v* exegesis.
exemplaar, *o* exemplar, specimen, sample; **∾ van een boek,** copy; **een fijn ∾,** S zie *merk.*
exemplair, I *aj* exemplary [punishment], vindictive [damages]; **II** *ad* exemplarily.
exerceeren, ⚔ drill; **ze zijn aan het ∾,** they are at drill.
exerceerpatroon, *v* ⚔ dummy cartridge.
exercitie, *v* ⚔ drill.
exercitietenue, ⚔ dress for drill, drill order.
exercitieveld, *o* ⚔ parade(-ground), drill-ground.
ex libris, *o* ex-libris, book-plate.

ex officio, ex officio, by office, in virtue of one's office.
exorbitant, *aj* & *ad* exorbitant(ly).
exotisch, I *aj* exotic; II *ad* exotically.
expansie, *v* expansion.
expansief, expansive, demonstrative, effusive.
expedieeren, $ forward, send (off); despatch, dispatch, ship [goods].
expediteur, *m* 1 sender; 2 $ forwarding-agent, shipping-agent.
expeditie, *v* ⚔ expedition; $ despatch, dispatch [of goods]; *jur* authenticated copy.
expeditieboek, *o* $ (goods) delivery book.
expeditiecorps, *o* ⚔ expeditionary corps.
expeditiehandel, *m* $ forwarding-business.
expeditiekantoor, *o* $ forwarding-office.
expeditiekosten, *m mv* $ forwarding-charges.
expeditiezaak, *v* $ forwarding-business.
experimenteeren, experiment.
expert, *m* expert, surveyor.
expertise, *v* survey, appraisement; report of survey.
explicateur, *m* 1 explanatory lecturer; 2 (v. e. bioscoop voorstelling) explainer.
explicatie, *v* explanation.
exploit, *o* zie *exploot.*
exploitabel, paying, workable, worthy of development.
exploitatie, *v* exploitation², working; **in ~,** in working-order, under development.
exploitatiejaar, *o* working year.
exploitatiekosten, *m mv* working-expenses, working expenditures, cost of working.
exploitatiemaatschappij, *v* company for the working of...
exploitatie-rekening, *v* working-account.
exploiteeren, exploit², work [a mine], run [hotel]; *fig* ook: trade on [a man's credulity].
exploot, *o jur* writ; **iemand een ~ beteekenen,** serve a writ upon one; **~ van dagvaarding,** writ; **~ van gijzeling,** writ of attachment.
explosie, *v* explosion.
exponent, *m* exponent, index.
exponentiaal, exponential.
exponentiaalvergelijking, *v* exponential equation.
export, *m* export(ation).
exporteeren, export.
exporteur, *m* exporter.
exporthandel, *m* export trade.
exposant, *m* exhibitant, exhibiter.
exposé, *o* exposé, exposition, digest.
exposeeren, exhibit.
expres, I *aj* in: **~se bestelling,** ✉ express delivery, expressage; II *ad* on purpose, purposely, intentionally; III *v* zie *exprestrein.*
expresse, *v* ✉ express-delivery letter.
expresselijk, on purpose [for this occasion, &].
expressie, *v* expression.
exprestrein, *m* express(train).
extase, *v* ecstasy, rapture; **in ~,** enraptured, ⊙ raptured; **in ~ geraken,** go into ecstasies, into raptures, fall into ecstasies, ecstasize [over a thing]; **in ~ zijn,** be in an ecstasy.
ex tempore, *o* extempore recitation.
extern, I *aj* non-resident [master]; **~e leerlingen,** day-pupils, day-scholars; II *m mv* in: **de ~en,** the day-pupils, day-boys.
externaat, *o* day-school, externat.
extincteur, *m* (fire-)annihilator.
extra, extra, special, additional; **wij kregen 5 dagen ~,** five additional [days.
extraatje, *o* zie *extratje.*
extrablad, *o* special edition.
extraboot, *v* extra steamer, intermediate steamer.
extract, *o* extract, excerpt.
extraheeren, extract.
extraneus, *m* outside-candidate.
extranummer, *o* supplement, special number [of newspaper].
extra-oorlam, *m* extra tot of gin; **een ~ geven,** ⚓ splice the main-brace.
extratijding, *v* extra special news.
extratje, *o* F extra.
extratrein, *m* special train.
extrawerk, *o* extra work, extra duty, overtime work.
ex voto, *o* ex voto, votive offering.
Ezechiël, *m* Ezekiel.
ezel, *m* 1 ass², donkey; 2 easel [of a painter]; **hij is een ~,** he is an ass, a moke, a dunce; **een ~ stoot zich geen tweemaal aan denzelfden steen,** once bitten twice shy, a burnt child dreads the fire.
ezelachtig, asinine²; zie ook: *ezelsdom.*
ezelachtigheid, *v* asinine stupidity.
ezeldrijver, *m* ass-driver.
ezelen, *vi* drudge, slave.
ezelin, *v* she-ass, jenny-ass.
ezelinnenmelk, *v* ass's milk.

ezelsbrug, *v* ass's bridge, crib, horse.
ezelsdom, asinine; **het was ~ van je,** it was a silly-ass thing to do.
ezelshoofd, *o* ☆ cap.
ezelskop, *m* 1 *eig* ass's head; 2 *fig* dunce, ass.
ezelsoor, *o* dog's ear; **vol ~en (van) boeken),** dog's eared.
ezelsrug, *m* ass's back.
ezelsveulen, *o* ass's foal.
ezelwagen, *m* donkey-cart.
Ezra, *m* Ezra.

F

(Zie ook Ph.)

F, *v* **F**; **f.** = florijn, gulden.
fa, *v* ♪ ta, f.
faam, *v* fame; reputation [as a scholar].
faas, *v* ▨ fesse.
fabel, *v* fable; *fig* myth; **dat zijn maar ~s,** mere stories.
fabelachtig, *aj* & *ad* fabulous(ly).
fabeldichter, *m* fabulist.
fabelen, fable.
fabelkunde, fabelleer, } *v* mythology.
fabricage, fabricatie, } *v* manufacture.
fabriceeren, manufacture; *fig* fabricate [lies, &].
fabriek, *v* manufactory, factory; works, mill.
fabrieken, *vt* manufacture.
fabriekmatig, **I** *aj* manufactural; **II** *ad* mechanically.
fabrieksarbeider, *m* (factory-)hand, operative, mill-hand.
fabrieksdistrict, *o* manufacturing district.
fabriekserf, *o* zie *fabrieksterrein.*
fabriksgebouw, *o* factory-building.
fabrieksgeheim, *o* trade secret.
fabrieksgoed, *o* manufactured goods.
fabrieksmeisje, *o* factory girl.
fabrieksmerk, *o* trade-mark.
fabrieksnijverheid, *v* factory industry.
fabrieksopzichter, *m* foreman.
fabriksprijs, *m* manufacturer's price; **tegen ~,** at makers' prices.
fabriksstad, *v* manufacturing-town.
fabrieksterrein, *o* factory-site, factory premises.
fabrieksvolk, *o* factory hands, operatives.
fabrieksware, factory goods, manufactured goods.
fabrieksswerk, *o* machine-made article(s).
fabrieksweezen, *o* manufacturing industry.
fabrikaat, *o* make.
fabrikant, *m* manufacturer; factory-owner, mill-owner.
fabuleus, *aj* & *ad* fabulous(ly).
façade, *v* façade.
face-à-main, *v* handframe, lorgnette.
facette, *v* facet.
facie, face, P mug, S phiz.
faciliteit, *v* facility.
facsimile, *o* facsimile.
factie, *v* faction.
factisch, de facto, in fact, actually.
factoor, *m* $ factor, agent.
factor, *m* factor.
factorij, *v* $ factory, *EI* hong.
factotum, *o* factotum.
factureeren, $ invoice.
facturist, *m* $ invoice-clerk.
factuur, *v* $ invoice, invoice bill [of goods].
factuurbedrag, *o* $ invoice-amount.
factuurboek, *o* $ invoice-book.
factuurprijs, *m* $ invoice-price.
factuurwaarde, *v* $ invoice-value.
facultatief, **I** *aj* facultative, optional; **II** *ad* in: **~ maken,** make [it] optional.
faculteit, *v* faculty.
faecaliën, *v mv* faeces, night-soil.
fagot, *v* ♪ bassoon.
fagottist, *m* ♪ bassoonist.
faïence, *v* zie *fayence.*
failleeren, fail, break, become a bankrupt, get into the Gazette.
failliet, **I** *o* 1 failure, bankruptcy, insolvency; *m* 2 bankrupt; **II** *aj* in: **~e boedel, ~e massa,** bankrupt's (insolvent's) estate; **~ gaan,** fail, file one's petition in bankruptcy, be adjudged bankrupt; come to grief; **~ verklaren,** make a receiving order against.
faillietverklaring, *v* adjudication order, order adjudging a debtor bankrupt; **~ van zijn boedel aanvragen,** voluntarily present a bankruptcy petition.
faillissement, *o* failure, bankruptcy, insolvency.
faillissementswet, Bankruptcy-act; Insolvency-act.
fait accompli, *o* accomplished fact, ook: fixed fact.
fakir, *m* fakir.
fakkel, *v* torch, link, luminary.
fakkeldans, *m* torch-dance.
fakkeldrager, *m* torch-bearer, linkman,
fakkellicht, *o* torch-light. [link-boy.
fakkeloptocht, *m* torch-light procession.
falen, fail, miss, make a slip, err, mistake.

falie, *v* mantle; **hij heeft op zijn ~ gehad,** F he got a thrashing.
faliekant, wrong; **~ uitkomen,** go wrong, go agley.
falsaris, *m* falsifier, forger.
falset, ♪ falsetto.
fameus, I *aj* famous, renowned; **het is ~!,** F it is enormous, S it is clipping; **een ~ diner,** a rare dinner, a rattling fine (good) dinner; **is dat nou dat ~ merk?,** this is your famous brand, is it?; II *ad* [enjoy oneself] splendidly, gloriously.
familiaar, I *aj* familiar, informal; **al te ~,** too free (and easy); **~ met iemand zijn,** be on familiar terms with one: II *ad* familiarly, informally, in a familiar
familiariteit, *v* familiarity. [way.
familie, famielje, *v* family, relations; **zijn ~,** his relations, F his friends, his people; **ik ben ~ van hem,** I am related to him; **hij is van goede ~,** he comes of a good family, he is well-connected; **jongelui van goede ~,** young men of family; **~ en kennissen,** relatives and friends; **zulke dingen gebeuren in de beste ~s,** such things will occur in the best regulated families.
familieaangelegenheden, *v mv* family
familieband, *m* family-tie. [affairs.
familieberichten, *o mv* births, deaths, and marriages [column], J [column of] hatches, matches, and despatches.
familiebetrekking, *v* relationship, kindred; **zijn ~en,** his relations.
familiedrama, *o* household-drama.
familiefeest, *o* family feast, f. festivity.
familiegek, fond of one's relations
familiegraf, *o* family-vault.
familiekaart, *v* family ticket.
familiekring, *m* domestic circle, home circle.
familiekwaal, *v* zie *familieziekte.*
familieleven, *o* family-life; **het ~,** ook: home-life.
familielid, *o* relation, relative.
familienaam, *m* family name.
familieomstandigheden, *v mv* family circumstances; **wegens ~,** owing to family circumstances.
familieraad, *m* family council; **~ beleggen,** convoke a family council.
familieregeering, *v* family government.
familierouw, *m* family-mourning.
familiestuk, *o* family-piece, heirloom.
familietrek, *m* family-likeness; characfamilietrots, *m* family-pride. [teristic.
familiewapen, *o* ⛉ family-arms.
familieziekte, *v* hereditary disease.
fanaticus, *m* fanatic.
fanatiek, I *aj* fanatic(al); II *ad* fanatic-
fanatisme, *o* fanaticism. [ally.
fancy-fair, *v* fancy-fair.
fanfare, *v* ♪ 1 fanfare, flourish; 2 brass-
fanfarekorps, *o* ♪ brassband. [band.
fantaseeren, I *vi* invent, improvize, extemporize [things]; II *vi* 1 indulge in fancies, give a loose to the fancy, imagine things; 2 ♪ play voluntaries
fantasie, *v* phantasy, fancy; **dat is maar ~,** ook: that is only a coinage of the brain.
fantasieartikel, *o* fancy-article.
fantasiecostuum, *o* zie *fantasiepak.*
fantasiehoed, *m* bowler-hat.
fantasiepak, *o* shooting jacket, suit of dittoes.
fantasietafeltje, *o* fancy-stand, occasional table.
fantast, *m* fantast, phantast.
fantastisch, I *aj* fantastic; II *ad* fan-
fantoom, *o* manikin. [tastically.
farce, *v* 1 farce, mockery ‖ 2 stuffing [in cookery].
farceeren, stuff, ☾farce.
farceur, *m* farceur, joker, **wag.**
Farizeër, *m* Pharisee, hypocrite.
Farizeesch, I *aj* Pharisaic, Pharisaical, Pecksniffian, hypocritical; II *ad* Pharisaically.
faro, 1 *m* faro [a kind of Brussels beer); 2 *o* faro [a game].
fascine, *v* ⚔ fascine.
fat, *m* ✻nut, knut, dandy, swell, buck, dude, masher, exquisite, prig, fop.
fataal, fatal, fateful.
fatalisme, *o* fatalism.
fatalist, *m* fatalist.
fatalistisch, I *aj* fatalistic, fatalist; II *ad* fatalistically.
fata morgana, fata morgana, mirage.
fatsoen, *o* 1 (vorm) fashion, form, make, cut, shape; build; 2 (goede naam) respectability; **zijn ~ houden,** behave decently, behave oneself; **zijn ~ ophouden,** keep up one's consequence, **uit zijn ~ zijn,** be out of form.
fatsoeneeren, fashion, form, finish, shape, mould.
fatsoenlijk, I *aj* 1 (net) respectable [people]; reputable [neighbourhood]; decent [girls, behaviour]; 2 (min of meer wouldbe aanzienlijk) genteel; **~e armen,** deserving poor; **~e armoede,** gilded poverty, shabby gentility; **een ~ meisje,** a respectable girl.
fatsoenlijkheid, *v* respectability, decency; gentility.

fatsoenshalve, for decency's sake, out of decency, in decency [he ought to have...]

fatterig, I *aj* dandified, swellish, foppish, ✻knutty; II *ad* in a dandified (dandyish) way, foppishly.

fatterigheid, *v* dandyism, foppishness

fatum, *o* fate.

faun, *m* faun.

fauna, *v* fauna.

fauteeren, default, do wrong.

fauteuil, *m* 1 (grandfather) easy-chair, arm-chair; 2 fauteuil [in theatre].

faux-pas, *m* faux-pas.

faveur, *v* favour.

favoriet, I *aj* favorite; II *m* & *v* favourite; **hij is ∾,** he is the favourite.

favoris, *mv* muttonchop whiskers.

favorite, *v* favourite.

fayence, *v* faience.

fazant, *m* pheasant.

fazantenhaan, *m* cock-pheasant.

fazantenhen, *v* hen-pheasant.

fazantenhok, *o* pheasantry.

fazantenpark, *o* pheasant-warren.

Februari, *m* February.

federalist, *m* federalist.

federatie, *v* federation.

fee, *v* fairy.

feeachtig, fairy-like.

feeënrijk, *o* Fairyland.

feeks, *v* vixen, termagant, shrew.

feërie, *v* fairy comedy.

feëriek, fairy-like.

feest, *o* feast, festival, festivity, fête; **het zal mij een waar ∾ zijn,** it will be a treat for me (to...).

feestartikelen, *o mv* articles for fêtes.

feestavond, *m* eve of a festival (holiday).

feestcommissie, *v* entertainment committee, managing committee.

feestdag, *m* feast-day, festive day, festal day, fête-day, festal; [church] holyday; **veranderlijke ∾en,** movable feasts; **uitgezonderd op Zon- en ∾en,** Sundays and holidays excepted.

feestdisch, *m* festive board.

feestdos, *m* festive (festal) attire, holiday attire; **de stad was in ∾,** ook: was festively decorated, was gay with bunting and garlands.

feestdronk, *m* toast, sentiment.

feestdrukte, *v* festive bustle.

feestelijk, I *aj* festive, festal; **∾e herdenking,** celebration; II *ad* festively, festally; **dank je ∾,** F thank you very much; **∾ versierd,** festively decorated.

feestelijkheid, *v* festivity, function, festive entertainment; **met groote ∾,** amid much festivity; **de feestelijkheden,** the festivities, the festive proceed-

feesteling, *m* guest, reveller. [ings.

feestgenoot, *m* & *v* guest, feaster.

feestgetij, *o* festive day, festal.

feestgewaad, *o* festive attire.

feestjaar, *o* festive year.

feestje, *o* little fête, merry-making.

feestlied, *o* festive song.

feestmaal, *o* celebration banquet, festive entertainment, feast; **een ∾ te zijner eere,** a dinner in his honour.

feestmarsch, *m* ♪ festive (festival, festal) march.

feestprogram, *o* program of (the) festivities, program of entertainment

feestrede, *v* banquet address oration of the day.

feestredenaar, *m* orator of the day.

feeststemming, *v* festive mood; **in ∾,** in festive mood, in a mood of festive joy.

feestterrein, *o* festive grounds, grounds where the fête is to be held.

feestvarken, *o* F hero of the feast, guest of the occasion.

feestvieren, feast, make merry.

feestviering, *v* feast-making, celebration of a (the) feast, feast, festival.

feestvreugde, *v* festive joy, festive mirth.

feestzaal, *v* festival hall.

fel, *v* (de)fault, error, mistake.

feilbaar, fallible, liable to error.

feilbaarheid, *v* fallibility.

feilen, default, err, make a mistake.

feilloos, faultless.

feit, *o* fact, factum, deed, matter of fact.

feitel, *v* breast-cloth.

feitelijk, I *aj* factual, actual; **∾e aanranding,** assault and battery; II *ad* in point of fact, in fact [you are right]; virtually [the same case]; **hij is ∾ de directeur,** he is the virtual manager of the business; **iemand ∾ aanranden,** assault one.

feitelijkheid, *v* reality; **feitelijkheden,** assault and battery.

feitenkennis, *v* knowledge of (the) facts.

feitenmateriaal, *o* body of facts; **zijn ∾ rangschikken,** arrange one's array of facts.

fel, fierce, grim, ⊙ fell; **zij zijn er ∾ op,** they are very keen on it, S they are death (dead nuts) on it.

felheid, *v* fierceness, grimness.

felicitatie, *v* congratulation.

felicitatiebrief, *m* letter of congratulation, congratulatory letter.

felicitatiekaart, *v* congratulatory card, card of good (best) wishes.

feliciteeren, I *vt* make one's congratulations, F offer one's congratters, congratulate [one], give [one] joy; **iem. ~ met...,** congratulate one on...; II *va* make one's congratulations, F offer one's
Felix, *m* Felix. [congratters.
feloek, *v* felucca.
femelaar, *m* **~ster,** *v* bigot, canter, canting hypocrite, sniveller.
femelarij, *v* cant(ing), snivel(ling).
femelen, cant, snivel.
feminisme, *o* feminism.
fenegriek, *v* fenugreek.
feniks, *m* phenix, phoenix.
fep, in: **aan de ~ zijn,** P be addicted to liquor.
feppen, P tipple, tope.
Ferdinand, *m* Ferdinand(o).
ferm, I *aj* 1 (flink, dik) goodly [piece], stout, goodsized [legs]; 2 (flink, degelijk) sound [drubbing], thorough [overhaul]; 3 (flink v. karakter) firm; 4 $ steady [of the market]; **een ~e jongen,** a stout [= 1 big; 2 spirited] boy; **een ~e huisvrouw,** a notable housekeeper; **~e jongens,** ook: hearts of oak; **een ~e vrouw,** a stout woman, a master-woman; **dat is ~!, ~ zoo!,** good! right!; S right-o! capital!; II *ad* soundly, thoroughly; **zij boden ~ weerstand,** they offered a stout resistance.
fermenteerschuur, *v* fermenting-room.
fermeteit, *v* firmness, thoroughness, F back-bone.
fernambukhout, *o* Brazil(-wood).
festijn, *o* feast, banquet.
festival, *o* (musical) festival.
festiviteit, *v* festivity, function.
festoen, *o* festoon.
festonneeren, festoon.
fêteeren, fête, make much of.
fetisch, fetisj, *m* fetish.
feudaal, feudal.
feuilleton, *o* serial story, serial tale, serial, feuilleton romance.
feuilletonist, *m* serialist, serial (story) writer.
feu sacré, *o* feu sacré, sacred fire.
fez, *v* fez, tarboosh.
fezelen, whisper.
fiasco, *o* fiasco, a flash in the pan; **~ maken,** make a fiasco, fail utterly, be (prove) a failure, fall flat.
fiat, I *o* fiat; II *ij* done!, that's a bargain.
fiatteeren, 1 fiat, give one's fiat to; 2 pass
fibrine, *v* fibrin. [for press.
fiche, *o* counter, check, fish.
fichu, *o* fichu, neckerchief.
fictie, *v* fiction.
fictief, fictitious [names], fictive [characters, persons], imaginary [profits].
fideel, jolly, jovial; **een ~e kerel,** ook: a genial fellow, F a jolly dog.
fidibus, *m* spill, paper-match, pipe-light.
fiducie, *v* belief, confidence, firm trust.
fiedel, *v* F fiddle.
fiedelen, F fiddle.
fielt, *m* rogue, rascal, knave, scoundrel.
fieltachtig, roguish, rascally, knavish, scoundrelly.
fieltenstreek, *m* **fieltenstuk,** *o* knavish trick, piece of knavery.
fielterig, zie *fieltachtig.*
fielterij, *v* roguery, rascality, knavery.
fier, high-spirited, high-souled, haughty, proud.
fierheid, *v* high-spiritedness, haughtiness, pride.
Fietje, *o* & *v* F Sophy.
fiets, *v* F bike, (bi)cycle.
fietsband, *m* (cycle-)tyre.
fietsbel, bicycle-bell, cycle-bell.
fietsbenoodigdheden, *v mv* ✻cycleall-
fietsbroek, *v* cycling-knickers. [ties.
fietscompagnie, *v* ⚔ cyclist company.
fietsen, F bike, cycle, wheel.
fietser, *m* cyclist.
fietskousen, *v mv* cycling stockings.
fietslantaarn, *v* cycle lamp.
fietspad, *o* cycling-track.
fietspak, *o* cycling-costume.
fietspet, *v* cycling-cap.
fietspomp, *v* (tyre-)inflator.
fietsrijder, *m* zie *fietser.*
fietstocht, *m* cycling-tour.
fietstoeter, *m* cycle-horn.
fiezelemie, *v* P phiz, mug.
fig., zie *figuurlijk.*
figurant, *m* supernumerary, super, walking-gentleman.
figureeren, figure.
figuur, v figure [decorative, geometrical, emblematical, historical, in dancing, in grammar, of speech], [illustrative] diagram; **zij heeft een goed ~,** she has a good figure, a fine shape; **een droevig (goed) ~ maken (S slaan),** cut (make) a poor (good) figure.
figuurdans, *m* figure dance.
figuurlijk, *aj* & *ad* figurative(ly), tropical(ly), tropological(ly).
figuurraadsel, *o* puzzle.
figuurzaag, *v* fret-saw.
figuurzagen, do fret-work.
fij, fie!, fy(e)!
fijn, I *aj* 1 (scherp) fine [point, tooth, ear, gold, distinctions], fine-toothed

[comb]; 2 (v. qualiteit) good, choice [food, wines], recherché [dinners]; exquisite [taste]; 3 (v. onderscheiding) nice [difference], delicate [ear for music], subtle [distinction], shrewd [remarks]; 4 (orthodox) precise, punctilious, = godly (people); 5 (voornaam) swell [neighbourhood, quarter], swagger [clothes]; **(dat is) ~!**, fine! F capital! famous! S ripping!; **wat ben jij ~ vandaag!**, what a swell you are! so swagger to-day!; **ze zijn erg ~**, they are very strict, very serious [religionists], they are punctilious formalists, fanatic precisians; **het zijn ~e beschuitsn**, S they are very serious, very godly; **een ~ heer**, 1 a swell gentleman; 2 (ironisch) a nice gentleman; **de ~elui**, 1 the rank and fashion; 2 the godly (brethren); **een ~e zus**, a sly saint; **II** *sb* in: **het ~e van de zaak**, the quintessence (the egg-meat, the ins and outs) of the matter; **de ~en**, the godly; **den ~e uithangen**, play the saint, saint it; **III** *ad* finely; **het is ~ koud**, the cold is biting.

fijnaard, *m* cunning file, sly dog.

fijnbedacht, fine-spun, cunningly thought-out.

fijngebouwd, of delicate build.

fijngevoelig, delicate, sensitive.

fijngevoeligheid, *v* delicacy, sensitiveness

fijnhakken, cut (chop) small, mince, hash°.

fijnheid, *v* fineness, choiceness, delicacy, subtlety; **de fijnheden eener taal**, the niceties of a language.

fijnigheden, *v mv* finesses, subtleties, **fijnkauwen**, masticate. [niceties.

fijnkorrelig, fine-grained.

fijnproever, *m eig* gastronomer; *fig*

fijnschilder, *m* artist. [connoisseur.

fijnstampen, } crush, bray, pound, pul-

fijnstooten, } verize.

fijnte, *v* (degeee of) fineness.

fijntjes, I *ad* smartly, finely; fine; **II** *o mv* fine rolls.

fijnwrijven, rub, (grind) small, bray,

fijt, *v* whitlow. [pulverize.

fikfakken, dawdle, trifle.

fikken, *v mv* P paddles, paws; **blijf er met je ~ af**, P keep your paws off it!, paws off!

fiksch, good, sound, spanking; S **het moet eens een ~e beurt hebben**, it wants a regular (thorough) overhauling; **een ~e klap**, a smart rap, a hard blow; **hij is niet ~**, F he is not quite the thing &; zie ook: *lekker*.

file, *v* tail.

filet, *o* 1 tenderloin, undercut [of beef]; 2 fillet [in book-binding].

filiaal, *v* & *o* branch-establishment, branch-office, branch.

filiaalbank, *v* branch-bank.

filigraan, *o* filigree (work).

Filistijn, *m* zie *Philis ijn*.

film, *v* & *o* film°.

film-drama, *o* film-play.

⊙filomeel, *v* philomela, nightingale.

filozel, *v* floss-silk, filoselle.

filter, *m* & *o* filter, percolator.

filterkar, *v* filter-cart.

filterpers, *v* filter(ing) press.

filtraat, *o* filtrate.

filtreer, *v* zie *filtreerkan*.

filtreeren, filter, filtrate.

filtreerkan, *v* percolator.

filtreerkoffiepot, *m* biggin.

filtreermachine, *v* filtering-machine.

filtreerpapier, *o* filter(ing)-paper.

filtreertoestel, *o* filtering apparatus.

Fin, *m* Fin(n).

finaal, I *aj* final; **finale uitverkoop**, wind-up sale; **II** *ad* in: **het is ~ onmogelijk**, it is morally (flatly, utterly) impossible.

finale, *v* 1 } finale; 2 *sp* final.

financieel, I *aj* financial, pecuniary; **het ~ beheer**, ook: the financing; **II** *ad* financially, pecuniarily, in the pecuniary way.

financiën, *v mv* finance(s); **hoe staat het met de ~?**, F how is the exchequer (the bank)?; **minister van ~**, (buiten Engeland) minister of finance; (in Engeland) Chancellor of the Exchequer; **het ministerie van ~**, the revenue department; F the Treasury.

financier, *m* financier, economist.

financieren, I *vi* financier; **II** *vt* finance, furnish with finances.

financiewezen, *o* finance; **alles wat het ~ raakt**, all matters financial.

fine, in: **ter fine van consideratie en advies**, to inquire and to report upon...

fine fleur, in: **de ~ van...**, the cream (and flower) of...; **de ~ van Arnhem**, ook: the Arnheim rank and fashion.

fineeren, 1 refine [gold]; 2 veneer [wood].

finesse, *v* finesse, nicety; **de ~s van een taal**, the finesses (niceties) of a language; **de ~ van een zaak**, the ins and outs.

fingeeren, feign, pretend, sham, simulate; zie ook: *gefingeerd*.

Finland, *o* Finland.

Finlander, *m* Finlander.
Finlandsch, Finnish, Finnic.
Finsch, **I** *aj* zie *Finlandsch*; **II** *ad* Finnishly.
fint, *m* ➤ twaite shad, twaite.
fioel, *v* zie *pinakel*.
fiool, *v* phial; **de ~en des toorns**, the vials of wrath; **hij laat fiolen zorgen**, he is a waiter on Providence.
firma, *v* firm, firm and style; house (of business); **onder de ~...**, under (the name and) style of...
firmament, *o* firmament, sky.
firmanaam, *m* firm-name, firm-style, style (of the firm).
firmant, *m* $ partner, member of a (the) firm.
fis, ♪ F sharp.
fiscus, *m* fisc, fisk, treasury; treasurer.
fiskaal, **I** *aj* fiscal; **II** *m NI & ZA* public prosecutor, *Sc* fiscal, procurator.
fistel, *v* fistula.
fistelachtig, fistulous.
fitis, *m* 🐦 willow-warbler, willow-wren.
fitter, *m* (gas)fitter, fitter.
fixeerbad, *o* fixing-bath.
fixeeren, fix the eyes upon, fix with one's eyes.
fixeermiddel, *o* fixative, fixer.
fjord, *o* fiord, fjord.
fl., zie *florijn*.
flabberen, flap.
flacon, *m* flask; scent-bottle, smelling-bottle; **op de ~**, S zie *flesch*.
fladderen, flit, flitter [of bats &]; flutter, hover [from flower to flower]; *fig* philander, dangle after women.
flageolettonen, ♪ harmonic tones, harmonics.
flair, *m* flair, scent.
flakkeren, flare, flicker.
flambard, *m* slouch(-hat), wide-awake.
flambé, S flummoxed, dished (up)
flambouw, *v* flambeau, torch, link.
flamboyant, *m* 🌳 flamboyant, flame acacia.
Flamingant, *m* Flamingant.
flamingo, *m* 🐦 flamingo.
flaneeren, stroll, lounge, saunter, laze about.
flanellen, *aj* flannel.
flaneur, *m* flâneur, lounger, saunterer.
flangl, *ij* flop!
flank, *v* flank, side; **in de ~ aanvallen**, attack in the flank, (take) in flank, flank; **in de ~ vallen**, take the flank of, take in flank; **rechts (links) uit de ~**, to the right (left) about.
flankaanval, *m* flank attack².
flankdekking, *v* ⚔ flank-covering, flankeeren, flank².
flankeur, *m* ⚔ flanker, fugleman.
flankverdediging, *v* ⚔ flank-defence.
flankvuur, *o* ⚔ flank-fire.
flankwerk, *o* ⚔ flanker.
flap, **I** *m* slap, box [on the ear]; **II** *ij* flapdrol, *m* P zie *mispunt*.
flaphoed, *m* zie *flambard*.
flapkan, *v* flagon, tankard.
flappen, flap; **alles er uit ~**, blurt out, rap out everything, bolt out the flapuit, *m* & *v* F blabber.
flapzoen, *m* smacking-kiss, F smack.
flarden, *m mv* rags, tatters; **aan ~**, [be] in tatters, in rags, [tear] to rags.
flater, *m* F blunder.
flatteeren, flatter; **de balans ~**, cook (doctor) the balance; **het flatteert u niet**, it [the photo] doesn't flatter, it is not (too) flattering; **een geflatteerd portret**, a flattering portrait.
flatteus, *aj* & *ad* flattering(ly).
flauw, **I** *aj* 1 faint, weak [resistance, notions, light, of heart, with hunger]; 2 savourless, insipid [food, remarks], mild [jokes], vapid [conversation]; 3 dim pale [outline, recollection]; 4 $ flat [of the market]; 5 skittish, poor-spirited [fellows]; **hij heeft er geen ~ begrip van**, he has not got the faintest, the haziest, the remotest, the slightest notion of it; **ik had er een ~ vermoeden van**, I had an inkling of it; **de markt is ~**, the market is flat; **~ vallen**, faint, swoon; **II** *ad* faintly, dimly.
flauwerd, **flauwerik**, *m* 1 silly; 2 shy-cock, poltroon.
flauwhartig, faint-hearted, poor-spirited.
flauwhartigheid, *v* faint-heartedness, &.
flauwheid, *v* faintness, insipidity.
flauwigheid, *v* zie *flauwiteit*.
flauwiteit, *v* silly thing, silly joke; **zijn ~en**, ook: his mild jocularities.
flauwte, *v* swoon, fainting fit, faint.
flauwtjes, faintly.
flauwvallen, faint (away), fall into a swoon, swoon; **zij viel flauw**, ook: she had a fainting-fit.
fleemen, coax.
fleemer, *m* coaxer.
fleemerij, *v* coaxing.
fleemkous, **fleemster**, *v* coaxer, coaxing puss.
fleer, *m* box on the ear.
flegma, *o* phlegm, stolidity.
flegmatiek, **I** *aj* phlegmatic, stolid; **II** *ad* phlegmatically, stolidly.
flens, *v* ⚒ flange.
flensje, *o* thin pancake.
flenter, *m* flake; **aan ~s**, [break] in flinders; [torn] to (in) ribbons, to strips.

flentertje, *o* flu.
flep, *v* in: **aan de ~ zijn,** F zie *fep*.
fleppen, P tope, tipple.
flĕr, *v* zie *fleer*.
flesch, *v* bottle; **Leidsche ~,** Leyden jar; **met de ~ groot gebracht,** brought up by hand, bottle-fed, hand-reared, hand-fed; **op de ~ gaan,** S go to pot, go a mucker; **hij is op de ~,** S he is gone to pot (to smash); **(veel) van de ~ houden,** be fond of one's drops, be addicted to liquor.
fleschje, *o* (small) bottle; phial; **een half ~ wijn,** a half-bottle of wine.
fleschjeswaterpas, *o* water-level.
flesschenbakje, *o* bottle-stand, bottle-rack.
flesschenbier, *o* bottle-beer. [coaster.
flesschenkeldertje, *o* cellaret.
flesschenkindje, *o* F bottle-fed baby.
flesschenmand, *v* bottle-basket.
flesschenrek, *o* bottle-rack.
flesschentrekker, *m* S sharper, swindler.
flesschentrekkerij, *v* S long-firm swindle, swindling, victimization.
flesschentrekkersfirma, *v* S long firm.
flets, pale, faded, faded-looking, washy, washed out.
fletsheid, *v* paleness, fadedness, washiness.
[1]**fleur,** *m* bloom, flower, prime; **in de ~ van zijn leven (zijner jaren),** in the bloom of youth, in the prime of life; **in volle ~,** in full bloom; **de ~ is eraf,** the gilt is off the gingerbread.
[2]**fleur,** *v* angling-rod.
fleuren, fish with the angling-rod.
fleuret, *o* zie *floret*.
fleurig, blooming, flourishing.
fleuron, *o* fleuron, floroon.
flikflooien, flatter, cajole, wheedle, fawn on [a man].
flikflooier, *m* sleeve-creeper, crawler, flatterer, fawner, cajoler, wheedler.
flikflooierij, *v* flattering, cajoling, wheedling, fawning.
flikje, *o* chocolate-drop.
flikken, piece, patch, cobble [shoes]; **dat zal hij hem wel ~,** P I am sure he can do (manage) it.
flikker, *m* 1 patcher, cobbler ‖ 2 caper; **een ~ slaan,** cut a caper.
flikkeren, flicker, glitter, sparkle, twinkle.
flikkering, *v* glittering, sparkling, twinkling.
flikkerlicht, *o* flash(ing) light [of a lighthouse].
flink, I *aj* 1 (**van zaken**) good [walk, telling-off, number, size, &], goodly [size, volumes], sizable [desk, table], generous-sized [piece], thorough [overhaul], sound [drubbing], smart [rap], S spanking [pace, &]; 2 (*v. personen*) buxom [lass, woman], sturdy, stout, lusty, robust, strapping, stalwart, hardy, doughty [fellows]; **een ~e huisvrouw,** a good manager, a notable wife; **een ~e kerel,** 1 a well set-up, sturdy fellow; 2 a manly(-spirited), doughty fellow, he is all there; **~e kerels,** ook: *zig* able-bodied fellows; *fig* manly men; **een ~e vrouw,** 1 a buxom (strapping) woman; 2 a doughty, sterling woman; **hij is niet ~,** 1 he is not strong; 2 he is not energetic enough; **hij is nog ~,** he is still hardy (robust); II *ad* soundly, vigorously, thoroughly; **iemand ~ aanpakken,** handle one without gloves; **iemand ~ aframmelen,** give one a good (sound) drubbing; **~ eten,** eat heartily (well); **hij kan ~ loopen,** he is a good (first rate) walker; **het regent ~,** it is raining hard; **zij zongen er ~ op los,** they sang lustily; **ik heb hem ~ de waarheid gezegd,** I have taken him up roundly, I have given him a piece of my mind.
flinkgebouwd, stalwart, strongly built, well set-up.
flinkheid, *v* thoroughness; doughtiness, manliness of spirit.
flinkweg, without mincing matters.
flintglas, *o* flint-glass.
flirten, flirt.
flits, *m* arrow, dart.
flitsen, flash.
flobert, *v* Flobert-gun.
flodder, *v* F dowdy, frump; flibbertigibbet; **losse ~s,** ✕ S blank cartridges.
flodderbroek, *v* floppy trousers.
flodderen, 1 flounder, splash through the dirt; 2 hang flapping, flop.
flodderig, floppy, flipperty-flopperty.
floddermadam, *v* F dowdy, frump, sloven.
floddermijn, *v* ✕ fougade, fougasse.
floddermuts, *v* loose cap.
floep!, *ij* kloop!
floers, *o* black-crape, tiffany.
flonkeren, sparkle, twinkle, glare.
flonkering, *v* sparkling.
flonkerlicht, *o* sparkling light, luminary.
flonkerstar, *v* glaring star, luminary.
Flora, *o* Flora, F Floy.
flora, *v* flora.
floreeren, flourish, bloom, thrive, S boom.
Florence, *o* Florence.
Florentijn, *m* Florentine.
Florentijner, *m* Florentine.

Florentijnsch, Florentine; **~e flesch**, Florentine flask, betty; **~e zijde**, flo-
Florentina, *v* Florentina. [rentine.
¹floret, *v* silk-ferret.
²floret, *o* ⚔ (fencing-)foil.
floretzij, *v* floret-silk.
florijn, *m* florin.
Floris, *m* Florentine.
florissant, flourishing, blooming, thriv-
flotille, *v* 🚢 flotilla. [ing.
flous, *v* zie *smoes*.
flouw, *v* partridge-net.
fluidum, *o* effluvium.
fluim, *v* gob, grume, phlegm.
fluimachtig, gobby, phlegmatic.
fluimen, gob, expectorate phlegm.
fluisteraar, *m* whisperer.
fluisteren, *vt & vi* whisper; **iemand iets in het oor ~**, whisper something in his ear; **er wordt gefluisterd dat ..**, it is whispered that...
fluisterend, whisperingly, in a whisper, in whispers, under one's breath.
fluistergewelf, *o* whispering-vault, whispering-gallery.
fluistering, *o* whispering, whisper.
fluisterpost, *m* ⚔ whispering-post.
fluit, *v* 1 flute [ook = 1 flute glass & 2 flute = long French roll of bread]; 2 zie *fluitschip*; **op de ~ spelen**, play (on) the flute.
fluitachtig, fluty.
fluiteend, zie *smient*.
fluiten, whistle; play (on) the flute; warble, sing [of birds]; hiss [in the-atre]; **je kan er naar ~**, F you may whistle for it; **ze laten je maar ~**, F you may whistle for your money.
fluiter, *m* 1 whistler; 2 🐦 wood-warbler, wood-wren.
fluitglas, *o* flute(-glass).
fluitist, *m* 𝅘𝅥𝅮 flute-player, flautist, flutist.
fluitje, *o* whistle.
fluitregister, *o* 𝅘𝅥𝅮 flute-stop [of an or-gan].
fluitschip, *o* 🚢 flute, fluyt [= pink-rib-bed fly-boat].
fluitspel, *o* flute-playing.
fluitspeler, *m* flute-player, flautist, flutist.
fluks, quick(ly).
fluksch, quick.
flus, flusjes, presently, by and by, anon.
fluweel, *o* velvet.
fluweelachtig, velvet-like, velvet(y), 🌿 velutinous.
fluweelbloem, *v* 🌿 velvet-flower, ama-ranthus.
fluweelen, *aj* velvet(y); **met ~ hand-schoenen**, [handle one] with kid gloves.
fluweelmijt, *v* faint-worm.
fluweeltjes, *o mv* 🌿 zie *Afrikaantjes*.
fluweelwerker, *m* velvet-weaver.
fluwijn, *o* 🐾 polecat.
flux-de-bouche, *m* flux-de-bouche, flow of talk, gift of the gab.
fniezen, zie *niezen*.
fnuiken, clip (the wings of)², *fig* draw the teeth of...; **iemands trots ~**, lower one's pride.
fnuikend, pernicious.
foedraal, *o* case, sheath, cover.
foef, *v* dodge, trick.
foefje, *o* dodge, trick; **hij kent alle ~s**, he is up to the latest wrinkle.
foei !, fy !, for shame !, ugh !
foeilelijk, extremely ugly, as ugly as sin, ugly to a degree.
foelie, *v* 1 mace [of the nut-meg]; 2 tin-foil [of a looking-glass].
foeliën *vt* tin-foil.
foeliesel, *o* tin-foil, tain.
foemelen, fumble.
foeteraar, *m* F fulminist.
foeteren, F fulminate damn.
foezel, fusel(-oil); S blue ruin, rot-gut.
fok, *v* 🚢 forsesail; S giglamps, blinkers: spectacles.
fokhengst, *m* zie *dekhengst*.
fokkalf, *o* rearing-calf.
fokkemast, *m* 🚢 foremast.
fokken, breed, rear (cattle).
fokker, *m* (cattle-)breeder, stock-breeder.
fokkera, *v* 🚢 fore-yard.
fokkerij, *v* cattle-breeding, stock-breeding.
fokkeschoot, *m* 🚢 foresheet.
fokkewant, *o* 🚢 fore-shrouds.
fokmerrie, *v* brood-mare.
foksia, *v* 🌿 fuchsia.
fokvee, *o* breeding-cattle, breeders.
fol., zie *folio*.
foliant, *m* folio(-volume).
folieeren, foliate, page.
folio, *o* folio; **in ~**, in folio; **een gek in ~**, an arrant fool.
folklore, *v* folklore.
folkloristisch, folkloristic.
folteraar, *m* torturer, tormenter.
folterbank, *v* rack, torture.
folteren, put to the rack², *fig* torture, torment.
foltering, *v* torture, torment.
folterkamer, *v* chamber of torture.
foltertuig, *o* instruments (implements) of torture.
fommelen, zie *frommelen*.
fond, *m & o* priming-colour, back-ground; *fig* bottom; **er zit een goed ~ in hem**, he is an honest fellow at bottom:

à ~ iets behandelen, thoroughly; **au ~ hebt ge gelijk**, at bottom you are right.
fondament, *o* 1 foundation(s); 2 fundament, bottom [= anus].
fondant, *o* fondant.
fondement, *o* zie *fondament*.
fonds, *o* 1 fund, stock; 2 club; **zijn ~en zijn gerezen**, his shares have risen.
fondsartikelen, *o mv* publisher's own editions.
fondscatalogus, *m* zie *fondslijst*.
fondsdokter, *m* zie *busdokter*.
fondsenmarkt, *v* stock-market.
fondslijst, *v* trade-list (of a publisher's publications), publisher's trade-list.
fonkelen, sparkle, scintillate.
fonkeling, *v* sparkling, scintillating, scintillation.
fonkelnieuw, spick-and-span new, bran
fontanel, *v* zie *fontenel*. [new.
fontein, *v* fountain².
fonteinkom, *m* basin of a fountain.
fonteinkruid, *o* ⚘ pond-weed; **drijvend ~**, tench-weed.
fonteintje, *o* 1 (wall) wash-hand-basin; 2 water-bottle [of a bird-cage].
fonteinwater, *o* spring-water.
fontenel, *v* fontanel, fontanelle.
fooi, *v* gratuity, drink-money, tip; **~en**, ook: perquisites, vails [of the servants]; **iemand een ~ geven**, ook: tip one.
fooienstelsel, *o* tipping-system.
fopbelletje, *o* run-away ring.
foppen, (be)fool, cheat, gull, hoax; **ze hebben je gefopt**, they had you there!, you have been had!; **hij laat zich niet ~**, he is not easily duped, he does not suffer himself to be fooled.
foppentjes, in: **voor ~**, F for cheatery, for fun.
fopper, *m* **fopster**, *v* hoaxer.
fopperij, *v* cheatery, gullery, hoax.
fopschel, *v* zie *fopbelletje*.
fopspeen, *v* (baby's) comforter, dummy (comforter), (baby) fascinator, soother, pacifier.
forceeren, force [a man, one's voice, a door, locks, defences], commit a little violence upon [the sense].
force majeure, *v* force majeure.
forel, *v* ➤ trout.
forens, *m* non-resident.
formaat, *o* format, size.
formaatvel, *o* size-sheet.
formaatzegel, *o* stamped paper.
formaline, *v* formalin.
formaliteit, *v* formality.
formatie, *v* 1 formation; 2 ⚔ establishment; **boven de ~**, ⚔ supernumerary to establishment.
formeel, I *aj* formal; **het was een ~ gevecht**, ook: it was a regular (set) fight; II *ad* in: **~ weigeren**, flatly refuse.
formeeren, form, frame, fashion; **een leger ~**, form an army.
formeering, *v* formation.
formule, *v* formula.
formuleeren, formulate [a wish], word [a motion], formulize [an idea].
formulier, *o* 1 form [with blanks to be filled up], blank; 2 formulary [for belief or ritual].
fornuis, *o* furnace, kitchen-range, Dutch oven.
forsch, I *aj* robust [fellows], strong [voice, wind, style], vigorous [style], sinewy [arms]; II *ad* strongly, vigorously; **~ aanpakken**, ook: with vigour.
forschgebouwd, strongly built, solidly set-up.
forschheid, robustness, strength, vigour.
¹fort, *o* ⚔ fort, fortress.
²fort, [Fr.] *o* forte, strong point; **dat is mijn ~ niet**, F that is not my strong point, my long suit.
fortificatie, *v* ⚔ fortification.
fortuin, 1 *v* fortune [goddess]; 2 *o* fortune [= wealth]; **~ maken**, make one's fortune; **zijn ~ zoeken**, seek one's fortune.
fortuintje, *o* 1 small fortune; 2 a piece of good fortune; **een ~ hebben**, F have a wind-fall.
fortuinzoeker, *m* fortune-hunter.
fossiel, I *aj* fossil; II *o* fossil.
foto..., zie *photo...*
fouilleeren, search [a suspect].
foulard, *m* & *o* foulard.
foule, *v* crowd, multitude.
fourage, *v* ⚔ forage.
fourageeren, ⚔ forage.
fouragegeld, *o* ⚔ bat-pay, forage money, forage allowance.
fouragères, *v mv* ⚔ shako-lanyards.
fourchette, *v* tenace [in whist]; **kleine ~**, minor tenace.
fourier, *m* ⚔ quartermaster.
fourneeren, furnish, contribute; $ pay [a call].
fout, *v* fault, mistake, error, blunder.
foutu, S done for, dished (up), flummoxed.
fox(-terrier), *m* fox-terrier.
foyer, *v* foyer, crush-room; greenroom.
fr., zie *franco*.
fraai, I *aj* beautiful, handsome, pretty, nice, fine; **dat is ~!**, (ironisch) that

is nice (of you)!; II *ad* beautifully, &.
fraaiheid, *v* beauty, handsomeness, prettiness.
fraaiigheid, *v* beautifulness; **het was een gedwongen ~,** it was a case of [needs] must.
fraaitjes, prettily, nicely [ook ironisch].
fractie, *v* fraction.
fragment, *o* fragment.
fragmentarisch, I *aj* fragmentary; II *ad* fragmentarily.
frak, *v* dress-coat.
framboos, *v* raspberry.
frambozenazijn, *v* raspberry-vinegar.
frambozengelei, *v* raspberry-jam.
frambozenkoekje, *o* rasyberry-tablet.
frambozensap, *o* raspberry-juice.
frambozenstruik, *m* raspberry-bush.
Française, *v* French woman; **het is een ~,** ook: she is French.
Francisca, *v* Francisca, Frances.
Franciscaner, *m* Franciscan; **~ monnik,** grey friar, Franciscan friar; **~ non,** Franciscan nun.
Franciscanes, *v* Franciscan nun.
Franciscus, *m* Francis, F Frank.
franco, ℗ & $ post-paid, postage prepaid, carriage paid; **~ wal,** $ free on board (= fob).
franc tireur, *m* ⚔ franc-tireur, + sniper.
franje, *v* fringe.
franjemaker, *m,* **~maakster,** *v* fringemaker.
franjepoot, *m* 🐦 phalarope.
franjestaart, zie *suikergast.*
Frank, *m* 1 (jongensnaam) Frank, Francis; 2 (volksnaam) Frank, Franconian.
frank, I *aj* frank; **~ en vrij,** frank and free; II *ad* frankly.
frank, *m* franc.
frankeeren, ℗ prepay, post-pay [a letter]; **gefrankeerd,** post-paid; **onvoldoende gefrankeerd,** understamped.
frankeering, *v* ℗ prepayment, postage.
frankeerkosten, *m mv* ℗ postage [of a letter], carriage [of a parcel].
frankeerzegel, *o* ℗ stamp, king's (queen's) head.
Frankenland, *o* Franconia.
Frankenwoud, *o* Frankenwald.
Frankfort, *o* Frankfort.
Frankforter, I *aj* (of) Frankfort; II *m* Frankforter, native of Frankfort.
Frankisch, Frankish, Franconian.
Frankrijk, *o* France.
Frans, *m* Francis, Frank; **een vroolijke ~,** F a merry dog.
Fransch, I *aj* French; **~e vrouw,** Frenchwoman, French lady; II *o* French; **hij kent zijn ~,** he knows his French; **daar is geen woordje ~ bij,** F that is plain English.
Franschman, *m* Frenchman.
fransijn, *o* parchment.
Fransje, *o* Francis.
Frans Jozefsland, *o* Franz Josef Land.
Fransoos, *m* F Frenchy.
frappant, I *aj* striking [likeness]; **het is ~,** it strikes you; II *ad* strikingly; **het lijkt ~,** it is a striking likeness.
frappeeren, 1 (treffen) strike; 2 (koud maken van dranken) cool, chill, freeze, ice [drinks].
frater, *m* (Christian) brother.
fratertje, *o* 🐦 twite.
fratsen, *v mv* caprices, whims, pranks, frolics.
fraude, *v* fraud [on the revenue].
fraudeeren, practise fraud(s).
frauduleus, *aj* & *ad* fraudulent(ly).
Frederik, *m* Frederick, F Fred.
Frederika, *v* Frederica.
frees, *v* 1 ⚒ fraise; 2 fraise, ruff [of a dress].
fregat, *o* 🚢 frigate.
fregatvogel, *m* 🐦 frigate bird, hurricane bird, man-of-war.
frequentatief, frequentative (verb).
frère (et) compagnon, in: **~ zijn met iedereen,** be hail fellow well met with every one.
fret, *o* 1 🐾 ferret ‖ 2 ⚒ gimlet.
fretten, ferret.
freule, *v* honourable miss (lady); **jawel, ~!,** yes, Miss.
fricandeau, *m* fricandeau.
fricassee, *v* fricassee.
friction, *v* shampoo(ing).
friemelen, fumble.
fries, *v* frieze [between architrave and cornice].
fries, *o* frieze [cloth].
Fries, *m* Frisian, Friesländer.
Friesch, I *aj* Frisian; **~e borgers,** Frisian potatoes; **~e klok,** long-case clock; **~e ruiters,** ⚔ chevaux de frise; II *o* Frisian, the Frisian language.
Friesland, *o* Friesland.
Friezin, *v* Frisian (woman).
frik, *m* S zie *schoolfrik.*
frikkadel, *v* forced-meat ball; *NI* chopped-meat pie, *EI* kooftah.
frisch, I *aj* fresh [morning, complexion, wind, &], refreshing [drinks]; cool; **een ~ meisje,** a girl as fresh as a rose; **ik voel me niet erg ~,** zie *lekker*; **ik wensch je een frischen morgen,** 1 good morning, the top of a (the) morning to you; 2 (ironisch) good afternoon!; **zoo ~ as een hoen,** F as fit as a

fiddle, as fresh as paint; **II** *ad* freshly, fresh.
frischhaard, *m* ⚒ fining-furnace.
frischheid, *v* freshness; **in de ~ van den morgen,** in the fresh of the morning.
frischjes, a little fresh, freshish.
frischweg, freshly; *fig* without mincing matters.
friseeren, crisp, curl, F friz(z).
friseerijzer, *o* **~tang,** *m* crisping-iron, curling tongs.
friseur, *m* hair-dresser.
Frits, *m* Fritz.
fritten, *vt* frit.
fritvlieg, *v* corn-fly, frit-fly.
frivoliteé, *v* tat, tatting; **~ maken,** tat.
fröbelen, kindergartenize, do kindergarten work.
fröbelonderwijzeres, *v* kinder-garten teacher, kinder-gartner.
Fröbel-school, *v* kinder-garten.
Fröbeltjes, *o mv* kinder-garten pupils.
frommelen, ruffle, rumple, crumple.
frons, ~el, *v* wrinkle, ruffle, frown.
fronselen, wrinkle, ruffle.
fronsen, wrinkle, ruffle, frown; **de wenkbrauwen ~,** knit one's brows, scowl.
front, *o* front, façade; frontage [= 1 front of a building, &, 2 extent of front, &, 3 exposure]; **~ maken,** (make) front; **~ maken naar de straat,** front (towards) the street; **~ maken tegen zijn vervolgers,** front one's pursuers; **aan het ~,** ⚔ at the front; **met het ~ naar...,** fronting (towards, to)..., with a [southern] frontage; **naar het ~ gaan,** ⚔ go to the front; **voor het ~,** ⚔ in front of the line (of the troops).
frontaanval, *m* ⚔ frontal attack.
frontispies, *o* frontispiece.
frontje, *o* front, F dick(e)y.
frontloge, *v* front-box.
frontmarsch, *m* ⚔ front-march.
frontverandering, *v* ⚔ change of front².
fruit, *v* & *o* fruit.
fruitboom, *m* fruit-tree.
fruiten, brown.
fruiter, *m* fruiterer.
fruithandel, *m* fruit-trade.
fruithandelaar, *m* fruiterer.
fruitmand, *v* fruit-basket.
fruitmarkt, *v* fruit-market.
fruitrijk, fruitful.
fruitschaal, *v* **~schotel,** *v* fruit-dish.
fruitstuk, *o* fruit-piece.
fruitvrouw, *v* fruit-woman, fruit-seller.
fruitwinkel, *m* fruit-shop, fruiterer's [shop.
fruitzolder, *m* fruit-loft.
frunniken, F zie *friemelen.*
frutje, *o* F a little.
fuchsia, *v* zie *foksia.*
fuga, *v* ♪ fugue.
fuif, *v* S spread, spree, beano, jamboree, kick-up, blow-out; **een gloeiende ~,** a (regular) flare-up, burst.
fuifnummer, *o* S gay dog.
fuik, *v* bow-net; *Am* fike; **in de ~ loopen,** go into the noose, fall into the snare.
fuiven, carouse, spree, feast, make merry, go it.
fulmineeren, fulminate, thunder; **~ tegen,** declaim (inveigh) against.
fulp, *o* velvet.
functie, *v* function; **in ~ treden,** enter upon one's duties (one's office), take up one's duties; **in ~ zijn,** be in function; **in zijn ~ van,** in his capacity of.
functionaris, *m* functionary, office-holder.
fundament, *o* foundation, fundament.
fundamenteel, *aj* & *ad* fundamental(ly).
fundeering, *v* foundation.
Funen, *o* Funen.
fungeeren, functionate, officiate; **~ als,** act as, perform the duties of.
fungeerend, acting, in charge, pro tem.
furie, *v* fury².
furore, *v* furore; **~ maken,** create a fusile, *v* fusion. [furore.
fusilier, fuselier, *m* ⚔ fusileer, fusilier; *NI* private (soldier).
fusilleeren, execute by shooting, shoot (down).
fust, *o* cask, barrel; **leeg ~,** empty boxes, dummy boxes, dummies; **wijn op ~,** wine in (on, from) the wood.
fustein, *o* fustian.
fut, *v* F spunk; **er zit ~ in dien vent, hij heeft ~ in zijn lijf,** F he has plenty of go in him, plenty of spunk (of mettle), he is full of go and grit, he is full of (ginger and) dash; **er zit geen ~ in hem,** there's no grit in him; **de ~ is eruit,** he has no kick (snap) left in him.
futiliteit, *v* futility.
futloos, F spunkless.
futselaar, *m* **~ster,** *v* trifler, fribbler.
futselarij, *v* trifling, fribbling.
futselen, trifle, fribble.
futselwerk, *o* trifling work, fiddle-faddle.
futurisme, *o* futurism.
futurist, *m* futurist.
fuut, *m* 🐦 grebe.

G

G, *v* Ge; **Gez.** = gezusters; **G. B.** = gewone bereiding [van koffie, tegenover Westindische]; **G. G.** = Gouverneur-Generaal; **g. g. d.** = grootste gemeene deeler; **G. M.** = geographische mijl; **Gr.** = Grieksch; **Gr. M.** = Groot meester [der vrijmetselaren] Grand [Master.

ga, *v* zie *gade*.

¹gaaf, *v* zie *gave*.

²gaaf, *aj* sound, whole, entire; ~ **en ongeschonden**, whole and entire.

gaafheid, *v* soundness, wholeness.

gaafrandig, ✆ entire.

gaai, *m* 1 🐦 jay; 2 popinjay [on a pole as a mark to shoot at].

gaaike, *o* mate.

gaal, *v* thread-bare spot.

gaan, **I** *vi* 1 (in velerlei bet.) go; 2 (vóór infinitieven) go and..., go to...; **gij moet hem ~ bezoeken**, you ought to go and see him; **ik ging hem bezoeken**, I went to see him; **hij ging eens jagen**, he went (out) shooting one day; ~ **liggen**, 1 lie down [of persons]; 2 abate [of the wind]; **willen wij ~ loopen**, shall we walk (foot, step) it?; **de soldaten zouden ~ loopen**, would run away, run for it, cut and run, take to their heels; **daarna is hij ~ trouwen**, then he has gone and got married; **hij is ~ wandelen**, he has gone for a walk; **wij ~ verhuizen**, we are going to move; **ga!**, go!, begone!; **ik ga, hoor!**, I am off; **ik ga al**, I am going; **ik moet nu ~**, ook: I must be going (be off); **ze zien hem liever ~ dan komen**, they like his room better than his company; **daar ga je!**, F here goes!, here is to you!; **...en hij ging**, and off he went, [saying...] he left, he walked away; **de bel gaat**, the bell goes; **pang! ging het geweer**, bang went the gun; **schrap ging de pen**, scratch went the pen; **er gaat een gerucht dat...**, the rumour goes that...; **hoe gaat het?**, how are you?, how do you do?; I how goes it?; **hoe gaat het met uw broer (voet, &)?**, how is your brother (your leg, &)?; **hoe gaat het met hun (uw) lezen?**, how goes on the reading?; **hoe gaat het met uw proces (werk)?**, how is your lawsuit (your work) getting on?; **het gaat hem goed**, he is doing well; **het zal hem niet beter ~**, it will fare no better with him; **het ging hem niet goed**, things did not go well with him; **zóó gaat het goed!**, good business!; **hoe is het met je...? o, het gaat (wel)**, fairly well; **het stuk ging 150 keer**, the play had a run of 150 nights; **dat boek zal wel (goed) ~**, will sell well, will command a ready sale; **alles ging goed**, everything [the performance, &] went (off) well [last night], all went on well [for some time]; **als alles goed gaat**, if everything goes off (turns out) well; **onze handel gaat goed**, our trade is going; **deze horloges ~ goed**, 1 these watches go well, are good time-keepers, keep good (accurate) time; 2 these watches sell well; **hard gaat-ie!**, F pop goes the weasel!; **de zee ging hoog**, the sea ran high; zie ook: *hoog*; **het (dat) gaat niet**, that won't do, it can't be done, S that'sno go; **dat geld gaat hier niet**, this coin does not go (pass, pass current) here; **met de pen gaat het nog niet**, I cannot (he cannot) yet manage his (a) pen; **het stuk zal wel ~**, the play is sure to take on; **het stuk ging niet**, the play did not take on; **zijn zaken ~ niet**, he doesn't do well, his is not a going concern; **het gaat niet met die nieuwe meid**, the new servant is no good, will not answer; **6 op de 5 gaat niet**, 6 into 5 will not go; **het zal niet ~**, F no go!, that can't be done, that cock won't fight, S that's where you are hammered my boy!; **met die pennen zal het wel ~**, those pens will do, I'm sure; **hoe is het? het gaat nogal**, pretty middling; **alles gaat prachtig**, everything goes splendidly; **het ging slecht**, things went off badly; **het ging hem slecht**, he was doing badly; **zij gingen verder**, they walked on; **ga verder!**, go on!; **het ging verkeerd**, things turned out badly, everything went agley; **het gaat soms vreemd**, things will happen strangely; **opdat het u wel ga**, that you may do well, prosper; **zóó gaat het**, that's the way of things, thus the world wags; **zoo gaat het met leugenaars**, that is how liars fare; **zoo is het gegaan**, that is how it came about; **het zal wel ~**, it will go all right; **het ga zooals het gaat**, come what may; **het gaat hem aan het hart**, it goes to his heart; **het geld gaat aan verre familie**, the money goes to distant rela-

tions; **het gaat boven alles,** that surpasses (F tops) everything, that is above all things; **het ging mij door de leden,** the shock went through me, thrilled me through; **de draad gaat niet door de naald,** does not go through the needle; **dan gaat de wet erdoor,** then the bill will go through (be passed, be carried); **de Russen ~ ervan door,** the Russians cut and run, cut their stick, take to their heels; **het ging ervan door,** I we hooked it; ook: 2 we went on at a tearing pace; **hij ging er met het geld van door,** he made off (decamped, levanted) with the money; **de paarden gingen er van door,** the horses ran away (bolted); **zij ging er met een lord van door,** she ran away (eloped) with a lord; **hoeveel menschen ~ er in die zaal?,** how many people go into that hall?; **het pak gaat niet in de mand,** the parcel will not go in(to) the basket; **de weg gaat langs een kanaal,** runs along a canal; **zij gaat met een soldaat,** she keeps company with a soldier; **met den trein ~,** go by train (by rail); **naar Canossa ~,** go to Canossa; **naar Indië ~,** go out to India [as a functionary]; go to India [as a traveller]; **naar de comedie ~,** go to the theatre; **naar school ~,** go to school; **naar zee ~,** 1 go to sea [as a sailor]; 2 go to the sea-side; **waar ~ ze naar toe?,** F where are they going?; **5 gaat 6 keer op 30,** 5 into 30 goes 6 times [without a remainder]; **6 gaat 2 keer op 13 rest 1,** 6 into 13 goes twice and one over; **er ~ er 12 op een pond,** 12 go to a (the) pound; **de kurk gaat niet op de flesch,** the cork does not fit the bottle; **wij ~ over Amsterdam,** we go by (via) Amsterdam; **wie gaat hier over de zaken?,** who attends to business here?; **welke dokter gaat over hem?,** under which doctor is he?; **het ging er overheen,** they (we) were tearing along; **wij ~ tot A.,** we are going as far as A.; **zij gingen tot 1000 gulden,** they went as high as 1000 guilders; **uit eten ~,** dine out, dine away from home; **het gaat van zelf,** the thing goes by (of) itself; **II** *vi* in: **zijn gang ~,** zie *gang*; **wij ~ denzelfden kant uit,** we are going in the same direction (the same way); **zijns weegs ~,** follow one's way; **den weg van alle vleesch ~,** B go the way of all (the) earth, F of all flesh; **III** *vr* in: **zich moe ~,** tire oneself with walking; **zich laten ~,** let oneself alone; **IV** *o* going, walking; **zijn ~ en staan,** all his goings-out and comings-in; **het ~ valt hem moeielijk,** he walks with difficulty; **onder het ~,** as he (she, we, they) went.

gaande, going; **de ~ en komende man,** comers and goers; **~ houden,** keep going; **de belangstelling ~ houden,** keep the interest from flagging; **het ~ houden,** keep the conversation going, the ball rolling; **~ maken,** set going [an engine]; stir, arouse, move [one's pity]; provoke [one's anger]; **wat zou er ~ zijn?, wat is er ~?,** what is going on?, what's up there?, what is the matter?, F what is the row?; **daar is iets ~,** there's something the matter, F there is a row.

gaanderij, *v* zie *galerij*.

gaandeweg, gradually, by degrees, by little and little.

gaans, in: **een uur ~,** an hour's walk; **het is twee uur ~,** it is a two hours' walk.

gaap, *m* yawn; **de ~,** the gapes.

gaapschelp, *v* clam.

gaar, done [meat]; S clever, knowing [fellows]; **juist (net) ~,** done to a turn; **niet ~,** underdone [meat]; **te ~,** overdone; **hij is een gare kerel,** he is a knowing (F wide-awake) chap, he is all there; **zij is ~,** there are no flies on her; **hij is niet heelemaal ~,** he is half-baked, dough-baked, a bit crazy.

gaard(e), *v* yard, rod.

gaardenier, *m* nursery-man.

gaarheid, *v* state of being done; S knowingness.

gaarkeuken, *v* cook-shop, (vulgar) eating-house.

gaarne, willingly, readily, gladly; with pleasure; ⊙ fain; **nog éentje? ~!,** by all means!, with pleasure!; **dat neem ik ~ aan,** I will readily accept your statement, (admit that); **~ doen,** be fond of ...ing, like to...; **hij zal het ~ doen,** ook: he will be quite willing to do it; **iets ~ erkennen,** admit it frankly (ungrudgingly); **dat wil ik ~ gelooven,** I can quite (well) believe it; **ik zou er ~ een hebben,** I should like to have one, I should be glad of one, I would fain have one; **ik zou het zoo ~ weten,** I should like so very much to know, I do so want to know; **hoe ~ ik u ook ter wille zou wenschen te zijn,** ook: however much I may wish to oblige you, with every

wish to oblige you; **zie ook**: *mogen* & *willen*.

gaas, *o* gauze.

gaasachtig, gauzy.

gaasdoek, *o* gauze.

gaasje, *o* zie *gaasvlieg*.

gaasvlieg, *v* lace-wing fly.

gaatje, *o* (small) hole.

gade, 1 *m* husband; 2 *v* wife, consort; lady, ⊙ spouse.

gader, in: ⊙ **te ∼**, together.

gadeslaan, observe, watch.

gading, *v* liking; **alles is van hun ∼**, nothing comes amiss to them, all is fish that comes to (their) net; **het is niet van mijn ∼**, it is not what I want, it does not serve my purpose.

gaffel, *v* 1 prong, pitch-fork, fork; 2 gaff of the mizzen; 3 cross-pole; **van de ∼ in de greep**, from the frying-pan into the fire.

gaffelen, *vi* fork.

gaffeler, *m* zie *gaffelhert*.

gaffelhert, *o* two-year-old stag.

gaffelkruid, *o* bur-marigold.

gaffelsleutel, *m* fork-spanner.

gaffelvormig, forked.

gage, *v* wage(s); pay.

gagement, *o* wage.

gagel, *m* sweet-gale, wild myrtle.

gaggelen, gaggle, gabble.

gal, *v* 1 gall, bile, choler; 2 wind-gall [of a horse]; **∼ in zijn inkt mengen, zijn pen in ∼ doopen**, dip one's pen in gall; **zijn ∼ uitbraken**, pour out one's bile, sputter one's gall, vent one's spleen; **de ∼ loopt hem over**, his bile is raised, his gall has risen within him, his blood is up, his back is up; **iemands ∼ doen overloopen**, stir (up) one's bile.

gala, *o* gala; full dress, dress; **in ∼**, in full dress, full-dressed, in state.

galabal, *o* state-ball.

galachtig, bilious, choleric; *fig* atrabilious.

galachtigheid, *v* biliousness; *fig* atrabiliousness.

gala-dag, *m* gala-day; **op ∼en**, ook: on state occasions.

galadegen, *m* dress-sword.

galadiné, *o* state-dinner.

galafscheiding, *v* secretion of bile.

gala-kleeding, *v* gala, full dress, robes of state.

galant, I *aj* & *ad* gallant(ly); **∼e avontuurtjes**, gallant adventures, gallantries, love passages; II *m* intended, betrothed, fiancé, S best boy.

galanterie, *v* gallantry.

galanteriewinkel, *m* fancy shop

galantine, *v* galantine.

galappel, *m* gall-nut.

Galatië, *o* Galatia.

Galatiër, *m* Galatian.

galblaas, *v* gall-bladder.

galbraking, *v* vomiting of gall.

galbuis, *v* gall-duct.

galeas, *v* galliass, galleass.

galei, *v* 1 galley; 2 [compositor's] imposing-table; **tot de ∼en veroordeeld**, sent to the galleys.

galeiboef, *m* galley-slave.

galeislaaf, *m* galley-slave.

galerij, *v* 1 gallery; *NI* gallery, verandah; 2 balcony.

galg, *v* gallows, gallows-tree, gibbet; **op moord staat de ∼**, murder is a hanging offence; **hij ziet er uit alsof hij van de ∼ gedropen is**, he has the gallows in his face.

galgebrok, *o* zie *galgenaas*.

galgemaal, *o* last meal, parting meal.

galgenaas, *m* gallows bird, scapegallows; **hij is een ∼**, ook: he is gallows-ripe.

galgenhumor, *m* Tyburn humour.

galgetronie, *v* gallows face, gallows look, hang-dog face.

galgeveld, *o* field where the gallows stands.

Galicië, *o* Galicia.

Galiciër, *m* Galician.

Galicisch, Galician.

galigaan, *v* galingale.

Galilea, *o* Galilee.

Galileër, *m* Galilean.

galjard, *v* bourgeois [type].

galjas, *v* zie *galeas*.

galjoen, *o* 1 galleon; 2 round-house at the ship's head.

galjoenbeeld, *o* figure-head.

galjoenpomp, *v* head-pump.

galjoot, *v* galliot.

galkoorts, *v* bilious fever.

galleiders, *m mv* conductors of the bile.

gallen, gall.

Gallicaansch, Gallican.

gallicisme, *o* gallicism.

Gallië, *o* Gaul.

Galliër, *m* Gaul.

gallig, bilious

galligheid, *v* biliousness; *fig* atrabiliousness.

Gallisch, Gallic, Gaulish.

Gallomaan, *m* Gallomaniac.

gallon, *o* gallon [measure for liquids, corn, &].

galm, *m* sound, resounding, reverberation.

galmbord, *o* sounding-board, soundboard.

galmei, *o* calamine.

galmen, sound, resound.
galmgat, *o* sound-hole.
galnoot, *v* gall-nut.
galon, *o* (gold or silver) lace, braid, galloon.
galonneeren, lace, galloon.
galop, *m* gallop◎; **korte ~,** canter; **in ~,** at a (the) gallop, in a gallop; **in vollen ~,** (at) full gallop; **in ~ zetten,** put [the horse] into a gallop.
galoppade, *v* galoppade.
galoppeeren, 1 gallop [of a horse]; 2 galop [of a dancer].
galsteen, *m* gall-stone, bile-stone, biliary
galsterig, rank, rancid. [calculus.
galsterigheid, *v* rankness, rancidity.
galvanisch, I *aj* galvanic; **II** *ad* galvanically.
galvaniseeren, 1 galvanize; 2 zinc [iron].
galvanisme, *o* galvanism, voltaism.
galvanometer, *m* galvanometer.
galvanoplastiek, *v* galvanoplasty.
galweg, *m* biliary duct.
galwesp, *v* gall-fly, gall insect.
galziekte, *v* bilious-complaint.
galzuur, *o* choleic, taurocholic acid.
gambiet, *o* gambit.
gamelan(g), *m NI* gam(e)lan.
gamelle, *v* ⚔ mess-tin.
gamma, *v* ♪ gamut, scale.
gamma-uil, *m* zie *pistooltje*.
gander, *m* 🦢 gander.
gang, *v* 1 [subterranean] passage [of a house], corridor [of a house]; 2 alley [= narrow street].
gang, *m* 1 (v. personen) gait, walk; 2 (v. paard) pace; 3 (v. tooneelstuk) S go; 4 (v. een zaak) progress; 5 (v. treinen) rate of going; 6 (v. e. ziekte, de geschiedenis) course, march; 7 ⚒ (v. machine) running, working; 8 ⚒ (v. schroef) speed; 9 ⚔ (in het schermen) pass; 10 ⛵ tack; **er zit ~ in (de handeling),** it is full of go, full of snap; **zijn ~ gaan,** go one's own way; **ga uw ~!,** please, do go it!; (do) as you please; **hij gaat zijn eigen ~,** he goes (takes) his own way; **laat hem zijn ~ maar gaan,** let him have his way, let him!; **laat hem zijn eigen ~ gaan,** let him go his own way (gait); **alles gaat weer zijn gewonen ~,** things go on as usual; **~ hebben,** have way on; **~ maken,** *sp* spurt; **iemands ~en nagaan,** watch a man's goings out and comings in; **ik zal u dien ~ sparen,** I'll spare you that walk; **aan den ~ blijven,** go on, continue (working, &); **aan den ~ brengen** (helpen, **maken),** set going, start; **wie heeft dat aan den ~ gebracht?,** who has put it in progress?; **aan den ~ gaan,** get going, settle to work, start working, start it; **aan den ~ zijn,** 1 (v. personen) be at work; 2 (v. voorstellingen, enz.) have started, be in progress; **wat is er aan den ~?,** what is (going) on?; **hij is weer aan den ~,** he is at it again; **in vollen ~ zijn,** be in full working-order [of a factory, &], be in full swing◎.
gangbaar, current; **~ zijn,** pass current, pass [of coins], be still available [of tickets], negotiable [bills].
gangbaarheid, *v* currency.
gangboord, *o* ⛵ gangway, gunwale, **gangklok,** *v* hall-clock. [gunnel.
ganglooper, *m* corridor-carpet.
gangmaker, *m sp* pace-maker.
gangpad, *o* 1 path; 2 gang-way.
gangspil, *o* ⛵ capstan.
gangsteen, *m* gangue [= earth in which ore is found].
gangwerk, *o* ⚒ driving-gear.
gannef, *m* S gonoph.
ganneven, S lift, steal.
gans, 1 *v* goose; 2 *mv* geese; **Moeder de ~,** Mother Hubbard, Mother Goose; **sprookjes van moeder de ~,** nursery tales, mother Hubbard's tales; **jonge ~,** gosling.
gansch, I *aj* whole, all; **~ Londen brandde af,** the whole of London was burnt down; **~ Londen was bij de wedrennen,** all London was at the races; **een ~e week,** a whole week; **de ~e wereld,** all the world, the whole world; **van ~er harte,** with all my heart; **II** *ad* wholly, entirely, all; **~ niet mooi,** not at all nice, by no means nice; **ik ben ~ niet wel,** I am not at all well.
ganschelijk, wholly; **~ niet,** not at all.
gansje, *o* goose◎.
Ganymedes, *m* Ganymede.
ganzebek, *m* goose-bill.
ganzebout, *m* leg or wing of a goose.
ganzegat, 🐟 fresher, undergrad.
ganzekuiken, ~kieken, *o* gosling.
ganzelever, *v* goose-liver.
ganzenbloem, *m* 🌼 ox-eye (daisy), Easter daisy, marguerite; **gele ~,** guills, corn marigold.
ganzenbord, *o* (royal) game of goose.
ganzenborden, play the game of goose.
ganzenei, *o* goose-egg.
ganzenhoeder, *m* goose-herd.
ganzenspel, *o* (royal) game of goose.

ganzenwijn, *m* Adam's ale, Adam's wine.
[1]**ganzerik**, *m* zie *gent*.
[2]**ganzerik**, *v* goose-grass, silver-weed.
ganzevoet, *m* goosefoot, pigweed.
gapen, gape [in amazement, also of oysters, chasms, wounds]; yawn [from hunger, drowsiness]; **een ~de afgrond**, a yawning abyss (precipice); **er gaapte een diepe klove tusschen hen**, a wide gap yawned between them. Zie ook: *oven*.
gaper, *m* gaper, yawner.
gaperig, yawny.
gaping, *v* gap, hiatus.
gappen, S nim, nab, filch, pilfer.
garage, *v* (motor-)garage, motor-house.
garandeeren, warrant, guarantee.
garant, *m* guarantor, warranter.
garantie, *v* warrant, guarantee, security.
garantiebewijs, *o* warranty.
garantiefonds, *o* guarantee-fund, war-
garçon, *m* waiter. [rant-fund.
gard, *v* (birch-)rod.
garde, *v* guard; **de koninklijke ~**, the Royal Guards.
gardenia, *v* gardenia, Cape jasmine.
garderobe, *v* 1 ward-robe; 2 cloak-room [in a railway-station].
gardiaan, *m* guardian.
gareel, *o* harness, horse-collar; **in het ~**, in the traces, in harness[3].
[1]**garen**, *o* thread, yarn; **getwijnd ~**, twine; **wollen ~**, worsted; **~ en band**, haberdashery, mercery; **hij heeft er geen ~ bij gespannen**, zie *zijde*.
[2]**garen**, *aj* thread; **~ handschoenen**, thread (cotton, fabric) gloves.
[3]**garen**, *vt* zie *vergaren*.
[4]**garen**, *ad* zie *gaarne*.
garen-en-bandwinkel, *m* haberdashery, fancy-wool shop.
garenwinder, *m* yarn-reel.
garf, *v* sheaf; **in garven binden**, sheave.
garnaal, *v* shrimp.
garnaat, P zie *garnaal*.
garnalennet, *o* shrimp-net.
garnalenpasteitje, *o* shrimp-pie.
garnalenvisscher, *m* shrimper.
garneeren, trim, garnish.
garneering, garneersel, *o* trimming, garnishment.
garnituur, *o* 1 garniture, trimming [of a gown]; 2 set of jewels [for a lady]; 3 [pair of] side figures [for mantelpiece].
garnituurtasch, *v* fitted bag [with toilet-utensils].
garnizoen, *o* garrison; **~ leggen in een plaats**, garrison a town; **hij lag te G. in ~**, he was garrisoned at G.
garnizoensarts, *m* regimental surgeon.
garnizoensdienst, *m* garrison duty (duties), regimental service.
garnizoensleven, *o* life in a garrison.
garnizoensplaats, *v* garrison-town.
garoe, *v* 1 eagle-wood; 2 mezereon.
garst, zie *gerst*. [mystery-tree.
garstig, rancid, rusty.
garstigheid, *v* rancidness, rustiness.
garve, *v* zie *garf*.
garven, sheaf, collect into sheaves.
gas, *o* gas.
gasaanval, *m* gas-attack.
gasachtig, gaseous; gassy.
gasarm, *m* gas-bracket.
gasautomaat, *m* gas-distributor.
gasbek, *m* gas-jet.
gasbrander, *m* gas-burner.
gasbuis, *v* gas-pipe.
Gascogne, *o* Gascony.
Gascogner, *m* Gascon.
gasfabriek, *v* gas-work(s), gas-factory.
gasfitter, *m* gas-fitter.
gasfornuis, *o* gas-kitchener, gas-range.
gasgloeilicht, *o* incandescent gas-light.
gashaard, *m* gas-fire.
gashouder, *m* gas-holder, gas-tank, gasometer.
gasinstallatie, *v* gas-installation, gas-
gaskachel, *v* gas-stove. [fixings.
gasketel, *m* zie *gashouder*.
gaskomfoor, *o* gas-stove, gas-boiler, gas-cooker.
gaskraan, *v* tap(cock), (gas)cock.
gaskroon, *v* gaselier, pendant.
gaslamp, *v* gaslamp.
gaslantaarn, *v* gaslight.
gasleiding, *v* gas-main, street-main.
gaslek, *o* escape of gas.
gaslicht, *o* gas-light.
gaslucht, *v* gassy smell.
gasmeter, *m* gas-meter.
gasmotor, *m* gas-motor, gas-engine.
gasontploffing, *v* gas-explosion.
gasopnemer, *m* gas-man.
gasornament, *o* gaselier.
gaspeldoorn, *m* whin.
gaspijp, *v* gas-pipe.
gaspit, *v* gas-bracket, gas-burner.
gasrekening, *v* gas-bill.
gasstel, *o* gas-stove.
gast, *m* & *v* guest; boarder, diner; visitant, visitor; host; **een stevige, &**
~, a robust fellow; **~en hebben**, have tenants [= vermin]; **wilt ge mijn ~ zijn?**, will you be my guest?; **bij iem. te ~ zijn**, be a person's guest, eat his

salt; **ongenoode ~en zet men achter de deur**, come uncalled sits unserved.
gasteer, *v* gas-tar, coal-tar.
gasteeren, star it, go about starring.
gasterij, *v* feasting, banqueting, revelry.
gastheer, *m* host.
gasthuis, *o* hospital, hospice.
gastmaal, *o* feast, banquet, entertainment.
gastoestel, *o* zie *gastel*.
gastrecht, *o* right of hospitality.
gastreeren, feast, banquet, revel.
gastreis, *v* starring-tour.
gastrisch, gastric.
gastrol, *v* star-part; **~len vervullen**, ook: star it.
gastronomisch, gastronomical.
gastronoom, *m* gastronomer.
gastvrij, **I** *aj* hospitable; **II** *ad* hospitably.
gastvrijheid, *v* hospitality.
gastvrouw, *v* hostess.
gasverbruik, *o* gas-consumption.
gasvergiftiging, *v* poisoning by gas, gas-poisoning.
gasverlichting, *v* gas-lighting.
gasvlam, *v* gas-flame, gas-light.
gasvormig, gasiform, gaseous.
gasvorming, *v* gasification.
gaswater, *o* gas-water.
gat, *o* hole, opening, gap [in a wall, &]; seat [of trousers]; P hole [anus], backside, bum; ✍ 1 pass [= navigable channel], gat; 2 stern [of a ship]; **het Brielsche ~**, the pass of Brielle; **een ~**, F a dog-hole of a place, a nest; **een ~ in den dag slapen**, F sleep far into the day; *El* have a Europe morning; **een ~ in de lucht**, a hole in the air, an air-pocket, a *remous*; **een ~ in de lucht slaan**, stand aghast, be struck all of a heap; **een ~ stoppen**, stop a gap, S timber a fence; **een ~ maken om het andere te stoppen**, rob Peter to pay Paul; **zich een ~ in het hoofd vallen**, break one's head; **iem. het ~ van de deur wijzen**, show one where the door is; **ergens geen ~ in zien**, not see one's way [into it, out of it]; **iem. achter zijn ~ loopen**, P be always on to one; **iets in de ~en hebben**, F have got wind of a thing; **hem in de ~en houden**, F keep one's eye on him; **in de ~en krijgen**, F get wind of a thing; **op zijn ~ liggen**, P be on its back [of a business]; **hem voor zijn ~ geven**, P give him bottom-toko, spank him; **hij is voor één ~ niet te vangen**, he has always a hole to creep out at.
gaten, *vt* hole, pierce.
gatenplateel, *o* colander.
gatje, *o* hole; **iemand een ~ geven**, F give one a shove-off
gatlikker, *m* P toady, bum-sucker.
gatlikkerij, *v* P toadyism.
gauw, **I** *aj* 1 (vlug v. beweging) quick, agile, swift; 2 (vlug v. verstand) quick of apprehension (of intellect); **ik was hem te ~**, I was too quick for him, I was (one) too many for him; **II** *ad* quickly, quick, fast; soon; **~ ~!**, quick!; **~ wat!**, be quick!; **ik kom ~!**, I'm coming soon; **hij zal niet zoo ~ weeromkomen**, he will not be in a hurry to come back; **dat zal hij niet zoo ~ weer doen**, he won't do that again in a hurry; **zoo ~ hij mij zag**, as soon as (directly) he saw me.
gauwdief, *m* thief, pilferer, pick-pocket.
gauwdieventaal, *v* thieves' Latin.
gauwdieventronie, *v* gallows-face, hangdog face.
gauwdieverij, *v* pick-pocketing, roguery.
gauwerd, *m* F sly dog, sly-boots.
gauwheid, *v* quickness, agility; *fig* quickness of apprehension (of intellect).
gauwigheid, *v* quickness, agility, swiftness; **het is maar een ~**, it is only a twist of the wrist; **in de ~**, in my hurry.
gave, *v* gift, endowment.
gavotte, *v* ♪ gavotte.
gazel(le), *v* 🐾 gazel(le).
gazellenoog, *o* dark hazel eye.
gazen, *aj* gauze, gauzy.
gazometer, *m* gasometer.
gazon, *o* lawn, green.
ge, zie *gij*.
geaard, disposed. *)
geaardheid, *v* disposition, composition, nature.
geabonneerde, *m* & *v* subscriber; zie ook: *abonné*.
geacharneerd, inveterate.
geacheveerd, finished.
geacht, respected.
geaderd, veined, veiny [skin]; streaked, streaky [marble, &].
geadresseerde, *m* addressee, consignee.
geaffecteerd, *aj* & *ad* affected(ly), mincing(ly).
geaffecteerdheid, *v* affectedness, affectation.
geafficheerd, billed; zie ook: *afficheeren*.

*) Woorden met **ge**, die hier niet gevonden worden, zoeke men onder het grondwoord zelf, b.v. **geaccrediteerd** bij **accrediteeren**, enz.

geagiteerd, agitated, fluttered, ruffled, flurried, nervous, in a flutter.
geallieerd, allied; **de Geallieerden**, the Allied Powers.
geanimeerd, animated; zie ook: *anigearmd*, arm-in-arm. [*meeren*.
geavanceerd, advanced, F go-ahead, S
gebaand, beaten [road]. [goey.
gebaar, *o* gesture, gesticulation; **gebaren maken**, gesticulate, make gestures.
gebaard, 1 bearded [of persons]; 2 ☙ & barbate.
gebabbel, *o* prattle, tattle, chit-chat.
gebak, *o* pastry, cake.
gebakje, *o* tart.
gebalk, *o* braying, bray.
gebarenkunst, *v* mimics, mimic art.
gebarenspel, *o* 1 gesticulation, mimicry; 2 pantomime, dumb-show.
gebarentaal, *v* sign-language, pantomime, conversation by gestures.
gebas, *o* barking.
gebazel, *o* twaddle.
gebbetjes, in: ~ **maken**, zie *geintjes*.
gebed, *o* prayer; **'t ~ des Heeren**, the Lord's Prayer; **een ~ doen**, say a
gebedel, *o* begging. [prayer, pray.
gebedenboek, *o* prayer-book.
gebeente, *o* bones.
gebeft, bands on.
gebeier, *o* chiming.
gebekt, in: **goed ~ zijn**, have the gift of the gab; zie ook: *vogeltje*.
gebel, *o* ringing.
gebelgd, incensed, offended, in (high) dudgeon, flushed with anger; **zich ~ toonen**, take tiff.
gebelgdheid, *v* being incensed, &; anger.
gebenedijd, blessed.
gebengel, *o* 1 dangling [of pendent things]; 2 ringing, chiming [of clocks].
gebergte, *o* (chain of) mountains.
gebeten, in: ~ **zijn op iemand**, be (feel) set against one, have a spite against one, owe one a spite.
Cgebeteren, in: **ik kan het niet ~**, I cannot help it.
gebeuk, *o* beating, battering, &.
gebeurde, het ~, what had happened, the happenings, the occurrence(s), the whole occurrence.
gebeuren, happen, chance, occur, come about, come to pass, be; ⊙ befall; betide; **het zal ~, dat beloof ik u**, it shall be done; **wat gebeurde er, denkje?**, what happened?; **wat is er gebeurd?**, what has happened?; **F** what is up here?; **dat is meer gebeurd**, such a thing has occurred; **het is me gebeurd, dat...**, it has happened to me that...; **wat gebeurd is, is gebeurd**, what has happened, has happened, what's done is done; **er ~ rare dingen**, things happen strangely, come about (so) strangely; **wanneer zal het ~?**, when is it to come about (come off, be)?; **dat zal me niet weer ~**, that will not happen to me again in a hurry; **wat er ook ~ moge**, happen (come) what may!; **het moet ~!**, it must be done!
gebeurlijk, what may (is likely to) happen, possible, contingent.
gebeurlijkheid, *v* possibility, contingency.
gebeurtenis, *v* event, occurrence; **de groote ~**, 1 the great event; 2 the happy event [of a confinement].
gebeuzel, *o* dawdling, trifling.
gebied, *o* dominion, empire, territory; *jur* jurisdiction, district, demesne, *fig* domain, sphere, region, department, realm, range, province; **dat is mijn ~ niet, dat behoort niet tot mijn ~**, that is out of my domain, that is outside my sphere, that's not my sphere, F that is outside my beat; **buiten het ~ der geschiedenis**, ook: without the pale of history; **op het ~ der kunst**, in the domain (realms) of art.
gebieden, I *vt* command, order, bid; II *vi* command, order; **~ over**, command.
gebiedend, imperious, imperative; **de ~e wijs**, the imperative mood, the imperative.
gebieder, *m* ruler, master, lord, commander.
gebiedster, *v* ruler, lady, mistress, com-
gebik, *o* chipping. [mandress.
gebint, *o* cross-beams.
gebit, *o* 1 (echt) set of teeth, teeth; 2 (valsch) artificial set of teeth, denture; 3 (v. ijzer) bit, bridle-bit, mouth-bit [of horses].
geblaar, *o* bawling, bellowing.
geblaas, *o* blowing.
geblaat, *o* bleating.
gebladerte, *o* foliage, leaves.
geblaf, *o* barking, baying.
geblaseerd, zie *blasé*.
gebléér, *o* zie *geblaar*.
gebliksem, *o* 1 lightning; 2 P zie *gedonderjaag*.
geblinddoekt, blindfolded.
gebloemd, flowered, flowery, floriated.
gebloemte, *o* flowers. [&.
geblok, *o* plodding, S swotting, sapping,

gebluf, *o* brag(ging), boast(ing), swank(ing).
gebocheld, **I** *aj* hump-backed, hunch-backed, huckle-backed; **II** ~e, *m* & *v* hunch-back, hump-back.
gebod, *o* command, commandment, injunction; **de ~en des Hemels,** ook: the decrees of Heaven.
geboefte, *o* riff-raff people, ruffians, ruffianly mob, rabble.
gebogen, bent.
gebom, *o* ding-dong.
gebonden, bound [books]; tied [hands, &]; latent [heat]; syncopated [notes]; thick [porridge]; **~ stijl,** poetic style, verse; **je bent zoo ~,** it is such a tie.
gebondenheid, *v* state of being tied down; latency; thickness, spissitude.
gebons, *o* bouncing; throbbing, battering.
geboomte, *o* trees. [ing, &.
geboorte, *v* birth; nativity; **een Fransch-man van ~,** a Frenchman by birth; **een Groninger van ~,** a native of Groningen.
geboorteakte, *v* certificate of birth.
geboortecijfer, *o* birth-rate, natality.
geboortedag, *m* birth-day.
geboortefeest, *o* birth-festival.
geboortegrond, *m* native soil.
geboortejaar, *o* year of a person's birth.
geboorteland, *o* native land, (native) country.
geboortenregister, *o* register of births.
geboorteplaats, *v* birth-place, place of (one's) birth.
geboorterecht, *o* birth-right.
geboortestad, *v* native town.
geboortig, in: **~ uit A.,** a native of A.
geboren, born; **hij is een ~ Hollander,** he is a Dutchman by birth; **Mevrouw A., ~ B.,** Mrs A., née B., late B.
geborneerd, limited, short-witted, narrow-minded.
geborrel, *o* 1 (**het opborrelen**) bubbling; 2 (**drinken v. sterken drank**) dropping, dram drinking, dramming, nipping, totting.
gebotteld, bottled [beer], [beer] in bottle(s).
gebouw, *o* building, edifice[2], structure[2], *fig* fabric.
gebr., zie *gebroeders.*
gebraad, *o* roast, roast-meat.
gebrabbel, *o* gibberish, jabbering, jargon.
gebraden, roasted [potatoes], roast
gebrand, in: **~ op,** zie *heet.* [meat].
gebras, *o* feasting, &.
gebreid, knitted; **~e goederen,** hosiery.
gebrek, *o* 1 (**tekort**) want, lack, shortage, shortness, scarcity, poverty; 2 (**armoede**) need, want [= poverty]; 3 (**fout**) defect, deficiency, fault, imperfection; **~ hebben, ~ hebben aan,** be in want of, be short of; **aan niets ~ hebben,** want for nothing, lack (for) nothing; **~ lijden,** suffer want, be in indigence; **er is ~ aan steenkolen,** there is a poverty of coal, a famine in coal, a coal famine; **geen ~ aan klachten,** no lack (want) of complaints, complaints were not lacking; **bij ~ aan...,** for want of...; from a want of [money, &]; *jur* in default of; **bij ~ aan iets beters,** for lack of better; **bij ~ daaraan,** failing that, in absence of such; **bij ~e van,** on the failure of, in default of; **in ~e blijven om...,** fail to...; **in ~e stellen,** *jur* place in default; **uit ~ aan,** from want of; **hij heeft de ~en zijner deugden,** he has the defects of his qualities.
gebrekkelijk, infirm, disabled, lame, crippled.
gebrekkelijkheid, *v* infirmity, lameness.
gebrekkig, **I** *aj* 1 (**v. personen**) invalid [by injury], infirm [through age]; 2 (**v. zaken**) defective [machines], faulty [English]; **II** *ad* in: **~ loopen,** have a halt in one's gait; **zich ~ uitdrukken,** express oneself badly (imperfectly, poorly); murder the King's (Queen's) English.
gebrekkigheid, *v* defectiveness, faultiness.
gebriesch, *o* neighing, snorting.
gebrild, (be) spectacled.
gebroddel, *o* bungling, &.
gebroed, *o* brood.
gebroeders, *m mv* brothers: **de ~ P.,** P. Brothers, P. Bros.
gebroedsel, *o* brood.
gebroken, broken[2]: **~ Engelsch,** broken English; **~ getallen,** fractional numbers, fractions.
gebrom, *o* 1 buzz(ing), humming, &; 2 growling [of a dog, of a person]; *fig* grumbling.
gebrouilleerd, on bad terms.
gebruik, *o* 1 use [of face-powder, opium, snuff, &]; 2 employment [of special means]; 3 consumption [of food]; 4 custom, usage, habit, practice [followed in various countries]; **het ~ (in de taal) is de hoogste wetgever, het ~ beslist,** usage is the sovereign arbiter, usage decides; **zal u ~ maken?,** are you going to light up?; **~ maken van,** make use of, put to

use [a thing]; avail oneself of [an offer, opportunity]; **mag ik ~ maken van uw...?**, may I use your...?; **een goed ~ maken van**, put [it] to (a) good use, make good use of a thing, turn [one's time] to good account; **veel ~ maken van**, make a great use of; **buiten ~**, out of use; **in ~**, in use; **in ~ hebben**, have in use; **in ~ nemen**, take (put) into use; **in ~ stellen**, put into use; **in ~ zijn**, be in use; **naar aloud ~**, according to time-honoured usage (ancient custom); **ten ~e van**, for the use of, intended to meet the wants of; **voor dagelijksch ~**, for every-day use (wear), for daily wear.

gebruikelijk, usual, habitual, customary; **op de ~e manier**, in the usual manner.

gebruikelijkheid, *v* use, usage.

gebruiken, 1 use, make use of, employ [means]; 2 partake of, take [food]; **de baden ~**, take the waters; **hij kan (van) alles ~**, he has a use for everything; **ik kan het niet ~**, I have no use for it; **ik kan hem niet ~**, I can't employ him; **wij kunnen geen luiaards ~**, we have no use for idlers; **Gods naam ijdelijk ~**, B take God's name in vain; **sterken drank ~**, take (drink) strong drinks; **zal u een glaasje ~?**, going to have one?; **zal u wat ~?**, are you going to partake of some refreshment?; **wat zal u ~?**, what will you have?, what is it to be?, S what's yours?; **vraag wat Mijnheer ~ zal**, ask the gentleman what he is going to have (take).

gebruiker, *m* user.

gebruiksaanwijzing, *v* directions for use.

gebruikswaarde, *v* use-value [as opposed to exchange-value]; utilitarian value.

gebruind, bronzed, tanned.

gebruis, *o* effervescence, fizzing.

gebrul, *o* roaring[2].

gebulder, *o* rumbling, booming, &; ook: roar.

gebulk, *o* lowing, bellowing, &.

gebuur, *m* & *v* neighbour.

gecharmeerd, in: **~ zijn op**, be enamoured of (with).

gecko, *m* (wall) gecko.

gecommitteerde, *m* delegate.

gecompliceerd, complicated [affair]; complex, compound [fracture].

geconfedereerd, confederate; **de ~en**, the confederate states.

geconstipeerd, constipated, costive, bound, tied-up.

gecreneleerd, ⚔ crenel(l)ated, embattled.

gedaagde, *m* & *v* *jur* defendant [in a law-suit], respondent [in a divorce-case].

gedaan, done, finished; **~ krijgen**, get the turn-out [of servants], be locked out [of working-men]; **ik kan niets van hem ~ krijgen**, I have no influence with him; **het is met hem ~**, it is all over (P up) with him; **gedane zaken hebben geen keer**, what is done cannot be undone, it is no use crying over spilt milk; **na ~ werk is het goed rusten**, after the work is done, repose is sweet; zie ook: *doen*.

gedaante, *v* shape, form, figure; **in de ~ van...**, in (B under) the shape of...; **in menschelijke ~**, in human shape (form); **zich in zijn ware ~ vertoonen**, show oneself in one's true character (true colours); **onder de ~ van brood**, under the guise (in the kind) of bread; **onder beiderlei ~en**, in both kinds; **van ~ veranderen**, change one's form, be transformed, shift its shape; **de zaken zijn van ~ veranderd**, things have taken another aspect, have changed their shape; **van ~ verwisselen**, zie *v. g. veranderen*; ook: be subject to metamorphosis [of insects]; **de ~ dezer wereld gaat voorbij**, B the fashion of this world passeth away.

gedaanteverwisseling, *v* metamorphosis, transformation, shape-shifting.

gedachte, *v* thought, idea; reflection; notion; sentiment; **~n zijn tolvrij**, thought is free, thoughts are free, my thoughts are my own; **de ~ daaraan**, the thought of it; **het was een goede ~ van u (om...)**, it was a good idea of yours (to...); **de ~ dat ik zoo iets zou kunnen doen**, the notion (idea) of my doing such a thing; **die ~ vinden wij ook bij de Ouden**, this sentiment is also to be met with in the ancient writers; **hij heeft zijn ~en er niet bij**, he doesn't keep his mind on what he is doing; **geen ~ hebben op iets**, have no thought of it; not think of it; **ik had betere ~en van u**, I had a better (higher) opinion of you; **ik heb mijn eigen ~en daarover**, I have an idea (opinion) of my own about it; **zijn ~en bijeenhouden**, keep (all) one's wits about one; **hooge ~en hebben van**, have a high idea (notion) of; **zijn ~en erbij houden**, keep one's mind on

what one is doing; **zijn ~n erover laten gaan,** give one's mind to the subject; just give a thought to the matter; **daar krijg ik een ~,** a thought occurs to me; **gij kunt er u geen ~ van maken,** you can't form an idea of it, you can't think (imagine), you can have no notion (of how...); **zijn ~n verzamelen,** collect one's thoughts: **waar zijn uw ~n?,** where have your thoughts gone wooi-gathering? where have your thoughts gone?; **bij de ~aan den dood,** at thought of death, when thinking of death; **in ~n,** (lost) in thought; **in ~n iets doen,** in thought; **in ~n ben ik bij u,** ook: in imagination (mentally) I am with you; **in de ~,** in thought, in idea, mentally; **ik zal het in ~ houden,** I'll remember it; **in ~n verzonken,** lost in thought, deep in thought, F in a brown study; **in ~n zijn,** be (deep) in thought, be in deep thought; **naar alle ~n,** to all appearance; **op twee ~n hinken,** halt between two opinions; **op de ~ komen,** hit upon the idea; **hoe is hij op die ~ gekomen?,** what can have suggested the idea to him?; **tot andere ~n komen,** come to think differently about the matter; **hij kwam tot betere ~n,** better thoughts came to him; **dat is mij uit de ~ gegaan,** it has gone out of my mind; **dat moet gij u maar uit de ~n zetten,** you must put it out of your-mind, from your thoughts; **ik kon het niet uit mijn ~n zetten,** I couldn't get it from my mind; **van ~ veranderen,** change one's mind, think better of it; **van ~n veranderen,** get (come) to think otherwise; **van ~ zijn om...,** think of ...ing, mean to..., my idea is to...

gedachteloos, I *aj* thoughtless: II *ad* thoughtlessly, without (taking) thought.

gedachteloosheid, *v* thoughtlessness.

gedachtenarmoede, *v* penury of thought.

gedachtengang, *m* line of thought.

gedachtenis, *v* 1 (herinnering) memory, remembrance; 2 (voorwerp ter herinnering) memorial, memento, keepsakte; **zaliger ~,** of blessed memory; **ter ~ van,** in memory (commemoration) of.

gedachtenkring, *m* range of thought, sphere of ideas.

gedachtenlezen, *o* thought-read.

gedachtenlezer, *m* thought reader, mind-reader.

gedachtenloop, *m* train of thought.

gedachtenreeks, *v* chain (current, train) of thoughts.

gedachtenstreep, *v* dash.

gedachtenwisseling, *v* exchange of thoughts, interchange of views.

gedachteoverbrenging, *v* thought-transference.

gedachtewending, *v* turn of thought.

gedachtig, mindful (of); **wees mijner ~,** remember me [in your prayers].

gedans, *o* dancing.

gedast, cravated.

gedaver, *o* booming, &.

gedecideerd, firm, decided, resolute.

gedecideerdheid, *v* firmness, decision, resoluteness

gedecolleteerd, low-necked [women]: zie ook: *decolleteeren.*

gedecoreerd, decorated [generals, &]; printed [earthenware].

gedeelte, *o* part, section; instalment.

gedeeltelijk, I *aj* partial [= not complete]; **~e betaling,** part-payment; II *ad* partly, in part; **de tarwe was ~ beschadigd,** ook: part of the wheat was damaged.

gedegen, native [gold]. [damaged.

gedegenereerd, degenerate(d)

gedegradeerde, *m* soldier reduced to the ranks.

gedelegeerde, *m* delegate.

gedempt, filled up, &, zie *dempen.*

gedenkbladen, *o mv* zie *gedenkboek.*

gedenkboek, *o* annals, records.

gedenkdag, *m* anniversary, memorial day.

gedenken, remember, commemorate, recollect, bear in mind.

gedenkjaar, *o* memorial year.

gedenknaald, *v* memorial column, obelisk.

gedenkpenning, *v* commemorative med-

gedenkrol *v* annals, record. [al.

gedenkschrift, *o* memoir; **zijn ~en,** his memoirs.

gedenksteen, *m* memorial tablet.

gedenkstuk, *o* memorial.

gedenktafel, *v* memorial tablet (brass).

gedenkteeken, *o* monument, memorial.

gedenkwaardig, memorable.

gedenkwaardigheid, *v* memorableness.

gedenkzuil, *v* commemorative column, commemorative monument.

gedeponeerd, in: **~ handelsmerk,** deposited trade-mark.

gedeputeerd, deputed; **de Gedeputeerden, de Gedeputeerde Staten,** ± the County Council.

gederangeerd, disarranged, disordered; **hij was ~,** I he was deranged, not

right in his head; 2 his affairs were involved.

gedestilleerd, *o* distillery-products.

gedetacheerd, on detachment; zie *detacheeren.*

gedetailleerd, I *aj* detailed, going into detail(s); II *ad* detailedly, in detail, minutely.

gedetineerde, *m* prisoner.

gedicht, *o* poem.

gedienstig, I *aj* obliging, complaisant, = obsequious, officious; ~e **geest,** servant; II *ad* obligingly, &; III *v* in: **onze ~e,** J our domestic treasure.

gedienstigheid, *v* readiness to be of service, obligingness, complaisance, = obsequiousness.

gedierte, *o* 1 (d i e r e n) animals, beasts; 2 (o n g e d i e r t e) vermin.

gedijen, thrive, prosper, come to good.

geding, *o jur* law-suit, action, cause, case.

gediplomeerd, zie *diplomeeren.*

gedisponeerd, in: **ik ben er niet toe ~,** I am not in the mood for it; **zijt gij ~?,** are you in (the) vein?, do you feel like working (playing, &)?; **hij was uitstekend ~,** he was in great form.

gedistilleerd, *o* zie *gedestilleerd.*

gedistingeerd, distingué, distinguished, ...of distinction, toney.

gedobbel, *o* gambling[2], dicing.

gedocumenteerd, well-documented.

gedoe, *o* doings, bustle, ado; **het heele ~(tje),** F the whole affair.

gedoente, *o* affairs; **hij heeft zijn eigen ~,** he has his own business (his own farm &); **wat een ~!,** F what an affair!

gedommel, *o* dozing, drowsing.

gedonder, *o* thunder, thundering P botheration; **is het uit met dat ~!,** P stop your sky-larking!; **daar heb je het ~ in de glazen,** P there's the devil among tailors.

gedonderjaag, *o* P bullyragging.

gedoogen, suffer, permit, allow, tolerate.

gedraaf, *o* trotting, running.

gedraal, *o* lingering, tarrying, delay(ing).

gedrag, *o* [moral] behaviour, conduct, bearing; [outward] demeanour, deportment [also of a metal in chemical experiment].

gedragcijfers, *o mv* conduct-marks.

gedragen, zich ~, behave, conduct oneself; **zich beter ~,** ook: mend one's manners; **zich als een dwaas ~,** behave like a fool; **zich goed ~,** behave well, conduct oneself well; **zich netjes ~,** behave oneself.

gedraging, *v* behaviour; **haar ~en** her behaviour.

gedragslijn, *v* line of conduct (action), policy.

gedragsregel, *m* rule of conduct.

gedrang, *o* crowd, throng, crush; **in het ~ komen,** *eig* get in a crowd; *fig* get hard pressed, get between two stoals.

gedrentel, *o* lounging.

gedreun, *o* droning &.

gedribbel, *o* toddling; tripping.

gedrieën, F the three of us (of them).

gedrocht, *o* monster.

gedrochtelijk, *aj* & *ad* monstrous(ly).

gedrochtelijkheid, *v* monstrosity.

gedrongen, 1 compact, terse [style]; 2 thick-set [body]; **wij voelen ons ~ om...,** we feel prompted to...

gedrongenheid, *v* compactness, terseness.

gedruisch, *o* roar, roaring.

gedrukt, 1 printed [books, cottons &]; 2 depressed, dejected, in low spirits; 3 $ weak [of the market].

gedruktheid, *v* depressedness, depression, dejection.

geducht, I *aj* formidable, feared; = tremendous [ook = huge]; ~, **wat een slag!,** Heaven (My!) what a blow!; II *ad* fearfully, tremendously.

geduivel, *o* P zie *gedonderjaag.*

geduld, *o* patience, forbearance; ~ **overwint alles,** patience, money and time bring all things to pass, patience overcomes all things; **een oogenblikje ~!,** (pray, have) a moment's patience; ~ **hebben (oefenen),** have (exercise) patience; be patient [under trials]; **heb nog wat ~ met mij en ik zal...,** have patience with me, bear me a little longer, and I shall...; **dat deed mij het ~ verliezen,** that put me past my patience; **wij verloren ons ~,** we lost patience, our patience gave out, we got out of all patience; **iemands ~ op de proef stellen,** try the patience of a person; **het stelt mijn ~ op een harde proef,** it tasks my patience to the utmost; **mijn ~ is op,** my patience has come to an end (is exhausted); **met ~,** with patience, patiently.

geduldig, I *aj* patient, enduring; II *ad* patiently, with patience.

geduldigheid, *v* patience, endurance.

gedurende, during, for, ook: pending; ~ **twee dagen,** for two days (at a stretch); **alles is duurder geworden ~ de laatste drie jaar,** over the last three years; **het gebeurde ~ den nacht,** during the night; ~ **het onderzoek,**

pending the inquiry; **het gebeurde ~ de vacantie,** during the holidays.
gedurig, I *aj* continual, (ever)lasting; II *ad* continuously.
geduw, *o* pushing, hustling, elbowing.
gedwarrel, *o* whirling, whirl.
gedwee, pliant, pliable, meek; **zoo ~ als een lam,** as meek as a lamb (F as Moses).
gedweeheid, *v* pliancy, meekness.
gedweep, *o* fanaticism, dream-enthusiasm.
gedwing, *o* insistency, insistent begging.
gedwongen, I *aj* forced [avowal, laugh, smile, loan, &]; enforced [visits]; constrained [manner]; compulsory [service]; II *ad* forcedly &; [laugh] in a strained fashion; **hij deed het ~,** by constraint, by force, on (by) compulsion; **je bent niet ~ om te gaan, ook:** it is not compulsory on you to go.
gedwongenheid, *v* forcedness, constraint.
geëerd, honoured; **uw ~e letteren,** your favour [of the...]; **uw ~e orders,** § your honoured (valued) orders.
geef, in: **het is te ~,** it is dirt-cheap, dog-cheap.
geefster, *v* giver, donor.
geel, I *aj* yellow; **zoo ~ als goud,** as yellow as gold, **~ worden,** 1 become yellow, yellow [of paper &]; 2 turn [of foliage]; **het werd hem ~ en groen voor de oogen,** zie *groen*; **het gele gevaar,** the yellow peril; **de gele koorts,** yellow fever, S the yellow Jack; **de gele nijd,** the green-eyed monster; ☾ the yellows; **de gele pers,** the yellow press; **het gele ras,** the yellow race; II *sb* yellow; **in het ~ (gekleed),** in yellow; **het ~ van een ei,** the yolk
geelachtig, yellowish. [(yelk).
geelbek, *m* fledgeling.
geelborstje, ~buikje, *o* 🐦 icterine warbler
geelgieter, *m* brass-founder, brazier.
geelgieterij, *v* brass-foundry.
geelgors, *v* 🐦 yeldring, yellow-bunting, yellow-hammer, gold-hammer, goldy.
geelheid, *v* yellowness.
geelhout, *o* yellow-wood, fustic.
geelkeeltje, *o* 🐦 zie *geelborstje*.
geelkoper, *o* brass.
geelkoperen, *aj* (of) brass, brazen.
geelkruid, *o* zie *weede*.
geelsel, *o* yellow [ochre].
geelster, *v* ✡ yellow star of Bethlehem.
geeltje, *o* 1 (goudstuk) yellow boy; 2 (vlinder) a yellow; 3 🐦 canary.
geelvink, *v* 🐦 greenfinch; S yellow-boy.
geelwortel, *m* ✡ yellow-wort.
geelzucht, *v* jaundice.
geelzuchtig, jaundiced.
geëmancipeerd, emancipated, S goey.
geëmployeerde, *m* employee.
geen, no, none, not any, not one; **dat is ~ afstand,** that is no distance; **~ ander kan dat,** nobody else, no other; **~ cent,** not a (red) cent, not a (single) farthing; **~ één,** not one, not a single one; **hij kent ~ Engelsch,** he doesn't know (any) English; **~ enkel geval,** not a single case (instance); **~ geld,** no money, not any money; **~ geld meer,** no (not any) money left; **~ geld en ook ~ soldaten,** no money nor soldiers either; **~ háártje,** not one hair, not a hair; **mijn zoon is ~ héér (zei Lord B),** my son is not a (no) gentleman; **het is ~ heer (die daar belt),** the man (ringing) isn't a gentleman; **~ honderd,** not a hundred; **hij heet ~ Jan,** he isn't called J., his name is not J.; **~ mensch,** no man, nobody, not anybody; **~ de minste belangstelling,** not even the least interest, no interest whatever; **dat is ~ spelen (vechten &),** that is not playing the game, that is not (what you call) fighting; **~ van beide,** neither; **~ van beiden,** neither of them; **~ hunner,** none of them, ook: neither of **geeneens,** F zie *niet eens*. [them.
geenerhande, geenerlei, no manner of, no... whatever.
geëngageerd, engaged; **de ~en,** the engaged couple(s).
geenszins, not at all, by no means.
geep, *v* ➤ gar-fish, gar, gar-pike, sea-pike, sea-needle.
geer, *v* gore, gusset.
geerde, *v* 🌿 vang.
geeren, I *vi* slant; II *vt* gore.
Geertje, *o* Gerty.
Geertruida, *v* Gertrude, Trudy.
geervalk, *m* 🐦 zie *giervalk*.
geesel, *m* scourge[2], lash[2]; **de ~ der satire,** the lash of satire.
geeselaar, *m* lasher, whipper.
geeselbroeder, *m* flagellant.
geeselen, scourge[2], lash[2], flagellate.
geeseling, *v* scourging[2], lashing[2], flagel-
geeselkoord, *o* lash. [lation.
geeselmonnik, *m* flagellant.
geeselpaal, *m* whipping-post.
geeselroede, *v* scourge[2], lash[2].
geeselslag, *m* lash.
geeselstraf, *v* (punishment of) lashing.
geest, *m* 1 (tegenover lichaam) spirit, mind, intellect; 2 (geestig-

heid) wit; 3 (onlichamelijk wezen) spirit, ghost, spectre, phantom, apparition; [good, evil] genius; **de ~ des tijds,** the spirit of the age; **~ van wijn,** spirit(s) of wine; **booze ~en,** evil spirits; **zijn booze ~,** his evil genius; **de een of andere gedienstige ~,** F some officious meddler; zie ook: *gedienstig*; **zijn goede ~,** his good genius; **er heerschte een goede ~,** a good spirit prevailed; **een groote ~,** a great mind, a master-spirit, a man of genius; **de groote ~en,** ook: the choice spirits [of that age]; **hoe grooter ~ hoe grooter beest,** the greater the intellect, the worse the man; **de Heilige ~,** the Holy Ghost; **vliegende ~,** alkaline spirits; **den ~ geven,** give up (render) the ghost; **dat speelt mij door (voor) den ~,** it keeps running in my head; **in den ~ was ik bij u,** in (the) spirit; **in dien ~ is het boek geschreven,** that is the animus in which the book is written, the spirit it is informed with; **in dien ~ dient gij te handelen,** act according to (in the direction of) these instructions; **hij maakte nog een paar opmerkingen in dezen ~,** in the same strain (of the same tenor); **in (den) ~ en in waarheid,** B in spirit and truth; **gij hebt in mijn ~ gehandeld,** you have followed out the spirit of my instructions; **naar den ~ zoowel als naar de letter,** in (the) spirit as well as in (the) letter; **voor den ~ brengen (roepen, halen),** bring (call) to mind, call up before the mind (our minds); **het komt mij voor den ~,** it becomes present to my imagination, it presents itself to my mind's eye; **het staat mij nog (levendig) voor den ~,** it is still vivid to my recollection, it is still present to my mind, present in my thoughts; **voor den ~ zweven,** float before one's mind's eye, have [a thought] in one's mind; **de ~ is gewillig, maar het vleesch is zwak,** B the spirit is willing, but the flesh is weak.

geestdoodend, dulling, stupefying.

geestdrift, *v* enthusiasm.

geestdriftig, I *aj* enthusiastic; II *ad* enthusiastically.

geestdrijver, *m* bigoted fanatic.

geestdrijverij, *v* bigotry, fanaticism.

geestelijk, 1 (niet stoffelijk) spiritual, ℭ ghostly [comfort]; 2 (van het verstand) intellectual, mental [gifts]; 3 (niet wereldsch) sacred [songs]; religious [orders], clerical, ecclesiastical [duties]; **het ~e kleed aantrekken,** take holy orders; **~e zaken,** things spiritual.

geestelijke, *m* clergyman, divine.

geestelijkheid, *v* 1 (het geestelijke) spirituality; 2 (de gezamenlijke geestelijken) clergy.

geesteloos, spiritless, insipid, dull.

geesteloosheid, *v* spiritlessness, insipidity, dullness, dulness.

geestenbezweerder, *m* exorciser, exorcist, necromancer, raiser of spirits.

geestenbezwering, *v* exorcism, raising of spirits.

geestenleer, *v* pneumatology.

geestenrijk, *o* **geestenwereld,** *v* spirit-world, world of spirits.

geestenziener, *m* ghost-seer, visionary.

geestesgaven, *v mv* intellectual gifts, mental powers, (mental) parts, endowments, lights.

geestesgesteldheid, *v* mental condition, mentality.

geestesrichting, *v* spiritual bend.

geestesvoedsel, *o* intellectual food, mental pabulum.

geestgrond(en), *m mv* grounds along the foot of the dunes.

geestig, witty, smart.

geestigheid, *v* wit, wittiness, esprit; **geestigheden,** witty things, witticisms.

geestkracht, *v* energy, strength of mind.

geestloos, witless.

geestrijk, witty, ingenious, spirited; **~e dranken,** spirituous liquors, spirits.

geestverheffend, elevating (the mind), exalting.

geestvermogens, *o mv* intellectual faculties, mental powers; **zijn ~ zijn gekrenkt,** he is unsound, of unsound mind.

geestverrukking, *v* rapture, trance.

geestverschijning, *v* apparition, phantom.

geestvervoering, *v* exaltation, rapture, trance.

geestverwant, I *aj* congenial; II *m* congenial spirit, brother spirit; **~en,** ook: kindred spirits.

geestverwantschap, *v* congeniality of [mind (of spirit).

geeuw, *m* yawn.

geeuwen, yawn, gape.

geeuwer, geeuwerd, *m* yawner, gaper.

geeuwerig, yawny.

geeuwhonger, *m* canine appetite (hunger), § bulimy, cynorexia.

geeuwster, *v* yawner, gaper.

geëvenredigd, adequate; **~ aan,** proportioned to.

geëxalteerd, over-excited.
gefemel, *o* cant(ing).
gefingeerd, fictive, fictitious, feigned; **een ~e naam,** a fictitious name.
gefladder, *o* fluttering, flutter, flittering; *fig* philandering.
gefleem, *o* coaxing, wheedling.
geflikflooi, *o* coaxing, wheedling.
geflikker, *o* twinkling, twinkle, flashing, flash, sparkling.
geflodder, *o* splashing.
geflonker, *o* sparkling, sparkle.
gefluister, *o* whisper(ing), whispers.
gefluit, *o* whistling [of a person, an engine]; warbling, singing [of birds].
gefoeter, *o* P fulminating.
geforceerd, forced, constrained.
gefortuneerd, rich, wealthy, ...of means; **de ~en,** the rich.
gefutsel, *o* fumbling, fiddle-faddle.
gegadigde, *m* & *v* person interested; intending purchaser; would-be contractor.
gegalm, *o* bawling; [monotonous] chant.
gegek, *o* fooling.
gegeneerd, uneasy [in one's movements], strained [intercourse].
gegeneerdheid, *v* uneasiness, constraindedness.
gegeven, I *aj* given; **op een ~ uur,** at a given hour; **~..., zoek...,** given..., to find...; **II** *o* donnée; **~s,** data.
gegi(e)chel, *o* giggling.
gegil, *o* screaming, yelling, screams.
geglaceerd, glazed [card-board]; glacé [kid]; iced, sugared [fruits].
geglansd, glazed, glacé.
gegoed, well-to-do, well-off, in easy circumstances; **de meer ~en,** those better situated, the better class people.
gegoedheid, *v* ease, competency.
gegolfd, undulating [hair]; corrugated [iron].
gegons, *o* buzz(ing), humming [of insects]; whirr(ing) [of wheels, &].
gegoochel, *o* juggling[2] [also with words or with figures].
gegooi, *o* throwing; **daar heb je het ~ in de glazen,** F zie *gedonder*.
gegrabbel, *o* grabbling, scrambling, scramble.
gegradueerde, *m* & *v* graduate.
gegrinnik, *o* grinning.
gegroefd, groëved [beams]; fluted [columns].
gegrom, *o* grumbling, growling[2]; **een ~,** ook: a growl.
gegrond, (well-)grounded, founded, well-founded; **dit zijn ~e redenen om dankbaar te zijn,** these are strong reasons for gratitude.
gegrondheid, *v* foundedness.
gehaast, *o* hurried [work]; **~ zijn,** be in a hurry.
gehaat, hated, hateful.
gehakkel, *o* stammering, &.
gehakt, *o* minced meat.
gehalte, *o* grade [of ore], alloy [of gold or silver], standard[2]; **van degelijk ~,** of (sterling) quality; **van gering ~,** *eig* low graded [ore]; *fig* of a low standard.
gehamer, *o* hammering.
gehandschoend, gloved, wearing gloves.
gehard, 1 hardened, hardy [of body]; 2 tempered [steel]; **~ tegen,** inured to [hardships].
gehardheid, *v* hardiness, inurement.
geharnast, in armour, mail-covered, mailed.
geharrewar, *o* bickering(s), squabble(s), wrangling.
gehaspel, *o* 1 pothering fuss, fussy pother; 2 pother, trouble, annoyance; 3 botheration.
gehavend, battered, dilapidated.
gehecht, attached; **~ aan,** attached to.
gehechtheid, *v* attachment.
geheel, I *aj* whole, entire, total; **~ Engeland,** the whole of England, all England; **~e getallen,** whole numbers; **hij is ~ kunstenaar,** he is an artist all over; **de ~e mensch,** the entire man; **de ~e stad,** the whole town [= all inhabitants & the town in its entirity]; zie verder *heel*; **II** *ad* wholly, entirely, totally; **~ (en al),** completely, all over; **hij kan het niet ~ en al beseffen,** he can't realize it to the full; **~ en al onwetend van..,** in total ignorance of...; **hij is ~ en al vakman,** he is a professional all over.
geheel, *o* whole.
geheelonthouder, *m* total abstainer.
geheid, F firmly. [teetotal(l)er.
geheim, I *aj* secret, clandestine, occult, cryptic; private; **de ~e deelen,** the privy parts, the (secret) parts, the secrets; **~ geneesmiddel,** secret remedy, arcanum; **~e Raad,** Privy Council; **~e stemming,** secret voting, private ballot; **~e zitting,** private session; **in ~e zitting,** in secret sessions; **het moet ~ blijven,** leave it secret; **gij moet het ~ houden (voor hen),** keep it (a) secret (from them); **wat zijt gij ~!,** how secret(ive) (mysterious) you are about it!; **voor mij is hier niets ~,** there are no secrets from me here.

geheim, *o* secret, mystery; arcanum; **het ~ bewaren**, keep the secret; **in 't ~**, in secret, secretly, in secrecy.
geheimenis, *v* mystery.
geheimhouden, zie *geheim*.
geheimhoudend, secret, secretive, close.
geheimhouding, *v* secrecy.
geheimmiddel, *o* secret remedy, arcanum.
geheimpje, *o* secret.
geheimraad, *m* privy councellor.
geheimschrift, *o* secret characters or ciphers, cryptogram, cryptography.
geheimschrijver, *m* (private) secretary.
geheimzegel, *o* privy seal.
geheimzinnig, mysterious; **hij is er erg ~ mee**, he is very mysterious about it.
geheimzinnigheid, *v* mysteriousness.
gehekel, *o* cavilling, criticizing, faultfinding; satirizing.
gehelmd, helmeted.
gehemelte, *o* 1 palate [of the mouth]; tester [of a bed]; 2 canopy [of a throne].
gehengen, allot, mete out, ordain.
Gehenna, *o* Gehenna. [decree.
geheugen, *vi* zie *heugen*.
geheugen, *o* memory, remembrance; **een sterk (zwak) ~**, a retentive (bad) memory; **iemands ~ opfrisschen**, refresh (jog, rub up) a man's memory; **het ligt ons nog versch in het ~**, it is still fresh in our memory; **zich iets in het ~ prenten**, impress it on the memory; **iets in het ~ roepen**, recall it to mind.
geheugenis, *v* zie *heugenis*.
geheugenleer, *v* mnemonics.
geheugenoefening, *v* memory-training exercise.
geheugenopfrissching, *v* refresher of (one's) memory.
geheugenwerk, *o* memory-work.
gehijg, *o* panting.
gehink, *o* halting, limping.
gehinnik, *o* neighing, whinnying.
gehobbel, *o* jolting.
gehoest, *o* coughing.
gehol, *o* running.
gehoor, *o* 1 (hoorvermogen) hearing; 2 (de gezamenlijke hoorders) audience, auditory; 3 (geluid) sound; **een goed ~**, an ear for music; **geen ~**, no ear for music; **~ geven aan**, give ear to; **~ geven aan de uitspraak van zijn hart**, give ear to the dictates of the heart; **~ geven aan de roepstem van...**, give ear (respond to) the call of..., obey the call of...; **~ geven aan een verzoek**, give effect to (comply with) a request; **~ krijgen**, get (obtain) a hearing; **ik klopte, maar ik kreeg geen ~**, I could not make myself heard; ook: there was no reply, no answer; **~ verleenen**, give audience, receive in audience; **~ vinden**, get a hearing; **geen ~ vinden**, find (obtain, get) no hearing; **~ weigeren**, refuse audience; **ik was onder zijn ~**, I sat under him (that clergyman); **op het ~ spelen**, play by ear.
gehooraandoening, *v* ear-complaint.
gehoorbeentjes, *o mv* ossicles.
gehoorbuis, *v* 1 acoustic duct [of the ear]; 2 ear-trumpet [for deaf people].
gehoorgang, *m* auditory canal, auditory passage, passage of the ear.
gehoorgevend, in: **~ aan**, obedient to [the call of...].
gehoorig, soniferous.
gehoorigheid, *v* soniferousness.
gehoornd, horned, § cornuted.
gehoororganen, *o mv* auditory organs.
gehoorsafstand, *m* in: **op ~**, within ear-shot, within hearing (call, cry).
gehoorzaal, *v* audience-chamber.
gehoorzaam, *aj* & *ad* obedient(ly), dutiful(ly).
gehoorzaamheid, *v* obedience; **iem. de ~ opzeggen**, refuse to obey any longer; **iemand tot ~ brengen**, bring (reduce) to obedience; **tot ~ komen**, yield obedience.
gehoorzamen, I *vi* obey; **niet ~**, refuse obedience, disobey; **zij trachtten zich te doen ~**, they tried to get obeyed; **hij weet zich te doen ~**, he knows how to obtain (compel) obedience; II *vi* obey; ✕ obey orders; **~ aan**, obey, be obedient to; **~d aan**, in obedience to..., obedient to...
gehoorzenuw, *v* auditory (auditive) nerve.
gehos, *o* jolting, bumping.
gehouden, in: **~ zijn om...**, be obliged, bound to...; **ik ben niet ~ u te...**, ook: I am not called upon to...
gehoudenheid, *v* obligation.
gehucht, *o* hamlet.
gehuichel, *o* dissembling, hypocrisy.
gehuicheld, simulated, feigned, F put on.
gehuil, *o* yelling, howling [of dogs, &], crying [of a child], ululation [of wolves, &].
gehuisvest, lodged, domiciliated.
gehumeurd, having tempers, ill-tempered.
gehunker, *o* hankering, heart-hunger.
gehuppel, *o* hopping, skipping.
gehuwd, married; **de ~en**, the married [(people).
gei, *v* brail.

geiblok, *o* clue-block.
geien, *v* brail.
geijkt, in: **~e termen**, current expressions.
geil, rank [of the soil]; luxuriant, lascivious, salacious, lustful, lewd, lecherous, F hot, P goatish, rammish, ruttish [of persons].
geilen, indulge in lewdness.
geilheid, *v* rankness, luxuriancy; lasciviousness, lewdness, salacity.
geïllustreerd, illustrated, pictorial.
geïncrimineerd, in: **het ~e gedeelte**, the peccant passage.
geïnteresseerd, interested; **de ~en**, the persons interested.
geïnterneerde, *m* interned man; **de ~n**, the interned.
geintjes, *o mv* P jokes, larks, pranks.
geiser, *m* geyser, water-heater.
geit, *v* goat, she-goat; **vooruit met de ~!**, F drive on!
geitebaard, *m* goat's beard.
geiteblad, *o* wood-bine, honeysuckle.
geitebok, *m* billy-goat.
geiteleer, *o* goat-skin, curried kid.
geitenhoeder, *m* goat-herd.
geitenmelk, *v* goat's milk.
geitenmelker, *m* fern-owl, night-jar, whip-poor-will.
geitevel, *o* goat-skin.
geitje, *o* kid, goatling.
geitouw, *o* brail.
gejaag, *eig* hunting; *fig* driving, hurrying, hastening.
gejaagd, hurried, agitated, nervous.
gejaagdheid, *v* hurry, hurriedness, agitation, flutter, flurry.
gejacht, *o* hurry(ing), hustling, hustle.
gejammer, *o* lamenting, lamentation(s), whine.
gejank, *o* howling, yelling, ululation.
gejast, coated.
gejoedel, *o* yod(el)ling, jodeling.
gejoel, *o* shouting, shouts, cheering.
gejok, *o* fibbing, story-telling.
gejouw, *o* hooting.
gejubel, *o* shouting; **het ~**, ook: the shouts, the cheering, the cheers.
gejuich, *o* shouting, shouts, rejoicing, applause.
1gek, I *aj* 1 (krankzinnig) mad, lunatic, crazy, crackbrained, cracked; 2 (onwijs, dwaas) mad, foolish [pranks], nonsensical [remarks]; 3 (vreemd) odd, funny, queer, curious; 4 (despotelijk) funny, queer; **dat is een ~ geval**, that is funny (queer); **een ~ idee**, a mad idea; **dat was weer een ~ke streek**, that is a mad thing; **zijn ~ke streken**, his mad pranks, his fooling; **dat is ~**, that is funny; that is queer; **het is nog zoo ~ niet**, that's not so dusty; **je bent ~ als je het doet**, ook: you are mad to do it; **zoo iets ~s**, such a funny (queer) thing; **~ genoeg, hij...**, oddly enough, he...; **het is te ~, te ~ om los te loopen**, it is too funny for words; **hij is zoo ~ als een ui**, he is as mad as a hatter (as a Marchhare); **je zult me nog ~ maken**, you'll drive me mad; **die gedachte maakt je ~**, the thought is enough to drive you mad, the thought is maddening; **het maakt je ~**, it maddens you, it is maddening; it sends you wild; **~ opzien, ~ staan kijken**, look foolish, look blue, sit up [at being told that...]; **~ worden**, go (run) mad; **~ worden op...**, run mad after...; **dat ziet er ~ uit**, it is awkward, S that is a rum go; **zich ~ zoeken**, seek till one is half crazy; **hij is ~ met dat kind**, he is mad about the child; **hij is ~ op haar**, he is madly in love with her, S gone on her, potty on her; **hij is ~ op oesters**, he is dead nuts on oysters; **hij is ~ op zeldzame postzegels**, he is mad after (about, for on) rare stamps; **~ van woede**, mad with rage; **het ~ke (van het geval) is, dat...**, the odd thing is, that...; II *ad* like a madman; foolishly, oddly, funnily.
2gek, *m* 1 (krankzinnige) madman, lunatic, bedlamite; 2 (**malloot**) madcap, fool; 3 (dwaas) fool; 4 (**modegek**) fop; 5 (**schoorsteenkap**) cowl, turn-cap, chimney-cap; **hij is een groot ~**, he is a downright (darned) fool; **een halve ~**, a half-mad fellow; **een ouwe ~**, an old fool; zie ook: *snoeper*; **den ~ scheren (steken) met iemand**, zie *voor den gek houden*; **den ~ steken met iets**, make sport of a thing, poke fun at a thing; **iemand voor den ~ houden**, make a fool of one; **iemand voor ~ laten loopen**, let one walk (go) about like an object; 2 send one on a fool's errand; **je hebt me voor ~ laten loopen**, you have sent me on a fool's errand, I have been a fool for my pains; **voor ~ spelen**, play the fool; **als een ~ staan kijken**, look foolish, look blue; **ik heb als een ~ moeten vliegen (loopen)**, I had to run like mad; **ik! zei de ~**, F I, quoth the dog; **iedere ~ heeft zijn gebrek**, every bean has its black; **de ~ke**

krijgen de kaart, fools have fortune, luck follows the witless, luck for fools and chance for the ugly; **~ken en dwazen schrijven hun namen op deuren en glazen,** a white wall is a fool's paper; **één ~ kan meer vragen dan honderd wijzen kunnen beantwoorden,** one fool can ask more than ten wise men can answer.

gekabbel, *o* babbling, babble [of a brook]; **het ~ der golfjes,** the lap of the wavelets.

gekakel, *o eig* clucking, cackling, cackle [of a hen]; *fig* cackling, cackle; chit-chat, title-tattle.

gekamd, crested [waves, birds &, ook ⍰].

gekant, in: **~ tegen,** set against, hostile

gekanteeld, crenel(l)ated. [to.

gekarteld, milled [coins].

gekef, *o* yelping.

gekeperd, twilled, double milled.

gekerm, *o* groaning, groans, lamentation.

gekeuvel, *o* chat, chitchat, tattle, talk, gossip.

gekheid, *v* folly, foolishness, foolery, madness; **denk je dat ze dat doen zullen? Gekheid!,** Fiddlesticks!; **het is ~ om...,** it is sheer folly (madness) to...; **het is geen ~,** 1 I am not joking; 2 it is no joke, no jesting matter [to be submarined]; **het was geen ~,** it was beyond a joke; **uit ~,** for a joke, in joke; **alle ~ op een stokje, zonder ~,** joking apart, setting all jokes apart; **~ maken,** joke, jest, poke fun; **~ maken met een meisje,** romp with a girl; **gij moet hier geen ~ uithalen!,** no foolery here!, no nonsense please!; **hij haalt altijd allerlei gekheden uit,** he is always playing off his mad pranks; **hij verstaat geen ~,** he cannot stand being joked; **hij verstaat geen ~ op dat punt,** he is not to be trifled with as to that.

gekibbel, *o* bickering(s), quarrelling, squabbling.

gekietel, *o* zie *gekittel.*

gekijf, *o* quarrelling, wrangling, dispute, [strife.

gekir, *o* cooing.

gekittel, *o* tickling, titillation.

gekje, *o* little fool.

gekkelijk, *aj* & *ad* foolish(ly).

gekken, jest, joke, banter; **met iem. ~,** make sport of a person; **ik gek er niet mee,** I am not joking; **zonder ~,** joking apart, in good earnest.

gekkendokter, *m* mad-doctor.

gekkenhuis, *o* mad-house, lunatic asylum, bedlam.

gekkennommer, *o* eleven.

gekkenpraat, *v* the talk of a madman, foolish talk, nonsense.

gekkenwerk, *o* the act of a madman, a fool's act, (a piece of) folly.

gekkin, *v* foolish woman, fool.

geklaag, *o* complaining, complaints, lamenting, lamentation(s).

geklad, *o* daubing.

geklank, *o* clanking, sounding.

geklap, *o eig* 1 clapping [of hands]; 2 cracking, smacking [of a whip]; banging [of a door]; *fig* prattle, tattle.

geklapper, *o* chattering [of the teeth]; clacking [of a mill].

geklater, *o* clatter(ing), splash(ing).

gekleed, dressed [persons, dolls]; habillé [costume, toilette]; **~e jas,** frock-coat; **dat staat ~,** that is dressy; F that's fashionable, dististingué; **dat staat niet ~,** it is not dressy; S it is not done.

geklep, *o* tolling, ringing [of bells]; clatter [of pigeon wings]; clapping [of storks].

geklepper, *o* clattering; zie ook: *geklep.*

geklets, *o eig* smacking, clashing; *fig* twaddle (Tommy-)rot.

gekletter, *o* clattering, &.

gekleurd, coloured; **~ glas,** stained glass; **~e platen,** ook: colour plates.

geklik, *o* tale-telling, S peaching.

geklikklak, *o* click-clack.

geklingel, *o* jingling, jingle, clink-clink, tinkling.

geklok, *o* clucking [of a hen].

geklop, *o* knocking [at a door]; throbbing [of the pulse].

geklots, *o* dashing, beating [of the waves].

geknaag, *o* gnawing.

geknabbel, *o* nibbling, munching.

geknars, *o* gnashing, gritting [of the teeth]; shrieking [of a saw or file].

geknetter, *o* crackling.

gekneusd, bruised.

gekneveld, moustached; zie ook: *knevel-*

geknies, *o* fretting. [*len.*

geknikt, ☙ geniculate(d).

geknoei, *o* bungling, botching, messing, &: zie ook: *gekonkel.*

geknor, *o* grumbling; grunting; **ik hoor een ~,** I hear a growl.

geknutsel, *o* pottering.

gekonkel, *o* intriguing, hugger-mugger.

gekoppeld, coupled.

gekorven, notched; **~ dieren,** insects.

gekout, *o* talk, chat.

gekraal, *o* crowing[2].

gekraak, *o* creaking; **met een luid ~,** with a loud crash.
gekrabbel, *o* 1 scratching; 2 **zijn ~,** his scribble-scrabble, his scrawls.
gekras, *o* croaking(s), scratching, shrieking [of a file, &].
gekrenkt, deranged (in his mind), unsound of mind.
gekreukt, crumpled, rumpled, creased.
gekreun, *o* groaning, groans, moan(ing), moan(s).
gekriebel, *o* 1 tickling; 2 **zijn ~,** his scribble-scrabble, his scrawls.
gekriel, *o* wriggling.
gekrieuwel, *o* tickling, ticklish feeling.
gekrijsch, *o* screeching, croaking.
gekrijt, *o* weeping, crying.
gekrioel, *o* swarming.
gekroesd, crisped, crispy, fuzzy; **de negers hebben ~ haar,** negroes have woolly hair.
gekromd, curbed; curviform.
gekronkeld, ▨ wreathen.
gekruid, seasoned[2].
gekscheren, jest, joke, banter, chaff; play the fool; **~ met,** poke fun at; **hij laat niet met zich ~,** he is not to be trifled with, there is not much fun to be got out of him; **zonder ~,** without chaff, joking apart.
gekskap, *v* fool's cap; *fig* fool.
gekuch, *o* coughing.
gekuifd, crested [waves, birds]; tufted [birds].
gekuip, *o* intriguing, intrigues.
gekuischt, pure, chaste; **een ~e stijl,** a chastened (chaste) style.
gekunsteld, artificial, mannered.
gekus, *o* kissing.
gekwaak, gekwak, quack-quack, quacking [of ducks]; croaking [of frogs or [ravens].
gekwalificeerd, qualified.
gekwansel, *o* bartering.
gekwebbel, *o* F jawing, chattering.
gekweel, *o* warbling.
gekwezel, *o* zie *gefemel.*
gekwijl, *o* drivelling[2], slobber.
gekwispel, *o* (tail-)wagging.
gelaarsd, booted; **~ en gespoord,** booted and spurred; **de ~e kat,** Puss in boots.
gelaat, *o* countenance, face, ⊙visage.
gelaatkunde, *v* physiognomy.
gelaatkundig, physiognomical.
gelaatkundige, *m* physiognomist.
gelaatskleur, *v* complexion.
gelaatstrek, *m* feature.
gelaatsuitdrukking, *v* facial expression, countenance.
gelach, *o* laughter, laughing.
gelag, *o* in: **het ~ betalen,** *eig* pay for the drinks; *fig* pay the piper; **het is een hard ~,** it is hard lines, a hard case, rather a wrench.
gelagkamer, *v* guest-room [of an inn], bar-room, tap-room [of a public-house].
gelakt, 1 sealed [of a letter]; 2 lacquered, japanned [wood].
gelamenteer, *o* lamenting, lamentations, whimpering(s).
gelang, in: **naar ~ van,** in proportion to, according to; **naar ~ van omstandigheden,** according to the circumstances of the case.
gelasten, order, charge, command, instruct.
gelastigde, *m* mandatory, proxy, delegate, deputy.
gelaten, *aj* & *ad* resigned(ly).
gelatenheid, *v* resignation.
gelatine, *v* gelatine, isinglass.
gelauwerd, laurelled.
geld, *o* money; **het ~,** ook: S the pelf; **afgepast ~,** zie *afgepast*; **kinderen half ~,** half price; **gereed ~** ready money, cash; **grof ~,** large money; **klein ~,** change, small (pieces of) money; **is er ook kwaad ~ bij?,** can't you knock off a bit?: **slecht ~,** bad (base) money, base coin; **de noodige ~en,** the necessary monies; **er is geen ~ onder de menschen,** there is no money stirring; **uw ~ of uw leven!,** (Hands up), your money or your life!; stand and deliver!; **goed ~ naar kwaad ~ gooien,** throw good money after bad; **zijn ~ in het water gooien (smijten),** throw so much money into the sea, make ducks and drakes of one's money; **het ~ groeit mij niet op den rug,** do you think I am made of money?; **~ kloppen uit,** make money out of...; **~ hebben,** have some money, have private means; **hij heeft ~,** ook: he is a moneyed man; **~ hebben als water,** have money like dirt: **geen ~ hebben,** 1 have no money [about one]; 2 be moneyless, have no private means; **dat zal ~ kosten,** it will cost a mint of money, a pretty penny; **hoe moet ik mijn ~ krijgen?,** how am I to get paid?; **als ge uw ~ maar krijgt!,** look who is your pay-master!; **~ loskrijgen,** raise money, S raise the wind; **~ slaan,** coin money; **~ slaan uit,** make money (capital) out of...; **zijn ~ steken in...,** invest one's money in...; **hebt gij al ~ terug?,** have you got your change?;

~ **verdienen,** earn money; **veel ~ verdienen,** make (coin) money; ~ **verdienen als water,** coin money, be a money-spinner; **daar is (veel) ~ mee te verdienen,** there is money in it; **duizend gulden aan ~, in ~,** in money, in cash; **een meisje met ~,** a moneyed girl; **om ~ verlegen,** hard up for cash; **zijn... te ~e maken,** convert one's... into cash, money one's...; **van zijn ~ leven,** live on one's rentes; **voor geen ~ van de wereld,** not for the world, not for worlds, not for the wealth of all the world, not for anything, F not for Joe; **voor ~ of goede woorden,** either for love or money; **zonder ~,** without money; **een meisje zonder ~,** a moneyless (penniless, dowerless) girl; **geen ~ geen Zwitsers,** no penny, no paternoster; **waar ~ is, wil ~ wezen,** money begets (expects) money; ~ **is de ziel van de negotie,** money is the nervus rerum, the sinews of war, (it's) money makes the mare to go; **het ~ moet rollen,** money is round, it will roll; ~ **verzoet den arbeid,** ± money makes labour(s) sweet; **het ~ dat stom is, maakt recht wat krom is,** ± rich men's spots are covered with money.

geldadel, *m* moneyed aristocracy, moneyocracy.

geldafpersing, *v* extortion.

geldbelegging, *v* investment.

geldbeurs, *v* purse.

geldboete, *v* money-fine, mulct.

geldbuidel, *m* money-bag.

gelddorst, *m* thirst for money.

geldduivel, *m* demon of money.

geldelijk, I *aj* monetary [matters], pecuniary [considerations], financial [support]; ~**e bijdragen,** ook: money contributions; II *ad* financially; ~ **steunen,** support with money, finance; **hij werd niet ~ getroffen,** he was not financially affected.

geldeloos, without money, moneyless.

gelden, 1 (kosten) cost, be worth; 2 (v. kracht zijn) be valid, be in force, carry, obtain; 3 (betrekking hebben op) concern, apply to, refer to; **dat geldt niet,** that doesnot count; **dat geldt bij mij niet,** that does not count with me, goes for nothing with me; **dat geldt van ons allen,** it holds good with regard to all of us, it is true of all of us, it is applicable to us all; **het geldt mij méér dan al het andere (dan schatten),** it outweighs all the rest with me, it is worth more than treasures; **mijn eerste gedachte gold hem,** my first thought was of him; **zulke redenen ~ hier niet,** do not hold in this case; **zulke redenen ~ bij mij niet,** carry no weight with me, do not prevail with me; **die wetten ~ hier niet,** do no hold (good), do not carry here, cannot be applied here; **zijn invloed doen (laten) ~ (op),** assert one's influence, bring one's influence to bear (upon); **zijn rechten doen (laten) ~,** assert, enforce one's rights; **zich doen ~,** 1 (v. personen) assert oneself, put oneself forward, ook: step in; 2 (v. zaken) assert itself, take out its right; **dat laat ik ~,** I will accept (admit, allow) that; **II** *onpersoonlijk* in: **wien geldt het hier?,** who is aimed at?; **het geldt hier te...,** the question, the great point is..., it is a matter of ...ing; **het geldt uw leven,** your life is at stake (involved), it is a matter of life and death; **als het... geldt,** when it is a question of...; **wanneer het u zelf geldt,** when you are concerned, when you are in the case.

Gelderland, *o* Guelders.

Geldersch, (of) Guelders, Guelder...

Gelderschman, *m* native of Guelders.

geldgebrek, *o* want of money, penury; ~ **hebben,** be short of money.

geldgierig, covetous, money-grabbing.

geldgod, *m* mammon; **de ~,** ook: the money-god.

geldhandel, *m* money-trade.

geldhandelaar, *m* money-broker, = money-jobber.

geldig, valid [tickets, reasons, &]; ~ **voor de wet,** valid, holding (good) in law, applying in law; ~ **voor een maand na den dag van afgifte,** valid (good, available) for a month after the day of issue.

geldigheid, *v* validity.

geldkas, *v* strong-box, safe.

geldkist, *v* money-chest.

geldkwestie, *v* question of money, F question of L. s. d.

geldlade, *v* cash-drer, till.

geldleening, *v* loan.

geldloterij, *v* money-lottery.

geldmaker, *m* money-maker, money-getter, profit-maker, income-maker, pile-maker.

geldman, *m* money-man, capitalist.

geldmarkt, *v* money-market, money mart.

geldmiddelen, *o mv* pecuniary resour-

ces, moneys; **zijn ~**, ook: his finances.
geldnemer, *m* money-borrower.
geldnood, *m* famine of money; **in ~ zijn**, be short of money.
geldprijs, *m* money-prize.
geldquaestie, *v* zie *geldkwestie*.
geldriem, *m* money-belt.
geldschaaltje, *o* assay-balance.
geldschieter, *m* money-lender.
geldsnoeier, *m* money-clipper, clipper of coin.
geldsom, *v* sum of money; **~men**, ook: moneys.
geldsoort, *v* kind of money, coin.
geldstraf, *v* money-fine; zie ook: *geld-*
geldstuk, *o* coin. [*boete*.
geldswaarde, *o* monetary value, money-value, money-worth, money-price.
geldswaardige papieren, *o mv* valuable papers.
geldtrommel, *v* money-box, Chubb case.
geldtrots, *m* purse-pride.
geldverlegenheid, *v* pecuniary embarrassment.
geldverspilling, *v* waste of money.
geldverzending, *v* remittance.
geldvoorraad, *m* stock of money.
geldwinning, *v* money-making (profit-making) enter-prise.
geldwisselaar, *m* money-changer.
geldwolf, *m* money-catcher, money-grubber, money-grub.
geldzaak, *v* money-affair; money(-)matter; **in geldzaken**, in money matters.
geldzak, *v* money-bag².
geldzorgen, *v mv* money-cares.
geldzucht, *v* love of money, greed of gold, covetousness.
geleden, past; **~ smart**, past sufferings; **het is lang ~**, it is long since, long ago, a long time ago.
gelederen, *o mv* zie *gelid*.
geleding, *v* articulation, juncture of the bones.
geleed, indented [coast-line]; articulate [animals].
geleerd, learned; **de ~e wereld**, the learned world; **dat is mij te ~**, that is Greek to me, beyond my comprehension; **het ziet er ~ uit**, F the outlook is not brilliant (promising), things look queer.
geleerde, 1 *m* learned man, scholar; 2 *v* learned woman.
geleerdheid, *v* learning, erudition.
gelegen, 1 lying, situate(d); 2 convenient; **~ aan de Donau**, situated on the Danube; **het is er zóó mee ~**, that is how matters stand; **kom als het u ~ komt**, if (as) it suits your convenience, at your own convenience; **het kwam net ~**, at an opportune moment, just in time, F in pudding-time; **het komt mij niet ~**, it is not convenient (to me) just now; **daar is veel aan ~**, it is of much importance; **daar is niets aan ~**, it is of no consequence; **ik laat mij veel aan hem ~ liggen**, I concern myself greatly with him; **te ~er tijd**, in due time.
gelegenheid, *v* opportunity; occasion; **waar is hier de ~?**, F where is the (place of) convenience (the necessary)?; **de ~ aangrijpen om..**, seize (take) the opportunity (of... ing, to..., for...) take time by the forelock; **iemand (de) ~ geven om...**, give (afford) one an opportunity to... (for... ing); **~ hebben om...**, have an opportunity to, have opportunities for... (of... ing); **de ~ hebben om...**, have (the) opportunity to... (of... ing); **geen (voldoende) ~ hebben om...**, have no (sufficient) opportunities for... ing (to...); **er was ~ om te dansen**, there was a place (room) for dancing-purposes; **(de) ~ krijgen**, get find, be given) an opportunity (to, of, for); **wanneer hij er de ~ toe zag**, when he saw (his) opportunity; **~ vinden**, find an opportunity (to, of, for); **de ~ zoeken**, be on the look out for an opportunity (to, of, for); **als de ~ zich aanbiedt**, as soon as occasion offers; **bij ~**, 1 as opportunity occurs, (up)on occasion, occasionally [I go there]; 2 the first opportunity, as soon as I find an opportunity: **bij deze ~**, on this occasion; **bij de een of andere ~**, as opportunity occurs; **bij een andere ~**, 1 another opportunity [I mean to...]; 2 on some other occasion [he wore his...]; **bij de eerste ~**, (on, at, by) the first opportunity; **bij de eerste ~ vertrekken**, sail by first steamer, leave by the next train; **bij elke ~**, at (on) every opportunity; **bij feestelijke gelegenheden**, on festive occasions; **bij ~ van zijn huwelijk**, on the occasion of his marriage; **bij voorkomende ~**, as opportunity offers, the first opportunity; **bij gelegenheden ben ik in het zwart**, for social events I wear black; **iemand in de ~ stellen om...**, give one an opportunity (opportunities) to...; **in de ~ zijn om...**, have opportunities to...; **met deze ~**, by this opportunity; **op eigen ~ keerden wij terug**, separately, S each of us on his own;

per eerste ~, by the first opportunity; **ter ~ van**, on the occasion of; **van de ~ gebruik maken**, avail oneself of the opportunity (to...); **de ~ maakt den dief**, opportunity makes the thief.
gelegenheidsgedicht, *o* occasional verses, topical poem; **~en**, poems on various occasions
gelegenheidsgezicht, *o* face put on for the occasion.
gelegenheidsstuk, *o* pièce d'occasion, pièce de circonstance.
gelei, *v* 1 (voor vleesch, &) jelly; 2 (v. vruchten) preserves, marmelade,
geleibiljet, *o* $ way-bill. [jam.
geleibrief, *m* safe-conduct.
geleibuis, *v* conduit(-pipe).
geleide, *o* conveyance, guidance: ⚔ escort; 🏴 convoy; **mag ik u mijn ~ aanbieden?**, may I offer to escort you (to see you home)?; **onder ~ van**, under the guidance of, escorted by; (van jonge dames) chaperoned by.
geleidelicht, *o* 🏴 leading-light.
geleidelijk, **I** *aj* gradual, gradational; **II** *ad* gradually, by gradual degrees, gradatim.
geleidelijkheid, *v* gradualness, graduality, progressive gradation.
geleiden, lead, conduct, accompany [persons]; guide [hot gases]; ⚡ conduct; ⚔ escort, 🏴 convoy.
geleider, *m* 1 leader, conductor, guide; 2 ⚡ conductor.
geleiding, *v* 1 leading, conducting; conduction [of heat]; 2 ⚡ conducting-wire; 3 (voor waterleiding) conduit-pipes, conduit(s).
geleidingsdraad, *m* ⚡ conducting-wire.
geleidingsvermogen, *o* ⚡ conductive power(s).
geleidraad, *m* ⚡ conducting-wire, conductor.
⊙ **geleidster**, *v* load-star.
geleidster, *v* leader, conductress, guide.
gelen, **I** *vt* make (dye) yellow; **II** *vi* grow yellow.
gelepper, *o* sipping, licking, lapping.
geletterd, lettered[2], literary; **~e**, man of letters; **de ~en**, ook: the literati.
geleuter, *o* prating, rot, nonsense.
gelezen, read; **het ~e**, the things (books, &) read.
gelid, *o* 1 joint [of, in the body]; 2 ⚔ rank, file; **de gelederen der liberalen**, the ranks of the liberals; **dubbele gelederen**, double files; **enkele gelederen**, single files; **gesloten gelederen**, serried ranks; **in ~ opstellen**, align, aline; **zich in ~ opstellen**, draw up (in line), form up; **de gelederen sluiten**, close (the) ranks[2]; **uit het ~**, zie *lid*; **uit het ~ treden**, leave the ranks, fall out.
geliefd, beloved, dear, dearly loved.
geliefde, 1 *m* lover; 2 lady-love, sweetheart, love, beloved; ⊙ leman.
geliefhebber, *o* amateurishness, amateurism, dilettantism, dabbling [in poli-
geliefkoosd, favourite. [tics, &].
[1]**gelieven**, *m mv* lovers.
[2]**gelieven**, please; **gelieve mij per omgaande te antwoorden**, please (to) answer me by return of post; **dat gelief jij te zeggen**, you are pleased to
gelig, yellowish. [say so.
gelijk, **I** *aj* 1 (hetzelfde) similar, identical [things]; [they are] alike, equal, even [quantities]; 2 (gelijkwaardig) equivalent; 3 (effen) even, level, smooth; **~ en gelijkvormig**, congruent [triangles]; **hij is zijn vader ~**, he is like (the like of) his father; **dat is mij ~**, it is all the same to me; **mijn horloge is ~**, my watch is right; **bent u ~?**, have you got the right (exact) time?; **wij zijn ~**, we are even (quits); **40 ~!**, forty all!, [by tennis] deuce!; **honneurs ~**, honours easy; **zich ~ blijven**, act consistently, be consistent; **ze zijn ~ in grootte (jaren)**, they are of a size, of an age; **te ~**, at the same time; at a time; **~ van hoogte**, of the same height; **~ van humeur**, ook: of an equable temper; zie ook: *mate, munt* & *wijze*; **II** *ad* 1 (evenmatig) equally; 2 (eender) alike, similarly; 3 (in gelijke porties) equally, evenly; 4 (te gelijkertijd) at the same time; **~ deelen**, divide equally, ook: go shares, share and share alike; **~ op spelen**, play game and game; **III** *cj* as, ☾ like, B like as; **IV** *sb* right; **dat vindt zijns ~e niet**, it has no equal, no match, it is matchless; **iemand ~ geven**, grant that one is right, give one right; **~ hebben**, be right, soms: be in the right; **hij heeft groot ~ dat hij het niet doet**, he is in the right not to do it; **hij wil altijd ~ hebben**, he always wants to know better (to gain the point); **~ heb je!**, F right you are!; **daar heb je ~ aan!**, there you are right, true for you!; **iem. in het ~ stellen**, give one right; **de uitkomst heeft hem in het ~ gesteld**, has proved him right.
gelijkaardig, similarly disposed, congenial, homogeneous, similar.

gelijkaardigheid, *v* congeniality, homogeneity, similarity.
gelijkbeenig, isosceles [triangle].
gelijkbeenigheid, *v* [their] being isosceles.
gelijkbeteekenend, identical in sense, synonymous.
gelijke, *m* equal, ⊙ peer; match; **uws ~n,** ook: = the likes of you; **daarin heeft hij zijns ~ niet,** in that he is not equalled, you will not easily find his peer (his match).
gelijkelijk, equally.
gelijken, I *vt* be like, resemble, look like; II *vi* **~ op,** be like, &; **hij gelijkt op zijn vader,** he is like, he resembles his father; **het is niet ~d,** the picture is not like, not a good likeness. Zie ook: *lijken* en ⊙ *vergelijken.*
gelijk-en-gelijkvormigheid, *v* congruence.
gelijkenis, *v* 1 (overeenkomst) likeness, resemblance, similitude; 2 (parabel) parable.
gelijkgezind, of (a) like mind, of one mind, like-minded, one-minded.
gelijkheid, *v* 1 similarity, equality, likeness, evenness; 2 equability [of temper, &]; 3 parity [among members of a church]; 4 smoothness [of a path, road]; zie ook: *voet.*
gelijkhoekig, equiangular, isogonal, isogonic.
gelijkjarig, of the same age, of like age, equally old.
gelijkknippen, trim.
gelijkloopend, 1 (v. lijnen) parallel; 2 (v. uurwerken) keeping time.
gelijkluidend, 1 similar in sound, homophonous [symbols]; ♪ 2 unisonous, consonant; 3 like-worded, verbally identical [clauses]; 4 homonymous [words].
gelijkluidendheid, *v* homophony, unisonance, consonancy, conformity.
gelijkmaken, 1 make equal, equal, equalize [quantities]; 2 raze, make level, level [with the ground]; **met den grond ~,** level with (level to) the ground.
gelijkmaking, *v* equalization; levelling.
gelijkmatig, I *aj* equal, equable, even [temper, &], uniform [size, acceleration], level [strength, &], ≈ continuous; II *ad* equally, equably, evenly, uniformly.
gelijkmatigheid, *v* equability, equableness, evenness, uniformity.
gelijkmiddelpuntig, concentric.
gelijkmoedig, equanimous, of an even state of mind.
gelijkmoedigheid, *v* equanimity.
gelijknamig, of the same name [of persons], having like names [of circles, &], homonymous [words], having the same denominator [of fractions]; analogous, like [poles]; **breuken ~ maken,** reduce fractions to one (a common) denomination, reduce to a common denominator.
gelijknamigheid, *v* homonymy.
gelijkslachtig, homogeneal, homogeneous, of the same gender.
gelijkslachtigheid, *v* homogeneousness.
gelijksoortig, homogeneous, similar.
gelijksoortigheid, *v* homogeneousness, similarity.
gelijkstaan, be equal, be on a level; **~ met,** be equal to, be equivalent (tantamount) to, be on a level (on a par) with, equal.
gelijkstandig, on the same side.
gelijkstellen, put on a level (on a par); **~ met,** place on a parity of situation with; ook: level with, equate with; **met Europeanen ~,** assimilate [natives] with (to) Europeans.
gelijkstelling, *v* equalization, parity of situation; levelling; assimilation.
gelijkteeken, *o* sign of equality.
gelijktijdig, simultaneous, synchronous; **~e schrijvers,** contemporary writers.
gelijktijdigheid, *v* simultaneousness, synchronism.
gelijktonig, ♪ concordant.
gelijkvloers, on the ground-flour.
gelijkvormig, of the same form, conformable, similar; §homomorphous, homomorphic.
gelijkvormigheid, *v* conformity, similarity.
gelijkwaardig, equal in value, equivalent.
gelijkwaardigheid, *v* equivalence.
gelijkzetten, in: **de klok ~,** set the clock.
gelijkzijdig, equilateral [triangles].
gelijkzijdigheid, *v* equilateralness.
gelijkzwevend, in: **~e temperatuur,** ♪ equal temperament.
gelik, *o eig* licking, lapping; *fig* (vleierij) toadeating; 2 (gekus) gum-sucking, slobberation.
gelikt, licked into shape.
geliniëerd, ruled.
gelipt, ⚘ lipped, labiate.
gelisp, gelispel, *o* lisping.
gelletje, *o* F money.
gelobd, ⚘ lobate.
geloei, *o* lowing, bellowing, roaring.
geloer, *o* spying, &.

gelofte, *v* vow, promise; **de ~ afleggen,** *RK* take the vow.
geloken, closed.
gelokt, curled, curly.
gelol, *o* cater-wauling; bawling.
gelonk, *o* ogling.
geloof, *o* 1 (kerkelijk) faith, belief, creed; 2 (niet kerkelijk) belief, credit, credence, trust; **het christelijk ~,** the Christian faith, the Belief; **~, hoop en liefde,** faith, hope and charity; **de twaalf artikelen des ~s,** the Apostles' Creed; **het ~ verzet bergen,** faith will remove mountains; **een blind ~ hebben in,** have an implicit faith in, pin one's faith upon; **~ hechten, ~ slaan aan,** give credence to, attach, (give) credit to; **~ stellen in,** put one's faith in; **het verdient geen ~,** it deserves no credit; **~ vinden,** be credited; **op goed ~,** on trust.
geloofbaar, believable, credible.
geloofbaarheid, *v* credibility.
geloofelijk, believable, credible.
geloofsartikel, *o* article of faith.
geloofsbelijdenis, *v* confession of faith
geloofsbrieven, *m mv* 1 credentials [of an ambassador]; 2 documentary proof of one's election.
geloofsdwang, *m* coercion (constraint) in religious matters.
geloofsgenoot, *m* fellow-believer, co-religionist.
geloofsgeschil, *o* religious difference.
geloofsijver, *m* religious zeal, zeal in religion.
geloofsleer, *v* doctrine (of faith).
geloofsonderzoeker, *m* inquisitor.
geloofsovertuiging, *v* religious conviction.
geloofspunt, *o* doctrinal point
geloofsregel, *m* rule of faith.
geloofstwist, *m* religious quarrel, controversy.
geloofsverzaker, *m* renegade, apostate.
geloofsverzaking, *v* apostasy.
geloofsvrede, *v* religious truce.
geloofsvrijheid, *v* religious liberty
geloofswaarheid, *v* doctrinal truth
geloofszaak, *v* matter of faith, doctrinal question.
geloofwaardig, I *aj* credible, veridical; II *ad* credibly.
geloofwaardigheid, *v* credibleness, credibility, veracity.
gelooid, lye-washed.
geloop, *o* running; scurry.
gelooven, 1 (kerkelijk & niet kerkelijk) believe; 2 (meenen) believe, think, be of opinion; **zijn oogen (ooren) niet ~,** not believe one's own eyes (one's ears): **gij kunt niet ~ hoe...,** you can't think (imagine) how...; **het is niet te ~,** it is hardly believable, it is beyond (all) belief; **geloof dat maar!,** you may be sure!; **dat geloof ik!,** I believe you!; **geloof mij, uw dw. &,** believe me...; **iemand op zijn woord ~,** believe one on his (bare) word, implicitly: **~ aan spoken,** believe in ghosts; **hij moet er aan ~,** there was no help for it, he had to...; **mijn jas & moest er aan ~,** my coat had to go; **~ in God,** believe in God; **dat kan ik van hem niet ~,** such things I cannot believe of him; **zij die ~ haasten niet,** B he that believeth shall not make haste.
geloovig, believing, faithful; **de ~en,** the believers, the faithful.
geloovigheid, *v* faithfulness.
gelt, sterile, barren.
gelui, *o* ringing, tolling, peal of bells,
geluid, *o* sound, noise, voice. [chime.
geluiddemper, *m* sound-deadener mute,
geluidgevend, sounding. [sordine.
geluidloos, soundless.
geluidsgolf, *v* sound wave, acoustic
geluidsleer, *v* acoustics. [wave.
geluidstrilling, *v* sound-vibration, phonal vibration.
gelurer, *o* idling, lazing, laziness.
geluimd, in a temper [to...], in the humour [for...].
geluk, *o* 1 (als gevoel) happiness, felicity [= intense happiness]; 2 (zege) blessing; 3 (gunstig toeval) fortune, luck, good luck, chance; 4 (fortuinlijkheid) good fortune, (good) luck; 5 (succes) success; **dat is nu nog eens een ~,** that is a piece of good fortune, indeed; **~ op reis!,** good luck!; **~ er mee!,** I wish you joy of it!; **het ~ dient u,** you are always in luck; **als het ~ ons dient,** if good luck serves, if chances serve; **meer ~ dan wijsheid,** there you were (I was) more lucky than wise, it was of more luck than judgment, more by hit than by wit; **zijn ~ beproeven,** try one's luck; **~ hebben,** be fortunate, be in luck, have luck; **hij heeft weer ~ gehad,** he has been lucky again, fortune has been with him again; **hij heeft altijd ~,** he is always in luck, luck always goes (runs) his way; **het ~ hebben om...,** have the good fortune to...; **hij**

mag nog van ~ spreken, dat..., he may think himself lucky, thank his stars that...; **iemand ~ wenschen,** wish one joy, wish one luck, congratulate him; **bij ~,** by chance, S by a fluke; **op goed ~ (af),** at a venture, at random, at hap-hazard.

gelukaanbrengend, bringing luck, lucky.

gelukje, *o* piece (stroke) of good fortune, windfall.

gelukken, succeed; **alles gelukt hem,** he succeeds in everything, everything turns out a success with him, everything prospers with him; **niets gelukt hem,** he fails in everything, nothing succeeds with him; **als het gelukt,** if the thing succeeds, if the plan carries (comes off); **het zal hem niet ~ om...,** he will not succeed (will not be successful) in...ing; **het gelukte hem te ontsnappen,** he succeeded in escaping, he contrived (managed) to escape, he made good his escape.

gelukkig, I *aj* happy, lucky, fortunate, felicitous; **Gelukkig Arabië,** Happy Arabia, Arabia Felix; **als... is hij niet ~ geweest,** as (a)... he has not been successful, he has not been a success; **een ~e dag,** 1 a happy day; 2 a lucky (white) day; **het tot een ~ eind brengen,** bring it to a prosperous termination; **de ~e uitslag van zijn examen,** the happy issue of his exam; **een ~e gedachte,** a happy (felicitous) thought; **~ in het bezit van zijn lieve kinderen,** happy in (the possession of) his dear children; **~ in het spel, ongelukkig in de liefde,** lucky in (at) play, unlucky in love; **wie is de ~e?,** who is the lucky man?; **hij is de ~e,** he is the lucky dog [of an accepted lover]; II *ad* 1 (**beperkend**) [live] happily, on happy terms; 2 (**zinsbepalend**) fortunately, luckily, by good luck [he did not see me].

gelukkigerwijze, fortunately, happily, luckily, by good luck.

geluksdag, *m* happy day, white day, red-letter day.

geluksgodin, *v* goddess of fortune, Fortune.

gelukskind, *o* favourite (spoiled child) of fortune, F lucky dog.

geluksspinnetje, *o* money spider, money spinner, taint-worm.

gelukster, *v* lucky star, star of luck; **zijn ~ taande,** his lucky star was on the wane.

gelukwensch, *m* congratulation, ☾ gratulation; **onze ~en,** our good wishes; ook: our felicitations.

gelukwenschen, zie *geluk*.

gelukzalig, blessed, all-happy.

gelukzaligheid, *v* blessedness, happiness, bliss, felicity, beatitude.

gelukzoeker, *m* adventurer, fortune-hunter.

geluw, yellow.

gemaakt, I *aj* 1 made; ready-made, ready-to-wear [clothes]; 2 affected, prim, finical [ways]; II *ad* affectedly, primly, in a finical way, finickingly.

gemaaktheid, *v* affectation, primness, finicking ways.

gemaal, *o* 1 (het malen) grinding; 2 (**te malen hoeveelheid**) multure; 3 (**belasting**) tax upon flour; 4 (fig) F worry, bother.

gemaal, *m* husband, spouse, consort.

gemachtigde, *m* proxy, deputy, delegate.

gemak, *o* 1 (**gemakkelijkheid**) ease, facility; 2 (**behaaglijke rustigheid**) ease; 3 (**gerief**) commodity, comfort, convenience; 4 (W. C.) place of convenience; **een huis met vele ~ken,** a house with a great many conveniences (comforts, accommodations); **zijn ~ervan nemen,** take (enjoy) one's ease; **met ~,** easily; **op zijn ~,** at ease; **niet op zijn ~,** ill at ease; **hij had het op zijn ~ kunnen doen,** he might have... and done it easily; **doe het op uw ~,** take it easy; do it leisurely, take your time; 2 do it at your convenience, as it suits your convenience; **op zijn ~ gesteld zijn,** love one's ease, be ease-loving, easy-going; **op zijn ~ liggen,** lie extended at one's ease; **iemand op zijn ~ zetten,** make one feel at ease; **zich op zijn ~ voelen** feel (be) at ease; **op zijn ~ winnen** have a walk-over [of a race-horse]; **iemand op zijn ~ zetten,** make one feel at ease; **op zijn ~ zijn,** be at ease; **zit je daar op je ~?,** are you quite comfy there?; **van zijn ~ houden** love one's ease, be fond of one's comfort.

gemakkelijk, I *aj* easy [sums, chairs &], convenient, commodious [house] comfortable [armchairs]; **hij is wat ~** he likes to take his ease (to take it easily); he loves his ease; **hij is niet ~ hoor** he is an ugly customer to deal with; **het zich ~ maken,** take it (things) easily; **dat is een ~e stoel,** that is a comfortable chair; **neem een van die ~e stoelen,** take one of those easy chairs, (lounging) chairs; II *ad* [done

easily, P easy, at one's ease, with ease; conveniently [arranged], comfortably [settled]; ~ **te bereiken van...**, within easy reach of...; **zit je daar ~?**, are you at ease there, are you quite comfortable there?; **die stoel zit ~**, that is an easy chair.

gemakkelijkheid, *v* facility, ease, easiness, commodiousness.

gemakshalve, for convenience' sake.

gemakzucht, *v* love of ease; **uit ~,** from (a) love of ease.

gemakzuchtig, ease-loving, easy-going.

gemal, *o* foolery, dalliance.

gemalin, *v* spouse, consort, lady.

gemanierd, mannerly, mannered, having manners.

gemanierdheid, *v* mannerliness, good breeding.

gemaniëreerd, mannered.

gemaniëreerdheid, *v* mannerism; **het is allemaal ~,** ook: it is all manner.

gemarineerde haring, *m* marinaded herring.

gemarkeerd, marked; **~e vijand,** ⚔ skeleton enemy.

gemarmerd, marbled [skin], mottled

gemartel, *o* tormenting. [soap].

gemaskerd, 1 masked; 2 🎭 personate; ~ **bal,** mask-ball, masquerade; **de ~en,** the masked persons, the maskers.

gematigd, moderate [claims]; measured [terms, words]; temperate [zones].

gematigdheid, *v* 1 moderation; 2 temperateness.

gemauw, *o* mewing.

gember, *v* ginger.

gemberbier, *o* ginger ale, ginger-beer, ginger-pop.

[1]**gemeen, I** *aj* 1 (**algemeen**) common, public; 2 (**gemeenschappelijk**) common, joint; 3 (**gewoon**) common, ordinary; 4 (**ordinair**) common, vulgar, low; 5 (**slecht in zijn soort**) bad, inferior, vile; 6 (**min, verachtelijk**) mean, base, scurvy; 7 (**zedekwetsend, vuil**) obscene, foul, smutty; **~e belangen,** common interests; **een ~e buurt,** a low neighbourhood; **~e deeler,** common divisor; **een ~e jaap,** an ugly gash; **die ~e jongens,** those vulgar boys; 2 those mean (bad) boys; **zijn ~ karakter,** his base (mean) character; **de ~e man,** the common man, the man in the street; **een ~e pen,** a vile pen; **een ~ soldaat,** a private (soldier); **een ~e streek,** a dirty (nasty, scurvy) trick; **~e taal,** foul language, foul talk; **een ~e vent,** a shabby fellow, a blackguard, a scamp; **de ~e zaak,** the public cause; **~ hebben met,** have in common with; **niets ~ hebben met,** have nothing in common with; **iets ~ maken,** make it common property; **II** *ad* basely, meanly, &.

[2]**gemeen,** *o* rabble, mob, scum (dregs) of the people.

gemeend, serious.

gemeenebest, *o* common-wealth, republic.

gemeengoed, *o* common property.

gemeenheid, *v* F mean action, shabby trick.

gemeenlijk, commonly, usually.

gemeenplaats, *v* commonplace [expression], platitude.

gemeenschap, *v* 1 (**aanraking**) *eig* connection [personal or sexual], communication[2]; *fig* commerce, intercourse; 2 (**maatschap**) fellowship, community; communion [of saints]; 3 (**gemeenschappelijkheid**) community [of interests]; **telegraphische ~,** telegraphic connection; ~ **hebben met,** have intercourse [with persons]; communicate [with a passage, &]; **in ~ van goederen,** in community of goods.

gemeenschappelijk, I *aj* common [friend], joint [property]; **waar het ~e belangen geldt,** ook: where people have joint interests, where there is a community of interests; **voor ~e kosten,** on joint account; **een ~e maaltijd,** a public dinner; **een ~ vertrek,** a common room; **onze ~e vriend,** ook: our mutual friend; **II** *ad* in common, jointly; ~ **optreden,** act in concert, act together.

gemeenschappelijkheid, *v* community.

gemeenschapsgevoel, *o* communal sense.

gemeenschapsloopgraaf, *v* ⚔ communication trench.

gemeenslachtig, of (a) common gender, § epicene.

gemeente, *v* 1 (**burgerlijke**) municipality; 2 (**kerkelijke**) parish; 3 (**verzamelde kerkgangers**) congregation.

gemeenteambtenaar, *m* municipality-officer.

gemeentebelasting, *v* town rates, parish rates.

gemeentebestuur, *o* munipality, corporation, municipal authority.

gemeentenaren, *m mv* inhabitants [of a town or village].

gemeenteraad, *m* (municipal) corporation, town council.

gemeentereiniging, *v* municipal scavenging system.
gemeentesecretaris, *m* municipal-clerk, town-clerk.
gemeenteschool, *v* municipal school.
gemeenteverordening, *v* municipal by-law(s).
gemeentewei, *v* common.
gemeentewerken, *o mv* municipal works.
gemeenzaam, familiar; ~ **met,** familiar with [a person, a subject, language], at home with [a subject].
gemeenzaamheid, *v* familiarity [with a person, a language, &].
gemeld, above-said, said, above-mentioned.
gemelijk, peevish, sullen, fretful, crusty, morose; **de ~e ouderdom,** crabbed age.
gemelijkheid, *v* peevishness, sullenness, crustiness, moroseness.
gemengd, mingled, mixed, miscellaneous; **~e berichten,** ~ **nieuws,** miscellaneous news; **een ~ genot,** a qualified pleasure; ~ **getal,** mixed number; ~ **gezelschap,** mixed (miscellaneous, promiscuous) company; **een ~ huwelijk,** a mixed marriage; **voor ~ koor,** for mixed voices; **een ~e trein,** a composite (mixed) train.
gemeubileerd, furnished [rooms].
gemiddeld, I *aj* average, mean; **II** *ad* on an average, averagely.
gemier, *o* P bother.
gemijmer, *o* revery, musing, meditation, day-dreaming.
gemijterd, mitred.
gemis, *o* want, lack; **een ~ vergoeden,** make up for a deficiency; **het ~ aan...,** the lack of...
gemodder, *o eig* messing in the mud; *fig* dirty practices.
gemodereerd, I *aj* moderate; **II** *ad* F ~ coolly.
gemoed, mind; **in ~e,** in (all) conscience.
gemoedelijk, I *aj* 1 bon enfant, kind-(hearted), [a man] full of the milk of human kindness; 2 sympathising, feeling [words]; **een ~ praatje,** a heart-to-heart talk; **op zijn ~e manier,** in his serene manner; **II** *ad* kind-heartedly; ~ **met iemand spreken,** have a heart-to-heart talk with one.
gemoedelijkheid, *v* bonhomie, kind-heartedness.
gemoedsaandoening, *v* emotion.
gemoedsaard, *m* nature, composition, disposition.
gemoedsbezwaar, *o* conscientious scruple.
gemoedsgesteldheid, *v* frame of mind, disposition (of mind), nature, temper.
gemoedsleven, *o* inner life.
gemoedsrust, *v* peace of mind, tranquillity (of mind), serenity.
gemoedsstemming, *v* disposition, frame of mind, mood.
gemoedstoestand, *m* state of mind, disposition of mind, temper.
gemoeid, in: **...is er mee ~,** ...is at stake; **daar is veel mee ~,** it takes (requires) a lot of...
gemoet, in: **te ~ gaan,** go to meet; **te ~ komen,** come to meet [a person], meet half-way[2] [a person, his wishes]; **te ~ voeren,** allege, put forward; **te ~ zien,** look forward to, expect.
gemok, *o* sulking.
gemompel, *o* mumbling, grumbling; **het ~ groeide aan tot...,** the murmur grew into a...
gemopper, *o* grumbling, grousing.
gemor, *o* murmuring, grumbling.
gemorrel, *o* fumbling.
gemors, *o* messing.
gems, *v* chamois.
gemummel, *o* mumbling.
gemunt, coined; **op wien hebt gij het ~?,** who do you aim at?, who is it meant for?
gemurmel, *o* purling, purl, gurgling, gurgle, murmur(ing).
gemutst, in: **goed ~,** in a good temper; **kwalijk ~,** in a bad humour (temper); **ik ben niet altijd ~ te werken,** I am not always in a mood for work, in the humour to work.
gemzenleer, *o* chamois leather, chamois, shammy(-leather).
genaakbaar, accessible[2], approachable; of easy access, easy of access[2].
genaakbaarheid, *v* accessibility, approachableness.
genaamd, named, called; denominated; **Jan ~,** ook: John by name, of the name of John.
genade, *v* grace [of God], mercy [from our fellow-men]; **een ~,** ook: an act of grace; **geen ~!,** no mercy!, ✕ no quarter!; **goeie ~!,** F good gracious!, F lumme!; **grote ~!,** good gracious!; **Uwe Genade,** Your Grace; ~ **voor recht laten gelden,** temper justice with mercy; **(geen) ~ vinden in de oogen van...,** find (no) favour in the eyes of...; **aan de ~ van... overgeleverd zijn,** be at the mercy of...,

left to the tender mercies of...; **door Gods ~**, by the Grace of God; **weer in ~ aannemen**, take [one] back into grace; **weer in ~ aangenomen worden**, be restored to grace (to favour); **om ~ bidden (smeeken)**, pray (entreat) for mercy; **op de ~der golven ronddrijven**, drift about at the mercy of the waves; **zich op ~ of ongenade overgeven**, surrender at discretion, make an unconditioned surrender; **uit ~**, as an act of grace, out of charity; **een kunstenaar van Gods ~**, an artist by the grace of God; **van anderer ~ afhangen**, be dependent upon the bounty of others, be at the mercy of others; **zonder ~**, without mercy.

genadebrief, *m* 1 letter of grace; 2 letter of pardon.

genadebrood, *o* bread of charity, bread of dependence; **hij eet het ~**, he eats the bread of charity, he lives upon charity (upon the bounty of others).

genadeleer, *v* doctrine of grace.

genademiddel, *o* means of grace; **de ~en der Kerk**, *RK* the sacraments.

genadeslag, *m* finishing stroke, death-blow, F knock-out blow; ook: mercy-stroke.

genadetroon, *m* throne of mercy, mercy-seat.

genadeverbond, *o* covenant of grace.

genadig, **I** *aj* merciful; gracious; **een ~ knikje**, a gracious (condescending) nod; **God zij ons ~**, God have mercy upon us; **wees hem ~**, be merciful to him; **II** *ad* 1 mercifully with; 2 graciously, patronizingly, condescendingly.

genaken, approach, draw near; **hij is niet te ~**, he is unapproachable.

genan(t), *m* & *v* namesake.

gênant, incommodious, in the way; **het is zoo ~**, it makes you feel ashamed.

gendarme, *m* gendarme.

gendarmerie, *v* gendarmerie.

gene, that, the former; **aan ~ zijde van de rivier**, on the other side of the river, beyond the river; **deze(n) en ~(n)**, this one and that one; **Napoleon en Wellington! ~ de... van Frankrijk, deze de redder van Europa**, the former..., the latter...

genealogie, *v* genealogy.

genealogisch, **I** *aj* genealogic(al); **II** *ad* **Geneefsch**, Genevan. [genealogically.

geneeren, **I** *vt* discommode, incommode, inconvenience, embarrass; **geneer ik u?**, am I in the way?, do you mind me?; **dat geneert me hier**, it is in my way here; **II** *vr* **zich ~**, feel embarrassed; **zich niet ~**, throw les convenances to the wind; **geneer je maar niet!**, don't stand on ceremony, sans cérémonie, sans façon; **geneer u maar niet voor mij**, never (don't) mind me; **zij ~ zich het aan te nemen**, they are (feel) shy of accepting it; **zij geneerden zich het aan te nemen**, they were awkward at accepting it, nice about accepting it; **zij ~ zich zoo iets te doen**, they think shame of doing a thing like that.

℄geneeren, zich ~, gain one's livelihood.

geneesbaar, curable, medicable.

geneesheer, *m* doctor, medical man, physician.

geneeskracht, *v* curative power, healing power.

geneeskrachtig, having curative power, medicinal, officinal [herbs].

geneeskunde, *v* medicine; medical art, medical science, healing art, therapeutics.

geneeskundig, medical.

geneeskundige, zie *geneesheer*.

geneeskunst, *v* zie *geneeskunde*.

geneeslijk, curable, medicable.

℄geneesmeester, *m* physician.

geneesmiddel, *o* remedy, medicine, physic.

geneeswijze, *v* curative (medical) method.

genegen, inclined, disposed; **er toe ~ zijn om...**, feel inclined (disposed) to...; **iemand ~ zijn**, feel favourably (friendly) disposed towards a person.

genegenheid, *v* inclination, affection.

geneigd, in: **~ om te (tot)...**, inclined, disposed, apt to..., = prone to...; **men zou haast ~ zijn te denken, dat...**, one would be inclined (apt) to think that...; **wij zijn ~ om te vergeten, dat...**, ook: we tend to forget that...; **~ tot alle kwaad**, prone to every evil.

geneigdheid, *v* inclination, disposition, aptitude, proneness, propensity.

[generaal, *aj* general; **generale repetitie**, final rehearsal [of a concert]; dress-rehearsal [of a play]; **de Staten ~**, the States General (the Holland Parliament); **generale staf**, head quarter staff; ⚔ **generale volmacht**, $ full proxy.

[generaal, *m* ⚔ general.

generaalbas, *v* 𝅘𝅥𝅮 thoroughbass.

generaal-majoor, *m* ⚔ major-general.

generaalschap, *o* ⚔ generalship.

generaliseeren, generalize; **te zeer ~**, make sweeping [statements].

Generaliteitslanden, 📖 Generality Lands: territories belonging to the United Provinces in general (not to any one in particular).
generatie, *v* generation.
generfd, 🩸 nervate.
generlei, no, of no kind.
Genesis, Genesis[2].
genet, *o* 🐾 genet, jennet.
geneugte, *v* & *o* pleasure, delight, delectation.
geneurie, *o* humming.
Genève, *o* Geneva; **het ~,** Lake (of) Geneva, ⊙Lake Leman.
genezen, **I** *vt* cure[2] [a patient], heal [wounds, the sick], restore [people] to health; make [one] whole; **iemand ~ van...,** cure[2] one of...; **II** *vi* get well (better) again [of persons, wounds]; heal [of wounds]; recover [of persons].
genezing, *v* recovery, healing.
geniaal, *aj* & *ad* ingenious(ly).
genialiteit, *v* ingeniousness, genius.
genie, 1 *o* genius; 2 *v* ⚔ engineering; **de ~,** ⚔ the Royal Engineers; **ik heb er geen ~ in,** F I don't fancy it.
geniekorps, *o* ⚔ corps of engineers.
geniep, in: **in het ~,** in secret, secretly, on the sly, stealthily; **~ in a sneaky way**
genieperig, geniepig, **I** *aj* sneaky, malicious; **een ~e streek,** a sneaky trick; **II** *ad* sneakily, in a sneaky way.
geniepigerd, *m* & *v* sneak.
geniepigheid, *v* sneakiness, maliciousness.
geniesoldaat, *m* ⚔ engineer.
genietbaar, enjoyable.
genieten, **I** *vt* enjoy [a man's favour, poor health]; **een goede opvoeding genoten hebben,** have the advantage of (have received) a good education; **II** *vi* in: **~ van,** enjoy [one's dinner, the performance]; **zij heeft ons van haar talent laten ~,** she has given us the (full) benefit of her talents; **III** *va* enjoy it, hug oneself; **zij zullen ~ als ze 't hooren,** they will enjoy it, they will hug themselves over it.
genieting, *v* enjoyment; **de ~en,** ook: the delights.
genietroepen, *v mv* ⚔ engineers.
genist, *m* ⚔ engineer.
genitief, *m* genitive.
genius, *m* genius, (*meerv.*) genii.
genoeg, enough, sufficiently; **we hebben appels ~, ~ appels,** apples enough, enough apples; **brandstoffen ~,** sufficient fuel, sufficiency of fuel; **gij beseft niet ~ dat...,** you don't sufficiently (soms: enough) realize that...; **~ hebben van iemand,** have had enough of a person; **~ hebben van alles,** have enough of everything; **méér dan ~,** more than enough, enough and to spare, enough and a bit over; **~ zijn,** suffice, be sufficient; **zoo is het ~,** ook: that will do; **zoo is 't ~!,** enough of that!, enough!; **vreemd ~, hij...,** oddly enough, he...; **het weinige dat ik heb is mij ~,** what little I have, is sufficient for me; **het moet u ~ zijn, dat ik...,** you ought to be satisfied with the assurance that I...
genoegdoening, *v* satisfaction, atonement, expiation.
genoege, in: **ten ~ van...,** to the satisfaction of...
genoegen, *o* pleasure, delight, enjoyment, delectation; satisfaction, contentment; **gij zult er ~ van beleven,** it (he) will give you satisfaction; **dat zal hem ~ doen,** he will be pleased (with it), be pleased (satisfied) to hear it; **dat doet mij ~,** I am very glad to hear it; **wilt gij mij het ~ doen bij ons te eten?,** will you do me the pleasure of dining with me?, will you give me the pleasure of your company to dinner?; **zijn ~ eten,** eat one's fill; **dat zal u veel ~ geven,** it will please you very much, it will afford you much pleasure; **met wien heb ik het ~ (te spreken)?,** may I ask whom I have the pleasure of speaking to?; **daarmee neem ik ~,** your assurance satisfies me; **daarmee neem ik geen ~,** I won't put up with that, I don't accept of that; **~ scheppen in,** take (a) pleasure in, have a pleasure in..., delight in; **(zijn) ~ vinden in,** zie *genoegen scheppen*; **met ~,** with pleasure; **met alle ~, F met alle soorten van ~,** with all the pleasure in life; **was het naar ~?,** were you satisfied with it (with them)?; **neem er van naar ~,** take as much (many) as you like; **ik kon niets naar zijn ~ doen,** I couldn't possibly please (satisfy) him in anything; **als het niet naar ~ is,** if it does not give satisfaction; **adieu, tot ~!,** F so long!; **hij reist voor zijn ~,** for (on) pleasure, to please himself.
genoeglijk, pleasurable, pleasant, agreeable, delightful.
genoeglijkheid, *v* pleasurableness, pleasantness, agreeableness.
genoegzaam, sufficiently.
genoegzaamheid, *v* sufficiency.
genoemd, 1 denominated [John]; 2 [the person] just mentioned, above-said.

genoodigde, *m* person invited.
genoopt, in: **zich ~ zien,** feel obliged (constrained).
genoot, *m* fellow, companion, associate, partner.
genootschap, *o* society, association, corporation.
genootschappelijk, associational.
genot, *o* 1 enjoyment, pleasure, delight; **genotmiddel,** *o* luxury. [2 usufruct.
genotrecht, *o* usufruct.
genotrijk, full of enjoyment, delightful.
genotvol, delightful, delectable.
genotzucht, *v* 1 love of pleasure; 2 sensuality.
genotzuchtig, 1 pleasure-loving; 2 sen-
genre, *o* genre, kind, style. [sual.
genreschilder, *m* genre-painter, figure-picture artist.
genrestuk, *o* genre-piece, painting of
genst, *v* ♋ zie *ginst.* [incident.
gent, *m* 🦢 gander.
Gent, *o* Ghent.
Gentenaar, *m* native of Ghent.
gentiaan, *v* ♋ gentian.
Gentsch, (of) Ghent.
Genua, *o* Genoa.
Genuees, *m* Genoese.
geoefend, practised, trained, drilled, expert, well-versed.
geograaf, *m* geographer.
geographie, *v* geography
geographisch, I *aj* geographic(al); II *ad* geographically.
geologie, *v* geology.
geologisch, *aj* & *ad* geological(ly).
geoloog, *m* geologist.
geoorloofd, lawful, allowed, permitted, admissible, allowable.
George, *m* George.
Georgië, *o* Georgia.
Georgine, *v* Georgina.
gepaard, in pairs, in couples, coupled; ♋ geminate, didymous, connate; **dat gaat ~ met...,** that is attended with..., that is coupled with (⊙ fraught) it involves..., ...is an attendant on it; **de daarmee ~ gaande...,** the... contingent upon it.
gepaarld, gepareld, pearled.
gepakt, packed; **~ en gezakt,** with bag and baggage.
gepantserd, iron-clad, armoured; **~ tegen,** proof against.
geparenteerd, related.
gepasporteerd, ⚔ time-expired.
gepast, fit, proper, suitable, becoming, meet; **~ geld,** zie *afgepast.*
gepastheid, *v* fitness, propriety, suitability, becomingness, meetness, con-
gepatenteerd, patented. [gruity.
gepeins, *o* musing, meditation, pondering; **in diep ~ verzonken,** absorbed (buried) in thought, in a brown study.
gepeld, peeled.
gepeperd, *eig* peppered, peppery²; *fig* 1 highly seasoned [stories], spiced, full flavoured [jests]; 2 salt, exorbitant [bills]; **~e kost,** *fig* ook: strong meat; **een ~e rekening,** ook: a stiff(ish) bill.
gepeupel, *o* mob, populace, rabble.
gepeuter, *o* picking; fumbling.
gepieker, *o* brooding.
gepiep, *o* chirping, squeaking.
gepik, *o* 1 picking, pecking; 2 F sewing.
gepikeerd, zie *gepiqueerd.*
gepimpel, *o* toping, tippling.
gepingel, *o* higgling, &.
gepiqueerd, I *aj* piqued, huffy, touchy; **hij is ~,** he is in a huff, in a fit of pique; **hij is gauw ~,** he is easily touched; II *ad* huffily, with a touch of feeling.
geplaag, *o* teasing, &.
geplas, *o* splashing.
geplekt, spotty.
geploeter, *o* drudging.
gepoch, *o* boasting, brag(ging).
geporteerd, in: **~ zijn voor...,** be biassed in favour of...
geposeerd, staid, steady, sober, posé.
gepraat, *o* talk, tattle.
gepreek, *o* preaching, lecturing, sermonizing; ook: preachment.
gepremieerd, bounty-fed [sugar].
gepresseerd, in a hurry.
gepreutel, *o* simmering.
geprevel, *o* muttering, mumbling.
geprikkel, *o* pricking, titillation.
geprikkeld, irritated.
geprivilegieerd, privileged.
gepromoveerd, graduated, having taken one's degree.
gepronk, *o* ostentation.
gepronoonceerd, pronounced².
gepruikt, periwigged, bewigged.
gepruts, *o* pottering.
gepruttel, *o* 1 simmering [of a kettle]; 2 grumbling [of a person].
gepurperd, purpled.
geraakt, *eig* hit, touched; *fig* piqued, offended.
geraaktheid, *v* 1 touchiness; 2 ☾ apoplexy, palsy.
geraamte, *o* skeleton [of animal or vegetable body]; shell [of a house]; frame, framework [of anything].
geraas, *o* noise, din, hubbub, clamour,
geraaskal, *o* divagations. [racket.

geraasmakend, noisy.
geraden, in: **iets ~ achten**, think it advisable; **het is je ~**, I you had better not; 2 you had better do it.
geraffineerd, refined²; **een ~e schelm**, a consummate, thorough-paced rogue.
geraken, get, come to, arrive, attain; **aan den drank & ~**, zie *raken*; **in iemands gunst ~**, win a person's favour; **in ongunst ~**, fall into disgrace; **in verval ~**, fall into decay; **in vervoering ~**, zie *raken*; **onder dieven ~**, fall among thieves; **te water ~**, fall into the water; **tot zijn doel ~**, reach one's aim, gain one's point; **uit zijn doen ~**, lose one's self-possession.
gerammel, *o* clanking, rattling, clashing), clatter(ing).
gerand, edged [lace]; rimmed [glasses]; bordered [parterres]; milled [coins].
geranium, *v* ℘ geranium.
gerant, *m* manager.
Gerard, *m* Gerard.
Gerardina, *v* Gerardina, Gerarda.
geratel, *o* rattling.
geravot, *o* romping.
¹gerecht, *aj* just, condign [punishment]; **~e hemel!**, good Heavens!
²gerecht, *o* 1 (court of) justice, tribunal; 2 course, dish, service; **voor het ~ dagen**, summon; **voor het ~ moeten verschijnen**, have to appear in court, be summoned.
gerechtelijk, **I** *aj* judicial [sale], legal [adviser]; forensic [medicine]; **II** *ad* judicially, legally; **iem. ~ vervolgen**, proceed against one, prosecute one, bring an action against one.
gerechtig, just, righteous.
gerechtigd, authorized, qualified, entitled.
gerechtigheid, *v* justice, righteousness.
gerechtsbode, *m* court-orderly, beadle,
gerechtsdag, *m* court-day. [usher.
gerechtsdienaar, *m* law-officer, F tipstaff.
gerechtshof, *o* court of justice, [foreign] tribunal.
gerechtskosten, *mmv* law-charges, law-expenses, legal expenses.
gerechtsschrijver, *m* law-writer, clerk of the court.
gerechtszaal, *v* hall of justice.
gerechtszitting, *v* session, assizes.
geredeneer, *o* reasoning, arguing, = argufying.
gereed, ready [money, to do something], prepared; **~ geld**, ook: cash; **de meest ~e partij**, *jur* the party [in a postponed law-suit] first ready to go on with the case; **alles is ~**, ook: all is in readiness; **ik ben ~**, 1 (om te beginnen) I am ready; 2 (aan het eind) I am done, I have done with it.
gereedelijk, readily [admit], easily [recognize]; **hij gaf ~ zijn toestemming**, ook: he gave a ready consent.
gereedheid, *v* readiness; **in ~ brengen**, put in readiness, make ready, prepare.
gereedschap, *o* tools, utensils, instruments, implements.
gereedschapskist, *v* tool-box, tool-chest.
gereformeerd, reformed; **de ~en**, the members of the Reformed Church.
geregeld, **I** *aj* regular, orderly, settled, set, fixed; **II** *ad* regularly. [ed.
gereglementeerd, regulated, regiment-
gerei, *o* things [for tea, &], tackle [used in shaving, &].
gereis, *o* travelling; **~ en getrek**, travelling up and down.
gerekt, drawn-out, long-winded, long-drawn; **ietwat ~**, ook: lengthy.
gerektheid, *v* long-windedness, lengthi-
gerel, *o* raving, ranting. [ness.
geren, *o* running.
gerenommeerd, renowned.
gerequireerd, requisitioned; **de ~e**, the defendant.
gereserveerd, reserved², *fig* stand-offish.
gereserveerdheid, *v* reserve (of manner), restraint.
gereutel, *o* [dying-man's] death-rattle; zie ook: *geleuter*.
gergel, *m* zie *kroosmes*.
geribd, ribbed, §costate.
gericht, *o* in: **het jongste ~**, judgment-day, the day of the Lord.
gerief, *o* commodiousness, convenience, comfort.
geriefelijk, commodious, convenient comfortable.
geriefelijkheid, *v* commodity, convenience, accommodation.
gerieven, serve [customers], accommodate, oblige [persons].
gerij, *o* riding, driving; noisy bustle of carts and carriages; **zij hebben ~**, F they have their own carriage.
gerijmel, *o* rhyming.
gerijpt, ripe².
gerikkik, *o* croaking [of frogs].
gering, small, scanty, scant, inconsiderable, slight, trifling, low; **van niet ~e bekwaamheid**, of no mean ability; **een ~en dunk hebben van**, have a

low (poor) opinion of; **een ~e kans van slagen**, a slender chance of success; **met ~ succes**, with scant success.

geringd, ringed.

geringheid, *v* smallness, scantiness, triflingness.

geringschatting, *v* disdain, disregard, slight.

gerinkel, *o* jingling; (v. bellen) tintinnabulation.

geritsel, *o* rustling, rustle.

Germaan, *m* German, = Germ.

Germaansch, Germanic.

Germanië, *o* Germany.

Germanisme, *o* germanism.

Germanist, *m* Germanist, Germanic scholar.

gerochel, *o* rattling, death-rattle [of a person].

geroep, *o* calling, shouting, shouts, call, clamour.

geroerd, I *aj* touched.

geroezemoes, *o* bustle.

geroffel, *o* roll, rub-a-dub [of a drum].

gerokt, 1 dress-coated, F swallow-tailed [gentlemen]; 2 ♋ tunicated; **~e bol**, ♋ (tunicated) bulb; **~e knol**, ♋ corm.

gerol, *o* rolling.

gerommel, *o* rumbling [of a cart]; roll [of thunder].

geronk, *o* snoring [of a sleeper]; snorting [of an engine].

geronnen, curdled, clotted; **~ bloed**, clotted blood, gore; **zoo gewonnen, zoo ~**, what is got over the devil's back is spent under his belly; zie ook: *gewonnen*.

geroutineerd, (thoroughly) experienced.

Gerrit, *m* 1 Gerard; 2 🐦 magpie, crow.

gerst, *v* barley; **geparelde ~**, pearl barley; **gepelde ~**, peeled (or French, Scotch) barley, pot-barley.

gerstebier, *o* barley-corn beer, barley-broth, F John Barley-corn.

gerstegort, *v* barley-groats.

gerstekorrel, *m* barley-corn.

gerstemeel, *o* barley-flour.

gerstenat, *o* barley-water; zie ook: *gerstebier*.

gerstewater, *o* barley-water.

gerucht, *o* rumour, report, noise; **het is maar een los ~**, it is a bare rumour; **op losse ~en oordeelen**, judge from hearsay evidence; **er loopt een ~ dat...**, a noise goes that..., there is a rumour afloat, a rumour is abroad, it is rumoured, it is reported that...; **~ maken**, *eig* make a noise; *fig* make a noise in the world; **het (een) ~ verspreiden (dat)...**, spread a rumour, noise it abroad (that)...; **bij ~**, by repute, from reputation; **in kwaad ~ komen**, establish an evil reputation; **in kwaad ~ staan**, be in bad repute, have established an evil reputation; **hij is voor een klein ~(je) niet vervaard**, he has been used to the drum and does not mind a rattling, he is not easily intimidated.

geruchtmakend, sensational.

gerugd, ridgy.

geruim, in: **een ~e tijd**, a long, considerable time.

geruisch, *o* noise [of moving thing], rustling [of a dress, leaf], murmur [of a stream], rushing [of a torrent].

geruischloos, I *aj* noiseless, silent; II *ad* noiselessly, silently, without making a noise.

geruit, checkered, checky.

gerust, I *aj* quiet, easy; **ge kunt er ~ op zijn dat...**, you may rest assured that...; II *ad* quietly [sleep]; **ik durf ~ beweren dat...**, I make bold to maintain that...; **ge kunt mijnentwege ~ gaan**, you may go and welcome; **ge kunt er ~ heengaan**, without fear; **men stapt even ~ in een trein als in een rijtuig**, as readily; **zij kunnen ~ wegblijven**, they may stay away and welcome; **ge kunt ~ zeggen, dat...**, you may say with a clear conscience that...; **wij kunnen dat ~ zeggen**, we may safely say that, we are safe in making the statement.

gerustheid, *v* easiness of mind, tranquillity, quietude, security.

geruststellen, set [a person's mind] at ease, reassure.

geruststellend, reassuring, tranquillizing.

geruststelling, *v* tranquillization, assurance.

gesabbel, *o* 1 sucking; 2 slobbering.

gesalarieerd, paid.

gesar, *o* teasing, &.

geschaard, notched, indented.

geschacher, *o* bartering, &; ook: higgle-haggle.

geschakeerd, variegated, checkered.

geschal, *o* shouting, sound [of voices]; clangor [of winding of a horn].

geschapen, created; **het staat slecht ~ met...**, ...is in a deplorable (pitiful), condition (state).

gescharrel, *o* ferreting, &.

geschater, *o* burst (shout) of laughter; **hun ~**, their peals of laughter; ook: their guffaws.

gescheiden, separated [gardens]; divorced [women].
geschel, *o* ringing.
gescheld, *o* abuse.
geschenk, *o* present, gift; (schenking) donation; **iemand iets ten ~e geven**, make a present of a thing, present one with a thing.
geschept, hand-made [paper].
gescherm, *o* fencing; **dat ~ met...**, the making a parade of...
geschermutsel, *o* ⚔ skirmishing.
gescherts, *o* joking, jesting.
geschetter, *o eig* flourish, tan-tara [of trumpets]; *fig* bragging.
gescheurd, torn [books, clothes, &], rent [garments].
geschiedbladen, *o mv* historical records, annals.
geschiedboeken, *o mv* annals, records.
geschieden, happen, come to pass, occur, chance, befall, take place; **en het geschiedde in diezelfde dagen**, B and it came to pass in those days; **Uw wil geschiede**, Thy will be done!
geschiedenis, *v* 1 history; story; 2 history-book; **de heele ~**, F the whole affair, the whole (blessed) concern, S the whole boodle; **een mooie ~!**, a pretty story!, a pretty go!, a nice how dyedo!, a pretty kettle of fish!; **het was een zeer primitieve ~**, it was a very primitive affair (concern); **het is weer de oude ~**, it is the old story over again, the usual song; **een rare ~**, a queer story; **het is een saaie (taaie) ~**, it is a flat affair, a slow thing; **dat zal spoedig tot de ~ behooren**, that will soon become a matter of history, be a thing of the past.
geschiedenisboek, *o* history-book.
geschiedkundig, I *aj* historical, well read in history; II *ad* historically.
geschiedkundige, *m* historian.
geschiedrol, *v* archives.
geschiedschrijver, *m* historical writer, historian, historiographer.
geschiedvorscher, *m* historical investigator, historiographer.
geschiet, *o* firing, cannonade.
geschikt, fit, able, capable, efficient, apt, suitable, eligible, proper; **het is niet ~ voor mijn doel**, ook: it does not suit my purpose.
geschiktheid, *v* fitness, capability, ability, aptness, suitability, propriety.
geschil, *o* difference, dispute, quarrel, contest; **een ~ beslechten**, settle a question.
geschilpunt, *o* matter (point) of difference, point in contestation, matter at issue (in dispute).
geschimp, *o* scoffing, abuse, Billingsgate.
geschipper, *o* trimming, time-serving, temporizing, temporization.
geschitter, *o* glitter(ing).
geschok, *o* jolting.
geschommel, *o* swinging.
geschool, *o* begging.
geschoold, trained [artisans, voices, &], skilled [labourers].
geschop, *o* kicking.
geschoren, in: **met iemand of iets ~ zijn**, be saddled with a person or thing; **ik zit met hem ~**, I have him on my back.
geschraap, *o* 1 scraping [on the violin]; 2 throat-clearing; 3 *fig* money-grubbing.
geschrap, *o* scraping.
geschreeuw, *o* cry, cries, shrieks, shouts; **veel ~ en weinig wol**, a great (much) cry and little wool, much ado about
geschrei, *o* weeping, crying. [nothing.
geschrift, *o* writing, document; zie ook: *valschheid*.
geschrijf, *o* scribbling, scribble; **al dat ~ en gewrijf**, endless writing.
geschubd, scaled, scaly.
geschuifel, *o* 1 shuffing, scraping [of feet]; 2 hissing [of snakes].
geschut, *o* ⚔ artillery, guns, gunnery, cannon, ordnance; **grof ~**, heavy artillery, heavy guns²; **licht ~**, small artillery; **een stuk ~**, a piece of ordnance; **het zware ~**, the heavy guns; **het zware ~ voor later bewaren**, *fig* reserve one's heavy guns.
geschutgieter, *m* cannon-founder, gun-founder.
geschutgieterij, *v* cannon-foundry, gun-foundry.
geschutpark, *o* ⚔ artillery-park.
geschutpoort, *v* ⚓ port-hole.
geschutvuur, *o* ⚔ gun-fire.
gesis, *o* hissing, whizzing.
gesjeesd, ♂ 1 rusticated; 2 zie *gezakt*.
gesjouw, *o* fagging, &.
geslacht, *o* 1 (familie) generation, lineage, race, family [of men]; species [of animals, plants]; 2 (kunne) [male, female] sex; 3 (gram.) [masculine, feminine, neutral] gender; **het andere ~**, the opposite sex; **het komend ~**, the coming race; **het menschelijk ~**, mankind; **het opkomend ~**, the rising generation; **het schoone ~**, the fair (gentle, gentler, softer) sex.

geslacht, *o* killed meat.
geslachtelijk, *aj* & *ad* sexual(ly).
geslachtkunde, *v* genealogy.
geslachtkundige, *m* genealogist.
geslachtloos, 1 asexual, sexless [beings]; 2 genderless [words].
geslachtsboom, *m* pedigree.
geslachtsdeelen, *o mv* sexual organs, genitals, privy-parts; **uitwendige ~en,** pudenda.
geslachtsdrift, *v* sexual passion (desire).
geslachtsgemeenschap, *v* sexual intercourse, sexual commerce, connection.
geslachtskenmerk, *o* sex-mark.
geslachtslijst, *v* 1 genealogical register, genealogy; 2 alphabetical list of substantives with their genders.
geslachtsnaam, *m* family-name, patronymic.
geslachtsorgaan, *o* sexual organ, sex-organ.
geslachtsregister, *o* genealogical register, pedigree.
geslachtsrijpheid, *v* puberty.
geslachtstafel, *v* ▨ genealogical table, pedigree.
geslachtsuitgang, *m* ending (termination) indicative of gender.
geslachtsverhouding, *v* sexual relation.
geslachtsverwantschap, *v* genetic(al) affinity.
geslachtswapen, *o* ▨ family-arms.
geslagen, beaten; **~ goud,** leaf-gold; **~ vijanden,** open (declared) enemies.
gesleep, *o* dragging.
geslepen, sharp, whetted [knives]; cut [glass]; *fig* cunning, sly; **het is een ~ gast,** he is a sly dog, a cunning blade, a knowing one.
geslepenheid, *v* cunning, slyness.
geslobber, *o* slabbering.
geslof, *o* shuffling.
gesloof, *o* toiling and moiling.
geslorp, *o* gobbling, guzzling.
gesloten, shut [doors], closed [doors, books, character]; ⚔ serried [formation, ranks]; **hij is erg ~,** he is very uncommunicative; F buttoned up; **zich ~ houden,** keep mum; zie ook: *deur*.
geslotenheid, *v* closedness, uncommunicativeness.
gesluierd, veiled.
gesmaal, *o* reviling, scoffing, contumely.
gesmak, *o* smacking [of lips].
gesmeek, *o* supplication(s), entreaty.
gesmijdig, malleable.
gesmijdigheid, *v* malleability.
gesmoes, *o* F hugger-mugger.
gesmoord, suppressed [rage].
gesmul, *o* the doing oneself well, guzzling, banqueting.
gesnap, *o* (little-)tattle, prattle, small talk.
gesnater, *o* chattering, jabbering.
gesnauw, *o* snarling, snubbing.
gesnedene, *m* castrated person, spado, eunuch.
gesneuvelde, *m* killed soldier; **zooveel ~n,** so many killed.
gesnik, *o* sobbing, sobs.
gesnoef, *o* boasting, boast, bragging.
gesnoei, *o* pruning, lopping, clipping.
gesnor, *o* whir(ring).
gesnork, *o* snoring; zie ook: *snorkerij*.
gesnuffel, *o* ferreting, rummaging.
gesoebat, *o* begging and praying.
gesoes, *o* dozing.
gesoigneerd, well-appointed; well-groomed [gentlemen].
gesorteerd, assorted.
gesp, *m* buckle, clasp.
☾ gespan, *o* team.
gespannen, bent [of a bow], tense [cord, nerve]; tight [rope]; strained*); **in ~ verwachting,** in (with) tense expectancy, on the tiptoe of expectation, in anxious (mortal) suspense; **zij staan op ~ voet met elkaar,** there is a strained relation between them, their relations are strained; **op ~ voet staan met iemand,** ook: stand on distant terms with a person, be on no friendly terms with a man.
gespartel, *o* sprawling, scrawling.
gespatieerd, spaced.
gespeel, *o* playing, dalliance.
gespeel, *m* & *v* playfellow, companion.
gespekt, well-filled, well-lined [purse].
gespen, *vt* buckle, clasp.
gespierd, muscular, sinewed, sinewy, brawny; *fig* nervy [English].
gespierdheid, *v* muscularity; *fig* nerve.
gespikkeld, speckled.
gespin, *o* 1 spinning; 2 purring.
gespook, *o* haunting, &.
gespoord, spurred.
gespot, *o* mocking, jeering, scoffing, &.
gesprek, *o* conversation, ⊙ discourse; **een ~ voeren,** hold a conversation; **in ~!,** ☎ number engaged!
gesprongen, burst, &; **~ fietsband,** punctured tyre; **~ handen,** chopped hands; **een ~ snaar,** a snapped string.
gespuis, *o* rabble, riff-raff, scum [of the people].
gespuit, *o* spouting, squirting.
gespuw, *o* spitting.
gest, *v* zie *gist*.
gestaag, zie *gestadig*.

gestaald, steeled*).
gestaart, tailed.
gestadig, steady, continual, constant, settled.
gestadigheid, *v* steadiness, continuance, constancy.
gestalte, *v* figure, shape, stature, size.
gestamel, *o* stammering.
gestand, in: **zijn woord ~ doen,** redeem one's promise (word, pledge), make good one's promise, keep one's word, be as good as one's word.
gestationneerd, zie *stationneeren.*
geste, *v* 1 gesture; 2 action, (way of) proceeding.
gesteeld, ♋ stalked, petiolate.
gesteen, *o* moaning, groaning.
gesteente, *o* 1 (precious) stones; 2 stone, rock.
gestel, *o* system, structure, construction, frame, constitution.
gesteld, set; **~ dat het zoo is,** supposing it to be the case; **de ~e machten (overheid),** the authorities set over you, the powers that be; **hoe is het ermee ~?,** how do matters stand?; **het is er zóó mee ~,** that's how the matter stands; **op iets ~ zijn,** be fond of [a good dinner]; be set on [a friend]; stand on [getting things well done, &]; be a stickler for [ceremony].
gesteldheid, gesteltenis, *v* state, condition, situation [of affairs]; constitution, nature [of the soil &].
gestemd, 1 ♪ tuned, disposed; **ik ben er niet toe ~,** I am not in the vein for [it.
gestemdheid, *v* disposition.
gesternd, starry.
gesternte, *o* star, constellation, stars; **zijn gelukkig ~,** his propitious star; **onder een gelukkig ~ geboren,** born under a lucky star.
gesteun, *o* zie *gesteen.*
1gesticht, *o* establishment, institution, edifice; (voor dakloozen, armen, &) asylum, poorhouse, workhouse.
2gesticht, *aj* edified; **hij was er niets ~ over,** he was not pleased at all about
gesticulatie, *v* gesticulation. [it.
gesticuleeren, gesticulate.
gestoei, *o* romping, dallying, dalliance.
⊙**gestoelte,** *o* seat, chair, tribune, pulpit.
gestoffeerd, furnished [rooms].
gestommel, *o* clutter(ing)
gestomp, *o* punching, thumping, &.
gestoord, disturbed.
gestoot, *o* pushing, &.
gestort, paid-up [capital].
gestotter, *o* stuttering, stammering.
gestrafte, *m* punished man [boy, &].
gestreept, striped, stripy.
gestreng, zie *streng.*
gestrengheid, *v* zie *strengheid.*
gestribbel, *o* struggling, wrangling.
gestrikt, 1 ribboned, favoured; 2 tied in a knot; 3 snared [of game].
gestrompel, *o* stumbling, &.
gestudeerd, studied [lessons]; college-taught [persons].
gestumper, *o* bungling.
gesuf, *o* day-dreaming, dozing.
gesuis, *o* soughing, &; zie ook: *suizing.*
gesukkel, *o* pottering, bungling, muddling; 2 ailing.
getaand, tawny, tanned.
getabberd, robed.
getah pertja, zie *gutta percha.*
getailleerd, tailored [coats].
getakt, branched, branchy, branching, forked.
getal, *o* number; count, ℂtale; **bij het ~,** by tale; **drie in ~,** three of their number; **in grooten ~e,** in (large) numbers; **ten ~e van tachtig,** to the number of eighty, eighty of their number.
getallenleer, *v* theory of numbers.
getalm, *o* lingering, loitering.
getalsterkte, *v* numerical strength, complement; **de ~ alléén is niet genoeg,** mere numbers won't carry the day.
getand, toothed; edged; §dentate(d); ⚒ cogged.
getapt, 1 drawn [beer]; skimmed [milk]; 2 S popular.
geteekend, drawn, signed; **~e,** *m* one marked by nature; zie ook: *zich wachten.*
geteem, *o* drawl(ing).
getemperd, temperate, tempered, moderate.
geteut, *o* dawdling, dallying, loitering.
getier, *o* clamour, noise, vociferation, bawling(s).
getierelier, *o* warbling, &.
getij, *o* tide [high or low]; **het ~ waarnemen,** take the tide at the flood; zie ook: *baken.*
getijbal, *m* ℧ tide-ball.
getijboek, *o RK* breviary.
⊙**getijde,** *o* season; **de ~n,** *RK* the hours.
getijdenboek, *o RK* breviary.
getijgerd, tiger-spotted, speckled.
getijhaven, *v* tidal harbour.
getijsluis, *v* tide-gate.
getijtafel, *v* tide-table.
getik, *o* ticking [of a clock]; tapping [at a door].
getikt, F a little touched, cracky, crack-brained.
getimmer, *o* carpentering.

getimmerte, *o* structure.
getinkel, *o* tinkling.
getintel, *o* sparkling, &.
getiteld, titled.
getjilp, *o* chirping, &, twitter.
getjingel, *o* tinkling, ⊙ tintinnabulation.
getob, *o* bother, worry; **dat ~ met de bedienden,** the worry with the servants.
getoet(er), *o* tooting, tootling, tootle-tootle.
getokkel, *o* thrumming, tum-tum.
getouw, *o* gear, loom; zie ook: *touw.*
getralied, grated, latticed, trellised, cross barred.
getrappel, *o* stamping, trampling, &.
getrapt, in: **~e verkiezingen,** elections at two [three, &] removes.
getreur, *o* pining, mourning.
getreuzel, *o* dawdling &; ook: dalliance.
getrippel, *o* tripping &.
getroebleerd, (mentally) deranged, touched in the head.
⊙**getrommel,** *o* 1 drumming, rattle of drums; 2 strumming [on a piano].
getroost, composed.
getroosten, zich ~, bear patiently, put up with; **zich veel moeite ~,** take no end of pains, spare no pains.
getroubleerd, zie *getroebleerd.*
getrouw, zie *trouw*; **zijn ~en,** his trusty followers, his stalwarts, his trenchmen.
getrouwheid, *v* zie *trouw.*
getuigd, 1 harnassed [horses]; 2 ⛵ rigged.
getuige, *m* & *v* 1 *jur* witness, evidence; 2 (bij huwelijk) best man; **gij hebt gedronken, ~ uw adem,** (as) witness (testify) your breath; **die meid heeft goede ~n,** has good references; **ik zal u goede ~n geven,** I'll give you a good character (*El* a good chit); **als ~,** ook: in evidence; **~ à charge, ~ ter bezwaring,** witness for the prosecution; **~ à décharge, ~ ter ontlasting,** witness for the defence; **iem. tot ~ roepen,** call (take, draw) a person to witness (in testimony, in evidence); **~ zijn van,** be a witness of, witness.
getuigen, I *vt* testify to, certify, bear witness [that...]; **ik kan ~ dat hij daar geweest is,** I can testify to his having been there; II *vi* appear as a witness, give evidence, depose; **dat getuigt tegen...,** that is what testifies against..., that goes (makes) strongly against...; **~ van,** attest, bear witness to...; **dat getuigt van zijn...,** that testifies of his..., that bears testimony to his..., that attests of his..., that bespeaks his..., that speaks to his..., that is evidential of his...; **~ voor,** witness for; **dat getuigt voor hem,** that speaks in his favour, speaks well for him.
getuigengeld, *o* witness allowance, conduct money.
getuigenis, *v* & *o* evidence, testimony, testification, witness; **~ afleggen van,** bear witness (testimony) to, witness (to), give evidence of, be evidential of, attest to; **~ dragen van,** bear testimony (evidence) to; **tot ~ strekken,** zie *getuigenis afleggen.*
getuigenverhoor, *o* (cross-)examination of the witnesses.
getuigenverklaring, *v* deposition, testimony of the witness(es), evidence.
getuigschrift, *o* certificate, testimonial, attestation, [servant's] character.
getulband, turbaned.
getwist, *o* quarrelling, wrangling; bickering(s).
geul, *v* gully, channel.
geur, *m* smell, odour, fragance, flavour, aroma, perfume, scent, redolence; **wat een ~!,** S what a pow-wow!; **in ~en en kleuren vertellen,** tell in all details (particulars).
geuren, 1 be fragrant, exhale odours, give forth scent, perfume; 2 S swank, swagger (it); **~ met,** F show off [one's learning], sport, S flash [a gold watch].
geurig, sweet-smelling, odorant, odorous, odoriferous, fragrant, redolent, sweet-scented.
geurigheid, *v* perfume, smell, fragrance, redolence.
geürm, *o* bothering, worrying, worriting.
geurmaker, *m* S swaggerist, swanker.
geurmakerig, S swanky, splurgy.
geurmakerij, *v* S swank, powwow.
Geus, *m* 📖 Beggar; Protestant.
geus, geusje, *o* ⛵ jack.
Geuzenpenning, *m* 📖 Beggar's medal.
Geuzenverbond, *o* 📖 Beggars' Ligue.
gevaar, *o* danger, peril risk, hazard; ⊙ jeopardy; **er is geen ~,** there is no danger; **er is geen ~ bij,** there is no risk, the matter is safe; **er is ~ voor een doorbraak,** there is every danger of a rupture; **daar is geen ~ voor,** no danger, (no fear) of that; **~ loopen,** run risks, be in danger; **~ loopen om...,** run (incur) the risk of... ing; **buiten ~,** out of danger [of a patient, &]; beyond the reach of danger, secure from danger, F out of the wood; **in ~**

brengen, endanger, imperil, ⊙ jeopardize; **in ~ verkeeren,** be in danger (peril); **op ~ van u te beleedigen,** at the risk of offending you; **daar is geen ~ voor,** there is no danger (no fear) of that; **~ voor brand,** danger of fire; **zonder ~,** without danger, without (any) risk.

gevaarlijk, dangerous, perilous, risky, hazardous; **een ~e hond,** a dangerous (unsafe) dog.

gevaarlijkheid, *v* dangerousness, &.

gevaarte, *o* colossus, monster, leviathan; **het heele ~,** ook: the whole affair.

gevaarvol, perilous, hazardous.

geval, *o* case; **een interessant ~,** an interesting [medical] case; **een ~ met doodelijken afloop,** a fatal case; **~len van pokken,** small-pox cases; **dat was met mij ook het ~ toen...,** just my case when...; **dat is het ~ met de meeste menschen,** such is the case with most people; **dat was echter niet het ~,** such, however, was not the case; **bij ~,** by chance, accidentally; **als ge bij ~...,** if you should happen to...; **in ~,** in case; **in allen ~le,** in any case, at all events, at any rate, anyhow; **in dat ~,** in that case, in that event; **in dit ~,** in this instance; **in het ergste ~,** if the worst comes to the worst; **in geen ~,** in no case, not in any case; **in uw ~ zou ik...,** in your instance.

[1]**gevallen,** please; **zich laten ~,** content one's self, put up with.

[2]**gevallen,** *o* liking, pleasure.

gevalletje, *o* F in: **dat ~,** that affair; **zijn ~,** S his (privy) parts.

gevallig, pleasing.

gevangen, caught, captive; **~ zetten,** zie *gevangenzetten*; **~ zitten,** be imprisoned, lie in prison; **zich ~ geven,** zie *geven.*

gevangenbewaarder, *m* jailer, turnkey.

gevangene, *m* & *v* captive, prisoner.

gevangengeven, zie *gevangen.*

gevangenhouden, detain, keep confined.

gevangenhouding, *v* detainment.

gevangenis, *v* 1 (gebouw) prison, jail, gaol; 2 (straf) captivity, imprisonment; **de ~ ingaan,** be sent to prison; **(5 maanden) ~ krijgen,** get (five months') gaol.

gevangenisstraf, *v* imprisonment.

gevangeniswezen, *o* prison system.

gevangenmaken, catch, take captive, apprehend.

gevangennemen, 1 (v. misdadigers) take prisoner, apprehend, capture; 2 ⚔ take captive.

gevangenneming, *v* apprehension, capture.

gevangenschap, *v* captivity, imprisonment, confinement, incarceration.

gevangenwagen, *m* prisoners' van, S black Maria.

gevangenzetten, put in prison, imprison, commit to prison, incarcerate.

gevangenzetting, *v* imprisonment

gevangenzitten, be in prison (in jail).

gevankelijk, in confinement, captive.

gevat, quick-witted [debater], ready-witted, quick-answered [girl]; ready [answer], smart, clever [retort]; **hij is erg ~,** ook: he is quick at repartee.

gevatheid, *v* quick-wittedness, ready wit, quickness at repartee, smartness.

gevecht, *o* fight, combat, battle, action, engagement; **buiten ~ stellen,** ⚔ put (place) out of action, disable.

gevechtsafstand, *m* ⚔ fighting-measure.

gevechtseenheid, *v* ⚔ fighting-unit.

gevechtsklaar, ⚔ in fighting-trim, in marching trim.

gevechtskracht, *v* ⚔ fighting-power.

gevechtsstelling, *v* ⚔ fighting-position.

gevechtstrein, *m* ⚔ fighting-train.

gevechtswaarde, *v* ⚔ fighting-value.

gevederd, feathered; **onze ~e zangers,** our feathered choristers.

gevederte, *o* feathers.

geveins, *o* dissembling, dissimulation.

geveinsd, dissembled, dissembling, feigned, simulated, disingenuous, hypocritical.

geveinsde, *m* & *v* dissimulator.

geveinsdheid, *v* dissembling, dissimulation, hypocrisy.

gevel, *m* front, frontage, façade.

gevelbreedte, *v* frontage.

geveld, zie *vellen.*

gevellijst, *v* cornice.

geveltop, *m* gable.

geveltrapjes, *o mv* corbel steps.

geven, I *vt* give, make a gift of; present with; ⊙ bestow on, confer upon; grant, afford, yield, produce, give out [heat]; give up [the ghost]; deal [the cards]; **geen geluid ~,** emit no sound; **een gil ~,** give a cry; **het gewonnen ~,** give it up; **wij kunnen het niet voor minder ~,** we can't let you have it (let it go) for less; **mag ik u wat kip ~?,** may I help you to some chicken?; **geef mij nog een kopje,** let me have another cup; **geef mij een ander**

kopje, please give me another cup; **zich veel moeite ~**, take much pains, give oneself much pains; **dat zal wel niets geven**, it will be of no avail; no use, no good; **het geeft 50 %**, it yields 50 percent; **welk stuk wordt er gegeven?** what is given (to-night)?, what is the play to be?; **geef hem wat**, give him a trifle, spare a trifle for him; **hij gaf den bedelaar wat**, he bestowed a trifle on the beggar; **het geeft je wat of je al...**, it is (of) no use telling him (to tell him), telling him is no use; **wat geeft het?**, how much does it yield, how much do you make out of it?; **wat geeft het je?**, what's the use, what's the good, what good will it do?; **wat moet dat ~?**, what is it to end in?; **wie geeft wat hij heeft is waard dat hij leeft**, give and spend and God will send; **een zucht ~**, heave a sigh; zie ook: *brui, cadeau, les, rekenschap, vuur* &; **God geve dat het niet gebeurt**, God grant that it does not happen; **gave God dat ik hem nooit gezien had!**, would to God I had never seen him!; **het is niet iedereen gegeven om...**, it is not given (granted) to everybody to...; **wij moesten het er aan ~**, we had to give it up; **een boek in het licht ~**, publish a book; **iemand iets in den mond ~**, put it in his mouth; **niets ~ om**, not care for; **veel ~ om**, care much for, hold dear; iem. (wat) **om de ooren ~**, box one's ears; **iets uit de handen ~**, trust it out of one's hands; **dat geef ik niet uit mijn handen**, I won't trust that out of my hands; **gij moet er wat voor ~**, you must give something in return; **ik geef er u een gulden voor**, I give you a guilder for it; **II** *vr* **zich ~ zooals men is**, show oneself in one's true character; **zich gevangen ~**, yield oneself prisoner; **zich gewonnen ~**, yield the point [in an argument], throw up the game [at play], give in, knock under [in a contest or fight]; **III** *vi* & *va* 1 give; 2 (bij 't kaarten) deal; **~ en nemen**, give and take; **de politiek van ~ en nemen**, the give and take policy; **gij moet ~**, it is for you to deal, it is your deal, the deal is with you; **ge moet niet verkeerd ~**, you must not make a misdeal; **er is verkeerd gegeven**, there was a misdeal; **geef hem!**, give it him!, let him have it!, pitch into him!, go it!; **iemand er lekker van langs ~**, give it one finely; **te denken ~**, give to think, be food for thought; **het is zaliger te ~ dan te ontvangen**, 8 it is more blessed to give than to receive; **wie geeft, dien zal gegeven worden**, 8 give and it shall be given to you; ook: giving much to the poor doth increase a man's store, God loves the cheerful giver.

gevensgezind, open-handed; **hij is niet ~ vandaag**, he is not in the giving vein.

gever, *m* giver.

gevest, *o* hilt.

gevestigd, fixed; **de ~e inwoners**, the settled (domiciled, resident) inhabitants; **een (zijn) ~e reputatie**, an assured reputation, his (old) established reputation; **~e schulden**, § funded debts.

gevierd, fêted, made much of; **de ~e schoone**, the beauty, the toast [of the town].

gevind, 1 ➤ finned, finny; 2 ♋ pinnate [leaves]; **even (oneven) ~**, ♋ (un)equally pinnate.

gevingerd, fingered, § digitate [of animals & plants].

gevit, *o* cavilling, fault-finding, &.

gevlamd, flamed [tulips, silk], flamboyant, flaming [sword], wavy [kriss].

gevleesd, fleshy.

gevlei, *o* flattering, &.

gevlekt, spotted, stained, specked.

gevleugeld, winged; § alated; **een ~ woord**, a winged word.

gevlij, in: **bij iemand in 't ~ zien te komen**, try to ingratiate oneself with a person, make up to one.

gevloek, *o* cursing, swearing.

gevloekt, accursed, cursed.

gevlokt, ♋ floccose.

gevoeg(e)lijk, decently, in decency; **wij kunnen nu ~...**, we may just as well...

gevoeglijkheid, *v* decency, propriety, decorum.

gevoel, *o* 1 (**als aandoening**) feeling, sentiment, sensation, sense, F feel; 2 (**als zin**) feeling, touch; **het ~ voor het schoone**, the sense of beauty; **hij speelde met ~**, with expression; **hij sprak met ~**, feelingly, with much feeling; **op het ~**, by the feel; **zacht op het ~**, soft to the feel (touch).

gevoelen, **I** *vt* zie *voelen*; **II** *o* feeling; opinion, idea, thought; **edele ~s**, noble sentiments; **dat is mijn persoonlijk ~**, that is my personal opinion, that is my sentiment; **naar mijn ~**, in my opinion; **wij verschillen van ~**, we

are of a different opinion [about this], we differ.

gevoelig, 1 (**veel gevoel hebbend**) feeling, impressible, impressionable, tender, sentive [people]; 2 (**kunnende gevoelen**) sentient [beings]; 3 (**lichtgeraakt**) touchy; 4 (**gauw pijnlijk**) tender [feet], [muscles] tender to the touch; 5 (**in de photographie**) sensitive [plates]; **een ~e klap, a** smart blow; **een ~e kou,** a severe cold; **een ~e nederlaag,** a heavy defeat; **~ papier,** sensitive (sensitized) paper; **~ op het punt van eer,** tender of his honour; **~ voor,** sensitive to ..; **~ maken,** sensitize [a plate, film, &]; ook: excite. Zie ook: *snaar*.

gevoeligheid, *v* feelingness, sensitiveness, impressibility [of the mind]; tenderness, touchiness [of muscles, feet].

gevoelloos, unfeeling, apathetic, insensible [to emotion], [a man] without feeling; **~ maken,** anæsthetize.

gevoellooshеid, *v* unfeelingness, apathy, insensibility, ⊙ anaesthesia.

gevoelsleven, *o* inner life.

gevoelsmensch, *m* creature of impulse, emotional man, man who is all feeling and impulse.

gevoelswaarde, *v* emotional value [of a word], emotional connotation.

gevoelszenuw, *v* sensory (sensitive) nerve, nerve of sensation.

gevoelszin, *m* sense of touch (feeling).

gevoelvol, *aj & ad* feeling(ly).

gevoerd, lined.

gevogelte, *o* birds, fowl(s), poultry; **wij eten nooit ~,** we never eat fowl.

gevolg, *o* 1 (**stoet v. personen**) followers, suite, train, retinue; 2 (**het voortgevloeide**) consequence, result; **de ~en aanvaarden,** accept the consequences; **~ geven aan een opdracht,** carry an order into effect; **~ geven aan een wensch,** give effect to a desire, comply with a wish or request, carry out (fulfil) a wish; **hij heeft met goed ~ examen gedaan,** with success; **ten ~e hebben,** cause [a man's death, &], bring [misery] in its train; **ten ~e zijner handelwijze,** in consequence (as a consequence) of his act; **zonder ~,** 1 without his suite (retinue), unaccompanied, unattended; 2 without success.

gevolgaanduidend, *gram* consecutive.

gevolg(e)lijk, consequently, by consequence.

gevolgtrekking, *v* inference, conclusion, consequence, deduction.

gevolmachtigde, *m* plenipotentiary, proxy, attorney.

gevonkel, *o* sparkling.

gevorderd, 1 advanced, late; **op ~en ouderdom,** in (at) an advanced age; **op een ~ uur,** at a forward hour || 2 **het ~e,** the sum exacted; the requisitioned goods; zie *vereischt*.

gevorkt, forked, furcated.

gevraag, *o* asking, inquiring.

gevraagd, asked, requested, $ in request.

gevreesd, dreaded.

gevrij, *o* wooing, &.

gevuld, well-filled, well-lined [purse], full-bodied, full [figure].

gewaad, *o* garment, dress, garb, attire, apparel.

gewaagd, hazardous, risky, chancy.

gewaagdheid, *v* hazardousness, riskiness, chanciness.

gewaand, pretended, feigned.

gewaar, aware; **~ worden,** become sensible of, become aware of, perceive.

gewaardeerd, valued [friends, help].

gewaarwordend, perceptive [faculty].

gewaarwording, *v* 1 (**als aandoening**) sensation; 2 (**als vermogen**) perception.

gewag, *o* in: **~ maken,** give tongue [of dogs]; **~ maken van,** mention, make mention of; **maak er geen ~ van!,** don't let that be mentioned!

gewagen, in: **~ van,** mention, make mention of.

gewalm, *o* smoking.

gewandel, *o* walking.

gewapend, armed [soldiers, peace]; reinforced [concrete]; **met ~ oog,** with the armed eye.

gewapenderhand, by force of arms, with the armed hand, manu militari.

gewapper, *o* fluttering, &.

gewarrel, *o* whirl(ing), &.

gewas, *o* 1 growth, crop, harvest; 2 plant, [vegetable.

gewast, waxed.

gewaterd, watered [silk].

gewatteerd, quilted [counterpane].

gewauwel, *o* twaddle, drivel, flapdoodle, (tommy-)rot, prittle-prattle, hubble-bubble, wish-wash.

geweeklaag, *o* lamentation.

geween, *o* weeping, crying.

geweer, *o* gun, rifle, musket, S walnut; **(het) ~ bij den voet,** ⚔ (with) arms at the order; **in 't ~,** to arms!, stand to!; **in het ~,** up in arms, in (under) arms; **in het ~ komen,** ⚔ I turn out

[of the guard]; 2 stand to [of a company in the field]; †**over... ~!**, ✕ slope... arms!; zie ook: *afzetten, presenteeren*, &.

geweerfabriek, *v* small-arms factory.

geweerhaakt, barbed; ⛁ barbuled.

geweerkogel, *m* bullet, musket-ball.

geweerkolf, *v* butt-end.

geweerlade, *v* gun-stock.

geweerloop, *m* gun-barrel.

geweermaker, *m* gun-smith, gun-maker.

geweerprop, *v* tampion.

geweerrek, *o* arms-rack, musket-rack.

geweerriem, *m* rifle-sling.

geweerschot, *o* gun-shot, rifle-shot.

geweerslot, *o* gun-lock.

geweervuur, *o* rifle-fire, (fire of) musketry.

gewei, *o* 1 horns, antlers [of a deer] ‖ 2 bowels, entrails.

geweld, *o* 1 (main) force, violence; 2 noise; **~ aandoen,** do violence to, commit violence upon, violate, strain [the truth, &]; **zich zelf ~ aandoen,** put restraint (a constraint) upon oneself, do violence to one's nature (one's feelings); **zich ~ aandoen om (niet) te...,** make an effort (not) to...; **~ gebruiken,** apply (use) force, use violence; **door ~ of list,** by might or by sleight; **met ~,** by (main) force, by violence, by the strong arm (hand); compulsorily; **hij wou er met alle ~ heen,** he wanted to go by all means, he would go, he must needs go; **hij wou het met alle ~ voor ons betalen,** he made it a point to pay for us, he insisted on paying for us.

gewelddaad, *v* (act of) violence.

gewelddadig, violent.

gewelddadigheid, *v* violence.

geweldenaar, *m* tyrant, usurper, oppressor.

geweldenarij, *v* tyranny, usurpation, oppression.

geweldig, I *aj* violent, vehement, powerful, mighty; **II** *ad* ≈ dreadfully, mightily, mighty, awfully.

geweldige, *m jur* provost.

geweldigerhand, by the strong arm (hand), by violence.

geweldigheid, *v* violence, vehemence.

geweldpleging, *v* violence.

gewelf, *o* vault, arched roof, arched way, archway; **het ~ des hemels,** the canopy of heaven.

gewelfd, vaulted, arched.

gewemel, *o* crawling, swarming, &.

gewend, accustomed, inured; **~ aan,** accustomed to, inured to; **ben je hier al ~?,** do you feel at home here?; **~ zijn om...,** be in the habit of..., be habituated to...; zie ook: *gewennen*.

gewennen, I *vt* accustom, habituate; **hij is niet veel gewend,** he is not used to better things; **jong gewend, oud gedaan,** once a(n) use, and ever a custom, as the twig is bent the tree is inclined; **II** *vi* in: **~ aan iets,** accustom oneself to a thing; **men gewent aan alles,** one gets used to everything, habit is everything; **III** *vr* in: **zich ~ aan,** accustom oneself to, get (become) used to.

gewenscht, wished, wished-for, desired, desirable, ✻desiderated.

gewenschtheid, *v* desirability.

gewerveld, vertebrate; **~e dieren,** ook: vertebrals

gewest, *o* region, province; **~en,** ook: parts; **betere ~en,** better lands, the fields of heavenly bliss; **de Verenigde Gewesten,** 🕮 the United Provinces.

gewestelijk, regional, provincial.

gewestspraak, *v* zie *gouwspraak*.

gewetenloos, unscrupulous, unprincipled.

geweten, *o* conscience; **een goed ~ is een zacht oorkussen,** ± a good (quiet) conscience sleeps in thunder; **een kwaad ~,** a bad (an evil) conscience; **een rekbaar, ruim ~ hebben,** have an elastic (a large), a lawyer's conscience; **het met zijn ~ overeenbrengen,** reconcile it to one's conscience; **iets op zijn ~ hebben,** have something on one's conscience; **iemand zonder ~,** a man of no conscience.

gewetenloosheid, *v* unscrupulousness, unprincipledness.

gewetensangst, *v* anguish (pangs) of conscience.

gewetensbezwaar, *o* conscientious scruple, scruple of conscience.

gewetensdwang, *m* restraint of conscience, religious constraint, constraint upon conscience.

gewetensgeld, *o* conscience money.

gewetensknaging, *v* prick of conscience, searchings of conscience, remorse.

gewetensvraag, *v* question of conscience.

gewetensvrijheid, *v* liberty of conscience, religious liberty.

gewetenswroeging, *v* sting (pangs, qualms, twinges) of conscience, compunctions; **~ hebben over,** ook: be conscience-pricked (conscience-smitten) about.

gewetenszaak, *v* matter of conscience, scruple; **van iets een ~ maken**, make something a matter of conscience, ℂ make a conscience of it.
gewettigd, entitled; well-founded, justified, legetimate.
gewezen, late, former, ...that was, one-time..., ex-.
gewicht, *o* weight[2], *fig* importance; **goed ~**, $ tret, cloff, draft; **het soortelijk ~**, specific gravity; **(geen) ~ hechten aan**, attach (no) weight to; **ik hecht daar geen ~ aan**, that does not weigh with me; **~en heffen**, lift weights; **~ in de schaal leggen**, weigh in the scale (in the balance); **het legt geen ~ in de schaal**, ook: it does not carry weight; **zijn ~ in de schaal werpen**, throw the weight of one's (his) influence into the scale; **bij het ~ verkoopen**, sell by weight; **een man van ~**, a man of weight; **een zaak van groot ~**, a matter of weight (of moment).
gewichtig, I *aj* weighty, ponderous, momentous, of weight, important; II *ad* in: **~ doen**, assume consequential airs.
gewichtigdoend, consequential, pompous.
gewichtigheid, *v* weightiness, importance, ponderousness.
gewichtseenheid, *v* unit of weight.
gewichtsmanco, *o* $ deficiency in weight, short weight.
gewichtsverlies, *o* loss of weight.
gewiebel, *o* wobbling, wabbling.
gewiegel, *o* rocking.
gewiekt, winged, wingy, pinioned.
gewijd, consecrated, sacred.
gewijsde, *jur* final judgment; **in kracht van ~ gaan**, *jur* become final.
gewikst, $ knowing, cunning, fly.
gewiksheid, *v* $ knowingness, &.
gewild, 1 wished for, wanted; $ called for, in request, in demand, in favour, favoured, much sought after; 2 studied [= affected]; **de koffie is thans zeer ~**, $ coffee is much in demand.
gewillig, willing, biddable.
gewilligheid, *v* willingness, biddableness.
gewin, *o* zie *winst*.
gewinnen, 1 gain, get; 2 ℬ beget [children]; **hij is er gewonnen en geboren**, he was born und bred there.
gewinziek, eager of gain.
gewinzucht, *v* lust of gain, covetousness.
gewis, I *aj* certain, sure; II *ad* certainly, surely; **hij komt ~**, ook: he is sure to come.
gewisheid, *v* certainty, sureness.
gewoel, *o* stir, bustle, turmoil.
gewolkt, cloudy[2], clouded[2].
gewonnen, won; **zoo ~ zoo geronnen**, lightly come, lightly go; **het ~ geven**, give up the point; **zich ~ geven**, zie ook: *geronnen*, *geven* en *spel*.
gewoon, I *aj* 1 (gewend) accustomed, customary, habitual, usual, wont, wonted; 2 (niet buitengewoon) common [people]; ordinary [shares]; in ordinary [of office-holders]; **~ hoogleeraar**, professor in ordinary; **~ lid**, ordinary member; **gewone prijzen**, ook: regular prices; **het gewone slag menschen**, the ordinary run of people; **het is heel ~**, quite common, nothing out of the common; **~ worden**, become ordinary; **~ worden aan**, get accustomed (used) to; **~ zijn om...**, be in the habit of...; **hij was ~ om...**, ook: he had the habit of... ing, he used to...; **~ zijn aan**, be accustomed (used) to...; II *ad* commonly; simply; **het was ~ verrukkelijk**, F it was simply ravishing.
gewoonheid, *v* commonness. [ing.
gewoonlijk, ordinarily, usually, commonly; **~ ga ik...**, ook: it is my wont to...; **als ~**, as usual.
gewoonte, *v* 1 (aangenomen gebruik) custom, use, usage; 2 (persoonlijk aanwensel) habit, wont, habitude; 3 (aangewende handelwijze) practice; **dat is een ~ van hem**, that is a custom with him, a habit of his, that is his practice, his usual way; **zooals de ~ is, als naar ~**, as the wont is, as is the wont, according to custom; **zooals onder... de ~ is**, ook: as is usual with...; **tegen zijn ~ in**, contrary to his wont (to his usual practice); **alléén uit ~**, from sheer force of habit; **volgens ~**, according to custom; **dat wordt zoo langzamerhand een ~**, it grows into a habit; **(de) ~ is een tweede natuur**, use is a second nature.
gewoonterecht, *o* consuetudinary law.
gewoonweg, simply.
geworden, come to hand; **het is mij ~**, it has come to hand, I have duly received it; **ik zal het u doen (laten) ~**, I'll let you have it; **iemand laten ~**, let one have his own way; **kunt ge er mee ~?**, can you manage it?
gewricht, *o* joint, articulation, § arthrosis.
gewrichtsband, *m* ligament.
gewrichtsbreuk, *v* fracture of a joint.
gewrichtsholte, *v* articular cavity, cotyle.
gewrichtsknobbel, *m* condyle.

gewrichtsontsteking, *v* arthritis.
gewrichtsrheumatiek, *v* rheumatoid arthritis
gewrichtsvocht, *o* synovial fluid, synovia, joint oil.
gewrocht, *o* work, production, masterpiece, creation.
gewroet, *o* rooting, &.
gewrongen, distorted.
gewurm, *o* toiling and moiling.
gez., zie *gezusters*.
gezaag, *o eig* sawing; *fig* scraping [on a violin].
gezag, *o* authority, power, *fig* credit, influence; **~ hebben (voeren) over**, command, rule; **op eigen ~**, on his own authority.
gezaghebbend, authoritative; **spreken als een ~e**, speak like one in authority.
gezaghebber, *m* director, administrator; ⚓ master of a merchant ship, captain.
gezagvoerder, *m* master of a ship, captain.
gezakt, I (in zakken gedaan) bagged; 2 ⚒ plucked, ploughed; **~ en gepakt**, with bag and baggage.
gezalfde, anointed [of the Lord].
gezamenlijk, I *aj* conjunct, collective, joint, aggregate; **voor ~e rekening**, on joint account; II *ad* jointly, together.
gezang, *o* 1 (het zingen) singing; 2 (het te zingen of gezongen lied) song, warbling [of birds]; 3 (kerkgezang) hymn; 4 (afd. v. gedicht) canto.
gezangboek, *o* hymn-book.
gezanik, *o* bother, botheration.
gezant, *m* ambassador, envoy.
gezantschap, *o* embassy.
gezantschapsgebouw, *o* embassy (hotel).
gezantschapssecretaris, *m* embassy secretary.
gezeever, slaver(ing), drivel.
gezegd, above-said, above-mentioned, said; **de eigenlijk ~e...**, the... proper; **~e X**, (the) said X.
gezegde, *o* 1 saying, saw, dictum, phrase, expression; 2 *gram* predicate.
gezegeld, sealed [envelope]; 2 stamped [paper].
gezegend, blessed; **~ met...**, happy in the possession of...; zie ook: *omstandigheden* & *ouderdom*.
gezeg(ge)lijk, biddable, docile, amenable.
gezeggen, zich laten ~, be biddable (docile, amenable).
gezeglijkheid, *v* biddableness, docility.
gezel, *m* 1 mate, companion, fellow; 2 workman, journey-man.
gezellig, I (v. personen) companiable, sociable, social, convivial; 2 (van vertrekken, &) snug, cosy; 3 (gezellig levend) social, gregarious [animals]; **een ~e baas**, a companiable fellow; **een ~e bijeenkomst**, a social meeting (gathering); **~ verkeer**, social intercourse.
gezelligheid, *v* companionableness, sociableness, sociality, conviviality; snugness; **voor de ~**, for company.
gezellin, *v* companion, mate.
gezelschap, *o* company, society; **het ~ van Bouwmeester**, ook: Bouwmeester's troupe; **een besloten ~**, a private circle, a club; **iemand ~ houden**, bear (keep) a person company; **dan ben ik in goed ~**, then I am in good company; **wil jij van het ~ zijn?**, will you be of the company?, will you make one?; will you be one of us?; **hij is zijn ~ waard**, he is a host in himself, he is good company; **kwade ~pen bederven goede zeden**, B evil communications corrupt good manners
gezelschapsdame, *v* (lady-)companion.
Gezelschapseilanden, *o mv* **de ~**, the Society Islands.
gezelschapskaart, *v* ticket for pleasure trip.
gezelschapsreis, *v* conducted party tour.
gezelschapsrekening, *v* fellowship.
gezelschapsspel, *o* all-round game.
gezelschapszaal, *v* reception-room.
gezet, 1 set [hours]; 2 corpulent, thickset, stout, stocky, stubby.
gezeten, in: **een ~ boer**, a substantial, well-to-do farmer.
gezetheid, *v* corpulence, stoutness, stockiness, stubbiness.
gezicht, *o* 1 (gezichtsvermogen) sight, eye-sight; 2 (aangezicht) face, ⊙ visage; 3 (gezichtsuitdrukking) looks, countenance, mien; 4 (het geziene) view, sight, spectacle; 5 (visioen) vision, apparition; **hij is scherp van ~**, he is sharp-sighted; **hou je ~!**, P shut up!; **~en trekken**, cut faces; **bij het ~ van...**, at sight of; **in het ~ der kust**, in sight of the coast; **in het ~ komen**, heave in sight; **in het ~ krijgen**, catch sight of, sight; **op het ~ van**, at (on) sight of; **op het eerste ~**, at first sight, at first glance, at the first blush; [read] at sight; **iemand op zijn ~ geven**, smack one's face, give one a good hiding, dust one's jacket; **op zijn**

~ **krijgen**, get a drubbing; **uit het ~ verdwijnen**, disappear, vanish (from sight); **hij is zijn vader uit het ~ gesneden**, he is the very image of his father, as like his father as if he had been spit out of his mouth; **uit het ~ verliezen**, lose sight of; **uit het ~ zijn**, be out of sight.

gezichteinder, *m* horizon; **de politieke ~**, the political horizon.

gezichtkundig, optical, versed in optics.

gezichtkundige, *m* optician.

gezichtsbedrog, *o* ocular deception, optic delusion.

gezichtseinder, *m* horizon.

gezichtshoek, *m* optic (visual) angle.

gezichtsindruk, *m* visual impression.

gezichtskring, *m* horizon, sphere, ken; **zijn ~ verruimen**, widen one's horizon; **iets binnen zijn ~ betrekken**, bring something within one's purview; **dat ligt buiten mijn ~**, that is outside my horizon.

gezichtsorgaan, *o* organ of sight.

gezichtspunt, *o* point of view.

gezichtsveld, *o* field of vision (of view), visual field.

gezichtsvermogen, *o* visual faculty; **zijn ~**, his visual (seeing) powers, his eye-sight.

gezichtszin, *m* (sense of) sight, visual sense.

gezichtzenuw, *v* visual, (optic) nerve.

gezien, esteemed, regarded; **hij is nergens ~**, he is not much respected; **hij is daar niet ~**, he is not liked there.

gezin, *o* family, household.

gezind, inclined, disposed; **anders ~ zijn**, not to be of the same mind; **iem. goed (slecht) ~ zijn**, be kindly (unfriendly) disposed towards a person.

gezindheid, *v* 1 inclination, disposition; 2 persuasion, sect.

gezindte, *v* persuasion, sect.

gezinshoofd, *o* head of the family.

gezinsleven, *o* family-life.

gezocht, I *aj* 1 (eig) in demand, in request, sought-after [articles, wares]; 2 (met moeite saamgebracht) got-up, trumped-up [pretexts]; 3 (niet natuurlijk) recherché, forced [style], far-fetched [conceits]; **de meest ~e merken**, ook: the most favoured brands; **II** *ad* forcedly, in a recherché manner.

gezochtheid, *v* 1 (navraag) being in request; 2 (geforceerdheid) forcedness; 3 (onnatuurlijkheid) mannerism, straining for effect, forcedness.

gezoek, *o* seeking, search.

gezoen, *o* kissing.

gezond, I *aj* [attributief] *eig* healthy, wholesome, salubrious, healthful; health-giving; sound², *fig* sane; [predicatief] idem; ook: [a man] in (good) health; **deze drank is ~**, this beverage (drink) is wholesome; **de lucht hier is ~**, the climate is healthy (healthful, salubrious, wholesome); **mijn vriend is ~**, is in (good) health; **hij heeft een ~en kijk op de dingen**, he takes a sane view of things; **zijn ~ oordeel**, his sound judgment; **uw ~ verstand**, your common (good, sound) sense; **de zaak is ~**, F. the business is safe, it is a safe concern; **een ~ en krachtig meisje**, a wholesome (healthy) and strong girl; **~ en wel**, lit and well, safe and sound; hale and hearty, in good health; **zoo ~ als een visch**, as sound as a roach; **~ naar ziel en lichaam**, sound in body and mind; **~ van lijf en leden**, sound in life and limb; **~ bidden**, heal by prayer; **~ blijven**, keep in health; **~ maken**, restore to health, cure; **weer ~ worden**, be restored to health, recover (one's health); **II** *ad* [live] healthily; [reason] soundly².

gezondbidden, *o* faith-healing, faith-cure, healing by prayer.

gezondheid, *v* health, healthfulness, &; *fig* soundness; **uw ~!**, your health, F here's to you!; **~ is de grootste schat**, health is better than wealth; **een ~ instellen**, propose a person's health, drink a toast; **naar iemands ~ informeeren**, inquire after a person's health; **(op) iemands ~ drinken**, drink (to) the health of a person; **op uw ~!**, zie *uw ~!*, **van ~ blaken**, be in rude (F roaring) health; **hij doet dat voor zijn ~**, for health.

gezondheidsattest, *o* certificate of health.

gezondheidscommissie, *v* 1 Board of Health, Health Committee; 2 Medical Board [for examining recruits, &].

gezondheidsleer, *v* hygiene, sanitary science, soteriology.

gezondheidsmaatregel, *m* sanitary measure.

gezondheidspas, *m* ⚓ bill of health.

gezondheidsredenen, *v mv* considerations of health; **om ~**, for reasons of health, from health considerations.

gezondheidsregel, *m* health rule, regimen.

gezondheidstoestand, *m* (state of) health; **de algemeene ~**, the state of

public health; **de ~ der... is uitstekend**, the... are in excellent health.
gezouten, salt [food]; *fig* peppered [notes].
gezucht, *o* sighing, sighs.
gezuip, *o* toping, tippling.
gezusters, *v mv* sisters.
gezwam, *o* S vapouring, slosh, tosh, flapdoodle, buncumbe.
gezwatel, *o* buzz(ing).
gezwel, *o* swelling, tumour.
gezwendel, *o* swindling.
gezwets, *o* bragging, boasting, gassing, swaggering.
gezwind, **I** *aj* swift, quick; **met ~en pas**, at quick time; **II** *ad* swiftly, quickly, quick.
gezwindheid, *v* swiftness, quickness celerity.
gezwindpijpje, *o* ✕ tube.
gezwoeg, *o* drudging, drudgery, toiling (and moiling).
gezwollen, *eig* swollen [cheeks], bloated [figures]; tumid, tumescent [parts of the body]; *fig* stilted [language]; bombastic [speech], pompous [rhetoric], turgid [style].
gezwollenheid, *v eig* swollenness, bloatedness [of countenance]; *fig* tumidity, tumescence, turgidness [of style].
gezworen, sworn [friends, enemies]; **een ~e**, a juror, juryman; **de ~en**, the [jury.
ghetto, *o* ghetto.
gibus, *m* gibus, opera-hat, crush-hat.
gichelen, zie *giechelen*.
gids, *m* guide.
giebel, *m* 🐦 zie *kroeskarper*.
giebelen, zie *giechelen*.
giechelaar, *m* giggler, titterer.
giechelen, giggle, titter.
giegagen, bray.
giek, *v* 🌿 gig.
1gier, *m* 🐦 vulture.
2gier, *v* addle, stale, lant, dung, swill.
gierbak, *m* urinary.
gierbrug, *v* flying-bridge.
1gieren, *vi* scream; (v. den wind) howl; **het was om te ~**, F it was screamingly funny.
2gieren, *vi* 🌿 yaw, sheer off.
3gieren, *vt* (manure with) addle, &.
gierig, miserly, niggardly, stingy, avaricious, close-fisted.
gierigaard, *m* miser, niggard, pinch-penny, skin-flint.
gierigheid, *v* avarice, miserliness, niggardliness, stinginess; **dat is de ~ die de wijsheid bedriegt**, pennywise and pound-foolish.
gierpont, *v* flying-bridge.
gierput, *m* addle-pit.
gierst, *v* 🌾 millet.
gierstkoorts, *v* miliary fever, miliaria.
gierstuitslag, *m* miliary eruption.
giervalk, *m* 🐦 gerfalcon, gyrfalcon.
gierzwaluw, *v* 🐦 martin.
gietbui, *v* down-pour, deluging rain.
gietcokes, *v mv* cast coke.
gieteling, *m* 1 pig of iron ‖ 2 🐦 blackbird.
gieten, 1 pour [water]; found, cast [metals, balls, &]; mould [candles, &]; **het regent dat het giet, het giet**, it is pouring, it is raining cats and dogs.
gieter, *m* 1 watering-can, watering-pot; 2 founder, caster [of metals].
gieterij, *v* foundry, foundry works.
gietijzer, *o* cast iron.
gietlepel, *m* casting-ladle.
gietstaal, *o* cast steel.
gietvorm, *m* casting-mould.
gietwerk, *o* cast work, cast wares, foundry-goods.
gietzand, *o* founders' sand.
1gif, gift, *o* 1 (in 't algemeen) poison; 2 (dierlijk) venom; 3 (v. ziekte) virus; 4 (fig) ook: bane; **~ en gal spuwen**, vent one's venom.
2gift, *v* 1 gift, present, donation, gratuity; 2 dose [of medicine]; **milde ~**, 🚢 aid, tribute of aid [= grant of subsidy]; **~en van hand tot hand**, hand to hand gifts.
giftbeker, *m* poisoned cup; **den ~ ledigen**, ook: drink the hemlock.
giftblaasje, *o* venom-bag.
giftbloem, poisonous flower.
giftboom, *m* poison-tree.
giftboon, *m* zie *weesboontje*.
giftbuis, *v* venom duct.
giftdrank, *m* poisoned draught.
giftig, poisonous, venomous; *fig* envenomed; S waxy [= angry].
giftigheidje, *o* F poisoned (envenomed) compliment.
giftklier, *v* poison-gland, venom gland.
giftmenger, -mengster, *m* poisoner.
giftplant, *v* poisonous plant.
gifttand, *m* poison-fang, venom fang, venom tooth.
giftvrij, non-poisonous.
gij, you, ⊙ ye.
gijl, *o* ferment.
gijlen, ferment.
gijlieden, you, F you fellows, you people.
gijlkuip, *v* gyle(-tun), fermenting-vat.
gijn, *o* gin.
gijntouw, *o* 🌿 topping-lift.

Gijsbert(us), *m* Gisbertus, F Bertie.
gijzelaar, *m* hostage, prisoner for debt.
gijzelen, imprison (arrest) for debt.
gijzeling, *v* imprisonment (arrest) for debt.
gijzelkamer, *v* 1 (v. den staat) debtor's prison; 2 (particulier) spunging-house. ☾spunging-house.
gijzelrecht, *o* right of imprisoning for debt.
gil, *m* yell, shriek, scream. [debt.
gild(e), *o* guild, corporation, craft.
gildebroeder, *m* freeman of a guild, brother of the craft.
gildehuis, *o* ~kamer, *v* guildhall.
gillen, yell, shriek, scream; **het was om te ~!**, it was screaming, it was a
Gilles, *m* Giles. [screamer!
gilling, *v* counter.
ginder, ginds, over there; **die boom (daar) ~**, the tree over there, ⊙yon, yonder tree.
gindsch, yonder, ⊙yon; **~e boom**, the tree over there; **aan ~en kant**, on the other side, over the way, over there.
Ginevra, *v* Guinevere.
gingang, *o* gingham.
ginnegappen, giggle, snigger.
ginnegapper, *m* giggler, sniggerer.
ginst, *v* ♨ genista.
ginster, *v* ♨ zie *gaspeldoorn*.
gips, *o* plaster (of Paris), gypsum.
gipsafgietsel, *o* plaster-cast, gypsoplast.
gipsbeeld, *o* plaster image, plaster-figure.
'gipsen, *aj* (of) plaster.
'gipsen, plaster, do over with plaster.
gipsverband, *o* plaster-jacket.
gipsvorm, *m* plaster-mould.
giraffe, *v* 🐾 giraffe, camelopard.
girandole, *v* girandole.
girasolle, *v* girasole.
gireeren, $ endorse (bills).
giro, *o* $ clearing.
giro-bank, *v* $ clearing-bank.
Girondijn, *m* 🇫🇷 Girondist.
girorekening, *v* $ clearing account.
gis, *v* guess, conjecture; **op de ~**, at random, by guess; **iets op de ~ doen**, go by guesswork.
gispen, blame, censure, animadvert on.
gisping, *v* blame.
gissen, guess, conjecture, surmise; **~ naar iets**, guess at a thing (make a guess, F a shot at a thing); **~ doet missen**, guess twice and guess worse.
gisser, *m* guesser.
gissing, *v* guessing, conjecture, estimation; **het is maar een ~**, F it is only guess-work [on my part], it is pure guess; **naar ~**, at a rough guess (estimation).
gist, *v* yeast, barm.
gisten, ferment, work; ~de dranken, yeasty (fermenting) drinks.
gister, zie *gisteren*.
gisteren, yesterday; **hij is niet van ~**, he was not born yesterday, he is more than seven; **de Times van ~**, yesterday's (issue of the) Times; **~avond**, last night, yesterday evening; **~morgen**, yesterday morning.
gisting, *v* working, fermentation[2], ferment[2] [ook = agitation, excitement].
gistingsleer, *v* §zymology.
gistingsproces, *o* fermentative process.
gistkuip, *v* fermenting-vat.
git, *o* jet.
gitaar, *v* 𝅘𝅥𝅮♪ guitar.
gitten, *aj* jetty, (made of) jet.
gitzwart, jet-black, black as jet.
glaasje, *o* 1 (small) glass; 2 slide [of a magic lantern]; **een ~ nemen (pakken)**, have a glass; **een ~ op de valreep (tot afscheid)**, parting-cup, the stirrup-cup.
glacé, I *aj* kid; glaze(d); **~ handschoenen**, kid gloves; II *o* kid (leather), glacé; **~s**, kid gloves, F kids.
glaceeren, glaze [tiles]; ice, frost [pastry cakes].
glaceetjes, *o mv* kid gloves, F kids.
glad, I *aj* 1 *eig* slippery [roads, ground]; sleek [hair, fur]; smooth-bored, smooth-bore [rifle]; *eig* & *fig* smooth [surface, chin, skin, style, verse, &]; glib [surface, tongue]; *fig* cunning, artful, clever; **zoo ~ als een aal**, as slippery as an eel; **zoo ~ als een spiegel**, as smooth as a mirror (looking-glass), **een ~de japon**, a straight gown; **een ~de kerel**, ook: S a downy fellow; **dat is nogal ~**, F that goes without saying; II *ad* smooth(ly); **~ loopen**, run smooth; **je hebt het ~ mis**, F you are dead wrong; **ik ben het ~ vergeten**, I have clean forgotten it; **dat was ~ verkeerd**, that was quite wrong.
gladaf, clean.
gladakker, *m* 1 *NI* pariah dog, pariah, S pye, pie-dog [= street dog]; 2 *fig* yellow dog, rascal, scamp, *EI* budmash; 3 ook: sly dog, sly-boots.
gladbek, *m* imitation stone.
gladdigheid, *v* zie *gladheid*.
gladgeschoren, clean-shaven.
gladharig, sleek-haired, smooth-haired, §leiotrichous.
gladheid, *v* smoothness, slipperiness.
gladhout, *o* sleek-stick, bump-stick, sleek.
gladjanus, *m* P sly-boots, artful dodger,
gladjes, smoothly. [*EI* failsoof.

gladloopsch, smooth-bored, smooth-bore, flat-coated [gun].
gladschaaf, *v* ⚒ smoothing-plane,
gladslijpen, polish. [smooth-plane.
gladsteen, *m* sleek-stone.
gladstrijken, smoothe.
gladvijl, *v* ⚒ smoothing-file.
gladweg, clean.
gladwrijven, polish.
glans, *m* 1 shine [of one's boots], gloss [of hair], glance [of coal], lustre², effulgence², ⊙sheen², *fig* glory, gleam, brightness, splendour, brilliancy; 2 polish; **een ~ van tevredenheid**, a gleam of contentment; **hij is met ~ geslaagd**, he has passed with flying colours, with honours, he has done gloriously.
glansbordpapier, *o* glazed card-board.
glansborstel, *m* polishing-brush, polish-
glanskever, *m* sparkler. [er.
glanskool, *v* glance coal, blind coal.
glansloos, lustreless [stuff], lacklustre [eyes].
glanspapier, *o* glazed paper.
glansperiode, *v* noonday of its [the country's] glory.
glanspunt, *o* clou, acme; **het ~ van den avond**, the (crowning) feature of the evening.
glansrijk, **I** *aj* splendid, resplendent, glorious, radiant, brilliant, bright; **een ~e overwinning**, a brilliant (signal) victory; **II** *ad* gloriously, brilliantly.
glansrijkheid, *v* splendour, resplendence, brilliancy.
glansrol, *v* star-part [of an actor].
glansstijfsel, *v* glazed starch.
glansstrijken, French laundry ironing.
glansverf, *v* gloss-paint.
glanzen, **I** *vi* gleam, shine bright; **II** *vt* gloss, glaze, burnish, brighten.
glanzend, gleaming, gleamy, glossy, glazy.
glanzer, *m* glosser, polisher.
glanzig, shining, glossy, glittering, glazy.
glas, *o* 1 glass; 2 chimney [of a lamp]; **zes glazen**, 𝅗𝅥 six bells; **volle glazen!**, bumpers!, no daylights!; **zijn eigen glazen ingooien**, cut (bite off) one's nose to spite one's face, stand in one's own light.
glasachtig, glass-like, glassy, glazy, vitreous, hyaloid.
glasachtigheid, *v* glassiness, vitreosity &.
glasblazen, blow glass.
glasblazer, *m* glass-blower.
glasblazerij, *v* glass-works, glasshouse.
glasdicht, glazed.
glasdruppel, *m* zie *glastraan*.
glaselectriciteit, *v* ⚡ vitreous electricity.
glasfabricatie, *v* glass-manufacture, vitrifacture.
glasfabriek, *v* glass-works.
glasgal, *v* zie *glasschuim*.
glashandel, *m* glass-trade.
glasharmonica, *v* ♪ musical glasses.
glashelder, clear as glass.
glasindustrie, *v* glass industry.
glaskraal, *v* glass-bead.
glaskruid, *o* 🌿 zie *muurkruid*.
glaslichaam, *o* vitreous humour [of the eye].
glasoog, *o* wall-eye [of a horse].
glasoogig, wall-eyed.
glasoven, *m* glass-furnace.
glasraam, *o* frame; glazed window.
glasruit, *v* window-pane.
glasscherf, *v* piece of broken glass.
glasschilder, *m* painter on glass, glass-painter.
glasschilderen, *o* glass-painting.
glasschuim, *o* glass-gall, sandiver.
glaslag, *o* floss.
glaslang, *v* glass-snake, joint-snake.
glaslijper, *m* glass-grinder, glass-polisher.
glassnijder, *m* glass-cutter.
glasspijs, *v* (glass-)metal.
glastraan, *m* Rupert's drop, glass-tear.
glasverzekering, *v* window-insurance.
glasvlies, *o* hyaloid membrane.
glasvocht, *o* vitreous humour [of the eye].
glaswerk, *o* glass-work, (table) glass-ware, glasses, glass things.
glaswinkel, *m* glass-shop.
glauberzout, *o* Glauber's salt.
glazen, *aj* (of) glass, glassy.
glazen-deur, *v* glass-door, glazed door, half-glass door.
glazendoek, *m* glass-cloth.
glazenkast, *v* cupboard, glazed cabinet, china cupboard.
glazenmaker, *m* 1 (mensch) glazier; 2 (insect) dragon-fly.
glazenmakersdiamant, *m* glazier's diamond, cutting-diamond.
glazenspuit, *v* window-squirt.
glazenwasscher, *m* window-cleaner.
glazig, glassy.
glazuren, glaze
glazuur, *o* 1 glazing, glaze [of pottery]; 2 enamel [of the teeth].
gld., zie *gulden*.
gletscher, *m* glacier.
gletscherperiode, *v* glacial period.
gleuf, *v* groove, slot, slit.
glibberen, slither, glide, slide.

glibberig, slithery, slippery, F slippy.
glibberigheid, *v* slitheriness, slipperiness.
glid, *o* zie *glit*.
glidkruid, *o* ⚘ skull cap, helmet flower.
glijbaan, *v* slide.
glijbank, *v* sliding-seat, glider [in a gig].
glijden, glide, slide, slip; **zullen wij wat gaan ~?**, shall we go for a slide?; **door de vingers ~**, slip through one's fingers; **over iets heen ~**, glide over a delicate subject.
glijvlucht, *v* vol plané.
glimhout, *o* touchwood.
glimlach, *m* smile.
glimlachen, smile; **~ tegen**, smile at.
glimmen, shine; glimmer, gleam; 2 glow [under the ashes].
glimmend, shining, shiny; **~ van gezondheid**, sleek.
glimmer, *o* glist, mica.
⊙**glimmeren**, glimmer.
glimmerlei, *v* mica slate, mica schist.
glimp, *m* glimpse, show, colour(ing); **hij gaf er een ~ aan**, he put a good face on the matter, he varnished it over; **met een ~ van waarheid**, with a colour of truth.
glimworm, *m* glow-worm, fire-fly.
glinsteren, glitter, shimmer, glint, sparkle, glisten.
glinstering, *v* glittering, glint, shimmering, sparkling.
☾**glip**, *m* slit [of a pen], split.
glippen, slip; **er door ~**, slip (slick) through; **hij zal ons door de vingers ~**, I he [the thief] will give us the slip; 2 he [the patient] will glide through our hands; **iets laten ~**, let it slip; **een gelegenheid laten ~**, let an opportunity slip.
glippertje, *o* in: **een ~ maken**, F go on a bend.
glissen, glide, slip, glissade.
glit, *o* litharge.
globaal, I *aj* rough; II *ad* roughly, in thegross; **~ genomen**, making a rough calculation, taking it roughly, in the aggregate.
globe, *v* globe.
gloed, *m* blaze, glow, flame², *fig* ardour, fervour, fervency, verve.
gloednieuw, brand-new, spick-and-span new.
gloeien, I (v. metalen) glow, be red-hot; 2 (v. wangen, &) be red, burn; **~ van**, glow (be aglow) with, be aflame with; II *vt* heat to whiteness, anneal.
gloeiend, I *aj* glowing, red-hot, burning; *fig* ardent, fervid; **~e kolen**, hot (live) coals; **~e wangen**, burning cheeks; **~ van**, ook: aflame with; II *ad* **~ heet**, I (v. metalen) red-hot; 2 (v. kokend water) scalding hot, burning
gloeierig, burning [cheeks]. [hot.
gloeihitte, *v* glowing-heat, red heat, white heat.
gloeiing, *v* 1 glowing; 2 annealing.
gloeikousje, *o* incandescent mantle, gas-mantle.
gloeilamp, *v* incandescent lamp, F incandescent.
gloeilicht, *o* incandescent light.
gloeioven, *m* annealing (calcinating) [furnace.
glooien, slope.
glooiend, sloping.
glooiing, *v* slope.
glop, *o* slum.
gloren, gleam, glimmer; dawn; **bij het ~ van den dag**, at peep of day, at dawn.
glorie, *v* glory, lustre, splendour.
gloriekroon, *v* crown of glory, gloriole, aureola, aureole.
glorierijk, glorious.
glorieschijn, *m* glory, aureole, halo.
glorieus, glorious.
glos(se), *v* gloss; **~en maken op**, make comments on, comment on.
glossarium, *o* glossary.
glucose, *v* glucose.
gluipen, sneak, skulk.
gluiperd, *m* sneak, skulking hound.
gluiperig, *aj* & *ad* sneaking(ly).
gluipsch, sneaking.
glunder, genial, bonnie, buxom; **een ~e boerendeern**, a blithe and buxom country lass.
glunderen, F beam with geniality.
gluren, peep, pry, spy, = leer; **om een hoekje ~**, squint round the corner²; **om het hoekje komen ~**, peep out
glurend, peepy, peery.
gluuroogen, peer.
glycerine, *v* glycerine.
gneis, *o* gneiss.
gniffelen, F chuckle.
gnoe, *o* 🐃 gnu, wildebeest.
gnuiven, F snigger, chuckle.
gobelin, *o* gobelin, Gobelin tapestry.
God, God, god; **~ almachtig**, God Almighty, Almighty God; **wel ~ allemachtig!**, F Great God!, good God!, by (hell and) Jingo!, by the living Jingo!; **och ~, och ~!**, oh, my God!, my God, my God!; **groote ~en!**, ye Gods!, ye gods and little fishes!, Great God!, J Great Caesar!, Great Scott!; **in ~s naam ga heen!**, for Heaven's sake go!; **ga in ~s naam**, go in the

name of God; **om ∼s wil**, for God's sake; **∼ zij gedankt**, thank God; **∼e bevolen!**, may God prosper you!, God be with you!; **∼ bewaar me**, God forbid!, save us!; **∼ geve, dat...**, grant God..., would to God...; **het is ∼ geklaagd**, it is a crying shame; **∼weet waar hij het gelaten heeft**, Heaven (Goodness) knows where he has put it!; **zoo ∼ wil**, God willing; **I** if it please the pigs; **Goddank!**, thank God!, thank Goodness!, thank Heaven!; **zie ook**: *Godswil, klagen*, &.

Goddank, thank God.

goddelijk, **I** *aj* divine, heavenly; **II** *ad* divinely; **∼ mooi**, divinely beautiful, sublime.

goddelijkheid, *v* divineness, divinity.

goddeloos, **I** *aj* godless, impious, ungodly, wicked, unholy; **∼!**, **F** (God) bless me!, bless my eyes!; **een ∼ leven maken**, make a dreadful (infernal) noise; **II** *ad* godlessly, impiously; = dreadfully, confoundedly.

goddeloosheid, *v* godlessness, ungodliness, wickedness.

godenbeeld, *o* image of a god, of a deity.

godendienst, *m* idolatry. [idol.

godendom, *o* [heathen] deities, pantheon.

godendrank, *m* beverage for the gods; **godenleer**, *v* mythology. [nectar.

godenschemering, *v* twilight of the gods.

godenspijs, *v* ambrosia. [gods.

godentaal, *v* divine language (accents).

godenvereering, *v* idol worship.

godenwereld, *v* world of heathen deities, world of (the) gods, pantheon.

⊙godes, *v* goddess.

Godfried, *m* Godfrey, Geoffrey, Jeffrey.

godganschelijk, in: **de ∼e dag**, the whole livelong day, all the blessed day.

godgeleerd, theological.

godgeleerde, *m* theologian, divine.

godgeleerdheid, *v* theology.

godgevallig, pleasing to God.

godgewijd, devoted to God, sacred, hallowed.

godheid, *v* divinity, godhead; deity.

godin, *v* goddess.

godje, *o* godling, little tin god; zie ook: *afgod*.

godlasterend, blaspheming.

godloochenaar, *m* denier of God, atheist.

godloochenend, denying God, atheistic.

godloochening, *v* denial of God, atheism.

godmensch, *m* Godman, God-man [= Christ].

godsakker, *m* God's acre, churchyard.

godsdienst, *m* religion, divine worship.

godsdiensthaat, *m* religious hatred.

godsdienstig, religious [people]; devotional [literature].

godsdienstigheid, *v* religiousness, piety, devotion.

godsdienstijver, *m* religious zeal.

godsdienstoefening, *v* divine service.

godsdienstonderwijs, *o* instruction in religious knowledge, religious teaching.

godsdienstoorlog, *m* religious war.

godsdienstplechtigheid, *v* religious ceremony (rite).

godsdienstplicht, *m* religious duty.

godsdiensttwist, *m* religious dissension.

godsdienstvrijheid, *v* religious liberty.

godsdienstwaanzin, *m* religious mania.

godsgericht, *o* ordeal.

godsgezant, *m* divine messenger, apostle.

godshuis, *o* 1 house of God, place of worship; 2 alms-house.

godsjammerlijk, **F** pitiable, miserable, miserably wretched.

godslasteraar, *m* blasphemer.

godslastering, *v* blasphemy.

godslasterlijk, blasphemous.

godsman, *m* man of God, apostle.

Godsnaam, in: **in ∼**, for Heaven's sake, for pity's sake, for goodness' sake.

godsoordeel, *o* 1 (trial by) ordeal; 2 judgment of God.

godspenning, *m* earnest-money.

godspraak, *v* oracle.

godsregeering, *v* theocracy.

godsrijk, *o* kingdom of God.

godsvereering, *v* divine worship.

Godsvrede, *m* truce of God.

godsvrucht, *v* piety, devotion.

Godswil, in: **om ∼**, 1 for heaven's sake, for pity's sake; 2 gratis; **om ∼ spelen**, play for love.

Godswoord, *o* 1 word of God; 2 God's book [= the Bible].

godvergeten, God-forgotten, God-forsaken [country, place]; abandoned, graceless [rascal].

godverzaker, *m* atheist.

godverzaking, *v* atheism.

godvreezend, God-fearing, pious.

godvreezendheid, *v* piety.

godvruchtig, devout, pious.

godvruchtigheid, *v* devoutness, devotion, piety.

godzalig, godly.

godzaligheid, *v* godliness.

goê, in: **de ∼gemeente**, the man in the street, the people.

goed, **I** *aj* 1 (niet slecht) good; 2 (goedhartig) kind; **∼en dag, goeien ∼!**, good day!; **op een ∼en dag**, one

fine day; **een ~ eind,** a goodly distance; **zijn ~ hart,** his kind heart; **een ~ jaar,** 1 a good year [for fruit]; 2 a round (full) year; **een ~e twintig jaar,** a good twenty years, twenty good years; **een ~e partij,** an elegible party; **een ~ rekenaar,** a clever (good) hand at figures; **een ~ uur,** a full hour; **~ volk,** honest people; **de Goede Week,** Holy Week, Passion Week; **~!,** good!; **mij ~!,** I am agreeable; **net ~!,** serves him (you, them) right!; **nu, ~!,** well!, all right!; **ook ~!,** just as well!; **al te ~ is buurmans gek,** all lay goods on a willing horse; **(alles) ~ en wel,** (all) well and good [but...]; **wij zijn ~ en wel aangekomen,** safe and sound, fit and well; **dat is ~!,** good!, all right!; **dat is maar ~ ook!,** and a (very) good thing (it is), too!, and a good job it is no worse!; **dat is ~ om gek te worden,** it is fit to drive you mad; **die is ~!,** that's a good one!, I like that!; **~ zoo, (Janna)!** good business that!; **het zou ~ zijn als...,** it would be a good thing if...; **hij is niet ~,** he is not well; 2 he is not in his right mind; **ben je niet ~?,** are you mad?; **hij was zoo ~ niet of hij moest...,** he had to... whether he liked it or no(t); **wees zoo ~ mij te laten weten...,** be so kind as to, be kind enough to...; **zou u zoo ~ willen zijn mij het zout aan te reiken?,** ook: would you mind passing the salt?, thank you for the salt!; **hij is zoo ~ als dood,** he is as good as (all but) dead, next door to dead; **zoo ~ als niemand,** next to nobody; **zoo ~ als zeker,** next to certain, all but certain, almost certain; **ze moeten maar weer ~ worden,** I make it up (again); 2 cool down again; **hij is ~ af,** zie *af*; **hij is ~ bij,** he is quick-witted, he is a smart lad; **hij is ~ in talen,** he is good at (learning) languages; **hij is vrij ~ in wiskunde,** he is pretty strong in mathematics; **hij is weer ~ op haar,** he is on her again; **~ voor...** gld., good for... guilders; **dat is ~ voor kiespijn,** that is good for (against) the tooth-ache; **hij is ~ voor zijn evenmensch,** kind to his fellow-men; **hij is er ~ voor,** his name is good for it [that sum]; **hij is nergens ~ voor,** he is a good-for-nothing sort of fellow, he is no good; **daar ben ik te ~ voor,** I am above that; **hij is er niet te ~ voor,** he is not above that; **zich te ~ doen,** do oneself well, have a good (nice) tuck in; **wij deden ons te ~ aan de kersen,** we had a good go of cherries; **zij deden zich te ~ aan mijn wijn,** they were having a go at (were punishing) my wine, were making free with my wine; **nog iets te ~ hebben (van),** I have something in store; 2 have an outstanding claim against [one]; **gij moet het mij ten ~e houden,** you must not take it ill of me; **dat zal u ten ~e komen,** it will benefit you, you will benefit by it; **ik ben voor ~ hier,** I am here for good (permanently); **hij is voor ~ weg,** he has gone for good (and all); **zich te ~ achten voor...,** feel above... ing; **het ~ hebben,** zie *hebben*; **gij hebt ~ praten,** it is all very well for you to say so; zie ook: *houden, uitzien*, &; **ik wensch u alle ~s,** I wish you every happiness; **niets dan ~s,** nothing but good; **II** *ad* well; **~ wat geld,** a good deal of money; **zoo ~ en zoo kwaad hij kon,** as best he might; **het is ~ te zien,** it is easily (plainly) seen; **je kan net zoo ~...,** it is as well to...; **hij kan ~ eten,** he plays a good knife and fork; **hij kan ~ leeren,** he is good at learning; **hij kan ~ rekenen,** he is a clever hand at doing sums; **hij kan ~ schaatsen,** he is a clever skater; **het smaakt ~,** it tastes well, it is very tasty; zie ook: *goede*.

goed, 1 (wat goed is, het goede) good; 2 (kleedingstukken) clothes, things; 3 (reisgoed, bagage) luggage, things; 4 (gerei) things; 5 (koopwaar) wares, goods; 6 (bezitting) goods, possession, property; 7 (landgoed) estate; 8 (stof, stoffen) stuff, material [for dresses]; **~ en bloed,** life and property; **meer ~ dan kwaad,** more good than harm; **aardsche ~eren,** wordly goods; **Delftsch ~,** Delft (ware); **ik kan geen ~ bij hem doen,** I can do no good in his eyes; **gestolen ~ gedijt niet,** ill gotten goods seldom thrive; **het hoogste ~,** the highest good; **het kleine ~,** F the small fry; **onroerend ~,** real property; **roerend ~,** personal property, movables; **schoon ~,** a change of linen; clean things; **vaste ~eren,** zie *onroerend goed*; **vuil ~,** dirty linen; **mijn warm ~,** my warm things; **dat zoete ~,** that (sort of) sweet stuff; **mijn Zondagsch ~,** my Sunday clothes, my Sunday-best.

goedaardig, 1 (v. menschen) good-natured, benignant; 2 (v. ziekten) benign, benignant, mitigated, mild.
goedaardigheid, *v* good-nature [of a man]; benignity, mildness [of a disease].
goedang, *v NI* store go-down.
goedbloed, in: **een Joris ~**, F a soft Johnny, a silly-soft, a nincompoop.
goeddoen, do good.
goeddoend, beneficent, well-doing.
goeddunken, think fit.
goede, good; **het ~ doen**, do good, do what is right; **te veel van het ~**, too much of a good thing.
goedendag, 1 good day; 2 ⚔ 📖 spiked bludgeon.
goedendagzeggen, say good-bye, bid farewell; **ga (kom) eens ~!**, make your manners!
goederen, *o mv*, *mv* van *°goed*.
goederenbureau, *o* goods-office.
goederenhandel, *m* goods-trade.
goederenkantoor, *o* goods-office, luggage-office, parcels' delivery.
goederenklerk, *m* parcel-clerk.
goederenloods, *v* goods-shed.
goederenstation, *o* goods-station.
goederentrein, *m* goods-train, *Am* freight-train, F goods.
goederenvervoer, *o* carriage of goods, carrying-traffic; *Am* freight-traffic.
goederenvoorraad, *m* stock(-in-trade).
goederenwagen, *m* 1 goods-van [of a train]; truck, waggon, freight-car, van; 2 ⚔ baggage-cart.
goederhand, in: **van ~**, from a good source, on good authority.
goedertieren, merciful, clement.
goedertierenheid, *v* mercy, clemency.
goedgeefsch, liberal, open-handed.
goedgeefschheid, *v* liberality, open-handedness.
goedgehumeurd, in a good temper.
goedgeloovig, credulous.
goedgeloovigheid, *v* credulity; ook: easy trust.
goedgewícht, *o* $ zie *gewicht*.
goedgunstig, favourable, kind.
goedgunstigheid, *v* favour, kindness.
goedhartig, good-natured, kind-hearted.
goedhartigheid, *v* goodness of heart, good-nature, kindness, kindheartedness.
goedheid, *v* goodness, kindness; **wil u de ~ hebben...**, will you have the kindness to..., will you be so kind as to, will you be kind enough to.
goedig, goodish.
goedigheid, *v* goodishness.
goedje, *o* F in: **dat ~**, that (sort of) goedkeuren, approve (of). [stuff.
goedkeurend, *aj* & *ad* approving(ly).
goedkeuring, *v* approbation, approval; assent; ✍ good mark; **onder nadere ~ van...**, subject to the approval of...
goedkoop, cheap²; **~e aardigheden**, cheap (small) jokes; **dat is ~**, that is cheap, a dead bargain; **~ is duurkoop**, cheap goods are dearest in the long run, the cheap buyer takes bad meat, cheap bargains are dear; **hij is er ~ afgekomen**, he came off cheaply, without much loss.
goedkoopje, in: **op een ~**, on the cheap.
goedlachsch, risible, laughy, easily amused.
goedleersch, teachable, docile.
goedleven, zie *Pater*.
goedmaken, 1 (repareeren) put to rights, repair, mend; 2 (aanvullen, inhalen, herstellen) make good, make amends for [slothfulness]; make up for [a loss], redeem [a fault]; **het weer ~**, make it up again, make up again.
goedmoedig, goodly, kind(-hearted).
goedpraten, in: **iets ~**, gloze (varnish) it over, explain it away.
goedschiks, with a good grace, willingly; **~ of kwaadschiks**, willy-nilly, willing or unwilling.
goedsmoeds, 1 with a good courage; 2 glad at heart, of good cheer; **zoo ~ als ze konden**, with as good a heart as they could command; **zijt ~**, be of good cheer!, cheer up!, F keep your pecker up!
goedspreken, in: **~ voor iemand**, go bail for a person.
goedvinden, I *vt* think fit, approve of; II *o* approbation; **met onderling ~**, by mutual consent; **doe (handel) naar ~**, please yourself, suit yourself.
goedwillig, I *aj* willing; II *ad* willingly, with a good grace.
goedwilligheid, *v* willingness.
goedzak, *m* F zie *goeierd*.
goedzittend, proper-fitting, fitting well.
goeie, *v* zie *goed*; **dat is een ~**, F that is a good one.
goeierd, *m* F 1 good fellow; 2 ≻ jug-goelijk, affable. [gins, simpleton.
goeling, *v NI* Dutch wife.
goffer(d), *m* S whopper.
gokkantoor, *o* ± bucket-shop.
gokken, F gamble.
golf, *v* 1 (waterbaar) wave, billow; 2 (inham) bay, gulf.

²**golf**, *o sp* golf.
golfberg, *m* summit of a wave.
golfbeweging, *v* 1 wave-motion; 2 undulating (undulatory) motion, undulation.
golfbreker, *m* breakwater.
golfdal, *o* trough (valley) of the sea.
golfgeklots, *o* dash(ing) of the waves.
golflengte, *v* wave-length.
golflijn, *v* 1 (v. de zee) wave-line; 2 (op de drukkerij) waved-rule.
golfslag, *m* beating (dash) of the waves.
golfstroom, *m* Gulf-stream.
golfterrein, *o* golf-links.
Golgotha, *o* Golgotha.
golven, wave, undulate.
golvend, waving, wavy, undulating, undulatory.
golving, *v* waving, undulation.
golvingstheorie, *v* undulatory theory, wave-theory.
gom, *v* gum; **Arabische ~**, gum Arabic.
gomachtig, gummy.
gomballetjes, *o mv* gum-drops.
gomboom, *m* gum-tree, eucalypt, eucalyptus.
gomelastiek, *o* India-rubber, caoutchouc.
gomelastieken, *aj* rubber.
gomhars, *v* gum-resin.
gomhoudend, gummy.
gomlak, *o* gumlac, gumlake.
gommen, *vt* gum.
gondel, *v* gondola.
gondelier, *m* gondolier
gondellied, *o* gondolier's song.
gong, *v* gong, tam-tam.
goniometrie, *v* goniometry.
gonje, zie *goenie*.
gons, *m* buzzing, humming, drone.
gonstol, *m* humming-top.
gonzen, buzz, hum, drone.
goochelaar, *m* juggler, conjurer, prestidigitator.
goochelarij, *v* juggling, jugglery, jiegerdemain, sleight of hand, prestidigitation.
goochelbeker, *m* juggler's cup.
goochelen, juggle, conjure, perform conjuring tricks; **~ met (de) cijfers**, juggle with the figures.
goochelkunst, *v* juggling art, prestidigitation; zie ook: *goocheltoer*.
goochelspel, *o* zie *goochelarij*; **het was maar ~**, ook: it was all a juggle.
goocheltoer, *m* juggling (conjuring) trick, juggle, sleight of hand.
goochem, S cokuim, F shrewd, all there.
goochemerd, *m* F sly-boots.
goodspenning, *m* zie *goospenning*.
gooi, *m* cast, throw; toss; **een ~ naar iets doen**, 1 have a try at it; 2 make a bid for it; **ga je ~!**, F zie *gang*.
gooien, **I** *vt* fling, cast, throw; **iets in het vuur ~**, throw (fling, toss) it into the fire; **iemand met iets ~**, throw (pitch, shy) a thing at a person; **iem. met steenen ~**, pelt one with stones; **iets naar iemand ~**, toss (throw) a thing to a man; **iets op het papier ~**, throw it on paper, put it upon paper; **het op iets anders ~**, put it on to something else; **iemand van de trappen ~**, kick one down-stairs; zie ook: *balk* & *boeg*; **II** *va* throw; **gij moet ~**, it is your turn to throw, it is your throw; **gooi jij ook eens**, have a throw, too.
gooier, *m* thrower.
goor, dingy, nasty.
goorheid, *v* dinginess, nastiness.
goospenning, *m* earnest money.
goot, *v* gutter, gully, sink, kennel, drain.
gootsteen, *m* sink, sink-stone.
gootwater, *o* drain-water, slops.
gord, *v* 1 bunt-line; 2 rib.
gordel, *m* girdle, waist-band [round waist], belt² [of leather, of forts], ⊙ zone.
gordeldier, *o* armadillo.
gordelriem, *m* (waist-)belt, girdle.
gorden, **I** *vt* gird; **II** *vr* **zich ~ ten strijde**, gird (up) oneself for the fight.
Gordiaansch, in: **de ~e knoop**, the Gordian knot; zie ook: *doorhakken*.
gordijn, *o* 1 curtain [of window, in theatre]; (op rollen) blind; 2 bed-hangings; **de ~en dichttrekken**, draw the curtains; **de ~en neerlaten (ophalen)**, pull up, (let down) the blinds; **het ~ gaat op**, the curtain rises (is raised); **het ~ valt**, the curtain falls (drops, is dropped).
gordijnfranje, *v* curtain-fringe.
gordijnkoord, *o* curtain-cord.
gordijnring, *m* curtain-ring.
gordijnroede, *v* curtain-rod, curtain pole, tringle.
gordijnvuur, *o* ✕ curtain-fire.
gording, *v* bunt-lines and leech-lines.
gorgel, *m* throat, throttle, gullet.
gorgeldrank, *m* gargle, gargarism.
gorgelen, gargle.
gorgeling, *v* gargling.
gorig, dingy, nasty.
gorigheid, *v* dinginess, nastiness.
gorilla, *m* gorilla.
gors, *v* 1 yellow-hammer, bunting || 2 zie *schor*.
¹**gort**, *v* groats; (speciaal) barley; ²**gort**, *o* measliness. [ook: grits.
gortbus, *v* barley-cooker.

gortenteller, *m* nip-cheese, cotqueau.
gortepap, *v* oatmeal-porridge. [miser.
gortig, measly, *prov* measled; ☾ **nu maakt ge het te ∼,** zie *bont.*
gossie(mijne)!, *ij* P lawk-a-mussy!, gee!, (by) golly!, by gum!
goteling, *m* zie *gieteling.*
Gothen, *m mv* Goths.
gothiek, I *aj* Gothic; II *v* Gothic, Gothicism.
Gothisch, I *aj* Gothic; **∼e letter,** Gothic letter, blackletter; II *sb* Gothic.
goud, *o* gold; **geslagen ∼,** gold-leaf, beaten gold; **het is ∼ waard,** it is worth its weight in gold, worth mines of gold; **het is alles geen ∼ wat er blinkt,** it is not all gold that glitters; zie ook: *morgenstond.*
goudachtig, gold-like, aureous.
goudader, *v* vein (lode) of gold, gold-lode, leader.
goudbad, *o* solution of gold.
goudbedding, *v* deposit of gold.
goudbeurs, *v* purse of gold, p. with gold.
goudblad, *o* gold-leaf, gold-foil.
goudblond, golden, palish blond.
goudborduursel, *o* gold-embroidery.
goudbrasem, *m* ➤ goldney, gilthead.
goudbrokaat, *o* gold-brocade.
goudbrons, *o* gold-bronze, shell-gold.
gouddelver, *m* gold-digger.
gouddorst, *m* thirst for (of) gold, lust of gold, gold-thirst, gold-hunger.
gouddraad, *m* gold-wire.
gouddruk, *m* gold-printing.
gouden, gold, golden²; **een ∼ bril,** gold-rimmed spectacles; **een ∼ lorgnet,** gold-framed glasses, F gold rimmers.
goudenregen, *m* 🌳 laburnum, gold-chain(s), pea-tree.
gouderts, *o* gold-ore.
goudfazant, *m* 🐓 golden pheasant.
goudgalon, *o* gold-lace.
goudgeel, *o* gold-yellow, gold-coloured, golden, aureate.
goudgehalte, *o* gold-grade.
goudgeld, *o* gold-coin; gold in specie.
goudgewicht, *o* gold-weight, troy-weight.
goudglans, *m* golden lustre.
goudglimmer, *o* yellow mica.
goudgraver, *m* gold-digger.
goudhaantje, *o* 1 🐓 gold-crest, golden-crested wren, regulus; 2 leaf-beetle, gold-beetle.
goudharig, golden-haired.
goudhoudend, gold-bearing, auriferous, aureous.
goudkast, *v* show-case.
goudkever, *m* rose-beetle, gold-beetle.
goudkievit, *m* 🐓 grey plover.
goudkleur, *v* gold-colour.
goudkleurig, golden, gold-coloured, aurate, aurous.
goudklomp, *m* nugget of gold.
goudkoorts, *v* gold-fever, S yellow-fever.
goudkorrel, *v* grain of gold.
Goudkust, *v* **de ∼,** the Gold Coast.
goudlak, *o* 1 gold-lacquer; 2 🌳 zie *muurbloem.*
goudlaken, *o* gold-cloth, cloth of gold, brocade.
goudlakensch, brocaded; **∼e fazant,** gold pheasant.
goudland, *o* gold-country, country abounding in gold fields.
goudleer, *o* gilt leather.
goudleeren, *aj* gilt leather.
goudlijm, *v* gold-size, chrysocolla.
goudlijster, *v* 🐓 zie *wielewaal.*
goudloovertje, *o* gold spangle.
goudmaker, *m* alchemist, gold-maker.
goudmeerle, *v* 🐓 loriot, witwal, golden oriole.
goudmijn, *v* gold-mine², *fig* mine of wealth, bonanza.
goudonderzoek, *o* assay of gold, gold-testing.
goudoplossing, *v* solution of gold.
goudpippeling, *m* golden pippin.
goudpletter, *m* gold-beater.
goudpoeder, *o* gold-powder.
goudpurper, *o* powder of Cassius.
goudrenet, *v* golden rennet.
goudrijk, rich in gold, abounding in gold.
goudsbloem, *v* 🌳 marigold, calendula, gold-bloom.
goudschaal, *v* gold-balance, gold-scales, assay-balance; **zijn woorden op een ∼ wegen,** weigh one's every word.
goudschuim, *o* litharge of gold.
goudslager, *m* gold-beater.
goudsmederij, *v* 1 goldsmith's art; 2 goldsmith's workshop.
goudsmid, *m* goldsmith.
goudstaaf, *v* bar (ingot) of gold.
goudsteen, *m* chrysolite, peridot.
goudstof, *o* gold-dust.
goudstuk, *o* gold-piece.
goudtrekker, *m* gold-wire drawer.
goudveld, *o* goldfield.
goudvink, *v* 🐓 bull-finch; S 1 goldfinch, gold-drop, yellow boy [= gold-piece]; 2 ⚔ officer.
goudvisch, *m* 1 gold-fish; 2 S **∼(je),** oofy girl.
goudvischkom, *v* fish-bowl.

goudvlieg, *v* Spanish fly.
goudvlies, *o* gold-beater's skin.
goudvoorraad, *m* stock of bullion [of a bank].
goudvos, *m* 1 golden fox; 2 bay horse.
goudvulling, *v* stopping of gold.
goudwasscher, *m* gold-washer.
goudwasscherij, *v* gold-washing.
goudwerk, *o* gold-ware, gold-plate.
goudwerker, *m* worker (artificer) in gold, gold-worker.
goudwesp, *v* gold-wasp, golden wasp, golden fly, cuckoo-fly.
goudzand, *o* gold-dust, gold-powder.
goudzoeker, *m* goldfinder, gold-hunter, gold-seeker, prospector for gold.
goudzwavel, *o* red sulphur.
gouvernante, *v* governess.
gouvernement, *o* government.
gouvernementsambtenaar, government officer (official, servant).
gouvernementsdienst, *m* government service; **in ~,** in the government service, in (the) government employ.
gouvernementshotel, *o NI* government-house.
gouvernementswoning, *v NI* official residence; house of the government.
gouverneur, *m* 1 governor; 2 house-tutor.
gouverneur-generaal, *m* governor-general.
gouverneurschap, *o* 1 governorship; 2 (house-)tutorship.
gouw, *v* district, province.
gouwe, *v* ⚘ greater celandine.
gouwenaar, *m* Dutch-pipe, Gouda pipe, F longclay, straw, S churchwarden.
gouwspraak, *v* regional dialect.
Govert, *m* Geoffrey.
govie, *v* ⇒ gudgeon.
graad, *m* 1 degree, grade, rank; 2 (van bloedverwantschap) remove; **bij 0 graden,** the thermometer being at zero; **in zekeren ~,** to a certain degree; **in den hoogsten ~,** to the last (utmost) degree; **lui in den hoogsten ~,** lazy to a degree; **op 52 graden noorderbreedte,** at 52 degrees of longitude; **14 graden vorst,** 14 degrees of frost; **een ~ halen,** take one's [university] degree.
graadboog, *m* graduated arc (sector), protractor.
graadmeter, *m* graduator, gauge.
graadmeting, *v* gradimetry.
graadverdeeling, *v* grad(u)ation.
graadverschil, *o* difference of degree (in degree).
graaf, *m* earl [in England]; count [on the Continent].
graafjes, "graafjes" potatoes.
graafschap, *o* 1 county, shire; 2 countship, earldom.
graafwerk, *o* earth-work, navvy work
graafwesp, *v* digger-wasp.
graag, I *aj* eager, sharp-set, hungry; **~ worden,** get an appetite; II *ad* gladly, willingly, with pleasure; **hij doet het ~,** he likes to do it, he likes it; **ik zou hem niet ~ tegen het hoofd stooten,** I would not care to affront him; **wil je nog wat...? heel ~,** if you please; **~ of niet,** if you don't like it you may lump it, take it or leave it!
graagheid, *v* eagerness.
graagte, *v* eagerness, appetite.
graaien, P grab, grabble.
graal, *m* (Holy) Grail.
graalridder, *m* Knight of the Round Table.
graalroman, *m* romance of the Holy Grail.
graalsage, *v* saga of the (Holy) Grail.
graan, *o* grain, corn.
graanbeurs, *v* corn-exchange.
graanbouw, *m* corn-growing, cereal [culture.
graanelevator, *m* corn-lift.
graanfactor, *m* corn-factor.
graangewas, *o* grain-plant; **~sen,** [cereals.
graanhandel, *m* corn-trade.
graanhandelaar, *m* corn-dealer.
graankever, *v* corn-weevil.
graankooper, *m* corn-merchant, corn-chandler.
graankorrel, *m* grain of corn.
graanmarkt, *v* corn-market.
graanoogst, *m* grain-crop(s), cereal-crop.
graanpakhuis, *o* corn-store.
graanschuur, *v* granary.
graantje, *o* S dram; **een ~ pikken,** have a dram.
graantjespikker, *m* S dram-drinker, malt-horse.
graanzolder, *m* corn-loft.
graat, *v* 1 fish-bone, bone; 2 bream [of a knife]; **rood (niet zuiver) op de ~,** 1 not fresh [of fish]; 2 *fig* not sound on the goose; **van de ~ vallen,** 1 lose flesh; 2 faint (away).
grabbel, *v* in: **te ~ gooien,** throw anything [among children], to be scrambled for, throw it for a scramble, throw it to scramble, throw it a scatter; **zijn eer te ~ gooien,** throw away one's honour; **zijn geld te ~ gooien,** throw one's money into the street to be scrambled for.

grabbelen, scramble for a thing.
gracelijk, gracefully.
gracht, *v* canal, quay [in a town]; ditch, moat [round a town].
gracie, zie *gratie.*
gracieus, zie *gratieus.*
gradeeren, gradate, graduate.
gradeerhuis *o* graduation-house, drying-house.
gradueel, of (in) degree.
gradueeren, graduate, take one's degree.
Graecus, *m* Greek scholar, Grecian.
graf, *o* grave, ⊙ tomb, sepulchre; **gepleisterde graven,** B whitened sepulchres; **het Heilig Graf,** the Holy Sepulchre; **zijn eigen ~ graven,** dig one's own grave; **zijn ~ in de golven vinden,** find a watery grave; **hij sprak aan het ~ van...,** he spoke at the graveside of...; **dat zal hem in het ~ brengen,** that will bring him to his grave, it will be the death of him; **het geheim & met zich meenemen in het ~,** carry the secret with one to the grave; **hij zal zich in zijn ~ omkeeren, als...,** he will turn in his grave if...; **iem. in het ~ volgen,** follow one to (in) the grave; **ten grave dalen,** sink into the grave, descend to one's grave; **ten grave dragen,** lay one in his grave; **dit zal hem ten grave sleepen,** it will bring him to his grave; **tot aan het ~,** till death; **er loopt iemand over mijn ~,** somebody is walking over my grave, some one is stepping across my grave; **het ~ maakt allen gelijk,** we are (all) equalled in the grave.
grafbloem, *v* church-yard flower.
grafdelver, *m* grave-digger.
grafelijk, of a count, of an earl; count-like, earl-like.
grafgewelf, *o* sepulchral vault.
grafheuvel, *m* grave-mound, barrow, tumulus.
grafkapel, *v* mortuary chapel.
grafkelder, *m* family-vault.
grafkuil, *m* grave.
graflegging, *v* interment, sepulture; **de ~ van Christus,** the Entombment of Christ.
graflucht, *v* sepulchral smell.
grafmonument, *o* mortuary (sepulchral) monument.
grafnaald, *v* sepulchral obelisk.
grafschrift, *o* epitaph.
grafspelonk, *v* vault, cave.
grafstede, *v* tomb.
grafsteen, *m* grave-stone, tomb-stone.
grafstem, *v* sepulchral voice; **met een ~,** ook: with a voice as if from the grave.
graftombe, *v* tomb.
grafwaarts, to the grave.
grafzerk, *v* zie *grafsteen.*
grafzuil, *v* memorial column.
⊙gram, *aj* wrathful, wrath.
²gram, *o* gram.
grammatica, *v* grammar.
grammaticaal, *aj & ad* grammatical(ly).
⊙grammoedig, ~storig, wrathful.
⊙grammoedigheid, ~storigheid, *v* wrath, ire, anger.
gramophoon, *v* gramophone.
gramophoonplaat, *v* gramophone disc (record).
gramschap, *v* anger, wrath.
¹granaat, *m* garnet.
²granaat, *v* ⚔ (hand) grenade, (shrapnel-)shell, shrapnel.
granaatappel, *m* ♋ pomegranate.
granaatappelboom, *m* ♋ pomegranate, pomegranate-tree.
granaathuls, *v* ⚔ shell case.
granaatkartets, *v* ⚔ shrapnel.
granaatsteen, *m* garnet.
granaattrechter, *m* ⚔ shell crater
granaatvuur, *o* ⚔ shell fire.
grandioos, grandiose, grand.
graniet, *o* granite.
granietachtig, granitic.
granietblok, *o* block of granite.
granieten, *aj* granite.
granietzuil, *v* column of granite.
granuleeren, granulate.
granuleus, granular.
grap, *v* joke, jest, fun; **dat zou me een ~ zijn!,** I wouldn't that be fun (some fun), 2 that would be a pretty go!; **daar zal je ~pen van beleven,** there will be some fun now; **~pen maken,** cut jokes; **voor de ~,** in fun, for fun, by way of a joke, in sport, jokingly.
graphiet, *o* graphite, plumbago, black lead.
graphisch, I *aj* graphic; **II** *ad* graphically.
graphologie, *v* graphology.
grapholoog, *m* graphologer.
grapje, *o* joke, jest; **F** lark, funniment; **je moet je er niet met een ~ afmaken,** don't try to laugh it off (aside); **hij maakte er een ~ van,** he turned it into a jest; **het is nu geen ~ meer,** the thing is (things are) beyond a joke now; **je moet hier geen ~s uithalen,** you must not play off your (any) jokes here; **met hem moet men geen ~s uithalen!,** don't come your tricks over him!
grappenmaker, *m* buffoon, wag, wit-cracker.

grappenmakerij, *v* drollery, waggery.
grappig, funny, facetious, droll, comic; jocose, jocular; comical; **het ~ste was,** the best joke of all was.
grappigheid, *v* facetiousness, drollery, jocosity, jocularity, comicality.
gras, *o* grass; **Engelsch ~,** sea-pink, thrift; **Spaansch ~,** zie *zandzegge*; **de ~sen,** the grasses, §the gramineae; **in het ~ bijten,** zie *bijten*; **hij laat er geen ~ over groeien,** he doesn't let the grass grow under his feet, grass does not grow under his feet; **iemand het ~ voor de voeten wegmaaien,** cut the grass from under a person's feet, steal a march upon one.
grasachtig, grass-like, grassy, §graminaceous, gramineous.
grasanjelier, *m* pheasant's eye.
grasbijter, *m* zie *graskalf*.
grasbloem, *v* daisy.
grasboom, *m* [Australian] grass-tree, black-boy, acaroid gum.
grasboter, *v* grass-butter, May-butter.
grasduinen, in: **ergens in ~,** browse at will [among books, &], browse round [one's library].
grasetend, grass-feeding, §herbivorous, graminivorous.
grasgewas, *o* graminaceous plant.
grasgroen, as green as grass, grass-green; *fig* as green as duck-weed.
grashalm, *m* grass-blade, blade of grass.
grasje, *o* blade of grass; **iemand geen ~ in den weg leggen,** zie *strootje*.
graskalf, *o* grass-fed calf.
graskamp, *m* grass-patch.
grasklokje, *o* hare-bell.
grasland, *o* grassy land, pasture-ground, land under grass.
graslinnen, *o* grass-cloth, grass-linen.
grasmaaier, *m* grass-mower.
grasmaand, *v* grass-month: April.
grasmachine, *v* grass-mower, lawn-mower.
grasmof, *m* S zie *hannekemaaier*.
grasmusch, *v* hedge-sparrow, whitethroat.
grasperk, *o* grass-plot, lawn, grass-patch.
graspieper, *m* meadow-pipit, tit, grasrijk, grassy. [tit-lark.
grassnijder, *m NI* grass-cut(ter).
grasspriet, *m* grass-stalk, grass-spire.
⊙**grastapijt,** *o* velvety greensward.
grasveld, *o* grass-field, grass-plot, greensward, green.
grasvlakte, *v* grassy plain, grass-prairie.
grasweduwe, *v* S grass-widow, widow bewitched.
graszode, *v* (turf) sod.
Gratianus, *m* Gratian.
gratie, *v* pardon, grace; **bij de ~ Gods,** by the grace of God; **weer in de ~ komen,** be restored to a man's good graces; **in de ~ trachten te komen bij,** ingratiate oneself with; F creep up a person's sleeve; **bij iemand in de ~ zijn,** be in favour with a person, be in a person's good books; **uit de ~ zijn,** be out of (one's) good books, be no longer in his good graces, be out of favour, S be under a cloud; **recht van ~,** prerogative of pardon, dispensing power.
gratieus, *aj* & *ad* graceful(ly).
gratificatie, *v* gratuity.
gratig, bony.
gratis, I *aj* gratis, free [of charge], free of cost, cost-free, gratuitous; II *ad* gratis, free of charge, without charge, cost-free, gratuitously.
gratisleerling, *m* free-placer.
gratismonster, *o* $ free sample, free parcel.
gratisverspreiding, *v* free distribution.
[1]grauw, *m* growl, grumble, snarl.
[2]grauw, *o* rabble, mob, scum of the populace.
[3]grauw, *aj* gray, grey, grizzled; *fig* drab; **~e levens,** drab lives; **~ papier,** brown paper.
grauwachtig, 1 grayish, grizzly; || 2 snarling.
Grauwbunderland, *o* The Grisons.
[1]grauwen, snarl; **~ en snauwen,** growl and grumble, snap and snarl.
[2]grauwen, *vi* grey, gray.
grauwgors, corn-bunting.
grauwheid, ~igheid, *v* grayness, greyishness.
grauwtje, *o* F donkey; **dat kan ~ niet trekken,** F I can 't afford it.
graveel, *o* gravel, calculus.
graveelachtig, gravelly, calculous.
graveerder, *m* engraver, burinist.
graveeren, engrave, carve, ☾grave.
graveerijzer, *o* engraving-tool.
graveerkunst, *v* art of engraving.
graveernaald, *v* graver, burin.
graveerwerk, *o* engraving.
graven, I *vt* dig [a hole, pit, well, &]; burrow [a hole]; sink [a mine, a well]; ☾delve; II *vi* dig, burrow.
's-Gravenhage, *o* The Hague.
gravenhuis, *o* comital house.
gravenkroon, *v* crown of an earl, coronet.
graventitel, *m* title of an earl (count).

graver, *m* digger.
graveur, *m* engraver, burinist.
gravin, *v* countess.
gravure, *v* engraving, print, plate.
grazen, graze, pasture, feed; **iemand te ~ nemen,** S put one in the cart, get a rise out of one, roast him.
grazig, grassy, green.
greb, *v* zie *greppel.*
greep, 1 *m* handful [of salt, &]; 2 *v* (het grijpen) grip, grasp; ≺ clutch; grapple [of wrestlers]; 3 (handvat) grip [of a weapon, &], clutch [of a crane], handle [of a tool, &], pull [of a bell], hilt [of a sword], haft [of a dagger]; **dat was een gelukkige ~,** that was a lucky hit; **het in zijn ~ hebben,** have it in one's grasp; **hier en daar een ~ doen in...,** dip into the subject here and there; **een ~ doen naar,** make a grab at; zie ook: *zegenen.*
Gregoriaansch, Gregorian; **~e stijl,** Gregorian style, New style.
Gregorius, *m* Gregory.
grein, *o* 1 (korreling) grain, granular texture [of wood, paper, stone, &], grit [of stone]; 2 (paradijskoren) grains [of Paradise], Guinea grains; 3 (scharlakenbes) grain, kermes ‖ 4 (stof) **greineeren,** granulate. [grogram.
greinen, *vt* grain.
greintje, *o* particle, atom, spark; **geen ~...,** not a spark (particle, scrap), not an atom; **geen ~ ijdelheid,** &, not a grain, no grain of vanity; **geen ~ verschil,** not a bit of difference, (there is) not a pin to choose between them.
greling, *m* ⚓ hawser, horse-line.
grenadier, *m* ⚔ grenadier; **een ~ van een wijf,** a grenadier of a woman, a horse god-mother.
grenadine, *v* 1 grenadine; 2 pomegranate lemonade.
grendel, *m* bolt [of a door]; lock-bolt [of a lock]; ⚔ loading-bolt [of rifle].
grendelen, *vt* bolt.
grendelslot, *o* bolt-lock.
greneboom, *m* red fir, fir-tree, Norway (Scotch, red) pine.
grenen, *aj* fir.
grenenhout, *o* red fir, pine.
grens, *v* 1 (uiterste kant of lijn) limit, boundary; 2 (beperking) bound; 3 (politieke scheilijn) frontier, border; 4 (natuurlijke scheilijn) border; **de grenzen,** ook: *fig* the confines, the bounds; **alles heeft zijn grenzen, er zijn grenzen,** there are (reasonable) limits to everything; **de grenzen te buiten gaan,** overstep the limits, go beyond all bounds, exceed all bounds; **zijn... kent geen grenzen,** his... knows no bounds; **de grenzen opnoemen van een land,** bound a country; **men moet ergens de ~ trekken,** the line must be drawn somewhere; **binnen (tot op) zekere grenzen,** within certain limits; **binnen de grenzen blijven van...,** keep within the bounds of...; **op de ~ van..,** on the borderland (on the verge) of...; **dat is op de ~ van...,** ook: that borders (verges) upon...; **over de ~ komen,** come across the borders; **de ~en over zijn,** be out of borders; **een spion over de ~ zetten,** conduct a spy across the frontier, put him over the border, deport him across the border.
grensbewoner, *m* borderer.
grensgebied, *o* borderland[s], confines[s].
grensgeschil, *o* boundary quarrel, frontier dispute.
grensgeval, *o* case on the border-line.
grenskantoor, *o* frontier douane.
grenskommies, *m* frontier customs-officer.
grensland, *o* border-country, borderland.
grenslijn, *v eig* frontier-line; *fig* boundary line, limit-line, line of demarcation.
grenspaal, *m* boundary-post, stone, bound, landmark.
grensplaats, *v* frontier town.
grenspost, *m* ⚔ frontier post.
grensrechter, *m sp* lines-man.
grensregeling, *v* boundary delimitation; frontier settlement.
grensrivier, *v* boundary (limitary) river.
grensscheiding, *v* line of cleavage, frontiers, demarcation.
grensstad, *v* frontier-town.
grensstation, *o* frontier-station.
grenssteen, *m* boundary-stone.
grensteeken, *o* boundary-mark.
grenstractaat, *o* boundary-treaty.
grensverbetering, *v* rectification of the frontiers.
grensvesting, *v* ⚔ frontier-fortress.
grenswaarde, *v* limit.
grenswacht, *v* ⚔ frontier-guard.
grenzen, *eig* border on, confine on (with) abut on; *fig* border on (upon), verge, on (upon); **dit land grenst ten Noorden aan...,** is bounded on the North by...
grenzenloos, boundless, unlimited, immense.
grenzenloosheid, *v* boundlessness, unlimitedness, immensity.
greppel, *v* furrow, trench, ditch, gutter.

gretig, I *aj* avid, eager, greedy; II *ad* avidly, eagerly, greedily, with avidity (eagerness).
gretigheid, *v* avidity, eagerness, greediness, greed.
Grevelingen, *o* Gravelines.
gribus, *v* S 1 hole; 2 zie *nor*.
grief, *v* grievance, heart-sore, wrong.
Griek, *m* Greek[2].
Griekenland, *o* Greece.
Grieksch, I *aj* 1 (echt Grieksch) Greek; 2 (naar Grieksch model) Grecian; II *o* Greek.
griel, *v* 🐦 stone-curlew.
griend, *v* low willow-ground.
grienen, F cry, snivel, blubber, whimper, pule.
griener, *m* F cry-baby, grizzle-pot.
griep, *v* (Russian) influenza.
gries, *v* zie *griesmeel*.
griesmeel, *o* semolina, semola.
Griet, *v* Peg, Meg(gy); **groote ~!**, great Scott!, great Caesar!
[1]**griet**, *m* 🐟 zie *grutto*.
[2]**griet**, *v* 1 🐟 brill, kite; 2 🐟 zie *grutto*.
grietenij, *v* 📖 Frisian village-community under a „*grietman*".
Grietje, *v* & *o* F Meggy, Peggy, Madge.
grieven, grieve, offend.
grievend, grievous, offending.
griezel, *m* F in: **geen ~**, zie *greintje*.
griezelen, shiver, shudder; **~ bij de gedachte**, shiver (shudder) at the thought; **ik griezel ervan**, it makes me shudder, it gives me the shivers; **het doet me (je) ~**, ook: it sends a sensation of creepiness up (my, your, the) spine, it sets my (your) teeth on edge.
griezelig, shuddery, curdling, gruesome, grisly, creepy.
griezeligheid, *v* gruesomeness.
griezelroman, *m* F blood-curdler.
griezeltje, *o* zie *greintje*.
grif, readily; **dit artikel ging ~ van de hand**, this article sold rapidly, was of a brisk sale; **dat zal iedereen ~ toegeven**, readily admit, admit freely (without question).
griffel, *v* slate-pencil.
griffelbeen, *o* styloid bone.
griffeldoos, *v* pencil-case.
griffelen, grave, inscribe.
griffelkoker, *m* pencil-case, pencil-box.
griffen, zie *griffelen*.
griffie, *v* record office, office of the rolls; **ter ~ deponeeren**, *eig* put [a document] on the files; *fig* put on the shelf, shelve [a proposal, &], pigeon-hole, consign to the drawer of despair.
griffier, *m* clerk (of the court), recorder.
griffioen, *m* griffin.
grifheid, *v* readiness.
grift, *v* slate-pencil.
griftenkoker, *m* zie *griffelkoker*.
grifweg, zie *grif*.
grijnen, zie *grienen*.
grijns, *v* grin, grimace.
grijnslach, *m* grin, sneering laugh, sneer, sardonic laugh.
grijnslachen, laugh sardonically, grin, sneer.
grijnzen, grin, grimace, make wry faces; **hij zit weer te ~**, he is on the grin
grijp, *m* griffin. [again.
grijpbaar, *v* seizable, come-at-able.
grijpen, I *vt* 1 (met omvatting) catch, seize, (lay) hold of, grasp; 2 (naar zich toe) snatch; 3 (in zijn klauw) clutch; **plaats ~**, take place; **bij den (zijn) kraag ~**, collar one, take (seize) by the collar (by the scruff of the neck); **dat is uit de lucht gegrepen**, it is an invention (without any foundation on fact); II *vi* in: **~ naar**, grab (snatch, clutch, grasp) at, make a grab at; **naar de wapens ~**, take up arms; III *o* in: **je hebt ze maar voor het ~**, they are as plentiful as blackberries.
grijpstaart, *m* prehensile tail.
grijpvogel, *m eig* griffin; *fig* grasper, hunks, extortioner.
grijs, gray, grey, grey-headed; *fig* hoary [antiquity]; **hij begint ~ te worden**, he begins to have gray hairs.
grijsaard, *m* graybeard, gray-man.
grijsachtig, grayish, grizzly.
grijsheid, *v* grayness, hoariness.
grijskop, *m* grey-head.
grijzen, *o* grow gray, grizzle.
gril, *v* caprice, whim, whimsy, crotchet, freak, fancy
grillig capricious, whimsical, crotchety, freakish, fitful, fickle, fantastic.
grilligheid, *v* capriciousness, caprice, whimsicality, whimsicalness, fitfulness, fantasticalness, &.
grimas, *v* grimace, wry face; **~sen maken**, I grimace, cut wry faces, pull faces; 2 play antics.
grimassenmaker, *m* grimacer.
grime, *v* make-up [of actors].
grimeeren, I *vt* make up; II *vr* **zich ~**, make up one's face, S make oneself.
grimlach, *m* grin.
grimlachen, grin.
grimmelen, zie *wemelen*.
grimmig, grim, truculent.

grimmigheid, *v* grimness, truculence, rage; wrath, anger.
grind, *o* zie *grint.*
grind, *m* zie *grindewal.*
grindewal, *m* grindhval, ca'ing whale, bottle nose.
grinneken, grin, snigger, chortle.
grint, *o* gravel, gritstone.
grintkist, *v* zie *baanbed.*
grintweg, *m* gravel-road.
Griselda, *v* Griselda, Griseldis.
grissen, P grab, snatch.
groef, *v* groove, channel, flute [in a column], furrow [in the skin].
groefijzer, *o* grooving-tool, groover.
groefwerk, *o* channelled work.
groei, *m* 1 growth; 2 (v. visch) fry; **nog in den ~ zijn,** be still growing; **op den ~ gemaakte kleedingstukken,** made with a view to growing requirements.
groeien, grow; **~ in,** delight in, exult in; **iem. boven het hoofd ~, over het hoofd ~,** grow beyond one; **hij groeit tegen de verdrukking in,** he is like the herb that flourishes most when most trampled on; **uit zijn kracht ~,** over grow one's strength; **~ als kool,** grow like scarlet-runners; **~ en bloeien,** grow and thrive.
groeikoorts, *v* growing-fever.
groeikracht, *v* vegetative faculty, vigour.
groeizaam, favourable to vegetation; **~ weder,** growing (growthy, genial) weather.
groeizaamheid, *v* growthiness [of the weather].
groen, *aj* green[2], verdant, verdurous; ⊠ vert; **hij is zoo ~ als gras,** F he is as green as duck-weed; **het werd hem ~ en geel voor de oogen,** his head began to swim.
groen, I *o* (als kleur) green; (levend) verdure, greenery; 2 *m* green-horn, 🎓 first year man, S greeny, novice [at the university].
groenachtig, greenish.
groenboer, *m* zie *groenteboer.*
groenen, I *vi* grow green, ⊙ green; II *vt* make green; 🎓 rag, bully.
groenend, growing green, verdant, virescent.
groenheid, *v* greenness[2], verdancy, viridity.
groenig, greenish, greeny, verdant.
groenkleurig, greenish.
Groenland, *o* Greenland.
Groenlander, *m* Greenlander.
groenlandsvaarder, *m* whaler.
groenling, *m* 🐦 zie *groenvink.*
groenloopen, *o* 🎓 be in the "greeny" state.
groenmarkt, *v* vegetable market.
groenoogig, green-eyed.
groenspaan, *o* zie *kopergroen.*
groente, *v* 1 (ongekookt) greens, vegetables, green stuff, potherbs, kitchen-stuff; 2 (gekookt) vegetables.
groenteboer, *m* green-grocer.
groentesoep, *v* vegetable soup, julienne.
groentevrouw, *v* green-grocer, vegetable seller.
groentewinkel, *m* green grocer's (shop).
groentijd, *m* novice time.
groentje, *o* 1 (vlinder) green, hair streak; 2 (peer) green-pear; 3 (beginneling) green-horn, novice; 🎓 fresher, freshman, recentior; **mijn ~,** F my green gown.
groenvink, *m* 🐦 green-finch.
groenvlieg, *v* cantharis (*mv* cantharides).
groenvoe(de)r, *o* green-fodder, green-crops.
groenvrouw, *v* zie *groentevrouw.*
groenwordend, virescent.
groep, *v* group.
groepeeren, I group; II *vr* **zich ~,** group themselves.
groepeering, *v* grouping.
groepje, *o* (little) group [of people], cluster, clump, [of trees].
groepsgewijs, in groups.
groes, *v* 🐦 zie *gors.*
groet, *m* greeting, salutation, salute; bow; **de ~en aan allemaal!,** best love to all!; **hij laat de ~en doen,** he sends his love.
groeten, I *vt* greet, salute; **zij ~ haar altijd,** they always lift their hats to her; **de jongens ~ den onderwijzer,** cap the master; **ik groet u!,** adieu!, farewell; **gegroet hoor!,** good bye!, (sarcastisch) good afternoon!; **groet hem van mij,** salute him from me, kindly remember me to him, present my compliments (my respects) to him; II *va* salute, raise, (take off) one's hat, touch one's cap; **zij ~ nooit,** ook: they never touch hats.
groetenis, *v* salutation, salute.
groeve, *v* furrow [between two ridges], pit [for marl], quarry [for stones]; **aan de geopende ~,** at the grave-side, at the open tomb.
groeven, groove.
groezelig, dingy, tarnished.
groezeligheid, *v* dinginess.
grof, I *aj* 1 (niet fijn) coarse [bread,

cloth, fare, hair, salt, &]; 2 (niet bewerkt) crude [oars]; 3 (niet glad) coarse [hands], rough [towels]; 4 (niet edel) coarse, large [features]; 5 (laag) gruff [voice]; 6 fig coarse [language], rude, abusive [words, terms]; crude [style]; gross [lies, &]; **een grove beleediging (fout)**, gross insult (mistake); **~ geschut**, heavy ordnance; **een grove kam**, a large-toothed comb; **een grove leugen**, a gross (big, thumping, bare-faced) he; **een grove onbillijkheid**, a gross injustice; **grove onkunde**, gross (crass) ignorance; **een grove stem**, 1 a rough voice; 2 a low-pitched voice; **grove taal**, coarse language; **het grove werk**, the rough work; **dadelijk ~ worden**, become rude (abusive) at once; **II** *ad* coarsely, &; **~ liegen**, lie bare-facedly; **~ schrijven**, write large-hand; **~ spelen**, play high; **~ geld verdienen**, make lots of money; **~ (geld) verteren**, spend money like water.

grofachtig, rather coarse, &.

grofdradig, coarse-threaded; coarse fibred.

grofgebouwd, large-boned, large-limbed, large of limb.

grofgrein, *o* grogram.

grofheid, *v* coarseness, &; **grofheden**, ook: rude things.

grofkorrelig, coarse-grained, rough of

grofschilder, *m* house-painter. [grain.

grofsmid, *m* blacksmith.

grofte, *v* coarseness; largeness.

grofwild, *o* big game.

grog, *m* grog.

grogje, *o* (glass of) grog, S peg.

grogstem, *v* groggish voice.

groi, *v* antic.

grollen, zie *krollen*.

[**grom**, *o* gurry: entrails of a fish.

[**grom**, *m* growl.

[**grommen**, *vt* gut [fish].

[**grommen**, *vi* grumble, growl; **~ tegen**, growl at.

grommer, *m* zie *grompot*.

grommig, grumbling, F grumpy.

grompot, *m* grumbler, grumbletonian, F grumpy.

grond, *m* 1 (aarde) ground, earth, soil; 2 (grondvlak, onderste) ground, bottom; 3 (grondslag) base, foundation, substratum; 4 (grondverf) ground, ground-colour; 5 *fig* (reden) ground, reason; **de ~en**, ✍ the Grounds; **~ eener wetenschap**, the grounds (elements) of a science; **goede ~**, good soil; **een platte ~ van L.**, the ground-plan of L.; **vaste ~**, firm ground; **vasten ~ onder de voeten hebben**, stand on sure ground; **hier hebben wij weer vasten ~ onder de voeten**, here we touch ground again; **~ hebben (krijgen, voelen, vinden)**, feel ground, touch bottom; **den ~ leggen tot...**, lay the foundation of...; **~ verliezen**, lose ground; **ik voelde geen ~**, I had lost my ground, I had no bottom; **aan den ~ raken**, ✍ take ground, run aground; **aan den ~ zitten**, ✍ be on the ground, be grounded; **boven den ~**, above ground; **hij had wel door den ~ willen zinken**, he wished he might sink into the ground; **in den ~ boren**, ✍ send [a ship] to the bottom; **iets in den ~ kennen**, know a thing thoroughly; **in den ~ is hij eerlijk**, he is an honest fellow at bottom (at heart); **met den ~ gelijkmaken**, zie *gelijkmaken*; **onder den ~**, under ground; **op ~ van...**, on the ground of..., on the score of..., on the strength of..., by reason of... in virtue of; **op dien ~**, on that ground; **op goeden ~**, on good grounds; **op losse ~en**, on unsubstantial grounds; **op den ~ gooien**, throw down; (bij 't worstelen) throw; **op den ~ vallen**, fall (come) to the ground, fall to earth; **te ~e gaan**, go to rack and ruin, be ruined, F go down; **te ~e richten**, bring to ruin, ruin, wreck; **tegen den ~ gooien**, throw (dash) to the ground; **tot op den ~**, down to the ground; **uit den ~ zijns harten**, from the bottom of his heart; **van allen ~ ontbloot**, without any foundation; **aardappelen van den kouden ~**, growing in the open (ground); **een dichter van den kouden ~**, a two-pence-half-penny poet.

grondafschuiving, *v* landslip, landslide.

grondbeginsel, *o* fundamental (basal), principle, root-principle; **de ~en**, the grounds (fundamentals, rudiments, elements).

grondbegrip, *o* basic conception, fundamental idea, principle.

grondbelasting, *v* taxation of ground-values, ground-tax, land-tax.

grondbestanddeel, *o* primary component, fundamental part.

grondbeteekenis, *v* primary (primitive) sense, root-sense.

grondbezit, *o* 1 (system of) land tenure; 2 landed property.

grondbezitter, *m* landed proprietor, land-owner, land-lord.
grondeeren, ground, prime.
grondeering, *v* grounding, priming, dead colouring.
grondeigenaar, *m* landholder, landed proprietor.
grondeigendom, *o* landed property.
grondeigenschap, *v* axiom.
grondel(ing), *m* ⋙ groundling, (European) gudgeon.
grondeloos, groundless, bottomless, soundless, unfathomable [depth].
grondeloosheid, *v* bottomless depth, unfathomableness.
gronden, *eig* ground [a painting]; *fig* ground, found, base [one's belief, &]: **waarop ~ zij die beschuldiging,** on what do they ground (base) this accusation; **waarop is de beschuldiging gegrond?,** what is it based (founded, bottomed) upon?
grondgebied, *o* territory.
grondgedachte, *v* leading thought, root idea.
grondgesteldheid, *v* condition of the soil.
grondgetal, *o* base [of a numerical system].
grondig, 1 *fig* thorough, thoroughgoing [cleaning up, overhaul, knowledge], profound [study]; fundamental [change]; 2 *eig* earthy [taste].
grondigheid, *v* 1 *fig* thorough(-going)-ness; 2 *eig* earthiness [of taste].
grondijs, *o* ground-ice, anchor-ice.
grondkleur, *v* ground-colour, priming-colour.
grondlaag, *v* bottom-layer.
grondlasten, *m mv* ground-tax.
grondlegger, *m* founder.
grondlijn, *v* basis.
grondoorzaak, *v* original (first, prime) cause.
grondregel, *m* fundamental rule, principle, maxim.
grondslag, *m eig* foundation(s), groundwork; *fig* basis, base, ground-work; **ten ~ liggen aan,** underlie.
grondsop, *o* grounds, dregs, sediment; **het ~ is voor de goddeloozen,** the dregs fall to the wicked.
grondstelling, *v* fundamental [in geometry]; axiom, maxim.
grondstof, *v* raw material, element.
grondtaal, *v* original language, mother-tongue.
grondtakel, *m* & *o* ⚓ ground-tackle.
grondtaks, *v* basis rate.
grondtal, *o* zie *grondgetal.*
grondtekst, *m* original text.
grondtoon, *m* ♪ key-note, fundamental note, tonic; *fig* ground-note, dominant note.
grondtrek, *m* primary trait, characteristic.
grondverf, *v* ground-colour, priming, ground, undercoating, first coat of paint.
grondverven, ground, prime, give a first coat of paint.
grondverzakking, *v* depression.
grondverzet, *o* earth-work.
grondvesten, found, ground, lay the foundations of.
grondvester, *m* founder.
grondvisch, *m* ground-fish.
grondvlak, *o* base.
grondvorm, *m* primitive form, fundamental form.
grondwaarheid, *v* fundamental truth; **de grondwaarheden,** the basic truths, the fundamentals.
grondwater, *o* (under)ground water, subterranean water.
grondwerk, *o* ground-work.
grondwerker, *m* navvy.
grondwet, *v* fundamental law, constitution.
grondwetsherziening, *v* revision of the Constitution.
grondwettig, *aj* & *ad* constitutional(ly).
grondwoord, *o* radical, primitive word.
grondzee, *v* ground-swell.
grondzuil, *v* main pillar (prop).
Groningen, *o* Groningen.
Groninger, I *aj* (of) Groningen; II *m* Groningen man, inhabitant of Groningen.
groot, I *aj* 1 (van omvang) large, large-sized, big, (emotioneel) great, big, thick [trees]; 2 (v. uitgestrektheid) great, large, vast; 3 (v. gestalte) tall; 4 (niet meer klein) grown-up; 5 (v. beteekenis in zekere hoedanigheid) great [men, scoundrels]; 6 (voornaamste, belangrijk) great [Powers, question], grand [entrance, question]; **zoo ~ als hij is,** tall as he is; **zoo ~ als mijn vuist,** ook: the size of my fist; **20 H.A. ~,** 20 H.A. in size; **een ~e boer,** a farmer in a large way; **een ~e eter,** big (great) eater; **een ~e fout,** ook: an egregious blunder; **een ~ kwartier (uur),** a good quarter of an hour, &; **een ~e maar,** a big but; **een ~ man,** a great man; **een ~e man,** a tall man; **een héél ~e man,** a great tall man; **de ~e mast,**

⚓ the main mast; **het ~e publiek**, the general (wider) public, the public at large; **de ~e weg**, the high-road; **~ worden**, grow (up), grow tall; **wat ben je ~ geworden!**, how tall you have grown!; **ze zijn erg ~ met elkaar**, they are very thick with each other, they are as thick as thieves; **II** *ad* large; **~ leven**, live in grand style; **III** *sb* de **~en**, the great, the great ones (of the earth); **de Spaansche ~en**, the grandees of Spain; **een ~e**, F zie *boodschap*; **het ~e**, what is great; **~ en klein**, big and small; **~(en) en klein(en)**, great and small, great and little; **in het ~**, 1 in the grand style, on a grand scale; in a wholesale manner; 2 § wholesale; **iets ~s**, something great (grand), a great thing, great things.

groot, *o* 🪙 groat [half a stiver].

grootaalmoezenier, *m* Grand Almoner.

grootachtbaar, right honourable, venerable.

grootbedrijf, *o* large-scale industry; **het ~**, ook: the large industries.

grootbek, *m* 1 braggert, braggadocio; 2 🐟 zie *toekan*.

grootbladig, 🌿 large-leaved, § macrophyllous.

grootbloemig, 🌿 large-flowered.

grootboek, *o* 1 $ ledger; 2 national ledger.

grootbrengen, bring up, rear.

Groot-Brittanje, *o* Great Britain.

grootdoener, *m* F swaggerer.

grootdoenerij, *v* swagger.

grootelijks, greatly, in a large measure, in a high degree, to a large extent.

grootendeels, for the greater part, for the most part; zie ook: *grootelijks*.

Groot-Griekenland, *o* Magna Graecia.

groothandel, *m* $ wholesale trade.

groothandelaar, *m* $ wholesale dealer; merchant.

groothartig, great-hearted, large-hearted, magnanimous; high-minded, proud.

groothartigheid, *v* large-heartedness, magnanimity; high-mindedness, pride.

grootheid, *v* greatness, largeness, bigness, tallness, grandeur, magnitude, quantity; **~ van ziel**, magnanimity; **algebraïsche grootheden**, algebraic magnitudes; **een onbekende ~**, an unknown quantity²; *fig* an unknown celebrity.

grootheidswaan(zin), *m* grandeur mania, ambitious monomania, ambitious paranoia, megalomania.

groothertog, *m* grand-duke.

groothertogdom, *o* grand-duchy.

groothertogin, *v* grand-duchess.

groothoofdkwartier, *o* ⚔ main headquarters.

groothouden, zich ~, not let it appear, show a brave front.

grootje, *o* F grandam, grannam, granny; **je ~!**, Walker!; **maak dat je ~ wijs**, F you tell that to your grand-mother, tell that to the horse-marines.

Grootkanselier, *m* Lord High Chancellor.

grootkruis, *o* grand-cross; (knight-) grand-cross.

grootmachtig, mighty, powerful, = high and mighty.

grootmama, *v* grand-mother.

grootmeester, *m* Grand-Master (Mason) G.·. M.·.; *fig* Past Master.

grootmoeder, *v* grand-mother.

grootmoedig, large-hearted, magnanimous.

grootmoedigheid, *v* large-heartedness, magnanimity.

Grootmogend, in: ~e Heeren, High-Mightinesses.

grootmogol, *m* Great Mogul.

Groot-Nederland, *o* Greater Holland.

grootoctavo, *o* royal-octavo.

groot-officier, *m* Grand Officer [of an order of knighthood].

grootoom, *m* grand-uncle.

grootoor, *m* pipistrelle [kind of bat].

grootouders, *m mv* grand-parents, grand-father and grand-mother.

grootpa, *m* F grand-father, grand-dad.

grootsch, 1 grand, grandiose, noble, majestic; 2 grand, high, proud, haughty.

grootscheeps, *ad* on the grand scale.

grootscheepsch, *aj* lordly, princely.

grootschheid, *v* 1 grandeur, grandiosity, nobleness, majesty; 2 pride, haughtiness.

grootschig, F high in the instep.

grootschrift, *o* text-hand.

grootspraak *v* bravado, boasting, boast, magniloquence, grandiloquence, bluff, brag.

grootspreken, talk big, boast, brag.

grootspreker, *m* boaster, bragger.

grootsteedsch, in: **~e manieren**, city customs.

grootte, *v* bigness, largeness, greatness, size, bulk, extent; magnitude [of stars, an offer]; **in deze ~**, of this size; **van de eerste ~**, of the first magnitude².

grootvader, *m* grand-father.

grootvizier, *m* grand-vizier.

grootvorst, *m* grand-duke.

grootvorstendom, *o* grand-duchy.

grootvorstin, *v* grand-duchess.
grootwaardigheidsbekleeder, *m* high dignitary, dignitary of the first rank.
grootzegelbewaarder, *m* Lord Keeper (of the Great Seal).
grootzeil, *o* ⛵ main-sail.
gros, *o* 1 gross [= 12 dozen]; 2 gross, mass, main body; **het ~,** ook: the main body [of army].
groslijst, *v* nomination roll.
grosse, *v* engrossment copy.
grosseeren, engross.
grossier, *m* wholesale dealer.
grossierderij, *v* wholesale-trade; 2 wholesale business.
grossiersprijzen, *m mv* $ trade-prices.
grot, *v* grotto, grot, cave.
grotesk, *aj* & *ad* grotesque(ly).
grotwerk, *o* rock-work.
grotwerker, *m* rockwork maker.
groupagedienst, *m* joint-cargo system.
grovelijk, grossly, coarsely, roughly.
gruis, *o* 1 coal-dust, culm; 2 grit [of stone].
gruisachtig, gravelly, gritty, sandy.
gruizelementen, in: **aan ~,** F (in)to smithereens, to shivers.
grut, *o* in: **het kleine ~,** F the small (smaller) fry; ook: the small gear.
grutmolen, *v* crushing-mill.
grutten, groats, grits.
gruttenmeel, *o* grits [coarse oatmeal].
gruttenpap, *v* (water-)gruel.
grutter, *m* corn-chandler, dealer in meal.
grutterij, *v* crushing-mill.
grutterswaren, *v mv* corn-chandler's wares [groats, peas, beans, &].
grutto, *m* 🐦 godwit, barge.
¹gruwel, *o prov* gruel.
²gruwel, *m* 1 (gevoel) abomination; 2 (daad) atrocity, horror; **het is mij een ~,** it is my abomination; **de Duitsche ~en,** the German atrocities; **de ~en van den oorlog,** the horrors (atrocities) of (the) war.
gruweldaad, *v* atrocity.
gruwelijk, I *aj* abominable, horrible; II *ad* abominably, horribly, ✂ awfully, atrociously.
gruwelijkheid, *v* horribleness, enormity.
gruwelkamer, *v* chamber of horrors, torture chamber.
gruwelstuk, *o* atrocity.
gruwen, shudder; **~ bij de gedachte,** shudder at the thought; **~ van iets,** abhor a thing.
gruwzaam, horrible, heinous.
gruwzaamheid, *v* horridness, horriblegruyère, *v* gruyère. [ness.
gruzelementen, zie *gruizelementen*.
guano, *v* guano.
gueridon, *m* gueridon, occasional table.
guerilla-oorlog, *m* guerilla-warfare.
guichelheil, *o* ✿ scarlet pimpernel; shepherd's clock (delight, glass, sun-dial, warning, weather-glass).
guichelspel, *o* zie *zinsbegoocheling*.
guide, *m* ⚔ guide, leader.
guillotine, *v* guillotine.
guillotineeren, guillotine.
Guinea, *o* Guinea.
Guineesch, Guinea; **~ biggetje,** Guinea-pig.
guinje, *v* guinea.
guipure, *v* guipure.
guirlande, *v* garland, festoon.
guit, *m* rogue², scamp.
guitachtig, *aj* & *ad* roguish(ly).
guiterij, *v* **guitenstuk,** *o* roguish trick, piece of roguery.
guitig, *aj* & *ad* roguish(ly), arch(ly).
guitigheid, *v* roguishness, archness.
¹gul, *v* ➠ codling.
²gul, *aj* 1 open of hand, open-handed, free-handed, liberal; 2 frank, open, open-hearted.
guldeling, *m* golden pippin.
¹gulden, in: **het ~ getal,** the golden number; **de ~ middelmaat,** the golden mean, the happy mean; **de ~ tijd,** the golden age; **het ~ Vlies,** the Golden Fleece.
²gulden, *m* [Dutch] guilder, [Austrian] florin.
guldengetal, *o* golden number, metonic cycle, cycle of the moon.
gulgauw, free-hearted, open of hand.
gulhartig, free, open-hearted.
gulhartigheid, *v* open-heartedness.
gulheid, *v* open-handedness, free-handedness, liberality; frankness, openness, open-heartedness.
Gulik, *o* Juliers.
gulp, *v* 1 gulp [of blood] ‖ 2 trousers-slit.
gulpen, spout.
gulweg, frankly.
gulzig, gluttonous, greedy.
gulzigaard, *m* glutton.
gulzigheid, *v* gluttony.
gummi, *o* india-rubber.
gummiband, *m* rubber tyre.
gummihakken, *v mv* rubber-heels.
gummioverschoenen, *m mv* goloshes.
gummispons, *v* rubber-sponge.
gummistok, *m* [policeman's] truncheon.
gunnen, 1 grant, vouchsafe; 2 not grudge, not envy; **het is je gegund,** you are welcome to it.
gunning, *v* allocation.
¹gunst, *v* favour; good will; **een ~ be-**

wijzen, do a favour, do a kind turn; **weer in de ~ komen,** be taken into favour again; **weer in iemands ~ komen,** be restored to a person's favour; **in de ~ staan bij,** be in a person's good books; **om de ~ verzoeken,** beg for custom; **uit de ~ geraken,** fall into disfavour; **uit de ~ zijn,** be in disfavour.

²**gunst,** *ij* goodness gracious!, oh dear!, oh my!, my eyes!

gunstbejag, *o* favour-hunting.

gunstbetoon, *o* favour(ing), favouritism.

gunstbewijs, *o* mark of favour, favour.

gunsteling, *m* favourite.

gunstig, I *aj* favourable, propitious, auspicious; **een ~e wind,** ook: a favouring wind; **het geluk was ons ~,** fortune (fate) favoured us; II *ad* favourably; **~ bekend,** enjoying a good reputation; **~ gelegen,** favourably situated.

Gust, *m* F August.

gust, barren, dry [cow].

Gusta, *v* Augusta.

Gustaaf, *m* Gustavus.

gut!, *ij* zie *gunst!*

guts, *v* ⚒ gouge ‖ 2 get, gulp, spout [of blood, &].

¹**gutsen,** *vt* ⚒ gouge.

²**gutsen,** *vi* gush, spout; **het bloed gutste uit de wond,** (the) blood spouted from the wound, the wound spouted blood.

gutta-percha, *o* gutta-percha, india-rubber.

guttegom, *v* gamboge.

guur, bleak, raw, inclement, damp and chilly.

guurheid, *v* bleakness, inclemency.

Guusje, *v* & *o* Augusta.

gym, *o* 🏋 F afk. v. *gymnasium.*

gymnasiaal, gymnasial, grammar-school...

gymnasiast, *m* pupil of a grammar-school.

gymnasium, *o* gymnasium, grammar-school preparing for the university.

gymnast, *m* gymnast.

gymnastiek, *v* gymnastics (ook: gymnastic).

gymnastiekfeest, *o* gymnastic festival.

gymnastieklokaal, *o* gymnasium (-room).

gymnastiekmeester, ~leeraar, ~onderwijzer, *m* gymnastic teacher, gymnasium-(drill-)master.

gymnastiekpakje, *o* gymnasium suit.

gymnastiekschoenen, *m mv* gymnasium shoes, F gym shoes.

gymnastiekschool, *v* gymnasium.

gymnastiekuitvoering, *v* gymnastic display.

gymnastiekvereeniging, *v* gymnastic club.

gymnastiekwerktuigen, *o mv* gymnastic apparatus.

gymnastiekzaal, *v* gymnasium.

gymnastisch, gymnastic.

gymnastiseeren, gymnasticize, do gymnastics.

gynaecologie, *v* gynaecology.

gynaecoloog, *m* gynaecologist.

H

H, *v* H; **H. A.** = hectare; **H. B. S.** = Hoogere Burgerschool; **H. D.** = Hare Doorluchtigheid; **H. G.** = hectogram; **H. H.** = Hare Hoogheid; **H. K. H.** = Hare Koninklijke Hoogheid, H(er) R(oyal) H(ighness); **H. L.** = hectoliter; **H. M.** = Hare Majesteit; **H. M.** = hectometer; **Hr.** = Heer; **H. S.** = Heilige Schrift; **Hs.** = handschrift; **H. W.** = ha!, ha!, oh! [hoog water.

Haag, Den ~, The Hague.

haag, *v* hedge, hedge-row; **achter de ~ loopen,** play (the) truant, play hooky.

haagappel, *m* haw, haw berry.

haagbeuk, *m* 🌳 horn-beam.

haagbezie, *v* 🌳 zie *haagappel* & *braamhaageik, m* zie *steeneik.* [*bes.*

Haagsch, (of the) Hague.

haagwinde, *v* 🌳 with-weed.

haai, *m* 🐟 shark; *fig* vulture, kite; **naar de ~en gaan,** F go to Davy Jones's locker; **hij is voor de ~en,** F it is all over (up) with him, he is going to the dogs.

haaibaai, *v* P termagant, shrew.

haaievel, *o* shark-skin.

haak, *m* 1 hook [for catching hold or for hanging things upon, also fish-hook & reaping hook]; 2 crook [for a kettle]; 3 crampon, 🧗 gaff [for grappling]; 4 hook-nail; 5 catch [for fastening a door or window]; 6 pick(-lock) [for opening locks, &]; 7 composing-stick [of compositors]; 8 square; **haken en ogen,** *eig* hooks and eyes; *fig* snipsnap, squabbles; **schoon aan den ~ weegt het...,** the carcase dressed weighs...; **aan den ~ slaan,** hook² [a fish, a girl]; **in den ~,** square; **niet in den ~,** out of square, not square; **het is niet in den**

~, it is not square, not as it should be; **in den ~ brengen**, square, arrange.

haakbek, *m* pine gross-beak.

haakboekje, *o* crotchet-workhook.

haakbus, *v* hackbut, arquebuse.

haakje, *o* 1 (**in de drukkerij**) round bracket, parenthesis, (crotchet: (); 2 (**bij 't schrijfonderwijs**) pothook; 3 (**van een veer**) barbule; **tusschen (twee) ~s**, *eig* between brackets, in brackets, in (a) parenthesis, within parentheses; *fig* in parenthesis, parenthetically [remark that...]; **tusschen twee ~s, heb je ook...?**, by the way, have you...? **haakpen**, *v* crochet-needle.

haaks, *ad* square.

haaksch, *aj* square(d); **niet ~**, out of [square.

haakswijze, hooked, crooked.

haakvormig, hook-shaped, §uniform.

haakwerk, *o* crochet-work.

haal, *m* dash, stroke [in writing]; draught [with a fishing-net]; **aan den ~ gaan**, F take to one's heels, S cut one's stick, hook it; **zij ging met een acteur aan den ~**, she eloped (ran away) with an actor.

haam, *o* hame, collar [of a draught horse].

haamkussen, *o* afterwale.

haan, *m* 1 cock; 2 dog, hammer [of a gun]; **twee hanen in één hok**, two Kings in Brentford; **daar zal geen ~ naar kraaien**, no body will know anything of it, nobody will be the wiser; **zijn ~ kraait daar koning**, he is (the) cock of the walk, he has it all his own way; **den rooden ~ laten kraaien**, let the red cock crow; **den ~ overhalen**, cock a gun; **den gebraden ~ uithangen**, do the grand.

haantje, *o* *eig* young cock; *eig* & *fig* cockerel; **hij is een ~**, he is a young hot-spur; **hij is altijd ~ de voorste**, he is always the head-beetler, (the) cock of the walk.

1haar, 1 *bez. vnmw.* her; their; 2 *pers. vnmw.* (3de nmv.) (to) her; (to) them; (4de nmv.) her; them; **het is van ~**, it is hers.

2haar, *o* 1 hair [of the head, &]; 2 pilus; **grijs ~**, grey hairs; **hij is geen ~ beter**, he is no whit better, there is not a pin to choose between them; **daar is geen goed ~ aan hem**, he has not a single redeeming feature; **geen ~ op mijn hoofd dat er aan denkt**, I don't even dream of doing such a thing, I don't entertain the slightest idea of doing it; **~ op de tanden hebben**, have plenty of grit in one, have a mind of one's own; **iemand geen ~ krenken**, not touch (harm, injure) a hair of a man's head; **~ krijgen**, grow hair, begin to hair up; **hij zal er geen grijs ~ van krijgen**, it will not turn his hair grey with sorrow; **het scheelde maar een ~, geen ~ (of...)**, it was a hair-breadth escape, it was the turn of a hair (that...), it was a close thing, it was touch and go; **iem. aan zijn ~ trekken**, pull one by the hair, pull one's hair; **zijn wilde haren verliezen**, sow one's wild oats; **aan een ~ hangen**, hang by a hair; **elkaar in het ~ vliegen**, fall (together) by the ears, come to loggerheads; **goed in zijn ~ zitten**, F be well thatched, have a fine head of hair; **elkaar in het ~ zitten**, be at loggerheads; **iets met de haren erbij sleepen**, drag(lug) it in by head and shoulders, drag it in by the heels; **op een ~**, to a hair; **alles op haren en snaren zetten**, do one's utmost to force issues; **tegen het ~**, against the grain.

haarachtig, hair-like, hairy, §piliform.

haarband, *m* hair-lace, fillet.

haarborstel, *m* hair-brush.

haarbos, *m* tuft of hair, shock of hair.

haarbreed(te), *v* hair-breadth.

haarbuis, *v* capillary vessel (tube), capillary.

haard, *m* 1 hearth, fire-side, fire-place; 2 stove; **eigen ~ is goud waard**, home is home be it (n)ever so homely; **aan den huiselijken ~**, by (at) the fire-side.

haardijzer, *o* 1 fender [to keep coals from rolling into room]; 2 fire-dog [for supporting burning wood]; 3 **de ~s**, the **haardje**, *o* stove. [fire-irons.

haardkleedje, *o* hearth-rug.

haardoek, *m* hair-cloth, bolting-cloth.

haardos, *m* chevelure, head of hair.

haardplaat, *v* hearth-plate.

haardscherm, *o* fire-screen.

haardstede, *v* hearth, fire-side; **voor ~n en altaren**, for hearth and home, for home and country.

haardstedengeld, *o* hearth-money.

haardstel, *o* (set of) fire-irons.

haardvegertje, *o* hearth-brush.

haardvuur, *o* grate-fire.

haarfijn, **I** *aj* 1 *eig* as fine as hair; 2 *fig* minute, subtle; **II** *ad* minutely, to the turning of a hair, to a T., to a nicety; **iets ~ weten**, ook: know the long and the short of it.

haargroei, *m* growth of the hair.
haarhamer, *m* honing-hammer.
haarkam, *m* hair-comb.
haarklein, *ad* zie *haarfijn*.
haarklooven, split hairs.
haarkloover, *m* hair-splitter, seed-splitter, split-hair.
haarklooverij, *v* hair-splitting.
haarknippen, *o* hair-cutting, hair-clipping.
haarknipper, *m* hair-cutter.
Haarlem, *o* Haarlem.
Haarlemmer, I *aj* (of) Haarlem; II *m* Haarlem man, native of Haarlem.
Haarlemmerdijkjes, in: ~ **maken**, F kick up a row.
Haarlemsch, (of) Haarlem.
haarlint, *o* hair-ribbon.
haarlok, *v* lock of hair.
haarloos, hairless, without hair.
haarmos, *o* ♋ hair cup-moss.
haarnetje, *o* hair-net.
haarolie, *v* hair-oil, oil for the hair.
haarpijn, *v* next morning head-ache.
haarpluis, *o* lint, (k)nap.
haarpoeder, *o* hair-powder.
haarschimmel, *v* blue mould.
haarsnijden, *o* hair-cutting.
haarspeld, *v* hair-pin.
haartang, *v* tweezers.
haartje, *o* hair.
haartoer, *v* front [of false hair].
haartooi, *m* head-dress.
haarvaten, *o mv* capillary vessels.
haarverf, *v* hair-dye.
haarvlecht, *v* [woman's] plait, braid of hair; [girl's] pig-tail [hanging from the back of the head].
haarwater, *o* hair-wash.
haarwerk, *o* hair-work.
haarwerker, *m* artist in hair, hair-worker.
haarwerkster, *v* artiste in hair.
haarworm, *m* Guinea-worm.
haarwortel, *m* hair-root, fibrous root.
haarzak, *m* hair-bag.
haarzakje, *o* hairsac, follicle.
haarzijde, *v* hair-side, hairy side.
haas, *m* 1 hare, S puss; 2 chine [of a cow]; ~ **vreten**, F show the white feather.
hansje, *o* leveret, young hare.
haasje-over, *o* leap-frog.
haast, *v* haste, speed, hurry [= undue haste]; **er is ~ bij**, it is urgent, it is an affair that presses; **er is geen ~ bij**, the matter does not press, there is no hurry; ~ **hebben**, be in a hurry; ~ **maken**, make haste, be quick; **geen ~ maken**, not hurry, take it easy; **in ~**, **in haste**, **in a hurry**; **post-haste**; **in der ~**, in the hurry of the moment.
haast, *ad* 1 zie *bijna*; 2 **kom je ~?**, are you coming soon (yet)?
haasten, I *vt* hurry; II *vi* & *vr* (**zich**) ~, hasten, make haste; **haast je (wat)!**, hurry up!; **ik moest haast je rep je...**, F I had to... in a hurry, in tear-all haste, S jiggy-jiggy.
haastig, I *aj* hasty; ~**e spoed is zelden goed**, more haste, worst speed, what is done in a hurry is seldom done well.
haastigheid, *v* hastiness, speed, precipitation.
haat, *m* hatred, ☾hate.
haatdragend, resentful, rancorous; ~ **zijn**, ook: bear rancour.
haatdragendheid, *v* resentfulness, rancour.
haberdoedas, *m* zie *lap om de ooren*.
habijt, *o* habit [of a monk].
habitué, *m* habitué, frequenter, regular customer, patron(izer).
habitus, *m* habitus, habit.
Habsburg, *o* Hapsburg.
Habsburger, *m* Hapsburger.
hachée, *v* hash [of warmed-up meat].
hachelijk, hazardous, dangerous, perilous, ☾parlous.
hachelijkheid, *v* hazardousness, &.
hachje, *o* in: **hij is erg bang voor zijn ~**, he likes to be in a whole skin, he is anxious to keep a whole skin, he is very much afraid of losing his life; **zijn ~ er bij inschieten**, not be able to save one's own hide (bacon).
hadjie, *m NI* hadji, hajji.
haft, *o* day-fly, green drake, ephemeron.
hagedis, *v* lizard, swift.
hagedoorn, *m* ♋ hawthorn.
hagel, *m* 1 (**hagelsteen**) hail; 2 (**om te schieten**) (small) shot, hail-shot, bird-shot; **wat ~!**, what the deuce!
hagelbui, *v* shower of hail, hail-storm; **een ~ van kogels**, a shower (hail-storm, hail) of bullets.
hageldicht, as thick as hail.
hagelen, hail; **het hagelde kogels op den vijand**, volleys of shot pattered down on the enemy, volleys of shot were poured on the enemy.
hagelkorrel, *m* 1 hailstone; 2 grain of shot.
hagelslag, *m* 1 hail-storm; 2 damage (caused) by hail.
hagelsteen, *m* hail-stone.
hageltasch, *v* shot-pouch.
hageltoren, *m* shot-foundry, ☾shot-tower.
hagelwit, white as snow.

Hagenaar, *m* native (inhabitant) of the Hague.
hagepredikér, *m* hedge-priest.
hagepreek, *v* hedge-sermon.
hak, *v* 1 hoe, hoer, chop, mattock, pick-axe; 2 heel; zie ook: *hiel.*
hak, *m* cut [of wood]; **iemand een ~ zetten,** put a spoke in one's wheel, play one a nasty trick; **van den ~ op den tak springen,** jump about, hop from twig to twig, skip from one subject to another, be desultory.
hakbijl, *v* chopping-knife.
hakblok, *o* chopping-block.
hakbord, *o* chopping-board.
haken, I *vt* 1 hook; 2 crochet; II *va* 1 hook; catch [in a branch]; 2 do crochet-work; **in een struik blijven ~,** grapple a bush; III *vi* in: **~ naar,** hanker (long) for, hanker after, hunger after, pant for.
hakhout, *o* copse, coppice.
hakkebord, *o* dulcimer.
hakkelaar, *m* stammerer.
hakkelen, stammer, stutter.
hakkelarij, *v* stammering.
hakken, 1 hoe [to loosen the soil]; 2 chop, hack, hew, hash, mince [to pieces]; **in de pan ~,** cut to pieces; **dat hakt erin,** F it makes a hole in your pocket, it makes a great inroad upon your money, it is like eating money; **erop in ~,** lay about one; **op iemand zitten ~,** chip (peck, nag) at a person.
hakkenei, *v* ambler, ambling nag, pacer.
hakketeeren, nag-nag, snip-snap, bicker, wrangle
hakmes, *o* chopping-knife, chopper, cleaver.
hakpees, *v* tendon of the hough; **de ~ doorsnijden,** hock.
haksel, *o* chopped straw, chaff.
hakselkist, *v* chaff-bin.
hakselmachine, *v* straw-cutter, chaff-cutter.
haktakken, zie *hakketeeren.*
hal, *v* hall.
halen, fetch, draw, pull; **laten ~,** send for; **adem ~,** draw breath; **ik moet even adem ~,** I want to take breath for a moment; **een akte ~,** secure a certificate (diploma); **zijn beurs uit den zak ~,** pull out one's purse; **hij zal den dag niet meer ~,** he won't pull through; **den draad door de naald ~,** draw (pull) the thread through the needle's eye, thread the needle; **hij zal het wel ~,** he's sure to pull through; **waar haalt hij het vandaan?,** where does he get it?; **waar haalt gij de koffie?,** where do you buy (get) your coffee?; **iets in zijn hoofd ~,** get ideas into one's head; **daar is niets te ~,** nothing to be got there; **nummer één ~,** come out top of the list; **de koe zal nog geen... pond ~,** will not even fetch... pounds; **de post ~,** 1 fetch the mail; 2 be in time for the post, save the post; **een slag ~,** make a trick; **het zal nog geen 10 stuivers ~,** it will not even fetch (bring, make, realize) 10 d.; **den trein ~,** catch the train; **wordt ge (straks) gehaald?,** are you going to be sent for, anyone coming to fetch you?; **het erdoor ~,** pull through; **een huis tegen den grond ~,** pull down a house; **zich iets op den hals ~,** zie *hals*; **iets voor den dag ~,** pull out, produce; II *va* 1 pull; 2 draw (raise) the curtain; **dat haalt niet bij...,** that does not come up to..., that is not a patch (up)on..., is not comparable to..., is nothing to...
half, I *aj* half; **halve bol,** hemisphere; **een halve cirkel,** a semi-circle: **~ één,** half past twelve; **~ Engeland,** (one) half of England; **~ gek,** half mad, half crazy, half-witted; **~ geld,** half the money, half price; **een halve gulden,** 1 (waarde) half a guilder; 2 (geldstuk) half-guilder; **halve haring,** half-grown herring, halfling; **een ~ jaar,** half a year, six months; **halve maan,** half-moon, crescent; **~ Maart, &,** mid-March; **voor halve rekening,** on joint account; **uw halve tijd,** half your time; **een halve toon,** a semi-tone; zie ook: *verstaander, werkman* &; **het slaat ~,** the half-hour is striking; II *o* half; **twee en een ~,** two and a half; **twee halven,** two halves; **ten halve iets doen,** do a thing by halves; **ten halve omkeeren,** turn when half-way; III *ad* half; half-and-half; **ik denk er ~ en ~ over om...,** I have half a mind to...; **~ dood,** half-dead; **~ dronken,** half drunk, half-seas over; **~ te geef,** half for nothing; **dat is mij maar ~ naar den zin,** not altogether to my liking; **~ voor niets,** half for nothing; **ik sta u ~,** I'll go halves with you; **iets maar ~ verstaan,** understand it by half; **hij is niet ~ zoo...,** not so... by half.
halfaap, *m* half-ape, lemur.
halfbakken, half-baked.
half-bloed, I *aj* half-blooded, half-bred; II *m* half-breed, half-caste, ook: half-blood.

half-broeder, *m* half-brother, uterine brother.
half-dek, *o* quarter-deck.
halfdonker, *o* semi-darkness.
halfdood, half-dead, all but dead.
halfgaar, half-baked, half-done; *fig* half-rocked, dotty.
halfgeleerd, half-taught.
halfgeleerde, *m* one half-learned, sciolist, smatterer.
half-god, *m* demi-god.
halfgoud, *o* similor, Dutch gold, or sedew.
halfheid, *v eig* halfness; *fig* half-heartedness, irresolution.
halfhemdje, *o* front, dickey.
halfjaarlijksch, half-yearly, semi-annual.
halfje, *o* F 1 half-glass; 2 [Dutch] half-cent; **voor het ~,** for half the money.
halfklinker, *m* semi-vowel.
halflang, half-long.
half-mast, *m* half-mast.
halfrijp, half-mature.
halfrond, *o* hemisphere.
halfslachtig, *eig* amphibious; *fig* half-hearted.
halfslachtigheid, *v eig* ambiguousness; *fig* half-heartedness.
halfsleten, part-worn.
half-stok, half-masted, half-mast high
halfvasten, *v* mid-lent.
halfverheven beeldwerk, *o* bas-relief.
halfvleugeligen, hemiptera.
halfvolwassen, half-grown.
halfwas, *m* half-grown apprentice, half-hand.
halfwassen, half-grown.
halfweg, half-way.
halfwijs, half-witted, half-cracked.
halfwollen, half-woollen.
halfzijden, silk-cotton.
halfzuster, *v* half-sister, uterine sister.
Halleluja, *o* Hallelujah.
hallucinatie, *v* hallucination.
halm, *m* straw, stalk, stem, blade.
halmdragend, ⚘ culmiferous.
halmvlieg, *v* zie *fritvlieg*.
hals, *m* 1 neck [of body, bottle, column, garment, &]; 2 tack [of a sail]; 3 **een (onnoozele) ~,** a simpleton; **iemand den ~ afsnijden,** cut a man's throat; **zijn (den) ~ breken,** break one's neck; **dat zal hem den ~ breken,** that's what will break his back; **iemand den ~ omdraaien,** wring a man's neck; **iemand aan den ~ krijgen,** get a man on one's back; **iemand om (den) ~ brengen,** make away with a person; **iemand om den ~ vallen,** fall (throw oneself) upon a person's neck; **zich iets op den ~ halen,** bring something on oneself, incur [punishment, &]; **~ over kop,** head over heels, headlong, helter-skelter, hurry-skurry; **ik moest ~ over kop vertrekken,** I had to leave in a hurry; **het zich van den ~ schuiven,** shift off the duty (upon another man's shoulders), shuffle it off, rid oneself of it.
halsader, *v* jugular vein, jugular.
halsband, *m* collar, neck-band, necklet.
halsberg, *m* 📖 hauberk.
halsbrekend, break-neck.
halsdas, *v* cravat.
halsdoek, *m* neck-handkerchief, neck-cloth.
halsdoekje, *o* fichu.
halsgezwel, *o* swelling in the neck (throat).
halsketen, *m* neck-chain, neck-lace.
halsklier, *v* jugular gland.
halskraag, *m* 1 collar [of a coat, &]; 2 gorget [of a cuirass].
halslengte, *v* neck-length; **met één ~ winnen,** *sp* win by a neck.
halsmisdaad, *v* capital crime.
halsrecht, *o* power of pit and gallows (over life and death).
halsrechter, *m* criminal judge.
halsriem, *m* neck-band.
halsring, *m* collar-ring.
halssierraad, *o* neck-ornament.
halsslagader, *v* carotid.
halssnoer, *o* neck-lace, necklet.
halsstarrig, headstrong, stubborn, obstinate.
halsstarrigheid, *v* stubbornness, obstinacy.
halsstraf, *v* capital punishment, pain of death.
halsstuk, *o* 1 neck-piece, neck [of a gown]; 2 neck of beef, neck-beef.
halster, *m* halter, head-collar.
halstop, *m* ⚒ journal.
halsvriend, *m* **~in,** *v* bosom-friend.
halswervel, *m* cervical vertebra, cervical.
halszaak, *v* capital crime, hanging-affair.
halt, *v* halt; **~ houden or maken,** make a halt, halt, make a stand, stop; **~ laten houden,** ⚔ halt [soldiers]; call a halt [on the march]; **~... werda!,** ⚔ stand!, who goes?
halte, *v* wayside station.
halter, *m* & *o* halter.
halter, *m* dumb-bell, bar-bell.
halve, in: **ten ~,** half: zie ook: *half*.
halveeren, halve, divide into halves, dimidiate; bisect [an angle].
halveering, *v* halving, dimidiation; bisection [of an angle].

halvemaan, *v* 1 half-moon, crescent; 2 ⚔ demi-lune.
halvemaantje, *o* crescent roll, croissant.
halvemaanvormig, semilunar, crescent-shaped.
halverwege, half-way.
halvezolen, half-sole.
halzen, 🐴 wear, veer.
ham, *v* ham.
Hamburg, *o* Hamburg(h).
Hamburger, **I** *aj* Hamburg(er); **II** *sb* Hamburgher.
hamei, *v* ⚔ herse, port-cuilis.
hamel, *v* 🐏 wether.
hamer, *m* hammer, mallet; **onder den ~ brengen**, bring to the hammer; **onder den ~ komen**, come to the hammer, be sold by auction.
hamerbaar, malleable.
hamerbijl, *v* hammer-axe.
hameren, hammer.
hamerhaai, *v* 🐟 hammerhead shark, hammerfish.
hamerkop, *m* hammerhead.
hamerslag, *m* 1 blow (stroke) of a hammer; 2 hammer-scale, iron-scale, scale.
hamervisch, *m* zie *hamerhaai*.
hamervormig, hammer-shaped.
hammebeen, *o* bone of a ham.
hammevet, *o* ham-fat.
hamster, *v* 🐀 hamster.
hand, *v* hand; **dat is mijn ~ niet**, that is not my hand; **de ~en staan hem verkeerd**, he is very unhandy; **de vlakke ~**, the flat of the hand; **zijn ~en van iemand aftrekken**, wash one's hands of a man; **iemand de ~ bieden**, hold out one's hand to a person; **iemand de ~ drukken**, shake hands with a man; **iemand de (een) ~ geven**, shake hands with a person; **iemand de ~ op iets geven**, shake hands on (over) it; **de ~ erop!**, let's shake hands on (over) it; **de ~ hebben in iets**, have a hand in it (a finger in the pie, F one's spoon in the soup); **de ~ houden aan**, enforce [a regulation, &]; **gij moet er de ~ aan houden**, you must keep a strict hand upon it; **iemand de ~ boven het hoofd houden**, extend protection to a person; **de ~en ineenslaan**, join hands; **de ~en ineenslaan van verbazing**, throw up one's hands in wonder; **iemand de vrije ~ laten**, leave a man's hands free; **de ~ leenen tot iets**, lend oneself to a thing; **de laatste ~ leggen aan het werk**, put the finishing hand (the finishing touches) to the work, put one's last hand to the work; **de ~ leggen op**, lay hands on; **de ~ lichten met**, let oneself off lightly from the labour of... ing, scamp one's work; **geen ~ omdraaien voor iets**, make nothing of... ing; **de ~ opheffen tegen iemand**, lift one's hand against a person; **~ ophouden**, hold out one's hand; **de ~ opsteken**, lift (raise) one's hand; **~en opsteken!**, hands up!; **de ~ reiken**, hold out one's hand to; reach a hand to; **een goede ~ hebben (schrijven)**, write a good hand; **de ~en aan 't werk slaan**, take the work in hand, set to work; **de ~ aan zichzelf slaan**, put hands (lay violent hands) on oneself, attempt one's own life; **de ~en in elkaar slaan**, join hands; **de ~ in eigen boezem steken**, dive into one's own bosom; **de ~en uit de mouw steken**, put one's shoulder to the wheel, take off one's coat to it; **iemand de ~en stoppen**, grease a man's palms; **~en thuis!**, hands off!; **zijn ~en niet thuis kunnen houden**, not be able to keep one's hands to oneself, F one's fists down; **geen ~ uitsteken om...**, not move a finger to...; **de ~en vol hebben**, have (have got) one's hands full, as full as they can hold; have one's work cut out; **de ~ vragen van een meisje**, ask her hand in marriage; **zijn ~en in onschuld wasschen**, wash one's hands in innocence; **de ~en in de zij zetten**, place one's arms akimbo; **ik wil mijn ~ niet onder dat stuk zetten**, I won't put my hand to that paper; **geen ~ voor oogen kunnen zien**, not be able to see one's hand before one's face (before one); **~ aan ~**, hand in hand; **iemand iets aan de ~ doen**, procure (find, get) a thing for a person; suggest [a means]; **aan de betere ~ zijn**, be on the mending hand; **wat is er aan de ~?**, what is up?, what is on?, what is in the wind?; **er is iets aan de ~**, there is something astir, on foot, forward, toward; **achter de ~ zitten**, be the older hand [at cards]; **iets (altijd) bij de ~ hebben**, have it at hand, ready to hand, ready; **al vroeg bij de ~ zijn**, be up early; **nog niet bij de ~ zijn**, not be stirring (astir); zie ook: *bijdehand*; **in de ~en klappen**, clap one's hands; **in de ~ komen**, [the girls] make themselves pretty useful in the household; **in andere ~en overgaan**, change hands, come into new hands; **iemand iets in**

~en spelen, smuggle it into a man's hands; **„ra ra in welke ~" spelen**, play at handy-dandy; **in (de) ~en vallen van**, fall into the hands of; **in de ~ werken**, play (promote) the game of; **zich in de ~en wrijven**, rub one's hands; **in ~en zijn van**, be in the hands of; **wij zijn in Gods ~**, we are in God's care; **in verkeerde ~en komen**, get into the wrong hands; **in veilige ~en zijn**, be in safe (good) hands; **in vreemde ~en overgaan**, change hands; **de krant is in ~en**, the paper is in hands; **den Heer X. in ~en**, by hand; **met den hoed in de ~**, hat in hand; **met de ~ gemaakt**, hand made; **met de ~en in het haar zitten**, be at one's wit's end, be at a non-plus; **met de ~en in den schoot zitten**, sit (still) with listless hands, fold one's hands; **met de ~ op het hart**, hand on heart, F honour bright!; **een voorstel met beide ~en aangrijpen**, jump at a proposal; **met leege ~en**, empty-handed; **met de ~ over het hart strijken**, strain a point; **met de ~ sturen**, steer by hand; **met vaste ~**, with a firm hand; **met ~ en tand verdedigen**, defend tooth and nail; **iemand naar zijn ~ zetten**, manage one (at will); **niets om ~en hebben**, have nothing to do, F be at a loose end; **onder de ~**, meanwhile, in the meantime; **iets onder ~en hebben**, have a work in hand, be at work on a thing; **iemand onder ~en nemen**, take one in hand, take one to task, call one over the coals; **iemand op ~en dragen**, make much of a person; **iemand op de ~en zien**, watch one's every move; **op iemands ~ zijn**, be on a person's side, side with him; **op ~en zijn**, be at hand, be drawing near; **op ~en en voeten**, on all fours; **~ over ~**, hand over hand; **~ over ~ toenemen**, spread riotously, be rampant; **iets ter ~ nemen**, take it in one's hands; **een werk ter ~ nemen**, put it in hand; **iem. iets ter ~ stellen**, hand it to a person; **uit de eerste ~**, (at) first hand; **uit de tweede ~**, (at) second hand; **uit de vrije ~**, by (the unguided) hand; **ze eten uit mijn ~**, they eat out of my hand; **uit de ~ geschilderd**, painted by hand, hand-painted; **iets uit zijn ~en geven**, trust it out of one's hands; **uit de ~ vallen**, be a disappointment; **uit de ~ verkoopen**, sell by private contract; **van goeder ~**, from a sure hand, from good hands, on good authority; **iets van de ~ doen**, dispose of a thing; **goed van de ~ gaan**, sell well, command a ready sale; **van de ~ in den tand**, from hand to mouth; **van de ~ wijzen**, refuse [an offer]; wave [something] aside [as impracticable]; **voor de ~ liggen**, be obvious; **het ligt voor de ~**, ook: it lies on the surface, it is an obvious fact; **vóór de ~ zitten**, have the lead, be to lead [at cards]; **het zijn twee ~en op één buik**, they are hand in glove (hand and glove) together; **als de ééne ~ de andere wascht, worden ze beide schoon**, one hand washes another, ± claw me and I'll claw thee; **veel ~en maken het werk licht**, many hands make light work.

handappel, *m* table-apple, eating-apple, dessert-apple.

handbagage, *v* hand-luggage.

handbel, *v* hand-bell.

handboeien, *v mv* handcuffs, manacles.

handboek, *o* manual, handbook, text-book.

handboog, *m* hand-bow.

handboogschutter, *m* archer.

handbreedte, *v* hand's breadth

handdoek, *m* towel; **~ op rol**, jack-towel.

handdoekrekje, *o* towel-horse.

handdruk, *m* hand-pressure, hand-shake, shake-hand.

handekenskruid, *o* ⚘ orchis.

handel, *m* 1 (het handeldrijven) trade, commerce, = traffic[2]; 2 (zaak) business; **de ~**, ook: the business community; **~ en wandel**, conduct in life; **~ drijven**, trade; **in den ~ brengen**, put on the market; **in den ~ gaan**, go into business; **in den ~ zijn**, be in business; **niet in den ~**, 1 [goods] not supplied to the trade; 2 privately printed [pamphlets].

handel, *m* ⚒ handle.

handelaar, *m* merchant, dealer, trader; = trafficker[2].

handelbaar, tractable, manageable, ductile, pliable, docile.

handelbaarheid, *v* tractability, manageability, docility.

handeldrijvend, trading.

handelen, 1 (doen) act, do; 2 (handel drijven) trade, deal.

handeling, *v* 1 action, act, proceeding; 2 operation [of a play]; **eenheid van ~**, unity of action [of a play]; **de ~en van dit genootschap**, the Proceedings (Transactions) of this Society; **Handelingen der Staten Generaal**, Hansard.

handelmaatschappij, *v* trading-company.
handelsaardrijkskunde, *v* commercial geography.
handelsadresboek, *o* commercial directory.
handelsagent, *m* commercial agent.
handelsartikel, *o* article of commerce.
handelsbalans, *v* § balance of trade; **de ~ opmaken** strike the balance.
handelsbedrijf, *o* trade, traffic.
handelsbelang, *o* commercial interest.
handelsberichten, *o mv* commercial news, commercial intelligence.
handelsbetrekkingen, *v mv* commercial relations.
handelsblad, *o* commercial paper.
handelscarrière, *v* business career.
handelscorrespondentie, *v* commercial correspondence.
handelscrisis, *v* commercial crisis.
handelsgebruik, *o* commercial custom, business-practice, trade usage.
handelsgeest, *m* commercial spirit, = commercialism.
handelshaven, *v* shipping-port.
handelshuis, *o* commercial house, firm.
handelskennis, *v* commercial practice, business methods.
handelsman, *m* man of business, business-man.
handelsmerk, *o* trade-mark.
handelsonderneming, *v* commercial enterprise (undertaking).
handelsovereenkomst, *v* commercial agreement.
handelspolitiek, *v* commercial policy.
handelsrecht, *o* merchant law.
handelsreiziger, *m* commercial traveller.
handelsrekenen, *o* commercial arithmetic.
handelsschool, *v* commercial school, commercial college.
handelsstad, *v* commercial town.
handelstarief, *o* commercial tariff.
handelsterm, *m* business term.
handelstractaat, *o* commercial treaty.
handelsvaartuig, *v* trading-vessel, merchant-man.
handelsverdrag, *o* commercial treaty, treaty of commerce.
handelsverkeer, *o* commercial intercourse.
handelsvloot, *v* merchant-fleet, mercantile marine.
handelsvriend, *m* business-friend, correspondent.
handelsvrijheid, *v* freedom of trade.
handelswereld, *v* business community.
handelswet, *v* commercial law.
handelswetboek, *o* mercantile code.
handelswoordenboek, *o* commercial dictionary.
handelszaak, *v* business concern, business, proposition; **in handelszaken**, in business affairs, in business matters.
handelwijze, *v* behaviour, manner of acting, proceeding, method.
handenarbeid, *m* manual labour.
handenloos, handless.
handgalop, *m* hand-galop, canter.
handgauw, quick with one's hands, nimble.
handgebaar, *o* gesture, motion with the hand.
handgeklap, *o* hand-clapping, applause.
handgeld, *o* earnest-money, handsel.
handgemeen, **I** *aj* in: **~ worden**, come to blows, engage in a hand to hand fight, close (fall in) with the enemy; **~ zijn**, be engaged in a hand-to-hand fight (scuffle); **II** *o* mêlée, hand-to-hand fight.
handgift, *v* handsel, earnest-money.
handgranaat, *v* ⚔ (hand-)grenade.
handgreep, *v* grasp; **de handgrepen**, ⚔ manual exercise by numbers, the manuals.
handhabiliteit, *v* knack, twist of the wrist.
handhaven, **I** *vt* maintain, vindicate [one's rights]; **II** *vr* **zich ~**, maintain one's position, keep one's ground.
handhaver, *m* maintainer.
handhaving, *v* maintenance, vindication.
handig, **I** *aj* handy, clever, skilful, adroit, deft; **II** *ad* cleverly, skilfully, adroitly, deftly.
handigheid, *v* handiness, skill, adroitness.
handje, *o* hand; **we zullen den wijn eens een ~ geven**, F we'll say a word to the wine; **ergens een ~ van hebben**, have a little way of... ing; **een ~ helpen**, lend a helping hand, give a hand in...ing; **is er iets aan 't ~?**, F anything on?
handjeplak, *o* hot-cockles.
handjevol, *o* handful.
handkar, *v* hand-cart, push-cart.
handkijker, *m* 1 palmister, chiromancer; 2 opera-glass.
handkijkerij, *v* palm-reading, palmistry, chiromancy.
handkoffer, *m* hand-bag, port-manteau.
handkus, *m* kiss on the hand.
handlanger, *m* helper, = accomplice,

S hander, jackal; **zijn ∾s**, ook: ≈ his underlings.
handleiding, *v* manual of instruction.
handlichting, *v* manumission, emancipation; **∾ verleenen**, declare of age.
handmerk, *o* sign manual.
handmolen, *m* hand-mill.
handoplegging, *v* imposition (laying on) of hands.
handpaard, *o* led-horse.
handpalm, *v* palm of the hand.
handpeer, *v* eating-pear.
handpers, *v* hand-press.
handreiking, *v* assistance.
handschoen, *m* 1 glove; 2 gauntlet [for driving, fencing, wicket-keeping, &]; **den ∾ opnemen voor iemand**, take up the gauntlet (the cudgels); **iemand den ∾ toewerpen**, throw down the gauntlet (the glove); **met den ∾ trouwen**, marry by proxy.
handschoenmaker, *m* **∾ster**, *v* glover.
handschoenrekker, *m* glove-stretcher, glove-stick.
handschoentje, *o NI* proxy-wedded lady.
handschrift, *o* 1 hand-writing, signature, chirography; 2 manuscript.
handslag, *m* slap (with the hand); **iets op (met, onder) ∾ beloven**, give one's hand upon it, promise faithfully.
handspaak, *v* hand-spike.
handspiegel, *m* hand-mirror, hand-glass.
handspuit, *v* hand-syringe; hand-engine, manual fire-engine, manual.
handtaschje, *o* hand-bag.
handtastelijk, palpable, evident, obvious; **∾ worden**, become aggressive.
handtastelijkheden, *v mv* assault and battery.
handteekening, *v* signature.
handvat, **∾sel**, *o* handle.
handvest, *v* charter, grant.
handvleugelig, cheiropterous.
handvol, *v* handful.
handvormig, hand-shaped.
handwaarzegger, *m* chiromancer, palm-ist.
handwaarzeggerij, *v* chiromancy, palmistry.
handwagen, *m* zie *handkar*.
handwater, *o* in: **geen ∾ halen**, by not be in with, not come up to, not be a patch (upon).
handwerk, *o* trade, handicraft, profession, business, calling.
handwerkje, *o* (piece of) fancy-work, piece of needle-work.
handwerkles, *v* needle-work lesson.
handwerksman, *m* artisan, mechanic, workman, artificer, journeyman.
handwijzer, *m* hand-post, sign-post, finger-post.
handwoordenboek, *o* hand-lexicon, **handwortel**, *m* carpus. [dictionary.
handwortelbeentjes, *o mv* carpal bones.
handzaag, *v* hand-saw.
handzaam, easily handled, tractable, pliant, manageable.
handzaamheid, *v* tractableness, tractability, pliancy, manageableness, manageability.
hanebalk, *m* purlin(e), top-beam; **onder de ∾en**, under the roof.
hanekam, *m* 1 cock's comb; 2 ⚘ quaking-grass, rattlegrass.
hanengekraai, *o* cock-crowing.
hanengevecht, *o* cock-fight(ing).
hanenmat, *v* cock-pit.
hanepas, *m* goose-step [of the Hun soldiers].
hanepoot, *m* 1 pot-hook, scrawl; 2 panic.
hanespat, *v* spring-halt.
hanespoor, *v* cock's spur.
hanetred, *m* (cock's) tread, § chalaza, cicatricle, cicatricule; **het is maar een ∾**, it is only a cock's stride; zie ook: *hanespat*.
haneveer, *v* *eig* cock's feather; *fig* F vixen, shrew.
hanevoet, *v* ⚘ crow-foot.
hang, *m* place to smoke herrings.
hangblaker, *m* sconce.
hangbrug, *v* suspension-bridge.
hangbuik, *m* pendulous belly, swag-belly.
hangebast, *m* gallows-bird.
hangen, I *vt* hang; **wie heeft het daar gehangen?**, who has hung it there?; **men heeft hem gehangen**, he has been hanged (F hung up); **ik laat me ∾, als...**, F hang me if...!; **zijn hart aan iets ∾**, set one's heart upon a thing; **iets aan de groote klok ∾**, zie *klok*; **alles aan zijn lijf ∾**, put all one has to one's back; **II** *va* hang; **Barbertje moet ∾**, fiddle and be hanged, fiddle not and be hanged; **het was tusschen ∾ en wurgen**, it was a tight squeeze; **III** *vi* hang; **dat hangt nog**, the affair is still pending, that is still unsettled, undecided; **aan een zijden draadje ∾**, hang by a thread; **het hangt aan elkaar als droog zand**, it does not hang together; **van leugens aan elkaar ∾**, zie *leugen*; **aan iemands lippen ∾**, hang on one's lips; **aan een spijker ∾**, be hung from a nail; **aan een touw ∾**, hang by a rope, be suspended from a rope; **aan een touw gaan ∾**, hang on a rope; **aan iemands**

woorden ~, 1 hang on a man's words; hang on every word he says; 2 stick too closely to what he says; **boven het hoofd ~**, be impending over one; **in de lucht ~**, be quite in the air; **op den grond ~**, hang (come) down to the ground; **op zij ~**, list, have a list; **hij is daar blijven ~**, he has stuck there; **blijven ~ aan**, be caught by [a branch, &]; **hij is eraan blijven ~**, he was stuck with it; **er zal weinig van blijven ~**, very little of it will stick in the memory; **er blijft altijd wel iets van ~**, some of it will stick; **laten ~**, hang; droop; **het hoofd laten ~**, hang one's head; **de lip laten ~**, hang its lip [of a child], make a lip; **den staart laten ~**, hang one's tail; **staat daar niet te ~**, don't stand idling (lazing) there.

hangend, hanging, pending; **met ~e pootjes komen**, zie *pootjes*.

hanger, *m* 1 hanger, sword; 2 eardrop.

hangerig, heavy, drooping [of a child sickening for something].

hangijzer, *o* pot-hanger; **dat is een heet ~**, F that is a stiff (tough) proposition.

hangkast, *v* hanging-wardrobe.

hangklok, *v* house-clock.

hangkorf, *m* hanging-basket.

hanglamp, *v* hanging-lamp.

hanglip, *v* hanging-lip.

hangmat, *v* hammock.

hangmouw, *v* pendent sleeve.

hangoor, *o* 1 lop-ear, drop-ear; 2 Pembroke-table; **~en**, ook: flapping ears.

hangop, *v* bonny-clabber.

hangslot, *o* padlock.

hangstelling, *v* swinging-stage, flake.

hangstijl, *m* queen-post.

hangwang, *v* dew-lap [of a dog]; **~en**, hanging (sagging) cheeks.

hangwieg, *v* suspended cradle, barcelonette.

hanig, 1 cockish; 2 shrewish, snappish.

hannekemaaier, *m* German harvester.

hannessen, F jaw, yarn.

Hannover, *o* Hanover.

Hannoveraan, *m* Hanoverian.

Hans, *m* simpleton, Simple Simon; **een groote ~**, S a big-wig.

Hansje-in-den-kelder, *o* Hans-en-kelder, Jack-in-the-low-cellar.

hansop, *m* children's combination nightdress.

hansworst, *m* buffoon, Jack Pudding, Merry-Andrew, Punch, zany.

hanteeren, manipulate, handle [one's tools], ply [the needle], ⊙ wield [a weapon].

hanteering, *v* 1 manipulation, handling; 2 trade, profession.

Hanze, *v* league of the Hanse-towns (Hansa cities).

Hanzesteden, *vmv* Hanse-Towns (Hansa cities).

Hanzeverbond, *o* Hanseatic League.

hap, *m* bit, morsel, bite, snap.

haperen, 1 falter, stammer, stumble; 2 hitch; **daar hapert iets aan**, there's something the matter, there's a screw loose, there's a hitch somewhere; **zonder ~**, without a hitch.

hapering, *v* hitch, break-down, S tie-up; hesitation [in repeating one's lesson].

hapje, *o* 1 bit, bite, morsel; 2 S tot [= dram of liquor]; **een lekker ~**, a toothsome titbit, a bonne bouche; **een ~ eten**, ook: a snack; **het is me een ~!**, it is a nice job indeed!

happen, snap; bite; **~ in iets**, bite it²; **~ naar**, snap (snatch) at.

happig, in: **~ op iets zijn**, be agog on a thing; **niet erg ~ op iets zijn**, not be so hot upon a thing.

happigheid, *v* eagerness [to do something].

hapschaar, *m* 1 📖 catchpoll, constable; 2 greedy guts.

harceleeren, ⚔ harass.

hard, I *aj* hard² [stone, fight, water, winter, words], harsh [words]; strenuous [work]; loud [voice]; 🌿 hardy [plants]; **~ staal**, tempered steel; **~e waarheden**, ook: home truths; **~ in den bek**, hard in the mouth, hard-bitted, hard-bit(ten); **het is ~ (voor een mensch) als...**, it is hard lines upon a man if...; II *ad* hard, hardly, harshly; loud; greatly; **~ tegen ~**, pull devil, pull baker; **zoo ~ hij kon**, as hard (loud, fast, &) as he could, all he knew, he... his hardest.

hardachtig, rather hard.

hardbekkig, hard-mouthed, hard in the mouth, hard-bit(ten).

harddraven, run a race in a trotting-match (flying-trot).

harddraver, *m* trotter.

harddraverij, *v* trotting-match.

harden, harden², case-harden², temper; **hij zal het niet kunnen ~**, S he won't be able to stick it.

harder, *m* ➤ lesser (or grey) mullet.

hardhandig, *aj* & *ad* hardhanded(ly).

hardheid, *v* hardness, harshness.

hardhoofdig, thick-skulled, beetle-headed.
hardhoorig, dull (thick, hard) of hearing.
hardhoorigheid, *v* thickness (hardness) of hearing.
hardigheid, *v* hardness, callosity.
hardleerend, hardleersch, dull (of comprehension), unteachable, wooden-headed.
hardlijvig, constipated, costive, confined.
hardlijvigheid, *v* constipation, costive-
hardloopen, walk fast, run fast. [ness.
hardlooper, *m* runner, racer; 1 (v. paard) good runner, fast goer; 2 (v. een schip) fast sailer, fast liner.
hardnekkig, obstinate, stubborn, persistent, pertinaceous, rebellious [diseases].
hardnekkigheid, *v* obstinacy, stubbornness, persistency.
hardop, loud, loudly.
hardrijden, *o* 1 racing; 2 skating-match.
hardrijder, *m* 1 racer; 2 skate-racer.
hardrijderij, *v* skating-match.
hardsteen, *m* free-stone, ashlar.
hardsteenen, *aj* (of) ashlar.
hardvallen, in: **iemand ~ over...,** be severe on a man for...
hardvochtig, hard-hearted, hard of heart.
hardvochtigheid, *v* hard-heartedness.
harem, *m* harem, haram, seraglio.
haremrok, harem skirt, harem petticoat.
haren, *aj* hair, (made of) hair, hairy.
harent, in: **ten ~,** at her house; **~wege,** as for her; **van ~wege,** on her behalf, in her name; **om ~wil,** for her sake.
harerzijds, on her part, on her behalf.
harig, hairy; hirsute; §crinose, pilose.
harigheid, *v* hairiness.
haring, *m* 1 herring; 2 tent-peg; **als ~en in een ton,** F like herrings in a barrel, like sardines in a tin box, like pilchards in a cask; **zijn ~ braadt daar niet,** F he is no persona grata there; **ik wil er ~ of kuit van hebben,** F I want to get down to the bottom of this, I want to know what's what.
haringbuis, *v* herring-buss, herring-boat, herringer.
haringgraat, *v* herring-bone.
haringhaai, *v* porbeagle.
haringkaken, *o* curing of herrings [in order to pack them].
haringkaker, *m* herring-curer.
haringnet, *o* herring-net.
haringpakker, *m* herring-packer.
haringpakkerij, *v* herring-packing establishment.
haringsla, *v* herring-salad, salmagundi.
haringtijd, *m* herring-season, herring-
harington, *v* herring-tub. [time.
haringvaatje, *o* herring-barrel.
haringvanger, *m* herring-fisher.
haringvangst, *v* herring-fishery.
haringvisscherij, *v* herring-fishery.
haringvrouw, *v* herring-wife.
hark, *v* 1 rake; 2 muff.
harken, *vt* & *vi* rake.
harkerig, stiff, wooden.
harlekijn, *m* 1 (person) harlequin, buffoon; 2 fool's orchis, foolstones; 3 harlequin moth, magpie moth.
harlekijnsoog, *o* zie *gl:soog.*
harlekinade, *v* harlequinade.
harmonica, *v* accordion, harmonica.
harmonicatrein, *m* corridor-train.
harmonie, *v* harmony; zie ook: *harmonieorkest.*
harmonieëren, harmonize; **~ met,** harmonize with, accord with, tone with, be in tune with.
harmonieleer, *v* theory of harmony.
harmonieorkest, *o* wind-band of brass and wood.
harmonisch, I *aj* harmonic(al); II *ad* harmonically.
harmonium, *o* harmonium.
harnachement, *o* harness.
harnas, *o* cuirass, armour; **iemand in het ~ jagen,** set up a man's bristles, (irritate) exasperate a person, stir his blood, stir up his bile.
harnasmannetje, *o* armed bullhead.
harp, *v* 1 harp; 2 riddle (= sieve).
harpenaar, *m* harper, harp-player.
harpij, *v* harpy.
harpist, *m* harpist.
harpiste, *v* (lady) harpist.
harpluis, *o* tow, black oakum.
harpoen, *m* harpoon, toggle-iron.
harpoeneeren, harpoon.
harpoenier, *m* harpooner.
harpoensweerhaak, *m* harpoon barb.
harpuis, *o* pay, stuff.
harpuizen, *vt* pay, resin.
harrejennig, P deucedly.
harrewarren, bicker, wrangle, squabble.
harrewarrerij, *v* bickering(s), squabbles.
hars, *o* & *v* resin, rosin.
harsachtig, resinous.
harsboom, *m* resiniferous(-tree).
harselectriciteit, *v* resinous electricity.
harskoek, *m* disk of resin [of an electrophore].
harslak, *o* resinous lac.
harst, *m* sirloin [of beef].

hart, *o* heart[2], core; **iemands ~ breken**, break one's heart; **het ~ hebben om...**, have the heart to...; **hij heeft het ~ op de rechte plaats**, his heart is in the right place; **het ~ op de tong hebben**, wear one's heart upon one's sleeve; **geen ~ hebben**, have no heart (no bowels); **geen ~ hebben voor zijn werk**, not have one's heart in the work; **een goed ~ hebben**, be kind-hearted; **een ~ van goud hebben**, have a heart of gold; **zijn ~ luchten**, ease (speak) one's heart, give a vent to one's feelings; **zijn ~ ophalen aan iets**, eat (read &) one's fill of...; **iemand een riem onder het ~ steken (een ~ onder den riem)**, hearten one; **iemands ~ stelen**, steal a man's heart; **iem. geen goed ~ toedragen**, bear one no love; **zijn ~ uitstorten**, unbosom oneself; **zijn ~ op iets zetten**, set one's heart on a thing; **dat gaat mij aan mijn ~**, it cuts me to the heart, it goes to my heart; **dat kun je aan je ~ voelen!**, P over the left!, be hanged first!; **dat ligt mij na aan het ~**, it is very near my heart; **in zijn ~ gaf hij mij gelijk**, in his heart (of hearts); **in zijn ~ is hij...**, at heart he is...; **hij is een... in ~ en nieren**, he is a... to the tips of his fingers; **met ~ en ziel**, heart and soul; **hij is een man naar mijn ~**, he is a man after my own heart; **het wordt mij wee om het ~**, my heart is sickening; **een kind onder het ~ dragen**, bear a child under one's bosom; **zeggen wat men op het ~ heeft**, speak one's heart; **zeg mij wat gij op het ~ hebt**, say what you have (what is) on your heart, what you have on your mind; **iemand iets op het ~ drukken**, urge it (press) upon him, enjoin it upon him, lay strong injunctions upon him to...; **hij kon het niet over zijn ~ krijgen om...**, he could not find it in his heart to...; **iets ter ~e nemen**, lay it to one's heart; **dat is mij uit het ~ gegrepen (gesproken)**, this is quite after my heart; **dat is mij een pak van het ~**, that's a weight off my heart; **van zijn ~ geen moordkuil maken**, not smother one's feelings; **van ~e hoor!**, my heartfelt (most cordial) congratulations; **van ganscher ~e gelukwenschen**, from one's heart; **het ~ draait je erbij om**, it is enough to have your heart up; **het ~ klopte mij in de keel**, my heart was in my mouth; **waar het ~ van vol is, vloeit de mond van over**, (out) of the abundance of the heart, the mouth speaketh.

hartaandoening, *v* cardiac effection.

hartader, *v* artery of the heart, aorta; **in de ~ aantasten**, attack the life-artery [of trade, &].

hartbrekend, heart-breaking, heart-rending.

harteblood, *o* heart's blood, life-blood.

harteboezem, *m* auricle [of the heart].

hartedief, *m* & *v* darling, dearie, tootsy-wootsy; **mijn ~!**, ook: my heart's joy!, pet of my heart!; **zijn ~**, ook: his fair enslaver.

hartelap, *m* F zie *hartedief*.

harteleed, *o* heart-grief, heart-sore.

hartelijk, I *aj* hearty, cordial; **hij is altijd erg ~**, he is always very warm-hearted, cordial; **de ~e groeten van allen**, kindest love from all; II *ad* heartily, cordially; **~ gelukwenschen**, congratulate most sincerely, most heartily.

hartelijkheid, *v* heartiness, cordiality, warmth of heart.

harteloos, *aj* & *ad* heartless(ly).

hartelust, *v* in: **naar ~**, to one's heart's content; **naar ~ eten**, eat one's fill; **hij kon daar naar ~...**, ook: he could... there to the top of his bent.

hartenaas, *o* ace of hearts.

hartenboer, *m* knave of hearts.

hartenheer, *m* king of hearts.

hartenvrouw, *v* queen of hearts.

hartenzes, *v* six of hearts.

hartepijn, *v* heart-ache, heart-sore.

hartewee, *o* heart-ache grief, sorrow.

hartewensch, *m* heart's desire.

hartgrondig, I *aj* heart-whole, cordial, sincere; **een ~en afkeer hebben van**, hate heartily (cordially); II *ad* cordially; **~ haten**, hate heartily (cordially).

hartig, well-seasoned; hearty; **een ~ woordje met iemand spreken**, have a heart to heart talk with one.

hartigheid, *v* heartiness.

hartje, *o* (little) heart; **mijn ~!**, dear heart!, sweet heart!; **in het ~ van Rusland**, in the centre of Russia; **in het ~ van den winter**, in the dead of winter, in the depth of winter.

hartkamer, *v* chamber of the heart, **hartklep**, *v* cardiac valve. [ventricle.

hartkloppling, *v* palpitation of the heart, heartbeat(ing), heart-throb.

hartkolk, *v* pit of the stomach, anticardium.

hartkramp, *v* cramp (spasm) of the heart.
hartkuil, *m* zie *hartkolk*.
hartkwaal, *v* disease of the heart, heart-disease, §cardionosus.
hartlap, *m* & *v* zie *hartelap*.
hartpasser, *m* zie *kweepasser*.
hartperzik, *v* clingstone (peach), cling peach.
hartputje, *o* zie *hartkolk*.
hartroerend, pathetic, moving.
hartsgeheim, *o* (soft) secret of the heart.
hartshoorn, zie *hertshoorn*.
hartslag, *m* heart-beat, pulsation of the heart.
hartsterkend, cordial, ook: cardiac.
hartsterking, *v* cordial, S livener, pick-me-up.
hartstikkedood, F stone dead, as dead as mutton.
hartstocht, *m* passion.
hartstochtelijk, I *aj* passionate, impassioned; II *ad* passionately.
hartstochtelijkheid, *v* passionateness.
hartstreek, *v* cardiac region.
hartstuk, *o* frog [at crossing of railway-track].
hartsvanger, *m* cutlass, hanger.
hartsvriend(in), *m* (*v*) heart-friend, bosom friend.
harttonen, *m mv* cardiac sounds.
hartverheffend, uplifting, exalting.
hartverlamming, *v* paralysis of the heart, heart-failure.
hartverscheurend, heart-rending, heart-cutting, heart-piercing, harrowing.
hartversterking, *v* heart-stimulant, cordial, cardiac, S livener.
hartvervetting, *v* fatty degeneration of the heart, fatty heart.
hartvlies, *o* endocardium.
hartvliesontsteking, *v* endocarditis.
hartvormig, heart-shaped, cordiform; ℘ cordate [of leaves].
hartwater, *o* water in the mouth.
hartzakje, *o* pericardium.
hartzeer, *o* heart-ache, heart-break, sorrow, grief; ~ **hebbend**, ook: heart-sore
haschisch, *m* hashish, hasheesh.
haspel, *m* reel, windlass; sounding-post [of a violin].
haspelaar, *m* reeler, winder; *fig* bung-
haspelarij, *v* bickering. [ler.
haspelen, I *vt* reel, wind; II *vi fig* potter, pother, muddle.
hassebassen, zie *harrewarren*.
hatelijk, spiteful, invidious, hateful, odious, malicious, ill-natured.
hatelijkheid, *v* spitefulness, invidiousness, hatefulness; **een** ~, a hit, a fling.
haten, hate.
hater, *m* hater.
hausse, *v* $ rise; **à la** ~ **speculeeren**, buy for the rise, S bull.
haussier, *m* $ bull operator, bull.
haute volée, *v* upper ten.
hauw, *v* ℘ silique.
hauwtje, *o* ℘ silicle, short pod.
Havanna, *o* Havanna.
have, *v* property, goods, stock; ~ **en goed**, goods and chattels; **levende** ~, livestock, cattle; **tilbare** ~, mov(e)ables, personal property.
haveloos, ragged.
haveloosheid, *v* raggedness.
haven, *v* harbour, port, haven.
havenboom, *m* harbour-bar.
havendam, *m* mole, jetty.
havendokter, *m* port doctor, port health officer.
havenen, batter, ill-treat, treat ill, use ill, cut up, thrash; damage.
havengelden, *o mv* harbour-dues, dock-dues.
havengetal, *o* flood prediction.
havenhoofd, *o* jetty-head, pier, mole.
havenkantoor, *o* harbour(master's) office.
havenlicht, *o* harbour-light.
havenloods, *m* harbour-pilot.
havenmeester, *m* harbour-master.
havenplaats, *v* (sea-)port town, port.
havenpolitie, *v* harbour police, port police.
havenreglement, *o* port regulations.
havenstad, *v* (sea-)port town.
havenwerken, *o mv* harbour-works.
haver, *v* oats; **ik ken hem van** ~ **tot gort**, I know him through and through
van ~ **tot gort vertellen**, tell all the
havergort, *v* grits. [details
haverij, *v* average, damage.
haverkaf, *o* oat-chaff, flight.
haverkist, *v* oat-chest.
havermeel, *o* oat-meal.
haverklap, *m* in: **om een** ~, on the slightest provocation; **zij kan om een** ~ **huilen**, she can cry for two pins.
havermout, *o* & *v* 1 oat meal; 2 oat meal porridge.
haveroogst, *m* oat-crops.
haverstroo, *o* oat-straw.
haverzak, *m* 1 oat-bag; 2 nose-bag [of a horse].
havezaat, *v* **havezate**, manorial farm barton.
havik, *m* hawk, goshawk.
havikskruid, *o* ℘ hawk-weed; **oranje** ~, ℘ grim-the-collier.

haviksneus, *m* hawk-nose, aquiline nose.
hazardspel, *o* gambling-game, game of chance, hazard.
hazelaar, *m* hazelnut-tree, filbert-tree.
hazelaarsbosch, *o* hazelnut-grove.
hazelaarshout, *o* hazel-wood.
hazeleger, *o* form of a hare.
hazelhoen, *o* hazel-hen, hazel-grouse.
hazelmuis, *v* (common) dormouse, sleeper.
hazelnoot, *v* hazel-nut, filbert; **hazelnoten**, nuts.
hazelnootkever, *m* nut-weevil.
hazelworm, *m* blind worm, slow worm.
hazenjacht, *v* hare-hunting, hare-shooting.
hazenlip, *v* hare-lip; **een ~ hebben**, ook: be hare-lipped.
hazenmond, *m* rabbit-mouth, hare-lip.
hazenpad, *o* in: **het ~ kiezen**, take to one's heels, give leg-bail, S cut one's
hazensla, *v* nipple-wort. [stick.
hazenslaap, *m* dog's sleep, cat-nap.
hazenspat, *v* bone spavin, jarde.
hazensprong, *m* 1 hare-leap; 2 gambrel-joint.
hazenwind, *m* grey-hound.
hazepeper, *v* jugged hare, hare-ragout.
hazepootje, *o* hare's foot, rabbit-foot clover, puss-clover.
hazespoor, *o* prick of a hare.
he, hoy! hey! ha! ah! oh! o! I say!
hebbeding(etje), *o* F thingummy.
hebbelijkheid, *v* habitude, bad habit, trick; **zijn ~ om...**, his little habit of... ing.
hebben, I *vt* have; **wat een mooi boek heb je daar!**, what a fine book you have got there!; **dorst (honger) ~**, be thirsty (hungry); **wij ~ nu Engelsch, straks Fransch**, we are doing English now; **hebt gij Engelsch op uw school?**, are you taught English?; **gelijk (ongelijk) ~**, be right (wrong); **ik kan je hier niet ~**, I can't do with you 'here' [I am too busy]; **daar heb ik je!**, I had you there; **daar heb je hem weer!**, there he is again!; **daar heb je bijv. X Y Z...**, there is...; **daar heb je het nou!**, there you are!; **morgen zult ge het ~**, you shall have (get) it to-morrow; **spijt ~**, be sorry; zie ook: *noodig*, &; **het beter ~**, be better off; **het druk ~**, zie *druk*; **het gemakkelijk ~**, have an easy life of it; **hij heeft goed praten**, it is easy for him to say so; **het goed ~**, be well off, be in easy circumstances; **het hard ~**, have a hard life of it; **het hard te verantwoorden ~**, be hard put to it; **hij weet niet hoe hij het heeft**, he doesn't know whether he is standing on his head or on his heels; **hoe laat heb je het?**, what time do you make it?; **hoe heb je het?**, how are you?, how do you feel?; **het liever ~**, prefer, have rather; **het mis ~**, be wrong (in the wrong), be out; **het rustig ~**, be quiet; **het in den buik (in de ingewanden) ~**, suffer from intestine troubles; **het op de borst ~**, suffer from the chest; **het niet op iemand ~**, have a dislike to (something against) a person; **het over iemand (iets) ~**, be talking about a person (thing); **het tegen iem. ~**, be talking to a person; **iets ~**, I have (got) something; 2 have something on one's mind; **hij zal iets aan zijn voet ~**, there will be something the matter with his foot; **daar hebt ge niets aan**, it is nothing for you; it will not profit you; **iets bij zich ~**, have it about (on) one; **zijn boeken (stok, &) niet bij zich ~**, not have... with one; **hij heeft wel iets van zijn vader**, he looks (is) somewhat like his father; **hij heeft niets van zijn vader**, he is nothing like his father; **het heeft er wel iets van**, it looks like it; **hebt gij er iets tegen?**, have you any objection?; **als ma er er niets tegen heeft**, if ma sees no objection; **daar moet ik niets van ~**, I don't hold with that, F that's not my money; **hij moest niets ~ van...**, he didn't take kindly to..., he didn't hold with...; **zij moest niets van hem ~**, she would have none of him; **wat heb je daar?**, what have you (got) there?; **wat heb je toch?**, what is the matter with you?; **je moet wat ~**, you deserve what for; **wat heb je eraan?**, what profit is it to you, what are you the better for it?; **ik weet niet wat ik aan hem heb**, I cannot make him out, I can never make him out; **je weet nooit wat je aan hem hebt**, one never knows how to take him; **wat heeft dat te beduiden (te beteekenen)?**, what does it (all) mean?; **dat heeft niets te beduiden**, it does not signify; **wat te doen ~**, have something to do; **met iemand te doen ~**, pity one; **ze ~ niet te eten**, they have nothing to eat; **wat heeft dat hier te maken?**, how does it come in here?; **iets niet kunnen ~**, not be able to stand it; **zij moeten nieuwe boeken ~**, they want

new books; **ik moet nog geld van hem ~**, he is still owing me; **ik wil mijn... ~**, I want my...; **ik wil het niet ~**, I won't allow it; **II** *va* have; **wie heeft dien wordt gegeven**, he that hath unto him it shall be given; **~ is ~ maar krijgen is de kunst**, possession is nine points of the law; **III** *o* in: **zijn heele ~ en houden**, all his belongings, F every stick and stone he possesses.

hebberig, acquisitive.

Hebreër, *m* Hebrew.

Hebreeuwsch, I *aj* Hebrew; **II** *o* Hebrew.

hebzucht, *v* greed (of gain), avarice, covetousness, cupidity.

hebzuchtig, greedy of gain, grasping, covetous.

hecatombe, *v* hecatomb.

hecht, *o* handle, haft; hilt; **het ~ in handen hebben**, zie *heft*.

hecht, *aj* solid, firm, strong, tight.

hechtdraad, *m* metallic suture.

hechten, I *vt* 1 (vastmaken) attach, affix, join, fasten, tie; 2 (vastnaaien) stitch up, suture [a wound]; **een bepaalde beteekenis ~ aan een woord**, attach a definite meaning to a word; **zijn goedkeuring aan iets ~**, sanction it; **(geen) waarde aan iets ~**, attach (no) importance to it, set (no) a value upon a thing; **zijn zegel aan iets ~**, put (affix) one's seal to a thing; give one's sanction to it; **II** *vi* & *va* in: **~ aan iets**, be attached to a thing; **erg ~ aan de vormen**, be very tenacious of forms, be a stickler for forms; **het wil niet ~**, it won't get affixed; **III** *vr* **zich ~ aan iemand (iets)**, become (get) attached to a person (thing), form an attachment to a person (thing).

hechtenis, *v* custody, confinement; **in ~ nemen**, take into custody, arrest, apprehend.

hechtheid, *v* solidity, firmness, tightness.

hechting, *v* suture; **een ~ doen**, ook: put in a stitch.

hechtnaad, *v* suture.

hechtnaald, *v* stitching-needle, fibula.

hechtpleister, *v* sticking-plaster, court-plaster.

hechtrank, *v* ℘ cirrus, tendril.

hechtwortels, *m mv* aërial roots [of ivy].

hectare, *v* hectare.

hectograaf, *m* hectograph, manifold writer, F manifold.

hectografeeren, hectograph, manifold, copy with a manifold writer.

hectogram, *v* hectogram(me).

hectoliter, *m* hectolitre.

hectometer, *m* hectometre.

heden, to-day, this day; **~ over 8 dagen**, this day week; **~ over 14 dagen**, this day fortnight; **~ avond**, this evening, to-night; **~ ten dage**, nowadays; **tot ~**, up to the present, to this day, to this hour.

heden!, dear me!, goodness gracious!

hedendaagsch, modern, present, contemporary; **de ~e dames**, the present ladies.

hedenmiddag, this afternoon.

hedenmorgen, this morning.

hedennacht, last night.

heel, I *aj* whole, entire; **dat is een ~ besluit**, that is quite a decision; **~e getallen**, integers; **drie ~e dagen**, three clear (whole) days; quite three days; **een ~ glas**, 1 a whole glass; 2 a full glass; **hij is een ~e heer (held, &)**, he is quite a gentleman (hero, &); **hij vindt zich een ~en heer**, he thinks himself quite the gentleman; **~e kousen**, holeless stockings, stockings without holes; **langs den ~en oever**, all along the bank; **er was geen ruit ~**, there was not a window-pane (left) unbroken (entire); **het kost ~e sommen**, large sums, lots of money; **het was een ~ spektakel**, a regular row; **hij blijft soms ~e weken weg**, for weeks together; **II** *ad* quite; **~ en al**, wholly, totally, entirely, altogether, quite; **~ niet**, not at all; **~ goed (mooi, &)**, very good (fine, &); **~ iets anders**, quite a different thing; **~ in de verte**, far, far away; **een ~e groote man**, a great big man; **~ wat**, a good deal; zie ook: *geheel*.

heelal, *o* universe.

heelbaar, healable, curable.

heelblaadjes, *o mv* ℘ flea-bane.

heelemaal, wholly, totally, entirely, quite, altogether; **kom je ~ van A.?**, have you come all the way from A.?; **dat is ~ onmogelijk**, ook: utterly impossible.

heelen, heal, cure.

heelhuids, with a whole skin, unscathed.

heelkundig, *aj* & *ad* surgical(ly).

heelkundige, *m* surgeon.

heelkunst, **~kunde**, *v* surgery.

heelmeester, *m* surgeon.

heelster, *v* receiver.

heelvleesch, *o* healing-flesh.

heem, *o* court-yard.

heemraad, *m* dike-reeve, ± drainage committee.

heemraadschap, *o* office of a dike-reeve

ıeemst, *v* ⊛ marsh-mallow, hock-herb.
ıeen, away; ∼ **en terug,** there and back; ∼ **en weer,** to and fro; **waar moet dat ∼?,** what are we coming to?; **waar wil dat ∼?,** what is the meaning of that?
ıeen- en terugreis, *v* journey (voyage) there and back.
ıeengaan, go away, leave, go [ook = die]; **daar gaan weken mee heen,** it will take you weeks, it will take weeks to do it.
ıeenijlen, flee away.
ıeenkomen, I *vi* get away; **II** *o* in: **een goed ∼ zoeken,** look for comfortable quarters elsewhere, make one's escape.
ıeenloopen, run away; **ergens over ∼,** make light work of it; **loop heen!,** go along!, get you gone!
ıeenreis, *v* out-journey, voyage out.
ıeenreizen, set out, depart.
ıeenrijden, ride (drive) away.
ıeensluipen, steal away.
ıeenspoeden, hurry away, ⊙ fleet away.
ıeenstappen, march off; **over iets ∼,** *eig* step across it; *fig* pass over a thing, ignore it; **hij stapte over die bezwaren heen,** he brushed aside these objections.
ıeentrekken, set off, march off.
ıeenvaren, sail away.
ıeenvlieden, fleet away.
ıeenvoeren, carry away.
ıeenzeilen, sail away.
ıeenzetten, in: **zich ∼ over iets,** get over a thing.
ıeenzijn, be gone, be (off).
ıeep, *v* chopping-knife.
ıeer, *m* 1 (man v. stand) gentleman, ≻ gent; 2 (gebieder) lord; 3 (meester) master; 4 (cavalier) partner; 5 (in het kaartspel) King; **de Heer,** the Lord; **de ∼ S.,** Mr. S.; **de ∼en Kolff & Co.,** Messrs Kolff & Co.; **die ∼en,** those gentlemen; ≻ these gentry; **de Heer der Heerscharen,** the Lord (God) of Hosts; **de ∼ des huizes,** the master of the house; **de ∼en der schepping,** the lords of creation, the lords of the earth; **wel Heere, Heere!, Lord!** Heavens!, goodness gracious!, dear me!; **∼ en meester zijn,** be master; **dat ∼,** that gent, the gent; **mijn ∼!,** my liege!; **mijn ∼gemaal,** my lord and master; (als aanspreking) my lord; **ons Heer ontvangen,** *RK* receive the host; **uw ∼ vader,** your father; **hoe gaat het, ∼ neef?,** my cousin?; **de groote ∼,** the Grand Seignior, the great Lord [= the Sultan]; **de groote ∼ te Buitenzorg,** *NI* the great Lord Sahib, the Lat-Sahib, the burra-sahib; **den grooten ∼ uithangen,** do the grand; **de groote ∼en,** the grand seigneurs (of the world); **de jonge ∼ Karel,** Master Charles; **onze lieve Heer,** our dear Lord; **de (mijn) oude ∼,** F the old man, the old gentleman, S the governor, the dad; **zijn oude ∼,** F his old man, S his governor; **in den Heer ontslapen,** departed in the Lord; **met groote ∼en is het kwaad kersen eten,** the weakest always goes to the wall; **het zal wat zijn als het voor de ∼en komt,** when it comes to be judged; **zoo ∼ zoo knecht,** like master, like man; **nieuwe ∼en, nieuwe wetten,** new lords, new laws; **niemand kan twee ∼en dienen,** nobody can serve two masters; **strenge ∼en regeeren niet lang,** a tyrant never reigns long, tyrants commonly have short reigns; **wat de ∼en wijzen, moeten de gekken prijzen,** whate'er rulers do decree, their subject-fools must laud with glee.
Heerallemachtig!, *ij* my God!, ye Powers!
heerbaan, *v* high-road.
heereboer, *m* gentleman-farmer, country-gentleman.
Heeremijntijd!, Good Heavens!, good gracious!, dear me!
heerenboerderij, *v* grange.
heerendienst, *m* forced labour, enforced service, corvée, statute-labour, *El* begar.
heerendienstplichtig, liable to forced labour.
heerendiner, *o* man's dinner(-party), S stag-dinner(-party).
heereneten, *o* F a dish to set before the King.
heerenfiets, *v* gentleman's bicycle.
heerenhuis, *o* 1 manor-house, mansion-house; 2 gentleman's house.
heerenkleeding, *v* gentlemen's clothing.
heerenknecht, *m* gentleman's man, footman, livery-servant.
heerenleven(tje), *o* in: **een ∼ hebben,** live like a prince, live like fighting cocks, have a splendid time of it.
heerenlogement, *o* hotel.
heerenwinkel, *m* (gentlemen's) outfitting-shop.
heerig, F swellish, swell.
heerleger, *o* host, army.
heerlijk, 1 (van een heerlijkheid)

manorial, seigneurial [rights]; 2 (prachtig) glorious; 3 (v. smaak, geur, &) delicious, divine.
heerlijkheid, *v* 1 (eigendom) manor, seigniory, seigniorage: 2 (pracht) splendour, magnificence, glory, grandeur.
heeroom, *m* F Roman Catholic priest.
heerschaar, *v* host; zie ook: *heer.*
heerschap, *o* master, lord; **zeg eens, ~, wat moet dat?,** I say, my man, what do you want?; **wie is dat ~?,** who is that gent?; **wie zijn die ~pen?,** who are these gentry?
heerschappij, *v* mastery, dominion, lordship, domination, empire; **elkaar de ~ betwisten,** strive for mastery, contend (struggle) for the mastery; **~ voeren,** bear sway, lord it; **de ~ voeren over,** ook: have dominion over, exercise sway over, dominate over.
heerschen, 1 (v. personen) rule, reign, govern, sway; 2 (v. ziekten, gewoonten) reign, prevail, be prevalent; **~ over,** rule (over), command, dominate over, ≻ domineer.
heerschend, ruling, reigning, prevailing, prevalent, dominant; **de ~e godsdienst,** the prevailing (established) religion; **de ~e smaak,** the reigning (prevalent, leading) fashion; **de ~e ziekte,** the prevalent (prevailing) disease.
heerscher, *m* ruler, governor.
heerscheres, *v* ruler, governess; mistress [of the seas].
heerschzucht, *v* ambition for power, lust (love) of power, lust of dominion.
heerschzuchtig, imperious, domineering.
heerschzuchtigheid, *v* ambition for power, imperious spirit.
heertje, *o* dandy, jemmy, (k)nut, ≻ gent; **met dat pak ben je het ~,** you are quite a swell in that suit; **hij is het ~,** he has it all his own way now, he has the ball at his feet.
heerweg, *m* high-road.
heesch, hoarse.
heeschheid, *v* hoarseness.
heester, *m* ♋ shrub.
heesterachtig, ♋ shrubby, §frutescent.
heesterboschje, *o* bosket, thicket.
heestergewas, *o* ♋ frutex.
heet, I *aj* hot[2] [= warm, pungent, passionate]; torrid [zone]; **een ~e strijd,** a desperate fight (encounter); **~ van de naald (van de pan),** hot and hot; **~ zijn op iets,** be hot (sharp set) on a thing; **in het ~st van den strijd,** in the heat (the hottest, the thick) of the fight; II *ad* hotly; **het zal er ~ toegaan,** it will be hot work there.
heeten, *vt* heat, make hot, hot.
heeten, I *vt* 1 name, call; 2 ☾ order, bid; **dat heet ik eten!,** that is what I call eating!, that is something like eating!; **dat heet ik knap!,** that is what I call clever, here is cleverness!; **dat heet ik lezen!,** ook S that is some reading!; **hij heet het mij te liegen,** he gives me the lie, he denies that it is so; **iem. welkom ~,** welcome one; **allen hartelijk welkom ~,** extend a cordial welcome to all; II *vi* be called, be named; **hoe heet het?,** what is it called?; **hoe heet hij?,** what is he called?, what is his name?; **vraag hem hoe hij heet,** go and ask his name; **zij heet tegenwoordig Mevrouw,** she styles herself (is styled) Madam; **het heet dat hij... is,** it is reported (said) that he..., he is said to be...; **zooals het heet,** as the saying is, as the story goes; **zoo waar ik... heet,** as truly as my name is...; **hij heet Jan naar zijn vader,** he is called John after his father.
heetgebakerd, hasty, hot-blooded.
heethoofd, *m* hot-head, Hot-spur.
heethoofdig, hot-headed, hot-brained.
heethoofdigheid, *v* hot-headedness, hot brainedness.
heetloopen, ⚒ get hot bearings.
hef, *v* zie *heffe.*
hefboom, *m* lever.
heffe, *v* dregs; **de ~ des volks,** the scum of the people.
heffen, raise, lift, heave; **belastingen ~,** levy, raise taxes; **gewichten ~,** lift weights; **ten doop ~,** zie *doop*; **de handen ten hemel ~,** raise one's hands to the sky, lift up one's hands.
heffing, *v* 1 levying, raising [of moneys] 2 (in de prosodie) arsis.
hefhaak, *m* ⚒ lifting-wire.
hefkraan, *v* ⚒ lifting crane, lifter.
hefoffer, *o* heave-offering.
hefspier, *v* levator-muscle, levator.
heft, *o* zie *hecht.*
heftig, *aj* & *ad* vehement(ly), violent(ly), impetuous(ly).
heftigheid, *v* vehemence.
hefvermogen, *o* lifting power.
heg, *v* hedge; **over ~ en steg,** up hill and down dale, across country.
hegemonie, *v* hegemony.
heggenmusch, *v* 🐦 zie *basterdnachtgaal.*
heggerank, *v* ♋ (white) bryony, white vine.

[1]**hei,** *ij* ho, holla, hallo!; ~ **daar!,** ho!, I say!
[2]**hei,** *v* beetle, ram(mer), pile-driver.
[3]**hei,** *v* zie *heide.*
heibaas, *m* ram-master.
heibei, *v* zie *haaibaai.*
heibel, *m* P fuss, bother; **maak geen ~,** (don't kick up a row, a bobbery).
heibezem, *m* heather broom.
heiblok, *o* rammer, ram.
heide, *v* 1 (veld) heath, moor; 2 ♣ broom, heather.
heideachtigheid, 1 heath-like, heathy; 2 ♣ heathery.
heidebarmpje, *o* 🍰 zie *fratertje.*
heidebloem, *v* flower of the heath.
heidebrem, *v* ♣ genista, ling.
heidegrond, *m* heath.
heidekruid, *o* ♣ heather, sweetbroom, erica.
heidemaatschappij, *v* heath exploitation company.
heiden, *m* 1 heathen, pagan, paynim; 2 (zigeuner) gipsy; **aan de ~en overgeleverd zijn,** be in hucksters' hands.
heidendom, *o* heathenism, heathendom, paganism.
heidensch, heathen, pagan, heathenish; **een ~ leven,** F an infernal noise.
heideplag, *v* sod of heath.
heideplant, *v* 1 heather; 2 erica.
heidestruik, *v* heather, heath, broom.
heideveld, *o* heath, moor.
heidin, *v* 1 (ongeloovige) heathen, pagan; 2 (zigeunerin) gipsy.
heien, ram, pile.
heiig, hazy, gauzy.
heikikker, *m* bog-frog.
heikneuter, *m* S clodhopper.
heil, *o* welfare, well-being, good, prosperity; (geestelijk) salvation; ~ **u!,** hail to thee!; **voor het ~ zijner ziel,** for the welfare of his soul; **veel ~ en zegen!,** a happy New Year!; **ergens geen ~ in zien,** expect no good from, not believe in...; **zijn ~ in de vlucht zoeken,** seek safety in flight, consult one's safety by flight, flee for safety, flee for one's life.
Heiland, *m* Saviour.
heilbede, *v* prayer for the well-being.
heilbegeerig, desirous of one's soul's salvation.
heilbot, *v* ⋙ halibut.
heilbron, *v* fountain of bliss.
heildronk, *m* toast, health; **een ~ instellen,** propose (give) a toast (sentiment), drink a person's health.
heilgymnastiek, *v* hygienic (remedial) gymnastics, Swedish gymnastics.
heilig, I *aj* 1 (v. personen & zaken) holy; 2 (v. zaken) sacred, saint; **dat is ~,** ook: that is taboo; **de ~e aap,** the sacred monkey; **het is mij ~e ernst,** I am in real earnest; **de ~e Jozef,** St. Joseph; **het ~e land,** the Holy Land; **hij was in de ~e overtuiging dat...,** he was honestly convinced that...; **een ~e plicht,** a sacred duty; **onze ~e rechten,** our sacred rights; **de ~e stad,** the holy city; **niets is hem ~,** nothing is sacred from him; **haar wensch is mij ~,** her wish is sacred with me; **hij (dat) is er nog ~ bij,** he (it) is a paragon in comparison with; **het ~e,** things sacred, what is holy; **het Heilige der Heiligen,** the Holy of Holies[2]; **II** *ad* sacredly; ~ **beloven,** promise sacredly; ~ **verklaren,** canonize; ~ **verzekeren,** assure solemnly; **zich ~ voornemen om...,** make a firm resolution to...
heiligavond, *m* eve [of a festival].
heiligbeen, *o* (os) sacrum.
heiligdom, *o* 1 (plaats) sanctuary; 2 (voorwerp) sacred relic; **dat kamertje is mijn ~,** that is my sanctum.
heilige, *m* & *v* saint; **den ~ spelen (uithangen),** saint it; **hij is geen ~,** he is no saint; zie ook: *heilig.*
heiligen, sanctify, hallow; keep holy [the Sabbath, &]; consecrate [the host]; **geheiligd zij Uw naam,** hallowed be thy name; zie ook: *doel.*
heiligenbeeld, *o* image of a saint.
heiligendag, *m* saints' day, holy day.
heiligenvereering, *v* saint-worship, hagiolatry.
heiligheid, *v* holiness, sacredness, sanctity; **Zijne Heiligheid (de Paus),** His Holiness.
heiliging, *v* sanctification.
heiligmakend, sanctifying.
heiligmaker, *m* sanctifier.
heiligmaking, *v* sanctification.
heiligschender, *m* sacrilegist. [(ly).
heiligschennend, *aj* & *ad* sacrilegious-
heiligschennis, *v* sacrilege, profanation.
heiligverklaring, *v* canonization.
heilloos, unprofitable, baleful, fatal.
heilloosheid, *v* unprofitableness, &.
heilserum, *o* antitoxic serum.
heilsleger, *o* salvation army.
heilsoldaat, *m* salvationist, salutist.
heilsoldate, *v* salvation lass.
heilwensch, *m* congratulation, felicitation.
heilzaam, beneficial, salutary, salubrious, wholesome, efficacious.

heilzaamheid, *v* beneficial influence, benefit, salutariness, salubrity, wholesomeness.
heimelijk, I *aj* secret, private, clandestine; ~ **gemak,** water-closet, privy; II *ad* secretly, in secret, clandestinely, on the sly.
heimelijkheid, *v* secrecy, privacy.
heimpje, *o* cricket [on the hearth].
heimwee, *o* homesickness, nostalgia; **het ~ hebben,** be home-sick, *El* have Europe on the chest.
Hein, *m* Harry, Hall; **magere ~,** the old gentleman with the scythe: death.
heinde, in: ~ en ver, far and near.
heining, *v* enclosure, fence.
Heintje, *m* & *o* Harry; **~ Pik,** Old **heipaal,** *m* ramming-pile. [Scratch.
heir, *o* zie *heer*.
heisa, huzza!
heistelling, *v* ramming-frame.
heituter, *m* 🐦 curlew.
heiwerk, *o* piling, pile-work.
hek, *o* 1 rail, gate, railing; 2 turnpike; 3 *sp* hurdle; 4 ♐ stern; **het ~ is van den dam,** it is Liberty Hall here; **als het ~ van den dam is, loopen de schapen de wei uit,** when the cat is away, the mice will play; **de ~ken zijn verhangen,** the tables are turned.
hekbalk, *m* wing-transom.
hekel, *m* hackle; **ik heb een ~ aan hem,** I dislike (hate) him; **een ~ krijgen aan,** take a dislike to; **over den ~ halen,** criticize; censure.
hekelaar, *m* **~ster,** *v eig* hackler; *fig* censorious (captious) critic.
hekelachtig, *aj* & *ad* captious(ly), cri- **hekeldicht,** *o* satire. [tical(ly).
hekeldichter, *m* satirist.
hekelen, *eig* hackle; *fig* criticize; satyrize.
hekeling, *v eig* hackling; *fig* lashing criticism, sarcastic criticizing, satyrizing.
hekelschrift, *o* satire.
hekkenspringer, *m eig* hurdler, fencer; *fig* sprawler, hare-brained fellow.
heks, *v* hag, witch[2]; *fig* vixen, shrew; **zoo'n kleine ~!,** the little witch!; **de ouwe ~!,** the old hag!
heksen, use witchcraft, practise sorcery; **ik kan niet ~,** I am no wizard.
heksenbezem, *m* 🍄 witches' broom (besom).
heksendans, *v* witches' dance.
heksenketel, *m* witches' cauldron.
heksenkring, *m* fairy ring, fairy circle.
heksenmeester, *m* sorcerer, ♀ witch-cove.
heksenmelk, *v* 🍄 zie *wolfsmelk*.
heksenproces, *o* trial for witchcraft.
heksensabbath, *m* witches' sabbath.
heksenvlecht, *v* witch-knot.
heksenwerk, *o* witch-work; zie ook *hekserij*.
hekserij, *v* sorcery, witchcraft, witchery, witch-work.
heksluiter, *m* rear-man, closer, last comer.
hekwerk, *o* railing, grating, trellis-work.
hekwiel, *o* stern-wheel.
hekwieler, F zie *hekwielstoomer*.
hekwielstoomer, *m* stern-wheel steamer, stern-wheeler, stern-wheel, F kick-up.
!hel, *v* 1 hell[2]; 2 (boatswain's) store-room.
!hel, *aj* clear, bright, shrill.
hela!, hallo!
helaas!, alas!
held, *m* hero; **de ~ van den dag,** the hero of the day (of the occasion).
heldenbloed, *o* heroic blood.
heldenbok, *m* great capricorn.
heldendaad, *v* heroic action (exploit), deed of heroism.
heldendicht, *o* epic poem, heroic poem, epopee.
heldendichter, *m* epic poet.
heldendood, *m* heroic death; **den ~ voor het vaderland sterven,** die heroically for one's country.
heldengeest, *m* heroic spirit.
heldenmoed, *m* heroism; **met ~,** heroically.
heldenrol, *v* part of a hero; **de ~,** ook: the hero part.
heldenschaar, *v* band of heroes.
heldenstuk, *o* heroic deed.
heldentenor, *m* tenore robusto.
heldentijd, *m* heroic age.
heldenzang, *m* epic song.
helder, 1 clear, bright, light, lucid, limpid; perspicuous; serene; 2 clean.
helderdenkend, clear-headed.
helderheid, *v* clearness, &, lucidity, limpidity; perspicuity.
helderhoorend, clair-audient(e).
helderziend, 1 clear-sighted; 2 clair-voyant.
helderzienheid, *v* 1 clear-sightedness; 2 clair-voyance.
heldhaftig, I *aj* heroic; II *ad* heroically.
heldhaftigheid *v* heroism.
heldin, *v* heroine.
helen, receive, secrete [stolen goods].
Helena, *v* Helen, Ellen.
Helenavuur, *o* St. Helen's fire, St. Elmo's fire.
heler, *m* receiver; **de ~ is net zoo**

goed als de steler, the receiver is as bad as the thief.
elft, *v* half; moiety; **zijn betere ∼,** his better half; **de ∼ van 10 is 5,** the half of 10 is 5; **voor de ∼ van het geld,** for half the money; **de ∼ ervan is rot,** half of it is rotten, half of them are rotten; **ik verstond niet de ∼ van wat hij zei,** one half (what) he said; **meer dan de ∼,** more than one half (of them); **de ∼ minder,** less by a half, half less; **maar tot op de ∼,** only half.
Helgoland, *o* Heligoland.
Hellhond, *m* hell-hound, Cerberus.
Helicon, *m* Helicon.
heling, *v* receiving, secretion, concealing, concealment.
heliograaf, *m* heliograph.
heliotrope, *v* ♨ heliotrope, turnsole.
Hellas, *o* Hellas, Greece.
hellebaard, *v* halberd, twibill.
hellebaardier, *m* halberdier.
Hellееn, *m* Hellene.
Hellееnsch, Hellenic, Hellenian.
hellen, incline, slant, slope, sway, shelve.
hellend, slanting, sloping, inclined; **∼ vlak,** inclined plane.
hellepijn, *v* torture of hell.
hellespont, *v* Hellespont.
helleveeg, *v* hell-cat, termagant, shrew.
hellevorst, *m* the Devil, prince of darkness (hell.).
hellevuur, *o* hell-fire.
helling, *v* 1 inclination, incline, declivity, slope, versant; 2 gradient [of railway]; 3 ⚓ slipway, slip.
hellingshoek, *m* gradient.
helm, *v* ♨ zie *helmgras.*
helm, *m* 1 (v. ridder, soldaat) helmet, ⊙ casque; 2 (v. duiker) head-piece; ♘ (bij geboorte) caul; 4 ⚔ vent-cover; **met den ∼ geboren,** born with a caul.
helmbloem, *v* ♨ zie *monnikskap.*
helmbos, *m* crest.
helmdraad, *v* 1 ♨ filament; 2 zie ook: *Spaansch gras.*
helmduif, *v* 🐦 helmet.
helmet, *o* helmet.
helmgras, *o* ♨ beach-grass, bent grass, sea-bent, sea-reed, common marum, matweed.
helmhoed, *m* sun-helmet, *El* solahopee, colonial (tropical) helmet.
helmkam, *m* ⊠ crest.
helmkleed, *o* ⊠ lambrequin.
helmklep, *v* zie *helmvizier.*
helmknopje, *o* ♨ anther.
helmkroon, *v* ⊠ crest.

helmkruid, *o* ♨ fig-wort, brown wort.
helmplant, *v* zie *helmgras.*
helmpluim, *v* crest, panache.
helmstijlbuisje, *o* ♨ ochrea.
helmstijlig, ♨ gynandrous.
helmstok, *m* ⚓ tiller, helm.
helmteeken, *o* ⊠ crest.
helmvizier, *o* visor, beaver.
heloot, *m* helot.
help!, *ij* help!
helpen, I *vt* 1 (hulp verleenen) help, aid, succour, assist; 2 (baten) avail, be of avail, be of use; 3 (bedienen) attend to [customers]; **wordt u geholpen?,** are you being attended to?; **wie heeft' haar bij de bevalling geholpen?,** who has laid her?; **het helpt wel een beetje,** it just helps, it is some good at any rate; **zoo waarlijk helpe mij God almachtig!,** so help me God!; **dat zal u niets ∼,** that won't be much good (use), will be of no avail; **wat zal het ∼?,** of what avail will it be?, what avails it?, what is the good of...ing?; **hij kan het niet ∼,** it is not his fault; **iemand aan iets ∼,** help to, procure, get; **ik heb hem aan die betrekking geholpen,** I have got that situation for him; **iemand aan den kost ∼,** put one in the way of earning his livelihood; **het is gebeurd en er is geen ∼ aan,** it is done and it can't be helped; **iem. bij het afstijgen ∼,** assist one off his horse; **iemand bij (aan) zijn sommen ∼,** help him to do his sums; **iemand met geld ∼,** assist one with money; **iemand naar de andere wereld ∼,** send one to Kingdom come; **iemand uit zijn bed ∼,** help one out of bed; **iemand uit den brand, iemand uit den nood ∼,** give one a lift out of his difficulties; **iemand uit de verlegenheid ∼,** get one out of a scrape; II *vi* avail, be of avail, be (prove) of use; **het helpt al,** it is some good already; **alles helpt,** is helpful; **het helpt niet,** it avails nothing, it's no good, it's no use, it is of no avail; **het hielp niet,** it was all no use; **phenacitine helpt tegen de hoofdpijn,** helps (is good for) a headache; III *vr* **zich ∼,** help oneself.
helper, *m* **∼ster,** *v* helper, assistant.
helsch, I *aj* hellish, infernal, devilish; **hij was ∼,** F he was in a wax; **een ∼ kabaal,** a hell of a noise; **∼e machine,** infernal (death-dealing) machine; **∼e steen,** lapis infernalis, lunar caustic;

II *ad* = infernally, devilishly, devilish.
Helvetië, *o* Helvetia.
Helvetiër, *m* Helvetian.
Helvetisch, Helvetian.
hem, *pers. voornw.* him.
hem!, *ij* hem!
hemd, *o* shirt; shift, smock, chemise [of a woman]; **een schoon ~ aantrekken,** have a change; **hij heeft geen ~ aan zijn lijf,** he has not a shirt to his back; **iemand het ~ van het lijf vragen,** ask the shirt off a man's back; **het ~ is nader dan de rok,** close (near) is my shirt, but closer (nearer) is my skin; **in zijn ~ staan,** be in one's shirt; **iemand in zijn ~ laten staan,** leave one to hide his diminished head; **tot op het ~ toe nat,** wet to the skin, wet through, soaked; **iemand tot op het ~ uitkleeden,** strip one to his naked vitals; **tot op het ~ uitgeschud,** stripped to the shirt.
hemdbroek, *v* combination.
hemdrok, *m* Guernsey shirt.
hemdsboord, *o* shirt-collar.
hemdsknoop, *m* shirt-button.
hemdsmouw, *v* shirt-sleeve; **in zijn ~en,** in his shirt-sleeves, with his coat off.
hemdsslip, *v* skirt of a shirt.
hemel, *m* 1 ('t verblijf der gelukzaligen) heaven, heavens; 2 (uitspansel) heavens, sky, firmament; 3 (dak) canopy [of throne, bed], tester [of a bed]; roof [of a coach]; sound-board [of a pulpit]; **~!,** oh, Heaven!; **goede ~!, lieve ~!,** good Heavens!; **de ~ bewaar' ons!,** God forbid!; **de ~ geve dat...!,** would to God he...!; **~ en aarde bewegen,** move heaven and earth; **een ~ op aarde hebben,** have a heaven on earth; **den ~ verdienen,** deserve heaven, ♪ a front-seat in heaven; **de sterren aan den ~,** the stars in the sky, in the heavens; **in den ~,** in heaven; **in den ~ komen,** go to heaven; **onder den blooten ~,** under the open sky, in the open; **ten ~ schreien,** cry (aloud) to Heaven; **ten ~ varen,** ascend into heaven; **tusschen ~ en aarde,** between heaven and earth; ook: in mid-air; **als de ~ valt zijn alle musschen dood,** if the sky falls pots will be broken, we shall catch larks, larks will be cheap.
hemelbeschrijving, *v* uranography, description of the heavenly bodies.
hemelbestormer, *m* heaven-stormer, Titan.
hemelbode, *m* messenger from heaven.
hemelbol, *m* celestial globe. [angel.
hemelboog, *m* arch (vault) of heaven.
hemelbreedte, *v* celestial latitude.
hemeldak, *o* canopy of heaven.
hemeldauw, *m* dew of heaven, manna.
rain.
hemeldragonder, *m* S sky-pilot, devil-dodger, gospel-shark, hot-gospeller.
hemelen, go to Heaven.
hemelgewelf, *o* celestial vault, canopy of heaven, firmament.
hemelglobe, *v* celestial globe.
Hemelheer, *m* Lord of Heaven.
hemelheir, *o* celestial host.
hemelhof, *m* court of heaven, paradise.
hemelhoog, I *aj* sky-high, reaching (towering) to the skies, as high as heaven; **II** *ad* sky-high, to the skies; **iemand ~ verheffen,** exalt (laud) one to the skies.
hemeling, *m* & *v* 1 celestial, inhabitant of Heaven; 2 S Celestial, son of the Celestial Empire [= Chinaman].
hemelkaart, *v* (astronomical) map.
hemelkoningin, *v* Queen of Heaven.
hemelladder, *v* Jacob's ladder.
hemellichaam, *o* heavenly (celestial) body.
hemellicht, *o* luminary, celestial light.
hemelpoort, *v* gate of Heaven.
hemelrijk, *o* kingdom of Heaven, paradise.
hemelruim, *o* expanse of heaven.
hemelsblauw, sky-blue, azure.
hemelsbreed, heaven-wide; **er is een ~ verschil tusschen hen,** they are a wide asunder as the poles, they are poles asunder, they are as the poles apart; ook: the German methods stand at the very poles from the English, they are as far apart as heaven and earth.
hemelsbreedte, *v* celestial latitude.
hemelsch, I *aj* celestial, heavenly, skyey; **het Hemelsche Rijk,** the Celestial Empire [China]; **II** *ad* celestially, heavenly, divinely [beautiful, &].
hemelsgezind, heavenly-minded.
hemelstreek, *v* 1 quarter of the heavens; 2 climate; zone.
hemeltaal, *v* celestial accents, accent divine.
hemelteeken, *o* sign of the zodiac.
hemeltergend, crying to heaven.
hemeltje!, *ij* good Heavens!, heaven above!, dear me!; **~ lief!,** F good gracious!, gracious goodness!
hemeltoorts, *v* celestial torch [the sun].
hemeltrans, *m* canopy of heaven.
hemelvaart, *v* Ascension (of J. C.)

Maria ~, Assumption of the Holy Virgin. **Hemelvaartsdag,** *m* Ascension day, Holy Thursday.
hemelvader, *m* heavenly father.
hemelverschijnsel, *o* zie *luchtverschijn-*
hemelvreugd, *v* heavenly joy. [*sel.*
hemelvuur, *o* celestial fire: lightning.
hemelwaarts, heavenward, towards
hemelwater, *o* rain. [Heaven.
hemmen, hem [to call attention], clear one's throat.
hen, *v* 🐔 hen; **ze is onder geen** ~ **gebroed,** there are no flies on her.
hen, them; ~ **die,** those who.
Hendrik, *m* Henry; **brave** ~, 1 smug, = square-toes; 2 ⚘ good-king-Henry; **den braven** ~ **uithangen,** strike moral attitudes; **goede**~, ⚘ good-King-Henry.
Hendrika, *v* Henrietta, F Harriet, Hetty.
Henegouwen, *o* Hainault.
Henegouwsch, of Hainault.
henen, zie *heen.*
heng, *v* hinge, bail.
hengel, *v* ⚘ cow-wheat.
hengel, *m* angling-rod.
hengelaar, *m* angler.
hengelen, angle; **naar een complimentje** ~, be angling (fishing) for a compliment; **zij hengelt,** S she perks her cap; **zij hengelt naar hem,** S she is angling for him, she sets her cap at him; **II** *o* **het** ~, line-fishing.
hengelroede, *v* angling-rod.
hengelsnoer, *o* angling line, fish-line.
hengsel, *o* hinge, (hoop-)handle, bail.
hengselmand, varm-basket, hand-basket.
hengst, *m* stallion, stud-horse.
hengstebron, *v* Hippocrene; **uit de** ~ **drinken,** drink from the Aonian fount.
hengsten, S zie *blokken.*
hengstig, desirous of the stallion.
hennegat, *o* 🜨 helm-port.
hennep, *m* ⚘ hemp.
hennepakker, *m* hemp-field.
hennepbraker, *m* hemp-brake.
hennepen, *aj* hempen; **door een** ~ **venster kijken,** die of a hempen fever [= be hanged].
hennepnetel, *v* ⚘ hemp-nettle.
hennepolie, *v* hempseed-oil.
hennepoogst, *v* hemp-crop.
hennepteelt, *v* cultivation of hemp.
hennepzaad, *o* hempseed.
hens, *m mv* in: **alle** ~ **aan dek,** 🜨 all hands on deck.
her, in: ~ **en der,** here and there, hither and thither; **van eeuwen** ~, ages old; **het is jaren** ~, it happened ages (many years) since; **van ouds** ~, of old.
herademen, breathe again (once more), respire.
herademing, *v* breathing again.
heraldicus, *m* heraldry specialist, herald-
heraldiek, *v* heraldry. [ist.
heraldisch, heraldic.
heraut, *m* herald[2].
herbarium, *o* herbarium, herbal, hortus
herbenoemen, reappoint. [siccus.
herbenoeming, *v* reappointment.
herberg, *v* inn, tavern, public house; **de waarheid kan geen** ~ **vinden,** truth finds no asylum, a truth-teller finds the door closed against him.
herbergachtig, inn-like.
herbergen, accommodate, shelter, lodge, harbour.
herbergier, *m* inn-keeper, host, landlord.
herbergierster, *v* hostess, landlady.
herberging, *v* accommodation, lodging, ⊙ harbour.
herbergzaam, hospitable.
herbergzaamheid, *v* hospitability, hospitableness.
herbinden, bind (over) again; rebind [a book].
herbloeien, flourish again, reflourish.
herboren, born again, regenerate; ~ **worden,** be newborn, regenerated by grace.
herboriseeren, herborize, botanize.
herbouw, *m* rebuilding, new-building.
herbouwen, rebuild, new-build.
Hercules, *m* Hercules.
herculisch, Herculean.
herdenken, commemorate.
herdenking, *v* commemoration; **ter** ~ **van,** in commemoration of.
herder, *m* 1 (v. schapen, &) shepherd, herdsman, herd(er), keeper; 2 (geestelijke) shepherd, pastor.
herderin, *v* shepherdess.
herderlijk, pastoral; ~ **schrijven,** pastoral address, pastoral; charge [= mandement].
herderloos, without a shepherd or parson.
herdersambt, *o* pastorship, pastorate.
herdersdicht, *o* pastoral poem, pastoral, bucolic.
herdersfluit, *v* pastoral pipe, shepherd's reed or pipe.
herdershond, *m* shepherd's dog.
herdershut, *v* shepherd's cot.
herdersjongen, *m* } shepherd's boy.
herdersknaap, *m* }
herdersleven, *o* shepherd's life, pastoral
herderslied, *o* pastoral song. [life.
herdersstaf, *v* 1 sheep-hook, [shepherd's] crook; 2 [bishop's] crosier.

herderstasch, *v* shepherd's pouch, shepherd's purse, scrip; zie ook: *herderstaschje.*
herderstaschje, *o* ⚘ cap-weed, pick-pocket, pick-purse.
herdersvolk, *o* pastoral people.
herderszang, *m* pastoral (song), eclogue.
herdoen, do over (again).
herdoop, *m* rebaptism.
herdoopen, rebaptize.
herdooper, *m* anabaptist.
herdruk, *m* reprint, new edition.
herdrukken, reprint.
hereenigen, re-unite.
hereeniger, *m* re-uniter.
hereeniging, *v* re-union.
hereischen, redemand, reclaim.
heremiet, *m* hermit, recluse, anchoret.
heremitage, *v* hermitage.
herenten, regraft, inoculate again.
herexamen, *o* re-examination, special exam (after partial failure), 🎓 special.
herfst, *m* autumn, fall.
herfstachtig, autumnal.
herfstbloem, *v* autumnal flower.
herfstdag, *m* autumnal day, day in autumn.
herfstdraden, *mv* air-threads, gossamer.
herfstlandschap, *o* autumn, landscape.
herfstmaand, *v* autumn-month, September.
herfstmanœuvres, *v mv* ⚔ autumn manœuvres.
herfstnacht, *v* autumnal night, night in autumn.
herfstnachtevening, *v* autumnal equinox.
herfstsering, *v* ⚘ phlox.
herfsttijd, *m* autumnal season, harvest-time.
herfsttijloos, *v* ⚘ meadow saffron, naked boys (lady, virgins) upstart.
herfsttint, *v* autumnal tint.
herfstvrucht, *v* autumnal fruit.
herfstweer, *o* autumnal weather.
hergeven, 1 give again; 2 deal again.
herhaald, repeated; ~e **malen,** in repeated cases, once and again, repeatedly.
herhaaldelijk, repeatedly, once and again, over and over again, again and again.
herhalen, I *vt* repeat, say (over) again, recapitulate, reiterate; II *vr* **zich ~,** repeat oneself (itself).
herhaler, *m* repeater.
herhaling, *v* repetition, reiteration, recurrence; **bij ~,** 1 once and again, repeatedly; 2 in case of recurrence; *jur* on a repetition of the offence; **in ~en vervallen,** repeat oneself.
herhalingsonderwijs, *o* evening classes.
herhalingsteeken, *o* 𝄋 repeat.
herijk, *m* regauging.
herijken, regauge.
herik, *v* ⚘ 1 charlock; 2 wild radish.
herinneren, I *vt in:* **iemand aan iets ~,** remind one of a thing; II *vr* **zich ~,** (re)call to mind, recollect, remember; **het zich ~,** ook: recall it; **voor zooveer ik mij herinner,** within my remembrance.
herinnering, *v* 1 (als vermogen of product daarvan) remembrance, recollection, reminiscence; 2 (aandenken) remembrance, memorial, souvenir, keepsake, memento; 3 (geheugenopfrissching) remembrancer, reminder, P remind; **iemand iets in ~ brengen,** remind one of a thing, put one in remembrance of it; **ter ~ aan,** in remembrance of.
herinneringsbeeld, *o* memory image.
herinneringsmedaille, *v* memorial medal.
herinneringsvermogen, *o* memory.
herkauwen, ruminate, chew the cud.
herkauwend, ruminant; **~ dier,** ruminant.
herkauwer, *m* 🐄 ruminator, cud-chewer.
herkauwing, *v* rumination.
herkenbaar, recognizable, knowable.
herkennen, know again, recognize; **ik herkende hem aan zijn stem,** ook: I knew him by his voice.
herkenning, *v* recognition.
herkenningsteeken, *o* mark (sign) of recognition, private signal.
herkenningswoord, *o* pass-word, counter-sign, watch-word.
herkeuren, examine again, re-examine.
herkeuring, *v* ⚔ medical re-examination.
herkiesbaar, re-eligible, eligible for re-election.
herkiezen, re-elect; **zij werden allen herkozen,** ook: they were returned to office *en bloc.*
herkiezing, *v* re-election.
herkomst, *v* 1 (v. dingen) provenance, origin; 2 (v. personen) origin, extraction, derivation.
herkomstig, zie *afkomstig.*
herkoop, *m* repurchase.
herkoopen, repurchase.
herkrijgen, get again, get back, recover, regain, recuperate [one's health, vigour], resume [one's liberty]; **zijn gezond-**

heid ~, recover one's health, be restored to health.
herkrijging, *v* recovery, recuperation.
herleeren, learn, (teach) again.
herleidbaar, reducible.
herleidbaarheid, *v* reducibility.
herleiden, reduce.
herleiding, *v* reduction; **~ van breuken,** conversion (simplification) of fractions.
herleidingstabel, *v* reduction-table.
herleven, revive, return to life, come to life again; **~d,** ook: reviviscent; **doen ~,** revive, revivify, reanimate.
herleving, *v* revival, resurgence, reviviscence.
herlezen, re-read, read over again, reperuse.
herlezing, *v* re-reading, second reading, reperusal.
Hermandad, *m* Hermandad.
Herman(us), *m* Herman.
hermaphrodriet, hermaphrodite.
hermelijn, *m* & *o* ermine [white], stoat
hermelijnen, *aj* (of) ermine. [red].
hermeten, measure again, re-measure.
hermeting, *v* remeasurement.
hermetisch, I *aj* hermetic(al); II *ad* hermetically.
hermitage, *v* hermitage, eremitage.
hermunten, recoin.
hermunting, *v* recoining.
hernemen, 1 take again [something], ⚔ retake, recapture [a fortress], take up [the offensive] again; 2 resume, reply.
herneming, *v* retaking, recapture.
Hernhutter, *m* Herrnhuter, Moravian brother; **de ~s,** the Herrnhuters, the Moravian brethren, the Moravians, United brethren.
Hernhuttersch, Moravian.
hernieuwbaar, renewable.
hernieuwen, renew.
hernieuwing, *v* renewal.
hernommeren, re-number, number
Herodus, *m* Herod. [again.
heroisch, I *aj* heroic; II *ad* heroically.
heropenen, re-open.
heropening, *v* re-opening.
heros, *m* Hero [= demigod].
heroveraar, *m* reconqueror.
heroveren, reconquer, recapture, recover; **~ op den vijand,** recover from the enemy.
herovering, *v* reconquest, recapture, recovery.
herpachten, rent (farm, hire) again.
herplaatsen, 1 place anew, replace [a thing]; 2 re-insert [an advertisement].
herplaatsing, *v* re-appointment, re-instalment, re-instatement.
herplanten, herpoten, replant.
herrie, *v* 1 pother, fuss, racket, noise, hullaballoo; 2 row; **~ krijgen,** get into a row; **~ maken, ~ schoppen,** kick up a row (a shindy).
herrieën, *vi* F make a noise, row.
herriemaker, *m* F zie *herrieschopper.*
herrieschopper, *m* F rowdy.
herrijzen, rise from the dead.
herroepelijk, revocable, repealable.
herroepelijkheid, *v* revocableness.
herroepen, recall, revoke [a decision], recant [a statement], repeal [a law], retract [a promise]; **zijn dwalingen ~,** revoke one's errors.
herroeping, *v* recall, revocation, repeal, recantation, retraction, retractation.
herschapen, transformed, metamorphosed, regenerate(d).
herschatten, revalue.
herschatting, *v* revaluation.
herschepen, reship.
herscheppen, create anew, fashion anew, metamorphose, transform, regenerate.
herschepping, *v* metamorphosis, transformation, regeneration.
hersenarbeid, *m* brain-work.
hersenbreuk, *v* encephalocele.
hersenen, hersens, *v mv* brain, brains; § cerebrum; **de kleine ~,** the cerebellum; **hij heeft geen ~,** he has no brains; **iemand de ~ inslaan,** dash out a man's brains, brain one; **hoe krijgt hij het in zijn ~?,** how does he get it into his head?; **dat zal hij wel uit zijn ~ laten,** he will not even dare to think of doing such a thing.
hersenholte, *v* cerebral (brainal) cavity.
hersenkas, *v* skull, brain-box, F head-piece, S nous-box, thinking-box.
hersenkoorts, *v* brain-fever
hersenleer, *v* craniology.
hersenloos, brainless, shallow-brained, shallow-pated, S acephalous.
hersenmassa, *v* cerebral matter.
hersenontsteking, *v* inflammation of the brain, cerebritis, encephalitis, phrenitis.
hersenpan, *v* brain-pan, cranium.
hersenpanboor, *v* trepan.
hersenschim, *v* figment of the brain, idle fancy, phantasm, phantasmagoria, chimera.
hersenschimmig, *aj* & *ad* chimeri-cal(ly).
hersenschudding, *v* concussion of the brain, brainal shock.

hersenverweeking, *v* softening of the brain, brain-softening.
hersenvlies, *o* meninx, cerebral membrane.
hersenvliesontsteking, *v* meningitis.
hersenwerk, *o* brain-work.
hersenwinding, *v* gyrus.
hersenziekte, *v* cerebral affection, brain-fever.
hersmelten, remelt, smelt again, refound, recast.
herspellen, respell, spell over again.
herstel, *ò* reparation, repair [of what is broken], recovery, restoration, re-establishment [of one's health], recuperation [of a loss]; redress [of grievances].
herstelbaar, reparable, remediable, restorable, retrievable, curable.
herstellen, I *vt* repair, mend [shoes, clocks, &]; remedy [an evil]; reestablish, set right, make good, retrieve [a loss, an error, &]; restore, re-instal [a functionary]; **een ambtenaar in actieven dienst ~,** restore a functionary to the active list; **II** *va* recover [from an illness]; **herstelt!,** ⚔ as you were!; **III** *vr* **zich ~,** recover oneself.
herstellende, *m* & *v* reconvalescent.
hersteller, *m* repairer, restorer.
herstelling, *v* repairing, repair, mending, restoration, reestablishment, recovery; **~en doen,** make repairs.
herstellingsoord, *o* health-resort.
herstellingsteeken, *o* ♮ natural sign, natural.
herstellingsvermogen, *o* recuperative power.
herstellingswerkplaats, *v* repair shop.
herstemmen, vote again.
herstemming, *v* second ballot; zie ook: *herkiezing.*
hert, *o* deer, stag, hart; **eenjarig ~,** fawn; **een driejarig ~,** a sorel; **vliegend ~,** stag-beetle.
hertebout, *m* haunch of venison.
herteekenen, sign again; ⚔ sign on again.
hertenjacht, *v* deer-stalking, stag-hunting.
hertenkamp, *o* deer-park.
hertimmeren, rebuild.
hertog, *m* duke.
hertogdom, *o* duchy.
hertogelijk, ducal.
's-Hertogenbosch, *o* Bois-le-Duc.
hertogin, *v* duchess.
herriage.
herstrouw, *m* remarriage, second marriage.
herstrouwen, remarry, marry again.
hertshooi, *o* Aaron's beard, hypericum.
hertshoorn, 1 *o* hart's horn; 2 *m* stag's horn.
hertsleder, ~leer, *o* buckskin, deerskin.
hertsmunt, *v* horsemint.
hertstong, *v* hart's tongue.
hertzwijn, *o* hog-deer.
hervatten, resume [work], repeat [a visit].
hervatting, *v* resumption; **~ der werkzaamheden,** resumption of business.
herverzekeren, reassure, reinsure.
herverzekering, *v* reassurance, reinsurance.
hervormbaar, reformable. [surance.
hervormd, reformed.
hervormde, *m* & *v* member of the Reformed Church.
hervormen, reform, amend, redress.
hervormer, *m* reformer.
hervorming, *v* 1 (v. **maatschappij,** & reform; 2 (v. **de kerk**) reformation.
Hervormingsdag, *m* Reformation day [31 Oct.].
herwaarts, hither, this way.
herwegen, weigh over again.
herwinnen, regain [one's footing, consciousness]; win back [money]; recover [a loss, lost ground]; retrieve [a battle].
herwinning, *v* regaining, recapture, recovery.
herwissel, *m* $ re-exchange, return-draft.
herzaaien, sow again. [redraft.
herzamelen, reassemble, regather, muster again.
herzegelen, restamp, reseal.
herzeggen, say again, repeat.
herzegging, *v* repetition.
herzien, look over again, revise, recon
herziener, *m* revisor. [sider, review
herziening, *v* revision, review, recension; reconsideration.
hes, *v* blouse, smock-frock.
Hes, *m* Hessian.
Hesiodus, *m* Hesiod.
hesp, *v* knuckle of a ham.
hesseling, *m* ⛵ zie *meun.*
Hessen, *o* Hesse; **~ Nassau,** Hesse
Hessisch, Hessian. [Nassau
het, the, it; he, she; **drie shilling ~ pond,** 3 sh. a pound, per pound; **drie shilling ~ stuk,** 3 sh. each.
heterogeen, *aj* & *ad* heterogeneous(ly
hetgeen, that which, what; which.
hetman, *m* hetman.
hetwelk, which, what? **~ doende,** as your petitioner, as in duty bound, wi
hetzelfde, the same. [ever pra
hetzelve, (the) same, it.
hetzij, 1 (**nevenschikkend**) either

or; 2 (onderschikkend) whether... or.
heu!, *ij* ☄ hoy!
heug, *v* in: **tegen ∼ en meug**, against one's wish and wil.
heugel, *m* 1 pot-hanger, pot-hook; 2 ⚒ rack; 3 (in de bouwkunde) creeper.
heugen, in: **het heugt mij**, I remember; **dat zal u ∼**, you shall not forget that in a hurry.
heugenis, *v* remembrance, recollection, memory; **bij menschen ∼**, within the memory (of men still living), within living memory.
heuglijk, memorable; joyful, pleasant, pleasing.
heul, *o* comfort.
heul, *m* ⚘ poppy.
heulbloem, *v* ⚘ poppy-flower.
heulbol, *m* ⚘ poppy-head.
heulen, in: **∼ met**, collude with, tamper with [the enemy].
heulsap, *o* opium; **het ∼**, the drug.
heulzaad, *o* poppy-seed, maw-seed.
heup, *v* hip, §coxa; haunch [of an animal]; **hij heeft 't op de ∼en**, F he is in one of his tempers, the temper is on him, he has gone in his tantrums.
heupbeen, *o* hip-bone, haunch-bone.
heupjicht, *v* hip-gout, sciatica, ischiadic ⊙**heur**, zie *haar*. [passion.
heuristisch, I *aj* heuristic; II *ad* heuristically.
heusch, I *aj* 1 courteous, kind; 2 "real", live; **ik heb het zelf gezien ∼!**, really truly; **Heusch?**, really?, have you though?; II *ad* really, really-truly; **∼ waar**, really true.
heuschheid, *v* courtesy, kindness.
heuvel, *m* hill.
heuvelachtig, hilly.
heuvelketen, *m* chain of hills.
heuveltje, *o* hillock.
heuveltop, *m* hill top.
hevel, *m* siphon.
hevelbarometer, *m* siphon-barometer.
hevig, I *aj* vehement, violent [storm, &], heavy [fighting]; II *ad* vehemently, violently; ≺ greatly.
hevigheid, *v* vehemence, violence
hexameter, *m* hexameter.
hiaat, *m* hiatus, gap
Hibernië, *o* Hibernia.
hiel, *m* heel; **op de ∼en zitten**, follow hard upon his heels, be (close) at the heels of; **nauwelijks heb ik de ∼en gelicht, of...**, no sooner have I turned away (turned my back), than...; **zijne ∼en laten kijken**, show a clean pair of heels, show one's heels.
hielbeen, *o* heel-bone, §os calcis.
hielen, heel.
hieling, *v* ☄ heeling, heel, heel-piece.
hiep, F hipped, hippish.
hiep, hiep, hoera!, hip, hip, hurrah!
hier, here; **van ∼**, hence; **∼ en daar**, here and there; **wel, ∼ en daar!**, the deuce!, by Jove!; **∼ in de buurt**, 1 about here, hereabout(s); 2 near here; **∼ te lande**, in this country; **∼ ter stede**, in this town; **∼ en daar over spreken**, talk about this and that.
hieraan, to this; by this, &,
hierachter, behind, under here, below, hereinafter [in deeds, &].
hieraf, from (down) this.
hiërarchistisch, I *aj* hierarchic(al); II *ad* hierarchically, through the official channels.
hierbeneden, down here, here below,
hierbij, 1 herewith, enclosed, annexed; 2 hard by; **ik verklaar ∼**, hereby, herewith.
hierbinnen, within this place or room,
hierboven, up here, above. [within.
hierbuiten, outside this.
hierdoor, by this; through here.
hierheen, hither, to here; this way
hierin, in here, herein, in this.
hiermede, with this.
hierna, after this, hereafter.
hiernaar, after this, from this.
hiernaast, next door.
hiernamaals, I *ad* here-after, in the beyond; II *o* in: **het ∼**, the here-after, the life to come, the (great) beyond.
hiernevens, enclosed, annexed.
hieroglyphen, *v* hieroglyphics.
hieroglyphisch, hieroglyphic.
hierom, 1 round this; 2 for this reason.
hieromtrent, about this, hereon, on this subject.
hieronder, underneath, under here, below, hereunder, at foot.
Hieronymus, *m* Jerome.
hierop, upon this, hereupon.
hierover, 1 opposite, over the way; 2 on (about) this subject.
hiertegen, against this, against it, in
hiertoe, for this purpose. [return.
hiertusschen, between this (these).
hieruit, from this, hence.
hiervan, of that, about this, hereof.
hiervolgend, undermentioned.
hiervoor, 1 for this, in exchange, in return (for this); 2 before this place.
hiervoren, heretofore.
hieuwen, hieven, ☄ heave.
hi-hi!, *ij* he he!, tehee!

hij, he; **is het een ~ of een zij?**, a he or a she?
hijgen, pant, gasp (for breath); **~ naar**, pant for (after).
hijgend, panting.
hijging, *v* panting.
hijlikmaker, *m* bride-cake.
hijschblok, *o* gin-block.
hijschen, **I** *vt* hoist [a sail], heave out [a flag], run up, rig up [a pole]; **II** *va* S hoist, lift the elbow, tipple; **ze zaten te ~**, S ook: they were on the hoist.
hijschkraan, *v* ⚒ elevator.
hijschtoestel, *o* hoisting-apparatus, winding-engine.
hijschtouw, *o* hoisting-rope.
hik, *m* hiccough; **den ~ hebben**, have the hiccough.
hikken, hiccough.
hilariteit, *v* hilarity.
hilletje, *o* clapper, valve [of a pump].
hiltik, *prov m* knuckle-bone.
hiltikken, *prov* play at knuckle-bones.
hinde, *v* 🐾 hind, doe.
hindekalf, *o* 🐾 fawn.
hinder, *m* hindrance, impediment, obstacle, obstruction, inconvenience; **ik heb er geen ~ van**, it does not hinder me; **als ge er ~ van hebt bij uw werk**, if it hinders your work (hinders you from working).
hinderen, **I** *vt* hinder, impede, incommode, inconvenience, encumber; ook: be a hindrance to; **het hindert mij bij mijn werk**, it hinders my work; **dat hinderde hem**, that's what annoyed him; **II** *va* hinder, be a hindrance; **hinder ik soms?**, do I hinder (you)?; **dat hindert niet**, it does not matter.
hindering, *v* hindrance.
hinderlaag, *v* ambush, ambuscade; **in ~ leggen**, ambuscade; **in ~ liggen**, lie in ambush, be ambuscaded, lie perdu.
hinderlijk, annoying, troublesome [persons]; inconvenient, cumbersome, cumbrous [things].
hindernis, *v* hindrance, obstacle, encumbrance; **~sen uit den weg ruimen**, clear obstacles out of the path.
hinderpaal, *m* obstacle, hindrance, impediment, stumbling-block, stumbling-stone; **iemand hinderpalen in den weg leggen**, throw obstacles in a man's way; **alle hinderpalen uit den weg ruimen**, clear (remove) all obstacles out of the path (way).
Hindoe, *m* Hindu, Hindoo.
Hindoesch, **I** *aj* Hindu, Hindoo; **II een ~e**, a Hindu (Hindoo) woman.
Hindostan, *o* Hindustan.
Hindostansch, *aj* & *sb* Hindustani, Hindoostani.
hinkebaan, *v* hop-scotch, pottle.
hinkelepink, F hippity hop.
hinken, 1 halt, limp, have a halt in one's gait, walk with a limp; 2 hop, play at hopscotch (at pottle); **~ op twee gedachten**, halt between two opinions.
hinkepink, **I** *ad* hippity hop; **II** *m* F hopping Giles, hopkins, dot-and-go-one.
hinkspel, *o* hopscotch, hoppers, pottle.
hinniken, neigh.
hippel, *m* ⚒ cress.
hippelen, trip.
hippie, *v* S jam-tart, bit of fluff.
hippocras, *m* hippocras.
hippodroom, *o* hippodrome.
Hiskia, *m* Hezekiah.
historie, *v* history, story; **de heele ~**, ook: the whole affair; **de ook**: *geschiedenis*.
historieschilder, *m* historical painter.
historieschrijver, *m* historian, historical writer, historiographer.
historisch, *aj* & *ad* historical(ly).
hit, *m* 🐾 pony, nag, tit.
hitsen, hist, incite, instigate, excite.
hitsig, hot, lewd, in heat.
hitsigheid, *v* heat.
hitte, *v* heat; **de ~ van den strijd**, the thick of the battle (fight, action).
hittenwagen, *m* pony-cart.
hittepetit, *v* F tit, chit.
hittepuistjes, *o mv* summer rash.
hittig, hot, fervent.
hittigheid, *v* heat, hotness, fervency.
ho!, ho!; **men moet geen ~ roepen, voor men over de brug is**, don't cry "halloo" before you are out of the wood; there's many a slip betwixt the cup and the lip.
hobbel, *m* knob.
hobbelaar, *m* hobbler.
hobbelen, hobble, limp; toss (up and down), bob; ride on a rocking horse.
hobbelig, rugged, uneven.
hobbeligheid, *v* ruggedness, unevenness.
hobbelpaard, *o* rocking horse.
hobbezak, *m* dowd, dowdy.
hobo, *v* 𝅘𝅥𝅮♪ hautboy.
hocuspocus, *o* hocus-pocus, hanky-panky, Mumbo-Jumbo.
hoe, how; **~! ik mijn huis verkoopen**, what (Show much), I sell my house!; **~ dan?**, how then?; **~ dan ook**, no matter how, anyhow, anyway; **~ nu?**, how now?; **~ zoo?**, how?, how's that?, what do you mean?; **~ eer ~ liever**,

the sooner the better; ~ **langer ~ erger,** worse and worse; ~ **rijk hij ook zij,** however rich he may be, he may be ever so rich, rich as he is; ~ **het ook zij,** howsoever it may be, however this be, be that as it may; **ik zou gaarne weten ~ of wat,** I should like to know where I stand; **het ~ en wat weet hij niet,** he does not know the ins and outs of it.

hoed, *m* 1 (voor heeren) hat; 2 (voor dames) hat, bonnet; **driekante ~,** *zie steek*; **een hooge ~,** a tall hat, silk hat, F chimneypot, S tile; **~en af!,** hats off!; **den ~ afnemen (voor iem.),** raise (take off) one's hat (to a person); **daar neem ik den ~ voor af,** I take off my hat to that; **met den ~ in de hand,** 1 *eig* hat in hand; 2 *fig* cap in hand; **met den ~ in de hand komt men door het gansche land,** a man's hat in his hand, will take him all through the land.

hoedanig, what, whatever, however.

hoedanigheid, *v* quality; **in zijn ~ van...,** in his capacity (character) as...

hoedband, *m* hat-band.

hoede, *v* guard; care, protection; **onder de ~ harer moeder,** under her mother's wing; **iemand onder zijn ~ nemen,** take a person under one's care; **op zijn ~ zijn,** be on one's guard, be on the qui vive, on the alert; **niet op zijn ~ zijn,** be off one's guard.

hoedebol, *m* crown of a (the) hat.

hoededoos, *v* hat-box, band-box.

hoeden, I *vt* guard, take care of, tend [flocks], mind, graze, herd, watch, look after [the cattle]; **II** *vr* **zich ~ voor,** beware of, guard against.

hoedenborstel, ~schuier, *m* hat-brush.

hoedenfabriek, *v* hat-manufactory.

hoedenfabrikant, *m* hatter.

hoedenkapstok, *m* hat-stand, hat-tree, hall-stand.

hoedenmaakster, *v* bonnet-maker, milliner.

hoedenmaken, *o* hat-making.

hoedenmaker, *m* hatter.

hoedenpen, *v* hat-pin.

hoedenwinkel, *m* hat-shop.

hoeder, *m* keeper[2], herdsman, herder [of cattle]; **ben ik mijn broeders ~?,** S am I my brother's keeper?

hoedje, *o* (little) hat; **een ~ tin,** *zie schuitje*; **zij spelen onder één ~,** they are hand and glove (hand in glove); **onder een ~ spelen met,** collude with; **nu is hij onder een ~ te vangen,** he sings small now.

hoef, *v* hoof.

hoefbeslag, *o* shoeing.

hoefbevangenheid, *v* founder.

hoefblad, *o* ☘ colt's foot.

hoefgetrappel, *o* clatter of hoofs.

hoefijzer, *o* horse-shoe, shoe.

hoef(ijzer)magneet, *m* horse-shoe magnet.

hoefmes, *o* paring-knife, parer.

hoefnagel, *m* horse-shoenail.

hoefsmederij, *v* farriery, farrier's shop.

hoefsmid, *m* shoeing-smith, farrier.

hoefspijker, *m* hobnail, horse-shoe nail.

hoefstal, *m* trave, brake, shoeing-frame

hoefvormig, hoof-shaped, §ungular.

hoegenaamd, in: **~ niets,** absolutely nothing, nothing whatever, nothing at all.

hoegrootheid, *v* quantity.

hoek, *m* 1 angle [between meeting lines or planes], corner [enclosed by meeting walls]; 2 hook, fishhook; **een afgelegen ~,** an out-of-the-way corner; **de ~ van inval,** the angle of incidence; **~ van uitval,** angle of reflection; **de Hoek van Holland,** the Hook of Holland; **de ~en van den mond,** the corners of the mouth; **iemand in een ~ drijven,** drive one into a corner, corner one; **een jongen in den ~ zetten,** put (stand) a boy in the corner; **in alle ~en en gaten,** in (all) hooks and corners; **die eigenschappen komen om den ~ kijken,** peep out; **ga den ~ om,** round the corner; **hij is den ~ om,** F he has kicked the bucket pegged out, gone to the wall, is snuffed out; **hij kan zoo aardig uit den ~ komen,** he can come out with a joke (witty remark, &) quite unexpectedly; **hij kwam flink uit den ~,** he came down (played up) handsomely; **uit alle ~en en gaten,** from every hook and corner; zie ook: *wind*.

hoekachtig, angular, cornered.

hoeker, *m* ⚓ hooker.

hoekhuis, *o* corner-house.

hoekig, angular[2], *fig* rugged.

hoekje, *o* corner; **het ~ van den haard,** the ingle-nook; **bij het ~ van den haard,** at the fire-side; **het ~ te boven zijn,** have turned the corner, have got out of a tight corner.

hoekkast, *v* corner-cup-board, corner-cabinet.

hoeklijn, *v* diagonal.

hoekmeetkunde, ~meting, *v* goniometry.

hoekmeter, *m* graphometer.

hoekpijler, *m* corner-pillar.

hoekplaatsje, *o* corner-seat.

hoekpunt, *o* summit of an angle, angular point.
hoeksteen, *m* corner-stone², key-stone².
hoekswijze, angularly.
hoektand, *m* eye-tooth, canine tooth.
hoekvenster, *o* corner-window.
hoekzak, *m* corner-pocket.
hoen, *o* hen, fowl.
hoenderachtig, gallinaceous, rasorial [birds].
hoenderbout, *m* leg or wing of a fowl.
hoenderdief, *m* chicken-thief, poultry-thief.
hoenderei, *o* hen's egg.
hoenderhof, *m* poultry-yard.
hoenderhok, *o* poultry-house.
hoenderkoei, *v* screamer.
hoenderkooper, *m* poulterer.
hoendermaag, *v* gizzard.
hoendermarkt, *v* poultry-market.
hoendermest, *m* poultry-dung, poultry-droppings.
hoenderpastij, *v* chicken-pie
hoenderrek, *o* hen-roost.
hoenders, *o mv* (barn-door) fowl, poultry.
hoendersoep, *v* chicken-broth
hoenderteelt, *v* chicken-raising, poultry-farming.
hoentje, *o* pullet.
hoep, **hoepel**, *m* hoop [of a cask]; bail [of a hooded cart].
hoepelen, play with a hoop, trundle (bowl) a hoop.
hoepelrok, *m* farthingale, hoop-petty-coat, crinoline.
hoepelstok, *m* hoop-stick.
hoepla!, *ij* hop!
hoer, *v* whore, harlot, prostitute; **een ouwe ~**, 1 an old whore; 2 an old wife, a drivelling rotter.
hoera!, hurrah, F hurray.
hoerachtig, whorish, meretricious.
hoereerder, *m* fornicator, whore-monger.
hoereeren, *vi* whore.
hoeren, *vi* whore.
hoerenboel, *m* whorish pack.
hoerenkast, *v* P brothel, disorderly house.
hoerenlooper, *m* whore-monger, drabber.
hoerentaal, *v* bawdy language, red-lattice phrases.
hoerenwaard, *m* brothel-keeper.
hoerenwaardin, *v* madame.
hoerig, whorish, lewd.
hoes, *v* (furniture) covering, chair cover, dusting cloth, dust sheet, slip.
hoest, *m* cough.
hoestbonbon, *m* cough-lozenge, cough-drop.
hoestbui, *v* fit of coughing, coughing-spell.
hoestdrankje, *o* cough-mixture.
hoesten, cough.
hoestmiddel, *o* cough-medecine, pectoral.
hoeststillend, becchic.
hoeve, *v* farm, farm-stead.
hoeveel, how much [money], how many [books].
hoeveelheid, *o* quantity.
hoeveelste, in: **de ~ keer?**, the how-manyeth time?; **den ~n van de maand hebben wij?**, what day of the month is it?
hoeven, zie *behoeven*.
hoever, in: **in ~(re)**, how far
hoewel, although, though.
hoezee, hurrah, huzzah!
hoezeer, however much.
¹hof, *m* garden.
²hof, *o* court; **~ van arbitrage**, court of arbitration; **~ van cassatie**, court of cassation; **het ~ maken**, pay one's court (addresses) to, court.
hofarts, *m* court-physicisan.
hofbal, *o* state-ball.
hofbeambte, *m* court functionary.
hofbediende, *m* court attendant.
hofceremonieel, *v* court ceremonial.
hofcostuum, *o* court-dress.
hofdame, *v* court-lady, maid of honour.
hofdichter, *m* poet laureate.
hofdienst, *m* court-service, attendance at court.
hoffelijk, courteous, courtly.
hoffelijkheid, *v* courteousness, courtesy.
Hoffmann, *m* Hoffmann's drops.
hofgebruik, *o* court-etiquette.
hofgunst, *v* court-favour.
hofhouding, *v* court, household staff
hofje, *o* almshouse
hofjeswoning, *v* old people's home.
hofjonker, *m* page.
hofkabaal, *o* intrigues at court.
hofkapel, *v* 1 chapel royal; 2 court band
hofkapelaan, *m* court-chaplain.
hofkapper, *m* hair-dresser to the court
hofkliek, *v* court-clique.
hofkring, *m* in: **in ~en**, in court(ly) circles.
hoflakei, *m* court-servant, royal footman
hofleven, *o* court-life.
hofleverancier, *m* purveyor to His (Her) Majesty, ...by appointment.
hoflucht, *v* court-air.
hofmaarschalk, *m* court-marshal.
hofmeester, *m* chief steward, purser
hofmeesteres, *v* stewardess.
hofnar, *m* court-jester, fool.
hofprediker, *m* court-chaplain.
hofraad, *m* privy council; privy councellor.
hofrouw, *m* court-mourning.

hofstaat, *m* royal household.
hofstad, *v* court-capital, royal residence.
hofstede, *v* farm, homestead, country-seat, toft.
hofstoet, *m* court-train, retinue [of a prince].
hofzanger, *m* 🐦 zie *fitis*.
hogel, *m* 1 crocket; 2 zie *heugel*.
hoggen, *vt* 🐖 hog.
hogger, *m* 🐖 hog.
hok, *o* kennel [for dogs], sty [for pigs], pen [for cows, sheep, poultry], shed [for coals, &]; hutch [for rabbits]; **het ~,** S the shop [= one's school, institution prison, &]; **wat een ~ is dit huis!,** what a hutch [of a house]!; **wat een ~ is het hier!,** what a den!, what a poky little room!
hokduif, *v* 🐦 tame pigeon.
hokje, *o* 1 pigeon-hole, compartment [for papers]; 2 ⚙ loculus.
hokkeling, *m* & *v* 🐄 yearling heifer.
hokken, come to a stand-still; **er hokt iets,** there's a hitch somewere; **het hokt,** there is a stoppage; **het gesprek hokte,** the talk hung for a time; **zij ~ altijd thuis,** they always coop themselves up at home; they are sad stay-at-homes; **met een vrouw ~,** S tie up with a woman.
hokkerig, F poky.
hokvast, fond of staying at home; **hij is (erg) ~,** he is a confirmed stay-at-home.
1hol, *o* cave [under ground], cavern, cavity [within solid body], hole [of an animal], den [of wild beast]; **wat een ~ is dit huis!,** what a hole!; **zit weer in je ~?,** F are you in your den again?
2hol, *m* in: **op ~ gaan,** bolt, run away; **op ~ raken,** run away; **zijn hoofd is op ~,** his head is turned, it has turned his head (his brain).
3hol, I *aj* hollow[2] [stalks, cheeks, phrases, tones], empty[2] [vessels, phrases], cavernous [eyes], concave [lenses]; **het ~le van de hand,** the hollow of the hand; **in het ~le (in het ~st) van den nacht,** at dead (in the dead) of night; II *ad* hollow.
hola, holla, hold!
holachtig, somewhat hollow.
holader, *v* vena cava.
holbeitel, *m* ⚒ hollow chisel, gouge.
holbewoner, *m* cave-dweller, cave-man, troglodyte.
holderdebolder, head over heels, helter-skelter; **~ door elkaar,** topsy-turvy, at sixes and sevens
holheid, *v* hollowness[2] &.
holhoornig, cavicorn.
hoiklinkend, sounding hollow, *fig* hollow, blatant.
Holland, *o* Holland.
Hollander, *m* Dutchman; **vliegende ~,** flying Dutchman; **de ~s,** the Dutch.
Hollandsch, I *aj* Dutch; **~e,** Dutch woman, J duchess; II *o* Dutch.
hollen, run; **hij holde naar het station,** he sped (posted) to the station; **het is altijd ~ of stilstaan met hem,** he is always running into extremes.
holletje, *o* in: **op een ~,** at a scamper; **op een ~ wegloopen,** scamper away.
holligheid, *v* hollowness, cavity.
holoogig, hollow-eyed.
holrond, concave.
holrondheid, *v* concavity.
holsblok, *o prov* wooden shoe
holspaat, *o* macle.
Holsteiner, *m* Holsteiner.
holster, *m* holster, (pistol-)case.
holte, *v* hollow [in the ground, &], cavity [in a solid body], socket [of the eye, of the hip], pit [of the stomach].
holwangig, hollow-cheeked.
hom, *v* 1 🐟 milt, soft-roe; 2 *prov* frill [= ornamental edging].
hombaars, *m* 🐟 soft-roed perch.
homeopaath, *m* homeopath.
homeopathisch, I *aj* homœopathic; II *ad* homœopathically.
Homerisch, Homeric; **een ~ gelach,** Homeric laugh(ter).
Homerus, *m* Homer; **van ~,** Homeric.
hommel, *m* drone, humble-bee, dog-bee.
hommeles, in: **het is ~ tusschen hen,** F there is a breeze, there is a bobbery in the pig-sty, they are at odds.
hommer, *m* 🐟 milter, soft-roe fish.
homogeen, *aj* & *ad* homogeneous(ly).
homologatie, *v* sanction, discharge.
homologeeren, homologate, sanction.
homoniem, *v* homonym, homonymous word.
homp, *v* hunk, lump, chunk [of bread, cheese, &].
hompelaar, *m* hobbler, limper
hompelen, hobble, limp, halt.
hompelig, hobbling, limping.
hompelvoet, *m* hobbler, limper
homvisch, *m* zie *hommer*.
hond, *m* dog; hound; **jij gemeene ~!,** you dirty dog!, you mean hound!; **ongeloovige ~,** unbelieving dog; **de Groote Hond,** the Greater Dog; **de Kleine Hond,** the Lesser Dog; **roode ~,** prickly heat; **jij stomme ~!,** you moon-

calf!; **de zwarte ~**, S the black dog, the blues; **vliegende ~**, flying fox; **blaffende ~en bijten niet**, his bark is worse than his bite; **doode ~en bijten niet**, dead men tell no tales; **men moet geen slapende ~en wakker maken**, let sleeping dogs lie; **den ~ in den pot vinden**, dine with Duke Humphrey; **als men een ~ wil slaan, kan men licht een stok vinden**, it is easy to find a staff to beat a dog; **als twee ~en vechten om een been, loopt een derde er mee heen**, when two dogs are fighting for a bone a third comes and runs away with it; **komt men over den ~ dan komt men over den staart**, 1 let me get over the lake, and I have no fear of the brook; 2 ook: as well be hanged for a sheep as for a lamb; **veel ~en zijn der hazen dood**, nobody can hold out against superior numbers.

hondachtig, doglike, canine.

hondegeblaf, *o* barking of dogs, (dog's) bark(ing).

hondekar, *v* cart drawn by dogs

hondeketting, *m* dog-chain.

hondekop, *m* dog's head.

hondenbaantje, *o* F dog's berth, bad job.

hondenbelasting, *v* dog-tax, tax on dogs.

hondenbrood, *o* dog-cake.

honden-en-apenspel, *o* show of performing dogs and monkeys.

hondenhaar, *o* dog's hair.

hondenhok, *o* (dog-)kennel.

hondenjongen, *m* dog-boy.

hondenkoopman, *m* dog-fancier.

hondenkost, *m* dog's food, dog's meat.

hondenleder, *o* dogskin.

hondenleven, *o* dog's life, wretched (miserable) life.

hondenliefhebber, *m* dog-fancier

hondenras, *o* canine race.

hondenslager, *m* beadle, ook: dog-whipper [locally retained as an appellation of a sexton, or beadle].

hondenteek, *v* dog-tick.

hondenvleesch, *o* dog-flesh, dog's flesh, canine flesh.

hondenvoeder, *o* dog's meat.

hondenwacht, *v* ⚓ second or midnight watch, mid-watch.

hondenwagen, *m* 1 cart drawn by dogs; 2 dog-cart.

hondenweer, *o* shocking bad weather, weather not fit to turn a dog out.

hondenziekte, *v* distemper of dogs

hondenzweep, *v* dog-whip.

honderd, hundred; **alles is in het ~**, at sixes and sevens; **vijf ten ~**, five per cent; **~ uit praten**, talk nineteen to the dozen; **zie ook**: *nummer*.

honderderlei, of a hundred sorts.

honderdjarig, a hundred years old, centenary, centennial, secular.

honderdmaal, a hundred times.

honderdoogig, hundred-eyed.

honderdste, hundredth [part].

honderdvoud, *o* multiple of one hundred.

honderdvoudig, a (an) hundred-fold, [centuple.

hondevel, *o* dogskin.

hondsbeet, *m* dog-bite.

hondsch, doggish, dogged, doggy, currish; cynic, brutal.

hondschheid, *v* doggishness, currishness; cynicism.

hondsdagen, *m mv* dog-days, canicular days.

hondsdolheid, *v* canine madness, rabies, hydrophobia.

hondsdraf, *o* ⚘ ground ivy, cat's foot, gill.

hondshaai, *m* ➡ dog-fish, sea-dog, piked dog.

hondshonger, *m* canine appetite

hondsjong, *o* puppy.

hondskers, *v* ⚘ dog-wood.

hondskramp, *v* canine spasm

hondsluis, *v* tick.

hondsmos, *o* ⚘ dog-lichen, ground-liverwort.

hondsroos, *v* ⚘ dog-rose, dog-brier, [canker.

hondsster, *v* dog-star.

hondstand, *m* dog-tooth, canine tooth.

hondstong, *v* 1 dog's tongue; 2 ⚘ hound's tongue.

hondsvioltje, *o* ⚘ dog violet.

hondsvot, *m* rascal, scoundrel, scamp.

Hongaar, *m* Hungarian.

Hongaarsch, I *aj* Hungarian; **een ~e**, a Hungarian (girl, woman); II *o* Hungarian.

Hongarije, *o* Hungary.

honger, *m* hunger; stomach, appetite; **~ is de beste kok**, hunger is the best sauce; **~ is een scherp zwaard**, a hungry belly has no ears; **~ hebben**, be hungry; **ik heb een ~ als een paard**, I'm as hungry as a hunter; **~ lijden**, be starved; **van ~ schreeuwen**, cry with hunger; **van ~ sterven**, starve, be starved to death, die of hunger

hongerbloempje, *o* ⚘ whitlow grass

hongerdood, *m* death from hunger.

hongeren, hunger, be hungry; **~ naar**, hunger after.

hongerig, hungry, starving, famished

hongerigheid, *v* hungriness.

hongerkuur, *v* hunger cure.

hongerlijder, *m* hungerer, starveling.
hongerloon, *o* starvation wages, starvation salary.
hongersnood, *m* famine.
hongertepels, *mv* barbs [of a horse].
hongertyphus, hunger-typhus.
honig, honing, *m* honey; **iemand ~ om den mond smeren,** F butter one up.
honingachtig, honied.
honingbakje, *o* 1 honey-pot; 2 ♋ nectary.
honingbij, *v* honey-bee.
honingbloem, *v* ♋ honey-flower.
honingdas, *m* 🦡 honey-badger, ratel.
honingdauw, *m* honey-dew.
honingkelk, *m* ♋ honey-cup, nectary.
honingklaver, *v* ♋ melilot.
honingkoekoek, *m* 🐦 honey-guide.
honingraat, *v* honey-comb.
honingwijn, *m* honey-wine, hydromel, mulse.
honingwinner, *m* honey farmer.
honingzeem, *o* virgin-honey, clarified or liquid honey.
honingzoet, as sweet as honey, honey-sweet; **~e woorden,** honeyed (mellifluous) words.
honk, *o* home, goal, *Am* hunk; **van ~ zijn,** be absent; **van ~ gaan,** leave home.
honneponnig, F zie *honnig*.
honneurs, *v mv* honours; **gelijke ~,** honours divided, honours easy; **vier ~,** four by honours; **de ~ waarnemen,** do the honours [of the house].
honnig, F ducky-dinky, nicky.
honorair, honorary.
honorarium, *o* fee [of doctors, &], copy-fee, copy-money [of authors].
honoreeren, $ honour, answer, give due protection to [a bill]; **niet ~,** $ dishonour [a bill].
honoris causa, honorary.
hoofd, *o* head, chief, leader; heading [of a paper, an article]; head-line(s) [of an article]; **~ van het gezin,** head of the family; **~ eener school,** head-teacher(-master) [of a school]; **hij is een ~ grooter,** he is a head the taller, taller by a head; **~ links (rechts)!,** ⚔ eyes... left (right)!; **zijn ~ is er mee gemoeid,** his life is at stake, it may cost him his head; **het ~ loopt me om,** my head is in a whirl, my head turns (reels); **mijn ~ staat er niet naar,** I am in no mood for it (to do it); **iem. het ~ afslaan,** cut (strike) off a man's head, behead him; **het ~ bieden aan,** make (bear) head against; **zich het ~ breken over,** trouble one's head (oneself) about a thing; zie ook: *breken*; **iemand het ~ op hol brengen,** turn a person's head (brain); **dat succes heeft hem het ~ op hol gebracht,** he (has) had his head turned with that success; **het ~ laten hangen,** hang one's head; **een goed ~ hebben voor wiskunde,** have a (good) head for mathematics; **geen ~ hebben voor...,** have no head for...; **het ~ vol hebben van...,** have one's head full of...; **het ~ boven water houden,** keep one's head above water, hold up one's head; **het ~ hoog houden,** carry (hold) one's head high; **het ~ in den schoot leggen,** give in, submit; **het (zijn) ~ neerleggen,** lay down one's head[2]; **het ~ ontblooten,** uncover one's head; **het ~ opsteken,** raise its head (their heads); **zij begonnen weer het ~ op te steken,** they lifted up their heads again; **zijn ~ schudden,** shake one's head[2]; **de ~en bij elkaar steken,** lay their heads together; **zijn ~ stooten,** be frustrated; **een ~ toonen,** show a fit of temper; **gij hebt hier geen ~ te toonen!,** none of your little tempers; **het ~ verliezen,** lose one's head; **het ~ niet verliezen,** keep one's head; **zijn ~ eronder verwedden, dat...,** wager one's head that...; **zijn (eigen) ~ volgen willen,** want to have one's own way; **iemand het ~ warm maken,** work one up (into a passion); **het ~ in den nek werpen,** bridle up; **veel aan het ~ hebben,** have lots of things to attend to, be as busy as a bee; **aan het ~ staan van,** be at the head of command, boss; **hij is niet wel bij het (zijn) ~,** not be in one's right mind, be out of (oft) one's head; **wat ons boven het ~ hangt,** what is hanging over our heads, what is impending over us; **dat is mij door het ~ gegaan,** it has slipped my memory; **zich een kogel door het ~ jagen,** blow out one's brains; **iets in zijn ~ halen,** get (take) something into one's head; **iets in zijn ~ hebben,** have something in one's mind; **die woorden had hij in zijn ~,** ook: these words were in his mind; **hoe kon hij het in zijn ~ krijgen?,** how could he get it into his head?, how could it enter into his head?; **zich een gat in het ~ vallen,** break one's head; **met opgeheven ~e,** carrying one's head high, with head erect; **met het ~ tegen den muur loopen,** hammer with one's head against a stone

wall, run one's head against a wall; **met het ~ voorover,** head foremost, head first, head downwards; **iemand iets naar het(zijn) ~ gooien,** throw (pitch) it at a person's head[2]; *fig* fling an insult in a man's face; **iemand iets naar het ~ slingeren,** throw (pitch) it at a person's head; **dat wordt mij altijd naar het ~ gegooid,** I am always having that thrown at my head; **de wijn zal u naar het ~ stijgen,** will go to your head, it mounts into the head; **het zal op uw ~ neerkomen,** be it on your head(s); **iets over het ~ zien,** overlook (disregard) a thing; **3 gulden per ~,** 3 guilders per head (of population); **uit ~e van,** on account of, owing to; **uit dien ~e,** on that account, on that score; **iets uit zijn ~ kennen,** know a thing by heart; **iets uit zijn ~ leeren,** learn something by heart; **uit het ~ opzeggen,** say by heart; **iemand iets uit het ~ praten,** talk one out of a thing; **uit het ~ spelen,** play from memory; **zich iets uit het ~ zetten,** put (get) it out of one's head; **hij kon het zich niet uit het ~ zetten,** ook: he could not get it out of his head, put it away from his mind; **van het ~ tot de voeten,** from head to foot from top to toe, all over; **van het ~ tot de voeten gewapend,** armed cap-à-pie (to the teeth); **zich voor het ~ schieten,** blow out one's brains; **iemand (niet) voor het ~ stooten,** (not) offend one; **~voor ~,** individually; **zooveel ~en, zooveel zinnen,** (so) many men, (so) many minds.

hoofdaanlegger, *m* first mover or author, ring-leader, leader.

hoofdaanval, *m* ⚔ main attack.

hoofdaanvoerder, *m* ⚔ commander in-chief.

hoofdader, *v eig* cephalic vein; 2 *fig* chief artery, main artery [of traffic].

hoofdagent, *m* 1 chief (principal) agent; 2 head police-constable.

hoofdagentuur, *v* general agency.

hoofdakte, *v* head-teacher's certificate.

hoofdaltaar, *o* high altar.

hoofdambtenaar, *m* higher official, functionary of the major establishment.

hoofdarmee, *v* ⚔ main-body of the (an) army.

hoofdartikel, *o* chief article, leading article, leader [in newspaper].

hoofdas, *v* main-axis, arbor [of an engine].

hoofdbalk, *m* main-beam, principal beam.

hoofdband, *m* head-band, fillet.

hoofdbedekking, *v* covering for the head, head-gear.

hoofdbeginsel, *o* chief (main, cardinal, fundamental) principle, root-principle.

hoofdbegrip, *o* principal notion; **~pen (der rekenkunde, &),** general notions, first principles.

hoofdbestanddeel, *o* main constituent, chief ingredient.

hoofdbestuur, *o* managing-committee, general committee; board of directors.

hoofdbestuurder, *m* chief director.

hoofdbezigheid, *v* chief business.

hoofdbezwaar, *o* chief objection.

hoofdbreken, *o* trouble, care, exertion; **dat kostte hem heel wat ~,** he had to cudgel his brains.

hoofdbrekend, head-breaking, puzzling.

hoofdbron, *v* head-spring[2], main-spring.

hoofdbuis, *v* main-pipe, main (tube).

hoofdbureau, *o* 1 head-office [of a company]; 2 chief police-station.

hoofdcomité, *o* chief (general) committee, managing-committee.

hoofdcommissariaat, *o* principal (central) police-station.

hoofdcommissaris, *m* (chief) commissioner [of the police].

hoofdconducteur, *m* upper guard, chief guard, guard in charge [of a train].

hoofddeel, *o* main part, main portion.

hoofddek, *o* ⚓ main-deck.

hoofddeksel, *o* covering for the head, head-gear, head-piece.

hoofddenkbeeld, *o* principal (leading) idea.

hoofddeugd, *v* cardinal virtue.

hoofddeur, *v* principal door, main entrance.

hoofddoek, *m* head-(hand)kerchief; head-kerchief, head-cloth, turban [of a native].

hoofddoel, *o* main object, principal aim.

hoofde, zie *hoofd.*

hoofdeigenschap, *v* 1 principal quality (property); 2 (**in de wiskunde**) main proposition.

hoofdelijk, per capita; **~e omslag** poll-tax, capitation tax; **~ onderwijs** individual teaching; **~e opbrengst** intake per capita; **~e stemming,** voting by roll-call.

hoofdeloos, headless, acephalous.

hoofdeneinde, *o* head [of a bed, &].

hoofdenschool, *v NI* school for the sons of native chiefs.

hoofdenvereeniging, *v* association of head-teachers.

hoofdfiguur, *v* principal figure.

hoofdgebeurtenis, *v* chief event, main event, leading incident.
hoofdgebouw, *o* main-building.
hoofdgebrek, *o* capital defect, main fault.
hoofdgedachte, *v* leading idea, fundamental idea.
hoofdgeld, *o* capitation-tax, poll-tax, capitation, head-money [in Java].
hoofdgeleiding, *v* main-line, street-main, gas-main.
hoofdgerecht, *o* principal dish, pièce de résistance.
hoofdgetal, *o* cardinal number, cardinal.
hoofdgrond, *m* main cause, main argument, principal argument.
hoofdhaar, *o* hair of the head.
hoofdig, obstinate, headstrong.
hoofdigheid, *v* obstinacy, headstrongness.
hoofdingang, *m* principal (main)-entrance.
hoofdingeland, *m* chief landholder.
hoofdingenieur, *m* chief-engineer, engineer in chief.
hoofdinhoud, *m* substance, summary, argument; **de ~,** ook: the sum and substance.
hoofdkaas, *v* hog's cheese, pork-cheese, brain-pudding, potted-head, mock brawn.
hoofdkantoor, *o* head-office; **het ~,** ook: ✉ the general post-office.
hoofdkas, *v* chief pay-office.
hoofdkerk, *v* cathedral (church).
hoofdkleur, *v* main colour.
hoofdkraan, *v* ⚒ main-cock.
hoofdkussen, *o* pillow.
hoofdkwartier, *o* ⚔ head-quarters.
hoofdleiding, *v* 1 general management; 2 zie *hoofdgeleiding*.
hoofdletter, *v* capital (letter), initial.
hoofdlieden, meerv. v. *hoofdman*.
hoofdlijn, *v* main-line, trunk-line [of a railway]; **de ~en,** de main features.
hoofdluis, *v* head-louse.
hoofdmacht, *v* 1 main force; 2 ⚔ main body [of an army].
hoofdman, *m* captain, chief, chieftain; B centurion.
hoofdofficier, *m* ⚔ field officer, officer of superior rank.
hoofdonderwijzer, *m* head-teacher, head-master of an elementary school
hoofdoogmerk, *o* principal (chief) aim.
hoofdoorzaak, *v* principal (main) cause, main spring.
hoofdopzichter, *m* head overseer.
hoofdpeluw, *v* bolster.
hoofdpersoon, *m* principal person, leading-man; **de hoofdpersonen (van den roman),** the chief (principal) characters.
hoofdpijn, *v* head-ache; **scheele ~,** sick head-ache, megrims.
hoofdplaats, *v* 1 principal town, chief place; 2 chief town, capital.
hoofdpostkantoor, *o* ✉ general post-office.
hoofdprijs, *m* great prize [in a lottery].
hoofdpunt, *o* main point; **de ~en,** ook: the material (essential) points; **het ~ der besprekingen,** ook: the main topic.
hoofdredacteur, *m* editor-in-chief, managing editor.
hoofdregel, *v* 1 general rule, principal rule; 2 head-line, running head.
hoofdrekenen, *o* mental arithmetic.
hoofdrivier, *v* principal (chief, main) river.
hoofdrol, *v* principal part (rôle), leading part.
hoofdschedel, *m* scalp.
hoofdschotel, *m eig* principal dish, main dish, most substantial dish, pièce de résistance; *fig* **de ~,** the pièce (plat) de résistance, the feature [of the performance, &].
hoofdschout, *m* sheriff.
hoofdschudden, *o* shaking (toss) of the head, head-shake.
hoofdschuld, *v* principal debt.
hoofdschuldige, *m* & *v* chief culprit, principal offender (criminal).
hoofdsieraad, *o* 1 ornament for the head; B head-tire; 2 chief ornament.
hoofdslagader, *v* aorta.
hoofdsluier, *m* head-veil, head-wrapping.
hoofdsom, *v* capital sum; **de ~ en de renten,** the principal and interest.
hoofdstad, *v* capital, metropolis.
hoofdstel, *o* head-stall.
hoofdstelling, *v* principal thesis (proposition).
hoofdsteun, *m* head-rest [of a photographer].
hoofdstraat, *v* principal (chief) street main street, thorough-fare.
hoofdstuk, *o* chapter.
hoofdtak, *m* ✿ main branch.
hoofdtijd, *m gram* principal tense.
hoofdtooisel, *o* B head-dress, head-tire.
hoofdtreffen, *o* main fight.
hoofdtrek, *m* principal trait (characteristic), main (leading, essential) feature; **in ~ken,** in outline.
hoofdtroep, *v* ⚔ main-body [of an army].

hoofdvak, *o* chief branch of tuition, staple subject.
hoofdverband, *o* bandage for the head.
hoofdverdienste, *v* 1 main-source of income; 2 chief merit.
hoofdvereischte, *o* prime (chief) requisite.
hoofdverkeersweg, *m* main-road, highway of traffic, great thoroughfare.
hoofdverpleegster, *v* head-nurse, matron.
hoofdvijand, *m* principal enemy.
hoofdvoedsel, *o* principal article of food, staple food.
hoofdvraag, *v* main question.
hoofdwacht, *v* ⚔ 1 main-guard; 2 chief guard-house.
hoofdwassching, *v* 1 washing of the head; 2 head-wash.
hoofdwaterzucht, *v* dropsy in the head, § hydrocephalus.
hoofdweg, *m* main-road, main route.
hoofdwerk, *o* principal work, chief business.
hoofdwind, *m* cardinal wind.
hoofdwond, *v* wound in the head.
hoofdwortel, *m* ♋ tap-root.
hoofdwrong, *v* wreath.
hoofdzaak, *v* chief part, principal matter, main point; **in ∼**, in the main, in substance, on the whole, substantially.
hoofdzakelijk, principally, chiefly, mainly.
hoofdzee, *v* main sea.
hoofdzeer, *o* head-scald, § tinea.
hoofdzeil, *o* ⛵ main-sail, head-sail.
hoofdzetel, *m* principal seat, main seat.
hoofdzin, *m gram* principal sentence.
hoofdzonde, *v* mortal (deadly) sin.
hoofdzwarigheid, *v* principal difficulty.
hoofdzweer, *v* ulcer on (in) the head.
hoofsch, courtly, court...
hoofschheid, *v* courtliness.
hoog, I *aj* high [art, favour, hills, jump, opinion, temperature, words, &]; tall [tree], lofty, high-pitched [roof]; **een ∼e g**, 𝄞 a top G; **een ∼e kleur**, a flushed colour; **het ∼e Noorden**, the extreme North; **het is ∼tijd**, it is high time; **∼ en droog**, high and dry; **bij ∼ en laag**, zie *zweren*; **het is mij te ∼**, that is above me, above my comprehension, S above my hook; **het is te ∼ voor het publiek**, it is above the heads of the public; **∼ staan**, stand high [of persons]; be high [of prices]; **het zit mij ∼**, it sticks in my gizzard; II *sb* **een ∼e**, S a big-wig, a big bug, a big pot, a Pooh Bah; **de ∼en**, ook: the great Panjandrums; **God in den ∼e**, God on high; **uit den ∼e**, from on high; III *ad* high(ly); **dat gaat mij te ∼**, that is above my comprehension; **hij woont twee (drie, &) ∼**, two stairs up.
hoogaanzienlijk, highly respectable.
hoogachtbaar, highly respectable.
hoogachten, (hold in high) esteem, respect.
hoogachting, *v* esteem, respect, regard
hoogadelijk, very noble.
hoogbejaard, very old, far gone (stricken) in years.
hoogberoemd, highly renowned, most illustrious.
hoogblauw, deep-blue.
hoogblond, sandy.
hoogdravend, *eig* high-stepping; *fig* high-sounding, high-falutin(g), high-flown, stilted, pompous, bombastic.
hoogdravendheid, *v* high-soundingness, grandiloquence, pompousness.
hoogdraver, *m* highstepping horse.
hoogedel, right honourable.
hoogedelgeboren, ∼strenge, right honourable.
hoogedrukketel, *m* ⚒ high-pressure boiler.
hoogeerwaarde, right reverend.
hoogelijk, highly, greatly, extremely, very much.
hoogen, heighten.
hoogepriester, *m* highpriest, pontiff.
hoogepriesterlijk, pontifical.
hoogepriesterschap, *o* pontificate.
hooger, higher.
hoogerhand, right hand, precedency; **van ∼ gelast**, by authority.
Hoogerhuis, *o* upper-house, House of Lords.
hoogerop, higher; **∼ willen**, have higher ambitions, F have a soul above buttons; **het ∼ zoeken**, appeal to a higher court.
hoogerwal, *m* wind-side.
hoogeschool, *v* university; **professor aan de ∼**, in the University; **op de ∼ zijn**, be at college.
hooggaande, high; **∼ ruzie hebben**, have high words.
hooggeacht, esteemed.
hooggeboren, high-born.
hooggeëerd, highly honoured.
hooggeel, bright yellow.
hooggeleerd, very learned; **een ∼e**, a University professor.
hooggelegen, situated at a high elevation.
hooggeplaatst, high(ly) placed, high in authority.

hooggerechtshof, *o* high court of justice, supreme court of judicature.
hooggeschat, (highly) valued.
hooggespannen, high-strained [expectations], high-strung.
hooggestemd, high-pitched, high-strung.
hooggezeten, high-throned.
hooggroen, bright green.
hooghartig, high-spirited; ≈ haughty, proud-hearted; **op zijn ~e manier**, in his (highty-tighty, off-hand) manner.
hooghartigheid, *v* hauteur, haughtiness.
hoogheid, *v* highness, grandeur; tallness, elevation; **Zijne Hoogheid**, His Highness.
hooghouden, uphold, sustain.
Hooglanden, Highlands
Hooglander, *m* Highlander.
Hooglandsch, Highland
hoogleeraar, *m* (University) professor.
hoogleeraarsambt, *o* professorship.
hooglied, *o* in: **het ~ aan Salomo**, the Song of Solomon, the Canticles.
hoogloopend, zie *hooggaande*.
hoogmis, *v RK* high mass.
hoogmoed, *m* pride; haughtiness; **~ komt voor den val**, pride will have a fall, pride comes before a fall.
hoogmoedig, proud, haughty.
hoogmoedigheid, *v* pride, haughtiness.
hoogmogend, high and mighty; **de Hoogmogenden**, 📖 the Hogan Mogan.
hoognoodig, very (highly) necessary, urgently-needed, much-needed; **het ~e**, what is strictly necessary, the bare necessities of life.
hoogoven, *m* ⚒ blast-furnace.
hoogrood, 1 bright-red; 2 flushed.
hoogschatten, esteem highly.
hoogschatting, *v* esteem.
hoogspanning, *v* high tension.
hoogst, I *aj* highest, supreme; **ten ~e**, 1 at (the) most; 2 highly, greatly, extremely; II *ad* highly, very, greatly, extremely.
hoogstaand, of high standing, eminent, distinguished, superior.
hoogstaangeslagene, *m* highest taxpayer.
hoogstammig, high-stemmed: **~ hout**, straight timber; **~e roos**, standard rose.
hoogsteigen, in: **in ~ persoon**, in his own proper person.
hoogstens, at most, at the most, at the utmost, at the outside, at best; **~ tien**, ook: ten as a maximum.
hoogstwaarschijnlijk, most (highly) probable(y).
hoogte, *eig* 1 (**het hoog zijn**) height [of a hill, &], altitude [of the stars, above the sea-level]; pitch [of a room]; 2 (**verhevenheid**) height, elevation, eminence; *fig* height [of a man's conceptions]; $ highness [of prices]; ♪ pitch [of the voice]; level [in social, moral, & intellectual matters]; **een groote (kolossale) ~ bereiken**, reach an enormous height, reach a high standard (of perfection); **de ~ hebben**, S be slightly elevated, be on one's toes; **geen ~ van iets hebben**, not understand it; **daar kan ik geen ~ van krijgen**, F it is above my comprehension, S above my hook; **de ~ ingaan**, go (rise) upwards; *fig* go up look up [of prices]; **in de ~ gaan**, go up, look up [of prices]; **in de ~ steken**, S cry up [a book, &]; **op de ~ van Gibraltar**, 🌍 off Gibraltar; **op de ~ blijven**, keep oneself posted (up); keep abreast of the times; **iemand op de ~ brengen**, post one (up); **iemand op de ~ houden**, keep one posted; **op dezelfde ~ als...**, on a level with, on a par with, be up to the standard of...; **zich op de ~ stellen van iets**, acquaint oneself with a thing; **op de ~ van iets zijn**, be "au courant"; **op de ~ van zijn tijd zijn**, be well abreast of the times; **goed op de ~ van iets zijn**, be well-informed, be well-posted on a subject, S be all there; **slecht op de ~ zijn**, be sadly to seek; **een paal ter ~ van...**, a pale the height of...; **tot op zekere ~**, to a certain extent; **iemand uit de ~ behandelen**, treat a person with hauteur, off-hand, in a "stand-up-there-Sir" manner; **uit de ~ op iemand neerzien**, look down upon a man; **uit de ~ op iets neerzien**, look down upon a thing.
hoogtecirkel, *m* circle of altitude.
hoogtemeter, *m* hypsometer.
hoogtemeting, *v* hypsometry.
hoogtepunt, *o* culminating-point", culmen²; *fig* height, pinnacle, acme, zenith; **op het ~ van zijn roem**, in the meridian of his glory.
hoogterecord, *o* altitude record.
hoogtestuur, *o* elevator.
hoogteverschil, *o* difference in height; difference of levels.
hoogtij, in: **~ vieren**, reign supreme, lord it, run high; ≈ be rampant.
hoogtijd, *m* high festival, feast; *RK* Holy Communion.
hoogveen, *o* peat-moor.
hoogverheven, zie *verheven*

hoogverraad, *o* high treason.
hoogvlakte, *v* plateau, table-land.
hoogvliegend, soaring, high-flying, high-flown.
hoogvlieger, *m* 1 high-flying pigeon, high-flier; 2 *fig* flier; **hij is geen ~,** F he is no flier.
hoogwaardig, venerable, eminent; **het ~e,** the consecrated host, the eucharist.
hoogwaardigheid, *v* eminence.
hoogwater, *o* high water, flood-tide.
hoogwelgeboren, right honourable.
hooi, *o* hay; **~ keeren,** ted (toss) hay; **te veel ~ op zijn vork nemen,** have too many irons in the fire; **te ~ en te gras,** by startsand fits, occasionally.
hooiberg, *m* hay-stack, hay-rick.
hooiboter, *v* hay-butter.
hooibouw, *m* hay-making, hay-harvest.
hooibroei, *m* hay-burn.
hooien, make hay, hay.
hooier, *m* **~ster,** *v* hay-maker
hooigaffel, *v* hay-fork.
hooijzer, *o* hay-iron.
hooikaas, *v* winter-cheese.
hooikist, *v* hay-box.
hooikoorts, *v* hay-fever.
hooiland, *o* hay-field.
hooimaand, *v* hay-month = July.
hooimarkt, *v* hay-market.
hooimijt, *v* hay-stack.
hooioogst, *m* hay-harvest.
hooiopper, *m* hay-cock.
hooipers, *v* hay-press.
hooirook, *v* zie *hooi pper.*
hooischelf, *v* hay-stack.
hooischuur, *v* hay-barn.
hooitas, *m* hay-cock.
hooitijd, *m* hay-time, hay-making time, **hooiveld,** *o* hay-field. [hay-harvest.
hooivork, *v* hay-fork.
hooiwagen, *m* 1 hay cart, hay-waggon; 2 crane-fly, daddy-long-legs, Father-long-legs, Harry-long-legs.
hoolweer, *o* haying-weather.
hooiwisch, *v* bundle of hay.
hooizolder, *m* hay-loft.
hoon, *m* contumely, insult, taunt, scorn.
hoonen, insult, taunt; F jeer, call to naught.
hoonend, scornful, contumelious.
hoongelach, *o* scornful laughter.
1hoop, *m* 1 heap, pile [of things]; 2 heap, crowd, multitude [of people]; **de groote ~,** the multitude, the masses; **bij ~en,** in heaps; **geld bij ~en,** heaps (lots) of money; **bij den ~ verkoopen,** sell in the lump; **te ~ loopen,** gather in a crowd, mob.
2hoop, *v* hope, hopes; **in de ~ dat,** in hope, in the hopes that; **tusschen ~ en vrees,** between fear and hope; **weinig ~ geven,** hold out little hope; **~ hebben,** have a hope, have hopes [on...]; **~ koesteren,** cherish (entertain, nourish) a hope; **de ~ opgeven,** abandon (give up, relinquish) all hope; **zijn ~ stellen op,** place one's hope in; **zijn ~ vestigen op,** set one's hopes on; **zich vleien met de ~ dat...,** indulge a hope that...
hoopje, *o* (little) heap; **~s,** (kaartspel) grab, muggins.
hoopvol, hopeful, sanguine.
hoorbaar, I *aj* audible; II *ad* audibly.
hoorbaarheid, *v* audibleness, audibility.
hoorbuis, *v* ear-trumpet.
hoorder, *m* hearer, auditor; **geliefde ~s!,** (my) dear brethren!
1hooren, I *vt* 1 (door 't oor waarnemen) hear; 2 (vernemen) hear, learn; **ik heb niets meer van hem gehoord,** I have not heard from him, I had no news from him; **heb je nog wat van hem gehoord?,** heard (any news) about him?; **we zullen eens gaan ~ wat er is,** go and hear (and inquire) what is up; **wij komen het nieuws ~,** we have come to learn the news; **een geluid laten ~,** produce a sound; **wie zal zich nu eens laten ~?,** who is going to oblige now?; **dat laat zich ~,** that is something like it, that is plausible enough, there is some reason in that, you are talking reason now, we are coming to it now: **het is niet te ~,** it cannot be heard; **ik heb het van ~ zeggen,** I had it from hearsay, I have heard it said (soms: say); **ik hoor hem zingen,** I hear him sing(ing); II *vi* & *va* hear; **je krijgt, hoor!,** do you hear!, **~ eens, wat...?,** (I) say, what...?; **hoor eens, dat gaat niet!,** look here, that won't do!; **~ naar iemand,** listen to a person; **hij wil er niet van ~,** he will not hear of it; **wie niet ~ wil, moet voelen,** who won't be ruled by the rudder, must be ruled by the rock; III *o* in: **het was een leven dat ~ en zien je verging,** it was a noise fit to raise the dead.
2hooren, zie *behooren.*
hoorende, hearing; **~ doof zijn,** sham deafness, turn a deaf ear, to what is said.
hoorenswaardig, worth hearing, worthy to be heard.
hoorige, *m* serf, villain, bondsman.

hoorn, *m* 1 horn [on head of cattle, deer, snails & the moon; wind-instrument of the hunter, &]; ⚔ bugle; 2 shell [of some molluscs]; **zijn ~s opsteken,** lift up the horn, show one's teeth; **~ van overvloed,** horn of plenty, cornucopia.
hoornaar, *m* hornet.
hoornachtig, hornish, horny, § corneous.
hoornbeesten, *o mv* horned cattle, horned beasts.
hoornblazer, *m* horn-blower, horner; ⚔ bugler, trumpeter.
hoornblende, *v* horn-blende.
hoornbloem, *v* ⚘ mouse-ear chickweed.
hoorndol, horn-mad: stark mad.
hoorndraaier, *m* horner.
hoorndragend, horned.
hoorndrager, *m* cuckold.
hoornen, *aj* made of horn, horn.
hoornfazant, *m* 🐦 tragopan.
hoorngeschal, *o* sound of horns; trumpet-sound.
hoornig, horny.
hoornist, *m* 𝄞 horn-player, hornist.
hoornloos, hornless.
hoornmuziek, *v* horn-music.
hoornpapaver, *v* ⚘ horned sea-poppy, horn-poppy, spatmore.
hoornschaal, *v* cyclas.
hoornschil, *v* parchment [of the coffee-nib].
hoornsignaal, *o* ⚔ bugle-call.
hoornslang, *v* horned viper, cerastes
hoornsteen, *m* horn-stone, rock-flint, chert.
hoornstraal, *m* frog [in horse's hoof].
hoorntje, *o* little horn, hornlet; zie ook: *hoornaar.*
hoornuil, *m* 🐦 horned owl, bubo.
hoornvee, *o* horned cattle, horned beasts.
hoornvisch, *m* 🐟 1 trigger-fish; 2 leather-jacket, file-fish.
hoornvlies, *o* horny coat of the eye, cornea.
hoornvliesontsteking, *v* inflammation of the cornea, ceratitis.
hoornwerk, *o* 1 ⚔ hornwork; 2 hornwork, horny articles.
hoornwerker, *m* worker in horn, horner.
¹hoos, *v* water-spout.
²hoos, *v* scoop.
hoosvat, *o* scoop.
hoovaardig, proud, haughty.
hoovaardigheid, *v* | **hoovaardij,** *v* | pride, haughtiness.
hoozen, scoop, bale (out).
¹hop, *v* ⚘ hop, hops.
²hop, *m* 🐦 hoopoe, hoopoop.
³hop!, *ij* gee-up!
hopachtig, hop-like
hopakker, *m* hop-field.
hopbol, *m* hop-cone.
⊙hope, *v* zie *hoop.*
hopeloos, *aj* & *ad* hopeless(ly), desperate(ly).
hopeloosheid, *v* hopelessness, desperateness.
hopen, I *vt* hope (for); **het beste ~,** hope for the best; **II** *vi* hope; **~ op,** hope for.
hopjes, *o mv* Dutch "hopjes".
hopklaver, *v* ⚘ hop-trefoil, black medick, none-such.
hopman, *m* 🚢 chief, captain.
hoppebitter, *o* lupuline.
hoppen, *vi* hop.
hopper, *m* hopper; hopper-barge.
hoppestaak, *m* hop-pole.
hopplukker, *m* hop-picker, hopper.
hopsa!, *ij* hey day!
hopvlinder, *m* ghost-moth.
Horatius, *m* Horace; **van ~,** Horatian.
horde, *v* 1 horde, troop, band ‖ 2 hurdle.
horen, *m* zie *hoorn.*
horizon, *m,* horizon, sky-line; **aan den ~,** at (on, in) the horizon; **onder den ~,** below the horizon.
horizontaal, I *aj* & *ad* horizontal(ly); **II** *v* horizontal.
horlepijp, *v* horn-pipe [instrument & dance].
horloge, *o* watch, S clock; **hij keek op zijn ~,** he consulted his watch; **het is 3 uur op mijn ~,** by my watch.
horlogebandje, *o* watch-guard.
horlogeglas, *o* watch-glass.
horlogekas, *v* watch-case.
horlogeketting, *m* watch-chain, watch-guard, guard-chain.
horlogemaker, *m* watch-maker.
horlogesleutel, *m* watch-key.
horlogestandaard, *m* watch-stand.
horlogeveer, *v* watch-spring.
horlogezak, *m* watch-pocket, C fob.
horoscoop, *m* & *o* horoscope, nativity; **iemands ~ trekken,** cast (draw) a person's horoscope, cast one's nativity.
horoscooptrekker, *m* horoscoper, horoscopist, fortune-teller.
horrelvoet, *m* stump-foot, club-foot, **horren,** whirr. [§ talipes.
horretje, *o* wire-blind, window-screen.
hors d'œuvre, *o* hors d'œuvre.
hors(makreel), *m* 🐟 horse-mackerel, scad.
hort, *m* jerk, jolt, jog, push; **met ~en**

en stooten, by fits and starts; den ~ opgaan, go out for a spree.
horten, jolt, be jerky²; hitch.
Hortense, *v* Hortensia.
hortensia, *v* ⚘ hortensia, hydrangea.
hortje, *o* in: **een ~,** P a while.
hortulanus, *m* curator [of garden].
hortus, *m* hortus, botanical garden.
horzel, *v* horse-fly, hornet, trumpet-fly, gad-fly, whame.
Hosanna, *v* Hosanna.
hosklos, *m* F clod-hopper.
hospes, *m* landlord, innkeeper.
hospita, *v* landlady, hostess.
hospitaal, *o* hospital, infirmary; **~ voor kraamvrouwen,** lying-in hospital.
hospitaalkoorts, *v* hospital fever.
hospitaallinnen, *o* surgical linen, surgical sheeting.
hospitaalridder, *m* Hospital(l)er, Knight Hospitaller, Knight of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem.
hospitaalschip, *o* hospital-ship, floating hospital.
hospitaalsoldaat, *m* ⚔ hospital-orderly.
hospitaaltrein, *m* hospital-train, sanitary train.
hospitalier, *m* hospital(l)er.
hospitant, *m* 1 temporary student; 2 gentleman (inspector, colleague) attending a lesson as a visitor.
hospiteeren, 🏇 attend a lesson as a visitor.
hospitium, *o* hospitium, hospice, hostelry.
hossebossen, jolt, joggle, jostle, bustle.
hossen, *vi* jostle.
hostie, *v* host.
hot, *v* curd.
hot, gee-up!; **~ en haar,** right and left; **~ en haar door elkaar,** higgledy-piggledy.
hotel, *o* hotel, inn.
hotel-garni, *o* private hotel, residential hotel.
hotelhouder, *m* hotel-keeper, inn-keeper.
hotelhoudster, *v* hotel-keeper.
hotelomnibus, *v* hotel-bus, hotel-barge.
hotelrat, *v* S hotel-mouse.
hotelwezen, *o* hotel-matters.
hotsen, jog, joggle, jolt.
hotten, *vt* & *vi* curdle.
Hottentot, *m* Hottentot.
Hottentotsch, Hottentotic, Hottentotish, Hou, stop!, hold! [Hottentot.
"hou, in: ~ en trouw, loyal and faithful.
houdbaar, tenable, supportable, sustainable.
houdbaarheid, *v* tenability. [able.
houden, 1 (**vasthouden**) hold; 2 (**inhouden**) hold, contain; 3 (**er op na houden, hebben**) keep [pigs, an inn, servants]; 4 (**behouden**) keep, retain [the change]; 5 (**vieren**) keep, observe, celebrate [a feast]; 6 (**nakomen**) keep [a promise]; 7 (**uitspreken**) hold [an oration], deliver [a speech, &]; **hij was niet te ~,** he could not be checked, he could not be kept quiet; **de honden waren niet te ~,** could not be kept in; **hij hield staande dat hij onschuldig was,** he maintained that he was innocent; **houdt den dief!,** stop thief!; **5 ik houd er 3,** carry three; **kerk ~,** hold a service; zie ook: *bed, kamer, steek,* &; **het gaande ~,** keep the thing going, F keep the pot boiling; **hij kon het niet staande ~,** maintain his assertion; **zij zullen het slepende ~,** they are going to drag it out; **het met een danseresje ~,** keep in with a dancer, keep an opera-dancer as one's mistress; **hij hield het met de dienstmeid,** he was carrying on with the maid-servant; **ik houd het met u, I am** with you there, I hold (side) with you, I see eye to eye with you; **ik houd het ervoor dat...,** I take (hold) it that...; **wij moeten het aan den gang ~,** we must keep the thing going, keep it up, F keep the ball rolling; **zich aan het voorbeeld ~,** adhere (stick) to one's model; **ik houd mij aan uw woord,** I hold you to your word; **ge moet ze bij elkaar ~,** you should keep them together; **ik kan u niet in dienst ~,** I can't continue you in my service; **in eere ~,** zie *eer*; **het in gedachte ~,** zie *gedachte*; **een stuk (brief, &) onder zich ~,** keep it back; **er paard en rijtuig op na ~,** keep a carriage; **ten goede ~,** not take in bad part, not take ill, not take amiss; **ge moet ze uit elkaar ~,** you ought to keep them [the facts] distinct; **ik kan ze maar niet uit elkaar ~,** I can't keep them [these words, &] apart; **ge moet die jongens van elkaar ~,** keep these boys apart; **ik houd hem voor een vriend,** I hold him for a friend; **ik hield hem voor een Amerikaan,** I took (mistook) him for an American; **ik houd het voor een slecht teeken,** I hold (consider) it a bad sign; **iets voor zich ~,** keep a thing for (to) oneself; **iets vóór zich ~,** keep mum about it; **ik kon het niet vóór me ~,** I could not keep it in [my heart was too full]; **hij kan niets vóór zich ~,** he can't keep his counsel; **H**

va & *vi* hold, keep; **bij den wind ∼,** keep to the wind; **links (rechts) ∼!,** keep to the left (right)!; **het zal erom ∼ of...,** it will be touch and go whether...; **met iets zitten te ∼,** have a thing on one's hands; **op de favoriet ∼,** back the favourite; **van iets ∼,** like a thing, be fond of a thing, be partial to a thing; **veel van iemand houden,** be fond of one, care for one, love one; **III** *vr* **zich ∼ alsof...,** make as if..., pretend to...; **zich doof ∼,** sham deafness, F sham deaf; **zich goed ∼,** 1 (v. personen) keep one's countenance, be brave over it; 2 (van zaken) keep, keep well [of apples]; wear well [of clothes]; 3 (van het weer) hold up; **hij kon zich niet meer goed ∼,** he could no longer keep himself from laughing (from crying); **zich stil ∼,** keep quiet, hold one's peace; **zich ver ∼ van,** keep aloof from [a question, &]; **zich ziek ∼,** pretend to be ill, F sham ill; **zich aan iemands woord ∼,** take one at his word; **ik weet nu waar ik mij aan te ∼ heb,** I now know where I stand; **zij weten nu waar zij zich aan te ∼ hebben,** they now know what is expected of them; **zich op de been ∼,** zie *been*; **IV** *o* zie *hebben*.

houder, *m* holder, keeper, bearer.

houding, *v* bearing, deportment, carriage, attitude; **de ∼ aannemen,** ✕ stand at attention; **een ∼ aannemen,** strike an attitude; **zijn ∼ bij die gelegenheid,** his demeanour; **de ∼ van haar hoofd,** the (graceful) poise of her head.

houkind, *o* 1 nursling, nurse-child; 2 foster-child.

hout, *o* wood; timber; piece of wood; **de Haarlemmer Hout,** the Haarlem Wood; **alle ∼ is geen timmerhout,** every couple is not a pair, every reed will not make a pipe; **dat snijdt geen ∼,** that cuts no ice; **als men zoo handelt met het groene ∼, wat zal er dan met het dorre geschieden?,** if they do these things in a green tree, what shall be done in the dry?

houtaankap, *m* 1 wood-cutting, timber-felling; 2 wood-cutting company.

houtachtig, woody, § ligneous.

houtader, *v* vein in wood.

houtasch, *v* wood-ashes, wood-ash.

houtazijn, *m* wood-vinegar, wood-acid, § pyroligneous acid.

houtblok, *o* wood-block.

houtbrandwerk, *o* poker-work, pyrography.

houtdraaier, *m* turner in wood.

houtduif, *v* 🐦 wood-pigeon; **kleine ∼,** stock-dove.

houten, *aj* wooden [shoes, leg, &], wood-built [houses], lathen [sword].

houterig, wooden[2].

houterigheid, *v* woodenness[2].

houteter, *m* xylophagan [insect].

houtgeest, *m* wood-spirit, wood-alcohol, pyroxylic spirit.

houtgravure, *v* wood-en-graving, wood-print, wood-cut.

houthakker, *m* wood-cutter.

houthandel, *m* wood-trade, timber-trade.

houthandelaar, *m* dealer in wood; timber-merchant.

houthaven, *v* timber-port.

houtig, woody.

houting, *v* 🐟 1 houting, whitefish; 2 vendace.

houtje, *o* bit of wood; **op (zijn) eigen ∼,** F of one's own head, on one's own hook, off one's own bat, on one's own account; **op een ∼ bijten,** F suck one's thumb; **we moesten op een ∼ bijten,** F it was all holiday at Peckham with us; **van het ∼ zijn,** S be of the Roman Catholic persuasion.

houtkooper, *m* timber-merchant.

houtlijm, *v* joiner's glue.

houtloods, *v* wood-shed.

houtlucht, *v* woody smell.

houtluis, *v* wood-louse, wood-mite, death-watch.

houtmarkt, *v* wood-market.

houtmijt, *v* pile.

houtrijk, woody, well-wooded.

houtschroef, *v* wood-screw.

houtschuur, *v* wood-shed.

houtskool, *v* charcoal.

houtsnee, ∼snede, *v* wood-cut, wood-engraving, xylograph.

houtsneefiguur, *o* wood-cut.

houtsnijder, *m* wood-engraver, xylographer.

houtsnijkunst, wood-engraving, xylography.

houtsnip, *v* 1 🐦 wood-cock, wood-snipe; 2 S white and brown bread sandwich with cream cheese.

houtsoort, *v* kind of wood.

houtspaander, *m* chip of wood.

houtsprokkelaar, *m* ∼ster, *v* woodpecker.

houtstapelplaats, *v* wood-yard, timber-yard, *Am* lumber depot.

houtsteen, *m* silicified wood, wood opal.

houtsuiker, *v* xylose.

houtveiling, *v* timber sale.

houtverkooping, *v* sale of wood.

houtvester, *m* forester, *NI* forest officer.
houtvesterij, *v* forestry.
houtvezel, *v* woody fibre.
houtvlot, *o* raft.
houtwaren, *v mv* wooded wares.
houtweefsel, *o* wood-tissue, wood-fibre.
houtwerf, *v* wood-yard, timber-yard.
houtwerk, *o* wood-work, wood, wainscoting, timber.
houtwerker, *m* worker in white-wood.
houtwesp, *v* tailed wasp, §sirex.
houtwol, *v* wood-wool, wood-fibre.
houtworm, *m* wood-worm.
houtzaag, *v* wood-saw.
houtzaagmolen, *m* saw-mill.
houtzager, *m* wood-sawyer.
houtzagerij, *v* saw-mill.
houtzeep, *v* wood-soap.
houtzolder, *m* wood-loft.
houvast, *o* handhold, *fig* hold, hold-fast.
¹houw, *m* cut, gash. [foat-hold.
²houw, *aj* zie *hou.*
houwdegen, *m* broad-sword.
houweel, *o* mattock, pickaxe.
¹houwen, hew, hack, cut; zie ook: *slaan.*
²houwen, P zie *houden.*
houwer, *m* broad-sword.
houwitser, *m* ✕ howitzer.
houwmes, *o* chopping-knife.
houwwapen, *o* trenchant arm.
hoveling, *m* courtier.
hovenier, *m* gardener.
hovenieren, do garden-work, garden.
hovenierskunst, *v* horticultural art; horticulture.
hozebek, *m* ➤ zie *zeeduivel.*
hu!, *ij* 1 (om aan te zetten) gee!; 2 (om in te houden) whoa!; 3 (bij afgrijzen) ugh!
Hugenoot, *m* Huguenot.
Hugo, *m* Hugo, Hugh.
hui, *v* whey.
huiachtig, wheyish.
huichelaar, *m* ~ster, *v* hypocrite, dissembler, double-dealer, canter.
huichelachtig, *aj* & *ad* hypocritical(ly), dissembling(ly), double-dealing.
huichelarij, *v* hypocrisy, dissembling, dissimulation, double-dealing, cant.
huichelen, I *vt* simulate, feign, sham; **II** *vi* dissemble, play the hypocrite, S put it on.
huicheltaal, *v* hypocritical language, canting, cant.
huid, *v* 1 skin [of human or animal body], hide [raw or dressed], fell [with the hair]; pelt [stripped of wool or fur]; §tegument, derm; 2 ⚓ shirting [of a ship]; **een dikke (harde)** ~ **hebben,** be thick-skinned; **iemand de** ~ **vol schelden,** abuse one like a pickpocket, call one to naught, blackguard one; **men moet de** ~ **van den beer niet verkoopen, voordat men hem geschoten heeft,** sell not the bear's skin before you have caught him; **zijn** ~ **wagen,** risk one's skin; **met** ~ **en haar,** holus-bolus, neck and crop, outside and all, bodily; **op de bloote** ~, next to the skin; **iemand op zijn** ~ **geven (komen),** F tan a person's hide, dust one's jacket.
huidader, *v* cutaneous vein.
huidenkooper, *m* fell-monger, dealer in hides.
huidig, present-day, hodiernal; **ten** ~**en dage,** at (in) the present day, at present, now; **nog ten** ~**en dage,** to this (present) day, still to-day.
huidje, *o* pellicle.
huidmondje, *o* stoma.
huidontsteking, *v* inflammation of the skin, cutaneous inflammation.
huidplooi, *v* fold of the skin.
huidskleur, *v* colour [of the skin], complexion.
huiduitslag, *m* eruption [of the skin].
huidvetten, curry (dress) leather.
huidvetter, *m* currier, leather-dresser.
huidvetterij, *v* curriery.
huidvin, *v* acne.
huidwatertje, *o* beauty wash.
huidworm, *m* Guinea worm.
huidziekte, *v* cutaneous disease.
huif, *v* 1 (hoofddeksel) coif; 2 (wagenovertrek) hood, awning, tilt.
huifkar, *v* tilt-cart.
Huig, *m* zie *Hugo.*
huig, *v* uvula; **de** ~ **hangt mij, ik heb de** ~, the palate of my mouth is down.
huik, *v* 📖 hooded cloak; **de** ~ **naar den wind hangen,** (trim to the times and) hang one's cloak to the wind, temporize.
huilbui, *v* fit of crying (of weeping).
huilebalk, *m* & *v* 1 cry-baby, blubberer, whiner; 2 weeper, mute [at a funeral]; 3 mute's mourning-hat.
huilen, 1 (schreien) cry, weep; 2 (v. dieren) cry, howl, whine, ululate; 3 (v. den wind) howl, whistle; **het was** ~ **met...,** F ...was (were) going amiss, going to the dogs; ~ **met de wolven in 't bosch,** cry with the wolves in the wood.
huilerig, cryish, sniffly, lachrymose.
huilstuk, *o* S lachrymose play, tear-destilling drama.

huis, *o* house, home; ~ **Gods,** house of God; **men kan huizen op hem bouwen,** he is as safe as the bank, as safe as houses; **aan ~ gebonden,** house-bound, home-tied; **ik kom bij hem aan ~,** I have a visiting acquaintance with them, I am on visiting terms with them; **ik kom veel bij hen aan ~,** I see them very often; **wij komen niet bij hen aan ~,** we don't frequent them; **er is geen brood in ~,** there is no bread in the house; **wij gaan naar ~,** we are going home, making for home; **te ~,** at home; zie ook: *thuis*; **te mijnen huize,** at my house; **uit ~ en hof verdreven,** driven from house (and home), driven from home; **hij is van ~,** he is away from home; **hij is van goeden huize,** he comes of a good family; **van ~ tot ~,** from house to house; **elk ~ heeft zijn kruis,** there is a skeleton in every cup-board.

huisaltaar, *o* household altar.

huisapotheek, *v* family medicine-chest.

huisarmen, *m* & *v mv* indoor paupers, paupers in receipt of outdoor relief.

huisarrest, *o* confinement in one's home; ~ **hebben,** 1 ✕ be confined to quarters, be under domiciliary arrest; 2 be confined to one's house.

huisarts, *m* family-doctor.

huisbaas, *m* land-lord.

huisbakken, *ctg* home-made, home-baked; *fig* plain, cup-and-saucer.

huisbediende, *m* indoor servant, domestic servant; **onze ~n,** ook: our domestics.

huisbel, *v* street-door bell.

huisbestuur, *o* management of the house, house-management, domestic economy.

huisbewaarder, *m* ~ster, *v* care-taker.

huisbezoek, *o* domiciliary visit, (pastoral) home-visiting, home-visitation.

huisbezoeker, *m* home-visitor.

huisbijbel, *m* family bible.

huisbraak, *v* house-breaking, burglary.

huisbrand, *m* house-heating fuel.

huisdeur, *v* house-door, street-door.

huisdief, *m* thieving house-mate.

huisdier, *o* domestic animal.

huisdokter, *m* family-doctor, family practitioner.

huisduif, *v* house-dove, house-pigeon; *fig* stay-at-home, C house-dove.

huisduivel, *m* domestic tyrant.

huiselijk, 1 *aj* domestic, household; domesticated, home, homey, at homish; ~**e aangelegenheden,** family affairs, household matters; **de ~e kring,** the domestic circle; **het ~e leven,** home life; **een ~ man,** a man of domestic habits, an indoor man, a family man, a home loving man; ~**e plichten,** household duties; ~ **verkeer,** family intercourse; **II** *ad* in a homely manner, hom(e)ishly; **het ging er ~ toe,** it was an informal affair.

huiselijkheid, *v* domesticity, homeliness, homeyness, hom(e)ishness.

huisfeestje, *o* house-party.

huisgenoot *m* & *v* house-mate, inmate; **de ~en,** the inmates, the whole family.

huisgewaad, *o* dress for house-wear.

huisgezin, *o* household, family.

huisgod, *m* household-god, house-god; **de ~en,** the household-gods, the Lares and Penates.

huishaan, *m* house-cock, domestic cock, barn-door cock, rooster.

huisheer, *m* 1 landlord; 2 master of the house.

huishond, *m* house-dog.

huishoudboek, *o* house-keeping book.

huishoudelijk, 1 economical; 2 home, domestic; **zaken van ~en aard,** house-affairs, house-hold matters; **een ~e bijeenkomst,** an informal meeting; **voor ~ gebruik,** for household purposes; ~**e uitgaven,** housekeeping-expenses

huishoudelijkheid, *v* economy, zie ook: *huiselijkheid*.

huishouden, keep house, run the house; **vreeselijk ~ (onder),** make (play) sad havoc (with).

huishouden, *o* 1 household, establishment, family; 2 housekeeping; **een (eigen) ~ opzetten,** begin housekeeping; **een ~ van Jan Steen,** (a) Dover Court; **het is een echt ~ van Jan Steen,** a perfect model of topsy turvydom; **het ~ doen,** keep house, run the house; **zij is zeer handig in het ~,** she is very handy at housekeeping (about the house).

huishoudgeld, *o* housekeeping-money, allowance for housekeeping, housekeeping-expenses allowance.

huishouding, *v* house-keeping; household, family.

huishoudkunde *v* economy.

huishoudschool, *v* school of practical house wifery (of domestic science).

huishoudster, *v* house-keeper.

huishuur, *o* (house-)rent.

huishuurindemniteit, *v* residential allowance, rent-allowance, rent-aid.

huisjapon, *v* house-gown, indoor dress, dishabille.

huisjas, *v* house-coat, coat for house-wear (for home wear), indoor coat.
huisje, *o* 1 small house, cottage; 2 privy, water-closet; 3 shell, case.
huisjesmelker, *m* house-farmer, house-knacker, rack-renter.
huisjesslak, *v* shell-snail.
huisjongen, *m NI* (indoor) boy.
huiskamer, *v* parlour, sitting-room.
huiskapel, *v* 1 private chapel, oratory; 2 ♪ private band.
huiskapelaan, *m* house-chaplain, domestic chaplain.
huiskleed, *o* dress for house-wear, un-
huisklok, *v* house-clock. [dress.
huisknecht, *m* 1 butler, servant, domestic; 2 house-porter [of an hotel].
huiskrakeel, *o* domestic quarrel.
huiskrekel, *m* house-cricket, cricket on the hearth.
huiskruis, *o* domestic affliction, family distress.
huislam, *o* house-lamb, pet-lamb.
huislook, *o* ♨ house-leek, house-green; *prov* singreen.
huisman, *m* 1 cotter, cottager, toftman; 2 house-holder.
huismanskiesrecht, *o* householder's franchise, household suffrage.
huismiddel, *o* domestic remedy, domestic recipe, home-remedy.
huismoeder, *v* mother of a (the) family, mistress of the house, matron.
huismoederlijk, housewifely.
huismusch, *v* 1 🐦 (house-)sparrow, twit-twat; 2 *fig* home-bird, indoor man, stay-at-home.
huisnummer, *o* number (of the house).
huisonderwijs, *o* private instruction.
huisonderwijzer, *m* private teacher.
huisorde, *v* 1 house-rule, rules of the household; 2 ⚄ family order [of Knight-
huisorgel, *o* ♪ cabinet-organ. [hood].
huisplaag, *v* 1 wife of one's bosom, S old Dutch.
huisprelaat, *m* house-prelate.
huisraad, *o* household stuff, house-furniture, movables.
huisschilder, *m* house painter.
huissleutel, *m* house-key, latch-key
huissloof, *v* domestic drudge.
huistrap, *v* house-steps
huisvader, *m* father of a family, pater familias.
huisverdriet, *o* domestic vexation.
huisvesten, house, lodge, take in.
huisvesting, *v* lodging, accommodation; **~ verleenen**, give [one] house-room,
huisvlieg, *v* house fly. [take in.
huisvlijt, *v* home industry, cottage-industry.
huisvrede, *v* domestic peace.
huisvredebreuk, disturbance of domestic peace.
huisvriend, *m* friend of the family, family friend.
huisvrouw, *v* house wife, lady (mistress) of the house.
huiswaarts, homeward.
huiswerk, *o* 1 (v. **bedienden**) house-work; 2 🖋 home tasks, home-work, home lessons.
huiszittend, sedentary; **~e armen**, indoor paupers.
huiszoeking, *v* search in a (of the) house, domiciliary search; **er werd ~ gedaan**, the house was searched.
huiszwaluw, *v* 🐦 (house-)martin.
huiven, *vt* cover the head, hood.
huiverachtig, shivery.
huiveren, shiver, shudder, be chilly; **het doet je ~**, ook: it gives you the shivers; **het deed mij ~**, ook: it sent a shudder through me; **ik huiverde reeds bij de gedachte**, I shuddered to think of it; **hij huiverde er voor**, he shuddered from it.
huiverig, shivering; **ik ben altijd ~ om zoo iets te doen**, I am always shy of doing such a thing.
huiverigheid, *v* shiveriness, chilliness.
huivering, *v* shivers, shudder; **een ~ voer mij door de leden**, a shudder went through me.
huiveringwekkend, horrible.
huizen, *vi* house.
huizennood, *m* house famine, famine in houses.
huizing, *v* 1 habitation, dwelling, house, premises; 2 ⚒ housing.
hul, *v* cap, hood, shroud.
hulde, *v* homage; **~ en manschap**, suit and service; **~ brengen**, do (pay) homage [to a man]; pay tribute to [a man]; **der waarheid ~ doen**, do homage to truth.
huldebetoon, *o* homage, tribute.
huldeblijk, *o* tribute, token of homage.
huldigen, do (pay) homage [to a person, to truth].
huldiging, *v* homage, inauguration.
huldigingseed, *m* oath of allegiance.
⊙**hulk**, *v* vessel.
hullen, I *vt* envelop, wrap (up); *fig* shroud [in mystery]; II *vr* **zich ~**, wrap oneself [in a cloak]; **hij hulde zich in stilzwijgen**, he claoked himself in silence.

hulp, *v* help, aid, assistance; succour, relief; **eerste ~ bij ongelukken,** first aid; **~ en bijstand,** aid and assistance; **iemands ~ inroepen,** invoke the help of a person, call in a man's aid; **~ verleenen,** render help; **met Gods ~,** with the help of God; by God's help; **om ~ roepen,** cry out for help; **te ~ komen,** assist, succour, come to [a man's] aid, come to the rescue [of the crew, &]; **te ~ snellen,** hasten to the assistance of; **zonder ~,** without any one's help (assistance), unaided, unassisted.

hulpakte, *v* lower teacher's diploma.

hulparbeider, *m* relief-man, emergency-man.

hulpbank, *v* loan-office.

hulpbehoevend, wanting assistance, needy, destitute.

hulpbehoevendheid, *v* neediness, destitution.

hulpbetoon, *o* assistance.

hulpboeken, *o mv* § auxiliary books.

hulpbron, *v* resource.

hulpbrug, *v* temporary bridge

⊙hulpe, *v* zie *hulp.*

hulpeloos, *aj* & *ad* helpless(ly).

hulpeloosheid, *v* helplessness.

hulpgebouw, *o* temporary structure (building), accommodation structure.

hulpgeroep, *o* cry for help.

hulpkantoor, *o* sub-office.

hulpkerk, *v* chapel of ease.

hulpkruiser, *m* 🚢 auxiliary (armed) cruiser.

hulpleger, *o* ⚔ auxiliary army.

hulplijn, *v* 1 (in de meetkunde) artificial line; 2 ♪ added line, ledger line; 3 (v. spoorweg) subsidiary line.

hulplocomotief, *v* auxiliary engine, pony-engine.

hulpmiddel, *o* remedy, make-shift; **zijn ~en,** ook: his resources.

hulponderwijzer, *m* assistant teacher.

hulppostkantoor, *o* ✉ sub-office.

hulpprediker, *m* curate.

hulpsignaal, *o* signal for help.

hulptrein, *m* rescue-train, break-down train.

hulptroepen, *m mv* ⚔ auxiliary troops, auxiliaries.

hulpvaardig, willing (inclined, ready) to help, helpful.

hulpvaardigheid, *v* willingness & to help, inclination to help; helpfulness.

hulpverbandplaats, *v* ⚔ dressing-station [for wounded soldiers].

hulpwerkwoord, *o* auxiliary (verb).

hulpwetenschap, *v* auxiliary science.

huls, *v* 1 🌿 pod, cod, shell, case; 2 ⚔ cartridge-case.

hulsel, *o* wrap, cover(ing).

hulst, *m* 🌿 holly.

hum, F zie *humeur.*

humaan, *aj* & *ad* humane(ly).

humaniora, *o mv* humanities, humanistic studies.

humaniteit, *v* humaneness, humanity.

humerale, *o RK* zie *amict.*

humeur, *o* humour, mood, disposition, temper; **in zijn ~ zijn,** be in good humour; **niet in zijn ~ zijn,** be out of humour, in a (bad) temper; **uit zijn ~ zijn,** be out of sorts.

humeurig, tempersome, having tempers, moody, subject to moods.

humeurigheid, tempersomeness, moodiness; **zijn ~,** ook: his (dis)tempers.

hummeltje, *o* F humpty-dumpty, chit, tot.

humor, *m* humour.

humoreske, *v* 1 piece of humorous writing; 2 ♪ humoresque.

humorist, *m* humorist.

humoristisch, *aj* & *ad* comic(ally), humorous(ly), humoristic(ally).

humus, *m* humus, vegetable mould

Hun, *m* Hun².

hun, their, them.

hunebed, *o* [the Borger] Hunebed, ± dolmen, cromlech, barrow.

hunkeren, hanker; **~ naar,** hanker after, hunger for (after), long for.

hunnent, in: **ten ~,** at (in) their house.

hunnenthalve, for their sake(s), in their behalf.

hunnentwege, from their part, on their behalf.

hunnentwil, in: **om ~,** for their sake(s), in their behalf.

huppelen, hop, skip.

hupsch, civil-spoken, obliging, kind.

hupschheid, *v* obliging disposition, kindness.

hur, *m* § gent.

huren, hire, rent [a house, &]; hire, engage [servants]; **kamers ~,** ook: take rooms.

hurk, in: **op de ~en,** squatted.

hurken, squat (down); **~d,** ook: cowering.

Huronmeer, *o* in: **het ~,** Lake Huron.

Hussiet, *m* Hussite.

hut, *v* 1 cottage, cot, hut, shed, hovel; 2 🚢 cabin [of a ship].

hutbagage, *v* 🚢 cabin luggage.

hutbewoner, *m* cottager.

hutje, in: **met ~ en mutje,** F bag and baggage.

hutjongen, *m* 🚢 cabin-boy.

hutkoffer, *m* cabin-trunk.
hutspot, *v* hotch-pot(ch). hodge-podge, mish-mash.
huttentut, *v* cheat, gold thread.
huup!, ye-up!
huur, *v* (house-)rent, rental, hire; **de lange ∼,** the long lease [= marriage]; **in ∼,** on hire; **huis te ∼,** house to let; **de ∼ opzeggen,** give [a week's, &]
huurbaas, *m* land-lord. [notice.
huurbende, *v* band of hirelings.
huurbordje, *o* "to let" board, "to let"
huurceel, *o* lease. [sign.
huurcontract, *o* (written) lease.
huurder, *m* hirer, renter, tenant, lessee.
huurgeld, *o* rent-money, hire.
huurhuis, *o* rented house, hired house.
huurkantoor, *o* register-office [for servants].
huurkazerne, *v* tenement house.
huurknol, *m* F hackney-jade, livery-jade.
huurkoets, *v* hackney-coach.
huurkoetsier, *m* hackney-coachman.
huurkoop, *m* hire-purchase system.
huurling, *m* hireling, mercenary.
huurloon, *o* hire, wages.
huurpaard, *o* hired horse, job horse, livery horse.
huurpenning, *m* earnest-(money).
huurpenningen, *m mv* rent-money.
huurprijs, *m* rent
huurrijtuig, *o* hackney-carriage, job-
huurster, *v* hirer, tenant. [carriage.
huurtijd, *m* term of lease, lease.
huurtroepen, *m mv* mercenary troops, mercenaries.
huurwaarde, *v* rent-value, rental value, letting-value, tenement-value.
huurwagen, *m* zie *huurrijtuig.*
huwbaar, marriageable, nubile; **huwbare dochters,** marriageable daughters, daughters to marry; **de huwbare leeftijd,** the marriageable age.
huwbaarheid, *v* puberty, nubility.
huwelijk, *o* marriage, matrimony, wedlock, wedding; **een ∼ aangaan (sluiten),** contract a marriage; **buiten ∼ geboren,** born out of wedlock; **in het ∼ treden,** enter the bonds of matrimony; **een meisje ten ∼ vragen,** ask [a girl] in marriage, propose to a girl, make her an offer of marriage.
huwelijksaanzoek, *o* (marriage)-suit, offer of marriage, proposal.
huwelijksadvertentie, *v* matrimonial advertisement.
huwelijksafkondiging, *v* banns.
huwelijksband, *m* nuptial (connubial) tie, marriage-bond.
huwelijksbed, *o* marriage-bed, nuptial bed.
huwelijksbelofte, *v* promise of marriage.
huwelijksbootje, *o* hymen's boat; **in het ∼ stappen,** F join in Hymen's bands, S get spliced.
huwelijkscandidaat, *m* pretender.
huwelijksch, nuptial, conjugal, matrimonial, connubial, hymeneal.
huwelijkscontract, *o* marriage articles, deed of settlement.
huwelijksdicht, *o* epithalamium, marriage-song.
huwelijksfeest, *o* marriage-feast, wedding-feast, wedding-party.
huwelijksgeboden, *o mv RK* banns.
huwelijksgeluk, *o* wedded happiness, conjugal bliss.
huwelijksgemeenschap, *v* sexual intercourse.
huwelijksgift, *v* marriage-portion, dowry.
huwelijksgoed, *o* marriage-portion, dowry.
huwelijksjuk, *o* matrimonial yoke.
huwelijksleven, *o* married life, wedded life.
huwelijksliefde, *v* conjugal love.
huwelijksmakelaar, *m* marriage-broker, matrimonial agent.
huwelijksmarkt, *v* marriage-market.
huwelijksplicht, *m* conjugal duty.
huwelijksreisje, *o* wedding-journey, honey moon-trip, wedding-trip.
huwelijkstrouw, *v* conjugal faith.
huwelijksvoorwaarden, *v mv* marriage-settlement.
huwen, marry, wed; **∼ met,** marry.
huzaar, *m* ⚔ hussar; **een ∼ van een wijf,** a horse-godmother of a woman.
huzarensla, *v* Russian salad.
hyacint, *v* hyacinth.
hybridisch, hybrid.
hydra, *v* hydra.
hydraat, *o* hydrate.
hydrant, *m* hydrant.
hydraulisch, I *aj* hydraulic; **II** *ad* hydraulically.
hydrostatica, *v* hydrostatics.
hydrostatisch, I *aj* hydrostatic(al); **II** *ad* hydrostatically.
hyena, *v* hyena.
hyenahond, *m* hyena-dog, painted hyena.
hygiëne, *v* hygiene, sanitary science.
hygiënisch, I *aj* hygienic(al); **II** *ad* hygienically.
hygrometer, *m* hygrometer.
hymne, *v* hymn.

hyperbolisch, I *aj* hyperbolic(al), II *ad* hyperbolically.
hyperbool, *v* hyperbole
hypnose, *v* hypnosis.
hypnotisch, hypnotic.
hypnotiseeren, hypnotize, mesmerize.
hypnotiseur, *m* hypnotist.
hypnotisme, *o* hypnotism.
hypochondrie, *v* hypochondria.
hypochondrisch, I *aj* hypochondriac(al); II *ad* hypochondriacally.
hypotenusa, *v* hypotenuse.
hypothecair, in: **~e acte,** mortgage-deed; **~e schuld,** mortgage-debt.
hypotheek, *v* mortgage, encumbrance; **met een ~ bezwaard,** mortgaged.
hypotheekhouder, *m* mortgagee.
hypothekeeren, mortgage.
hypothese, *v* hypothesis.
hypothetisch, *aj* & *ad* hypothetic(al)(ly).
hysop, *v* hyssop.
hysterie, *v* hysteria.
hysterisch, I *aj* hysteric(al); II *ad* hysterically.

I

I, *v* I; **I. V.** = Inlandsche Vijand.
Iberië, *o* Iberia.
Iberiër, *m* Iberian
Iberisch, Iberian.
ibis, *m* ibis.
Ida, *v* Ida.
ideaal, I *aj* ideal; II *ad* ideally; III *o* ideal; **het ~ van een...,** the beau ideal of a...; **een ~ van een man,** a paragon of a husband.
idealiseeren, idealize.
idealisme, *o* idealism.
idealist, *m* idealist.
idealistisch, I *aj* idealistic, idealist; II *ad* idealistically.
idée. *v* idea, thought, notion; **het ~!,** the idea!; **precies mijn ~!,** (quite) my opinion!; **wat een stom ~!,** what a stupid notion!; **ge hebt er geen ~ van,** you have no notion of it; **een hoog ~ hebben van,** have a high opinion of, think highly of; **er niet het minste (flauwste) ~ van hebben,** not have the faintest (remotest) idea; **ik heb zoo'n ~ dat...,** I have a notion that...
ideëel, ideal; notional.
idée fixe, *o* fixed idea.
idem, the same, ditto, do.
identiek, identic, identical.
identificeeren, I *vt* identify; II *vr* **zich ~,** prove one's identity.
identiteit, *v* identity.
identiteitskaart, *v* card of identity.
idiomatisch, I *aj* idiomatic; II *ad* idiomatically.
idioom, *o* idiom.
idioot, I *aj* 1 idiotic, imbecile; 2 idiotic, foolish; II *ad* idiotically, foolishly; III *sb* idiot, natural (fool), fool.
idiotery, *v* idiocy.
idiotisme, *o* 1 idiocy, idiotcy, idiotism; 2 idiotism, idiom.
idylle, *v* idyl(l).
idyllisch, I *aj* idyllic; II *ad* idyllically.
ieder, every, each; **een ~,** every one, every body, any one, any body.
iegelijk, every; zie ook: *elk.*
iemand, somebody, some one; any body; a man; **zeker ~,** "Somebody".
iep, *m* zie *ijp.*
ier, *m* Irishman, F Pat; **de ~en,** the Irish.
Ierland, *o* Ireland, Hibernia, ⊙ Erin, the Emerald Isle.
Iersch, I *aj* Irish; II *o* Irish.
iet, zie *niet.*
iets, I *voornmw.* something, anything; **er is ~, een zeker ~ in zijn stem dat...,** there is a (certain) something in his voice; **wij willen ~ van onze club hooren,** ook: we want to hear a little of our club; **de regeering moest eindelijk eens ~ doen,** the Government ought to do things; II *ad* somewhat, a little (vragend & ontkennend) any.
ietsje, *o* in: **een ~ beter,** somewhat better; **een ~ korter,** a thought shorter; **met een ~...,** with something of...
ietwat, somewhat, a little, something.
ignoreeren, ignore, take no notice of.
ijdel, vain [= empty, useless & conceited]; idle.
ijdelheid, *v* vanity, vainness; **~ der ijdelheden,** 8 vanity of vanities; **~ en kwelling des geestes,** (mere) vanity and vexation of spirit.
ijdeltuit, *v* Miss Vain.
ijdeltuiterij, *v* vain-glory.
ijdeltuitig, vain-glorious.
ijf, *m* yew(-tree).
ijk, *m* ga(u)ge, verification of weights and measures.
ijken, ga(u)ge; **een gejjkte term (uitdrukking),** a standing phrase.
ijker, *m* ga(u)ger; inspector of weights and measures.
ijkgeld, *o* assizer's fee, ga(u)ge-money.
ijkkantoor, *o* ga(u)ging-office.

ijkmaat, *v* standard.
ijkmeester, *m* ga(u)ger.
[1]**ijl,** *v* in: **in aller ~,** at the top of one's speed, with all speed, in hot haste, in a hurry.
[2]**ijl,** thin, tenuous, rarified, rare; **~e haring,** spent herring; **~e lucht,** rarefied air; **~e ruimte,** vacant space.
ijlbode, *m* courier, express-messenger, express.
ijlen, 1 hasten, hurry on, speed; 2 rave, wander, be delirious; **de patient ijlt,** the patient is wandering in his (her) mind, his mind is going.
ijlgoed, *o* speed-goods, fast-freight goods.
ijlheid, *v* thinness, &, rarity.
ijlhoofd, *m* & *v* feather-brain, feather-pate.
ijlhoofdig, 1 light-headed; delirious; 2 feather-brained, feather-pated.
ijlhoofdigheid, *v* 1 light-headedness; deliriousness; 2 thoughtlessness.
ijlings, hastily, in hot haste.
ijmker, *m* bee-master, apiarist.
ijp, ijpeboom, *m* elm, elm-tree, witch-
ijpen, *aj* elm. [elm.
ijpenbosch, *o* elm-grove.
ijs, *o* 1 (gewoon) ice; 2 (geprepareerd) ice-cream, ice; **het ~ breken,** break the ice; **hij waagt zich op glad ~,** he is treading on dangerous ground, he is getting out of his depth; **beslagen ten ~ komen,** be armed at all points, be fully prepared for; **niet over één nacht ~ gaan,** not move in too hurried a manner.
ijsazijn, *m* glacial acetic vinegar.
ijsbaan, *v* 1 skating-course; 2 ice-run.
ijsbank, *v* ice-bank.
ijsbeen, *o* aitch-bone.
ijsbeer, *m* 🐾 white bear, polar bear.
ijsbe(e)ren, *vi* 1 S walk up and down; **ergens moeten ~,** be left to cool one's
ijsberg, *m* ice-berg. [heels.
ijsblink, *m* ice blink.
ijsbloemen, *v mv* frost-flowers, frost-work, ice-ferns.
ijsbreker, *m* ice breaker.
ijsbus, *v* freezing-box.
ijsclub, *v* skating-club.
ijscompres, *o* ice-poultice.
ijsdam, *m* ice-barrier, ice-dam.
ijsduif, *v* 🐦 ice(d) pigeon.
ijsduiker, *m* 🐦 great Northern diver, loon.
ijseend, *v* 🐦 long-tailed duck, south-southerly, old wife.
ijselijk, horrible, frightful, shocking, terrible, dreadful.
ijselijkheid, *v* horror, enormity; hein-
ijsemmertje, *o* ice-pail. [ousness.
ijsfabriek, *v* ice-factory, ice-works.
ijsfeest, *o* ice-carnival.
ijsgang, *m* ice-drift, breaking up and drifting (running) of the ice.
ijsglas, *o* ice-glass, crackle-glass, frosted glass.
ijskamer, *v* ice chamber, ice-room, refrigerating-chamber.
ijskan, *v* iced-waterjug.
ijskap, *v* ice-cap, ice-bag.
ijskast, *v* refrigerator, ice box, ice-safe.
ijskegel, *m* icicle.
ijskelder, *m* ice-house.
ijskist, *v* ice-chest, ice-box
ijskorst, *v* crust of ice.
ijskoud, cold as ice, icy-cold[2], frigid[2]; *fig* freezing; **ik werd er ~ van,** it struck a chill to my heart.
IJsland, *o* Iceland.
IJslander, *m* Icelander.
IJslandsch, **I** *aj* Icelandic; **~e mos,** Iceland moss(lichen); **II** *o* Icelandic.
ijsmachine, *v* freezing-machine, freezer.
ijsnaald, *v* ice-needle, spicule of ice.
ijsnagel, *m* frost-nail, ice-ca(n)lk, caulk.
ijsperiode, *v* ice-age.
ijsplant, *v* 🌿 ice-plant, dew-plant, *fig*
ijsploeg, *m* ice-plough. [marigold.
ijspudding, *v* ice-pudding.
ijsregen, *m* ice-rain.
ijsschol, ijsschots, *v* floe (flake) of ice.
ijsslede, *v* ice-sledge.
ijsspoor, *o* ice-spur, crampo(o)n
ijstang, *v* ice-tongs, ice-claws.
ijstijdperk, *o* ice-age.
ijsvlakte, *v* ice-plain, ice-field, sheet of
ijsvloer, *m* floor (sheet) of ice. [ice.
ijsvogel, *m* 🐦 1 king-fisher, halcyon; 2 dacelo.
ijsvorming, *v* glaciation, formation of ice.
ijsvos, *m* 🐾 arctic fox, isatis.
ijsvrij, ice-free.
ijszak, *m* ice-bag.
ijszee, *v* ice-sea, frozen ocean; **de ~,** the Arctic Sea.
ijver, *m* zeal, diligence, industry, ardour, fervour.
ijveraar, *m* zealot, devotee.
ijveren, be zealous; **~ tegen,** declaim against, preach down; **~ voor...,** be zealous for (in the cause of)...
ijverig, **I** *aj* zealous, diligent, industrious, assiduous, fervent; **II** *ad* zealously, &; **hij was ~ bezig aan zijn werk,** he was intent upon his work.
ijverigheid, *v* zealousness, fervidness
ijverzucht, *v* jealousy, envy.

ijverzuchtig, *aj & ad* jealous(ly), envious(ly).
ijzegrim, *m* surly-chops, crab, grumbler, grumbletonian.
ijzegrimmig, surly, crabbed.
ijzel, *m* glazed frost.
ijzelen, in: **het ijzelt,** there is a glazed frost.
ijzen, shudder, shiver with fear or horror; **ik ijsde er van,** it sent a chill through me.
ijzer, *o* iron [ook = branding-tool, &, flat-iron for smoothing]; zie ook: *hoefijzer, hooiijzer, oorijzer*; **gegoten ~,** cast iron; **geslagen ~,** wrought iron; **oud ~,** old iron, refuse iron, scrap iron; **iemand de ~s aanleggen,** put one in irons; **men moet het ~ smeden, als het heet is,** strike the iron while (when) it is hot (at its highest heat), make hay while the sun shines; **men kan geen ~ met handen breken,** you cannot make a silk purse out of a sow's ear; **hij is van ~ en staal,** he has an iron constitution.
ijzeraarde, *v* ferruginous earth.
ijzerachtig, iron-like, irony, §ferrugi-
ijzerader, *v* iron-vein. [nous.
ijzerbeslag, *o* 1 [ornamental] iron-mounting; 2 [strengthening] iron-binding.
ijzerdeeltjes, *o mv* irony particles.
ijzerdraad, *o* iron-wire.
ijzeren, *aj* iron[2], iron-bound; **Goetz met de ~ hand,** Goetz the iron-hander; **de ~ Kanselier,** the Iron Chancellor; **de man met het ~ masker,** the man in the iron-mask; **hij heeft een ~ wil,** he has an iron will.
ijzeren, *vt* probe with the hay-iron.
ijzererts, *o* iron(-)ore.
ijzerfabriek, *v* iron-forge(-mill), iron-works.
ijzergieterij, *v* iron-foundry, iron-works.
ijzergrauw, iron-gray, iron-grey.
ijzerhandel, *m* iron-trade, ironmongery.
ijzerhandelaar, *m* ironmonger.
ijzerhard, I *aj* as hard as iron, iron-hard, irony, iron; iron-bound; II *v* ♋ vervain, verbena.
ijzerhoudend, ferruginous [earth, water], chalybeate [water].
ijzerhout, *o* iron-wood.
ijzerkleurig, iron-coloured.
ijzerkoek, *m* water oublie.
ijzerkooper, *m* ironmonger, hardware merchant.
ijzerkruid, *o* ♋ 1 vervain, verbena; 2
ijzermijn, *v* iron-mine. [iron-wort.
ijzeroer, *o* bog-ore.
ijzeroxide, *o* ferric oxide.
ijzerplek, *v* iron-mould, damp spot.
ijzerpletterij, *v* iron-mill.
ijzerroest, *o* rust (of iron), ferrugo.
ijzerschimmel, *m* iron-grey (horse).
ijzersintels, *v mv* iron-cinders.
ijzerslag, *o* iron-slag, dross, scoria.
ijzersmederij, *v* forge.
ijzersmelterij, *v* iron-foundry.
ijzersmid, *m* iron-smith.
ijzersteen, *m* iron-stone.
ijzersterk, strong as iron, iron.
ijzertijdperk, *o* iron age.
ijzervarken, *o* ♋ *ZA* porcupine.
ijzerverbinding, *v* combination of iron.
ijzervijlsel, *o* iron-filings.
ijzervitriool, *o* copperas.
ijzervlek, *v* iron-stain.
ijzervreter, *m* fire-eater, swash-buckler, bully, matamore, hector.
ijzerwaren, *v mv* iron-wares, ironmongery, hardware.
ijzerwater, *o* chalybeate water.
ijzerwerk, *o* iron-work; **het ~,** ook: the iron parts.
ijzerwinkel, *m* ironmonger's shop, hardwareman's (shop).
ijzerzaag, *v* iron-saw.
ijzerzand, *o* iron-sand, ferruginous sand.
ijzerzuur, *o* ferric acid.
ijzig, icy; zie ook: *ijzingwekkend.*
ijzing, *v* shuddering.
ijzingwekkend, grewsome, gruesome, blood-curdling.
ik, I; **het ~,** the ego: **zijn eigen ~,** his own self; **mijn tweede ~,** my alter ego.
ikheid, *v* **de ~,** the ego; **zijn ~,** his
ikkerig, egotistic. [egoity.
ikzelf, (I) myself.
Ilias, *v* Iliad.
illuminatie, *v* illumination.
illumineeren, illuminate, light up [the town]; illuminate, illumine [manuscripts, &].
illusie, *v* illusion; **iemand de ~ (zijn illusies) benemen,** shake one out of his fond delusion, disabuse his mind, disillusion(ize) him, disenchant him, undeceive him; **zich ~s maken (over),** indulge in illusions, be sanguinary about a thing; **zich geen ~(s) maken omtrent...,** cherish no illusions about..., be under no illusion as to...
illusoir, illusory, delusive; **~ maken,** render nugatory.
illustratie, *m* illustration; **~s,** illustrated papers (magazines), F illustrateds.

illustrator, *m* illustrator.
illustre, illustrious.
illustreeren, illustrate; **geïllustreerde uitgave,** ook: pictorial edition.
illustreerend, illustrating, illustrational, illustrative, light-throwing [examples].
Illyrië, *o* Illyria.
Illyrisch, Illyrian.
imitatie, *v* imitation, S Brummagem.
imitatieleer, *o* imitation leather.
imiteeren, imitate.
imker, *m* bee-master, apiarist.
immer, ever.
immérmeer, ever, evermore.
immers, in: **ik heb het ~ gezien,** I have seen it, haven't I?, **hij kan 't ~ niet helpen,** he can't help it, can he?, **hij is ~ thuis?,** he is in, is n't he?; **men moet altijd zijn best doen, ~ vlijt alléén kan...,** for it is only industry that...
immigrant, *m* immigrant.
immigratie, *v* immigriation.
immigreeren, immigrate.
immoraliteit, *v* immorality.
immoreel, immoral.
immortellen, *v mv* ℘ immortelles, everlastings.
immuun, immune; **~ maken,** render immune [from...], immunize [from...].
impasse, *v* impasse.
imperatief, I *aj* & *ad* imperative(ly); **II** *m* **de ~,** the imperative (mood).
imperiaal, *v* imperial [on a carriage, on an omnibus]; imperial [on the chin]; tester [of a bed]; nine line pica [typography].
imperiaalpapier, *o* imperial paper, imperial.
imperiale, *v* imperial(e) [roof of a carriage].
imperialisme, *o* imperialism.
imperialist, *m* imperialist.
imperialistisch, I *aj* imperialist, imperialistic; **II** *ad* imperialistically.
imponeeren, impressionize, impress forcibly, awe; **hij wou mij ~,** he wanted to impose on me, S to come the old soldier over me.
import, *m* $ import.
importeeren, $ import.
importeur, *m* $ importer.
importhandel, *m* $ import trade.
imposant, imposing.
impost, *m* impost, excise-duty, tax.
impresario, *m* impresario, manager.
impressionist, *m* impressionist.
impressionistisch, impressionistic, impressionist.
improvisatie, *v* improvisation, impromptu speech, impromptu.
improvisator, *m* improvisator.
improviseeren, improvise, extemporize, speak extempore.
impulsie, *v* impulsion, impulse.
impulsief, *aj* & *ad* impulsive(ly).
in, 1 (binnen zekere grenzen van tijd of ruimte) in; 2 (van de eene plaats naar een andere) into, in; 3 (vóór hoofdstad en plaats van inwoning) in; 4 (voor andere plaatsnamen) at; **wij wonen ~ Aalsmeer,** at Aalsmeer; **~ de commissiezitting hebben,** be on the committee; **~ Londen,** in London; **~ Parijs,** at Paris, in Paris; **het gaat er niet ~,** it does not go into it; **~ één klap,** at a blow; **~ de noodzakelijkheid,** under the necessity; **~ lang niet,** not for a long time; **goed (genig) ~ hun soort,** good (unique) of their kind; **~ stukken snijden,** cut to (in) pieces; **hij is goed ~ de talen,** at languages; **14 K.M. ~ het uur,** to the hour; **zich ~ den vinger snijden,** cut one's finger; **~ de veertig,** forty odd; **hij is ~ de veertig,** he is turned (of) forty; **~ de verte,** at a distance; **~ vrede leven,** live at peace; **~ geen drie weken,** not for (the space of) three weeks; **~ het Zwaantje,** at the sign of the Swan.
inachtnemen, zie *acht.*
inachtneming, *v* observance; **met ~ van de regelen,** observant of the rules.
inademen, I *vt* breathe (in), inspire, inhale; **II** *vi* inhale.
inademing, *v* aspiration, inspiration, inhalation.
inappelabel, unappealable.
inauguratie, *v* inauguration, installation.
inaugureel, in: **~e rede,** inaugural lecture.
inaugureeren, inaugurate.
inbaar, leviable, capable of being collected, (gathered).
inbakeren, I *vt* swaddle, swathe, put [a child] in swaddling-clothes; **II** *vr* **zich ~,** muffle oneself up.
inbakken, lose in weight during baking.
inbalsemen, embalm.
inbeelden, zich ~, imagine, fancy; **hij beeldt zich heel wat in,** he rather fancies himself.
inbeelding, *v* 1 imagination; 2 conceit, self-conceit.
inbegrepen, zie *met inbegrip van...*; **niet ~,** not counting in..., exclusive of...
inbegrip, in: **met ~ van,** counting in...

including, inclusive of [costs], [costs] included.
inbeitelen, chisel in, sculpt.
inbeslagname, *v* seizure, attachment
inbeslagneming, *v* [= legal seizure].
inbezitneming, *v* taking (seizing) possession of.
inbezitstelling, *v* handing over [of property], *jur* delivery.
inbijten, bite into, corrode.
inbijtend, corrosive.
inbinden, **I** *vt* 1 bind [books]; 2 ⚓ reeve [a sail]; **ik heb al mijn boeken laten ~**, I have had all my books bound; **II** *vi* ⚓ shorten sail; *fig* take in a reef, climb down, come done a peg or two.
inbitter, very bitter.
inblauw, intensely blue.
inblazen, *eig* blow into; *fig* prompt, suggest; **nieuw leven ~**, breathe a new life into.
inblazer, *m* prompter, suggester, instigator.
inblazing, *v* insufflation; *fig* prompting(s), instigation, suggestion.
inblij, very glad, as pleased as Punch.
inblijven, remain within (indoors).
inboedel, *m* furniture, household goods and chattels.
inboeken, $ book.
inboezemen, inspire with [courage], strike [terror] into; **dat kan mij geen belangstelling ~**, it holds no interest [for me.
inbonzen, batter.
inboorling, *m* & *v* native, indigene.
inboos, exceedingly angry, as angry as anything; F as cross as two sticks.
inborst, *v* character, nature, turn of mind.
inbraak, *v* burglary, house-breaking.
inbraakvrij, burglar-proof, thief-proof.
inbranden, burn (in).
inbreken, break into a house, commit burglary; **er is bij ons ingebroken**, our house has been broken into.
inbreker, *m* house-breaker, burglar, S cracksman.
inbreng, *m* capital brought in [to an undertaking]; dowry [of a woman to her husband].
inbrengen, bring in, carry in, gather in [the crops]; bring in [capital]; bring [money]; **je hebt hier niets in te brengen**, keep your breath to cool your porridge; **hij heeft thuis niets in te brengen**, he is under hatches at home, he plays second fiddle at home; **daar kan ik niets tegen ~**, I can offer no objection, it is unobjectionable, I can have no quarrel with it.
inbreuk, *v* infraction; **~ maken op**, encroach upon.
inbrokkelen, break into.
inbruisen, rush into.
inbuigen, bend inward.
inburgeren, **I** *vt* domesticate, naturalize; **II** *vr* **zich ~**, become a denizen of the place; **dat heeft zich hier ingeburgerd**, it has come to stay; **hij heeft zich hier ingeburgerd**, he has struck root here, he feels quite at home; **die woorden hebben zich ingeburgerd**, these words have found their way into the language, have become part and parcel of the language.
incarnatie, *v* incarnation.
incasseeren, cash [a bill], collect [debts].
incasseering, *v* encashment.
incassobank, *v* debt-collecting agency.
incident, *o* incident.
inclinatie, *v* inclination, (magnetic) dip.
incluis, included, inclusive of...
inclusief, *aj* & *ad* inclusive(ly).
incognito, incog(nito).
incompleet, incomplete.
inconsequent, *aj* & *ad* inconsistent(ly), inconsequent(ly).
inconsequentie, *v* inconsistency, inconsequence.
inconvenient, *o* draw-back.
incorporatie, *v* incorporation.
incourant, not current, unmarketable; **een ~ artikel**, a drug in the market.
incubatie, *v* incubation.
indachtig, mindful of...; **wees mijner ~**, remember me; **~ maken**, put in [mind of.
indagen, summon, cite.
indaging, *v* summons, citation.
indammen, embank, dam.
indampen, evaporate.
indecent, indecent, shocking.
indeelen, divide [into chapters]; ⚔ incorporate [into a regiment].
indeeling, *v* division; ⚔ incorporation.
indemniteit, *v* indemnity, indemnification.
indenken, in: **zich ergens ~**, try to bring it home to one's mind, think oneself into the spirit of...
inderdaad, indeed, in reality, really.
indertijd, at the time.
indeuken, cave in [a hat, &].
index, index, table of contents; **~ (van verboden boeken)**, expurgatory index; **op den ~ plaatsen**, place on (put into) the index, index.
Indiaan, *m* (Red) Indian.
Indiaansch, Indian; **de ~e**, the Indian [woman.
indicatief, indicative.

Indië, *o* 1 (British) India; 2 the (Dutch) Indies, the East Indies.
indien, if, in case.
indienen, deliver in [examination papers], present [the bill, a petition]; tender, give in [one's resignation]; bring in (introduce, present) [a bill], introduce [a motion]; **een wetsontwerp ~**, ook: place a bill before Parliament, table a
Indiër, *m* Indian. [bill.
indigestie, *v* indigestion.
indigo, *v* indigo.
indigoblauw, indigo blue.
indigofabriek, *v* indigo-factory.
indijken, dike (dam) in, embank, endike.
indijking, *v* endiking, embankment.
indirect, *aj* & *ad* indirect(ly).
Indisch, Indian; **~ ambtenaar**, Indian civil servant.
Indischgast, *m* Indian, colonial; *El* Anglo-Indian.
indiscreet, zie *onbescheiden*.
individu, *o* & *m* individual.
individualiteit, *v* individuality.
individueel, *aj* & *ad* individual(ly)
Indo, *m* zie *sinjo*.
Indo-China, *o* Indo-China.
indoen, put in (into).
Indo-Europeaan, *m* zie *sinjo*.
Indo-Europeesch, 1 Indo-German, Indo-European; 2 *NI* Eurasian.
Indo-Germaan, *m* Indo-German, Indo-European, Aryan.
Indo-Germaansch, Indo-Germanic, Indo-European, Aryan.
indolent, *aj* & *ad* indolent(ly).
indolentie, *v* indolence.
Indoloog, *m* Indologist, Indologian, student of Indology.
indommelen, zie *indutten*.
indompelen, plunge in, dip in, immerse [a liquid].
indompeling, *v* immersion.
Indonesië, *o* Indonesia.
Indonesisch, Indonesian.
indoopen, dip in(to), immerse.
indooping, *v* immersion
indouwen, F zie *induwen*.
indraaien, screw in; **zich ergens ~**, F worm oneself into a post.
indragen, carry in.
indrijven, I *vt* drive into; II *vi* float into.
indrillen, drill [something] into the mind.
indringen, I *vi* push into, intrude into; II *vr* **zich ~ bij iemand**, obtrude oneself upon a man's company; insinuate oneself (into a man's favour).
indringend, *aj* & *ad* intrusive(ly), obtrusive(ly).
indringer, *m* intruder, obtruder.
indringerig, *aj* & *ad* intrusive(ly), obtrusive(ly).
indringerigheid, *v* intrusiveness, obtru-
indringing, *v* intrusion. [siveness.
indrinken, drink (in), imbibe, imbue, suck, absorb.
indrogen, dry up.
indroging, *v* drying up, desiccation.
indroog, intensely dry, bone-dry; *fig* dry-as-dust.
indroppelen, **~druipen**, I *vi* pour in by drops; II *vt* drop in, instil(l).
indruischen, in: **~ tegen**, run counter to [one's interests], interfere with, clash with, jar with [a previous statement], be at variance with, be inconsistent with [truth].
indruk, *m* impression[s], imprint; **~ maken**, make (produce) an impression; **een goeden ~ maken**, make a favourable impression, tell favourably, tell well, strike [one] favourably; **hij was nog onder den ~**, he had not got over it yet.
indrukken, press in [something]; impress, imprint [a seal, &].
indrukwekkend, impressive, imposing, telling.
indrukwekkendheid, *v* impressiveness.
indruppelen, drop in, instil(l).
indruppen, drop in, instil(l).
inductie, *v* induction; ⚡ induction, inductance.
inductief, *aj* & *ad* inductive(ly).
inductieklos, *m* ⚡ induction-coil.
inductiestroom, *m* ⚡ induced current, induction-current.
industrie, *v* industry.
industrieel, I *aj* & *ad* industrial(ly); II *m* industrialist, industrial, manufacturer.
industrieschool, *v* school of industry, technical school.
indutten, doze off, drop off, go off (to sleep).
induwen, push in, push into, shove in.
inééndraaien, twist together.
ineenflansen, throw together [a serial story]; **iets ~**, fudge and fake it, huddle it up.
inéénfrommelen, crumple up, crinkle.
ineengedoken, in a shrunk-up posture.
ineengedrongen, thick-set.
ineengekronkeld, coiled up, curled up upon itself.
ineengrijpen, interlock.
ineengroeien, grow together.
ineenkrimpen, writhe, shrink, cringe, wince.

ineenkronkelen, zich ~, coil up, curl up upon itself [of animals].
ineenloopen, run together, run into each other, become merged [of colours]; open upon each other [of rooms].
ineenrollen, roll together, roll up.
ineenschuiven, make [tubes, &] slide into each other, telescope (into each other); **zich laten ~**, telescope.
ineenslaan, smite together; **de handen ~**, join hands.
ineenstorten, crumble down, crumble to pieces, come down, go down, fall to the ground; crash in, fall in [of a roof].
ineenstrengelen, (inter)twine, intertangle.
ineenvloeien, flow together, run into each other [of colours].
ineenvoegen, interlink, piece together.
ineenzakken, collapse.
inelkaarzetting, *v* piecing together.
inenten, ingraft, inoculate [buds, scions]; vaccinate [people].
inenter, *m* inoculator; vaccinator.
inenting, *v* inoculation; vaccination.
in- en uitvoerrechten, *o mv* customs [and excise(s).
infaam, infamous.
infamie, *v* infamy.
infant, *m* infante.
infante, *v* infanta.
infanterie, *v* ⚔ infantry, foot.
infanterist, *m* ⚔ infantry-man, foot-[soldier.
infecteeren, infect[2].
infectie, *v* infection[2].
infectieziekte, *v* infectious disease.
inferieur, inferior [= lower in rank & of poor quality]; **een ~e**, one of inferior rank, an inferior, a subordinate; **zijn ~en**, his inferiors, his subordinates.
infirmerie, *v* infirmary.
influenceeren, influence, affect; **zich niet laten ~ door**, not be bias(s)ed by.
influenza, *v* influenza, F flu.
infuisteren, whisper [in a man's ear], prompt, suggest.
informatie, *v* 1 information; 2 inquiry.
informatiebureau, *o* information bureau, bureau of information, inquiry-office, intelligence-office.
informeeren, inquire, make inquiry (inquiries); **ik zal er eens naar ~**, I shall inquire after it, make inquiries [about it.
infusie, *v* infusion.
infusiediertje, *o* infusorian; **~s**, infusoria.
infusoriënaarde, *v* zie *bergmeel*.
ingaan, enter, go into, walk into; **dat artikel (boek) zal er wel ~**, F is sure to go down; **de benoeming zal ~ op 1 Januari, in te gaan op 1 Januari**, to date from, to take effect from January 1, will begin to take effect (run) from Jan. 1; **~ op iets, dieper ~ op het onderwerp**, go into the subject; **op een verzoek ~**, comply with a request; **ik ging er niet op in**, I did not take his lead; I would not enter upon that, I did not go (enter) into it; I did not follow up the question, press the matter; **II** *vt* enter; **den dood ~**, go to meet death; **de eeuwigheid ~**, pass into eternity; **zijn zeventigste jaar ~**, enter upon one's seventieth year; **den nacht ~**, enter the night.
ingang, *m* entrance, ingress, way in, entry, doorway; **~ vinden**, find favour, find acceptance, F go down (with the public); **benoemd tot... met ~ van 6 Sept.**, with effect (as) from Sept. 6, dating from (to date) from Sept. 6, as from Sept. 6.
ingebeeld, 1 imaginary; 2 self-conceited, presumptuous, consequential; **een ~e zieke**, an imaginary invalid; **een ~e ziekte**, an imaginary illness, § hypantol.
ingebeeldheid, *v* self-opinion, (self)-conceit, presumptuousness.
ingeboren, innate; **een ~e**, a native, an indigene.
ingebouwd, built-in, built into the wall.
ingehouden, subdued [force], pent-up [rage].
ingekankerd, inveterate [hatred], ingrained [faults].
ingekwartierd, ⚔ in billets.
ingeland, *m* landholder in a polder.
ingelegd, 1 tessellated, mosaic, inlaid [floors, table]; 2 preserved, pickled [fruit, vegetables].
ingemeen, as mean as mean (can be); infamous, vile.
ingenieur, *m* engineer.
ingenomen, 1 taken; 2 *fig* **~ met iets zijn**, be taken (charmed) with a thing; **ik ben er zeer mee ~**, highly pleased with it; **hij is zeer met zich zelf ~**, he rather fancies himself; **dat heeft mij tegen hem ~**, that has prejudiced me against him.
ingenomenheid, *v* 1 prepossession; 2 satisfaction; **iets met ~ begroeten**, welcome (hail) with satisfaction.
ingeschapen, innate, inborn.
ingeschreven, inscribed; **~ leerlingen**, registered pupils, pupils on the books (on the rolls); **~ veelhoeken**, inscribed (inserted) polygons.

ingesloten, enclosed, inclusive, included, contained.
ingesneden, indented [coastline].
ingespannen, strenuous [labour].
ingetogen, discreet, modest.
ingetogenheid, *v* discretion, modesty.
ingeval, in case.
ingevallen, fallen, sunken [cheeks], sunken [eyes].
ingeven, administer [medicine]; *fig* prompt, suggest [a thought, a word]; inspire with [an idea].
ingeving, *v* prompting, suggestion, inspiration; **als bij ~**, as if by inspiration; **naar de ~ van het oogenblik handelen**, act upon the suggestion of the moment.
ingevolge, in pursuance of, pursuant to, in compliance with, in obedience to, according to.
ingevroren, ice-bound, frost-bound, [frozen.
ingewand, *o* § viscus.
ingewanden, *o mv* bowels, entrails, § viscera, intestines; **zijn ~**, his interiors.
ingewandskwaal, *v* complaint of the belly, bowel-complaint.
ingewandsworm, *m* intestinal worm, helminth, entozoon.
ingewijde, *m* & *v* adept, initiated, initiate, F insider; **de ~n**, F ook: those in the know, the knowing ones, those in the secret.
ingewikkeld, intricate, complicated, complex.
ingewikkeldheid, *v* intricateness, intricacy, complexity, complicacy.
ingeworteld, deep-rooted, deep-set, rooted, deep-seated inveterate, ingrained.
ingezetene, *m* & *v* (domiciled) inhabitant, resident (inhabitant).
ingezonden, sent in; **~ mededeeling**, paragraph advertisement; **~ stuk**, letter to the editor, newspaper letter, letter to the press.
ingierig, very covetous (miserly).
ingieten, pour in, infuse; **men kan het de jongens niet ~**, you can't transfuse it into the boys.
ingieting, *v* infusion.
inglijden, slide in (into).
inglippen, slip in.
ingooien, throw in, cast in; **de glazen ~**, smash (break, stone) the windows; zie ook: *glas*.
ingraven, **I** *vt* dig in, intrench, burrow; **II** *vr* **zich ~**, ✕ dig [themselves] in.
ingrediënt, *o* ingredient.
ingriffelen, **~griffen**, engrave.
ingrijpen, encroach [upon a man's authority]; **de dokter moest ~**, had to interfere; **de regeering zal moeten ~**, will have to interfere, to intervene, to take action; **de wet moet ~**, the law ought to step in.
ingrijpend, searching, thorough, radical [improvements].
ingroeien, grow in(ward).
inhaken, hook in.
inhakken, hew in, break open; **op den vijand ~**, pitch into the enemy; **dat zal er ~**, F it will run into a lot of money, it will make a hole in your pocket.
inhalen, 1 (**naar binnen trekken**) fetch in, draw in, take in [sails]; haul in, haul home [a rope]; get in, gather [crops]; inhale [smoke, air]; 2 (**binnenhalen**) receive in state [a prince, &]; 3 (**onder 't loopen bijkomen**) fetch up, come up with, overtake, catch up[2], take up[2] [also at lessons]; ✓ overhaul [a vessel]; 4 (**bij werken**) make up for, make up [lost time], work up [arrears]; **ik moet nog heel wat ~**, I have a great deal of way to make up.
inhalatietoestel, *o* (throat-)inhaler.
inhalatorium, *o* inhalation room.
inhaleeren, inhale.
inhaler, *m* ✓ inhauler, inhaul.
inhalig, greedy, grasping, covetous, sordid.
inhaligheid, *v* greed, covetousness, sordidness.
inham, *m* creek, bay, bight.
inhameren, hammer in, hammer home.
inhangen, hang in; **het zal er ~**, F it will run into a lot of money.
inhebben, hold, contain, carry [= be loaded or freighted with]; **dat heeft heel wat in**, that implies a great deal.
inhechtenisneming, *v* apprehension, arrestation, commitment, imprisonment.
inheemsch, native, indigenous [products], home-born, home-bred [cattle], domestic [goods, trade], endemic [disease].
inhelen, drive in [piles].
inhoek, *m* return.
inhollen, rush in(to), come tearing in(to).
inhoud, *m* contents [of a book, &], contents-bill [of a newspaper]; content [of a cube]; intension [of a concept]; tenor, purport [of a letter]; capacity [of a vessel]; **korte ~**, abstract, summary, argument; **een brief van den volgenden ~**, ook: to the following effect.
inhouden, **I** *vt* 1 (**bevatten**) contain, hold; 2 (**tegenhouden**) contain, keep in check [a horse]; hold, catch [one'

breath]; 3 (afhouden) cut down, dock, stop [allowance, pocket-money]; **den pas ~**, step short; **hij kan niets ~**, he can retain nothing on his stomach; **II** *vr* **zich ~**, contain oneself, restrain oneself, keep oneself in restraint (in check), keep one's temper down.

inhouding, *v* restraint, stoppage [of wages].

inhoudsmaat, *v* measure of capacity.

inhoudsmeting, *v* cubature, cubage.

inhoudsopgave, *v* (table of) contents [of a book], contents-bill [of a newspaper], index.

inhoudsruimte, *v* capacity.

inhouten, *o mv* ~ (body) timbers, frame-timbers.

inhouwen, hew in; **erop ~**, lay about one.

inhuldigen, inaugurate, install, instate.

inhuldiging, *v* inauguration.

inhumaan, inhuman.

inhuren, hire.

initialen, *v mv* initials.

initiatief, *o* initiative, initiation, instance; **geen ~ hebben,** be wanting in initiative, be lacking initiative; **het ~ nemen,** take the initiative, make the initiation; **op ~ van,** at the instance of, at (on) the initiative of; **op eigen ~ handelen,** act from one's own initiative.

injagen, drive in(to).

injectie, *v* injection.

injectiespuit, *v* injection syringe.

inkalven, cave in.

inkankeren, eat into, corrode; become inveterate; zie ook: *ingekankerd.*

inkarnaat, **I** *aj* flesh-coloured, ⊙ incarnadine; **II** *o* incarnadine, carnation.

inkeep, *v* notch, nick, indent.

inkeer, *m* repentance; **tot ~ komen,** repent; **ben je tot ~ gekomen?,** F have better thoughts come to you now?

inkeeren, in: **tot zich zelf ~,** collect oneself.

inkelderen, cellar.

inkepen, indent, notch, nick.

inkeping, *v* 1 indentation, notch, nick, jag; 2 ✕ U of the back-sight.

inkerven, zie *inkepen.*

inkerving, *v* zie *inkeping.*

inkijk, *m* view, prospect.

inkijken, **I** *vi* look in [at the window]; **mag ik bij u ~?,** may I look on with you?; **ik zal bij Jan ~,** I'll look in the same book with John; **II** *vt* glance over [a letter], skim [a book].

inklaren, $ clear in, clear (goods).

inklaring, *v* $ clearing(-in).

inklauteren, zie *inklimmen.*

inkleeden, clothe[2] [ook = word one's thoughts].

inkleeding, *v* clothing[2] [ook = wording], *fig* phrasing.

inklemmen, squeeze in.

inklimmen, climb in.

inklinken, settle, set [of foundations].

inkoken, boil down, inspissate.

inkomen, **I** *vi* enter, come in; ~de **rechten,** duties on importation; **daar kan ik ~,** F I can enter into your feelings, I can see (understand) that; **II** *o* income; **zijn ~,** ook: his revenues.

inkomst, *v* entry, entrance; **zijn ~en,** his income, his revenues, his earnings; **~en en uitgaven,** receipts and expenditure, F income and outgo.

inkomstenbelasting, *v* income-tax.

inkoop, *m* purchase.

inkoopen, buy, purchase; **~ doen,** make purchases, buy things; **go (be) out shopping.**

inkooper, *m* purchaser.

inkoopsprijs, *m* cost price, purchasing price; **beneden ~,** under cost; **tegen ~,** at cost price, at cost.

inkorten, shorten, curtail.

inkorting, *v* shortening, curtailment.

inkrijgen, get in, take in; **ik kon niets ~,** I could not get down a morsel; **men kan hem niets ~,** he can't be made to eat or drink anything, he can get nothing down; **hij kreeg een stuk in,** he got drunk (tipsy); **water ~,** take in water, make water [of a ship].

inkrimpen, **I** *vi* shrink, dwindle, run up; **het getal... was ingekrompen tot...,** had narrowed down to...; **II** *vr* **zich ~,** retrench (reduce, curtail, draw in) one's expenses, retrench.

inkrimping, *v* shrinking (in), narrowing, dwindling.

inkruipen, creep into, creep in[2].

inkt, *m* ink; **Oost-Indische ~,** Indian ink, Chinese ink, drawing-ink.

inktachtig, ink-like.

inkten, *vt* ink.

inktfles(s)ch, *v* ink-bottle.

inktkoker, *m* ink-stand, ink-well.

inktlap, *m* pen-wiper.

inktmes, *o* ductor-knife.

inktpasser, *m* ink-compass.

inktpot, *m* ink-stand; ink-pot, ink-well.

inktpotlood, *o* copying-pencil.

inktrol, *v* ink-roller, inking-ductor, inker.

inktstel, *o* ink-stand.

inktvisch, *m* ⋙ ink-fish, squid, cuttle-fish.

inktvlek, *v* ink-blot, ink-blotch, ink-stain,

inktwellusteling, *m* S ink-slinger, ink-splasher.
inktwerper, *m* ink-thrower.
inktzak, *m* ink-bag.
inkuilen, ensilage [fodder], *ensile, pit in silos, store in a silo.
inkwartieren, ✕ billet, quarter; **bij burgers ingekwartierd zijn**, be billeted on (in) private-houses.
inkwartiering, *v* billeting, quartering; **wij hebben ~**, we have soldiers billeted
inlaat, *m* induction box. [on us.
inlaatsluis, *v* inlet.
inladen, load; ✕ entrain [soldiers].
inlading, *v* loading.
inlage, *v* entrance money, first stock, stake(s); deposit.
inlander, *m* native; **de ~s**, ook: nativedom.
inlandsch, home, home-grown, home-made [products]; native, indigenous [tribes]; domestic [dissensions]; inland [trade]; *NI* native [boys, chiefs, &], vernacular [languages], country [products].
inlasch, *m* 1 insertion; 2 stop-press news.
inlasschen, insert, intercalate, introduce [a word into one's speech].
inlassching, *v* insertion, intercalation.
inlaten, I *vt* let in, admit; II *vr* **zich ~ met iemand**, have dealings with a person; **ik wil mij niet met hem ~**, I will have nothing to do with him; **ik wil er mij niet mee ~**, I will have nothing to do with it; **gij hoeft u niet met mijn zaken in te laten**, you need not concern yourself with (in) my affairs.
inleg, *m* 1 (v. rok) tuck; 2 (v. sigaar) filling; 3 (aan geld) entrance-money, stakes, deposit.
inlegeren, ✕ lay in garrison, quarter.
inleggen, lay in, put in [something]; inlay [wood with ivory, &]; preserve [fruit, &]; deposit [money]; **eer ~ met iets**, gain (great) credit by a thing.
inlegger, *m* depositor.
inlegwerk, *o* inlaid work, marquetry.
inleiden, lead in, introduce, usher in; **wie zal het onderwerp ~?**, who is going to open the subject?
inleider, *m* introducer, speaker appointed (invited) to introduce the discussion (to open the subject), lecturer of the evening.
inleiding, *v* introduction; introductory lecture; preamble, exordium; **~ tot de philologie**, primer of philology; **bij wijze van ~**, as a beginning, F as a lead-off.
inleveren, deliver (into store), deliver up [goods, arms]; send in, give in, hand in [documents]; **de jongens moesten hun werk ~**, had to give in (hand in) their exercises.
inlevering, *v* delivery; giving in, handing in.
inlichten, inform; **ik kan u hieromtrent niet ~**, I can give you no information about it.
inlichting, *v* information; **~en geven**, give information; **~ inwinnen**, zie *inwinnen*; **~ krijgen**, get (obtain) information.
inliggend, enclosed. [mation.
inlijsten, frame.
inlijven, incorporate; annex; **bij de stad ingelijfd**, incorporated with the city.
inlijving, *v* incorporation; annexation.
inloodsen, pilot in(to).
inloop, *m* running in.
inloopen, I *vi* drop in, run in; II *vt* drop (run) into.
inlossen, redeem (from pawn), take out of pawn, unpawn, release.
inlossing, *v* redemption.
inlossingsrecht, *o* equity of redemption.
inlui, intensily lazy.
inluiden, ring in; **een nieuw tijdperk ~**, ook: inaugurate a new era.
inmaak, *m* preservation; **onze ~**, our preserves.
inmaakflesch, *v* preserving-bottle.
inmaakglas, *o* glass preserving-jar.
inmaakpot, *m* preserving-jar.
inmaaksel, *o* preserves.
inmaakuitjes, *o mv* pickling onions.
inmaken, preserve, pickle.
inmengen, zich ~, zie *zich mengen*.
inmenging, *v* meddling, interference.
inmeten, measure out less than the real length.
inmetselen, wall in, immure.
inmiddels, in the meantime, meanwhile, the while.
inmoffelen, muffle (wrap) up.
innaaien, sew up, stitch; wire-stitch [books].
inname, *v* ✕ taking, capture [of a town].
innemen, 1 (naar binnen halen) take in [chairs, cargo, sails, &]; 2 (nemen, gebruiken) take [physic]; 3 (wegnemen, beslaan) take up, take, occupy [space, place]; 4 (nemen, veroveren) ✕ take, conquer, capture; *fig* captivate, charm; 5 (opzamelen) collect [tickets]; 6 (innaaien) take in, gather, tuck in; **kolen ~**, coal; **de menschen tegen zich ~**, prejudice

people against oneself; **de riemen ~**, ship the oars; **water ~**, fill up water; zie ook: *ingenomen*.

innemend, taking, winning, captivating, prepossessing, engaging.

innemer, *m* taker, captor [of a town].

inneming, *v* taking, capture [of a town].

innen, collect, cash [accounts], get in [debts].

innerlijk, inward, internal, interior, in.

innig, infelt, earnest, fervent. [trinsic.

innigheid, *v* infelt affection (ardour), earnestness, fervour.

inning, *v* getting in, collection, cashing [of accounts].

inoculatie, *v* inoculation.

inoculeeren, inocu·ate.

inoogsten, reap², gather in, harvest.

inoogsting, *v* reaping, harvest.

inpakken, **I** *vt* pack, pack up, bale up, embale; **zal ik het voor u ~?**, shall I pack it (F do it up) for you?; **iemand ~**, F get round a person, captivate one; **II** *vr* **zich ~**, wrap oneself up.

inpalmen, haul in [a rope]; **iemand ~**, F get round a person, insinuate oneself with a person, capture one.

inpalming, *v* captation.

inpekelen, pickle, salt.

inpennen, **zich ~**, tight-lace.

inpeperen, pepper; **ik zal het hem ~**, I'll rub it into him, I will make him smart for it.

inperken, pale in; restrict.

inperking, *v* restriction, limitation.

inpersen, press in(to), squeeze into.

in petto, in petto, F up one's sleeve.

inpikken, F 1 nip up, bag, S collar, nab; 2 **het (iets) ~**, set about it, manage it; **hij is ingepikt**, he has been run in.

inplaatsen, place.

inplanten, inplant², *fig* inculcate.

inplanting, *v* implantation; *fig* incul- [cation.

inpolderen, impolder.

inpompen, pump into; **lessen ~**, F cram (lessons).

inpomper, *m* F crammer, cram.

inpomperij, *v* F cramming, cram.

inpraten, talk into [believing, doing].

inprenten, imprint, impress, stamp, inculcate [something] on; **hun... ~**, inculcate... in (on, to) them; **dat was hun van jongsaf ingeprent**, they had been indoctrinated with it from infancy.

inproppen, cram in(to).

inquisiteur, *m* inquisitor, inquisitionist.

inquisitie, *v* inquisition; **de ~**, ook: the Holy Office.

inrakelen, rake in, press down [a fire under ashes], bank up [a fire].

inregenen, rain in; **het regent in**, ook: the rain is beating in.

inrekenen, 1 rake up, rake down, bank up [a fire], press down, cover [a fire] with ashes; 2 run in, do in [a drunken man].

inrennen, gallop into [the town, &].

inrichten, **I** *vt* 1 (**regelen**) arrange, regulate; 2 (**meubileeren**) fit up, furnish [a house]; **ingericht als...**, arranged (fitted up) as a...; **een goed ingericht huis**, a well-appointed home; **zijt ge al ingericht?**, are you settled in yet?; **II** *vr* **zich ~**, furnish oneself a house, set up house, set oneself up.

inrichting, *v* 1 (**regeling**) arrangement, regulation, disposition; 2 (**meubileering**) furnishing; 3 (**stichting, gebouw**) establishment, institution.

inrij, *m* way in, sweep.

inrijden, ride in [a town]; break in [a [horse].

inrijgen, lace (tight).

inrijten, tear in.

inrit, *m* way in, sweep.

inroepen, *eig* call in [a person]; *fig* call in, invoke, implore [one's aid].

inroeping, *v* invocation.

inroesten, rust.

inrollen, roll in, roll up.

inruilen, barter, exchange; **~ tegen**, exchange for.

inruimen, in: **plaats ~ (voor)**, make room (for).

inrukken, **I** *vt* ⚔ **march into** [a town]; **II** *vi* ⚔ march back to barracks; **laten ~**, ⚔ dismiss; **ingerukt marsch!**, ⚔ dismissed!, dismiss!, break ranks!; **ruk in!**, P hop it!.

inschakelen, connect up.

inschenken, pour in, pour out.

inschepen, **I** *vt* embark, ship; **II** *vr* **zich ~ (naar)**, embark, take ship, take one's passage (for, to).

inscheping, *v* embarkation, embarkment.

inscheppen, put in [with a ladle].

inscherpen, in: **iemand iets ~**, inculcate, imprint it upon a person, enjoin him to...

inscherping, *v* inculcation.

inscheuren, tear, slit.

inschieten, **I** *vt* shoot in [loaves]; ⚔ range [a battery]; **er geld bij ~**, lose money over it; **er het leven bij ~**, lose one's life in the affair; **II** *vr* **zich ~**, ⚔ obtain the range.

inschikkelijk, obliging, complying, com-

pliant, complaisant, accommodating, yielding.
inschikkelijkheid, *v* readiness to oblige, compliance, accommodating disposition.
inschikken, close up, sit or stand closer, move a little closer.
inschrapen, scrape in.
inschrijven, **I** *vt* inscribe, book, enrol(l), register [items, names, &]; ⚓ enter, matriculate [students]; **zich laten ~,** enrol(l) oneself, place one's name on the books; **II** *vi* send in a tender, tender (in writing); **~ op een boek (op een leening),** subscribe to a book (to a loan); **voor den bouw eener nieuwe school ~,** subscribe for, tender (in writing) for a new school, make a tender for a new school.
inschrijver, *m* subscriber.
inschrijving, *v* 1 subscription; enrollment; 2 (bij aanbesteding) subscription, (public) tender; **de ~ zal den... gesloten worden,** the subscription-list will be closed on...
inschrijvingsbiljet, *o* 1 entry form [for intending students]; 2 (printed) form of tender [for a work].
inschroeven, screw in.
inschrokken, bolt down, gobble down.
inschuiftafel, *v* telescope-table.
inschuiven, push in, shove in.
inschuld, *v* outstanding debt.
inscriptie, *v* inscription.
insect, *o* insect.
insectarium, *o* insectarium.
insectenetend, insect-eating, §insectivorous, entomophagous.
insecteneter, *m* insect-feeder, §insectivore; **~s,** insectivora.
insectenkenner, *m* entomologist.
insectenkunde, *v* entomology.
insectenplaag, *v* insect-pest.
insectenpoeder, *o* [Keat's] insect powder, Persian powder, vermin-powder, vermin-killer, vermin-destroyer.
insectenverzameling, *v* collection of insects.
inseraat, *o* 1 insertion; 2 paragraph advertisement.
insgelijks, likewise, in the same manner; **het beste met u! Insgelijks!,** (the) same to you, Sir.
insijpelen, trickle in.
insijpeling, *v* trickling in; *fig* infiltration.
insigne, *o* badge.
insinuatie, *v* insinuation, innuendo.
insinueeren, insinuate.
inslaan, **I** *vt* 1 (stukslaan) beat in, dash in, knock in, batter in, drive in, smash; 2 (opdoen) lay in, lay up [potatoes, provisions]; 3 (betreden) take [a road]; **een vat den bodem ~,** stave in a cask; zie ook: *bodem*; **iemand de hersens ~,** knock (beat) out a person's brains; **II** *vi* 1 (v. den bliksem) strike.
inslag, *m* 1 woof; 2 supply, provisions; zie ook: *schering*.
inslagdraad, *m* woof-thread.
inslapen, *eig* fall asleep; *fig* pass away.
inslepen, drag in(to).
inslikken, swallow (down).
inslippen, slip in, steal into.
inslokken, swallow, gulp down, gobble
inslorpen, zie *inslurpen*. [up.
insluimeren, fall into a slumber, doze off.
insluipen, steal in, sneak in; *fig* creep in [of mistakes, &], slip in.
insluiping, *v* stealing in.
insluiten, lock in [oneself, a thief]; enclose [a meadow, a letter]; hem in (round), surround [a field, &]; invest [a town]; include, involve, comprise, embrace [the costs for..., everything]; (van het zetsel) impose.
insluiting, *v* enclosure, investment; inclusion.
inslurpen, gobble up.
insmelten, **I** *vt* melt down; **II** *va* dwindle in (during) melting, be lessened by melting.
insmeren, grease, smear, oil.
insmijten, throw in, smash, break.
insneeuwen, snow in; **wij zullen hier ~,** be snowed in (up); **ingesneeuwd zijn,** be snowed up, snow-bound.
insnijden, carve, cut into, incise zie ook: *ingesneden*.
insnijding, *v* 1 incision [with a lancet]; 2 indentation [of the coast-line].
insnuiven, snuff up, inhale.
insolvent, insolvent, non-solvent.
insolventie, *v* insolvency.
insoppen, dip in, sop
inspannen, **I** *vt* put [the horses to]; *fig* exert [one's strength]; **laten ~,** order the carriage (round); **II** *vr* **zich ~,** exert oneself, bestir oneself.
inspannend, exerting.
inspanning, *v* exertion; **met ~ van alle krachten,** using his (their &) utmost exertions.
inspecteeren, inspect, examine.
inspecteur, *m* inspector.
inspecteurschap, *o* inspectorate.
inspectie, *v* inspection, examination.
inspectiebezoek, *o* inspectional visit
inspectiereis, *v* tour of inspection.
inspectiezak, *m* ⚔ kit-bag.

inspectrice, *v* lady-inspector, inspectress.
inspinnen, **I** *vt* spin in; **II** *vr* **zich ~**, spin its cocoon.
inspiratie, *v* inspiration, afflatus.
inspireeren, inspire.
inspraak, *v* dictate, dictates [of the heart].
inspreken, in: **moed ~**, inspire with courage, hearten.
inspringen, 1 (v. hoek) re-enter, recede; 2 (v. huizen) stand back from the street; **een ~de hoek**, a re-entering (receding) angle, re-entrant.
inspuiten, **I** *vt* inject, immit; **II** *vr* **zich ~**, syringe oneself.
inspuiting, *v* injection, immission.
instaan, in: **~ voor de echtheid**, guarantee the genuineness; **voor iem. ~**, answer for a man, be surety for his honesty; **~ voor iets (voor de waarheid)**, vouch for a person (for the truth); **ik sta er voor in dat...**, I'll vouch for it that..., I will undertake that...
installatie, *v* 1 (bevestiging) installation [of a functionary]; enthronement [of a bishop]; 2 (inrichting) installation [of electrics], appointment [of a house]; 3 plant [in industrial process].
installeeren, install, settle in [an official], enthrone [a bishop], induct [a clergyman], inaugurate [a new governor].
instampen, ram in, beat in; **het iem. ~**, ram (pound, beat, drub) it into a man's [a pupil's] brains.
instandhouden, maintain, keep up, preserve.
instandhouding, *v* maintenance, preservation, upkeep.
instantanée, *v* snap-shot, kodak.
instantelijk, urgently, pressingly.
instantie, *v* instance, resort; **in eerste ~**, in the first instance; **in laatste ~**, in the last instance, in the last resort.
instappen, step in; **de conducteur roept: ~!**, (take your) seats please!; **wij moesten ~**, we had to get in.
insteekblad, *o* leaf, slab [of extension-table].
insteekkamer, *v* mezzanine room.
insteken, put in; **een draad ~**, thread a needle; **een kabel ~**, ⚓ clinch a cable.
instellen, institute, establish; **een dronk ~**, propose a toast; **een onderzoek ~**, institute an inquiry; **een vervolging ~ (tegen)**, institute a prosecution, bring an action (against).
instelling, *v* institution.
instemmen, in: **~ met**, accede to, agree, concur in, fall in with [an opinion, a plan], coincide with [what was said].
instemming, *v* agreement, concurrence [of opinion).
instinct, *o* instinct.
instinctmatig, *aj & ad* instinctive(ly).
instituten, *o mv* [Justinian's] institutes.
instituteur, *m* boarding-school principal, preparatory schoolmaster.
institutrice, *v* lady principal of a boarding-school.
instituut, *o* 1 institute, institution; 2 boarding-school, (preparatory) institution; **Instituut Pasteur**, Pasteur Institute.
instommelen, stumble (lumber) into [a room].
instooten, push in (into), knock in, smash.
instoppen, tuck in, tuck up.
instormen, rush (tear) in (into).
instorten, **I** *vi* fall down, tumble down, break down [of a house], relapse [of patients]; **II** *vt* pour in.
instorting, *v* *eig* down-fall; *fig* relapse, recurrence [of illness].
instrijken, daub, smear; point [a wall]
instrooien, strew in.
instroomen, flow in, stream in, rush in
instrooming, *v* inflow, inrush. [(into).
instructeur, *m* instructor, ✕ drill-sergeant, drill-master.
instructie, *v* instruction.
instructie-bataillon, *o* ✕ instructional battalion.
instructieschip, *o* ⚓ training-vessel.
instrueeren, prime; direct [a jury].
instrument, *o* 1 (werktuig) instrument, tool, implement; 2 ♪ (musical) instrument); 3 (document) (legal) instrument.
instrumentaal, ♪ instrumental.
instrumentalis, *m* instrumental (case).
instrumenteeren, ♪ instrument, orchestrate.
instrumentmaker, *m* instrument-maker.
instudeeren, practise (in) [a sonata], study up [a rôle]; **ze zijn het stuk aan 't ~**, the play is in course of rehearsal.
instuif, *v* S informal reception.
instuiven, fly in (into), rush in (into).
insturen, send in.
insubordinatie, *v* breach of subordination, insubordination.
insukkelen, saunter into [the room, another year].
Insulinde, *o* Insulinde, the Dutch East-Indian archipelago.
intact, intact, unimpaired.
inteekenaar, *m* subscriber.
inteekenen, subscribe [to a work]; **~**

op een illustratie, subscribe to an illustrated; **~ op een werk in 10 deelen,** subscribe for a ten-volume book; **~ voor 50 gulden,** subscribe 50 guilders [to a charity, for a testimonial].

inteekening, *v* subscription.

inteekenlijst, *v* subscription list.

integendeel, on the contrary; **hebt gij u verveeld? Integendeel!,** quite the other way about.

integraal, integral, integer.

integraalrekening, *v* integral calculus.

integreerend, integrant; **~ bestanddeel,** integral part.

integriteit, *v* integrity.

intellect, *o* intellect, brain(s).

intellectueel, **I** *aj* intellectual; **II** *m* intellectual; **de ~en,** the intellectuals.

intelligent, intelligent [man]; intellectual [forehead]; **een ~ persoon,** ook: a person of intelligence.

intendance, *v* ⚔ commissariat.

intendant, *m* intendant, commissary (of intens, *aj* & *ad* intense(ly). [stores).

intensiteit, *v* intensity.

intentie, *v* intention.

intercommunaal, interurban; **~ gesprek,** trunk-line conversation [over the

interdict, *o* interdict. [telephone].

interen, **I** *vi* eat into one's capital; **II** *vt* **elke maand 50 gulden ~,** be 50 guilders to the bad every month.

interessant, *aj* & *ad* interesting(ly).

interesse, *o* interest.

interesseeren, **I** *vt* interest; **het (boek) zal u ~,** the book (it) will interest you; **hij is er (zwaar) bij geïnteresseerd,** he is (closely, deeply) interested in it, he has an interest in it; **II** *vr* **zich ~ voor iemand,** interest oneself in a man's behalf; **zich voor iets ~,** take an interest in a thing, feel an interest for a thing; be curious about a thing.

interessent, *m* zie *belanghebbende.*

interest, intrest, *m* interest; **~ op ~,** at compound interest; **op ~ plaatsen,** put out at interest; **met ~ terugbetalen,** *eig* return with interest; *fig* give one as good as he gave.

interestrekening, *v* calculation of interest.

interieur, 1 interior, home; 2 conversation-piece.

interlineair, interlinear.

interlinie, *v* lead.

interlinieeren, 1 interline; 2 lead.

interlocaal, zie *intercommunaal.*

intermediair, intermediate.

intermezzo, *o* intermezzo.

intermitteerend, intermittent.

intern, resident; **~e leerling,** full boarder; **~ onderwijzer,** resident master; **~e patient,** in-patient; **half ~ zijn,** be a day-boarder.

internaat, *o* residential school, boarding-school.

internationaal, international.

interneeren, intern [aliens, soldiers].

interneering, *v* internment.

interneeringskamp, *o* internment-camp (compound).

interpellant, *m* interpellant, interpellator.

interpellatie, *v* interpellation, question.

interpelleeren, interpellate, address an interpellation to, ask a question.

interpolatie, *v* interpolation.

interpoleeren, interpolate.

interpretatie, *v* interpretation.

interpreteeren, interpret.

interpunctie, *v* interpunction.

interpungeeren, punctuate.

interruptie, *v* interruption.

interval, *o* ♪ interval.

intervenient, *m* $ acceptor for honour.

interventie, *v* intervention, stepping in.

interview, *o* interview.

interviewen, interview.

intiem, intimate; **~e bijzonderheden,** inner details; **zij zijn zeer ~ (met elkaar),** they are very familiar, are on very intimate terms, they are very thick.

intijds, in good time (season).

intillen, lift in (into).

intimideeren, intimidate, brow-beat,

intimiteit, *v* intimacy. [cow.

intimus, *m* familiar, chum, intimate.

intocht, *m* entry, entrance; **zijn ~ houden,** make one's entry.

intonatie, *v* intonation.

intoneeren, intone.

intoomen, curb, bridle in, rein in, keep in check, restrain.

intransigent, intransigent, uncompromising.

intrappen, kick in (open).

intrede, *v* entrance, entry.

intreden, enter; **zijn ...ste jaar ~,** enter upon one's ...th year.

intreegeld, *o* admission-fee.

intreepreek, *v* first sermon; **zijn ~ houden,** read oneself in.

intrek, *m* in: **zijn ~ nemen,** put up at [a hotel].

intrekken, **I** *vt* 1 *eig* draw in, draw back [claws, horns, &]; *fig* draw of [a post], withdraw [a grant, a sanc

tion, money from circulation], retire [notes, bonds]; discontinue [an allowance, a license], call in [a permit], cancel [a permission]; 2 march into [a town]; II *vi* move in [into a house]; **wanneer trekken ze hier in?**, when are they going to move in?

intrekking, *v* withdrawal, retractation, discontinuation, cancellation, revocation, abolition; **met ~ van zijn benoeming tot...,** his appointment to..., (being) cancelled.

intreurig, very sad.

intrigant(e), *m* & *v* intriguer, schemer, plotter, machinator, designer.

intrige, *v* 1 intrigue, machination, cabal; 2 plot [of a drama, novel].

intrigeeren, intrigue, plot, scheme, manoeuvre, machinate; **dat intrigeert mij,** that's what puzzles me.

introducé, *m* visiting member [of a club], guest.

introduceeren, introduce, present.

introductie, *v* introduction.

introductie-boek, *o* guest-book.

introïtus, *m RK* Introit.

intuïmelen, tumble into.

intuïtie, *v* intuition.

intuïtief, *aj* & *ad* intuitive(ly).

intusschen, meanwhile.

inundatie, *v* inundation.

inundeeren, inundate.

invaart, *v* entrance [of a harbour].

inval, *m* 1 incursion, raid, inroad, irruption, invasion; 2 conceit, fancy, sally of wit; **een gelukkige ~,** a happy (capital) thought; **snaaksche ~len,** facetiae; **wonderlijke ~,** freak, whim.

invalide, *m* & *v* invalid, disabled soldier.

invalidenhuis, *o* army pensioners' home.

invaliditeit, *v* 1 disablement, invalidity [= permanent infirmity]; 2 non-validity.

invaliditeitswet, *v* disablement-act.

invallen, I *vi* 1 (v. een huis) tumble down; 2 (v. het licht) fall; 3 (den nacht) fall; 4 (v. vorst, &) set in; 5 ♪ (v. zangers) join in; 6 (van de wangen) fall in; **~ in een land,** invade a country; **~de gedachten,** thoughts occurring to one; **~de lichtstralen,** incident rays; II *onpers. werkw.* in: **dat viel mij in,** it occurred to me, the thought flashed upon me; **het wou mij niet ~,** I could not hit upon it.

invalsas, *v* axis of incidence.

invaren, sail in (into).

inventaris, *m* 1 inventory; 2 furniture; **den ~ opmaken van...,** take an inventory of, take stock of...

inventarisatie, *v* stock-taking.

inventariseeren, inventory, take an inventory of, take stock of.

inventarisuitverkoop, *m* stock-taking sale or clearance.

inverdienen, earn.

investituur, *v* investiture.

invetten, grease.

invitatie, *v* invitation, invite.

invitatiekaart, *v* invitation card.

invite, *v* invite, call, lead.

inviteeren, invite.

invlechten, plait in, intertwine; entwine; *fig* put in, insert [a few remarks].

invliegen, fly into; fly in.

invloed, *m* influence, credit, interest; **zijn ~ bij,** his influence with; **zijn ~ aanwenden bij,** use (exert) one's influence with; **zijn ~ aanwenden ten gunste van,** use one's influence (one's interest) in behalf of; **zijn ~ doen gelden,** use one's influence, make one's influence felt; **zijn ~ doen gelden op,** ook: affect; **(geen) ~ hebben,** have an (have no) influence; **~ hebben op,** have an influence upon (over); **~ uitoefenen,** exercise (great) influence; **onder den ~ (staan) van,** be influenced by; **onder den ~ zijn van,** be under the influence of; **onder den ~ van sterken drank,** under (the influence of) drink; **zonder ~,** without any influence, uninfluential.

invloeien, flow in; **laten ~,** intercalate, insert [a remark].

invoege, so that.

invoegen, put in, insert, intercalate.

invoeging, *v* insertion, intercalation.

invoegsel, *o* insertion.

invoer, *m* $ importation, import, entry.

invoerartikel, *o* article of import, importation; **~en,** ook: imports.

invoerder, *m* $ introducer, importer.

invoeren, $ introduce, import.

invoerhandel, *m* import-trade.

invoerhaven, *v* import-harbour.

invoering, *v* introduction.

invoerpremie, *v* $ bounty on importation.

invoerrechten, *o mv* $ import-duties, duties of entry.

invoerwaarde, *v* $ import-value.

involgen, in: **zijn neigingen ~,** follow, indulge one's inclinations.

invorderaar, *m* collector.

invorderbaar, leviable.

invorderen, demand (the) payment of, collect [money].

invordering, *v* collection, recovery.

invouwen, fold in.

invreten, bite in, corrode.

invriezen, freeze [meat, &].
invrijheidstelling, *v* liberation, setting free, discharge.
invullen, fill up [a ballot-paper]; fill in [a cheque, &].
invulling, *v* 1 filling up, filling in; 2 filling up exercise; **wij moesten ~en maken**, we had to do filling-up exercises.
inwaaien, blow in, beat in [of snow, rain].
inwaarts, inward.
inwaartsch, inward.
inwendig, I *aj* inward, inner, interior, internal; **medicijn voor ~ gebruik**, to be taken interiorly (inwardly); **zoowel voor ~ als uitwendig gebruik**, to be applied both inside and out; **den ~en mensch versterken**, recruit the (one's) inner man; **~e zending**, home mission; II *ad* inwardly, internally; on the inside; III *o* **het ~e**, the interior (part, parts), the inner (inward) parts.
inwendigheid, *v* inwardness.
inwentelen, roll in.
inwerken, I *vi* in: **~ op**, act (operate, work) upon, affect, influence; II *vr* in: **ik moet er mij nog ~**, I want to post myself (thoroughly) up.
inwerking, *v* action.
inwerpen, throw in, smash.
inweven, weave in, interweave.
inwijden, consecrate [a bishop]; initiate [adepts]; inaugurate [a building]; **zijn nieuw huis ~**, han(d)sel one's new house; **iemand in 't geheim ~ in**, initiate one in(to) the secret, let (take) one into the secret; zie ook: *ingewijde*
inwijding, *v* consecration [of bishop, church, &], initiation [of adepts]; inauguration [of a public building, &].
inwijdingsfeestje, *o* house-warming.
inwikkelen, wrap (up), fold up, envelop, enfold; **ingewikkeld**, ook: involved.
inwilligen, grant, concede, comply with [a request].
inwilliging, *v* compliance, consent, assent.
inwinnen, regain, win back; **inlichtingen ~ (omtrent)**, gather information, make inquiries (about).
inwippen, whip in; **ik zag hem zijn hut ~**, I saw him whip inside his cabin.
inwisselen, change; **~ voor**, exchange for.
inwisseling, *v* changing, (ex)change.
inwonen, live in; **gaan ~ bij**, put up with; **~d dokter**, resident-physician, house-physician; **een inwonend onderwijzer**, a resident master.
inwoner, *m* inhabitant, lodger, resident.
inwoning, *v* boarding.
inwortelen, zich ~, root, take root.
inwrijven, rub in(to), rub.
inzage, *v* inspection; **ter ~**, for approbation, on approval; **de stukken liggen ter ~ ten kantore van...**, the reports & may be seen (can be inspected, are open to inspection) at the office of...
inzakken, sink down, sag.
inzamelnar, *m* collector, gatherer.
inzamelen, gather, collect, ⊙ garner.
inzameling, *v* gathering, collection; **er werd een ~ gehouden**, ook: the hat was passed round, a purse was made up.
inzeepen, lather [before shaving], soap [before washing].
inzegenen, bless, consecrate.
inzegening, *v* blessing, consecration.
inzeilen, sail into, enter [the harbour].
inzenden, send in, forward; zie ook: *ingezonden*.
inzender, *m* 1 exhibitant, exhibitor; 2 contributor, writer [of a letter to the editor].
inzending, *v* exhibit [for a show].
inzet, *m* 1 stake, stakes [in games], lay [in a wager], pot, pool [at cards]; 2 upset price, upset [at auction].
inzetsel, *o* insertion.
inzetten, 1 put in [false teeth, &]; 2 ♪ intone, intonate [a song].
inzetter, *m* first bidder.
inzetting, *v* institution, ordination [of God, Allah].
inzicht, *o* insight, view; **naar mijn ~**, in my view; **naar zijn ~(en) handelen**, act according to one's (own) lights.
inzien, I *vt* see into [the cause], glance over [a newspaper, a letter], see [the danger, one's error]; II *o* in: **bij nader ~**, on reflection, on second thoughts; **mijns ~s**, in my opinion (view), to my thinking.
inzinken, sink (down).
inzinking, *v* sinking; *fig* sinking down, downward progress.
inzitten, in: **ik zit er erg mee in**, I am in an awful fix; **hij zat er over in**, F he was worrited about it; **hij zit er warmpjes in**, he is a warm man, in easy circumstances, he has feathered his nest.
inzittend, in: **de ~en**, the occupants [of the carriage].
inzoet, intensely sweet.
inzonderheid, especially.

inzouten, salt.
inzuigen, suck in, suck up, imbibe.
inzuiging, *v* suction, imbibition.
inzulten, cure, salt.
inzwachtelen, swaddle in, swathe, bandage.
inzwelgen, swallow, gulp down.
inzwenken, ✕ wheel in, wheel into line.
Ionië, *o* Ionia.
Ionië̈r, *m* Ionian.
Ionisch, Ionian.
Iran, *o* Irania.
Iranië̈r, *m* Iranian.
iris, *v* iris, rainbow.
iriswortel, *m* orris-root.
Irokees, *m* Iroquois.
ironie, *v* irony.
ironisch, *aj* & *ad* ironical(ly).
irrigatie, *v* irrigation.
irrigatiekanaal, *o* irrigation canal.
irrigatiewerken, *o mv* irrigation-works.
irrigator, *m* (hydrostatic) douche.
irrigeeren, I *vt* & *va* irrigate; II *vr* zich ∼, douche oneself.
irriteeren, irritate; **dat irriteerde hem**, that's what nettled him.
Isabella, *v* Isabella.
isabellakleurig, isabel(la), isabel-coloured, isabelline.
ischias, *v* sciatica, sciatic, hip gout.
Islam, *m* **de** ∼, Islam.
Islamiseeren, islamize.
Islamitisch, Islamitic.
Ismaël, *m* Ishmael.
Ismaëliet, *m* Ishmaelite.
isochronisch, isochronous.
isolatie, *v* 1 isolation; 2 ⚡ insulation.
isolator, *m* insulator.
Isolde, *v* Iseult.
isoleerbankje, *o* ⚡ insulating stool.
isoleeren, 1 isolate; 2 ⚡ insulate.
isolement, *o* isolation.
isomerisch, isomeric.
isotherme, *v* isotherm.
Israël, *o* Israel.
Israëliet, *m* Israelite.
Israëlitisch, Israelitic, Israelitish.
Istrië, *o* Istria.
Italiaan, *m* Italian.
Italiaansch, I *aj* Italian; II *o* Italian; **eene** ∼**e**, an Italian woman.
Italië, *o* Italy, ⊙ Italia.
ivoor, *o* ivory.
ivoorachtig, ivory-like.
ivoordraaier, ∼**werker**, *m* ivory-turner.
ivoornoot, *v* ivory-nut, vegetable ivory.
ivoorzwart, ivory-black, bone-black, **ivoren**, *aj* ivory. [abaiser.
Iwo, *m* Ives.

Izaäk, *m* Isaac.
Izabel, zie *Isabella*.

J, *v* J; **J. C.** = Jezus Christus; **Jl.** zie *jongstleden*; **Jr.** zie *junior*.
ja, I *ad* 1 yes; 2 (**versterkend**) yea, nay; 3 (**aarzelend**) m-yes; **is hij uit? ik meen (van)** ∼, did he go out? I think he did; has he gone out? I think he has; ∼, ∼!, well, well!; **mooi**, ∼?, *NI* fine, isn't it?, fetching, what?; **jij komt ook**, ∼?, you are coming too, aren't you?; ∼, **maar ik heb geen tijd**, yes, but I have no time; ∼, **zeker**, (yes), certainly; ∼ **knikken**, nod assent; ∼ **zeggen**, say yes; **op alles** ∼ **en amen zeggen**, say yes and amen to everything; II *o* yes; **uw** ∼ **zij** ∼, **uw neen, neen**, 6 let your communication be yea, yea, Nay, nay.
jaagbaar, huntable.
jaaggeld, *o* towage(-money), towing-fee.
jaaglijn, *v* track-rope, towing-line.
jaagloon, *o* zie *jaaggeld*.
jaagpad, *o* towing-patch, tow-path, bridle-path.
jaagschuit, *v* track-scout.
jaagstuk, *o* ⚓ bow-chaser, chase-gun.
jaagtros, *m* tow-rope.
Jaantje, *o* & *v* F Adriana.
Jaap, *m* James, Jim, Jemmy.
jaap, *m* jape, gap, cut, gash, slash.
jaar, *o* year, twelve-month; **het** ∼ **onzes Heeren**, the year of our Lord, A(nno) D(omini), the year of grace; **in het** ∼ **nul**, F in the year one; **het eene** ∼ **door het andere**, taking one year with another; ∼ **in** ∼ **uit**, year in year out, from year to year; ∼ **en dag**, a year and a day, a year and six weeks; **na** ∼ **en dag**, after long years, after many years; **sinds** ∼ **en dag**, for years and years; **om het andere** ∼, every other year; ∼ **op** ∼, year by year; **vandaag over een** ∼, this day twelve-month; **van** ∼ **tot** ∼, from year to year, from year's end to year's end.
jaarboek, *o* year-book; ∼**en**, annals.
jaarcijfers, *o mv* annual returns.
jaardag, *m* anniversary.
jaardicht, *o* chronogram.
jaardienst, *m RK* annual (commemoration) mass, year's mind, wake.
jaarfeest, *o* annual feast, anniversary,

jaargang, *m* 1 set of the year's numbers, file [of a periodical]; 2 vintage (year) [of wine]; **een ingebonden ~**, a bound file [of the Times].

jaargeld, *o* 1 pension; 2 yearly allowance, annuity.

jaargetij, *o* **~de**, 1 season, 2 *RK* zie *jaardienst*.

jaarkring, *m* 1 annual cycle [in almanac]: 2 ♋ annual ring [of a tree].

jaarlijks, *ad* yearly, annually, every year.

jaarlijksch, *aj* yearly, annual.

jaarloon, *o* yearly wage(s), salary.

jaarmarkt, *v* fair.

jaarpremie, *v* annual premium.

jaarrekening, *v* yearly account.

jaarring, *m* ♋ annual ring.

jaarsleutel, *m* epact.

jaartal, *o* year (in chronology), date.

jaartelling, *v* era.

jaarverslag, *o* annual report.

jaarvogel, *m* 🐦 year-bird, calao.

jaarwedde, *v* annual salary.

jabot, *v* jabot, frill.

jabroer, *m* man who says yes and amen to everything, S quocker-wodger.

1jacht, *v* hunting, shooting, chase; pursuit[2]; **de ~ op een man**, husband-hunting; **de wilde ~**, the Gabriel hounds; **~ maken op**, prey upon, give chase to, be in pursuit of[2], hunt after[2], hunt for[2]; **~ maken op effect**, hunt (seek, strain) for effect, burn red fire; **op de ~ gaan**, go (out) shooting (hunting), go on a shoot; **op ~ naar**, in chase of, on the hunt for.

2jacht, *o* ⛵ yacht.

jachtakte, *v* shooting-licence, certificate for killing game.

jachtbuis, *o* shooting-jacket.

jachtcostuum, *o* hunting-suit.

jachten, hurry, hasten.

jachtgebied, *o* hunting-field.

jachtgeweer, *o* (sporting-)gun; S fine-tooth comb.

jachtgodin, *v* goddess of the chase (of hunting): Diana.

jachtgrond, *m* hunting-ground.

jachthond, *m* sporting-dog, hunt-hound, gun-dog, field dog, fielder.

jachthoren, *m* hunting-horn.

jachthuis, *o* sportsman's lodge, hunting-box.

jachtkleed, *o* hunting-dress.

jachtlaarzen, *v mv* shooting-boots.

jachtliefhebber, *m* sportsman.

jachtmeester, *m* huntsman.

jachtmes, *o* hunting-knife.

jachtongeluk, *o* shooting-accident.

jachtopziener, *m* game-keeper, F veljachtpaard, *o* hunter. [veteens.

jachtpartij, *v* hunting-party, hunt, shooting-party.

jachtrecht, *o* shooting-rights, right of killing game.

jachtroer, *o* fowling-piece.

jachtschotel, *m* hot-pot.

jachtslot, *o* hunting-seat.

jachtsneeuw, *v* snow-drift, drift-snow.

jachtstoet, *m* hunting-party; **de ~**, ook: the hunt.

jachtterrein, *o* zie *jachtveld*.

jachttijd, *m* shooting-season; **gesloten ~**, fence-season.

jachtveld, *o* hunting-field, hunting-ground, hunt, shoot; **particulier ~**, preserve.

jachtverhaal, *o* hunting yarn.

jachtvermaak, *o* pleasures of the chase, sport.

jachtwet, *v* game-act; **de ~ten**, the game-laws.

jachtwezen, *o* concerns of the chase, venery, sport.

jacket, zie *jaquet*.

Jacob, *m* Jacob.

Jacoba, *v* Jemima.

Jacobakannetje, *o*

Jacobiet, *m* Jacobite.

Jacobijn, *m* Jacobin.

Jacobijnenclub, *v* Jacobin club.

Jacobijnenmuts, *v* Jacobin bonnet.

Jacobijnsch, Jacobinical.

Jacobskruid, *o* ♋ zie *kruiskruid*.

Jacobsladder, *v* 1 🪜 Jacob's ladder; 2 ♋ zie *speerkruid*.

Jacobus, *m* Jacob, James; **de ware ~**, F the real Simon Pure.

jagen, I *vt* 1 hunt [wild animals, game]; shoot [hares, game]; chase [deer, &]; 2 *fig* drive, hurry on [one's servants, &]; **alles door de keel ~**, eat oneself out of hearth and home, dissipate one's all; **zich een kogel door het hoofd ~**, put a bullet through one's head, blow out one's brains; **het wetsvoorstel werd door de Kamer (het Parlement) gejaagd**, was raced (rattled) through the House; **iemand een blos van schaamte op het aangezicht ~**, put one to the blush; **iemand op kosten ~**, put one to expenses; **iemand een schrik op het lijf ~**, give one a turn; **op de vlucht ~**, put to flight; **de vijanden uit het land ~**, drive the enemy from (out of) the country; **II** *va* & *vi* 1 hunt, shoot; 2 race, post, tear, scud; **de ~de wol-**

ken, the scudding clouds; ~ **naar eer**, hunt after honours; ~ **op hazen**, hunt (run, course) the hare.

jager, *m* 1 hunter, huntsman, sportsman; 2 towing-horse driver; 3 jäger, skua; 4 chase-gun, chaser; 5 flying-[jib.

jageres, *v* huntress.

jagermeester, *m* huntsman.

jagersfluit, *v* hunter's whistle.

jagersharing, *v* summer herring.

jagerslatijn, *o* sportsman's yarn.

jagerstaal, *v* sporting-terms, sportsman's language.

jagerstasch, *v* hunter's bag.

jaguar, *m* jaguar.

Jahveh, *m* Yahweh, Jehovah.

jak, *o* jacket, coatee; **iemand het ~ uitvegen**, dust a person's jacket.

jakhals, *m* jackal.

jakkepoes, *m* smug, grub.

jakkeren, tear, race it, drive furiously.

jakkes!, *ij* faugh!, bah!

Jakobiet, *m* zie *Jacobiet*.

Jakobijn, *m* zie *Jacobijn*, &.

jalappe, *v* jalap.

jaloersch, *aj* jealous, envious; ~ **op**, jealous of, envious of.

jaloerschheid, *v* jealousy.

jaloezie, *v* zie *jaloerschheid* & *jalousie*.

jaloezieband, *o* Venetian ladder web.

jaloeziekoord, *o* blind cord.

jalon, *m* marking-pole.

jalonneur, *m* marker.

jalousie, *v* (outside, inside) Venetian (sun-)blind.

1jam, *v* jam [potato].

2jam, *v* jam.

Jamaica, *o* Jamaica.

jambe, *v* **jambus**, *m* iambus.

jambisch, iambic.

jammer, *m* pity, misery; **het is ~**, it is a pity; **het is eeuwig ~**, it is a thousand pities; **het is ~ van den vent**, it is a pity of him; **hoe ~!**, what a pity!, the pity of it.

jammeren, lament, moan.

jammerklacht, *v* lamentation; **zijn ~en**, ook: his laments.

jammerlijk, I *aj* miserable, pitiable, piteous, pitiful, woeful, doleful, wretched; II *ad* miserably, piteously, woefully, wretchedly.

jammerpoel, *m* pool of misery.

jampot, *m* jam-pot.

Jan, *m* John; 2 Robert [= waiter]; ~ **Allemachtig**, F excavator; ~ **(en) Alleman**, all the world and his wife, Brown, Jones and Robinson; ~ **Compagnie**, F John(ny) Company; ~ **van Gent**, zie *basaanganus*; ~ **Kalebas**, F Jink; ~ **Klaassen**, Merry Andrew; ~ **Klaassen en Trijn**, Punch and Judy; ~ **Oost**, S the East Indies; ~ **Piet en Klaas**, Dick, Tom and Harry; ~ **Publiek**, the man in the street, the public; ~ **Rap en zijn maat**, tagrag and bobtail; ~ **Salie**, Jink, stick-in-the-mud; ~ **Trapnetjes**, Jack-a-dandy; **zoo'n ~ de Wasscher**, a molly-man, a cot-betty, a hen-hussy; **de aandeelen & zijn bij ~**, S have been taken (disposed of); **boven ~ zijn**, F have got round the corner, be in smooth water; **naar oome ~ verhuisd**, S up the spout, lodged with uncle three-balls; **beter bloo ~ dan doo ~**, better a living dog than a dead lion, discretion is the better part of valour.

janboel, *m* muddle.

jandome!, jandoppie!, jandorie!, by gum!, lumme!

Jangat, *m* zie *Janhen*.

janhagel, *o* 1 rabble; 2 kind of hard-bake.

janhen, *m* (cot-)betty, hen-hussy, cot-quean, Betty, molly-man, miss Nancy.

Jan-in-den-zak, *m* plum-duff.

janitsaar, *m* janissary.

janitsarenmuziek, *v* Janizary music.

janken, yelp, whine, squall, ululate.

janker, *m* **jankster**, *v* howler, yelper, whiner, squaller.

Jan Klaassen, *m* Punch.

Janklaassenspel, *o* Punch and Judy show.

Janmaat, *m* S jolly Jack, Jack tar.

Jan-oom, *m* uncle John; S my uncle three balls, pawnbroker.

janplezier, *m* pleasure-van, char-à-bancs, carry-all.

janpotage, *m* Jack-pudding, Merry-Andrew.

Jans, *v* F Jane.

Jansalie, *m* Jink, stick-in-the-mud.

Jansalieachtig, stick-in-the-mud.

Jansenist, *m* Jansenist.

Jansenistisch, Jansenist(ic).

Jantje, *o* F Johnnie, Jackey; **de ~s**, S the Jackeys, the blue jackets, our jolly Jacks, our Jack-tars; ~ **lacht en ~ huilt**, Jean qui rit et Jean qui pleure; ~ **Contrarie**, Jack Contrary; **zich met een ~ van Leiden van iets afmaken**, shirk the difficulty; ~ **Rechtuit**, John Blunt; ~ **Sekuur**, Mr. Precisian; **hij is een ~ Sekuur**, he is a precisianist.

Januari, *m* January.

Janus, *m* Janus.

janus, *m* P zie *kokkerd.*
Japan, *o* Japan.
Japanees, *m* Japanese, F Jap; **de ~**, ook: S the Jap man.
Japansch, Japanese, F Jap.
japen, slash, gash, jack, haggle.
Japik, *m* zie *Jaap.*
japon, *v* dress, gown.
japonrok, *m* dress-skirt.
japonstoffen, *v mv* dress-materials.
jaquet, *o* (cut-away) morning-coat.
jarenlang, I *aj* of years (standing); II *ad* for years (together).
jargon, *o* jargon.
jarig, I of a year, a year old; **zij is vandaag ~**, it is her birthday to-day; II *m* & *v* in; **de ~e**, the person celebrating his (her) birthday.
jas, *v* coat; **je kan hem niet aan zijn ~ komen**, S you can't touch him; **gekleede ~**, frock-coat.
jaskraag, *m* coat-collar.
jasmijn, *v* 1 ℘ jessamine; 2 mock orange.
jaspanden, *o mv* coat-laps, coat tails.
jaspeeren, sprinkle.
jaspis, *m* jasper.
1jassen, peel (potatoes); **aardappelen ~**, spud-skinning.
2jassen, play "jas-allemand".
jasses, zie *jakkes.*
jaszak, *m* coat-pocket.
jatsen, P yank.
jatten, S grab.
Java, *o* Java.
Javaan, *m* Javanese.
Javaansch, I *ad* Javanese; II *o* Javanese.
Javaasch, Javan, Java.
Javaboon, *v* ℘ Lima bean, Hibbert bean, Madagascar bean.
Javanenvriend, *m* Javanophil.
javelijn, *v* Javelin.
jawoord, *o* consent; **om het ~ vragen**, ask in marriage, F pop the question.
je, I *pers. vnmw.* you; II *bez. vnmw.* your; **het is ~ pudding**, it is *the* pudding, that pudding is "it".
jee, *ij* gee!, oh dear!, oh jeminy!
jegens, towards, to.
Jehova, *m* Jehovah.
jekker, *m* jacket, jersey.
jelui, zie *jullie.*
jeminiejoosjes!, zie *jee.*
jenever, *m* Hollands, gin, schnapps, S blue tape; **oude ~**, old Tom.
jeneverberoerte, *v* F fit of delirium tremens, the horrors.
jeneverbes, *v* ℘ juniper-berry.
jeneverboom, *m* ℘ juniper-tree.
jeneverbrander, ~stoker, *m* gin-distiller.
jeneverbranderij, ~stokerij, *v* gin-distillery.
jeneverflesch, *v* gin-bottle.
jenevergrog, *m* gin-grog.
jeneverlucht, *v* smell of gin.
jenevermoed, *m* Dutch courage, pot-valour, pot-valiantry, bottle bravery.
jeneverneus, *m* F drunkard's nose, bottle-nose, copper-nose.
jeneverpaleis, *o* gin-palace.
jeneverpuist, *v* rum-bud, grog-blossom.
jeneverstokerij, *v* gin-distillery.
jenevervat, *o* gin-cask.
jengelen, nag; whine.
Cjent, neat.
jeremiade, *v* jeremiad.
Jeremia(s), *m* Jeremiah.
jeremieeren, lament.
Jeronimus, *m* Hieronymus, Jerome.
Jeruzalem, *o* Jerusalem.
Jeruzalemmer, *m* native (of) Jerusalem.
Jeruzalemsch, Jerusalem, Hierosolymitan.
Jet, *v* F Harriet, Yetta.
Jetje, *o* & *v* Harriet, Henny; **iemand van ~ geven**, F give one a full dose.
jeu, zie *jus.*
jeugd, *v* youth.
jeugdig, youthful.
jeugdigheid, *v* youthfulness, youth.
jeuig, F snappy.
jeuigheid, *v* F snap.
jeuk, *m* itching, itch, pruriency; **hij kon niet slapen van de ~**, for itching.
jeuken, itch; **de handen jeukten mij om hem een rammeling te geven**, I was itching to thrash him.
jeukerig, itchy, pruriginous.
jeukerigheid, *v* itchiness, prurience.
jeuking, *v* itching.
jeukpoeder, *o* itching-powder.
jeukte, *v* itch, itching, prurience.
jeune premier, *m* leading juvenile, juvenile lead.
jeuzelen, whine, whimper.
Jezaja, *m* Isaiah.
Jezuïet, *m* Jesuit.
Jezuïtencollege, *o* Jesuits' college.
Jezuïetenklooster, *o* Jesuit convent.
Jezuïetenorde, *v* order of Jesuits.
Jezuïetenpater, *m* father of the Society of Jesus.
Jezuïtisch, *aj* & *ad* jesuitical(ly).
Jezuïtisme, *o* Jesuitism, = jesuitry.
Jezus, *m* Jesus; **~ Christus**, Jesus Christ.
jicht, *v* gout.
jichtaanval, *m* attack (fit) of gout.
jichtachtig, jichtig, gouty.

jichtknobbel, *m* chalkstone, goutstone, § tophus.
jichtlijder, *m* gouty sufferer (patient, person).
jichtpijnen, *v mv* gouty pains.
jij, you.
Joachim, *m* Joachim.
Job, *m* Job.
Jobsbode, *m* Job's messenger, Job's post of news.
jobsgeduld, *o* patience of Job; **zijn ~**, his Job-like endurance.
jobstijding, *v* Job's news, Job's tidings.
jobstrooster, *m* Job's comforter.
joch, *o* F zie *jochie*.
Jochem, *m* Joachim.
jochie, *o* F boy, urchin; **zeg eens ~!**, I say, sonny!
jockey, *m* jockey.
jodelen, yodle, yodel, jodel.
Jodenbedrog, *o* Jewish trick.
Jodenbloempje, *o* ⚘ japonica.
Jodenbuurt, *v* Jews' quarter, ghetto.
Jodendom, *o* Judaism, the Jews, Jewry.
Jodenhaat, *m* Jew-hatred.
Jodenhars, *v* bitumen.
Jodenhoek, *m* Jews' quarter, ghetto.
Jodenjongen, *m* Jew-boy, Jewish boy.
Jodenkerk, *v* synagogue; **het lijkt wel een ~**, it is like a Polish diet, a perfect bear-garden, a hubble-bubble show.
jodenkers, *v* ⚘ (red) winter-cherry,
jodenkriek, *v* ⚘ red nightshade, bladder herb, strawberry tomato.
jodenlijm, *v* Jews' pitch, asphalt, bitumen; § spittle.
Jodenneus, *m* Jewish nose.
jodenpik, *o* Jews' pitch, asphalt, bitumen.
Jodenschool, *v* Jewish school.
Jodenstreek, *m* Jewish trick.
Jodentaal, *v* Jewish jargon, Yiddish.
Jodentoer, in: **het was een ~**, F it was a tough proposition; **dat is zoo'n ~ niet**, F that is not much of a feat.
Jodenvervolging, *v* persecution of the Jews, Jew-baiting.
Jodenvrouw, *v* Jewess.
Jodin, *v* Jewess.
Jodium, *o* jodoform.
Jodiumtinctuur, *v* iodine tincture.
Jodoform, *o* & *v* iodoform.
joelen, cheer, shout, revel.
Joelend, cheering, jubilant, exulting.
joetje, *o* § zie *dubbeltje*.
Johanna, *v* Jane, Jenny, Joan.
Johannes, *m* John; **~ de Dooper**, John the Baptist.
Johannesbrood, *o* ⚘ locust-bean.
Johannesbroodboom, *m* carob-tree.
Johanneskever, *m* midsummer-chafer.
Johanneskruid, *o* zie *St. Janskruid*.
Johannesorde, *v* order of the knights of St. John (of Malta).
Johannesridder, *m* knight of St. John, knight of Malta, Johannite.
jok, *m* jest, joke.
jokkebrok, *m* F fibber, story-teller, untruther, tar(r)adiddler.
jokken, F fib, tell fibs, tell stories.
jokkentje, *o* F fib, story, tar(r)adiddle.
jokker, *m* **jokster**, *v* F fibber, story-teller.
jokkernij, *v* joke, jest.
jol, *v* ⛵ yawl, jolly-boat; (**kleinere**) **jolig**, jolly. [dingey.
joligheid, *v* jolliness.
jolleman, *m* wherry-man, boat-man,
Jonas, *m* Jonah. [yawler.
Jonashaai, *m* ➤ blue shark.
jonassen, toss [a person] in a blanket.
Jonathan, *m* Jonathan; **broeder ~**, brother Jonathan, Uncle Sam [= the American nation].
jong, I *aj* young, junior; **~e kaas**, new cheese; **van ~en datum**, of recent date; **een ~e man**, a young man; **in mijn ~en tijd**, in my young days (young time); **de ~ste berichten**, the latest news; **de ~ste dag**, the day of the Lord, judgment day; **~ste vennoot**, junior partner; II *sb* young one, cub; **de ~en**, the young ones, the young of...; **~en krijgen**, litter.
jongeheer, *m* young gentleman; (**de**) **~ Karel**, Master Charles.
jongejannen, § do the quick-change artist.
jongejuffrouw, *v* young lady; (**de**) **~ Marie**, Miss Mary; **een oude ~**, an old maid.
jongeling, *m* young man, youth, lad.
jongelingschap, *v* youth, adolescence; **de ~ van Engeland**, ook: England's young manhood.
jongelingsvereeniging, *v* young men's society (association).
[1]**jongen**, *m* boy, lad; **mijn ~**, *Nl* my (black) boy, my bearer, my native servant; **onze ~s**, ✕ our boys, our lads, our Tommies; **~s zijn nu eenmaal ~s**, boys will be boys; **dat is er maar een kleine ~ bij**, F that is only a fool (a baby) to it; **zoo, oûwe ~!**, F old boy!, old buck!, old cock!, old son!, old sport!
[2]**jongen**, *vt* bring forth young ones, litter, kitten, calve, foal, yean, whelp, hog.
jongensachtig, *aj* & *ad* boyish(ly).
jongensgek, *v* girl fond of boys.

jongensjaren, *o mv* years of boyhood.
jongensleeftijd, *m* boyish age, boyhood.
jongensliefde, *v* boy's love, boyish love.
jongensmanieren, *v mv* boyish manners.
jongenspak, *o* boy's suit.
jongensschool, *v* boys' school.
jongensstreek, *m* boyish trick.
jonger, **I** *aj* younger, later, junior; **II** *m* in: **de ~en van Jezus**, Jesus' disciples.
jongetje, *o* little boy.
jonggeborene, *m* & *v* new-born child.
jonggehuwden, *m* & *v mv* in: **de ~**, the newly-married couple.
jonggezel, *m* (old) bachelor, celibatarian, single man.
jongleeren, juggle.
jongleur, *m* 1 juggler; 2 📖 jongleur.
jongmensch, *o* young man.
jongst, youngest; zie *jong*; **de ~e (op een haringschuit)**, the hawseman; **onze ~e**, our baby.
jongstleden, last, inst.; **~leden Zondag**, last Sunday, Sunday last; **den 12den Maart ~**, on March 6th inst.
jonk, *v* 🚢 junk.
jonker, *m* young nobleman, nobleman; **kale ~**, 1 shabby nobleman; 2 🌿 horsethistle; **hoe kaler ~, hoe grooter pronker**, great boast, small roast.
jonkerachtig, gentlemanly.
jonkerpartij, *v* [German] Junker party, squirearchical party, party of the landbarons.
jonkervisch, *m* 🐟 rainbow wrasse.
jonkheer, *m* "jonkheer",
jonkheid, *v* youth.
jonkman, *m* bachelor; **~ en jongedochter**, bachelor and spinster.
jonkvrouw, *v* maiden; honourable miss.
jonkvrouwelijk, maidenlike, maidenish).
Jood, *m* Jew, Hebrew; **twee Joden weten wat een bril kost**, two canny knaves need no broker, ook: I am Yorkshire too.
joodkali, *v* ioduret of potassium.
Joodsch, Jewish [manners, life, &]; Judaic [law].
jool, *v* fun, frolic, jollity, jollification.
joon, *v* dam.
joop, *v* zie *haagappel*.
joosje, *o* deuce, devil.
joosjesthee, *v* gunpowder-tea, pearl-tea.
Joost, *m* Just(us), Jocelin; **dat mag ~ weten**, F goodness knows.
jopenbier, *o* spruce-beer.
Jopie, *m* F Jos.
Joris, *m* George; **een ~ Goedbloed**, F a soft Johnny, a nincompoop.
Josephine, *v* Josephine.
Josias, *m* Josiah.
Josua, *m* Josuah.
jota, *v* iota.
jou, your; **is het van ~?**, is it yours?
jouen, thee and thou, say thou and thee.
jour, *m* at-home day, at home; **~ houden**, be at home, receive.
journaal, *o* 1 $ journal; 2 diary.
journaliseeren, $ journalize.
journalist, *m* journalist.
journalistiek, *v* journalism.
jouw, *bez. voornw.* your.
jouwen, hoot.
joviaal, 1 jolly good, jovial, genial, ☾ debonair; 2 free-handed, liberal.
jovialiteit, *v* 1 joviality, geniality; 2 free-handedness, liberality.
Jozef, *m* Joseph[2]; **de ware ~**, F Mr. Right.
jubel, *m* jubilation, jubilee, mirth, rejoicings
jubelen, jubilate, be jubilant, jubilize, exult; **~ van vreugde**, shout for joy.
jubelfeest, *o* jubilee; **de ~en**, the jubilee celebrations.
jubeljaar, *o* jubilee year.
jubelkreet, *m* shout of joy; **hun jubelkreten**, their jubilatory shouts, their jubilation.
jubeltoon, *m* accent of jubilation.
jubelzang, *m* jubilatory song, pæan.
jubilaris, *m* jubilarian, F hero of the feast.
jubilee, **jubileum**, *o* jubilee.
juchtleer, *o* yufts, bulgar, bolgar, Russia-leather.
juchtleeren, *aj* (of) Russia leather.
juda, *m* Juda.
judaïsme, *o* Judaism.
Judas, *m* Judas; **hij is zoo'n ~**, he is such a tease (a badgerer).
judasboom, *m* Judas-tree; **Amerikaansche ~**, red-bud.
Judashaar, *o* Judas-coloured hair, red [hair
Judaskus, *m* Judas kiss.
Judaslach, *m* Judas smile.
Judasloon, *o* Judas wage.
Judasooren, *o mv* Jew's ears.
Judaspenning, *v* 🌿 Judas money, money flower, satin leaves, honesty.
judassen, tease, nag, badger, jade.
Judea, *o* Judea.
juf, *v* F zie *juffrouw*; **de ~**, nurse.
juffer, *v* 1 young lady, girl; 2 🔧 juffer beam, joint; 3 paving-beetle, rammer
jufferachtig, young-ladyish, missish.
juffershondje, *o* in: **beven als een ~**, quake in one's shoes.
juffertje, *o* missie.

juffertje-in-het-groen, *o* ☘ love in-a-mist, love-in-a-puzzle, devil-in-a-bush.
juffie, *o* F missie.
juffrouw, *v* miss, young lady; (als aanspreking) 1 miss; 2 madam; **~ Laps**, 1 (ongetrouwd) Miss Laps; 2 (getrouwd) Mrs. Laps; **onze ~**, 1 our nurse; 2 our teacher; **~ van gezelschap**, lady-companion.
juichen, shout, jubilate, triumph; **~ over**, exult at.
juichkreet, *m* shout of joy.
juichtoon, *m* jubilatory shouting.
juist, I *aj* just, exact, precise; **het ~e midden**, the "juste milieu", the golden mean; **het ~e woord**, the just (right) word; **~, dat is het**, right, exactly; II *ad* just; exactly; **ik wou ~...**, I was just going to...; **zeer ~ gezegd**, that's it exactly; **~ wat ik hebben moet**, the precise (the very) thing I want; **~ daarom**, for that very reason.
juistement, P just exactly.
juistheid, *v* exactness, exactitude, precision.
jujube(s), *v mv* jujube(s).
juk, *o* yoke, cross-beam; **het ~ afschudden (afwerpen)**, shake off, throw off (slip) the yoke; **onder het ~ brengen**, bring under the yoke, put to the yoke; **zich onder het ~ krommen**, bow one's neck to the yoke.
jukbeen, *o* yoke-bone, §jugal bone, §zygoma.
jukboog, *m* zygomatic arch.
jukos, *m* yoked ox.
Juli, *m* July.
Julia, *v* Julia.
Juliaan, *m* Julian.
Juliaansch, Julian; **~e stijl**, Julian account, Old style.
Juliana, *v* Juliana.
Julius, *m* Julius.
jullie, jelui, you, F'you fellows.
Juni, *m* June.
junior, junior; **P. ~**, ook: the younger P.
Juno, *v* Juno[2].
Jupiter, ☉**Jupijn**, *m* Jupiter, Jove.
juridisch, *aj* & *ad* juridical(ly).
jurisdictie, *v* jurisdiction.
jurist, *m* jurist, barrester, lawyer.
juristerij, *v* legal quibbling.
jurk, *v* frock, gown, dress.
jury, *v* jury.
jurylid, *o* 1 member of the jury; 2 *jur* [juror.
jus, *v* gravy.
juslepel, *v* gravy spoon.
justeerbalans, *v* adjusting balance.
justeeren, adjust, size.
Justianus, *m* Justinian.
justitie, *v* justice; **de ~**, ook: Dame Justice; the police [e. g. the police are after him].
justitieel, judicial, criminal.
Justus, *m* Just.
Jut, *m* Jutlander, Jute.
jut, *v* mouille-bouche pear.
jut, in: doove ~, ☄ davit.
jute, *v* jute.
jutezak, *m* gunny bag.
Juvenalis, *m* Juvenal.
juweel, *o* jewel[2], gem[2], trinket; **een ~ van een vrouw**, a jewel of a woman.
juweelen, *aj* jewelled.
juweelkistje, *o* jewel-box, trinket-box.
juweeltor, *v* diamond beetle.
juwelier, *m* jeweller.
juwelierswinkel, *m* jeweller's (shop).

K

K, *v* K; **K. B.** = Koninklijk Besluit; **K. G.** = Kilogram; **K. G. V.** = kleinste gemeene veelvoud; **K. H.** = Koninklijke Hoogheid; **K. M.** = 1 Koninklijke (Keizerlijke) Majesteit; 2 Kilometer; **K. P.** = Kanaalpeil; **K. v. K.** = Kamer van Koophandel; **K. W.** = Kilowatt.
ka, kade, kaai, *v* quay, wharf.
kaäba, *v* caaba.
kaag, *v* ☄ cague.
kaaidraaier, *m* suttler.
kaaien, 1 P fling, chuck, shy; 2 ☄ trip [the yard].
kaaigeld, *o* quayage, wharfage.
kaailooper, *m* zie *kaaiwerker*.
kaaiman, *m* caiman, alligator.
kaaimeester, *m* wharfinger.
kaaimuur, *m* wharf-side.
kaaiwerker, *m* wharf-porter, quay-porter, longshore man, lumper.
kaak, *v* jaw, jaw-bone; cheek, gill; mandible [of an insect]; **aan (op) de ~ stellen**, (put into the) pillory; **met beschaamde kaken**, shame-faced.
kaakbeen, *o* jaw-bone, malar bone.
kaakje, *o* biscuit.
kaakkramp, *v* lock-jaw, §tetanus
kaakmes, *o* gutting-knife.
kaakslag, *m* slap in the face.
kaal, I *aj eig* 1 (v. menschen) bald; 2 (v. vogels) callow, squab, unfledged; 3 (v. boomen) leafless, bare; 4 (v. kleeren) threadbare; 5 (v. veld en hei) barren; 6 (v. muren) bare, naked; 7 (v. een hoed) napless; 8 *fig* shabby;

zoo ~ als een biljartbal, as bald as a coot; **zoo ~ als een rat,** as poor as a church-mouse; **er ~ afkomen,** be left to hide one's diminished head.

kaalachtig, somewhat bald, thread-bare, shabby.

kaalgeknipt, close-cropped [heads].

kaalheid, *v* baldness, thread-bareness, shabbiness; barrenness, &.

kaalhoofdig, bald-headed.

kaalhoofdigheid, *v* bald(-headed)ness.

kaalkop, *m* baldpate, bald-head.

kaalplukken, pluck [a bird]; *fig* pluck one (of every shilling).

[1]kaam, *v* mould; flowers.

[2]kaam, *v* ➤ zie *griet*.

kaan, *v* barge.

kaantjes, *o mv* greaves, graves, cracklings, tallow-scraps.

kaap, *v* cape, head-land, foreland, promontory; **de Kaap de Goede Hoop, de Kaap,** the Cape of Good Hope, the Cape; **ter ~ uitvaren,** go on a privateering cruise.

Kaapkolonie, *v* Cape Colony.

Kaapsch, I *aj* belonging to the Cape of Good Hope, Cape...; **~e duif,** Cape pigeon; **~e eend,** Muscovy duck; **~e jasmijn,** Cape jessamine, gardenia; **~e kruisbes,** Cape cherry, Cape gooseberry, Brazil cherry, cherry tomato; **~e wijn,** Cape wine, F Cape; **~e wolken,** Magellanic clouds; ook: Cape clouds; II *o* **het ~,** Cape Dutch.

Kaapstad, *v* Cape-Town.

kaapstander, *m* capstan, crab.

kaapvaarder, *m* privateer(sman).

kaapvaart, *v* private cruise, privateering.

Kaapwolken, *v mv* (the) Magellanic clouds, Cape clouds.

kaar, *v* cauf, well-boat.

kaarde, *v* wool card.

kaardebol, *m* card-thistle, teasel, teazle.

kaarden, *vt* card, tease [wool].

kaardendistel, *v* fuller's thistle.

kaarder, *m* **kaardster,** *v* carder, teaseler.

kaardwol, *v* carded wool.

kaars, *v* 1 [spermaceti, tallow] candle; [wax] taper; 2 blow-ball; **bij de ~,** by candle light; **in de ~ vliegen,** burn one's wings.

kaarsenkroon, *v* (Dutch) chandelier.

kaarsenmaker, *m* candle-maker, tallow-chandler.

kaarsenmakerij, *v* tallow chandler's shop.

kaarsepit, *v* wick.

kaarsje, *o* 1 (bit of) candle; dip; 2 blow-ball.

kaarslicht, *o* candle-light.

kaarsrecht, bolt upright.

kaarssnuiter, *m* (pair of) snuffers.

kaarsvet, *o* tallow.

kaart, *v* 1 (**speelkaart**) card; 2 (**zeekaart**) chart; 3 (**landkaart**) map; 4 (**toegangskaart**) ticket; **goede ~en hebben,** have a good hand; **alle ~en in handen hebben,** hold all the cards, have the game in one's own hands; **iemand de ~ leggen,** tell a person's fortunes with cards (from the cards); **de ~ van het land kennen,** know the lie of the land; **~ spelen,** play at cards; **open ~ spelen met iemand,** play with one's cards on the table, be above-board; **in ~ brengen,** map out; **iem. in de ~ kijken,** look into a person's cards, look over a person's shoulder; **zich in de ~ laten kijken,** expose one's own hand; **in iemands ~ spelen,** play into a person's hands, play his game; **alles op één ~ zetten,** stake one's all on one (a single) throw, put all one's eggs in the same basket.

kaartavondje, *o* card-party.

kaartbrief, *m* letter-card.

kaarteblad, *o* card, single card.

kaarten, *vi* play at cards.

kaartenbakje, *o* card-case, card-box.

kaartenhuis, *o* house of cards, card-house, card-castle; **als een ~ in elkaar vallen,** go down like a house of cards.

kaartenkamer, *v* 1 (**op school,** &) map-room; 2 (**aan boord**) chart-house.

kaartenmaker, *m* 1 card-maker; 2 map-maker, cartographer.

kaartje, *o* 1 (**met iemands naam**) card; 2 (**voor 't spoor,** &) ticket; **zijn ~ afgeven (bij),** leave one's card (upon), F drop a paste-board (upon); **u moet een ~ nemen naar A., en overstappen te B.,** you must book for A., and change at B.; **hij zond mij zijn ~,** he sent me his card.

kaartjestang, *v* ticket-punch.

kaartlegster, *v* card-caster, card-reader, fortune-teller.

kaartnet, *o* skeleton map.

kaartspel, *o* **~spelen,** 1 card-playing, cards; 2 game at cards.

kaartspeler, *m* **~speelster,** *v* card-player.

kaartwerk, *o* maps.

kaas, *v* cheese; **zich de ~ niet van het brood laten eten,** stand up for one's rights; **hij heeft er geen ~ van gegeten,** F he doesn't understand

anything about it; **de ~ snijden**, S do the grand, swank it, swagger it.
kaasachtig, cheesy, cheese-like, caseous.
kaasboer, *m* cheese-maker.
kaasbolletje, *o* S billy-cock, derby.
kaasboor, *v* cheese-taster, cheese-scoop.
kaasbord, *o* cheese-plate.
kaashandel, *m* cheese-trade.
kaashandelaar, *m* cheese-dealer.
kaasje, *o* 1 (small) cheese; 2 ♨ cheese.
kaasjeskruid, *o* ♨ mallows.
kaaskamer, *v* cheese-room.
kaaskleursel, *o* cheese-colouring, annatto.
kaaskop, *m* cheese-mould.
kaaskooper, *m* cheese-monger.
kaaskorst, *v* cheese-rind.
kaasleb, *v* rennet.
kaaslucht, *v* cheesy smell.
kaasmade, *v* cheese-mite, cheese-hopper.
kaasmaker, *m* cheese-maker.
kaasmes, *o* cheese-cutter.
kaaspers, *v* cheese-press.
kaasstof, *v* casein(e).
kaasstolp, *v* cheese-bell, cheese-cover.
kaasstremsel, *o* rennet.
kaasvlieg, *v* cheese-fly.
kaasvorm, *m* chessel, cheese-mould.
kaaswei, *v* whey.
kaaswinkel, *m* cheese-shop.
kaaswrongel, *v* curd.
Kaatje, *v* Kitty, Kate.
kaatsbaan, *v* Dutch hand tennis-court.
kaatsbal, *m* hand-ball.
kaatsen, play at ball; **wie kaatst moet den bal verwachten**, if you play at bowls you must look out for rubbers.
kaatser, *m* hand-tennis-player.
kaatsnet, *o* racket.
kaatsspel, *o* Dutch tennis.
kabaai, *v NI* cabaya, kabaya.
kabaal, *o* noise, F hubbub, S racket, tow-row, bobbery, row, rumpus; **~ maken, schoppen, trappen**, F make a hubbub, S kick up a racket.
kabaaltrapper, *m* F racketer.
kabaja, *v NI* zie *kabaai*.
kabas, *v* basket, work-bag.
kabassen, cabbage, pilfer, filch.
kabbelen, ripple, babble, purl, lap.
kabbelend, rippling, babbling, &.
kabbeling, *v* rippling, babble, lapping, purl.
kabel, *m* cable.
kabelaring, *v* ⚓ messenger, voyal [rope].
kabelbaan, *v* cable-way, telpher line.
kabelballon, *m* captive balloon.
kabelbericht, *o* ✉ cablegram, cable.
kabelgaren, *o* ⚓ rope-yarn.
kabelgast, *m* ⚓ yeoman of the boatswain's store-room.
kabelgat, *o* ⚓ cable-tier, cable-stage.
kabeljauw, *m* & *v* ➤ cod, cod-fish.
kabeljauwvangst, *v* cod-fishing.
kabeljauwvisscher, *m* cod-fisher.
kabeljauwvisscherij, *v* cod-fishery.
kabellengte, *v* ⚓ cable's length, cable-length, cable.
kabelschip, *o* ⚓ cable-ship, cable steamer.
kabelslag, *m* ⚓ cable-laid rope.
kabelspoorweg, *m* telpher-line, cable-railway, (elevated) wire-way, aerial-tramway.
kabeltelegram, *o* ✉ cable message, cablegram, cable.
kabeltouw, *o* ⚓ cable-rope.
kabinet, *o* 1 cabinet, closet; 2 water-closet, W.C.; 3 picture-gallery, museum, ☾ cabinet; 4 cabinet, ministry.
kabinetcrisis, *v* cabinet crisis.
kabinetformaat, *o* cabinet-size.
kabinetmaker, *m* cabinet-maker, joiner.
kabinetportret, *o* 1 cabinet-photograph, cabinet-sized photograph; 2 cabinet-portrait.
kabinetsformateur, *m* cabinet-maker.
kabinetsorder, *v* order in council.
kabinetsquaestie, *v* cabinet question
kabinetsraad, *m* cabinet-council.
kabinetstuk, *o* cabinet-picture.
kabouter, *m* } puck, elf, gnome,
kaboutermannetje, *o* } brownie, hobgoblin.
kabuiskool, *v* headed cabbage.
kachel, *v* stove.
kachelpijp, *v* 1 stove-pipe; 2 S stove-pipe, chimney-pot hat.
kadaster, *o* 1 cadastre, cadastral survey, land-registry, terrier; 2 Offices of the Land-registry.
kadastraal, cadastral.
kade, *v* quay, wharf.
kader, *o* (regimental) cadre, frame (skeleton) of a regiment.
kadermanœuvres, *m mv* ⚔ cadre-manœuvres.
kaderoefeningen, *v mv* ⚔ skeleton-drill.
kadet, *m* ⚓ & ⚔ cadet.
kadetje, *o* French-roll [of bread]; **~ rijden**, S ride (sit) bodkin.
kadettenschool, *v* cadets' college.
kadijk, *m* bank, embankment.
kadraaien, bum, go bumming.
kadraaier, *m* ⚓ bum-boat.
kaf, *o* chaff; **~ dorschen**, flog a dead horse; **het ~ van het koren scheiden**, clear the straw and husk from the meal, separate chaff from wheat, sift husk from the grain; **als ~ voor den wind**, like chaff before the wind.

kaffa, *o* Wilton carpet.
Kaffer, *m* Kaffir, Caffre.
kafferkoorn, *o* Kaffir corn.
Kafferland, *o* Kaffraria, Caffraria.
kafir, *m NI* kafir, glaoür.
kafje, *o* glume.
kaft, *o* wrapper, (loose) paper-cover.
kaftan, *m* caftan.
kajapoet, zie *kajoepoetie.*
kajoepoetie, *v* cajaput, cajuput, *EI* kayapooteh, cajuput-oil.
kajuit, *v* cabin; **eerste ∾,** saloon.
kajuitsjongen, *m* cabin-boy.
kajuitskap, *v* companion-hatch.
kak, *m* P 1 cack; 2 fuss; **∾ op zijn lijf hebben,** P make a great fuss; **veel ∾ maken,** P fussock, make a great fuss.
kakatoe(a), *m* 1 cockatoo, F cocky, §cacatua, *Austr* kaka; 2 *NI* parrot's bill, gripe, vice.
kakebeen, *o* jaw-bone.
kakelaar, *m* cackler, chatterer.
kakelaarster, *v* cackler, chatterer, chattering woman, chatter-box.
kakelarij, *v* cackling, chit-chat, tittle-tattle.
kakelbont, motley, variegated, chequered, party-coloured.
kakelen, cackle[2], *fig* gabble, chatter.
kakement, *o* jaw.
kaken, cure [herrings], souse.
kaker, *m* herring-curer.
kaketoe, *v* zie *kakatoea.*
kakken, P cack; **iemand te ∾ zetten,** put one to bed.
kakkerlak, *m* 1 *eig* cock-roach, black-beetle, §blatta; 2 *fig* kackerlack, albino.
kakmadam, *v* P fussocking woman.
kakmaker, *m* P fussocking fellow.
kakschooltje, *o* dame-school.
kalam, *v NI* reed pen.
kalamijnsteen, *m* calamine.
kalamink, *o* calamanco.
[1]**kalander,** *v* calender.
[2]**kalander,** *m* corn-weevil, calander.
kalanderen, *vt* calender.
kalebas, *v* calabash, pumpkin, gourd.
kalebaspeer, kalbaspeer, *v* calabash-pear.
kaleidoscoop, *m* kaleidoscope.
kaleidoscopisch, kaleidoscopic.
kalender, *m* calendar.
kalenderjaar, *o* calendar-year.
kales, *v* calèche, calash.
kalf, *o* 1 calf; 2 (**bovendrempel**) lintel; 3 (**dwarshout**) cross-beam; *fig* calf; **een ∾ van een jongen,** a calf, booby, goody-goody; **een ∾ Mozes,** a calf, a vealy youth; **als het ∾ verdronken is, dempt men den put,** when the steed is stolen the stable-door is locked; **het gouden ∾ aanbidden,** worship the golden calf, adore the almighty Dollar; **een ∾ leggen,** shoot (jerk, whip) the cat, cat, sling a cat; **met eens anders ∾ ploegen,** plough with another man's heifer; **het gemeste ∾ slachten,** kill the fatted calf; **als de kalveren op het ijs dansen,** at (on) the Greek Calends.
kalfaathamer, *m* ca(u)lking-mallet.
kalfachtig, calf-like.
kalfateraar, *m* ca(u)lker.
kalfateren, kalfaten, kalefaten, caulk, calk.
kalfatering, *v* ca(u)lking.
kalfkoe, *v* calver cow.
kalfsborst, *v* calf's breast; breast of veal.
kalfsbouillon, *m* veal-tea.
kalfsbout, *m* joint of veal.
kalfsdril, *v* calf-jelly.
kalfsgebraad, *o* roast veal.
kalfsgehakt, *o* minced veal.
kalfskarbonade, *v* veal-cutlet.
kalfskop, *m* calf's head, calf-head.
kalfskotelet, *v* veal-cutlet.
kalfslapjes, *o mv* veal-collops.
kalfsleer, *o* calf, calf-skin, calf-leather; **in ∾en band,** bound in calf, calf-bound.
kalfslever, *v* calf's liver.
kalfslong, *v* calf's lights.
kalfsnat, *o* veal-tea.
kalfsnier, *v* calf's-kidney.
kalfsoesters, *v mv* calf's collops.
kalfsomloop, *m* calf's pluck.
kalfsoogen, *o mv* 1 calf's eyes; 2 fried [eggs.
kalfsperkament, *o* vellum.
kalfspoelet, *o* chopped veal.
kalfspoot, *m* calf's foot.
kalfsschijf, *v* fillet of veal.
kalfsschinkel, *m* knuckle of veal.
kalfssoep, *v* calf's soup.
kalfstanden, *m mv* 1 calf's teeth; 2 (als ornament) dentils, denticles.
kalfsvel, *o* calf's skin, calfskin; **het ∾ volgen,** follow the drum.
kalfsvleesch, *o* veal.
kalfsvoet, *m* cuckoo-pint, wake-robbin.
kalfzwezerik, *m* calf's sweet-bread.
[1]**kali,** *o* potassium.
[2]**kali,** *v NI* river.
kaliber, *o* caliber[2], calibre[2], size of bore; **lui van zijn ∾,** of his calibre, of his kidney, of his stamp.
kalibreeren, calibrate.
kalibreering, *v* calibration.
kalief, *m* calif, caliph.
kalifaat, *o* caliphate.

kalk, *v* 1 (**gebluschte**) (white) lime; 2 (**ongebluschte**) slaked lime, quick lime; 3 (**metsel**) mortar; 4 (**pleister**) plaster.
kalkachtig, limy, calcareous.
kalkaarde, *v* calcareous earth.
kalkbak, *m* mason's hod.
kalkbrander, *m* lime-burner.
kalkbranderij, *v* lime-kiln.
kalken, lime, rough-cast, plaster; S write.
kalketrip, *v* ⚘ caltrop, star-thistle.
kalkhoudend, calcareous, calciferous, lime-charged, containing lime.
kalklicht, *o* lime-light, calcium-light.
kalkmelk, *v* lime-milk, milk of lime.
kalkoen, *m* 🐓 turkey(-cock); P bubbly-jock, gobble-cock; **~sche haan**, turkey-cock; **~sche hen**, turkey-hen.
kalkoentje, *o* quart bottle, F pocket-pistol.
kalkoven, *m* lime-kiln.
kalkput, *m* lime-pit.
kalkspaat, *o* calcareous spar, carbonate of lime.
kalksteen, *m* lime-stone.
kalktuf, *v* calcareous tufa [ten onrechte = travertijn].
kalkverf, *v* distemper.
kalkwater, *o* lime-water, whitewash.
kallen, *prov* talk, prattle.
kalm, **I** *aj* calm, quiet, composed; **Kalm!**, Easy!, Steady!; **~ en bedaard**, calm and quiet, cool and collected; **II** *ad* calmly, &.
kalmeeren, **I** *vi* calm, soothe, appease, tranquillize; **II** *vi* calm down.
kalmink, *o* calamanco.
kalmoes, *m* ⚘ calamus, sweet-flag, myrtle-flag, iris-root, acorus.
kalmpjes, calmly; **~ aan!**, (go) easy!
kalmte, *v* calm, calmness, composure.
Kalmuk, *m* Calmuc, Kalmuck, Kalmyc.
kalong, *m* *NI* kalong, flying-fox, dog-bat, fox-bat, fox.
kalotje, *o* 1 (v. **niet-geestelijken**) skull-cap, Welsh wig; 2 (**van geestelijken**) calotte.
Kalvarië, *o* Calvary.
kalven, calve.
kalverachtig, calfish, calf-like, vealy.
kalverliefde, *v* calf-love.
kalvijnappel, *m* calville (apple).
kam, *m* comb [for the hair]; crest [of a cock]; bridge [of a violin]; ⚒ cam, cog [of a wheel]; ridge [of a mountain or hill]; **den ~ opsteken**, elevate (erect) one's crest[2], *fig* set up one's bristles, bristle up; **alles over één ~ scheren**, weave all pieces on the same loom; **allen over één ~ scheren**, lump them all together, treat all alike.
kamborstel, *m* comb-brush.
kameel, *m* 🐪 camel [also for raising ships].
kameeldrijver, *m* camel-driver, camel-eer.
kameelhals, *m* snake-fly.
kameelhooi, *o* ⚘ camel's hay, camel's meat.
kameelpaard, *o* 🐪 giraffe, ☾ camelopard.
kameelschaap, *o* vicugna, vicuña.
kameelshaar, *o* 1 camel's hair; 2 camel-yarn, mohair.
kameleon, *o* 🐊 chameleon[2].
kamelot, *o* camlet.
kamen, *vi* grow mouldy, mould.
kamenier, *v* lady's maid; S Abigail.
kamenieren, do lady's maid's work.
kamer, *v* 1 room, chamber; 2 chamber [of a gun]; 3 ventricle [of the heart]; **de beste ~**, 1 the W.C., the lavatory; 2 the best parlour; **donkere ~**, camera obscura, dark chamber; **de Eerste Kamer**, the first chamber [in England] the Upper House; **gemeubileerde ~s**, furnished apartments; **de mooie ~**, the best parlour; **de Tweede Kamer**, the second chamber; [in England] the Lower House; **Kamer van Koophandel**, Chamber of Commerce; **~s te huur hebben**, have apartments (rooms) to let[2]; **zijn ~ houden**, keep one's room; **hij is lid van de Kamer**, he is a member of parliament, (an M. P.); **hij woont op ~s**, he lives in lodgings, in chambers; **ik woon hier op ~s**, I am in rooms here; **hij is niet op zijn ~**, he is not in his room, he is not in.
kameraad, *m* companion, comrade, mate, fellow.
kameraadschap, *o* companionship, good fellowship, camaraderie.
kameraadschappelijk, **I** *aj* companionable, F chummy, pally; **II** *ad* companionably; **~ omgaan met**, fraternize with.
kameraadschappelijkheid, *v* good fellowship, camaraderie, F chumminess.
kamerarrest, *o* confinement, open arrest; **~ hebben**, I have to keep one's room.
kamerbehanger, *m* paper-hanger.
kamerbehangsel, *o* paper-hangings.
kamerbuks, *v* rifle.
kamerdebatten, *o mv* parliamentary debates.
kamerdeur, *v* room-door, chamber-door.
kamerdienaar, *m* valet, (waiting-)man; (**aan het hof**) groom of the chambers.
kamerdoek, *o* cambric.
kameren, *vi* keep [a mistress].
kamergeleerde, *m* closet-scholar.

kamergymnastiek, *v* indoor gymnastics, parlour gymnastics, home gymnastics.
kamerheer, *m* chamberlain, gentleman in waiting [at court]; [papal] camerlingo; ~ **van dienst,** gentleman in waiting.
kamerhuur, *v* room-rent, chamber-rent.
Kamerijk, *o* Cambray.
Kamerijksch, Cambric.
kamerjager, *m* rat-catcher.
kamerjapon, *v* dressing-gown.
kamerjuffer, *v* chambermaid, waiting-woman.
kamerlid, *o* member of the chamber (of deputies), [in Engeland] member of parliament, M. P.
kamerling, *m* chamberlain.
kamerlucht, *v* close air (smell).
kamermeid, *v* chamber-maid [in hotels].
kamermeisje, *o* 1 chamber-maid; 2 lady's maid.
kamermuziek, *v* chamber-music.
kamerpistool, *o* saloon pistol.
kamerplant, *v* indoor plant.
kamerpot, *m* chamber-pot, chamber-vessel, chamber.
kamerschut, *o* draught screen.
kamerstoel, *m* close-stool.
kamertje, *o* closet.
kamerverhuurder, *m* letter of rooms.
kamerverslag, *o* in: **de ~en,** the journals: report of the parliamentary debates.
kamerwacht, *v* ⚔ orderly man.
kamerzanger, *m* chamber-singer, court-singer, private singer to the King (Queen, &).
kamerziek, so ill that one is confined to one's room.
kamfer, *v* camphor.
kamferachtig, camphoric.
kamferboom, *m* camphor-tree.
kamferen, *vt* camphor(ate).
kamferhoudend, camphoric.
kamferlucht, *v* camphory smell.
kamferspiritus, *m* camphorated spirits.
kamferzuur, *o* camphoric acid.
kamgaren, *o* peigné.
kamgras, *o* 🌿 dog's tail grass.
kamhagedis, *v* 🐊 iguana.
kamig, mouldy.
kamille, *v* 🌿 camomile, chamomile.
kamillenthee, *v* camomile-tea.
kamizool, *v* camisole, jersey.
kammeling, *v* wool combings, waste wool.
kammen, I *vt* comb; card [wool]; II *vr* zich ~, comb one's hair.
kammer, *m* comber, carder [of wool].
kammossel, *v* pecten, scallop.
1kamp, *o* ⚔ camp, encampment; **het liberale ~,** the Liberal camp; **het ~ opbreken,** break (up) camp, strike tents; **het ~ opslaan,** fix their camps, encamp.
2kamp, *m* combat, fight, struggle, con-
3kamp, *m* enclosed field, croft. [test.
4kamp, *aj* in: ~ **geven,** yield, S throw up the sponge; **hij geeft nog geen ~,** he has fight in him yet; **zij waren ~,** the race (the sports &) ended in a tie (in a dead heat, in a draw), they were dead-heated.
kampanje, *v* 🜂 companion.
kampanjeladder, *v* 🜂 companion-ladder.
kampement, *o* 1 encampment, camp; 2 *NI* cantonment(s).
kampen, fight, combat, struggle, contend, wrestle; **te ~ hebben met,** have to contend with; ~ **om,** fight (contend) for.
kampeeren, I *vt* (en)camp; II *vi* camp, be (lie) encamped, camp out.
Kamperduin, *o* Camperdown.
kamperfoelie, *v* 🌿 honey-suckle, woodbine.
kampernoelie, *v* edible mushroom.
kampersteur, *m* hard boiled eggs with a mustard-sauce.
kampioen, *m* champion.
kampioenschap, *o* championship.
kampong, *v NI* campong.
kampplaats, *v* field of battle, battle-ground, arena.
kamprechter, *m* umpire; 📖 judge of the field.
kampstrijd, *m eig* match; *fig* struggle.
kampvechter, *m* fighter, wrestler, champion.
kampvuur, *o* ⚔ camp-fire.
kamrad, *o* ⚒ cog-wheel, cam-wheel.
kamvormig, comb-shaped, § pectinal.
kamwol, *v* combed wool.
kan, *o* 1 can, mug, jug, tankard; 2 litre **wie het onderste uit de ~ wil hebben, valt het lid op den neus,** al covet, all lose; grasp all, lose all; muc would have more and lost all.
kanaal, *o* 1 (**gracht**) canal; 2 (**vaargeul**) channel; **het Kanaal,** the Chan nel; **uit een goed ~,** by a reliabl channel, from good authority.
kanaalgeld, *o* canal dues.
kanaalpand, *o* reach of a canal.
kanaalsluis, *v* canal-lock, lift-lock.
Kanaän, *o* Canaan.
kanalisatie, *v* canalization.
kanaliseeren, canalize.

kanalje, 1 *o* rabble, mob, canaille; 2 *m* scamp; 3 *v* vixen.
kanaljeachtig, zie *canailleus*.
kanarie, *m* 1 canary ‖ 2 *NI* canary-tree, Java almond, Chinese olive.
kanariegras, *o* canary-grass.
kanariesuiker, *v* canary sugar.
kanarievogel, *m* canary-bird, canary-finch.
kanariezaad, *o* canary-seed, bird-seed.
Kanarische Eilanden, de ~, the Canarian Islands, the Canaries.
kanaster, *m* canaster.
kandeel, *v* caudle, posset.
kandeelwijn, *m* negus.
kandelaar, *m* candlestick.
kandidaat, *m* zie *candidaat*.
kandij, *v* candy.
kandijsuiker, *v* sugar-candy.
kaneel, *o* & *v* cinnamon.
kaneelboom, *m* cinnamon-tree, white cinnamon.
kaneelbruin, cinnamon-coloured.
kaneelduif, *v* cuckoo-dove.
kaneelolie, *v* oil of cinnamon.
kanefas, *o* canvas(s).
kangoeroe, *v* kangaroo.
kanis, *v* 1 fishing-basket, fish-basket, creel; 2 zie *kanjer*.
kanjer, *m* & *v* a big one, spanker, whopper, *m eig* cancer; *fig* canker. [per.
kankeraar, *m* S grouser, grumbler, nagger.
kankerachtig, cancerous, cancroid.
kankerbloem, *v* zie 1 *klaproos*; 2 *dotterbloem*; 3 *duizendblad*; 4 *paardenbloem*; 5 *waterranonkel*; 6 *gele plomp*.
kankeren, 1 cancer; 2 S grouse, grumble, nag.
kankergezwel, *o* cancerous tumour.
kankerpiek, *v* cancerous spot.
kannegeluk, *o* heel-tap, pot-luck.
kannibaal, *m* cannibal.
kannibaalsch, cannibalistic.
kano, *v* canoe.
kanon, *o* cannon, gun; **~nen**, ook: cannon, gunnery.
kanon, *aj* S in: **hij was ~**, he was cannon (dead-drunk), sewed up.
kanongebulder, *o* roar (booming) of guns, of artillery (cannonry).
kanoniek, canonic(al).
kanoniseeren, canonize.
kanonneerboot, *v* gun-boat.
kanonneeren, cannon, cannonade, bombard.
kanonnenvleesch, *o* cannon fodder, killing-fodder, gun-carrion.
kanonnier, *m* gunner, gun-server, artilleryman, artillerist.
kanonschot, *o* cannon-shot, report of a gun.
kanonschotsafstand, *m* gun-shot, cannon-shot; **buiten ~**, out of gun-shot; **op ~ (van)**, within gun-shot (cannon-shot) (of...).
kanonskogel, *m* cannon-ball, ball.
kanonvuur, *o* gun-fire, cannonade.
kanonwisscher, *m* sponge.
kans, *v* chance, opportunity; **iem. een ~ geven**, give one a chance; **~ hebben om...**, have a (the) chance of... ing, stand the chance to...; **geen ~ hebben**, be out of the run; **hij heeft goede ~en**, he stands a good chance; **weinig ~ hebben om...**, stand little (but a poor) chance of... ing; **de ~ krijgen om...**, get a chance of... ing; **de ~ is verkeken**, the opportunity is lost; **de ~ waarnemen**, embrace (seize, improve) the opportunity; **de ~ wagen**, take a chance; **als hij ~ ziet om...**, when he has a chance to...; **ik zie er geen ~ toe**, I don't see my way to it, it is beyond me, I can't manage it; **er is alle ~ dat...**, there is every chance that..., the chances are that..., the odds are that...; **daar is alle ~ op**, it is within the odds; **daar is niet veel ~ op**, the chances are against it; **de ~en staan gelijk**, the odds are even.
kansel, *m* pulpit; **hij wordt voor den ~ opgeleid**, he is (being) bred for the
kanselarij, *v* chancery. [church.
kanselarijstijl, *m* law-style.
kanselier, *m* chancellor.
kanselrede, *v* pulpit oration, homily.
kanselredenaar, *m* pulpit-orator.
kanselstijl, *m* pulpit style.
kanselwelsprekendheid, *v* pulpit eloquence, pulpit oratory.
kansje, *o* chance, god-send, luck, windfall.
kansrekening, *v* theory of chances, calculus of probabilities.
kansspel, *o* game of chance, hazard.
kant, *m* 1 border [of the Thames, &]; edge [of the water, of a forest], side [of a road, of a bed], brink [of a precipice]; shore-side [of the sea], margin [of a printed or written page]; 2 side, direction; **dat raakt ~ noch wal**, it is altogether without rhyme or reason, that is neither here nor there; **een anderen ~ uitgaan**, go in another direction; **dien ~ moet het uit met...**, that way... ought to tend; **een anderen ~ uitkijken**, look the other way; **de**

kamer aan ~ doen, straighten up (do) the room, put things tidy; **den theeboel aan ~ doen**, put the teathings on one side; **zijn zaken aan ~ doen**, shut up business; retire from business; **aan den ~ van den weg**, by the road-side; **aan den anderen ~ moeten wij niet vergeten dat...**, on the other hand (but then) we should not forget that...; **die sommen zijn aan den gemakkelijken ~**, these sums are on the easy side; **aan dezen ~ van den berg**, (on) this side (of) the mountain; **hij is aan den zuinigen ~**, he has a tendency towards stinginess; **naar alle ~en uitzien**, look in every direction, look on all sides; **een vaatje op zijn ~ zetten**, cant (tilt, tip) a cask; **veel over zijn ~ laten gaan**, let things slide, look through one's fingers; **van alle ~en**, on every side, from every quarter, on all hands; **de zaak van alle (verschillende) ~en bekijken**, look at the question from all sides (from every side, from different angles); **van dien ~ bekeken...**, looked at from that point..., viewed from that angle...; **van welken ~ komt de wind?**, from which side does the wind blow?; **iem. van ~ helpen (maken)**, put one out of the way, despatch one; **zich van ~ maken**, make away with oneself, put hands on oneself.

²**kant**, *v* lace.

³**kant**, *aj* neat; **~ en klaar**, trim and tight, ship-shape.

kantbeitel, *m* ⚒ cant-chisel.

kanteel, *o* crenel, battlement.

kantelen, cant, tilt, cant over, capsize.

¹**kanten**, **I** *vt* cant, square; **II** *vr* zich **~ tegen**, make a stand against, oppose

²**kanten**, *aj* of lace, lace.

kanthout, *o* lace-bark.

kanthouwen, cant, square.

kantig, angular.

kantje, *o* F page, side [of note-paper]; 2 ⛵ 1/17 "last" [14 tons] of herrings; **ik heb zes ~s vol**, I have filled six sides; **het was op het ~ af**, F it was a near (close) thing, pretty near the wind, a close shave, a close call, it was touch and go, it was as near as a toucher; **op het ~ af geslaagd**, got through by the skin of his teeth; **langs de ~s loopen, de ~s eraf loopen**, S zie *lijntrekken*.

kantjil, *N!* kanchil.

kanton, *o* canton.

kantongerecht, *o* district-court [kind of police-court].

kantonneeren, ⚔ canton [soldiers, a regiment].

kantonnement, *o* ⚔ cantonment.

kantonnementswacht, *v* ⚔ quarter-guard.

kantonnier, *m* communal road-mender.

kantonrechter, *m* justice of the peace.

kantoor, *o* counting house, office; **~ van afzending**, office of origin, handing-in office; **~ van ontvangst**, delivery office, terminal office; **daar ben je aan het rechte ~**, you have come to the right shop; **daar ben je aan het verkeerde ~**, you have come to the wrong shop, you are in the wrong shop [for information, &]; you have brought your pigs to the wrong market; **ten kantore van den Notaris X.**, at the office of...;

kantoorbediende, *m* office-clerk.

kantoorbehoeften, stationery.

kantoorhuur, *v* office rental.

kantoorjas, *v* office-coat.

kantoorknecht, *m* office-boy.

kantoorkruk, *v* office-stool.

kantoorlessenaar, *m* (office-)ledger

kantoorlooper, *m* runner. [desk.

kantoorpersoneel, *o* (staff of) office-assistants.

kantoorstoel, *m* office-chair.

kantooruren, *o mv* office-hours, hours of attendance.

kantoorwerkzaamheden, *v mv* office-work, desk-work.

kantsteek, *m* lace-stitch.

kantstopster, *v* lace-mender.

kantteekening, *v* marginal note, side note; **~en**, ook: marginalia.

kantwerk, *o* lace-work, lace.

kantwerker, *m* **~werkster**, *v* lace-maker.

kanunnik, *m* canon, prebendary.

kap, *v* 1 (**hoofdbedekking**) coif, cap, capuchin [of a cloak], hood [of a cowl]; 2 (v. een rijtuig) capote, hood; 3 (v. een schoorsteen) cowl; 4 (v. een molen) cap; 5 (v. kajuit) hatch; 6 (v. een lamp) shade; 7 (v. laars) top; 8 (v. een huis) roofing; 9 (v. een muur) coping; 10 ⚒ cap, cover; **de ~ op den tuin hangen**, hang up one's fiddle

kapblok, *o* chopping-block.

kapdoos, *v* dressing-case.

kapel, *v* 1 chapel [house of prayer]; 2 band [of musicians]; 3 butter-fly [in-sect]

kapelaan, *m* chaplain.

kapelletje, *o* butter-fly; **de ~s**, S the little churches round the corner [= the pubs].

kapelmeester, *m* (military) bandmaster.
kapen, **I** *vi* privateer; S filch, pilfer; **II** *vt* capture; S nim, grab, filch, pilfer.
[1]**kaper,** *m* privateer, privateersman; **er zijn ~s op de kust,** the coast is not clear.
[2]**kaper,** *v* biggin, hood.
kaperbrief, *m* letter of reprisal, letter of marque (commission).
kaperkapitein, *m* (captain of a) privateer.
kaperschip, *o* privateer, marque.
kapertje, *o* zie [2]*kaper*.
[1]**kapitaal,** *aj* capital [letter]; **een ~ huis,** a fine (substantial) house, a mansion.
[2]**kapitaal,** *o* capital, capital fund.
kapitaalband, *m* head-band.
kapitaalbelegging, *v* (money-)investment
kapitaalkrachtig, with a considerable capital at one's back.
kapitalen, *vt* head-band.
kapitaliseeren, capitalize.
kapitalist, *m* capitalist, moneyed man.
kapitalistisch, **I** *aj* capitalistic; **II** *ad* capitalistically.
kapiteel, *o* capital [of a column].
kapitein, *m* ⚔ & captain, master.
kapitein-generaal, *m* captain-general.
kapitein-intendant, *m* ⚔ captain in the Army Service Corps.
kapitein-kwartiermeester, *m* ⚔ paymaster.
kapiteinschap, *o* captainship, captaincy.
kapitool, *o* capitol.
kapittel, *o* chapter.
kapittelen, in: **iemand ~,** chapter one, read one a lecture, bring one to book.
kapittelheer, *m* prebend, dean.
kapittelstok, *m* rock [sweet-meat].
kapje, *o* 1 little cap; 2 circumflex; 3 S cut [in the acting version of a play]; **~s maken,** S knife, make cuts, blue pencil [an actor's part].
kaplaars, *v* top-boot.
kaplaken, *o* hat-money, primage.
kapmantel, *m* powdering-gown.
kapmeeuw, *v* zie *kokmeeuw*.
kapmes, *o* chopper.
kapoen, *m* capon.
kapoenen, *vt* capon, caponize.
kapo(e)res, P zie *kapot*.
kapok, *v* capoc, kapok.
kapokboom, *m* capoc-tree, white silk-cotton tree.
[1]**kapot,** *v* capote, soldier's great coat.
[2]**kapot,** *aj* 1 broken, out of order, gone to pieces; 2 capot [at the game of piquet]; **ik ben ~,** I am fairly knocked up; **ik ben er erg ~ van,** I am dreadfully cut up by it; **~ gaan,** go to pieces; **~ gooien,** smash; **~ maken,** spoil, put out of order; break; **~ spelen,** capot [one].
kapotjas, *v* capote, great coat.
kapotje, *o* lady's bonnet.
kappen, **I** *vt* 1 chop [wood], cut down, cut [trees], cut away [the mast], mince [meat]; 2 dress [the hair]; 3 cap, put a (the) cap on; **II** *vi* & *va* 1 chop, &; 2 make cuts [in a play], knife, blue pencil; 3 dress the hair; 4 "paw" [of a horse]; **III** *vr* **zich ~,** dress one's hair.
[1]**kapper,** *m* 1 chopper; 2 hair-dresser.
[2]**kapper,** *v* caper.
kapperboom, *m* caper-bush.
kapperkool, ~tjeskool, *v* headed cabbage.
kapperswinkel, *m* hair-dresser's shop (saloon).
kappertjessaus, *v* caper-sauce.
kaprecht, *o* vert.
kaproen, *v* hood, cap.
kapsalon, *o* hair-dresser's saloon.
kapseizen, capsize, be upset, keel round.
kapsel, *o* head-dress, hair-dress, coiffure.
kapsjees, *v* hooded gig.
kapspiegel, *m* toilet-glass.
kapstok, *m* 1 (aan muur) row of pegs; 2 (in gang) coat-stand, hat-stand, hat-and-coat stand, hall-stand.
kaptafel, *v* dressing-table, toilet-table.
kaptoom, *m* cavesson.
Kapucijn, *m* Capuchin.
kapucijner, *m* marrow-pea, marrowfat.
Kapucijnermonnik, *m* Capuchin monk, grey (Franciscan) friar.
Kapucijnernon, *v* grey (Franciscan) nun.
Kapucijnerorde, *v* Franciscan order.
kar, *v* 1 cart [on 2 or 4 wheels]; 2 coffin [of a printing-press].
karaat, *o* carat.
karabijn, *v* carabine, carbine.
karabinier, *m* carabineer, carbineer.
karaf, *v* 1 carafe, water-bottle; 2 decanter [for wine].
karakter, *o* 1 (aard) character, nature; 2 (teeken) mark, sign.
karaktereigenschappen, *v mv* qualities of character.
karakterfout, *v* fault of character.
karakteriseeren, characterize.
karakteristiek, **I** *aj* characteristic; **II** *ad* characteristically; **III** *v* characterization, character, S summing up.

karakterloos, I *aj* characterless; II *ad* with characterlessness.
karakterloosheid, *v* characterlessness, lack (weakness) of character.
karakterontleding, *v* character-dissec-
karakterpop, *v* character-doll. [tion.
karakterschets, *v* delineation of character, character-drawing.
karakterteekening, *v* character-drawing.
karaktertrek, *m* trait of character, feature, characteristic.
karaktervorming, *v* character-building.
karavaan, *v* caravan.
karavaanweg, *m* caravan-route.
karavansera, *v* caravanserai.
karbeel, *m* corbel.
karbies, *v* arm-basket.
karbonade, *v* chop, cutlet.
karbonkel, *o* & *m* carbuncle.
karbonkelmeloen, *m* carbuncle-melon.
karbonkelneus, *m* ruby-nose, copper-nose.
karbouw, *m* 1 *NI* buffalo, water-ox, kerbau, carbow; 2 S block-head.
kardeel, *o* 𝒞 strand.
kardinaal, *m* cardinal.
kardinaalsbloem, *v* ⚘ cardinal flower, scarlet lobelia.
kardinaalschap, *o* cardinalship, cardinalate.
kardinaalshoed, *m* cardinal's hat.
kardinaalsmuts, *v* ⚘ spindle-tree, prick-
kardoen, *v* ⚘ cardoon. [tree.
¹kardoes, *m* 🐕 water-spaniel.
²kardoes, *v* cartridge, cartouche.
³kardoes, *o* cartridge-paper, brown paper.
karekiet, *m* zie *karkiet*.
Karel, *m* Charles, F Charlie, Charley.
karet, *o* 1 tortoise-shell; 2 *NI* rubber.
karet(schildpad), *v* tortoise-shell turtle, hawk's bill turtle.
karig, I *aj* scanty, frugal [meal], sparing [use]; **(niet) ~ zijn met**, (not) be chary (sparing) of; II *ad* scantily, frugally, sparingly, with a sparing hand.
karigheid, *v* scantiness, frugality, sparingness.
karkant, *m* neck-lace, carcanet.
karkas, *o* carcass, carcase, skeleton.
karkiet, *m* 🐦 reed-bird, reed-warbler.
Karmeliet, **~er**, *m* Carmelite.
karmijn, *o* carmine
karmozijn, *o* crimson.
karmozijnen, *aj* crimson.
karmozijnrood, *aj* & *sb* crimson.
karn, *v* churn.
karnemelk, *v* buttermilk, churn-milk.
karnen, churn,
karnhond, *m* churn-dog.
karnpaard, *o* churn-horse.
karnpols, karnstok, *m* churn-staff, churn-dash(er).
karnton, *v* churn.
karonje, *v* virago, vixen, shrew.
karoot, *v* zie *kroot*.
karos, *v* coach, state-carriage.
karot, *v* carrot: roll of tobacco.
Karpathen, de ~, the Carpathians.
karper, *m* ➤ carp.
karpet, *o* (strip of) carpet.
†karpoets, *v* fur-cap.
karreman, *m* carter.
karren, *vt* cart.
karrevoerder, *m* cart-driver.
karrevracht, *v* cart-load.
karreweg, *m* cart-road, carriage(able)
karsaai, *o* kersey. [road.
Karstplateau, het ~, the Carso.
¹kartel, *o* cartel.
²kartel, *m* milled notch.
kartelblad, *o* ⚘ louse-wort.
kartelen, mill [coins].
kartelig, milled.
kartets, *v* ⚔ grape-shot cartridge.
kartetsvuur, *o* ⚔ grape-shot (fire).
karton, *o* cardboard, paste-board.
kartonarbeid, *m* cardboard work.
kartonneeren, *vt* carton; **gekartonneerd**, in boards, cardboard.
kartonwerker, *m* cardboard worker.
kartouw, *v* 🚢 (cannon-)royal; **hij is zoo dronken als een ~**, he is as drunk as a lord.
Karthuizer, *m* Carthusian monk, Carthusian.
Karthuizerpoeder, *o* kermes.
karveel, *v* 𝒞 carravel, carvel.
karviel, ~blok, *o* 𝒞 block.
karvielnagel, *m* 𝒞 belaying-pin.
karwats, *v* horsewhip, riding-whip, hunting-crop.
karwei, *v* job; **dat is een heele ~**, F it is a bit of a job, it is no end of a sweat; **op ~ gaan**, go out jobbing; **op ~ zijn**, be at one's work.
karweitje, *o* job (of work); **het is me een ~**, F it is a nice (tough, big) job, a bit of a job, a bit of a grind, a tough bit of business.
karwij, *v* caraway.
karwijzaad, *o* caraway-seed.
kas, *v* 1 (**ter invatting**) case [of watch], socket [of a tooth], bezel [of ring]; 2 (**voor druiven, &**) hothouse 3 $ cash; cash-office, pay office; **de ~ houden**, keep the cash; **de ~ opmaken**, make up the cash(-account); **wel b**

~ zijn, be in cash, be flush of money, be in funds, have plenty of money; **slecht (niet) bij ~ zijn**, be short of cash, be out of funds, not be in funds.

kasboek, *o* $ cash-book.

kasdruiven, *v mv* hothouse-grapes.

kasgeld, *o* till-money.

kashouder, *m* money-taker, bank-keeper, cash-keeper, cashier.

Kasjmier, *o* Cashmere; **~ sjaal**, cashmere shawl, cashmere.

kasmiddelen, *o mv* $ cash.

Kasper, *m* Jasper.

Kaspische Zee, *m* de ~, the Caspian (Sea).

kasplant, *v* hothouse plant.

kassen, enchase, set in gold [jewels].

kassian, *NI* compassion, commiseration; **~!**, poor fellow!, poor dear!, poor thing!

kassie, *v* cassia.

kassieboom, *m* cassia-tree.

kassier, *m* 1 cashier; 2 bill-broker, banker.

kassieren, bank.

kassiersboekje, *o* $ bank-book, pass-book.

kassiersbriefje, *o* $ cheque.

kassierskantoor, *o* $ banking-office.

kassiersrekening, *v* $ banking-account.

kast, *v* cupboard [for crockery, provisions, &]; wardrobe [for clothes]; press [in recess of a wall]; cabinet [for valuables]; 2 $ diggings, room; 2 quod, prison; 3 $ house of ill fame, disorderly house; 4 🜂 $ (old) tub, ship; **een ouwe ~**, 🜂 an old tub; **de ouwe ~**, 🜂 the old bucket.

kastanje, *v* chestnut; **wilde ~**, horse-chestnut; **voor iemand de ~s uit het vuur halen**, draw (pull) the chestnuts out of the fire for one, be made a cat's paw of.

kastanjeboom, *m* chestnut-tree.

kastanjebruin, chestnut, auburn.

kastanjevlinder, *m* leopard moth.

kaste, *v* caste.

kasteel, *o* 1 castle, ⚔ citadel; 2 rook [in chess]; 3 🜂 poop, fore-castle [of a ship].

kastegeest, *m* spirit of caste, caste.

kastekort, *o* deficiency, deficit.

kastelein, *m* inn-keeper, landlord, publi-

kasteleines, *v* landlady. [can.

kastenmaker, *m* cabinet-maker.

kastenstelsel, *o* caste system.

kastie, *o sp* tip-cat, cat-and-dog.

kastijden, chastise, castigate, punish.

kastijder, *m* chastiser, castigator.

kastijding, *v* chastisement, castigation.

kastje, *o* (small) cupboard; **iemand van het ~ naar den muur zenden**, send one from pillar to post.

kastoor, *o* & *m* castor, beaver.

kastooren, *aj* beaver.

kastrand, *m* lace paper.

kastrol, *v* casserole, sauce-pan, stewing-

kasuaris, *m* 🐦 cassowary. [pan.

kat, *v* 🐈 cat², tib-cat, tibby; 🜂 cathead; ⚔ cavalier; **zij is een echte ~**, she is a regular cat; **de gelaarsde ~**, puss in boots; **de ~ de bel aanbinden**, bell the cat; **de ~ op het spek binden**, set the cat to watch the cream (the fox to watch the geese); **bij nacht zijn alle ~ten grauw**, in the dark all cats are grey; Joan is as good as mylady in the dark; **als een ~ in een vreemd pakhuis**, like a fish out of water, like a cat in a strange garret; **een ~ in den zak koopen**, buy a pig in a poke; **de ~ uit den boom kijken**, see which way the cat jumps, wait for the cat to jump, sit (stay) on the fence, pursue the policy of watchful waiting; **de ~ in het donker knijpen**, go the pace in secret, saint it in public and sin a secret; **zijn ~ sturen**, fail to put in an appearance; **als de ~ weg is, dansen de muizen**, when the cat is away the mice will play; **zij leven als ~ en hond**, they live like cat and dog, agree like pot and kettle; **of je van de ~ of van den kater gebeten wordt**, if you get bitten you are bitten; **~ en muis**, cat and mouse, puss in the ring, hunt the

kataas, *o* bait for cats. [squirrel.

katachtig, catlike, §feline².

katafalk, *v* catafalque.

katapult, *v* catapult, stone-bow.

kater, *m* 1 male cat, tom-cat, he-cat; 2 S **een ~ hebben**, have a next-morning head (a sick-headache, hot coppers).

katern, *v* (fourth part of a) quire.

katheder, *m* cathedra, pulpit.

kathedersocialisme, *o* professorial socialism.

kathedraal, I *aj* cathedral; II *v* cathedral (church).

katheter, *m* catheter.

Katholiek, *m* & *aj* Roman Catholic.

katjang, *v NI* zie *apennootjes*; S Dutch Indian.

katje, *o* 1 kitten; 2 ❀ catkin; **hij is het ~ van de baan**, F zie *haantje de voorste*; **zij is geen ~ om zonder handschoenen aan te pakken**, F she has a mind of her own and a tongue hung in the middle; **een ~ krijgen**, S get a wipe (a sneap, a sticker).

katjesdragend, Ⓑ catkin-bearing.
katjesspel, *o* kittenish romps; **dat loopt op ~ uit,** F it will end in mischief.
katoen, *o* cotton, calico; **hem van ~ geven,** F let oneself go, lay it on thick; **hun van ~ geven,** F give them hell, give them a full dose, wire in (for all one is worth) || **zich ~ houden,** S lie low, sit tight.
katoenachtig, cottony.
katoenbaal, *m* bale of cotton.
katoenboom, *m* cotton-tree.
katoendrukker, *m* calico-printer.
katoendrukkerij, *v* calico-printing factory.
katoenfabrikant, *m* cotton-manufacturer.
katoenfabriek, *v* cotton-mill.
katoenfluweel, *o* cotton-velvet, velveteen, manchester.
katoenhaven, *v* cotton-port.
katoenpitten, *m mv* cotton-seeds.
katoenspinnerij, *v* cotton-mill.
katoenteelt, *v* cultivation of cotton.
katoentje, *o* print (dress).
katoenverver, *m* cotton-dyer.
katoenwever, *m* cotton-weaver.
katoenweverij, *v* cotton-mill.
katoog, *o* cat's eye.
Katrien, *v* Catherine, Kate, Kitty.
katrol, *v* pulley.
katrolblok, *o* block.
katrolschijf, *v* sheave.
katroltouw, *o* pulley-rope.
kattebak, *m* 1 cat's box; 2 dickey [of a carriage].
kattebelletje, *o* F (hasty) scribble, scrawl.
kattedarm, *m* cat-gut.
Kattegat, Het ~, *o* the Cattegat.
kattekop, *m* cat's head.
kattekwaad, *o* naughty (waggish) tricks, mischief.
katten, ⚓ cat [the anchor].
kattendoorn, *m* Ⓑ 1 zie *stalkruid*; 2 zie *stekelbrem*.
kattengekrol, *o* caterwauling.
kattengemauw, *o* mewing.
kattengeslacht, *o* cat-kind, cat tribe, feline race.
kattengoud, *o* cat-gold, cat's gold.
kattenkruid, *o* Ⓑ catmint.
kattenmuziek, *v* ♪ cat's music.
katterig, S sick (after a spree), chippy, having a "head", feeling as if a she-cat had littered in your mouth.
katterigheid, *v* S sickness (after a spree), chippiness, next-morning headache, hot coppers.
katterug, *m* 1 cat's back; 2 ⚓ camber.
kattesprong, *m* 1 cock's stride; 2 ⚓ rider.
kattestaart, *v* 1 cat's tail; 2 Ⓑ willow-herb; purple loosestrife; love-lies-bleeding.
kattie, *o NI* catty, Chinese kin [= 1⅓ ℔].
kattig, catty, cattish. [℔].
katuil, *m* 🐦 wood-owl, brown owl.
katvisch, *m* 1 small fry; 2 cat-fish.
katwilg, *m* Ⓑ basket-osier, velvet-osier.
katzwijm, *o* fainting fit; **in ~ liggen,** be in a fainting fit; **zijn in ~ liggende boord,** F his wilted collar; **in ~ vallen,** fetch a faint, fall into a fainting fit.
kauscher, kosher[2].
kauw, *v* 🐦 jackdaw.
kauwen, I *vi* chew, masticate, champ; **~ op,** chew, champ; II *vt* chew, masti- [cate.
kauwer, *m* chewer.
kauwmiddel, *o* masticatory.
kauwsel, *o* that which is chewed.
kauwspier, *v* masticatory (manducatory) muscle, masseter.
kauwtje, *o* zie *kauw*.
kavalje, *o* 1 (paard) crock, jade; 2 (huis) old or tumble-down house.
kavel, *m* lot, parcel.
kavelen, lot, parcel out, divide into lots, lay out to lots.
kaveling, *v* 1 laying out to lots; 2 lot, [parcel.
kaviaar, *v* caviare.
kawaan, *v* caouane, loggerhead turtle.
Kawi, *o* Kawi, Kavi [= the old Javanese language].
kazak, *m* 📖 tunic.
kazemat, *v* casemate.
kazematteeren, casemate.
kazen, curdle.
kazerne, *v* barracks, ook: barrack.
kazerneachtig, barracky.
kazerneeren, barrack, place (establish) in barracks.
kazerneleven, *o* barrack-life.
kazerneplein, *o* barrack-square.
kazernetaal, *v* barrack-language.
kazernewoning, *v* barrack-house.
kazuaris, *m* 🐦 cassowary.
kazuifel, *v RK* chasuble.
Kee, *v* F Cornelia.
[1]**keel,** *o* ▨ gules.
[2]**keel,** *v* throat; **een ~ op(en)zetten** set up a squall (a bellow), tune up; **de ~ schrapen,** clear one's throat; **iem bij de ~ grijpen,** seize (take) one by the throat; **alles door de ~ jagen** eat oneself out of hearth and home; **het woord bleef mij in de ~ steken** the word stuck in my throat; **iemand naar de keel vliegen,** fly at a per

son's throat; **het hangt mij de ~ uit**, F I am (jolly well) fed up with it, fed up with it to the back-teeth.

keelaandoening, *v* affection of the throat, throat affection (trouble).

keelader, *v* jugular vein.

keelband, *m* cap-string, bonnet-string, tie-ribbon.

keelen, 1 cut the throat of, slaughter; 2 *NI* choke, stifle, strangle.

keelgang, *m* channel [of a horse].

keelgat, *o* gullet; **het kwam in het verkeerde ~**, it went down the wrong way.

keelgeluid, *o* throat sound, guttural sound.

keelgezwel, *o* tumour in the throat.

keelholte, *v* pharynx.

keelklank, *m* guttural sound, guttural, ook: throaty sound.

keelkliepje, *o* epiglottis.

keelklier, *v* jugular gland.

keelknobbel, *m* Adam's apple.

keelletter, *v* guttural letter.

keellijst, *v* zie *keelstoot*.

keelontsteking, *v* 1 (v. den mensch) inflammation of the throat, laryngitis; 2 (v. vee) garget.

keelpenseel, *o* larynx-brush.

keelpijn, *v* pain in the throat; **~ hebben**, have a sore throat.

keelspiegel, *v* laryngoscope.

keelstoot, *m* ogee, cymatium, cyma.

keeltering, *v* laryngeal phthysis.

keeltjes, *o mv* 1 zie *raapstelen*; 2 zie *lippen*.

keelziekte, *v* disease of the throat, throat trouble, sore throat.

keen, *v* 1 germ [of a seed]; 2 chop [in the hands].

1keep, *v* notch, nick, tally, indent(ation)

2keep, *m* mountain-finch.

keer, *m* 1 turn; 2 time; **tegen iets te ~ gaan**, make a stand against it, oppose it; **erg te ~ gaan**, take on awfully; **gedane zaken nemen geen ~**, one cannot undo the past, there is no use crying over spilt milk; **de ziekte heeft een goeden (gunstigen) ~ genomen**, the illness has taken a favourable turn; **(voór) dezen ~**, this time; **~ op ~**, time after time; **twee ~**, twice; **de twee ~ en dat hij...**, the two times that he...; **een ~ of drie**, two or three times; **drie ~**, three times, thrice; **een enkelen ~**, once and again, once in a while, every now and then, occasionally; **de laatste ~**, (the) last time; **in één ~**, at a blow, at a draught, &; **den volgenden ~**, next time; **voor dezen eenen ~**, for this once; **voor den eersten ~ gelezen**, read a first time [of a bill].

keerdam, *m* weir, dam, dike.

keerdicht, *o* rondeau.

keeren, I *vt* 1 (omkeeren, omleggen) turn [a coat, one's face in a certain direction, a child in the womb, &], turn down, turn up [a card]; ted [hay]; 2 (tegengaan, tegenhouden) make a stand against, stop, arrest; **alles ten beste ~**, make things turn out for the best; **iets het binnenste buiten ~**, turn it inside out; **iets het onderste boven ~**, turn it upside down; **de fortuin heeft hem den rug gekeerd**, fortune has turned her back upon him, deserted him; **nauwelijks heb ik mijn rug gekeerd, of...**, scarcely have I turned my back upon them, when...; II *vi* turn; **de kans kan ~**, luck may turn; **per ~ de post**, by return of post; **beter ten halve gekeerd, dan ten heele gedwaald**, he who stops half way is only half in error; III *vr* **zich ~**, turn; **ik weet mij niet te ~**, I don't know which way to turn, where to turn; **hij keert zich aan niets**, zie *storen*; **zich tegen iedereen ~**, turn against everybody; **zich tegen zijn vervolgers ~**, turn against one's pursuers; ook: turn to bay; **zich tot God ~**, turn to God.

keerkring, *m* tropic.

keerkringsgewas, *o* tropical plant.

keerkringslanden, *o mv* tropical countries.

keerkringsvogel, *m* tropic bird, wig-tail.

keerkringszon, *v* tropical sun.

keerpunt, *o* turning-point.

keerregel, *m* ~vers, *o* burden [of a song].

keerteen, *m* zie *draaiteen*.

keerweer, *m* turn-again-alley, blind-alley.

keerzijde, *v* reverse side, reverse, back; **de ~ der medaille**, *fig* the other side of the medal, the reverse (the other, the dark) side of the picture.

Kees, *m* 1 Cornelius; 2 Dutch Patriot.

keeshond, *m* Pomeranian dog.

keesje, *o* P [tobacco] quid, chew.

keesjeskruid, *o* mallows.

keest, *m* kernel, pith[2], marrow[2].

keet, *v* 1 salt-works; 2 shed, hut; **~ maken**, S paint the town red; kick up a row (a chyaike).

keezen, *vi* 📖 **dabble in "Patriot"** [politics.
keffen, *yap*[2].
keffer, *m* yapper[2].
keg, *v* wedge(-pin).
kegel, *m* 1 cone [in geometry]; 2 skittle, nine-pin [game]; 3 (**ijskegel**) icicle.
kegelaar, *m* player at skittles.
kegelbaan, *v* skittle-ground, ball-and-skittle alley, bowling-alley.
kegelbal, *m* skittle-ball.
kegeldragend, ♋ cone-bearing, §coniferous.
kegelen, play at skittles, at nine-pins.
kegeljongen, *m* pin-setter.
kegelsnede, *v* conic section.
kegelspel, *o* (game of) skittles, nine-pins.
kegelvormig, conic(al).
kei, *m* cobble (stone); **hij is zoo hard als een ∾,** as hard as nails, stone-broke.
keihard, stone-hard.
keil, *v* wedge.
keilen, fling, bung; **steentjes over het water ∾,** make ducks and drakes.
keilschrift, *o* cuneiform writing.
keisteen, *m* cobble-stone.
keizer, *m* 1 emperor; 2 pass-key, master-key; **de ∾ van Duitschland,** the Kaiser, = the Hun Kaiser; **gaan waar de ∾ te voet gaat,** go where the King (the queen) always goes on foot, go and look at the crops; **geef den ∾, wat des ∾s is,** render unto Caesar the things which are Caesar's; **waar niets is verliest de ∾ zijn recht,** the King looseth his right where nought is to be had; sue a beggar, and catch a louse.
keizerdom, *o* imperial dignity.
keizerin, *v* empress.
keizerin-weduwe, *v* Empress-dowager.
keizerlijk, I *aj* & *ad* imperial(ly); II *sb* **de ∾en,** the Imperialists.
keizerrijk, *o* empire.
keizerschap, *o* emperor-ship.
keizershof, *o* imperial court.
keizerskroon, *v* 1 imperial crown; 2 ♋ crown-imperial, fritillary, chequered daffodil.
keizersnede, *v* caesarian operation.
keizersthee, *v* imperial tea.
keizertijd, *m* time of the Emperors [of Rome]; **het Rome uit den ∾,** Imperial Rome.
keker(erwt), *v* ♋ chick-pea, garavance.
kelder, *m* cellar; **naar den ∾ gaan,** *fig* go to the bottom, go to roost with Davy Jones', go to Davy Jones' locker; 2 *fig* go to the dogs, go to pot, go to the deuce.
kelderachtig, cellar-like.
kelderdeur, *v* cellar-door.
kelderen, I *vt* lay up, cellar, store (in a cellar); II *vi* S tumble down [of shares].
kelderfiesch, *v* square bottle.
keldergat, *o* air-hole, vent-hole.
keldergewelf, *o* cellar-vault.
kelderhals, *m* 1 cellar-way; 2 ♋ West Indian mezereon.
kelderhuur, *v* cellarage.
kelderkamer, *v* room above a cellar.
kelderkeuken, *v* cellar-kitchen, basement-kitchen.
kelderknecht, *m* pot-man, drawer.
kelderluik, *o* cellar trap-door, cellar-flap.
keldermeester, *m* cellerman, cellarer.
keldermot, *v* sow-bug, church-bug, sow.
kelderpissebed, *v* sow-bug, church-bug, sow.
kelderruimte, *v* cellarage.
kelderslak, *v* cellar-slug.
keldertje, *o* cellaret, bottle-case, bottle-stand.
keldervenster, *o* cellar-window.
kelderverdieping, *v* basement.
kelderwinde, *v* screw-crane.
kelderwoning, *v* basement-dwelling.
¹kelen, *vt* zie *keelen*.
²kelen, *aj* ⛝ gules.
kelk, *v* 1 cup, chalice; 2 ♋ calyx.
kelkblad, *o* ♋ calyx-leaf, sepal.
kelkvormig, cup-shaped, like a (in the shape of a) cup or calyx.
kellner, *m* waiter.
kellnerin, *v* bar-maid.
Kelt, *m* Celt.
Keltisch, Celtic.
kemel, *m* camel.
kemelshaar, *o* camel's hair.
kemelshooi, *o* ♋ beard grass, ginger grass.
kemphaan, *m* 1 game-cock, fighting cock; (**mannetje**) ruff, (**wijfje**) reeve; 2 *fig* game-cock, bantam cock; cockerel, yap.
kenbaar, knowable, to be known, cognizable, recognizable; **∾ maken,** make known.
kenbaarheid, *v* knowableness, cognoscibility.
kenletter, *v* distinctive letter.
kenmerk, *o* 1 mark of identification, 2 characteristic.
kenmerken, I *vt* characterize, mark; II *vr* **zich ∾ door,** be characterized by.
kennelijk, recognizable; apparent, evident; **in ∾en staat,** apparently intoxicated (tipsy), J how-came-you-so?; **∾ worden,** begin to take notice [of child].

kennelijkheid, *v* cognoscibility, recognizability.

kennen, know, be acquainted with; **dat ~ wel,** F I've heard that story before!; **ken u zelven,** know thyself; **geen... van... ~,** not know... from...; **zijn lui ~,** know with whom one has to deal, know one's company; **hij kent geen vrees &,** he knows no fear; **zijn wereld ~,** have manners, know one's company-manners; **te ~ geven,** give to understand; **ik ken hem aan zijn gang, manieren, stem,** I know him by his gait, manners, voice; **iemand niet in iets ~,** act without his knowledge; **ze uit elkaar ~,** (be able to) know, tell them apart; **het boek van binnen en van buiten ~,** know the book outside and in; **van buiten ~,** know by heart; **alléén maar van buiten ~,** know only the outside of; **zich doen ~ als...,** show oneself a...; **zich laten ~,** show oneself in one's true character; **laat je nou niet ~ aan een armen gulden,** don't give yourself away in the matter of a poor guilder; **hij liet zich nooit ~,** he always came down handsomely; **iem. leeren ~,** get acquainted with a person, learn to know a person; **toen ik hem pas leerde ~,** ook: when I first knew him; **zij wilden hem niet meer ~,** they cut him.

kenner, *m* **~ster,** *v* connoisseur, cognoscente.

kennersblik, *m* look of a connoisseur; **met ~ beschouwen,** examine with the eye (the look) of a connoisseur.

kennis, *v* 1 [theoretical or practical] knowledge [of a thing]; acquaintance, acquaintanceship [with persons & things]; 2 (**persoon**) acquaintance; **~ is macht,** knowledge is power; **~ dragen van iets,** have knowledge (cognizance) of a thing; **~ geven van iets,** give notice of a thing; **~ hebben aan iemand,** be acquainted with a person; **hij heeft ~ aan onze meid,** he keeps company with our servant; **(geen) ~ hebben van iets,** have (no) knowledge of a thing; **veel ~sen hebben,** have many acquaintances; **~ maken met iemand,** make a man's acquaintance, make acquaintance with a person; **nader ~ maken met iemand,** improve a man's acquaintance; **~ maken met iets,** get acquainted with a thing; **~ nemen van iets,** acquaint oneself with a thing; **bij ~ zijn,** be conscious; **buiten ~ zijn,** be unconscious, have lost consciousness; **dat is buiten mijn ~ gebeurd,** without my knowledge; **personen met elkaar in ~ brengen,** make persons acquainted with each other, introduce them to each other; **in ~ komen met iemand,** make a man's acquaintance; **hij zocht met mij in ~ te komen,** he tried to pick up an acquaintance with me; **iemand in ~ stellen met (van) iets,** acquaint one with a thing, inform him of it; **met ~ van zaken,** with (expert) knowledge; **met ~ van zaken spreken,** ook: speak as one who knows; **wij zijn onder ~sen,** we are among acquaintances (friends) here; **iets ter (algemeene) ~ brengen,** give (public) notice of a thing, notify it.

kennisgeving, *v* information, notification, notice; **eenige en algemeene ~,** friends will please accept of this the only intimation (and invitation); **voor ~ aannemen,** lay [a petition] on the table; **het zal voor ~ aangenomen worden,** the Government (the Board, &) do not intend (propose) to notice.

kennisneming, *v* (taking) cognizance.

kenschetsen, characterize.

kenspreuk, *v* motto.

kenteeken, *o* distinctive mark, cognizance, badge, token.

kenteekenen, characterize.

kenteren, turn, cant.

kenterhaak, *m* ⚓ cant-hook.

kentering, *v* 1 turn in the tide, turning [of the tide]; 2 turn (change, breaking up) of the monsoon(s); **er is een ~ in den oorlog ingetreden,** the tide of the war has turned; **er komt een ~ in de publieke opinie,** the tide of popular feeling is on the turn.

kenvermogen, *o* cognition, knowing faculty, knowledge power.

kepen, *vt* notch, nick.

keper, *v* 1 twilling; 2 grain; 3 beam; 4 ⚒ chevron; **op de ~ beschouwen,** examine a thing carefully; **op de ~ beschouwd,** on (close) examination.

keperen, twill.

kepi, *v* ⚔ kepi.

kerel, *m* fellow, chap; **een ~ van een man,** a manly man, a strong man.

keren, sweep, clean.

kerf, *v* notch, tally.

kerfbank, *v* cutting-frame.

kerfmes, *o* cutting-knife.

kerfstok, *m* tally (stick); **op den ~**

halen, (buy upon tick; **hij heeft veel op zijn ~,** his record is none of the best; **ik wil dat niet op mijn ~ hebben,** I will not have that logged down against me.

kerk, *v* 1 [established] church; [dissenting] chapel; 2 ⚓ steerage; **volgens de Chineesche ~,** F *NI* as the story goes, according to popular rumour; **de lijdende ~,** the church in sufferance; **de strijdende ~,** the church militant; **de zegepralende ~,** the church triumphant; **~ en staat,** church and state, state and church; **scheiding van ~ en staat,** disestablishment; **de ~ in het midden laten,** pursue a give-and-take policy; **hoe laat begint de ~,** at what o'clock does divine service begin?; **de ~ gaat uit,** church is over; F church is coming out; **buiten de ~,** 1 out of church; 2 outside the church (of Rome); **in de ~,** at (in) church; in the church; **na de ~,** after church; **naar de ~ gaan,** 1 (**om te bidden**) go to church; 2 (**als toerist**) go to the church.

kerkban, *m* excommunication.

kerkbank, *v* church-bench, pew.

kerkbeeld, *o* image in a church.

kerkbesluit, *o* ecclesiastical decree.

kerkbestuur, *o* church government; **het ~,** the clerical board.

kerkbewaarder, *m* church-warden, sexton.

kerkbezoek, *o* church-attendance, attendance at church.

kerkboek, *o* 1 churchbook, prayer-book; 2 parochial register.

kerkconcert, *o* sacred concert.

kerkdag, *m* church-day.

kerkdeur, *v* church-door.

kerkdief, *m* church-robber.

kerkdienst, *m* church-service, divine service.

kerkedienaar, *m* verger, beadle, sexton.

kerkeknecht, *m* beadle.

kerkelijk, ecclesiastical; **een ~ feest,** a church-festival; **het ~ jaar,** the Christian year; **de ~e Staat,** the Ecclesiastical States; **de ~e tucht,** church-discipline.

kerken, F go to church, attend the service.

kerker, *m* dungeon, prison. [vice.

kerkeraad, *m* consistory [= Lutheran clerical board; court of presbyters], church council.

kerkerechten, *o mv* rights of the church; **onder volle ~,** *RK* having had the last sacraments (the full rites of the church) administered to him (to her).

kerkeren, imprison.

kerkerhol, *o* dungeon.

kerkering, *v* imprisonment.

kerkerlucht, *v* dungeon-air.

kerkermeester, *m* jailer.

kerkezakje, *o* collection-bag, contribution-bag.

kerkfabriek, *v RK* church-fabric, custodians of the fabric.

kerkfeest, *o* church-festival.

kerkgang, *m* going to church, churching; **haar ~ houden,** be churched.

kerkganger, *m* **~gangster,** *v* churchgoer.

kerkgebod, *o* ordinance of the church.

kerkgebouw, *o* church-building, church (-edifice).

kerkgebruik, *o* church-usage, custom of the church.

kerkgenootschap, *o* religious community, congregation, denomination.

kerkgeschiedenis, *v* ecclesiastical history, History of the Church.

kerkgezang, *o* 1 (**het zingen**) singing at church, church-singing; 2 (**kerklied**) church-hymn, spiritual song.

kerkglazen, *o mv* 1 church-windows; 2 pretties [of a glass or tumbler].

kerkgoed, *o* 1 church-property, church-land; 2 sacred vessels.

kerkhervormer, *m* reformer.

kerkhervorming, *v* reformation.

kerkhof, *o* churchyard, grave-yard, cemetery, burial ground; **op het ~,** in the churchyard.

kerkhofsbloemen, churchyard flowers, grey hairs.

kerkhofshoest, *m* churchyard-cough.

kerkklok, *v* church-clock, church-bell.

kerkkroon, *v* church-chandelier.

kerkleer, *v* church-doctrine, doctrine of the church; **de ~,** the teachings of the church.

kerkleeraar, *m* teacher of the church.

kerklicht, *o* church-taper; *fig* luminary (light) of the church.

kerklied, *o* church-hymn, canticle.

kerkmeester, *m* churchwarden.

kerkmuziek, *v* church-music.

kerkpilaar, *m* pillar of the church.

kerkplechtigheid, *v* church-ceremony.

kerkportaal, *o* church-porch.

kerkraam, *o* church-window; **de ~pjes,** the pretties [of a glass or tumbler].

kerkrecht, *o* canon law.

kerkregel, *m* church-rule.

kerkregister, *o* church-register.

kerkroof, *m* church-robbing, church-spoiling.

kerkroover, *m* church-robber.
kerksch, F churchy, zealous in going to church; **hij is niet ~**, ook: he is not a church-going man; **ze zijn zeer ~**, ook: they are steady church-goers.
kerkschender, *m* sacrilegious person.
kerkschenderij, ~schending, *v* sacrilege.
kerkschgezind, churchy, attached to the church.
kerkschgezindheid, *v* churchiness.
kerkschheid, *v* churchiness.
kerksieraad, *o* church-ornament.
kerkstijl, *m* church-style.
kerkstoel, *m* prie-Dieu chair.
kerktijd, *m* church-time, time for church, hours of worship; **na ~**, after church; **onder ~**, during the service.
kerktoren, *m* church-steeple.
kerktorenspits, *v* church-spire.
kerktucht, *v* church-discipline.
kerkuil, *v* 🐦 barn-owl, church-owl, screech-owl.
kerkvader, *m* patriarch, father [of the church]; **de ~s**, ook: the Fathers.
kerkvergadering, *v* church-meeting, synod, council.
kerkvolk, *o* church-people. [den.
kerkvoogd, *m RK* prelate, churchwar-
kerkvorst, *m* ecclesiarch, prince of the church, prelate.
kerkwijding, *v* consecration of a church.
kerkwijdingsfeest, *o* feast of the dedication of a (the) church.
kerkzwaluw, *v* 🐦 church-martin.
kermen, moan, groan.
kermes, *v* kermes, alkermes
kermesse d'été, *v* summer fête.
kermis, *v* (pleasure) fair, kermesse, kermis; **het is niet alle dagen ~**, Christmas comes but once a year; **het is ~ in de hel**, the devil is beating his wife with a shoulder of mutton; **hij kwam van een koude ~ thuis**, F he came away with a flea in his ear, there he brought his hogs (his eggs) to a bad market (to the wrong market), he came off very badly.
kermisbed, *o* shake-down, extemporized bed.
kermisgast, *m* & *v* 1 visitor of the fair; 2 show man; **~en**, show people.
kermisgift, *v* fairing.
kermiskoek, *v* gingerbread bought at a fair.
kermismeisje, *o* partner at a fair.
kermispret, *v* recreations at a fair.
kermisspel, *o* show at a fair, show-booth.
kermistent, *v* booth.

kermisvermaak, *o* fair-time pleasure.
kermisvrijster, *v* zie *kermismeisje*.
kermiswagen, *m* caravan.
kermisweek, *v* week of the fair.
kern, *v* kernel [of a nut]; stone [of a peach]; *fig* kernel, pith; **een ~ van waarheid**, a nucleus of truth; **de ~ der zaak**, the pith (core, kernel) of the matter; **tot de ~ der zaak doordringen**, go to the root of the matter.
kernachtig, pithy, terse.
kernachtigheid, *v* pithiness, terseness.
kernhout, *o* heart-wood.
kernhuis, *o* core [of a fruit].
kernschaduw, *v* central shade, perfect shade, umbra.
kernspreuk, *v* pithy saying, aphorism, apothegm.
kernvrucht, *v* kernel-fruit.
kerosine, *v* kerosene.
kerrie, *v* curry, curry-powder.
kers, *v* 1 (vrucht) cherry; 2 ♣ cress
kersebloesem, *m* cherry-blossom.
kerseboom, *m* cherry-tree.
kerseboomgaard, *m* cherry-orchard.
kersenbijter, *m* 🐦 zie *appelvink*.
kersenpikker, *m* 🐦 zie *tuinfluiter*.
kersentijd, *m* cherry-season, cherry-time.
kersepit, *v* cherry-stone.
kerspel, *o* parish.
Kerstavond, *m* evening of Christmas Day.
Kerstblok, *o* Yule-clog, Yule-block.
Kerstboom, *m* Christmas-tree.
Kerstdag, *m* Christmas-day; **tweede ~**, the day after Christmas-day, Boxing-day; **in de ~en**, at Christmas, during Christmas-time.
kerstenen, christianize.
Kerstfeest, *o* festival of Christmas, Christmas(-feast).
Kerstgeschenk, *o* Christmas-present, Christmas-box.
Kerstkindje, *o* infant Jesus [in the cradle].
Kerstlied, *o* Christmas-carol, noël.
Kerstmis, *v* Christmas, X-mas.
Kerstnacht, *m* Christmas-night.
Kerstnummer, *o* Christmas number.
Kerstroos, *v* ♣ 1 Christmas rose, white-flowered hellebore; 2 black hellebore.
Kersttijd, *m* Christmas-time, Yule(-tide).
Kerstvacantie, *v* Christmas-holidays.
Kerstweek, *v* Christmas-week.
Kerstzang, *m* Christmas-carol.
kersversch, quite new, quite fresh.
kervel, *v* ♣ chervil; **dolle ~**, hemlock; **wilde ~**, 1 hemlock chervil; 2 zie *tuchters*.

kerven, carve, cut, notch, slash.
kerver, *m* carver, cutter.
kesp, *v* floor-timber, sleeper.
ketel, *m* 1 (voor de keuken) kettle, ca(u)ldron, copper; ⚒ (v. stoommachine) boiler.
ketelbikker, *m* scaler.
keteldal, *o* circus, cirque.
ketelhuis, *o* boiler-house, boiler-room.
ketelkoek, *m* zie *broeder* & *Jan in den*
ketellapper, *m* tinker. [*zak.*
ketelmaker, *m* boiler-maker.
ketelmakerij, *v* boiler-shop.
ketelmuziek, *v* F rough music, Dutch music.
ketelsteen, *o* (boiler-)scale, fur-stone, furring, fur, scurf, rock.
keteltrom, *v* 𝅘𝅥𝅮 kettle-drum.
keteltrommer, *m* 𝅘𝅥𝅮 kettle-drummer.
keten, *v* chain[2], *fig* bond; catena; **in ~en slaan,** confine in chains, chain.
ketenen, *vt* chain, enchain, shackle.
ketjap, *v NI* soy.
ketsen, I *vi* flash in the pan, give a miss, miss fire [of a gun]; squeeze [of printing-ink]; II *vt* S dish, reject [a proposal, bill]; **zij hebben hem geketst,** he has been blackballed (S pilled).
ketsschot, *o* miss-fire, miskick.
ketter, *m* heretic.
ketterdom, *o* heretics.
ketterij, *v* heresy.
ketterjacht, *v* baiting of heretics.
kettermeester, *m* inquisitor.
kettersch, heretical.
kettervervolging, *v* persecution of heretics.
ketting, *m* 1 chain [of metal links, ook = watch guard & fetters]; 2 warp [in weaving]; **de ~ op de deur doen,** put the chain on.
kettingbreuk, *v* continued fraction(s).
kettingbrug, *v* chain-bridge, catenary bridge.
kettingdraad, *m* warp.
kettingganger, *m* chained convict; **troep ~s,** chain-gang.
kettingkast, *v* gear-case.
kettingkogel, *m* ⚔ chain-shot.
kettinglijn, *v* catenary, catenarian curve.
kettingloos, chainless.
kettingpomp, *v* chain-pump.
kettingregel, *m* chain-rule.
kettingrekening, *v* double rule of three.
kettingsluitrede, *v* chain-syllogism,
kettingspil, *m* fusee. [sorites.
kettingsteek, *m* chain-stitch, loop-stitch.
kettingstraf, *v* hard labour in chains.
kettingzijde, *v* thrown silk.

keu, *v* (billard-)cue; zie ook: *queue* &
keuen, *vi* F cue. [*keutje.*
keuken, *v* kitchen; *NI* cook-room; **koude ~,** cold meat.
keukenafval, *m* kitchen-waste.
keukendoek, *m* kitchen-towel.
keukenfornuis, *o* kitchen-range, kitchener.
keukengereedschap, ~gerei, *o* kitchen-requisites, kitchen-utensils.
keukengroente, *v* kitchen-stuff.
keukenjongen, *m* zie *keukenknecht.*
keukenkast, *v* kitchen-cupboard.
keukenknecht, *m* kitchen-boy, kitchen-knave, scullion.
keukenlamp, *v* kitchen wall-lamp.
keukenlatijn, *o* dog-Latin.
keukenmeid, *v* kitchen-maid, cook.
keukenmeidenpraatje, *o* gup; **~s,** servants' gossip.
keukenpan, *v* frying-pan, stewing-pan.
keukenpiet, *m* kitchen-hunter, cotquean.
keukenprinses, *v* F cook.
keukenstroop, *v* molasses.
keukenwagen, *m* ⚔ kitchen-car, travelling kitchen, rolling kitchen.
keukenwerk, *o* kitchen-work.
keukenzout, *o* kitchen-salt.
keule, *v* ♨ savory.
Keulen, *o* Cologne; **~ en Aken zijn niet op één dag gebouwd,** Rome was not built in a day.
Keulenaar, *m* 1 inhabitant of Cologne; 2 Cologne river-boat.
Keulsch, Cologne.
keur, *v* 1 (keus) choice; selection; 2 (merk der keuring) hall-mark; 3 (stedelijke verordening) regulation, by-law; **eerst in de boot, ~ van riemen,** first come, first served; **~ van spijzen,** choice viands (meats); **op ~,** on approval, on approbation, F on appro.
keurbende, *v* picked men, select body.
keurbundel, *m* selection volume [of poetry, &].
keurcorps, *o* select corps, corps d'élite.
keurder, *m* examiner, assayer.
keuren, assay [gold, silver]; [medically] examine [recruits]; inspect [food, fish &]; taste [wine, &]; **hoe keur je 'em?** S how do you like that?; **hij keurde mij geen blik waardig,** he didn't deign me a look.
keurig, I *aj* choice, nice, exquisite, trim. II *ad* choicely, &; **het past u ~,** it fits (suits) you to a nicety, to a T.
keurigheid, *v* choiceness, nicety.
keuring, *v* essaying [of gold and silver]

(medical) examination; inspection [of food, fish].
keuringscommissie, *v* 1 committee of examiners; 2 medical board.
keurmeester, *m* assayer, arbiter.
keurmerk, *o* assay-mark, hall-mark.
Keurpalts, de ~, the Palatinate.
keurprinses, *v* electoral princess.
keurs, *v* bodice, stays, stomacher.
keurslijf, *o* bodice; **het ~ der vormen,** the swaddling bands of convention.
keursoldaat, *m* picked soldier.
keursteen, *m* touch-stone.
keurteeken, *o* hall-mark, stamp.
keurtroepen, *m mv* picked men.
keurvorst, *m* elector.
keurvorstelijk, electoral.
keurvorstin, *v* electress.
keus, *v* choice, election, selection; **de ~ hebben,** have the choice; **gij hebt de ~,** the choice lies with you; **als mij de ~ gelaten wordt,** if I am given the choice, if I am allowed an option; **er werd mij geen ~ gelaten,** I had no choice in the matter, there was no alternative, it was a case of Hobson's choice; **iemand de ~ laten tusschen... en...,** leave one to choose between... and...; **een ~ doen,** make a choice, take one's choice; **bij ~,** by selection; **naar keuze van...,** at the option of; **ter keuze,** optional(ly); **uit vrije ~,** from choice.
keutel, *m* turd; *fig* chit [of a boy].
keutelaar, *m* F piddler, piffler.
keutelachtig, piddling, punctilious, minutely particular.
keutelboer, *m* cottier, crofter, small [farmer.
keutelen, *vi* F piddle, piffle.
keuterboer, *m* zie *keutelboer.*
keutje, *o* F squeaker, hog.
keuvel, *v* cowl, hood.
keuvelaar, *m* chatterer.
keuvelaarster, *v* chattering gossip, chatter-box.
keuvelarij, *v* chatting, chat, *J* chatteration.
keuvelen, chat; zitten ~, have a chat.
keuze, zie *keus.*
kevel, *m* toothless gums.
kever, *m* beetle, chafer, may-bug.
keverorchis, *v* twayblade, twiblade.
khaki, *o* khaki.
khakikleurig, khaki-coloured.
khedive, *m* khedive.
Kiautschau, *o* Kiao-Chao.
kibbelaar, *m* bickerer, wrangler, squabbler.
kibbelarij, *v* bickering(s), wrangling, wrangles, squabble; **zijn ~ met,** ook: his tiff with...
kibbelen, bicker, wrangle, squabble.
kibbeling, *v* outside parts of salted fish.
kiedekiedel, zie *kielekiele!*
[1]kiek, *v* wild radish.
[2]kiek, *m* F snap-shot.
kiekeboe, bo-peep, peek-a-boo; **~ spelen,** play at bo-peep.
[1]kieken, *o* chicken.
[2]kieken, *vt* F snap-shot, snap, take a snapshot of, take.
kiekendief, *m* kite, harrier.
kiekenpastei, *v* chicken-pie.
kiekje, *o* zie *[2]kiek.*
[1]kiel, *m* blouse, smock-frock.
[2]kiel, *v* 1 keel, careen; 2 carina; 3 valley [of a roof].
kielekiele!, ketcher ketcher!
kielen, keel, careen, heave down.
kielgang, *v* garboard-stroke.
kielhalen, 1 heave down, careen; 2 (als straf) keelhaul.
kieling, *v* careenage.
kieljacht, *o* keel-yacht.
kiellichter, *m* sheer-hulk.
kielwater, *o* track, wake, dead water.
kiem, *v* germ[2], corcle; **in de ~ smoren,** stifle in its cradle, strangle at birth, nip (crush) in the bud.
kiemblaadje, *o* seminal leaf.
kiemblaasje, *o* germinal vesicle, blas-
kiemcel, *v* germ-cell. [tula.
kiemen, germinate.
kieming, *v* germination.
kiemkracht, *v* germinative power or faculty.
kiempje, *o* germule.
kiemspoor, *v* germinal.
kiemvlek, *v* germinal spot, nucleolus.
kiemvrij, germ-free.
kiemwit, *o* albumen, endosperm.
kien, quine.
kienen, play at lotto.
kienspel, *o* lotto, *Am* keno, kino.
kieperen, F chuck, tip.
kiepje, *o* biggin.
kier, *m* jar; **op een ~,** a-jar, on the jar; **de deur op een ~ zetten,** draw the door to a crack.
[1]kies, *v* grinder, big tooth, double-tooth, molar-tooth; **iemand een ~ trekken,** S bleed one a little, fleece one, jew one, make one pay through the nose.
[2]kies, *o* pyrites.
kiesbaar, eligible.
kiesbaarheid, *v* eligibleness.
kiesch, delicate, considerate.
kieschheid, *v* delicacy, considerateness.

kieschheidshalve, from motives (considerations) of delicacy.
kiescollege, *o* college of electors.
kiesdistrict, *o* borough, constituency.
kiesgerechtigd, qualified to vote, enfranchised, constituent.
kieskauwen, eat reluctantly.
kieskauwer, *m* reluctant eater.
kieskeurig, dainty, nice, delicate, picksome, overnice, selective, overparticular, fastidious, squeamish; **men ging niet zeer ~ te werk,** they were not very choice (picksome, nice) in their proceedings, not nice in the selection of their tools.
kieslichaam, *o* constituent body.
kiespijn, *v* tooth-ache.
kiesrecht, *o* right of electing, elective franchise.
kiesrechthervorming, *v* electoral reform, franchise reform.
kiesrechtontwerp, *o* electoral bill.
kiesrechtvrouw, *v* suffragette.
kiesstelsel, *o* electoral system.
kiesvereeniging, *v* electoral association, voters' union.
kieswet, *v* electoral law, ballot-act.
kieswet-ontwerp, *o* reform bill.
kiet, zie *quitte.*
kietelaar, zie *kitelaar.*
kietelen, tickle.
kieuw, *v* gill.
kieuwboog, *m* bronchial arch.
kieuwdeksel, *o* gill-flap, §operculum.
kieuwholte, *v* gill opening.
kieuwloos, abronchial.
kievit, *m* 🦅 lap-wing, pewit.
kievitsbloem, *v* 🌷 guinea-hen flower, snake's head.
kievitsei, *o* lapwing's egg, plover's egg.
kiezel, *o* 1 gravel; 2 silica.
kiezelaarde, *v* siliceous earth.
kiezelgoer, *o* zie *bergmeel.*
kiezelsteentje, *o* pebble, shingle.
kiezelweg, *m* gravelled road.
kiezelzand, *o* gravel.
kiezelzuur, *o* silicic acid
kiezen, choose, select; elect [as a representative]; **gij moet ~ of deelen,** if you don't like it you may lump it; **zijn woorden ~,** pick one's words; zie ook: *hazenpad, kwaad, partij, zee.*
kiezentrekker, *m* tooth-drawer, dentist.
kiezer, *m* constituent, voter, elector; **het aantal ~s,** ook: the electorate.
kiezerslijst, *v* list of voters, voting-list, electoral register; **de ~en,** ook: the electoral rolls.
kiezing, *v* choosing, election.
kijf, *v* in: **buiten ~,** beyond (the possibility of) dispute, beyond (without) controversy, indisputably.
kijfachtig, quarrelsome.
kijflust, *m* quarrelsomeness.
kijfster, *v* quarrelsome woman.
kijk, *m* look, aspect; **mijn ~ op het leven,** my outlook on life; **zijn ~ op de zaken,** his outlook on the matter, his way of looking at things; **zijn ~ op de zaak,** his view of the case; **ik heb daar een anderen ~ op,** I take a different view of the thing; **hij heeft een goeden ~ op die dingen,** he is a good judge of such things; **er is geen ~ op,** it is out of the question altogether, there is no chance of it; **hij loopt er mee te ~,** he makes a show of it, parades it, sports it; **te ~ staan,** be on view; **te ~ zetten,** place on view; **het is te ~,** it is on show, on view.
kijkdag, *m* show-day, view-day; **~ twee dagen vóór den verkoop,** on view two days prior to sale.
kijken, I *vi* look, F peep; **kijk, kijk!,** 1 (bevelend) look, look there!; 2 (ironisch) ah!, indeed!, pray!; **kijk eens aan!,** look here!; **zij ~ zoo nauw niet,** they are not so very particular; **wij zullen eens gaan ~,** we shall go and have a look; **ga eens ~ of...,** just go and see if...; **ik zal eens komen ~,** I am coming round (I'll step round); one of these days; **hij komt pas ~,** F he is only just fresh from the shell; **er komt heel wat bij ~,** it is rather a bit of a job; **staan ~,** stand and look; **daar sta ik van te ~,** that's what makes me look up in wonder, S that is regular stunning; **hij stond er van te ~,** he was put (taken) aback; **zitten ~,** sit and look; **hij heeft te diep in het glaasje gekeken,** F he is in his cups; **naar iets ~,** 1 look at a thing; 2 look after a thing, attend to a thing; **laat naar je ~!,** P go home and mind the baby!; **laat hem naar zijn eigen ~,** let him look at home; **zij ~ op geen gulden of wat,** they are not particular about (as to) a few guilders; **hij keek op zijn neus,** he looked foolish (sold); **kijk uit je doppen,** P open (use) your optics; **II** *vt* in; **de... kijkt hem de oogen uit,** ...looks through his eyes; **III** *vr* in: **zich blind ~,** look till one goes blind.
kijker, *m* 1 (persoon) looker-on, spec-

tator; 2 (kijkglas) spy-glass; opera-glass; **een paar heldere ~s**, a pair of bright eyes (F peepers); **hij loopt in den ~**, F they will smoke him, they are smoking him, he will soon be found

kijkgat, *o* peep-hole, spy-hole. [out.

kijk-in-de-pot, *m* & *v* Paul Pry.

kijkje, *o* look, view; **een ~ gaan nemen**, go and have a look.

kijkkast, *v* show-box.

kijkspel, *o* peep-show, raree-show.

kijkstuk, *o* spectacular play.

kijkuit, *m* look-out, peep-hole.

kijven, quarrel, wrangle; **~ op**, scold at.

kijver, *m* quarrelsome fellow, wrangler.

kijverij, *v* quarrelling, scolding, wrangling.

kik, *m* in: **hij gaf geen ~**, he did not utter a sound.

kikken, in: **je hebt maar te ~ en...**, F you need only say the word, and...; **gij moogt er niet van ~**, you must keep it dark, not breathe a word of it to any one; **hij durft ~ noch mikken**, he daren't say boo to a goose, he dares not open his mouth.

kikker, *m* frog.

kikkerbeet, *v* ♋ frog-bit.

kikkerbil, *v* hind-leg of a frog.

kikkerconcert, *o* children's concert.

kikkerdril, *v* zie *kikkerrit*.

kikkergekwaak, *o* croaking of frogs.

kikkerkop, *m* ➤ lesser fork-beard.

kikkerkruid, *o* ♋ zie *kikkerbeet*.

kikkerland, *o* frogland [= Holland].

kikkerrit, *o* frog spawn.

kikkerspog, *o* cuckoo-spit.

kikkervischje, *o* tad-pole.

kikvorsch, *m* frog.

kikvorschgezwel, *o* ranula.

kikvorschschot, *o* frog-spawn.

kil, *v* channel.

kil, *aj* chilly, bleak, frigid, gelid.

kilheid, *v* chilliness[2], bleakness, frigidity, gelidity.

killen, chill, shiver, be chilled.

killig, chilly, shivery.

kilo, **kilogram**, *o* kilogramme.

kilometer, *m* kilometre.

kilometerboekje, *o* kilometre-voucher.

kilometervreter, *m* S milestone monger, **kilowatt**, *o* ⚡ Kilowatt. [road-hog.

kim, *v* 1 chimb, chime [of a cask]; 2 **Kimbrisch**, Cimbric. [horizon.

kimduiking, *v* dip of the visible horizon.

kimkiel, *v* ⚓ bilge-keel, rolling-chock.

kimono, *m* kimono.

kimschoor, *m* ⚓ stanchion.

kin, *v* chin.

kina, *v* quinquina.

kinabast, *v* cinchona-bark, Jesuit's bark, Peruvian bark.

kinacultuur, *v* cinchona cultivation.

kinadruppels, *m mv* quinine drops.

kinaplantage, *v* cinchona plantation.

kinawijn, *m* quinine wine.

kinband, *m* 1 riband tie, chin-piece; 2 ⚔ chin-strap.

kind, *o* child, babe, baby, infant, *Sc* bairn; **onze ~eren en kindskinderen**, our children and children's children; **mijn papieren ~eren**, my literary babes; **hij heeft geen ~en (te zijnen laste)**, ook: he has no family, he has no encumbrance; **hij is zoo onschuldig als een pasgeboren ~**, he is as innocent as the babe unborn; **daar is... nog maar een ~ bij**, ...is a fool (a baby) to it, ...is nowhere (not in) with it; **zij is geen ~ meer**, she is no chicken; **ik ben er als ~ in huis**, I am treated like one of the family; **hij is een ~ des doods**, a child of death, he is a dead man, a man doomed to death, a devoted man; **de ~en Israëls**, the children of Israel; **hij is een ~ van zijn tijd**, he is the child of his age (of the time); **hij noemt altijd het ~ bij den naam**, he always calls a spade a spade; **het ~ met het badwater uitgoolen**, throw out the baby with the soap-suds, throw the helve after the hatchet; **het ~ moet een naam hebben**, we must give it a name; **zij hebben ~ noch kraal**, they have neither chick nor child; **hij werd het ~ van de rekening**, he had to pay the piper; **~eren en gekken spreken de waarheid**, children and fools speak the truth.

⊙**kindeke**, *o* infant; **het ~ Jezus**, the infant Jesus.

kinderaard, *m* child-nature.

kinderachtig, childish, puerile, babyish.

kinderachtigheid, *v* childishness, puerility.

kinderarbeid, *m* child-labour, boy-labour.

kinderbal, *o* children's ball.

kinderballonnetje, *o* baby (air-)balloon.

kinderbaren, *o* child-bearing.

kinderbed, *o* 1 child-bed; 2 child's bed; **in het ~ sterven**, die in child-bed.

kinderbeul, *m* child-queller.

kinderbewaarplaats, *v* crèche, day-nursery, nursery-school

kinderbijbel, *m* bible for children.

kinderboek, *o* children's book.

kindercourant, *v* children's paper, boys' (girls') own paper.

kinderdief, *m* child-stealer, kidnapper.
kinderdieverij, *v* child-stealing, kidnapping.
kinderdokter, *m* pediatrist, pædriatic practitioner.
kinderdoop, *m* infant baptism, p(a)edobaptism.
kindergek, *m* doting child-lover, lover of children.
kindergoed, *o* 1 child's clothes, babyclothes; 2 zie *kinderuitzet*.
kinderjaren, *o mv* (years of) childhood, infancy, years of one's childhood.
kinderjuffrouw, *v* nursery-governess.
kinderkaart, *v* half-fare ticket.
kinderkamer, *v* nursery.
kinderkerk, *v* children's service.
kinderklap, *m* childish talk.
kinderkleertjes, *o mv* baby-clothes.
kinderkliniek, *v* baby clinic, child-clinic.
kinderkoor, *o* juvenile choir.
kinderkost, *v* children's food; **dat is geen ~**, that is no milk for babes.
kinderliefde, *v* 1 love of one's children; 2 (**van de kinderen voor de ouders**) filial love (affection).
kinderlijk, childly, childlike, filial.
kinderloos, childless, without family.
kinderloosheid, *v* childlessness.
kinderluren, *v mv* swadding-clothes.
kindermanier, *v* child's manner; **op ~**, as is the way of children.
kindermeid, *v* **~meisje**, *o* nurse-girl, nursery-maid.
kindermoord, *m* child-murder, infanticide; **de ~ te Bethlehem**, the massacre of the Innocents.
kindermoorder, *m* **~es**, *v* infanticide.
kinderoog, *o* child's eye.
kinderpek, *o* meconium.
kinderpokken, *v mv* small pox.
kinderpraat, *m* childish talk[2], baby talk[2].
kinderrijmpje, *o* nursery rhyme, nursery jingle.
kinderschoen, *m* child's shoe; **de ~en uitgetrokken hebben**, be past a child, be no chick, have outgrown pap, have cut one's teeth, be past the spoon.
kinderschool, *v* infant-school.
kinderschrijver, *m* juvenile writer.
kinderspeelgoed, *o* children's toys.
kinderspel, *o* child's play.
kindersprookje, *o* nursery-tale.
kinderstem, *v* child's voice; **~men**, children's-voices.
kindersterfte, *v* infant-mortality.
kinderstoel, *m* baby-chair.
kindertaal, *v* child's language, little language, childish talk; children's talk
kinderuitzet, *o* child-bed linen, maternity outfit, little clothes, layette.
kinderversje, *o* children's rhyme.
kindervoedsel, *o* infants' food.
kindervraag, *v* childish question.
kindervriend, *m* lover of children, child fancier.
kinderwagen, *m* perambulator, baby car, baby-carriage.
kinderweegschaal, *v* baby-weighe baby-balance.
kinderwereld, *v* child-land.
kinderwerk, *o* child's work; **~en**, ool children's books, juvenile literature.
kinderwet, *v* Children Act [of 1908].
kinderzeep, *v* baby-soap, baby's soa
kinderziekte, *v* children's complair childish ailment, infant disease.
kindje, *o* childie; **het ~ Jezus**, t child Jesus, the infant Jesus.
kindlief, dear-child, my child.
kindsbeen, in: **van ~ af**, from a chil from one's childhood up.
kindsch, second-childish, doting; **in zi ~e dagen**, in his second childhood.
kindschheid, *v* second childhood, dotag
kindsgedeelte, *o* child's portion, pc
kindsheid, *v* childhood. [tic
kindskind, *o* grand-child; **onze ~ere** our children's children.
kindvrouwtje, *o* child wife.
kinhouder, *m* chin-rest.
kinine, *v* quinine.
kininefabriek, *v* quinine-factory.
kininepil, *v* quinine pill.
kinineverslftiging, *v* cinchonism, quinism.
kink, *v* twist, twirl, kink; **er is een in den kabel**, there is a hitch sou where.
kinkel, *m* clod-hopper, clown, bumpk lout.
kinkelachtig, clownish, loutish.
kinketting, *m* curb-chain.
kinkhoest, *m* hooping-cough.
kinkhoren, *m* buccinum.
kinnebak, *v* mandible, jaw-bone, ch
kinnetje, *o* 1 (little) chin ‖ 2 firkin [sm barrel].
kinoloog, *m* cinchonologist, quinolog
kinospeler, *m* film-actor, filmer.
kinriem, *m* chin-strap.
kiosk, *v* kiosk [for musical band & news-paper-seller], news-stand.
kip, *v* 1 (levend) hen, fowl; 2 (tafel) chicken; 3 S bobby, peeler; **ik heb je**, there I have you; **er als ~pen bij zijn**, be on it like a bi

met de ~pen op stok gaan, go to bed by twilight like the birds.
kipkar, *v* tip-car(t).
kippeboutje, *o* drumstick.
kippen, tip up.
kippenborst, *v eig* chicken-breast; *fig* pigeon-breast.
kippencholera, *v* chicken-cholera, fowl cholera.
kippendief, *m* hen-thief.
kippenei, *o* hen's egg, soms: hen-egg.
kippenfokkerij, *v* 1 poultry farming; 2 poultry-farm.
kippenhok, *o* hen-house, poultry-house.
kippenkuur, *v* whim, freak.
kippenladder, *v* hen-ladder.
kippenloop, *m* chicken-run, fowl-run.
kippensoep, *v* chicken-broth.
kippenvel, *o eig* hen skin; *fig* goose-flesh, chicken-flesh, chicken-flesh; **ik krijg er ~ van,** my flesh begins to creep.
kippetjesgrutten, *v mv* chicken-grits.
kippig, F beetle-eyed, mopsical, short-sighted, near-sighted.
kippigheid, *v* F beetle-eyedness, short-sightedness, near-sightedness.
kiptakel, *m* ⚓ fish-block.
kipwagen, *m* tip-cart, dumping-cart.
kirren, coo.
Kirsch, *o* kirsch, kirschwasser.
kiskassen, make ducks and drakes, skip stones (over the water).
kissen, hiss.
kist, *v* 1 chest, box, trunk; 2 (doodkist) coffin.
kisten, *vt* coffin.
kistenmaker, *m* 1 trunk-maker; 2 coffin-maker.
kisting, *v* coffer-dam.
kistje, *o* small chest, box; **een ~ sigaren,** a box of cigars.
kit, *v* lute [clay or cement] ‖ P kip, boozing-ken.
kits, *v* ⚓ ketch.
kitsen, 1 make (throw) ducks and drakes; 2 strike fire.
kittelaar, *m* & *v* 1 (persoon) tickler; 2 (in de anatomie) clitoris.
kittelachtig, ticklish.
kittelen, tickle.
kittelig, ticklish.
kittelоorig, ticklish, touchy, thin-skinned, pernickety.
kittelоorigheid, *v* ticklishness, touchiness, thin-skinnedness.
kittig, F spruce.
klaaggeschrei, *o* lamentation; **het ~,** ook: the laments, the wails of woe.
klaaghuis, *o* house of mourning.
klaaglied, *o* mourning-song, lament, lamentation; **~eren,** lamentations [of Jeremiah].
klaaglijk, plaintive, mournful, ☾lamentable.
klaagschrift, *o* plaint.
klaagstem, *v* plaintive voice.
klaagster, *v* complainer, lamenter.
klaagtoon, *m* plaintive tone; **op een ~,** in a querulous tone of voice.
klaagzang, *m* dirge, threnody.
klaar, **I** *aj* 1 (helder) clear, evident, manifest; 2 (gereed) ready, finished; **~!,** done!; **~ is Kees!,** F done!, that job is jobbed, that char is chared; **klare jenever,** clear (neat, plain, raw, Hollands; **dat is klare onzin,** that is bare (bald) nonsense; **alles is ~)** everything is ready (in readiness); **hij is nooit ~,** 1 he is never finished; 2 he is never ready; **ben je ermee ~?,** are you ready with it?; **dat is zoo ~ als een klontje,** that is as clear as day-light (as noonday), as plain as the nose in your face; **II** *sb* in: **een klare,** a glass of Hollands (gin); **III** *ad* clearly; **~ wakker,** broad-awake, wide awake.
klaarblijkelijk, **I** *aj* clear, evident, obvious; **II** *ad* clearly, &; manifestly; **~ had hij niet...,** he clearly (evidently, &) had not...
klaarblijkelijkheid, *v* evidence, obviousness.
klaarhebben, have (got) ready; **hij heeft altijd een antwoord klaar,** he is always ready with an answer, he is never at a loss for an answer.
klaarheid, *v* clearness.
klaarkomen, get ready.
klaarkrijgen, get ready.
klaarleggen, put in readiness, lay out.
klaarlicht, in: **op ~en dag,** in broad day-light.
klaarliggen, lie ready.
klaarmaken, **I** *vt* get (make) ready, prepare; **een drankje ~,** prepare (mix) a potion; **iemand ~ voor een examen,** coach one for an examation; read with a man (for an exam); **medicijn (een recept) ~,** make up a prescription, make up a person's medecine; **hij moest de recepten ~,** ook: he had to dispense the doctor's prescriptions; **II** *vr* **zich ~,** get ready.
klaarschijnend, bright, shining, luminous.
klaarspelen, manage, contrive; **het ~,** ook: pull it off.
klaarstaan, be ready; **altijd voor iem. ~,** be at one's beck and call.
klaarstoomen, S cram [pupils].

Klaartje, *o* & *v* Clara.
klaartje, *o* F glass of gin.
klaarzetten, lay out.
klaarziend, clear-sighted.
Klaas, Nicholas; **een houten ~,** a stick; **~ Vaak,** F Willie Winkie, the Dustman.
klabak, *m* S bob(by), cop(per), crusher, slop, peeler, Cossack.
klabakarium, *o* S stone jug.
klacht, *v* complaint, lamentation; *jur* plaint; **een ~ tegen iemand inbrengen (indienen),** lodge a complaint against one.
klachtenboek, *o* complaint-book.
klad, *v* 1 (vlek) stain, blot, blotch, spot; 2 (vluchtig ontwerp) rough-draught; **iemand een ~aanwrijven,** put (cast) a slur upon a person's character; **de ~ erin brengen,** spoil the trade, bring down... in value; **bij de ~den krijgen,** F catch hold of a person, get by the ears; **in het ~ schrijven,** make a rough copy; **de ~ is erin,** people are "off" it.
kladboek, *o* 1 blotter; 2 $ waste-book.
kladbrief, *m* rough letter, blotter.
kladden, stain, blot, blur; *fig* 1 daub, smear; 2 $ sell under the value, undersell.
kladder, *m* 1 dauber; 2 underseller, spoil-trade.
kladpapier, *o* blotting-paper.
kladschilder, *m* flinger of paint, dauber, devil-drawer.
kladschilderen, daub.
kladschilderij, *v* daub.
kladschrift, *o* rough-copy book.
kladschrijver, *m* **~schrijfster,** *v* scribbler.
kladschuld, *v* trifling debt.
kladwerk, *o* rough-cast, rough-copy.
klagen, I *vi* complain, lament; **~ over,** complain of; **hij ging over de jongens ~ bij den directeur,** he complained (made complaint) of the boys to the principal; **ik heb er niet over te ~,** I have no ground of complaint; **hij heeft geen ~,** he has no cause for complaint; II *vt* in: **het is God geklaagd,** it is a sin and a shame; **iemand zijn nood ~,** discover (tell) one's cause of trouble, disclose one's troubles to a person.
klagend, *aj* & *ad* plaintive(ly).
klager, *m* 1 complainer, complainant; 2 *jur* plaintiff.
klak, *v* smack; zie ook: *claque*[1]).
klakkeloos, without any motive.
klam, clammy, damp, moist.
klamaai, *m* ⚒ horsing-iron.
klamaaien, ⚒ horse-up [a ship].
klamboe, *v* *NI* mosquito-curtain-(net).
klamboegoed, *o* *NI* mosquito-netting.
klamheid, *v* clamminess, dampness.
klamp, *m* clamp, cleat.
klampen, clamp; **aan boord ~,** *ei* board [a ship]; *fig* buttonhole [a man].
klander, zie *kalander*.
klandizie, *v* clientèle, custom, good-will.
klank, *m* sound, ring; **zijn naam heeft een goeden ~,** his name is a good one, he enjoys a good reputation; **dat zijn maar ijdele ~en,** idle words, words, words, words!
klankbodem, *m* sound-board.
klankbord, *o* sound-board, sounding board.
klankfiguren, *v mv* sonorous figures, nodal lines.
klankgat, *o* ♪ sound-hole, f-hole [in violin].
klankleer, *v* phonetics, phonology.
klankloos, toneless.
klankmaat, *v* prosody.
klankmeter, *m* sonometer.
klanknabootsend, onomatopoetic.
klanknabootsing, *v* onomatopoeia.
klankrijk, sounding, sonorous, canorous.
klankschrijver, *m* phonograph.
klankteeken, *o* sound sign, phonetic symbol.
klankverandering, *v* sound-change, change of sound.
klankverdoover, *m* ♪ damper, sordine, mute.
klankverschuiving, *v* shifting of sound.
klankvol, sonorous.
klankwet, *v* sound-law.
klankwijziging, *v* sound-change.
klant, *m* customer[2], client.
klap, *m* clap, smack, slap, blow; **iemand een ~ geven, iemand ~pen geven (om de ooren),** give (catch, feel, strike) one a blow, box one's ears; **iemand een ~ in het gezicht geven,** slap a person's face, give one a slap in the face[2]; **dat was een ~ in het aangezicht voor hem,** that was a slap in his face; **een ~ krijgen,** get a box on the ears; *fig* be (hard) hit, suffer a blow to one's pocket; **~pen krijgen,** get (have) one's ears boxed, get (have) one's face slapped; *fig* (hard) hit, suffer (heavy) blows to one's pocket.
klapachtig, talkative, prattling.
klapbeentjes, *o mv* nigger-bones.
klapbes, *v* 🍇 gooseberry.
klapboon, *v* 🍇 *El* Bengal hemp.

klapbrug, *v* leaf-bridge.
klapbus, *v* pop-gun.
klapcamera, *v* folding-camera.
klapekster, *v* grey shrike.
klaphek, *o* swinging-gate.
klaphoed, *m* zie *claque.*
klaphoutjes, *o mv* nigger-bones.
klap(kinder)wagen, *m* folding-car.
klaploopen, sponge, cadge.
klaplooper, *m* 1 sponger, cadger, parasite; 2 ⚓ (double-)whip.
klaplooperij, *v* sponging, cadging.
klapmuts, *v* 1 hood-cap, ear-bonnet; 2 ➤ bladder-nose.
klappei, *v* clack, gossip.
klappeien, gossip.
klappen, 1 clap, crack, smack; 2 tell (tales); ☾talk; **in de handen ∼,** clap one's hands; **met de zweep ∼,** crack one's whip; **uit de school ∼,** tell tales (out of school); **hij gaf haar een zoen dat het klapte,** he gave her a smacking kiss (a smack); **II** *o* in: **het ∼ van de zweep kennen,** know the ropes, have been through the mill.
klapper, *m* 1 tattler, prattler, informer, tell-tale; 2 rattle; 3 index, register; **∼s,** 1 𝅘𝅥𝅯𝅘𝅥𝅯 castanets; 2 (vuurwerk) crackers.
klápper, *v* 🌳 1 aspen; 2 *NI* coco(a)-nut; coco(a)-nut tree.
klapperboom, *m* coco(a)-nut-tree, coco(a)-tree.
klapperboschje, *o* coco(a)-tree grove.
klapperdop, *m* coco(a)-nut shell.
klapperen, chatter, clack, rattle; **de tanden doen ∼,** make one's teeth chatter.
klapperman, *m* watchman.
klappermanspoëzie, *v* doggerel (rhymes).
klappernoot, *v* coco(a)-nut.
klapperolie, *v* 1 poppy-oil; 2 *NI* coco(a)-nut-oil.
klapperrat, *v NI* zie *badjing.*
klappersuiker, *v* coco(s)-palm sugar, jaggery.
klappertanden, in: **hij klappertandt,** his teeth chatter.
klappertuin, *m* coco(a)-nut plantation.
klappervezel, *m* coco(a)-nut fibre, coco(a)-fibre, coir.
klapperwater, *o* coco(a)-nut milk.
klaproos, *v* 🌳 corn-poppy.
klapspaan, *m* & *v* mill-clack.
klapstoel, *m* folding-chair, tip-up seat.
klapstuk, *o* rib-piece.
klaptafel, *v* zie *hangoor*[2].
klapventiel, *o* ⚒ flap-valve, clack-valve.
klapvlies, *o* valve, valvule.
klapwieken, clap (flap) the wings.
klapzitting, *v* flap-seat, tip-up seat.

klaren, I *vt* 1 clear, clarify, fine [liquids]; 2 clear [goods at the custom-house]; **het anker ∼,** ⚓ range the anchor; **wijn ∼,** ook: settle wine; **hij zal het wel ∼,** he is sure to manage it; **II** *vi* clear, settle; **het begint te ∼,** the weather begins to clear up.
klarigheid, *v* in: **∼ maken,** get (make) things ready.
klarinet, *v* 𝅘𝅥𝅯𝅘𝅥𝅯 clarinet, clarionet.
klarinettist, *m* 𝅘𝅥𝅯𝅘𝅥𝅯 clarinettist.
klaring, *v* 1 clearing, clarification [of liquids]; 2 entrance and clearance [at the custom-house].
klaroen, *v* 𝅘𝅥𝅯𝅘𝅥𝅯 clarion.
klas, *v* zie *klasse.*
klasgenoot, *m* form mate.
klasse, *v* 1 class; 2 ▰ form, standard; class-room; **de ∼ der zoogdieren,** the class of mammals, the mammal class.
klasseboek, *o* ▰ class register.
klassenhaat, *m* class-hatred.
klassenjustitie, *v* class-justice.
klassenstrijd, *m* class-war(fare).
klasseonderwijzer, *m* class-teacher, class-master, form master.
klasseoverheersching, *v* class dominion, class-domination.
klasseregeering, *v* class-government, class-rule, rule of the classes.
klassevooroordeel, *o* class prejudice.
klassiaan, *m* ⚔ soldier of the discipline company.
klassiek, I *aj* classic, classical; **de ∼en,** the classics; **II** *ad* classically.
klassificeeren, classify.
klassikaal, classical, class; **∼ onderwijs,** class-teaching, form-teaching, class-work.
klateren, rattle, clatter [of metal], splash [of water]; **een ∼de beek,** ook: a babbling brook.
klatergoud, *o* tinsel[2], (German) leaf-brass, Dutch gold, brass-foil.
klaterpeppel, *m* 🌳 aspen.
klats, *ij* smack!, slap!
klauteraar, *m* clamberer, climber.
klauteren, clamber, climb.
klauw, *m* 1 claw [of beast, bird & ➤ man]; talon [of bird of prey]; *fig* clutch, paw, fang; 2 weeding-hook [agriculture]; 3 ⚓ fluke [of an anchor]; **wat hij in zijn ∼en heeft,** what he has in his claws, in his clutch; **als ik hem in mijn ∼en krijg,** F it I get him into my clutches, if he ever falls into my clutches; **blijf eraf met je ∼en!,** F paws off, Pompey!, hands off!
klauwaap, *m* 🐒 arctopithecus.

klauwen, *vi* claw.
klauwier, *m* butcher-bird, shrike.
klauwplaat, *v* ⚒ lathe-chuck.
klauwzeer, *o* blackleg [foot-disease].
klaver, *v* clover, trefoil, shamrock; zie ook: *klaveren*; **incarnaat ~**, crimson (carnation, Italian) clover; **liggende ~**, yellow clover, hop clover; **roode ~**, red (purple) clover, meadow-clover; **witte ~**, white clover.
klaverblad, *o* clover-leaf; *fig* trio.
klaver(en), clubs.
klaver(en)aas, *o* ace of clubs.
klaver(en)boer, *m* knave of clubs.
klaver(en)heer, *m* king of clubs.
klaver(en)vrouw, *v* queen of clubs.
klaver(en)zes, *v* six of clubs.
klavervier, *v* 1 four of clubs; 2 four-leaved clover.
klaverwei(de), *v* clover-field.
klaverzaad, *o* clover-seed.
klaverzuring, *v* wood-sorrel, alleluiah; **witte ~**, sour-dock.
klavier, *o* 1 key-board; 2 piano.
klavierspel, *o* piano-playing.
klavierspeler, *m* pianist.
kleed, *o* 1 garment, garb, coat, gown, dress; 2 (floor-)carpet; **het geestelijke ~**, the cloth; **het boek is in een net ~ gestoken**, the book is attractively turned out (got up); zie ook: *kleeren*.
kleeden, **I** *vt* dress, clothe; **II** *vr* **zich ~**, dress; dress oneself; **zij kleedt zich chic**, she dresses stylishly.
kleederdracht, *v* costume, dress, raiment, vesture, garb.
kleedgeld, *o* 1 dress-allowance [for a lady]; 2 clothing-allowance, clothes-money [for employees].
kleedij, *v* clothes, raiment, vesture.
kleeding, *v* clothes, clothing, dress(ing), apparel, ⊙habiliment, attire.
kleedingmagazijn, *o* ⚔ (army) clothing-depôt.
kleedingstuk, *o* article of dress.
kleedje, *o* (square of) carpet.
kleedkamer, *v* dressing-room, robing-room.
Kleef, *o* Cleves; **hij is van ~**, F he is very close-fisted.
kleef, *v* zie *kleefkruid*.
kleefachtig, sticky, viscous.
kleefdeeg, *o* lute.
kleefgaren, *o* bird's net.
kleefkruid, *o* cleavers, clivers, catch-weed, goose-grass.
kleefrijst, *v* glutinous rice.
kleemsch, zie *klef*.
⊙**kleen**, zie *klein*.
kleerbak, *m* linen-basket.
kleerborstel, *m* clothes-brush.
kleeren, *o mv* van *kleed*; **de ~ maken den man (niet)**, the fine coat makes the fine gentleman, fine feathers make fine birds; it is not the fine coat makes the fine gentleman, it is not the clothes that make the man; **het raakt mijn koude ~ niet**, F it leaves me perfectly cold; **iemand in de ~ steken**, clothe one; **het gaat je niet in je ~ zitten**, F it takes it out of you.
kleerkast, *v* clothes-press, wardrobe.
kleerkooper, *m* in: **een oude ~**, an old clothesman.
kleermaker, *m* tailor.
kleermakerskrijt, *o* French chalk, Spanish chalk.
kleermakersspijker, *v* sartorius.
kleermand, *v* clothes-basket.
kleermot, clothes-moth.
kleerscheuren, in: **er zonder ~ afkomen**, come (get) off with a whole skin, without coming to harm.
kleerschuier, *m* clothes-brush.
kleerwinkel, *m* (second-hand) clothes-shop.
klef, dough-baked, doughy, slack-baked, sticky, clammy, sodden.
klefheid, *v* doughiness, etc.
klei, *v* clay.
kleiaarde, *v* clay-soil, clay-ground, clay.
kleiachtig, clayey, clayish.
kleigrond, *m* ~land, *o* clay-soil, clay.
kleilaag, *v* clay-layer.
klein, **I** *aj* little, small, petty, diminutive; **een ~ beetje**, a tiny bit; **de ~ste bijzonderheden**, the minutest details; **een ~e boer**, a small farmer, a farmer in a small way; **de ~ere dichters**, the minor poets; **~e druk**, small print; **~ geld**, (small) change, small coin(s); **zij bleef achter met drie ~e kinderen**, she was left with three young children; **(de) ~e luiden**, (the) small folks, (the) small people, the small man; **~e sommetjes**, little sums, petty sums, dribblets; **met ~e stappen**, with short steps; **~e uitgaven**, petty expenses; **in een ~ uur**, in less than an hour; **~ maar dapper**, small but plucky; **~ maar rein**, it is small but good stuff notwithstanding, small but chosen; **het gezelschap was ~ maar uitgelezen**, the company was small but select; **II** *sb* in: **~ en groot**, great and small; **de ~e**, the little one, the baby; **in het ~e**, in small, in a small way, on a small scale; **in het ~ verkoope**

sell by retail; **de wereld in het ~**, the world in a nut-shell; **wie het ~e niet eert, is het groote niet weerd**, who will not keep a penny shall never have many; **III** *ad* small; **~ behuisd**, zie *behuisd*; **~ denken van iemand**, think meanly of a person; **zich ~ voelen**, feel small.

kleinachten, slight, disparage, despise, disregard, think meanly of, look down upon.

kleinachting, *v* slighting, disparagement, slight, contempt.

Klein-Azië, *o* Asia Minor, Lesser Asia.

kleindochter, *v* grand-daughter.

Klein-Duimpje, *o* Tom Thumb; **zoo'n ~**, a hop o'my thumb.

kleineeren, belittle, minimize, minify, disparage.

kleineering, *v* belittlement, slight(ing), disparagement, detraction.

kleingeestig, small-minded, narrow-minded.

kleingeestigheid, *v* small-mindedness, narrow-mindedness; **zulke kleingeestigheden**, suchlike smallnesses (meannesses).

kleingeld, *o* (small) change.

kleingeloovig, of little faith, difficient in faith.

kleingeloovigheid, *v* little faith.

kleinhandel, *m* $ retail-trade.

kleinhandelaar, *m* $ retail-dealer.

kleinhartig, faint-hearted, pusillanimous.

kleinhartigheid, *v* faint-heartedness, pusillanimity.

kleinheid, *v* smallness, littleness, minuteness.

kleinigheid, *v* small thing, trifle; **kleinigheden**, 1 small things; 2 small matters, trifles; **allerlei aardige kleinigheden**, all sorts of nick-nacks; **op kleinigheden letten**, be mindful of small things, stand upon trifles.

kleinindustrieel, *m* small industrialist, industrialist in a small way.

kleinkapitaal, small capitals.

kleinkind, *o* grand-child.

kleinkinderschooltje, *o* infant-school.

kleinkrijgen, in: **iemand ~**, break in (subdue, tame) one.

kleinmaken, chop small; **een bankbiljet ~**, make it money.

kleinmoedig, faint-hearted, pusillanimous, chicken-hearted; despondent.

kleinmoedigheid, *v* faint-heartedness, dejection, pusillanimity; despondency.

kleinood, *o* jewel[2], gem[2], trinket.

kleinsdoek, *m* strainer.

kleinsteedsch, provincial, little Peddlington.

kleinte, *v* smallness, minuteness.

kleintje, *o* 1 little one; 2 small card, S beggar; **een ~**, ook: a little family, a baby; **de ~s**, the little people, the wee folks; **een ~ koffie**, F a small cup of coffee; **een ~ port**, F a small port; **een ~ in de harten (ruiten, &)**, a small hearts (diamond); **op de ~s passen**, take care of the pence; **veel ~s maken een groote**, many a little makes a mickle.

kleinzeerig, easily touched, easily hurt, touchy.

kleinzeerigheid, *v* touchiness.

kleinzielig, small-minded, petty-souled.

kleinzieligheid, *v* small-mindedness, pettiness; **zulke kleinzieligheden**, suchlike littlenesses (smallnesses).

kleinzoon, *m* grand-son.

kleiweg, *m* clay-road.

klem, *v* 1 (val) catch, (man)trap; 2 ⚒ bench-clamp; 3 ⚡ terminal; 4 (ziekte) lock-jaw, trismus, tetanus; 5 (nadruk) stress[2], accent, emphasis; **~ bijzetten**, enforce; **in de ~ zitten**, zie *knel*; **met ~ spreken**, speak with emphasis, speak emphatically; **met ~ van redenen**, with cogent reasons, with great cogency.

klemhaak, *m* clip, holdfast.

klemmen, **I** *vi* pinch [one's finger]; clench [the teeth], clasp [in one's arms]; **in de armen ~**, clasp (in one's arms); **de tanden op elkaar ~**, clench (set) one's teeth; **II** *vi* stick, jam [of a door]; **de deur klemt**, the door catches, the door sticks.

klemmend, cogent [reasons].

klemmoer, *v* ⚒ lock-nut, jam nut, set nut.

klemschroef, *v* ⚒ clamping-screw, pinching-screw.

klemtoon, *m* stress, accent; emphasis; **zwevende ~**, even stress.

klens, *v* strainer.

klep, *v* 1 clack, flap [of a pocket]; 2 ⚔ leaf [of a sight]; 3 peak, visor [of a cap]; 4 ⚒ valve, stopper; 5 ♪ key [of a horn].

klepel, *m* 1 clapper [of a bell]; 2 bill [of a stork].

klephoorn, *m* ♪ key-bugle, Kent bugle.

kleppel, *m* clack [of a mill].

kleppen, *vi* clack, clap.

klepper, *m* 1 watchman; 2 steed; **~s**, ♪ castanets.

klepperen, clack, clap; clack her beak [of a stork].

kleptomaan, *m* & *v* kleptomaniac.
kleptomanie, *v* kleptomania.
klepventiel, *v* ⚒ clack(-valve), flap-
klepvizier, *o* ⚔ leaf-sight. [valve
klerk, *m* (copying) clerk.
klerkenbaantje, *o* clerkship, clerical billet.
klets, *v eig* smack, clash, slap in the face; *fig* F mag, slosh, splash, fudge, drivel, blether, rot, (tommy-)rot, talkee-talkee; **och kom, ~!**, rats!, fudge!, rot!
kletsen, I *vi* 1 clash [against something]; 2 F mag, talk nonsense (rot); **hij kletst**, 1 he is magging; 2 he carries tales, he tattles; **II** *vt* **in: iets in het water ~**, dash it into the water.
kletser, *m* F rotter.
kletserij, *v* slip-slop, twaddle, talkee-talkee; zie ook: *klets*.
kletskoek, *m* F flapdoodle, bunkum; zie ook: *klets*.
kletskop, *m* & *v* scald-head.
kletskopjes, *o mv* almond-strewn hard-bake.
kletskous, *v* chatter-box, chatter-pie.
kletsmeijer, *m* F mag, twaddler.
kletsnat, soaking wet, sopping wet.
kletsoor, *m* cracker, snapper [of a whip].
kletspraat, *v* zie *klets*; **~ verkoopen**, talk bosh, talk rot, be rotting.
kletstafel, *v* club-table.
kletteren, clatter, pelt, patter [of hail, rain]; clash [of arms].
kleumen, feel chilled.
kleumer, *m* **kleumster**, *v* chilly person.
kleumsch, chilly.
kleur, *v* 1 (in 't algemeen) colour, hue; 2 (v. het gezicht) complexion; 2 ▨ tincture, enamel; 4 (bij 't kaartspel) suit; 5 (fig) colour(ing), dye; **de vier ~en**, the four suits [at cards]; **een gezonde ~**, a healthy colour (complexion); **prijken in al de ~en van den regenboog**, glitter with (in) all the colours of the rainbow; **~ bekennen**, 1 (bij 't kaarten) follow suit; 2 *fig* show (display) one's colours, come out in one's true colours; **een ~ hebben als een bellefleur**, have cheeks as ruddy as an apple's; **een ~ krijgen**, change colour [= turn red], redden, colour, blush, flush; **een andere ~ uitspelen**, open another suit; **~ verzaken**, not follow suit, renounce; **met (in) levendige (donkere) ~en afschilderen**, paint in bright (dark) colours; **van ~ verschieten**, change colour [= turn pale]; **politici van allerlei ~**, politicians of all colours (shades).
kleurbad, *o* toning-bath.
kleurboek, *o* painting-book.
kleurdoos, *v* paint-box, box of paints.
kleuren, I *vi* 1 colour, blush; 2 (als kaartspel) commerce; **II** *vt* colour,
kleurenbeeld, *o* spectrum. [paint.
kleurenblind, colour-blind.
kleurenblindheid, *v* colour-blindness, daltonism.
kleurencombinatie, *v* combination of colours.
kleurendruk, *m* chromolithography, colour-printing; **in ~**, in colours printed, in colour; **platen in ~**, ook: colour plates.
kleurenmengeling, *v* blending of colours.
kleurenpracht, *v* colorific splendour, orgy of colour(s).
kleurenspel, *o* play of colours.
kleurfixeerbad, *o* toning and fixing
kleurgevoelig, orthochromatic. [bath.
kleurhoudend, keeping colour, fast.
kleurig, colourful, bright-coloured.
kleuring, *v* colouring, coloration.
kleurling, *m* coloured man.
kleurlinge, *v* coloured woman.
kleurloos, colourless.
kleurloosheid, *v* colourlessness.
kleurmenging, *v* colour-blending.
kleurpotlood, *o* colour-chalk.
kleurrijk, coloured, colorific.
kleurschakeering, *v* colour shade, colour-variation, shade, tinge; colour gradation.
kleurschifting, *v* chromatic dispersion.
kleursel, *o* colour(ing).
kleurstof, *v* colouring matter (substance), pigment.
kleurtje, *o* colour; **een ~ geven aan**, give a colour to, put handsome colours upon.
kleurverandering, *v* change of colour.
kleuter, *v* F (tiny) toddler; **de ~s**, ook: the kids.
kleven, cleave, stick, adhere, cling; **~ aan**, cleave & to; **daar kleeft geen schande aan**, no disgrace (dishonour attaches to it; **daar kleeft de smet op van...**, it is blotted with the stain of..
kleverig, sticky, gluey, viscous, adhesive *fig* tenacious; **~ aanvoelen**, cling to the touch.
kleverigheid, *v* stickiness, clamminess viscosity, viscidity.
klewang, *m NI* klewang.
kliek, *v* clique, set, junto
kliekenmaal, *o* scrappy dinner, meal o left overs.

kliekgeest, *m* cliquism.
kliekjes, *o mv* scraps, leavings, left-overs, remnants [of victuals], broken victuals, manarvelings, manavilins, odds and ends.
kliekjesdag, *m* left-over day.
klier, *v* gland; **een ~ van een vent,** P a rotter.
klierachtig, 1 glandulous, glandular; 2 scrofulous, strumous.
klierblaasje, *o* follicle.
kliergezwel, *o* glandular swelling, scrofulous tumour, struma.
klierziekte, *v* scrofulous disease.
klieven, cleave; **de golven ~,** cleave (plough) the waves (the waters).
klif, *o* cliff, brow.
klijf, *o prov* ♣ ivy.
klik, *m* 1 ⛐ afterpiece of a rudder; 2 (vóórslag) clack, warning tick [of a clock].
klikken, I *vi* tell tales, tell; **van iem. ~,** tell upon one, S peach upon one, split on one, P let on against one; **II** *vt* tell; **je moet het niet aan moeder ~,** you must not tell mother.
klikker, *m* tell-tale, tale-bearer, peach, sneak.
klikklak, *o* clitter-clatter, click-clack.
klikklakken, clack, click-clack.
klikspaan, *m* F zie *klikker.*
klim, *m* climb; **het is een heele ~,** it is a bit of a climb.
klimaat, *o* climate; ⊙ clime; **~ schieten,** *Nl* S lounge in one's easy-chair.
klimatologie, *v* climatology.
klimatologisch, *aj & ad* climatological(ly).
klimboon, *v* ♣ runner bean, French bean.
klimmen, climb, ascend, mount; **de zon klimt aan den hemel,** the sun climbs in the sky; **in een boom ~,** climb (up) a tree; **klim maar op de canapé, op mijn knie,** climb on to the sofa, to my knee; **bij het ~ der jaren,** as we advance in years.
klimmend, 1 climbing; 2 ⛐ saltant, salient; 3 ♣ scandent.
klimmer, *m* climber, climbist.
klimmersbaas, *m* F climbist.
klimming, *v* climbing; **rechte ~,** Right Ascension.
klimop, *o & m* ♣ ivy, bentwood, bindwood; **met ~ begroeid,** ivy-grown, ⊙ ivy-mantled.
klimopachtig, ♣ hederaceous.
klimpaal, *m* climbing-pole.
klimpartij, *v* scramble; **het was een heele ~, ook:** it was all a climb, all up-hill.
klimplant, *v* ♣ climbing-plant, climber.
klimstag, *o* ⛐ bow-sprit shrouds.
klimvermogen, *o* ascentional powers [of an aeroplane].
klimvisch, *m* climbing-fish, climbing-perch, skipper.
klimvogel, *m* climber.
Kling, *m Nl* zie *Klingalees.*
kling, *v* 1 blade [of a sword]; 2 vulva; **over de ~ jagen,** put to the sword; **voor de ~ eischen,** challenge.
Klingalees, *m* Kling.
klingelen, jingle, tinkle, ting.
klingeling, ting-a-ling, ting-ting, tinkle-tinkle.
kliniek, *v* clinic, clinical hospital; **ik volgde de ~ aan de hospitalen,** I walked the hospitals.
klinisch, clinical; **zijn ~e ervaring,** ook: his bedside experience.
klink, *v* 1 latch, catch, clicket [of a door]; 2 clock [of a stocking]; 3 ⛐ dog-shore, dagger; **de deur is op de ~,** the door is on the latch.
klinkdicht, *o* sonnet.
klinken, I *vi* 1 (geluid geven) sound, peal, ring, tinkle, clink, jingle; 2 (aanstooten) clink glasses, touch glasses; **dat klinkt als een godslastering,** it sounds blasphemy; **met een stem die klonk als een klok,** with a voice as clear as a bell; **dat klinkt heel anders dan wat u daar net zei,** that is (sounds) different from what you said just now; **dat klinkt mij bekend (in de ooren),** that sounds familiar; **dat klinkt beter,** that sounds (reads) better; **dat klinkt heel goed,** that sounds very well (all right); that reads very well; **dat zal hun vreemd ~,** that will sound very strange, it will have a queer sound; **daar zullen wij eens op klinken,** we'll touch (clink) glasses upon that; **II** *vt* ⚒ rivet, clinch[2]; **de zaak is geklonken,** that bargain is clinched (settled).
klinkend, sounding; **~e munt,** hard cash.
klinker, *m* 1 vowel [sound or letter]; 2 clinker, brick; 3 riveter.
klinkerpad, *o* brick-path.
klinkerweg, *m* brick-paved road.
klinkhamer, *m* ⚒ riveting-hammer.
klinkklaar, in; **dat is klinkklare onzin,** it is bare (rank, pure) nonsense; **het was ~ water,** it was mere water.
klinkklank, *m* clinkum-clankum.

klinkletter, *v* vowel.
klinknagel, *m* ⚒ riveting-nail, clinch(er).
klinkwerk, *o* ⚒ clinch(er)-work.
klip, *v* (sunken) rock, crag, cliff, reef; **blinde ∼**, lurking rock; **op die ∼ is menigeen gestrand**, it is on that rock that many strike (split, are wrecked); **tegen de ∼pen op liegen**, lie as fast as horse can trot; **tegen de ∼pen op zuipen**, drink as if for a wager, drink from day to devil.
klipachtig, rocky.
klipdas, *m* 🐾 rock-badger, rock-rabbit.
klipgeit, *v* 🐾 chamois.
klipper, *m* 🚁 clipper.
klippig, rocky.
klipsteen, *m* coral rock, reef coral.
klipvisch, *m* ➤ 1 coral fish, §chaetodon; 2 split cod.
klipzout, *o* rock-salt.
klis, *v* ❀ bur(r); **als een ∼ aan iem. hangen**, stick to one like a bur(r).
kliskruid, *o* ❀ burdock.
klissen, be entangled, be in a tangle.
klisteer, *v* clyster, enema.
klisteeren, clyster, administer a clyster.
klisteerspuit, *v* enema-syringe, squirt
klit, *v* 1 ❀ bur(r); 2 tangle.
klitsklats, clish-clash.
klodder, *v* clot, blob, blotch, splotch.
klodderen, blotch, splotch [paint].
klodderig, clotty.
[1]**kloek**, *aj* brave, valiant, stout, strong; **het zijn twee ∼e deelen**, good-sized volumes.
[2]**kloek**, *v* zie *klokhen*.
kloekheid, *v* bravery, courage, vigour.
kloekmoedig, stout-hearted, valiant, courageous.
kloekmoedigheid, *v* stout-heartedness, bravery, courageousness, valour.
kloen, *o* zie *kluwen*.
kloet, *m* 🚁 boat-hook, pole.
kloeten, punt.
[1]**klok**, *ij* cluck, glug.
[2]**klok**, *v* 1 (uurwerk) clock; 2 (torenbel) bell; 3 (glazen stolp) bell-jar, bell-glass, receiver; 4 ❀ blow-bell, blow-ball, blow-away; **hij heeft de ∼ hooren luiden, maar hij weet niet waar de klepel hangt**, he has heard about it, but he does not know what to make of it; **de ∼ rond slapen**, sleep the clock round; **met de ∼ van zessen**, at (the) stroke of six, at six to the stroke, at six o'clock precisely; **een man van de ∼**, a punctual man, he is as regular as clockwork; **het is betalen wat de ∼ slaat**, pay(ing) is the order of the day; **hij hangt alles aan de groote ∼**, he drags everything before the public.
kloker, *m* pipe-cleaner.
klokgebrom, *o* booming peal of bells.
klokgelui, *o* bell-ringing, peals, chiming.
klokgieter, *m* bell-founder.
klokgieterij, *v* bell-found(e)ry.
klokhamer, *m* jack.
klokhen, *v* clucker, mother hen, barn-door mother; **de ∼**, ook: Dame Partlet.
klokhuis, *o* core [of an apple].
klokje, *o* 1 (uurwerk) small clock; 2 ❀ harebell, bluebell, bell-flower, Canterburybell; **het ∼ van gehoorzaamheid**, the Dustman's bell.
klokjesachtigen, *v mv* ❀ campanulaceous plants.
klokjes-gentiaan, *v* ❀ lung-flower, autumnal-bell flower, autumn-violet, harvest bells.
klokke, in: **∼ zes**, at (the) stroke of six, at six o'clock precisely.
klokkeboei, *v* 🚁 bell-buoy.
klokkekast, *v* clock-case.
klokken, *vi* cluck, glug.
klokkenist, *m* bell-ringer, chimer.
klokkenspeler, *m* carilloneur, chimer.
klokkespel, *o* carillon, chimes.
klokketoren, *m* bell-tower, steeple, belfry; **alléénstaande ∼**, campanile.
klokluider, *m* bell-ringer, parish-clerk.
klokreep, *m* bell-rope.
kloksein, **∼signaal**, *o* bell-signal.
klokslag, *m* in: **met ∼ van vieren**, at (the) stroke of four.
klokspijs, *m* bell metal; **het gaat er in als ∼**, it goes down liked chopped [hay.
klokvormig, bell-shaped.
klomp, *m* 1 (klodder) lump; 2 (voetbekleeding) clog, wooden shoe, sabot; **een ∼ goud**, a nugget of gold; **met de ∼en op het ijs komen**, flounder into it.
klompenbal, *o* S ball for the lower gods.
klompenmaker, *m* maker of wooden shoes.
klompvisch, *m* ➤ head-fish, mole-bat, sun-fish.
klont, *v* clot, clod, lump; **het is een ∼(je) boter uit zijn pap**, that is so much out of his pocket.
klonter, *m* clot [of blood]; clotter, clodder, clutter.
klonterachtig, clotty.
klonteren, clot.
klonterig, clotty, grumous.
klonterigheid, *v* clottiness, grumousness.
klontjessuiker, *v* cube-sugar.

kloof, *v* 1 **(van de aarde)** cleft, chasm, chink, crevice; 2 **(aan de handen)** chop; 3 *fig* gap; **de ~ dempen tusschen hen,** bridge over the gap (gulf) between them; **de ~ verbreeden,** widen the gap (gulf), widen the rift (between) them; **er bestaat een ~ tusschen hen,** there is a breach (gulf) between them, a gap yawns between

kloofbaar, cleavable. [them.

kloofhout, *o* splitting-wood.

kloofje, *o* chop [in the hands].

kloofmes, *o* cleaver.

klooster, *o* 1 (in 't algemeen) cloister; 2 monastery [for men]; 3 convent, nunnery [for women]; **in het ~ gaan,** go into a convent.

kloosterachtig, cloistral, monastic, cloister... of the cloister.

kloosterbroeder, *m* 1 conventual friar; 2 lay-brother.

kloosteren, cloister.

kloostergelofte, *v* monastic vow.

kloostergewaad, *o* monastic dress.

kloostergewelf, *o* cloister-vault.

kloostergoed, *o* goods (estate) belonging to a monastery.

kloosterkapel, *v* cloister-chapel.

kloosterlatijn, *o* monk's Latin, monk-Latin.

kloosterleven, *o* monastic life, convent-life, cloister-life.

kloosterlijk, cloistral, monastic.

kloosterling, 1 *m* monk; 2 *v* nun.

kloostermuren, *m mv* convent walls.

kloosterorde, *v* monastic order.

kloosterregel, *m* monastic rule.

kloosterschool, *v* conventual school, convent school.

kloostertucht, *v* monastic discipline.

kloostervoogd, *m* prior, abbot.

kloostervoogdes, *v* prioress, abbess.

kloosterwet, *v* monastic law, conventual law.

kloosterzuster, *v* nun.

kloot, *m* P testicle; ☾ ball, globe, sphere; **een ~ van een vent,** P a muff (of a fellow), a duffer.

klootachtig, spherical.

klootvormig, spherical.

klooven, cleave, chop [wood].

kloover, *m* cleaver, chopper.

klop, *m* knock, tap, rap; **de ~ des harten,** the throb(bing) of the heart; **iem. ~ geven,** F give one a flogging (a dressing), beat one, lick one; **~ krijgen,** F be beaten, be licked, get a drubbing.

klopgeest, *m* rapping spirit.

klophengst, *m* ridgel-horse, rig(g).

klopjacht, *v* battue.

☾klopje, *o* beguine, beguine.

klopkant, *v* pillow-lace.

kloppartij, *v* scrap, set-to.

kloppen, I *vi* & *va* knock, rap [at a door], tap [on the shoulder]; beat, throb, palpitate [of the heart]; **de cijfers ~ niet,** the figures do not balance; **dat klopt niet met wat gij gisteren zeidet,** that does not tally (square, fit in, that is not on all fours) with what you said yesterday; **zorg dat het klopt,** see to it that everything tallies; **den boel ~d makend,** square things; II *vt* beat [a carpet]; beat up [eggs]; break up, percuss [stones]; **iemand ~,** F beat one, lick one; **wacht ~,** ⚔ S do guards.

klopper, *m* (door-)knocker.

klopping, *v* throb(bing), palpitation, pulsation.

☾klopscheentje, *o* [dancing-master's] kit.

klopsteen, *m* lap-stone [of shoemakers]

klopzee, *v* head-sea.

klos, *m* bobbin, spool, spindle, reel; ⚓ [coil.

klosbaan, *v* closh-bane.

klosbeugel, *m* **~poort,** *v* **~ring,** *m* closhing.

kloskant, bobbin lace.

[1]**klossen,** *vi* closh, clamp, flop ‖ play closh.

[2]**klossen,** *vt* bobbin [lace].

klotsbal, *m* counter.

klotsen, dash [of the waves].

klotsing, *v* dashing, dash [of the waves].

†klovenier, *m* arquebusier.

klucht, *v* farce, farcical comedy, farcical play(let); **stomme ~,** pantomime.

kluchtig, comical, droll, farcical, odd.

kluchtigheid, *v* comicalness, drollery, oddness, oddity.

kluchtspel, *o* farce, farcical play (comedy).

kluchtspeldichter, *m* writer of farces.

[1]**kluif,** *v* chunk, bone (to pick).

[2]**kluif,** *m* in: **dat is een heele ~,** F that is a tough proposition, that is something to go at.

kluiffok, *v* ⚓ middle-jib.

kluifje, *o* bone (to pick).

kluis, *v* 1 (v. kluizenaar) hermitage; 2 (van een bank) strong-room, safe-deposit; 3 ⚓ hawse-hole, hawse-pipe.

kluisgaten, *o mv* ⚓ hawse-holes, eyes.

kluishouten, *o mv* ⚓ hawse-pieces.

kluister, *v* fetter, shackle; **~s,** shackles, trammels.

kluisteren, *vt* fetter, shackle, trammel.

kluit, *v* clod, lump; **hij is uit de ~en**

gewassen, he is a tall, spanking, fine upstanding fellow.

kluitje, *o* (small) clod, lump; **iemand met een ∼ in het riet sturen,** put one off with fair words, fob one off with promises for actual help, ⊙ keep the word of promise to the ear and break it to the hope.

kluitkalk, *v* lime in lumps.

kluiven, pick, gnaw, mumble; **iets om aan te ∼,** something to gnaw; *fig* something with plenty of fat in it, something to go at.

kluiver, *m* 1 picker, &; 2 ⛵ middle-jib [sail].

kluizenaar, *m* hermit, recluse.

kluizenaarsleven, *o* life of a hermit, recluse life.

klungelaar, *m* 1 F bungler, muff, S square-head; 2 ⛵ lubber.

klungelen, F bungle (one's task), muff it.

kluppel, *m* zie *knuppel.*

kluts, in: **de ∼ kwijt raken,** F be knocked off one's perch, be bowled over, be put out; **de ∼ kwijt zijn,** F be at sea, S be off one's tag, be all abroad, be all over the shop.

klutsen, *vi* beat up [eggs].

kluwen, *o* clew.

kluwenen, make a clew of.

knaagdier, *o* rodent.

knaak, *v* S zie *rijksdaalder.*

knaap, *m* 1 (jongen) boy, lad, youth, youngster, fellow; 2 (tafeltje) college-table, gipsy table, side table, *El* teapoy [= three-legged table or any small table]; 3 ⚒ [lifting] gin, jack; 4 S (kokkerd) whopper.

knabbelaar, *m* nibbler, muncher.

knabbelen, nibble, munch; **∼ aan,** nibble at.

knagen, gnaw[2]; **∼ aan,** gnaw (at)[2].

knager, *m* gnawer.

knaging, *v* gnawing; **∼ des gewetens,** prickings (twinges) of conscience.

knak, *m* crack, snap, *fig* blow, injury, damage; **den handel een ∼ geven,** cripple (the) trade; **zijn gezondheid heeft een ∼ gekregen,** his health has received a shock, has been shaken.

knakken, I *vi* snap; II *vt* break [a flower]; injure, impair, shake [a man's health].

knakworst, *v* small German sausage.

knal, *m* crack, bang, pop, detonation, report.

knalbonbon, *m* detonating bonbon, snapper (bonbon), pulling cracker, Waterloo cracker, cosaque.

knaleffect, *o* clap-trap.

knalgas, *o* fulminating gas, explosive [gas.

knalgoud, *o* fulminate of gold.

knalknapper, *m* toy-torpedo.

knalkwik, *o* fulminate of mercury.

knallen, *vi* crack [of a rifle, a whip], bang [of a gun], pop [of corks], fulminate [of gold, mercury, &].

knalpot, *m* dash-pot.

knalsignaal, *o* detonating signal.

knalzilver, *o* fulminate of silver.

knalzout, *o* fulminate.

knalzuur, *o* fulminic acid.

[1]knap, *m* crack, snap.

[2]knap, I *aj* 1 (v. uiterlijk) handsome, comely, good-looking; 2 (van verstand) clever, able, capable; **dat is nog een ∼pe jas,** that is a decent coat yet; **een ∼ meisje,** a pretty (nice) girl; **een ∼pe vent,** I a handsome fellow; 2 a clever fellow; **een ∼pe werkman,** a skilful labourer; **hij is ∼ in 't Engelsch,** he is well up in English; **hij is ∼ in 't verzinnen van uitvluchten,** he is a clever hand at inventing excuses; II *ad* 1 cleverly, ably, skilfully; 2 = pretty; **deze jas zit erg ∼,** this coat is rather tight, a pretty tight fit; **'t was al ∼ donker,** it was pretty dark.

knaphandig, handy, dexterous, deft.

knapheid, *v* 1 good looks; 2 cleverness; ability, skilfulness.

knapjes, cleverly; **zij kwam altijd ∼ voor den dag,** she was neatly dressed; **hij kan ∼ leven,** he can hardly make both ends meet.

knapkers, *v* bigaroon, white-heart cherry.

knapkoek, *m* snap, croquignole.

knappen, I *vi* crack, snap, go crack, go snap; (van het vuur) crackle; **het touw zal ∼,** the string will snap; II *vt* **een fleschje ∼,** F crack (buzz) a bottle; **een uiltje ∼,** take a nap (forty winks).

knappend, crackling.

knapperd, *m* F clever fellow, clever one.

knapuil, *m* 🦉 barn-owl, brown-owl.

knapzak, *m* knapsack, wallet.

knar, *m* skin-flint, hunks [= old miser].

knarpen, *vi* crunch.

knarren, *vi* gnar.

knarsbeen, *o* gristle [= cartilage].

knarsen, gnash, grind [also of a door]; **op de tanden ∼,** gnash (grind, grit) one's teeth.

knarsetanden, gnash (grind) one's teeth.

knaster, *m* canaster (tobacco), knaster, P mundungus.

knauw, *m* F gnaw, snap, bite; **het plan**

een ~ geven, F knock a (big) hole into the scheme; **een leeljken ~ krijgen, (door een ziekte),** be hard hit; **hij heeft een ~ gekregen,** his health has been shaken, has received a (severe) shock.

knauwen, I *vi* gnaw, munch; II *vt* in: **iemand ~,** F harm, ill-use, hit a person; **hij zocht mij te ~,** he wanted to have me on the hip.

knecht, *m* man-servant, servant, man, footman, waiter.

knechtje, *o* 1 buttons [of a hotel]; 2 B male child; 3 *NI* cook's help (mate).

knechtsch, servile.

knechtschap, *o* servitude, bondage.

knechtsloon, *o* (hireling) wages.

kneden, knead[2]; *fig* mould [one like

kneder, *m* kneader. [wax].

kneedbaar, kneadable, fictile; *fig* mouldable.

kneedmachine, *v* kneading-machine.

kneedtrog, *m* kneading-trough.

kneep, *v* 1 *eig* pinch; mark of a pinch; 2 *fig* dodge, trick, wrinkle; **daar zit 'm de ~,** there's the rub, that is the knotty point, that is the crux; **de knepen kennen,** know the tricks of the trade, know the ropes.

knekelhuis, *o* charnel-house, ossuary, Golgotha.

knel, *v* in: **in de ~ zitten,** F be in a scrape (fix), in a fork, in a cleft stick, in a tight corner.

knellen, I *vt* pinch, squeeze; II *vi* & *va* press; **de schoen knelt,** the shoe pinches; **daar knelt hem de schoen,** that's where the shoe pinches.

knersen, zie *knarsen.*

knetteren, crackle, crepitate.

knetterzout, *o* crepitating salt.

kneu, *v* linnet.

kneukel, *m* knuckle.

kneuteren, chirp, warble, twitter.

kneuterig, *aj* & *ad* F snug(ly).

kneutje, *o* zie *kneu.*

kneuzen, I *vt* bruise, contuse; II *vr* **zich ~,** get bruised (contused).

kneuzing, *v* bruise, contusion lesion.

knevel, *m* 1 moustache [of a man], whiskers [of an animal]; 2 (aan koord) acorn, button.

knevelaar, *m* extortioner.

knevelarij, *v* extortion.

knevelen, I *vt* 1 (met koorden) pinion, tie; 2 (met een mondprop) gag; 3 *fig* squeeze, extortion, extortionate; **de pers ~,** gag (muzzle) the press.

knibbelaar, *m* **~ster,** *v* higgler.

knibbelarij, *v* higgling.

knibbelen, 1 higgle, higgle-haggle; 2 play at spillikins.

knibbelspel, *o* spillikins.

knibbelziek, **~zuchtig,** higgling.

knie, *v* knee; **de ~(en) buigen,** bend the knee(s); **ik heb nog geen ~ gebogen,** I have not been off my legs [to-day], I have not had a moment's rest yet; **iets onder de ~ hebben,** have mastered a subject; **op de ~en vallen,** drop to one's knees; **voor iemand op de ~en vallen,** go down on one's knees to a person, bend (bow) the knee to a person; **een kind over de ~ leggen,** lay a child over one's knee; **zij stonden tot aan de ~en in het water,** they were knee-deep in the water.

knieband, *m* knee-string.

kniebocht, *v* knee, elbow.

knieboog, *m* 1 hollow of the knee; 2 ham [of the knee].

knieboogband, *m* ham-string, hough, hock.

kniebroek, *v* knee-breeches, smalls.

kniebuiging, *v* genuflexion.

kniedicht, *o* extempore poem.

kniegewricht, *o* knee-joint [of a man], stifle(-joint) [of a horse].

kniehoog, knee-high, knee-deep.

kniehout, *o* knee-timber.

kniejicht, *v* gout in the knee, § gonagra.

kniekap, *v* knee-cap.

kniekous, *v* knee-capped stocking.

knielen, kneel, go down on one's knee(s), bend the knee; **~ voor,** kneel & to, prostrate oneself before.

knielkussen, *o* kneeler, hassock.

kniepees, *v* zie *knieboogband.*

knieschijf, *v* knee-cap, § patella.

kniesoor, *m* fretter, surly-chops.

kniestuk, *o* knee-piece, half-length portrait.

knieval, *m* prostration; **een ~ doen voor,** bow the knee before, drop to one's knees before, go down on one's knees to, prostrate oneself before.

kniewarmer, *m* knee-cap.

kniezen, fret, mope; **zich dood ~,** fret (mope) oneself to death, fret out one's life; **over iets ~,** fret about something.

kniezer, *m* zie *kniesoor.*

kniezerig, kniezig, fretful.

kniezwaal, *m* leg-grinder.

knijp, *v* pinch; **in de ~ zitten,** zie *knel.*

knijpbriefje, *o* cocked hat, capon.

knijpbril, *m* pince-nez, folders.

knijpen, I *o* pinch², *fig* squeeze; **hij kneep mij in mijn neus,** he tweaked my nose; **hij kneep het kindje in de wangen,** he pinched the child's cheek; **II** *vi* & *va* 1 pinch; 2 🜁 hug the wind, run the wind very close, sail near the wind; **het begint te ~,** it is coming to a pinch, they begin to feel the pinch, the pinch has come.

knijper, *m* 1 (voorwerp) spring-holder, clip; 2 (persoon) pincher, pinch-penny.

knijptang, *v* pincers, nippers.

knik, *m* 1 (buiging) bob, nod; 2 (breuk) crack.

knikkebollen, (middle-)noddle, doze.

knikken, nod; **hij knikte van ja,** he nodded assent; **hij knikte van neen,** he shook his head.

knikker, *m* marble, ring-taw, nicker [to play with]; **zijn kale ~,** F his bald pate, his billiard-ball of a head; **het is niet om de ~s maar om het recht van het spel,** it is just for the principle, not the money (for which I care).

knikkeren, play at marbles; zie ook: *baan.*

knikkerspel, *o* game of marbles.

¹knip, 1 cut; 2 fillip [with finger and thumb]; flip, flick; **hij is geen ~ voor zijn neus waard,** he is not worth a straw (button).

²knip, *v* 1 (insnijding) cut, snip, clip, nick, snick; 2 (voorwerp) catch [of an umbrella, a door]; spring-catch [of a bracelet]; snap [of a bag or purse]; trap [to catch birds]; **een stille ~,** S a house of accommodation.

knipbeugel, *m* snap of a purse.

knipbeurs, *v* **~je,** *o* purse (with a snap).

knipbrood, *o* nicked loaf.

knipje, *o* 1 (ergens in) (little) cut; 2 (ergens aan) catch [of a door], snap

knipmes, *o* clasp-knife. [of a purse].

knipoogen, wink, blink (one's eyes); **het ~,** nictitation; **~ tegen,** wink one's eye at.

knipoogje, *o* F wink (of the eye); **iem. een ~ geven,** tip one a wink.

knippatroon, *o* paper pattern.

knippen, I *vt* 1 cut [the hair]; cut out [a dress]; nick, snip [tickets]; clip [tickets, coupons]; trim [one's beard]; 2 S pinch, nab [a thief]; **zich laten ~,** have one's hair cut; **je moet mijn haar kort ~,** crop my hair close(ly); **ik heb het uit de Times geknipt,** I have clipped it from the Times; **II** *va* cut (out); **III** *vi* fillip, flick, flip [one's fingers].

knipperspel, *o* spillikins.

knipschaar, *v* clippers, snips, scissors.

knipsel, *o* cuttings, clippings.

kniptang, *v* nippers.

kniptor, *v* click-beetle, snapping-beetle.

knipvlies, *o* nic(ti)tating membrane, haw.

knobbel, *m* bump [on the skull, swelling caused by blow]; knob [at end or surface of a thing]; knot [in animal body], knurl [= knqt, knob]; nodosity, protuberance.

knobbelig, knotty, knobby.

knobbeligheid, *v* knottiness, knobbiness.

knobbelmeloen, *m* 🍈 cantaloup.

knobbeltje, *o* little knob, knobble.

knoedel, *m* dough-boy.

knoei, *v* muddle; **wij zitten in de ~,** F we are in a fine mess!, we are in a fix, in a hobble, in the soup.

knoeiboel, *m* mess.

knoeien, I *vi* 1 *eig* mess, make a mess; 2 *fig* boggle, bungle, blunder [over one's work]; **~ aan iets,** meddle (mess) with a thing; **met asch & ~,** mess ashes & about; **II** *vt* in: **dat gelaster zal hem ~,** F will harm him.

knoeier, *m* **~ster,** *v* boggler, bungler, dabbler, botcher.

knoeierij, *v* *eig* messing; *fig* jobbery.

knoeiwerk, *o* bungling work, patchwork, botchery, botch.

knoerpen, zie *knarpen.*

knoest, *m* knag, knot, knurl, gnarl.

knoestig, knaggy, knotty, gnarled, gnarly, nodular.

knoestigheid, *v* knottiness, gnarliness, nodosity.

Knoet, Canute.

knoet, *m* knout.

knoflook, *o* 🍴 garlic.

knok, *m* bone.

knokig, bony, knuckly.

knokkel, *m* knuckle.

knokkelkoorts, *v* articular fever, eruptive rheumatic(al) fever, eruptive three-day fever, endemo-epidemic fever, break-bone fever, dengue fever, dandy fever, bucket-fever, bouquetfever, giraffe-fever, stiff-necked fever, broken-wing fever, pantomime fever.

knokkelvormig, knuckle-shaped, § condyloid.

knol, *m* 1 turnip; 2 bulb [of potatoes], tuber; **wat een ~!,** 1 what a jade [of a horse]; 2 a nice turnip-watch you've got!; **hij zal zich geen ~len voor citroenen laten verkoopen,** he knows chalk from cheese, he could not be made to believe that the moon is made of green cheese.

knolachtig, turnip-like, bulbous.
knolgewas, *o* tuberous plant.
knolhoef, *m* chronic laminitis [of a horse].
knollenland, *o* turnip-field.
knollentuin, *m* in: **hij was in zijn ∼**, he was as pleased as Punch.
knollenwitje, *o* green-veined white [butterfly].
knolradijs, *v* ⚘ turnip radish.
knolselderij, *v* ⚘ celery, celeriac.
knolspiræa, *v* ⚘ meadow-sweet.
knolsteenbreek, *v* ⚘ meadow-saxifrage.
knolvormig, ⚘ turnip-shaped.
knolzaad, *o* ⚘ turnip seed.
knoop, *m* knot; ⚘ node; button; tie; **den ∼ doorhakken**, cut the Gordian knot; **∼en draaien**, make buttons; *fig* tell crams; **een ∼ leggen**, tie a knot; **een ∼ in zijn zakdoek leggen**, make a knot in one's handkerchief; **er een ∼ op leggen**, F rap out an oath, use a cursory expression; **zooveel ∼en loopen**, 🏇 run (make) so many knots; **een ∼ losmaken**, loose (undo) a knot; **daar zit 'm de ∼**, there lies the hitch, there's the rub, that's where the drag lies, F that's the devil of it; **heel wat drank achter de ∼en hebben**, S have got outside of a good deal of liquor.
knoopen, net [a purse]; knot, tie, button; **zich iets in het oor ∼**, make a mental note of it.
knoopendraaier, *m* button-maker.
knoopenfabriek, *v* button-factory.
knoopenhaakje, *o* button-hook.
knoopenschaar, *v* ✕ button-stick.
knoopkruid, *o* ⚘ knap weed, bull-weed.
knooplaarzen, *v mv* button-boots.
knooplijn, *v* nodal line.
knooppunt, *o* 1 (in de sterrenkunde) nodal point, node [in astronomy]; 2 (van spoorwegen) (point of) junction.
knoopschoenen, *m mv* button-boots, button-overs, oxonians.
knoopsgat, *o* button-hole.
knoopwerk, *o* network.
knoopzijde, *v* netting-silk.
knop, *m* knob, head [of a stick]; pommel [of a saddle, a sword]; button, push [of an electric bell]; bud [of a flower]; gemma [of a plant].
knopachtig, budlike.
knoppen, ⚘ bud; put forth buds, § gemmate.
knopspeld, *v* large-headed pin.
knor, *m* 1 grunt [of a pig]; 2 S pig; **∼ren krijgen**, F be scolded.
knorhaan, *m* ➤ gurnet, gurnard.
knorpelhuid, *v* perichondrium.
knorren, 1 grunt [of pigs]; 2 *fig* grumble, growl; 3 scold; **∼ op**, scold.
knorrepot, *m* grumbler, growler, grumble tonian, mulligrubs; **ouwe ∼**, F old grumpy, S old wax-pot.
knorrig, grumbling, growling, F grumpy.
knorrigheid, *v* grumbling (growling) disposition, F grumpiness.
knot, *v* clew, knot [of silk], twist [of hair].
knots, *v* club, cudgel, bludgeon.
knotsdrager, *m* claviger.
knotsvormig, club-shaped, § claviform, clavate(d).
knotten, 1 pollard [a willow], head down, head [a tree]; 2 truncate [a cone]; 3 *fig* cut down, curtail, pare down [a man's pride, power].
knotwilg, *m* pollard-willow.
knuffelen, F hug, cuddle.
knuist, *m* F fist, pud, paw; **blijf eraf met je ∼en!**, paws off!
knul, *m* F dunce, dolt, booby, (sad) duffer, clod, mug; **die ∼**, that fellow, that lout; **haar ∼**, S her chap, her man; **een goeie ∼**, F a good fellow.
knullig, duffer-like.
knuppel, *m* cudgel, club, bludgeon; *fig* **zoo'n ∼**, S such a lout; **een ∼ in het hoenderhok gooien**, flutter the dovecote(s); **dat was een ∼ in het hoenderhok der Liberalen**, that was a bomb-shell thrown into the ranks of the Liberals.
knuppelen, *vt* cudgel.
knus, *aj* & *ad* snug(ly).
knusjes, F snugly.
knussig, F zie *knus*.
knutselaar, *m* potterer.
knutselen, potter, do some piffling work.
knutselwerk, *o* pottering, piffling work.
knuttels, 🏇 nittles, nettles.
kobalt, *o* cobalt.
kobbe, **kobmeeuw**, *v* 🚢 zie *zilver-*
Kobus, *m* F zie *Jacobus*. [*meeuw*.
kodak, *m* kodak.
koddebeier, *m* game-keeper.
koddenaar, *m* 🚢 zie *kneu*.
koddig, droll, odd, comical.
koddigheid, *v* drollery, oddity, comicality.
koe, *v* cow; **oude koeien uit de sloot halen**, bring up bygones, rake up old stories, turn up the past, dig among the graves of dead questions, rip open (rip up) old sores; **geen oude koeien uit de sloot halen**, leave the past at rest, let bygones be bygones; **men noemt geen ∼ bont of er is een vlekje aan,**

there is no fire without some smoke; **de ~ bij de horens vatten**, take the bull by the horns, grasp the nettle; **men kan nooit weten hoe een ~ een haas vangt**, a cow may catch a hare, ± it is always the unexpected that happens; **geen koeien geen moeien**, no coin no care.

koebeest, *o* cow.

koebrug, *v* 1 landing-bridge for cows; 2 ⚓ orlop(-deck).

koedief, *m* cow-stealer, cow-lifter, abactor.

koedille, *v* 🌿 may-weed, stinking camomile.

koedoe, *m* 🐃 kudu, koodoo.

koedrek, *m* cow-dung.

koedrijver, *m* cow-(cattle-)drover, cow-

koefuut, *m* 🐦 sun-bittern. [driver.

koehaar, *o* cow-hair.

koeherder, *m* cow-herd.

koehoorn, *m* cow's horn.

koehuid, *v* cow-hide, cow's skin.

koeiekop, *m* cow's head.

koeienhouder, *m* cow-keeper.

koeienkooper, *m* cattle-dealer.

koeienkraal, *v* cow-pen, oxer.

koeienoog, *o* 1 cow's eye; 2 🌿 oxeye; 3 buphthalmos, ceratoglobus [of the eye].

koeiestaart, *m* cow's tail.

koeionneeren, P bully, hector, bullyrag, ⚔ rag.

koek, *v* 1 cake; 2 gingerbread; **ze gaan als ~**, F they sell like hot cakes; **ze zijn ~en ei**, F they are clove and orange, hand in glove; **alles voor zoete ~ opeten**, F swallow everything.

koekamp, *m* cow-garth, cow-yard.

koekbakker, *m* confectioner.

koekdeeg, *o* gingerbread paste.

koekeloeren, pore and peer; **zitten ~**, be day-dreaming, sit idle.

koekepan, *v* frying-pan.

koekje, *o* 1 small cake; 2 ✻ cakelette, biscuit; **het zal van nacht een ~ bakken**, F it is going to freeze a stinger.

koekkraam, *v* gingerbread-stall.

koekoek, *m* 1 🐦 cuckoo; 2 (**bovenlicht**) sky-light; **het is altijd ~ één zang met hem**, he never changes his tune, he is always harping on the same string.

koekoeksbloem, *v* 🌿 ragged robin.

koekoeksklok, *v* cuckoo clock, Dutch clock.

koekoeksspog, *o* froth-spit, spittle of the stars, star-jelly, witches' butter, fallen star, nostoc.

koektrommeltje, *o* biscuit-tin.

kool, **I** *aj* cool[2], *fig* cold [reception]; **in ~en bloede**, in cold blood, cold-bloodedly; **II** *ad* coolly.

koelbak, *m* cooler.

koelbloedig, **I** *aj* cold-blooded, cool; **II** *ad* cold-bloodedly, in cold blood.

koelbloedigheid, *v* cold-bloodedness.

koeldrank, *m* cooling-draught, F cooler.

koelemmer, *m* cooling-pail, (ice-)cooler, wine-cooler.

koelen, **I** *vt* cool, cool down; **zijn woede ~**, vent one's anger (spleen); **II** *vi* cool (down); freshen up [of the wind].

koelheid, *v* coolness[2], *fig* coldness.

koelie, *m* coolie.

koelieloods, *v* coolie-shed, coolie-barrack(s).

koelieordonnantie, *v* labour-recruiting ordinance.

koelieronselaar, *m* coolie-broker, labour agent.

koeliewerk, *o* coolie-work; *fig* donkey-work, drudgery, grind.

koelkamer, *v* cool chamber, cooling-room, cold-air chamber.

koelkast, *v* 1 cool-cupboard; 2 fidley.

koelkelder, *m* cooling-cellar.

koelketel, *m* **koelkuip**, *v* cooler.

koelmakend, refrigerative.

koelmantel, *m* ⚒ water-jacket.

koelmiddel, *o* refrigerative, refrigerant.

koeloven, *m* cooling-oven.

koelpakhuis, *o* cold-storage warehouse.

koelte, *v* coolness, F cool [of the evening],

koeltje, *o* breeze. [coolth.

koeltjes, coolly, coldly.

koeltrog, *m* cooling-pan.

koelvat, *o* cooler.

koelwagen, *m* refrigerator car.

koemelk, *v* cow's milk.

koemest, *m* cow-dung.

Koen, *m* zie *Koenraad*.

koen, bold, daring, hardy.

koenheid, *v* boldness, daringness, hardi-

Koenraad, *m* Conrad. [hood.

koepel, *m* 1 dome, cupola, cope; 2 (**tuinhuisje**) summer-house.

koepeldak, *o* dome-shaped (cupola'ed)

koepelen, *vi* vault. [roof.

koepelfort, *o* ⚔ cupola-fort.

koepelkerk, *v* dome-church.

koepelvormig, domical, cupola-shaped.

koepokinenting, *v* vaccination.

koepokinrichting, *v* vaccine-farm.

koepokken, *v* cow-pox, vaccinia.

koepokstof, *v* vaccine (matter), lymph.

koepolder, *m* pasture polder.

Koerd, *m* Kurd, Koord.

koeren, coo.
koerhuis, *o* kurhaus.
koerier, *m* courier.
Koerland, *o* Courland.
Koerlandsch, Courlandish.
koers, *m* 1 ⚓ direction, course; 2 $ market-quotation, rate (of exchange); 3 *fig* course, line of action; **een nieuwen ∼,** ook: *fig* a new departure.
koersen, steer (shape) one's course.
koerslijst, *v* $ list of quotations.
koersnoteering, *v* $ market-quotation.
koersverandering, *v* change of course", *fig* new orientation.
koersverschil, *o* $ difference in the rate of exchange, agio.
koerzaal, *v* kursaal, pump-room.
koeskoes, *v* cuscus.
koest, quiet; **∼!,** down, dog!; **zich ∼ houden, F be (keep) mum, lie low (and say nothing).**
koestaart, *m* cow's tail.
koestal, *m* cow-house, byre.
koesteren, I *vt* cherish [children, plants, feelings, &], entertain [feelings, &]; **een adder aan zijn borst ∼,** nourish a viper in one's bosom; **gevoelens van... ∼,** cherish (nurse, harbour) feelings of...; **hoop ∼,** cherish hopes; **twijfel ∼,** entertain (have) doubts (about); **groote verwachtingen ∼ van,** entertain great hopes of; **het voornemen ∼ om...,** cherish a design to...; **II** *vr* **zich ∼,** bask.
koestering, *v* cherishing, nursing, cherishment.
koet, *v* 🦆 coot.
koeteraar, *m* jabberer.
koeteren, koeterwalen, jabber, talk gibberish, talk double Dutch.
koetertaal, *v* | pedlar's French,
koeterwaalsch, *o* | double Dutch, jargon, gibberish, lingo.
koetje, *'o* (small) cow; **over ∼s en kalfjes praten,** talk (prattle) about this and that, about odds and ends, about one thing and another, about the nothings of the day, about things in general.
koets, *v* 1 coach, carriage; 2 ℂ couch.
koetsen, *vt* couch [the sheets of paper].
koetsenmaker, *m* coach-builder, coach-maker.
koetshuis, *o* coach-house.
koetsier, *m* coachman, F coachy.
koetspaard, *o* coach-horse, coacher.
koetspoort, *v* carriage-door.
koevinkje, *o* 🦆 zie *gele kwikstaart.*
koevlieg, *v* ox-fly.
koevoet, *m* ⚒ crowbar, claw-wrench.
koevogel, *m* 🦆 molothrus.
koeweide, *v* meadow, pasture-ground.
kof, *v* ⛵ koff (ship).
koffer, *m* box, chest [for articles of value], trunk [for travelling], coffer [for money].
kofferdam, *m* coffer-dam.
kofferketel, *m* waggon-boiler.
koffermaker, *m* trunk-maker.
koffertje, *o* 1 small box; coffret; 2 (euphemistisch) close-stool.
koffervisch, *m* ➤ trunk-fish, §ostracion.
koffie, *v* coffee.
koffiebaal, *v* bale of coffee.
koffiebes, *v* coffee-berry.
koffieblad, *o* 1 (aan boom) coffee-leaf; 2 (om te presenteeren) coffee-tray.
koffieboom, *m* coffee-tree.
koffieboon, *m* coffee-bean, coffee-nib.
koffiebrander, *m* coffee-roaster.
koffiebranderij, *v* coffee-roasting factory.
koffiebruin, coffee-coloured (-hued).
koffiecultuur, *v* cultivation of coffee, coffee-growing.
koffiedik, *o* coffee-grounds.
koffiedrinken, *o* twelve o'clock lunch.
koffie-extract, *o* coffee essence, essence of coffee.
koffiegoed, *o* coffee-things, coffee set.
koffiehuis, *o* 1 (zonder vergunning) coffee-house, coffee-tavern; 2 (met vergunning) (licensed) café.
koffiehuishouder, *m* café proprietor.
koffiehuisknecht, *m* café-waiter.
koffiekamer, *v* refreshment-room.
koffiekan, *v* coffee-pot.
koffieketel, *m* coffee-kettle.
koffieland, *o NI* coffee-estate.
koffieluis, *v* coffee-bug.
koffiemolen, *m* coffee-mill, coffee-grinder.
koffiepikster, *v* coffee-berry picker.
koffieplantage, *v* coffee-plantation.
koffieplanter, *m* coffee-planter.
koffiepot, *m* coffee-pot.
koffiepraatjes, *o mv* coffee-house tattle.
koffieservies, *o* coffee-service, coffee-set.
koffiesurrogaat, *o* coffee-substitute.
koffietuin, *m NI* coffee-garden, coffee-field.
koffieveiling, *v* coffee-auction.
koffiewater, *o* water for coffee.
kog, *v* ⛵ cock [small boat].
kogel, *m* 1 ⚔ ball [of a canon]; bullet [of a rifle]; 2 fetlock joint [of a horse]; **de ∼ is door de kerk,** the die is cast; **zich een ∼ door het hoofd jagen,** zie *jagen*; **den ∼ krijgen,** be shot.
kogelas, *v* ⚒ ball-bearing.
kogelbaan, *v* ⚔ trajectory.

kogelblauw, *o* blue in balls.
kogelbloem, *v* globe flower, golden-ball, butter-basket.
kogeldiertje, *o* globe animal.
kogelen, *vi* shoot, throw.
kogelfleschje, *o* globe-stoppered bottle.
kogelgat, *o* shot-hole.
kogelgewricht, *o* ball-and-socket joint.
kogelgieter, *m* ball-founder.
kogelgieterij, *v* ball-foundry.
kogelmal, *v* shot-gauge.
kogelpatroon, *v* ball-cartridge.
kogelpot, *m* ⚒ ball-race.
kogelregen, *m* shower (hail) of bullets (of balls).
kogelrond, globular, spherical.
kogeltang, *v* ball-forceps.
kogeltrekker, *m* bullet-drawer, worm-screw.
kogelvanger, *m* ⚔ bullet-catcher, practise-butt, stop-butt, (shooting-)butt, bullet-proof bank.
kogelventiel, *o* ⚒ ball valve, globe valve, spherical valve.
kogelvisch, *m* ➡ globe-fish, swell-fish, puff-fish, puffer.
kogelvorm, *m* 1 bullet-mould; 2 globular shape, sphericity.
kogelvormig, ball-shaped, globular, spherical.
kogelvrij, bullet-proof, shot-proof.
kohier, *o* register, ledger.
kok, *m* cook, pastry-cook; **het zijn niet allen ~s die lange messen dragen,** all are not hunters that blow the horn, the cowl does not make the friar; **veel ~s bederven de brij,** too many cooks spoil the broth.
kokarde, *v* cockade.
koken, I *vi* boil; **~ van kwaadaardigheid,** boil (seethe) with rage; **mijn bloed kookte,** my blood boiled, boiled within me (was up); II *va* in: **zij kan goed ~,** she can cook well; **wie kookt voor u?,** who does your cooking?; III *vt* boil [water, &]; cook [food].
[1]**koker,** *m* boiler.
[2]**koker,** *m* case, sheath, tube, quiver; **dat komt niet uit uw ~,** that bolt came never out of your bag, that never came out of your own head.
kokerbrug, *v* tubular bridge.
kokerellen, F cook.
kokeren, sheathe.
kokerij, *v* boilery, cookery.
kokerjuffertje, *o* caddice, caddis-fly.
kokerworm, *m* caddice, caddus, case-worm.
kokhalzen, retch, keck, heave (up), heave the gorge; **het ~,** vomiturition; **tegen iets ~,** keck (heave the gorge) at it.
koking, *v* boiling, ebullition.
kokinje, *v* bull's eye.
kokkelkorrels, *v mv* India berries, poison berries.
kokkerd, *m* F bouncer, spanker, whopper; **een ~ van een neus,** a conk (of a nose).
kokkie, *v NI* (native) cook,
kokmeeuw, *v* 🐦 mire-crow, pewit gull, laughing gull.
kokosboom, *m* coco(a)-tree.
kokosmat, *v* coco(a)-mat.
kokosnoot, *v* coco(a)-nut.
kokosolie, *v* coco(a)-nut oil.
koksjongen, *m* scullion.
koksmaat, *m* 🖉 cook's mate.
kol, *v* 1 witch, sorceress; 2 star [on the fore-head of a horse].
kolanoot, *v* cola-nut, guru-nut.
kolbak, *m* ⚔ (fur) busby.
kolbijl, *v* mallet.
[1]**kolder,** *m* 🥋 buff-jerkin, buff-coat.
[2]**kolder,** *m* (blind) staggers; **razende ~,** mad staggers; **stille ~,** sleepy staggers; **als hij den ~ in den kop heeft,** when the temper is on him; **hij heeft den ~ in den kop,** the temper is on him; he is in a mad frenzy.
kolderstok, *m* 🖉 whip-staff.
kolen, coal, coals; **ik zat op heete ~,** I was kept on thorns, on pins and needles, I was on tenterhooks; **vurige ~ op iemands hoofd stapelen,** 8 heap coals of fire upon a person's head.
kolenader, *v* coal-vein.
kolenbak, *m* coal-vase, coal-box.
kolenbedding, *v* coal-seam.
kolenbesparing, *v* economy (saving) in coal.
kolenbrander, *m* charcoal-burner.
kolenbranderij, *v* charring-furnace, charring-place.
kolendamp, *m* coal-vapour, §carbonic [oxyde.
kolendepot, *o* coaling-depôt.
kolendrager, *m* coal-heaver, coal-backer, coal-porter.
kolenemmer, *m* coal scuttle; zie ook: *kolenbak.*
kolengruis, *o* coal-dust, culm.
kolenhaler, *m* collier; zie *kolenschip.*
kolenhandel, *m* colliery, coal-trade.
kolenhandelaar, ~kooper, *m* coal-merchant.
kolenhaven, *v* coaling-port.
kolenhok, *o* coal-hole.
kolenkelder, *m* coal-cellar.
kolenlaag, *v* layer (bed) of coals, coal stratum.

kolenmeter, *m* coal-meter.
kolenmijn, *v* coal-mine, coal-pit, coal-works, colliery.
kolenpakhuis, *o* coal-house.
kolenruim, *o* ⚓ coal-hold, bunker.
kolenschep, *v* coal-scoop.
kolenschip, *o* coal-ship, coaler, collier.
kolenschipper, *m* master of a collier.
kolenschop, *v* coal-shovel.
kolenschuit, *v* coal-barge.
kolenschuur, *v* coal-shed.
kolenstation, *o* coaling-station.
kolenstort, *v* coal-tip, ⚓ hurry.
kolentremmer, *m* coal-trimmer.
kolenverbruik, *o* coal-consumption.
kolenverkooper, *m* coal-seller, coal-salesman, coal-monger; **onze ~,** ook: our coal-man.
kolenvoorraad, *m* coal-stock(s).
kolenvuur, *o* coal-fire.
kolenwagen, *m* coal-truck, coal-wagon.
kolenwipper, *m* coal-whipper.
kolenzeef, *v* coal-sieve, coal-screen.
kolf, *v* 1 bat, club; 2 kolf-stick; 3 butt-end [of a rifle]; 4 recipient, receiver, bolt-head [of a retort]; 5 ♨ spadix; **de ~ naar den bal werpen,** throw the helve after the hatchet (the hatchet **kolfbaan,** *v* mall. [after the helve).
kolfbal, *m* "kolf" ball.
kolfflesch, *v* retort.
kolfje, *o* in: **dat is een ~ naar zijn hand,** F that's nuts to him, food and drink to him, just meat for him.
kolfplaat, *v* ⚔ butt-plate, heel-plate.
kolfspel, *o* game of "kolf".
kolibrie, *v* 🐦 humming-bird, colibri.
koliek, *v* colic.
koliekpijn, *v* gripes, gripings.
kolk, *v* 1 pit, pool; abyss, gulf; eddying-pool; 2 lock-chamber [in a canal].
kolken, *vi* eddy.
kolkgat, *o* pot-hole.
kolksluis, *v* canal-lock.
kollebloem, *v* ♨ wild poppy.
kollen, *vt* knock down, kill with a blow of the mallet.
kolokwint, *m* ♨ bitter-apple, colocynth,
kolom, *v* columne. [coloquintida.
kolomb[i]ntje, *o* 1 🐦 humming-bird; 2 (taartje) madeleine.
kolomkachel, *v* base-burner.
kolomtitel, *m* head-line.
kolonel, *m* colonel.
kolonelsche, *v* F colonel's wife, Mrs. Colonel.
kolonelsrang, *m* ⚔ colonel's rank, colonelcy.
koloniaal, I *aj* colonial; **koloniale waren,** colonial produce, F groceries, colonials; **„In koloniale waren",** grocery-business; II *m* colonial soldier.
kolonie, *v* colony, settlement; **Minister van Koloniën,** colonial secretary; **Ministerie van Koloniën,** F **Koloniën,** the colonial department (office).
koloniseatie, *v* colonization, settling.
koloniseeren, colonize, settle.
kolonist, *m* colonist, settler.
koloriet, *o* coloration, colouring [of a painting].
kolos, *m* colossus, leviathan.
kolossaal, I *aj* colossal; colossean; leviathan; (ironisch) kolossal, huge, gigantic, tremendous; II *ad* colossally, ~ hugely, tremendously.
kolsem, *m* ⚓ keelson.
kolven, play "kolf"; **hij heeft goed gekolfd,** F he has spun a good thread, has played his cards well.
kolver, *m* "kolf"-player.
kom, *v* basin, bowl; **de ~ der gemeente,** the centre.
komaan!, come!; well.
komaf, *o* descent, origin; **van goeden ~,** of a respectable family; **hij waant zich van hooger ~,** he thinks himself a cut above us; **van minnen ~,** of low descent, low-born.
†kombaars, *v* sailors' woolen blanket.
komboei, *v* ⚔ S zie *compie.*
kombof, *v* ⚓ zie *kombuis.*
kombuis, *v* ⚓ caboose, cook's galley, cook-room.
komediant, *m* comedian, play-actor, S mummer; **hij is een echte ~,** he is always acting (playing) a part.
komedie, *v* 1 (spel, vertooning) comedy; 2 (gebouw) play-house; **het is allemaal maar ~,** it's all sham, it's mere make-believe, it is mere acting, it is (not genuine) but put on, all mummery, he (she) is acting a part.
komediespel, *o* comedy; **het is maar ~,** zie *komedie.*
komediestuk, *o* stage-play.
komedievertooning, *v* (theatrical) performance, (piece of) acting.
komedlezaal, *v* theatrical hall.
komeet, *v* comet.
komen, come; **kom!,** come!; **och kom!,** you don't say so!; **kom, kom!,** come, come!, Oh come now!; **ik kom al!,** I'm coming!; **gij komt als geroepen,** you come in the nick, as if you had been sent for; **er komt regen,** we are going to have rain; **hij zal er wel ~,** he is sure to get there (to succeed);

wij kunnen er niet ~, we cannot make both ends meet; **er moge van ~ wat wil**, come what may; **hoe komt het dat...?**, how (whence) comes it that..., how is it that...?; **hij wist niet hoe het gekomen was**, how it had come about; **zal mijn jas nog ~?**, is my coat going to come home yet?; **er kwam maar geen geld**, no money was forthcoming; **wij moeten maar afwachten wat er ~ zal**, await (further) developments; **is het zoo ver gekomen dat...?**, has it come to this (to such a pass) that...?; **wie eerst komt, eerst maalt**, first come, first served; **ik zal hem doen ~**, I'll make him come; **ik zal hem laten ~**, I'll send for him (order him round); **ik zal het laten ~**, I'll order it; **ik heb hem zien ~**, I saw him come (coming); **~ te spreken over**, get talking about; **~ te sterven**, chance (come) to die; **als ik zou ~ te vallen**, if I should chance to fall; *fig* if I should come to die; **hoe kwaamt gij het boek te verliezen?**, how did you happen to lose the book?; **daar komt hij aanloopen, &**, there he comes running along; **zij ~ u bezoeken**, they will come (have come) to see you; **kom ze halen**, come and fetch them; **ik zal ~ kijken**, I'm coming to have a look at it; **ge moet eens ~ oploopen**, just look in (look round, drop in) one of these days, step round; **er komt een onweer opzetten**, there is a storm coming on; **ik kom u vertellen dat...**, I have come to tell you that...; **wie is dat ~ zeggen?**, who has brought word of it?; **ge moet ~ zien**, come and see, come and have a look (at things); **hij kwam naast mij zitten**, he sat down by my side; **hij kwam naast mij te zitten**, he happened to have his seat next to mine; **dat zal duur ~**, it will come expensive; **dat zal u duur te staan ~**, you shall have to pay (to smart) for it; **hoe hoog komt dat?**, what does it come to?; **hoe hoog komt u dat (te staan)?**, what does it stand you in?; **er mee aan de deur ~**, hawk them along the houses; **hoe zal ik aan het geld ~?**, how am I to come (get) by the money?; **aan een huis ~**, come at a house; **hoe aan een huis te ~?**, how to get a house?; **wij ~ niet bij hen aan huis**, we don't visit at their house; **eerlijk aan iets ~**, come (get) by it honestly; **weer aan den vroegeren eigenaar ~**, revert to the original owner; **hoe kom je daaraan?**, 1 how have you come by it?; 2 how did you get knowledge of it?; **achter iets ~**, find it out; **achter de waarheid ~**, find out the truth of the affair, get to the bottom of it; **zal je bij me ~?**, will you come to me?; **ik kom dadelijk bij je**, I'll join you directly; **bij iets ~**, come at (reach) a thing; **wij ~ niet meer bij hen**, we don't visit at their house any more; **hoe kom je erbij?**, what makes you think so?; **bij elkaar ~**, come together, meet; **de kleuren ~ niet bij elkaar**, don't match; **daarbij komt dat zij...**, added to this they...; **er door ~**, get through; **ik kon niet in mijn jas ~**, I could not get into my coat; **in de kamer ~**, come into the room, enter the room; **in de Kamer ~**, get into the Second Chamber, F get in [= be elected as M.P.]; **met het spoor ~**, come by rail; **wij ~ na hen**, we come after them; **hij kwam naar mij toe**, he came up to me; **hij komt om iets**, he has come for something or other; **dat komt op bldz. 40**, that comes on page 40; **op hoeveel komt dat beeldje?**, how much is that figure?; **het komt op 5 sh. per persoon**, it comes to five shillings per head; **op hoeveel komt u dat (te staan)?**, what does it stand you in?; **ik kon niet op mijn fiets, mijn paard ~**, I could not get on to my bicycle, to my horse; **tot iemand ~**, come to one; **tot zich zelf ~**, come to one's senses; **ik kon er niet toe ~**, I could not bring myself to do it; **hoe zijt ge daartoe gekomen?**, how came you to do it?; **zij ~ uit een dorp**, they are from a village; **ik kom juist uit Engeland**, I have (am) just come from England; **die woorden ~ uit het Grieksch**, are derived from Greek; **dat komt van het vele lezen**, that comes of reading so much; **van lezen (werken, &) zal vandaag niets ~**, there will be no reading (working, &) to-day, reading is altogether out of the question; **wat zal ervan ~?**, what is it going to end in?; **er zal niets van ~**, nothing will come of it, the plan is sure to fall through; **ik heb nooit gedacht, dat er iets van ~ zou**, I have never thought it would come to anything; **waar kom jij vandaan?**, 1 where do you come from?; 2 where do you hail from, where are you from?; **voor den rechter ~**, come before the judge.

komfoor, *o* chafing-dish, brazier.
komiek, I *aj* comic(al), funny, droll; **het ~e van het geval,** the comicality of the case; II *ad* in a comical (funny) way.
komiek, *m* low comedian.
komiekeling, *v* F funny man, funny jokist.
komisch, comical; **het ~e is dat...,** the funny part of the matter is that...
komijn, *m* cum(m)in.
komijnekaas, *v* clove-cheese, cumin-seed-cheese.
komkommer, *v* cucumber.
komkommerachtig, ♋ cucurbitaceous.
komkommersalade, *v* sliced cucumber salad.
komkommertijd, *m* S dull (dead, silly) season; **de ~,** ook: the slack.
komma, *v* comma; **0,5 = nul ~ vijf,** decimal, five; **5,6,** five, decimal, six; five, point, six.
kommabacil, *m* comma bacillus.
kommaliewant, *o* ⛵ cook's utensils.
kommapunt, *o* semi-colon.
kommer, *v* 1 solicitude; trouble, affliction, sorrow, grief ‖ 2 S hare-droppings.
kommerlijk, distressed, needy, scanty, pitiful.
kommerloos, free from cares, untroubled, unconcerned.
kommervol, distressful, care-laden [existence].
kommetje, *o* (small) cup, mug.
kommies, *m* custom-house officer.
kommiesbrood, *o* ✕ A. S. C. bread, ammunition bread, ration bread, S brown George, brown tommy.
kommiezenhuisje, *o* custom-house officers' booth.
kompas, *o* compass.
kompasbeugel, *m* gimbal.
kompasdoos, *v* compass-box.
kompashuisje, *o* binnacle.
kompaslamp, *v* compass-lamp.
kompasnaald, *v* needle (of a compass).
kompasroos, *v* compass-card, rhumb-card.
kompie, *v* ✕ S zie *compagnie.*
komplot, *o* plot, intrigue, conspiracy.
komploteeren, plot, intrigue, conspire.
komst, *v* coming, arrival; **op ~ zijn,** be coming, be drawing near.
kond, in: **~ doen,** make known; **een iegelijk zij ~,** be it known to everyone.
kondeh, *m NI* topknot, chignon.
kondschap, *v* information, intelligence; **op ~ uitgaan,** go out reconnoitring; **ik zal eens op ~ uitgaan,** F I'll go and see how the land lies.
kondschappen, send word, inform of.
kondschapper, *m* messenger, informer.
kongeraal, *m* 🐟 conger-eel.
kongsie, *v NI* 1 kongsee, (secret) society; 2 $ combination, combine, ring, trust.
konijn, *o* rabbit, coney, cunny; **met de ~en door de tralies kunnen,** F be as thin as a lath.
konijnenberg, *m* rabbit-warren.
konijnenhok, *o* rabbit-hutch.
konijnenhol, *o* burrow.
konijnenjacht, *v* rabbit-shooting.
konijnenplaag, *v* rabbit pest, rabbit plague.
konijnenvel, *o* rabbit's skin.
konijntje, *o* bunny.
koning, *m* 1 (vorst) king, monarch; 2 (bij 't kegelspel) king-pin; 3 (in de scheikunde) regulus; **de drie ~en,** the Three Kings, the (three) Kings of Cologne; **de ~ der dieren,** the King of beasts; **een ~ van een jongen,** a broth of a boy; **~ van de poon,** 🐟 red mullet, surmullet; **hij is den ~ te rijk,** he would not call the King his cousin (J the Queen his aunt), he is as happy as a king; **zijn haan moet ~ kraaien,** he wants to be cock-a-hoop, he wants to have it all his own way.
koningin, *v* queen; **~ moeder, ~ regentes,** queen-regent; **~ weduwe,** queen-dowager.
koninginnepage, *v* swallow-tail [butterfly].
koningsader, *v* basilic vein.
koningsappel, *m* pomeroy, king-apple.
koningsarend, *m* 🦅 royal eagle.
Koningsbergen, *o* Königsberg.
koningschap, *o* royalty, kingship, kinghood.
koningsdochter, *v* king's daughter.
koningsgeel, *o* orpiment.
koningsgezind, I *aj* royalist; II *m* & *v* royalist.
koningsgezindheid, *v* royalism, loyalism.
koningshof, *o* royal court, royal household.
koningshuis, *o* royal house.
koningskaars, *v* ♋ 1 high-taper, golden rod; 2 mullein.
koningskind, *o* child of royal birth, king's descendant.
koningskroon, *v* royal crown, diadem.
koningskruid, *o* ♋ zie *koningskaars.*
koningsmacht, *v* regal power, kingly power.
koningsmoord, *m* regicide.
koningsmoorder, *m* king-killer, regicide.
koningspalm, *v* ♋ royal palm.

koningspapier, *o* royal paper.
koningsstaf, *m* royal sceptre.
koningstijger, *m* royal tiger.
koningstitel, *m* title of king, regal title, kingly title.
koningstroon, *m* royal throne.
koningsvaren, *v* osmund.
koningsverjaardag, *m* the King's Birthday.
koningsvisch, *m* sun-fish.
koningswater, *o* aqua regia, royal water [= nitromuriatic acid].
koningszeer, *o* king's evil.
koningszoon, *m* king's son, son of a king.
koninkje, *o* petty king, kingling, kinglet.
koninklijk, I *aj* royal, regal, kingly, king-like; **van ~e afkomst,** ook: royally descended; II *ad* royally, regally, in regal splendour, in a kingly [way.
koninkrijk, *o* kingdom.
konkel, *v* plotting hussy.
konkelarij, *v* plotting, intriguing, machination.
konkelen, plot, intrigue, machinate.
konstabel, *m* gunner.
konstabelskamer, *v* gunner's room.
konstabelsmaat, *m* gunner's mate.
Konstantinopel, *o* Constantinople.
konterfeiten, portray, picture.
konterfeitsel, *o* portrait, likeness.
konvooi, *o* convoy; **~en en licenten,** duty for importation.
konvooilooper, *m* ship-broker.
kooi, *v* 1 cage [for birds]; 2 fold, pen [for sheep]; 3 (duck-)decoy; 4 berth, bunk, cabin-bed, hammock; **naar ~ gaan,** F turn in, be off to perch (to one's cot), go to roost.
kooieend, *v* decoy-duck.
kooien, *v* 1 cage, put into a cage; 2 fold, [pen.
kooiker, *m* decoy-man.
kooivogel, *m* 1 cage-bird; 2 decoy bird, decoy.
kook, *v* in: **aan de ~ brengen,** bring to the boil; **van de ~ zijn,** be off the boil.
kookbeitel, *m* caulking chisel.
kookboek, *o* cookery-book.
kookcursus, *m* (course of) cookery-classes.
kookfornuis, *o* cooking-range, cooker.
kookgas, *o* cooking-gas.
kookhitte, *v* boiling-heat.
kookhok, *o* cooking-shed, cook-room.
kookkachel, *v* cooking-stove.
kookkunst, *v* (art of) cookery, culinary art.
kookpot, *m* cooking-pot, digester.
kookpunt, *o* boiling-point.
kookschool, *v* cookery-school.
kooksel, *o* boiling.
kookster, *v* cook.
kooktoestel, *o* cooker, cooking-appa-
kookzak, *m* cooking-bag. [ratus.
[1]**kool,** *v* cabbage; **iemand een ~ stoven,** play one a trick; **iemand ~ verkoopen,** make one believe that the moon is made of green cheese; **het is allemaal ~,** S it is all gammon and spinach, 't is all stuff and nonsense, vegetables!
[2]**kool,** *v* 1 (**uitgebrand hout**) charcoal; 2 (**element**) carbon; **met een zwarte ~ aangeteekend zijn,** be in his (their) black books; zie ook: *kolen.*
koolblad, *o* cabbage-leaf.
kooldraad, *m* filament.
kooldruk, *m* carbon-printing.
kooldrukpapier, *o* carbon-paper.
koolgewassen, *o mv* brassicaceous
koolland, *o* cabbage-field. [plants.
koolmees, *v* titmouse, coal-mouse, coal-tit, tom-tit, ox-eye.
koolpalm, *m* cabbage-tree.
koolplant, *v* cabbage-plant.
koolraap, *v* Swedish turnip.
koolspits, *v* carbon-point, carbon-crayon.
koolspruit, *v* cabbage-sprout.
koolstof, *v* carbon.
koolstofverbinding, *v* carbon combination.
koolstronk, *m* cabbage-stump.
koolstruik, *v* cabbage-stalk.
koolteer, *o* coal-tar.
kooltje-vuur, *o* pheasant's eye.
koolvisch, *m* coal-fish, green cod, cuddy.
koolwaterstof, *v* carburetted hydrogen.
koolwitje, *o* cabbage-white, cabbage-
koolzaad, *o* rape-seed. [butterfly.
koolzuur, *o* carbonic acid.
koomenij, *v* **koomenijswinkel,** *m* grocer's shop, grocery, chandler's shop.
koomenijsman, *m* grocer.
koon, *v* cheek; **~ aan ~,** cheek by jowl.
koop, *m* bargain, purchase; **een ~ sluiten,** strike a bargain; **op den ~ toe,** into the bargain; **dan krijg je nog... op den ~ toe,** ook: with... thrown in, with... as a makeweight; **te ~,** for sale, on sale; **te ~ bieden,** offer for sale, put on the market; **te ~ loopen met zijn geleerdheid,** show off (air) one's learning; **niet met zijn gevoelens te ~ loopen,** not be over-demonstrative, not wear one's heart upon one's sleeve;

weten wat er in de wereld te ~ is, know what goes on in the world.
koopal, *m* & *v* who buys everything.
koopbrief, *m* 1 $ deed of sale; 2 ✍ bill of sale.
koopbriefje, *o* $ bought note.
koopceel, ~cedel, *v* deed of sale.
koopcontract, *o* contract of sale, purchase-deed.
koopdag, *m* day of sale, public sale (auction).
koopen, I *vt* buy², purchase; **hij heeft er kersen voor gekocht,** he has bought cherries with the money; **II** *va* buy; **wij ~ niet bij hen,** we don't deal with them; **~ en verkoopen,** buy and sell; **III** *vr* in: **zich in een gesticht ~,** buy oneself into a charitable asylum; **zich uit den dienst ~,** ⚔ buy out.
kooper, *m* buyer, purchaser.
koophandel, *m* trade, commerce; **~ drijven,** trade, carry on trade.
koopje, *o* 1 bargain, dead bargain; 2 *NI* bad bargain, sell; (in den vorm v. e. vraag) catch; **dat is een ~,** 1 that is a (great) bargain; 2 *NI* that's a bad bargain, a sell, what a facer!; **daar hebt ge een ~ aan,** you have bought a (real) bargain; **iemand een ~ geven (leveren),** S sell one a dog; **daaraan heb ik een ~,** 1 that's a (real) bargain; 2 that's a bad bargain, a sell; **een ~ snappen,** S be disappointed; have a bad bargain, get sold.
koopkracht, *v* purchasing power, spending capacity.
kooplieden, *m mv* merchants, dealers.
kooplust, *m* inclination (desire) to buy.
kooplustig, fond of buying.
koopman, *m* merchant; dealer; **~ in garen en band,** haberdasher; **~ in het groot,** wholesale-dealer; **~ in het klein,** retail-dealer.
koopmansbrief, *m* mercantile letter.
koopmanschap, *v* merchandise, commodities; **~ doen,** trade.
koopmansgebruik *o* commercial usage.
koopmansgeest, *m* commercial (mercantile) spirit; **hij heeft geen ~,** he has no business faculty.
koopmanskantoor, *o* commercial house.
koopmansstand, *m* mercantile class.
koopmansstijl, *m* mercantile style.
kooppenningen, *m mv* purchase-money.
koopprijs, *m* purchase-price.
koopsom, *v* purchase money, purchase price.
koopstad, *v* commercial town.
koopvaardij, *v* commercial navigation, trade.
koopvaardijschip, *o* trading-ship, merchantman.
koopvaardijvloot, *v* merchant-fleet, mercantile marine.
koopvernietigend, in: ~e gebreken, redhibitory vices.
koopvrouw, *v* trader, dealer.
koopwaar, *v* merchandise, commodities, ware(s).
koopziek, overfond of buying.
koopzucht, *v* overfondness to buy.
koor, *o* 1 (zangeraschare) choir; 2 (tegenover solozang) chorus; 3 (plaats voor het koor) choir, chancel; **a capella ~,** unaccompanied chorus; **voor gemengd ~,** for mixed voices; **in ~,** in chorus.
koord, *o* cord, string, rope; **de ~en van de beurs in handen hebben,** hold the purse; **op het slappe ~ dansen,** walk (dance) on the slack rope; **op het slappe ~ moeten komen,** S have to show one's paces, be put through one's paces.
koorddanser, *m* **~danster,** rope-dancer, funambulist.
koorde, *v* chord, subtense.
koordje, *o* (bit of) string.
koorgezang, *o* ♪ choral song, choral singing.
koorhemd, *o RK* surplice.
koorkap, *v RK* pluvial.
koorkleed, *o RK* surplice.
koorknaap, *m RK* chorister, choir-boy, singing-boy; zie ook: *misdienaar.*
koormeester, *m* ♪ choir-master; chorus-leader.
koorn, *o* zie *koren.*
koorrepetitor, *m* ♪ chorus-master.
koorstoel, *m* choir-stall.
koorts, *v* fever, ague; **alledaagsche ~, quotidian fever; anderdaagsche ~, derdendaagsche ~,** tertian fever; **heete ~,** burning ague; **koude ~,** ague, shakes; **(de) ~ hebben,** have (the) fever, fever; **hij joeg me de ~ op het lijf,** F he gave me such a turn (such a fright); **de ~ krijgen,** be taken with the fever; **krijg de ~!,** P take a carrot!; ☾ & ☽ a murrain on you!
koortsachtig, I *aj* feverish², febrile²; **II** *ad* feverishly, feverously.
koortsbast, *m* Jesuit's bark.
koortsdag, *m* day of fever, fever-day
koortsdrank, *m* febrifuge potion.
koortshitte, *v* fever-heat.
koortsig, feverish, feverous.

koortsigheid, *v* feverishness, feverous-
koortslijder, *m* fever patient. [ness.
koortsmiddel, *o* febrifuge.
koortsnest, *o* F fever-den, fever-trap, fever-nest.
koortsrillingen, *v mv* shivering fits.
koortsthermometer, *m* clinical thermometer.
koortstoestand, *m* febrile state.
koortsverdrijvend, ~werend, antifebrile, febrifuge.
koortsverwekkend, febrogene.
koortsvrij, fever-free, free from fever [of persons], apyretic, apyrexial [days].
koorzang, *m* ♪ zie *koorgezang.*
koorzanger, *m* ♪ choralist, chorus-singer, chorister.
koot, *v* 1 (v. mensch) ankle-bone, knuckle-bone; 2 (v. een paard) pastern.
kootbeen, *o* knuckle-bone, §astragalus.
kooten, *vi* play at knuckle-bones.
kootgewricht, *o* pastern-joint.
kootje, *o* phalanx (*mv* phalanges of the
koozen, caress, fondle. [fingers).
kop, *m* 1 head [of a person, a nail, a boil, &], F knob, pate; *fig* head, brains; 2 cup [for coffee, tea]; 3 cupping-glass [of a doctor]; 4 bowl [of a pipe]; 5 litre; **een ~ grooter,** taller by a head; **een schip met 1000 ~pen,** with a complement of a thousand; **~ of munt,** heads or tails; **een goeden ~ hebben,** have got a head on one (on one's shoulders); carry a good head-piece, have a good head [for names, &]; **geen ~ hebben,** have no head; **(hou je) ~ dicht!,** P shut your head!, shut up!; **iets den ~ indrukken,** nip it in the bud, stamp out, quell [a rebellion]; **het kan hem zijn ~ kosten,** it may cost his head; **zijn ~ toonen,** be obstinate; **ik verwed er mijn ~ onder,** I'll stake my head on it; **~pen zetten,** cup [a patient]; **veel aan zijn ~ hebben,** zie *hoofd*; **iemand bij den ~ hebben,** have got hold of one; **als hij het in zijn ~ mocht krijgen om...,** if ever he should take it into his head to...; **met den ~ tegen den muur loopen,** run one's head against a wall; **op den ~ af,** [tell] to a hair, upon the nail; [at seven] to the tick; exactly [five]; **op zijn ~ krijgen,** F catch it; **al ging hij op zijn ~ staan,** though he should do anything; **iets op den ~ tikken,** 1 F pick it up [at a sale]; 2 S cop it, pinch it, collar it; **iemand op zijn ~ zitten,** F sit upon a man; **hij laat zich niet op zijn ~ zitten,** F he doesn't suffer himself to be sat upon; **over den ~ gaan,** S come a cropper, go a mucker, go a cracker; **over den ~ schieten,** come a cropper; **een collega over den ~ springen,** F be promoted (put) over the head of a colleague; **zonder ~ of staart,** without either head or tail; without beginning or
Kopenhagen, *o* Copenhagen. [end.
koper, *o* copper; **geel ~,** brass; **rood ~,** copper.
koperachtig, coppery, §cupreous.
koperblad, *o* copper-plate.
koperdraad, *o* brass-wire.
koperen, *aj* copper, brass, brazen.
koperen, *vt* copper, sheathe [a ship].
kopererts, *o* copper-ore.
kopergeel, brass-coloured.
kopergeld, *o* copper, copper coin.
kopergieter, *m* brass-founder.
koperGoed, *o* copper utensils; **het ~,** ook: the coppers.
kopergravure, *v* copper-plate.
kopergroen, verdigris, acetate of copper.
koperkies, copper pyrites, chalcopyrite.
koperkleur, *v* copper-colour, brass-colour.
koperkleurig, copper-coloured.
kopermijn, *v* copper-mine.
koperoplossing, *o* solution of copper.
koperpletterij, *v* copper-mill.
koperroest, *o* verdigris.
koperrood, I *aj* cupreous red, copper-coloured; II *o* copperas.
koperslager, *m* copper-smith, brazier.
koperslagerij, *v* brass-shop.
kopersteker, *m* engraver in copper, chalcographer.
koperwerk, *o* brass-work, brass-wares.
koperwiek, *v* red-wing.
koperzuur, *o* cupric acid.
kopglas, *o* cupping-glass.
kopie, *v* copy.
kopieboek, *o* § copy-book.
kopieeren, copy, transcribe.
kopieermachine, *v* copying-machine.
kopierecht, *o* copy-right.
kopiïst, *m* copier, copyist.
kopij, *v* copy.
kopje, *o* 1 head; 2 cup; 3 *ZA* kopje, hill; **wat een lief ~!,** what a sweet face!; **daar zit een ~ op,** F she has a mind of her own; **~ duikelen,** turn over and over, do over-and-overs; **~ onder doen,** take a ducking; **~ onder gaan,** take a header; **~ over doen,** turn somersaults; **iem. een ~ kleiner maken,** F shorten one by the head [= behead him].

koploos, acephalous.
koppel, *m* 1 couple [of eggs]; brace [of partridges]; 2 belt [of a sword]; 3 fesse.
koppelaar, *m* marriage-broker, match-maker; pander, bawd, procurer.
koppelares, ~laarster, *v* 1 (in schertsenden zin) match-maker, marriage-broker; 2 (in ongunstigen zin) procuress, bawd.
koppelarij, *v* match-making; panderage, procuring, pimping.
koppelbord, *o* traverse-board.
koppelen, I *vt* couple [chains, &]; leash [hounds]; join [words]; **een gekoppeld huwelijk,** a made-up match; **II** *va* 1 match-make; 2 calculate the traverses.
koppeling, *v* joining, coupling, coupling-chain [between railway-carriages].
koppelketting, *v* coupler.
koppelkoers, *v* traverse.
koppelletter, *v* ligature.
koppelstang, *v* coupling-rod.
koppelteeken, *o* hyphen.
koppelwoordje, *o* copulative.
koppen, 1 (koppen zetten) cup; 2 (bij voetbal) head [the ball].
koppensnellen, *o* head-hunting.
koppensneller, *m* head-hunter.
koppenzetter, *m* ~zetster, *v* cupper.
Koppermaandag, *m* printer's Monday [= first Monday after Epiphany].
koppig, 1 head-strong, obstinate, stubborn [people]; 2 heady [of liquors].
koppigheid, *v* 1 obstinacy [of people]; 2 headiness [of liquors].
koppootigen, *m mv* § cephalopoda.
kopschijf, *v* figure-target.
kopsteen, *m* header, bonder, throughstone.
kopstem, *v* head-voice.
kopstuk, *o* head-piece; **de ~ken der partij,** the head-Johnnies of the party, the chief men of the party.
kor, *v* trawl.
[1]koraal, 1 *m* choir-boy, singing-boy, chorister; 2 *o* choral song, chorale.
[2]koraal, *o* coral.
koraalachtig, coralline, corallaceous.
koraalbank, *v* coral-reef, patch-reef.
koraalboek, *o* choral book, antiphonary.
koraaldier, *o* coral-polyp.
Koraaleiland, *o* Coral island.
koraalgezang, *o* choral song, plain chant.
koraalmos, *o* coral moss, coralline.
koraalmuziek, *v* choral music.
koraalrif, *v* coral-reef.
koraalsteen, *m* corallite.
koraalvereeniging, *v* choral union.
koraalvisscher, *m* coral-diver.
koraalvormig, coralliform.
koralen, *aj* coral, coralline.
koran, *m* koran, alcoran.
korbeel, *m* corbel.
kordaat, stout-hearted, brave, manful.
Kordelier, *m* Cordelier.
Korea, *o* Korea.
Koreaan, *m* Korean.
Koreaansch, Koreish.
[1]koren, *o* corn, grain; **zijn ~ groen eten,** eat the calf in the cow's belly; **het is ~ op zijn molen,** it is nuts to [him.
[2]koren, *vi* retch, *dial* gag.
korenaar, *v* ear of corn.
korenaarvisch, *m* silversides.
korenakker, *m* corn-field.
korenbeurs, *v* corn-exchange.
korenblauw, corn-flower blue.
korenbloem, *v* corn-flower, blue-bottle, hurt-sickle, bachelor's buttons; **wilde ~,** corn-rose, red poppy.
korenbouw, *m* corn cultivation, cereal culture.
korendorscher, *m* thrasher.
korendrager, *m* corn-porter.
korenfactor, *m* § corn-factor.
korengarf, *v* sheaf of corn.
korengewas, *o* corn-crop.
korenhalm, *m* corn-stalk.
korenkooper, *m* corn-merchant, corn-chandler.
korenland, *o* 1 corn-land, corn-field; 2 corn-country, corn-growing country.
korenlichter, *m* corn-lighter.
korenmaat, *v* corn-measure; zie ook: **korenmarkt,** *v* corn-market. [*licht.*
korenmeter, *m* corn-measurer.
korenmijt, *v* corn-stack.
korenmolen, *m* corn-mill.
korenmot, *v* corn-moth.
korenroos, *v* corn-rose, red poppy.
korenschoof, *v* sheaf of corn.
korenschop, *v* corn-shovel.
korenschuur, *v* granary.
korenstoppel, *m* corn-stubble.
korenveld, *o* corn-field.
korenvlieg, *v* zie *fritvlieg.*
korenwan, *v* winnow.
korenwanner, *m* winnower.
korenworm, *m* corn-weevil.
korenzolder, *m* corn-loft, granary.
korf, *m* 1 basket, hamper; hive [for bees]; 2 basket-hilt [of a sword].
korfbal, *m* basket-ball.
korfflesch, *v* wicker-bottle.

korhaan, *m* wood-cock.
korhoen, *v* wood-hen.
koriander, *m* coriander.
korist, *m* chorus-singer.
koriste, *v* chorus-girl.
kornak, *m* cornac.
kornalijn, *o* cornelian.
[1]**kornet**, *m* cornet, ensign [formerly commissioned officer in the cavalry].
[2]**kornet**, *v* cornet.
[3]**kornet**, *v* zie *kornetje*.
kornetje, *o* **kornetmuts**, *v* cornet.
kornis, *v* cornice.
kornoelje, *v* cornel, dog-berry; **witte ~**, dog-wood.
kornoeljeboom, *m* cornel-tree, cornelian-tree.
kornuit, *m* comrade, companion, crony.
koroester, *m* Dutch oyster.
korporaal, *m* corporal; **een kwaaie ~**, F an ugly customer.
korporaalsstrepen, *v mv* corporal's
korps, *o* corps. [stripes.
korrel, *v* grain.
korrelen, grain, granulate.
korrelhuis, *o* corning-house.
korrelig, grainy, granular.
korren, drag (dredge) for oysters.
korset, *o* corset, (pair of) stays.
korsetband, *o* stay-binding.
korsetveter, *m* stay-lace.
korst, *v* crust [of bread]; scab [on a wound].
korstachtig, korstig, crusty, crust-like, § crustaceous.
korstigheid, *v* crustiness.
korstmos, *o* lichen.
kort, I *aj* short, brief; **~ en bondig**, short and concise, short and to the point; clear and succint; **nou weet je 't, ~ en bondig**, there you have it, short and sweet; **~ en dik**, thickset, stumpy, squat; **~ en goed**, in a word, in short, in fine; **alles ~ en kleln slaan**, smash everything to atoms (S to smither(een)s); **om ~ te gaan**, to be brief, to put it in brief, to make a long story short, the long and the short of it is [he did not want to]; in short; **iemand ~ houden**, keep a person short (on short allowance), keep him on a tight rein; **het ~ maken**, make (cut) it short; **maak het ~**, ook: don't prolong the agony; **ik zal ~ zijn**, I will be brief (succinct); **~ van stof zijn**, be brief, be short-spoken; **binnen ~en tijd, binnen ~**, before long, shortly; **in ~e woorden**, in a few words, in brief language; **na ~er of langer tijd**, sooner or later; **sedert ~en tijd, sedert ~**, since a short time; **te ~ doen aan iemands verdiensten**, derogate from a man's merits; **iemand te ~ doen**, wrong one; **zich te ~ doen**, 1 be wanting to oneself; 2 lay violent hands upon oneself, make away with oneself; **te ~ schieten**, fall short of the mark; **te ~ schieten in...**, be deficient in...; **er is 20 gulden te ~**, there are twenty guilders short; II *sb* in: **in het ~**, in brief, briefly put; **ik zal het u in het ~ mededeelen**, briefly, in a few words; III *ad* briefly, shortly; **~ aangebonden**, zie *aangebonden*; **~ daarna (daarop)**, shortly after, presently.
kortademig, asthmatic, short of breath, short-breathed, short-winded.
kortaf, I *aj* curt; **hij was erg ~ tegen me**, he was very short with me; II *ad*
kortbeenig, short-legged. [curtly.
kortegaard, *v* guard-house; court of guard (*SH*).
kortelas, *v* cutlas.
kortelings, a short time ago, not long ago, lately, latterly.
korten, I *vt* make short(er), shorten [a string, the hours]; clip, crop [the hair]; deduct from [wage], cut, cut down, dock [so much from wages]; **den tijd ~**, beguile the time; II *vi* grow short(er); **de dagen ~**, the days are shortening (drawing in).
kortheid, *v* shortness, brevity, succinctness.
kortheidshalve, for the sake of brevity, for shortness, F for short.
korthoornvee, *o* short-horned cattle, F short-horns.
korting, *v* 1 deduction, stoppage [of wages]; 2 $ discount, abatement, rebate, allowance; **~ voor contant**, $ cash discount.
kortjan, *o* jack-knife, snicker-snee.
kortom, in short, in a word, in fine.
kortoor, *m* crop-ear, F croppy.
kortooren, crop the ears of.
kortpapier, *o* $ short paper, short bills.
Kortrijk, *o* Courtray.
korts, lately.
kortsluiting, *v* short-circuiting.
kortstaart, *m* curtail-dog, bob-tail.
kortstaarten, curtail, dock.
kortstondig, of short duration, short lived, short, brief.
kortswijl, *v* sport, jest, joke, fun; **uit ~** for sport, in sport, for fun.
kortswijlen, sport, make sport, jest.
kortswijlig, sportive, jocular.

kortvleugelig, §impennate.
kortweg, curtly, summarily; ~, **ik wil niet**, to make a long story short, I will not.
kortwieken, *vt* clip the wings of; **fig.** ~, clip a person's wings, pare his nails (his claws).
kortzicht, *o* $ short date; **op** ~, at short sight.
kortzichtig, near-sighted[2], short-sighted[2].
kortzichtigheid, *v* near-sightedness[2], short-sightedness[2], shortness of sight.
korvee, *v* zie *corvee*.
korven, put into a basket (baskets); hive [bees].
korvet, *v* corvette.
korzel, korzelig, crabby, crabbed, crusty, rusty, cankerous.
korzelheid, *v* crabbedness, &.
kossem, *m* dewlap.
kost, *m* board, food, fare, victuals; livelihood; ~ **en inwoning**, board and lodging; **dat was dagelijksche** ~ **voor mij**, that was everyday food for me; **degelijke** ~, substantial fare; **dat is oude** ~, that is stale fish, old news; **dat is geen** ~ **voor kinderen**, no food for children; *fig* no milk for babes; **volle** ~, full board; **dat is zware** ~, heavy food; *fig* strong meat; **iemand den** ~ **geven**, feed one; **den** ~ **voor het eten hebben**, have the run of one's teeth; **zijn** ~ **verdienen**, earn one's bread and cheese; **zijn** ~ **waard zijn**, be worth one's salt; **aan den** ~ **komen**, earn a livelihood; **(een jongen) in den** ~ **doen**, put out to board; **hij werd bij een leeraar in den** ~ **gedaan**, he was boarded with a teacher; **iemand in den** ~ **nemen**, take one in to board, take one to board and lodging; **in den** ~ **zijn bij familie**, be boarding with relatives; **wat doet hij voor den** ~**?**, how does he make his bread?; **zonder** ~, without food, not including meals; zie ook: *koste* & *kosten*.
kostbaar, I expensive, costly, dear [objects of art]; 2 precious [gems]; 3 valuable [furniture, time]; 4 sumptuous [banquets]; ~**e juweelen**, ook: jewels of price.
kostbaarheid, *v* expensiveness; costliness; sumptuousness; **kostbaarheden**, valuables.
kostbaas, *m* landlord.
koste, in: to mijnen ~, to my cost; **geld ten** ~ **leggen aan**, bestow some cost on; **ten** ~ **van zijn gezondheid**, at the cost of his health.
kostelijk, costly, exquisite; **die is** ~**!**, that is a good one!
kostelijkheid, *v* costliness.
kosteloos, I *aj* free, gratis, gratuitous; II *ad* free of charges, free of expense, gratis, gratuitously, without fee.
[1]**kosten**, *vt* cost; **wat kost het?**, what do you charge for it?, how much is it?; **hoeveel kostte het?**, what did they charge you for it?; what was the cost (figure)?; **het kan hem zijn betrekking** ~, it is as much as his place is worth; **het zal mij twee dagen** ~, it will take me two days; **het zal hem wel moeite** ~ **om...**, it will cost him an effort (cost him much) to...; **al kost het mij het leven**, even if it cost my life; **het zal u veel moeite** ~, it will give you a lot of trouble; **het koste wat het wil**, cost what it may, at whatever cost, at any cost (price); **tegen den** ~**den prijs**, at cost price, at prime cost.
[2]**kosten**, *m mv* expense(s), cost, *jur* costs (of proceeding); **veel (groote)** ~ **besteden aan**, spend a good deal of money on, bestow large sums on; **de** ~ **(niet) goedmaken**, (not) pay expenses; **op eigen** ~, at his (her) own expense; **op mijn** ~, at my (own) expense; **het gaat op mijn** ~, I am at the expense of it; I'm going to stand pay-master.; **iemand op (hooge)** ~ **jagen**, put one to (great) expense; **op** ~ **van ongelijk**, at the loser's risk; **iemand tot de** ~ **veroordeelen**, *jur* condemn one to pay all costs.
koster, *m* verger, sexton.
kostganger, *m* boarder.
kostgeld, *o* 1 (v. kostganger) board; 2 (voor bediende) board-wages; **een hoog** ~ **betalen**, pay a considerable
kosthuis, *o* boarding-house. [board.
kostjuffrouw, *v* land-lady.
kostkinderen, *o mv* boarders.
kostschool, *v* boarding-school.
kostschoolhouder, *m* boarding-school-master.
kostuum, *o* zie *costuum*.
kostvrij, free of expense (charge).
kostwinner, *m* bread-winner.
kostwinning, *v* livelihood.
kot, *o* cot [for sheep]; kennel [for dogs]; sty [for pigs]; **in het** ~, S in quod.
kotelet, zie *cotelet*.
kotsen, P shoot (whip) the cat, cat.
kotter, *m* cutter.
kou, *v* zie *koude*.
koud, I *aj* cold[2], frigid; **ik werd er** ~ **van**, it made my blood run cold; ~ **en heet uit één mond blazen**, blow

hot and cold; **hij is er om ~**, he is done for (dead); **het laat mij ~**, it leaves me cold (cool, unmoved).

koudachtig, coldish, rather cold.

kou(d)beitel, *m* ⚒ cold chisel.

koudbloedpaard, *o* unblooded horse, underbred horse.

koudbreukig, cold-short.

koude, *v* cold, coldness; frigidity; **een ~ in het hoofd**, a head-cold; **~vatten**, catch a cold; **wat doe je in de ~?**, F ± why did (do) you rush in where angels fear to tread?

koudheid, *v* coldness, frigidity.

koudjes, coldly.

koudmakend, cooling; **~ mengsel**, freezing-mixture.

koudvuur, *o* gangrene.

koudwaterkuur, *v* cold-water cure, course of hydropathy.

koudwaterkuur-inrichting, *m* hydropathic establishment, F hydro.

koukleum, *m* & *v* F chilly body.

kous, *v* stocking; **hij heeft een onuitputtelijke ~**, S his long stocking is never empty; **een ~ maken**, S make a (one's) pile, lay by a pot of money; **de ~ op den kop krijgen**, be foiled; **op zijn ~en**, in his stockings, in his stockinged feet; **met de ~ op het hoofd (F op den kop) thuis komen**, come home from a sleeveless errand, be foiled (baffled, dished).

kouscher, cosher, kosher.

kouseband, *m* garter.

kousenstopster, *v* darner.

kousenwever, *m* stocking-weaver.

kousenwinkel, *m* hosier's shop.

kousje, *o* 1 wick [of a lamp]; 2 (incandescent) mantle.

kout, *m* talk, chat, coze.

kouten, *vi* talk, chat, coze.

¹kouter, *m* talker.

²kouter, *o* colter [of a plough].

kouw, *v prov* cage.

kouwelijk, chilly, sensitive to cold.

Kozak, *m* Cossack.

Kozakkenregiment, *o* Cossack regi-

kozijn, *o* window-sill. [ment.

kraag, *m* 1 (vast) neckband, collar [of a coat, shirt, &]; 2 (los) collar [of linen], tippet [of fur]; **bij den ~ pakken**, seize [one] by the collar, take [one] by the scruff of the neck, collar [one]; **hij heeft een stuk in zijn ~**, he is in his cups, he has been in the sun.

kraageend, *v* 🦢 stone-duck, rock-duck, harlequin-duck, lords-and-ladies.

kraagjas, *v* carrick.

kraagmerel, *v* 🐦 ring-ousel.

kraagsteen, *m* bracket.

kraai, *v* 1 🐦 (black) crow; 2 S undertaker's man; **bonte ~**, 🐦 hooded crow, grey crow, grey-backed crow; **een (wilde) ~ van een meid**, a romping tom-boy; **één bonte ~ maakt nog geen winter**, one swallow doesn't make the summer; **de eene ~ pikt de andere de oogen niet uit**, one crow will never pull out another's eyes, there is honour among thieves; **de ~en zullen het uitbrengen**, ± murder will out.

kraaien, **I** *vi* 1 crow; 2 (v. een kind) goo-goo; **oproer ~, victorie ~**, cry victory; **te vroeg victorie ~**, shout victory at half-time; zie ook: *haan*.

kraaienmarsch, *m* in: **den ~ blazen**, S go west, kick the bucket.

kraaiennest, *o* crow's nest [also 🚀 = shelter for look-out-man].

kraaier, *m* crower².

kraaiheide, *v* 🌿 crow-berry, crakeberry.

kraak, *v* 1 crack, cracking sound ‖ 2 🚀 carack.

kraakamandel, *v* shell almond.

kraakbeen, *o* gristle, cartilage.

kraakbeenig, gristly, cartilaginous.

kraakeend, *v* 🦢 gad-wall.

kraakje, *o* S crack, burglary.

kraaknet, spotlessly clean, natty.

kraakporselein, *o* China porcelain.

kraakstem, *v* creaky voice.

kraakzindelijk, very clean, tidy.

¹kraal, *o* coral.

²kraal, *v* 1 bead; 2 coral potato.

³kraal, *v* 1 *NI* & *ZA* corral, kraal, cattle-pen, cattle-fold; 2 *ZA* kraal [= village of huts enclosed by a fence].

kraaloogjes, *o mv* beady eyes.

kraam, *v* booth, stall, stand; **in de ~ zijn (liggen)**, be confined, be in child-bed, lie in; **in de ~ komen van een jongen**, be brought to bed (be delivered) of a boy; **in de ~ moeten**, be about to be confined; **zij stierf in de ~**, she died in child-bed; **dat komt niet in zijn ~ te pas**, that does not suit his book (his purpose, his game); **als het in zijn ~ te pas komt**, ook: where his own turn is to be served.

kraambed, *o* child-bed.

kraambeen, *o* milk-leg, puerperal tumid

kraambezoek, *o* lying-in visit. [leg.

kraamheer, *m* husband in the gander-month.

kraaminrichting, *v* maternity home, lying-in hospital.

kraamkamer, *v* lying-in room.
kraamkind, *o* new born-child, baby.
kraampje, *o* booth [at a fair].
kraamverpleegster, *v* maternity nurse.
kraamvisite, *v* lying-in visit.
kraamvrouw, *v* lying-in woman, lady in child-bed, lyer-in.
kraamvrouwenafdeeling, *v* lying-in ward.
kraamvrouwenhospitaal, *o* lying-in hospital.
kraamvrouwenkoorts, *v* child-bed fever, puerperal fever.
[1]**kraan,** *v* 1 (aan vat) water-tap, cock; 2 ⚒ (om te hijschen) crane, derrick, hoister.
[2]**kraan,** *m* S dab, stunner, nailer.
kraanbalk, *m* ⚒ cat-head.
kraanbek, *m* crane's beak.
kraangeld, *o* § cranage.
kraanhuis, *o* ⚒ shell of a cock.
kraanmeester, *m* master of a crane.
kraanoog, *o* zie *braaknoot*.
kraanoogen, wink the eye; take forty
kraanvogel, *m* 🐦 crane. [winks.
kraanzaag, *v* ⚒ pit-saw.
krab, *v* 1 crab(-fish) ‖ 2 scratch.
krabbedieven, F purloin, pilfer.
krabbel, *v* scratch [with the nails]; scrawl, scribble [with a pen]; thumb-nail sketch [of an artist].
krabbelaar, *m* ~ster, *v* scratcher, scrawler.
krabbelen, I *vi* scrawl, scribble; **II** *vt* scratch, scribble, scrawl [a few lines], S scrabble.
krabbelig, scrawled, crabbed [writing].
krabbelschrift, *o* crabbed writing, scribble-scrabble; **zijn ~,** ook: his scrawls.
krabben, I *vi* scratch [with the nails]; **II** *vt* scratch, scrape; **iemand in zijn gezicht ~,** scratch a person's face; **III** *vr* **zich ~,** scratch (oneself); **zich achter de ooren ~,** *fig* scratch one's
krabber, *m* scratcher, scraper. [head.
krabijzer, *o* scraping-iron, scraper, scratcher.
krabsel, *o* scrapings, scratchings.
krabspin, *v* crab-spider.
krach, *m* § crash, smash, break-down.
kracht, *v* energy, power, strength, force, vigour; **de ~ der gewoonte,** the force of habit; **~ en stof,** matter and force; **Carré heeft goede ~en,** good artistes; **zijn ~en wijden aan,** devote one's energies to; **mannen in de ~ van hun leven,** in their strength and prime; **met ~,** ook: energetically, vigorously; **met alle ~,** with might and main; **met halve ~,** half speed; **met vereenigde ~en,** with our (their) forces combined; **met volle ~en,** at full force, full steam, full speed; **op ~en komen,** (re)gain strength, recuperate; **uit ~ van,** in (by) virtue of; **van ~,** in force; **dat is niet meer van ~,** that is null and void now; **hij is van die ~,** F he is that sort, he has it in him; **God geeft ~ naar kruis,** God tempers the wind to the shorn lamb.
krachtdadig, strong, powerful, energetic; efficacious, effectual.
krachtdadigheid, *v* powerfulness, efficacy.
krachteloos, 1 (v. personen) powerless, nerveless, strengthless, impotent; 2 (v. wetten, &) invalid, ineffectual, virtueless; ~ **maken,** debilitate, enervate [of the body], invalidate, annul, make null and void [of laws, &].
krachteloosheid, *v* powerlessness, impotence; invalidity.
krachtens, in (by) virtue of.
krachtgevend, strength-giving.
krachtig, I *aj* 1 (v. lichaam) strong, robust; 2 (v. voedsel, middelen, &) strong, powerful, forceful, potent; 3 (v. maatregelen, &), strong, energetic, drastic; 4 (v. taal, stijl) strong, powerful, forcible; 5 (v. weerstand) stout; **II** *ad* strongly, vigorously, energetically.
krachtinstallatie, *v* (electric) power-plant.
krachtoverbrenging, *v* transmission of power (of force).
krachtseenheid, *v* dynamic unit.
krachtsinspanning, *v* exertion.
krachtsport, *v* athletics.
krachtstation, *v* (electric) power-station, generating-station.
krachtverspilling, *v* waste of energy.
kraf, *v* decanter, water-bottle.
Krain, *m* **de ~,** the Carniola province.
[1]**krak,** *v* 🐦 zie *kraakeend*.
[2]**krak, I** *ij* crack; ~ **zei het ijs,** crack went the ice; **II** *m* crack.
[3]**krak,** *v* in: **een ~ van een paard,** a crock, a rip, a screw (of a horse).
Krakau, *o* Cracow; **van ~,** Cracovian.
krakeel, *o* quarrel, squabble.
krakeelachtig, quarrelsome.
krakeelen, quarrel, wrangle, squabble.
krakeeler, *m* ~ster, *v* quarreller, wrangler.
krakeelzuchtig, quarrelsome.
krakeling, *m* cracknel.
kraken, I *vi* crack [of the ice], creak [of new boots]; ~ **de wagens loopen**

het langst, a creaking door hangs long on its hinges, creaking doors hang for ever; **het vriest dat het kraakt,** it is freezing a stinger; **II** *vt* crack [nuts, &]; zie ook: *noot*.

kraker, *m* cracker.

[1]**kralen,** *vi* bead, sparkle [of wines, &].

[2]**kralen,** *aj* of beads, bead...

kralengordijn, *o* bead-curtain.

kram, *v* cramp-iron, cramp, clasp, staple.

kramen, *vi* lie in, be confined, be brought to bed.

kramer, *m* pedlar, hawker; **twee ~s kennen elkaar wel,** set a thief to catch a thief.

kramerij, *v* small wares, mercery, haberdashery, mercer's wares.

kramerslatijn, *o* dog-Latin.

krammen, *vt* cramp, fasten with a staple or cramp.

kramp, *v* cramp, spasm; **hij kreeg de ~,** he caught cramp, was seized with cramp.

krampachtig, spasmodic, convulsive.

krampaderbreuk, *v* varicocele.

krampmiddel, *o* anti-spasmodic.

krampstillend, anti-spasmodic.

krampvisch, *m* zie *siddervog*.

kramsvogel, *m* field-fare.

krandjang, *v NI* basket.

kranig, I *aj* brave; **hij is een ~e kerel,** he is a stunner (a ripper), a slashing fellow; **dat is een ~ stukje,** that is a fine feat, a fine piece of work; **II** *ad* in dashing (gallant) style; **~ voor den dag komen** make a slap-up appearance; **zij hebben zich ~ gehouden,** they have been brave over it.

kranigheid, *v* cranerie, dash.

⊙**krank,** sick, ill.

⊙**krankbed,** *o* sick bed.

⊙**kranke,** *m* & *v* sick person, patient.

krankenbezoeker, *m* comforter of the sick.

⊙**krankheid,** *v* illness, sickness.

krankzinnig, insane, lunatic, crazy, mad.

krankzinnige, *m* & *v* lunatic, madman, mad woman.

krankzinnigengesticht, *o* lunatic asylum, madhouse.

krankzinnigheid, *v* alienation of mind, lunacy, craziness, madness.

krans, *m* wreath, garland, crown; **een ~ vlechten,** wreathe a garland.

kransen, wreathe.

kransje, *o* 1 (v. bloemen) wreathlet; 2 (v. personen) club, circle; periodically meeting little party.

krant, *v* (news) paper; **het staat in de ~,** it is in to-day's paper, it is in the paper(s).

krantenartikel, *o* newspaper-article.

krantenbericht, *o* (newspaper) paragraph.

krantenhanger, *m* newspaper-hanger.

krantenjongen, news-boy, paper-boy, news-vendor, paper-carrier.

krantenman, *m* 1 news-vendor, paper-carrier; 2 *NI* newspaper-writer, journalist.

krantentaal, *v* newspaper language, > journalese.

[1]**krap,** *v* 1 crap-madder, crop-madder, grape-madder, madder [from the madder-plant] || 2 clasp [of a book] || 3 pork-cutlet.

[2]**krap, I** *aj* tight, narrow, skimpy; **het geld is ~,** money is tight; **II** *ad* tightly, skimpily; **zij hebben het maar ~,** they are in straightened circumstances; zie ook: *krapjes*; **het kan er ~ in,** it is a tight fit; **~ meten,** give short measure; **wij zitten hier ~,** we are cramped for room.

krapjes, tightly, skimpily; **het ~ hebben,** have to practise the most pinching economy, be scarcely able to make both ends meet.

[1]**kras, I** *aj* 1 (v. personen & maatregelen) strong, vigorous; 2 (v. beweringen, &) stiff, steep; **dat is (toch wat al te) ~,** F that's a little bit stiff (steep), that's a bit (too) thick, that's coming it (too) strong; **dat is een ~ stukje,** ook: that's a strong thing; **II** *ad* strongly, vigorously; **dat is nogal ~ gesproken,** that is strong language, that is coming it rather strong.

[2]**kras,** *v* scratch.

[3]**kras,** *m* S fore-man.

krasborstel, *m* scratch-brush.

krasmachine, *v* scribbling-machine, scribbler.

krassen, I *vi* scratch; scrape [of a pen]; croak, caw [of raven]; grate, jar [of sounds]; **II** *vt* scribble [wool].

krasser, *m* 1 (voorwerp) scraper, scratcher, worm, wad-hook; 2 (persoon) scraper [on the fiddle].

krat, *o* 1 tail-board [of a carriage, etc.]; 2 $ crate, skeleton case.

krater, *m* crater.

kraterketel, *m* crater.

kratervormig, crater-shaped, craterlike, crateriform.

kratermeer, *o* lake-crater.

krates, *m* hunch-back.

kratokboon, *v NI* Lima bean, Hibbert bean.

kraton, *m NI* kraton [= palace-fort].
krauw, *v* scratch.
krauwen, scratch; **kopje ~!,** scratch my head, scratch a poll!
krediet, *o* credit; **op ~ koopen,** buy on credit.
kredietbrief, *m* letter of credit.
kredietinstelling, *v* credit institution.
kredietwezen, *o* (matters of) credit.
kree, *v NI* chick, tropical sun-blind, japanese sun-blind.
kreeft, *m* 1 (zoetwaterdier) eray-fish, craw-fish; 2 (zeedier) lobster; 3 (in den Dierenriem) cancer.
kreeftengang, *m* in: **hij gaat den ~,** he marches (goes) backwards (to the wall), he dances the back-step.
kreeftensla, *v* lobster-salad.
kreeftskeerkring, *m* tropic of cancer.
kreek, *v* creek, cove.
kreet, *m* cry, scream, shriek; **een ~ des harten, a** heart-cry.
kregel, } peevish, touchy.
kregelig, }
kregeligheid, *v* peevishness, touchiness.
kreits, *m* [image] circle, district.
krek, P c'rectly, exactly.
krekel, *m* (house-)cricket.
Kremlin, het ~, the Kremlin.
kreng, *o eig* carrion, carcass; *fig* varmint; **mijn mevrouw is een ~,** F my missus is a beast.
krengen, *vt* [image] careen, heave down, heel, give [the ship] a heel.
kenken, hurt, offend, injure; **iemands gevoelens ~,** wound a person's feeling; **geen haar op uw hoofd zal gekrenkt worden,** not a hair of your head shall be touched (turned); **den goeden naam van iemand ~,** slander a man's reputation; **zijn geestvermogens zijn gekrenkt,** he is touched, not compos, he is of unsound mind; **op gekrenkten toon,** in a hurt tone.
krenkend, injurious, offensive, insulting, wounding.
krenking, *v* injury, mortification.
krent, *v* currant; **~en,** grocers' currants, (shop-)currants.
krentenbaard, *m* §seborrhoea.
krentenbrood, *o* currant-loaf.
krentenbroodje, *o* currant-bun.
krentenkoek, *m* currant-cake.
krenterig, F mean, niggling, niggardly, cheese-paring.
krenterigheid, *v* niggardliness, niggling, cheese-paring economy, cheese-paring.
krep, *o* crape.
krepijzer, *o* crisping-iron.
kreppen, *vt* crape.
Kreta, *o* Crete.
Kretenser, *m* Cretan.
kreuk, ~el, *v* crease, rumple, crumple.
kreukelen, kreuken, *vt* crease, rumple, crumple.
kreukelig, creased, crumpled.
kreunen, moan, groan.
kreupel, cripple, lame; **~ loopen,** walk with a limp, have a halt in one's gait, limp, halt; **~e verzen,** doggerel.
kreupelbosch, *o* thicket, brake, under-
kreupelheid, *v* lameness. [wood.
kreupelhout, *o* underwood, undergrowth.
kreupelrijm, *o* doggerel(-rhyme).
krevel, *v* itch, itching.
krevelziekte, *v* zie *kriebelziekte.*
krib(be), *v* 1 (voederbak) manger, crib; 2 (slaapstee) cot; 3 (waterkeering) cofferdam.
kribbebijter, *m* crib-biting horse, cribbiter[2], *fig* ook: cross-patch.
kribbebijtster, *v* shrew, spit-fire, scratch-
kribbekontje, *o* P cross-patch. [cat.
kribbig, crusty, fractious, knaggy, testy, cantankerous.
kribwerk, *o* bavins.
kriebel, *v* itch(ing); **je krijgt er de ~ van,** F it irritates you, it is enough to raise yow dander.
kriebelachtig, *aj & ad* crabbed(ly); **~ schrijven,** write a scrawly hand, a niggling hand.
kriebeldekrabbel, crinkum-crankum.
kriebelen, I *vi* tickle; **II** *vt* 1 tickle; 2 scrawl.
kriebelhoest, tickling-cough.
kriebelig, ticklish; **een ~ gevoel,** a creepy-crawly feeling; **je wordt er ~ van,** F it irritates you, it is enough to raise your dander.
kriebeling, *v* tickling.
kriebelpootje, *o* F crabbed hand.
kriebelschrift, *o* scrawly writing.
kriebelziekte, *v* itching disease, itch.
kriek, *v* 1 black-cherry; **zich een ~ lachen,** zie *lachen*; 2 zie *kriekske.*
kriekeboom, *m* black-cherry tree.
krieken, chirp; **bij het ~ van den dag,** at day-break, at peep of dawn.
kriekpruim, *v* [image] bullace.
kriekske, *o prov* cricket.
[1]kriel, *v* creel [for fish].
[2]kriel, *o* runt(s), small fry.
krielen, swarm; **~ van...,** crawl with [worms] swarm with... [beggars, &], bristle with [mistakes].
krielhaan, *m* Bantam cock.

krielhen, *v* } dwarf-hen.
krielkip, *v* }
krieltje, *o* zie *krielkip.*
kriepkip, *v* zie *krielkip.*
krieuwel, *v* itch, itching.
krieuwelen, itch.
krieuwen, tickle.
kriezeltje, *o* bit; **geen ∼,** not an atom, not a whit, not a bit, not the least particle.
⊙**krijg,** *m* war; **∼ voeren,** make war, wage war, combat [against vice].
⊙ **krijgen,** *vi* war, make war.
krijgen, *vt* get; receive, obtain, acquire; **een baard ∼,** have a beard coming; **bladeren ∼,** put forth (send out) leaves, break (come) into leaf; **kan ik een boek ∼?,** can I have a book?; **zij konden den dief niet ∼,** they could not catch the thief; **dorst (honger) ∼,** get (become) thirsty (hungry); **∼ ze elkaar?,** do they get married (in the end)?; **gelijk (ongelijk) ∼,** be given right; be put in the wrong; **hij heeft iets gekregen,** he has met with an accident; **hij zal er nog iets van ∼,** he is sure to catch a disease of it; **ik zal je ∼!,** I'll have it out of you!, I'll make you pay for it!; S I'll rattle your gig; **hij heeft een jongen gekregen,** he had a boy; **de kat heeft jongen gekregen,** has got kittens; **het benauwd ∼,** zie *benauwd*; **ik kan het niet dicht (open) ∼,** I cannot shut it (open it); **het koud (warm) ∼,** begin to feel cold (hot); **het in zijn hoofd ∼ om...,** get it into his head to...; **ik kan het niet over mijn hart ∼ om...,** I cannot find it in my heart to...; **het te hooren (te zien) ∼,** get to hear of it, get to see it; **ik zal trachten hem te spreken te ∼,** I'll try to see him; **een lek ∼,** spring a leak; **een letsel ∼,** receive an injury (a hurt); **lust ∼ in...,** take a fancy to...; **hij heeft 3 maanden voor dien diefstal gekregen,** he has got (was given) three months; **hij zal mij niet ∼,** he shall not catch me; **ruzie ∼,** fall out; **tanden ∼,** cut its teeth; **wij ∼ vacantie,** we are going to have a holiday; **woorden met iemand ∼,** get words with a person; **men kan geen woord uit hem ∼,** nothing can be got out of him; **een ziekte (de mazelen) ∼,** catch (take) a disease; get (the) measles; **het zijne ∼,** come by one's own, come into one's own; **een wet er door ∼,** get a bill through; **er (ongenadig) van langs ∼,** catch it (nicely), get it (hot); **er genoeg van ∼,** have (got) enough of it; **ik kan hem er niet toe ∼,** I cannot get him to do it, make him do it; **het is niet meer te ∼,** not to be had any more, no longer obtainable.
krijger, *m* warrior.
krijgertje, in: **∼ spelen,** play at tag (at tig, at touch and go, at touch, at one catch all).
krijgsartikelen, *o mv* articles of discipline; **de ∼ voorlezen,** read [them] the Riot Act.
krijgsbanier, *v* banner of war.
krijgsbazuin, *v* war-trumpet.
krijgsbedrijf, *o* feat of arms, exploit.
krijgsbehoeften, *v mv* military necessaries, munitions of war.
krijgsbeleid, *b* military skill, military talent.
krijgsbende, *v* troop of soldiery.
krijgsbevelhebber, *m* military leader.
krijgsbouwkunde, *v* military engineering.
krijgsdaad, *v* military exploit (achievement), warlike action.
krijgsdeugd, *v* military virtue.
krijgsdienst, *m* military service.
krijgsgebruik, *o* custom of war.
krijgsgedruisch, *o* tumult (din) of war.
krijgsgeroep, *o* war-cry, war-whoop.
krijgsgevangene, *m* prisoner of war.
krijgsgeweld, *o* force of arms.
krijgsgezel, *m* fellow-soldier.
krijgsgod, *m* god of war [Mars].
krijgsgodin, *v* goddess of war [Bellona].
krijgshaftig, martial, warlike, soldierlike.
krijgshaftigheid, *v* martial spirit, warlike appearance, martiality, martialness.
krijgsheld, *m* military hero.
krijgsheldin, *v* military heroine.
krijgskans, *v* chance of war.
krijgskas, *v* military chest, war-chest.
krijgsklaroen, *v* trumpet (clarion) of war.
krijgsknecht, *m* soldier.
krijgskosten, *m mv* military expenses.
krijgskunde, ∼kunst, *v* art of war, military science.
krijgskundig, military; **∼e,** military expert.
krijgslied, *o* (military) warlike song.
krijgslieden, *m mv* soldiers, warriors.
krijgslist, *v* stratagem, ruse of war.
krijgsmacht, *v* (military) forces.
krijgsman, *m* warrior, soldier.
krijgsmansachtig, warlike.
krijgsmanseer, *v* military honour.
krijgsmuziek, *v* military music.

krijgsoverste, *m* military leader.
krijgsplicht, *v* 1 military duty; 2 compulsory service.
krijgsraad, *m* council of war, court martial.
krijgsrecht, *o* martial law.
krijgsroem, *m* military fame (glory).
krijgsrumoer, *o* bustle of war.
krijgsschool, *v* military school; **hogere ~,** staff-college.
krijgstocht, *m* military expedition, campaign.
krijgstoerusting, *v* warlike preparation.
krijgstooneel, *o* seat (theatre) of war.
krijgstrompet, *v* trumpet of war.
krijgstucht, *v* military discipline.
krijgsverrichtingen, *v mv* military operations.
krijgsvolk, *o* soldiers, soldiery, military.
krijgsvoorraad, *m* military stores.
krijgswet, *v* martial law.
krijgswetenschap, *v* military science (art), strategy.
krijgswezen, *o* military system.
krijgszuchtig, bellicose.
krijgvoerend, belligerent; at war, engaged in war; **~e mogendheden,** the belligerent powers, the powers at war.
krijsch, *m* scream, cry, shriek.
krijschen, *vi* scream, cry, shriek.
krijt, *o* 1 (om te schrijven) chalk; 2 (om te teekenen) crayon; **in het ~ staan,** be in one's books (of debt); **in het ~ treden,** enter the lists; **met dubbel ~ schrijven,** charge double.
krijtachtig, chalky, §cretaceous.
krijtbakje, *o* chalk-box.
krijtberg, *m* chalk-hill.
krijten, I *vi* cry, weep; II *vt* cry, scream.
krijter, *m* 1 (persoon) crier; 2 ♪ (viooltje) kit.
krijtgebergte, *o* chalky hills, cretaceous, §rocks.
krijtje, *o* piece of chalk.
krijtstreep, *m* line of chalk.
krijtteekening, *v* crayon-drawing.
krijtwit, *o* chalk-dust; as white as chalk.
krik, crack.
krikkemik, *v* ⚒ jack.
krik-krak!, *ij* crick-crack!
Krim, De ~, *v* the Crimea.
krimmeltje, *o* in: **geen ~,** F not a bit.
Krimoorlog, de ~, *m* the Crimean war.
[1]**krimp,** in: **geen ~ hebben,** live in abundance, have a competency; **~ geven,** yield.
[2]**krimp,** *aj* crimp; **visch ~ snijden,** crimp fish.
krimpen, I *vi* shrink; **van koude ~,** shiver with cold; **~ van de pijn,** writhe with pain; II *vt* shrink [cloth].
krimping, *v* shrinking; shrinkage.
krimpkous, *m* & *v* zie *koukleum.*
krimpmaat, *v* allowance for shrinkage.
krimpvisch, *m* crimped fish.
krimpvrij, shrinkless, unshrinkable, thoroughly shrunken, proof against shrinking.
krimpzalm, *v* crimped salmon.
kring, *m* circle, ring, ⊙ orb; **blauwe ~en onder de oogen,** livid rings under (round) the eyes; **de hoogere ~en,** the upper circles; **hij beweegt zich niet in die ~en,** he does not move in those circles.
kringetje, *o* circlet, round; **~s blazen,** blow ringlets, (ringlets) of smoke.
kringloop, *m* circular course.
kringsluitspier, *v* constrictor.
kringspier, *v* orbicular muscle, sphincter.
kringswijze, circularly, spherically.
kringvormig, circular, spherical, orbicular.
krinkel, *m* crinkle.
krinkelen, *vi* crinkle.
krioelen, swarm; **~ van,** crawl with, swarm with, creep with, bristle with, §teem with.
krip, *o* crape, crêpe.
[1]**kris,** *v NI* creese, crease.
[2]**kris,** in: **~ en kras door elkaar,** higgledy-piggledy; **bij ~ en kras zweren,** swear by all that is holy.
krissen, *NI* creese, stab (kill) with a **kristal,** *o* crystal. §creese.
kristalachtig, crystalline.
kristalhelder, (as clear as) crystal, crystalline.
kristallen, ~ig, crystalline.
kristallens, *v* crystalline lens.
kristallijnen, *aj* crystalline.
kristalliseeren, crystallize.
kristalstelsel, *o* system of cristallization.
kristalvorming, *v* cristallization.
kristalwater, *o* water of crystallization.
[1]**kritiek,** *aj* critical; **het was een ~ oogenblik,** it was a crucial (critical) moment.
[2]**kritiek,** *v* criticism, critique [in art or literature], (book)review.
kritisch, I *aj* critical; II *ad* critically.
Kroaat, *m* Croat.
Kroatië, *o* Croatia.
Kroatisch, Croatian.
krocht, *v* crypt, cavern.
krodde, *v* 🐑 zie *herik.*
kroeg, *v* public-house, pub, tavern; drinking-den.
kroeghouder, *m* alehouse-keeper, publican.
kroegje, *o* pub, S kip.
kroegjool, 🍺 S binge.

kroeglooper, *m* pub-loafer, tavern-haunter, alehouse haunter.
kroegtaal, *v* pot-house talk.
kroep, *v* croup.
[1]**kroes,** *m* 1 cup, pot, mug, noggin [for drinking]; 2 crucible [for melting].
[2]**kroes,** frizzled, frizzy, fuzzy.
kroeskarper, *m* ➤ Crucian (Prussian) carp.
kroeskop, *m* curly-pate, curly-head, fuzzy head, frizzly head; **zoo ∼,** you fuzzy-wuzzy.
kroezen, *vi* curl, friz(z), crisp.
kroketje, *o* croquette.
krokodil, *m* crocodile.
krokodillentranen, *m mv* crocodile('s) [tears.
krokus, *m* 🌷 crocus.
krollen, (cater)waul.
krollig, poky.
krolsch, ruttish, in heat.
krom, crooked, curved, bent; **hij was ∼ van de rheumatiek,** doubled-up with rheumatism; **∼me beenen,** bandy-legs, bow-legs; **een ∼ en verdraaid geslacht,** a crooked and perverse generation; **een ∼me lijn,** a curved line, a curve; **een ∼me rug,** a crooked back, a crook-back; **op ∼me wegen gaan,** go crooked ways.
krombaanvuur, *o* ✕ high-angle fire.
krombeenig, bandy-legged.
krombek, *m* 1 (om open te trekken) crook, pick; 2 🐦 crook-bill.
kromhals, *m* & *v* 1 (persoon) wryneck; 2 (flesch) retort; 3 🌷 small bugloss.
kromheid, *v* crookedness, &.
kromhout, *o* 🌳 compass-timber, knee-piece, knee.
kromliggen, F stint oneself, pinch one-
kromlijnig, curvilineal. [self.
kromme, *v* curve; **∼n van den 3den (4den) graad,** cubic (quartic) curves.
krommen, I *vi* bow, bend, curve; II *vt* bow, bend, curve; **zich ∼,** bend, curve; zie ook: *juk*.
krommer, *m* 🌳 knee.
krommes, *o* curved knife, cooper's knife.
kromming, *v* 1 curvation, curvature [of a line]; bend, curve, détour [of the road].
kromneus, *m* & *v* hooked nose, crook-nose.
krompasser, *m* callipers, calliper com-
krompoot, *m* F bandy-legs. [passes.
kromsluiten, tie up [a prisoner] neck and heels
kromsnavel, *m* 1 crook-bill; 2 🐦 curlew sandpiper.
kromspreker, *m* **∼spreekster,** *v* murderer of the King's (Queen's) English.
kromstaf, *m* crook [of a shepherd or bishop]; crosier, pastoral staff [of a bishop]
kromsteven, *m* 🌳 crompster [kind of hoy].
kromtaal, *v* gibberish, bad grammar, faulty English (Dutch, &).
kromte, *v* crookedness, curvity, sinuosity; bend.
kromtong, *m* & *v* zie *kromspreker*.
kromtrekken, warp, cast.
kromzwaard, *o* scimitar; (kort) falchion.
kronen, crown
kronengoud, *o* eighteen-carat gold.
kroniek, *v* chronicle.
kroniekschrijver, *m* chronicler.
kroning, *v* crowning, coronation.
kroningsdag, *m* coronation-day.
kroningseed, *m* coronation-oath.
kroningsfeest, *o* coronation-feast.
kroningsplechtigheid, *v* coronation-ceremony.
kronkel, *m* twist(ing), crinkle, coil.
kronkeldarm, *m* ileum.
kronkelen, I *vi* wind, meander; II *vr* **zich ∼,** wind [of a path]; meander [of a river].
kronkelig, winding, serpentine, sinuous, meandering.
kronkeligheid, *v* winding (meandering) character, sinuosity.
kronkeling, *v* winding, coil; **∼en,** ook: serpentine windings.
kronkelpad, *o* winding path; **∼en,** *fig* circuitous ways.
kroon, *v* 1 (v. vorst) crown; 2 (v. 't hoofd) crown, top [of the head]; 3 (voor licht) chandelier, crown, lustre; 4 (aan hoef) coronet, wreath; 5 🌷 corolla; 6 (in de anatomie) corona; **driedubbele ∼, pauselijke ∼,** triple crown, tiara; **de ∼ neerleggen,** abdicate (the throne), resign the crown; **iemand de ∼ opzetten,** crown one; **de ∼ spannen,** bear away the palm; **dat spant de ∼,** that caps everything; F that takes the cake; **iemand naar de ∼ steken,** vie (compete with); **de ∼ op het werk zetten,** crown it all.
kroondomein, *o* domesne of the crown, crown lands.
kroondrager, *m* bearer of a crown, crowned head.
kroonduif, *v* 🐦 crown-pigeon, Victoria pigeon.
krooneend, *v* 🐦 red-crested pochard.
kroonerwten, *v mv* imperial pease.

kroonjuweelen, *o mv* crown-jewels.
kroonlijst, *v* cornice.
kroonluchter, *m* chandelier, lustre, crown.
kroonprins, *m* prince(-)royal.
kroonprinses, *v* princess royal.
kroonrad, *o* ⚒ crown-wheel.
kroonschijf, *v* crowned man [draughts].
kroonsieraden, *o mv* regalia.
kroontje, *o* 1 crownlet; 2 ⍁ coronet.
kroontjeskruid, *o* ❀ milk-weed.
kroonvormig, crown-shaped, coroni-
kroonwerk, *o* ⚔ crown work. [form.
[1]**kroos**, *o* ❀ duckweed.
[2]**kroos**, *o* crow [= mesentery of an ani-
[3]**kroos**, *v* zie *kroosje*. [mal.
[4]**kroos**, *v* & *o* zie *kroosmes*.
kroosje, *o* ❀ cricksy.
kroosmes, *o* croze(r), notcher.
kroost, *o* offspring, progeny, issue; **zijn ~**, ook: his olive-branches.
kroot, *v* ❀ beetroot.
[1]**krop**, *m* 1 crop, gizzard, craw; 2 (als ziekte) goitre, Derbyshire neck; **dat steekt hem in den ~**, that sticks in his gizzard.
[2]**krop**, *v* head [of cabbage, lettuce].
kropaar, *v* ❀ orchard grass.
kropbrood, *o* Graham bread.
kropduif, *v* 🐦 cropper, pouter (pigeon).
kropgans, *v* 1 🐦 crammed goose; 2 pelican.
kropgezwel, *o* goitre, Derbyshire neck.
[1]**kroppen**, *vi* go to head, cabbage, heart, boll [of salad].
[2]**kroppen**, *vt* cram [a bird]; **hij kan het niet ~**, I he can't get it down[2]; 2 it is too much for him.
kropperd, *m* zie *kropduif*.
kropsalade, **~sla**, *v* cabbage-lettuce.
krot, *o* cot, coot: **wat een ~!**, what a hole (kennel, stye)!
kruid, *o* ❀ herb, simple [medicinal herb]; **daar is geen ~ voor gewassen**, there is no remedy (no medecine) against (for) it; **er is geen ~ voor hem gewassen**, there is no remedy for him, he is past recovery.
kruidachtig, herbaceous.
kruidboek, *o* herbal, herbarium.
kruiden, season[2], spice[2].
kruidenaftreksel, *o* decoction of herbs.
kruidenazijn, *m* medicated vinegar.
kruidenier, *m* grocer.
kruideniersbediende, **~knecht**, *m* grocer's man (boy).
kruidenierspolitiek, *v* chuck-farthing policy, cheese-paring policy.
kruidenierswaar, *v* grocery, groceries.
kruidenierswinkel, *m* grocer's (shop), grocery.
kruidenlezer, **~zoeker**, *m* herbalist, simplist.
kruidenwijn, *m* spiced wine.
kruideren, *v* spices.
kruidetend, herbivorous.
kruidig, spicy.
kruidje-roer-mij-niet, *o* 1 (Mimosa) sensitive plant, humble plant; 2 (Impatiens noli me tangere) touch-me-not, quick-in-hand, yellow balsam.
kruidkenner, *m* botanist, herbalist, herborist.
kruidkoek, *m* spice-cake, seed-cake, spiced gingerbread.
kruidkunde, *v* botany.
kruidkundig, botanical.
kruidkundige, *m* botanist.
kruidnagel, *m* ❀ clove.
kruidnagelolie, *v* oil of cloves.
kruidnoot, *v* nutmeg.
kruidvlier, *v* ❀ dane-wort, wall-wort.
kruien, I *vi* 1 trundle a wheel-barrow; 2 drift [of ice]; **het ~ van het ijs**, ook: the ice-shove; II *vt* remove (wheel away) [on a wheel-barrow].
kruienier, *m* F zie *kruidenier*.
kruier, *m* porter, commissionaire.
kruiersloon, *o* porterage.
kruik, *v* stone bottle, jar, pitcher; **de ~ gaat zoo lang te water tot zij breekt**, so often goes the pitcher to the well that it comes home broken at last.
kruiloon, *o* porterage.
kruim, *v* crumb.
kruimel, *v* crumb.
kruimelen, crumble, crumb.
kruimelig, crummy, crumbly.
kruimeltje, *o* crumb.
kruimen, zie *kruimelen*.
kruin, *v* 1 (v. e. berg) crown, top; 2 (v. h. hoofd) skull.
kruinschering, *v* tonsure.
kruipelings, creeping.
kruipen, crawl[2], creep[2]; ❀ trail; *fig* cringe; **kruip door, sluip door**, thread the needle, through the needle, London Bridge, the king and his train; (bij bepaalde spelletjes) sun and moon, oranges and lemons; **voor iemand ~**, cringe (truckle) to a person.
kruipend, crawling[2], creeping[2]; ❀ repent; reptant; 🐊 reptile, reptilian; *fig* cringing; **~ dier**, reptile.
kruiper, *m* crawler, creeper, truckler.
kruiperwt, *v* ❀ dwarf-pea, low pea.
kruiperig, crawling, creeping, truckling.

kruipertje, *o* ⚘ rye-grass.
kruis, *o* 1 (in het algemeen) cross; 2 ⚒ cross-bar; 3 (v. dieren) croup, crupper; 4 (v. een broek) rear, seat; 5 ♪ sharp signature, ♯; 6 🜨 (van het anker) crown; 7 *fig* cross [= trial, affliction, torment, annoyance]; **dat is mijn ∼,** ook: that is the crook of my lot; **∼ of munt,** head or tail, cross or pile; **∼en en mollen,** ♪ sharps and flats; **iemand het heilige ∼ nageven,** speed the parting guest with a sigh of relief; call a blessing upon one for being a good riddance; **het ∼ prediken,** preach the cross; **een ∼ slaan,** make the sign of the cross, cross oneself.
kruisband, *m* (postal) wapper; **onder ∼** by bookpost.
kruisbeeld, *o* crucifix.
kruisbek, *m* 🐦 cross-bill.
kruisberg, *m* calvary.
kruisbes, *v* ⚘ gooseberry.
kruisbessestruik, *m* ⚘ gooseberry-bush.
kruisbevruchting, *v* ⚘ cross-fertilization, xenogamy, allogamy.
kruisbloem, *v* 1 ⚘ cross-flower, common milkwort; 2 (in de bouwk.) finial.
kruisbloemig, ⚘ cruciferous.
kruisboog, *m* 1 cross-bow, arbalest; 2 ogive
kruisdagen, *m mv* *RK* rogation week.
kruisdistel, *m* ⚘ eringo, sea-holly.
kruisdood, *m* death on the cross.
kruisdraad, *m* reticle.
kruiselings, crosswise, crossways, on the cross.
kruisen, I *vt* 1 cross [the arms]; 2 crucify [a criminal]; 3 cross [breeds], cross-fertilize [flowers]; **elkaar ∼,** cross, cross each other [of letters, &]; **met gekruiste beenen,** cross-legged; II *vi* 🜨 cruise. III *vr* **zich ∼,** make the sign of the cross, cross oneself.
kruiser, *m* 🜨 cruiser.
kruisgalg, *v* gibbet.
kruisgang, *m* 1 cruciform cloisters, cruciform passage; 2 way of the cross, calvary.
kruisgewelf, *o* cross-arched vault, groined vault.
kruisgewijs, cross-wise, cross-ways.
kruishout, *o* cross-beam; **aan het ∼,** (up)on the cross.
kruisigen, crucify.
kruisiging, *v* crucifixion.
kruising, *v* cross-breeding [of animals].
kruisje, *o* crosslet, obelisk (†); **zij heeft de drie ∼s net achter den rug,** she sees just thirty years behind her; **hij kan niet schrijven, dit is zijn ∼,** this is his mark.
kruiskerk, *v* cruciform church.
kruiskop, *m* ⚒ cross-head [of a steam-engine].
kruiskozijn, *o* cross-bar window.
kruiskruid, *o* ⚘ rag-wort.
kruisnet, *o* square fishing-net.
kruispunt, *o* (point of) intersection; crossing(-point), level-crossing [of a railway].
kruisra, *v* 🜨 mizzen-yard.
kruisraam, *o* cross-bar window.
kruisridder, *m* knight of the cross.
kruisriem, *m* crupper.
kruissnarig, ♪ overstrung [piano].
kruissnede, *v* crucial incision.
kruisspin, *v* cross-spider, diadem spider.
kruissteek, *m* cross-stich.
kruissteen, *m* macle.
kruisstrepen, *v mv* cross-hatches.
kruistocht, *m* 1 🕮 crusade; 2 🜨 cruise [of a ship].
kruisvaan, *v* banner of the cross.
kruisvaarder, *m* crusader.
kruisvaart, *v* crusade.
kruisverband, *o* 1 (in de bouwkunde) cross-bond; 2 (in de heelkunde) cross-bandage.
Kruisverheffing, *v* Exaltation of the Cross.
kruisverhoor, *o* cross-examination, cross-questioning.
Kruisvinding, *v* Invention-, (Finding) of the Cross.
kruisvormig, cross-shaped, cruciform, crucial.
kruisvuur, *o* cross-fire, cross-firing²; **een ∼ van vragen,** a cross-fire of questions.
kruisweg, *m* 1 cross-road; 2 *RK* Way of the Cross.
kruiswerk, *o* cross-work.
kruiswijze, cross-wise, cross-ways.
kruiswoorden, *o mv* words spoken on the Cross.
kruiszeil, *o* 🜨 mizzen top-sail.
kruit, *o* powder, gun-powder; **hij heeft al zijn ∼ verschoten,** he has fired his last shot, he is at the end of his tether; **gij moet niet dadelijk al uw ∼ verschieten,** don't shoot your bolt all at once; **hij heeft het ∼ niet uitgevonden,** he has not invented gun-powder, he won't set the Thames on fire; **hij is geen schot ∼ waard,** he is not worth powder and shot.

kruithoren, *m* powder-horn.
kruithuis, *o* powder-magazine.
kruitkamer, *v* powder-room.
kruitkist, *v* powder-chest
kruitlepel, *m* charging-ladle.
kruitlucht, *v* smell of gun-powder, powdery smell.
kruitmagazijn, *o* powder-magazine.
kruitmolen, *m* powder-mill.
kruitton, *v* powder-barrel.
kruittoren, *m* gunpowder-magazine.
kruitvlag, *v* powder-flag.
kruitwagen, *m* powder-cart.
kruitworst, *v* ⚔ saucisse, saucisson.
kruiwagen, *m* wheel-barrow; **hij heeft goede ~s,** he has powerful patrons (influence, patronage, protection).
kruizemunt, *v* zie *akkermunt.*
[1]**kruk,** *v* 1 crutch [for cripples]; 2 handle [of a door]; 3 ⚒ crank, winch; 4 perch [for birds]; 5 stool, tabouret.
[2]**kruk,** *m* crock, spoon, bungler.
krukas, *v* ⚒ crank-shaft.
krukboor, *v* ⚒ breast-drill, belly-brace.
krukje, *o* stool, tabouret.
krukken, *vi* go on crutches.
krul, *v* 1 (in het haar) curl; 2 (van hout) shaving; 3 (bij 't schrijven) flourish, scroll; 4 (krulziekte) curl; **er zit geen ~ in dat haar,** the hair doesn't curl; **de ~ is er uit,** it is out of curl; **~len,** shavings [of wood]; **~len zetten,** make curls.
krulhaar, *o* curly hair.
krulhond, *m* 🐕 curly dog.
krulijzer, *o* curling-iron, curler.
krulkool, *v* curled (curly) cabbage, kale.
krulleboi, *m* & *v* curly-head, curly pate.
krullen, I *vi* curl, crisp; II *vt* curl, crisp, friz(z) [the hair], frizzle.
krullenjongen, *m* carpenter's apprentice; **de ~,** S the boots.
krulletter, *v* flourished letter; **~s maken,** make scrolls, make flourishes.
krullig, curly.
krultang, *v* curling-tongs, hair-curler.
krulziekte, *v* ֍ curl.
ks!, scat!
kubiek, I *aj* cubical, cubic; **de ~e inhoud,** the solid contents; II *o* cube; **in het ~ verheffen,** cube [a number].
kubiekwortel, *m* cubic root, cube-root.
kubus, *m* cube.
[1]**kuch,** *v* cough.
[2]**kuch,** *o* ⚔ S bruty, brown Tommy [= dry (am)munition bread].
kuchen, cough.
kucher, *m* **kuchster,** *v* coughier.
kudde, *v* herd [of cattle], flock [of sheep, geese].
kuddedier, *o* gregarious animal.
kuier, *m* F stroll, walk
kuieren, F stroll, walk; **hij is gaan ~,** he has gone for a stroll.
kuif, *v* tuft, crest [on a bird's head]; forelock [on a man's head].
kuifduiker, *m* 🐦 tufted diver.
kuifeend, *v* 🐦 tufted duck.
kuifkwartel, *m* 🐦 wood-quail, roulroul.
kuiken, *o* 🐦 chicken; *fig* ninny, simpleton.
kuikendief, *m* 🐦 kite.
kuil, *m* 1 pit, hole; 2 🧍 waist; **wie een ~ graaft voor een ander, valt er zelf in,** harm watch, harm catch; harm set, harm get.
kuilen, pit [for storage], stow in a pit, silo, ensilage [fodder].
Kuilenburg, *o* Culembourg; **hij is naar ~,** S he's gone to Ratisbon [= is dead].
kuilgast, *m* 🧍 waister.
kuiltje, *o* hole [in the ground]; dimple [in the cheek]; **met ~s in de wangen,** with dimpled cheeks.
kuip, *v* tub, vat; zie ook: *vleesch.*
kuipen, *eig* coop; *fig* intrigue, cabal.
kuiper, *m eig* cooper; *fig* intriguer.
kuiperij, *v eig* cooper's trade, coopery; *fig* intrigue.
kuipersbeitel, *m* adze.
kuiphout, *o* staves.
kuiploon, *o* cooperage.
kuis, *v* female calf.
kuisch, chaste, pure.
kuischboom, *m* Agnus castus, chastetree.
kuischen, chasten, purify, polish.
kuischheid, *v* chastity, chasteness.
kuit, *v* 1 roe, spawn [female hard roe], [male fish's] milt; 2 calf [of the leg]; **~ schieten,** spawn.
kuitbeen, *o* splint-bone, § fibula.
kuitbroek, *v* zie *kniebroek.*
kuitendekker, *m* S long-tailed frock-coat.
kuitenflikker, *m* flic-flac, (cross-)caper.
kuiter, kuitvisch, *m* ➤ spawner.
kukeleku!, cock-a-doodle-doo!
kul, in: **dat is maar flauwe ~,** P that's nonsense, flapdoodle, gammon.
kulas, *v* ⚔ breech [of a gun].
kulkoek, *v* P gammon.
kullen, P cod, gammon, gull.
kunde, *v* knowledge.
kundig, able, clever, skilful; **hij is der zake ~,** he is an expert.
kundigheid, *v* skill, knowledge, learning; **~heden,** *v mv* accomplishments.

kunne, *v* sex.

kunnen, be able; **hij kan teekenen,** he can draw, he knows how to draw; **hij kan het gedaan hebben,** he may have done it; **hij kan het niet,** ook: he is unable to do it; **hij kan het niet gedaan hebben,** he cannot have done it; **men kan nooit weten,** you never can tell; **hij kon niet anders,** he could not do otherwise; **tot hij niet meer kon,** until he was spent; **zoo kon hij uren zitten,** t us he would sit for hours; **het kan niet,** it cannot be done, it is impossible; **ik kan er niets aan doen,** I can't help it; **ik kan er niet bij,** I cannot reach it, it is out of my reach; *fig* that's beyond me (above m-), that I can't understand, F that's what beats me; **ik kan daar niet buiten,** I can't do without it; **het kan er mee door,** it may pass; **ik kon er niet voor,** it was not my fault; **hij kan daar niet tegen,** he can't stand it [being laughed at]; it [that food] does not agree with him.

kunst, *v* art; trick; **de schoone ~en,** the fine arts; **de vrije ~en,** the liberal arts; **de zwarte ~,** necromancy, the black art, black magic arts; **~en en wetenschappen,** arts and sciences; **geen ~en alejeblieft!,** none of your games!; **~en maken,** perform feats; **je moet hier geen ~en uithalen!,** none of your tricks here!; **zijn ~en vertoonen,** show what one can do; **hij verstaat de ~ om...,** he knows how to..., he has the knack of... ing; **dat is geen ~,** there is no sorcery in it, that is as easy as ABC; **dat is nu juist de ~,** that's the art of it, that's where the art comes in; **met ~ en vliegwerk,** by hook or by crook.

kunstarm, *m* artificial arm.

kunstbeen, *o* artificial leg.

kunstbeschouwing, *v* aesthetic view.

kunstbewerking, *v* operation.

kunstbloem, *v* artificial flower.

kunstboter, *v* artificial butter, bosh, margarine, F marge.

kunstbroeder, *m* fellow-artist.

kunstdraaier, *m* ivory-turner.

kunsteloos, *aj* & *ad* artless(ly), naive(ly).

kunsteloosheid, *v* artlessness.

kunstenaar, *m* artist.

kunstenmaker, *m* acrobat.

kunstgalerij, *v* art-gallery.

kunstgebit, *o* set of artificial teeth, denture.

kunstgenootschap, *o* society of arts, artistic society.

kunstgenot, *o* artistic pleasure, artistic (aesthetic) enjoyment.

kunstgewrocht, *o* product (work) of art.

kunstgreep, *m* artifice, trick, knack, fake

kunsthandel, *m* fine-art repository, picture-shop, print-(seller's) shop.

kunsthandelaar, *m* dealer in works of art, picture-dealer(-seller).

kunstig, ingenious, artful.

kunstigheid, *v* ingeniousness.

kunstje, *o* trick, knack, dodge; **~s met de kaart,** card-tricks.

kunstkabinet, *o* art-gallery, cabinet of curiosities.

kunstkenner, *m* connoisseur, cognoscente, art-critic.

kunstkoffie, *v* coffee-substitute.

kunstkooper, *m* dealer in works of arts, art-dealer.

kunstliefde, *v* love of art.

kunstlievend, art-loving.

kunstmatig, artificial.

kunstmest, *m* artificial manure.

kunstmiddel, *o* artificial means.

kunstmin, *v* zie *kunstliefde.*

kunstminnaar, *m* lover of art (of the arts), dilettant

kunstminnend, art-loving.

kunstnijverheid, *v* art applied to industry, industrial arts, art-industry, arts and crafts.

kunstprent, *v* engraving on art paper.

kunstrechter, *m* art-critic.

kunstregel, *m* rule of art.

kunstreis, *v* star-tour.

kunstrijder, *m* (te paard) equestrian, circus-rider, performer; 2 (op schaatsen) figure-skater.

kunstrijk, artful

kunstschatten, *m mv* art-treasures.

kunstschilder, *m* painter, artist.

kunstschool, *v* school of art.

kunstsmaak, *m* artistic taste.

kunststoot, *m* trick-stroke.

kunststuk, *o* tour de force, feat, performance

kunsttaal, *v* 1 artificial language; 2 technical language.

kunsttand, *m* artificial tooth.

kunsttempel, *m* temple of art (of the arts).

kunsttentoonstelling, *v* art-exhibition, [saloon.

kunstterm, *m* technical term.

kunstvaardig, skilful.

kunstverzameling, *v* collection of art (curiosities).

kunstvlieg, *v* fishing-fly, fly (for fishing).
kunstvlijt, *v* zie *kunstnijverheid.*
kunstvoorwerp, *o* object of art.
kunstvorm, *m* art-form.
kunstvriend, *m* lover of art, amateur.
kunstwaarde, *v* artistic value.
kunstwerk, *o* work of art; **~en bij den aanleg van een spoorweg,** construction-works.
kunstwol, *v* devil's dust, shoddy.
kunstwoord, *o* technical term.
kunstwoordenboek, *o* technical dic-
kuras, *o* ⚔ cuirass. [tionary.
kurassier, *m* ⚔ cuirassier.
kurk, *o* & *v* cork; **zoo droog als een ~,** as dry as dust (a bone, a mummy).
kurkboom, *m* cork-tree.
kurkdroog, bone-dry.
kurkeik, *m* cork-oak.
[1]**kurken,** *vt* cork.
[2]**kurken,** *aj* cork.
kurkengeld, *o* corkage-money, corkage.
kurketrekker, *m* cork-screw; **~s,** F cork-screw curls, cannon curls.
kus, *m* kiss.
kushandje, *o* in: **een ~ geven,** kiss one's hand to (at), blow a kiss to.
[1]**kussen,** *vt* kiss.
[2]**kussen,** *o* cushion, pillow; **op het ~ blijven,** remain in office; **op 't ~ komen,** be placed upon the cushion, come into office; **op 't ~ zitten,** be in office.
kussenblok, *o* ⚒ bearing.
kussensloop, *o* pillow-case, pillow-slip.
kussentje, *o* 1 (little) cushion; 2 zie *babbelaar.*
kusser, *m* kisser.
[1]**kust,** *v* coast, shore.
[2]**kust,** *v* in: **te ~ en te keur,** in plenty, of every description so that you have picking choice of them.
kustbatterij, *v* ⚔ coastal battery.
kustboot, *v* coastal steamer.
kustgebied, *o* littoral.
kusthaven, *v* coast-port.
kustlicht, *o* coast-light.
kustlijn, *v* coast-line.
kustplaats, *v* coast-town, seaside-place.
kuststrook, *v* coastal fringe.
kustvaarder, *m* coasting vessel, coastwise vessel, coaster.
kustvaart, *v* coasting-trade, coastwise trade.
kustverdediging, *v* coast defence(s).
kustverlichting, *v* **de ~,** the coast-lights.
kustvisscher, *m* inshore fisherman.
kustvuur, *o* coast-light.
kustwachter, *m* coast-guard.
kustzoom, *m* sea-board.
kuur, *v* 1 whim, freak, caprice; 2 cure; **een ~ doen (volgen),** take a cure; take a course of waters; **geen kuren, hoor!,** F none of your games!, none of your little tempers!
kwaad, I *aj* 1 (slecht) bad, ill, evil; 2 (kwaadaardig) malignant; 3 (boos) angry; **dat is (lang) niet ~,** that is not (half) bad; **iemand ~ maken,** make one angry; **zich ~ maken,** get angry, fly into a passion (into a rage); **~ worden,** become angry, fly into a passion (into a rage); **~ zijn op iem.,** be angry with a person; II *ad* in: **het niet ~ hebben,** not be badly off; **zij ziet er niet ~ uit,** she is not bad to look at, she is rather good-looking; **III** *o* 1 (wat slecht is) wrong, evil; 2 (nadeel, letsel) harm, wrong, injury; **de kwade,** the Evil one; **een noodzakelijk ~,** a necessary evil, a needful ill; **het ~ straft zich zelf,** all evil brings its own punishment; **~ brouwen,** brew mischief; **~ doen,** do wrong; **niemand zal u ~ doen,** nobody will harm (injure) you; **~ met goed vergelden,** return good for evil; **iem. iets ten kwade duiden,** take it ill of him; **van ~ tot erger vervallen,** fall from bad to worse: **van twee kwaden moet men het minste kiezen,** of two evils choose the lesser.
kwaadaardig, 1 ill-natured, malicious [people, reports]; 2 malignant [diseases].
kwaadaardigheid, *v* 1 malice, ill-nature; 2 malignancy.
kwaaddoener, *m* **~doenster,** *v* malefactor.
kwaadgezind, malevolent, evil-minded.
kwaadgezindheid, *v* malevolence.
kwaadheid, *v* anger.
kwaadsappig, cachetic.
kwaadsappigheid, *v* cachexy.
kwaadschiks, unwillingly; zie ook: *goedschiks.*
kwaadspreekster, *v* backbiter, slanderer, calumniator.
kwaadsprekend, back-biting, slanderous, calumnious.
kwaadspreker, *m* maligner, back-biter, slanderer, calumniator, scandal-monger.
kwaadsprekerij, *v* back-biting, slander-(ing), scandal-mongering, scandal.
kwaadstoken, brew mischief, stir the embers, blow the coals.
kwaadstoker, *m* mischiefmaker, intriguer.

kwaadwillig, malevolent, ill-disposed, ill-affected.
kwaadwilligheid, *v* malevolence.
kwaakster, *v* mag, chatter-pie.
kwaal, *v* complaint, disease, malady, evil; **zijn oude ~,** his old complaint.
kwab, *v* lobe.
kwabaal, *m* burbot, eel-pout.
kwadraat, I *o* square; **2 duim in het ~,** 2 inches square; **een ezel in het ~,** a down-right ass; **II** *aj* square.
kwadraatgetal, *o* square number, square.
kwajongen, *m* mischievous (naughty) boy.
kwajongensstreek, vulgar boy's trick.
[1]kwak!, I *ij* flop!; **II** *m* 1 (geluid) flop, thud [of falling object]; croak [of a frog]; 2 (hoeveelheid) dab [of soap, &].
[2]kwak, *m* night-heron.
kwaken, quack[2].
kwaker, *m* Quaker, member of the Society of Friends.
kwakkel, *m* quail.
kwakkelen, be ailing.
kwakkelig, ailing, valetudinarian.
kwakkelwinter, *m* lingering "off and-on" winter.
kwakken, plump, dump, flump, dash [against, down]; **hij kwakte het tegen den muur,** he dashed it against the wall.
kwakzalven, quack.
kwakzalver, *m* **~zalfster,** *v* quack-doctor, quack-salver, quack[2], *fig* charlatan, mountebank.
kwakzalverij, *v* quackery.
kwakzalversmiddel, *o* quack medicine.
kwal, *v* slobber, jelly-fish.
kwal k, I *aj ZN* zie *misselijk*; **~ vallen,** faint (away); **II** *ad* 1 ill, amiss; 2 hardly, scarcely, barely; **iets ~ nemen,** take it amiss, take it in ill part, take offence at it; **neem me niet ~,** (I) beg (your) pardon; **neem het hem niet ~,** don't take it ill of him; **dat zou ik u ~ kunnen zeggen,** I could hardly tell you; **~ verkregen goed gedijt niet,** ill gotten goods never prosper; ill got, ill spent.
kwalijkgezind, evil minded; ill-disposed.
kwaliteit, *v* quality; **in zijn ~ van...,** in his capacity as a...
kwallig, slobbery, flabby.
kwalm, *m* thick smoke.
kwalmen, smoke.
kwalster. *v* phlegm.
kwalsteren, expectorate.
kwanselaar, *m* trucker, barterer.
kwanselarij, *v* bartering.
kwanselen, truck, barter.
kwansuis, in pretence; for the look of the thing; **hij kwam ~ eens kijken,** for form's sake; **hij deed ~ of hij mij niet zag,** he pretended (feigned) not to see me.
[1]kwant, *aj* S downy, brainy.
[2]kwant, *m* blade, fellow, chap.
kwantiteit, *v* quantity.
kwapsch, indisposed, unwell.
kwart, *o* 1 fourth (part), quarter; 2 ♪ crotchet; **~ over vieren,** a quarter past four; **~ voor vieren,** a quarter to four.
kwartaal, *o* quarter of a year, three months; **per ~,** quarterly.
kwarteeuw, *v* quarter of a century.
kwartel, *m* quail.
kwartelbeentje, ~fluitje, *o* quail-pipe, birdcall.
kwartelkoning, *m* land-rail.
kwartelslag, *m* zie *kwartelfluitje*.
kwartetten, *vi* quartette, play the game of Families.
kwartier, *o* 1 quarter (of an hour), quarter of the moon; 2 region, district; **eerste, & ~ (van de maan),** first, & quarter; **geen ~ geven,** give (grant, show) no quarter; **deze klok slaat de ~en,** strikes the quarters; **soldaten in ~ krijgen,** have soldiers quartered upon (you, us, etc.).
kwartierarrest, *o* ✕ confinement to quarters.
kwartiermaker, *m* ✕ quarter-master, ☾harbinger.
kwartiermeester, *m* ✕ pay-master.
kwartiermuts, *v* ✕ forage-cap.
kwartijn, *m* quarto volume, quarto.
kwartje, *o* quarter of a guilder.
kwartjesvinder, *m* S money-dropper, guinea-dropper, ring-dropper, confidence man.
kwartnoot, *v* ♪ crochet.
kwarts, *o* quartz.
kwartsachtig, quartzy.
kwassiehout, *o* quassia.
[1]kwast, *v* F lemon-squash.
[2]kwast, *m* 1 brush [of a painter]; tassel [of a curtain, cushion]; 2 knot, knag, knarl [in wood]; 3 *fig* pup, fop, fool, coxcomb; **verwaande ~,** conceited puppy
kwastelorum, *m* F coxcomb, fop, puppy, pup
kwasterig, foppish, coxcombical.
kwasterigheid, *v* foppery, coxcombry, coxcombicality, puppyism.

kwastig, knotty, knaggy, knarly.
kwebbel, F tattle, chatter-box.
kwebbelen, F chatter.
kwee, *v* ⚘ quince.
kweedoorn, *m* ⚘ barberry-bush.
[1]**kweek,** *v* ⚘ dog's grass, couch-grass.
[2]**kweek,** *v* F zie *kweekschool.*
kweekeling, *m* & *v* pupil-teacher.
kweeken, grow [plants], raise [vegetables], breed, rear [cattle]; *fig* breed [discontent].
kweekerij, *v* nursery.
kweekgras, *o* ⚘ zie [1]*kweek.*
kweekplaats, *v* seed-bed; *fig* hot-bed [of sedition].
kweekschool, *v* normal school, seminary, training-college, *fig* nursery.
kweekvijver, *m* nurse-pond, stew-pond, nursery.
kwee-kwee, *v NI* cake(s), pastry.
kweelen, carol, warble.
kween, *v* barren cow.
kweepasser, *m* male and female callipers.
kweepeer, *v* quince(-pear).
kweern, *v* ▭ quern, hand-mill.
☾kweesten, bundle.
kweevink, *m* 🐦 brambling.
kwel, *v* spring, well.
kwelder, *m* land on the outside of a dike.
kwelduivel, ~**geest,** *m* hobgoblin, tormentor, torturer.
kwellen, I *vt* vex, tease, torment, plague, trouble, harass; **II** *vr* in: **zich ~,** torment oneself; **kwel u daar niet mee,** don't bother (trouble) about it.
kweller, *m* tormentor, vexer, teaser.
kwelling, *v* vexation (of spirit), torment, trouble.
kwendel, *v* ⚘ wild thyme.
kwestie, *v* question, matter; **zij hebben ~,** they have a quarrel, they are at loggerheads, they are at odds; **dat is de ~ niet,** that is not the question; **dat is maar een ~ van tijd,** that is merely a question of time; **geen ~ van!,** that's altogether out of the question, no such thing!, not much!; **buiten de ~,** outside the question; **de zaak in ~,** the matter in question, the matter (the business) in hand; the point at issue, the incident in dispute.
kwestieus, dubious, doubtful.
kwets, *v* ⚘ damson, Bosnian plum.
kwetsbaar, vulnerable.
kwetsbaarheid, *v* vulnerability.
kwetsen, wound, hurt; *fig* wound, hurt, offend, injure, outrage.
kwetsing, *v* hurt, injury, outrage.
kwetsuur, *v* wound, hurt.
kwetteren, chatter, twitter, tattle.
kwezel, *v* & *m* (saintly) devotionalist, bigot.
kwezelaar, *m* bigot.
kwezelachtig, bigoted.
kwezelarij, *v* bigotry.
kwezelen, play the bigot.
kwibus, *m* coxcomb, fool, prig, fop, pup.
kwiek, F lively, brisk, sprightly, spry; **een ~ hoedje,** a dashing (a jaunty) affair of a bonnet.
kwijl, *v* drivel, slaver.
kwijlbaard, *m* driveller, slabberer.
kwijlen, run at the mouth, drivel, slabber, slaver.
kwijler, *m* **~ster,** *v* driveller, slabberer, slaverer.
kwijnen, 1 languish[2], linger, pine (away) [of persons]; droop [of flowers, &]; 2 flag [of a conversation]; **een ~d bestaan,** a languishing existence.
kwijt, in: **ik ben het ~,** 1 I have lost it; 2 I am rid of it; 3 it has slipped my memory, I forget; **hij is zijn stem ~,** his voice has gone; **dien zijn we lekker ~,** he is (that is) a good riddance; **hij is zijn verstand ~,** he has lost his head, he is off his head; ~ **raken,** ~ **worden,** get rid of; **ik kon hem niet ~ worden,** ook: I could not get off (get shot of) him, I could not slip him.
kwijtbrief, *m* acquittance, receipt, letter of grace.
kwijten, in: **zich ~ van,** acquit oneself of [an obligation, a duty, a task]; **gij hebt u goed van uw taak gekweten,** ook: you have acquitted yourself well, given a good account of yourself.
kwijting, *v* 1 acquittal, discharge; 2 acquittance, payment.
kwijtschelden, remit [punishment]; **voor ditmaal zal ik het u ~,** I will let you off; **ik zal u de schuld ~,** discharge you from the debt, relinquish you the debt.
kwijtschelding, *v* remission, remittal; acquittance, pardon; amnesty.
Kwik, in: ~ **en Kwak,** Huggins and [1]**☾kwik,** *v* quip. [Muggins.
[2]**kwik,** *o* quick-silver, § mercury; **hij heeft ~ in zijn lijf,** he has a brimse in his tail, he is quite mercurial.
[3]**kwik,** *aj* zie *kwiek.*
kwikbad, *o* mercurial bath.
kwikbak, *m* cistern of mercury.
kwikbarometer, *m* mercurial barometer.
kwikdamp, *m* mercurial vapour.
kwikje, *o* in: ~**s en strikjes,** gewgaws, fallals, falderals, frippery.

kwikken, *vt* quick-silver, §mercurify.
kwikkolom, *v* mercurial column.
kwikkuur, *v* mercurial treatment.
kwikpil, *v* blue-pill.
kwikpreparaat, *o* mercurial preparation, mercurial.
kwikspiegel, *m* mercury level.
kwikstaart, *m* wagtail; **gele ~,** quake-tail; **grijze ~,** water-wagtail.
kwikvergiftiging, *v* mercurialism.
kwikwater, *o* quick(ening)-water.
kwikzalf, *v* blue ointment, unguentum.
kwikzand, *o* quick-sand.
kwikzilver, *o* quick-silver, §mercury.
kwikzilverachtig, mercurial[2].
kwikzout, *o* mercuric salt.
kwinkeleeren, warble, carol, pipe.
kwinkslag, *m* witticism, quibble, bon mot, jest, joke; **~en,** ook: facetiae.
kwint, *v* 1 quint [sequence of five]; 2 ♪ E-string.
kwintappel, *m* bitter-apple, coloquintida.
kwintet *o* ♪ quintette.
kwintsnaar, *v* ♪ E-string.
kwipsch. zie *kwapsch.*
kwispedoor, *o* zie *kwispeldoor.*
kwispel, *m* tuft of hair [on a tail], brush.
kwispeldoor, *o* spittoon; spit-kid.
kwispelen, wag the tail, wag.
kwispelstaarten, wag the tail; **~d,** ook: with their tails upon the wag.
kwistig, *aj & ad* lavish(ly), prodigal(ly), liberal(ly).
kwistigheid, *v* lavishness, prodigality, liberality.
kwitantie, *v* receipt.
kwitantieboekje, *o* book of receipts.
kwiteeren, receipt.
Kyrie eleison, *o RK* Kyrie eleison.

L

L, *v* L; **L.** = Liter; **L. O.** = lager onderwijs; **L. W.** = Landweer.
[1]**la,** *v* ♪ la, A.
[2]**la,** *v* drawer; zie *lade.*
laadbeweging, *v* loading-motion.
laadboom, *m* cargo-boom, derrick.
laadgat, *o* touch-hole.
laadje, *o* zie *laatje.*
laadruim, *o* cargo-hold.
laadruimte, *v* stowing-capacity.
laadstok, *m* ramrod, rammer.
laadvermogen, *o* carrying-capacity, stowing capacity, dead weight.
laafdrank, *m* refreshing drink.
[1]**laag,** I *aj* low[2], *fig* base, mean, abject; **een ~ corset,** a low-bust corset; **de huiskamer is ~ (van verdieping),** low-pitched, low-ceilinged, low-ceiled; **een lage japon,** a low-necked (low) dress; **II** *sb* in: **zij was in het ~,** in a low-necked dress; **III** *ad* lowly, &; **~ denken van,** think meanly of; **~ neerzien op,** look down upon; **~ vallen,** fall low[2], *fig* sink low; zie ook: *lager.*
[2]**laag,** *v* 1 (dikte) layer, §stratum; coat [of paint]; 2 (hinderlaag) ambush, snare; **den vijand de volle ~ geven,** give the enemy a broad-side; **iemand de volle ~ geven,** let one have it hot; **iemand lagen leggen,** set (one's) traps for one, lay snares for one.
laag-bij-den-grondsch, terre-à-terre, pedestrian.
laaggeboren, lowly born, mean-born.
laaggelegen, low-lying.
laaghartig, base, vile, mean.
laagheid, *v* lowness, baseness, meanness; **laagheden,** mean things.
laagland, *o* low land.
laaglooper, *m* lowman [= loaded die].
laagstaand, low.
laagstammig, on low stocks, low-stocked.
laagswijze, in layers; **~ liggend,** stratiform.
laagte, *v* lowness; **in de ~,** down below.
laagtij, *o* ebb.
laagveen, *o* low fen (soil), bog.
laagvlakte, *v* low-lying plain.
laagwater, *o* low tide; **bij ~,** at low ebb.
laagwolken, *v mv* strati.
laaie, in: **in lichter ~,** in a blaze, ablaze.
laakbaar, blamable, blameful, censurable, rebukable, reprehensible, objectionable
laakbaarheid, *v* blamableness, &.
laan, *v* alley, avenue; **hij gaat de ~ uit,** S he's going to get the bullet, we shall boom him off; **ik heb hem de ~ uitgestuurd,** F I have sent him about his business, sent him packing, sent him to the right about, S I have given him the bullet (S boomed him off).
laar, *v* glade [in a forest].
laars, *v* boot; **hooge ~,** jack-boot; **hij heeft 'n stuk in z'n ~,** S he is in his boots (cups), he is tipsy.
laarsje, *o* half-boot, lady's boot.
laarzekap, *v* top [of a boot].
laarzen, *vt* strap, spank.
laarzenknecht, *m* boot-jack, jack.
laarzenmaker, *m* boot-maker.

laarzentrekker, *m* zie *laarzenknecht.*
laarzeschacht, *v* leg of a boot.
⊙**laas,** zie *helaas.*
laat, I *aj* late; tardy; **hoe ~?,** at what o'clock, what time?; **hoe ~ is het?,** what o'clock is it?; **hoe ~ heb je het?,** what time do you make it?; **op den laten avond,** late in the evening; **de trein is een uur te ~,** the train is overdue by an hour; II *ad* late; **gij komt te ~,** 1 you are late [I expected you at noon]; 2 you are too late [to be of any help]; **kom niet te ~,** ook: don't make it late; **tot ~ in den nacht,** to a late hour; **~ op den dag,** late in the day.
laatbekken, *o* basin, pallet.
laatbloeiend, late-flowering, tardy.
laatdunkend, self-conceited, overweening, overbearing, arrogant.
laatdunkendheid, *v* self-conceit, overweening, overbearing, arrogance.
laatijzer, *o* lancet.
laatje, *o* (little) drawer; **aan het ~ zitten,** F handle the cash, manage the pay-department.
laatkop, *m* cupping-glass.
laatmes, *o* fleam, phleme.
laatst, I *aj* 1 last, final; 2 (**jongst**) latest, most recent; **zijn ~e ademtocht,** ook: his parting breath; **het ~e artikel,** 1 the last article, the concluding article [in this review]; 2 the last-named article [is sold out]; **zijn ~e artikel,** 1 his latest [most recent] article; 2 his last article [before his death]; **zijn ~e oogenblikken,** ook: his dying moments; **de ~e drie weken,** these three weeks (last, past); zie ook: *adem,* &; II *sb* in: **de ~e,** the last-named, the latter; **dit ~e,** this last, the latter [is always a matter of difficulty]; **de ~en zullen de eersten zijn,** B the last shall be first; **op het ~,** at last, finally; **op zijn ~,** at (the) latest, at longest, at the outside; **ten ~e,** at last; **ten langen ~e,** at last, soms: at long last; **tot het ~,** to (till) the last; III *ad* lately, the other day.
laatstelijk, lastly, finally.
laatstgeboren, last-born, last.
laatstgenoemd, last-named, latter; **~e,** the latter.
laatstleden, last, ultimo.
laatstvoorgaand, penultimate.
laatvlijm, *o* lancet, phleme, fleam.
labaar, *v* large linen neckerchief.
labbabbel, *m* P zie *labberdoedas.*
labbekak, *m* coward.
labberdaan, *m* Abberdeen fish, haberdine, salt cod.
labberdoedas, *m* P sock-dolager, plunk
labberkoelte, *v* almost calm.
labberlottig, leering, licentious.
labiel, labile, unstable.
laborant, *m* laboratory experimentor; working chemist.
laboratorium, *o* laboratory.
laboreeren, labour; **aan een ziekte ~,** labour under a disease.
Labrador, *o* Labrador.
labskous, *v* labscouse.
labyrint, *o* labyrinth, maze.
labyrintisch, labyrinthine, mazy.
Lacedemoniër, *o* Lacedaemon.
Lacedemoniër, *m* Lacedaemonian.
Lacedemonisch, Lacedaemonian.
lach, *m* laugh, laughter; **in een ~ schieten,** burst out laughing, laugh out (right).
lachbui, *v* fit of laughing.
lachduif, *v* laughing-dove, laugher.
lachebek, *m* & *v* laugher, grinner.
lachen, I *vi* laugh; **het is niet om te ~,** it is no laughing matter; **in zijn vuistje ~,** laugh in one's sleeve; **in zich zelf ~,** laugh within oneself; **~ om iets,** laugh at (over) a thing; **ik moet om je ~,** you make me laugh; **ik moet erom ~,** it makes me laugh; **tegen iemand ~,** laugh on a person; laugh (smile) at a person; **ik kon niet spreken van het ~,** I could hardly speak for laughing; **hij lachte als een boer, die kiespijn heeft,** he laughed on the wrong side of his mouth; **wie het laatst lacht, lacht het best,** he laughs best who laughs last, he who wins may laugh; II *vt* in: **zich een aap (een bult, een kriek, een puist, een ongeluk, een stuip, tranen) ~,** split one's sides with laughing; III *p* in: **in ~ uitbarsten,** burst into a laugh; **schudden van het ~,** shake with laughter.
lachend, I *aj* laughing, smiling; II *ad* laughing(ly), with a laugh.
lacher, *m* laugher; **de ~s op zijn hand hebben,** have the laugh on one's side; **de ~s op zijn hand krijgen,** gain the laughers to one's side.
lachgas, *o* laughing gas, nitrous oxide.
lachje, *o* (faint) laugh.
lachkramp, *v* cynic spasm.
lachlust, *v* inclination to laugh, hilarity; **de ~ opwekken,** excite ridicule; provoke (raise) a laugh.
lachlustig, inclined to laugh, laughy.
lachmeeuw, *v* laughing gull, seacrow, pewit.
lachspier, *v* gelastic (risible) muscle,

laughing-muscle; **op de ~en werken,** provoke (raise) a laugh.
lachstuip, *v* convulsion of laughter.
lachsucces, *o* succès de rire.
lachvermogen, *o* laughing faculty.
lachwekkend, laugh-provoking, laughter-moving, laughter-compelling, ludicrous, risible.
lachziek, laughsome, addicted to laughter, giggling.
laconiek, I *aj* laconic; **II** *ad* laconically.
lacune, *v* vacancy, voidness, gap.
ladder, *v* ladder.
lade, *v* 1 drawer, till [of a shop-counter]; 2 stock [of a rifle]; 3 lathe, lay, batten [of a loom].
ladelichten, *o* shop-lifting, till-lifting.
ladelichter, *m* till-sneak, shop-lifter.
laden, I *vt* 1 (**een wagen**) load, charge; 2 (**een schip**) load, lade, freight; 3 (**vuurwapenen**) load, charge; **II** *vi* & *va* load, take in (cargo); **~ en lossen,** load and discharge, discharge and load.
lader, *m* loader, charger.
lading, *v* 1 cargo, charge, load, freight, shipment; 2 charge, loading; **~ innemen,** take load aboard, load up; **het schip is in ~,** the ship is in loading.
ladingkop, *m* war-head [of a torpedo].
Ladronen, de ~, the Ladrones.
laf, 1 (**flauw**) insipid; 2 (**lafhartig**) cowardly, coward, dastardly.
lafaard, *m* coward, poltroon, ⊙ dastard, craven.
lafbek, *m* 1 milksop, fool; 2 coward.
lafenis, *v* refreshment, comfort, relief.
lafhartig, cowardly.
lafhartigheid, *v* cowardliness, cowardice.
lafheid, *v* 1 insipidity; 2 cowardice.
lager, I *aj* lower, inferior; **de ~e akte,** the elementary certificate; **~ onderwijs,** elementary instruction, primary education.
²lager, *o* F zie *lagerbier*.
lagerbier, *o* lagerbeer, F lager.
lagereind, *o* lower end.
Lagerhuis, *o* Lower House, House of Commons.
lagerstaand, lower, low.
lagerwal, *m* lee shore; **aan ~ geraken,** go down in the world; **aan ~ zijn,** *eig* be caught on a lee-shore; *fig* be at a low ebb.
lagune, *v* lagoon, lagune.
laisser aller, *o* let-alone, (policy of) drift.
lak, 1 *o* (**om te verven**) lac, lacquer; (**om te zegelen**) sealing-wax; 2 *m* (**smet, klad**) slur, stain, taint; **iemand een ~ aanwrijven,** put (throw) a slur on a person, cast a stain on a person's character; **het is allemaal ~,** F it's all moonshine, humbug; **daar heb ik ~ aan!,** P fat lot do I care!
Lakediven, de ~, the Laccadives.
lakei, *m* lacquey, lackey, footman, ⊃
¹laken, *vt* blame, censure. [flunkey.
²laken, *o* 1 (stof) cloth; 2 (**beddelaken**) sheet; **dan krijg je van hetzelfde ~ een pak,** you will be served the same sauce; **hij geeft de ~s uit,** he rules the roast, he runs (bosses) the show.
lakenfabriek, *v* cloth-manufactory.
lakenfabrikant, *m* clothier, cloth-manufacturer.
lakenhal, *v* Cloth Hall [of Leyden & Ypres].
lakenhandel, *m* cloth-trade.
lakenhandelaar, ~kooper, *m* cloth-merchant, draper.
lakenpers, *v* cloth-press.
lakensch, of cloth, cloth; **~e schoenen,** list shoes.
lakenscheerder, *m* cloth-shearer, shearman.
lakenswaard, blameworthy, censurable.
lakenveldsch, in: **~e koeien,** black cows white-striped around the middle of the body.
lakenverver, *m* cloth-dyer.
lakenvolder, *m* fuller.
lakenwever, *m* cloth-weaver.
lakenweverij, *v* cloth-weaving.
lakenwinkel, *m* draper's shop, drapery business.
laking, *v* blaming, censuring; blame.
lakken, 1 seal [a letter, &]; 2 lacker, lacquer, japan [wood, &].
lakmoes, *o* litmus, Dutch blue.
lakmoespapier, *o* litmus paper.
lakoniek, I *aj* laconic(al); **II** *ad* laconically.
lakooi, *v* stock-gilliflower, white wall-flower, ten weeks.
laks, lax, slack, remiss, indolent.
lakschoenen, *m mv* patent-leather shoes, varnished boots, court shoes, pumps.
laksheid, *v* laxness, laxity, slackness, remissness, indolence.
lakvernis, *o* lac varnish, lacquer.
lakwerk, *o* japanned goods, lacquered ware.
la la, in: **het is maar ~,** it is but so so.
¹lam, *o* lamb; **het Lam Gods,** the Lamb of God.
²lam, *aj* 1 (**verlamd**) lame, paralytic; 2 (**lamlendig, onaangenaam**) tiresome, provoking; **wat is dat ~ (een**

~e boel, een ~e geschiedenis)!, how provoking!; wat een ~me vent!, what a tiresome fellow!; den handel ~ slaan, paralyze (cripple) the trade; iemand ~ slaan, beat one to a jelly; zich ~ werken, F work oneself to the bone; dat is juist het ~me van de zaak, that is just the mischief of it.

lama, *m* llama [priest].

²lama, *v* lama [sheep].

lamantijn, *v* zie *zeekoe.*

lambel, *o* label.

Lambertus, *m* Lambert.

lambrequin, *m* lambrequin.

lambrizeeren, wainscot, panel.

lambrizeering, *v* wainscot(ing), panel-(ling), dado.

lamelle, *v* lamella.

lamenteeren, lament.

lamfer, *m* & *o* mourning hat-band, crape.

lamheid, *v* lameness, paralysis.

lamlendig, miserable.

lammeling, *m* P scut; **jij ~!,** (you) son of a gun!, blighter!, perisher!

lammenadig, P 1 (futloos) weak, limp, spineless; 2 (onlekker, niet wel) seedy, all-overish; 3 (beroerd) wretched, rotten, pesky.

lammeren, *vi* lamb, yean, ewe.

lammergier, *m* lammergeyer, griffon(-vulture).

lammertsnoot, *v* filbert.

lammetje, *o* little lamb, lambkin.

lamoen, *o* (double) shaft, thill.

lamoenpaard, *o* thill-horse, shafter.

lamp, *v* lamp; **hij is leelijk tegen de ~ gelopen,** he has came off very badly, has got into trouble; **naar de ~ rieken,** smell of the lamp, of the candle.

lampeglas, *o* lamp-chimney.

lampekap, *v* lamp-shade, reflector.

lampekousje, *o* lamp-wick [of oil-lamp]; mantle [of gas-burner].

lampenfabriek, *v* lamp-manufactory.

lampenist, *m* lamp-man, lamp trimmer, F lamps.

lampenkatoen, *o* lamp-wick.

lampenopsteker, *m* lamp-lighter.

lámpepit, *v* lamp-wick.

lampetkan, *v* ewer, toilet-jug.

lampetkom, *v* basin.

lampion, *v* lampion, Chinese lantern.

lampionvrucht, *v* winter cherry, bladder herb.

lamplicht, *o* lamp-light.

lampolie, *v* lamp-oil.

lamprei, *v* lamprey, seven-eyes.

lampzwart, *o* lamp-black, smoke-black.

lamsbout, *m* leg of lamb.

lamscotelet, *v* lamb chop.

lamsgebraad, *o* roasted lamb.

lamslaan, zie *lam.*

lamsooren, *o mv* zie *limoenkruid.*

lamstraal, *m* P zie *lammeling.*

lamsvleesch, *o* lamb.

lamsvlies, *o* zie *vruchtzak.*

lamsvocht, *o* zie *vruchtwater.*

lamswol, *v* lamb's wool.

lamzak, *m* P zie *lammeling.*

lanceerbuis, *v* launching-tube [of a torpedo].

lanceeren, launch² [a torpedo, a new enterprise], set afloat, float [an affair, a rumour], start [a report].

lanceerinrichting, *v* torpedo-launching [apparatus.

lancetboog, *m* lancet-arch.

lancetdrager, *m* lancet-fish, doctor-fish.

lancetvischje, *o* lancelet.

lancetvormig, lanceolate(d).

lanciers, *m mv* quadrille des lanciers, the lancers.

land, *o* 1 (tegenover zee) land; 2 (in aardrijkskundigen zin) country, ⊙ land; 3 (tegenover stad) country; 4 (akker) field; 5 (landbezit) estate; ~ en volk, land and people, the country and its people; ~ en water, land and water; het ~ van belofte, B the land of promise, the promised land; het ~ der levenden, B the land of the living; zijn ~, 1 his (native) country; 2 his acres; een stuk ~, a piece of ground; een stukje ~, an allotment; het platte ~, the country; het vaste ~, the continent; dat is waar geen ~ meer achter is, a country at the back of beyond; ~ aandoen, zie *aandoen*; er is geen ~ met hem te bezeilen, it is impossible to get on with him; het ~ hebben, S 1 be annoyed; 2 have the hump, have a fit of the blues; het ~ hebben aan iemand, S hate the fellow; ik heb er vreeselijk het ~ aan, S I hate it of all things, I detest it; ik heb er het ~ over, S 1 I am hating myself for it; 2 I am hipped about it, I cannot stomach it; het ~ krijgen, S become annoyed, get the hump; het ~ krijgen aan iem., S come to hate a person; het ~ krijgen aan iets, S get out of heart with a thing; het ~ doen krijgen aan, S put out of heart with; iemand het ~ opjagen, S stroke one (stroke his hair) the wrong way, set one's back up, S put one on the wax; aan ~, ashore, ook: on land; aan ~

gaan, go ashore; **aan ~ komen**, land, come ashore; **iemand aan ~ zetten**, put one ashore, set one ashore, land one; **buiten's ~s**, abroad, in foreign parts; **de zomer is in het ~**, summer has come in; **op het ~**, in the country; **over ~**, over land, by land; **te ~ en te water**, by land and water; **onze strijdkrachten te ~ en te water**, our land forces and naval forces; **hier te ~**, in this country; **waar zal hij te ~ komen?**, what is to become of him?; **een meisje van het ~**, a country lass; *NI* a country-bred girl, S a C.B. [= nonna].

landaard, *m* 1 character of a nation; 2 nationality, nation, people.

landadel, *m* country nobility.

landauer, *m* landau.

landaulette, *v* landaulet(te), demi-landau.

landbeschrijving, *v* description of the country.

landbestuur, *o* government.

landbewoner, *m* country-man.

landbezit, *o* landed property.

landbezitter, *m* land-holder, landed proprietor.

landbouw, *m* agriculture; **de kleine ~**, small farming.

landbouwbedrijf, *o* rural economy, agriculture.

landbouwconsulent, *m* consulting agriculturist.

landbouwdierkunde, *v* agricultural zoology.

landbouwer, *m* husbandman, agriculturist; **kleine ~s**, small agriculturists, small cultivators.

landbouwgereedschappen, *o mv* agricultural implements.

landbouwkolonie, *v* agricultural colony.

landbouwkrediet, *o* agricultural credit, farm credit, Raiffeisian credit.

landbouwkredietbank, *v* rural bank, Raiffeisian bank.

landbouwkunde, *v* agriculture, husbandry.

landbouwkundig, (skilled) in husbandry; **een ~e**, an agriculturist.

landbouwleeraar, *m* lecturer on agriculture.

landbouwonderneming, *v* planting enterprise.

landbouwonderwijs, agricultural instruction.

landbouwproducten, *o mv* agricultural produce.

landbouwproefstation, *o* agricultural experiment-station.

landbouwscheikunde, *v* agricultural chemistry.

landbouwschool, *v* school of agriculture, agricultural college.

landbouwstreek, *v* agricultural district.

landbouwtentoonstelling, *v* agricultural show.

landbouwwerktuig, *o* agricultural implement.

landbouwwerkzaamheden, *v mv* work in the fields.

landdag, *m* diet; **een Poolsche ~**, a Polish diet, a Dover court.

landdier, *o* land animal, terrestrial animal.

landdrost, *m* land governor of a province, local magistrate; *ZA* landdrost.

landedelman, *m* country-gentleman, squire.

landeigenaar, *m* landed proprietor, landholder, landowner.

landeigendom, *o* landed property.

landelijk, rustic, rural, country...; **in het ~e**, *NI* in agriculture.

landelijkheid, *v* rusticity.

landen, **I** *vt* land, disembark; **II** *vi* land, make a landing.

landengte, *v* isthmus.

land- en volkenkunde, *v* geography and ethnography.

land- en zeemacht, *v* Her (His) Majesty's naval and military forces, the Army and the Navy.

landerig, blue, in the blues, in the dumps, in the doldrums, sullen, sulky, disgruntled.

landerigheid, *v* blue devils, sullenness, sulkiness.

landerijen, *v mv* landed estates, grounds; **zijn ~**, ook: his acres.

landgenoot, *m* (fellow) countryman, compatriot.

landgenoote, *v* countrywoman.

landgoed, *o* country-seat, estate, manor.

landgraaf, *m* landgrave.

landgraafschap, *o* landgraviate.

landgravin, *v* landgravine.

landgrens, *v* land-frontier(s).

landheer, *m* (ground-)landlord, lord of the manor.

landhoeve, *v* farm.

landhonger, *m* landhunger.

landhoofd, *o* abutment-pier, jetty, landing-stage.

landhuis, *o* country-house, villa, cottage.

landhuishoudkunde, *v* rural economy.

landhuishoudkundige, *m* rural economist.

landhuur, *v* landrent.

landhuurder, *m* farmer.

landing, *v* landing, disembarkation; **een**

~ in Engeland, ⚔ a descent upon England.
landingsbrug, *v* landing-stage; gangway.
landingsdivisie, *v* landing-party, shore-party.
landingsplaats, *v* landing-place.
landingstroepen, *m mv* ⚔ landing-forces.
landje, *o* (small) country; **ons kleine ~,** F this tiny country of ours, our tight little country.
landjeugd, *v* country-children, country-youth.
landjonker, *m* (country-)squire.
landjuffer, *v* zie *gaasvlieg.*
landkaart, *v* map.
landkenning, *v* land-mark, land-fall.
landklimaat, *o* continental climate.
landkrab, 1 *v* land-crab; 2 *m* S zie **landleger,** *o* land-forces. [*landrat.*
landleven, *o* country-life.
landloopen, *o* vagabonding, tramping.
landlooper, *m* **~ster,** *v* vagabond, vagrant, tramp.
landlooperij, *v* vagabondizing, vagrancy, tramping.
landmacht, *v* land forces; **de ~,** ook: H.M.'s forces by land.
landman, *m* countryman, rustic, peasant.
landmeetkunde, *v* surveying, geodesy.
landmeisje, *o* country girl, country lass.
landmeten, *o* surveying.
landmeter, *m* 1 (**persoon**) surveyor; 2 (**rups**) spanner, span-worm, geometric moth, geometrid, geometer.
landmetersketting, *v* surveyor's chain, land-chain.
landmijn, *v* ⚔ land-mine.
landontginner, *m* reclaimer (of land).
landouw, *v* field, region.
landpaal, *m* boundary-mark; **de landpalen,** ook: the bounds.
landpacht, *v* land-rent.
landplaag, *v* public plague, public disease.
landpunt, *o* naze, head-land. [tress.
landraad, *m NI* district joint court (of justice).
landrat, 1 *v* land-rat; 2 *m* land-lubber, landsman, S long tail.
landrecht, *o* law of a country.
landreis, *v* journey.
landrente, *v* 1 *EI* ryot's land-tax; 2 *NI* land-rent, land-revenue.
landrot, *m* zie *landrat.*
landschap, *o* 1 (**schilderij**) landscape; 2 (**streek**) province, region.
landschapschilder, *m* landscape-painter, landscapist.
landscheiding, *v* boundary.
landschildpad, *v* tortoise, turpin, §testudo.
landsdienaar, *m* public servant, government servant.
landsdrukkerij, *v* government printing-office.
landsgebouw, *o* government building.
landsheer, *m* lord, monarch, prince of the country.
landskas, *v NI* public treasury, government treasury.
landskind, *o* native.
landsknecht, *m* 📖 lansquenet.
landslieden, *m mv* (fellow-)countrymen.
landsman, *m* (fellow-)countryman.
landsoldaat, *m* soldier.
landstaal, *v* vernacular language; **in de ~,** in the vernacular, in the national language.
landstad, *v* inland-town, country-town.
landstorm, *m* ⚔ landsturm [last levy of the people].
landstormer, *m* ⚔ soldier of the "landsturm" [last levy].
landstreek, *v* region, district, quarter.
landsvader, *m* father of the country; **onze ~,** our sovereign.
landsverdediging, *v* 1 defence of the country, national defence; 2 **de ~,** the land defences.
landsvrouw, *v* sovereign lady.
landswege, in: van ~, on behalf of the government.
landtong, *v* spit of land.
landverhuizer, *m* emigrant.
landverhuizing, *v* emigration.
landverraad, *o* **landverraderij,** *v* high treason.
landverrader, *m* traiter of his country.
landvolk, *o* country-people
landvoogd, *m* 1 governor of a country; 2 *NI* Governor-General; *EI* Viceroy.
landvoogdes, *v* 1 governess of a country; 2 *NI* Governor-General's lady; *EI* Vicereine.
landwaarts, landwards; **meer ~,** more inland.
landweer, *v* 1 ⚔ general levy of the people; 2 📖 the fencibles.
landweg, *m* 1 (**door een land**) country-road; 2 (**over land en niet over zee**) overland route.
landwijn, *m* ordinary wine (of the country).
landwind, *m* land-wind.
landwinning, *v* reclaiming of land.
landzaat, *m* native.
landziekig, homesick, spleeny.
landziekte, *v* epidemic, endemic.

landzijde, *v* land-side, shoreward side.

lang, I *aj* long; (v. gestalte) tall, high; **~ en slank,** tall and slim; **zoo ~ als hij was viel hij,** &, on the ground he fell his long length; **een ~ gezicht (zetten),** (pull) a long face; **hij is ~ van stof,** he is rather long-winded, prolix; **zij zijn even ~,** they are equally long, of a length; **in ~ere gedichten,** ook: in poems of length; **hij is een hoofd ~er dan zijn broer,** he is taller by the head than is brother; **het is zoo ~ als het breed is,** it is as broad as it is long, it is six of one and half a dozen of the other, it is the same thing either way; **~ worden,** 1 (v. personen) grow tall; 2 (v. dagen) zie *lengen*; II *ad* long; **ik heb het hem ~ en breed verteld,** I've told him the whole thing at great length; **hoe ~?,** how long [am I to wait]?; **twee jaar ~,** for two years; **zijn leven ~,** his life long, all his life; **ben je hier al ~?,** have you been here long?; **dat is ~ niet slecht,** not half bad; **~ niet zoo oud (als gij zegt),** nothing like so old; **hij is ~ zoo rijk niet als zijn broer,** not nearly so rich as his brother; **~ niet sterk genoeg,** not strong enough by a large (great) deal; **zoo ~ kan ik niet blijven,** ook: for such a length of time; **hoe ~er hoe beter,** 1 the longer the better; 2 better and better; **hoe ~er hoe meer,** more and more; **ik kan niet ~er wachten,** I cannot wait (any) longer; **bij ~ niet zoo...,** not nearly so, S not by a long chalk; **waarom heb je in zoo ~ niet geschreven?,** why have you not written me for so long (this long time)?; **ik heb hem in ~ niet gezien,** I've not seen him for a long time, this long time; **op zijn ~st,** at longest; **sedert ~,** long since.

langarmig, long-armed

langbaardig, long-bearded.

langbeen, *m* & *v* F 1 (persoon) long-shanks; 2 (insect) daddy long-legs.

langbeenig, long-legged, leggy.

langbek, *m* 🐦 long-beak (snipe).

langdradig, long-winded, prolix.

langdradigheid, *v* long-windedness, prolixity.

langdurig, (long)-lasting, long, durable, prolonged.

langdurigheid, *v* (long-)lastingness, long duration, durability, length.

langen, *prov* reach, hand.

langet, *v* tape-lace.

langgerekt, long drawn-out, protracted.

langgevreesd, long-feared.

langgewenscht, long wished-for.

langhals, 1 *m* & *v* long-necked person; 2 *v* long-necked bottle, ℄ long-neck; zie ook: *pijlstaart*.

langharig, long-haired.

langhoofdig, dolichocephalic, long-headed.

langjarig, of many years standing.

langlevend, long-lived, long-living.

langlevendheid, *v* longevity.

langneus, *m* F nosey.

langneuzig, long-nosed.

langoor, *m* & *v* longear(s) [= ass & human being].

langouste, *v* spiny lobster.

langpapier, *o* § long paper.

langpootmug, *v* (daddy) long-legs.

langs, along; **er van ~ geven,** let one have it, pay one out, give one snuff, give one what for; **er van ~ krijgen,** zie *krijgen*; **~ het huis,** past the house; II *ad* **hij ging ~,** he went past.

langschedelig, dolichocephalic.

langslaper, *m* lie-a-bed, slug-a-bed.

langsnavelig, 🐦 longirostral.

langsprietig, in: **~e insecten,** longi-

langsscheeps, ⚓ along-ships. [corns.

langstaart, *m* 1 long-tailed duck (sheep); 2 *NI* § [tot 1912] long-tail, pig-tail [= Chinaman].

langstaarteend, *v* 🐦 pintail, sprig-tail duck.

langstaartig, long-tailed, § macroural.

langstaartje, *o* 🐦 zie *staartmees*.

langstlevende, *m* & *v* longest liver, last survivor, longer liver; **de ~,** ook: the out-liver.

langszij, ⚓ along-side.

langtong, *m* & *v* long-tongue: tell-tale.

languit, (at) full length, all his length.

langverwacht, long-anticipated, long-expected.

langvingerig, long-fingered², *fig* sticky fingered.

langvleugelig, longipennate.

langvoetig, long-footed, longiped, longi-

langwerpig, oblong. [pedate.

langwerpigheid, *v* oblong form, oblongness, oblongitude.

langwijlig, tedious, long-winded, prolix, longsome.

langwijligheid, *v* tediousness, long-windeness, prolixity.

langzaam, I *aj* 1 slow², tardy, lingering; 2 🐾 tardigrade; **~ maar zeker,** slow and sure; II *ad* slowly but surely; **~ aan dan breekt het lijntje niet,** soft and fair goes far.

langzaamheid, *v* slowness, tardiness.
langzaamwerkend, slow [poison]; ☾lingering.
langzamerhand, gradually, by degrees, by little and little.
langzicht, *o* in: **wissels op ~,** $ bills at long.
lankmoedig, long-suffering, patient, ☾longanimous.
lankmoedigheid, *v* long-suffering, long-sufferance, patience, ☾longanimity.
lans, *v* lance; **met gevelde ~,** lance at the charge, lance in rest; **een ~ breken met,** break a lance with; **een ~ breken voor,** break a lance for, take up the cudgels in behalf of.
lansdrager, *m* lance-bearer.
lansier, *m* ⚔ lancer.
lansknecht, *m* lansquenet, lance-knight.
lansschacht, *v* lance-wood, shaft of a lance, spear-shaft.
lansslang, *v* fer-de-lance, copper-head, red snake.
lanssteek, *m* lance-cut.
lansvormig, lance-shaped; ♋ lanceolate.
lantaarn, *v* 1 (tot verlichting) lantern; 2 (lichtkoepel) glass-roof, skylight; **een groote ~ en (maar) weinig licht,** a big head and little wit.
lantaarndrager, *m* 1 (persoon) lantern-bearer; 2 (vlinder) lantern-fly.
lantaarnopsteker, *m* lamp-lighter, gas-lighter.
lantaarnpaal, *m* lamp-post. [man.
lantaarnplaatje, *o* lantern-slide.
lantaarnrad, *o* trundle(-wheel).
lantaarntje, *o* small lantern; **die moet je met een ~ zoeken,** F they do not grow on the bushes, they are not found on every hedge.
lanterfanten, idle, laze (about), loaf (about), lounge, loiter.
lanterfanter, *m* idler, time-killer, loafer, gad-about, cornerman.
lanterlu, *o* loo.
Laodicea, *o* Laodicea.
Laodiceër, *m* Laodicean.
Lap, *m* Lapp, Laplander.
lap, *m* 1 (er bij hangend afgescheurd stuk) rag [of woven material]; tatter [of cloth, paper]; flap [of skin]; 2 (om te verstellen) patch, piece; botch; 3 (om te wrijven) cloth, [chamois] leather; 4 (overgebleven stuk goed) remnant; 5 (stuk) patch [of arable land], slice [of meat]; 6 S (klap) lick, slap [in the face], box [on the ears]; 7 *sp* (baanronde) lap; **de leeren ~,** the (chamois) leather; **een nieuwe ~ op een oud kleed,** a new patch upon an old garment; **dat werkt op hem als een roode ~ op een stier,** it is a red rag to him; **ik gaf hem een ~ op zijn gezicht,** F ook: I handed him a thick ear; **er een ~ op zetten,** put a patch upon it, patch it; **de ~pen hangen erbij,** it is in rags (in tatters); **alle ~pen bij hebben,** ⛐ having spread every rag of sail; **ik ben eindelijk weer op de ~pen,** S I am on my legs, I am all right again at last.
lapje, *o* (small) patch; **een ~ (van duizend),** S a rag (of...); **~s,** collops; **iemand voor het ~ houden,** F pull a man's leg, have a man on, poke fun at a man; **het gaat hem vlak voor het ~,** F before the wind.
Lapland, *o* Lapland.
Laplander, *m* Laplander, Lapponian, Lapp.
Laplandsch, Lappic, Lappish, Lapponian.
lapmiddel, *o* remedial measure.
lappen, patch, piece; mend; **hij zal het hem wel ~,** F leave him alone, he'll do it, he'll manage it; **ik zal je eens vertellen hoe wij het hem lapten,** F how we managed it, how we worked the oracle; **dat zal hij mij niet weer ~!,** F he shall not come over me with that dodge again!; **wie heeft mij dat gelapt?,** F who has played that trick upon me?; **dat lap ik aan mijn laars!,** P fat lot do I care!; **iem. erbij ~,** S wheel a man up, ⚔ run one in; **hij heeft me er voor 100 gld. bijgelapt,** S he has landed me for a hundred guilders; **alles erdoor ~,** F eat oneself out of hearth and home.
lappendag, *m* remnant-day.
lappendeken, *v* patchwork-quilt, remnant-quilt, crazy patch.
lappenmand, *v* remnant basket; **in de ~ zijn,** F be laid-up, be indisposed.
lappenpop, *v* rag-doll.
lapper, *m* patcher, cobbler, botcher.
lapwerk, *o* patchwork[2]; cobbler's work; *fig* tinkering.
lapzalven, ⛐ tar down, black.
lardeeren, lard.
lardeerpriem, *m* larding-pin.
lardeerspek, *o* lard, fat pork.
larie, *v* F nonsense, poppy-cock, fudge; **~!,** ook: fiddle-sticks!
lariksboom, *m* larch.
larve, *v* larva, grub [of insects].
lasch, *m* ⚒ groin, joint, seam, scarf.
laschijzer, *o* ⚒ ponty.

lasschen, joint, lash, string, scarf; file [letters].
lasso, *m* lasso, lariat.
last, *m* 1 (opgeladen vracht) load[2], burden[2]; 2 (zwaartedruk) load[2], weight[2]; 3 (lading) charge, freight, cargo; 4 (overlast) trouble; 5 (bevel) charge, order, command; ~**en**, duties, rates and taxes; ~**en en baten**, assets and liabilities; ~ **hebben van**, be incommoded by [the neighbourhood of...]; be troubled with, suffer from, labour under [a complaint], be liable to [fits of dizziness]; **daar kunt ge nog** ~ **van krijgen**, it may put you to trouble; ~ **veroorzaken**, incommode, discommode, cause (give) trouble; **in** ~ **hebben om...**, be charged to...; **op** ~ **van...**, by the orders of...; **op zware** ~**en zitten**, be heavily encumbered; **ten** ~**e komen van (de gemeente)**, be chargeable to (the parish); **iemand iets ten** ~**e leggen**, charge one with a thing, lay it to his charge, lay it at his door; **het hem ten** ~**e gelegde**, what was (is) laid to his charge, what was (is) imputed to him, the charge; **zonder vrouw of kinderen te zijnen** ~**e**, without encumbrance; **iemand tot** ~ **zijn**, I incommode a person; 2 be a burden on a person; **zich van een** ~ **kwijten**, acquit oneself of a
last, *o* last [= 2 tuns]. [charge.
lastage, *v* ship-load, freight.
lastbeest, *o* beast of burden.
lastbrief, *m* mandate.
lastdier, *o* beast of burden.
lastdragend, bearing a burden.
lastdrager, *m* porter.
laster, *m* slander, calumny, defamation.
lasteraar, *m* slanderer, calumniator, defamer, detractor, back-biter.
lasterachtig, slanderous, calumnious.
lastercampagne, *v* campaign of calumny.
lasteren, 1 slander, calumniate, traduce; 2 (God) blaspheme (God).
lastering, *v* 1 slander, calumniation, traduction; 2 blasphemy.
lasterlijk, 1 slanderous; defamatory, libellous; 2 blasphemous.
lasterpraatjes, *o mv* slanderous talk, scandal.
lastertaal, *v* slander, calumny; blasphemy.
lastertong, *v* slanderous tongue, scandal-monger.
lasterziek, slanderous, calumnious.
lasterzucht, *v* slanderousness.
lastgeefster, *v* zie *lastgever*.
lastgeld, *o* tonnage.
lastgever, *m* mandator, principal.
lastgeving, *v* mandate, commission.
lasthebber, *m* mandatee.
lastig, I *aj* 1 (last veroorzakend troublesome, burdensome; 2 (moeielijk uit te voeren) difficult, hard; (moeielijk te regeeren) troublesome unruly; 4 (vervelend) annoying; (veeleischend) exacting; 6 (onge makkelijk) cumbersome; **wat zijn jullie vandaag weer** ~**!**, what nuisances you are to-day!; **de kinderen zijn heelemaal niet** ~, the children give no trouble; **dat is een** ~ **geval**, a difficult case, a knotty point; **een** ~**e vent** 1 a difficile fellow; 2 a troublesome customer; ~ **vallen**, importune, molest [a person]; solicit [of a woman in the street]; **dat zal u niet** ~ **vallen** that will be no trouble to you, it will not be difficult for you; **het spijt mij dat ik u** ~ **moet vallen**, ook: I am sorry to be a nuisance but..., sorry to annoy you; II *ad* with difficulty; **dat zal** ~ **gaan**, that will hardly be possible.
lastigheid, *v* troublesomeness &.
lastlijn, *v* load-line, load-mark, Plimsoll line, Plimsoll's mark.
lastpaard, *o* pack-horse.
lastpost, *m* 1 (v. zaken) troublesome business, trouble, nuisance; 2 (v. personen) nuisance, pest, pickle; **die** ~**en van jongens**, ook: those troublesome boys; **een** ~ **voor iedereen**, a common nuisance.
lastwagen, *m* waggon, carrying-van.
lat, *v* 1 (om te betengelen) lath; (v. e. jaloezie) slat; 3 cavalry-
latafel, *v* chest of drawers. [sword
laten, I *hulpww.* let; **laat ons bidden** let us pray; ~ **we gaan!**, let us go, let us be going!; **laat ik u niet storen** do not let me disturb you; II *zelfst.ww* 1 (laten in zekeren toestand) let be, leave [things as they are]; 2 (na laten) omit, forbear, refrain from [telling, &]; leave off [drinking, smoking] 3 (toelaten) let [one do a thing], allow, permit, suffer [one to...]; 4 (toewijzen) let have; 5 (gelasten) let, make, have [one do a thing], get, cause [one to...]; **het laat zich niet beschrijven**, it is not to be described, it defies (beggars) description; ~ **bouwen**, have... built; **het laat zich niet definieeren**, ook: it is incapable of definition; **het laat zich denken**, it may be imagined; **het**

laat zich gemakkelijk lezen (spelen), it reads (plays) easily; **het laat zich verklaren**, it can be explained (accounted for); **ver achter zich ~**, leave far behind, outdistance; throw into the shade: **ge moet mij er buiten ~**, zie *buiten*; **laat dat!**, don't!; **wij zullen dat ~ voor wat het is**, we'll let it be as it is: **ik weet niet waar hij het (al dat eten) laat**, I don't know where he puts it; **ik kan het u niet voor minder ~**, I can't let you have it for less; **wij zullen het hierbij ~**, we'll leave it at that, leave the matter there; **hij zal het wel uit zijn lijf ~**, F he will do nothing of the kind; **ge hadt het maar moeten ~**, you should have left it undone; **hij kan het niet ~**, he cannot desist from it; **hij zal het er niet bij ~**, he is not going to let the matter rest, to lie down under it; **waar heb ik mijn boek gelaten?**, where have I put my book?; **waar heb je het geld gelaten?**, what have you been and done with the money?; **als ge mij maar tijd wilt ~**, if only you allow me time; **wij zullen het ~ doen**, we shall have (get) it done; **wij ~ de meid gaan**, 1 we allow (suffer) the servant to go, we let her go; 2 we have given her notice to quit; **laat wat sigaren halen**, send for some cigars, have some cigars fetched; **laat u raden**, be advised; **~ rusten**, zie *rusten*; **~ schieten**, zie *schieten*; **~ staan**, zie *staan*; **~ vallen**, let fall, drop; **~ wachten**, keep [people] waiting; **~ weten**, let know, send word; **~ zien**, show. Zie ook: *betalen*, &.

²laten, *vt* let blood.

latent, latent.

lateraal, lateral.

latertje, *o* in: **dat zal een ~ worden**, F it will be a late affair.

lathyrus, *v* ℬ vetchling; everlasting pea; **riekende ~**, sweet-pea.

latierboom, *m* swinging-bail.

Latijn, *o* Latin.

Latijnsch, Latin; **~e school**, grammar-school.

latijnzeil, *o* ⛵ lateen-sail, shoulder-of-mutton sail.

lating, *v* blood-letting, bleeding.

Latinisme, *o* latinism.

Latinist, *m* latinist.

latoen, *o* latten.

latoeneeren, latten, cover (coat) with latten.

latrine, *v* latrine.

latten, *vt* lath.

latuw, *v* ℬ lettuce.

latwerk, *o* lathwork, lathing.

laudanum, *o* laudanum.

Laura, *v* Laura

Laurens, *m* Laurence.

Laurentia, *v* Laurentia.

laurier, *m* ℬ laurel; **edele ~**, ℬ sweet-bay.

laurierbes, *v* laurel-berry.

laurierblad, *o* laurel-leaf.

laurierboom, *m* laurel-tree.

laurierkers, *v* laurel-cherry, bay-cherry.

laurierkrans, *m* laurel-wreath.

laurierolie, *v* laurel-oil, oil of laurel.

laurierroos, *v* ℬ oleander.

Lausitz, *v* **de ~**, Lusatia.

lauw, lukewarm²; tepid; *fig* half-hearted.

lauwachtig, lukewarm.

lauwen, *vi* grow lukewarm.

lauwer, *m* laurel, bay(s); **~en behalen**, win (reap) laurels; **op zijn ~en rusten**, repose (rest, have retired) on one's laurels, [temporarily] rest upon one's oars.

lauweren, *vt* laureate, laurel, crown with laurels.

lauwerkrans, *m* wreath of laurels.

lauwheid, *v* lukewarmness, tepidness, tepidity; *fig* half-heartedness.

lava, *v* lava.

lavaglas, *o* obsidian.

lavas, *v* ℬ lovage.

lavastroom, *m* torrent of lava, lava-flow.

laveeren, tack² (about), hover², beat up against the wind, be off and on, busk.

lavement, *o* clyster, enema, lavement; **een ~ zetten**, clyster, administer a clyster (to).

lavementspuit, *v* clyster.

laven, I *vt* refresh; **de dorstigen ~**, give drink to the thirsty; II *vr* **zich ~**, refresh oneself; **zich aan die bron ~**, drink from that source.

lavendel, *v* ℬ lavender.

lavendelbloesem, *v* lavender-flower.

lavendelolie, *v* oil of lavender.

lawaai, *o* noise, tumult, uproar, hubbub, rowdy-dowdy.

lawaaien, *vi* make a noise.

lawaai(er)ig, noisy, loud², obstreperous².

lawaaimaker, *m* noise-monger; blusterer.

lawaaisaus, *v* S watery gravy.

lawaaischopper, *m* zie *lawaaimaker*.

lawine, *v* avalanche, snow-slide, snow-slip.

laxans, *o* zie *laxeermiddel*.

laxeeren, loosen, open the bowels.

laxeerend, laxative, relaxant, loosening the bowels.
laxeermiddel, *o* laxative, relaxant.
lazaret, *o* lazaretto, lazaret.
lazarij, *v* leprosy.
Lazarus, *m* Lazarus.
lazarus, **I** *m* leper; **II** *aj* P in: 1 ~ **zijn,** be dead drunk, as drunk as a coot; 2 **ben je ~?,** are you mad?
lazarushuis, *o* lazar-house, lazaretto.
lazarusklep, *v* leper's clicket.
lazeren, P fling, pitch, chuck.
lazuren, *aj* azure.
lazuur, *o* lapis lazuli, lazulite, azure.
leb, lebbe, *v* rennet.
lebmaag, *v* rennet-bag, §abomasum.
Leclanché element, *o* ⚡ Leclanché cell.
lector, *m* (university) lecturer, reader [Cambridge], praelector [Trinity col-
lectoraat, *o* readership. [lege].
lectuur, *o* reading; reading-matter; **wat lichte ~,** some light reading.
ledebreuk, *v* fracture of a limb.
ledeman, *m* lay-figure.
ledematen, *o mv* limbs; **over al zijn ~ beven,** tremble in every limb (in all one's limbs).
ledenlijst, *v* list of members.
ledenvergadering, *v* members' meeting.
ledepop, *v* lay-figure, manikin, puppet,
leder, *o* leather. [catspaw.
lederachtig, leathery, coriaceous.
lederbereider, *m* leather-dresser, currier.
lederen, *aj* leather.
ledergoed, *o* leather-work, leathers.
lederhuid, *v* corium, true skin.
lederkarper, *m* ➤ leather-carp.
lederschildpad, *v* leathery turtle, leather-turtle, leather-back.
lederwaren, *v mv* leather goods.
lederwerk, *o* zie *leerwerk.*
ledig, zie *leeg.*
ledigen, empty, ook: empty out.
lediggang, *m* idleness.
ledigganger, *m* idler.
ledigheid, *v* 1 (**het ledig zijn**) emptiness; 2 (**lediggang, nietsdoen**) idleness; **~ is des duivels oorkussen,** idleness is the parent of vice, an idle head is the devil's workshop, Satan finds some mischief still for idle hands to do.
lediging, *v* emptying, voidance.
ledikant, *o* bedstead.
[1]**leed, in: met ~e oogen,** with envious eyes.
[2]**leed,** *o* 1 (**lichamelijk**) harm, injury; 2 (**van de ziel**) affliction, grief, sorrow; **het is mij ~, het doet mij ~,** I am sorry for it; **u zal geen ~ geschieden,** you shall suffer no harm, you will not be harmed.
leedvermaak, *o* resentful pleasure (at another's misfortune).
leedwezen, *o* regret; **met ~,** with regret; regretfully; **tot mijn ~ kan ik niet...,** I regret not being able to..., to my regret.
leefregel, *m* regimen, diet.
leeftijd, *m* life-time, age; **op mijn ~,** at my years; **op dien ~,** at that age; **een jongen van mijn ~,** a boy my age; **zij zijn van denzelfden ~,** they are of an age; **zich goed houden voor zijn ~,** carry one's years well.
leeftijdsgrens, *v* age-limit.
leeftocht, *m* subsistence, provisions, victuals.
leefwijze, *v* manner of life, style of living.
leeg, 1 (**niets inhoudend**) empty[2]; 2 (**niets doend**) idle; 3 *fig* void, vacant.
leegdrinken, drink off, finish [one's glass, &]; ⊙drain, quaff [a cup].
leegen, *vt* empty (out).
leeghalen, clear (of everything), rifle,
leeghoofd, *o* empty-head. [loot.
leeghoofdig, empty-headed.
leegloopen, 1 idle about; 2 empty out; **een vat laten ~,** empty out (deplenish, deplete) a cask.
leeglooper, *m* idler.
leegplunderen, zie *leeghalen.*
leegstaan, be empty, be uninhabited.
leegte, *v* emptiness[2], *fig* vacancy, void, blank; **de ~ in zijn hart,** the void of his heart.
leegzitten, be idle.
leek, *m* layman, secular.
leekebroer, *m* lay-brother.
leekerechter, *m* lay-judge.
leekezuster, *v* lay-sister
leelijk, **I** *aj* ugly[2] [houses, faces, rumours, &]; plain [girls]; **~ als de nacht,** as ugly as sin; **dat is ~(er), ik heb mijn sleutel verloren,** that's awkward; **dat staat u ~,** it does not become you[2]; **dat ziet er ~ uit,** that's a bad look-out; **II** *ad* uglily; **er ~ aan toe zijn,** be in a sore plight; **er ~ inloopen,** zie *loopen*; **~ vallen,** have a bad fall; **zich ~ vergissen,** be sorely mistaken.
leelijkerd, *m* & *v* F ugly person; **jij ~!,** you ugly thing!
leelijkheid, *v* ugliness, plainness.
leem, *o* loam.
leemachtig, loamy.
[1]**leemen,** *vt* loam, cover (coat) with loam.
[2]**leemen,** *aj* loam.
leemkuil, *m* loam-pit.
leemte, *v* gap, blank, deficiency; **een**

~ aanvullen, fill up a gap (a void), supply a deficiency.
Leen, *v* Helen, Lena, Nell, Nelly.
leen, *o* fief, feudal tenure, feudal holding, feoffment; **mag ik dat van u te ~ hebben?,** will you favour me with the loan of it?; **te ~ geven,** grant the loan of, lend; **te ~ vragen,** ask for the loan
leenbank, *v* loan-office. [of.
leencijns, *m* feudatory tax.
Leendert, *m* F Lennard, Len.
leendienst, *m* feudal service, vassalage.
leenen, lend (to), borrow (of, from); **de hand ~ tot iets,** lend oneself to a thing; **leen mij het oor!,** lend me your ears!; **het oor ~ aan,** give ear to, lend an ear to; **II** *vr* in; **zich ~ tot...,** lend oneself (itself) to...
leengoed, *o* feudal estate, feudal holding; **vrij ~,** freehold.
leenheer, *m* feudal lord, liege (lord).
leenhouder, *m* vassal.
leening, *v* loan; **een ~ sluiten,** contract a loan; **een ~ uitschrijven,** issue a loan.
leenman, *m* vassal, feoffee.
leenmanschap, *o* vassalage.
leenplicht, *m* feudal duty, fealty.
leenplichtig, liege.
leenrecht, *o* feudal right.
leenroerig, feudal, feudatory.
leenroerigheid, *v* feudality.
leenspreuk, *v* zie *zinspreuk.*
leenstelsel, *o* feudal system.
leentje-buur, in: **~ spelen,** F borrow (right and left).
leenvorst, *m* feudal prince.
leenvrouw, *v* liege-lady.
leep, sly, cunning, shrewd, long-headed.
leeperd, *m* sly-boots, cunning (shrewd) fellow.
leepheid, *v* slyness, cunning, long-headedness.
leepoog, *m* & *v* blear-eye.
leepoogig, blear-eyed.
[1]**leer, ladder,** *v* ladder.
[2]**leer,** *v* 1 (**leerstelsel**) doctrine; 2 (**theorie**) theory; 3 (**het leerling zijn**) apprenticeship; **dit zij u tot een ~,** let this be a lesson to you; **in de ~ doen bij,** bind apprentice to; **in de ~ zijn,** be bound apprentice [to a gold-smith].
[3]**leer, leder,** *o* leather; **~ om ~,** tit for tat, the biter bit; **van ~ trekken,** F draw one's sword; **van een anders ~ is het goed riemen snijden,** it is easy to cut thongs out of another man's leather.
leeraar, *m* 1 (op school) (secondary) teacher; 2 (**geestelijke**) minister.
leeraarsambt, *o* 1 (**paedagogisch**) teachership; 2 (**kerkelijk**) office of a minister.
leeraarsbetrekking, *v* teaching-post.
leerachtig, zie *lederachtig.*
leeraren, *vi* teach.
leerares, *v* (secondary) teacher.
leerboek, *o* text-book; lesson-book, instruction-book, class-book; **eerste ~je,** primer.
leerdicht, *o* didactic poem.
leerdoek, *o* leather-cloth.
leerdwang, *m* compulsory attendance.
[1]**leeren,** I *vi* learn; **II** *vt* teach [a person]; learn [lessons, &]; **iem. lezen ~,** teach one how to read; **wacht, ik zal je ~!,** I'll teach you!
[2]**leeren,** *aj* (of) leather.
leergang, *m* course (of instruction), course of lectures, curriculum.
leergeld, *o* school-money, premium; **~ betalen,** pay for one's schooling, learn something to one's cost; **ik heb ~ betaald,** ook: I have had to pay for my whistle.
leergierig, eager to learn, studious.
leergierigheid, *v* eagerness to learn, studiousness.
leergraag, studious, docile.
leerhandel, *m* leather-trade.
leering, *v* 1 instruction, doctrine, lesson; 2 *RK* zie *catechismus*; **~en wekken, voorbeelden trekken,** example is better than precept.
leerjaren, *o mv* years of apprenticeship.
leerjongen, *m* apprentice.
leerkamer, *v* school-room.
leerling, *m* pupil, disciple, scholar.
leerlingenconcert, *o* students' concert, pupils' recital.
leerlingstelsel, *o* apprentice-system.
leerling-telegrafist, *m* telegraph learner.
leerling-tolk, *m* student interpreter.
leerling-verpleegster, *v* probationer.
leerlooien, tan.
leerlooier, *m* tanner.
leerlooierij, *v* tannery.
leerlust, *m* eagerness to learn.
leermeester, *m* teacher, master, preceptor.
leermeesteres, *v* teacher, mistress.
leermeisje, *o* apprenticed girl, apprentice.
leermiddelen, *o mv* educational appliances.
leermos, *o* leather-moss.
leerplan, *o* (school-)curriculum.

leerplicht, *m* compulsory (obligatory) education.
leerrede, *v* sermon, homily.
leerrijk, instructive, informing.
leerschool, *v* practice school [attached to a training-college]; *fig* seminary [of vice].
leerstellig, I *aj* dogmatic(al); **II** *ad* dogmatically.
leerstelling, *v* theorem; [religious] tenet, dogma.
leerstoel, *m* chair [in college or university].
leerstof, *v* subject-matter of tuition.
leerstuk, *o* dogma, tenet.
leertijd, *m* 1 time of learning; 2 (term of) apprenticeship; pupilage.
leertouwen, curry (dress) leather.
leertouwer, *m* currier, leather-dresser.
leeruur, *o* lesson-hour, school-hour.
leervak, *o* subject taught.
leervisch, *m* ➡ doctor, barber, surgeon(-fish).
leerwerk, *o* leather-work, leathers.
leerwijze, *v* method of teaching.
leerzaal, *v* auditory, school-room.
leerzaam, instructive.
leerzaamheid, *v* instructiveness.
leesbaar, legible [writing]; readable [books, novels].
leesbaarheid, *v* legibility; readableness.
leesbeurt, *v* turn to read; **een ~ vervullen,** hold (deliver) a lecture.
leesbibliotheek, *v* (public) lending-library, circulating-library.
leesboek, *o* reading-book, reader.
leesgezelschap, *o* reading-club.
leeskring, *m* reading-club.
leeskunst, *v* art of reading.
leesmuseum, *o* public reading-room.
leesoefening, *v* reading-exercise.
leesonderwijs, *o* teaching of reading, instruction in reading.
leesstof, *v* reading-matter.
leest, *v* 1 (v. het lichaam) waist; 2 (v. den schoenmaker) last, boot-tree; **haar slanke ~,** her slender waist; **we zullen dat op een andere ~ moeten schoeien,** we shall have to put it on a new footing; **op dezelfde ~ schoeien,** cast in the same mould; **op de ~ slaan,** tree [shoes]; **op de ~ zetten,** put on the last, last.
leestafel, *v* reading-table.
leesteeken, *o* sign (mark) of punctuation.
leestijd, *m* reading-time.
leestoon, *m* tone of reading.
leestrommel, *v* book-box [of a reading-club].
leeswijze, *v* manner of reading.
leeswijzer, *m* book-mark(er).
leeswoede, *v* rage (mania) for reading.
leeszaal, *v* public reading-room (library).
leeuw, *m* 🐾 lion².
leeuwaap, *m* 🐾 lion-monkey, marikina, silky marmoset.
leeuwachtig, lionlike, leonine.
leeuwenbek, *m* 1 🐾 lion's mouth; 2 🐟 dragon's head, snap-dragon; **gele ~,** 🐟 eggs and butter.
leeuwendeel, *o* lion's share.
leeuwenhart, *o* **Richard Leeuwenhart,** Richard the Lion-hearted.
leeuwenhuid, *v* lion's skin.
leeuwenkuil, *m* lion's den.
leeuwenmanen, *v mv* lion's mane.
leeuwenmoed, *m* courage of a lion **met ~ bezield,** lion-hearted.
leeuwenmuil, *m* lion's mouth.
leeuwentand, *m* 1 🐾 lion's tooth; 2 🐟 lion's tooth.
leeuwentemmer, *m* lion-tamer.
leeuwerik, *m* 🐦 (sky)lark.
leeuwin, *v* 🐾 lioness.
leeuwtje, *o* 1 little (small) lion, lions, whelp, lionet; 2 lion-dog.
leewater, *o* housemaid's knee, synovia.
lef, *o* S spunk, pluck, courage; **als je ~ hebt,** if you dare, if you have the heart; **op ~,** S on tick; **op ~ eten (drinken, &),** S run one's face.
leg, *m* lay.
legaal, *aj* & *ad* legal(ly).
legaat, 1 *o* legacy, bequest; 2 *m* (pauselijk) legate.
legalisatie, *v* legalisation, authentication.
legaliseeren, legalize, authenticate.
legataris, *m* legatee.
legateeren, bequeath.
legatie, *v* legation, embassy.
legdagen, *v mv* laying-days, running-days.
legeeren, alloy
legeering, *v* alloy.
legendarisch, legendary, fabled.
legende, *v* legend.
leger, *o* 1 ⚔ army, host; 2 bed, form, (day-)litter [of a hare]; lair [of wild animals]; haunt [of a wolf]; soil [of a wild boar].
legerafdeeling, *v* ⚔ army-division.
legerbed, *o* ⚔ camp-bed
legerbende, *v* ⚔ troop of soldiery.
legerbericht, *o* ⚔ army bulletin.
legercommandant, *m* ⚔ commander in chief (of the army), generalissimo.
legeren, *vi* be laid (with storms), be beaten down.

legeren, (en)camp; **zich ~,** encamp.
egerhoofd, *o* ⚔ army-commander.
egering, *v* ⚔ encampment.
egerinrichting, *v* ⚔ army system.
egerintendance, *v* ⚔ army service corps.
egerkas, *v* ⚔ treasury of the army.
egerkorps, *o* ⚔ army-corps.
egermacht, *v* ⚔ army forces, army.
egerorde, *v* ⚔ army order.
egerplaats, *v* ⚔ camp.
egerscharen, *v mv* ⚔ hosts, army.
⊙**legerstede,** *v* couch, bed.
egertent, *v* ⚔ army-tent.
egertrein, *m* ⚔ camp-train.
egertros, *m* ⚔ baggage of an army.
egerwacht, *v* ⚔ camp guard.
egerwagen, *m* ⚔ baggage-waggon.
egerwet, *v* ⚔ military law.
leges, *v mv* law-fees (expenses).
leggen, 1 lay, put, place [a thing somewhere]; lay on [pipes]; 2 *sp* throw [in wrestling]; 3 P zie *liggen*; **een pap ~ op,** apply a poultice to.
legger, *m* 1 (persoon) layer; 2 (molensteen) bed stone, bedder; 3 (watervaatje) ⚓ breaker; 3 (inhoudsmaat) *NI* leaguer [563 L.].
leghen, *v* layer (hen).
legio, *o* legion; **die zijn ~,** their number is legion.
legioen, *o* legion.
legitimeeren, legitimate.
legitimiteit, *v* legitimacy.
legkaart, *v* zie *legprent.*
legkast, *v* linen-press.
legkip, *v* laying hen, layer.
legkoffie, *v* seasoned coffee.
legplaats, *v* anchorage.
legprent, *v* dissected puzzle, sectional puzzle, picture puzzle, jig-saw puzzle.
leguaan, *m* 1 🐊 iguana; 2 ⚓ puddening.
legvermogen, *o* (egg-)laying powers.
legwerk, *o* mosaic work, inlaid work.
lei, *v* slate.
leiband, *m* leading-string; **hij loopt aan den ~ zijner vrouw,** he is tied to his wife's apron-strings.
leiboom, *m* espalier tree, trellised tree; ook: fan-shaped tree, wall-tree.
leidak, *o* slated roof.
leiddraad, *m* guiding-line; *fig* guide, clue.
leidekker, *m* slater.
Leiden, *o* Leyden.
leiden, lead, conduct, guide; **zich laten ~ door...,** be governed by [self interest, &]; **een eenzaam leven ~,** lead a solitary life; **een ellendig leven ~,** lead a miserable existence; **een vroolijk leven ~,** lead a life of pleasure; **een vergadering ~,** conduct a meeting, take the chair, preside at a meeting; **bij (aan) de hand ~,** lead by the hand; **leid ons niet in verzoeking** (*RK* **in bekoring**), lead us not into temptation; **iemand om den tuin ~,** hoodwink one; **een vrouw ten altaar ~,** lead a woman to the altar; **de soldaten ter overwinning ~,** lead the troops to victory; **dat leidt tot niets,** that leads nowhere.
Leidenaar, *m* Leyden man, native of Leider, *m* leader. [Leyden.
leiding, *v* 1 (abstract) leading, leadership, conduct, guidance, direction, management; ♪ conductorship; 2 (concreet) conduct-pipe, conduct, pipage; **de ~ op zich nemen,** take the lead; **ik vertrouw hem aan uw ~ toe,** I entrust him to your guidance.
leidmotief, *o* ♪ Leitmotiv, representative theme
leidraad, leiddraad, *m* clue, guide.
Leidsch, (of) Leyden.
leidsel, *o* rein.
leidsman, *m* guide; **zijn ~,** ook: his leading spirit.
leidstar, *v* guiding-star, ⊙ load-star.
leidsvrouw, *v* guide.
leigroeve, *v* slate-quarry.
leien, (of) state; **een ~ dakje,** a slate roof; zie ook: *dakje.*
leijonker, *m* bride's man, bestman.
Leipzig, *o* Leipsic.
leisel, *o* rein.
leitje, *o* 1 (small) slate; 2 book-slate.
1lek, *o* leak [in a vessel]; leakage, escape [of gas]; puncture [in a bicycle-tire]; **een ~ krijgen,** spring (start) a leak; **een ~ stoppen,** stop a leak[2]; ⚓ fother a leak.
2lek, *aj* leaky; **~ zijn,** be leaky, leak; ⚓ make water; **zoo ~ als een mandje,** ⊢ leaking like a basket, as leaky as a [sieve.
⊙**leken,** trickle.
lekkage, *v* 1 leakage, leak; 2 $ allowance for drainage.
lekken, I *vi* leak, be leaky, run; **II** *vt* lick [of flame]; **de ~de vlammen,** ook: the lambent flames.
lekker, I *aj* (van smaak) nice, dainty, delicious, good, toothsome, toothy; 2 (van reuk) nice, sweet; 3 (van 't weer) nice, fine, genial; 4 (kieskeurig) dainty [in one's food] fastidious, lickerish [people]; 5 (er appetijtelijk uitziend) nice [girls]; **hij was zoo ~**

als kip, F as happy as a bird, he was as pleased as Punch (as a pup with ten tails); **ik ben weer zoo ~ als kip, F** I am as right as ninepence, as fresh as paint, as fit as a fiddle; **hij was er erg ~ mee, F** he was quite pleased with it; **ik voel me niet ~, F** I am not quite the thing, not up to the mark, I feel a bit off-colour (out of sorts, out of curl), not quite thumbs up; **iemand ~ maken, S** butter one up, soft-sawder one, beslaver one, kotow to one, suck up to one; 2 set one agog; **zich ~ maken,** *NI* make oneself comfortable by going into undress; **~, dat je nu ook eens straf hebt!,** serve you right!; **~ is maar een vinger lang,** what is sweet cannot last long; **geef ons wat ~s,** give us something toothy (to eat); **het is wat ~s!,** a nice job, indeed!; **II** *sb* in: **je bent me ook een ~e!,** a nice fellow you are!: **III** *ad* nicely; **dank je ~!,** zie *danken*; **~ eten,** feed daintily; **wij zullen eens ~ eten,** we'll have a nice dinner; **heb je ~ gegeten?,** 1 did you enjoy your dinner?; 2 did you have a nice dinner?; **~ ruiken,** smell sweet [of flowers], smell good [of food, &]; **niet ~ ruiken,** smell, have a bad smell; **wat zie je er ~ uit!,** how appetizing (fresh) you look!; **ik doe het ~(tjes) niet,** I just won't do it, catch me doing it; **daar krijg je nou eens ~ niets van,** you won't even have a smell of it; **dat heb je nou eens ~(tjes) mis,** yah, out you are!; **het is hier ~ warm,** it is nice and warm here; **dat zou je ~(tjes) willen,** wouldn't you just like it!

lekkerbeetje, *o* tit-bit; **~s,** ook: toothsome things, dainties.

lekkerbek, *m* & *v* sweet-tooth, epicure.

lekkerbekkig, dainty, finicking, lickerish, sweet-toothed.

lekkerheid, *v* nicety, daintiness, delicacy, toothsomeness.

lekkermaker, *m* S lick-spittle, sleeve-creeper, crawler.

lekkermakerij, *v* S butter, blarney, kotow(ing).

lekkernij, *v* dainty, tit-bit; **~en,** ook: food delicacies.

lekkers, *o* sweets, sweetmeat, goodies.

lekkertand, ~tong, *m* & *v* sweet-tooth.

lekkertje, *o* F nice fellow.

lekkertjes, *ad* zie *lekker*.

leksteen, *m* filtering-stone, drip-stone.

lekwijn, *m* ullaged liquor, drippings (of wine), spilt wine.

lel, *v* 1 lobe [of the ear]; 2 gill [of a cock]; 3 uvula [of the throat].

~tel, *o* & *v* P slut.

lelie, *v* 1 lily; 2 flower-de-luce.

lelieachtig, lily-like, liliaceous.

lelieblad, *o* lily-leaf.

lelieblank, as white as a lily, lily-white.

lelietje van dalen, *o* lily of the valley, May lily.

lellen, in: **aan de ooren ~ over iets** din it in to one's ears.

lemmer, *o* } blade [of a knife].
lemmet, *o* }

lemming, *m* lemming.

Lemnos, *o* Lemnos; **van ~,** Lemnian.

lemoen, *o* zie *lamoen*.

lemur, *m* lemur, maki.

Lena, *v* Helen, Lena, Nell, Nelly.

lende, *v* loin.

lendebreuk, *v* rupture of the loins.

lendelam, hip-shot.

lendenjicht, *v* hip-gout, §sciatica.

lendenpijn, *v* 1 pain in the loins; 2 lumbago.

lendenstreek, *v* lumbar region.

lendenstuk, *o* loin-steak, rump-piece.

lendewervel, *m* lumbar vertebra, lumbar.

leng, *v* 1 ling, dried or salt-cod 2 sling.

lengen, I *vt* lengthen [something]; dilute [the gravy, a sauce]; **II** *vi* become longer, lengthen [of the days]; **als de dagen beginnen te ~, begint de winter te strengen,** as the days lengthen, so the cold will strengthen.

lenging, *v* lengthening.

lengte, *v* 1 (bij meting) length; 2 (in de aardrijksk.) longitude; **door ~ van tijd,** through (the lapse of) time; with time; **in de ~ doorzagen,** lengthwise, longitudinally; **3 M. in de ~,** 3 Meters in length; **in zijn volle ~** (at) full length, at (his, her) length; **te ~ van dagen,** B the length of your days; **het moet uit de ~ of uit de breedte,** it must be found in the broad or the long.

lengtecirkel, *m* circle of longitude, meridian.

lengtedal, *o* longitudinal valley, strike valley.

lengtedoorsnee, *v* longitudinal section.

lengteëénheid, *v* unit of length.

lengtegraad, *m* degree of longitude.

lengtemaat, *v* measure of length, linear measure.

lengtemeting, *v* 1 longimetry; 2 calculation of the longitude.

lengteverschil, *o* meridian (meridional) distance.
lenig, lithe, pliant, supple, limp, lithe.
lenigen, alleviate, allay, relieve, assuage, mitigate.
leniger, *m* alleviator, reliever.
lenigheid, *v* litheness, pliantness, &.
leniging, *v* alleviation, relief, assuagement, mitigation.
lens, *v* 1 lens; 2 zie *luns*.
leens, *aj* empty; **de pomp is ∼,** the pump sucks; **hij is ∼,** S he is cleared out; **∼ pompen,** ⚓ free the ship from water.
lensopening, *v* diaphragm.
lenspomp, *v* ⚓ bilge-pump.
lenspoort, *v* ⚓ freeing-port.
lensvormig, lens-shaped, §lenticular, §lentoid.
lente, *v* spring².
lenteachtig, springlike, vernal.
lentebloem, *v* spring-flower; *fig* rosebud [of a girl].
lentebode, *m* harbinger of spring.
lentedag, *m* day in (of) spring, spring-day.
lentegroet, *m* spring greeting.
lenteklokje, *o* 🌿 hare-bell.
lentelied, *o* vernal song, spring-song.
lentelucht, *v* spring-air.
lentemaand, *v* month of spring: March; **de ∼en,** the spring-months.
lentemorgen, *m* spring-morning.
lentenachtevening, *v* spring-equinox.
lentetijd, *m* spring-time.
lentevlieg, *v* zie *kokerjuffer*.
lenteweer, *o* spring-weather.
lentezang, *m* spring-song.
lentezon, *v* spring-sun.
lenzen, **I** *vt* ⚓ empty [a vessel]; **II** *vi* ⚓ spoom; **voor top en takel ∼,** ⚓ scud under bare poles.
Leonard(a), *m* & *v* Leonard(a).
Leonora, *v* Leonora.
Leopold, *m* Leopold.
Leopoldsorde, *v* order of Leopold.
lepel, *m* 1 (om te eten) spoon; (om op te scheppen) ladle; (om te bedruipen) baster: 2 S ear [of a hare].
lepelaar, *m* 🐦 spoon-bill.
lepelblad, *o* 1 bowl [of a spoon]; 2 🌿 spoon-wort, scurvy-cress, scurvy-grass.
lepelboor, *v* ⚒ shell gimlet, shell auger, auger bit.
lepeldiefje, *o* 🌿 shepherd's purse.
lepeldoosje, *o* box of spoons.
lepeleend, *v* 🐦 spoon-duck.
lepelen, use one's spoon.
lepelkost, *m* **∼spijs,** *v* spoon-meat, spoon-food.
lepelsteel, *m* spoon-handle.
lepeltje, *o* spoon.
lepeltjesheide, *v* 🌿 American cranberry.
lepelvol, *m* spoonful.
lepelvormig, spoon-shaped.
leplam, *o* cade-lamb, cade, cosset.
leppen, sip, lap, lick.
lepper, *m* **lepster,** *v* sipper.
lepperen, zie *leppen*.
lepra, *v* leprosy.
leproos, *m* leper.
leproosheid, *v* leprosy.
leprozenhuis, *o* leper asylum, leper hospital.
les, *v* lesson, lecture; (uit de H. Schrift) lection; **∼ hebben,** he having one's lesson; **de onderwijzer heeft ∼,** is in class; **we hebben vandaag geen ∼,** no lessons to-day, no classes: **∼ geven,** give lessons, teach; **iemand de ∼ lezen,** lecture one, take one up (roundly); **∼ nemen,** take lessons; **∼ nemen bij...,** have lessons from (with, of)..., take lessons from; **zijn ∼ opzeggen,** say one's lesson; **onder de ∼,** during lessons, in class.
Lesbisch, Lesbian.
Lesbos, *o* Lesbos.
leschbak, *m* cooler.
lesgeld, *o* lesson-money.
lesgeven, give lessons, teach.
lesje, *o* lesson; **iemand een ∼ geven,** teach one his (little) lesson, give him a lesson.
lesrooster, *m* time-table, time-sheet.
lesschen, quench; **zijn dorst ∼,** quench (⊙ slake) one's thirst.
lessenaar, *m* desk; reading-desk, writing-desk.
lessenaardak, *o* lean-to roof.
lessengeld, *o* zie *lesgeld*
lest, last; **∼ best,** the best is at the bottom; **ten langen ∼e,** at the long last.
lesuur, *o* lesson hour; **per ∼ betalen,** pay by the lesson.
lethargie, *v* lethargy.
lethargisch, lethargic.
Lethe, *v* Lethe.
letsel, *o* hurt, damage, harm; **zonder ∼,** without (any) harm, unharmed.
letten, *vi* in: **let wel!,** mind!, observe!, **∼ op,** attend to, mind, pay attention to; take notice of; **op de kosten zal niet gelet worden,** the cost is no consideration, money is of no consequence; **let op de uitspraak van dit woord,** mind the pronunciation of this word.
letten, *vt* in: **wat let me of,** what prevents me to.
Letten, *m mv* Lett(e)s.
letter, *v* letter, character, type; **cursieve**

~s, italics; **een doode ~ blijven**, remain a dead letter; **de fraaie ~en**, belles lettres, polite literature; **uw geeerde ~**, your favour; **gekeerde ~**, turn; **Gothische ~**, black letter; **met groote ~**, in big (large) letters; **kleine ~**, small type; **verkeerde ~**, wrong fount, w. f.; **vette ~**, heavy type; **in de ~en studeeren**, study literature; **naar de ~**, to the letter; **de ~ doodt, maar de geest maakt levend**, the letter killeth, but the spirit giveth life.

letterbakje, *o* type box.

letterbeeld, *o* face.

letterdief, *m* plagiarist.

letterdieverij, *v* plagiarism, literary theft; **~ plegen**, plagiarize.

letteren, *vt* letter, mark; **de geletterden**, the lettered world, the literati.

letteren, *v mv* zie *letter*.

lettergieter, *m* type-founder.

lettergieterij, *v* type foundry.

lettergreep, *m* syllable.

letterhout, *o* letter-wood.

letterkast, *v* letter-case, letter-stand, [type-case.

letterkeer, *m* anagram.

letterknecht, *m* literalist.

letterknechterij, *v* literalism.

letterkunde, *v* literature.

letterkundig, literary, lettered.

letterkundige, *m* & *v* man of letters, literary man.

letterlievend, in: ~ genootschap, literary society.

letterlijk, I *aj* literal; II *ad* literally, to the very letter, literatim; **zij werden ~ gedecimeerd**, they were literally decimated, there was a literal decimation.

lettermerk, *o* marking-letter.

letteroefening, *v* study, literary occu-

letterpolis, *v* fount, [pation.

letterproef, *v* proof-sheet.

letterraadsel, *o* letter-puzzle.

letterschrift, *o* writing in characters.

letterslot, *o* letter-lock, combination lock, puzzle lock, trick-lock.

lettersoort, *v* (kind of) type, letter.

letterspecie, *v* } type metal.

letterspijs, *v* }

letterteeken, *o* character.

lettertje, *o* (little) letter; **een ~ schrijven**, F write a few lines, drop a line.

letterverbinding, *v* letter-combination.

letterwijs, able to read written (printed) characters; **iemand ~ maken**, put one au courant.

letterzetten, compose; **het ~**, ook: type-setting.

letterzetter, *m* compositor, type-setter, typographer, F typo.

letterzetterij, *v* composing.

letterzifter, *m* hair-splitter, caviller.

letterzifterij, *v* hair-splitting.

Lettisch, Lett(e), Lettic.

leugen, *v* lie, falsehood; **dat is een groote (grove) ~**, that is a big lie; **~ en bedrog**, lies and deceit; **~ en laster**, lies and slander; **een onschuldig ~tje, een ~ om bestwil**, a white lie; **met ~s omgaan**, deal in lies; **hij is aan de eerste ~ niet gebarsten**, that is not his first lie; **al is de ~ nog zoo snel, de waarheid achterhaalt haar wel**, liars have short memories, a lie has no legs.

leugenaar, *m* **~ster**, *v* untruther, liar.

lengenachtig, mendacious, untruthful, lying, false.

leugenachtigheid, *v* mendacity, falseness.

leugenfabriek, *v* lie factory [of the Wolff-agency].

leugentaal, *v* lying, lies.

leugentje, *o* white lie, fib.

leuk, I *aj* 1 (*prov* en oorspronkelijk) lukewarm; 2 (onbewogen) cool, dry, sly [fellow]; 3 (grappig, moppig) arch [way of telling, &], amusing, funny [story]; 4 (aardig, prettig) jolly; **dat zal ~ zijn**, that will be great fun (good fun), won't it be jolly!, won't it be sporting!; **het was niet zoo ~ als laatst**, it was no such good fun as last time; **ik vind het erg ~!**, (I think it) fine!; **het was erg ~!**, such fun!; **hij vond het niets ~**, he did not much like it, he didn't relish it; **die is ~, zeg!**, that's a good one!; **zoo ~ als wat, zei hij...**, with the coolest cheek he said; **het ~ste is dat...**, the richest point about the story is that...; **zich ~ houden**, not let on; II *ad* in a dry (sly) way, archly; amusingly.

leukweg, in his dry (sly) way.

leunbank, *v* settee.

leunen, lean; **~ op**, lean (up)on; **~ tegen**, lean against.

leuning, *v* 1 (breast-)rail, banister, baluster [of a staircase]; 2 back [of a chair].

leuningstoel, *m* elbow-chair, easy chair.

leunstokje, *o* maul stick [of painters].

leur, in: **te ~ stellen**, disappoint, be a disappointment.

leurder, *m* hawker.

leuren, hawk.

leus, *v* watchword, pass-word, (rallying-) cry, war-cry; **voor de ~**, for the look

of the thing, for show, as a make-believe, as a blind.
leut, *v* fun.
leuterpraat, *m* rot, prate, talkee-talkee.
leuteraar, *m* 1 (kletser) twaddler, driveller, rotter; 2 (talmer) lingerer, loiterer, trifler.
leuteren, 1 talk rot, rot, prate, twaddle, drivel; 2 (talmen, dralen) linger, loiter.
Leuven, *o* Louvain.
Leuvensch, I *aj* (of) Louvain.
leuvers, *m mv* ℰ cringles, hanks.
leuze, zie *leus.*
Levant, *m* Levant.
Levanter, *m* Levantine.
Levantijn, *m* Levantine.
Levantijnsch, Levantine.
levée en masse, *v* levy en masse.
leven, *vi* live; **leve de koning!,** long live the king; **zoo waar ik leef!,** as I live; **~ en laten ~,** live and let live; **wie dan leeft, die dan zorgt,** après nous le déluge, sufficient unto the day is the evil thereof; **hij weet te ~,** he knows how to live; **die schetsen ~ (niet),** those sketches (do not) live, move with life; **hij doet zijn personen voor ons ~,** he brings his characters before us to the life; **zij ~ in hun kinderen,** they live in their children; **ik kan niet met hem ~,** I cannot live with him; **hij leeft op zijn zenuwen,** he lives on his nerves; **van brood alleen kan men niet ~,** we cannot live by bread alone; **van gras ~,** live (feed) on grass; **van zijn pen ~,** live on one's pen; **van zijn rente ~,** live on one's means; **daar kan ik niet van ~,** I cannot subsist on that; **alleen voor... ~,** live only for...; **hij leeft voor zijn werk,** he lives to his work.
leven, *o* 1 life; 2 the quick; 3 noise; **hun ~ lang hadden zij...,** all their lives they had...; **toen kwam er ~ in de brouwerij,** F then there was life in the camp; **wat ~ in de brouwerij brengen,** F make things hum; **er zit geen ~ in,** there is no life and spirit in it; **hij is al ~ wat eraan is,** he is all liveliness; **het was een ~ als een oordeel,** it was a noise fit to raise the dead, they made a hell of a noise; **wel, al me'n ~!,** well I never!, man alive!; **alles was vol ~ en beweging,** as full of stir and movement; **een ander ~ beginnen,** begin a new life, turn over a new leaf; **een nieuw ~ beginnen,** begin a new life, turn over a new leaf; **~ geven aan,** give life to, put life into [a statue]; **het ~ geven (schenken) aan,** give birth to; **het ~ laten,** lose one's life; **~ maken,** make a noise; **iemand het ~ redden,** save a man's life; **ik ben hem het ~ schuldig,** I owe him a life; **het ~ verliezen,** lose one's life; **bij zijn ~,** during his life, in life; **bij ~ en welzijn,** if I have life; **het heele ~ door,** through life; **nog in ~ zijn,** be in life, be still alive; **in ~ notaris te...,** in his life-time; **Mère..., in het ~ Mej. S.,** in the world Miss S.; **in het ~ blijven,** remain alive, live; **in het ~ houden,** keep alive, keep [one] in life; **in het ~ roepen,** call into being, bring (call) into existence; **in het ~ snijden,** cut to the quick; **het ~ na dit ~,** the life hereafter; **naar het ~ geteekend,** drawn from the life; **om het ~ brengen,** do to death, kill; **om het ~ komen,** lose one's life, perish; **een strijd op ~ en dood,** a fight (struggle) to the death; **uit het ~ gegrepen,** taken from life, drawn from the life; **uit het ~ scheiden,** depart this life; **van mijn ~ heb ik zooiets niet gezien,** never in my born days; **nooit van mijn ~!,** never!; **wel heb je van je ~!,** well I never!; **voor het ~ benoemd (gekozen),** for life; **zoolang er ~ is, is er hoop,** as long as there is life, there is hope.
levend, alive, living; quick; **~e have,** live stock; **de ~e talen,** the modern languages; **de ~en en de dooden,** the quick and the dead.
levendbarend, viviparous.
levendig, lively, vivid, quick, sprightly.
levendigheid, *v* liveliness, vivacity, animation, brightness.
levendmakend, vivifying, quickening
levendmaking, *v* vivification.
levengevend, life-giving.
levenloos, lifeless.
levenmaker, *m* noisy fellow, noise-monger.
levensadem, *m* breath of life, life-breath.
levensader, *v* life-blood artery, fountain of life.
levensavond, *m* evening of life.
levensbehoeften, *v mv* necessaries of life.
levensbehoud, *o* preservation of life.
levensbericht, *o* obituary notice (memoir).
levensbeschrijver, *m* biographer.
levensbeschrijving, *v* biography, life.

levensbron, *v* source of life.
levensdeelen, *o mv* vital parts.
levensdoel, *o* aim of life.
levensdraad, *m* thread of life.
levensduur, *m* life-time, duration of life, lease of life.
levenselixir, *o* elixir of life.
levensgeesten, *m mv* vital spirits.
levensgenot, *o* enjoyment of life.
levensgeschiedenis, *v* life-history, biography.
levensgevaar, *o* danger (peril) of life.
levensgezel(in), *m* & *v* companion of life, partner for life.
levensgroot, life-sized, full length, life-size..
levensgrootte, *v* life-size, full length.
levenskracht, *v* vital power, vitality; ook: life-force.
levenskrachtig, viable, capable of living.
levenslang, for life, livelong.
levenslicht, *o* life, birth; **het ~ aanschouwen,** see the (day-)light.
levensloop, *m* course of life, career.
levenslot, *o* lot in life.
levenslust, *m* love of life, animal spirits.
levenslustig, cheerful, fond of life's pleasures.
levensmiddelen, *o mv* provisions, victuals.
levensmiddelenvoorziening, *v* victualling.
levensmoe, weary of life, world weary.
levensmoeheid, *v* weariness of life.
levensonderhoud, *o* livelihood, sustenance.
levensopvatting, *v* view of life.
levensquaestie, *v* zie *levensvraag*.
levensstandaard, *m* standard of living, subsistence level.
levenstaak, *v* life-work.
levensteeken, *o* sign of life.
levenstijd, *m* life-time, age.
levensvatbaar, viable, capable of living.
levensvatbaarheid *v* viability, vitality.
levensverzekering, *v* life-insurance.
levensverzekeringmaatschappij, *v* life-insurance (assurance) company.
levensvoorwaarde, *v* condition of life, *fig* vital condition.
levensvraag, *v* vital question, question of life and death.
levensvreugde, *v* joy of life, delight in life.
levenswandel, *m* conduct in life, life.
levenswarmte, *v* vital warmth, calorici-ty.
levensweg, *m* path of life.
levenswerk, *o* life-work.
levenswijze, *v* manner of living, con-duct.
levenszat, weary of life.
levenszatheid, *v* weariness (satiety) of life.
levenszee, *v* ocean of life.
leventje, *o* F life; **dat was me een ~!,** 1 what a jolly life we had of it!, we had a good time (an easy time) of it!; 2 (*ironisch*) what a life!; **toen had je het lieve ~ gaande,** then there was the devil to pay.
levenwekkend, vivifying; genial.
lever, *v* liver; **een droge ~ hebben,** F have a spark in one's throat.
leverabces, *o* (tropical) abscess of the liver, hepatic abscess.
leverancier, *m* furnisher, contractor, supplier, purveyor; provider, caterer.
leverantie, *v* supply(ing), purveyance.
leverbaar, deliverable, ready for delivery.
leverbeuling, *v* & *m* white pudding, liver-sausage, whiting.
lever de rideau, *o* curtain-raiser.
leveren, deliver, furnish, supply, purvey with [goods]; **het bewijs ~ dat...,** prove, (make out) that...; **slag ~,** give battle; **stof ~ tot,** give rise to; **hij heeft prachtig werk geleverd,** he has done splendid work; **hij zal het hem wel ~,** F he is sure to manage it; **dat heb je 'em aardig geleverd!,** F well done!; **dat zal hij me niet meer ~,** he shall not serve me that trick twice; **hij is geleverd,** S he is done for, is a gone coon, he is a goner.
levering, *v* delivery, supply.
leveringscontract, *o* delivery-contract, supply agreement.
leveringstermijn, *m* time (term) of delivery.
leverkleur, *v* liver-colour.
leverkleurig, liver-coloured.
leverkruid, *o* ℞ 1 liver-wort; 2 agrimony.
leverontsteking, *v* inflammation of the liver, § hepatitis.
levertraan, *v* cod-liver oil.
levervlek, *v* liver-spot.
leverworst, *v* liver-sausage.
leverziekte, *v* disease of the liver, liver complaint, hepatic disease.
Levi, *m* Levi.
Leviet, *m* Levite.
lexicograaf, *m* lexicographer.
lexicographisch, *aj* & *ad* lexicographi-cal(ly).
lexicon, *o* lexicon.
lezen, I *vi* read [ook = read a lecture]; **hij kan ~ en schrijven,** he can read and write; **die jas kan ~ en schrijven,** 1 has seen much service 2 can stand a good deal; **zij kun-**

nen ~ noch schrijven, they are analphabetes; in den Bijbel ~, read in the Bible; in den Bijbel ~ we dat..., ook: it says in the Bible that...; tusschen de regels ~, read between the lines; II *vt* 1 read [books]; 2 glean, gather [ears of corn]; ...stond op zijn gezicht te ~, ...was depicted in his face; de krant ~, read the paper(s); laat mij de krant ook eens ~?, will you give me a read of the paper?; iem. de les ~, zie *les*; de mis ~, say mass; iemands planeet ~, zie *planeet*; het boek laat zich gemakkelijk ~, reads easily, makes easy reading, reads like a novel; III *vr* in: zich in slaap ~, read oneself to sleep; zich suf ~, dull oneself with reading.

lezenaar, *m* reading-desk, lectern [in a church].

lezenswaard, readable, worth reading.

lezer, *m* **lezeres**, *v* reader.

lezing, *v* 1 (v. barometer, &) reading; 2 (interpretatie) version; 3 (voorlezing) lecture; 4 (inzameling) gathering, gleaning.

liaison, *v* liaison.

liane, *v* liana, liane.

lias, *o* lias.

lias, *v* file.

liaspen, *v* spike file.

liasseeren, file.

libel, *o* libel, lampoon.

liberaal, *aj* & *ad* liberal(ly).

liberalisme, *o* liberalism.

liberaliteit, *v* liberality.

Liberiakoffie, *v* Liberia coffee.

libertijn, *m* libertine.

libretto, *o* libretto, book (of words), playbook.

Libye, *o* Libya.

Libysch, Libyan.

licentie, *v* licence.

licentiehouder, *m* licensee.

lichaam, *o* body, form; naar ~ en ziel, in body and mind.

lichaamsarbeid, *m* bodily labour.

lichaamsbeweging, *v* (bodily) exercise.

lichaamsbouw, *m* build, stature, frame, physique.

lichaamsdeel, *o* part of the body.

lichaamsgebrek, *o* bodily infirmity, bodily defect.

lichaamsgestel, *o* constitution.

lichaamsholte, *v* body cavity.

lichaamshouding, *v* attitude, posture.

lichaamskracht, *v* bodily strength, force, vigour.

lichaamsoefening, *v* bodily exercise.

lichaamstoestand, *m* bodily condition, physique.

lichaamszwakte, *v* (corporal) debility.

lichamelijk, corporal, corporeal, bodily.

lichamelijkheid, *v* corporality, corporeality, corporeity.

licht, I *aj* 1 (niet donker) light[2] [materials], light-coloured [ties, dresses], bright [day]; fair [hair], blond [beer]; 2 (niet zwaar[2]) light [weight, bread, work, sleep, troops, step]; slight [wound, repast, cold]; mild [beer, tobacco]; het begint al ~ te worden, het wordt al ~, it is getting light, the light is beginning to dawn; ~ in het hoofd, light of head; ~e dametjes, slight (light) girls; light-o'-loves; ~e maan, zie *maan*; ~e stoffen, 1 light (-weight) materials; 2 light(-coloured) materials; zoo ~ als een veer, as light as a feather; zoolang het ~ was, while there was daylight, while daylight lasted; II *ad* 1 lightly, brightly, slightly; 2 easily; zie ook: *alliciht*; ~ gewond, slightly wounded; ~ over iets heenloopen, make light (light work) of it; het ~ opnemen, make light of it, treat it as a light matter.

licht, *o* light[2], *fig* luminary; het groote ~, the big light [of the sun]; ~ en bediening, light and attendance; ~ en bruin, lights and darks [of a picture]; ~ en lucht, air and light; ~ en schaduw, light(s) and shade(s)[2]; hij is geen ~, he is no great light (luminary); je bent me ook een ~!, what a shining light you are!; er gaat mij een ~ op, now I begin to see daylight; er ging mij een ~ op, a light burst upon me, an illumination broke upon me; iemand het ~ betimmeren, stop a person's light; ~ geven, give off light; iemand het ~ in de oogen niet gunnen, grudge one the light of his eyes; wij zullen eens wat ~ maken, we'll have the lamps lighted, we'll have lights; zijn ~ laten schijnen, 8 let one's light shine before men; het ~ schuwen, shun the light; iem. het ~ uitblazen, put a person's light out; (een helder) ~ werpen op, throw (shed) (a bright) light upon; zijn ~ onder de korenmaat zetten, hide one's light (one's candle) under a bushel; het ~ zien, see the light; iets aan het ~ brengen, bring it to (the) light; aan het ~ komen, come to light, rise to the light, be brought to light; bij dat ~ bezien, seen in that light; in

het ~ der rede, by the light of reason; **een boek in het ~ geven**, publish a book; **iets in een gunstig (verkeerd) ~ plaatsen**, place (put) it in a good (wrong) light; **zichzelf in het ~ staan**, stand in one's own light; **iets in een helder ~ stellen (plaatsen)**, throw light upon a subject; **iets in een valsch ~ plaatsen**, cast (put) false colours upon it; **onder een heel ander ~**, in a totally different light; **tusschen ~ en donker**, between the lights; **ga uit het ~**, don't stand in my light, stand out of my light.

lichtanker, *o* ⚓ heave-anchor.

lichtbaak, *v* light-beacon.

lichtbakken, het ~, bat-fowling.

lichtbeeld, *o* 1 sun-picture, heliograph; 2 photo(graph); 3 lantern view.

lichtblauw, light-blue.

lichtblond, light.

lichtboei, *v* ⚓ light-buoy, floating light.

lichtboog, *m* ⚡ electric arc, voltaic arc.

lichtbrekend, refractive, refracting light.

lichtbreking, *v* refraction of light.

lichtbron, *v* source of light.

lichtbruin, light brown, drab; [of horses] bay, light sorrel.

lichtbundel, *m* pencil of rays.

lichteffect, *o* (accidental) light.

lichtekooi, *v* light-o'-love, light-skirts, courtesan, prostitute.

lichtelaaie, in: **in ~**, (all) in a blaze, ablaze.

lichtelijk, somewhat, a little.

lichten, *vt* 1 (**oplichten**) lift, raise, heave [a load]; 2 ⚓ weigh [anchor], lighten [a ship]; 3 ⚔ draft [soldiers]; 4 ✉ clear [the letter-boxes]; zie ook: *doopceel, hand, hiel, voet*, &.

lichten, *vi* 1 (**licht geven**) give light, shine; 2 (**licht worden**) lighten, get light, dawn; 3 (**weerlichten**) lighten; **het ~ der zee**, the phosphorescence of the sea.

lichtend, luminous, shining, bright.

lichter, *m* 1 ⚓ lighter; 2 ⚒ lifter.

lichtergeld, *o* ⚓ lighterage.

lichterman, *m* ⚓ lighter-man.

lichtgas, *o* illuminating gas, lighting gas, light-gas.

lichtgeel, light yellow.

lichtgeloovig, *aj* & *ad* credulous(ly).

lichtgeloovigheid, *v* credulousness, credulity.

lichtgeraakt, quick to take offence, touchy, thin-skinned, testy.

lichtgeraaktheid, *v* touchiness, testiness, thin-skinnedness.

lichtgestalte, *v* luminous form.

lichtgevend, luminous, ⊙ luciferous.

lichtgewapend, ⚔ light-armed.

lichtglans, *m* sheen of light.

lichtgroen, light-green.

lichthart, *m* & *v* happy-go-lucky person.

lichthartig, light-hearted, light-minded.

lichthartigheid, *v* light-heartedness, &.

lichtheid, *v* lightness; easiness.

lichthoofd, *m* & *v* light-headed person.

lichthoofdig, light-headed.

lichthoofdigheid, *v* light-headedness.

lichthout, *o* luminous wood.

lichting, *v* 1 ✉ collection, gathering [of letters]; 2 ⚔ draft [of an army].

lichtinstallatie, *v* electric light plant.

lichtkever, *m* luminous beetle.

lichtkogel, *m* light ball, luminous ball, fire ball.

lichtkrans, *v* 1 wreath of light, halo [round a saint's head]; 2 [round the sun] corona, sun-glow.

lichtkring, *m* luminous circle, photosphere.

lichtkroon, *v* 1 chandelier, gaselier; 2 [corona.

lichtleer, *v* photology.

lichtmatroos, *m* light hand, ordinary seaman.

lichtmeter, *m* photometer.

lichtmis, 1 *v* Candlemas; 2 *m* libertine, debauchee, lecher.

lichtmissen, indulge in libertinism.

lichtmisserij, *v* debauchery, libertinism.

lichtolie, *v* illuminating oil, illuminant oil.

lichtpunt, *o* luminous point, bright spot; **het ~ in... is**, ook: the redeeming (relieving) feature of... is; **dat is een ~**, that is a ray of light.

lichtrood, light-red, pink.

lichtscherm, *o* shade, screen.

lichtschip, *o* ⚓ light-ship.

lichtschuw, shunning the light, § lucifugous.

lichtschuwheid, *v* photophobia; *fig* obscurantism.

lichtsteen, *m* phosphoric stone.

lichtsterkte, *v* luminosity; **de ~ is...**, the candle power is...

lichtstof, *v* luminous matter.

lichtstraal, *m* ray, beam of light.

lichtstroom, *m* stream of light.

lichtvaardig, light-minded, rash.

lichtvaardigheid, *v* light-mindedness, rashness.

lichtzee, *v* ocean of light.

lichtzijde, *v* bright side.

lichtzinnig, light-minded, light, thoughtless, frivolous, ⊙ lightsome.

lichtzinnigheid, *v* light-mindedness, levity, frivolity, thoughtlessness.
lid, *o* 1 (van het lichaam) limb; (v. een vereeniging) member; (v. den vinger) node; (v. een stengel) internode; (v. wetsartikel) paragraph; (v. een vergelijking) antecedent, first term [of a ratio]; 2 (gewricht) joint; 3 (graad v. verwantschap) remove; 4 ℄(deksel) lid [of the eye]; **hij is ∾ van het bestuur,** ook: he is on the management committee (on the board); **een arm weer in het ∾ zetten,** set into joint, joint; **een ziekte onder de leden hebben,** be sickening for something, have the seeds of an illness hanging about one; **over al zijn leden beven,** tremble in every limb; **tot in het vierde ∾,** unto the fourth generation; **mijn arm is uit het ∾,** out of joint, out, dislocated.
lidgras, *o* ⚘ dog's grass.
lidmaat, *m* & *v* member.
lidmaatschap, *o* membership.
lidsteng, *v* ⚘ bottle-brush, mare's tail.
lidwoord, *o* article.
lidzlekte, *v* zie *leewater*.
liebaard, *m* ▨ lion.
lied, *o* song, lied [German song]; [church] hymn; [national] anthem, ⊙lay [of a minstrel]; **we zullen hem een ander ∾ laten zingen,** we shall make him sing another tune.
lieden, *m mv* people, folks, men.
liederboek, *o* book of songs.
liederlijk, I *aj* dissolute, debauched; F wretched, beastly; II *ad* dissolutely; F ∾ abominably, horribly; **zich ∾ vervelen,** be bored to death.
liederlijkheid, *v* dissoluteness, debauchery.
liedertafel, *v* choral society.
liedje, *o* ditty, (street-)ballad, song, tune; **het is altijd hetzelfde ∾,** it is always the same song; **het is het oude ∾,** it is the same song, the old song; **het ∾ van verlangen zingen,** zie *verlangen*.
liedjeszanger, *m* ballad-singer, itinerant singer.
lief, I *aj* 1 (bemind) dear, beloved; 2 (beminnelijk) lovely, amiable; 3 (aanminnig) lovely, F sweet, pretty; 4 (aardig voor anderen) nice; 5 (vriendelijk) kind; 6 (ironisch) nice, fine; **dat is allemaal ∾ en aardig, maar...,** it is all kind and nice, but...; **ze was o zoo ∾ en aardig,** so sweet and lovely; **een ∾ hoedje, a sweet hat, a duck of a hat; je bent een lieve jongen, hoor!,** you are a nice fellow indeed!; **een ∾ meisje,** a pretty (sweet) girl; **het zijn lieve menschen,** they are nice people; **maar mijn lieve menschen...,** but my dear people...; **dat is erg ∾ van hem,** very kind (very nice) of him; **...meer dan me ∾ is,** ...more than I care for; **meer dan u ∾ is,** more than you will desire; II *o* in: **hun ∾en leed,** their pleasures and annoyances; **'s levens ∾en leed,** the sweets and bitters of life; III *ad* amiably, sweetly, nicely, in a lovely way; **∾ doen,** do the amiable; **iets voor ∾ nemen,** make shift with a thing, put up with a thing; **ik wou net zoo ∾...,** I would just as soon...; **hij zou liever sterven dan...,** he would rather die than...; **ik zou er liever niet heengaan,** I would rather not go; **ge moest daar liever niet heengaan,** you had better not go; **ge kunt stuivers krijgen, als ge dat liever hebt,** if you'd rather, you can have pennies; **liever niet!,** thank you, I'd rather not!; zie ook: *liefst* en *liever*.
²lief, *m* & *v* dear, love, sweetheart.
liefdadig, charitable, beneficent.
liefdadigheid, *v* charity, beneficence.
liefdadigheidsinstelling, *v* charitable institution.
liefde, *v* love; charity; **geloof, hoop en ∾,** faith, hope and charity; **kinderlijke ∾,** filial piety; **de ∾ voor de kunst,** the love of art; **zijn ∾ voor zijn moeder,** his love to his mother; **∾ tot God,** love of God; **met ∾,** with pleasure, it will be a pleasure to me, I shall be very glad to do it; **uit ∾,** for love; **uit ∾ tot haar,** for her love; **een huwelijk uit ∾,** a marriage of love; **oude ∾ roest niet,** old love never rusts, old love never dies.
liefdeband, *m* tie of love, love-tie.
liefdeblijk, *o* token of love.
liefdebrand, *m* love-fire, flame of love.
liefdedaad, *v* act of charity.
liefdedienst, *m* act of charity (of kindness), kindly office, good turn.
liefdedrank, *m* love-potion, (love-) philter, love-drink.
liefdedronken, intoxicated with love, ⊙love-drunk.
liefdegave, *v* **liefdegift,** *v* alms, charity; uw ∾n, your charities.
liefdeknoop, *m* 1 ▨ love-knot; 2 zie *liefdeband*.
liefdelonk, *m* look of love, amorous look,

liefdeloos, loveless, unloving, uncharitable, unkind.
liefdeloosheid, *v* lovelessness, &.
liefdemaal, *o* love-feast, agape.
liefdepand, *o* pledge of love, love-gage, love-token.
liefdepijl, *m* love's arrow, love-shaft.
liefderijk, charitable.
liefderijkheid, *v* charitableness.
liefderoes, *m* intoxication of love.
liefdesbetrekking, *v* amour, love intrigue; **~en aanknoopen met,** enter into a love intrigue with.
liefdesbetuiging, *v* profession of love.
liefdesgeschiedenis, *v* 1 love-story, love-tale; 2 love-affair.
liefdesmart, *v* love pain(s).
liefdesverklaring, *v* declaration of love; **een ~ doen,** ook: declare oneself.
liefdetaal, *v* language of love.
liefdevlam, *v* flame of love.
liefdevuur, *o* fire of love.
liefdewerk, *o* love-work, act of charity, good deed.
liefdezang, *v* love-song.
liefdezuster, *v* sister of charity.
liefdoenerig, F demonstrative of affection.
liefdoenerij, *v* F demonstrative affection, feline amenities.
liefelijk, lovely, sweet.
liefelijkheid, *v* loveliness, sweetness.
liefhebben, love.
liefhebbend, loving, affectionate.
liefhebber, *m* **~ster,** *v* amateur, lover; **hij is een ~ van rooken,** he is fond of smoking; **hij is daar geen ~ van,** he doesn't like it.
liefhebberen, do amateur work; dabble [in politics].
liefhebberij, *v* private fad, hobby, amateur work; **dat is een van zijn ~en,** ook: one of his favourite pursuits; **het is een ~ om te zien,** it is a pleasure to look at it.
liefhebberij-tooneel, *o* private (amateur) theatre, private theatricals.
liefje, *o* sweetheart, beloved one, love; **(mijn) ~!,** sweet one!, my love!, lovey!, my pretty!, (my) darling!
liefkoozen, caress, fondle.
liefkoozing, *v* 1 (als handeling) caressing, fondling; 2 (concreet) caress.
liefkrijgen, get (grow) to like, get fond of, become attached to.
liefst, rather; **wat zou je 't ~ doen?,** which would you soonest do?; **wat heb je 't ~?,** which do you like best, which do you prefer?; **~ die soort,** preferably [that sort], ...for preference; **~ niet,** rather not.
liefste, 1 *m* lover; 2 *v* sweet-heart, beloved, ⊙ lady-love, mistress of his heart; **mijn ~,** my dearest, my darling.
lieftallig, lovely, lovable, amiable.
lieftalligheid, *v* loveliness, lovableness, amiability, amiableness.
liegen, I *vi* & *va* lie, tell fibs, tell stories; **je liegt,** you are saying (telling) a lie; **lieg er nu maar niet om,** don't lie about it; **hij kan goed ~,** he is a good liar; **hij liegt alsof het gedrukt is,** he lies like a conjurer (like a gas-meter); **hij liegt dat hij zwart ziet,** F he lies till he is black in the face; **als ik lieg, dan lieg ik in commissie,** if it is a lie, you have the tale as cheap as I; II *vi* in: **dat lieg je, je liegt het,** that's a lie; **iemand iets heeten ~,** give one the lie.
lieger, *m* liar, untruther.
lier, *v* ♪ lyre, hurdy-gurdy; 2 ⚙ winch, lifting crab; **de ~ aan de wilgen hangen,** B hang one's harp on the willows, F hang up one's fiddle; **...als een ~,** F like one o'clock, like a house on fire.
lierdicht, *o* lyric poem.
lierdichter, *m* lyric poet.
liereman, *m* hurdy-gurdy-man.
lieremannetje, *o* S (fit of) delirium tremens; **een ~ hebben,** S have rats.
liergast, *m* ⚙ winch-driver.
lierlauw, tepid.
lierstaart, *m* 🐦 lyre-tail, lyre-bird, lyre-pheasant.
liervisch, *m* ➤ 1 trigla lyra; 2 gemmous dragonet, dragon fish.
liervogel, *m* 🐦 zie *lierstaart.*
lierzang, *m* lyric poem, lyric.
Lies, *v* Eliza.
lies, *v* groin.
liesbreuk, *v* groin rupture, §inguinal hernia, bubonocele.
Liesje, *o* & *v* Lizzie, Lizzy.
liesontsteking, *v* inflammation in the groin.
lieveling, *m* & *v* darling, favourite, pet, love.
lievelingsbezigheid, *v* favourite occupation
lievelingsdichter &, *m* favourite poet &.
lievemoeder, *v* in: **daar helpt geen ~ (geen ~en) aan,** there is no help for it, that's past praying for.
¢ lieven, love.
lievenheersbeestje, *o* lady-bird, gold knop.
liever, I *aj* dearer; more lovely (amiable);

II *ad* rather; **ik heb dit huis ~, I** like this house better; **je moest maar ~ naar bed gaan,** you'd (you had) better go to bed; **dat moest ge ~ niet zeggen,** you had better (best) not say that; **als je het ~ niet doet,** if you would sooner not; zie ook: *lief*.

lieverd, *m* & *v* darling.

lieverdje, *o* in: **je bent me een ~!,** F nice fellow you are!

lieverlede, in: **van ~,** gradually, by little and little.

Lievevrouwenbedstroo, *o* ♣ sweet-scented woodruff.

lievigheid, *v* (feline) amenity.

liflafjes, *o mv* kickshaws.

lift, *v* lift, (electric) elevator.

ligdagen, *m mv* ⚓ laying-days, running-days.

liggeld, *o* ⚓ lying-money, demurrage.

liggen, lie [also of troops]; be situated; **hij zal eenige dagen moeten blijven ~,** he will have to lie up for a couple of days; **morgen vroeg blijf ik wat (langer) ~,** F I'll have an extra lay to-morrow; **hij is gaan ~,** 1 he has gone to bed; 2 he has taken to his bed; **ga daar ~,** lie down there, **de wind is gaan ~,** the wind has abated; **laat dat ~!,** leave it there!, leave it alone!; **hij heeft het leelijk laten ~,** he has made a great mess of it; **die stad ligt aan een rivier,** is situated on a river; **hij ligt al 8 dagen aan (met) die ziekte,** he has been laid up with it for a week; **zij liggen aan de mazelen,** they are down with measles; **dat ligt nog maar aan u,** the issue lies with you; **aan mij zal het niet ~,** it will be through no fault of mine; **waar ligt het aan, dat...?,** what may be the cause (of it)?; **het ligt hem aan de lucifers,** it is the matches; **het ligt niet in zijn aard,** it forms no part of his disposition, it is not in him [to do such a thing]; **in zijn bed ~,** lie in bed, lie a-bed; **het ligt niet in mijn bedoeling om...,** zie *bedoeling*; **het huis ligt op een heuvel,** stands on a hill; **het huis ligt op het Oosten,** it has an Eastern aspect (an Eastern exposure), it is exposed to the East; **hij lag te bed,** he was in bed; **lig niet te zeuren,** don't be bothering; **hij lag uit het raam,** he was leaning out of the window; zie ook: *hand*, &.

liggend, 1 lying, recumbent; 2 ♣ prone; 3 ⚐ couchant.

ligger, *m* 1 bedstone, nethermost millstone; 2 beam; 3 sleeper [railways]; 4 ⚓ floor-timber [of a ship]; zie ook: *legger*.

ligging, *v* situation, lie [of a house]; **we hadden geen ~,** we had no bedding.

lighal, *v* open-air shelter [for consumptives].

ligplaats, *v* ⚓ berth.

ligstoel, *m* reclining-chair, long chair.

ligstroo, *o* litter.

Ligurië, *o* Liguria.

Ligurië̈r, *m* Ligurian.

Ligurisch, Ligurian.

liguster, *v* ♣ privet, prim.

lij, *v* ⚓ lee; **aan ~,** a-lee, on the leeside; **aan ~ vallen,** fall a-lee.

lijboord, *o* ⚓ leeside.

lijdbaar, endurable, bearable [pain].

lijdelijk, I *aj* 1 passive; 2 tolerable, endurable; **~ verzet,** passive resistance; **II** *ad* passively.

lijdelijkheid, *v* passiveness, passivity.

lijden, I *vt* suffer, endure, bear; **dorst, &~,** suffer thirst, &; **schipbreuk ~,** be wrecked; **een verlies ~,** suffer (sustain) a loss; **te ~ hebben van,** I suffer from; 2 suffer with, be afflicted with; **iemand wel mogen ~,** rather like one; **ik mag ~ dat hij...,** I wish he may...; **II** *vi* suffer; **het kan niet ~,** F we cannot afford it; **nu kan het wel ~,** we can afford it now; **~ aan hoofdpijn, &,** suffer from head-aches (with nerves); **erg ~ aan,** ook: suffer a great deal with..., be a martyr to...; **~ onder iets,** suffer under something; **zij ~ er het meest onder,** they are the greatest sufferers; **II** *o* suffering(s); **het ~ van Jezus,** the Passion of (Jesus) Christ; **na ~ komt verblijden,** after rain comes sunshine.

lijdend, suffering; *gram* passive; **de ~e partij,** the suffering party, the sufferer; **de ~e vorm van het werkwoord,** the passive voice of the verb.

lijdensbeker, *m* (bitter) cup of misery, cup of bitterness; **den ~ ledigen,** ook: quaff the bitter cup.

lijdensgeschiedenis, *v* passion; **het is een heele ~,** it is a long tale of misery (of woe).

lijdenspreek, *v* passion-sermon.

lijdensweek, *v* passion-week, Holy-week

lijder, *m* sufferer, patient.

lijdzaam, long-suffering, patient, meek.

lijdzaamheid, *v* patience, meekness.

lijf, *o* body; **~ en rok,** body and skirt; **hij heeft geen hemd aan het ~,** he hasn't a shirt to his back; **in leven den lijve,** in the body; **hier is hij in**

levenden lijve, here he is as large as life, as life as life; **met ~en ziel**, body and soul; **het stuk heeft niet veel om het ~**, it is no much of a play; **wat heeft hij een drukte op zijn ~!**, what a fuss he makes!; **iemand een schrik op het ~ jagen**, give one such a turn; **iemand op het ~ vallen**, fall upon one, take one unawares; **over zijn heele ~ beven**, tremble in every limb; **iemand te ~ gaan**, fall foul of a person, go at one, let into one; **iemand tegen het ~ loopen**, run against [a friend], tumble across, fall up against [a person]; **blijf van mijn ~**, keep your hands off me, don't touch me!; **zich... van het~houden**, keep... at bay.

lijfarts, *m* physician in ordinary, court-physician.

lijfdeuntje, *o* favourite song.

lijfdracht, *v* articles of personal wear.

lijfeigene, *m* & *v* serf, villein, predial slave, bondman.

lijfeigenschap, *v* bondage, servitude, villenage.

lijfelijk, bodily, corporal. [serfage.

lijfgarde, *v* life-guard.

lijfje, *o* bodice.

lijfknecht, *m* footman, valet.

lijfkost, *v* favourite dish.

Lijfland, *o* Livonia.

Lijflandsch, Livonian.

lijflinnen, *o* body-linen.

lijfluis, *v* body-louse.

lijfrente, *v* life-rent, life-annuity.

lijfrentenier, *m* annuitant.

lijfsbehoud, *o* preservation of life.

lijfsdwang, *m* attachment, constraint, arrest for debt.

lijfsgevaar, *o* danger of life.

lijfsieraad, *o* personal ornament.

lijfspreuk, *v* pet saying, motto, favourite maxim.

lijfstraf, *v* corporal punishment.

lijfstraffelijk, criminal.

lijfstukje, *o* favourite tune.

lijftocht, *m* subsistence.

lijftrawant, *m* life-(body-)guard.

lijfwacht, *v* life-guard.

lijk, *o* 1 corpse, dead body; 2 [anatomical] cadaver; 3 ⚓ bolt-rope [of a sail]; **vier ~en**, S four dead men, four dead' uns [= empty bottles]; **over mijn ~**, across my fallen body; **uit de ~en geslagen**, ⚓ blown out of the bolt-ropes; *fig* taken aback; **zoo wit als een ~**, as pale as death, as pale as a ghost; **hij was ~**, S he was dead drunk, dead-oh: **er waren er zes ~**, S ook: there were six killed off.

lijkachtig, cadaverous, livid.

lijkbaar, *v* bier.

lijkbezorger, *m* undertaker.

lijkbidder, *m* undertaker's man, mute.

lijkbus, *v* funeral urn.

lijkdienst, *m* funeral service, burial service.

lijkdrager, *m* bearer [at a funeral].

[1]**lijken**, *v.* in: **dat kon mij ~**, that's what I should like.

[2]**lijken**, *vi* in: **het lijkt alsof...**, it looks as if...; **het lijkt wel dat ze...**, it would appear that they...; **ofschoon het heel wat leek**, although it made a great show; **zij zijn niet wat zij ~**, they are not what they appear (to be); **het is niet zoo gemakkelijk als het lijkt**, it is not so easy as it looks; **het lijkt sprekend**, it is a speaking likeness; **dat lijkt maar zoo**, it only seems so; **het lijkt er niet naar, dat ze...**, there is no appearance of their... ing; **het lijkt naar niets**, it is below contempt; **het lijkt op brood, maar...**, it looks (is) like bread, but...; **ik lijk wel doof vandaag**, I seem (to be) deaf to day; **ze ~ wel gek**, they don't seem to be in their senses; **dat portret lijkt heelemaal niet**, the portrait is utterly unlike.

[3]**lijken**, *vt* ⚓ bolt.

lijkendief, *m* body-snatcher, resurrectionist.

lijkengif, *o* septic virus, dissection poison.

lijkenhuis, *o* dead-house, mortuary.

lijkklacht, *v* funeral wail.

lijkkleed, *o* pall.

lijkkleur, *v* livid (cadaverous) colour.

lijkkoets, *v* hearse.

lijklaken, *o* shroud.

lijklucht, *v* cadaverous smell.

lijkopening, *v* dissection of a body, **lijkoven**, *m* cremator. [autopsy.

lijkplechtigheden, *v mv* funeral ceremonies, obsequies.

lijkrede, *v* funeral oration.

lijkschouwer, *m* coroner.

lijkschouwing, *v* coroner's inquest, post-mortem examination.

lijkstatie, *v* **~stoet**, *m* burial procession, funeral procession, funeral.

lijktoorts, *v* funeral torch.

lijkverbranding, *v* cremation, incineration.

lijkwa(de), *v* shroud. [tion.

lijkwagen, *m* hearse, funeral car.

lijkzang, *m* funeral song, dirge.

lijm, *v* glue, lime.

lijmachtig, gluey, glutinous.

lijmachtigheid, *v* glueiness, glutinousness.

lijmen, *I vt* glue; **hij wou mij ~,** F he wanted to talk me round; **hij liet zich niet ~,** there was no possibility of talking him over; **ik heb hem niet kunnen ~,** I've not been able to draw him over; **II** *vi* F drawl, speak with a
lijmer, *m* gluer. [drawl.
lijmerig, in: ~ spreken, speak with a
lijmfabriek, *v* glue-works. [drawl.
lijmig, glutinous, gluey.
lijmketel, *m* glue-boiler.
lijmkoker, *m* glue-boiler.
lijmkokerij, *v* glue-manufactory.
lijmkwast, *m* glue-brush, gum-brush.
lijmpot, *m* gum-pot.
lijmroede, *v* **~stang,** *v* lime-twig.
lijmwater, *o* size.
lijn, *v* 1 line [also of a railway]; 2 (**koord**) cord, rope; **één ~ trekken,** pull together, be hand and glove; **een trein op een andere ~ brengen,** switch off (shunt) a train; **op één ~ staan, be on a level; op één ~ stellen met,** bring on a level with.
lijnbaan, *v* rope-yard, rope-walk, laying-
lijnboot, *v* liner. [walk, ropery.
lijndraaien, *o* rope-making.
lijndraaier, *m* rope-maker.
lijnen, *vt* draw lines on, rule.
lijnkoek, *m* linseed-cake, oil-cake.
lijnmeel, *o* linseed-meal.
lijnolie, *v* linseed-oil.
lijnrecht, straight, perpendicular, diametrical; **in ~e tegenspraak met,** in flat contradiction with.
lijnslager, *m* rope-maker.
lijnteekenen, *o* geometrical (mechanical) drawing.
lijntje, *o* line; **ik heb hem aan 't ~,** F I have him in my power; **iem. aan het ~ houden,** F keep one on a string (dangling on a string); **zij hield hem aan het ~,** ook: she kept him on her hook (as a last resource); **met iem. een ~ trekken** S hob and nob with a person, take wine with a person; **mag ik eens een ~ met u trekken?,** S may I look towards you (pledge you in return)?; **met een zoet ~,** F with soothing words along the line of least resistance.
lijntrekken, S swing the lead.
lijntrekker, *m* S zie *bootafhouder.*
lijnwaad, *o* linen.
lijnzaad, *o* linseed.
lijs, *m* & *v* dunce, dolt; simpleton, booby, muff; **een lange ~,** a long Eliza.
Lijsbet, *v* Lizzie; *fig* dawdle, drawling (whining) woman.
lijst, *v* list, register; frame [of a picture]; border, edge; cornice [in architecture]; **zwarte ~,** statutory (black) list; **in een ~ zetten,** frame [a picture]; **op de ~ zetten,** enter on the list; **van de ~ schrappen,** scrap, cancel, strike off.
lijsten, frame, put into a frame; mould.
lijstenmaker, *m* frame-maker.
lijster, *v* thrush, throstle; **groote ~,** zie *mistellijster.*
lijsterbes, *v* service-berry, dog-berry, while beam, quicken tree, rowan.
lijsterbessenboom, *m* rowan tree, mountain-ash.
lijstje, *o* 1 (little) list; 2 (**in de bouwkunde**) reglet.
lijstschaaf, *v* ogee-plane.
lijstwerk, *o* moulding, frame-work.
lijvig, corpulent, voluminous, bulky, big; full-bodied; **~e wijn,** wine of (a) good body.
lijvigheid, *v* corpulency, voluminousness, bulkiness, bigness.
lij waarts, leeward.
lijzeil, *o* studding-sail.
lijzig, drawling, slow.
lijzijde, *v* lee-side.
lik, *m* 1 lick [with the tongue]; 2 S box on the ears.
likdoorn, likdoren, *m* corn.
likdoornsnijder, *m* corn-cutter.
likeur, *o* liqueur.
likeurbonbon, *m* liqueur bonbon.
likeurglaasje, *o* liqueur glass, liqueur tot.
likeurkeldertje, *o* liqueur case, cellaret, spirit-stand.
likeurstoker, *m* rectifier, liqueur-distiller.
likeurtje, *o* liqueur, petit verre.
likhout, *o* zie *gladhout.*
likkebaard, ~broer, *m* lick-lip, toper.
likkebaarden, lick one's chops (one's lips); **~d,** with chop-licking relish.
likken, lick; **iemand ~,** S beslaver a person, lick his shoes; **zich de vingers naar iets ~,** lick one's lips after it.
likkepot, *m* electuary, gallipot.
likker, *m* licker; *fig* lick-spittle, fawner, toad-eater, toady.
likkerij, *v* fawning, toadying.
likrol, *v* zie *inktrol.*
liksteen, *m* 1 (v. **den schoenmaker**) sleek-stone; 2 (voor **de koeien**) salt-
lil, *o* jelly, gelatine. [lick.
lila, *o* lilac.
lilachtig, gelatinous.
lillen, tremble.

Lilliputter, *m* Lilliputian.
Limburg, *o* Limburg.
Limburger, *m* Limburg man.
Limburgsch, Limburg(er); **~e kaas**, Limburger cheese, Limburger; **~e klei**, loess.
limiet, *v* 1 limit; 2 (op vendutie) reserve price, reserve.
limiteeren, 1 limit; 2 (op vendutie) put a reserve price on.
limmetje, *o* ℘ sour lime.
limoen, *m* lemon
limoenboom, *m* lemon-tree, lime.
limoenkruid, *o* ℘ sea-lavender, marsh lavender, ook: marsh-beet.
limoensap, *o* lemon-juice.
limonade, *v* lemonade.
linde, *v* lime-tree, lime, linden, linden-
lindebast, *m* linden-bark. [tree.
lindeblad, *o* lime-tree leaf.
lindebloesem, *m* lime-tree blossom.
lindeboom, *m* lime-tree.
lindenhout, *o* lime-wood.
lindenlaan, *v* lime-tree avenue, lime-
liniaal, *v* ruler. [avenue.
linie, *v* line; **de ~ passeeren**, cross
linieeren, rule. [(pass) the line.
liniekruiser, *m* ⚓ cruiser of the line.
linieschip, *o* ⚓ ship of the line.
linietroepen, *m mv* ⚔ troops of the line.
linker, left; ◪ sinister.
linkerachterpoot, *m* near hind-leg.
linkerarm, *m* left arm.
linkerbeen, *o* left leg; **hij is met het ~ uit het bed gestapt**, he has got out of bed the wrong foot foremost.
linkerd, *m* gauche man.
linkerhand, *v* left hand; **de ~**, ook: the left; **laat de ~ niet weten wat derechter doet**, Blet not the right hand know what the left is doing.
linkerkant, *m* left side; **aan den ~**, ook: on the left hand side; **naar den ~**, to the left.
linkerzijde, *v* left (hand) side; **de Linkerzijde**, the (parliamentary) Left.
links, (to) at the left; at the left hand side; **de .. ~ laten liggen**, leave the... on the left; **iemand ~ laten liggen**, give one the cold shoulder, cold-shoulder one, give one the go-by, leave him in his glory; **naar ~**, to (towards) the left.
linksaf, to the left.
linksch, left-handed[2]; *fig* gauche; **hij is niet ~**, he is clever enough.
linkschheid, *v* left-handedness[2]; *fig* gaucherie.
linksom, to the left; **~... keert!**, ⚔ to the left... march!

linnen, *o* linen.
linnengoed, *o* linen.
linnenhandel, *m* linen-trade.
linnenjuffrouw, *v* linen-maid.
linnenkamer, *v* linen-closet, linen-room.
linnenkas(t), *v* linen-cupboard.
linnenkooper, *m* linen-draper.
linnenmand, *v* clothes basket.
linnenmeid, *v* linen-maid.
linnennaaister, *v* seamstress.
linnenwever, *m* linen-weaver.
linnenweverij, *v* linen-weaver's trade, linen-manufactory.
linnenwinkel, *m* linen-draper's shop.
linoleum, *o* linoleum, oil-cloth, F lino.
lint, *o* 1 (voor het haar, &) ribbon, riband; 2 (band) tape.
lintgras, *o* zie *rietgras*.
lintje, *o* ribbon; **een ~ krijgen**, S obtain an order of knighthood.
lintjesregen, *m* S shower(-bath) of birthday honours.
lintvisch, *m* ➤ band-fish.
lintwerker, ~wever, *m* ribbon-weaver.
lintworm, *m* tape-worm, §tænia.
lintzaag, *v* ⚒ band-saw, belt-saw, endless saw.
linze, *v* 1 lentil; 2 ℘ lentil.
linzenmeel, *o* lentil-flour.
lion, *m* S lion, swell.
lionne, *v* S lioness, swell lady.
lip, *v* lip; **~pen en keeltjes**, tongue-bone muscles of the cod; **de ~ laten hangen**, pout, **aan iemands ~ hangen**, zie *hangen*; **zich op de ~pen bijten**, bite one's lips; **het lag mij op de ~pen**, I had it on the tip of my tongue (of the tongue); 2 the word was going to escape my lips; **een ~je trekken**, make a lip.
lipbloemig, ℘ labiate; **~e planten**, labiate plants.
liplap, *m* half-breed, lip-lap, *El* chee-
lipletter, *v* labial letter, labial. [chee.
lippenzalf, *v* lipsalve, rose liniment.
lippijp, *v* ♪ flue-pipe, lip-pipe [of an organ].
liptandietter, *v* labio-dental.
lipvisch, *m* ➤ wrasse-fish, §labrus.
lipvormig, lip-shaped, labial.
liquidatie, *v* liquidation, winding-up.
liquideeren, I *vt* liquidate, wind up [one's affairs]; II *vi* go into liquidation.
lis, *v* loop, noose.
lisch, *v* ℘ flag, iris, blue flag, yellow flag, bulrush; (gecultiveerd) fleur-de-lis, flower-de-luce; **Florentijnsche ~**, ℘ orris.
lischbloem, *v* zie *lisch*.

lischdodde, *v* ⚘ cat-tail.
liskoord, *o* twist-cord.
lispelen, lisp.
lispen, lisp.
lisper, *m* lisper.
Lissabon, *o* Lisbon.
list, *v* 1 (abstract) artifice, craft, cunning; 2 (concreet) trick, device, stratagem, ruse.
listig, artful, sly, cunning, crafty, wily, subtile.
listigheid, *v* artfulness, cunning, craftiness, slyness, subtility, subtlety.
listiglijk, *ad* artfully, &.
litanie, *v* litany.
liter, *m* litre, liter.
literair, I *aj* literary; having literary qualities; II *ad* literarily, in a literary
literarisch, literary. [style.
literator, *m* literator, littérateur, literary man, man of letters.
literatuur, *v* literature.
litho, F zie *lithografie.*
lithograaf, *m* lithographer.
lithografie, *v* lithography.
lithographisch, I *aj* lithographic; II *ad* lithographically.
lit jumeau, *o* twin bedstead.
litteeken, *o* scar, cicatrice.
Litthauen, *o* Lithuania.
Litthausch, *aj* & *sb* Lithuanian.
liturgie, *v* liturgy.
liturgisch, *aj* & *ad* liturgical(ly).
Livadië, *o* Livadia.
Livonië, *o* Livonia, Lettonia.
Livorno, *o* Leghorn.
livrei, *v* livery.
livreibediende, *m* livery-servant, man in livery.
livreiknecht, *m* servant in livery, liveried
livreiknechtje, *o* tiger. [servant.
livreirok, *m* livery-coat.
Lloydboot, *v* ⚓ Lloyd liner, Lloyd steamer.
lob, *v* ⚘ lobe.
lobbes, *m* slag; **een goeie ~,** F a good fellow, a good soul.
lobbesachtig, lubberly.
lobbig, ⚘ lobate(d), lobed.
lobvormig, ⚘ lobate(d).
locaal, local.
locaalspoorweg, *m* } local (suburban)
locaaltje, *o* } railway, light-
locaaltrein, *m* local. [railway.
localiseeren, localize.
localiteit, *v* locality.
loco, $ (on) spot, on the spot.
locomobiel, *v* portable (movable) engine, road-locomotive.
locomotief, *v* (locomotive) engine, locomotive.
locomotiefloods, *v* engine house, locomotive shed, round-house.
lodderig, 1 drowsy; 2 ☾leering.
lodderlindoosje, *o* } vinaigrette.
loderein, *v* }
Lodewijk, *m* Lewis; **~ de Vrome,** Louis the Gentle.
loeder, *o* P scurf (of a fellow); trollop, baggage, beast (of a woman).
loef, *v* ⚓ luff, windward-side, weathergage; **de ~ afsteken, de ~ afwinnen,** *eig* luff, get the windward side of [a ship]; get to the windward of[2], *fig* get the better of, outdo; **te ~,** to windward, aweather.
loefgierig, ⚓ griping, leeward [ship].
loefhouder, *m* ⚓ good windward boat.
loefwaarts, ⚓ aloof, to windward, aweather.
loefwal, *m* ⚓ weather-shore.
loefzijde, *v* windward side, weather-side.
loeien, 1 low, moo [of cows], bellow [of bulls]; 2 roar [of the wind].
loensch, squinting, squint-eyed; **~ kijken (zien),** squint.
loenschen, squint.
loer, *v* in: **op de ~ liggen,** lie in wait, lie on the look-out, keep a sharp look-out; **iemand een ~ draaien,** P come a dodge over one, play a scurvy trick on one, trick one.
loeren, peer, lurk; **~ op iemand,** lie in wait for one; **op een gelegenheid ~,** watch one's opportunity.
loeres, *m* F loon, booby, noodle.
loeri, *m NI* loris.
loeroogen, peer, spy.
loervogel, *m* lurcher, lurching-fellow, Loes, *v* F Loo, Louy. [spy.
loeven, ⚓ luff, ply to windward, bring (the head of a vessel) nearer the wind.
loevert, in: te ~, ⚓ to windward, aweather.
[1]lof, *m* praise, laudation, encomium, laud; **God ~!,** praise be to God!, thank God; **zijn eigen ~ verkondigen,** indulge in self-laudation, sound (sing) one's own praise; **de ~ zingen van,** chant the praises of; **eigen ~ stinkt,** self-praise is open disgrace, self-praise is no recommendation; **boven allen ~ verheven,** beyond all praise; **met ~ promoveeren,** take a degree with honours, take a class; **zij spraken met veel ~ over hem,** they were loud in their praises of him, he is highly
[2]lof, loof, *o* leaves. [spoken of.

[3]lof, *o RK* vespers.
lofbazuin, *v* trumpet of praise.
lofdicht, *o* panegyric, laudatory poem, commendatory verses.
lofdichter, *m* panegyrist, encomiast.
loffelijk, laudable, commendable, praiseworthy.
loffelijkheid, *v* laudableness.
loflied, *o* hymn of praise.
Lofodden, de ~, the Lofoten(islands).
lofpsalm, *m* hymn, canticle.
lofrede, *v* laudatory speech, panegyric, encomium, eulogy.
lofredenaar, *m* panegyrist, encomiast.
lofspraak, *v* praise, commendation, laudation.
loftrompet, *v* trumpet of praise; **de ~ steken over**, trumpet forth the praise of..., **ring** (sing, sound) **a man's praises.**
loftuiten, praise.
loftuiter, *m* praiser, eulogist, panegyrist.
loftuiting, *v* praise.
lofwaardig, praiseworthy, laudable, commendable.
lofwaardigheid, *v* praiseworthiness, laudability.
lofwerk, *o* fret-work.
lofzang, *m* hymn (song) of praise, panegyric.
[1]log, *aj* heavy [gait], unwieldy [person], cumbrous, cumbersome [mass].
[2]log, *v* log.
logarithme, *v* logarithm.
logarithmen-tafel, *v* table of logarithms, logarithmic table.
logboek, *o* log-book.
loge, *v* 1 lodge [of freemasons]; 2 box [in a theatre]; **in de ~**, in the masonic hall.
logé, *m* guest, visitor; **betalend ~**, paying guest.
logeabel, livable.
logeeren, I *vi* stay, stop; **ik logeer bij mijn oom**, I am staying at my uncle's; **ge kunt bij ons ~**, you can put up with us; **ik ben daar te ~**, I am on a visit there, I am stopping with friends; **we hebben menschen te ~**, ook: we have staying visitors (staying company); **ze gaan ~ in de Zon**, they are going to put up at the Sun-hotel; II *vt* give [a person] house-room, put [one] up, fix [one] up, give [one] a bed.
logeergast, *m* guest, staying visitor.
logeerkamer, *v* spare bed-room, visitors' room, guest-chamber.
logegebouw, *o* masonic hall, free masons' hall.
logeetje, *o* visitor.
logement, *o* inn, hotel, ≈ lodging-house.
logementhouder, *m* inn-keeper, hotel-keeper, ≈ lodging-house keeper.
⊙logen, zie *leugen*.
logenstraffen, give the lie to, give a denial to, belie.
loggen, *vt* ⚓ log.
logger, *m* ⚓ lugger.
loggerzeil, *o* ⚓ lug-sail.
logglas, *o* log-glass.
logheid, *v* heaviness, unwieldiness, &.
logica, *v* logic; **de ~ der feiten**, the logic of facts
logies, *v* lodging, accommodation, ⚔ lodgement; ⚓ forecastle, foc'sle; **~ vragen**, apply for house room.
logisch, I *aj* logical; **dat is nogal ~**, F of course, that goes without saying; **dat is niet ~**, not logical, not en suite; II *ad* logically.
loglijn, *v* ⚓ log-line.
logogrief, *v* logogram.
logrol, *v* ⚓ log-reel.
logtafel, *v* ⚓ log-board.
lok, *v* lock, curl.
lokaal, *o* locality, room.
lokaaltje, *o* F zie *locaaltrein*.
lokaas, *o* decoy, allurement, bait.
lokduif, *v* 🐦 stool-pigeon, call-pigeon.
lokeend, *v* 🦆 decoy-duck.
loket, *o* 1 (in station) ticket-office, booking-office, ticket-window, hole of the ticket-office; 2 (in schouwburg) cash-aperture, window of the box-office (of the pay-box), office; 3 (van schrijflessenaar) letter-slit, pigeon-hole; **effecten aan het ~ver koopen**, sell over the counter.
loketist, *m* ticket-clerk.
loketkluis, *v* safe deposit.
lokfluit, *v* bird-call, call.
lokken, decoy, bait, allure, entice.
lokkend, alluring, enticing.
lokkig, curled, curly, with curly locks.
lokmiddel, *o* decoy, enticement, bait, allurement, lure.
lokspijs, *v* bait, draw; *fig* lure.
lokstem, *v* enticing voice, siren voice.
lokvink, *v* decoy-bird, call-bird, de-
lokvogel, *m* coy, draw.
lol, *v* P fun, frolic, spree; **het doet me ~**, I'm glad of it; **~ maken**, **~ trappen**, make fun, knock up a lark; **ze zijn aan 't ~ maken geweest**, they have been on the spree, they have been going the pace (painting the town red).
lollen, trollop, bawl.
lollepot, *m* fire-pot, chafing-dish.
lolletje, *o* P lark, spree, frolic, jollification.

lollig, P jolly, funny; **het was zoo ~!,** it was such fun!; **het is niks ~,** it is not a bit amusing.
lolmaker, *m* P larker.
lom, *m* 1 🐦 grebe; 2 ➡ torsk, tusk,
Lombardije, *o* Lombardy. [cusk.
Lombok, *o* Lombok.
lombok, *v NI* red pepper, pod pepper, negro pepper, garden coral; ~ **setan,** bird pepper, chilli.
Lombokker, *m* 1 native of Lombok; 2 S zie *apennootje.*
lommer, *v* & *o* 1 shade; 2 foliage.
lommerachtig, shady.
lommerd, *m* pawnbroker's shop, pawnshop; **in den ~,** at the pawnbroker's; S at my uncle's, up the spout; **in den ~ zetten,** take to the pawnbroker's, pawn, S put up the spout.
lommerdbriefje, *o* pawnbroker's duplicate, pawn-ticket.
lommerdhouder, *m* pawnbroker.
lommeren, lie in the shade.
lommerrijk, shady, shadowy.
¹lomp, *v* rag, tatter; **in ~en (gekleed),** in rags, in tatters.
²lomp, *aj* 1 (**van vorm**) inelegant; 2 (**onhandig**) clumsy, awkward; 3 (**grof**) hulking, gross; 4 (**vlegelachtig**) rude, rough, unmannerly.
³lomp, *m* ➡ zie *puitaal.*
lompenkooper, *m* rog-dealer, dealer in
lompenmand, *v* rag-basket. [rags.
lompenraper, ~**zoeker,** *m* rag-gatherer, rag-picker.
lompensorteerder, *m* rag-sorter.
lompenzolder, *m* rag-loft.
lomperd, *m* boor, looby, clod-hopper.
lompheid, *v* 1 clumsiness, awkwardness; 2 boorish behaviour, rudeness, rough-
Londen, *o* London. [ness.
Londenaar, *m* Londoner.
Londensch, London.
long, *v* lung.
longaandoening, *v* pulmonary affection, affection of the lungs.
longader, *v* pulmonary vein.
longe, *v* lunge.
longkruid, *o* ♣ lung-wort, pulmonary.
longlijder, *m* pulmonic (consumptive, phthisical) patient, consumptive, pulmonic, F lunger.
longmos, *o* ♣ lungs of oak.
longontsteking, *v* pneumonia, inflammation of the lungs.
longpijp, *v* wind-pipe.
longslagader, *v* pulmonary artery.
longtering, *v* pulmonary consumption, consumption of the lungs, phthisis.
longziekte, ~**zucht,** *v* pulmonary disease.
lonk, *m* ogle, glance, leer; **de meisjes ~en toewerpend,** ogling the girls.
lonken, *vi* ogle.
lonker, *m* ~**ster,** *v* ogler.
lont, *v* (slow) match, lunt; **gezwinde ~,** quick match; ~ **ruiken,** smell a rat, P smell garlic; **de ~ in het kruit steken (werpen),** put the torch to the powder-magazine, throw the match into the (powder-)magazine.
lontar(palm), *m* palmyra(-palm), *El*
lontstok, *m* lintstock. [brab.
loochenaar, *m* denier.
loochenbaar, deniable.
loochenen, deny.
loochening, *v* denial.
lood, *o* 1 (**metaal**) lead; 2 (**dieplood**) sounding-lead, plummet, plumb, plumb-bob; 3 (**schietlood**) plumbing-line; 4 (**gewicht**) decagram, $^1/_{10}$ ounce; **het is ~ om oud ijzer,** it is six of one and half a dozen of the other, it is betwixt and between, there is not a pin to choose between them; **in het ~,** perpendicular; **in ~ gevatte ruitjes,** lead-lights; **niet in het ~, uit het ~,** out of plumb; **met ~ in de schoenen,** on leaden (leaden-stepping) feet; **op het ~ varen,** 🎣 run by the lead.
loodachtig, leadlike, leady, § plumbeous.
loodader, *v* lead-vein.
loodbloemen, *v mv* flowers of lead.
loodboom, *m* arbor saturn.
looddekker, *m* plumber.
¹looden, *aj* leaden; **met ~ schoenen,** on leaden feet, leaden-footed, on leaden-stepping feet.
²looden, *vt* 1 (**in lood vatten**) lead; 2 (**in de bouwkunde**) plumb; 3 🎣 (**peilen**) sound, take the soundings of.
looder, *m* 1 plumber; 2 🎣 leadsman.
looderts, *o* lead-ore.
loodgeel, *o* massicot.
loodgieter, *m* plumber.
loodgieterij, *v* lead-works, plumbery.
loodglans, *o* lead glance, potter's ore,
loodglazuur, *o* lead-glaze. [galena.
loodglit, *o* litharge, protoxide of lead.
loodgroeve, *v* lead-mine.
loodhut, *v* lead-works.
looding, *v* 🎣 sounding.
loodje, *o* ticket; **de laatste ~s wegen het zwaarst,** the step (and a half) over the door-stone (threshold) is always the longest, it is the last straw that breaks the camel's back; **hij moest het ~ leggen,** he had to pay the piper; **on-**

der het ~ leggen (een voorstel), hang up (shelve, pigeon hole) a proposal, consign it to the drawer of despair.
loodkleur, *v* lead-colour, leaden hue.
loodkleurig, lead-coloured, leaden-hued, **loodkoliek**, *v* lead-colic. [leady.
loodlepel, *m* lead ladle.
loodlijn, *v* perpendicular (line); **een ~ oprichten (neerlaten)**, erect (let fall) a perpendicular.
loodmelk, *v* Goulard's extract.
loodmetaal, *o* solder.
loodmijn, *v* lead-mine.
loodnagel, *m* lead-nail.
loodrecht, *aj* & *ad* perpendicular(ly).
1loods, *v* shed, booth.
2loods, *m* pilot.
loodsboot, *v* pilot-boat.
loodsen, *vt* pilot.
loodsgeld, *o* (rate of) pilotage, pilotage money.
loodskotter, *m* pilot-cutter.
loodsmannetje, *o* pilot-fish, §naucra-
loodsschuit, *v* pilot-bark. [tes.
loodsstation, *o* pilot-station.
loodsuiker, *v* lead sugar, sugar of lead, §plumbic acetate.
loodsvlag, *v* pilot-flag, pilot-jack.
loodswezen, *o* pilotage (service).
loodverf, *v* lead-colour.
loodvergiftiging, *v* lead-poisoning, §saturnism, plumbism.
loodvervig, lead-coloured.
loodwit, *o* white-lead, §ceruse.
loodwitfabriek, *v* white-lead works.
loodzekering, *v* lead-fuse.
loodzwaar, lead-like, leaden.
loof, *v* foliage; leaves.
loofboom, *m* leaf tree, foliage tree, hardwood tree.
loofhout, *o* leaf-wood.
loofhut, *v* tabernacle.
loofhuttenfeest, *o* Tabernacles Feast.
loofrijk, leafy.
loofwerk, *o* foliage festoon-work.
1loog, *m* S theological student.
2loog, *v* lye, buck, §lixivium.
loogachtig, lix vial.
loogasch, *v* buck-ashes.
loogbak, *m* lye-trough.
loogen, buck, steep (soak) in lye, §lixiviate.
loogkruid, *o* kelp-wort, kelp, salt-wort, sea-thrift.
loogkuip, *v* steeper.
loogwater, *o* lye.
loogzout, *o* lixivial salt, alkali.
looi, *v* oak-bark, tan-bark.
looien, tan; **het ~**, ook: tannage.
looier, *m* tanner.
looierij, *v* tannery, tan-yard, tan-works; tanner's trade.
looiersboom, *m* sumach.
looiersmes, *o* grainer.
looikuil, *m* bark-pit, tan-pit.
looikuip, *v* tan-vat.
looistof, *v* tannin.
looizuur, *o* tannic acid, tannin.
look, *o* garlic, leek, cibol; **wilde ~**, moly.
look-zonder-look, *o* sauce alone.
loom, slack, dull, slow, heavy; languorous; **met ~e schreden**, with leaden-
loomen, *vi* flag. [stepping feet.
loomheid, *v* slackness, dul(l)ness, slowness, heaviness, lassitude, languor.
loon, *o* 1 wages, salary; 2 reward, recompense; **het ~ der zonde is de dood**, the wages of sin is death; **hij kreeg ~ naar werken**, he got his due reward; **hij heeft zijn verdiende ~**, it serves him right; **hij is zijn ~ waard**, he is worth his salt.
loonactie, *v* agitation for higher (better) **loonarbeid**, *m* wage-work. [wages.
loonbederver, *m* blackleg, knob-stick, **loondienaar**, *m* wage-worker. [rat.
loonen, pay; **het loont de moeite niet**, it is not worth while.
loonend, paying, remunerative.
loonslaaf, *m* wage-slave, hireling, drudge, hack, devil.
loonstandaard, *m* rate of wages, wage rate, rate of pay.
loonstelsel, *o* wage(s) system.
loonsverhooging, *v* rise (raise of) in wages.
loonsvermindering, *v* reduction of (fall in) wages.
loontrekkend, wage-earning.
loontrekker, *m* worker, wage-earner.
loonwet, *v* [iron] law of wages.
loop, *m* 1 (**het loopen**) run; 2 (**gang v. persoon**) walk, gait; 3 (**v. zaken**) course; 4 (**v. geweer**) barrel; **roode ~**, 1 bloody flux; 2 S browns [= red copper cents]; **deze winkel heeft den ~**, is the great favourite, is a going concern; **den vrijen ~ laten aan...**, let... take their (own) course, give uncontrolled course to...; **in den ~ van den dag**, in the course of to-day, during to-day; **in den ~ der tijden**, in the course of ages (of time); **in den ~ van de week**, in the course of the week; **iets in zijn ~ stuiten**, arrest (check) ...in its (their) course; **op den ~ gaan**, cut and run, run for it, take to one's

heels; **op den ~ zijn**, be on the run, be at large; **hij heeft er een paar op den ~**, F he has a screw loose, he has not all his buttons on.

loopbaan, *v* career.

loopbrief, *m* ✉ tracer.

loopbrug, *v* 1 foot-bridge; 2 gangway.

loopen, **I** *vi* 1 (te voet gaan) walk; 2 (hard loopen) run; 3 (zich bewegen) go [of machines, clocks, &], run [of rivers, wheels, &]; 4 (etteren) run; 5 *fig* run [of a contract, lease, &]; **er ~ geruchten dat...**, zie *gerucht*; **kan de kleine al ~?**, can your baby walk yet?; **zullen we ~?**, shall we walk, F foot it?; **~d als een haas**, running like a lamp-lighter; **zijn neus loopt**, his nose runs, he runs at the nose; **loop!**, walker!, get along with you!; ☾go to!; **die buis loopt niet meer**, the pipe is stopped up; **die weg loopt makkelijk**, is easy to walk; **die treinen ~ niet**, these trains are not run; **het liep anders**, things turned out differently; **mijn horloge loopt goed**, goes well, is a good time-keeper; **dat vers loopt nu goed**, the verse runs now; **de twist liep hoog**, the dispute ran high; **zullen we wat gaan ~?**, shall we go for a walk?; **ze zijn gaan ~**, they have taken to their heels; **hij laat alles maar ~**, he lets things slide (drift); **we zullen hem maar laten ~**, better leave him alone; give him the go-by; **hij is..., laat hem maar ~!**, let him alone for being a clever fellow; **je hebt me den heelen dag laten ~**, you have kept me on the run all day; **men liet het metaal in een vorm ~**, they ran the metal into a mould; **laat gij ook een paard ~?**, do you run a horse too?; **veel treinen laten ~**, run a frequent service of trains; **zijn vingers over de toetsen laten ~**, run one's fingers over the keys; **zij ~ te bedelen**, they go about begging; **ge moet maar door het bosch ~**, go through the forest; **hij zal er niet in ~**, he is not going to walk into the trap; **hij wou me erin laten ~**, he wanted to catch me, to get a rise out of me; **het loopt in de duizenden**, it runs into thousands; **het loopt in de papieren**, zie *papieren*; **langs (de) straat ~**, run the streets; **hij loopt met onze meid**, he walk's out (keeps company) with our servant; **hij kan naar de maan (naar de pomp) ~**, he may go to hell and pump thunder; **het loopt naar twaalven**, it is getting on for twelve o'clock; **hij loopt naar de vijftig**, he is getting on for fifty, nearing fifty, rising fifty; **de gracht loopt om de stad**, goes round the town; **je kan wel over hem ~**, he is a door-mat of a man; **waar loopt het over?**, what is it about?; **de weg loopt over A.**, goes via A.; **ten einde ~**, draw to an end; **ge zult er tegen aan ~**, zie *lamp*; **II** *vi* run: **zullen wij het ~?**, shall we go on foot, F shall we foot it?; **...knoopen ~**, ⚓ run ...knots; **zijn schoenen scheef (stuk) ~**, walk one's shoes awry; **zich half dood ~**, walk off one's legs; **zich moe ~**, tire oneself out with walking (with running); **III** *sb* **het is een uur ~(s)**, it is an hour's walk; **onder het ~**, while walking; **het op een ~ zetten**, set off on a run, start on a run, break into a run.

loopend, running [dogs, boys, bills, nose, rigging, &]; current [year]; **de zevende der ~e maand**, the seventh instant; **~e oogen**, running (discharging) eyes; **~ schrift**, cursive; **de ~e zaken**, the current affairs, the business of the day; **rekeningen & ~e over de laatste drie jaren**, covering (the) last three years.

looper, *m* 1 (in 't algemeen) runner; 2 (krantenombrenger) newspaper man; 3 ✉ letter-carrier; 4 *NI* (hulpkoetsier) running groom, running footman, runner, *EI* foot-boy, hurkara(h); 5 (renpaard) racer; 6 (in 't schaakspel) bishop; 7 (kleedje) slip of carpet, carpet-slip, runner; corridor-rug; 8 (tafelkleedje) table-centre; 9 (molensteen) runner, upper-millstone; 10 (wrijfsteen) muller, colour-grinder; 11 (sleutel) master-key, pass-key, lock-picker; 12 (in de touwslagerij) loper; 13 ⚓ fall; **de ~s van het haas**, the legs of a hare.

looperroede, *v* stair-rod.

loopertje, *o* 🐟 zie *boomkruiper*; **~s**, zie *musschenhagel*.

loopgraaf, *v* ⚔ trench.

loopgraafmortier, *m* ⚔ trench mortar.

loopje, *o* 1 run; 2 ♪ run, running passage; **het is maar een ~**, it is but a short run (a walk); **alle ~s kennen**, know the ropes; **hij heeft er een ~ op**, he knows a trick how to do it; **met iemand een ~ nemen**, make a fool of one, fool one, S put one in the cart (in the chair).

loopjongen, *m* errand boy, messenger (office)-boy.
loopkat, *v* ⚒ travelling crab.
loopkever, *m* ground beetle.
loopkring, *m* orbit.
loopmare, *v* news, tidings, rumour, re-
loopmeisje, *o* errand girl. [port.
looppas, *m* ⚔ double-quick (time).
loopplank, *v* 1 🏗 gang-plank, gangway; 2 (aan wagon) foot-board.
loops (ter), zie *terloops*.
loopsch, lustful, randy, ruttish, proud.
loopstag, *m* 🏗 horse.
looptakel, *m* 🏗 travelling-tackle.
looptijd, *m* $ currency [of a bill].
loopvogel, *m* walker, courser, cursorial bird; ~s, cursores.
loopzand, *o* sand-drift.
loor, *v* in: **te ~ gaan, be lost.**
1loos, *v* 🏗 slack [of a rope].
2loos, *aj* 1 (slim) cunning, crafty, wily; 2 (niet echt) dummy [doors, &], false [bottom].
loosheid, *v* cunning, craftiness, wiliness.
loot, *v* shoot, offspring.
lootje, *o* ticket [in a lottery].
loover, *o* foliage.
loovertje, *o* paillette, spangle, flitter.
loozen, void, emit [wine]; discharge, pass [one's stools]; **iemand ~**, S get rid of one, drop him; **zijn water ~**, void one's urine; **een zucht ~**, heave a sigh.
loozing, *v* voidance, evacuation, passing.
lor, *v* rag; **het is een ~**, it is a dud; it is mere trash, rubbish; **een ~ van een roman**, a rubbishy novel.
lording, *v* spun-yarn.
lorgneeren, *vi* eye-glass, glass, quiz.
lorgnet, *o* (double) eye-glasses, folder(s).
lorgnetkoordje, *o* eye-glass cord.
lori, *m* 🐒 lory, loori.
lorkeboom, *m* larch-tree.
Lorre, *v* 🐒 jako, Poll.
lorre, *v* ~tje, *o* parrot; **hij is van ~ gepikt**, F he is crack-brained, he is not right in his mind, he has a tile (slate) loose.
lorreboel, *m* trash, rubbish.
lorrenmand, *v* rag-basket.
lorretje, *o* rag; zie ook: *lorre*.
lorrewerk, *o* bungling work.
lorrie, *v* lowry, trolly, truck.
lorrig, trashy, rubbishy, trumpery.
lorum, in: **in de ~ zijn**, F be in one's cups, be glorious, be mellow.
1los, I *aj* loose[2] [screw, fabric, dress, money, style, reports, morals, &]; **~se aanteekeningen, stray notes; ~ arbeider**, casual labourer, odd-job man, handy man; **een ~se band**, a binding cover, a binding case; *fig* a loose tie; **~se bloemen**, cut flowers; **~se gedachten**, random thoughts; **~se goederen**, goods stowed in bulk; **een ~ heer**, a loose liver, a loose fish, a free liver; **~ kruit**, powder; **~se grond**, loose soil; **op ~sen grond gebouwd**, built on insecure foundations; **op ~se gronden**, on unsubstantiated grounds; **~se nummers (v. e. krant)**, occasional (odd) numbers, a few stray copies; **~ patroon**, blank cartridge; **een ~se slaap**, a light sleep; **~se stukken (van verschillende schrijvers)**, detached fragments; **~ weer**, unsettled weather; **~ werkman**, zie *los arbeider*; **hij steelt al wat ~ en vast is**, whatever he can lay hands on; **hij is ~ in den mond**, he is rather flippant; **~ zijn van vooroordeelen**, be free of prejudice; **~ van de wereld**, detached from the world; **hij is nog niet geheel ~ van haar**, not quite "off" her; II *ad* loosely[2]; **~!**, let go!; **~ slapen**, sleep lightly; **erop ~ gaan**, go at [them, him], dash for [them]; **erop ~ leven**, go the pace, live from hand to mouth; **erop ~ slaan**, pitch (walk) into [them].
2los, *m* 🐆 lynx.
losbaar, redeemable.
losbandig, licentious, dissolute, profligate.
losbandigheid, *v* licentiousness, dissoluteness, profligacy, libertinism.
losbarsten, ~bersten, break out, burst forth.
losbarsting, ~bersting, *v* explosion, burst.
losblinden, unbind, untie, undo.
losbol, *m* wild spark, libertine, free liver, profligate, rake, roué, rip, scapegrace.
losbranden, fire off, discharge.
losbranding, *v* ⚔ discharge.
losbreken, break loose, break away.
losceel, *v* $ cocket.
losdag, *m* discharging-day, lay-day.
losdraaien, turn in [a screw], turn open.
los- en laadsteiger, *m* loading and unloading berth.
losgaan, get loose, loosen, come loose (loosened, undone); zie ook: *los*.
losgeld, *o* 1 ransom; 2 $ charges for
losgespen, unbuckle. [unloading.
losgooien, unloosen [dress], 🏗 cast off, loose [a rope].

losgrendelen, unbolt.
loshaken, unhook.
loshangen, hang loose, dangle; ~d haar, dishevelled hair.
losheid, *v* looseness².
loshoofdig, zie *lichtzinnig*.
losjes, loosely.
losketenen, unchain.
losknoopen, 1 unbutton; 2 untie, unknot.
loskomen, 1 get loose [of a person, &], break free [of an ice-bound ship]; 2 *fig* come out of one's shell, open out; **hij begon los te komen**, ook: he was coming on.
loskoopen, buy off, ransom, redeem.
loskoppelen, 1 ⚒ unchain, disconnect, throw out of gear; 2 [of dogs] unleash.
loskrijgen, get loose, unloosen; **ik moet geld zien los te krijgen**, I must try to raise money (S to raise the wind); **ik heb 100 pop van hem losgekregen**, I have got a hundred guilders off him, I have milked him of a hundred guilders.
loslaten, **I** *vt* let loose, leave go, let go, release; ~ **onder borgtocht**, admit to bail; **hij laat niets los**, he is very reticent; **hij weet meer dan hij loslaat**, he knows more than he lets out; **hij liet niets los**, he did not let the cat out of the bag; **die gedachte laat mij niet meer los**, the thought haunts me; **II** *vi* & *va* 1 loose hold; 2 come off [of paint, &]; **laat los!**, let go!; **hij laat niet los**, he holds on like [grim death.
loslating, *v* release.
loslijvig, loose, lax.
loslijvigheid, *v* looseness of the bowels.
loslippig, *aj* & *ad* loose(ly), flippant(ly), glib(ly).
losloon, *o* landing charges, charges at landing.
losloopen, be at liberty, F be at a loose end; **de ~e lui**, the unattached part of the population; **dat zal wel ~**, F it is sure to roll right.
losmaken, loosen, untie, unbind, undo, **losmaking**, *v* loosening. [disjoin.
losperron, *o* discharging-platform.
losplaats, *v* discharging-berth, pier, quay.
losprijs, *m* redemptory price, ransom².
losraken, get loose.
losrijgen, unlace.
losrukken, **I** *vt* pull loose, tear open (away); **II** *vr* **zich ~ (van)**, zie *los*-
losscherp, *o* ⚔ case-shot. [*scheuren*.
losscheuren, **I** *vt* tear loose; tear (away) from; **II** *vr* **zich ~ (van)**, tear oneself away (from), break away (from).
losschroeven, unscrew.
lossen, **I** *vt* 1 (**van goederen**) unload, unlade, unship, uncharge; 2 (v. **vuurwapenen**) discharge; 3 (v. **panden**) redeem; 4 B (**losmaken**) loosen [ties]; **II** *vi* unload, break bulk.
losser, *m* unloader.
lossing, *v* unloading, unlading, discharge.
losslaan, **I** *vt* strike open (loose); **II** *vi* ⚓ break adrift.
lossplelden, unpin.
lossspringen, spring loose (open).
losstormen, in: ~ **op**, rush upon.
losstuiven, in: ~ **op**, rush upon.
lostijd, *m* time of unloading.
lostornen, unsew, unrip, rip open, unstitch, undo.
lostrekken, pull loose, tear loose.
losweg, loosely.
loswerken, **I** *vt* & *vi* work loose; **II** *vr* **zich ~**, work loose.
loswerpen, cast loose, cast off [ropes].
loswikkelen, unswaddle.
loswinden, unwind, untwine, untwist.
loszinnig, thoughtless, feather-brained.
loszinnigheid, *v* thoughtlessness.
loszitten, fit loosely.
loszittend, loose-fitting [garment].
lot, *o* 1 (**noodlot**) fate, destiny, lot, allotment; 2 (**levenslot**) lot; 3 (**loterijbriefje**) lottery-ticket; **dat is een ~ uit de loterij**, F it is a prize; **iemand aan zijn ~ overlaten**, abandon one to his fate, leave him to his own devices, turn one adrift.
loteling, *m* conscript.
loten, 1 draw lots; 2 draw (for the militia); **er om ~**, draw (cast lots) for it, rattle for it.
loterij, *v* lottery.
loterijbriefje, *o* lottery-ticket.
loterijkantoor, *o* lottery-office.
loterijman, *m* dealer in lottery-tickets.
lotgenoot, *m* & *v* companion in distress, fellow sufferer.
lotgeval, *o* adventure.
Lotharingen, *o* Lorraine.
Lotharinger, *m* Lorrainer.
Lotharius, *m* Lothario.
loting, *v* drawing of lots; ⚔ drawing for the militia; **in de ~ vallen**, become a conscript.
Lotje, *v* Charlotte.
lotsverbetering, *v* betterment
lotto, *o* lotto.
lotus, *m* ❀ lotos, lotus.
lotusboom, *m* lotus tree, lotus.
lotverwisseling, *v* vicissitude.
Louise, *v* Louisa, F Lou.

loup(e), *v* magnifying-glass, magnifier; reading-glass.
louter, pure, mere, bare: **het is ~ onzin**, it is sheer nonsense; **~ goud**, mere gold; **~ leugens**, only (nothing but) lies; **de ~e waarheid**, the naked truth, nothing but the truth; **~ uit zelfverdediging**, in sheer self-defence.
louteraar, *m* purifier, refiner.
louteren, purify, refine.
loutering, *v* purifying, purification, refining.
louwmaand, *v* January.
loven, praise, laud, commend, glorify; **~ en bieden**, higgle, haggle, chaffer, [bargain.
loyaal, *aj* & *ad* loyal(ly).
loyaliteit, *v* loyalty.
lubben, *v mv* ruffles.
²**lubben**, *vt* geld, castrate.
Lucanus, *m* Lucan.
Lucas, *m* Lukas, Luke.
lucerne, *v* ⚘ lucern(e).
lucht, *v* 1 (gas) air; 2 (**uitspansel**) sky; 3 (**reuk**) smell, scent²; **~ geven aan zijn gevoelens (verontwaardiging)**, give vent to one's feelings, vent one's indignation; **de ~ hebben van iets**, have the scent of it, have got wind of it; **~ happen**, F take an airing; **~ gaan happen**, walk out for an airing; **de ~ krijgen van iets**, get the scent (wind) of it, scent it; **er is onweer aan de ~**, there is thunder about; there is a storm brewing²; *fig* there is something in the air; **in de ~**, in the (open) air; **dat hangt nog in de ~**, it is still (somewhat) in the air; **ik moet veel in de ~ zijn, de ~ in**, I want plenty of fresh air; **in de ~ schermen**, zie *schermen*; **in de ~ vliegen**, be blown up; **het zit in de ~**, it is in the air; **in de ~ zitten kijken**, gaze in the air, stare into the air (into vacancy); **dat is uit de ~ gegrepen**, it is an invention without any foundation (in fact); **uit de ~ gegrepen veronderstellingen**, &, gratuitous suppositions; **uit de ~ komen vallen**, drop from (out of) the skies, drop in like a stone.
luchtaanval, *m* ⚔ air-attack, air-raid.
luchtbad, *o* air-bath.
luchtband, *m* tyre, pneumatic tire.
luchtbel, *v* air-bubble, air-bell.
luchtbelwaterpas, *o* air-level, spirit-level.
luchtbeschrijving, *v* aerography.
luchtbewoner, denizen of the air.
luchtblaasje, *o* air-bladder, air-bubble.
luchtbol, *m* balloon.
luchtbom, *v* aerobomb.
luchtboog, *m* flying-buttress.
luchtbuis, *v* 1 air-pipe; 2 (**luchtpijp**) air-duct, trachea.
luchtdicht, I *aj* air-tight, hermetic(al); II *ad* hermetically.
luchtdroog, air-dried.
luchtdruk, *m* 1 atmospheric (pneumatic) pressure, pressure of the air; 2 wind [of a shot].
luchtdrukmachine, *v* atmospheric (pneumatic) engine.
luchtelectriciteit, *v* atmospheric electricity.
luchten, I *vt* air², ventilate²; *fig* vent; **zijn geleerdheid ~**, air (show off) one's learning; **de kamers ~**, air the rooms; **ik kan hem niet ~ of zien**, I can't bear the sight of him, I hate the very sight of him; II *vi* fume.
luchter, *m* candelabrum, chandelier; candlestick.
luchtgat, *o* 1 (**in muur**, &) air-hole, vent-hole, funnel, ventilator; 2 (v. insect) spiracle.
luchtgeest, *m* spirit of the air, aerial spirit, sylph.
luchtgeleiding, *v* ⚡ overhead wires.
luchtgezicht, *o* sky-scape.
luchthartig, light-hearted.
luchthartigheid, *v* light-heartedness, lightness of heart.
luchtig, I *aj* 1 (**de lucht goed doorlatend**) well-aired, well-ventilated; 2 (**dun, licht**) airy² [costumes, notions, &]; light [bread]; II *ad* airily, lightly.
luchtigheid, *v* airiness, lightness, levity.
luchtje, *o* faint air (of wind); **er is een ~ aan**, F it smells; *fig* it is a bit fishy; **een ~ scheppen**, take an airing; **om een ~ gaan**, § go west.
luchtkasteel, *o* castle in the air, airy castle; **~en bouwen**, build castles in the air, castles in Spain.
luchtklep, *v* air-valve.
luchtkoker, *m* air-shaft.
luchtkolom, *v* aerial column, column of air.
luchtkussen, *o* air-cushion(-pillow).
luchtkuur, *v* air-cure, open-air cure.
luchtlaag, *v* layer of air, stratum of air.
luchtledig, void of air, airless; **~e ruimte**, vacuum.
luchtmeter, *m* aerometer.
luchtpijp, *v* wind-pipe, §trachea.
luchtpijpontsteking, *v* trachitis, tracheal inflammation, cynanche.
luchtpomp, *v* air-pump.

luchtreis, *v* aerostatic voyage, air-journey.
luchtreiziger, aeronaut, aerostat, balloonist.
luchtrem, *v* air-brake, vacuum-brake, pneumatic brake.
luchtruim, *o* atmosphere, air, upper-air.
luchtscheepvaart, *v* aeronautics, air-navigation, aerial navigation, aerial locomotion, aerostation.
luchtschip, *o* air-ship, aerostat, aeronef; **onze luchtschepen,** ook: our air-craft.
luchtschipper, *m* aeronaut, balloonist.
luchtgesteldheid, *v* temperature of the air.
luchtspiegeling, *v* mirage, Fata Morgana.
luchtspoorweg, *m* elevated railway.
luchtsprong, *m* 1 vault; 2 caper, gambol.
luchtstreek, *v* climate, zone.
luchtstroom, *m* air-current.
luchttorpedo, *v* ✕ aerial torpedo, winged bomb.
luchtvaart, *v* zie *luchtscheepvaart.*
luchtvaartafdeeling, *v* ✕ flying-department.
luchtvaartdienst, *m* aerial service.
luchtverkeer, *o* aerial traffic, air-traffic.
luchtverschijnsel, *o* atmospheric phenomenon.
luchtvloot, *v* aerial navy, sky fleet; **een ~,** ook: a fleet op aeroplanes.
luchtvormig, aeriform.
luchtvrij, air-free.
luchtwedstrijd, *m* flying-competition
luchtweg, *m* air-passage.
luchtwortel, *m* aerial root, air-root.
luchtzuiger, *m* S wind-sucker [horse].
Lucianus, *m* Lucian.
Lucie, *v* Lucia, Lucy.
lucifer, *v* match, light, lucifer; **Zweedsche ~,** safety match, tandstickor.
lucifersdoosje, *o* match-box.
lucratief, lucrative.
Lucretia, *v* Lucrece.
Lucretius, *m* Lucrece.
Lucullusmaal, *o* Lucullian banquet.
lugubér, lugubrious, lurid.
1lui, *aj* lazy, idle, slothful; **liever ~ dan moe zijn,** F be born a bit tired, be ill of the Lombard fever, like to pick a soft plank.
2lui, *m mv* F people; **wie zijn die ~?,** ook: who are those fellows?
luiaard, *m* 1 (persoon) lazy-bones, loafer, lazy body, sluggard; 2 🦥 ai, sloth.
luibak, *m* **luibuis,** *m* P zie *luilak.*
luibakken, zie *luilakken.*

1luid, I *aj* loud; **II** *ad* loud(ly).
2luid, in: naar ~ van, according to (the tenor of).
luide, *ad* loudly; **zij gaven... ~ te kennen,** ook: they were loud in proclaiming their...
1luiden, I *vi* sound; **hoe luidt de brief?,** how does the letter run?; **zooals de uitdrukking luidt,** as the phrase has it (goes); **...~de als volgt,** ...running (reading) as follows, in these words, to the following effect; **II** *va* sound, be ringing, peal, chime [for a birth], toll [for a death]; **III** *vt* ring, peal, chime, toll [a bell].
2luiden, *m mv* in: **de kleine ~,** the little people, the smaller fry, the small [man.
luidens, according to.
luider, *m* bell-ringer.
luidkeels, aloud, with a voice, at the top of one's voice.
luidruchtig, loud, noisy, boisterous, clamorous.
luidruchtigheid, *v* loudness, noisiness, boisteresness, clamorousness.
luien, zie *1luiden.*
luier, *v* swaddling-cloth.
luierbroekje, *o* pilch.
luieren, idle.
luiermand, *v* baby-kit, layette, baby-linen.
luierstoel, *m* easy chair; *NI* long cane-chair, Bombay chair.
luifel, *v* penthouse.
luiheid, *v* laziness, idleness, sloth.
luik, *o* 1 (aan raam) shutter; 2 (in vloer) trap-door; 3 🚢 hatch-cover.
Luik, *o* Liege.
luiken, shut, close.
Luikerwaal, *o* Walloon from the province of Liège.
luikgat, *o* 🚢 hatch-way.
luilak, *m* 1 (persoon) F lazy-bones, lazy dog, lazy puss, S miker, slacker, sluggard; 2 ⚒ idle wheel.
luilakken, idle, laze, mike.
luilekkerland, *o* fools' paradise, Lubberland.
luim, *v* humour, mood; whim, caprice, freak, lune; **in een goede ~ zijn,** be in a good temper (humour); **in een kwade ~ zijn,** be in ill temper (humour); be out of humour (sorts).
luimig, 1 humorous; 2 capricious; **een ~ schrijver,** humoristic writer.
luimigheid, *v* humorousness, humour.
luipaard, *m* leopard.
luis, *v* louse, *mv* lice.
luiskruid, *o* 🌿 stavesacre.

luister, *m* lustre, splendour, resplendence, magnificence, pomp, pomp and splendour; ~ **bijzetten,** grace.
luisteraar, *m* 1 listener; 2 eavesdropper.
luisteren, listen, obey; **je moet ~ als ik wat commandeer!,** you should obey orders!; **ge moet niet aan de deuren ~,** you must not listen at doors, play (the) eavesdropper; **wie luistert aan den wand, hoort zijn eigen schand,** listeners hear no good of themselves; **naar iemand ~,** listen to (⊙hearken to) a person; **men luistert gaarne (graag) naar hem,** ook: he has the ear of the House, &; ~**de naar den naam Fox,** answering (owning) the name of Fox; **naar het roer ~,** answer the helm; **naar iemands waarschuwingen ~,** ook: give ear to a person's warnings.
luistergraag, willing to listen.
luisterpost, *m* ✕ listening-post.
luisterrijk, splendid, magnificent, glorious.
luistervink, *m* & *v* eavesdropper; ~**je spelen,** play (the) eavesdropper, eavesdrop.
¹luit, *v* ♪ lute.
²luit, *m* ✕ S luff [= lieutenant].
luitenant, *m* ✕ lieutenant; ~ **à la suite,** lieutenant additional.
luitenant-admiraal, *m* ⚓ lieutenant-admiral.
luitenant-generaal, *m* 1 ✕ lieutenant-general; 2 (bij het bestuur) Lieutenant-Governor.
luitenant-kolonel, *m* ✕ lieutenant-colonel.
luitenants-plaats, *v* ✕ lieutenancy.
luitenantsvrouw, *v* lieutenant's wife (lady).
luitjes, *m mv* F people, folks.
luitspeler, *m* ~**speelster,** *v* lute-player, lutenist, lutist.
luiwagen, *m* Turk's head [broom].
luiwammes, *m* F zie *luilak*.
luizen, *vt* louse, clean from lice; **er in ~,** P zie *loopen*.
luizenbosch, *o* lousy head.
luizenei, *o* egg of a louse, nit.
luizenkam, *v* fine tooth comb, S catch-'em-alive.
luizenpad, *o* S parting [of the hair].
luizenzalf, *v* mercurial ointment.
luizenziekte, *v* louse-disease, lousy disease, Herodian disease, §phthiriasis, pediculosis.
luizig, lousy², paltry.
luk, *o* in: ~ **of raak,** at random, hit or **lukken,** succeed; zie *gelukken*. [miss.
lukraak, hitty-missy.
lullen, *vi* P talk rot, rot.
lumineus, luminous², brilliant, bright.
lumme, *v* zie *lom*.
lummel, *m* lout, lubber.
lummelachtig, loutish, lubberly.
lummelen, laze about.
lummelig, zie *lummelachtig*.
Luna, *v* Luna.
lunarisch, lunarian.
lunch, *m* lunch(eon).
lunet(te), *v* lunette [= ✕ work]; watch-
luns, *v* linch-pin. [glass.
lunzen, *vt* put the linch-pin in.
lupine, *v* ⚘ lupin(e).
lupus, *m* lupus, eating-tetter.
lurf, *v* in: **iemand bij de (zijn) lurven pakken,** F lay hold of, collar one.
lurken, P suck.
lus, *v* 1 (**in tram**) hand-strap; 2 (**van een schoen**) tag.
Lusitanië, *o* Lusitania.
lust, *m* 1 inclination, liking, mind; 2 desire, appetite; 3 delight; 4 lust; **dierlijke (vleeschelijke) ~en,** animal appetites, lusts (of the flesh); ~ **hebben,** have a mind; ~ **hebben in iets,** have a mind for, feel inclined for; **ik heb er geen ~ in,** I have no mind to, I don't feel like it; **ik heb wel ~ het te doen,** I have half a mind to do it; **zij had er niet veel ~ in om...,** she had no great mind to...; ~ **krijgen in iets,** take a fancy to a thing; **zijn ~en bevredigen,** gratify one's passions; **het is mijn ~ en mijn leven,** that is meat and drink to me, the charm of my life; **ja, een mensch zijn ~ is een mensch zijn leven,** my mind to me a kingdom is; **zij... dat het een ~ is,** with a will; **iemand den ~ voor iets doen vergaan,** cure one of all inclination to...; **wie de ~en wil moet ook de lasten willen,** if you want to have the pleasure you must also put up with the pain.
lustbosch, *o* pleasure grove, pleasance.
lusteloos, listless, low-spirited.
lusteloosheid, *v* listlessness, depression of spirits.
lusten, I *vt* like; ...**gaarne ~,** be a lover of...; **ik lust je,** P I'm not afraid of you; **hij lust (h)em,** S he is a lover of the bottle; **zij ~ dat niet,** they don't like it; **lust je nog boontjes?,** F had enough?; **nij zal ervan ~,** he is going to catch it (hot), he'll get beans; **zij hebben ervan gelust,** we gave them beans, we have led them a dance; **II**

onpersoonlijk ww. **in: het lust mij niet om...,** I do not feel inclined to...

lusthof, *m* pleasure-garden, pleasure-grounds; *fig* Eden, garden of Eden.

lusthuis, *o* villa, country-seat, country place.

lustig, I *aj* merry, cheerful; jocund, ⊙ blithe, blithesome; **II** *ad* merrily, cheerfully, ⊙ blithely; ≍ lustily; **er ∼ op slaan,** spar away like clock-work.

lustigheid, *v* cheerfulness, jocundity, joviality.

lustoord, *o* abode of delight.

lustpriëel, *o* bower.

lustre, 1 *v* (lichtkroon) lustre; 2 *o* (stof) lustre.

lustrine, *v* lustrine, lustring.

lustrum, *o* lustrum, lustre, quinquennium, quinquenniad.

lustslot, *o* château de plaisance.

lustwarande, *v* pleasure-ground.

Luther, *m* Luther.

Lutheraan, *m* Lutheran.

Luthersch, Lutheran.

luttel, small, little; few; **het ∼ dat ik heb,** what little money I possess; **∼ goeds,** but little good, a modicum of good.

luur, *v* swaddling-cloth; **iemand in de luren leggen,** get a rise out of one, take one in.

luw, sheltered, lee...

luwen, abate; **de opwinding begon te ∼,** the excitement was quieting down; **het zal wel ∼,** it is sure to calm down; **zijn vriendschap begint te ∼,** begins to cool down.

luwte, *v* lee, shelter.

luxe, *v* luxury.

luxeartikel, *o* article of luxury.

luxebrood, *o* fancy-bread.

Luxemburg, *o* Luxemburg.

Luxemburger, *m* inhabitant of Luxemburg.

luxepaard, *o* fancy-horse.

luxetrein, *m* train of palace-cars, saloon-train.

luxueus, *aj* & *ad* luxurious(ly).

Lybië, *o* Libya.

Lybiër, *m* Libyan.

Lybisch, Libyan.

lyddiet, *o* lyddite.

lymph, *v* lymph.

lymphklier, *v* lymph gland.

lymphvaten, *o mv* lyphatic vessels.

lymphvatenstelsel, *o* lymph-circulation.

lynx, *m* 🐆 lynx.

Lyon, *o* Lyons.

lyriek, 1 lyric poetry, lyrics; 2 lyricism.

lyrisch, I *aj* lyric(al); **II** *ad* lyrically.

lysol, *o* lysol.

M

M, *v* M.; **M.** = meter; **Mr.** = Meester (in de rechten); **M. O.** = middelbaar onderwijs; **M.S.** = Manuscript; **M. U. L. O.** = meer uitgebreid lager onderwijs; zie *Mulo.*

ma, *v* mam(m)a.

[1]**maag,** *v* stomach; gizzard [of birds]; maw [of animals]; **dat zit hem dwars in de ∼,** that sticks in his gizzard; he can't get that down; **hij zit er mee in zijn ∼,** he cannot get rid of it, he can't get it off his hands, he can't get shot of it; **zich de ∼ overladen,** overload (surfeit) one's stomach, overeat oneself.

[2]**maag,** *m* & *v* zie *man* & *vriend.*

maagartsenij, *v* stomachic.

maagbitter, *o* stomachic bitter(s).

maagbloeding, *v* hemorrhage from the stomach.

maagbreuk, *v* gastrocele.

maagbrij, *v* chyme.

maagcatarrh, *v* catarrh of the stomach.

maagd, *v* 1 maid(en), virgin; 2 (in den Dierenriem) Virgo; **de H(eilige) Maagd,** the (Holy) Virgin.

maagdelijk, maidenly, maiden, virginly, virginal.

maagdelijkheid, *v* maidenhood, virginity.

Maagdenburg, *o* Magdeburg.

Maagdenburger, *m* Magdeburg; **∼ halvebollen,** Magdeburg hemispheres.

maagdengoud, *o* virgin gold.

maagdenhoning, *m* virgin honey.

maagdenmelk, *v* virgin(al) milk.

maagdenpalm, *m* ♋ periwinkle, blue buttons, ground ivy.

maagdenrei, *v* chorus of virgins.

maagdenroof, *m* ravishment (of women).

maagdenschaar, *v* row of virgins.

maagdenwas, virgin wax, bee glue, propolis.

maagdepeer, *v* virgin [pear]; **maagdeperen,** virgins.

maagdevlies, *o* hymen.

maagdom, *m* maidenhead, maidenhood, virginity.

maagelixer, *o* stomachic bitter(s) (drops).

maagholte, *v* pit of the stomach.

maagkanker, *m* cancer in the stomach, § gastro-cancer.

maagkramp, *v* spasm of the stomach, gastrodynia.

maagkuil, *m* zie *maagholte.*
maagkwaal, *v* stomach-complaint, gastropathic disease, §gastropathy.
maagmiddel, *o* stomachic, peptic.
maagpijn, *v* stomach-ache, §gastrodynia; **~en,** pains in the stomach, stomachic pains.
maagpleister, *v* stomach-plaster.
maagpomp, *v* stomach-pump.
maagsap, *o* gastric juice.
maagschap, *v* & *o* kindred, kinship, consanguinity; **zijn ~,** his relations.
maagsterkend, stomachic.
maagstreek, *v* gastric region, §epigas-
maagwater, *o* surfeit-water. [trium.
maagzenuwen, *v mv* stomachic nerves.
maagziekte, *v* stomach complaint, gastric affection.
maagzuur, *o* acidity on the stomach, heart-burn.
maagzweer, *v* ulcer in (of) the stomach, ulcerated stomach.
maai, *v* zie *made.*
maaibeenen, *vi* mow with one's legs.
maaien, I *vt* mow, reap.
maaier, *m* mower, reaper.
Maaike, *o* & *v* May.
maailand, *o* mowing-field.
maaimachine, *v* mowing-machine, reaping-machine, reaper.
maaitijd, *m* mowing-time.
maak, *v* in: **ik heb een jas in de ~,** I am having a coat made.
maakloon, *o* charge for making.
maaksel, *o* make.
maakster, *v* maker.
[1]maal, *v* time; **een~,** once; **twee~,** twice; **drie~,** three times; **ten eenen male ongeschikt,** absolutely unfit.
[2]maal, *v* mail, letter-bag.
[3]maal, *o* meal, repast.
[4]maal, *v* spot.
maalderij, *v* mill-house.
maalloon, *o* miller's fee.
maalstroom, *m* whirpool, vortex.
maaltand, *m* molar tooth, grinder.
maaltijd, *m* meal, repast; **~ houden,** take one's meal.
maan, *v* moon; satellite; **afnemende ~,** waning moon, wane of the moon, moon on the wane; **het is donkere ~,** there is no moon (out); **halve ~,** half-moon; **de halve ~,** the Crescent; **volle ~,** full moon; **het is lichte ~,** the moon is out; **nieuwe ~,** new moon; **het is bij hem volle ~,** he is as bald as a coot; **wassende ~,** waxing moon; **naar de ~ gaan, F** go to the dogs; **naar de ~ reiken,** extract sunbeams from cucumbers; **loop naar de ~,** go to the deuce; **dat is naar de ~,** it has gone by the board; **...gulden naar de ~,** ...guilders gone bang; **alles is naar de ~,** all is gone (lost).
maanbeschrijving, *v* selenography.
maanblind, moonblind.
maanbrief, *m* dunning-letter.
maancirkel, *m* lunar circle, metonic
maand, *v* month. [cycle.
Maandag, *m* Monday; **een blauwe ~,** a very short time; **~ houden,** keep St. Monday, make a saint Monday, make
maandag, *m* lunar day. [a holiday.
maanbericht, *o* monthly report.
maandblad, *o* monthly (paper, periodical).
maandbloeiers, *v mv* ℘ monthly flowerers.
maandelijks, monthly, every month.
maandelijksch, monthly.
maandgeld, *o* monthly wages, monthly pay, monthly allowance.
maandkaart, *v* monthly ticket.
maandroos, *v* ℘ monthly rose, Damask rose.
maandschrift, *v* monthly magazine (review), monthly.
maandstaat, *m* monthly report.
maandstonden, *v mv* (monthly) courses, menstruation, §menses.
maaneclips, *v* eclipse of the moon.
maanglas, *o* lunette.
maanjaar, *o* lunar year.
maankaart, *v* selenographic map, map of the moon.
maankalf, *o* moon-calf, mole.
maankop, *v* ℘ poppy.
maankring, *m* cycle of the moon, lunar or metonic cycle.
maankruid, *o* ℘ moon-wort, grape-fern.
maanlicht, *o* moon-light, moon-shine.
maanschijf, *v* lunar disk.
maansomloop, *v* lunation.
maansteen, *m* moon-stone, girasole.
maansverduistering, *v* eclipse of the moon.
maantop, *m* fore-lock [of a horse].
maanvaren, *v* ℘ moon fern, lunary.
maanvisch, *m* 1 ➤ moon-fish; 2 zie ook: *klompvisch.*
maanvlekken, *v mv* spots of the moon.
maanvormig, moon-shaped, lunar, ℘
maanzaad, *o* maw-seed. [lunate(d).
maanziek, moon-struck, lunatic.
maanziekte, *v* moon-madness, lunacy.
[1]maar, I *cj* but; **ja ~, als...,** yes but if...; **neen ~, die is goed!,** I declare that's a good one!; **II** *ad* but, only,

merely; **het is ~ vervelend**, it is a bit of a bore, rather tedious; **pas ~ op**, do be careful; **III** *o* but; **er komt een ~ bij**, there is a but in the question; **geen maren!**, (but me) no buts!

²**maar**, *v* zie *mare*.

maarschalk, *m* marshal.

maarschalksstaf, *m* (field) marshal's staff, baton.

Maart, *m* March; **~ roert zijn staart**, the lion of March is roaring.

Maarten, *m* Martin.

Maartsch, (of) March; **de ~e buien**, April-showers.

maas, *v* mesh, stitch; **hij kroop door de mazen**, he slipped through the meshes, he found a loop-hole to creep out at, he found a loop-hole of escape.

Maas, De ~, *v* The Meuse.

maasbal, *m* darning-ball, darning-egg.

maassteek, *m* basket-stitch.

¹**maat**, *v* 1 (afmeting) measure, size; 2 (meetglas) measure, pint; 3 (maatstok) size-stick [of a shoemaker]; 4 (♪ & verskunst) measure; **de ~ aangeven**, ♪ mark (the) time; **~ houden**, 1 hold (keep) within bounds, keep (observe) measure; 2 ♪ keep time; **geen ~ houden**, keep (observe) no measure; **geen ~ weten te houden**, not be able to restrain oneself; **iemand de ~ nemen (voor een jas)**, measure a person (take his measure) for a coat; **wil u mij de ~ nemen?**, will you take my measure?; **de ~ slaan**, ♪ beat time; **dat maakte de ~ vol**, that made the whole complete, then the cup was full; **bij de ~ verkoopen**, 1 sell by measure; 2 sell per yard; 3 sell by the pint; **in die mate dat ...**, to the extent that...; **in hooge mate**, in (a) large measure, highly, greatly, extremely; **in de hoogste mate**, highly, exceedingly, to a degree, to the last degree; **in mindere mate**, to a less extent; **in meerdere of mindere mate**, more or less; **in ruime mate**, in a large measure, to a large extent; largely, amply; **in zekere mate**, in a measure, in some measure; **met mate**, in moderation; **met ~ in** (with) measure; **alles met mate**, there is nothing like moderation (in all things), there is a measure in all things; **met de ~ waarmee gij meet, zult gij gemeten worden**, 8 with what measure you mete, it shall be measured to you (again); **naar ~ (gemaakt)**, (made) to measure, made to order; **op ~**, to measure; **op de ~ der muziek**, to the music; **uit de ~**, ♪ out of time.

²**maat**, *m* mate, matey comrade, companion, partner.

maatafdeeling, *v* to-measure department, bespoke department.

maatband, *m* zie *maatlint*.

maatgevoel, *o* ♪ time-sense.

maatgezang, *o* song.

maatglas, *o* measuring glass, measure-glass, graduated glass.

maatgoederen, *o mv* goods made to measure (to order); **onze ~**, ook: our bespoke trade.

¹**maatje**, *o* mate; **zij zijn goede ~s**, they are as thick as thieves; **hij is met iedereen goede ~s**, he is hail-fellow (hail-fellow-well-met) with everybody.

²**maatje**, *o* F mammy.

³**maatje**, *o* decilitre.

maatjesharing, *v* matie, maty.

maatjespeer, *v* bergamot.

maatkan, *v* measuring jug, graduated [jug.

maatlint, *o* tape measure.

maatregel, *m* measure; **halve ~en**, half measures; **~en nemen**, take measures.

maatschap, *v* company.

maatschappelijk, **I** *aj* social; **~ kapitaal**, joint stock, common fund; **~e rang**, social rank; **II** *ad* socially.

maatschappij, *v* 1 (samenleving) society; 2 (genootschap) society; 3 $ (handelsvereeniging) company; **~ op aandeelen**, joint-stock company; **in de ~**, in society.

maatslag, *m* ♪ beat.

maatstaf, *m* measuring-stick, perch, standard, measuring-rod²; *fig* measure; **naar dezen ~**, (measured) by this standard; at this rate; **een anderen ~ aanleggen**, apply another standard.

maatstok, *m* 1 (v. schoenmaker) size-stick; 2 ♪ (v. dirigent) conductor's baton.

maatstreep, *v* ♪ bar.

maatvast, timekeeping; **hij is ~**, ook: he is a good timeist.

macadamiseeren, macadamize.

macadamsweg, *m* macadam-road.

macaroni, *v* macaroni.

macedoine, *v* fruit salad.

Macedonië, *o* Macedonia.

Macedoniër, *m* Macedonian.

Macedonisch, Macedonian.

Machiavellistisch, Machiavellian.

machinaal, **I** *aj* mechanical, automatical, machine-like; **II** *ad* [act] mechanically, automatically; [repeat] by rote; **~ vervaardigd**, machine-made.

machine, *v* engine, machine[2]; **de ∼**, 1 the (steam-)engine; 2 the (sewing-) machine; **mijn ∼**, my machine, my bicycle; **hij is een ∼**, he is a mere machine.
machinebouw, *m* engine building.
machineconstructeur, *m* machine-maker, machinist.
machinedrijver, *m* machinist.
machinefabriek, *v* engineering-works.
machinegaren, *o* machine-cotton.
machinegeweer, *o* ⚔ machine gun, automatic gun.
machinekamer, *v* engine-room [of a factory, &]; machine room [of a printing-office].
machineleer, *v* science of machinery (mechanics).
machineloods, *v* engine-shed, engine-house.
machinenaalster, *v* machinist.
machineolie, *v* engine-oil.
machinerie, *v* machinery, enginery, appliances.
machineteekenaar, *m* engineering draughtsman.
machineteekenen, *o* mechanical (engineering) drawing, machine-drawing.
machinist, *m* 1 engine-driver, engine-minder, engineer [of a locomotive]; 2 machinist, sceneshifter [in a theatre].
macht, *v* power(s), potency, might; ⚔ force(s); **de hemelsche (helsche) ∼en**, the heavenly (celestial), hellish (infernal) powers; **de ∼ der gewoonte**, the force of habit; **een ∼ in den Staat**, a power in the State; **de gestelde ∼**, the powers that be; **een ∼ van geld**, F a power (a mint) of money; **een ∼ menschen**, a power of people; **geen ∼ hebben over zich zelf**, not be able to control oneself, not be master of oneself, have no mastery over oneself; **ik ben niet bij ∼e dit te doen**, I am not able to do it; it does not lie in my power, I have it not in my power to do it; **het gaat boven mijn ∼**, **het staat niet in mijn ∼**, it is beyond my power (my strength); **het in zijn ∼ hebben om...**, have the power to... (the power of... ing); **iemand in zijn ∼ hebben**, have a person in one's power, have a hold on a person, have him at one's mercy; **18 in de 3de ∼ verheffen**, raise 18 to the third power; **met alle ∼**, with all his (their) might, with might and main; **uit alle ∼**, all be (she, they) could, as... as ever he (they) could, to the utmost of their power; **gaat ∼ boven recht?**, is might above right?
machtbrief, *m* warrant, power of attorney.
machteloos, powerless, impotent.
machteloosheid, *v* powerlessness, impotence
machthebbende, *m* & *v* one having authority; B one that has authority.
machthebber, *m* man in power; **de ∼s**, ook: those in power.
machtig, I *aj* 1 (**macht hebbend**) powerful, potent, mighty; 2 (**zwaar te verteren**) rich [food]; **iets ∼ worden**, get possessed of a thing; **een taal ∼ zijn**, have mastered a language, have a language at one's command; **dat is mij te ∼**, that is a bit too steep (too much) for me; II *ad* powerfully, ≍ mightily, P mighty; **hij is ∼ rijk**, awfully rich, mighty rich; **dat doet me ∼ veel plezier!**, awfully glad!
machtigen, empower, authorize.
machtiging, *v* authorization.
machtsaanwijzer, *m* exponent.
machtsmiddel, *o* engine of power.
machtsmisbruik, *o* abuse of power, misfeasance.
machtspreuk, *v* peremptory sentence, knock-down argument.
machtsverheffing, *v* involution.
machtsvertoon, *o* 1 demonstration in force; 2 display of power.
machtwoord, *o* authoritative word.
maçon, *m* free-mason.
maçonnerie, *v* free-masonry.
maçonniek, masonic.
madam, *v* F in: **een groote ∼**, a fine lady.
madapolam, *o* madapolam.
made, *v* maggot, grub, cheese-mite.
madeliefje, *o* ❀ daisy.
Madera, *o* Madeira; **een ∼tje**, F a glass of Madeira.
madig, maggoty, grubby.
Madoerees, *m* Madurese.
Madoereesch, I *aj* Madurese; II *o* Madurese [language].
Madonna, *v* madonna.
Madras, *o* Madras.
madras, *o* madras.
madrigaal, *o* madrigal.
Maecenas, *m* Maecenas.
maestro, *m* maestro.
[1]**maf**; weary, dull, heavy, sultry.
[2]**maf**, *m* S in: **ik heb ∼**, I am dossy [= sleepy].
maffen, S doss [= sleep].
mafje, *o* S five-penny bit.
magazijn, *o* 1 storehouse, warehouse storeroom; 2 ⚔ (military) magazine

3 ✕ magazine [of a rifle]; **in een ~ opslaan**, warehouse, store.
magazijnbediende, *m* warehouse man.
magazijngeweer, *o* magazine-rifle.
magazijnmeester, *m* store-keeper.
Magda, *v* Maud.
Magdalena, *v* Magdalen(e), Maudlin, Maud.
Magdalenastichting, *v* Magdalen asylum.
Magellaan, Straat van ~, (Straits of) Magellan.
mager, lean [body, frame, person, meat]; thin, gaunt [person]; meagre [fare, soil]; poor [cheese, ore, lime]; **de ~e jaren**, the lean years; **~e kolen**, close-burning coals; **het is vandaag ~**, *RK* it is Friday-fare to-day; **geef mij wat ~**, please, serve me off the lean, let me have some lean; **zoo ~ als een brandhout**, as lean as a rake, as thin as a lath (as a whippingpost, as a match).
magerheid, *v* leanness, thinness.
magertjes, poorly, scantily.
magie, *v* magic art, magic.
magiër, *m* magus, magician, (C mage.
magisch, I *aj* magic(al); II *ad* magically.
magistraal, *aj* & *ad* magisterial(ly).
magistraat, *m* magistrate.
magistratuur, *v* magistracy; **de ~**, ook: the robe.
magnaat, *m* magnate, grandee.
magneet, *m* magnet, load-stone.
magneetanker, *o* magnetic armature.
magneetkracht, *v* magnetic force.
magneetnaald, *v* magnetic needle, compass-needle.
magneetontsteking, *v* magneto-ignition.
magneetsteen, *m* magnetic iron-stone, magnetite.
magnesia, *o* magnesia, magnesium oxyde.
magnesium, *o* magnesium.
magnesiumlamp, *v* flash-light lamp.
magnetisch, I *aj* magnetic; II *ad* magnetically.
magnetiseeren, magnetize.
magnetiseur, *m* magnetizer; mesmerizer.
magnetisme, *o* magnetism, magnetics.
magnificat, *o RK* magnificat.
magnifiek, magnificent, splendid.
Magyaar, *m* Magyar.
Mahomed, *m* Mahomed.
Mahomedaan(sch), Mahomedan, Mahometan, Mahommedan.
mahonie, *o* / **mahoniehout**, *o* } mahogany, acajou.
mahoniehouten, *aj* (of) mahogany.
mail, *v* ✍ mail.
mailberichten, *o mv* mail news.
mailboot, *v* mail-steamer, mail-liner.
mailbrief, *m* ✉ mail letter.
maildag, *m* ✉ mail-day.
maildienst, *m* mail-service.
maileditie, *v* colonial edition.
mailen, *vi* mail, write by mail.
mailkamer, *v* ✍ mail room.
mailpapier, *o* mail note-paper, foreign-post paper.
mailsluiting, *v* ✉ closing of the mail.
mailstoel, *m* zie *dekstoel*.
mailzak, *m* ✉ mail bag, mail sack; **3000 ~ken, ook**: 3000 bags (sacks) of mails.
maintenée, *v* kept woman, kept mistress, S wife in water-colours.
mainteneeren, have in keeping, keep [a girl].
maîtresse, *v* (kept) mistress.
Mainz, *v* Mayence, Mentz.
maïs, *m* 🌾 maize, Indian corn, *ZA* mealies; *Am* sweet corn.
maïskolf, *v* corn cob.
maïzena, *v* maizena, Indian meal.
majesteit, *v* majesty; **Zijne Majesteit**, His Majesty; **Jawel, Majesteit!**, Yes, Your Majesty!
majesteitschennis, lèse-majesté.
majestueus, I *aj* majestic; II *ad* majesmajeur, ♪ major. [tically.
majolica, *v* majolica, maiolica.
majoor, *m* ✕ major.
majoorsche, *v* F major's wife, Mrs.
majoraat, *o* eldership. [Major.
mak, tame, gentle, meek, manageable.
makelaar, *m* $ broker; **~ in assurantiën**, assurance-broker; **~ in effecten**, stock-broker.
makelaarsboekje, *o* $ broker's book.
makelaarsloon, *o* $ brokerage.
makelaarsschap, *o* $ broker's business.
makelarij, *v* $ brokerage, broking.
makelij, *v* make, workmanship.
maken, 1 (**vervaardigen**) make [boots &]; 2 (**doen zijn**) make, render [happy], drive [mad]; 3 (**opwerpen**) make, raise [objections, &]; 4 (**uitmaken**) make [a difference]; 5 (**doen**) make [a journey, &], do; 6 (**repareeren**) mend, repair; 7 ✍ do [sums, translations, &]; 8 (**vormen**) form [an idea of...]; **iem. kunnen ~ en breken**, have power to make or break a person; **maak dat je wegkomt!**, be off!, get out!; **wat moet ik daarvan ~?**, what am I to think of it?; **een bal ~**, pocket (hole) a ball; **kun je dien bal ~?**, can you do

that stroke?; **goede prijzen ~**, $ make good prices; **schulden ~**, contract debts, run into debt; **sommen ~**, do sums; **dat maakt zooveel**, that amounts to...; **het maakt 3 gld. per man**, it is 3 guilders per head; **het maakt niets**, (it is) no matter, it doesn't matter, it is of no consequence, it breaks no squares; **één meer of één minder, wat maakt dat nou?**, what is one more or less?; **hoe maak je het?**, how are you?, how do you do?; **hij maakt het goed**, he is well, he is doing well; **je hebt het (op je examen) goed gemaakt**, you have done well; **ge moet het kort ~**, zie *kort*; **hij zal het niet lang meer ~**, he is not long for this world; **hij maakt het er ook naar**, he has (only) himself to thank for it; **dat heeft er niets mee te ~**, that has nothing to do with it, it is nothing to the matter (purpose, point in question), it is neither here nor there; **je hebt hier niets te ~**, you have no business (P call) here; **ik wil er niets mee te ~ hebben**, I will have nothing to do with it, no concern with it, no hand in the matter; **ik wil niet met den vent te ~ hebben**, I will have nothing to say to the fellow; **ik wil niets meer met hem te ~ hebben**, I have done with him; **ik heb hem de sommen doen ~**, I've made him do the sums; **ik ga mij een jas laten ~**, I'm having a coat made; **zij ~ mij aan het lachen**, they make me laugh; **zich boos ~**, become (get) angry; **maak je niet dik**, F keep your hair on, S don't get hot under the collar; **zich vijanden ~**, make oneself enemies; **zich een voorstelling ~ van**, form an idea of, realize.

maker, *m* maker, author.

makheid, *v* tameness, gentleness, meekness.

maki, *m* macaco [monkey]. [ness.

Makkebeër, *m* Macchabean.

makkelijk, F zie *gemakkelijk*.

makker, *m* mate, comrade, companion.

makreel, *v* mackerel, scomber.

makreelgeep, saury pike, bill-fish, goodnowk, skipper.

makuba, *v* macabau, maccaboy.

!mal, *m* model, mould, former, screed, templet, stencil.

mal, I *aj* foolish, fond; **het is een ~le geschiedenis**, 1 it is a funny story; 2 that is queer, it is an awkward affair; **ben je ~?**, are you mad?; **hij is erg ~ met dat kind**, (very) fond of the baby; **iemand voor den ~ houden**, make a fool of one, hoax one; **tusschen ~ en dwaas**, between the ages of teetotum and tobacco; **oud ~ gaat bovenal**, there is no fool like an old fool; II *ad* foolishly; **doe niet zoo ~**, don't play the tom-fool, don't play the giddy goat; **zich ~ aanstellen**, zie *aanstellen*.

Malabaar(sch), Malabar.

malachiet, *o* malachite.

Maladiven, *mv* Maldive Islands, Maldives.

malaga, *m* malaga(-wine). [ves.

malaise, *v* malaise, depression, stagnation (of trade), slump.

malaria, *v* malaria, malarial fever, paludal fever.

malaria-aanval, *m* malarial attack, attack of malaria.

malaria-infectie, *v* malaria(l) infection.

malarialijder, *m* malaria(l) patient.

malariamuskiet, *v* malaria mosquito, anopheles.

malariaverschijnsel, *o* malaria(l) symp-

malariavrij, free from malaria. [tom.

Malachi, *m* Malachi.

Maleier, *m* Malay(man).

Maleisch, I *aj* Malay; **een ~e**, a Malay woman; II *o* Malay [language].

!malen, *vt* grind [corn]; crush [sugar-cane]; **die het eerst komt het eerst maalt**, zie *komen*.

²malen, *vi* in: **wat maal ik erom?**, F what do I care!, who cares?; **daar maalt hij over**, that is what his mind is running on, he has that on the brain; **hij is ~de**, he is mad, he is crack-brained, crazy.

³malen, zie *schilderen*.

malenger, *m* S malingerer, malingering shirk(er), scrimshanker, skulker.

malengeren, S malinger [= feign sickness in order to avoid duty], scrimshank, sham Abraham.

malheid, *v* foolishness.

malie, *v* 1 ring of mail; 2 tag [of a string]; 3 pall-mall [kind of game].

maliebaan, *v* mall.

maliehemd, *o* chain-shirt.

maliënkolder, *m* coat of mail, [hauberk.

malieveld, *o* mall.

maling, *v* in: **~ aan iets hebben**, P not care (a dawn, &) about a thing; **in de ~ zijn**, F be at sea, be abroad; **in de ~ nemen**, F make a fool of one, pull a man's leg, chaff a person.

malkander, one another, each other; zie *elkander*.

mallejan, *m* truck.

malle meeuw, *v* noddy.

mallemolen, *m* merry-go-round, giddy-go-round, whirlygig.
mallemuk, mallemock, arctic petrel.
[1]**mallen**, *vt* 1 mould; 2 calibrate; 3 (v. schilders) stencil.
[2]**mallen**, *vi* fool, dally, jest, joke, toy.
mallenzolder, *m* mould-loft.
malliepraat, *m* nonsense; **och kom, ~!**, fiddlesticks!, fiddledede!
malligheid, *v* foolishness, folly; **allerlei malligheden**, foolish things.
malloot, **I** *v* foolish wench, silly girl; **II** *aj NI* foolish; mad.
malrove, *v* hore (hoar) hound.
malsch, tender [meat]; soft, mellow [pears, &]; **hij is lang niet ~**, he is rather severe.
malschheid, *v* tenderness, mellowness.
Malta, *o* Malta.
maltentig, punctilious, over-scrupulous.
Malthezer, *m* Maltese. [notional.
maluwe, *v* mallow; **witte ~**, zie *heemst*.
malversatie, *v* malversation.
malvezij, *v* malmsey, malvoisy.
mama, *v* mam(m)a.
Mameluk, *m* Mameluke.
mammon, *m* mammon.
mammouth, *m* mammoth.
man, *m* 1 (mannelijk persoon) man; 2 (echtgenoot) husband, P man; **een ~ van aanzien** a man of dignity, a man of note; **een ~ van eer**, a man of honour, an honourable man; **een ~ van karakter**, a man of character; **een ~ des vredes**, a man of peace; **een ~ van de wereld**, a man of the world; **een ~ van zijn woord zijn**, be as good as one's word, be a man of one's word; **een ~ van zaken**, a business-man, a man of affairs; **1000 ~ infanterie**, a thousand foot; **als één ~**, to a man, as one man; **een vierde ~ (bij het kaarten)**, a fourth; **haar ~**, her husband, P her man; **Onzin, ~!**, nonsense, man!; **jij bent de ~!** you are the man, the very person for it; **jij bent mijn ~!**, you are my man, the man for my money; **hij is er de ~ niet naar om...**, he is not the man (the fellow, the one) to..., he is not the sort of fellow to..., it is so unlike him...; **~nen broeders!**, men and brethren!; **~ en maag**, every man, the whole community; **~ en paard noemen**, give chapter and verse; **~ en vrouw**, husband and wife, P man and wife; **zijn ~ staan**, be man enough to hold one's own; **zijn ~ vinden**, meet (find) one's match, catch a Tartar; **aan den ~ brengen**, sell [goods]; marry off [daughters]; **met ~en muis vergaan**, go down with all hands on board; ook: sink mouse and man; **paard onder den ~**, saddle-horse; **op den ~ af iemand iets vragen**, point-blank, pointedly; **per ~**, per man, per head; **een gevecht van ~ tegen ~**, a hand-to-hand fight; **tot op den laatsten ~**, to the last man; **~ voor ~**, man for man; **een ~ een ~, een woord een woord**, an honest man's word is as good as his bond, a man's word, a man's honour; zie ook: *mans*.
manachtig, mannish, masculine, = man-
Manasse, *m* Manasseh. [ly.
manbaar, marriageable, virile, nubile.
manbaarheid, *v* marriageableness, pu-
manche, *v* tie. [berty.
Manchester, *o* Manchester; fustian, corduroy.
manchet, *v* 1 (los gedragen) cuff; 2 (vast) wrist-band.
manchetknoop, *m* sleeve-button, wrist-stud; **dubbele ~en**, sleeve-links.
manco, *o* $ shortage.
mand, *v* basket, hamper; **hij viel door de ~**, he owned up, he avowed.
mandaat, *o* 1 mandate, commission, mission, task; 2 warrant order to pay (for the payment of...); **zijn ~ neerleggen**, resign one's seat [in Parlia-
mandarijn, *m* mandarin. [ment].
mandarijneend, *v* mandarin duck.
mandarijntje, *o* mandarin(e), mandarine orange.
mandataris, *m* mandatary.
mandateeren, pass for payment.
mandator, *m* mandator.
mandeflesch, *v* wicker-bottle.
mandelsteen, *m* mandlestone.
mandement, *o* mandate, *RK* charge.
mandemie, *v* F dress-maker's lay-figure.
mandenmaken, *o* **~makerij**, *v* basket-making.
mandenmaker, *m* basket-maker.
mandewagen, *m* basket-carriage, wicker-carriage.
mandewerk, *o* basket-work, basket-work, basket-ware, wicker-work.
mandewieg, *v* wicker cradle.
mandje, *o* basket; **ik ga naar mijn ~**, F I am off to perch.
mandoer, *m NI* mandor(e), headman.
mandoline, *v* mandolin(e).
mandril, *m* mandrill.
mandvol, basketful.

manege, *v* manege, riding-school, riding-academy.
manegepaard, *o* riding-school horse.
manen, *vt* dun [a debtor for payment].
manen, *v mv* mane [of a horse].
maner, *m* dun(ner).
maneschijn, *m* moonshine, moon; **het is officieele ~,** S Oliver is out; **een mijnheer met een ~tje,** F with a bald spot.
mangaan, *o* manganese.
mangaanerts, *o* manganese ore.
mangaanijzer, *o* ferro manganese.
mangat, *o* ⚒ man-hole, mud-hole [in a boiler, tank etc.].
mangel, *o* want, default.
mangel, *m* mangling-machine.
mangel, *v* P zie *amandel.*
mangelen, *vt* (pass through the) mangle.
mangelkamer, *v* mangling-room.
mangelvrouw, *v* mangler.
mangelwortel, *v* 🌿 mangel-wurzel, mangel, mangold.
mangga, *v* 🌿 mangoe.
mangliet, *m* 🌿 mangrove.
manhaftig, virile, manful, manly, valiant, brave.
manhaftigheid, *v* manliness, courage, bravery.
maniak, *m* 1 (krankzinnige) maniac; 2 (zonderling) faddist, crank.
manicure, *v* manicure, manicurist.
manie, *v* mania, craze, rage.
manier, *v* manner, fashion, way; **de ~en van het land,** the ways of the country; **goede ~en,** good manners; **wat zijn dat voor ~en?,** where *are* your manners?, what possesses you?; **dat is geen ~ (van doen),** that is not as it should be, that is not comme il faut; **geen ~en kennen,** have no manners, be ill-mannered; **hij kent geen ~en,** ook: his manners are bad; **bij ~ van spreken,** in a manner of speaking; **op deze ~,** in this manner, in this way; after this fashion; **op de een of andere ~,** (in) one way or another; **op alle (mogelijke) ~en,** in every possible way.
manierlijk, well-mannered, polite, mannerly.
manierlijkheid, *v* good manners, politeness.
manifest, *o* manifesto, manifest.
manifestant, *m* demonstrator.
manifestatie, *v* manifestation, demonstration.
manifesteeren, manifest, demonstrate, hold a demonstration.
Manilahennep, *m* 🌿 Manil(l)a hemp, abaca.
manilla, *v* manilla(-cigar), manilla cheroot.
manille, *v* manille [in ombre].
maniok, *m* manioc.
manipel, *RK* maniple.
manipuleeren, manipulate.
mank, lame, crippled; **~ gaan,** walk with a limp, halt, limp; **aan een euvel ~ gaan,** have a defect.
mankeeren, fail; **hij mankeert nooit,** he never fails to put in an appearance, he is a regular attendant; **er ~ er vijf,** 1 five are wanting (mussing); 2 five are absent; there are five absentees; **wat mankeert je?,** what's wrong with you?; what possesses you?; **mankeert het je hier?,** have you taken leave of your senses?; **er mankeert wat aan,** there is something wrong; **ik zal niet ~n u bericht te zenden,** I shall not fail to send you word; **zonder ~,** without fail.
mankement, *o* fault, defect; **er is ergens een ~,** there is a failure somewhere.
mankheid, *v* lameness.
mankpoot, *m* & *v* F dot-and-go-one.
manmoedig, manful, manly, valorous, valiant, brave, doughty.
manmoedigheid, *v* manliness, valour, courage.
manna, *o* manna.
manneke, *o* F little man, manikin.
mannelijk, 1 (v. het m. geslacht) male, masculine; 2 (manmoedig) manly.
mannelijkheid, *v* manliness, masculinity, manhood, virility, courage, valour.
(c)mannen, *vt* man.
mannengrieven, *v mv* marital wrongs.
mannenklooster, *o* monastery.
mannenkoor, *o* men's vocal society.
mannenkracht, *v* manly strength.
mannenmoed, *m* manly courage.
mannenstem, *v* male voice, man's voice.
mannentaal, *v* manly (virile) language.
mannepannie, *m* zie *mannie.*
mannequin, *v* 1 (ledepop) mannequin, lay-figure, dummy; 2 (levend) showgirl.
mannetje, *o* little man, manikin; **het ~ in de maan,** the man in the moon; **zeg eens, ~!,** I say, my man!; **~ en wijfje,** male and female; **~ naar ~ maken,** copy stroke by stroke (minutely).
mannetjeseend, *v* 🐦 drake, male duck.
mannetjesolifant, *m* 🐘 bull-elephant.
mannetjesputter, *m* F 1 🐦 male goldfinch; 2 *fig* bouncer, whopper, knock-out fellow.
mannetjesvaren, *v* 🌿 male fern.

mannie, *m* F hubby, hub.
mannin, *v* man-woman, virago.
manœuvre, *v* manoeuvre[2]; de ~s, ⚔ the manœuvres.
manœuvreeren, ⚔ manoeuvre; 2 gesticulate; met zijn handen ~, move about one's hands.
manœuvretoelage, *v* ⚔ field-allowance.
manometer, *m* manometer.
mans, in: hij is ~ genoeg, he is man enough; hij is mij te ~, he is too many for me.
mansarde, *v* garret.
mansardedak, *o* mansard roof.
manschap, *v* 1 ⚔ men; 2 🚀 crew; de ~pen, ⚔ the men.
manshemd, *o* man's shirt; ~en, men's shirts.
manshoog, man-high, of a man's height.
manshoogte, *v* tallness (height) of a man.
manskerel, *m* F man.
manskleeding, *v* male apparel, male attire, man's dress.
manslag, *m* manslaughter, criminal homicide without malice aforethought; **onvrijwillige ~**, justifiable homicide.
manslengte, *v* zie *manshoogte*.
mansmoeder, *v* mother-in-law.
mansoor, *o* 🌿 asarabacca.
manspersoon, *m* male person, male.
mansvolk, *o* man-folk, males. [man.
manszuster, *v* sister-in-law.
mantel, *m* cloak, mantle; **den ~ naar den wind hangen**, zie *huik*; iemand **den ~ uitvegen**, dust a man's jacket, take one up roundly, haul one over the coals; **iets met den ~ der liefde bedekken**, cover it with the cloak of charity; **de ~ (zijns meesters) is op hem gevallen**, his master's mantle has descended (fallen) upon him.
mantelaap, *m* 🐒 capuchin monkey.
mantelcostuum, *o* coat and skirt.
manteling, *v* quick-set hedge.
manteljas, *v* cloak with cape.
mantelkraag, *m* cape [of a cloak].
mantelmeeuw, *v* 🐦 saddle-back, black-back.
mantelprojectiel, *o* ⚔ mantled projectile.
mantelzak, *m* 1 cloak-pocket; 2 (valies) port-manteau, carpet-bag.
mantille, *v* mantilla.
mantisse, *v* mantissa.
Mantsjoerije, *o* Manchuria.
manuaal, *o* 1 𝅘𝅥𝅯 manual, key-board; 2 (handbeweging) hand-gesture.
manufacturen, *v mv* drapery goods, soft goods, linen-draper's wares, dry-goods.
manufacturier, *m* (linen-)draper.
manufactuurzaak, *v* drapery business.
Manus, *m* Herman.
manuscript, *o* manuscript.
Manusje-van-alles, *o* F general utility man, maid-of-all-work.
manvolk, *o* men.
manwijf, *o* man-woman, virago.
manziek, mad after men, nymphomaniac.
mappe, *v* port-folio.
maraboe, *m* 🐦 marabou.
Marcella, *v* Marcella.
Marcellus, *m* Marcellus.
marchandeeren, bargain, chaffer, haggle, higgle.
marcheeren, march, walk.
marconigram, *o* marconigram, wireless message, F wireless.
marconist, *m* wireless operator.
Marcus, *m* Marc, Mark.
⊙mare, *v* news, tidings, report.
marechaussée, *v* 1 mounted-police, constabulary; 2 member of the mounted [police.
marentak, *m* 🌿 mistletoe.
Margaretha, *v* Margaret, F Madge, Mag, Maggy, Meg, Meta, Peg, Peggy, Reta.
margarine, *v* margarin(e), butterine, bosh, S marge.
marge, *v* margin.
Margriet, *v* zie *Margaretha*.
margriet, *v* 🌿 ox-eye daisy, Marguerite daisy, marguerite, white-weed, moon-flower.
Maria, *v* Mary, Maria.
Maria Boodschap, *v* Lady-Day, Annunciation Day [March 25th].
Mariabeeld, *o* image of the Virgin (Mary).
Mariadistel, *v* 🌿 milk thistle.
mariage, *o* matrimony.
Maria Lichtmis, *v* Candlemas.
Mariavereering, *v* veneration of the Virgin.
Marie(tje), *v* Mary, Moll, Poll(y).
marine, *v* 🚀 navy; **hij is bij de ~**, he is in the navy.
marineblauw, *o* navy blue.
marineeren, marinade, marinate, souse, pickle.
marine-etablissement, *o* navy yard.
marinewerf, *v* naval dock-yard.
marinier, *m* marine (soldier).
marionet *v* marionette, puppet.
marionettenspel, *o* puppet-show, marionette theatre, marionette show.
marjolein, *v* 🌿 (wild) marjoram, organy.
¹mark, *o* & *v* mark, sign.
²mark, *v* Mark.
³mark, *v* march [= borderland].
markant, striking [case]; outstanding [example].

markeeren, I *vt* mark; **de pas ~,** mark time; **II** *vi* feather, point [of a dog].
marketenter, *m* **~ster,** *v* sutler; canteen-woman.
markeur, *m* billiard-marker, scorer.
markgraaf, *m* margrave.
markgraafschap, *o* margraviate.
markgravin, *v* margravine.
markies, *m* marquis, marquess.
markiezaat, *o* marquisate.
markiezin, *v* marchioness.
markje, *o* marker, fish.
markt, *v* 1 (**marktplaats**) market, market-place; 2 (**marktprijs**) market, market-price; **aan de ~ komen,** come into the market; **aan de ~ zijn,** be upon the market; **naar de ~ gaan,** go to market; **onder de ~ verkoopen,** undersell; **op de ~ brengen (F gooien),** put (throw) on the market; **ter ~ brengen,** carry to market; **van alle ~en thuis zijn,** be an all-round man; be for all waters.
marktbederver, *m* spoil-trade.
marktbericht, *o* market-report.
marktdag, *m* market-day.
markten, *vi* market, go to the market.
marktgang, *m* going to (the) market.
marktgangers, *m mv* market-people, market-folk.
marktgeld, *o* market-due(s), market-stallage.
marktkorf, *m* market basket.
marktkraam, *v* market-stall, booth.
marktkramer, *m* market-man.
marktmeester, *m* clerk (inspector) of the market, market-clerk; *Am* market-master.
marktplaats, *v* 1 market-place, market; 2 market-town.
marktplein, *o* market-place, market-square.
marktprijs, *m* market-price, ruling price; market-quotation [of stocks].
marktrecht, *o* market-rights.
marktschip, *o* market-boat.
marktschreeuwer, *m* quack, mountebank, cheap Jack, charlatan; *Am* market-crier.
marktschuit, *v* market-boat.
marktstad, ~vlek, *v* market-town.
marktvrouw, *v* market-woman.
marktwaar, *v* market-ware.
marktwaarde, *v* market-value.
marktwetten, *v mv* laws (regulations) of a market (a fair).
Markus, *m* Mark.
marlen, *vt* marl.
marling, ~lijn, *v* **~reep,** *m* ⚓ marline.
marlpriem, *m* ⚓ marline spike.
marmelade, *v* marmalade.
marmer, *o* marble.
marmerachtig, marblish, marbly, marble like, like marble, marmoreal, § marmoraceous [minerals].
marmerader, *v* marble-vein.
marmerbeeld, *o* marble statue.
marmerblank, zie *marmerwit.*
[1]**marmeren,** *aj* marble, marbly.
[2]**marmeren,** *vt* marble, marbleize, marmorate, grain.
marmergroeve, *v* marble-quarry.
marmering, *v* marbling, marmoration.
marmerkleur, *v* marble colour.
marmerpapier, *o* marbled paper.
marmerschilder, *m* grainer.
marmerslijper, *m* marble polisher.
marmersteen, *m* marble, ₹ marble-stone.
marmerwerk, *o* marble-work.
marmerwerker, *m* marble-worker.
marmerwit, marble white, marmorean (white).
marmerzaag, *v* marble-saw.
Marmora, *o* Marmara.
marmot, *v* 🐀 1 marmot; 2 guinea-pig.
marokijn, *o* morocco(-leather), levant.
marokijnen, *aj* morocco, levant.
Marokko, *o* Morocco.
Maroniet, *m* Maronite.
marot, *v* marotte, fool's bauble; zie ook: *zot.*
marqué, *m* heavy man, heavy merchant.
marquise, *v* 1 [French] marquise, marchioness; 2 marquise, awning; 3 marquise-ring.
marren, delay, tarry. [quise-ring.
Mars, *m* Mars.
mars, *v* 1 (v. **marskramer**) wallet, (pedlar's) box; 2 ⚓ top, hamper; **hij heeft niet veel in zijn ~,** he has not much in his wallet; **hij heeft heel wat in zijn ~,** he is a man of great parts.
marsbanker, *m* ➡ zie *horsmakreel.*
marsch, *m* ⚔ march.
marschkolonne, *v* ⚔ column of route.
marschoefening, *v* ⚔ route-march.
marschorde, *v* ⚔ order for marching.
marschorder, *v* ⚔ marching orders, route.
marschtempo, *o* 1 ⚔ rate of march, marching rate; 2 ♪ march-time.
marschtenue, *o* ⚔ marching-kit, marching-order.
marschvaardig, ⚔ ready to march, in marching trim.
Marseillaise, *v* Marseillaise (hymn).
Marseille, *o* Marseilles.
marsepein, *o* marchpane, marzipan.
marsgast, *m* ⚓ top-man.

marskramer, *m* pedlar, hawker, packman.
marskramerij, *v* pedlary, hawking.
marslantaarn, *v* ⚓ top-lantern, top-light.
marsleuning, *v* ⚓ top-rail.
marssteng, *v* ⚓ top-mast.
marszeil, *o* ⚓ topsail.
marszeilskoelte, *v* ⚓ fresh gale.
martelaar, *m* martyr.
martelaarsboek, *o* martyrology.
martelaarschap, *o* martyrdom.
martelares, *v* martyr.
marteldood, *m* martyrdom, martyr-death.
martelen, *vt* torment, torture, martyr.
marteling, *v* martyrdom, martyrization, torture.
martelkroon, *v* martyr's crown, glory of martyrdom.
marteltuig, *o* martyring instruments, implements for torturing.
marter, *m* 🐾 marten.
Martha, *v* Martha.
martiaal, *aj* & *ad* martial(ly).
Martijntje, Martina, *v* Martine.
Martinus, *m* Martin.
maskeeren, mask[2].
masker, *o* 1 mask[2]; 2 (bij het chloroformeeren) face-piece; 3 🐾 (v. insect) larva, grub; **iemand het ~ afrukken**, unmask a person; **het ~ afwerpen**, throw off the mask, unmask; **onder het ~ van vroomheid**, under the show (the cloak) of piety.
maskerade, *v* masquerade, pageant.
maskerbloem, *v* 🌿 monkey flower, §mimulus.
maskeren, **I** *vt* mask; **II** *vr* **zich ~**, mask.
massa, *v* 1 mass; 2 $ bankrupt's estate; **failliete ~**, bankrupt's estate; **de groote ~**, the masses [the lower orders]; the (great) mass; **bij ~'s**, in heaps; **in ~ verkoopen**, sell by the
massaal, in the mass, mass... [lump.
massage, *v* massage.
masseeren, massage.
masséstoot, *m* masse stroke, massé shot [in billiards], Walker.
masseur, *m* masseur, massagist.
masseuse, *v* masseuse, massagist.
massief, solid, massive.
Massoretisch, mas(s)oretic.
mast, *m* 1 ⚓ mast; 2 (in de gymnastiek) pole; **er kunnen geen twee groote ~en op één schip zijn**, a ship with two captains is sure to be lost.
mastboom, *m* 🌲 Norway pine.
mastbosch, *o* fir-wood; **de haven is een ~**, a forest of masts (and yards).
masteluin, *o* maslin.
masthout, *o* 1 wood for masts; 2 pine-wood.
mastik, *v* mastic.
mastikboom, *m* 🌲 mastic tree, mastic.
mastklamp, *v* ⚓ cheek.
mastklimmen, *o* pole-climbing, climbing the greasy pole.
mastodon, *m* 🐾 mastodon.
mastrecht, *o* pannage.
[1]mat, *v* mat; **zijn ~ten oprollen**, F pack out, go packing, pack one's traps.
[2]mat, *m* Spanish piaster.
[3]mat, *o* in: **iemand op het ~ komen**, come down upon one.
[4]mat, *aj* tired, faint, weary [patient, voice, &]; dead, dull [tone, colour]; mat [gold]; frosted [silver]; spent
[5]mat, *aj* check mate. [cannon-ball].
matador, *m* matador(e) [in bull-fights & card-playing]; *fig* dab.
mata glap, in: **~ zijn**, *NI* see red.
matdruk, *m* faint printing.
mate, in: **in gelijke ~**, in the same measure, equally; zie *maat*.
mateloos, measureless, boundless, immense.
matelot, *m* sailor-hat, boater.
mater, *v* prioress.
materiaal, *o* material(s).
materialistisch, **I** *aj* materialistic(al); **II** *ad* materialistically.
materie, *v* matter.
materieel, **I** *aj* material; **II** *ad* materially; **III** *o* material; materials; **rollend ~**, rolling-stock.
matglas, *o* (Dutch) ground glass.
matheid, *v* weariness, dul(l)ness, languor, lassitude.
mathematicus, *m* mathematician.
mathematisch, **I** *aj* mathematic(al); **II** *ad* mathematically.
mathesis, *v* mathematics.
Mathilde, *v* Mathilda, Maud, Mat, Matty, Tilda.
mathoen, *o* 🐦 plover.
matig, **I** *aj* moderate [sum, income, &]; moderate, temperate, sober, abstemious, frugal [man]; **~e prijzen**, reasonable prices; **een ~ rooker**, a moderate smoker; **~ van prijs**, moderate-priced; **II** *ad* moderately, &; **~ gebruiken**, ook: use in moderation; **maar ~ tevreden**, not particularly pleased.
matigen, **I** *vt* moderate, temper, modify; **de gematigden**, the moderates, the moderate ones; zie ook: *gematigd*; **II** *vr* **zich ~**, compose oneself; **kunt gij u niet wat ~?**, can't you restrain yourself, keep your temper a bit?
matigheid, *v* moderation, temperance, sobriety, abstemiousness.

matigheidsgenootschap, *o* temperance society.
matiging, *v* moderation, modification.
matinée, *v* morning-concert, morning-performance, afternoon-concert, matinée; ~ **musicale,** morning-concert.
matineus, in: ~ **zijn,** be an early riser.
matje, *o* 1 (little) mat; 2 S mat [= best trump]; zie *matador.*
matjesvlechten, *o* mat-plaiting.
matras, *v* mattress.
matrassenmaker, *m* mattress-maker.
matres, *v* dame.
matriarchaat, *o* matriarchy, matriarchate.
matrijs, *v* matrix, matrice, bed-die.
matrone, *v* matron.
matroos, *m* sailor, tar.
matrozenkraag, *m* sailor collar.
matrozenlied, *o* sailor's song, (sea-) chanty.
matrozenpakje, *o* sailor suit.
matrozentaal, *v* 1 sailor's language; 2 *fig* Billingsgate.
mattekeesje, *o* case-bottle.
[1]**matten,** *aj* in: ~ **stoel,** cane-bottomed chair.
[2]**matten,** *vt* mat, cane, rush [chairs].
mattenbies, *v* ⚘ bulrush.
mattenklopper, *m* carpet beater.
Mattheus, *m* Matthew.
Matthias, Matthijs, *m* Matthias.
matwerk, *o* matting.
Mauritanië, *o* Mauritania.
Mauritius, *o* Mauritius.
Maurits, *m* Maurice.
Mauser, *m* Mauser [rifle].
mausoleum, *o* mausoleum.
mauve, mauve.
mauwen, mew.
Max, *m* Max.
maximaal, maximal.
***Maximalist,** *m* Maximalist.
***Maximalistisch,** Maximalistic.
maxime, *o* maxim.
Maximiliaan, *m* Maximilian.
maximum, *o* maximum.
maximumprijs, *m* maximum price, outside price.
maximumthermometer, *m* maximum thermometer.
mayonnaise(saus), *v* mayonnaise [(sauce).
mazelen, *v mv* measles.
mazen, *vt* finedraw, darn, renter.
mazurka, *m* ♪ mazurka.
me, 1 (to) me; 2 P we.
mechaniek, *o* mechanism; zie ook: *meḳaniek.*
mechanica, *v* mechanics.
mechanicus, *m* mechanician.
Mechelen, *o* Mechlin.
Mechelsch, Mechlin; ~**e kant,** Mechlin [(lace).
medaille, *v* medal.
medailleur, *m* medallist.
medaillon, *o* 1 (in de bouwkunde) medallion; 2 (als halssieraad) locket.
medaillonportret, *o* medallion portrait.
mede, *v* 1 ⚘ madder; 2 (honigdrank) mead, hydromel.
[2]**mede,** also, likewise, as well; zie ook: *mee.*
medearbeider, *m* fellow-labourer, fellow-worker, cooperator, helper.
medebelanghebbende, *m* co-partner.
medebeschuldigde, *m* & *v* co-accused, co-defendant.
medebezitter, *m* joint-proprietor, joint-possessor.
me(d)ebrengen, *eig* bring along with one; *fig* bring, entail; **gij moet uw boeken** ~, you must bring your books.
medebroeder, *m* brother, colleague.
medeburger, *m* fellow-citizen.
medechristen, *m* fellow Christian.
mededader, *m* accomplice.
mededeelbaar, communicable.
mededeelen, in: iemand iets ~, communicate it to him, acquaint him with it, impart it to him, inform him of it.
mededeelgenoot, ~**hebber,** *m* fellow-partner, copartner.
mededeeling, *v* communication; **een** ~ **doen,** make a communication.
mededeelzaam, 1 (in het geven) open-handed, liberal; 2 (in het zeggen) communicative, expansive.
mededeelzaamheid, *v* communicativeness, expansiveness.
mededingen, compete; ~ **naar,** compete for.
mededinger, *m* rival, competitor, contestant.
mededinging, *v* competition, rivalry **buiten** ~, hors concours.
mededirecteur, *m* joint-manager, joint-director, co-director.
me(d)edoen, join [in the game, in the sport, &]; **doe je mee?,** will you make one?; **daar doe ik niet aan mee,** I will be no party to that; **zal Nederland ook** ~ **(aan den oorlog)?,** is Holland going to take a hand too (to go in, to come in, too)?
mededoogen, *o* compassion, pity.
mededoogend, *aj* & *ad* compassionate.
mededrinken, drink with one. [(ly)
medeëigenaar, *m* joint-owner, joint proprietor.

medeërfgenaam, *m* & *v* joint-heir(ess), coheir(ess), coheritor, (co)parcener.
me(d)eëten, in: **wilt gij ∼?**, will you partake of our dinner?
medeëter, *m* 1 (persoon) commensal, boarder; 2 (beestje) comedo, blackmedefirmant, *m* co-partner. [head.
me(d)egaan, go (along) with [one], accompany [one]; **ik ga met u mee**, 1 I'll accompany you; 2 I concur in what you say, I agree with you, I am at one with you there; **wij kunnen niet met den schrijver ∼ als hij beweert dat...**, we can't go (we refuse to go) with the author in asserting that...; **met zijn tijd ∼**, move with the times, keep abreast (with) the times, keep abreast of the times.
medegaand, zie *meegaand*.
medegerechtigde, *m* participant.
medegetuige, *m* & *v* fellow-witness.
medegevangene, *m* & *v* fellow-prisoner.
me(d)egeven, I *vi* give along with; II *vi* yield, give way, give; **de grond gaf mee**, the ground yielded; **dat geeft niets mee**, there is no "give" in it, it is a dead lift.
medegevoel, *o* sympathy, fellow-feeling.
me(d)ehelpen, assist, bear a hand.
medehelper, *m* coadjutor, assistant.
medehelpster, *v* coadjutrix, assistant.
medehulp, *v* coadjuvancy, assistance.
medeïngezetene, *m* & *v* fellow-inhabimedekiezer, *m* fellow-elector. [tant.
medeklinker, *m* consonant.
me(d)ekomen, come along with [one].
me(d)ekrijgen, in: **iets ∼**, be charged with a thing; **zij zal veel ∼**, she is going to get a fair dowry; **we konden hem niet ∼**, he could not be persuaded to join us.
me(d)elachen, laugh together with, join in the laugh(ing).
medeleerling, *m* school-fellow, fellowmedelid, *o* fellow-member. [student.
medelijden, *o* compassion, pity, sympathy; **∼ hebben met**, have (take) pity on, pity, sympathize with.
medelijdend, *aj* & *ad* compassionate(ly).
medelijdendheid, *v* compassionateness.
me(d)eloopen, walk (run) along with; **hij wil met u ∼**, he wants to accompany you; **ik loop al zooveel jaren mee**, I have been in harness for ever so many years; **het loopt hem altijd mee**, all water runs to his mill, he is always lucky (in luck).
me(d)emaken, in: **veel ∼**, go (pass) through a great deal; **hij heeft zes veldtochten meegemaakt**, he has been through six campaigns.
medemensch, *m* fellow-man.
medeminnaar, *m*., **∼nares**, *v* rival.
meden, *vt* (dye with) madder.
Meden, *m mv* **De ∼**, The Medes.
me(d)enemen, take away, take (along) with; **dat is altijd meegenomen**, F that is so much gain, that is so much in (my) pocket.
medeondergeteekende, *m* & *v* } co-sig-
medeonderteekenaar, *m* } natory, co-signer.
medeoorzaak, *v* concurring (secondary) cause.
medeplichtig, accessory; **∼ aan**, accessory to; **hij is eraan ∼**, he is an accomplice (of the deed).
medeplichtige, *m* & *v* accomplice, accessory.
medeplichtigheid, *v* complicity.
me(d)epraten, join in other people's talk; **hij wil ook ∼**, he wants to put in his oar too (to shove in an oar); **daar kan ik van ∼**, I know something about it, I have learned it to my cost.
mederechter, *m* fellow-judge.
medereeder, *m* part-owner.
mederegent, *m* co-regent.
medereiziger, *m* fellow-traveller.
me(d)erekenen, count (in), include (in the reckoning), add [it] in; **...niet meegerekend**, exclusive of...
me(d)erijden, drive (ride) along with; **iemand laten ∼**, give one a lift.
medeschepsel, *o* fellow-creature.
medeschuldeischer, *m* fellow-creditor.
medeschuldige, *m* & *v* accomplice, companion in guilt, associate in guilt.
me(d)esleepen, carry (drag) away.
me(d)espelen, play too; play together with, join in playing, join in the game; **Bouwmeester zal niet ∼**, B. is not in the cast.
medespeler, *m* play-fellow [also of actors], fellow-player, partner.
me(d)espreken, join in the conversation; **ook ∼**, put in one's word, F put in one's oar, shove in an oar.
medestander, *m* partisan, supporter, backer, partner.
me(d)estemmen, vote too.
medestudent, *m* fellow-student.
me(d)etellen, I *vt* count in, include; **...niet meegeteld**, exclusive of...; II *vi* count; **∼ voor pensioen**, count towards pension; **dat telt mee**, that counts for something; **hij telt niet mee**, he does not count.

me(d)evechten, join in the fight.
medeverbondene, *m* & *v* co-ally.
me(d)evieren, join in the celebration of.
medevoelen, in: **met iemand ~**, sympathize with a man, share his feelings.
me(d)evoeren, carry along with.
medevoogd, *m* fellow-guardian.
me(d)ewerken, co(-)operate.
medewerkend, co-operative.
medewerker, *m* co-operator, co-worker; [author's] collaborateur, part-author; **onze vaste ~s**, our staff-writers.
medewerking, *v* co-operation; **met ~ van...**, with the co-operation of, with the concurrence of..., assisted by...
medeweten, *o* knowledge; **zonder zijn ~**, without his knowledge, unknown (F unbeknown) to him.
medeweter, *m* one privy to the thing; **de ~s**, those in the know.
medezeggenschap, right of say; **~ hebben**, have a say (in the matter).
me(d)ezenden, send along with, enclose.
mediaan, *o* middle-sized paper; **klein ~**, demy; zie ook: *mediaanletter*.
mediaanletter, *v* pica [printing type].
mediaanlijn, *v* median line.
medicament, *o* medicament, medicine, drug.
medicijn, *v* medicine, physic; **~en gebruiken**, take physic.
medicijnfleschje, *o* medicine bottle.
medicijnkastje, *o* (home) medicine cupboard.
medicinaal, **I** *aj* medicinal [help], medicated [wine]; **II** *ad* medicinally.
medicineeren, **I** *vi* take medicine; **II** *vt NI* physic, doctor.
medicus, *m* 1 medical man, physician, doctor, F medico; 2 medical student.
Mediër, *m* Mede.
medio, in: **~ Mei**, mid-May.
medisch, *aj* & *ad* medical(ly).
meditatie, *v* meditation.
mediteeren, meditate.
medium, *o* medium.
mediumistisch, **I** *aj* mediumistic; **II** *ad* mediumistically.
Medoc, *m* Médoc.
medusa, *v* medusa, jelly fish.
Medusahoofd, *o* Medusa head.
mee..., in: **~ van de partij zijn**, make one, too; **hij is ~ van de rijkste**, among the richest.
meedoogendheid, *v* compassionateness.
meedoogenloos, *aj* & *ad* pitiless(ly), unpitying(ly), relentless(ly), remorseless(ly).
meegaand, yielding, pliable, compliant, complaisant, accommodating, manageable, tractable, conciliating.
meegaandheid, *v* compliance, complaisance, accommodating nature.
meekrap, *v* madder.
meel, *o* 1 (ongebuild) **meal**; 2 (gebuild) flour.
meelachtig, mealy, farinaceous.
meelbloem, *v* flour.
meelboom, *m* 1 white hawthorn (Europe); 2 sago-tree, dwarf-palmetto (Australia).
meelbuil, *v* bolter.
meeldauw, *v* mildew, rubigo.
meeldraad, *m* ♋ stamen.
meelegger, *m* ♐ consort.
meelfabriek, *v* flour-mill.
meelhandel, *m* flour-trade.
meelkalk, *v* powder-lime.
meelkist, *v* meal-tub, meal-hutch.
meelkooper, *m* meal-man.
meeloopen, zie *medeloopen*.
meelooper, *m* F zie *bijlooper*.
meelpap, *v* meal-porridge, flummery, meal-pap, hasty pudding.
meelspijs, *v* spoon-meat.
meelton, *v* meal-tub.
meelworm, *m* meal-beetle, corn-weevil.
meelzak, *m* meal-bag, meal-sack.
meelzolder, *m* meal-loft.
meenen, 1 (bedoelen) mean (to say); 2 (het idee hebben, denken) suppose, think; **hoe meent u dat?**, what do you mean (by that)?; **wat meent u daarmee?**, what do you mean by that?; **dat zou ik ~!**, I should think so!; **...zou men zoo ~**, ...one would think; **...zooals ik meen**, ...I think; **zóó heb ik het niet gemeend!**, no offence (was) meant!, I didn't mean it thus!; **hij meent het**, he is in earnest, he is quite serious; **hij meent het goed**, he intends well, he means well, he means everything for the best; **het goed (eerlijk) met iemand ~**, mean well by a man (to a man), mean fairly by a man, be well-intentioned towards a person.
meenens, in: het is ~, it is serious; **het wordt ~**, it is getting serious.
meening, *v* opinion; **als zijn ~ te kennen geven dat..**, give it as one's opinion that...; **zijn ~ zeggen**, I give one's opinion; 2 speak one's mind; **bij zijn ~ blijven**, stick to one's opinion; **naar mijn ~**, in my opinion, to my thinking, to my mind; **van dezelfde ~ zijn**, be of the same opinion, see eye to eye with a person; **ik ben van uw ~**, I am of your way of thinking; **ik**

ben van een andere ~, I am of a different opinion, I think differently; **voor zijn ~ uitkomen**, speak out, speak one's mind

meeningsverschil, *o* difference (of opinion), divergence of opinion.

[1]**meer,** more; **iets ~,** something more; **iets ~ dan...,** a little upward of (over)...; **niemand ~ (dan 100 gulden)?,** any advance (on a hundred guilders)?; **niet ~,** no more, no longer; **hij is niet ~,** he is no more; **niets ~ of niets minder dan...,** neither more nor less than...; **er is niets ~,** there is nothing left; **te ~ daar...,** the more so as...; **des te ~,** so much the more, all the more; **wat ~ is,** what is more; **het smaakt naar ~,** it tastes moreish, it has a moreish taste; **~ en ~,** more and more.

[2]**meer,** *o* lake, loch [Scotland], lough [Ireland]; meer [Holland]; **het ~ van Genève,** the lake of Geneva, lake Leman.

meeraal, *m* conger.

meerboei, *v* mooring-buoy.

meerdaagsch, lasting several days.

meerder, more, greater, superior; **mijn ~en,** my betters, my superiors.

meerderen, *vi* augment, increase.

meerderheid, *v* 1 (v. aantal) majority, plurality; 2 (van geestelijke waarde) superiority.

meerderjarig, of age; hij is ~, ook: he is a major.

meerderjarigheid, *v* majority, full age.

meerderjarigverklaring, *v* emancipation.

meerendeels, for the greater part, for the major portion, mostly, principally, generally.

meergemeld, before mentioned.

meerhoevig, odd-toed, polyungulate.

meerkat, *v* mona monkey, baboon.

meerkoet, *v* coot. [lemur.

meerkol, *v* jay.

meerl(e), *v* blackbird, ouzel.

meermalen, more than once, repeatedly, frequently.

meerman, *m* merman, triton.

meermin, *v* mermaid.

meerring, *m* mooring-ring.

meerschuim, *o* meerschaum.

meerschuimen, *aj* meerschaum.

meerslachtig, 1 polygenous; 2 *gram* epicene.

meerslachtigheid, *v* polygeny.

meerstemmig, (to be) sung in parts; **~ gezang,** part-singing, part-song, glee.

meertouw, *o* mooring-cable.

meerval, *m* sheat-fish.

meervoud, *o* plural.

meervoudig, plural.

meervoudsuitgang, *m* plural ending.

meervoudsvorming, *v* formation of the plural.

meerwaarde, *v* surplus value.

meerwortel, *v* zie *tormentill.*

mees, *v* titmouse, tomtit, tit(ling).

meeslepen, zie *medesleepen.*

meesmuilen, smirk, laugh with one's tongue in one's cheek; **~d,** with one's tongue in one's cheek.

meest, most.

meestal, mostly, most often, in most cases, generally.

meestbegunstigd, most favoured.

meestbiedende, *m* & *v* highest bidder.

meestendeels, for the most (greater) part.

meestentijds, most times, mostly.

meester, *m* master; **~ metselaar** &, master mason &: **Meester in de rechten,** LL. D., Doctor of Law; **hij is een ~ in dat vak,** he is a master of his craft (of his trade); **hij is ~ op alle wapens,** a proficient in the use of all weapons; **ik ben geen ~ van mijn tijd,** I am not master of my time; **men was den brand ~,** they had the fire under control; **men kon den brand niet ~ worden,** they could not get the fire under control (get the fire under), the (outbreak of) fire could not be subdued, they could not cope with the fire; **hij is het Engelsch (volkomen) ~,** he has a thorough command of English; **hij is zich zelven geen ~,** he is not master of himself, he cannot master himself; **zich van iets ~ maken,** make oneself master of a thing, take possession of it, secure it; **den ~ spelen,** play the master, lord it; **zijn ~ vinden,** find oneself overmatched.

meesterachtig, masterful, imperious.

meesteren, *vi* F doctor. [magisterial.

meesteres, *v* mistress.

meesterhand, *v* master('s) hand.

meesterknecht, *m* foreman, head-journeyman, S gaffer.

meesterlijk, *ad* masterly.

meesterschap, *o* mastership, craftsmanship, mastery; **het ~ over die taal,** his command of the language.

meesterstuk, *o* masterpiece.

meesterwerk, *o* master-piece, chef d'œuvre.

meesterwortel, *m* master-wort.

meesterzanger, *m* master-singer.

meestoof, *v* madder-mill.

meet, *v* trig, score, starting-point; **van ~ af,** from the beginning.
meetbaar, measurable, mensurable.
meetbaarheid, *v* measurableness, mensurability.
meetbrief, *m* measuring-bill, bill of tonnage.
meetgeld, ~loon, *o* metage, measuring-fee.
meetinstrument, *o* measuring-instrument (tool).
meetketting, *m* surveyor's chain.
meetkoord, *o* measuring-cord, measuring-line.
meetkunde, *v* geometry; **analytische ~,** coordinate (analytical) geometry; **beschrijvende ~,** descriptive geometry; **elementaire ~,** Euclid; **projectieve ~,** projective geometry, cross-ratio geometry; **vlakke ~,** plane geometry.
meetkundig, *aj* geometrical; **~e plaats,** plane locus; **~e reeks,** geometrical progression.
meetroede, *v* measuring-rod.
meetstok, *m* measuring-yeard, measuring-rod.
meettafeltje, *o* surveying-board, plane-table.
meetwerktuig, *o* zie *meetinstrument.*
meeuw, *v* gull, sea-mew.
meeuwenei, *o* sea-gull's egg.
meeuwtje, *o* 1 (duif) turbit; 2 zie *vischdiefje.*
meevallen, turn out (end) better than was expected, exceed expectation; **het valt niet mee,** ti is rather more difficult & than one expected; **hij valt erg mee,** he improves on acquaintance.
meevaller, *m* F piece of good luck, a piece of pudding, wind-fall.
meewarig, *aj* & *ad* compassionate(ly).
meewarigheid, *v* compassion.
Mei, *m* May.
Meibloem, *v* May-lily.
Meiboom, *m* May-pole.
Meiboter, *v* spring-butter.
meid, *v* 1 maid-servant, servant-girl, maid; 2 F girl; **...dan ben je een beste ~,** there's a good girl; **tweede ~,** parlour (house)-maid; **~ alléén,** maid of all work, general maid, F general.
Meidag, *m* May-day.
meidenkamertje, *o* house-maid's closet; **de ~s,** ook: the maids' rooms.
meidenloon, *o* servant's wage(s).
meidenpraatjes, *o mv* servants' gossip.
Meidoorn, *m* hawthorn, May-flower.
Meidrank, *m* May-drink.
meier, *m* farmer.
meierij, *v* manor, small farm; jurisdiction of a sheriff, bailiwick.
Meikers, *v* May-cherry.
meikever, *m* cockchafer, may-bug.
Meimaand, *v* month of May.
Meimorgen, *m* May-morning.
meineed, *m* perjury; **een ~ doen,** perjure (forswear) oneself.
meineedig, perjured, forsworn.
meineedige, *m* perjurer.
meineedigheid, *v* perjury.
meisje, *o* 1 (tegenover jongen) girl; 2 (bediende) servant-girl, girl; 3 (aanstaande) young woman, young lady, best girl, girl, lass, sweet-heart, P gal.
meisjesachtig, girlish, girl-like; maidenly.
meisjesdracht, *v* girl's costume.
meisjesgek, *m* one mad after girls.
meisjesgezel, *v* girl-scout.
meisjesgezicht, *o* girl's face.
meisjeshand, *v* girlish hand.
meisjeshoed, *m* girl's hat.
meisjesjaren, *o mv* years of girlhood, girlish years, ⊙ maiden days.
meisjeskleeren, *o mv* girl's attire.
meisjesleeftijd, *m* girlish age, girlhood.
meisjesleven, *o* girl-life.
meisjesnaam, *m* 1 (van een meisje) girl's name; 2 (v. getrouwde vrouw) maiden name.
meisjesschool, *v* girl's (young ladies') school.
meisjesstem, *v* girlish (girl's) voice.
meisje-student, *v* college-girl.
Meissen, *o* Misnia.
Meiworm, *m* zie *oliekever.*
meizoe(n)tje, *o* daisy.
Mejuffrouw, 1 (ongetrouwd) Miss; 2 (getrouwd) madam; **aan ~ X,** to Miss X.
mekaniek, *o* in: **het ~,** the action; **een treintje met ~,** a clock-work [railway.
Mekka, *o* Mecca.
Mekkaganger, *m* Mecca (soms: Mecca'n) pilgrim.
melaatsch, leprous.
melaatsche, *m* & *v* leper.
melaatschenhuis, *o* leper hospital, hospital for lepers.
melaatschheid, *v* leprosy.
melancholie, *v* melancholy.
melancholiek, I *aj* melancholy; II *ad* melancholily.
Melanesië, *o* Melanesia.
mélange, *v* blend.
melasse, *v* molasses.

melde, *v* ⚘ (garden) orach, arrach.
melden, I *vt* 1 mention, make mention of; inform of, state, report; 2 (bij het kaartspel) call; **ik zal het u ~,** I'll inform you of it, send you word; II *vr* **zich ~,** report oneself; (v. geinterneerden, &) answer one's name (at stated intervals); **zich ziek ~,** ✕ report sick.
melder, *m* informer.
melding, *v* mention; **~ maken van,** make mention of, mention.
mêleeren, 1 mix [goods, ingredients]; blend [coffee, tea &]; 2 shuffle [cards].
melen, *vi* meal.
Melia, *v* Amelia.
melig, 1 mealy [potatoes]; 2 dead, woolly, sleepy [pears].
meligheid, *v* mealiness.
meliniet, *o* melinite.
melisse, *v* ⚘ melissa, herb balm, balm-mint, balm-leaf.
melk, *v* milk; **zij ziet er uit als ~ en bloed,** she has a complexion of cream and roses (like milk and roses), she looks all lilies and roses (roses and lilies), she has a skin of roses and cream; **hij heeft niets in de ~ te brokken,** he has no authority, he doesn't command any influence.
melkachtig, milky, § lacteous, lactescent.
melkader, *v* lacteal vein.
melkafscheidend, lactiferous.
melkafscheiding, *v* lactation.
melkbaard, *m* milk-sop, fledgeling.
melkbocht, *v* lobby. [greenhorn.
melkboer, *m* 1 milk-man; 2 zie *zoetboer.*
melkboerenhondenhaar, *v* F towy hair, sandy hair, tow.
melkbuizen, *v mv* lacteal veins.
melkdepot, *o* milk depot.
melkdistel, *m* ⚘ sow-thistle.
melkemmer, *m* milk-pail.
melken, milk.
melker, *m* 1 (persoon) milker; 2 ➤ milter.
melkerij, *v* dairy, dairy-farm.
melkflesch, *v* milk-bottle.
melkgebit, *o* (set of) milk teeth.
melkgevend, giving milk, milch...; **een ~e koe,** a milch-cow, milcher.
melkhuis, *o* dairy, milk-house.
melkig, milky.
melkinrichting, *v* dairy.
melkjuk, *o* milking-yoke.
melkkalf, *o* sucking-calf.
melkkan, *v* milk-jug.
melkkarn, *v* churn.
melkkleur, *v* milky-colour.
melkklier, *v* lacteal gland.
melkkoe, *v* milch-cow, milk cow, milcher.
melkkoetje, *o fig* [a financial] milch-
melkkoker, *m* milk-boiler. [cow.
melkkom, *v* milk-basin.
melkkoorts, *v* milk-fever.
melkkost, *v* milk-food, spoonmeat.
melkkruid, *o* ⚘ milk-trefoil, sea milk-
melkkuur, *v* milk-cure. [wort.
melkleider, *m* milk-duct.
melkleverancier, *m* milk purveyor.
melkmaat, *v* milk-measure.
melkmarkt, *v* milk-market.
melkmeid, *v* ~meisje, *o* milk-maid.
melkmeter, *m* galactometer.
melkmuil, *m* zie *melkbaard.*
melkpap, *v* milk-porridge, hasty pudding.
melksap, *o* milk-juice, § latex.
melkschuit, *v* milk-boat.
melkschurft, *v* milk-scab.
melksoep, *v* milk-soup.
melkspijs, *v* milkmeat.
melkstaartje, *o* 🐦 zie *huiszwaluw.*
melkster, *v* milker.
melksuiker, *v* sugar of milk, lactine, lactose.
melktand, *m* milk-tooth, milk-molar.
melkvat, *o* milk-tub.
melkvaten, *o mv* 1 (in 't lichaam) lacteal vessels; 2 ⚘ lactiferous tubes, latex tubes, milk ducts.
melkvee, *o* milk cattle.
melkvrouw, *v* milk-woman.
melkwagen, *m* 1 (v. rondbrenger) milk-cart; 2 (v. spoortrein) milk-van.
melkweg, *m* milky way, galaxy.
melkweger, *m* lactometer.
melkwijk, *v* milk-walk.
melkwit, I *aj* as white as milk; II *o* milk-white.
melkzuur, *o* lactic acid.
melodie, *v* melody, tune, ⊙ strain.
melodieus, melodisch, *aj* & *ad* melodious(ly), tuneful(ly).
melodrama, *o* melodrama.
melodramatisch, I *aj* melodramatic; II *ad* melodramatically.
meloen, *v* melon.
meloenglas, *o* ~**klok,** *v* melon-glass, melon-cover.
melter, *m* maltster.
memel, *v* mite.
memelig, mity.
memento, *o* memento, reminder.
memoires, *v mv* memoirs.
memorandum, *o* memorandum, jotting, brief note.
memoriaal, *o* memorandum-book, waste-book; day-book.

memorie, *v* 1 (**geheugen**) memory; 2 (**geschrift**) memorial, memoir; ~ **van toelichting,** explanatory memorandum, explanatory statement.
memoriepost, *m* memorial, budget-item.
memoriewerk, *o* zie *geheugenwerk.*
memoriseeren, commit to memory, memorize; **een feit** ~, recall it to memory.
men, one, people, man, a man, they, we, you, a body; ~ **hoort,** we hear; ~ **zegt,** they say, it is said; **men zegt dat hij...,** he is said to...; ~ **heeft het mij gezegd,** I was told so; **wat zal** ~ **ervan zeggen?,** what will the world (Mrs Grundy) say?; **misschien zal** ~ **zich verbeelden, dat enz.,** some perhaps may think that, etc.; ~ **is niet altijd jong en schoon,** a woman cannot be always young and handsome; **wat** ~ **er ook van zegge,** in spite of anything people may say; ~ **leeft daar zeer goedkoop,** it is very cheap living there.
menage, *v* messing.
menageeren, I *vt* spare; **iemand** ~, be considerate with one; II *vr* **zich** ~, take care of oneself.
menagegeld, *o* ⚔ mess-money, messing-allowance.
menageketel, *m* ⚔ dixie.
menageklep, *v* ⚔ S potato-trap, latch-pan.
menagemeester, *m* ⚔ mess-sergeant, sergeant-cook.
menagerie, *v* menagerie.
meneer, *m* F zie *mijnheer.*
mengbaar, mixable, miscible.
mengbaarheid, *v* mixability, miscibility.
mengbak, *m* mixing-basin.
mengel, *o* two pints' measure, two pints.
mengeldichten, *o mv* miscellaneous poems.
mengelen, mingle, mix.
mengeling, *v* mixture.
mengelmoes, *o* medly, mish-mash, mix-max, hodgepodge, jumble, olla podrida, olio.
mengelwerk, *o* miscellany.
mengen, I *vt* mix, blend, alloy, mingle, intermingle, amalgamate, temper, qualify; II *vr* **zich** ~ **in,** meddle with, interfere in; **meng u er niet in,** don't mix yourself up with it, don't interfere; **zich in het gesprek** ~, join in the conversation, shove in one's oar; **zich onder de menschen** ~, mix with the multitude, brush one's sleeve with the crowd.
menger, *m* mixer.
menging, *v* mixing, mixtion, blending.
mengkamer, *v* mixing-room.
mengkoren, *o* maslin.
mengkuip, *v* mashing-tub.
mengsel, *o* mixture.
mengvat, *o* mixing-bowl, 📖 crater.
menie, *v* red lead, minium.
menieën, *vt* red lead, miniate, paint with minium.
menigeen, many a man, many a one.
menigerhande, **menigerlei,** } of many kinds.
menigmaal, many times, repeatedly.
menigte, *v* multitude, crowd.
menigvuldig, manifold, frequent, multitudinous; ...**zijn hier** ~, ook: are of frequent occurrence.
menigvuldigheid, *v* multiplicity, frequence, abundance.
⊙**menigwerf,** zie *menigmaal.*
meningitis, *o* meningitis, cerebro-spinal fever.
Menist, *m* & *v* Mennonite
menistenjokkentje, *o* white lie.
menistenzusje, *o* 1 (**persoon**) sly saint, sanctimonious sly-boots; 2 🖼 zie *schildersverdriet.*
mennen, drive, guide, S tool.
menner, *m* driver.
Mennoniet, *m* Mennonite.
mensch, *m* (& *o*) man; **de** ~, man; ~ **en dier,** man and beast; **half** ~, **half dier,** half human, half animal; **geen** ~, nobody, no one, not any body; **Maar,** ~!, But, woman!, But my good soul!; **de** ~**en,** people, mankind; **er waren maar weinig** ~**en,** there were but few people; **wij** ~**en,** we men and women; **wees** ~!, be human!; **leeraren zijn ook** ~**en,** teachers are men too; 2 even teachers are but human; **wij zijn allemaal** ~**en,** we are all human; **de groote** ~**en,** grown-up people; **als de groote** ~**en spreken moeten de kinderen zwijgen,** children should be seen at table but not heard; **dat** ~!, that person!; **het oude** ~, the old woman; **zij is zoo'n goed** ~, such a good soul; **den ouden** ~ **afleggen,** put off the old man (the old Adam); **wij krijgen** ~**en,** we are going to have company; **den inwendigen** ~ **versterken,** refresh the inner man; ~ **worden,** 1 B take flesh; 2 be humanized; **wij zien weinig** ~**en,** we see little company; **het geld onder de** ~**en brengen,** make the money roll, cause money to be stirring; **(niet) onder de** ~**en komen,** (not) mix in society, (not) stir abroad, (not) go into company; **de** ~ **wikt, maar God beschikt,** man proposes, but God disposes.

menschaap, *m* man ape, apeman, anthropoid ape, anthropomorphous ape.
menschdom, *o* mankind.
menschelijk, human.
menschelijkerwijze, in: ~ **gesproken,** humanly speaking.
menschelijkheid, *v* humanity.
menschen, *o mv* people, men; **onder de ~ komen,** mix with many people; **zien veel ~,** see much company.
menschenbloed, *o* human blood.
menschendief, *m* man-catcher, kidnapper.
menscheneter, *m* man-eater, cannibal.
menschengedaante, *v* human shape.
menschenhaai, *m* man-eating shark, white shark.
menschenhaat, *m* misanthropy.
menschenhandel, *m* slave-trade.
menschenhater, *m* misanthrope, misanthropist, man-hater.
menschenkenner, *m* judge of men.
menschenkennis, *v* knowledge of men, experience of the world.
menschenkind, *o* human being.
menschenleeftijd, *m* lifetime.
menschenliefde, ~min, *v* philanthropy, humanity.
menschenoffer, *o* human sacrifice.
menschenras, *o* human-race.
menschenroof, *m* man-stealing, kidnapping.
menschenschuw, shy, unsociable.
menschenschuwheid, *v* shyness, phobanthropy, anthropophoby.
menschenstem, *v* human voice.
menschenverstand, *o* human understanding.
menschenvleesch, *o* human flesh, manflesh; S long pig.
menschenvrees, *v* fear of men.
menschenvriend, *m* philanthropist.
menschheid, *v* mankind, human nature.
menschje, *o* little man, mannikin; **het ongelukkige ~,** the poor creature, poor woman!
menschkundig, having a great knowledge of the human heart.
menschlievend, *aj* & *ad* philanthropical(ly), humane(ly).
menschlievendheid, *v* philanthropy, humanity.
menschwaardig, fit for a human being, livable. **een ~ loon,** a living wage.
menschwording, *v* incarnation.
menstruatie, *v* menstruation; **de ~,** ook: the menses.
menthol, *o* menthol.
mentor, *m* mentor.
menu, *o* menu, bill of fare.
menuet, *v* minuet.
mep, *m* F blow, slap.
meppen, *vt* F slap, smack, strike.
Mercurius, *m* Mercury.
merel, *v* blackbird, ouzel.
meren, *vt* moor, belay [a ship].
merg, *o* 1 marrow [in bones], § medulla; 2 vegetable marrow; 3 *fig* pith; **een conservatief in ~ en been,** a high-and-dry conservative, a conservative of conservatives; **hij is een vr handelaar in ~ en been,** a free-trader to the backbone, to the marrow (of his bones), an ultra-freetrader; **dat gaat door ~ en been,** it pierces you to the very marrow (through nerve and bone), that sets one's teeth on edge.
mergachtig, marrow-like.
mergel, *v* marl.
mergelachtig, marly.
mergelen, marl, manure with marl.
mergelkuil, *m* marl-pit.
merglepel, *m* marrow-spoon.
mergpijp, *v* marrow-bone.
meridiaan, *m* meridian.
meridiaanshoogte, *v* meridian altitude.
merinos, *o* merino.
merinoschaap, *o* merino.
merk, *o* mark, brand [of cigars], hallmark [on metals]; **een fijn ~,** a fine brand, a choice brand [of cigars]; *fig* a pretty article, a specimen, a case.
merkbaar, I *aj* perceptible, noticeable, visible, appreciable; II *ad* perceptibly, noticeably.
merkel, fore and after.
merkelijk, I *aj* 1 perceptible; 2 remarkable, considerable; II *ad* 1 perceptibly; 2 considerably.
merken, 1 (**voorzien met een merk**) mark [goods]; letter [linen]; 2 (**bemerken**) perceive, notice; **gij moet niets laten ~,** don't let it appear that you know anything, don't hint at anything.
merker, *m* marker. [thing.
merkgaren, *o* marking-thread.
merkijzer, *o* marking-iron.
merkinkt, *m* marking ink.
merkkatoen, *o* marking-cotton.
merklap, *m* sampler.
merkletter, *v* marking-letter.
merkteeken, *o* mark, sign, token, character.
merkwaardig, remarkable, noteworthy, considerable.
merkwaardigheid, *v* remarkableness, curiosity; **de merkwaardigheden van de stad,** the sights of the town.

merkzijde, *v* marking-silk.
merlijn, *m* merlin.
Merovinger, *m* Merovingian.
Merovingisch, Merovingian.
merrie, *v* mare.
merrieveulen, *o* marecolt, filly.
mes, *o* knife; **zijn ~ snijdt aan beide kanten**, his knife has two edges, his knife cuts both ways (two ways); **er het ~ in zetten**, apply the knife; **iemand het ~ op de keel zetten**, put a knife to a person's throat; **met het ~ in den buik zitten**, be in mortal supense; **hij was juist onder het ~**, S he was just being examined.
mésalliance, *v* misalliance.
mesheft, *o* knife-handle.
mesjogge, S meshooger, mad, crazy.
meskant, sharp-edged.
Mesopotamië, *o* Mesopotamia.
messenbak, *m* knife-tray.
messenhecht, *o* knife-handle.
messenlegger, *m* knife-rest.
messenmaker, *m* cutler.
messenmakerij, *v* cutlery.
messenslijper, *m* grinder.
Messiade, *v* Messiad.
Messias, *m* Messiah.
messigit, *NI* mesjid, masjid.
[1]**messing**, *o* brass.
[2]**messing**, in: **~ en groef**, ⚒ tongue and groove.
messteek, *m* cut with a knife.
mest, *m* dung, manure, dressing, fertilizer, compost [= compound manure].
mestdier, *o* fattening animal, fatted animal.
mesten, 1 (v. het land) dung, manure; 2 (v. dieren) fatten.
mestgaffel, *v* dung-fork.
mesthoop, *m* dung-hill.
mesties, *m* mestizo, mestee, mustee.
mestkalf, *o* fattened calf.
mestkar, *m* dung-cart.
mestkever, *m* dung-beetle.
mestkuur, *v* fattening cure.
mestpoeder, *o* poudrette.
mestpoel, **~put**, *m* dung-pit.
meststof, *v* manure, fertilizing agent.
mestvaalt, *v* dung-pit.
mestvarken, *o* fatting pig, store-pig, baconer, lard-hog.
mestvork, *v* dung-fork.
mestwagen, *m* dung-cart.
met, I with; **~ dat al**, for all this; **~ de boot (de post, het spoor)**, by steamer, by post, by rail(way); **~ den dag**, every day; **de man ~ den hoogen hoed op**, the man in the top-hat; **~ den hoed in de hand**, hat in hand; **de man ~ den langen neus**, he of the long nose; **~ 1 Januari**, on January 1st; **~ klokslag van drieën**, at (the) stroke of three; **~ Paschen zal ik komen**, at Easter; **~ den eersten slag**, at the first stroke; **~ 10%**, **toenemen**, increase by ten per cent; **wij waren ~ ons vijven**, there were five of us; **~ geweld**, by force; **~ leien gedekt**, slated.
metaal, *o* metal.
metaalachtig, metallic, metalline.
metaalader, *v* metallic vein, lode.
metaalbewerker, *m* metal-man, metallurgist.
metaaldraad, 1 *o* & *m* metallic wire; 2 *m* metal filament.
metaaldraadlamp, *v* metal-filament lamp.
metaalgieter, *m* brass-founder.
metaalgieterij, *v* brass-foundry.
metaalglans, *m* metallic lustre.
metaalindustrie, *v* metallurgic industry.
metaalkunde, *v* metallurgy.
metaalkundige, *m* metallurgist.
metaalschuim, *o* dross.
metaalslak *v* metal slag.
metaalspiegel, *m* metallic mirror.
metaalvoorraad, *m* bullion.
metaalzuivering, *v* scorification.
metalen, *aj* metal, metallic.
metaliseeren, metallize.
metalliek, I *aj* metallic; II *v mv* **metallieken**, metallic currency bonds.
metamorphose, *v* metamorphosis.
metaphoor, *v* metaphor.
metaphorisch, *aj* & *ad* methaphorical(ly).
metaphysica, *v* metaphysics.
metaphysisch, *aj* & *ad* methaphysical(ly).
metathesis, *v* metathesis.
meteen, 1 at the same time; 2 immediately; **tot ~!**, so long!
meten, I *vt* measure, gauge; ⊙ mete; **~ met twee maten**, have two measures; F make fish of one and flesh of the other; **iemand met de oogen ~**, measure a person with one's eye; II *vr* in: **zich met iemand ~**, measure swords with a person, measure one's strength (oneself) against one, try a fall with one, try conclusions with a person, take a fall out of a person; **zich niet kunnen ~ met...**, not be up to the meteoor, *m* meteor. [mark of...
meteoorsteen, *m* meteoric stone, meteorite, meteorolite.

meteorologisch, I *aj* meteorologic(al); **II** *ad* meteorologically.
[1]meter, *m* (lengtemaat) metre; 2 (gas) meter; 3 (persoon) measurer.
[2]meter, *v* godmother.
meterhuur, *v* meter-rent.
meteropnemer, *m* meter-checker.
metertje, *o* tape-measure.
metgezel, *m* ~lin, *v* companion, mate.
methode, *v* method.
methodenleer, *v* methodology.
methodiek, *v* methodics.
methodisch, I *aj* methodic(al); **II** *ad* methodically.
Methodist, *m* Methodist.
Methusalem, *o* Methuselah.
metier, *o* métier, trade, occupation.
meting, *v* measuring.
metriek, I *aj* metric; **het ~e stelsel,** the metric system; **II** *v* metric(s), prosody.
metrisch, metrical.
metronoom, *m* metronome.
metropolitaan, *m* metropolitan (bishop).
metropolitaansch, metropolitan.
metrum, *o* metre, measure.
metselaar, *m* bricklayer.
metselaarsbak, *m* hod.
metselaarsknecht, *m* journeyman-bricklayer.
metselarij, *v* masonry.
metselbij, *v* mason-bee.
metselen, I *vi* mason, do mason's work; **II** *vt* build in brickwork.
metselkalk, *v* } mortar.
metselspecie, *v* }
metselspin, *v* mason-spider, trap-door spider.
metseisteen, *m* brick.
metselwerk, *o* brickwork, mason-work, masonry.
metselwesp, *v* mason wasp.
metten, matins; **donkere ~,** *RK* tenebrae; **korte ~ maken met...,** make no ceremony of, give short shift to, make short work of...; **iemand de ~ lezen,** read one a lesson, take (one) up roundly.
metterdaad, indeed, in fact.
mettertijd, in (course of) time, with lapse of time.
mettèrwoon, in: zich ~ vestigen, fix one's abode, settle, establish oneself.
metworst, *v* German sausage.
meubel, *o* piece (article) of furniture; **hij is een lastig ~,** F he is a troublesome customer; **onze ~en,** our furniture; **...en andere ~en,** ...and other pieces of furniture.
meubelen, *vt* furnish.
meubelgordijnen, *o mv* curtains.
meubelmagazijn, *o* furniture-store, pantechnicon.
meubelmaker, *m* cabinet-maker, joiner.
meubelmakerij, *v* cabinet-making works.
meubelpolitoer, *o* French polish.
meubelsits, *o* furniture-chintz.
meubelstuk, *o* piece (article) of furniture.
meubeltje, *o* piece of furniture; **mijn ~s,** F my little sticks of furniture.
meubelwagen, *m* furniture-van, pantechnicon van.
meubelwinkel, *m* furniture-shop.
meubileeren, furnish, fit up.
meug, *v* liking; **elk zijn ~,** each to his taste, every one to his liking, every man to his taste; J to every man his poison; **elk zijn ~, zei de boer en hij zoende zijn kalf,** every one as they like, as the good woman said when she kissed her cow; zie ook: *heug*.
meuk, *v* in: **in de ~ staan,** be (lie) in soak.
meuken, I *vt* soak; **II** *vi* be (lie) in soak.
meun, *m* ➤ chub, loach.
mevrouw, *v* 1 (als soortnaam) lady; 2 (als aanspreking zonder naam) madam, my lady; 3 (vóór den naam) Mrs.; ~ L., Mrs. L.; **mijn ~, zei de meid, is...,** my missus; **ja, ~!,** yes, madam!; **Is ~ thuis?,** Is your mistress at home?, is Mrs. ...in?
Mexicaan, *m* Mexican.
Mexicaansch, Mexican.
Mexico, *o* Mexico.
miasma, *o* miasm(a); *mv* ook: miasmata.
miauw, miaow, mew.
miauwen, miaow, miaul, mew.
mica, *o* mica, Muscovy glass; **van ~,** micaceous.
Michael, Michiel, Michel, *m* Michael, Mike.
Michelsdag, St. Michiel, *m* Michaelmas.
microbe, *v* microbe.
microscoop, *o* microscope.
microscopisch, I *aj* microscopic(al); **II** *ad* microscopically.
middag, *m* midday, noon; **na den ~,** in the afternoon; **van ~,** this afternoon; **voor den ~,** before noon, in the morning; **des ~s,** at noon.
middagappèl, *o* ⚔ afternoon parade.
middagbestek, *o* ⚓ (report of the) ship's reckoning at noon, report of the day's work.
middagbeurt, *v* afternoon service.
middagbreedte, *v* latitude at noon.
middagcirkel, *m* meridian.
middagdienst, *m* afternoon service.
middagdutje, *o* zie *middagslaapje*.

middageten, *o* midday-meal, dinner.
middaghoogte, *v* meridian altitude.
middagkring, *m* meridian.
middaglijn, *v* meridian.
middagmaal, *o* midday-meal, dinner; ~ **houden,** take dinner, dine.
middagmalen, dine.
middagrust, *v* afternoon rest, midday repose.
middagslaapje, *o* after-dinner nap,
middagtrein, *m* midday-train. [siesta.
middaguur, *o* midday-hour, noontide.
middagzon, *v* meridian sun, noon-sun.
middel, *o* 1 (middellijf) middle, waist; 2 (voor een doel) means, expedient; 3 (tot genezing) remedy.
middelaar, *m* mediator.
middelaarschap, *o* mediatorship.
middelares, ~laarster, *v* mediatrix.
middelbaar, middle, medium, middle-sized, average; **middelbare druk,** middle pressure; **middelbare grootte,** middling size; **van middelbaren leeftijd,** middle-aged; ~ **onderwijs,** secondary instruction; **middelbare tijd,** mean time.
middeleeuwen, *v mv* middle ages; **de ~,** ook: the mediæval ages, the Middle Age.
middeleeuwsch, mediæval, middle-age...
middelerwijl, meanwhile, in the meantime.
middelevenredig, in: de ~e, the mean proportional.
middelhand, *v* metacarpus.
Middel-Hoogduitsch, *o* Middle High German.
middeling, *v* mediation.
Middellandsch, mediterranean; **de ~e Zee,** the Mediterranean.
middellijf, *o* middle, waist.
middellijk, I *aj* mediate, indirect; II *ad* mediately, indirectly.
middellijn, *v* 1 middle-line, central line; 2 diameter.
middelloop, *m* middle-course [of a river].
middelmaat, *v* medium, mean; **de gulden ~,** the golden mean.
middelmatig, I *aj* middle-sized, moderate, middling, mediocre, indifferent; II *ad* moderately; **in a mediocre way;** indifferently
middelmatigheid, *v* mediocrity.
middelmoot, *v* middle-slice.
middelmuur, *v* partition-wall, party-wall.
Middel-Nederlandsch, *o* Middle-Dutch.
middelpad, *o* central path.
middelprijs, *m* middle-price, mean price, average price.
middelpunt, *o* centre.
middelpuntig, centrical.
middelpuntvliedend, centrifugal.
middelpuntzoekend, centripetal.
middelrif, *o* midriff, skirt, diaphragm.
middelschip, *o* central aisle, nave [of a church].
middelschot, *o* 1 partition [in a room]; 2 septum [of the nose].
middelslag, *o* middling sort.
middelsoort, *v* & *o* 1 middle-size, medium; 2 (schrift) text-hand.
middelstand, *m* middle-class.
middelste, middle, middlemost.
middelstuk, *o* 1 (in 't algemeen) middle-piece; 2 (tafelsieraad) epergne.
middelvinger, *m* middle-finger.
middelvlies, *o* mediastinum.
middelvoet, *m* metatarsus.
middelweg, *m* midway, middle-way, middle course, mean; **de gulden ~,** the golden mean; **den ~ bewandelen,** tread the middle way, steer a middle course between two extremes.
midden, *o* middle, midst; **het ~ houden tusschen...,** keep the happy mean between...; **in het ~ van de maand,** in the middle of the month; **in het ~ van de stad,** in the centre of the town; **in het ~ van den zomer,** in the middle (the depth) of summer; **iets in het ~ brengen,** put something forward, advance, a suggestion; **we zullen dat in het ~ laten,** we shall leave that undecided, we'll leave that as it is; **hij is niet meer in ons ~,** he is no longer in our midst; **op het ~ van den dag,** in the middle of the day; **te ~ der gevaren,** in the midst of dangers, amidst dangers; **iemand uit ons ~,** one from our own number; one of ourselves; **zij kozen iemand uit hun ~,** they selected one from among themselves; II *ad* in: ~ **in den winter,** in the depth of winter; ~ **onder mijn werk,** in the middle of my work; ~ **in de kamer,** right in the centre of the room; ~ **op den dag,** in the middle of the day.
middendoor, down the middle; in two equal parts, in two, in twain, asunder.
midden-Europa, *o* Central Europe.
midden-Europeesch, central European.
middenevenredig, mean proportional.
Midden-Java, *o* Central Java.
middenlinie, *v* central line, median line.
middenman, *m* half-way houser.

middenstand, *m* middle class.
middenstander, *m* middle-class man.
middenstof, *v* medium.
middenvleesch, *o* perinæum, S no man's
middernacht, *v* midnight. [land.
middernachtelijk, midnight.
middernachtzendeling, *m* midnight-missionary.
middernachtzending, *v* midnight-mission, oon: the white army.
middernachtzon, *v* midnight-sun.
midscheepsch, ⚓ amidship.
Miek, Miep, *v* F Polly, Moll(y).
mier, *v* ant, emmet, pismire; **roode ∼,** red ant, soldier ant; **ik heb de ∼ aan hem,** I have an aversion to him.
mieren, F zie *zaniken.*
miereneter, *m* 🐾 ant-eater.
mierengekrieuwel, *o* formication.
mierenhoop, *m* ant-heap, §formicary.
mierenjager, *m* zie *draaihals.*
mierenleeuw, *m* ant-lion.
mierennest, ∼je, *o* nest of ants, ant-hill.
mierenzuur, *o* formic acid.
mierikswortel, *m* 🌿 horse-radish.
Mies, *v* Mary.
mieter, *m* P body; **een hooge ∼,** S a big bug, a big-wig, a big pot; **geen ∼,** not a mite, a blooming nothing; **hij geeft er geen ∼ om,** P he doesn't care a damn; **iem. op zijn ∼ geven (komen),** give one a drubbing.
mieteren, I *vt* P chuck, fling; II *onpers. ww.* in: **het mietert niet,** P it does not matter.
Mietje, *v* F Polly, Molly, Moll.
miezerig, measly, scrubby.
migraine, *v* migraine, sick-headache, megrims.
migrainestift, *v* migraine-pencil, menthol cone.
mij, (to) me; **dat is van ∼,** it is mine, it belongs to me.
mijden, *vt* shun, avoid, fight shy of.
mijl, *v* mile (1609 metres); league (on land: 4827, at sea 5700 metres); **dat is de ∼, op zeven ∼,** that's going round the meadow, that's going far afield, that is a roundabout way.
mijlgeld, *o* mileage.
mijlpaal, *m* mile-stone[2], mile post; *fig* landmark.
mijmeraar, *m* day-dreamer, muser, brooder.
mijmeren, *vi* dream, muse; **∼ over...,** brood on...
mijmering, *v* day-dreaming, musing; day-dream, reverie.
[1]**mijn,** my; **de (het) ∼e,** mine; **ik en de ∼en,** I and mine; **ik denk er het ∼e van,** I know what to think of it; **ik wil er het ∼e van hebben,** I want to know the ins & outs of it; **gedenk ∼er,** remember me; **het ∼ en dijn,** meum et tuum, mine & thine.
[2]**mijn,** *v* mine.
mijnarbeid, *m* miner's work, mining.
mijnbouw, *m* mining.
mijnbouwmaatschappij, *v* mining-company.
mijndelver, *m* miner.
mijndistrict, *v* mining-district.
mijnen, *vt* buy at a public sale by calling "mine".
mijnenlegger, *m* ⚓ mine-layer.
mijnent, te ∼, at my house.
mijnenthalve, as for me.
mijnentwege, I as for me; 2 from me.
mijnentwil, in: **om ∼,** for my sake.
mijnenveger, *m* ⚓ mine-sweeper.
mijnenveld, *o* ⚓ mine field.
mijner, *m* 1 miner; 2 buyer at a public sale, crying "mine".
mijngang, *v* gallery of a mine.
mijngas, *o* black damp, fire-damp, choke-damp, choke.
mijngroeve, *v* quarry.
mijnheer, *m* 1 (**soortnaam**) gentleman, 2 (**aanspreking zonder naam**) sir; (**met den naam**) Mr.; **∼ Dinges,** Mr. So and So; **Is ∼ thuis?,** Is Mr... at home, is your master at home?
mijningang, *m* adit.
mijningenieur, *m* mining-engineer.
mijnlamp, *v* safety-lamp.
mijnramp, *v* mining-disaster.
mijnsbedunkens, in my opinion.
mijnschacht, *v* shaft [of a mine].
mijntrechter, *m* crater of a mine.
mijnwerker, *m* miner.
mijnwet, *v* mining-law.
mijnwezen, *o* mining.
[1]**mijt,** *v* mite (insect).
[2]**mijt,** *v* stack [of hay, &].
mijten, *vt* stack.
mijter, *m* mitre.
mijterdragend, mitred.
mijterdrager, *m* mitred person.
mijteren, *vi* confer the mitre upon.
mijterig, mity, full of mites.
mijterstad, *v* episcopal town.
[1]**mik,** *v* white bread.
[2]**mik,** *v* ⚒ fork.
mikado, *m* mikado.
mikken, *vi* take aim, take sight, aim; **∼ op,** aim at.
mikmak, *v* in: **er is ∼,** F 1 there is a hitch somewhere; 2 they have a tiff; **de heele ∼,** F the whole rick-matick,

mikpunt, *o* mark, aim; **het ~ van hun hardigheden,** their laughing-stock; **ze maakten hem het ~ hunner aardigheden,** ook: he was made a butt by [them.
Milaan, *o* Milan.
milaan, *m* 🐦 red kite.
Milanees, *m* Milanese.
Milaneesch, Milanese.
mild, 1 (zacht) soft, genial [weather, &]; 2 (vrijgevig) liberal, generous, free-handed, open-handed; 3 (overvloedig) bountiful, generous; **de ~e gever,** the generous donor; **~ met,** free of, liberal of; **met ~e hand,** with an unsparing hand.
milddadig, charitable, liberal, bounteous.
milddadigheid, *v* charitableness; liberality, bounteousness.
mildheid, *v* liberality, bounty.
Milete, *o* Miletus.
milicien, *m* ⚔ conscript, recruit.
milieu, *o* milieu, entourage, surroundings, ambient.
militair, I *aj* military; **een ~ kaartje,** a soldier's ticket; **~e macht,** military force; II *m* military man, soldier; **de ~en,** the military.
militairement, in a military fashion, militarily, soldierlike.
militarisme, *o* militarism.
militie, *v* militia.
militieplichtig, ⚔ liable to military [service.
mille, thousand.
milligram, *o* milligramme.
millimeter, *m* millimetre.
millioen, *o* million.
millioenenrede, *v* budget-speech.
millionnair, *m* millionaire.
milt, *v* milt, spleen.
miltader, *v* splenic vein.
milter, *m* milter.
miltontsteking, *v* splenitis.
miltvuur, *o* (malignant) anthrax, splenic fever.
miltziek, ~zuchtig, splenetic.
miltziekte, ~zucht, *v* spleen.
mime, *m* mime.
mimiek, *v* mimicry, mimic art; **zijn ~,** his face-play.
mimietje, *o* set of nest-tables.
mimisch, mimic.
mimodrama, *o* mime-play, wordless
mimulus, *m* 🌸 monkey-flower. [play.
¹min, *v* love.
²min, *v* nurse, wet-nurse.
³min, I *aj* mean, base; **dat is (erg) ~ van hem,** that is very little (small) of him, that is downright mean (shabby, squalid) of him; **het examen was ~,** a poor performance; **de zieke is ~,** the patient is very poorly, very low; **hij is mij te ~,** below contempt for me; II *ad* less; **~ of meer,** more or less, somewhat; **er is een gulden te ~,** there is a guilder short; **7 ~ 5,** 7 minus 5, 7 less 5.
Mina, *v* Mina, Minnie.
minachten, hold in contempt, disdain, slight, disregard.
minachtend, disdainful.
minachting, *v* contempt, disdain, dis-
minaret, *v* minaret. [regard.
minder, I *aj* less, inferior; **de ~e goden,** the lesser gods, the lesser lights; **de ~e man,** the small man, the lower orders, the masses; **de ~e stand,** the lower orders; **dat is ~,** that is of less importances; **~ worden,** grow less, lessen; **de zieke wordt ~,** is getting low; **kun je het niet met ~ doen?,** would not a little less do the business?; **ik heb ze wel voor ~ verkocht,** I've sold them for less; II *ad* less.
minderbroeder, *m* Franciscan friar.
mindere, *m* inferior; **hij is de ~ van zijn broer,** he is inferior, to his brother; **een ~,** ⚔ a private; **de ~n,** ⚔ the rank and file.
minderen, I *vi* 1 diminish, decrease; 2 narrow [in knitting]; II *vt* take in, slacken, reduce [sail].
minderheid, *v* minority; **in de ~ blijven,** be (left) in a minority; **in de ~ zijn,** be in a (the) minority.
mindering, *v* 1 (v. hoeveelheid) diminution, diminishing; 2 (v. kous) narrowing.
minderjarig, minor, under age.
minderjarige, *m* & *v* one under age, minor, *jur* infant.
minderjarigheid, *v* minority, non age, pupilage, *jur* infancy.
minderwaardig, inferior.
mineeren, mine.
mineraal, *o* mineral.
mineraalrijk, *o* mineral kingdom.
mineraalwater, *o* mineral water, aerated
mineralogie, *v* mineralogy. [water.
mineraloog, *m* mineralogist.
Minerva, *v* Minerva.
minerval, *o* college-fees.
mines, in: **~ maken om...,** make show of..., make a motion to..., make as if..., offer to...
mineur, *m* 1 ⚔ miner, sapper; 2 ♪ minor(key); **in ~,** ♪ in minor mode.
miniatuur, *v* miniature; **een... in ~,** a... in miniature, a diminutive...

miniatuurschilder, *m* miniature painter.
miniem, I *aj* 1 diminutive, mean, minikin; 2 mean, base; II *m RK* (friar) minim.
minimaal, minimal.
minimum, *o* minimum.
minimumlijder, *m* S starveling (on a minimum wage).
minister, *m* minister, secretary; **Eerste ~**, Prime Minister, Premier; **~ van Binnenlandsche Zaken**, Secretary of State for the Home Department, Home-Secretary [in Eng.]; Minister for Home Affairs [in de Koloniën], Minister of the Interior, Minister for the Home Department; **~ van Buitenlandsche Zaken**, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, Foreign Secretary [in Eng.]; Minister for Foreign Affairs; **~ van Oorlog**, Secretary of State for War, War Secretary [in Eng.]; Minister of War; **~ van Marine**, First Lord of the Admiralty [in Eng.]; Minister of Marine; **~ van Financiën**, Chancellor of the Exchequer [in Eng.]; Minister of Finance; **~ van Justitie**, Lord High Chancellor [in Eng.]; Minister of Justice; **~ van Koloniën**, Secretary of State for the Colonies, Colonial Secretary [in Eng.]; Minister of the Colonies; **~ van Openbare Werken**, Secretary of the Board of Works [in Eng.]; Minister of Public Works; **~ van Landbouw, Handel en Nijverheid**, President of the Board of Agriculture [in Eng.]; Minister of Agriculture, Commerce and Industry; **~ van Staat**, Minister of State.
ministerie, *o* ministry, department, Office; **~ van Binnenl. Zaken**, Home-Office [in Eng.]; Ministry (Department) of Home Affairs (the Interior); **~ van Buitenl. Zaken**, Foreign-Office [in Eng.]; Ministry of Foreign Affairs; **~ van Oorlog**, War-office [in Eng.]; Ministry of War; **~ van Marine**, Navy Office Admiralty [in Eng.]; Ministry (Department) of the Navy; **~ van Financiën**, The Treasury [in Eng.]; Finance-Department; **~ van Justitie**, Department of Justice; **~ van Koloniën**, Colonial Office [in Eng.]; Department of the Colonies; **~ van Openbare Werken**, The Board of Trade [in Eng.]; Department of Public Works; **~ van Landbouw, Handel en Nijverheid**, Department of Agriculture, Commerce and Industry, **het Openbaar ~**, the Public Prosecutor.
ministerieel, ministerial; **de ~e partij**, the government (ministerial) party.
minister-president, *m* premier.
ministerraad, *m* cabinet council.
minister-resident, *m* minister-resident, resident.
ministerstafel, *v* ministerial board.
ministrant, *m* zie *misdienaar*.
minnaar, *m* lover.
minnares, *v* love, paramour, mistress.
minnarij, *v* amour, love-affair, intrigue.
minne, *v* in: **het in der ~ schikken**, settle the matter amicably, come to an amicable settlement (to an amicable adjustment).
minnebrand, *m* flame (fire) of love.
minnebrief, *m* love-letter, amatory letter.
minnedicht, *o* love-poem, amatory poem (verse).
minnedichter, *m* love-poet, amatory poet.
minnedrank, *m* love-potion, philter.
minnedrift, *v* amorous passion.
minnegloed, *m* ardour of love.
Minnegod, *m* god of love.
minnehandel, *m* love-affair, amour, intrigue.
minneklacht, *v* amorous complaint, love lament.
minnekoozen, make love, bill and coo, dally.
minnekout, *m* love-talk, amorous chat.
minnekunst, *v* art of love.
minnelied, *o* love song.
minnelijk, amicable, friendly; **bij ~e schikking**, amicably.
minnelist, *v* ruse of love.
minnelonk, *m* amorous glance.
minnemallen, fondle (together), dally, toy.
minnen, *vt* love.
minnenijd, *m* jealousy.
minnepand, *o* pledge of love, love-token.
minnepijl, *m* love-shaft.
minnepijn, *v* love-pains.
minneschicht, *m* love's dart, arrow of Cupid.
minnetaal, *v* amorous language, language of love.
minnetjes, poorly.
minnevlam, *v* flame of love.
minnevuur, *o* fire of love.
minnezang, *m* love-song.
minnezanger, *m* minstrel, troubadour.
minoraat, *o* (system of) ultimogeniture, borrow-English.
Minorca, *o* Minorca.
Minoriet, *m* Minorite, Friar Minor.
Minotaurus, *m* Minotaur.
minst, I *aj* least; smallest; slightest; **niet de ~e moeite**, not the least trouble; zie ook: *kwaad*; II *ad* least;

de ~ gevaarlijke plaats, the least dangerous place; **III** *sb* in: **de ~e zijn,** yield: **het ~e,** (the) least; **waar men ze het ~ verwacht,** where you least expect them; **het ~e,** the least [you can expect, &]; **hij eet het ~,** he eats least (of all); **als ge ook maar in het ~ vermoeid zijt,** if you are tired the least, tired at all; **in het ~ niet,** not in the least, not at all, by no means; **op zijn ~,** 1 at the least, at the lowest computation; 2 at least [he might have...]; **ten ~,** at least, at all events; **voor het ~,** at least, at all events.

minstens, at least; at the least; **~ even... als..,** at least (least wise) as .. as...; **~ tien,** ten at the least, at the fewest; **het weegt ~ tien pond,** it weighs ten pounds at the very lightest; **zij is ~ veertig,** she is forty if she is a day; **Moet ik er heen? Minstens!,** that's the (very) least (thing) you can do.

minstreel, *m* minstrel.

minteeken, *o* zie *minusteeken*.

minus, minus.

minusteeken, *o* minus-sign.

minuteeren, minute (down).

minutieus, I *aj* minute; **II** *ad* minutely, with the utmost precision.

[1]**minuut,** *v* minute; **het is 3 minuten vóór half zeven,** it is 27 minutes past six; **het is 3 minuten over half zeven,** it is 27 minutes to seven.

[2]**minuut,** *v* minute [= brief summary].

minuutlijn, *v* log-line.

minuutschoten, *o mv* minute-guns.

minuutwijzer, *m* minute-hand, long hand.

minvermogend, poor, indigent.

minzaam, affable, friendly, suave.

minzaamheid, *v* affability, friendliness, suavity.

minziek, love-sick, amorous.

mirabel(pruim), *v* mirabelle (plum).

miraculeus, *aj & ad* miraculous(ly).

mirakel, *o* miracle; **voor ~ liggen,** F lie senseless.

mirakelsch, miscreated, misbegotten, confounded, d—'d.

mirre, *v* myrrh.

mirt, *v* **mirteboom,** *m* myrtle.

mirtebosch, *o* myrtle-grove.

mirtekrans, *m* myrtle-wreath.

[1]**mis,** *v* 1 (*RK* dienst) mass; 2 (jaarmarkt) fair; **stille ~,** low mass; **de ~ bijwonen,** attend mass; **de ~ hooren,** hear mass; **de ~ lezen (opdragen),** read mass, celebrate mass.

[2]**mis, I** *ad & aj* amiss, wrong(ly); **het ~ hebben,** be wrong, be mistaken, be out in one's calculations, F be out, be beside (wide of) the mark, be at sea; **ge hebt het ~ als ge dat denkt,** you are under a mistake; **ge hebt het niet zoo ver ~,** you are not far out; **dat heb je ~!,** that's your mistake!; **~ poes!,** out you are!; **dat is ~,** that's a miss; **dat was ~,** that was a miss; **dat was gisteren niet ~, F geen ~se boel,** that was *some* yesterday; **het is weer ~ met hem,** things are going wrong again with him; **als wij niet gaan, is het weer ~,** there will be ructions; **dat was lang niet ~,** that was not half bad, not to be sneezed at, S none do dusty; **hij is lang niet ~,** he is all there, he knows how many beans make five.

misbaar, *o* row-de-dow, uproar, clamour, [hubbub.

misbaksel, *o* miss-bake.

misboek, *o RK* missal.

misbruik, *o* abuse, misuse; **~ maken van,** make a bad use of [one's time, &], take (an undice) advantage of, abuse [a person's kindness]; **~ van macht,** abuse of power; **~ van vertrouwen,** breach of confidence.

misbruiken, misuse, make a bad use of [one's time], misspend [one's money], abuse take (an undice) advantage of [a person's kindness].

miscrediet, *o* zie *discrediet*.

misdaad, *v* crime, misdeed, misdoing, offence.

misdadig, criminal, guilty.

misdadiger, *m* malefactor, criminal, misdemeanant.

misdeeld, in: **niet ~ zijn van...,** not be wanting in...; **de ~en,** the poor (indigent, destitute).

misdienaar, *m RK* altar-clerk, altar boy, serving boy, server, acolyte.

[1]**misdóen,** offend, sin; **wat heb ik misdáán?,** what have I done amiss (wrong)?

[2]**mísdoen,** do [it] wrongly.

misdracht, *v* miscarriage, abortion.

misdragen, zich ~, misbehave, behave ill, misconduct oneself, commit misconduct.

misdraging, *v* misconduct, misbehaviour.

misdrijf, *o* misdemeanour, delinquency, crime, offence.

misdrijven, zie [1]*misdóen*.

misdruk, *o* macule, mackle.

misduiden, misinterpret, misconstrue, lay (put) a wrong construction upon [one's words].

misduiding, *v* misinterpretation, miscon struction.
mise-en-scène, *v* mise-en-scène, mounting, staging, get-up.
miserabel, miserable, wretched, measly, misbegotten.
misère, *v* misery [ook in 't kaartspel = misère].
miserie, *v* misery.
miserieboompje, *o* ⊛ zie *garoe.*
misgaan, go wrong; **het gaat mis met hem,** he is going to the dogs.
misgeboorte, *v* miscarriage, abortion.
misgelden, zie *ontgelden.*
misgewaad, *o RK* priestly vestments at mass.
misgewas, *o* bad crop, failure of crops, scarcity [of crops].
misgissen, guess wrong, miss one's guess.
misgooi, *m* miss.
misgooien, miss [in throwing].
misgreep, *m* mistake, error, slip; ♪ wrong note.
misgrijpen, miss in catching; ♪ strike a wrong note.
misgúnnen, in: iemand iets ∾, grudge, (envy, begrudge) one a thing.
[1]**mishágen,** *onpers. ww.* displease; **dat mishaagt mij,** it displeases me.
[2]**mishágen,** *o* displeasure.
mishándelen, treat ill, use ill, misuse, ill-use, ill-treat, maltreat, mishandle.
mishandeling, *v* ill-treatment, ill-usage.
míshappen, miss in snapping at.
míshebben, in: **het ∾,** be wrong, be mistaken; zie ook: *mis.*
mishooren, hear wrongly, hear amiss, **misje,** *o* F zie *miskraam.* [mishear.
miskelk, *m RK* chalice.
miskennen, fail to appreciate, misprize; **een miskend genie,** an unrecognized (a neglected) genius.
miskenning, *v* misappreciation, misprision.
miskijken, not to see right, be mistaken.
misklank, *m* dissonance.
miskleed, *o* zie *misgewaad.*
miskleur, *v* off-colour.
miskocht, in: ∾ **zijn,** cheated, taken in.
miskraam, *m* miscarriage, abortion, F slip, miss; **een ∾ krijgen,** miscarry of a child.
misleiden, mislead, misguide, misinform, deceive, delude, impose on.
misleider, *m* deceiver, impostor.
misleiding, *v* misleading, misinformation, deception, deceit, imposture.
misloopen, I *vi* 1 miss the way; go wrong; 2 *fig* go wrong, fail, miscarry, turn out badly; **II** *vt* miss; **zijn carrière ∾,** miss one's vocation; **hij is zijn carrière misgeloopen,** he has mistaken his profession; **dat ben ik net misgeloopen,** I just missed it; **zij zijn elkaar mis geloopen,** they missed each other.
mislukkeling, *m* social misfit, wastrel.
mislukken, miscarry, fail, abort.
mislúkking, *v* miscarriage, failure, abortion.
mismaakt, misshapen, deformed, disfigured.
mismaaktheid, *v* deformity.
mismaken, disfigure, deform.
mismaking, *v* disfigurement.
mismoedig, discouraged, disheartened, dejected, low-spirited, disconsolate; ∾ **maken,** discourage, dishearten.
mismoedigheid, *v* discouragement, dejection.
misnoegd, displeased, ill-pleased, discontented; **de ∾n,** the malcontents.
misnoegdheid, *v* discontentedness,
misnoegen, *o* dissatisfaction, discontent, displeasure.
misoogst, *m* failure of crops.
misoordeelen, judge ill; ∾ **over,** judge wrongly, misjudge, ⊙ misdeem of.
mispas, *m* false (wrong) step[2].
mispel, ⊛ 1 *v* medlar; 2 *m* medlar-tree.
misplaatsen, misplace, place amiss, put in the wrong place; zie ook: *misplaatst.*
misplaatsing, *v* misplacing.
misplaatst, [thing] out of place; *fig* misplaced [faith, confidence], mistaken [zeal].
misprijzen, discommend, dispraise, disapprove of.
mispunt, *o* 1 (biljart) miss-cue, miss; 2 ⊗ bad (good-for-nothing) fellow, sneak-up, rotter, pig.
[1]**misraden,** guess wrong, miss one's guess; **misgeraden!,** your guess is
[2]**misráden,** misguide. [wrong.
misrekenen, I *vt* miscalculate; **II** *vr* **zich ∾,** be out of one's reckoning (out in one's calculations).
misrekening, *v* misreckoning, miscalculation.
missaal, *o* missal.
misschatten, estimate wrongly, undervalue.
misschien, perhaps, maybe; ∾ **komt hij morgen,** ook: he may come tomorrow.
misschieten, miss (in shooting), miss the mark, miss one's aim.
misselijk, sick, queasy, qualmish, squeamish; *fig* disgusting, loathsome; **zoo ∾**

als een kat, as sick as a horse; **je wordt er ~ van**, *eig* it makes you sick; *fig* it turns you sick.

misselijkheid, *v* nausea, sickness, queasiness, qualm, squeamishness; *fig* loathsomeness.

missen, I *vi* miss, fail; **dat kan niet ~**, it is bound to happen, you can't fail to see it, hit it, &; II *vt* 1 (niet hebben) miss; 2 (niet noodig hebben) dispense with, do without; **ik mis mijn boek (mijn bril, &)**, my book & is missing, I have mislaid my book, &; **zijn doel ~**, fail to reach its aim; **ik mis geld uit de lade**, I miss money from the till; **wij ~ hem**, we miss him; **wij kunnen dat niet ~**, 1 we can't spare it; 2 we cannot do without it; **zij kunnen hem ~ als kiespijn**, they prefer his room to his company; **zij kunnen het slecht ~**, they are in straitened circumstances, they can't well afford it; **het kan niet gemist worden**, they can't do without it; **den trein (de boot) ~**, miss (lose, fail to catch) the train, miss the steamer; **het zal zijn uitwerking niet ~**, it will not fail to produce its effect, it will not fail of (its) effect, it will not miss of its effect.

missile, *v* missile.

missionaris, *m* missionary.

missive, *v* missive; [from sovereign to dear & chapter] letter missive.

misslaan, miss; zie ook: *bal*.

misslag, *m* miss, bad (missing) stroke; *fig* fault.

misstaan, misbecome, suit ill, be unbecoming, ⊙misbeseem.

misstand, *m* abuse.

misstap, *m* wrong step, false step, misstep, mistake; slip, stumble, faux pas; **een ~ begaan**, make a false step; **een ~ doen**, make a false step, miss one's footing; *fig* slide.

misstappen, make a false step, miss one's footing.

missteken, miss (in stabbing, hitting).

misstelling, *v* mistake, error.

misstoot, *m* miss, mis-cue, no-ball.

misstooten, miss one's thrust, miss one's shot, give a miss [at billiards].

mist, *m* fog; (nevel) mist.

mist, *m* zie *mest*.

mistasten, fail to grasp; *fig* make a mistake, make a wrong move, be at fault.

mistbank, *v* fogbank. [flounder.

mistbom, *v* ✕ fog-bomb.

misteekenen, draw incorrectly; **misteekend**, out of drawing.

mistel, *m* mistletoe.

mistellen, miscount, count wrong, make a mistake in counting.

mistelljster, *v* 🐦 mistlethrush.

misten, *vi* be foggy, be misty.

misthoorn, *m* fog-horn, siren, syren.

mistig, foggy, misty.

mistigheid, *v* fogginess, mistiness.

mistred, *m* misstep, false step.

mistroostig, disconsolate, dejected, sad.

mistroostigheid, *v* disconsolateness, dejection, sadness.

mistrouwen, I *vt* distrust, mistrust; II *o* distrust, mistrust, suspicion.

mistrouwen, zich ~, make a misalliance, mismatch.

mistrouwend, mistrouwig, diffident, distrustful.

mistrouwigheid, *v* diffidence, distrustfulness.

misvaren, take a wrong course.

misvatten, misconceive, misunderstand.

misvatting, *v* **misverstand**, *o* misconception, misunderstanding.

misverstaan, misunderstand, misapprehend, misconstrue.

misverstand, *o* misunderstanding, misintelligence.

misvormd, malformed, misshapen, de**misvormdheid**, *v* deformity. [formed.

misvormen, deform, disfigure.

misvormig, deformed.

misvormigheid, *v* deformity.

miswerpen, miss.

miswijzen, 1 show wrong, direct ill; 2 deviate [of the compass].

miswijzing, *v* deviation [of the compass].

miszeggen, say wrong, missay; **wat heb ik miszegd?**, what have I said wrong?

miszetten, put in a wrong place.

miszien, see wrong.

mitaine, *v* mitten, mitt.

mitrailleur, *m* 1 ✕ machine-gunner; 2 zie *mitrailleuse*.

mitrailleuse, *v* ✕ mitrailleuse.

mits, I *cj* provided (that), on condition that; II *prep* **~ deze(n)**, by this present, hereby; III *m* in: **er is een ~ bij**, there is a proviso.

mitsdien, therefore, consequently, by consequence.

⊙mitsgaders, together with, as likewise.

mixtuur, *v* mixture. [also.

Moabiet, *m* Moabite.

Moabietisch, Moabitish.

mobiel, ✕ mobile; **~ verklaren**, ✕ mobilize.

mobielverklaring, *v* ⚔ mobilization.
mobilair, *o* zie *meubilair*.
mobilisatie, *v* ⚔ mobilization.
mobiliseeren, ⚔ mobilize.
modaal, modal.
modaliteit, *v* modality.
modder, *v* mud, mire, ooze; **met ~ gooien,** *fig* fling (throw) mud.
modderachtig, muddy, miry, oozy.
modderbad, *o* mud-bath. [quaggy.
modderbank, *v* mud-flat.
modderen, *vi* dig in the mud; *fig* muddle.
modderig, muddy, miry, oozy.
modderigheid, *v* muddiness, miriness.
modderkruiper, *m* ➠ 1 **kleine ~,** spined loach; 2 **groote ~,** mud-fish.
modderman, *m* mud-man.
moddermolen, *m* dredging-machine.
modderplas, *m* (muddy) puddle.
modderpoel, *m* slough, quagmire, puddle.
modderpraam, ~schuit, ~schouw, *v* mud-flat, mud-scow, mud boat.
moddersloot, *v* muddy ditch.
moddervet, F fat as a pig, plump as a partridge.
moddervulkaan, *m* mud-vulcano.
mode, *v* fashion, mode; **de ~ aangeven,** set the fashion; **in de ~ komen,** come into fashion, become the vogue; **in de ~ zijn,** be the fashion, be in fashion; **het is nu erg in de ~,** it is all the fashion (the height of fashion), F it is quite the go now; **naar de laatste ~ gekleed,** dressed in (after) the latest fashion, in the height of fashion; **uit de ~ raken,** go (grow) out of fashion, go out; **uit de ~ zijn,** be out of fashion; **~ worden,** become the fashion.
modeartikel, *o* 1 fancy article; 2 fashionable article; **~en,** fancy goods.
modeblad, *o* fashion paper.
modegek, *m* fop, dandy.
modeheertje, *o* dandy, swell, (k)nut.
modekleur, *v* fashionable colour.
model, *o* model, pattern, cut.
modelechtgenoot, pattern husband, ideal husband.
modeljas, *v* ⚔ regulation coat.
modejournaal, *o* fashion-paper.
modelkamer, *v* show-room.
modelleeren, model, mould, fashion.
modelleur, *m* modeller. [shape.
modelsabel, *m* ⚔ regulation sword, sword of service pattern, pattern sword.
modelschoenen, *m mv* ⚔ regulation boots.
modelteekening, *v* academy figure.
modemaakster, *v* milliner.
modeplaat, *v* fashion-plate, fashion sheet.
modepop, *v* fashion-doll; *fig* (k)nut, man-milliner; **het is een echte ~,** she is an animated fashion-plate.
moderamen, *o* board of divines.
moderateur, *m* moderator(lamp).
moderator, *m* moderator.
modern, modern; ≻ modernist.
moderniseeren, modernize.
modest, *aj* & *ad* modest(ly).
modewinkel, *m* milliner's shop.
modezaak, *v* fashion business, fashion house.
modeziekte, *v* fashionable complaint.
modieus, I *aj* fashionable; II *ad* fashionably; **~ gekleed,** dressed in the height of fashion.
modillon, *m* cantilever.
modisch, I *aj* fashionable; II *ad* fashionably, in fashion.
modiste, *v* bonnet-maker, milliner, modiste.
modistezaak, *v* millinery establishment.
modulatie, *v* modulation.
moduleeren, modulate.
¹moe, *aj* tired, fatigued, weary; **ik ben ~,** I'm tired; **zoo ~ als een hond,** dog-tired; **ik ben het werken ~,** I am tired of work; **ik ben ~ van het werken,** I am tired with working.
²moe, *v* F zie *moeder*.
moed, *m* courage, heart, spirit; **iemand ~ geven,** put some heart into a man; **goeden ~ hebben,** be of good heart; **den treurigen ~ hebben om...,** have the conscience to...; **den ~ zijner overtuiging hebben,** have the courage of one's opinions (of one's convictions); **~ houden,** keep (a good) heart; **~ inspreken, ~ inboezemen,** inspire with courage; **den ~ opgeven, verliezen of laten zinken,** lose courage, lose heart; **~ scheppen, ~ vatten,** take (pluck up, summon) courage, take (pluck up) heart; **ge kunt begrijpen hoe mij te ~e was,** how I felt; **wel te ~e,** of good cheer, cheerful; **in arren ~e,** in angry mood.
moede, zie ¹*moe* & *moed*.
moedeloos, out of heart, without courage, spiritless, desponding, dejected.
moedeloosheid, *v* despondency, dejectedness, dismay.
moeder, *v* 1 mother; 2 (v. een gesticht) matron; **Moeder de Gans,** Mother Hubbard; **~ natuur,** dame nature; **de Moeder Gods,** Our Lady; **~ de vrouw,** F my old Dutch, the wife.
moederaarde, *v* mother earth.

moederbij, *v* queen-bee.
moederdier, *o* mother animal.
moederhart, *o* mother's heart, maternal tenderness.
moederhuis, *o* parent house, mother institution.
moederkerk, *v* mother church.
moederkoek, *m* zie *nageboorte*.
moederkoren, *o* ℬ spurred rye, ergot.
moederkrans, *m* pessary.
moederkruid, *o* ℬ zie *vuurwortel*.
moederland, *o* mother-country; **in het ~**, ook: at home, in the old country, old Dutch, the wife.
moederlandsch, of the mother-country, metropolitan.
moederliefde, *v* maternal love, mother-love.
moederlijk, maternal, motherly.
moederloge, *v* mother-lodge.
moederloog, *v* mother-lye, mother-liquor, bittern.
moederloos, motherless.
Moedermaagd, *v* mother-virgin, Holy Virgin.
moedermelk, *v* mother's milk; breast-milk; **dit heeft hij met de ~ ingezogen**, he imbibed it with his mother's [milk.
moedermoord, *m* matricide.
moedernaakt, stark naked, as naked as born, mother-naked.
moederplaats, *v* mother's place, place of a mother.
moederplant, *v* ℬ 1 parent plant; 2 strawberry-geranium, sailor-plant.
moederschap, *o* motherhood, maternity.
moederschoot, *m* 1 mother's lap; 2 (maternal) womb, uterus.
moederskindje, *o* mother's darling, mammy's pet, mammy-sick, molly-coddle.
moedersmart, *v* mother's sorrow.
moederspuit, *v* female syringe.
moedertaal, *v* mother-tongue, native tongue.
moedertje, *o* (little) mother; gammer; **~ spelen over hem**, mother him.
moedervlek, *v* mole, birth-mark, nævus.
moedervreugde, *v* mother's joy, maternal joy.
moederweelde, *v* maternal happiness.
moederziek, mammy-sick.
moederziel, *v* in: **~ alleen**, quite alone by him (her-)self.
moederzorg, *v* mother's care, maternal care.
moedig, courageous, brave, spirited; een **~ man**, ook: a man of courage (pluck, mettle).
moedigheid, *v* courageousness, spirit.
moedwil, *m* wantonness, petulance; **uit ~**, wantonly, wilfully, out of pure deviltment.
moedwillig, *aj* & *ad* mischievous(ly), wanton(ly), petulant(ly).
moedwilligheid, *v* wantonness, wilfulness.
moeheid, *v* fatigue, weariness, lassitude.
[1]**moei**, *v* aunt.
[2]**moei**, *aj* P zie *moe*.
moeial, *m* & *v* F busy-body.
moeien, trouble, give trouble; **moei mij er niet in**, don't mix me up in it; **hij is erin gemoeid**, he is mixed up with it; **zijn naam is er mee gemoeid**, his name is at stake, it is as much as his reputation is worth.
moeilijk, moeielijk, I *aj* difficult, hard, troublesome; een **~e taak**, a difficult (arduous) task; **~e toestand**, trying situation; **~e tijden**, hard (trying) times; II *ad* with difficulty, hardly; not easily; **het zal ~ gaan om...**, it will be difficult to...
moeilijkheid, *v* difficulty, trouble, scrape; **in ~ (in moeilijkheden) komen**, get into trouble; **in moeilijkheden verkeeren**, be in trouble, be in a scrape; be in hot water; $ be involved; **hoe kom ik uit die ~?**, how to get out of that difficulty (out of the scrape)?
moeite, *v* 1 (moeilijkheid) trouble; 2 (inspanning) trouble, labour, pains; **het was vergeefsche ~**, ook: he had his trouble for his pains, it was a case of love's labour's lost; **~ doen**, take pains, exert oneself; **doet u maar geen (verdere) ~**, don't give yourself any trouble, please don't trouble, give yourself no further trouble; **zich de ~ getroosten om...**, be at the pains to...; **~ geven (veroorzaken)**, cause trouble; **ik heb u heel wat ~ gegeven**, I have put you to a good deal of trouble; **zich ~ geven**, 1 take trouble; 2 take pains, exert oneself; **zich (veel) ~ geven om...**, trouble (oneself) to...; ook: be at (the) pains of... ing, be at great pains to...; **zich de ~ geven om...**, take the trouble to...; **zich niet eens de ~ geven om...**, not even trouble to...; **~ hebben om te leeren**, &, learn with difficulty; **~ kosten**, cost trouble; **het loont de ~ niet**, it is not worth the trouble, it doesn't pay; **de ~ nemen**, zie *geven*; **zich de ~ sparen**, save oneself the trouble; **de ~ waard zijn**, be worth while; **het is de ~ niet waard**, it is not worth while, it is not worth it,

the game is not worth the candle; **dank u! het is de ~ niet waard!**, it is no trouble (at all) don't mention it!; **het gaat in één ~ door, het is één ~**, it is all in the day's work; **met ~**, with difficulty; **hoeveel is 't voor de ~?**, how much for your trouble?; **zonder veel ~**, without much trouble.

moeitemaker, *m* troublesome (quarrelsome) fellow.

moeizaam, laborious, wearisome, hard.

moeke, *v* & *o* F mammy, mumsy.

moer, *v* 1 mother, dam [of animals]; 2 nut [of a screw]; 3 lees, dregs, sediment [of liquids].

moeras, *o* marsh, morass, swamp, fen,

moerascypres, *v* ℘ taxadium. [bog.

moerasgas, *o* marsh-gas.

moeraskartelblad, *o* ℘ red rattle.

moeraskoorts, *v* paludal fever, malaria.

moerasland, *o* swampy land.

moerasplant, *v* marsh-plant.

moerasschildpad, *v* marsh-tortoise.

moerassig, marshy, swampy, boggy, fenny.

moerassigheid, *v* marshiness, swampiness, bogginess.

moerasspiræa, *v* ℘ meadow-sweet.

moerasvogel, *m* 🐦 paludicole bird.

moeraswoud, *o* paludal forest.

moerbei, moerbezie, *v* ℘ mulberry.

moerbeziboom, *m* mulberry-tree.

moeren, P filch; **bellen ~**, wrench off knockers (area-bells, bells and door-plates), S draw teeth.

moerschroef, *v* nut, female screw.

[1]**moertje**, *o* little mother; **mal ~ mal kindje**, a foolish mother has a foolish

[2]**moertje**, *o* leaf-beetle. [child.

[1]**moes**, *v* F mums [= mother]; zie ook: *[2]moesje*.

[2]**moes**, *o* 1 kale, kail, calewort; 2 stewed greens or fruit; mash, mush, pulp; **tot ~ maken**, squash; **iem. tot ~ slaan**, beat one to a jelly, make mince-meat of

moesappel, *m* cooking-apple. [one.

moesjanken, caterwaul.

moesje, *o* 1 patch, beauty-spot ‖ 2 (moeder) mumsy, mummy, mummie, mammy.

moeskruid, *o* greens, pot-herbs, vege-

moesselien, *o* muslin. [tables.

moessie, *v* zie *[2]morsje*.

moesson, *m* monsoon.

moestuin, *m* kitchen-garden; *Sc* kale-

moet, *v* spot, stain. [yard.

moeten, be compelled, be obliged, be forced; **wat moet je?**, what do you want?; **ik moet gaan**, I have to go, I must go; **hij moest gaan**, I he had to go; 2 he should go, ought to go; **ik zal ~ gaan**, I shall have to go; **ze ~ het zien**, they can't fail to see it, they are bound to see it; **we moesten wel lachen**, we could not help laughing; **de cholera moet er heerschen**, the cholera is said to reign there; **daar moet je... voor zijn**, it takes a... to...; **als het moet**, if it cannot be helped, if there is no help for it, if it has to be done, if it is a case of must; under pressure of necessity; **het moet!**, it has to be done!; **hij zal er aan ~**, he will have to go, his hour is come.

moetje, in: **het is een ~**, F it is a case of must.

Moezel, *v* Moselle.

Moezelwijn, *m* Moselle.

moezen, *vt* pulp.

mof, *v* 1 (voor de handen) muff; 2 🐦 tarin.

Mof, *m* S sausage-eater, Boche, Bosch,

moffelen, muffle. [Hun.

moffeloven, *m* muffle furnace.

Moffenland, *o* the Boche country, Hunland [Germany].

moffenpijp, *v* ℘ birthwort, pipe-vine.

Moffentaal, *v* Boche (Bosch) language.

Moffentoer, difficult (arduous) task, tough job.

Moffin, *v* Boche woman.

mogelijk, I *aj* possible; eventual; **alle ~e dingen**, all sorts of things; **alle ~e hulp**, all the assistance possible; **op alle ~e manieren**, in all manner of ways; **alle ~e middelen**, all means possible, all possible means; **alle ~e moeite**, every possible effort; **met de grootst ~e strengheid**, with the utmost possible severity; **met de meest ~e zorg**, with the utmost possible care; **zoo slecht ~**, as bad as bad can be; **het is best ~**, it is quite possible; **hoe is het ~!**, (how) is it possible!; **het is mij niet ~**, I cannot possibly do it; **het zal u niet ~ zijn het te doen**, it will not be possible for you to do it; **het is wel ~**, it is just possible; II *sb* in: **ik heb al het ~e gedaan**, all that is possible; all my possible; all I can do (could do); III *ad* possibly; **zoo ~...**, if possible; **zoo slecht als ~**, as badly as possible; **zoo spoedig ~**, as soon as possible; **~ weet hij het**, it is possible that he knows it.

mogelijkheid, possibility; potentiality; **de ~ bestaat, dat...**, there is a possibility that...

mogelijkheidswijs, *v* potential mood.

mogen, I *hulpww.* be allowed, be permitted, have leave to; **zij ~ komen,** they may come; **ze zullen niet ~ komen,** they will not be allowed to come; **als zij komen mochten,** if they should come; **dat mag niet,** that is not allowed; **...het mocht wat!,** ...not they!, nothing like it!; **II** *vt* like; **zij ~ hem niet,** they don't like him; **zij ~ elkaar niet,** ook: there is no love lost between them; **ik mag hem gaarne (wel),** I like him very much, I rather like him, I confess to a weakness for him.

mogendheid, *v* power; **de groote mogendheden,** the great powers.

Mogol, *m* Mogul.

mohair, *o* mohair.

Mohamed, *m* Mohammed.

Mohamedaan, *m* Mohammedan.

Mohamedaansch, Mohammedan.

moiré, I *m* moiré, watered silk; **II** *aj* moiré; **~ lint,** moiré ribbon.

moireeren, water, tabby.

[1]mok, *v* (paardenziekte) grease.

[2]mok, *v NI* mug.

moker, *m* maul, sledge.

mokeren, *vt* maul, strike with a maul.

Mokka, *o* Mocha coffee, mocha.

mokkel, *v* 1 fat child (woman); 2 buss,

mokkelen, *vt* hug, cuddle. [kiss.

mokken, *vi* sulk.

Mokum, Groot ~, S *o* Amsterdam.

[1]mol, *m* mole.

[2]mol, *v* ♭ flat, minor key.

molboon, *v* horse bean.

Moldavië, *o* Moldavia.

Moldavisch, Moldavian.

moleculair, molecular.

molecule, *v* molecule.

molen, *m* mill; **de ~ is door de vang,** the mill runs away; *fig* the affair is all in a muddle.

molenaar, *m* 1 (persoon) miller; 2 (meikever) maybug; 3 ➤ zie *post*; 4 zie *braamsluiper*; 5 (vlinder) zie *witje*.

molenas, *v* axle of a mill.

molenbaas, *m* head-man [of a mill].

molenbeek, *v* mill-brook, race-way.

molendijk, *m* mill-dam(-weir).

molenklapper, *m* mill-clack, mill-clap-

molenmaker, *m* mill-wright. [per.

molenpaard, *o* mill-horse, gin-horse; *fig* horse god-mother (of a woman).

molenrad, *o* mill-wheel.

molenrog, *m* ➤ eagle-ray, whip-ray.

molenschut, *o* mill-dam.

molensteen, *m* mill-stone.

molenstof, *o* mill-dust.

molentje, *o* little mill; **hij loopt met ~s,** he has wind-mills in his head, he is a little crack-brained.

molentocht, *m* mill-race.

molentremel, *m* mill-hopper.

molenvang, *v* stay of a mill.

molenvijver, *m* mill-pond.

molenwerf, *v* mill-yard.

molenwiek, *v* wing of a mill.

molest, *o* molest; **~ aandoen,** molest.

molestatie, *v* molestation.

molesteeren, molest.

molest risico, *o* $ war risk.

molik, *m* scare-crow.

molkrekel, *m* mole-cricket.

mollen, *vt* kill.

mollenkruid, *o* palma-christi.

mollenoorlog, *m* mole warfare.

mollenval, *m* mole-trap.

mollenvanger, *m* mole-catcher.

mollevel, *o* mole-skin.

mollig, 1 podgy, roly-poly [arms], chubby [cheeks], plump [arms, legs]; 2 ♪ mellow [tones].

molligheid, *v* plumpness; ♪ mellowness.

molm, *m* & *o* mould, mull.

molmachtig, worm-eaten.

molmen, moulder.

molmworm, *m* wood-fretter.

molsgang, *v* mole-track.

molshoop, *m* mole-hill, mole-cast.

molsla, *v* dandelion.

molton, *o* molleton, swan-skin.

moltonnen, *aj* molleton, swan-skin.

Molukken, *o* **de ~,** the Moluccas, Spice-islands.

Molukkenkrab, *v* Molucca crab, king-crab, horse-crab, horse-shoe.

Moluksch, Moluccan.

[1]mom, *v* mask, show; **onder de ~ van vriendschap,** under the show (mask, cloak) of friendship.

[2]mom, *v* mum [= kind of beer].

mombakkes, *o* mask.

momboor, *m* guardian [of a ward].

momboorkamer, *v* orphan chamber.

momboorkind, *o* ward, pupil.

moment, *o* moment, momentum.

momentaneel, I *aj* momentary; **II** *ad* momentarily, actually, for the present.

momenteel, I *aj* momentary; **II** *ad* for the present.

momentopname, *v* instantaneous photograph, snap-shot.

momentphotographie, *v* photography by the instantaneous process.

momentsluiting, *v* instantaneous shutter.

mompelaar, *m* mutterer, mumbler,

mompelen, mutter, mumble.
Momus, *m* Momus.
monarch, *m* monarch.
monarchaal, *aj* & *ad* monarchical(ly).
monarchie, *v* monarchy.
monarchist, *m* monarchist.
monarchistisch, *aj* & *ad* monarchical(ly).
mond, *m* mouth; orifice; **een grooten ~ hebben**, take one's mouth full, talk big; **den (zijn) ~ houden**, hold one's tongue; **hou je ~!**, hold your tongue!; P stop your gab!, shut up!; **...maar je houdt je ~**, out keep silent about it; **hij kan zijn ~ niet houden**, *fig* he can't keep his own counsel; **geen ~ opendoen**, not open one's lips; **ik heb acht ~en open te houden**, I have a family of eight to maintain; **een grooten ~ opzetten tegen iemand**, give one sauce; **zijn ~ roeren**, zie *mondje*; **iemand den ~ snoeren**, stop a person's mouth, silence him, quench him; **zijn ~ in iets steken**, shove (stick) in one's oar; **zijn (den) ~ van iets vol hebben**, it is hardly ever out of their mouths; **iedereen heeft er den ~ vol van**, it is the theme of every tongue; **zijn ~ voorbijpraten**, he let his tongue run away with him, overshoot oneself; **er geen ~ aan zetten**, not put one's lips to it, not touch it; **bij ~e van**, by the mouth of; **iemand iets in den ~ geven**, give one his cue; **iem. woorden in den ~ leggen**, put words & into a man's mouth; **iemand in den ~ loopen**, run up against (into) a man, †run into a person's mouth; **met open ~ staan kijken**, (stand and) gape open-mouthed; **met den ~ vol tanden staan**, have nothing (not a word) to say for oneself, be dumb-founded; **met twee ~en spreken**, blow hot and cold, carry two faces under one hood; **iemand naar den ~ praten**, soft-sawder a man; **ik heb het uit zijn eigen ~**, from his own mouth; **iem. de woorden uit den ~ nemen**, take the words out of a man's mouth; **dat klinkt vreemd uit uw ~**, this sounds strange in your mouth; **het viel me uit den ~**, it slipped out; **iets uit zijn ~ sparen**, save it out of one's own mouth; **iemand het brood uit den ~ stooten**, take the bread out of a man's mouth; **het ging van ~ tot ~**, it spread like wild fire; **hij zegt alles wat hem voor den ~ komt**, he says everything he can lay (put) his tongue to; **zijn ~ staat nooit stil**, his tongue is never at rest, he is rattling on for ever.
mondain, mundane, fashionable, smart, highlife...
mondbehoeften, *v mv* provisions.
mondeling, **I** *aj* oral, verbal; **~e afspraak**, verbal agreement; **~ bericht**, communication; **een ~ examen**, an oral (viva voce) examination, examination by word of mouth; **~e getuigen**, verbal references; **II** als *o* in: **mijn ~**, my viva voce (examination); **III** *ad* orally, verbally, by word of mouth.
monden, taste well.
mond- en klauwzeer, *o* foot- and mouth disease.
mondgesprek, *o* conversation, parley.
mondharmonica, *v* ♪ mouth-organ.
mondharp, *v* ♪ Jew's harp.
mondhoek, *m* corner of the mouth.
mondig, of age.
mondigheid, *v* majority.
mondijzer, *o* bit.
mondje, *o* (little) mouth; **niet op zijn ~ gevallen zijn**, have a fluent tongue; have a good memory and a tongue hung in the middle; **zijn ~ roeren**, wag one's tongue.
mondjesmaat, *v* scanty measure; **het is ~**, we are on short commons.
mondjevol, in: **hij kent een ~ Fransch**, he has a smattering of French.
mondklem, *v* lock-jaw.
mondkost, *m* victuals.
mondlijm, *m* lip-glue.
mondprang, **~prop**, *m* gag.
mondspiegel, *m* mouth-glass, stomatoscope.
mondspleet, *v* mouth-fissure.
mondspoeling, *v* mouth (and tooth) wash.
mondstopper, *m* gag.
mondstuk, *o* mouth-piece.
mondterging, *v* tantalizing piece or bit, tantalization.
mondvol, *m* mouthful.
mondvoorraad, *m* provisions, food supplies.
mondwater, *o* mouth-wash.
mondwerk, *o* mouth; **een goed ~ hebben**, have the gift of the gab.
Mongolië, *o* Mongolia.
Mongool, *m* Mongol.
Mongoolsch, Mongolian.
monitor, *m* monitor.
monnik, *m* monk, friar; **gelijke ~en, gelijke kappen**, what is sauce for the goose is sauce for the gander.
monnikachtig, monkish, monastic.
monnikenklooster, *o* monastery, monkery.
monnikenlatijn, *v* monkish Latin.

monnikenleven, *o* monastic life.
monnikenorde, *v* monastic order.
monnikenwerk, *o* monkish work; **het is ~**, it is like flogging a dead horse.
monnikskap, *v* 1 cowl, monk's hood; 2 ⚘ monk's hood, helmet-flower, aconite.
monnikspij, *v* monastic (frock).
monnikswezen, *o* monasticism, monkhood.
monocle, *v* (single) eye-glass, monocle.
monogram, *o* monogram, cipher.
monoloog, *m* monologue.
monomaan, *m* monomaniac.
monomanie, *v* monomania.
monopolie, *o* monopoly.
monopoliseeren, monopolize.
monotheïsme, *o* monotheism.
Monroeleer, *v* Monroe doctrine.
monster, *o* 1 monster; 2 $ trade-sample, pattern; **~ zonder waarde**, $ sample of no value (without value); **als ~ verzenden**, $ send by sample post; **volgens ~**, $ up to sample.
monsterachtig, *aj* & *ad* monstrous(ly).
monsterachtigheid, *v* monstrosity.
monsterboek, *o* $ pattern-book, book of samples, sampler.
monsterbriefje, *o* $ sampling order.
monsterdier, *o* monster.
monsteren, 1 muster; 2 call over the muster-roll.
monstering, *v* muster, review.
monsterkaart, *v* $ sample-card, pattern-
monsterkamer, *v* sample room. [card
monsterkist, *v* $ sample case.
monsterplaats, *v* ⚔ mustering-place.
monsterrol, *v* 1 ⚔ & 🜁 muster-roll; 2 🜁 list of the crew, the Ship's Articles.
monsterverbond, *o* monstrous alliance.
monstrans, *v RK* monstrance, monstrans, ostensory.
montage, *v* ⚒ mounting, fitting-up.
montagnes russes, *v* switchback (rail-
montant, *o* amount. [way).
Montblanc, *m* de ~, Mont Blanc.
monteeren, mount [a picture]; fit up [a machine]; adjust [an engine]; stage, mount [a play].
monteering, *v* mounting [of a picture, a play]; fitting-up, adjusting [of a machine]; staging [of a play].
Montenegrijn, *m* Montenegrian, Montenegrin.
Montenegrijnsch, Montenegrian.
Montenegro, *o* Montenegro.
monter, brisk, cheerful, lively, gay.
monteur, *m* mounter; erector, fitter-up; stager.
montuur, *v* framing; frame, mount.
monument, *o* monument.
mooi, I *aj* handsome, fine, beautiful; **het ~e handje!**, the right hand; **een ~e jongen!**, a fine fellow!; **~ zoo!**, fine!; **mijn ~e pak**, my Sunday best; **dat is niet ~ van u**, it is not nice of you, not handsome; **daar ben je ~ mee!**, a precious take, that!; **hoe lang ben je daar al ~ mee geweest?**, how long have you had the complaint; **wat ben jij ~!**, what a swell you are!; **wel, nu nog ~er!**, well I never!; **dat is wat ~s!**, a pretty kettle of fish!, fine doings these, here is a nice mess; **ze hebben wat ~s van je verteld!**, fine things they say of you!; II als *o* in: **het ~e van de zaak is, dat...**, the funniest part of the matter is, that...; III *ad* handsomely, finely, beautifully; = pretty, badly; **hij heeft u ~ beet gehad**, they had you there, and no mistake; **ze hebben hem niet ~ behandeld**, he has been unhandsomely treated; **zich ~ maken**, prink (dress) oneself up; **ge hebt ~ praten**, it is easy for you to say so; **dat staat u niet ~**, it does not become you²; **hij heeft zich ~ vergist**, he has been badly mistaken; **~ zitten**, beg [of a dog].
mooiheid, *v* handsomeness, fineness, beauty, prettiness.
mooiprater, *m* coaxer, flatterer.
mooispraak, *v* fine things; **voor wie is dat ~?**, those fine things?; zie ook: *mooi*.
mooitjes, finely, prettily.
Mookerhei, *v* Mook heath; **ik wou dat hij op de ~ zat**, I wish he were at (in) Jericho, I wish him at the bottom of the sea, he may go to hell.
mookhamer, *m* maul, mallet.
Moor, *m* Moor, negro, blackamoor.
moord, *m* murder; **~ en brand schreeuwen**, scream murder, cry blue murder; **deze tooneelen van ~ en doodslag**, scenes of blood and murder.
moorddadig, murderous, killing, slaughterous.
moorddadigheid, *v* murderousness.
moorden, *vi* kill, commit murder(s), massacre.
moordenaar, *m* murderer, man-slayer.
moordenaarster, *v* murderess.
moorderij, *v* massacre, slaughter.
moordgeroep, **~geschrei**, *o* cry of murder.
moordgeschiedenis, *v* murder-story.
moordgierig, sanguinary, bloody-minded.

moordgierigheid, *v* thirst (lust) of blood.
moordhol, *o* cut-throat den.
moordkuil, *m* cut-throat place.
moordlust, *m* thirst (lust) of blood.
moordpartij, *v* massacre.
moordslag, *m* maroon.
moordtooneel, *o* scene of murder.
moordtuig, *o* engine of murder.
moordwapen, *o* murderous weapon.
moorenkop, *m* Moor's head.
Moorenland, *o* Mauritania.
Moorin, *v* Moorish woman.
moorkop, *m* blackheaded horse.
Moorland, *o* Mauritania.
Moorsch, Moorish, moresque.
Moos, *m* F Moses; **~ is jarig**, S my (his) ship has come home.
moot, *v* slice [of meat, &], fillet [of fish].
[1]**mop**, *m* pug(-dog); ook: mops.
[2]**mop**, *v* 1 joke; **een afgezaagde ~**, a stale joke (jest), an old joke, an ancient wheeze, F a Joe Miller; **een vuile ~**, a smutty joke, a bit of blue; **~pen tappen**, crack jokes; **dat is nu juist de ~**, that's the joke (the funny part) of it; **het is géén ~**, it is a fact and no hank; **voor de ~**, for a lark.
[3]**mop**, *v* blob; brick; **~pen hebben**, S have the mopusses, the dumps, the pieces, the ginger-bread, tin, pelf, rhino.
mopje, *o* F ♪ twiddly bit; **~s spelen**, play tunes and jingles.
mopneus, *m* pug-nose.
moppentapper, *m* F joker.
mopperaar, *m* **~ster**, *v* grumbler, grouser, J grumbletonian.
mopperen, grumble, grouse.
mopperig, grumbling, grumpy.
moraal, *v* moral.
moraine, *v* moraine.
moraliseeren, moralize, point a moral.
moralist, *m* moralist.
moraliteit, *v* morality.
moratorium, *o* moratorium.
Moravië, *o* Maravia.
Moravisch, Moravian.
morder, *m* grumbler, murmurer.
Morea, *o* The Morea.
moreel, **I** *aj* & *ad* moral(ly); **II** *o* morale [of troops].
morel, *v* morel, morello, pudding cherry.
morelleboom, *m* morello-tree.
mores, in: **iemand ~ leeren**, teach one manners, teach one.
morfine, *v* morphia, morphine.
morfineïnspuiting, *v* injection of morphia.
morganatisch, **I** *aj* morganatic, left-handed; **II** *ad* morganatically.
[1]**morgen**, *o* $2^1/_4$ acre [of land].
[2]**morgen**, *m* morning; **op een ~**, one morning; **in den vroegen ~**, early in the morning; **van ~**, this morning; **'s (des) ~s**, in the morning.
[3]**morgen**, *ad* to(-)morrow; **~ avond**, to-morrow evening; **~ ochtend**, to-morrow morning; **~ komt èr nog een dag**, to-morrow is a new day; **hij betalen? ~ brengen!**, Good afternoon!, over the left! ta, not a penny!; **~ over acht dagen**, to-morrow week.
morgenbezoek, *o* morning-visit, morning-call.
morgenblad, *o* morning-paper.
morgendauw, *m* morning-dew.
morgendracht, *v* morning-dress.
morgendrank, *m* morning-drink.
morgen-editie, *v* morning-edition.
morgengebed, *o* morning-prayer.
morgengroet, *m* morning-salutation, morning greeting.
morgenjapon, *v* morning-gown.
morgenkleeding, *v* morning-dress.
Morgenland, *o* Orient, The Levant.
Morgenlander, *m* Oriental.
Morgenlandsch, Oriental.
morgenlicht, *o* morning-light.
morgenlied, *o* morning-song, morning-hymn.
morgenlucht, *v* morning-air.
morgenpost, *v* morning-post.
morgenrood, *o* red of dawn, morning flush, aurora.
morgenschemering, *v* morning-twilight, early dawn.
morgenschot, *o* ⚔ morning-gun.
morgenster, *v* morning-star.
morgenstond, *m* morning-time, dawn; **de ~ heeft goud in den mond**, the early bird catches the worm; early to bed and early to rise makes a man healthy and wealthy and wise.
morgentaak, *v* morning-task.
morgenuur, *o* morning-hour.
morgenzang, *m* morning-song, morning-hymn.
morgenzon, *v* morning-sun.
morgue, *v* morgue, mortuary.
moriaan, *m* blackamoor; **het is den ~ gewasschen**, it is washing the blackamoor white, he who scrubs the head of an ass wastes his soap.
morille, *v* morel [kind of mushroom].
morinelpluvier, *v* 🐦 dotterel, ☾ morinel.
mormel, *o* baboon[2]; **wat een ~!**, what a toad!

mormeldier, *o* marmot, dormouse.
Mormoon, *m* Mormon, Mormonite.
Morpheus, *m* in: **in ~' armen,** in the arms of Morpheus.
morphine, *v* morphine, morphia.
morphinespuitje, *o* morphine syringe.
morphinist, *m* morpho-maniac, morphinomaniac.
morphologie, *v* morphology.
morrelen, fumble; **~ aan,** monkey with.
morren, grumble, murmur.
morrig, grumbling, peevish.
morsboel, *m* mess.
morsdood, stone dead.
Morse-alphabet, *o* Morse alphabet, F dash and dot alphabet.
morsebel, *v* slut, slattern.
morsen, mess, make a mess, puddle; **met zijn geld ~,** be wasteful of one's money, make ducks and drakes of one's money.
morserij, *v* messing.
Morse-sleutel, *m* Morse sounder.
morshandel, *m* illicit trading, private dealing [of the servants of the Company].
morsig, dirty, untidy.
morsigheid, *v* dirtiness, untidiness.
morsjurk, *v* overalls.
morskiel, *m* overalls.
morskleed, *o* crumb-cloth.
morsmouw, *v* loose sleeve.
morspot, *m* & *v* mucker.
mortel, *v* mortar.
mortelbak, *m* hod.
mortibus, S na poo, dead.
mortier, *m* mortar.
mortierstamper, *m* pestle.
mos, *o* moss.
mosachtig, mossy, moss-like, muscoid.
mosbloempje, *o* stone-crop.
mosch, *v* zie *musch*.
mosgroen, moss-green.
moskee, *v* mosque.
Moskovië, *o* Muscovia.
Moskovisch, Muscovite; **~ gebak,** sponge-cake.
Moslemin, *mv* **van Moslim,** *m* Moslem, Muslim, Mussulman.
Moslimsch, Moslem, Mussulman.
mosroos, *v* moss-rose.
mossel, *v* mussel.
mosselbed, *o* mussel-bank, mussel-bed.
mosselkrabbetje, *o* pea-crab.
mosselkreek, *v* creek where mussels are caught.
mosselman, *m* mussel-seller.
mosselschelp, *v* mussel-shell.
mosselschuit, *v* mussel-boat.
mosselvanger, *m* mussel-fisher.
mosselvangst, *v* mussel-fishery.
mosselvergiftiging, *v* mussel poisoning.
mosselvrouw, *v* **~wijf,** *o* mussel-woman.
mossig, mossy.
most, *m* must [new-wine].
mosterd, *m* mustard; **bruine ~,** black (brown) mustard; **gele ~,** white mustard; **~ na den maaltijd,** after meat mustard, after death the doctor; **het ruikt naar den ~,** it is a heavy pull upon the purse; **ik zal je tot ~ slaan,** F I'll beat (smash) you into pulp, beat you to a jelly.
mosterdjongen, *m* flunkey.
mosterdlepeltje, *o* mustard-spoon.
mosterdman, *m* mustard-seller.
mosterdmolen, *m* mustard-mill.
mosterdpap, ~pleister, *v* mustard-poultice, mustard-plaster, sinapism.
mosterdpot, *m* mustard-pot.
mosterdsaus, *v* mustard-sauce.
mosterdzaad, *o* mustard-seed; **bruin ~,** black mustard-seed; **geel ~,** white mustard-seed.
mosterdzuur, *o* mustard pickles, piccalilli.
[1]**mot,** *v* (clothes-)moth; **de ~ zit in dat kleed,** that dress is moth-eaten; **de ~ in de maag hebben,** F be hungry.
[2]**mot,** *v* in: **iets in de ~ hebben,** P have wind of it, smoke it.
[3]**mot,** *o* peat-dust.
[4]**mot,** cringle [of a sail].
motet, *o* motet.
motgaatje, *o* moth-hole.
motie, *v* motion; **~ van afkeuring,** vote of censure; **een ~ van vertrouwen aannemen,** pass a vote of confidence; **~ van wantrouwen,** no-confidence motion, vote of non-confidence.
motief, *o* 1 (reden) motive [= ground]; 2 (in de kunst) motif.
motiveeren, motivate, motive, state the grounds for, account for.
motor, *m* motor.
motorbril, *m* motor-goggles.
motorfiets, *v* motor-cycle, moto-cycle, F mobike.
motorisch, motory, motorial.
motorjacht, *o* motor yacht.
motoromnibus, *m* F mobus.
motorrijtuig, *o* autocar.
motorwagen, *m* motor-car, grip-car.
motregen, *m* drizzling rain, mizzle.
motregenen, drizzle, mizzle.
motsen, dock, crop [a horse's ears].
motten, drizzle.
mottig, pock-marked.
motto, *o* motto, device.

mousseeren, effervesce; **~de drank, ~de wijn,** sparkling (effervescing) wine.
mousseline, *v* muslin.
mousselineglas, *o* muslin glass, mousseline.
mout, *o* malt.
moutbak, *m* malt-tray.
moutbeslag, *o* mash.
moutbrood, *o* malt-bread.
mouteest, *m* malt-kiln.
mouten, *vt* malt.
mouter, moutmaker, *m* malster.
mouterij, *v* malt-house.
moutextract, *o* extract of malt.
moutmolen, *m* malt-mill.
moutoven, *m* malt-kiln.
moutwijn, *m* malt-spirits, malt-wine.
mouvement, *o* movement.
mouw, *v* sleeve; **ze achter de ~ hebben,** be a sly-boots, a sly fox; **iemand iets op de ~ spelden,** make one believe that the moon is made of green cheese; **hij laat zich (niet) alles op de ~ spelden,** you can (not) foist any fiction on him; **iets uit de ~ schudden,** reel off [one's lesson], knock off [verses, articles, &]; **dat is een gemaakte ~,** that is mere a pretext; **ergens een ~ aan passen,** put the axe in the helve, arrange matters.
mouwvest, *o* sleeved-coat; ✕ undress jacket.
mozaïek, *o* mosaic (tesselated) work, mosaic.
mozaïekvloer, *m* mosaic-paved (tesselated) floor.
Mozaïsch, Mosaic.
Mozes, *m* Moses; **~ en de profeten hebben,** S have the rhino, have the wherewithal.
mud, *v* & *o* four bushels; **Nederlandsch ~,** hectolitre.
muf, musty, fusty.
mufachtig, rather musty (fusty).
muffen, grow musty, must.
muffig, musty, fusty.
muffigheid, mufheid, *v* mustiness, fustiness.
mug, *v* gnat; midge; **van een ~ een olifant maken,** make mountains of mole-hills; **de ~ uitzuigen en den kemel doorzwelgen,** B strain at a gnat and swallow a camel.
muggebeet, *m* gnat-bite.
muggenziften, split hairs.
muggenzifter, *m* gnat-strainer, hair-splitter, precisian(ist).
muggenzifterij, *v* gnat-straining, hair-splitting, precisianism.
[1]**muil,** *v* 🐎 mule.
[2]**muil,** *m* 1 (beek) snout, mouth; 2 (pantoffel) mule, slipper.
muilband, *m* muzzle.
muilbanden, muzzle; **den dorschenden os ~,** muzzle the ox; **de pers ~,** muzzle the press, gag the Press's throttle.
muildier, *o* 🐎 mule.
muildrijver, ~ezeldrijver, *m* muleteer.
muilezel, *m* 🐎 hinny.
muilezelin, *v* 🐎 she-hinny.
muilkorf, *m* muzzle.
muilpeer, *v* F box on the ear, cuff, slap.
muis, *v* 1 🐀 mouse; *mv* mice; 2 muscle of the hand; 3 mouse-piece [of meat].
muisdoren, *m* 🌿 wild myrtle.
muisgrauw, mouse-grey.
muishond, *m* mousing-dog.
muisje, *o* (little) mouse; **dat ~ zal een staartje hebben,** F there will be some consequences, the matter will not end there.
muisjes, *o mv* 1 sugared caraway seeds, caraway-comfits; 2 mice [= a kind of early potatoes].
muiskat, *v* mouser.
muisstil, mouse-still, mouse-quiet, as still (silent, mum) as mice.
muisvaal, mouse-grey.
muit, *v* mew.
muitachtig, riotous, seditious, mutinous.
muiteling, *m* rioter, mutineer, rebel.
muiten, mutiny, rebel; **aan 't ~ slaan,** **muiter,** *m* zie *muiteling.* [mutiny.
multerij, *v* mutiny, rebellion, sedition.
muitziek, ~zuchtig, mutinous, seditious.
muizen, *vi* mouse; **goed ~,** be a good mouser; **het muist al wat van katten komt,** cat will after kind, what is bred in the bone will never go out of the flesh.
muizendrek, *m* mouse-dung.
muizengat, ~hol, *o* mouse-hole.
muizenkeutel, *v* mouse-dung.
muizenmaaltijd, *m* horse-meal.
muizennest, *o* mouse-nest.
muizenissen, *v mv* **(muizenesten),** in: **~ in het hoofd hebben,** have maggots (cobwebs) in one's brain.
muizenoor, *o* 1 ear of a mouse; 2 🌿 mouse-ear.
muizentarwe, *v* ratsbane.
muizenval, *v* mouse-trap.
muizenvalk, *m* 🐦 1 buzzard; 2 mouse-hawk.
muizenvanger, *m* mouser.
muizenvergif, *o* ratsbane.
[1]**mul,** *aj* loose.
[2]**mul,** *v* mould [= loose earth].
[3]**mul,** *m* 🐟 red mullet.
mulat, *m* mulatto.
mulattin, *v* mulatto.

Mulo, *o* higher elementary education; ~ **school,** higher-grade school.
multiplicator, *m* multiplier.
mummelen, mumble.
mummie, *v* mummy.
Munchen, *o* Munich.
Munchener, **I** *aj* Munich; **II** *o* Munich beer.
municipaliteit, *v* municipality.
munitie, *v* (am)munition.
munitieaanmaak, *m* munition-making.
munitiemaakster, *v* munition-girl, munitionière, munitionette.
munitiemaker, *m* munition-worker.
munitietrein, *m* munition-train.
munitieverstrekking, *v* ⚔ supply of munition.
munster, *m* minster.
munsterkerk, *v* minster.
munt, *v* 1 (muntstuk) coin, money; 2 (muntgebouw) mint; 3 ♒ mint; **iem. met gelijke ~ betalen,** pay back, pay off, pay in the same coin, pay in kind, give tit for tat, serve with the same sauce; **klinkende ~,** hard cash; **valsche ~,** bad coin: **men moet het voor goede ~ aannemen,** we must accept it as being the truth; **hij neemt alles maar voor goede ~ aan,** he swallows everything; ~ **slaan uit,** make capital out of.
muntbiljet, *o* cash-note.
munteenheid, *v* monetary unity, uniformity of currency
munten, *vt* coin, mint.
munten, *vi* in: **het gemunt hebben op,** zie *gemunt*.
munter, *m* minter, coiner.
muntgas, *o* slot-meter gas, coin-meter
munthamer, *m* coiner's hammer.
muntje, *o* 1 (small) coin; 2 zie *muntbiljet*.
muntkabinet, *o* collection of coins, munismatic cabinet.
muntkamer, *v* mint-hall.
muntkenner, *m* numismatist.
muntkunde, *v* numismatics.
muntloon, *o* mintage.
muntmeester, *m* mint-master.
muntmetaal, *o* bullion.
muntmeter, *m* (penny-in-the) slot-gas-meter, coin-meter.
muntolie, *v* mint-oil.
muntpers, *v* coining-press, minting-press.
muntplaatje, *o* planchet.
muntrand, *m* rim(edge) of a coin.
muntrecht, *o* right of coining, mintage right.
muntslag, *m* minting, mintage, coin, stamp.
muntsnoeier, *m* clipper of coins, money-
muntspecie, *v* specie. [clipper.
muntstelsel, *o* monetary system, money system, mintage-system.
muntstempel, *m* coin, stamp, die (meerv. dies).
muntstuk, *o* piece of money, coin.
muntteeken, *o* mint-mark.
muntvervalsching, *v* adulteration of money.
muntvoet, *m* monetary standard.
muntvorm, *m* coin-mould.
muntwet, *v* coinage act.
muntwezen, *o* 1 monetary system; 2 coinage.
murik, *v* ♒ chick-weed, wall-pellitory.
murmelen, murmur, purl, gurgle.
murmereeren, murmur, grumble.
murmereering, *v* murmur, grumbling.
murw, soft, tender, mellow; **iemand ~ beuken (slaan),** marrow one, beat one to a jelly.
murwheid, *v* softness, tenderness, mellowness.
musch, *v* 🐦 sparrow.
muscovado, *v* muscovado, refining crystals [of sugar].
museum, *o* museum.
musiceeren, have some music.
musicus, *m* musician, musical artist.
muskaat, *v* nutmeg.
muskaatbloem, *v* mace.
muskaatboom, *m* nutmeg-tree.
muskaatduif, *v* 🐦 nutmeg pigeon.
muskaatnoot, *v* nutmeg.
muskaatsalie, *v* zie *scharlei*.
muskaatwijn, *m* muscadel, muscatel.
muskadel, ~druif, *v* muscatel.
muskadelpeer, *v* muscatel, muscadine.
musket, *o* 🔫 musket.
musketier, *m* 🔫 musketeer.
musketkogel, *m* 🔫 musket-ball.
muskiet, *v* mosquito, F skeeter.
muskietenbeet, *m* mosquito-sting, mosquito-bite.
muskietengaas, *o* mosquito-netting, mosquito-gauze.
muskietenplaag, *v* mosquito-pest.
muskus, *v* musk.
muskusachtig, musky, musk-like.
muskusappel, *m* musk-apple.
muskusbal, *m* musk-ball.
muskusdier, *o* 🐐 musk-animal, musk-cat.
muskuseend, *v* 🦆 musk duck, Muscovy duck.
muskusgeur, *m* zie *muskusreuk*.
muskusmeloen, *v* musk-melon.
muskuspeer, *v* musk pear.

muskusplant, *v* 1 musk-plant; 2 mimulus.
muskusrat, *v* musk-rat, musquash.
muskusreuk, *m* musk-scent, musky smell, musk-flavour.
muskusstier, *m* musk-ox.
muskuszaad, *o* musk-seed, amber seed.
musschenhagel, *m* dust shot, snipe dust.
musschennest, *o* sparrow's nest.
mutatie, *v* mutation; **~s (bij het departement, &),** changes gazetted.
mutatietheorie, *v* mutation theory, theory of mutation.
mutje, zie *hutje.*
muts, *v* 1 cap; coif, bonnet; *dial* mutch; 2 (maatafdeeling) bonnet, §reticulum; **daar staat mij de ~ niet naar,** I am not in the vein for it; **er met de ~ naar gooien,** follow (employ, use) the slap-dash method, make a shot at it.
mutsaard, *m* faggot; **naar den ~ rieken,** smell of the faggot.
mutsenband, *m* cap-ribbon.
mutsenmaakster, *v* milliner.
mutsenwinkel, *m* milliner's shop.
mutsje, *o* 1 cap; 2 mutchkin; **gele ~s,** zie *pantoffeltjes.*
[1]**muur,** *m* wall; **de muren hebben ook ooren,** walls have ears; **tusschen vier muren,** in prison.
[2]**muur,** *v* zie *sterremuur.*
muur, *v* zie *sterrenmuur.*
muuranker, *o* cramp-iron, tie-iron.
muurband, *m* coping.
muurbloem, *v* wall-flower, sweet william.
muurbloempje, *o* S wall-flower; **voor ~ spelen,** S line the wall.
muurbord, *o* decorative (china) dish.
muurfonteintje, *o* wall wash-basin.
muurgevaarte, *o* high wall.
muurkroon, *v* mural crown.
muurkruid, *o* zie *murik.*
muurkruiper, *m* 1 gilly-flower; 2 wall-creeper.
muurlamp, *v* wall-lamp, back-lamp, bracket-lamp.
muurpeper, *v* wall-pepper, stone-crop, prick madam, gold-chain.
muurplaat, *v* wall-plate.
muurschildering, *v* mural painting, wall-painting.
muurspin, *v* wall-spider.
muurtegel, *m* wall-tile.
muurvast, as firm as a rock.
muurversiering, *v* wall decoration.
muurvlakte, *v* wall space.
muurwerk, *o* masonry, walls.
muurzwaluw, *v* swift, screech-martin.
muze, *v* muse.
Muzelman, *m* Mussulman.
Muzenberg, *m* Parnassus.
Muzentempel, *m* temple of the Muses.
Muzenzoon, *m* student, collegian.
muziek, *v* music; **mijn ~,** ook: my music sheet(s); **~ maken,** have music; **met ~,** F to the sound of music with band playing; in style, [win] gloriously; [fail] ignominiously; **een snuifdoos met ~,** a musical snuff-box; **met volle ~,** with band playing; *fig* in grand style; **op de ~,** to the music; **op ~ zetten,** set to music.
muziekavondje, *o* music-night, musical-evening; **een ~,** ook: a musical, a sing-song.
muziekboek, *o* music-book.
muziekdoos, *v* musical box, music-box.
muziekdrama, *o* music drama.
muziekhandel, *m* music-house.
muziekhandelaar, *m* music-seller.
muziekinstrument, *o* musical instrument.
muziekkastje, *o* music cabinet, Canterbury.
muziekkenner, *m* connoisseur of music.
muziekkoepel, *m* band-stand.
muziekkorps, *o* band of musicians.
muziekles, *v* music-lesson.
muzieklessenaar, *m* music desk.
muziekliefhebber, *m* music-lover, lover of music.
muziekmeester, *m* music-master.
muzieknoot, *v* musical note.
muziekonderwijzer, *m* music-teacher.
muziekpapier, *o* music-paper.
muziekschool, *v* school of music.
muzieksleutel, *m* clef, key.
muziekstander, *m* music stand.
muziekstuk, *o* piece of music.
muziektasch, *v* music-carrier.
muziektent, *v* band-stand.
muziekuitvoering, *v* musical performance.
muziekvereeniging, *v* musical club, philharmonic society.
muziekwereld, *v* musical world.
muziekwinkel, *m* music-shop; **in een ~,** ook: at a music seller's.
muziekzaal, *v* music-hall, concert-room.
muzikaal, musical; **hij is zeer ~,** he has a fine ear for music; 2 he is very fond of music.
muzikaliteit, *v* musicality.
muzikant, *m* musician, bandsman.
mylord, *m* 1 mylord; 2 *NI* victoria [carriage].
myriade, *v* myriad.
myriameter, *m* myriametre.
mysterie, *v* mystery.

mysteriespel, *o* mystery.
mysterieus, *aj* & *ad* mysterious(ly).
mysticisme, *o* mysticism.
mystiek, I *aj* mystic(al); II *ad* mystically; III *v* mysticism.
mystificatie, *v* mystification.
mystificeeren, mystify.
mythe, *v* myth.
mythisch, *aj* & *ad* mythical(ly).
mythologie, *v* mythology.
mythologisch, *aj* & *ad* mythological(ly).
mytholoog, *m* mythologist.

N

N, *v* N, n; **N.** = Noord; **N.B.** = nota bene; **N. H. M.** = Nederlandsche Handelmaatschappij, Netherlands Trading Company; **N. N. O.** = Noordnoordoost; **N. N. W.** = Noordnoordwest; **N. O.** = Noordoost; **N. O. G.** = Nederlandsch Onderwijzersgenootschap; **N. O. T.** = Nederlands Oversea Trust; **N. S.** = Nieuwe Stijl; **N. T.** = Nieuwe Testament; **N. V.** = Naamlooze Vennootschap; **N. W.** = Noordwest; **N. W. S.** = Nederlandsche Wettelijke Schuld.

na, I *prep* after; ~ **dezen,** after this date (day, time); ~ **elkaar,** one after the other, in succession; **twee keer** ~ **elkaar,** twice running; ~ **den eten,** zie *eten*; ~ **u!,** After you!; ~ **u heb ik alles aan hem te danken,** next to you; II *ad* near, ⊙ nigh; **dat lag hem** ~ **aan het hart,** zie *hart*; ~ **aan den wal,** very close to the quay; **je moet hem niet te** ~ **komen,** you must not come too near him; **dat kwam zijn eer te** ~, zie *eer*; **op mijn broer** ~, except my brother; **op dat** ~, that excepted; **op één** ~, one excepted; **de laatste op één** ~, the last but one; **op verre** ~ **niet,** not nearly, far from, F not by a long chalk; **neem wat pudding** ~, take some pudding to top up with (as a top-up).

naäaper, *m* ~ster, *v* aper, imitator.

naad, *m* 1 (v. kleedingstuk) seam; 2 (v. wond) suture.

naadje, *o* in: **hij wil gaarne het** ~ **van de kous weten,** he wants to know the inside of everything, the ins and outs of everything, J he would ask the tail off a cat.

naaf, *v* nave, hob, hub.

naafband, *m* nave-band.
naafbus, *v* bush, box (of the nave).
naaibank, *v* sewing-press.
naaidoos, *v* work-box, sewing-box.
naaien, I *vt* sew; **een knoop aan een...** ~, sew a button on; II *vi* & *vz* sew, do needlework.
naaigaren, *o* sewing-thread.
naaikamer, *v* sewing-room.
naaikatoen, *o* sewing-cotton.
naaikistje, *o* work-box.
naaikrans, *m* social sewing-class, sewing-meeting, sewing-bee.
naaikussen, *o* sewing-cushion.
naaimachine, *v* sewing-machine.
naaimand, *v* work- or sewing-basket.
naaimeisje, *o* sewing-girl.
naainaald, *v* sewing-needle.
naainecessaire, *v* hussif.
naaischool, *v* sewing-school.
naaischroef, *v* sewing-bird.
naaisel, *o* sewing.
naaister, *v* seamstress, needle-woman.
naaitafel, *v* tailor's work-table.
naaivrouw, *v* sewing(-school) mistress.
naaiwerk, *o* needle-work.
naaiwinkel, *m* sewing-school.
naaizakje, *o* hussif.
naaizijde, *v* sewing-silk.
naakt, naked[2], bare[2]; nude[2]; **naar het** ~ **model teekenen,** draw from the nude; **de** ~**e waarheid,** the bare (plain) truth; **hij werd** ~ **uitgeschud,** he was stripped to the skin.
naaktheid, *v* nakedness, nudity.
naaktlooper, *m* Adamite.
naaktslak, *v* slug.
naaktstudie, *v* nude, nudity.
naaktvaren, *v* ♣ polypody.
naaktzadig, ♣ gymnospermous.
naald, *v* needle [for knitting, &, of a compass, of fir-tree, obelisk]; **zij is zoo scherp als een** ~, she is as sharp as flint (a needle).
naaldaar, *v* ♣ seta.
naaldboom, *m* needle-leaved-tree.
naaldbosch, *o* pinery, pinetum.
naaldenfabriek, *v* needle-(manu)factory.
naaldenkervel, *v* ♣ zie *ooievaarsbek*.
naaldenkoker, *m* needle-case.
naaldenkop, *m* needle's head.
naaldgeweer, *o* needle-gun.
naaldvisch, *m* ➤ pipe-fish, needle [fish.
naaldvormig, needle-shaped.
naaldwerk, *o* needle-work.
naam, *m* name; appellation, appellative, designation; **hoe is uw** ~?, what's your name?; **zijn** ~ **met eere dragen,**

not belie one's name; **het moet een ~ hebben**, it must have a name; **het mag geen ~ hebben**, it is not worth mentioning; **een goeden ~ hebben**, have a good name, enjoy a good reputation; **een slechten ~ hebben**, have an ill name (a bad name); **ik wil er den ~ niet van hebben**, I won't have it laid at my door; **hij heeft nu eenmaal den ~ van...**, he has the name of..., he has a name for [honesty, &]; **veel ~ hebben**, have a great reputation; **~ maken**, make a name for oneself, win oneself a name (a reputation); **iem. bij zijn ~ noemen**, call a man by his name; **zijn ~ ontleenen aan**, derive (take) its name from; **zijn ~ opgeven**, state one's name, put down one's name; **zijn ~ zetten onder**, put one's name to...; **in ~ is hij...**, in name (nominally) he is...; **hij is een Christen in ~**, a name-Christian; **consul in ~**, consul de nomine; **in ~ der wet**, in the name of the law; **noemen met ~ en toenaam**, mention by name; **met den ~ van... bestempelen**, give it the name of...; **onder den ~ van vriendschap**, under the colour of friendship; **onder een aangenomen ~**, under an assumed name; **onder een vreemden ~**, in another name, not in one's own name, not in their real names; **onder zijn eigen ~**, under one's own name; **op een anderen ~ overschrijven**, zie *overschrijven*; **aandeelen op ~**, zie *aandeel*; **te goeder ~ (en faam)** bekend staand, enjoying a fair name, of good standing and repute, well reputed; **uit ~ van mijn vader**, from my father, on behalf of my father; **iemand van ~ kennen**, know one by name; **iemand van ~**, a person of name; **zonder ~**, without a name, nameless; **zonder ~ uitgegeven**, published anonymously. Zie ook: *naampje* & *name*.

naambord, *o* name-plate, name-board.

naambordje, *o* name-plate, business-sign.

naamchristen, *m* name-Christian, lip-Christian.

naamcijfer, *o* cypher, monogram, initials.

naamdag, *m* fête-day, saint's day, name-day.

naamdicht, *v* acrostic.

naamgenoot, *m* & *v* namesake.

naamgever, *m* denominator.

naamkaartje, *o* visiting-card, card.

naamlijst, *v* list of names, nominal list (roll), nomenclature; rota.

naamloos, without a name, nameless, anonymous; **~ze vennootschap**, limited (liability) company.

naampje, *o* name; **dat is me ook een ~!**, a nice name to go to bed with!

naamplaatje, *o* door-plate, name-plate.

naamrol, *v* list of names, nominal list, roster.

naamstempel, *m* signature stamp, stamped signature.

naamsverandering, *v* change of name, name-changing.

naamval, *m gram* case.

naamwijzer, *m* index of names.

naamwisseling, *v* metonomy.

naamwoord, *o gram* noun, substantive.

naamziek, fond of one's name.

naäpen, *vt* ape, mimic.

naäper, *m* ape, imitator, mimic.

naäperij, *v* | **naäping**, *v* | aping, mimicry, imitation.

naar, I *prep* to, according to, after; **~ beneden**, downstairs; **~ boven**, upstairs; **~ oud gebruik**, according to ancient custom; **~ mijn meening**, in my opinion; **hij heet ~ zijn vader**, he is called after his father; **~ huis gaan**, go home; **hij kwam ~ me toe**, he came up to me; **~ de natuur schilderen**, paint from nature; II *ad* m: **dat is er ~**, that depends; **ja maar het is er ook ~**, but then it is not better than it should be; III *cj* **~ men zegt**, it is said.

naar, *aj* disagreeable, unpleasant; sad, dismal; **een ~ geluid**, a dismal sound; **een nare jongen**, an unpleasant boy; **die nare jongen!**, that wretched boy!; **een nare ~**, a nasty taste; **~ weer**, sour weather; **ik voel me zoo ~**, I feel so queer (unwell); **hij is er ~ aan toe**, he is in a bad way, he is very poorly.

naärbeiden, work after.

naardien, since, whereas.

naargeestig, desolate, dismal, sombre, melancholy.

naarheid, *v* sadness, dismalness.

naarmate, according to, in proportion to, as.

naarstig, assiduous, diligent, industrious, sedulous.

naarstigheid, *v* assiduity, diligence, industry, sedulity.

naast, I *aj* nearest, next; **mijn ~e buurman**, my next(-door) neighbour; **mijn ~e bloedverwant**, my nearest relation, next-of-kin; **de ~e prijs**, the nearest price; **de ~e toekomst**, the near future; **de ~e weg**, the nearest

way; **II** *prep* next (to); **het is niet ~ de deur**, it is not next-door; **~ God heb ik hem alles te danken**, next to God; **hij zat ~ haar**, beside her, by her side; **~ ons wonen Franschen**, next-door to us.

naastbestaanden, *m* & *v mv* the next of kin, the nearest relations.

naastbijzijnd, nearest.

naaste, *m* & *v* neighbour, fellow-creature.

naasten, *vt* nationalize, communalize, take over (by the State).

naastenliefde, love of one's fellow-creatures.

naasting, *v* nationalization, communalization.

naastvolgende, next, following, subsequent.

Naatje, *v* & *o* zie *Anna*.

naävond, *m* night.

nababbelen, repeat one's words, parrot (echo) what one says.

nabauwen, chaw over [a person's words], repeat [something] parrot-like, echo back, parrot [what one has heard]; **iemand ~**, ook: mimic his manner of

nabauwer, *m* parroter. [speaking.

nabedenken, consider after the event.

nabehandeling, *v* after-treatment, post-operative treatment.

nabericht, *o* postscript.

naberouw, *o* repentance.

nabestaande, *m* & *v* relation, relative; **de ~n**, ook: the surviving family, the survivors.

nabestellen, $ repeat an order.

nabestelling, *v* $ repeat order, F repeat.

nabetalen, pay afterwards

nabetrachting, *v* after-reflection.

nabeurs, *v* $ (bourse of the) closing hours.

nabij, near, close to; **de dag is ~**, the day is near at hand; **van ~**, from close by; **van ~ bekeken**, seen at close quarters; **het raakt ons van ~**, it concerns us nearly; **den dood ~**, near death.

nabijgelegen, neighbouring, adjacent.

nabijheid, *v* neighbourhood, vicinity, proximity; **er was niemand in de ~**, there was nobody in the neighbourhood, nobody near.

nabijkomen, come near to [one's ideal], come near [the mark], run [one] hard; **wie komt hem nabij in...?**, who can approach him in...?, who can touch him at...?; **wie komt hem het meest nabij?**, who comes nearest him?

nabijkomend, approaching.

nablaffen, bark after.

nablijven, remain, stay on; be kept in, be detained (at school).

nablijver, *m* boy kept in (after school hours).

nabloeden, bleed on; **de wond bleef ~**, kept bleeding on.

nabloeien, 1 continue blooming (flourishing); 2 bloom later.

nabloeier, *m* 🌹 late flowerer; *fig* lingerer.

nabob, *m* nabob.

nabootsen, imitate, mimic, take off.

nabootser, *m* imitator, mimic.

nabootsing, *v* imitation.

nabootsingstalent, *o* imitational talent(s), mimetic powers.

nabrengen, bring after [one] carry after.

nabrommen, 1 grumble after [one]; 2 repeat grumblingly.

nabruiloft, *v* second day's entertainment after a wedding-feast.

nabrullen, roar after.

nabuitelen, tumble after.

naburig, neighbouring, neighbourly adjacent.

nabuur, *m* neighbour.

nabuurschap, *v* neighbourhood, vicinity, vicinage.

nacht, *m* night; **de ~ der tijden**, the night of time; **(des) ~s**, [twelve o'cl] at night; [work] by night, in the night-time, of nights, nights; **bij ~**, by night, in the night-time; **bij ~ en ontijden**, at unseasonable hours; **in den ~**, at night, during the night; **diep in den ~**, **in het holst van den ~**, at dead of night; **van ~ heb ik slecht geslapen**, last night; **van ~ kunt ge hier blijven slapen**, you can stay for the night; **den heelen ~**, all night (long), throughout the night.

nachtarbeid, *m* night-work.

nachtasyl, *o* night-shelter.

nachtbel, *v* night-bell.

nachtbezoek, *o* nocturnal visit.

nachtblindheid, *v* night-blindness § nyctalopia.

nachtboot, *v* night-boat.

nachtbraken, make a night of it, revel by night, lucubrate.

nachtbraker, *m* night-reveller.

nachtbroek, *v* sleeping-pyjamas.

nachtcafé, *o* night-café, all-night house.

nachtdienst, *m* night-duty.

nachtegaal, *m* 🐦 nightingale; **Hollandsche ~**, J Cape nightingale: frog.

nachtegaalslag, *m* jug of the nightin-

nachtelijk, nightly, nocturnal. [gale.

nachtevening, *v* equinox.

nachteveningspunt, *o* equinoctial
nachtgewaad, *o* night-dress. [point.
nachtgezicht, *o* 1 nocturnal vision; 2 night-piece.
nachtglas, *o* night-glass.
nachtgoed, *o* night-clothes, night-suit.
nachthemd, *o* night-shirt.
nachthuisje, *o* ⛪ binnacle.
nachtjak, *o* night-jacket.
nachtjapon, *v* night-gown, F nighty.
nachtkaars, *v* night-light, rushlight.
nachtkar, *v* night(-soil) cart.
nachtkastje, *o* night-stand, pedestal cup-board.
nachtkroeg, *v* all-night pub, night-cellar.
nachtkwartier, *o* night-quarters.
nachtlampje, *o* night-lamp.
nachtlieger, *o* lodging, bed.
nachtleven, *o* night-life.
nachtlichtje, *o* night-light.
nachtlucht, *v* night-air.
nachtmaal, *o* Lord's supper, communion.
nachtmaalsbeker, *m* communion-cup.
nachtmaalsganger, *m* communicant.
nachtmerrie, *v* night-mare; **dat is zijn ~,** ook: that is his bug-bear.
nachtmuts, *v* night-cap.
nachtpitje, *o* 1 rush-light, night-light, floating-wick; 2 S night-bird, night-reveller.
nachtploeg, *v* night-shift.
nachtpon, *v* zie *nachtjapon.*
nachtportier, *m* night-porter.
nachtpost, *v* night-watch.
nachtraaf, *m* 1 🐦 common owl; 2 night-bird, night-reveller.
nachtreiger, *m* 🐦 night-heron, night-raven, quaw.
nachtrok, *m* night-gown.
nachtronde, *v* rounds, night-round.
nachtrust, *v* night's rest. [patrol.
nachtschade, *v* 🌿 night-shade, bane-
nachtschel, *v* night-bell. [wort.
nachtschoone, *v* 1 🌿 pretty by night, afternoon ladies, four o'clock flower, jalap flower; 2 S zie *nachtvlinder.*
nachtschot, *o* evening-gun.
nachtschuit, *v* night-boat; **met de ~ komen,** come late; **met de ~ komend,** belated, benighted.
nachtslot, *o* double lock; **op het ~ doen,** double-lock.
nachtsocieteit, *v* night-club.
nachtspiegel, *m* chamber-pot, S looking-glass.
nachtstuk, *o* night-piece; nocturne.
nachttafeltje, *o* night-stand.
nachttarief, *o* night-tariff.
nachttrein, *m* night-train.
nachtuil, *m* 🐦 owlet.
nachtuiltje, *o* night-moth.
nachtviool, *v* 🌿 dame's violet, melancholy gentleman, night-scented rocket, julian.
nachtvlinder, *m* 1 night-moth, night-fly, fly-by-night moth, (noctuid) moth; 2 S night-hawk, night-bird, fly-by-night.
nachtvogel, *m* night-bird, fly-by-night, night-reveller.
nachtvorst, *v* night-frost.
nachtwaak, *v* watching, night-watch.
nachtwacht, *m* night watchman; **de Nachtwacht (van Rembrandt),** the Midnight-Round.
nachtwaker, *m* night watchman.
nachtwandelaar, *m* night-walker, noctambulist.
nachtwerk, *o* night-work, lucubration; **er ~ van maken,** make a night of it.
nachtwerker, *m* night-man, sweeper.
nachtwind, *m* night-wind.
nachtzak, *m* toilet-bag.
nachtzoen, *m* good-nightkiss:
nachtzwaluw, *v* 🐦 night-jar, night-churr, fern-owl.
nachtzweet, *o* night-sweats.
nacijferen, cipher over again, check.
nadagen, in: **hij is in zijn ~,** he is in the evening of his life, his life is drawing near its close.
nadansen, dance after.
nadat, *cj* after [we had seen it].
nadeel, *o* prejudice, hurt, loss, disadvantage, detriment; **dat is het ~ van zoo'n betrekking,** that is the drawback of such a place; **ten ~e van,** at the cost (expense) of; **hij kan niets te mijnen ~e zeggen,** he can say nothing to my disfavour, in my disfavour (nothing against me); **tot zijn eigen ~,** to his (own) cost.
nadeelig, prejudicial; disadvantageous, hurtful, detrimental; **~ saldo,** zie *saldo*; **~ zijn voor, ~ werken op,** be detrimental to; **~ voor,** detrimental to, harmful to, injurious to.
nademaal, whereas.
nadenken, think, reflect; **~ over,** think about, reflect (up)on; **ik moet er eens over ~,** I must think about it; **tot ~ brengen,** make [one] think (reflect); **tot ~ stemmen,** furnish food for reflection; **zonder ~,** without thinking, unreflectingly, thoughtlessly.
nadenkend, I *aj* pensive, meditative, thoughtful, of a reflective mind; **II** *ad* pensively, meditatively.

nader, I *aj* nearer [road, way]; further [information, details]; **bij ~ inzien**, on second thoughts; **tot ~ order**, till further notice, until further orders; **hebt ge al iets ~s vernomen?**, have you got any further information (further news)?. II *ad* nearer; **ge zult er ~ van hooren**, you will hear of this; **~ aanduiden**, indicate more precisely; **~ op iets ingaan**, 1 enter into the details of it; 2 make further inquiries, inquire further; zie ook: *ingaan*; **~ kennis met iemand maken**, make his closer acquaintance; **ik zal u ~ schrijven**, I'll write you more fully (fuller particulars); **~ verwant (aan)**, more nearly allied (to); zie ook: *kennis* & *verwant*.

naderbij, nearer. [*klaren*.

naderen, approach, draw near.

naderhand, afterwards, later on, subsequently.

nadering, *v* approach, drawing near.

na deze(n), hereafter.

nadien, since, subsequently.

nadir, *o* nadir[s].

nadisch, *m* dessert.

nadoen, imitate, mimic; **doe me dat eens na!**, can you do that?

nadorst, *m* after-thirst; **~ hebben**, S be old drunk (stale-drunk), have hot-

nadragen, carry after. [coppers.

nadraven, trot after.

nadrentelen, trot (saunter, jog) after.

nadruk, *m* 1 (klem) emphasis, energy, stress, accent; 2 (het nagedrukte of nadrukken) reprint; pirated copy, piratical publication; piracy; **den ~ leggen op**, lay stress on, stress, accentuate, lay weight on[s], emphasize[s]; **~ verboden**, all rights reserved, copyrighted.

nadrukkelijk, I *aj* emphatical; II *ad* emphatically, forcibly.

nadrukken, reprint piratically, pirate [a book].

nadrukker, *m* piratical publisher (printer), (literary) pirate.

naduiken, dive (plunge) after.

nadweilen, mop up.

naëggen, harrow again.

naëten, eat after others; **wat eten we na?**, what are we going to finish with?, what are we going to have as a top-up?

nafeest, *v* second day festival (festivity).

nafladderen, flutter after.

nafluiten, 1 whistle after; 2 hoot.

nagaan, I *vt* 1 (volgen) follow; 2 (het oog houden op) keep an eye on, control; 3 (onderzoeken) trace; **de rekeningen ~**, look into (check) the notes; **het verleden ~**, retrace the past, run over in one's mind past events; **we worden nagegaan**, we are watched, our steps are dogged; **zij worden niet genoeg nagegaan**, they are not controlled enough; **als ik dat naga, dan...**, when considering that...; **je kunt ~ hoe...**, you can easily imagine how...; **voor zoover we kunnen ~**, as far as we can ascertain: **dat kan je ~!**, that is a likely thing for me to do!, not likely!; II *vi* be slow [of a watch].

nagalm, *m* resound, rebellowing, echo.

nagalmen, resound, echo.

nagapen, gape after.

nageboorte, *v* afterbirth, §placenta, secundine(s), deuterion.

nagedachte, *v* afterthought.

nagedachtenis, *v* memory, remembrance; **gewijd aan de ~ van**, sacred to the memory of; **ter ~ van**, in commemoration of.

nagel, *m* 1 naile; 2 ♋ claw; **iemands ~s korten**, clip (pare) a person's wings; **op zijn ~s bijten**, bite one's nails; **dat is een ~ aan zijn doodkist**, that will be his death, that will bring him to an untimely grave, it was a nail in his coffin, it will add a nail to his coffin; **hij heeft geen ~ om zijn gat te krabben**, P he has not a mag to rattle on a tomb-stone.

nagelaar, *m* sneak.

nagelbijter, *m* onyphagist.

nagelbloem, *v* ♋ gillyflower.

nagelbol, *m* all-spice.

nagelboom, *m* clove-tree.

nagelborstel, *m* nail-brush.

nagelen, *vt* nail; **aan den grond genageld**, rooted to the ground (to the spot).

nagelhout, *o* 1 clove-wood; 2 smoke-dried meat, smoked beef.

nagelkaas, clove-spiced cheese, Dutch clove-cheese.

nagelkruid, *o* ♋ avens.

nagelnieuw, span-new, bran(d)-new.

nagelolie, *v* oil of cloves.

nagelproef, *v* "nail-test", supernaculum [in drinking].

nagelschaartje, *o* nail-scissors.

nagelschuier, *m* nail-brush.

nagelsmid, *m* nail-smith, nailer.

nageltang, *v* nail-clippers.

nageltred, *m* puncture [of a horse].

nagelvast, fixed with nails; **aard- en ~**, immovable, clinched and riveted.

nagelvijltje, *o* nail-file.

nagelvlies, *o* web-eye, pin.
nagelwortel, *m* root of the nail.
nagemaakt, counterfeit, forged, faked, mock.
nagenoeg, almost, nearly, all but, ⊙well-nigh.
nagerecht, *o* dessert.
nageslacht, *o* posterity, progeny, issue.
nageven, in: **dat moet hem (tot zijn eer) worden nagegeven,** that must be said to his honour (credit).
nagewas, *o* after-growth, aftercrop.
nagezang, *o* hymn after the sermon.
nagisting, *v* after-fermentation.
naglijden, glide (slide) after.
nagluren, ogle.
nagonzen, buzz after.
nagooien, throw after.
nagras, *o* after-grass, after-math, eatage, fog(gage).
nagrommen, growl after.
naherfst, *m* last days of autumn.
nahinken, halt after.
nahollen, gallop (tear) after.
nahooi, *o* aftergrowth of hay, after-math.
nahouden, keep in (at school); **er op ~,** keep stock (articles for sale); **er geen bedienden op ~,** not keep (any) servants.
naïef, naive, artless, unaffected, ingenuous, unsophisticated.
naijlen, hasten after.
naijver, *m* emulation, jealousy, envy.
naijverig, emulous, jealous, envious.
najaar, *o* autumn.
najaarsstormen, *v mv* equinoctial gales.
najaarsweer, *o* autumnal weather.
najade, *v* naiad.
najagen, chase, pursue[2] [game, a plan, pleasures]; hunt (strain) after, hunt (strain) for [an effect].
najaging, *v* chase, pursuit[2].
najouwen, hoot after.
⊙**naken,** *vi* approach, draw near.
nakijken, 1 look after, look back at [a person]; 2 look into, revise, examine [papers]; 3 correct [the boys' home-tasks].
naklank, *m* resound, resonance, echo.
naklauteren, clamber after.
naklimmen, climb after.
naklinken, continue sounding, resound, re-echo.
naklucht, *v* farcical after-piece.
nakomeling, *m* & *v* descendant.
nakomelingschap, *v* progeny, posterity, off-spring, issue.
nakomen, I *vi* come afterwards, come later (on), arrive afterwards, follow; II *vt* 1 (volgen) come after, follow; 2 (volbrengen) perform, fulfil [a promise], meet, repay [an obligation].
nakomend, ensuing.
nakomertje, *o* F afterthought.
nakoming, *v* performance, fulfilment.
nakroost, *o* progeny, offspring, issue.
nakruipen, creep after.
nakuur, *v* after-cure.
nalachen, in: **wie nalacht, lacht het best,** he laughs best who laughs last, he who wins may laugh.
nalaten, I *vt* 1 (bij overlijden) leave (behind, by will); 2 (niet meer doen) leave off; 3 (niet doen) omit, neglect; II *vi* lessen, abate
nalatenschap, *v* inheritance.
nalatig, omissive, negligent, neglectful, remiss, careless.
nalatigheid, *v* 1 negligence, remissness, carelessness; 2 dereliction of duty.
nalating, *v* omission.
naleven, live up to [a principle]; observe [certain rules].
naleving, *v* living up to [principles, &], observance [of rules].
nalezen, peruse, read over; *fig* glean.
nalezer, *m* 1 extraneous reader [of a reading-club]; 2 gleaner.
nalezing, *v* 1 perusal; 2 after-gleaning.
naloeren, watch, dog, spot.
naloop, *m* in: **hij heeft grooten ~,** he is much followed.
naloopen, I *vt* run after[2], follow[2]; **een meisje ~,** dangle after a girl; **ik kan niet alles ~,** F I can't attend to everything; II *vi* be slow [of a watch]; **mijn horloge loopt iederen dag een minuut na,** my watch loses one minute [a day.
nalooper, *m* follower.
naloopertje, *o* tag-tail, touch (last), tag, tig.
namaak, *v* imitation, counterfeiting, counterfeit, forgery; pinch-beck, Brummagem; **het is maar ~,** it is only imitation (a fake); **voor ~ wordt gewaarschuwd,** beware of imitations.
namaaksel, *o* imitation.
namaken, 1 copy, imitate [a model], pattern out [something]; 2 counterfeit, forge [a signature].
namaker, *m* counterfeiter.
namaking, *v* imitation, counterfeiting.
name, in: **met ~ noemen,** name (mention) expressly; **ten ~ van,** in the name of.
namelijk, namely, viz (videlicet), to wit.
nameloos, 1 nameless, anonymous.
Namen, *o* Namur.
namens, 1 in the name of, on behalf of;

2 [Williams] by name, of the name of [Williams].
nameten measure again, check.
namiddag, *m* afternoon; **des ~s,** in the afternoon; **om 3 uur in den ~,** at three o'clock P.M.
namiddagdienst, *m* afternoon service.
namiddagslaapje, *o* zie *middagslaapje.*
nanacht, *v* latter part of the night.
nanemen, *vt* § charge forward.
nangka, *v NI* jack-fruit; jaca-tree; **~ blanda,** zie *zuurzak.*
nanking, *v* nankeen.
nansoek, *o* nainsook.
Nantes, *o* Nantes, Nantz.
naoogen, eye, follow with the eye, watch.
naoogst, *m* after-crop(-harvest).
naoogsten, glean.
nap, *m* cup, bowl, basin, porringer.
Napels, *o* Naples.
napersen, press again.
naphtha, *v* naphtha.
naphthaline, *v* naphthalin(e).
napje, *o* ☠ cupule.
napleisteren, plaster up.
napleiten, go on pleading after judgment has been given; *fig* fight one's battles over again.
naploegen, plough again.
napluizen, ferret into, investigate.
napluk, *m* after-crop.
Napoleon, *m* 1 Napoleon; 2 napoleon [gold twenty-franc piece].
Napoleontisch, Napoleonic.
napolijsten, polish again.
Napolitaan, *m* **~sche,** *v* Neapolitan.
napost, *m* last post (mail).
napraten, I *vt* parrot, echo [a man's words]; II *vi* in: **nog wat ~,** remain talking.
naprater, *m* **napraatster,** *v* parrot, repeater of another's words.
napret, *v* after-feast.
napslak, *v* patella.
nar, *m* fool, jester, buffoon.
narcis, *v* ☠ narcissus, ⊙daffodil.
narcislelie, *v* ☠ narcissus-flowered lily.
narcose, narcosis, *v* narcosis.
narcotica, *o mv* narcotics.
narcotisch, narcotic; **~ middel,** narnardus, *v* nard, spike-nard. [cotic.
narede, *v* epilogue.
narekenen, check, calculate; zie ook: **narennen,** run (gallop) after. [*vingers.*
naricht, *o* information, intelligence.
narigheid, *v* misery.
narijden, ride (drive) after; **iemand (flink) ~,** hold a man's nose to the grind-stone, bustle him up; **hij moet flink nagereden worden,** he requires a great amount of jogging.
naroeien, row rafter.
narollen, roll after.
narrenkap, *v* fool's cap.
narrenpak, *o* jester-suit, fool's dress, motley.
narrenpots, *v* foolish trick, fool's trick.
narreslede, *v* zie *arreslede.*
narwal, *m* ➤ narwhal, unicorn fish, unicorn-whale, sea-unicorn.
nasaal, nasal.
naschallen, echo.
naschaven, plane up.
naschetsen, sketch after.
naschieten, shoot (fire) after, send a bullet after.
naschilderen, paint after.
naschreeuwen, cry (bawl) after; **iem. ~,** hoot at a person.
naschrift, *o* postcript.
naschrijven, copy [a model], plagiarize [an author].
naschrijver, *m* copier, plagiarist.
naslaan, look out, look up [a word in a dictionary].
naslag, *m* ♪ note of complement.
nasleep, *m* train (of consequences); **de ~ van den oorlog,** war's aftermath; **dat heeft een langen ~,** it has a long train of consequences.
nasleepen, drag after.
naslenteren, go sauntering after.
naslepen, drag (trail) behind.
naslijpen, grind up.
nasluipen, steal after.
nasmaak, *m* after-taste, tang, twang; **een bitteren ~ hebben,** leave a bitter taste (in the mouth).
nasmijten, throw after.
nasnellen, run (hasten) after.
nasnede, *v* second cut, aftermath.
nasnuffelen, investigate, scrutinize, ferret (pry) into.
naspel, *o* 1 (**na tooneelstuk**) afterplay, after-piece; 2 ♪ post-lude; 3 *fig* sequel.
naspelen, 1 imitate (in playing); 2 play after; **een kleur ~,** return one's partner's lead, play from the same suit; **wat wordt er nagespeeld?,** what is the after-piece (after-play) to be?
naspellen, spell after.
naspeuren, trace, track, investigate.
naspeuring, *v* tracing back.
naspeurlijk, traceable.
naspoeden, hurry (hasten) after.
naspoelen, rinse again.
nasporen, trace, investigate.

nasporing, *v* investigation; **zijn ~en,** ook: his researches.
naspreken, repeat; = echo, parrot.
naspringen, leap (jump) after.
nastamelen, stammer after.
nastaren, gaze (stare) after, eye.
nastevenen, ⛵ sail (steam) in pursuit of.
nastoot, *m* next stroke [billiards].
nastreven, strive after, pursue [happiness, wealth, &].
nastukje, *o* after-piece, after-play.
nasturen, send after.
nasukkelen, trudge after.
nat, I *aj* wet, moist, damp; **~te waren,** liquid wares; **langs den ~ten weg,** by the wet process; **zoo ~ als een kat,** as wet as a fish (as a dog-fox), like a drowned rat; **~ van transpiratie,** wet with perspiration; **hij is (een broeder) van de ~te gemeente,** he is a wet parson, he is a tippler (toper); **II** *o* wet, liquid, fluid; **er valt ~,** there is some wet falling; **het is één pot ~,** it is much of a muchness; zie ook: *lood om oud ijzer*; **ik heb nog geen ~ of droog over mijn lippen gehad,** neither food nor drink has passed my lips; **voor ~ te bewaren,** to be kept dry.
natafelen, remain at table after dinner is over.
nateekenen, *vt* copy, draw [from a model].
natellen, tell over, count over, count again check; **nog eens ~,** recount.
nathals, *m* F toper, tippler, soaker.
natheid, *v* wetness, moistness, dampness, damp.
natie, *v* nation; **hij is van de ~,** he is **nationaal,** national. [a Jew.
nationaliseeren, nationalize.
nationaliteit, *v* nationality.
nationaliteitsgevoel, *o* sense of nationhood, nationalism.
natje, *o* in: **hij houdt van zijn ~ en zijn droogje,** F he is fond of his grub and (his) bub.
natreden, follow (in the steps of).
natrekken, 1 go after, march after [the enemy, &]; 2 trace, copy.
natrillen, continue to thrill.
natron, *o* natron, carbonate of sodium; **salpeterzure ~,** nitrate of soda.
natten, *vt* 1 wet, moisten; 2 ⛵ cool [the
nattig, wet(tish). [cannon].
nattigheid, *v* wetness, wet, damp; **~ voelen,** S begin to smoke something, smell garlic.
natura, in: **in ~,** in kind.
naturaliën, *v mv* natural produce.

naturalisatie, *v* naturalization; grant of naturalization papers.
naturaliseeren, naturalize, grant naturalization papers; **zich laten ~,** take out letters of naturalization, naturalize oneself.
naturalistisch, I *aj* naturalistic; **II** *ad* naturalistically.
naturel, *v* ♪ natural (note).
naturellen, *m mv ZA* aborigines.
naturelletje, *o* scratch-wig.
naturen, *vt* stare (gaze) after.
natuur, *v* 1 nature; 2 disposition, temper; **de ~ is er erg mooi,** the (natural) scenery is very beautiful there; **er zijn van die naturen die...,** there are natures who...; **naar de ~,** from nature; **overeenkomstig de ~,** according to nature; **tegen de ~,** against nature, contrary to nature; **van nature,** by nature, naturally; **dat is bij hem een tweede ~ geworden,** it has become a second nature with him (his second nature); **de ~ is sterker dan de leer,** nature passes nurture, nature will take out her rights, what is bred in the bone will not go out of the flesh.
natuurbeschrijving, *v* 1 description of nature; 2 natural history.
natuurboter, *v* natural butter.
natuurdrift, *v* instinct.
natuurgeneeswijze, *v* natural healing.
natuurgenoot, *m* & *v* fellow-creature.
natuurhistorisch, natural-historical.
natuurkenner, *m* naturalist, natural philosopher.
natuurkennis, *v* natural history.
natuurkeus, *v* natural selection.
natuurkind, *o* child of nature.
natuurkracht, *v* force of nature, natural power (force).
natuurkunde, *v* physics, (natural) science.
natuurkundig, *aj* & *ad* physical(ly).
natuurkundige, *m* (natural) philosopher, physicist.
natuurleer, *v* natural philosophy.
natuurleven, *o* life of nature.
natuurlijk, I *aj* natural; **de ~e aanleg,** the natural bent; **~e historie,** natural history; **een ~ kind,** ! a natural (artless, unaffected) child; 2 a natural child, a child born out of wedlock, an illegitimate child; **II** *ad* naturally; **~!,** of course!; **~ ga ik,** of course I am going; **het gaat hem ~ af,** it comes natural to him.
natuurlijkheid, *v* naturalness, artless-
natuurmensch, *m* natural man. [ness.

natuurmonumenten, *o mv* nature reserves.
natuuronderzoek, *o* investigation of nature.
natuuronderzoeker, *m* naturalist.
natuurrecht, *o* natural right; law of nature.
natuurschoon, *o* (beautiful) scenery; **ons ~,** our beauty spots.
natuurstaat, *m* original state; **in ~,** in nature's garb, in a state of nature, in puris naturalibus; **tot den ~ terugkeeren,** return to a state of nature.
natuurtafereel, *o* scene of natural beauty.
natuurverschijnsel, *o* natural phenomenon.
natuurvoortbrengsel, *o* natural product; **~en,** ook: natural produce.
natuurvorscher, *m* naturalist.
natuurwerking, *v* operation of nature.
natuurwet, *v* law of nature, natural law.
natuurwetenschap, *v* natural science, natural philosophy; **de ~pen,** the natural sciences, the sciences of nature.
nautiek, *v* nautical science.
nautilus, *m* nautilus.
nauw, **I** *aj* 1 (**eng**) narrow [road, &]; tight [dress]; squeezy [room]; 2 (**nauwlettend**) close [mistress]; 3 (**gierig**) near; **II** *ad* narrowly; tightly; **~ bij elkaar,** close together; **~ merkbaar,** scarcely perceptible; **hij neemt het zoo ~ niet,** he is not so very particular.
nauw, *o* 1 ⛵ strait; 2 *fig* pinch, scrape; **het ~ van Calais,** the straits of Dover; **in het ~ zijn,** be in a scrape, be in a tight place, be hard pressed, ⊙ be sore bested; **als hij in het ~ zit,** when he is put to it (in a tight place, in a fix); **iemand in het ~ brengen,** put (drive) one into a corner, drive one to the wall, drive one to bay, bring one to bay, land (put) one in a tight place.
nauwelijks, scarcely, hardly, barely; **~... of...,** scarcely (hardly)... when...; no sooner... than...
nauwgezet, punctual, exact, conscientious, precise.
nauwgezetheid, *v* punctuality, exactitude, conscientiousness, preciseness.
nauwheid, *v* narrowness, tightness, closeness.
nauwkeurig, exact, accurate, punctual.
nauwkeurigheid, *v* exactness, accuracy, punctuality.
nauwlettend, close, exact, accurate, strict, particular; **~e zorg,** anxious care.
nauwlettendheid, *v* exactness, particularness.
nauwnemend, ~ziend, exact, particular.
nauwsluitend, close-fitting. [lar.
nauwte, *v* ⛵ straits, narrows.
nauwtjes, narrowly.
nauwziend, particular, scrupulously exact; **te ~ zijn,** be overparticular, look too narrowly into things.
navallen, *vi* fall after.
navaren, *vi* sail after.
navel, *m* 1 navel, §umbilicus; 2 ⛁ hile; 3 ⛆ nombril.
navelader, *v* umbilical vein.
navelbandje, *m* navel-string, umbilical bandage.
navelbreuk, *v* rupture of the navel, umbilical rupture, §exomphalos.
navelstreek, *v* region of the navel, umbilical region.
navelstreng, *v* navel-string, umbilical cord, §funis.
navenant, in: P **en de rest ~,** and the rest all of a piece.
naverkiezing, *v* second election.
navertellen, repeat; **hij zal het niet ~,** he will not tell the tale!
naverwant, **I** *m* nearly related; **II** *sb* **~en,** relations.
navigatie, *v* navigation.
navliegen, *vt* fly after.
navolgbaar, imitable.
navolgen, *vt* follow up, imitate.
navolgend, following; **de ~e artikelen,** the articles undermentioned.
navolgenswaardig, worthy of being imitated.
navolger, *m* **~ster,** *v* follower, successor, imitator.
navolging, *v* imitation.
navorschen, investigate, search into, make researches into, scrutinize.
navorscher, *m* investigator, scrutinizer.
navorsching, *v* investigation, scrutinizing, scrutiny; **zijn ~en,** ook: his researches.
navraag, *v* inquiry; $ request, demand; **er is veel ~ naar,** $ it is in great demand, it is brisk in demand, it is high in demand; **~ doen naar,** inquire after; **dat kan ~ lijden,** it is all above board.
navragen, inquire.
nawandelen, walk after.
naweeën, *o mv eig* afterpains; *fig* sequelae, after-effects, after-cost, &; **de ~ van den oorlog,** ook: the after-math of war.
naweek, *v* week-end.
nawegen, weigh again, reweigh, check the weight of.

nawerken, produce after-effects, linger
nawerking, *v* after-effect. [on.
nawerpen, throw after.
nawijzen, point after; zie ook: *vinger.*
nawinter, *m* after-winter, latter part of the winter.
⊙nazaat, *m* & *v* descendant; **zijn nazaten,** his posterity, his offspring.
nazang, *m* song in conclusion.
Nazarener, *m* Nazarene.
Nazaret, *o* Nazareth; **kan er iets goeds komen uit ∼?,** B can there any good thing come out of Nazareth?
nazeggen, repeat.
nazeilen, sail after.
nazenden, send (on) after, forward.
nazetten, pursue, run after, chase, hunt; **den dief ∼,** ook: start in pursuit of the thief.
nazien, 1 (**naoogen**) look after, follow with one's eyes [a person]; 2 (**kritisch nagaan**) go over, examine, revise [a Ms.]; 3 (**verbeteren**) correct [exercises]; **ik zal het eens ∼,** I'll look it up.
nazitten, I *vi* remain sitting; **moeten ∼,** be kept in [at school]; II *vt* pursue, go in pursuit of...; zie ook: *narijden.*
nazoek, *o* search; **∼ doen naar,** inquire into. [quire into.
nazoeken, inquire into.
nazomer, *m* latter part of the summer, Indian summer, Martin's (Martinmas) summer.
nazwemmen, swim after. [summer.
nazweven, float after, hover after.
neb, *v* bill, beak [of a bird]; nib [of a pen].
necessaire, *v* housewife, huswife, hussive, hold-all.
necrologie, *v* necrology.
necroloog, *m* necrologist.
nectar, *m* nectar.
Ned. Ct., *o* Dutch currency.
neder, F **neer,** down.
ne(d)erbiggelen, trickle down.
ne(d)erblikken, look down.
ne(d)erbuigen, I *vi* bow down; II *vt* bend down; III *vr* **zich ∼,** bow (kneel) down.
ne(d)erbuigend, condescending.
nederbuigendheid, *v* condescension.
ne(d)erbukken, stoop down.
ne(d)erdalen, go down, descend.
nederdaling, *v* descent.
ne(d)erdrukken, press down, weigh down, depress.
nederdrukking, *v* depression.
Nederduitsch, *o* Low-German.
nederduwen, zie *neerduwen.*
ne(d)ergaan, go down; **∼de beweging,** downward movement.
nederhalen &, zie *neerhalen.*
nederig, humble, low, lowly.
nederigheid, *v* humility, humbleness, lowliness.
ne(d)erknielen, kneel down.
nederknieling, *v* kneeling down, prostration.
nederlaag, *v* defeat, reverse, overthrow; **de ∼ lijden,** suffer defeat, sustain a defeat, be defeated; **den vijand een zware ∼ toebrengen,** inflict a great defeat upon the enemy.
Nederland, *o* The Netherlands; **de ∼en,** The Netherlands, the Low Countries.
Nederlander, *m* Dutchman, Netherlander.
Nederlandsch, I *aj* Dutch; II *sb* Dutch; **in het ∼,** in Dutch.
ne(d)erlaten, 1 let down, lower [a blind]; 2 erect, let fall [a perpendicular].
nederlegging, *v* laying down, abdication.
nederschieten, zie *neerschieten.* [tion.
nedervellen, zie *neervellen.*
ne(d)erwaarts, downwards.
ne(d)erwerpen, I *vt* cast (throw, fling, hurl) down, overthrow; II *vr* **zich ∼,** throw oneself down.
nederwerping, *v* overthrow.
ne(d)erzakken, sink down.
ne(d)erzetten, I *vt* set (put) down; II *vr* **zich ∼,** settle.
nederzetting, *v* settlement.
ne(d)erzien, look down; **∼ op,** look down upon.
ne(d)erzijgen, collapse, faint away.
ne(d)erzinken, sink down.
nederzinking, *v* sinking down.
ne(d)erzitten, sit down, be seated.
ne(d)erzweven, float down.
nee, F zie *neen.*
neef, *m* 1 (**broers- of zusterskind**) cousin; 2 (**oomzegger**) nephew; **volle ∼,** first cousin, cousin-german.
neefschap, *o* 1 cousinship, cousinhood; 2 Cnepotism.
neemachtig, inclined to take, thievish.
neen, no; **∼ maar!,** well I never!; **∼ zeggen,** say no, refuse; **met ∼ beantwoorden,** answer in the negative; **wel ∼!,** oh no!, certainly not!, by no means!
neep, *v* zie *kneep* & *knijp.*
neepjesmuts, *v* fluted cap, mob cap.
neer..., zie *neder.*
neerbonzen, I *vt* throw (hurl) down; II *vi* flop down, come down with a thud.
neerbuitelen, tumble down.
neerdoen, let down.
neerdonderen, hurl (fling) down.

neerdraaien, turn down, lower.
neerdruipen, drop (trickle) down.
neerdrukkend, *aj* & *ad* oppressive(ly).
neerduiken, dive down.
neerduwen, push (thrust) down.
neergaan, go down, descend.
neergieten, pour down.
neerglijden, glide (slide) down.
neergooien, throw (fling, cast) down [something]; throw up [one's berth]; **het er bij ~**, F chuck the whole thing.
neerhaal, *m* downstroke [in writing].
neerhagelen, hail down.
neerhakken, fell (cut) down.
neerhalen, pull (fetch) down; lower; **iemand ~**, run a man down, decry a man; **iets ~**, run down, depreciate (disparage) a thing.
neerhangen, hang down.
neerhouden, keep down.
neerhouwen, cut (hew) down, cut in pieces; ⚔ put to the sword.
neerhurken, squat down.
neerjagen, hunt (chase) down.
neerkammen, comb down.
neerkappen, fell, chop (cut) down.
neerkladden, scribble down.
neerklimmen, climb down.
neerkomen, come down; **~ op een tak**, alight on a branch; **daar komt het op neer**, that's the upshot; **het komt alles op hetzelfde neer**, it comes all to the same thing, it works out the same in the end; **alles komt op hem neer**, all falls on his shoulders, all falls upon him.
neerkruipen, crawl down, creep down.
neerkwakken, I *vt* dump down, flump down, smack down; II *vi* go down with a thud (with a smacker).
neerleggen, I *vt* lay down, put down; **zijn ambt ~**, remit one's office; **zijn betrekking ~**, lay down (demit, vacate) one's office; **het commando ~**, relinquish the command; **ik moest 25 gulden ~**, I had to put down (plank down) 25 guilders; **zijn hoofd ~**, lay down one's head; *fig* take one's last sleep; **de regeering ~**, abdicate (the throne); **veel vijanden ~**, lay low (kill) many enemies; **de wapens ~**, lay down their arms; **het werk ~**, 1 (gewoon) cease (stop) work; 2 (bij staking) strike work, S down tools; **zooveel stuks wild ~**, bring down (drop) so many head of game; **in dit boek heb ik... neergelegd**, this book embodies; II *vr* **zich ~**, lie down (to rest); **zich bij iets ~**, acquiesce in it; **men moet er zich maar bij ~**, one can only resign oneself to one's fate; **zich ~ bij het vonnis**, defer to the verdict.
neerliggen, *vi* lie down.
neerpersen, *vt* press down.
neerploffen, I *vt* dash down, throw down, precipitate; II *vi* fall down (go down) with a thud, flop down.
neerregenen, be struck (beaten) down by the rain; **neergeregende bloemen**, flowers dashed by rain.
neerrollen, roll down.
neerrukken, tear (pull, jerk) down.
neersabelen, cut down, put to the sword, mow down, massacre.
neerschieten, I *vt* shoot down [a bird, &]; shoot dead [a man]; bring down, bring to the ground [an aeroplane]; II *vi* dart down, dash down [upon...]; **~ op**, ook: pounce upon.
neerschijnen, shine down.
neerschrijven, write down, take down.
neerschudden, shake down.
neerslaan, I *vt* strike down [a person]; cast down [the eyes]; let down [a flap, &]; precipitate [a substance, moisture]; *fig* deject; II *vi* 1 be struck down; 2 (in de scheikunde) precipitate.
neerslachtig, downcast, dejected, low-spirited, F down in the mouth; **~ maken**, deject.
neerslachtigheid, *v* dejection, dejectedness, low spirits, depression of spirits, F damp on the spirits.
neerslag, *m* 1 ♪ down-beat; 2 (in de scheikunde) precipitation; [chemical] precipitate; deposit; 3 (regen) downfall.
neersmijten, cast down, fling down.
neerspringen, jump down.
neerstampen, ram down.
neerstooten, thrust down.
neerstormen, tear down, dash down.
neerstorten, I *vi* fall down; II *vt* fling down.
neerstorting, *v* falling down.
neerstrijken, *vi* alight.
neerstroomen, stream down.
neertellen, put down, count down.
neertrappen, kick down, tread down.
neertrekken, pull down, drag down.
neertuimelen, tumble down.
neervallen, fall down.
neervellen, fell, strike down, lay low, lay [one] out.
neervelling, *v* felling.
neervliegen, fly down.
neervlijen, I *vt* lay down; II *vr* **zich ~**, lie down.

neervloeien, flow down.
neerzien, zie *nederzien.*
neerzinken, sink down.
neet, *v* nit.
neetoor, *m* & *v* cross-patch.
Neffens, zie *nevens.*
negatief, I *aj* negative; **II** *ad* negatively; **~ electrisch,** resino-electric; **III** *o* negative.
negeeren, ignore [a thing]; cut [a person]; **iemand totaal ~,** cut a person dead.
negen, nine; **wij waren met ons (zijn) ~en,** there were nine of us; **alle ~ gooien,** throw (tip) all nine.
negende, I *aj* ninth; **ten ~,** ninthly, in the ninth place; **II** *o* ninth (part).
negendeelig, consisting of nine parts; ⚗ novemfid.
negendehalf, eight and a half.
negenderlei, of nine sorts.
negendooder, *m* 🐦 butcher-bird.
negendubbel, ninefold.
negenhoek, *m* nonagon, enneagon.
negenhoekig, nonagonal, enneagonal.
negenjarig, nine years old, of nine years; **een ~ kind,** ook: a nine year-old.
negenlettergrepig, of nine syllables.
negenmaal, nine times.
negenoog, *v* 1 🐟 lamprey; 2 (bloedvin) furuncle.
negenproef, *v* casting out the nines.
negental, *o* nine, ⚗ ennead.
negentallig, novenary, nonary.
negentien, nineteen.
negentiende, nineteenth (part).
negentig, ninety.
negentigjarig, ninety years old; **een ~e,** a nonagenarian.
negentigmaal, ninety times.
negentigste, ninetieth (part).
negenvoud, *o* nonuple.
negenvoudig, ninefold.
negenwerf, nine times.
neger, *m* negro, ≈ nigger.
negeraap, *m* 🐒 negro monkey.
negerachtig, negroid.
negerbevolking, *v* negro population.
negerbloed, *o* negro blood.
négeren, bully, hector; **iemand ~,** ook: come the bully over one.
negerhandel, *m* negro-traffic.
negerij, *v* negro-village; **in zoo'n ~,** F in such a dog-hole of a place.
negerin, *v* negress.
negerit, *v* negro-head [tobacco].
negerjongen, *m* negro-boy.
negerkoffie, *v* negro coffee, Magdad coffee.
negerkoren, *o* ⚗ negro corn, Guinea corn, Indian millet.
negerland, *o* negro-country.
negerschip, *o* slaver, slave-ship.
Negertaal, *v* Negro language; **de Negertalen,** the West African languages.
negertype, *v* negro-type.
négligé, *o* morning-dress, undress; **in ~,** in undress (attire).
negligeeren, neglect.
negorij, *v NI* 1 nagaree, country; 2 village; **wat een ~!,** what a dog-hole of a place!
negotiant, *m* trader.
negotie, *v* trade; **zijn ~,** his wares, his truck.
negotiepenning, *m* trade-coin.
negotieeren, trade, negotiate.
Negrito, *m* Nigrito, negrillo.
Nehemiah, *m* Nehemiah.
neigen, incline, bend; **ten val ~,** nod to its fall, totter to its ruin; **wij zijn geneigd tot,** we are inclined to...
neiging, *v* leaning towards, proclivity, bent, bias, inclination; **~ tot,** leaning towards.
nek, *m* nape of the neck; poll [of a horse]; **hij heeft een stijven ~,** he has got a stiff neck; **zij zien hem met den ~ aan,** they give him the cold shoulder, they turn their backs upon him; **iem. den ~ breken,** break a person's neck; **dat zal hem den ~ breken,** that will do for him (ruin him), that will be the undoing of him; **dat zal de zaak den ~ breken,** that will bring the business to the ground; **iemand den ~ omdraaien,** wring a man's neck; **iemand in den ~ zien,** F do one in the eye.
nekhaar, *o* hair of the nape.
nekken, *vt* kill, slay; **een voorstel ~,** S kill, (wreck, do for, dish) a proposal; **dat heeft hem genekt,** that has been the undoing of him.
nekkramp, *v* cerebro-spinal meningitis.
nekslag, *m* stroke in the neck; *fig* stroke of grace, death-blow.
nekspier, *v* cervical muscle.
nekvel, *o* scruff of the neck.
nel, *v* nine of trumps.
nemen, 1 take, accept [something]; 2 (bij het schaken) take (up), capture [a man]; 3 ⚔ take, carry [a fortress]; 4 (springen over) take, negotiate [the hurdles]; 5 (bespreken) take, engage, bespeak [seats]; **iemand à faire ~,** take one to task, give him a talking-to (a set-down); **een eind ~,** come to an

end; het ~ zooals het valt, take things just as they come; **een patent ~,** take out a patent; **iemand bij den arm ~,** take one by the arm; **iets op zich ~,** undertake to do it, shoulder the duty of...; **hij zal haar tot vrouw ~,** he will take her as his wife; **een horloge uit elkaar ~,** take a watch to pieces; **het er goed van ~,** do oneself well, live on the fat of the land; **het er eens goed van ~,** do oneself (very) well, do (oneself) a fair treat, give oneself a treat; zie ook: *aanvang*, &.

Nemesis, *v* Nemesis.

neologisme, *o* neologism.

neophiet, *m* neophyte.

nepotisme, *o* nepotism.

neppe, *v* ⚘ cat's mint, nep.

Neptunus, *m* Neptune.

Nereïde, *v* Nereid.

nerf, *v* rib, nerve, vein, grain (of wood).

nergens, nowhere; **~ toe dienen,** serve no (earthly) purpose; **het dient ~ toe,** it's no use; **~ om geven,** be indifferent to everything, care for nothing; **het is ~ goed voor,** it is good for nothing.

Nergenshuizen, *o* F (land of) Nowhere.

nering, *v* retail-trade, trade, commerce; custom, good-will; **~ doen,** keep a shop; **drukke ~ hebben,** do a roaring trade, have many customers.

neringdoende, *m* shop-keeping trader, shop-keeper.

neringloos, without trade, without custom.

neringloosheid, *v* want of trade (custom).

neringzuchtig, eager for custom.

Nero, *m* Nero[2]; tyrant.

nertsbont, *o* mink.

nervatuur, *v* nervation, nervure.

nerven, *vt* nerve, grain.

nerveus, nervous, F nervy.

nervositeit, *v* nervousness.

Nessushemd, *o* shirt of Nessus.

nest, *o* 1 nest [of birds, of boxes, pans, &], eyrie [of a bird of prey]; 2 litter [of pups], set [of kittens]; 3 ⚔ dog-hole, hole [of a place]; 4 *fig* minx, proud little thing; **een ~ vol kinderen,** a quiverful of children; **zijn eigen ~ bevuilen,** foul one's own nest; **in de ~en zitten,** F be up a tree, be in the soup, in an awful fix.

nestei, *o* nest-egg.

nestel, *m* lace, shoulder-knot, tag; **~s,** ook: aiguillettes.

[1]nestelen, *vi* nestle[2], nest, make its (their) nest; **de vijand had zich daar genesteld,** ⚔ the enemy had lodged himself there.

[2]nestelen, *vt* tag.

nesteling, *v* 1 🐦 nestling; 2 🐟 Cyprus albulus.

nesterij, *v* trifle, bagatelle; **zulke ~en,** such futilities.

nestharen, *o mv* first hair, paddock hair.

nestje, *o* nest; **zich een ~ bouwen,** make one's nest; **~s uithalen,** nest, go (bird's-)nesting.

nestkuiken, *o* 1 🐦 nestling; 2 *fig* (v. een kind) pin-basket.

Nestor, Nestor; **de ~ van het corps,** the patriarch (father, doyen) of the corps; **de ~ van de Kamer,** the "Father" of the House.

nestve(d)eren, *v mv* first feathers.

nestvogel, *m* nestling.

nestvol, nestful; **een ~ kinderen,** a quiverful of children.

[1]net, *o* 1 net [of a fisherman]; 2 rack [in railway-carriage]; **zijn ~ten uitwerpen,** cast one's nets[2]; **achter het ~ visschen,** fish before the net, come a day after the fair; **zij heeft hem in haar ~ten gelokt,** she has netted him; **in het ~ vallen,** be netted[2], fall into the snare.

[2]net, I *aj* 1 (net gemaakt) neat; 2 (aardig) dainty, trim; 3 (proper) tidy, clean; 4 (fatsoenlijk) decent, nice [girls], respectable [boys, quarters]; plausible, genteel [people]; II *o* fair copy; **in het ~ schrijven,** copy fair, make a fair copy of; III *ad* 1 neatly, clearly, decently; 2 = just; **~ genoeg,** just enough; **~ gepast,** it is the exact money; **~ goed!,** serve you (him, &) right!; **hij is ~ vertrokken,** he has just left, he left this minute; **het is ~ zes uur,** it is just six o'clock; **~ mijn idee,** precisely my idea; **zij is ~ een jongen,** quite a boy; **dat is ~ wat (iets) voor hem,** the very thing for him; 2 that is just like him; **~ zoo,** in exactly the same manner; **~ zoo lang tot...,** until (at last)...; **de boot is ~ aan,** has just come in; **hij is er nog ~ door,** he has got through by the skin of his teeth; **het kan er ~ in,** it just fits in; **het is ~ uit,** it is just over; **ik heb hem daar ~ nog gezien,** I saw him just now (a minute ago).

netbord, *o* moistening-board.

netbreuk, *v* omental hernia, omentocele.

netel, *v* ⚘ nettle.

netelachtig, ⚘ urticaceous; **de ~en,** the urticacea.

neteldoek, *o* muslin.
neteldoeksch, (of) muslin.
netelen, *vi* nettle.
netelig, thorny, knotty, ticklish.
neteligheid, *v* ticklishness.
netenkam, *m* small-toothed comb.
netheid, *v* neatness, daintiness; cleanness.
netje, *o* 1 small net, reticle; 2 (in een spoorwagen) rack; 3 (kleedingstuk) singlet.
netjes, **I** *ad* neatly, nicely; prettily; **ik moest ~ betalen**, there was nothing for it but to pay, I had to pay and there was an end of it; **~ eten**, eat prettily; **dat staat ~**, that is very becoming; **dat staat niet ~**, that is not becoming; that is not good form (not manners); **II** *aj* in: **dat is niet ~**, that is not becoming, not all the thing, not good form.
netten, *vt* 1 moisten, wet; 2 clean, purify.
nettenboeten, mend nets.
nettenboeter, *m* mender of nets.
nettenbreier, *m* net-maker.
nettenknoopen, net.
nettenknooper, *m* net-maker, netter.
netto, § net; **~ gewicht**, net weight; **~ opbrengst**, net proceeds; **~ resultaat**, net result.
netvlies, *o* retina.
netvormig, retiform, reticular.
netwerk, *o* mesh-work [of iron ropes], network[2].
neurasthenicus, *m* neurasthenic, neurotic subject.
Neurenberg, *o* Nuremberg.
Neurenberger, **I** *aj* Nuremberg; **II** *m* Nuremberger.
neurieën, *vt & vi* hum.
neus, *m* nose; **dat is een wassen ~**, that's a blind, that's only a stalking-horse, a nose of wax; **zijn ~ buiten de deur steken**, stick one's nose out of doors; **een ~ krijgen**, 1 get a set-down; 2 have one's trouble for one's pains; **een langen ~ maken tegen iemand**, cock a snook (take a sight) at one; **zijn ~ nagaan**, follow one's nose; **den ~ voor iets ophalen (optrekken)**, turn up one's nose at it; **een fijnen ~ hebben**, have a fine (a good) nose; **zijn ~ overal in steken**, poke (thrust) one's nose into everything, have an oar in every man's boat; **den ~ in den wind steken**, stick (cock, put, have) one's nose in the air, carry it high; **dat paard steekt zijn ~ in den wind**, the horse boars; **de neuzen tellen**, count (tell) noses; **iemand iets aan zijn ~ hangen**, tell one everything; **iemand bij den ~ nemen**, lead one by the nose, take one in; **iemand iets door den ~ boren**, bilk one of a thing; **door zijn (den) ~ praten**, speak through (in) one's nose; **iets in den ~ krijgen**, get wind of a thing; **ik zei het zoo langs mijn ~ weg**, in my innocent way; **hij zit altijd met zijn ~ in de boeken**, he is always poring over his books; **met zijn ~ in de boter vallen**, come in pudding-time; **hij moet overal met zijn ~ bij zijn**, he want to he present at everything; **iemand iets onder zijn (den) ~ wrijven**, cast it in one's teeth, rub it in, bring things up against one; **op zijn ~ (staan) kijken**, look down one's nose, look silly, look blank; **uit zijn ~ bloeden**, bleed at the nose; **iemand iets vóór zijn ~ wegnemen**, take it away from under his (very) nose; **het ligt vóór je ~**, it is under your (very) nose; **iemand de deur vóór den ~ dichtslaan**, shut the door in a man's face; **dat gaat zijn ~ voorbij**, he won't even smell it, he may whistle for it; **wie zijn ~ schendt, schendt zijn aangezicht**, don't cut off (bite off) your nose to spite your face; **hij ziet niet verder dan zijn ~ lang is**, not see beyond one's nose, see no further than one's nose, see only what is immediately in front of his nose (of their noses).
neusaap, *m* nose-monkey, proboscis monkey, nasalis, kahau.
neusbeen, *o* nasal bone.
neusbloeding, *v* bleeding of the nose, F nosebleed.
neusdoek, *m prov* pocket-handkerchief.
neusgat, *o* nostril.
neusgeluid, *o* nasal sound, nasal twang.
neusgezwel, *o* swelling in the nose.
neushaar, *o* hair in the nostrils, § vibrissa.
neusholte, *v* nasal cavity.
neushoren, *m* rhinoceros.
neushorenkever, nasicornous beetle.
neushorenvogel, *m* (tree) hornbill, buceros.
neusje, *o* (little) nose; **het ~ van den zalm**, the pick of the basket, the flower of the flock, the best of a thing.
neusklank, *m* nasal sound, nasality.
neusletter, *v* nasal letter, nasal.
neuspoliep, *v* polypus of the nose.
neuspranger, *m* barnacle, cavesson.
neusriem, *m* nose-band, nose-piece, musrole.

neusring, *m* 1 (v. wilden) nose-ring; 2 (voor vee) cattle-leader.
neusrug, *m* bridge of the nose.
neusschot, *o* zie *neustusschenschot.*
neusspiegel, *m* rhinoscope.
neusspuit, *v* nasal syringe.
neusstuk, *o* nasal.
neustusschenschot, *o* septum of the nose, §septum narium.
neusverstopping, *v* stopping-up of the nose, nose-cough, snuffles.
neusvisch, *m* ➤ zie *sneep.*
neusvleugel, *m* wing of the nose.
neuswarmer, *m* F nose-warmer, cutty (-pipe), *Ir* dudeen.
neuswijs, would-be wise, malapert, pert, cocky, †nose-wise.
neuswijsheid, *v* malapertness, pertness, cockiness.
neut, *v* 1 nut; 2 **zoo'n ~,** F an old maid, an old thing.
neutje, *o* S nip, dram.
neutjeskolen, *v mv* zie *nootjeskolen.*
neutraal, neutral; **de neutrale school,** the secular (unsectarian) school.
neutraliseeren, neutralize.
neutraliteit, *v* neutrality; **de ~ der school,** the (religious) neutrality of the school.
neuzen, *vi* nose, mouse; **hij neust overal,** he pries into everything, pokes his nose everywhere.
nevel, *m* mist, fog, haze.
nevelachtig, nebulous[2], misty[2], foggy[2], hazy[2].
nevelachtigheid, *v* nebulosity, mistiness, fogginess, haziness.
nevelen, in: **het nevelt,** it is foggy, there is a fog (a haze).
nevelbeeld, *o* aerial image, airy vision.
nevelig, misty, foggy, hazy.
nevelrook, *m* vapour.
nevelster, *v* nebulous star.
neveltheorie, *v* nebular theory.
nevelvlek, *v* 1 nebulose spot; 2 nebula.
neven, zie *naast.*
nevenbedoeling, *v* by-view, by-purpose.
nevengeschikt, zie *nevenschikkend.*
nevens, besides, together with, next.
nevenschikkend, *gram* co-ordinate.
nevenschikking, *v gram* co-ordination.
nevensgaand, accompanying, enclosed.
Nicea, *o* Nicæa. [annexed.
nicht, *v* 1 (broers- of zusterskind) cousin; 2 (oomzegster) niece.
nickel, zie *nikkel.*
Nicobaren, de ~, the Nicobars.
nicotine, *v* nicotine.
nicotinevergiftiging, *v* nicotine-poisoning, nicotinism.
nicteeren, nick [a horse].
niemand, nobody, no one, none, no living soul; **~ minder dan...,** no less a man than...; **~ niet?,** no one better?
niemendal, nothing at all; **hij is ~ bang,** not at all afraid.
niemendalletje, *o* F nothing; **voor zoo'n ~,** for such a trifle.
nier, *v* kidney.
nierbekken, *o* basin of the kidneys.
nierkoliek, *v* renal colic, nephrocolic.
nierlijder, *m* nephritic sufferer (patient).
niermiddel, *o* nephritic.
nierontsteking, *v* nephritis.
nierpijn, *v* nephritic.
niersteen, *m* nephrolith, renal calculus, urinary calculus.
Niersteiner, *m* Nierstein wine, Nierstein. [steiner.
nierstuk, *v* loin, sirloin.
niervet, *o* kidney-suet.
niervormig, kidney-shaped, reniform, §nephroid.
nierziekte, *v* nephritic disease, renal disease.
nieskruid, *o* ♣ hellebore.
niesmiddel, *o* sternutative powder, sternutatory powder, sternutatory.
niespoeder, *o* sneezing-powder.
nieswortel, *m* zie *nieskruid.*
niet, I *ad* not; **~ eens,** not even; **hij heeft er ~ eens naar gekeken,** he has not even so much as looked at it; **~ langer,** no longer; **~ meer,** not more, no more; **hij is ~ meer,** he is no more; **~ te veel,** not too much, none too many; **~ dat ik...,** not that I...; **geloof dat maar ~!,** never you believe it!; **II** 1 *o* nothing, naught, nought, nothingness; 2 *v* blank; **in het ~ verzinken,** sink into nothingness (into nihility); **om ~,** for nothing, gratis; **om ~ spelen,** play for love; **te ~ doen,** nullify, annul, cancel, abolish; **te ~ gaan,** come to nothing, come to nought; **uit het ~ te voorschijn roepen,** raise from nihility; **een ~ trekken,** draw a blank; **als ~ komt tot iet kent iet zichzelf ~,** set a beggar on horseback and he'll gallop (ride) to the [2]niet, *v* ⚒ clench. [devil.
niet-alcoholisch, non-alcoholic, unalnieteling, *m* nullity. [coholic.
nietig, 1 (niets beteekenend) futile; 2 (onbeduidend) miserable, paltry, trumpery, beggarly [sums]; 3 (ongeldig) void, null (and void); **~ verklaren,** declare null and void, annul, nullify.

nietigheid, *v* 1 (abstract) nothingness, nihility, nullity, nothingness, vanity; 2 (concreet) nullity; 3 (het ongeldig zijn) nullity; **zulke nietigheden,** such futilities, such fribbles.
nietigverklaring, *v* nullification.
niet-leden, *o mv* non-members, outsiders.
niet-metalen, *o mv* non-metals.
niet-nakoming, *v* non-fulfilment, failure to perform..
niets, I *pron* nothing, naught; **~ anders dan...,** nothing (else) than, nothing (else) but; **~ minder dan...,** nothing less than; **~ nieuws,** nothing new; **het is ~!,** it is nothing, no matter!; **of het zoo ~ is,** without much ado; **...is er ~ bij,** ...is not in it, ...is a fool to it; **dat is ~ voor mij,** not the thing for my money, not in my line; **het is ~ gedaan,** all to no purpose, it's no good; **voor ~,** for nothing; **hij had niet voor ~ in Duitschland gewerkt,** not for nothing had he..., it was not for nothing that he...; **zij moet ~ van hem hebben,** she will have none of him; **waar ~ is, heeft de keizer zijn recht verloren,** zie *keizer*; **II** *ad* nothing; **~ bang,** nothing afraid; **ik heb er ~ geen lust in,** I've no mind at all to...
nietsbeduidend, ~beteekenend, insignificant, trumpery.
nietsje, *o* nothing.
nietswaardig, worthless.
nietszeggend, unmeaning, meaningless [look], non-committal [words], vacuous [promises].
niettegenstaande, notwithstandig, (in) spite of.
niettemin, nevertheless, for all that.
nieuw, I *aj* new; recent, novel; **de ~e geschiedenis,** modern history; **een ~ leven beginnen,** begin to lead a new life, turn over a new leaf; **de Nieuwe-ren,** the Moderns; **het ~ is er af,** zie *nieuwtje*; **van ~, van ~s af aan,** anew; **II** *ad* in: **de ~ aangekomene,** the new-comer, the new arrival.
nieuwachtig, newish.
nieuwbakken, new, new-made, fresh [bread]; *fig* new-fangled [theories]; new-raised [noblemen], new-created [lords].
nieuwbedacht, newly invented.
nieuweling, *m & v* 1 novice, newcomer; 2 ⚓ new boy; **een ~ in het vak,** a novice, a beginner, a tiro.
nieuwelings, newly, lately.
nieuwelingschap, *o* noviciate.
nieuwerwetsch, new-fashioned, novel.
nieuwheid, *v* newness.
nieuwigheid, *v* novelty, innovation.
nieuwjaar, *o* New-year; **een gelukkig (*RK* zalig) ~,** I wish you a happy New-year, the compliments of the season to you.
nieuwjaarsdag, *m* New-Year's day.
nieuwjaarsgedicht, *o* poem on the New-year.
nieuwjaarsgeschenk, *o* New-Year's gift (present).
nieuwjaarsgift, *v* New-Year's gift.
nieuwjaarskaart, *v* New-Year's card.
nieuwjaarswensch, *m* New-Year's wish.
nieuwlichter, *m* prophet of the New Light.
nieuwmodisch, new-fashioned, fashionable, stylish.
Nieuwpoort, *o* Newport.
nieuws, *o* news, tidings, piece of news; **geen ~?,** any news?; **dat is geen ~,** that is no news; **dat is wat ~!,** that's something new (indeed)!; **geen ~ goed ~,** no news good news; **het laatste ~,** the latest intelligence; **oud ~,** ancient history; **wat voor ~?,** what's the news?, what news?; **het ~ van den dag,** the news of the day; **niets ~ onder de zon,** nothing new under the sun.
nieuwsbericht, *o* piece of intelligence.
nieuwsblad, *o* newspaper.
nieuwsbode, *m* intelligencer.
Nieuw-Schotland, *o* Nova Scotia.
nieuwsgierig, inquisitive, curious; **ik ben ~ te hooren wat...,** I am anxious to know what...
nieuwsgierigheid, *v* inquisitiveness, curiosity.
nieuwstijding, *v* news, tidings.
nieuwtje, *o* 1 novelty; 2 piece of news; **het ~ is eraf,** the gilt is off the gingerbread; **als het ~ eraf gaat,** when the edge is taken off the novelty, when the shine wears off; **zoo gaat het ~ eraf,** that will take the edge off the novelty.
niezen, *vi* sneeze.
Nigerië, *o* Nigeria.
nihilisme, *o* nihilism.
nihilist, *m* nihilist.
nijd, *m* envy, grudge.
nijdas, *m* currish fellow, surly dog, cross-patch.
nijdasserig, currish, surly.
nijdasserigheid, *v* cussedness.
nijdig, angry, F shirty, stuffy; **~ worden,** get angry, fly into a passion.
nijdigaard, *m* cross-patch.
nijdigheid, *v* anger, F shirtiness, stuffiness.

nijgen, make a bow, drop a curtsy, curtsy.
nijging, *v* bow, curtsy.
Nijl, De ~, *o* The Nile.
Nijlbaars, *m* Nilotic perch.
Nijldal, *o* **het ~**, the valley of the Nile.
Nijlkrokodil, *v* Nilotic crocodile.
Nijlmeter, *m* Nilometer.
nijlpaard, *o* hippopotamus.
Nijlreiger, *m* Nilotic bird.
Nijmeegsch, Nimeguen.
Nijmegen, *o* Nimeguen.
nijnagel, *m* hang-nail, agnail.
nijpen, nip, pinch; **als het nijpt**, when it comes to the pinch.
nijpend, nipping [fingers]; biting, bitter [cold].
nijper, *m* pincer; nipper [of a lobster].
nijptang, *v* (pair of) pincers.
nijver, industrious, diligent, laborious.
nijverheid, *v* industry, diligence.
nijverheidstentoonstelling, *v* industrial exhibition.
nikkel, *o* nickel.
nikkelen, I *aj* nickel; II *vt* nickel.
nikkelmunt, *v* nickel coin.
nikkelstaal, *o* nickel steel.
nikkelstuk, *o* nickel coin; **een ~**, ook: **nikken**, *vi* nod. [a nickel.
nikker, *m* imp, fiend, nicker.
Nikolaas, *m* Nicholas, Nick.
niks, nothing, nix.
nimbus, *m* nimbus.
nimf, *v* nymph.
nimmer, never.
nimmermeer, nevermore, never again.
Nimrod, *m* Nimrod.
Nineve, *o* Nineveh.
nippel, *m* nipple.
nippen, *vi* sip, nip.
nippertje, *o* nip [of whiskey, &]; **op het ~**, at the very nick, in the (very) nick of time; **het was net op het ~**, it was touch and go, it was a near touch, it was a narrow squeak, we escaped by the narrowest of margins.
nis, *v* niche.
nitraat, *o* nitrate.
nitroglycerine, *v* nitroglycerine.
niveau, *o* level.
nivelleeren, level.
nivelleerstelsel, *o* levelling-system.
nivelleerwerktuig, *o* levelling-instrument.
Nizza, *o* Nice.
njo, *m NI* zie *sinjo*.
njonja, *v NI* madam, mam.
Noach, *m* Noach.
nobel, *aj* noble.
nobel, *m* noble [coin].
Nobelprijs, *m* Nobel prize.
noch, neither... nor; **~ hij, ~ zijn broer**, neither he nor his brother (either).
nochtans, nevertheless, yet.
nocturne, *v* nocturne.
noembaar, noemelijk, expressible, mentionable.
noemen, I *vt* name; call, style, term, denominate; **zij is naar haar moeder genoemd**, she is named after her mother; **hoe noemt ge dit?**, what do you call this?; **ik zal geen namen ~**, I mention no names; **ik zal uw naam ~**, I shall mention your name; **om maar eens iets te ~**, say [fifty guilders]; just to mention one; **II** *vr* **zich ~**, call oneself; **die zich noemt, uw vriend...**, yours faithfully.
noemenswaardig, worth mentioning; **niets ~s**, nothing to speak of.
noemer, *m* denominator [of a fraction].
noen, *m* noon.
noenmaal, *o* midday-meal, lunch(eon).
noest, diligent, laborious, indefatigable; **zijn ~e vlijt**, his unflagging industry.
noestheid, *v* diligence, laboriousness, indefatigableness.
nog, yet, still, besides, further; **~ al**, zie *nogal*; **~ iets?**, anything else (in our line)?, what is the next article?; **al ware hij ~ zoo rijk**, he may be ever so rich; **~ een appel**, another apple; **~ een kopje**, another cup; **~ eenige**, a few more; **~ eens**, once more, once again; **~ eens zoo veel**, as much again; **~ erger**, still worse, even worse; **tot ~ toe**, hitherto; **~ geen tien**, not so much as ten; **~ (maar) vijf**, only five (left); **wat ~ meer?**, what besides?; **een ~ moeielijker taak**, a yet more difficult task; **~ niet**, not yet; **~ wat**, some more; **wacht ~ wat**, stay a little (while) longer; **hij zal ~ wel komen**, he is sure turn up yet; **en zijn beste vriend ~ wel**, and that his best friend, and that his best friend of all men; **en dat ~ wel nu...**, and that now that...; **en dat ~ wel op Kerstdag**, and that on Christmas of all days; **dat weet ik ~ zoo net niet**, I am not quite sure about that; **~ bij Shakespeare vindt men dat**, as late as Shakespeare it is found; **ik moet het vandaag ~ hebben**, I must have it to-day; **~ in de 16e eeuw**, as (so) late as the 16th century.
noga, *v* nougat.
nogal, rather; **~ gezet, &**, pretty stout, ook: stoutish, &.
nogmaals, once more, once again,

nogmaalsbrief, *m* S bread and butter letter, roofer.
nogmaalsje, *o* S zie *nogmaalsbrief.*
¹nok, *v* 1 ridge [of a roof]; 2 ⚓ nock, yard-arm; 3 ⚒ stud.
²nok, *m* sob.
nokken, *vi* sob.
nokpan, *v* ridge-tile.
nolens volens, willy-nilly, whether he likes it or not.
Nomaden, *m mv* Nomads.
Nomadisch, **I** *aj* nomad(ic); **II** *ad* nomadically.
nomenclatuur, *v* nomenclature.
nominaal, **I** *aj* nominal; **de nominale waarde,** ook: face value; **II** *ad* nominally.
nominatie, *v* nomination; **nummer één op de ∼,** first on the list; **zij staan op de ∼ om...,** they are in the select list, they have been submitted for..., their names have been submitted for...
nominatief, *m* nominative; **nominatieve staat,** nominal list, list of names.
nommer, *o* number; **denk om ∼ één,** look to the main chance; zie ook: *nummeren.* [*mer.*
non, *v* 1 nun ‖ 2 *NI* zie *nonnie.*
non-acceptatie, *v* non-acceptance.
nonactief, not in active service; (placed) on the unattached list, transferred to the supernumerary list, (put) on half pay.
nonactiviteit, *v* being placed on the unattached (supernumerary) list.
nonactiviteitstractement, half pay.
nonchalance, *v* nonchalance, carelessness.
nonchalant, *aj* & *ad* nonchalant(ly), careless(ly).
non-ens, *m* S nobody, nullity, rotter.
nonius, *m* vernier (scale).
nonna, *v NI* 1 coloured lady, half caste (lady, girl), > chee-chee miss.
nonnenkleed, *o* nun's dress, nun's habit.
nonnenklooster, *o* convent, nunnery.
nonnensluier, *m* nun's veil.
nonnetje, *o* 🐦 white nun, smew.
nonnie, *v NI* miss(y).
nonsens, *m* nonsense, rot; **och ∼!,** fiddlesticks, fiddlestick's ends.
nonsensicaal, nonsensical, absurd.
non-valeur, in: **hij is een ∼,** a nobody, a nonentity.
nonvlinder, *m* nun.
nood, *m* need, necessity, want, distress, destitution; **geen ∼!,** what need, what needs!; **hij heeft geen ∼,** he wants for nothing; **het heeft geen ∼,** 1 there is no hurry; 2 no fear!; **zijn ∼ klagen,** disclose one's troubles; complain, lament; **door den ∼ gedrongen,** compelled by necessity; **in ∼,** 1 at need, in an emergency; 2 in distress; **een schip in ∼,** a ship in distress; **in den ∼,** in his (her) need; **in den ∼ leert men zijn vrienden kennen,** a friend in need is a friend indeed; **uit ∼,** compelled by necessity; **iemand uit den ∼ helpen,** get one out of a scrape, help him out of distress; **van ∼e hebben,** have need of, stand in need of, want; **van den ∼ een deugd maken,** make a virtue of necessity; **∼ breekt wet,** necessity has (knows) no law; **∼ leert bidden,** need is the mother of invention; **als de ∼ aan den man komt,** in case of need; **als de ∼ het hoogst is, is Gods hulp het meest nabij,** when bale is highest (next) boot is nighest (next), when things are at the worst they are sure to mend, it is always darkest before dawn, man's extremity is God's opportunity.
noodanker, *o* ⚓ spare-anchor, anchor of distress.
noodbede, *v* prayer in need.
noodbrood, *o* war-bread.
noodbrug, *v* temporary bridge.
nooddeur, *v* emergency-door, (fire-) escape.
nooddruft, *o* 1 necessaries of life; 2 want; 3 indigence, poverty.
nooddruftig, needy, necessitous; **de ∼en,** the necessitous.
nooddruftigheid, *v* neediness, necessitousness.
nooddwang, *m* compulsion, constraint.
noode, reluctantly.
noodeloos, *aj* & *ad* needless(ly).
noodeloosheid, *v* needlessness.
nooden, *vt* invite; **zij laat zich niet ∼,** she does not need much pressing.
noodgedrongen, compelled by necessity, perforce.
noodhaven, *v* ⚓ port of distress, harbour of refuge.
noodhulp, *v* emergency worker, emergency man, assistant.
noodig, **I** *aj* necessary, requisite; needful; **∼ hebben,** be in want of, want, be (stand) in need of, have occasion for, need, have need of; **je hebt er niet ∼,** you have nothing to do there; **je hebt er niet mee ∼,** you have nothing to do with it, it is no business of yours; **∼ maken,** necessitate; occasion; **∼ zijn,** be necessary; **blijf niet langer dan ∼ is,** than needs, than you need,

than you can help; **daarvoor is... ~**, there needs... for that; there is need of... for that; **meer dan ~ is**, more than is necessary, more than needs; **er is heel wat voor ~ om...**, it takes a good deal to...; **er is zoo weinig ~ om...**, it takes so little to...; **II** *o* in: **het ~e**, what is necessary; necessaries of life; **het ééne ~**, the one thing

noodigen, *vt* invite. [needful.

noodiging, *v* invitation.

noodjaar, *o* year of distress.

noodklok, *v* alarm-bell.

noodkreet, *m* cry of distress.

noodlanding, *v* forced landing.

noodlegertje, *o* ⚔ emergency force.

noodleugen, *m* white lie.

noodlijdend, indigent, poor, destitute; **~e coupons (fondsen)**, $ left in sufferance.

noodlot, *o* fate, destiny.

noodlottig, *aj* & *ad* fatal(ly).

noodlottigheid, *v* fatality.

noodmast, *m* ⚓ jury-mast.

noodmunt, *v* money of necessity, emergency money, 🚌 obsidional coin.

noodration, *o* ⚔ emergency ration, reserve ration, iron ration.

noodrem, *m* safety-brake, danger-brake.

noodroer, *o* ⚓ jury-rudder, preventer-rudder.

noodschot, *o* shot of distress, distress-gun.

noodsein, *o* signal (message) of distress.

noodstal, *m* 1 trave; 2 temporary stable.

noodtoestand, *m* (state of) necessity.

noodverband, *o* first-aid dressing.

¹nóódweer, *o* tempestuous weather.

²noodweer, *v* self-defence.

noodweg, *m* temporary road.

noodwendig, **I** *aj* necessary; **II** *ad* necessarily, of necessity.

noodwendigheid, *v* necessity.

noodwetje, *o* emergency bill.

noodzaak, *v* necessity.

noodzakelijk, **I** *aj* necessary; **II** *ad* necessarily, of necessity, needs.

noodzakelijkerwijs, of necessity; **daaruit volgt ~ dat...**, it follows as a matter of necessity that...

noodzakelijkheid, *v* necessity; necessariness; **in de ~ verkeeren om...**, be under the necessity of... ing.

noodzaken, oblige, compel, constrain, force, put to the necessity to...; **zich genoodzaakt zien om...**, find oneself obliged to...

nooit, never; **~ ofte nimmer!**, never, never!, never in by born days.

Noor, *m* Norwegian.

noord, *v* & *o* north; **~ aan**, towards the north; **om de ~**, north about.

noordelijk, northern; northward; **de ~en**, the Northerners.

Noorden, *o* North; **het ~**, ook: the north point; **ten ~ van**, (to the) north

noordenwind, *m* north-wind. [of...

noorder, northern.

noorderbreedte, *v* northern latitude.

noorderlicht, *o* northern lights, aurora borealis.

noorderzon, in: **met de ~ vertrekken**, leave between two lights, shoot the moon, go away in a mist.

noordkaper, *m* ➡ nordcaper, right whale, grampus, killer.

noord-noord-oost, north-north-east.

noord-noord-west, north-north-west.

noordoost, north-east.

noordoostelijk, north-east; towards the

noordoosten, north-east. [north-east.

noordpool, *v* north-pole.

noordpoolcirkel, *m* northern circle.

noordpoollanden, *o mv* arctic countries.

Noordsch, Northern.

noordster, *v* north-star, polar-star.

noordwaarts, northward.

noordwest, **~en**, north-west; **~ ten westen**, north-west by west.

noordwestelijk, north-westerly.

Noordzee, *v* North-Sea, German Ocean.

noordzijde, *v* north-side.

Noorman, *m* Northman, Dane, Norman.

Noorsch, **Noorweegsch**, Norwegian, Norse.

Noorwegen, *o* Norway.

noot, *v* 1 𝄜 nut ‖ 2 ♪ note ‖ 3 (**aanteekening**) note; **achtste ~**, ♪ quaver; **halve ~**, 𝅗𝅥 minim; **heele ~**, 𝅝 semibreve; **tweeëndertigste ~**, 𝅘𝅥𝅯 demi-semi-quaver; **zestiende ~**, 𝅘𝅥𝅰 semi-quaver; **ik heb een leelijke ~ met hem te kraken**, I have a nut to crack (a crow to pluck) with him; **ik heb kwade noten over u hooren kraken**, I have heard them pass censure on you (maligning you), they have been pecking at you; **hij heeft veel noten op zijn zang**, he is very exacting.

nootjeskolen, *v mv* nut coals, nubblings.

nootmuskaat, *v* & *o* nutmeg.

nootolie, *v* nut-oil.

nootvormig, nut-shaped, nut-like, § nuciform.

nopen, *vt* induce, prompt, incite.

nopens, concerning, anent.

nopijzer, *o* burling-iron.

nopje, *o* (small) burl; **in zijn ~s zijn**,

be in high feather, be as pleased as Punch, be awfully quilled.
noppen, *vt* burl.
nopper, *m* burler.
noppes, S nix, nothing.
noppig, burly.
nor, *v* S jug; **in de ~,** in the stone-jug, in
noria, *v* noria, Persian wheel. [quod.
Norisch, in: **~e Alpen,** Noric Alps.
norm, *m* norm, rule, standard.
normaal, I *aj* normal; **hij is niet ~,** 1 he is not his usual self; 2 he is not right in his head, not in his right mind; **II** *ad* normally; **III** *v* F zie *normaal-school.*
normaalkaars, I *v* standard candle.
normaalschool, *v* normal school.
normaliseeren, normalize.
Normandië, *o* Normandy.
Normandiër, *m* Norman.
Normandisch, Norman.
norsch, gruff, surly.
norschheid, *v* gruffness, surliness.
Nortonpomp, *v* Norton-pump.
nota, *v* 1 [tradesman's] note, bill; 2 [official] memorial.
notabel, I *aj* notable; **II** *m* notable man; **de ~en,** the notabilities, big (great) guns, bigwigs.
nota bene, nota bene, mind.
notabiliteit, *v* notability.
notariaat, *o* notaryship.
notarieel, *aj* & *ad* notarial(ly).
notaris, *m* notary.
notarisambt, ~schap, *o* notary's place, notary's office.
notariskantoor, *o* notarial office.
notarisklerk, *m* notary's clerk.
notebolster, *m* peel of a nut.
noteboom, *m* walnut-tree.
noteboomen, *aj* made of walnut.
noteboomenhout, *o* walnut (wood).
notedop, *v* 1 nut-shell; 2 *fig* cockle-shell boat.
noteeren, note, jot (down), make a note of [a word, &]; $ quote [prices].
noteering, *v* 1 noting, notation, &; 2 $ quotation.
notemuskaat, *v* & *o* nutmeg.
notenbalk, *m* ♪ staff, stave.
notenkraker, *m* 1 (pair of) nut-crackers; 2 🐿 nut-cracker.
notenpapier, *o* music-paper.
notenschrift, *o* ♪ notation.
notenschrijver, *m* music-copyist.
notie, *v* notion; **hij heeft er geen flauwe ~ van,** he has not got the faintest (slightest) notion of it; S he has not the faintest.
notificatie, *v* notification; **iets voor ~ aannemen,** zie *kennisgeving.*
notitie, *v* 1 note, jotting, memorandum; 2 notice, cognizance; **geen ~ van iets nemen,** not take notice of it, not heed it, ignore it; **notitiën,** particulars of sale.
notitieboek(je), *o* note-(memorandum-) book, jotting-book, pocket-book, agenda.
notulen, *v mv* minutes; **de ~ arresteeren,** confirm the minutes; **de ~ lezen en goedkeuren,** read (over) and approve the minutes; **het in de ~ opnemen,** enter it on the minutes; **ik wensch dat in de ~ opgenomen te zien,** I wish it to be inscribed on the minutes (to be recorded).
notulenboek, *o* minute book.
notuleeren, take down, minute (down), enter [it] on the minutes, make a minute of [it], book [it].
nouveauté, *v* novelty; **~s,** fancy-goods.
Nova Zembla, *o* Novaya Zemlya.
novelle, *v* 1 short novel, short story, novelette, novel in a nut-shell; 2 *jur* novel.
novellist, *m* writer of short stories.
November, *m* November.
novice, *v* novice, probationer.
noviet, *m* 1 novice; 2 🚣 freshman.
novitiaat, *o* novitiate, probationership.
novitius, *m* novitius, novice, probationer.
nu, I *ad* now, at present; by this time [he will be ready]; **tot ~ toe,** hitherto; **van ~ af,** from this moment, henceforward; **~ eerst,** not until now, only now; **~ en dan,** now and then, occasionally, sometimes; **~ niet,** not now; **~ of nooit,** now or never; **~ gebeurde het dat...,** now it happened that...; **~, hoe gaat het?,** well, how are you?; **II** *o* in: **het ~,** the present; **III** *cj* now that (soms: now).
nuance, *v* nuance, shade.
nuanceeren, *vt* shade.
nuanceering, *v* shading; **de ~,** ook: the shade effect(s), the fine shades.
Nubië, *o* Nubia.
Nubiër, *m* Nubian.
Nubisch, Nubian.
nuchter, sober[2], jejune[2]; **hij is nog ~,** he has not yet break fasted; **hij is nog zoo ~!,** he is so green yet!; **~ kalf,** newly born calf; *fig* greenhorn, beardless youth; **op zijn ~e maag,** on an empty stomach; **~e vellen,** skins of newly-born calves.
nuchterheid, *v* sobriety, soberness[2], jejuneness[2].

nuf, *v* prudishly proud little thing, Miss Nancy, Miss Pert.
nufachtig, nuffig, prudishly proud, prim.
nuffigheid, *v* primness.
nufje, *o* zie *nuf*.
nuk, *v* freak, whim, caprice; **~ken en grillen**, whims and caprices.
nukkig, freaky, whimsical, capricious.
nul, *v* nought, naught, cipher, zero; **hij is een ~**, he is a nonentity, a mere cipher, a nothing; **zijn invloed is gelijk ~**, is almost nil; **~ op het rekest krijgen**, have one's petition dismissed, meet with a rebuff, S get the juwaub; **tien graden boven (onder) ~**, ten degrees above (below) zero; **van ~ en geener waarde**, null and void.
nullijn, *v* datum line.
nulliteit, *v* nullity, nonentity, cipher (of a fellow).
nulpunt, *o* zero; **tot op het ~ dalen**, fall to zero.
Numeri, *m* Numbers.
numero, *o* number; **~ honderd**, J the Numidië, *o* Numidia. [W.C.
Numidiër, *m* Numidian.
Numidisch, Numidian.
nummer, *o* 1 number; 2 size [gloves] **ook een ~!**, S a fine specimen!; **hij is ~ één van zijn klas**, he is at the top of his form; **het mooiste ~ van het program**, the finest item in the program; **hij moet op zijn ~ gezet worden**, he wants sitting upon; **alle ~s werden gereden**, all the fixtures were run.
nummerbord, *o* number plate.
nummeren, I *vt* number; II *vr* **zich ~**, number off; **zij moesten zich ~**, ⚔ they were made to count themselves; **nummert u!**, ⚔ number off!
nummerplaat, *v* zie *nummerbord*.
nummerverwisselaar, *m* 📖 conscript's premiumpaid substitute.
nummervlinder, *m* zie *admiraal*.
nuntius, *m* nuncio.
nurksch, peevish, pettish.
nut, *o* use, benefit, profit; **practisch ~**, practical utility; **~ trekken uit**, derive profit from; **ten ~te van**, for the use of; **ten algemeenen ~te**, for the general good, for purposes of general utility; **zich ten ~te maken**, turn to good advantage, avail oneself of; **tot ~ van**, for the benefit of; **Maatschappij tot ~ van 't Algemeen**, F **het Nut**, Society for the Benefit of the Public; **het is tot niets ~**, it is good for nothing; **van ~ zijn, be useful, be serviceable; van geen ~ zijn**, be of no use; **van groot ~ zijn**, be of great use.
nutteloos, I *aj* needless, useless; *fig* fruitless; **zijn... waren ~**, his... were in vain; II *ad* needlessly, uselessly; in vain.
nuttelooshеid, *v* uselessness.
nutten, *vi* be of use, avail.
nuttig, useful, profitable.
nuttigen, take, partake of, eat or drink; **zonder (in drie dagen) iets te ~**, without tasting food (for three days).
nuttigheid, *v* utility, profitableness.
nuttiging, *v* eating or drinking; *RK* de Nuttiging, the Communion.
nymph, *v* nymph.
nymphachtig, nymph-like, nymphaean.

O

O, *v* O; **het is een ~ met een P op, het is O P op**, F it is all finished!; **O.** = Oost; **o.a.** = onder anderen; **O. I.** = Oost-Indië; **O. L.** = Oosterlengte; **O. L. V.** = Onze Lieve Vrouw; **O. M.** = Openbaar Ministerie; **O. S.** = Oude Stijl; **O. T.** = Oud Testament; **O. V.** = Oud(e) Verbond; **O. W.** = Oorlogswinst; zie ook: *O.W.er*.
o, oh!, ah!; **~ God!**, my God!; **~ jee!**, good Heavens!, dear me!; **~ zoo!**, aha!
oase, *v* oasis.
Obadja, *m* Obadiah.
obat, *v NI* medicine, drug.
o-beenen, *o mv* bandy-legs, bow-legs.
obelisk, *v* obelisk.
ober, *m* head-waiter.
object, *o* object, thing.
objectie, *v* objection.
objectief, I *aj* & *ad* objective(ly), detached(ly); II *o* in: **het ~**, 1 ⚔ the objective (point); 2 (in de photographie, &) object-glass; object-lens.
objectiviteit, *v* objectivity, objectiveness.
oblaat, I *m* oblate; 2 *v* oblation, eucharist, **oblie**, *v* rolled wafer. [host.
obliebakker, *m* wafer-baker.
obligaat, I *aj* ob(b)ligato; II *o* ♪ principal (ob(b)ligato) voice.
obligatie, *v* bond, consol.
obligatiehouder, *m* bond-holder.
obligatoir, obligatory.
obool, *m* 📖 obol.
obsceen, *aj* & *ad* obscene(ly).
obscuur, *aj* & *ad* obscure(ly).
observatie, *v* observation.

observatieleger, *o* ✕ army of observation.
observatiepost, *m* ✕ observation-post, post of observation.
observator, *m* observer.
observatorium, *o* observatory.
observeeren, observe.
obsessie, *v* obsession; **het is een ~,** it haunts me for ever.
obstetrie, *v* obstetrics.
obstetrisch, **I** *aj* obstetric(al); **II** *ad* obstetrically.
obstinaat, *aj* & *ad* obstinate(ly).
obstructie, *v* 1 (hardlijvigheid) constipation; 2 (in het parlement) obstruction.
occarina, *v* ♪ ocarina.
occasie, *v* occasion.
occasioneel, *aj* & *ad* occasional(ly).
occult, occult.
occultisme, *o* occultism.
occupatie, *v* occupation.
occupeeren, occupy.
oceaan, *m* ocean.
Oceanië, *o* Oceania.
och!, oh!, oh!, *Ir* och!; **~ arme,** poor woman, poor thing!; **~ kom!,** 1 (bij twijfel) why, indeed!; 2 (bij verbazing) you don't say so!; **~ loop!,** zie *loopen*; **~, waarom niet?,** (well) why not?; **~ wat!,** nonsense!, why, indeed!, tut-tut!, hoot(s)!
ocharm, poor thing!
ochtend, *m* morning; **des ~s,** in the morning; **morgen ~,** to-morrow morning.
ochtendblad, *o* morning paper.
ochtendstond, *m* morning-dawn.
ochtendtrein, *m* early train, morning-train.
octaaf, *v* & *o* octave, octavo.
octaaffluitje, *o* ♪ octave-flute.
octaafkoppeling, *v* ♪ octave-coupler.
octant, *v* octant.
October, *m* October.
octrooi, *o* 1 grant, concession, patent; 2 octroi: municipal tax, octroi duties, city-duty [on goods entering the town].
octrooibrieven, *v mv* letters-patent.
octrooibureau, *o* octroi office.
octrooieeren, 1 patent; 2 authorize.
oculatie, *v* inoculation, grafting.
oculeeren, inoculate, graft.
oculist, *m* oculist.
ode, *v* ode.
odeon, *o* odeon, odeum.
odeur, *v* zie *odeurtje*.
odeurtje, *o* perfume, scent; **allerlei ~s,** ook: all sorts of smells.
Odyssea, *o* Odyssey.
oebi, *Nl* batata, sweet potato.
oef!, ugh!
oefenaar, *m* **~ster,** *v* exerciser.
oefenen, **I** *vt* exercise, practise; **geduld ~,** be patient; **wraak ~,** be revenged, revenge oneself; **II** *vr* **zich ~,** practise, exercise one's self (in); **III** *va* practise.
oefening, *v* 1 exercise, practice; 2 (religious) prayer-meeting; **vrije ~en,** free exercises; **~ baart kunst,** practice makes perfect.
oefenplaats, *v* practising-ground(s), ✕ drill-ground.
oefenschool, *v* training-school.
oeh!, whoo!
oehoe, *m* 🐓 zie *ooruil*.
oei!, ow!, aie!
oeïstiti, *m* 🐓 marmoset.
oekase, *v* ukase.
Oekraine, *v* **de ~,** the Ukraine.
oele!, fiddlesticks' ends!
oelema, *m* ulema.
oempa, *m* S member of a German band.
oepasboom, *m* upas-tree.
[1]oer, in: **ik vind het ~!,** S I think it glorious (fine)!; **het was ~!,** S it was ripping!
[2]oer, *o* ore, ferruginous earth.
Oeral, de ~, the Ural mountains, the Ural(s).
oerdier, *o* protozoan.
oermensch, *m* primitive man.
oeros, *m* aurochs.
oertijd, *m* primeval age(s).
oerwoud, *o* primeval forest, virgin forest.
oest, zie *noest*.
oester, *v* oyster.
oesterbank, *v* oyster-bank.
oesterbed, *o* oyster-bed.
oesterhandelaar, *m* oyster-dealer, oyster man, oystermonger.
oesterhuis, *o* oyster-house, oyster-bar, oyster-shop.
oesterkreek, *v* oyster-creek.
oesterkweeker, *m* oyster-culturist, oyster-grower.
oesterkweekerij, *v* oyster-culture.
oesterman, *m* oyster-man.
oestermes, *o* oyster-knife.
oesterpark, *o* oysterpark, oyster-preserve.
oesterplaat, *v* oyster-bank.
oesterput, *v* (oyster-)stew.
oesterschelp, *v* oyster-shell.
oesterschuit, *v* oyster-boat.
oesterteelt, *v* ostrea-culture, oyster-culture, oyster-breeding.
oestervergiftiging, *v* oyster-poisoning.
oestervisscher, *m* oyster-fisher.
oestervisscherij, *v* oyster-fishery.
oestervrouw, *v* **~wijf,** *o* oyster-woman.
oever, *m* 1 shore [of the sea]; 2 bank [of a river]; **de rivier is buiten haar**

~s getreden, the river has overflowed [its banks.
oeveraas, *o* zie *haft.*
oeverbewoner, *m* riverain.
oeverkruid, *o* 🌿 shore-weed.
oeverlooper, *m* 🐦 summer snipe, common sandpiper.
oeverzand, *o* shore-sand.
oeverzwaluw, *v* 🐦 bank-martin, sand-martin.
of, 1 (nevenschikkend voegw.) or; 2 (onderschikkend) if, whether; **ja ~ neen,** (either) yes or no; (vóór onderwerpszinnen) **het duurde niet lang ~...,** it was not long before...; (vóór voorwerpszinnen) **ik weet niet ~ hij trouweloos is, ~ dom,** I don't know whether he is faithless or stupid; (vóór bijv. bijzinnen) **er is niemand ~ hij zal dat toejuichen,** there is nobody but (he) will applaud this measure; **hij is niet zoo gek ~ hij weet wel wat hij doet,** he is not such a fool but (but that, but what) he knows what he is about; (vóór bijw. bijzinnen) **ik kom vanavond ~ ik moet belet krijgen,** I'll come to-night unless something should prevent me; **ik kan hem niet zien ~ ik moet lachen,** I cannot see him without being compelled to laugh; **ik zie hem nooit ~ hij heeft een stok in de hand,** I never see him but he has a stick in his hand; (vóór vergelijkingen) **het is net ~ hij mij voor den gek houdt,** it is just as if he is making a fool of me; **Hou je daarvan? Nou, ~ ik! En ~!,** Rather! Ain't I just [fond of it]! Don't I [like it].
Ofen, *o* Buda.
offensief, I *aj* offensive; II *ad* offensively; **~ optreden,** adopt offensive tactics; III *o* offensive; **tot het ~ overgaan,** commence offensive operations.
offer, *o* offering, sacrifice[2], oblation, immolation; **een ~ brengen,** make a sacrifice; **hij viel als het ~ van zijn driften,** he fell (became) a victim to his passions; **zij zijn gevallen als ~ van hun vaderlandsliefde,** they have been the victims of their patriotism.
offeraar, *m* offerer, sacrificer, immolator.
offeraltaar, *o* sacrificial altar.
offerande, *v* offering, sacrifice, oblation; **offerbus,** *v* poor-box. [*RK* offertory.
offerdienst, *m* sacrificial service.
offerdier, *o* sacrificial animal (victim).
offeren, offer in sacrifice, sacrifice, offer up, immolate.
offerfeest, *o* sacrificial feast.
offergave, *v* offering.
offergewaad, *o* sacrificial garb.
offerkelk, *m* sacrificial cup.
offerkist, *v* poor-box.
offerkleed, *o* sacrificial dress.
offerlam, *o* sacrificial lamb, Lamb of God.
offermaal, *o* sacrificial repast (banquet).
offermes, *o* sacerdotal knife.
offerpenning, *m* offering, mite.
offerplaats, *v* place of sacrifice.
offerplechtigheid, *v* sacrificial rites.
offerstokje, *o* joss stick, joss-stick, incense-stick, spice-spill [of the Chinese].
offertafel, *v* altar-table.
offerte, *v* § offer.
offervaardig, willing to make (render) sacrifices, self-sacrificing, charitable.
offerwet, *v* law of sacrificing.
officie, *v* office, function.
officieel, I *aj* official; **een ~ gezicht zetten,** put on an official mien; **~e opgaaf,** official returns; **een ~e visite,** a visit of state; II *ad* officially, through the official channels
officier, *m* (military) officer; **eerste ~,** 🏴 chief officer; **~ van administratie,** ⚔ Army pay-master; **~ van den dag,** ⚔ officer of the day, orderly officer; **~ van gezondheid,** army (military) surgeon, army doctor; ook: Army Medical (officer); **~ van justitie,** Public Prosecutor, *ZA* State Prosecutor; **~ van de intendance,** A(rmy) S(ervice) C(orps) officer, ☾commissariat officer; **~ van de wacht,** 🏴 officer of the watch.
officiersaanstelling, *v* commission; **zijn ~ krijgen,** obtain one's commission.
officiersappèl, *o* ⚔ officers' call.
officierskajuit, *v* 🏴 ward-room.
officiersrang, *m* rank of an officer; commissioned rank.
officiersstandsociëteit, *v* officers' club.
officierstand, *m* **de ~,** the (body of) officiers.
officier-vlieger, *m* ⚔ flight officer, aviator officer.
officiersvrouw, *v* officer's wife (lady).
officieus, *aj* & *ad* semi-official(ly).
offreeren, offer.
ofschoon, although, though.
☾ofte, or.
oho!, aha!
☾oir, *o* heir, issue.
ojief, *o* 1 (in de bouwkunde) ogee, ogive; 2 (als gereedschap) ogee-
oker, *v* ochre. [plane.

okerachtig, ochreous.
okergeel, ochreous yellow.
okkernoot, *v* walnut.
oksaal, *o* organ-loft.
oksel, *m* 1 arm-pit; 2 ☙ axil, axilla.
okselstandig, ☙ axillary.
okselstuk, *o* gusset.
okshoofd, *o* hogshead.
oleander, *v* ♧ oleander.
oleografie, *v* oleograph(y), printed oils.
olie, *v* oil; **Heilige ~**, chrism; **dat is ~ in het vuur**, that is pouring oil on the fire, adding fuel to fire; **er is geen ~ meer in de lamp**, S I he is worn to the stump; 2 he is cleared out; **~ op de golven gieten**, pour oil on the waters; **hij is in de ~**, S he is in his cups, three sheets in the wind, half seas [over.
olieachtig, oily, oleaginous.
olieachtigheid, *v* oiliness.
oliebad, *o* oil-bath.
oliebol, *m* 1 oil-dumpling; 2 S tipsy
oliebroek, *v* oil-trousers. [student.
oliedom, F very stupid, asinine, as dull as a beetle.
olie- en azijnstelletje, *o* oil-and-vinegar frame, cruet-stand, set of castors.
olieën, *vt* oil; lubricate.
oliefabriek, *v* oil-factory.
olieflesch, *v* oil-bottle.
oliegoed, *o* oils, oil-skin garments.
oliehandel, *m* oil-trade.
oliehoudend, oleiferous.
oliejas, *v* oil-skin, oil-coat; **mijn ~**, F [my oils.
oliekan, *v* oil-can.
oliekever, *m* oil-beetle.
oliekoek, *v* 1 (voor de tafel) doughnut; *Am* oly cook; 2 (voor het vee) oil-cake.
oliekoop, *m* itinerant quack.
oliekoopman, *m* oil-man, oil-seller, oiler.
oliekop, *m* 1 ⚒ oil-cup; 2 (pijp) oiled meerschaum.
oliekruik, *v* oil-jar, oil-jug.
olieloop, *m* oil-sucking.
olieman, *m* oiler, greaser.
oliemolen, *m* oil-mill.
oliepalm, *m* oil-palm.
oliepapier, *o* oiled paper.
oliepers, *v* oil-press.
oliereservoir, *o* oil-tank.
oliesel, *o RK* extreme unction; **het laatste ~ toedienen**, *RK* administer extreme unction.
olieslager, *m* oil-maker, oil-miller.
olieslagerij, *v* Dutch-(oil-)mill.
oliesmaak, *m* oily taste.
oliespuitje, *o* oil-squirt.

oliesteen, *m* oil-stone.
olieverbruik, *o* oil-consumption.
olieverf, *v* oil-paint, oil-colours; **in ~**, [in oils.
olieverkooper, *m* oil-man.
olievlek, *v* oil-stain.
oliezaad, *o* oil-seed.
oliezacht, soft as oil.
oliezeetje, *o* F oily sea.
oliezuur, *o* oleic acid.
olifant, *m* 🐘 elephant.
olifantachtig, elephantine, elephant-like.
olifantje, *o* 1 (small) elephant; 2 sphinx-moth.
olifantsdrijver, *m* elephant-driver, mahout.
olifantssnuit, *v* elephant's trunk, proboscis.
olifantstand, *m* elephant's tooth.
olifantsziekte, *v* elephantiasis.
oligarchie, *v* oligarchy.
oligarchisch, I *aj* oligarchic(al); II *ad* oligarchically.
olijf, *v* ☙ olive.
olijfachtig, olivaceous.
Olijfberg, *m* Mount of Olives, Mount [Olivet.
olijfboom, *m* olive-tree.
olijfkleurig, olive-coloured.
olijfkrans, *m* olive-wreath.
olijfolie, *v* oil of olives, olive-oil.
olijftak, *m* olive-twig, olive-branch.
olijfvormig, olive-shaped.
Olim, in: **in de dagen van ~**, in the days of king Lud, in the days of yore.
Olivia, *v* Olivia, Livia.
olivienkorrel, *v* olivin(e).
Olivier, *m* Oliver, Noll.
olm, **~boom**, *m* ☙ elm
olm, *m* 🐘 proteus.
olmachtig, ☙ ulmaceous.
olmbosch, *o* elm-grove.
Olympiade, *v* 🕮 olympiad.
Olympisch, Olympian, Olympic.
om, I *voorz.* 1 (om... heen) round [the table, the world, &]; 2 (omstreeks) about [Easter, &]; 3 (te) at [three o'clock]; 4 (periodiek na) every [fortnight, &]; 5 (voor, tegen) for [money, &]; at [sixpence]; 5 (wegens) for, because of, on account of [the trouble, &]; 6 (wat betreft) for [me]; **~ den anderen dag**, &, every other day; **~ den anderen Vrijdag**, on alternate Fridays; **~ te**, in order to, to; **hij doet dat, ~...**, (in order) to; **hij is bereid ~ u te helpen**, he is willing to help you; **het is ~ te lachen**, it is ridiculous; **het was niet ~ uit te houden**, you couldn't stand it; **hij is ~ en bij de vijftig**, he is rising

fifty; **zij schreeuwden ~ het hardst,** they cried their loudest; **de meid moet ~ suiker,** must go out to get some sugar; **II** *ad* in: **den hoek ~,** round the corner; **wij doen dat ~ en ~,** turn and turn about; **dat is ~,** that is a round-about way; **het jaar is ~,** the year is out; **de Kamer is ~,** the opposition has come into office in the Second Chamber; **de tijd is ~,** time is up; **mijn tijd is ~,** my time has expered; **eer de week ~ is,** before the week is out; **de wind is ~,** the wind has veered round; **hij heeft hem ~,** S he is a bit on, he is in his cups; **hij had hem ~,** F he was screwed, he was tight; S ook: he was rather on his

oma, *v* F grandmother. [toes.

omármen, embrace, clasp, F hug.

omárming, *v* embrace.

ómbabbelen, talk away, talk at random [in the matter].

ómbazuinen, publish (proclaim) by sound of trumpet; trumpet about (abroad); zie ook: *rondbazuinen.*

ómbellen, make known by the towncrier.

omber, *m* ombre.

omberen, *v* play at ombre.

omberpartij, *v* game at ombre.

omberspel, *o* (game of) ombre.

ombervisch, *m* ➤ maigre.

ombervogel, *m* umbrette, shadow-bird.

ómbinden, tie (bind) about; **bindt het (u) maar om,** bind (tie) it round your

ómbindsel, *o* bandage. [waist.

ómblad, *o* wrapper [of a cigar].

ómbladeren, turn over [a leaf], turn a little further.

ómblazen, *vt* blow down.

ombóórden, *vt* lace, hem, edge.

ombóórdsel, *o* lacing, edging.

ómbouw, *m* structural alteration (conversion), reconstruction.

ómbouwen, *vt* 1 plough (up) [a field]; 2 reconstruct, rebuild, alter [a house].

ómbrengen, kill, destroy, dispatch, do to death; **zijn tijd ~,** kill one's time.

ombrespel, *o* ombre.

ombreur, *m* ombre-player.

ómbuigen, I *vt* bend (down), turn (up); **II** *vi* double (up).

ómbuiging, *v* bend(ing), recurvation.

ómbuitelen, tumble down, (about) topple over.

omdámmen, embank, bank up, mound

omdánsen, dance about (round). [in.

omdat, because, as.

ómdijken, embank, dike in, mound in.

ómdoen, put on [clothes]; put [a cord] round...

ómdolen, wander, ramble, err about.

ómdoling, *v* wandering, ramble.

ómdraai, *m* turn, turning, bend [of the road]; twist [of the wrist].

ómdraaien, I *vt* turn about, turn over; **iemand den hals ~,** wring (twist) a person's neck; **het hoofd ~,** turn round one's head; **II** *va* turn round; (in de politiek) swing round; **hij is in eens omgedraaid,** he has turned round all at once; **het hart draait mij in mijn lijf om,** my stomach kicks at it, it turns my stomach, the sight & turns me up; **III** *vr* **zich ~,** turn round; round on one's heel.

ómdraaiing, *v* turning, rotation, circumrotation.

ómdragen, carry about.

ómdrentelen, lounge (saunter, knock) about.

ómduikelen, double down.

ómduwen, push down, overthrow.

ómdwalen, wander about.

ómdwarlen, whirl round.

omega, *v* omega.

omelét, *v* omelet.

omfládderen, flutter about, hover about.

omflóersen, muffle [a drum].

ómgaan, I *vi* 1 (rondgaan) go about, go round; 2 (voorbijgaan) pass; **dat gaat buiten mij om,** I have nothing to do with it; **er gaat veel om in die zaak,** they are doing a roaring business; **er gaat tegenwoordig niet veel om in den handel,** there is not much doing (but little business doing) in trade at present; **hij kon niet zeggen wat er in hem omging,** what were his feelings; **~ met,** hold intercourse with, associate with; **ik ga niet veel met hen om,** I don't see much of them; **we gaan niet veel met elkaar om,** we don't see much of each other; **vertrouwelijk met iem. ~,** converse intimately with one; **ik weet (niet) met hem om te gaan,** I (don't) know how to manage him, how to deal with him; **met leugens ~,** deal in lies; **met het penseel ~,** handle the brush, ply the brush; **per ~de,** by return of post; **II** als *vt* **een heel eind ~,** go a long way about, fetch a long leg; **een hoek ~,** turn a corner; zie ook: *hoek.*

ómgang, *m* 1 (social) intercourse, association, commerce [with other people]; 2 rotation, circuit; 3 gallery, battlement; **~ hebben met iemand,** have inter-

course with a person; associate, consort, assort with one.
omgangstaal, *v* colloquial (conversational) language; **in de ~,** in colloquial parlance.
omgebogen, bent (down), turned down, doubled.
omgekeerd, I *aj* turned, reversed; inverted; **precies ~,** F the other way round, just the reverse, quite the reverse; **in het ~e geval,** in the opposite case; **in ~e verhouding,** in inverse proportion, in inverse ratio; **II** *o*: **het ~e,** the reverse; **het ~e van beleefd,** the reverse of polite; **het ~e eener stelling,** the converse of a proposition; **III** *ad* reverse(d)ly, conversely; **~ evenredig,** inversely proportional; **dat is..., en ~,** ...and reciprocally, and vice-versa.
omgelegen, neighbouring, surrounding.
ómgespen, buckle on.
[1]**ómgeven,** *vt* distribute, deal (hand) round.
[2]**omgéven,** *vt* surround, encircle, encompass.
omgéving, *v* 1 surroundings, environs, environment [of a town]; 2 surrounding(s), entourage [of a person]; **zijn ~,** ook: those about him.
ómgieten, *vt* recast [a statue].
ómgooien, 1 turn over, throw down, upset, overturn [a thing]; 2 ⚒ reverse [the engine]; **gooi hem eens om!,** F toss off your glass!
omgórden, gird (on), gird round; *fig* engirdle, surround.
ómgraven, dig up.
omgrénzen, bound, limit, confine, circumscribe.
omgroéien, grow about, grow round.
ómhaal, *m* ceremony, bustle, fuss; circumbendibus; **waartoe al die ~?,** 1 why this roundabout talking?; 2 why all this fuss?; **~ van woorden,** circuitus verborum, circumlocution, ambages; **zonder veel ~,** 1 without circumlocution; 2 without much ado.
ómhakken, cut (hew) down, fell.
ómhalen, pull down [walls]; hoe up [earth]; pull about [things]; double [the keel of a ship].
[1]**ómhangen,** 1 put on, wrap round oneself; 2 hang otherwise (about).
[2]**omhángen,** hang about; **~ met,** hung about with.
ómhebben, have on; **hij had hem om,** S he was tipsy, a bit on, in his cups, S he was rather on his toes.
omhéén, about, round about.
omhéinen, fence in, fence round, hedge in, enclose.
omhéining, *v* fence, enclosure.
omhélzen, *vt* embrace[2].
omhélzing, *v* embrace(ment).
omhóóg, on high, aloft; **de handen ~!,** hands up!; **met zijn voeten ~,** feet up.
omhooggaan, go up[2].
omhooggooien, throw up into the air.
omhoogheffen, lift (up).
omhooghouden, hold up.
omhoogspringen, jump up, leap into the air.
ómhouden, keep on.
ómhouwen, zie *omhakken*.
omhúllen, envelop, wrap round, ⊙ mantle, enshroud.
omhulsel, *o* wrappage, wrapper, envelopment, cover; **het stoffelijk ~,** the mortal remains.
omissie, *v* omission.
omkáden, *vt* embank.
ómkanteien, *vi* fall over, topple over, be upset, cant over, capsize.
ómkappen, zie *omhakken*.
ómkeer, *m* change, turn; reversal, revolution, subversion; **een heelen ~ teweegbrengen in,** ook: revolutionize.
ómkeeren, I *vt* turn upside down, overturn, subvert; **elk dubbeltje ~,** look twice at one's money; **een kaart ~,** turn a card; **de orde van zaken ~,** subvert the order of things; **hij was omgekeerd als een blad van een boom,** a complete change had come over him; **...en omgekeerd,** ...and reciprocally, and vice-versa; zie ook: *omgekeerd*; **II** *vr* **zich ~,** turn round; **ik ga me nog eens ~,** turn on one side; **zich in zijn graf ~,** turn in one's grave; **zich naar iemand ~,** turn to a person.
ómkeering, *v* revolution, subversion.
ómkegelen, bowl down, bowl over.
ómkieperen, *vi* tumble over.
ómkijken, look back; **~ naar iets,** turn to look at a thing; **hij kijkt er niet meer naar om,** he does not care for it any more.
ómkippen, F tip over.
[1]**ómkleeden, zich ~,** change one's dress.
[2]**omklééden,** in: **~ met,** clothe in; **met redenen omkleed,** reasoned duly motivated, with full statement of reasons (of motives).
omklémmen, clench, clasp in one's arms, hug in close embrace, grasp tightly.
[1]**omklínken,** *vt* rivet.
[2]**ómklinken,** *vi* touch glasses round.
omknéllen, clench, hold tight (in one's grasp), hold as in a vice.

omknikkeren, F zie *omkippen.*
ómknoopen, button about oneself.
ómkomen, I *vi* 1 come to an end [of time]; 2 perish [of people]; **het uur wil maar niet ∼,** is never going to end; **van honger, &,** perish with (from, by) hunger, &; II *vt* in: **een hoek ∼,** get round a corner; **wij konden den hoek niet ∼,** ook: we could not negotiate the corner.
omkóópbaar, corruptible, venal, mercenary.
omkoopbaarheid, *v* corruptibility, venality.
ómkoopen, bribe, corrupt [officials], suborn, S square [witnesses]; **omgekochte bladen,** purchased newspapers.
ómkooper, *m* briber, suborner, corrupter.
omkooperij, *v* bribery, subornation,
ómkooping, *v* corruption.
ómkoopster, *v* briber, corruptress.
ómkórsten, surround with a crust, encrust; **omkorst door...,** encrusted with...
omkóud, in: **hij is er ∼,** F it is all up with him, he is a gone coon, he is a
omkránsen, wreathe. [dead man.
ómkrijgen, get through [time].
ómkronkelen, zich ∼, curl up, shrink up.
omkruien, wheel round (about).
ómkruipen, 1 creep about [of a child]; 2 creep on, drag away [of time].
ómkrullen, curl up.
ómkuieren, walk round (about).
omláág, below, down; **naar ∼,** down.
omlaagdrukken, press down.
omlaaghouden, keep down (under).
ómlaten, not take off [one's boa, &].
ómleggen, shift, careen [a ship].
omlégsel, *o* edging, binding.
ómleiden, lead about, lead round.
ómliggen, be upset, be overthrown, be on end.
omliggend, circumjacent, surrounding.
omlijnen, outline, define.
omlijsten, frame.
omlijsting, *v* framing; frame.
ómloop, *m* 1 revolution [of the earth]; 2 rotation, circulation [of the blood]; 3 gallery [round a tower]; 4 pluck [of a calf, &]; **aan den ∼ onttrekken,** withdraw from circulation; **in ∼ brengen,** 1 circulate [money], put into circulation; 2 spread [a rumour].
ómloopen, I *vi* 1 go (run) round [to the North]; 2 walk about [in a town]; 3 be about [of rumours]; **het loopt erg om,** it is a long way about, it is a roundabout way; **het hoofd loopt mij om,** it makes my head reel; II *vt* walk round [the town]; **een straatje ∼,** lounge about before going home; **ik ben een uur omgeloopen,** I've made a roundabout way of an hour.
omloopstijd, *m* time of revolution.
ómluieren, ómlummelen, idle away, laze away [one's time].
ommántelen, 1 (met een mantel omhangen) mantle; 2 ⚔ (versterken) fortify [a town].
ommekant, *m* zie *ommezijde.*
ommekeer, zie *omkeer.*
ommekomst, *v* expiry; **na ∼ van verlof,** after expiry of his leave, on the expiration of his leave.
ómmelanden, *o mv* circumjacent country; **de ∼ van Batavia,** Batavia and dis-
ómmestaand, zie *omstaand.* [trict.
ómmezien, *o* in: **in een ∼,** in a trice, in the twinkling of an eye, in a pig's whisper, before one can say (you could say) Jack Robinson.
ommezijde, *v* back; **aan ∼,** over leaf; **Z(ie) O(mme) Z(ijde),** P(lease) T(urn) O(ver).
ommúren, wall in, enclose with walls, immure.
omnévelen, over with a mist, wrap in mist, shroud in a fog, befog.
omnibus, *v* 1 (publiek voertuig) omnibus, bus; 2 (van een hotel) hotel barge.
omnibusdienst, *m* (omni)bus-service.
omnivoren, *o mv* omnivorous animals (birds), omnivora.
ómpakken, repack, pack otherwise.
ompálen, empale, impale, stake in, surround with pales.
ompérken, fence in, hedge in.
[1]**omplánten,** in: **∼ met...,** plant about
[2]**ómplanten,** transplant. [with...
ómplassen, puddle (about).
ómploegen, plough (up), turn.
ómploetéren, puddle (about).
ómplooien, fold (turn) down.
ómpraten, talk round, work over; **hij wou me ∼,** he wanted to talk me round, to talk me into doing it (talk me out of it).
omránden, border, edge.
omrásteren, pale (fence, rail) in.
omrástering, *v* railing.
ómreiken, hand about, hand round.
[1]**ómreizen,** *vi* travel by a roundabout way.
[2]**omréizen,** *vt* travel about, voyage round...
ómrekenen, convert.
[1]**ómrennen,** run down.
[2]**omrénnen,** run about (round).

ómrijden, I *vt* ride down, knock over; II *vi* in: **het rijdt om,** it is a roundabout way (drive).
omríngen, surround, encircle, circle round, circle.
ómroepen, cry (about).
ómroeper, *m* (town-)crier, common crier, bell-man.
ómroeren, stir [a cup of tea, porridge].
ómruilen, exchange, change, P swop.
ómrukken, pull down.
omschansen, ✕ intrench.
omschánsing, *v* ✕ circumvallation.
ómscheppen, transfigure, transform metamorphose.
omschepping, *v* transfiguration, transformation, metamorphosis.
ómschieten, shoot down.
ómschikken, move up, move round the table.
ómschommelen, stir (toss) about; **in iets ~,** rummage in.
ómschoppen, kick down.
ómschrift, *o* legend [of a coin].
omschrijven, I (in de taal) periphrase; 2 (in de meetkunde) circumscribe.
omschrijving, *v* circumlocution, periphrase, circumscription.
ómschudden, shake up (about).
ómschuiven, zie *omschikken.*
omsíngelen, surround, invest.
omsingeling, *v* investment.
ómslaan, I *vt* 1 (omversiaan) beat down; 2 (néérslaan) turn down [a collar, &]; turn up [one's trousers]; 3 (omkeeren) turn over [a leaf]; 4 (om het lichaam) throw on [a cloak, &]; wrap [a shawl] about; 5 (gelijkelijk verdeelen over) club [the expenses, &]; **sla hem eens om,** P toss off your glass; **den hoek ~,** turn round the corner; II *vi* 1 (in 't rond slaan) beat about; 2 (omvallen, omkantelen) be upset, be overset, capsize [of a boat]; be blown over [of a flying-machine]; 3 (veranderen) change, break [of the weather]; **links (rechts) ~,** turn to the left (to the right); **het rijtuig sloeg om,** the carriage was upset; **het weer is omgeslagen,** the weather has broken, there is a break in the weather.
omslächtig, prolix, cumbersome, cumbrous; zie ook: *omstandig.*
omslachtigheid, *v* prolixity.
ómslag, *m* 1 (aan kleedingstuk) cuff [of a sleeve], turn-up [of a trouser]; 2 (v. een boek) cover, wrapper [of a book], envelope [of a letter]; 3 (in de geneeskunde) compress, cataplasm, application; 4 *fig* set-about, ado; **hoofdelijke ~,** poll-tax; **ik maak geen ~,** I do not stand upon ceremony, use no ceremony; **zonder veel ~,** without much ado, without circumstance.
omslagboor, *v* hand-brace.
omslagdoek, *m* shawl, wrap.
omslagpapier, *o* paper for wrapping up; wrapper.
ómsleepen, drag about.
ómsleuren, drag down.
[1]ómslingeren, *vi* lie about; **zijn goed laten ~,** let one's things lie about.
[2]omslíngeren, *vt* twine about (round).
omslúieren, veil, cover, hide.
omslúiten, encircle, circle round, surround, enclose.
ómsmeden, reforge.
ómsmelten, remelt, melt again, refound.
ómsmijten, throw down, overturn, up-
ómsnellen, fly away. [set.
ómsnuffelen, pry about.
[1]omspánnen, span round.
[2]ómspannen, shift [the horses].
ómspelden, pin about.
omspínnen, spin about.
ómspitten, dig (up), turn.
[1]ómspoelen, rinse (out), wash up.
[2]omspoelen, wash [the shores].
omspóken, haunt.
ómspringen, jump about; **laat mij er mede ~,** let me manage it; **...met de jongens ~,** manage the boys...; **hij kan al aardig met die taal ~,** he can manage the language pretty, well.
ómstaan, stand about; **wij zullen erom ~,** let us toss up for it.
ómstander, *m* by-stander.
omstándig, I *aj* circumstantial, detailed; II *ad* circumstantially, in detail.
omstándigheid, *v* 1 (in 't algemeen) circumstance; 2 (uitvoerigheid) circumstantiality; **zijn omstandigheden,** his circumstances in life; **zijn geldelijke omstandigheden,** his financial position; **verzachtende (verzwarende) ~,** extenuating (aggravating) circumstances; **in alle omstandigheden des levens,** in all circumstances of life; **in de gegeven omstandigheden,** in the circumstances, under the circumstances; **in gezegende omstandigheden,** in interesting circumstances, in an interesting situation (condition), in the family way; **naar omstandigheden wel,** very well, considering; **onder geen enkele ~,** not under any circumstance.
ómstappen, step about.

omstévenen, circumnavigate, double [a cape].
ómstooten, push down, overthrow, overturn, upset.
ómstorten, I *vt* overturn, cause to fall down; II *vi* be overturned, fall down.
omstrálen, shine about, surround with rays; **met luister omstraald**, in a glorious halo.
ómstreek, *v* neighbourhood, adjacent country, vicinity; **de omstreken van A.**, the environs of A.
omstreeks, about [five, ten o'clock]; in the neighbourhood of [5000]; **er waren ~ twintig personen**, there were some twenty (about twenty) persons.
omstréngelen, encircle, entwine, wind (twine) about, twine [one's arms] round, wind [a child] in one's arms; **zij hield het kind omstrengeld**, she embosomed the child.
omstrikken, tie about with favours; *fig* ensnare, inveigle.
omstróómen, flow round.
omstúwen, surround.
ómsukkelen, jog about; **we hebben wat met hem omgesukkeld**, we have had no end of trouble with him.
ómtasten, grope about.
omtímmeren, build round.
ómtobben, in: **~ met iemand**, have a great deal of trouble and anxiety with
ómtrappen, zie *omschoppen*. [one.
ómtrek, *m* 1 circumference [of a circle]; contour, outline [of a figure]; 2 neighbourhood, environs, vicinity; **in ~**, in circumference, in circuit; **in den ~**, in the neighbourhood; **in ~schetsen**, outline; **in ~ken**, in a very sketchy way; **...mijlen in den ~**, for... miles round, within... miles.
ómtrekken, 1 (**omvertrekken**) pull down [a wall]; 2 (**ommarcheeren**) ⚔ march about (round); 3 (**omsingelen**) ⚔ turn, outflank [the enemy's wing or flank]; **een ~de beweging**, ⚔ a turning (flanking, enveloping) movement, an envelopment.
omtreklijn, *v* 1 (**v. teekening**) outline; 2 (**v. landkaart**) contour-line.
omtrent, I *prep* 1 (**ten opzichte van**) about, respecting, as to, with regard to; 2 (**ongeveer**) about; 3 (**in de buurt van**) about; II *ad* about, near.
omtuimelen, F purl, F tumble down (over), topple over.
omtuinen, impark, enclose, hedge (fence) about, hedge in.
omvademen, put one's arms round; (en)compass.
ómvallen, fall down; **zij vielen haast om van het lachen**, they almost split their sides with laughter; **je valt om van de prijzen**, the prices will make you gasp, you are simply struck all of a heap when hearing what prices they charge; **ik val om van den slaap**, I can hardly stand for sleep; **een omgevallen boom**, a fallen (overthrown)
omvamen, zie *omvademen*. [tree.
omvang, *m* girth [of a tree]; extent, compass, circumference, range [of voice]; latitude [of an idea], ambit [of meaning].
omvangen, surround, encompass, embrace.
omvangrijk, voluminous, extensive.
1ómvaren, I *vi* sail by a roundabout way; II *vt* sail down.
2omváren, *vt* sail about, circumnavigate, round.
omvatten, span (round), close round; embrace[2]; *fig* comprise, (en)compass, include.
omvattend, embracing; ⚔ enveloping; *fig* comprehensive.
omvatting, *v* ⚔ enveloping attack, en-
omventen, hawk about. [velopment.
omver, down.
omverblazen, blow down.
omverdansen, dance down.
omverduwen, push down.
omvergooien, throw down, overturn, upset; *fig* subvert, be subversive of [system, &].
omverhalen, pull down.
omverpraten, talk down.
omverrennen, run down.
omverrukken, pull down.
omverschieten, shoot down.
omverslaan, I *vt* knock over; II *vi* fall down.
omversmijten, fling down; **hij werd omvergesmeten**, he was thrown off his legs.
omverstooten, push down, overturn, upset.
omvertrekken, pull down. [upset.
omverwaaien, blow down.
omverwerpen, overturn, upset, overthrow[2]; *fig* subvert, be subvertive of [theories, &].
omverwerping, *v* upsetting; overthrow[2]; *fig* subversion.
omvléchten, twist about, entwine.
ómvliegen, I *vi* fly about, fly round; *fig* fleet; II *vt* upset by flying.
omvlíeten, flow about.
omvlóeien, flow round.

ómvouwen, fold down (over), turn
omvraag, *v* zie *rondvraag.* [(down).
ómwaaien, I *vt* blow down; II *vi* be blown down.
omwallen, wall (about), wall in, circumvallate.
omwandelen, walk about.
omwaren, walk, haunt [of ghosts].
omwasschen, wash (up), rinse.
omweg, *m* roundabout way, circuitous road; detour; **een ~ maken,** go about (a long way), make (take, fetch) a circuit, make a detour, fetch a compass; **een langen ~ maken,** ook: fetch a very long leg; make a wide leg [to avoid one]; **langs een ~,** by a circuitous route, by a roundabout way, circuitously; **langs ~en,** by devious ways; **zonder ~en,** without circuitous evasions, without beating about the bush, without ifs and ands, off-hand, straight out, point-blank.
ómwenden, I *vt* turn; II *vr* **zich ~,** turn.
omwentelen, revolve, rotate, gyrate.
omwenteling, *v* revolution, rotation, gyration; *fig* revolution; **een ~ teweegbrengen in,** revolutionize.
omwentelingsas, *v* axis of rotation.
omwentelingssnelheid, *v* velocity of rotation.
omwentelingstijd, *m* time of rotation.
omwentelingsvlak, *o* plane of revolution.
ómwerken, remould, remodel, refashion, recast [a book], rewrite [an article, &].
omwerking, *v* recast(ing), &.
ómwerpen, zie *omgooien.*
omwinden, entwine, twine about (round) envelop, inwrap.
omwindsel, *o* wrapper; ⚘ involucrum.
ómwisselen, I *vt* alternate, change, shift; II *vi* change.
omwoners, *m mv* perioeci.
omwroeten, *vt* root up.
omzagen, saw down.
ómzeggen, in: **iets laten ~,** inform the neighbours of it.
[1]**omzéilen,** *vt* sail round, circumnavigate, double.
[2]**ómzeilen,** I *vt* sail down; II *vi* sail by a roundabout way.
omzendbrief, *m* circular letter.
omzenden, send round, send about.
omzet, *m* $ turnover, returns; **wekelijksche ~,** weekly turnover; **er is weinig ~,** $ there is but little business doing; **kleine winst bij vluggen ~,** small profits and quick returns.
[1]**omzétten, in: ~ met,** set with.
[2]**ómzetten,** 1 (anders zetten) arrange (place) differently; transpose; 2 ⚒ reverse [a machine]; 3 ⚡ commute [an electric current]; 4 $ turn over, handle; **hij kwam den hoek ~,** he came (driving, &) round the corner; **~ in,** convert into, transmute into; **...in daden ~,** translate... into action.
ómzetting, *v* transposition [of a term, a word]; transmutation [of a substance]; conversion [of stocks, of subject and predicate]; inversion [of the order of words]; ⚡ commutation [of a current].
omzichtig, I *aj* circumspect, cautious; II *ad* circumspectly, cautiously, with circumspection.
omzichtigheid, *v* circumspection, cautiousness, caution.
omzien, look back; **~ naar,** look behind at; **~ naar een andere meid,** look out for another servant; **niet ~ naar,** not attend to [one's business], be negligent of [one's affairs], neglect [the children]; **hij ziet er niet naar om,** he doesn't care for it; zie ook: *doen.*
omziend, ⚐ regardant.
ómzitten, change seats.
omzóómen, hem, border; *fig* surround, encircle.
ómzwaai, *m* swinging round; *fig* volte-face, sudden change, revolution.
ómzwaaien, *vt* swing round [a corner].
omzwáchtelen, swaddle, swathe, bandage.
ómzwalken, *vi* drift about.
ómzwemmen, *vi* swim about.
ómzwenken, *vi* swing (wheel) round.
omzwérmen, *vt* swarm about, whir round.
ómzwerven, *vi* rove (ramble, wander) about.
omzwerving, *v* wandering, roving, rambling, ramble.
omzwéven, hover (round) about, flit about.
omzwieren, dash about.
ómzwikken, sprain, (wrench) one's ankle.
onaandachtig, *aj* & *ad* inattentive(ly).
onaandachtigheid, *v* inattention.
onaandoenlijk, unemotional, impassive, apathetic, stolid.
onaandoenlijkheid, *v* impassiveness, impassibility, stolidity.
onaangedaan, unmoved, untouched, unaffected.
onaangemeld, unannounced, without being ushered in.
onaangenaam, disagreeable, unsavoury

offensive [smelt], unpleasant[2]; *fig* unwelcome [truths].
onaangenaamheid, *v* disagreeableness, unpleasantness; **een bron van onaangenaamheden,** a source of unpleasantnesses; **onaangenaamheden krijgen met iemand,** fall out with one.
onaangenomen, unaccepted, rejected.
onaangeraakt, untouched.
onaangeroerd, untouched, intact; **~ laten,** leave untouched.
onaangetast, untouched, unassaulted, unattacked.
onaangevochten, unchallenged.
onaangevuld, unreplenished.
onaangezocht, unsolicited.
onaanlokkelijk, unattractive, uninviting, untempting, unprepossessing.
onaannemelijk, unacceptable; inadmissible.
onaannemelijkheid, unacceptableness; inadmissibility.
onaansprakelijk, irresponsible, not answerable, unaccountable.
onaanstootelijk, unobjectionable, inoffensive.
onaanstootelijkheid, *v* unobjectionableness, inoffensiveness.
onaantastbaar, unassailable[2]; *fig* unexceptionable, unchallengeable, unimpeachable.
onaantastbaarheid, *v* unassailability[2].
onaantrekkelijk, *aj* & *ad* unattractive.
onaanwendbaar, inapplicable. [(ly).
onaanwendbaarheid, *v* inapplicability.
onaanzienlijk, inconsiderable; insignificant.
onaanzienlijkheid, *v* inconsiderableness, insignificance.
onaardig, unpleasant, ungraceful, ungracious; **het is ~ van je,** it is not nice of you.
onaardigheid, *v* unpleasantness, ungraciousness.
onachterhaalbaar, not to be overtaken.
onachtzaam, inattentive, negligent, careless, regardless.
onachtzaamheid, *v* negligence, inattention, carelessness.
onafbetaald, unpaid, unsettled.
onafgebroken, I *aj* uninterrupted, unintermitted, continuous; II *ad* uninterruptedly, without interruption, continuously.
onafgedaan, 1 unfinished [work]; 2 unpaid, outstanding, unsettled [debts].
onafgedankt, undisbanded [soldiers].
onafgehaald, unclaimed [goods, prizes].
onafgeladen, unloaded [goods].
onafgelost, unrelieved [soldiers]; outstanding [debts], unredeemed [pledges].
onafgesneden, not cut off [strings], uncut [edges].
onafgewend, unaverted.
onafgewerkt, unfinished.
onafhankelijk, independent; **~ van,** independent of.
onafhankelijkheid, *v* independence.
onafhankelijkheidsbegrippen, *o mv* ideas of independence.
onafhankelijkheidsfeesten, *o mv* regained independence celebrations.
onaflosbaar, unredeemable.
onafscheidelijk, inseparable.
onafscheidelijkheid, *v* inseparability.
onafwendbaar, not to be averted, what cannot be prevented.
onafzetbaar, irremovable.
onafzetbaarheid, *v* irremovability.
onafzienbaar, not to be overseen, endless.
onattent, *aj* & *ad* inattentive(ly).
onbaatzuchtig, *aj* & *ad* disinterested(ly), unselfish(ly).
onbaatzuchtigheid, *v* disinterestedness, unselfishness.
onbarmhartig, merciless, pitiless.
onbarmhartigheid, *v* unmercifulness.
onbeangst, fearless.
onbeantwoord, unanswered [letters]; unreturned [love, friendship]; open [questions].
onbebouwd, uncultivated, untilled [soil]; unbuilt on [spaces], [spaces] not built upon.
onbedaarlijk, not to be calmed down, inextinguishable [mirth].
onbedacht(zaam), thoughtless, rash, inconsiderate.
onbedachtzaamheid, *v* thoughtlessness, inconsiderateness.
onbedekt, uncovered, bare, open.
onbediend, *RK* not comforted with the rites of the Church.
onbedongen, not stipulated.
onbedorven, not spoiled, undeteriorated, undecayed; *fig* undepraved, incorrupted.
onbedorvenheid, *v* innocence.
onbedreven, unskilled, inexperienced, inexpert, unskilful.
onbedrevenheid, *v* inexperience, unskilfulness.
onbedriegelijk, infallible.
onbedriegelijkheid, *v* infallibility.
onbeduidend, insignificant [people]; trifling [sums]; **niet ~,** not inconsiderable.
onbeduidendheid, *v* insignificance.

onbedwingbaar, uncontrollable, indomitable, untamable, unruly.
onbedwingbaarheid, *v* uncontrollableness, &.
onbedwongen, unsubdued, untamed.
onbeëedigd, unsworn.
onbegaafd, ungifted, unendowed; **niet ~,** not untalented.
onbegaanbaar, impassable.
onbegeerd, undesired, uncoveted.
onbegeerlijk, undesirable.
onbegenadigd, unpardoned.
onbegeven, vacant [place].
onbegiftigd, unendowed.
onbegonnen, not yet begun; **een ~ werk,** a bootless affair; **het is een ~ werk,** it is like flogging a dead horse.
onbegraven, unburied, uninterred.
onbegrensd, unlimited, unbounded.
onbegrepen, not understood, misunderstood.
onbegrijpelijk, inconceivable, incomprehensible, unintelligible, past comprehension.
onbegrijpelijkheid, *v* inconceivableness, incomprehensibility.
onbehaaglijk, unpleasing, unpleasant, disagreeable, uncomfortable, uneasy.
onbehaaglijkheid, *v* unpleasingness, &, discomfort.
onbehaard, hairless.
onbehandeld, unhandled [parcels]; [matter] not treated of.
onbehangen, not papered.
onbeheerd, without an owner, unowned, ownerless.
onbehoed, unprotected.
onbehoedzaam, uncircumpect.
onbeholpen, helpless, shiftless, awkward, clumsy.
onbehoorlijk, I *aj* unseemly, improper, indecent, unconscionable; II *ad* improperly.
onbehoorlijkheid, *v* unseemliness, impropriety, indecency.
onbehouwen, *eig* unhewn; *fig* ungainly, unwieldy; unmannerly.
onbehulpzaam, unwilling to help, disobliging.
onbehulpzaamheid, *v* unwillingness to help, disobligingness.
onbekeerbaar, not to be converted.
onbekeerd, unconverted [savages]; unreclaimed [sinners].
onbekend, unknown; **dat is hier ~,** that is not known here; **ik ben hier ~,** I am a stranger here; **hij is nog ~,** he is still unknown (to fame); **dat was mij ~,** it was unknown to me, I was not aware of the fact; **~ met,** unacquainted with, ignorant of; **~ maakt onbemind,** unknown, unloved; unknown, unkissed.
onbekende, *m* & *v* stranger; **de ~,** the unknown; **de schoone ~,** ook: the fair incognito; **het ~,** the unknown; **twee ~n,** 1 two unknown people, two strangers; 2 two unknowns [in algebra].
onbekendheid, *v* unacquaintedness, unacquaintance; **zijn ~ met...,** his unacquaintance with, his ignorance of...
onbeklaagd, unpitied, unlamented.
onbeklad, unstained, unsullied.
onbeklant, without customers.
onbekleed, unclothed [limbs]; unupholstered [furniture]; *fig* vacant [post].
onbeklimbaar, unclimbable, unscalable, inaccessible.
onbeklimbaarheid, *v* unclimbableness, inaccessibility
onbekommerd, unconcerned, careless; **een ~ leven leiden,** lead an easy life.
onbekommerdheid, *v* carelessness, unconcern.
onbekookt, inconsiderate, thoughtless, giddy, rash.
onbekrompen, unstinted, unsparing, lavish.
onbekrompenheid, *v* unstintedness, &.
onbekwaam, incapable, unable, unskilful; **hij was ~,** he was drunk and incapable.
onbekwaamheid, *v* incapacity, inability, disability.
onbeladen, unloaded, unladen, unfreighted.
onbelangrijk, I *aj* unimportant, insignificant, trifling, inconsequential, immaterial; II *ad* unimportantly, &; **niet ~,** not insignificantly.
onbelangrijkheid, *v* unimportance, insignificance, triflingness.
onbelast, unloaded, unburdened, unembarrassed, unencumbered.
onbeleden, unconfessed.
onbeleedigd, unoffended, unhurt.
onbeleefd, impolite, uncivil, ill-mannered; **dat zou ~ zijn,** ook: that would be bad manners.
onbeleefdheid, *v* impoliteness, incivility.
onbeleend, unmortgaged.
onbelegen, new [beer].
onbelemmerd, unimpeded, unclogged.
onbelemmerdheid, *v* unimpededness.
onbelezen, illiterate, unread.
onbeloond, unrewarded; **dat zal niet ~ blijven,** that shall not go unrewarded.
onbemerkt, unperceived, unnoticed, unobserved.

onbemiddeld, unmoneyed, impecunious.
onbemind, unbeloved, unpopular.
onbeminnelijk, unamiable, unlovely.
onbeneveld, unclouded, unbemused.
onbenijd, unenvied.
onbenoemd, unnamed; **een ~ getal**, an abstract number.
onbenoodigd, not wanted.
onbenullig, fatuous, dull-headed.
onbenulligheid, *v* fatuousness.
onbenut, unused.
onbeoogd, not aimed at.
onbepaald, unlimited, indefinite; uncertain; **~ verlof**, ✕ unlimited leave, permanent leave; **~e wijs**, infinitive.
onbepaaldheid, *v* unlimitedness, indefiniteness, uncertainty.
onbeperkt, unlimited, unrestrained, boundless, unbounded.
onbeplant, unplanted.
onbeproefd, untried[2], inexperienced; **niets ~ laten**, leave (nothing, no efforts) untried.
onberaden, unadvised, inconsiderate, ill-advised, ill-jugded.
onberadenheid, *v* unadvisedness, inconsiderateness.
onbereden, 1 unbroken, unridden [horses]; 2 ✕ unmounted, not mounted, dismounted [soldiers].
onberedeneerd, unconsidered, inconsiderate.
onberedeneerdheid, *v* inconsiderateness.
onbereid, unprepared, undressed, raw [materials].
onbereikbaar, unreachable, inaccessible, F uncome-at-able; *fig* unattainable.
onbereikt, unattained.
onbereisbaar, impracticable, not fit to travel in.
onbereisd, untravelled [country, people].
onberekenbaar, incalculable.
onberijdbaar, unridable.
onberijmd, not rhymed, unrhymed, rhymeless.
onberispelijk, irreprehensible, impeccable, immaculate, faultless, blameless.
onberispelijkheid, *v* irreprehensibility, impeccableness, blamelessness.
onberoepbaar, 1 not within hail (call), out of hearing; 2 not capable of being appointed.
onberoerd, untouched, unmoved.
onbeschaafd, uncultivated, unpolished, uncultured, uncivilized, unpolished.
onbeschaafdheid, *v* uncultivatedness.
onbeschaamd, impudent, impertinent, brazen-faced, bold; **een ~e leugen**, a bare-faced lie; **een ~e kerel**, an impudent fellow; **dat noem ik ~!**, that's what I call brassy!
onbeschaamdheid, *v* impudence, impertinence, brazenfacedness, brazenness, S brass.
onbeschadigd, undamaged, unimpaired, hurtless.
onbescheiden, indiscreet, immodest.
onbescheidenheid, *v* indiscretion.
onbeschermd, unprotected, undefended.
onbeschoft, impertinent, insolent, rude.
onbeschoftheid, *v* impertinence, insolence, impudence, rudeness.
onbeschreid, unwept.
onbeschreven, not written upon, blank [paper]; unwritten [laws]; undescribed [scenes].
onbeschrijfelijk, indescribable.
onbeschroomd, unawed, undaunted, fearless.
onbeschroomdheid, *v* unawedness, undauntedness, fearlessness.
onbeschut, unsheltered, unprotected.
onbeslagen, not shoed, unshod; **~ ten ijs komen**, present oneself unprepared.
onbeslapen, not slept in [bed].
onbeslecht, undecided.
onbeslist, undecided; **~e slag**, drawn battle; **~ spel**, drawn game; **het spel bleef ~**, the game ended in a tie.
onbesmet, uncontaminated, undefiled, uninfected, unspotted, untainted.
onbesneden, uncircumcised.
onbespied, unwatched, unespied.
onbesproken, undiscussed [subjects]; unbooked, unengaged [seat]; *fig* reproachless, unimpeached [conduct].
onbestaanbaar, impossible; **~ met**, inconsistent (incompatible) with.
onbestaanbaarheid, *v* inconsistence, inconsistency.
onbesteed, unused, unspent.
onbestelbaar, undeliverable; **een ~e brief**, a dead letter.
onbesteld, not ordered.
onbestemd, undetermined, indeterminate, vague.
onbestendig, unsettled, unstable, inconstant, variable.
onbestendigheid, *v* unsettledness, &, instability, inconstancy.
onbestorven, in: **~ vleesch**, beef that has not hung; **een ~ weduwnaar**, a grass widower.
onbestuurbaar, unsteerable, undirigible; *fig* uncontrollable, unmanageable, ungovernable.
onbesuisd, rash, hot-brained, foolhardy.

onbesuisdheid, *v* rashness, foolhardiness.
onbetaalbaar, that cannot be paid too highly, impayable, priceless, invaluable; **een ~bare grap,** a capital joke.
onbetaald, unpaid, unsettled; **~e rekeningen,** outstanding accounts.
onbetamelijk, unbecoming, unfitting, unseemly, indecent.
onbetamelijkheid, *v* unbecomingness, indecency, &.
onbeteekenend, insignificant, unimportant, inconsiderable, trifling.
onbeteugeld, unbridled, unrestrained, uncontrolled, ungoverned, unchecked.
onbetrapt, uncaught.
onbetreden, untrodden.
onbetreurd, unlamented, unwept.
onbetrouwbaar, unreliable.
onbetrouwbaarheid, *v* unreliableness.
onbetuigd, unattested; **hij liet zich niet ~,** he rose to the occasion, S he made good.
onbetwist, undisputed, uncontested, uncontroverted, unchallenged.
onbetwistbaar, indisputable, unquestionable, unquestioned [truths].
onbevaarbaar, innavigable.
onbevaarbaarheid, *v* innavigableness.
onbevallig, ungraceful, uncomely, inelegant.
onbevalligheid, *v* ungracefulness, uncomeliness, inelegance.
onbevangen, unconcerned.
onbevangenheid, *v* unconcernedness, unconcern.
onbevaren, 1 unexplored [seas]; 2 unexperienced [sailors].
onbevattelijk, incomprehensible.
onbevattelijkheid, *v* incomprehensibility.
onbeveiligd, unprotected. [ity.
onbevestigd, unconfirmed, not corroborated.
onbevlekt, unspotted, unstained, undefiled; immaculate; **de Onbevlekte Ontvangenis,** *RK* the Immaculate Conception, the Virgin Birth.
onbevoegd, incompetent, unqualified.
onbevoegdheid, *v* incompetence.
onbevooroordeeld, unprejudiced, unbiassed, unprepossessed.
onbevoorrecht, unprivileged.
onbevracht, unchartered.
onbevredigd, unsatisfied, ungratified.
onbevredigend, unsatisfactory.
onbevreesd, undaunted, unafraid, fearless.
onbevriesbaar, incongealable.
onbevrijd, not liberated, unreleased.
onbevrucht, unimpregnated, not pregnant.
onbewaakt, not watched [goods]; unguarded [moment].
onbeweegbaar, immovable.
onbeweegbaarheid, *v* immovableness.
onbeweeglijk, immovable, inflexible.
onbeweeglijkheid, *v* immobility.
onbeweend, unwept.
onbewerkt, unwrought, raw [materials].
onbewerktuigd, without vital organs, inorganic.
onbewezen, unproved; *jur* unproven, not proven.
onbewijsbaar, unprovable, not to be proved.
onbewimpeld, I *aj* undisguised, frank; **II** *ad* undisguisedly, without mincing matters.
onbewogen, unmoved, untouched, unruffled, impassive.
onbewolkt, unclouded, cloudless.
onbewoonbaar, uninhabitable.
onbewoond, uninhabited.
onbewust, unconscious.
onbewustheid, *v* unconsciousness.
onbezaaid, unsown.
onbezeerd, unhurt.
onbezet, not occupied, unoccupied [chair], vacant [post], free [seats].
onbezield, inanimate, unanimated, lifeless.
onbezien, onbezichtigd, unseen.
onbezocht, unvisited, unfrequented.
onbezoedeld, undefiled, unsullied, uncontaminated, stainless.
onbezoldigd, unsalaried, receiving no pay; **een ~ politieagent,** a special constable.
onbezonnen, inconsiderate, thoughtless, unthinking, rash, giddy.
onbezonnenheid, *v* inconsiderateness, thoughtlessness, giddiness.
onbezorgd, free from care; careless, unconcerned; **een ~e oude dag,** a careless old age.
onbezorgdheid, *v* carelessness.
onbezwaard, unmortgaged, free, clean, unburdened, unencumbered, unembarrassed.
onbezweken, unflinching, unshaken.
onbijbelsch, unbiblical, unscriptorial.
onbillijk, unjust, unfair, unreasonable.
onbillijkheid, *v* injustice, unfairness, unreasonableness.
onbloedig, unbloody.
onbluschbaar, unquenchable.
onboetbaar, inexpiable.
onboetvaardig, *aj* & *ad* impenitent(ly).
onboetvaardigheid, *v* impenitence.
onbrandbaar, incombustible.

onbrandbaarheid, *v* incombustibility.
onbreekbaar, unbreakable, infrangible.
onbreekbaarheid, unbreakableness, infrangibility.
onbroederlijk, unbrotherly, not brotherlike.
onbruik, disuse; **in ~ geraken,** go out of use [of words], fall into disuse, into desuetude, into abeyance [of customs].
onbruikbaar, unfit for use, unserviceable [of things]; impracticable [of roads]; inefficient [of persons].
onbruikbaarheid, *v* unserviceableness, unpracticability; inefficiency.
onbuigbaar, inflexible.
onbuigzaam, unbending; *fig* unyielding.
onchristelijk, unchristian.
ondank, *m* thanklessness, ingratitude; **zijns ~s,** in spite of him; **~ is 's werelds loon,** the world's wages are ingratitude, the world rewards us with ingratitude.
ondankbaar, ungrateful, unthankful, thankless; **een ondankbare rol,** an unthankful part.
ondankbaarheid, *v* thanklessness, ingratitude, unthankfulness.
ondanks, in spite of, notwithstanding.
ondeelbaar, indivisible; **ondeelbare getallen,** prime numbers.
ondeelbaarheid, *v* indivisibility.
ondegelijk, unthorough, unsubstantial, flimsy.
ondenkbaar, unthinkable, uninmaginable.
onder, I *prep* 1 (**la ger dan**) under[2], ⊙underneath; 2 (**te midden van**) among; 3 (**gedurende**) during; **~ Amsterdam,** 1 below A.; 2 under the smoke of A.; 3 within the conglomeration of A.; **~ anderen,** among other things; **~ elkaar,** among each other; **~ en door elkaar,** pell-mell, at sixes and sevens, huddled together; **~ mij,** in my keeping; **~ ons,** between you and me, between ourselves; **iets ~ zich hebben,** have a thing in one's keeping; **~ een glas wijn,** over a glass of wine; **~ zijn eigen naam, zie** *naam*; **~ het eten,** at their meals; at dinner; **~ het lezen,** while (he was) reading; **~ 't loopen,** as he went; **kinderen ~ tien jaar,** children under ten; **~ de preek,** during the sermon; **~ de toejuichingen der menigte,** amid the cheers of the crowd; **~ de regeering van koningin Wilhelmina,** in the reign of Queen Wilhelmina; **~ vrienden,** among friends; **~ vijanden,** under enemies; **II** *ad* below; **de zon is ~,** the sun is down (is set); **er is een kelder ~,** underneath (underground) there is a cellar; **~ aan de bladzijde,** at the foot of the page; **~ in de flesch,** at the bottom if the bottle; **naar ~,** down; **ten ~ brengen,** bring into subjection, subjugate, subdue, overcome; **van ~!,** ware heads!, heads below there!; **van ~ de tafel,** from under the table; **van ~ op,** from below; ✕ from the ranks; **derde regel van ~,** 3rd line from the bottom.
onderaan, I *prep* at the bottom of; **II** *ad* at the bottom, below; **~ staan,** be the last in the list.
onderaannemer, *m* sub-contractor.
onderaardsch, subterranean, subterraneous, underground.
onderadjudant, *m* ✕ orderly-sergeant.
onderadmiraal, *m* ⚓ vice-admiral.
onderafdeeling, *v* subdivision; sub-section.
onderarm, *m* fore-arm.
onderbaadje, *o* undervest.
onderbaas, *m* foreman.
onderbalk, *m* purlin.
onderbevelhebber, *m* second in command.
onderbibliothecaris, *m* sub-librarian.
onderbinden, *vt* 1 tie on [skates]; 2 tie up [an artery].
onderblijven, *vi* 1 stay downstairs; 2 remain under water.
onderbootsman, *m* ⚓ boatswain's-mate.
onderbouw, *m* structure.
onderbreken, *vt* interrupt, break off.
onderbreking, *v* interruption, break.
onderbrengen, *vt* shelter.
onderbroek, *v* pair of pants, drawers.
onderbuik, *m* abdomen.
onderbuikziekte, *v* abdominal disease.
onderchef, *m* assistant station-master.
onderdaan, *m* subject; **mijn onderdanen,** I my understandings, my stems, my pins [= legs].
onderdak, *o* shelter; **geen ~ hebben,** have no shelter (no home, no accommodation).
onderdanig, submissive; B subject [of Jesus]; **Uw onderdanige dienaar,** Yours obediently.
onderdanigheid, *v* submission, submissiveness.
onderdeel, lower part; inferior part; **dat is maar een ~,** that's only part of it, a fraction.
onderdeur, *v* half-door, lower half of a door.
onderdirecteur, *m* sub-director.
onderdoen, I *vt* put under, tie (buckle)

on [skates]; **II** *vi* in: **niet ~ voor... in...**, not yield to... in...; **voor niemand ~ in...**, yield to none in...

onderdompelen, submerge, immerse.

onderdompeling, *v* submersion, immersion.

onderdoor, underneath.

onderdoorspelen, underplay.

onderdrukken, keep down [one's anger]; oppress [a nation]; suppress [a rebellion, a groan, a yawn, &]; smother [a laugh, a yawn]; quell [a revolt].

onderdrukker, *m* oppressor; **de ~ van den opstand,** the suppressor of the revolt.

onderdrukking, *v* oppression.

onderduiken, dive, duck [of birds, &]; sink below the horizon [of the sun].

onderduwen, push under.

ondereen, together, pell-mell, in disorder.

ondereinde, *o* lower end.

onderen, in: **naar ~,** below, down; **naar ~ gaan,** ook: go downstairs; **van ~!,** ware below!, heads below there!

[1]**óndergaan,** *vi* go down, set, sink, perish.

[2]**ondergáán,** *vt* undergo, suffer, endure; **hij onderging zijn lot,** he underwent his fate; **een verandering ~,** undergo (suffer) a change; **wat ik ~ heb,** what I have undergone (gone through, suffered, endured).

óndergang, *m* setting [of the sun]; *fig* downfall, fall, undoing, extinction, ruin, destruction, ⊙ doom; **zijn ~ te gemoet gaan,** be on the highroad to destruction, march to one's doom.

ondergeschikt, I *aj* subordinate, subaltern; **dat is van ~ belang,** that is a matter of minor importance; **een ~e betrekking,** a subservient position; **een ~e rol,** an inferior part, underpart; **maken aan,** make subservient to; **II** *m* **~e,** subordinate, inferior, F sub; **zijn ~en,** those under him, his inferiors; **zoo'n ~e,** such an underling (understrappef).

ondergeschiktheid, *v* subordination.

ondergeschoven, supposititious [child, writings].

ondergeteekende, *m* & *v* undersigned; **ik ~ verklaar,** I the undersigned declare; **wij ~n verklaren,** we the undersigned, whose names are underwritten, we do certify.

ondergisting, *v* sedimentary fermentation.

ondergoed, *o* underwear, under-garments, underclothes.

ondergooien, throw, floor [in wrestling].

ondergouverneur, *m* vice-governor, deputy governor.

ondergráven, dig under [a house]; ⚔ undermine, sap.

ondergreep, *m* underhand grasp.

ondergrond, *m* underground.

ondergrondsch, underground, subterranean.

onderhandelaar, *m* negotiator.

onderhandelen, negotiate, treat, ≈ bargain.

onderhandeling, *v* negotiation; **in ~ treden met...,** enter into negotiation with...; **in ~ met iemand zijn,** be in negotiation with.

onderhandsch, underhand; by private contract; **~e verkoop,** sale by private contract (by agreement), private treaty sale.

onderhavig, in: in het ~e geval, in the present case, in the case on hand.

onderhebbende, *m* subordinate.

onderheer, *m* 📖 mesne lord.

onderhevig, in: ~ aan, subject to [fits of...]; liable to [error].

onderhoorig, dependent, belonging to.

onderhoorigheid, *v* dependence, subordinacy.

onderhoud, *o* 1 (**het onder- of instandhouden**) upkeep [of the roads, &], keeping in repair; 2 (**levensonderhoud**) maintenance, support, sustenance, F keep; 3 (**gesprek**) conversation, discourse, interview; **een ~ met iem. hebben,** I had an interview with him; **iem. een ~ toestaan,** grant one an interview; **in zijn (eigen) ~ voorzien,** support oneself, be self-supporting, provide for oneself, pay one's own way.

[1]**ónderhouden,** *vt* keep under; **de jongens er ~,** keep the boys in hand.

[2]**onderhóuden, I** *vt* 1 (**in orde houden**) keep in repair [a house, &], upkeep [a road]; 2 (**aan den gang houden**) keep up [a well-nourished firing]; keep up, entertain [a correspondence]; 3 (**bijhouden**) keep up [one's French, &]; 4 (**in 't leven houden**) support, provide for [one's family, &]; 5 (**van verveling vrij houden**) amuse; entertain [people]; **ge moet hem daarover eens ~,** you ought to remonstrate (expostulate) with him about that; **het huis is goed (slecht) ~,** the house is in good (bad) repair (out of repair); **II** *vr* **zich ~,** support oneself, provide for oneself; **zich ~ over...,** converse about...

onderhoudend, entertaining, amusing.
onderhouder, *m* maintainer, supporter, sustainer.
onderhout, *o* underbrush, underwood, undergrowth, copsewood.
onderhuid, *v* 1 cutis, corium, derm; 2 ⚓ dead works [of a ship].
onderhuidsch, subcutaneous.
onderhuis, *o* lower part of a house.
onderhuren, subhire.
onderhuurder, *m* sub-tenant.
onderin, at the bottom; ~ **de kast,** at the bottom of the cup-board.
onderkaak, *v* lower jaw.
onderkanselier, *m* vice-chancellor.
onderkant, *m* lower part, bottom.
onderkennen, distinguish, discern.
onderkin, *v* double chin.
onderkleeren, *o mv* underclothes, underclothing, undergarments; underwear.
onderkok, *m* under-cook.
onderkomen, **I** *vi* get shelter, find a lodging; **II** *o* in: **een ~ vinden,** find shelter, find accommodation; **een ~ zoeken,** seek shelter.
onderkoning, *m* 1 under-king; 2 viceroy [of India], lord-lieutenant [of Ireland].
onderkoningin, *v* vicereine.
onderkoningschap, *o* vice-royalty.
onderkrijgen, get the better of, overpower, subdue.
onderkruipen, S 1 spoil a person's trade; 2 (bij staking) black-leg.
onderkruiper, *m* S black-leg, knobstick, scab, rat.
onderkruiping, *v* supplantation; trade-spoiling; playing the black-leg.
onderkruipsel, *o* stunt.
onderlaag, *v* substratum, under-stratum.
onderlaken, *o* under-sheet.
onderlangs, along the bottom (the foot, the lower edge).
onderleen, *o* 📖 mesne-tenure, under-fief, subfeu.
onderlegd, in: **goed ~ in alle vakken,** well-grounded all-round.
onderleggen, put (lay) under, underlay.
onderlegger, *m* blotting-pad.
onderliggen, lie under; *fig* be worsted.
onderlijf, *o* lower part of the body, belly, abdomen.
onderlijfje, *o* underbodice, bodice.
onderling, **I** *aj* mutual; **~e verzekeringsmaatschappij,** mutual insurance company; **met ~ goedvinden,** by mutual agreement (consent); **II** *ad* mutually; **~ ondeelbaar,** having no common divisor.
onderlip, *v* under-lip, nether-lip.
onderloopen, be overflowed, be swamped [of a meadow]; **laten ~,** inundate.
onderluitenant, *m* ⚔ *NI* warrant-officer [between a 2nd lieutenant and a sergeant-major].
ondermaansch, sublunary; **het ~e,** the sublunary (lower) world.
ondermeester, *m* assistant-master (teacher), usher.
ondermelk, *v* skimmed milk.
ondermengen, intermingle, mix.
ondermijnen, undermine[2], sap[2].
ondermijning, *v* undermining[2], sapping[2].
ondermouw, *v* undersleeve.
ondermuts, *v* under-cap.
ondernemen, undertake, attempt.
ondernemend, enterprising.
ondernemer, *m* undertaker.
onderneming, *v* 1 undertaking, enterprise; venture; 2 *NI* estate, plantation; **het was een echte dolle ~,** it was a regular wild-goose chase.
ondernemingsgeest, *m* (spirit of) enterprise.
onderofficier, *m* ⚔ non-commissioned officer, under-officer, sub officer; ⚓ petty officer.
onderofficierstrepen, *v mv* sergeant's stripes.
onderofficier-vaandeldrager, *m* ⚔ colour-sergeant.
onderonsje, *o* F private business; sociable party.
onderpand, *o* pledge, guarantee, security; **op ~,** on mortgage; **~ geven,** pledge.
onderom, round the foot (bottom) of...
onderpastoor, *m* chaplain.
onderploegen, plough down.
onderrand, *m* tail-margin [of a page].
onderregenen, bedeluged (swamped, inundated) with rain.
onderregent, *m* vice-regent.
onderricht, *o* instruction, tuition.
onderrichten, instruct, teach.
onderrichter, *m* instructor, informer.
onderrichting, *v* instruction, information.
onderrok, *m* underskirt.
onderschatten, undervalue, underestimate, underrate, make light of.
onderschatting, *v* undervaluation, underestimation.
onderscheid, *o* difference, distinction; **de jaren des ~s,** the years of discretion [in England, 14]; **oordeel des ~s,** discrimination; **~ maken tusschen... en...,** distinguish (discriminate) between... and...; **dat maakt een groot**

~, that makes all the difference; **allen zonder ~**, all without exception.

[1]**onderscheiden, I** *vt* distinguish, discriminate, discern; *fig* distinguish, single out; **~ in...**, distinguish into...; **~ van...**, distinguish from, tell... apart from; **II** *vr* **zich ~**, distinguish oneself; **zich ~ door...**, ook: be distinguished for...

[2]**onderscheiden**, different, various, dis-

onderscheiding, *v* distinction. [tinct.

onderscheidingsgave, *v* discrimination.

onderscheidingsteeken, *o* mark of distinction, (distinctive) badge; **~en**, ook: insignia.

onderscheppen, intercept.

onderschepper, *m* interceptor.

onderschepping, *v* interception.

onderschikken, subordinate.

onderschikkend, *gram* subordinating, subordinative.

onderschikking, *v* subordination.

onderschout, *m* 1 under-sheriff; 2 *NI* sub police-inspector.

onderschragen, underpin[2], upbear, support, prop.

onderschrappen, underscore, underline.

onderschrift, *o* subscription, signature [of a letter]; letter-press [accompanying a picture].

onderschrijven, in: **iets ~**, endorse something.

ondershuiven, foist in.

ondershands, privately, by private contract (treaty).

onderslachtig, undershot [wheel].

onderslag, *m* shot-woof.

onderslager, *m* zie *onderslagsmolen*.

onderslagrad, *o* undershot wheel.

onderslagsmolen, *m* undershot mill.

ondersneeuwen, snow under.

onderspannen, subtend.

onderspit, *o* in: **het ~ delven**, be worsted, have the worse, be put to the worse, go to the wall, knuckle under.

onderstáán, in: **het ~ (om)...**, dare, venture, presume, undertake to.

onderstaand, subjoined, under-mentioned, at the bottom; **de ~e rekening**, the account here-under.

understand, *m* assistance, aid, support, relief; *jur* subsistence pay, maintenance allowance; **~ verleenen**, grant an aid.

onderstandig, ⚓ inferior.

onderstandsgelden, *o mv* subsidies.

onderste, undermost; lower, bottom...; **het ~ boven**, upside down, face down.

ondersteek, *m* bed-slipper.

ondersteken, *vt* shove under.

onderstel, *o* under-carriage, truck.

onderstellen, suppose; **onderstelde: hoek A is 30°**, &, let A be 30°, &; **het onderstelde**, what is supposed, the supposition.

onderstelling, *v* supposition, hypothe-

ondersteunen, support. [sis.

ondersteuner, *m* supporter.

ondersteuning, *v* support, relief.

ondersteuningsfonds, *o* provident fund, friendly society, relief-fund.

onderstrepen, underline[2].

onderstroom, *m* under-current.

onderstuk, *o* lower part, bottom piece.

onderstutten, zie *stutten*.

onderstuurman, *m* ⚓ second mate.

ondertand, *m* lower(-jaw) tooth.

onderteekenaar, *m* signer; signatory.

onderteekenen, sign, affix one's signature to.

onderteekening, *v* signature, subscrip-

ondertroeven, undertrump. [tion.

ondertrouw, *m* betrothment, betrothal.

ondertrouwde, *m* & *v* person betrothed.

ondertrouwen, have the banns put up.

ondertusschen, meanwhile, in the mean time, in the interim.

ondertusschendek, *o* ⚓ lower deck.

ondervangen, *fig* forestall, foil, obviate [criticism], anticipate [objections], parry [questions].

onderverdeelen, subdivide.

onderverdeeling, *v* subdivision.

onderverhuren, underlease, under-

onderverpachten, let, sub-let.

onderverpleegster, *v* staff-nurse.

ondervinden, *vt* experience.

ondervinding, *v* experience; **de ~ is de beste leermeester(es)**, experience is the mother of science, the proof of the pudding is in the eating; **iets bij ~ weten**, know it by (from) experience.

ondervoed, underfed.

ondervoeden, zich ~, underfeed.

ondervoeding, *v* underfeeding.

ondervolgend, subsequent, under-mentioned.

ondervoorzitter, *m* vice-president, deputy-chairman.

ondervragen, interrogate, examine, question, catechize; *jur* try.

ondervrager, *m* interrogator, examiner.

ondervraging, *v* interrogation, examination.

onderweg, on the way; **hij was ~**, he was on his way.

onderwereld, *v* underworld, Hades.

onderwerp, *o* subject, topic; *gram* subject.

onderwerpen, I *vt* subject, subdue; **aan een examen ~,** submit to an examination; **II** *vr* **zich ~,** submit; **zich aan een examen ~,** undergo an examination, go in for an examination; **zich aan zijn lot ~,** resign oneself to one's fate; **zich ~ aan Gods wil,** resign oneself to the will of Heaven.

onderwerping, *v* subjection, submission.

onderwerpszin, *m* subjective clause, subject-clause.

onderwijl, meanwhile, the while, in the mean time.

onderwijs, *o* instruction, tuition; **bijzonder ~,** denominational education; **hoofdelijk ~,** individual teaching; **hooger ~,** university education, academic education; **lager ~,** primary (elementary) instruction; **middelbaar ~,** secondary instruction.

onderwijsinrichting, *v* teaching institution.

onderwijskrachten, *v mv* (teaching-) staff.

onderwijsvraagstuk, *o* problem of education.

onderwijswet, *v* education act.

onderwijszaken, *v mv* educational matters.

onderwijzen, instruct, teach; **het ~d personeel,** the staff.

onderwijzer, *m* (primary) teacher, master; **eerste ~,** chief (assistant) master.

onderwijzeres, *v* teacher.

onderwijzersakte, *v* teacher's certificate, teacher's diploma.

onderwijzerscorps, *o* **het ~,** the teaching profession.

onderwijzersgenootschap, *o* teachers' union.

onderwijzersnood, *m* dearth of teachers.

onderwijzing, *v* instruction, tuition.

onderworpeling, *m* subject person, underling.

onderworpen, I *aj* submissive; **~ aan,** subject to [stamp-duty, &]; **hij was haar zeer ~,** he was very submissive to her; **II** *ad* submissively.

onderworpenheid, *v* subjection, submission, submissiveness.

onderzaat, *m* subject.

onderzeeboot, *v* submarine (submersi-

onderzeeër, *m* ble) boat, F submarine, S fish.

onderzeesch, submarine.

onderzetsel, *o* prop.

onderzetten, 1 set (put, place) under; 2 inundate, flood.

onderziel, *v* bosom-friend.

onderzijde, *v* under-side.

onderzoek, *o* inquiry, research, investigation, examination; **~ doen,** inquire; **~ doen naar iets,** inquire into it; **een ~ instellen,** make inquiries, inquire into the matter, institute a special inquiry, make researches; **bij nader ~,** upon a nearer (closer) examination, upon closer (more accurate) inquiry; **de zaak is in ~,** inquiry (investigation) is made into the matter.

onderzoeken, make researches into, look into, inquire, examine, explore, scrutinize; **een ~de blik,** a scrutinizing (searching) look.

onderzoekingsreis, *v* exploration journey (voyage), journey (voyage) of exploration.

ondeugd, *v* 1 (hoedanigheid) vice, mischief; 2 (persoon) naughty boy (girl); **zij is een ~,** she is a naughty [girl.

ondeugdelijk, unsound.

ondeugend, naughty [children, &]; vicious, wicked [animals]; bad [people]; (guitig) naughty, saucy.

ondeugendheid, *v* naughtiness, wicked-

1ondicht, *o* prose. [ness.

2ondicht, *aj* leaky, loose, open.

ondichterlijk, I *aj* unpoetic(al); **II** *ad* unpoetically.

ondienst, *m* bad service, bad (ill) turn; ook: disservice; **iemand een ~ doen,** do one an ill-service (a disservice), disserve one.

ondienstig, unserviceable.

ondienstigheid, *v* unserviceableness.

ondiep, shallow.

ondiepte, *v* shallowness, shallow, shoal.

ondier, *o* brute[2], monster[2].

onding, *o* non-entity.

ondoelmatig, not answering the purpose, unsuitable, inexpedient.

ondoenlijk, in-, unfeasible, impracticable, impossible.

ondoenlijkheid, *v* infeasibility, impracticability.

ondoordacht, ill-considered, unconsiderate.

ondoordringbaar, impenetrable, impervious; **~ voor...,** impervious to...

ondoordringbaarheid, *v* impenetrability, imperviousness.

ondoorgrondelijk, inscrutable, unsearchable, unfathomable, impenetrable, searchless.

ondoorgrondelijkheid, *v* unscrutability, unsearchableness, impenetrability.

ondoorschijnend, untransparent, opaque.

ondoorschijnendheid, untransparancy, opacity.
ondoorwaadbaar, unfordable.
ondoorzichtig, not vitreous, untransparent.
ondoorzichtigheid, *v* untransparency.
ondoorzocht, unsearched, unexplored.
ondraaglijk, unbearable, intolerable, insupportable, insufferable.
ondraaglijkheid, *v* unbearableness, intolerableness, insufferableness.
ondrinkbaar, undrinkable.
ondubbelzinnig, unambiguous, unequivocal.
onduidelijk, indistinct [utterance, &]; ill-defined [outlines]; **het is mij ~,** it is not clear to me.
onduidelijkheid, *v* indistinctness.
onduldbaar, unbearable, intolerable, insufferable.
onduleeren, wave.
onduleertang, *v* waving iron(s).
onduurzaam, not lasting, of short duration.
onecht, not genuine, counterfeit, falsified, F Brummagem [wares, &]; forged, unauthentic [letters], spurious [coin, MS document]; improper [fractions]; illegitimate, born out of wedlock, natural [children]; *fig* spurious, simulated [affection], sham [feelings], mock [sympathy].
onechtelijk, illegitimate, born out of wedlock, natural [children].
onedel, ignoble, base, mean.
onedelmoedig, ungenerous.
oneendrachtig, without concord, disunited.
oneendrachtigheid, discord.
oneenig, discordant, disagreeing.
oneenigheid, *v* disaccord, discord, disagreement.
oneens, in: **zij zijn het ~,** they disagree, they are at variance, they differ in opinion, they do not agree; **zij zijn het totaal ~,** they are at direct variance (with each other); **ik ben het met mezelf ~,** I am not at one with myself about it, I am in two minds about it.
oneensgezind, not united, divided, at variance.
oneer, *v* dishonour, disgrace.
oneerbaar, indecent, improper, immodest.
oneerbaarheid, *v* indecency, impropriety, immodesty.
oneerbiedig, *aj* & *ad* irreverent(ly).
oneerbiedigheid, *v* disrespect, irreverence.
oneerlijk, *aj* & *ad* unfair(ly), dishonest(ly).
oneerlijkheid, *v* dishonesty, improbity.
oneerzuchtig, *aj* & *ad* unambitious(ly).
oneetbaar, uneatable, inedible.
oneetbaarheid, *v* uneatableness.
oneffen, uneven, rugged.
oneffenheid, *v* unevenness, ruggedness.
oneigenlijk, improper, figurative, metaphorical; **~e breuken,** improper fractions.
oneindig, I *aj* endless, unending, infinite; **tot in het ~e,** ad infinitum, infinitely, indefinitely; II *ad* infinitely; **~ klein,** infinitesimally small.
oneindigheid, *v* infinity.
onergdenkend, unsuspicious, unsuspecting.
onervaren, inexperienced.
onervarenheid, *v* inexperience.
oneven, 1 (van oppervlakte) uneven; 2 (v. hoeveelheden) odd.
onevenredig, I *aj* disproportional, out of all proportion; II *ad* disproportionately, out of (all) proportion.
onevenredigheid, *v* disproportion.
onfatsoenlijk, indecent, improper, unrespectable.
onfatsoenlijkheid, *v* indecency, impropriety.
onfeilbaar, unfailing, infallible.
onfeilbaarheid, *v* infallibility.
onfrisch, not fresh; zie ook: *onlekker.*
ongaar, not done enough, underdone [meat]; slack-baked [bread].
ongaarne, unwillingly, with a bad grace.
ongastvrij, inhospitable.
ongeacht, I *aj* unesteemed; II *prep* apart from; in spite of, notwithstanding.
ongeaderd, not veined, without veins.
ongebaand, unbeaten, untrodden, unpaved.
ongebalsemd, not embalmed.
ongebeden, unasked, unbid(den), uninvited.
ongebleekt, unbleached.
ongebloemd, without flowers, plain [muslin, &].
ongebluscht, unquenched [of fire]; unslacked [of lime].
ongeboeid, unfettered, unchained.
ongeboekt, $ not entered, not booked.
ongeboet, unexpiated.
ongebogen, not bent, unbent.
ongebolsterd, unpeeled, not shelled.
ongebonden, I *aj* unbound, in sheets; *fig* dissolute, licentious, loose; **~ stijl,** prose; II *ad* dissolutely, licentiously.
ongebondenheid, *v* dissoluteness, licentiousness, debauchery.
ongeborduurd, unembroidered.
ongeboren, unborn.
ongebouwd, unbuilt, not built upon;

~e eigendommen, onbuilt-on (landed) property.
ongebraden, unroasted.
ongebrand, unburned [lime]; unroasted [coffee].
ongebreideld, unbridled, unchecked.
ongebroken, unbroken. [uncurbed.
ongebruikelijk, unusual.
ongebruikt, unused, unemployed, idle.
ongebuild, unbolted.
ongedaagd, ongedagvaard, unsummoned.
ongedaan, undone, unperformed; **iets ~ maken,** undo it.
ongedacht, unthought (of).
ongedachtig aan, unmindful of.
ongedagteekend, ongedateerd, not dated, dateless.
ongedeerd, unhurt, hurtless, unwounded, uninjured, unharmed, unscathed.
ongedeesemd, unleavened, azymous.
ongedekt, uncovered.
ongedierte, *o* vermin.
ongedoopt, unbaptized.
ongedopt, unshelled, unhusked.
ongedraaid, 1 not turned; 2 untwisted.
ongedragen, unworn.
ongedroogd, undried.
ongedroomd, undreamt-of.
ongedrukt, unprinted [essays, &]; unpressed [limbs, &].
ongeduld, *o* impatience.
ongeduldig, *aj* & *ad* impatient(ly).
ongeduldigheid, *v* impatience.
ongedurig, inconstant, restless [person]; variable, mutable [weather, &]; erratic [climate]; **hij is een beetje ~,** he is rather fidgety; **zij is erg ~,** she is a regular fidget, F she is as jumpy as a cat.
ongedurigheid, *v* inconstancy, restlessness.
ongedwongen, 1 unconstrained, unstrained; 2 uncompelled, unforced.
ongedwongenheid, *v* unconstrainedness, unconstraint, abandonment.
ongeëerd, not honoured, unhonoured.
ongeëffend, unsmoothed, unlevelled.
ongeëvenaard, unequalled, unrivaled, unmatched, matchless; **een ~ succes,** an unparalleled success.
ongeëvenredigd, I *aj* disproportionate; II *ad* disproportionately, out of (all) proportion.
ongefatsoeneerd, unfashioned.
ongefortuneerd, without means, not possessed of a fortune.
ongefrankeerd, ✉ not prepaid, not post-paid, unpaid.
ongegeneerd, *aj* & *ad* unceremonious(ly); **~ weg,** without ceremony, in his free-and-easy way, without caring for the convenances.
ongegeneerdheid, *v* free-and-easy way.
ongegispt, uncensured.
ongegrond, ungrounded, groundless, unfounded, without foundation, devoid of foundation.
ongegrondheid, *v* groundlessness, unfoundedness.
ongehavend, undamaged.
ongeheeld, nncured.
ongeheiligd, unhallowed, unsanctified.
ongehinderd, unhindered, unimpeded.
ongeholpen, unaided, without aid.
ongehoopt, unhoped for.
ongehoord, unheard (of), unprecendented; **iets ~s,** a thing unheard of.
ongehoornd, without horns, hornless.
ongehoorzaam, disobedient.
ongehoorzaamheid, *v* disobedience.
ongehuicheld, unfeigned.
ongehuwd, unmarried.
ongeijkt, not gauged.
ongekamd, uncombed, unkempt.
ongekapt, 1 not felled [trees]; 2 (with) undressed hair.
ongekauwd, unchewed.
ongekeerd, not turned.
ongekend, unknown.
ongekeperd, not twilled.
ongekleed, 1 unclothed, undressed; 2 in undress, in deshabille.
ongekneusd, unbruised.
ongeknipt, uncut [hair]; unclipt, unpunctured [tickets].
ongekorven, uncarved, uncut.
ongekrenkt, unviolated, unhurt, uninjured.
ongekreukt, *eig* not ruffled, unruffled [forehead]; *fig* unviolated [loyalty].
ongekroond, uncrowned.
ongekruld, uncurled.
ongekuischt, unchastened.
ongekunsteld, artless, ingenuous, unstudied.
ongekunsteldheid, *v* artlessness, ingenuousness, &.
ongekwetst, unwounded, unhurt.
ongel, *v* tallow, suet.
ongelaarsd, unbooted.
ongelachtig, tallowy, suety.
ongeladen, unloaded [musket]; unladen [ships].
ongelden, *o mv* charges, expenses.
ongeldig, not valid, invalid; **~ maken,** make null and void, invalidate, nullify; **~ verklaren,** declare null and void, annul, nullify.
ongeldigheid, *v* invalidity.

ongeleerd, unlearned [lessons]; untaught, untutored, unschooled, unlettered, illiterate [people].
ongeleerdheid, *v* illiterateness.
ongelegen, I *aj* inconvenient, unseasonable, inopportune; **te ~er tijd,** at inopportune times; **op een ~ uur,** at an unseasonable hour; **kom ik u ~?,** am I intruding?; I hope I am not intruding?; **het bezoek kwam mij ~,** the visit came at an unfitting moment, ook: the visit was badly timed.
ongelegenheid, *v* inconvenience; **geldelijke ~,** pecuniary difficulties; **in ~ brengen,** inconvenience; **in ~ geraken,** get into a scrape; get embarrassed, get in difficulties; **in ~ verkeeren (zijn),** be embarrassed, be in embarassment.
ongeletterd, unlettered, illiterate [savage].
ongelezen, unread. [ges].
[1]ongelijk, I *aj* uneven, unequal; **~ van lengte,** of unequal lengths; **II** *ad* unevenly, unequally.
[2]ongelijk, *o* wrong; **~ bekennen,** acknowledge oneself to be wrong; **iem. ~ geven,** put one in the wrong, give it against one; **ik kan hem geen ~ geven,** I can't say he is wrong; **~ hebben,** be (in the) wrong; **~ krijgen,** be put in the wrong, be proved wrong.
ongelijkarmig, with unequal arms.
ongelijkheid, *v* unevenness; inequality [of surface, rank, &]; unequality, dissimilarity, disparity.
ongelijkmatig, I *aj* disproportionate [relation]; unequal [climate]; **~ van humeur,** of unequal temper, tempersome; **II** *ad* disproportionately.
ongelijkmatigheid, *v* disproportionateness.
ongelijknamig, 1 [fractions] not having the same denominator; 2 not homologous [parts].
ongelijksoortig, dissimilar, heterogeneous.
ongelijksoortigheid, *v* dissimilarity, heterogeneousness.
ongelijkvloeiend, strong [verbs].
ongelijkvormig, dissimilar [triangles].
ongelijkvormigheid, *v* dissimilitude.
ongelijkzijdig, with unequal sides, inequilateral; **een ~e driehoek,** a scalene triangle, a scalenum.
ongelijmd, not glued [furniture]; unsized [paper].
ongelijst, unframed.
ongelikt, unlicked; **een ~e beer,** *fig* an unlicked cub.
ongelinieerd, unruled, plain [paper].
ongelogen, in: **het water was ~ een voet gestegen,** the water had risen one foot without exaggeration.
ongeloof, *o* unbelief, disbelief.
ongeloofbaar, ~elijk, not to be believed, unbelievable, incredible, past all belief.
ongeloofelijkheid, *v* incredibility.
ongeloofwaardig, not deserving belief, undeserving belief.
ongeloovig, *aj* & *ad* unbelieving(ly).
ongeloovige, *m* & *v* unbeliever, infidel; **de ~n,** ook: the faithless.
ongeloovigheid, *v* incredulity.
ongelouterd, not refined, unpurified, unchastened.
ongeluk, *o* 1 (**door de omstandigheden**) misfortune; 2 (**gemoedstoestand**) unhappiness; 3 (**ongelukkige gebeurtenis**) accident, mishap; 4 (**ongelukkig toeval**) ill-luck; **jij, ~!,** P you, blighter!; **dat ~ van een...,** that wretch (that miscreant) of a...; **dat was zijn ~,** that was what led to his undoing; **dat zal zijn ~ zijn,** that will be his ruin; **een ~ begaan aan iemand** do one a mischief; **zich een ~ eten,** eat till one bursts; **een ~ krijgen,** meet with an accident; **bij ~,** by accident, from an accident; accidentally; **zonder ~ken,** without accident(s); **er gebeuren altijd ~ken,** accidents will happen; **een ~ komt zelden alleen,** one misfortune brings on another, misfortunes never come single, one mischief falls on the neck of another, it never rains but it pours; **een ~ zit in een klein hoekje,** great accidents spring from small causes; **geen ~ zoo groot of er is een gelukje bij, er is altijd een geluk bij een ~,** it is an ill wind that blows nobody good, every cloud has a silver lining.
ongelukkig, I *aj* unhappy, unfortunate, unlucky; **~ voor hem...,** to his misfortune..., unfortunately for him; **hij had een ~e liefde,** he was crossed in love; **II** *ad* unfortunately [he did not see me]; [married] unhappily.
ongelukkigerwijze, *ad* unfortunately, ook: unhappily.
ongeluksbode, *m* messenger of bad news.
ongeluksdag, *m* black(-letter)-day, ill-fated (fatal) day; **Vrijdag is een ~, zegt men,** Friday is an unpropitious day, an ill-omened day.
ongeluksjaar, *o* year of misfortune, ill-fated year.

ongelukskind, *o* unlucky person.
ongeluksprofeet, *m* prophet of woe, F calamity howler, croaker.
ongeluksvogel, *m* bird of ill omen.
ongemaaid, unmown.
ongemachtigd, unauthorized.
ongemak, *o* inconvenience, discomfort; trouble, infirmity.
ongemakkelijk, I *aj* not easy, difficult, uneasy; II *ad* not easily; ≺ properly; **ik heb hem ∼ de waarheid gezegd**, I have given him a piece of my mind; **hij heeft er ∼ van langs gehad**, he has had a sound thrashing.
ongemalen, not ground.
ongemanierd, unmannerly, ill-mannered, ill-bred, underbred, unpolished.
ongemanierdheid, *v* unmannerliness.
ongemaskerd, unmasked.
ongematigd, *aj* & *ad* intemperate(ly).
ongemeen, I *aj* uncommon, out of the common, out of the way, singular, extraordinary; II *ad* uncommonly, extraordinarily.
ongemeenheid, *v* uncommonness.
ongemeenzaam, not familiar, unfamiliar.
ongemeld, unmentioned.
ongemengd, unmixed.
ongemerkt, I *aj* unperceived [approach]; unmarked, unlettered [linen]; II *ad* without being perceived.
ongemeubileerd, unfurnished.
ongemoeid, untroubled, unmolested; **ge moet hem ∼ laten**, you should leave him alone.
ongemotiveerd, not motived, unwarranted, uncalled for.
ongemunt, uncoined.
ongenaakbaar, unapproachable, inaccessible.
ongenaakbaarheid, *v* unapproachableness, inaccessibility.
ongenade, *v* disgrace, disfavour; **in ∼ vallen bij iemand**, fall out of favour with a person, incur any one's disgrace, fall out of his good graces.
ongenadig, I *aj* unmerciful, pitiless; II *ad* mercilessly; ≺ severely, tremendously; **hij heeft er ∼ van langs gehad**, he has been mercilessly thrashed, he has had the thrashing of his life.
ongeneesbaar, **ongeneeselijk**, incurable, past recovery.
ongeneeslijkheid, *v* incurableness.
ongenegen, disinclined.
ongenegenheid, *v* disinclination, disinclination, disaffection.
ongeneigd, disinclined.
ongeneigdheid, *v* undisposition, disinclination.
ongenezen, uncured.
ongenietbaar, unpalatable; disagreeable.
ongenoegen, *o* displeasure; **zij hebben ∼**, they are at variance (at loggerheads).
ongenoeglijk, unpleasant.
ongenoegzaam, insufficient.
ongenoegzaamheid, *v* insufficience.
ongenoemd, unnamed, anonymous; **een ∼e**, a nameless one, an anonymous person.
ongenood, **ongenoodigd**, unasked, unbidden, uninvited.
ongeoefend, untrained, unpractised, unexercised, inexperienced.
ongeoefendheid, *v* want of practice, inexperience.
ongeoorloofd, unallowed, illicit, unlawful, unpermitted.
ongeoorloofdheid, *v* unlawfulness.
ongeopenbaard, unrevealed.
ongeopend, unopened.
ongeordend, not arranged, unarranged.
ongeorganiseerd, in-, unorganized.
ongepaard, unpaired, not in pairs, § azygous.
ongepast, unfitting, unsuitable, unseemly, improper.
ongepastheid, *v* unfittingness, &, impropriety.
ongepeild, unsounded, unfathomed.
ongepermitteerd, not permitted.
ongepijnd, in: **∼e honig**, virgin honey.
ongeplaveid, unpaved.
ongepolijst, unpolished.
ongeprezen, unpraised.
ongeraden, not guessed [riddle]; **het is ∼**, it is unadvisable.
ongerand, not edged; unmilled [coins].
ongerechtig, iniquitous.
ongerechtigd, unwarranted; **∼ om...**, not entitled to...
ongerechtigheid, *v* iniquity; **ongerechtigheden**, iniquities.
ongereed, unready, unprepared; **er is iets in het ∼(e)**, there is something out of order, something wrong, something foul.
ongeregeld, irregular, inordinate, disorderly.
ongeregeldheden, disturbances, riots.
ongeregeldheid, *v* irregularity, inordinacy.
ongerekend, uncounted.
ongerept, untouched; *fig* undefiled, inviolate, pure.
ongeretoucheerd, untouched up.
ongerief, *o* inconvenience, trouble; **∼ veroorzaken**, put to inconvenience, discommode.

ongeriefelijk, *aj* & *ad* inconvenient(ly), incommodious(ly).
ongeriefelijkheid, *v* inconvenience, &.
ongerijmd, absurd, preposterous, nonsensical; **het ~e van...,** the absurdity (preposterousness) of...; **tot het ~e herleiden,** reduce to an absurdity.
ongerijmdheid, *v* absurdity.
ongerimpeld, unwrinkled, unruffled.
ongeroepen, uncalled (for), unbidden.
ongeroerd, *eig* unstirred; *fig* untouched, unmoved, unaffected, impassive.
ongerust, uneasy; **~ over iemand,** anxious about a person; **zij zijn ~ over hem,** ook: they are in anxiety about him; **zich ~ maken over iets,** be uneasy about something.
ongerustheid, *v* uneasiness.
ongescheiden, unseparated, undivided, undetached.
ongescheurd, untorn.
ongeschikt, unfit, unsuitable, improper; **~ maken voor...,** render unfit for...
ongeschiktheid, *v* unfitness, unsuitability, impropriety.
ongeschild, unpeeled, unshelled.
ongeschoeid, without shoes, unshod.
ongeschokt, unshaken [faith].
ongeschonden, inviolate, unviolated, undamaged.
ongeschoold, unschooled.
ongeschoren, unrazored, unshaved, unshaven [faces]; unshorn [lambs].
ongeschreven, unwritten.
ongeschubd, unscaled, without scales.
ongeslepen, unpolished [stones]; uncut, rough [diamond].
ongesluierd, unveiled.
ongesmolten, unmelted.
ongesneden, uncut.
ongesnoeid, unpruned [trees]; unclipped [money].
ongespijsd, unfed.
ongespleten, not cleft.
ongestadig, unsteady, unsettled, inconstant, variable.
ongestadigheid, *v* unsteadiness, &, inconstancy, mobility.
ongesteeld, 1 without a handle; ♋ 2 stalkless, §acaulous.
ongesteld, indisposed, unwell.
ongesteldheid, *v* indisposition, being unwell.
ongestemd, ♪ untuned.
ongestempeld, unstamped.
ongesterkt, unstrengthened.
ongesteven, unstarched.
ongesticht, unedified.
ongestild, unappeased.
ongestoffeerd, unfurnished.
ongestoord, I *aj* undisturbed, uninterrupted, quiet; II *ad* undisturbedly, &, without being disturbed.
ongestraft, I *aj* unpunished; II *ad* with impunity.
ongestraftheid, *v* impunity.
ongeteekend, not signed.
ongeteld, unumbered, uncounted, untold.
ongetemd, untamed.
ongetemperd, untempered.
ongetoomd, unbridled.
ongetroost, without being comforted, uncomforted.
ongetrouw, unfaithful, disloyal.
ongetrouwd, unmarried, single.
ongetrouwheid, *v* unfaithfulness, infidelity, disloyalty.
ongetwijfeld, *ad* undoubtedly, doubtless(ly), without doubt, no doubt.
ongeval, *o* misfortune, mischance, accident.
ongevallenverzekering, *v* accidents insurance, accidental insurance.
ongevallenwet, *v* masters' liability-act.
ongevallig, in: **het was hem niet ~,** he was not displeased with it.
ongevederd, unfeathered.
ongeveegd, unswept.
ongeveer, about; **~ twaalf,** ook: some twelve.
ongeveinsd, unfeigned, undissembling, undissembled, sincere.
ongeveinsdheid, *v* unfeignedness, sincerity.
ongeverfd, unpainted; not dyed.
ongevergd, unasked.
ongevierd, uncelebrated.
ongevlekt, unspotted[2], *fig* immaculate.
ongevleugeld, without wings, unfeathered; §apterous.
ongevoed, unfed, not fed.
ongevoelig, insensible.
ongevoeligheid, *v* insensibility, apathy.
ongevoerd, unlined.
ongevonnisd, unsentenced.
ongevormd, 1 unformed; 2 *RK* uncon-
ongevouwen, unfolded. [firmed.
ongevraagd, unasked, unasked for, unrequested [things]; uninvited, unbidden [guests]; uncalled for [remarks, &].
ongewaardeerd, unappreciated, unvalued.
ongewaarschuwd, unwarned.
ongewapend, unarmed.
ongewasschen, unwashed.
ongewenscht, not wished, unwished for; **~e elementen (vreemdelingen),** undesirables.

ongewerveld, invertebrate; **~e dieren,** invertebrates, invertebrata.
ongewettigd, 1 unauthorized [proceedings]; 2 unfounded [claims].
ongewijd, unhallowed, unconsecrated.
ongewijzigd, unaltered.
ongewild, not in demand.
ongewillig, *aj* & *ad* unwilling(ly); **hij deed het ~,** ook: with a bad grace.
ongewilligheid, *v* unwillingness.
ongewis, uncertain.
ongewisheid, *v* uncertainty.
ongewisseld, unchanged.
ongewit, not whitewashed.
ongewond, unwounded.
ongewoon, unusual, uncommon, unfamiliar; unwonted; **iets ~s,** something uncommon, out of the ordinary; **niets ~s,** no uncommon thing, nothing out of the common; **dat is niets ~s,** that is no unusual thing, nothing out of the common.
ongewoonheid, *v* unusualness, uncommonness.
ongewoonte, *v* unwontedness; **dat is maar ~,** it comes from my [your, &] not being used (accustomed) to it.
ongewraakt, undisputed, unchallenged.
ongewroken, unrevenged, unavenged.
ongezadeld, unsaddled.
ongezalfd, unanointed.
ongezegd, unsaid.
ongezegeld, unsealed [letters]; unstamped [paper].
ongezeglijk, unbiddable, intractable, ungovernable, indocile.
ongezeglijkheid, *v* unbiddableness, &, intractability, indocility.
ongezellig, unsociable, unclub(b)able; **het is hier ~,** it is not a cosy room.
ongezelligheid, *v* unsociableness.
ongezet, not set up (in type).
ongezien, 1 unseen, unobserved, unperceived; 2 *fig* unesteemed, not respected.
ongezift, unsifted.
ongezind, in: **~ om...,** undisposed to, disinclined to...
ongezocht, unsought, unstudied.
ongezond, unhealthful, unhealthy [climate]; unwholesome [food]; insalubrious [air]; **een ~e toestand,** an unhealthful state of things.
ongezondheid, *v* unhealthiness, unwholesomeness, insalubrity.
ongezoomd, unhemmed.
ongezouten, I *aj* unsalted, fresh; II *ad* in: **ik heb hem ~ de waarheid gezegd,** I have given him a piece of my mind, I have told him the truth without mincing matters, I've told him the unvarnished truth.
ongezuiverd, unpurified, unrefined.
ongezuurd, unsoured, unleavened, [azymous.
ongoddelijk, ungodly.
ongodist, *m* atheist.
ongodisterij, *v* atheism.
ongodsdienstig, irreligious.
ongodsdienstigheid, *v* irreligion.
ongodvruchtig, not pious, irreverent.
ongraag, *ad* unwillingly, with a bad grace.
ongrondwettig, *aj* & *ad* unconstitutional(ly).
ongunst, *v* disfavour, disgrace.
ongunstig, unfavourable.
onguur, inclement, rough, rude, sour [weather].
onguurheid, *v* inclemency [of the weather], roughness, rudeness.
onhandelbaar, unmanageable, intractable.
onhandig, clumsy, awkward, gauche [man]; unwieldy [format of a book].
onhandigheid, *v* clumsiness, awkwardness.
onharmonisch, inharmonic, inharmonious.
onhartelijk, I *aj* not cordial, unkindly; II *ad* not cordially; **ze hebben hem ~ ontvangen,** they have given him but a cold reception.
onhebbelijk, unmannerly, ill-behaved; **wat een ~ stuk vleesch,** what an enormous piece you take.
onhebbelijkheid, *v* unmannerliness.
onheelbaar, incurable.
onheil, *o* calamity, mischief, disaster; **~ stichten,** make mischief.
onheilig, unholy, profane.
onheilsbode, *m* messenger of ill-luck.
onheilsdag, *m* fatal day.
onheilspellend, ominous, portentous.
onheilzwanger, pregnant with disaster, fateful, fatal.
onherbergzaam, inhospitable.
onherbergzaamheid, *v* inhospitality.
onherkenbaar, irrecognizable, unknow-
onherleidbaar, irreducible. [able.
onherleidbaarheid, *v* irreducibility.
onherroepelijk, I *aj* unrepealable [laws], irrevocable [resolution]; II *ad* irrevocably.
onherstelbaar, I *aj* irreparable, irremediable, past remedy, past redress, irretrievable, unrecoverable [losses]; II *ad* irreparably, &, beyond repair.
onherstelbaarheid, *v* irreparableness &.
onheuglijk, immemorial; **sedert ~e**

tijden, from time immemorial, time out of mind, immemorially.
onheusch, ungracious, discourteous, uncourteous.
onheuschheid, *v* ungraciousness, uncourteousness.
onhoffelijk, uncourtly, discourteous, uncourteous.
onhoffelijkheid, *v* uncourtliness, uncourteousness.
onhollandsch, un-Dutch, not in accordance with Dutch customs.
onhoorbaar, not to be heard, inaudible.
onhoudbaar, untenable; **het onhoudbare van den toestand,** the untenable state of affairs.
onhoudbaarheid, *v* untenableness, untenability.
onhuiselijk, undomestic.
onindachtig, in: **~ aan,** unmindful of.
oningenaaid, not stitched, in sheets.
oningevuld, unfilled in, not filled up, blank.
oningewijd, uninitiated; **de ~en,** the uninitiated, F the outsiders.
oninschikkelijk, uncomplying, unaccommodating.
onjuist, inaccurate, inexact, erroneous.
onjuistheid, *v* inaccuracy, erroneousness, misstatement; **vele onjuistheden,** many errors.
onkenbaar, unknowable, not to be recognized.
onkiesch, indelicate, immodest, impro-
onkieschheid, *v* indelicacy. [per.
onkinderlijk, unfilial.
onklaar, 1 (niet helder) not clear; 2 (in het ongereede) out of order, put out of business [machinery], ⚓ fouled [anchor]; **de machine is ~,** ook: there is an engine failure.
onklaarheid, *v* want of clearness.
onkosten, *m mv* charges, expenses; **met de ~,** costs included; **zonder ~,** free of charge.
onkostennota, *v* $ note of charges.
onkreukbaar, unimpeachable.
onkrijgshaftig, unmartial, unwarlike.
onkruid, *o* weeds; **~ vergaat niet,** ill weeds grow apace.
onkuisch, unchaste, impure, lewd.
onkuischheid, *v* inchastity, lewdness.
onkunde, *v* ignorance.
onkundig, ignorant; **~ van,** ignorant of, not aware of, unconscious of.
onkwetsbaar, invulnerable.
onlangs, the other day, lately, recently.
onledig, in: **zich ~ houden met,** busy oneself with.
onleesbaar, I illegible [writing]; 2 unreadable [novels, &].
onleesbaarheid, *v* illegibility.
onlekker, F not quite the thing, not quite thumbs up, out of sorts, off-colour, all-overish, a bit queer, nohow(ish), chippy.
onleschbaar, unextinguishable, unquenchable.
onlichamelijk, incorporeal, incorporal.
onlogisch, illogical, inconsecutive, inconsequent.
onloochenbaar, not to be denied, undeniable.
onlosbaar, unredeemable.
onlusten, *m mv* troubles, disturbances, riots.
onmacht, *v* 1 (machteloosheid) impotence, inability; 2 (bezwijming) swoon, fainting-fit; **in ~ vallen,** faint (away), swoon.
onmachtig, unable, impotent.
onmanierlijk, ill-mannered, unmannerly.
onmanierlijkheid, *v* unmannerliness.
onmanlijk, unmanly, unmanful.
onmatig, immoderate, intemperate.
onmatigheid, *v* immoderateness, intemperance.
onmededeelzaam, incommunicative.
onmedelijdend, incompassionate.
onmeedoogend, merciless, pitiless, ruthless.
onmeedoogendheid, *v* mercilessness, &.
onmeetbaar, immeasurable; **onmeetbare getallen,** surds.
onmeetbaarheid, *v* immeasurableness, incommensurability.
onmengbaar, immiscible.
onmensch, *m* & *o* brute, monster, miscreant.
onmenschelijk, inhuman, brutal.
onmenschelijkheid, *v* inhumanity, brutality.
onmerkbaar, I *aj* imperceptible; unperceivable; II *ad* imperceptibly, insensibly.
onmetelijk, immeasurable, immense [distance].
onmetelijkheid, *v* immeasurableness, immensity.
onmethodisch, *aj* & *ad* immethodical(ly).
onmiddellijk, I *aj* direct, immediate; II *ad* directly, immediately, at once; then and there, off-hand.
onmin, *v* in: **in ~ met,** at variance, in disagreement, at odds with.
onmisbaar, indispensable.

onmisbaarheid, *v* indispensableness.
onmiskenbaar, undeniable, unmistakable, not to be mistaken.
onmogelijk, I *aj* impossible; **zij wou..., maar het was haar ∼**, but it was impossible to her; **het was mij ∼ om...**, it was not possible for me to..., impossible for me to...; **het ∼e**, what is impossible, the impossible; **het ∼e vergen**, demand an impossibility (impossibilities), ask for the impossible; II *ad* not... possibly; **die plannen kunnen ∼ verwezenlijkt worden**, these plans cannot possibly be realized, are impossible of realization; **ik kon het ∼ zien**, it was not possible for me to see it, I could not possibly see it; **niet ∼**, not impossibly.
onmogelijkheid, *v* impossibility.
onmondig, minor, under age, non-aged; **een ∼e**, a minor.
onmondigheid, *v* minority, non-age, pupilage, pupilarity.
onnadenkend, unreflecting, unthinking, thoughtless, inconsiderate, harebrained.
onnadenkendheid, *v* want of thought.
onnaspeurlijk, inscrutable, unsearchable.
onnaspeurlijkheid, *v* inscrutableness, unsearchableness, inscrutability.
onnatuurlijk, I *aj* not natural, unnatural, contrary to nature; II *ad* unnaturally.
onnatuurlijkheid, *v* unnaturalness.
onnauwkeurig, *aj* & *ad* inaccurate(ly), inexact(ly).
onnauwkeurigheid, *v* inaccuracy.
onnavolgbaar, inimitable.
onnavolgbaarheid, *v* inimitability.
onneembaar, impregnable, inexpugnable.
onnoemelijk, unmentionable, unnameable, unutterable, inexpressible.
onnoodig, I *aj* needless, unnecessary; II *ad* needlessly, unnecessarily, without necessity.
onnoozel, silly, simple, stupid; **een ∼e bloed**, a simpleton, F a soft Johnny; **een ∼e jongen**, a silly boy, a simpleton; **de moord der ∼e kinderen**, the massacre of the Innocents; **een ∼e tien gulden**, a paltry ten guilders; **Onnoozele Kinderendag**, Innocents' Day [28 Dec.].
onnoozelheid, *v* 1 silliness, simplicity, 2 innocence; **ik dacht zoo in mijn ∼ dat...**, I imagined in my innocence that...
onnut, **∼tig**, needless, useless.
onnutheid, **∼tigheid**, *v* uselessness.
onomatopee, *v* onomatopoeia.
onomkoopbaar, not to be bribed, incorruptible, uncorruptive.
onomstootelijk, unshakable, irrefragable.
onomwonden, *aj* & *ad* unreserved(ly), without mincing matters.
onontbeerlijk, indispensable.
onontbindbaar, indissoluble.
onontcijferbaar, undecipherable.
onontgonnen, not cultivated, unworked, **onontplofbaar**, inexplosive. [&.
onontvankelijk, not receptive [mind]; unteachable [child].
onontwarbaar, inextricable.
onontwarbaarheid, *v* inextricability.
onontwijkbaar, inevitable, unescapable, ineludible.
onontwikkeld, not developed², undeveloped; *fig* uneducated.
onoog(e)lijk, unsightly, unlovely, unseemly, ungainly.
onoog(e)lijkheid, *v* unsightliness.
onoordeelkundig, *aj* & *ad* injudicious- **onopengesneden**, uncut. [(ly).
onopgeëischt, unclaimed.
onopgehelderd, uncleared-up.
onopgelost, undissolved, unsolved²; *fig* unresolved.
onopgemaakt, unfinished, unmade [dresses]; **zij draagt het haar nog ∼**, she still wears her hair down her back.
onopgemerkt, unobserved, unnoticed, unnoted; **dat is niet ∼ gebleven**, this has not gone unnoted.
onopgesmukt, unadorned, uncoloured, unvarnished, bald [reports, &].
onopgeteekend, not noted down; not recorded, unrecorded.
onopgevoed, uneducated, ill-bred.
onophoudelijk, I *aj* never-ceasing, incessant; II *ad* incessantly.
onoplettend, *aj* & *ad* inattentive(ly).
onoplettendheid, *v* inattention.
onoplosbaar, insoluble [matter]; *fig* irresolvable, unsolvable [problems].
onopmerkzaam, unobservant.
onoprecht, *aj* & *ad* insincere(ly).
onoprechtheid, *v* insincerity.
onopzettelijk, I *aj* unintentional, undesigned; II *ad* unintentionally, undesignedly.
onordelijk, disorderly, untidy; unruly.
onordelijkheid, *v* disorderliness; irregularity, unruliness.
onordentelijk, indecent, unbeseeming, **onoverdekt**, uncovered. [disorderly.
onovergankelijk, *gram* intransitive.
onoverkomelijk, impassable [heights];

fig insurmountable [barriers], insuperable [difficulties]; insuperable [obstacles].

onoverkomelijkheid, *v* impassableness, &, impassability.

onovertroffen, unsurpassed.

onoverwinnelijk, unconquerable, invincible.

onoverwinnelijkheid, *v* invincibility.

onoverwonnen, unconquered.

onoverzienbaar, not to be overseen.

onpaedagogisch, *aj* & *ad* unpedagogical(ly).

onparig, unpaired, odd.

onparigheid, *v* oddness.

onparlementair, unparliamentary; **~e taal,** improper language, ook: unscriptural language, unscriptural words.

onpartijdig, *aj* & *ad* impartial(ly).

onpartijdigheid, *v* impartiality.

onpas, in: **te ~,** unseasonably, out of season; **te ~ gemaakte opmerkingen,** ook: uncalled-for remarks.

onpasselijk, indisposed, unwell.

onpasselijkheid, *v* indisposition.

onpeilbaar, unfathomable.

onpeilbaarheid, *v* unfathomableness.

onpersoonlijk, *gram* impersonal.

onpleizierig, unpleasant, disagreeable.

onpoëtisch, **I** *aj* unpoetic; **II** *ad* unpoetically.

onpolitek, **I** *aj* impolitic; **II** *ad* impolitically.

onpraktisch, impractical.

onraad, *o* disorder, danger; **daar is ~,** there is something wrong, I smell a rat.

onraadzaam, unadvisable.

onraadzaamheid, *v* unadvisableness.

onrecht, *o* injustice, wrong; **iemand ~ aandoen,** wrong one, do one a wrong; **~ doen (plegen),** do wrong; **ten ~e,** injustly, wrongly, abusively.

onrechtmatig, unlawful, illegal.

onrechtmatigheid, *v* unlawfulness.

onrechtvaardig, unjust, unrighteous.

onrechtvaardigheid, *v* injustice, unrighteousness; **zulk een ~,** such a piece of injustice.

onrechtzinnig, heterodox.

onrechtzinnigheid, *v* heterodoxy.

onredbaar, past saving.

onredelijk, unreasonable, irrational.

onredelijkheid, *v* unreasonableness, irrationality.

onredzaam, unshiftable.

onregelmatig, *aj* & *ad* irregular(ly).

onregelmatigheid, *v* irregularity.

onrein, unclean, impure.

onreinheid, *v* uncleanness, impurity.

onridderlijk, unchivalrous, unknightly.

onrijm, *o* prose.

onrijp, unripe, immature.

onrijpheid, *v* unripeness, immaturity.

onroerend, immovable; **~e goederen,** immovables, real estate, real property.

onroomsch, not Roman Catholic.

onrust, *v* 1 restlessness, unrest, unquietness, trouble, inquietude, commotion; 2 restless person, restless child; 3 ⚒ fly, balance [of watches]; 4 clack [of a mill].

onrustbarend, alarming, anxious.

onrustig, unquiet, restless, turbulent.

onrustigheid, *v* unrest, restlessness.

onruststoker, ~zaaier, *m* mischief-maker, factionist, agitator.

[1]ons, **I** *pers. vnmw.* us; **we zijn met ~ achten,** there are eight of us; **II** *bez. vnmw.* our; **de onze,** ours; **de onzen,** ours.

[2]ons, *o* ounce; hectogram.

onsamendrukbaar, incompressible.

onsamenhangend, discontinuous [series]; disjointed [speech]; unconnected [letter]; incoherent [talk]; scrappy [discourse]; **het ~e zijner rede,** disjointedness of his speech.

onsamenhangendheid, *v* disjointedness, incoherency.

onschadelijk, harmless, innocuous, innoxious, inoffensive; **~ maken,** render harmless; **hij werd ~ gemaakt,** he was made away with (done for, despatched, settled).

onschadelijkheid, *v* harmlessness, innocuity.

onschatbaar, unestimable, invaluable.

onscheidbaar, inseparable.

onscheidbaarheid, *v* inseparability.

onschendbaar, inviolable.

onschendbaarheid, *v* inviolability.

onschoon, 1 not-clean; 2 not fine, not beautiful.

onschriftuurlijk, unscriptural, unbiblical.

onschuld, *v* innocence; **de verdrukte ~,** injured innocence; **in mijn ~,** in the innocence of my heart; **ik wasch mijne handen in ~,** I wash my hands of it.

onschuldig, **I** *aj* innocent, guiltless; harmless, unoffending; inoffensive; **ik ben er ~ aan,** I am innocent of it; **zoo ~ als een lam,** as innocent as a lamb (as the babe unborn, as a sucking dove); **II** *ad* innocently, &.

onsierlijk, inelegant.

onsierlijkheid, *v* inelegance.

onsmakelijk, unsavoury, unpalatable.

onsmakelijkheid, *v* unsavouriness, &.

onsmeltbaar, not to be melted.
onsoliied, I *aj* not strong [furniture, &]; unsubstantial [building]; *fig* unsteady [livers]; unsound [business]; **II** *ad* unsubstantially, unsteadily; **hij leeft ~,** he is a loose liver.
onstaatkundig, I *aj* impolitic; **II** *ad* impolitically.
onstade, in: te ~, untimely, unseasonably.
onstandvastig, unstable, inconstant.
onstandvastigheid, *v* instability, inconstancy.
onsterfelijk, immortal.
onsterfelijkheid, *v* immortality.
onsterk, not strong, flimsy, weak.
onstichtelijk, unedifying, offensive.
onstichtelijkheid, *v* unedifyingness, offensiveness.
onstoffelijk, unsubstantial, immaterial.
onstoffelijkheid, *v* immaterialness.
onstuimig, tempestuous; stormy, boisterous, turbulent; *fig* impetuous, dashing.
onstuimigheid, *v* tempestuousness, boisterousness; *fig* impetuosity.
onsympathiek, I *aj* unsympathetic; **II** *ad* unsympathetically.
ontaard, degenerate, unnatural.
ontaarden, deteriorate, degenerate (into).
ontaardheid, *v* degeneracy.
ontaarding, *v* degeneration.
ontastbaar, impalpable.
ontbasten, bark.
ontbeerlijk, in: **dat is ~,** it can be done without.
ontberen, be in want of, lack; do without; **wij kunnen het niet ~,** we can't do without it.
ontbering, *v* want, privation; **allerlei ~en,** all sorts of hardships.
ontbieden, order to appear, summon, send for.
ontbijt, *o* breakfast.
ontbijten, *vi* breakfast; **~ met een kop chocola,** breakfast on a cup of chocolate.
ontbindbaar, decomposable.
ontbinden, untie, loosen, release; *fig* decompose, dissolve; **~ in factoren,** factorize.
ontbinding, *v* untying, &; *fig* dissolution, solution, decay; decomposition; **~ van krachten (snelheden),** resolution of forces (velocities); **in ~,** in a state of decomposition; **tot ~ overgaan,** become decomposed; zie ook: *staat.*
ontbladeren, strip off the leaves.
ontbloot, naked, bare; **~ van,** destitute of, devoid of; **van allen grond ~,** devoid of all foundation, utterly unfounded; **niet ~ van,** not (de)void of, not destitute of, not wanting in.
ontblooten, I *vt eig* bare, denudate, strip, uncover; *fig* lay bare; **het hoofd ~,** uncover the head; **~ van,** denude of; **II** *vr* **zich ~,** divest oneself.
ontblooting, *v eig* baring, denudation, divestment; [indecent] exposure.
ontboeien, unfetter, unshackle, unchain.
ontboezemen, unbosom.
ontboezeming, *v* effusion; **zijn ~en,** his expectorations.
ontbolsteren, shell, unhusk [walnuts, &]; *fig* gentlemanize [a person].
ontbosschen, disafforest, deforest.
ontbossching, *v* disafforestation, deforestation.
ontbrandbaar, ignitable.
ontbranden, kindle, take fire, ignite.
ontbranding, *v* kindling, combustion, ignition.
ontbrandingspunt, *o* flash(ing) point.
ontbreidelen, unbridle.
ontbreken, I *vi* fail, be wanting; **II** *onpers. ww.* **het ontbreekt hem aan geld,** he wants money; **het zou mij daartoe aan tijd ~,** time would fail me for that (to do that); **het ~de,** the deficiency.
ontcijferen, decipher [a man's writing]; decode [a telegram].
ontcijfering, *v* deciphering, decipherment.
ontdaan, disconcerted, discomposed, upset; **hij was geheel ~,** he was quite taken aback (bouleversé); **zij was er héél ~ van,** she was in quite a state about it.
ontdekken, uncover [the head]; *fig* discover [a country]; find out [the truth].
ontdekker, *m* discoverer.
ontdekking, *v* discovery.
ontdekkingsreis, *v* voyage of discovery.
ontdoen, I *vt* undo; **iemand ~ van,** strip one of; **II** *vr* **zich ~,** get rid of, dispose of, part with; **ontdoe u van hoed en mantel,** take off your hat and cloak (your things).
ontdooien, thaw[2]; *fig* melt.
ontduiken, duck away from, elude [a blow]; *fig* elude [the laws], evade [a difficulty], dodge [arguments], shirk [one's duty].
ontduiking, *v* elusion, evasion; *jur* fraud.
onteeren, dishonour [one's name]; desecrate [a temple]; ravish, deflower [a woman].
onteerend, dishonouring, ignominious.
onteering, *v* violation, rape, defloration.

ontegensprekelijk, ~zeggelijk, I *a* incontestable, undeniable, unquestionable; II *ad* incontestabiy, undeniably, unquestionably.
onteigenen, dispossess [the owner]; expropriate, alienate [land].
onteigening, *v* dispossession, expropriation (for public utility), appropriation, alienation.
onteigeningswet, *v* expropriation act.
ontelbaar, countless, innumerable, numberless.
ontelbaarheid, *v* countlesness, innumerability.
ontembaar, untamable, indomitable.
ontembaarheid, *v* untamableness, indomitability.
onterven, disinherit, cut [one] out of one's will.
onterving, *v* disinheritance, desinheriting, disherison.
ontevreden, discontented; ~ **over,** discontented (discontent, dissatisfied) with; **de ~en,** the malcontents.
ontevredenheid, *v* discontentedness, discontent.
ontfermen, in: zich ~ over, take pity on, have mercy on, commiserate.
ontferming, *v* pity, commiseration.
ontfronsen, unruffle.
ontfutselen, in: **iemand iets ~,** filch (pilfer) something from a man.
ontgaan, get away from, escape, evade, elude; **het is mij ~,** 1 it has slipped (out of) my memory, it has escaped me (my memory); 2 I have not noticed it, I have failed to notice it; **er ontgaat ons veel als...,** much goes by us if...
ontgelden, in: **het moeten ~,** have to pay (suffer) for it.
ontgespen, unbuckle.
ontginnen, fallow [land], break into [a field], clear [forests], work [a mine]; reclaim [a moor].
ontginning, *v* clearing; working; reclaiming.
ontglanzen, unglaze; *fig* tarnish.
ontglijden, slip away from.
ontglippen, slip from one's grasp.
ontgloeien, grow red-hot, take fire.
ontgoochelen, disenchant, disillusion-(ize), undeceive.
ontgoocheling, *v* disenchantment, disillusionment.
ontgraten, unbone, bone [a fish].
ontgrendelen, unbolt.
ontgroeien, in: ~ **(aan),** outgrow, grow beyond, grow away from; **de piak ontgroeid zijn,** be past the rod.
ontgroenen, receive as a fellow-student after fagging.
onthaal, *o* treat, entertainment, regale; *fig* reception; **een goed ~ vinden,** meet with a favourable reception, meet with a ready acceptance.
onthaken, unhook.
onthalen, treat, entertain, feast, regale; ~ **op,** treat [one] to, entertain [one] with, regale [one] with.
onthaler, *m* entertainer.
onthalzen, behead, decapitate.
ontharen, unhair.
ontharingsmiddel, *o* depilatory.
ontheffen, in: **iemand ~ van zijn ambt,** relieve one of his office; **iem. van 't commando ~,** ✕ relieve (remove) one of his command; **iemand van een verplichting ~,** zie *ontslaan.*
ontheffing, *v* exemption, discharge, dispensation.
ontheiligen, desecrate, profane, unhallow.
ontheiliger, *m* desecrator, profaner.
ontheiliging, *v* desecration, profanation.
ontheupen, dislocate the hip.
ontheupt, let down on the hip [of a horse].
onthoofden, behead, decapitate.
onthoofding, *v* decapitation.
onthouden, I *vt* 1 (niet geven) withhold, keep from; 2 (niet vergeten) retain, keep in remembrance; **onthoud dat wel!,** mind that!; **onthoud je dag!,** I'll pay you for that!; II *vr* **zich ~ van,** abstain from, refrain from.
onthoudend, abstinent, abstemious.
onthouder, *m* abstainer.
onthouding, *v* abstinence, abstemiousness.
onthoudingsdag, *m RK* meagre day.
onthuiden, unhide, skin, strip.
onthullen, *eig* unveil [a statue]; unwrap [something]; *fig* reveal, unfold, disclose [a secret], lay bare [a story].
onthulling, *v* unveiling; *fig* revelation, disclosure.
onthutst, discomfited, abashed, confused, perplexed.
ontijd, *m* unseasonable time; **ten ~e,** at an unseasonable hour (time).
ontijdig, I *aj* unseasonable, untimely, premature; II *ad* unseasonably, prematurely, before one's time; ~ **bevallen,** be brought to bed prematurely.
ontijdigheid, *v* unseasonableness, prematurity.
ontilbaar, not to be lifted.
ontkapen, pilfer from.

ontkennen, deny; disown.
ontkennend, I *aj* negative; II *ad* negatively, [reply] in the negative.
ontkenning, *v* denial, negation.
ontketenen, unchain.
ontkiemen, germinate.
ontkieming, *v* germination.
ontkleeden, I *vt* undress; II *vr* **zich ~,** undress, F strip.
ontkleuren, I *vt* discolour; II *vi* discolour, lose colour.
ontkleuring, *v* discoloration.
ontkluisteren, unfetter, unshackle.
ontknevelen, unfetter.
ontknoopen, unbutton; untie; *fig* unravel.
ontknooping, *v* dénouement, unravelment [of a story, plot].
ontknoppen, bud forth, burgeon (out).
ontkomen, escape; **hij wist te ~,** he managed to escape, he made good his escape; **daaraan kunnen wij niet ~,** we cannot escape that, there is no escaping that; **zij ontkwamen aan de vervolging,** they eluded pursuit.
ontkoming, *v* escape.
ontkoppelen, 1 ⚒ uncouple, ungear, throw out of gear, disconnect; 2 unleash [hounds].
ontkorrelen, ⚒ gin, willow.
ontkorsten, take off the crust from.
ontkurken, uncork.
ontlaadstok, *m* ⚔ cleaning-rod.
ontlaadtang, *v* ⚡ discharging-rod.
ontladen, unload, discharge.
ontlader, *m* ⚡ discharger.
ontlading, *v* unloading, discharge.
ontlasten, I *vt* unburden[2]; **zijn hart ~,** unbosom one's heart; **een school ~,** deplete a school; **iemand van zijn beurs ~,** relieve one of his purse; II *vr* **zich ~,** discharge oneself, disembogue [of a river]; do a motion [of a person].
ontlasting, *v* 1 (het ontlasten) discharge; 2 (stoelgang) dejecta, stool(s).
ontlaten, ⚒ temper.
ontleden, 1 (in de anatomie) dissect, anatomize, dismember; 2 (redekundig) analyse; 3 (taalkundig) parse.
ontleder, *m* dissector, anatomist.
ontleding, *v* 1 (in de anatomie) dissection; 2 (redekundige) analysis; 3 (taalkundige) parsing.
ontleedkunde, *v* anatomy.
ontleedkundig, *aj* & *ad* anatomical(ly).
ontleedmes, *o* dissecting-knife.
ontleedtafel, *v* dissecting-table.
ontleend, adopted [signification]; **aan het Fransch ~e woorden,** words adopted (borrowed) from French, French adoptions.
ontleenen, in: **~ aan,** borrow from, adopt from, draw from.
ontleening, *v* borrowing, adoption.
ontloken, blown, opened [flower]; full-blown[2] [flower, talent].
ontlokken, draw (elicit) from; **een bekentenis ~,** draw out an avowal.
ontloopen, run away from, escape; **ze ~ elkaar niet veel,** there is but little difference between them; **ik tracht hem zooveel mogelijk te ~,** I always give him a wide berth.
ontluiken, open, expand; **een ~de liefde,** a nascent love; **een ~d talent,** a budding talent; zie ook *ontloken*.
ontluiking, *v* opening.
ontluisteren, dim, tarnish.
ontmaagden, deflower, ravish.
ontmannen, 1 unman, effeminate; 2 castrate.
ontmanning, *v* castration.
ontmantelen, ⚔ dismantle [a fortress].
ontmaskeren, I *vt* unmask, show up [a person]; II *vr* **zich ~,** unmask.
ontmasten, dismast.
ontmoedigd, disheartened, discouraged, dispirited, downhearted.
ontmoedigen, dishearten, discourage, dispirit.
ontmoediging, *v* disheartemnent, discouragement.
ontmoeten, 1 (toevallig) meet with, meet [a person]; chance upon [an expression]; 2 (niet toevallig) meet; 3 (fig.) encounter; **we hebben elkaar meer ontmoet,** we have met before; **tegenstand ~,** meet with (encounter) resistance.
ontmoeting, *v* meeting; [hostile] encounter.
ontmoetingsgevecht, *o* ⚔ encounter.
ontmunten, demonetize.
ontmunting, *v* demonetization.
ontmuren, dismantle [a fortress].
ontnemen, take away from, rob of, deprive of.
ontneming, *v* taking away, deprivation.
ontnuchteren, make sober again; *fig* disenchant, disillusion, undeceive; **hij was geheel ontnuchterd,** ook: he was quite sobered down.
ontoegankelijk, inaccessible.
ontoegankelijkheid, *v* inaccessibility.
ontoegevend, uncomplying.
ontoegevendheid, *v* uncomplyingness.
ontoereikend, insufficient [sums]; inadequate [forces]; deficient [strength].

ontoereikendheid, *v* insufficiency, inadequateness, inadequacy, deficiency.
ontoerekenbaar, not imputable [crimes]; irresponsible, for one's actions; *jur* non compos; **je bent ~,** F you are out of your senses, non compos.
ontoerekenbaarheid, *v* irresponsibility.
ontologisch, *aj* & *ad* ontological(ly).
ontoonbaar, not fit to be shown [of things], not fit to be seen [of persons].
ontpakken, *vt* & *va* unpack.
ontpersen, wring (wrest) from.
ontplofbaar, explosive.
ontploffen, explode, detonate, detonize.
ontploffing, *v* explosion, detonation.
ontploffingsgeluid, *o gram* explosive, explodent, stop.
ontplooien, I *vt* unfurl, unfold; *fig* unfold, develop; **II** *vr* **zich ~,** unfurl, unfold[2]; *fig* develop.
ontplooiing, *v* unfolding.
ontpoppen, in: **zich ~ als...,** come out of one's shell as..., blossom out into a...
ontraadselen, riddle out, unriddle, puzzle out, unravel; **kunt gij dat ~?,** ook: can you read that riddle?
ontraden, dissuade from.
ontrader, *m* dissuader.
ontrading, *v* dissuasion.
ontrafelen, unravel[2].
ontrampeneerd, shattered, battered.
ontratten, proceed to the deratization of.
ontratting, *v* deratization.
ontredderd, (put) out of joint, disabled.
ontredderen, put out of joint, disable, shatter.
ontrieven, deprive of; **als ik u niet ontrief,** if I don't put you to inconvenience.
ontrieving, *v* deprivation.
ontrimpelen, unruffle.
ontroeren, I *vt* move, affect; **II** *vi* be
ontroering, *v* emotion. [moved.
ontrollen, I *vt* unroll, roll out, unfurl, unfold; **iemand iets ~,** pilfer something from a person, pick his pocket; **II** *vi* roll away from.
ontroomen, skim, take the cream off [the milk], cream.
ontroostbaar, not to be comforted, disconsolate, inconsolable; **~ over...,** disconsolate at...
ontroostbaarheid, *v* disconsolateness &.
ontrooven, rob of, steal from; **zijn geld werd hem ontroofd,** he was robbed of his money.
ontrouw, I *aj* untrue, unfaithful, disloyal; **zij is hem ~ geworden,** she has been unfaithful to him, she has played him false; **II** *v* unfaithfulness; [marital] infidelity.
ontruimen, evacuate [a military position], vacate [the premises, a house], clear [the park, &]; **het ontruimde pand,** ook: the demised premises.
ontruiming, *v* evacuation, vacation, clearance.
ontrukken, snatch away from, wrest from.
ontschakelen, unlink, disconnect.
ontschaken, carry away from, carry off, **iemand zijn vrouw ~,** elope with a man's wife.
ontschepen, I *vt* unship, disembark; **II** *vr* **zich ~,** disembark.
ontscheping, *v* disembarkment.
ontschieten, slip from [a man's grasp]; **het is mij ontschoten,** it has slipped my memory.
ontschorsen, bark, strip the bark from (of), rind, decorticate; **ontschorst,** ook: bark-bared.
ontsieren, disfigure, deface, disfeature.
ontsiering, *v* disfiguring, disfigurement, defacing, defacement.
ontslaan, discharge, dismiss, remove; **~ uit zijn betrekking,** relieve from (his) office, discharge; dismiss; **~ uit de gevangenis,** release from gaol; **~ van,** discharge from, release from, free from; **iemand van een belofte ~,** let one off his promise; **iemand van een verplichting ~,** relieve one of an obligation.
ontslag, *o* discharge, dismissal, acquittal; resignation; **(zijn) ~ aanvragen,** apply for one's retirement; **zijn ~ indienen,** send in (give in) one's papers, tender one's resignation; **~ nemen,** resign, throw up one's appointment.
ontslapen, in: **in den Heer ~ zijn,** sleep with the Lord.
ontslapene, *m* & *v* in: **de ~,** the (dear) deceased, the (dear) departed.
ontslippen, slip away from.
ontsluieren, unveil[2], *fig* disclose, lay bare, reveal.
ontsluipen, steal away from.
ontsluiten, I *vt* unlock; **II** *vr* **zich ~,**
ontsluiting, *v* unlocking. [open.
ontsmetten, disinfect, deodorize.
ontsmetting, *v* disinfection, deodorization.
ontsmettingsmiddel, *o* disinfectant.
ontsmettingsoven, *m* disinfection-stove, disinfector.
ontsnappen, escape, evade, make one's escape; **~ aan,** escape from [a per-

son]; escape [one's vigilance]; **je kunt er niet aan ~**, there is no escape (from it).

ontsnapping, *v* escape(ment).

ontsnaren, ♪ unstring.

ontsnoeren, unstring, untie.

ontspannen, **I** *vt* unbend [a bow, the mind], unbrace [a drum]; **II** *vr* **zich ~**, unbend, relax, divert oneself.

ontspanning, *v* relaxation (of tension); *fig* 1 (vermindering v. spanning) relief of tension; 2 (uitspanning) distraction; **hij neemt nooit ~**, he never unbends.

ontspanningslokaal, *o* recreation hall.

ontspinnen, in: er ontspon zich een belangrijke discussie, an interesting discourse was entered into, an interesting discussion ensued.

ontsporen, run off the line, go (run) off the metals (rails), be derailed, *Am* derail.

ontsporing, *v* getting (running) off the metals (rails), derailment.

ontspringen, 1 jump away from; 2 rise [of a river]; zie ook: *dans*.

ontspruiten, spring, sprout; *fig* **~ uit**, rise from, proceed from.

ontstaan, **I** *vi* come into existence (into being), take its rise, originate; **doen ~**, give rise to, cause; **~ uit**, arise from, spring from; **II** *o* origin.

ontsteken, **I** *vt* kindle, light; **iemand in toorn doen ~**, enrage a person, kindle a person's wrath; **II** *vi* inflame [of a wound]; **in toorn ~**, fly into a passion.

ontsteking, *v* 1 kindling [of fire], ⚡ (electric) sparking; 2 (v. wonden) inflammation.

ontstekingsinrichting, *v* ⚔ firing-gear.

ontstekingstemperatuur, *v* flash(ing) point.

ontsteld, alarmed, frightened.

ontstelen, steal from; **zij hebben het hem ontstolen**, they have stolen it from him, robbed him of it.

ontstellen, **I** *vt* startle, alarm, frighten; **II** *vi* be startled, become alarmed.

ontsteltenis, *v* agitation, dismay.

ontstemd, ♪ out of tune; *fig* put out, distempered.

ontstemdheid, *v* ♪ being out of tune.

ontstemmen, ♪ put out of tune; *fig* put out of temper.

ontstemming, *v* turn of feeling, dissatisfaction, soreness, heart-burnings.

ontstentenis, *v* default; **bij ~ van**, in default of, in absence of, failing...

ontstichtelijk, unedifying, offensive, scandalous.

ontstichten, offend, give offence.

ontstoken, inflamed [of a wound].

ontstrijden, in: **dat laat ik mij niet ~**, I won't be reasoned out of that.

ontstrikken, untie.

onttakelen, ⚓ unrig, dismantle.

onttakeling, *v* ⚓ unrigging, dismantling.

⊙onttogen, vert. *onttrokken*; **aan zich zelf ~**, lost in raptures, enraptured.

⊙onttoog, vert. *onttrok*.

onttoomen, unbridle.

onttrekken, **I** *vt* withdraw, withhold; **II** *vr* **zich ~ aan**, withdraw from.

onttrekking, *v* withdrawal, revulsion.

onttronen, dethrone, unthrone.

onttroning, *v* dethronement.

onttuigen, 1 unharness [a horse]; 2 ⚓ unrig [a ship].

ontucht, *v* lewdness, prostitution, fornication; **huis van ~**, disorderly house.

ontuchtig, unchaste, lewd, lascivious.

ontuchtigheid, *v* lewdness, lasciviousness.

ontuig, *o* vermin. [ness.

ontvallen, drop, (fall) from [one's hands]; **zich geen woord laten ~ over iets**, not drop (let fall) a single word; **het is mij ~**, it escaped me; **hij is aan zijn gezin ~**, thes have suffered a sad bereavement in his person.

ontvang, *m* receipt.

ontvangavond, *m* at-home night.

ontvangbak, *m* receiver.

ontvangbewijs, *o* (from of) receipt.

ontvangdag, *m* reception-day, at-home (day); **het is haar ~**, ook: it is her day for seeing people.

ontvangen, **I** *vt* 1 (in ontvangst nemen, recipieeren) receive, $ take delivery of [the goods], take up [the goods]; 2 (zwanger worden) conceive; **de vijand werd warm ~**, the enemy was given a warm reception; **hij ontving geen salaris**, he was not in (the) receipt of any salary; **II** *va* receive, hold reception; **wij ~ vandaag niet**, we are not at home to-day.

ontvangenis, *v* conception.

ontvanger, *m* 1 (in ontvangst nemende) recipient, $ consignee; 2 (ambtenaar) receiver for the Treasury, tax-collector; 3 ☎ (ontvangtoestel) receiver.

ontvangerskantoor, *o* tax-collector's office.

ontvangst, *v* receipt, reception; **de ~ van één dag**, $ the takings of one day; **de ~ berichten van...**, acknowledge receipt of...; **de ~ bevestigen**, confirm the receipt; **de ~ weigeren van...**,

$ refuse to take delivery of...; bij de ~ van..., when receiving...; **in ~ nemen,** receive, take delivery of; **na ~ van...,** on receipt of...

ontvangsttermijn, *m* | **ontvangtijd,** *m* } $ prompt.

ontvangtoestel, *o* ☏ receiver.

ontvankelijk, receptive; **~ voor,** accessible to, amenable to; **zijn eisch werd ~ verklaard,** his action was declared to lie in law; **zijn eisch zal niet ~ verklaard worden,** his action will not lie (in law).

ontvankelijkheid, *v* receptiveness, receptivity.

ontveinzen, in: **wij kunnen ons niet ~ dat...,** we cannot disguise from ourselves the fact that (the difficulty, & of...).

ontvellen, I *vt* excoriate, strip the skin; **ik heb mij ontveld,** I have got an abrasion; II *vi* lose the skin.

ontvlambaar, inflammable.

ontvlambaarheid, *v* inflammableness.

ontvlammen, inflame, kindle[2].

ontvlamming, *v* inflammation.

ontvleesd, unfleshed; ⊙ excarnate.

ontvleezen, strip off (pick off, remove) the flesh.

⊙ontvlieden, fly away, flee from.

ontvliegen, fly away from.

ontvluchten, I *vi* fly, flee, escape, make good one's escape; II *vt* fly (from), flee.

ontvluchting, *v* flight; escape.

ontvoerder, *m* abductor, kidnapper.

ontvoeren, carry off, abduct, kidnap [children]; elope with [a girl].

ontvoering, *v* abduction, elopement.

ontvolken, depopulate.

ontvolking, *v* depopulation.

ontvonken, kindle.

ontvouwen, I *vt* unfold[2], develop[2]; II *vr* **zich ~,** unfold.

ontvouwing, *v* unfolding[2], development[2].

ontvreemden, steal, embezzle.

ontvreemding, *v* theft, embezzlement.

ontwaken, awake[2], get awake; **uit zijn droom ~,** awake from a dream.

ontwaking, *v* awakening.

ontwapenen, *vt* disarm.

ontwapening, *v* 1 disarming [of a soldier]; 2 disarmement [movement].

ontwaren, perceive, descry.

ontwarren, disentangle, unravel, straighten [the tangle].

ontwarring, *v* disentanglement.

ontwassen, outgrow; **de... ~ zijn,** be past the...

ontwateren, drain.

ontweiden, ontweien, disembowel, unbowel, eviscerate.

ontweldigen, wrest from.

ontwellen, well forth from.

ontwennen, disaccustom; **ik ben het ontwend,** I've lost the habit.

ontwerp, *o* project, plan, (rough) draft.

ontwerpen, draft, draw up, design, project, scheme.

ontwerper, *m* draftsman, designer.

ontwijden, desecrate, profane, unhallow, defile.

ontwijder, *m* desecrator, profaner.

ontwijding, *v* desecration, profanation, defilement.

ontwijfelbaar, I *aj* indubitable, unquestionable, unquestioned, doubtless; II *ad* indubitably, &, doubtless(ly), beyond doubt, past doubt.

ontwijfelbaarheid, *v* indubitableness, doubtlessness.

ontwijken, evade, dodge [a blow]; avoid, shun [a man, a place]; fight shy of [a person]; *fig* blink, evade, elude, fence with [a question], shirk [the main point].

ontwijkend, *aj* & *ad* evasive(ly).

ontwijking, *v* evasion, avoidance.

ontwikkeld, (fully) developed; *fig* educated.

ontwikkelen, I *vt* develop (ook = expand); II *vr* **zich ~,** develop[2]; **er zal zich dan warmte ~,** heat will be developed.

ontwikkeling, *v* development; **algemeene ~,** general education, general culture.

ontwikkelingsgang, *m* (process of) development.

ontwikkelingsgeschiedenis, *v* developmental history.

ontwikkelingsleer, *v* theory (doctrine) of evolution.

ontwikkelingstijdperk, *o* period of development.

ontwoekeren, in: **~ aan,** wrest from; **ontwoekerd aan de baren,** reclaimed from the sea, wrested from the waves.

ontworstelen, in: **iemand iets ~,** wrest something from.

ontwortelen, uproot, unroot, eradicate; **ontworteld,** ook: torn up by the roots.

ontwouden, zie *ontbosschen.*

ontwricht, dislocated, out of joint.

ontwrichten, dislocate[2], disjoint.

ontwrichting, *v* dislocation[2] [also of affairs]; *fig* unsettlement [of affairs].

ontwringen, wrest from, extort from.

ontzadelen, unsaddle.

ontzag, *o* awe, respect, veneration; **~ inboezemen,** inspire with awe, (over) awe; **hij heeft ~ bij het volk,** they hold him in awe; **ze hebben ~ voor hem,** they stand in awe of him.
ontzaglijk, I *aj* awful; II *ad* = awfully.
ontzaglijkheid, *v* awfulness.
ontzagwekkend, awe-inspiring.
ontzegelen, unseal, break the seal of.
ontzegeling, *v* unsealing.
ontzeggen, I *vt* deny; **mijn beenen ~ mij den dienst,** refuse duty; **hij zag zich zijn eisch ontzegd,** his case was declared not to lie in law, his suit was dismissed; **iemand zijn huis ~,** forbid one the house; **ik ontzeg u het recht om...,** I deny to you the right to...; **de toegang werd hem ontzegd,** he was denied admittance (entrance); II *vr* in: **zich iets ~,** deny oneself something; **zij ~ zich alle gemakken,** they deny themselves every comfort.
ontzegging, *v* denial.
ontzeilen, sail away from; **de klip van... ~,** steer clear of the rock of..., steer clear of...
ontzenuwen, 1 enervate, unnerve; 2 *fig* invalidate [grounds, arguments].
ontzenuwing, *v* enervation; *fig* invalidation.
ontzet, *aj* aghast, appalled.
ontzet, *o* ⚔ relief, delivery [of a besieged town]; **tot ~ komen opdagen,** advance to the relief of [the town].
ontzetten, 1 ⚔ (bevrijden) relieve; 2 (afzetten) dismiss; 3 (met ontzetting vervullen) appal; **iemand uit zijn ambt ~,** deprive one of his office, deprive an official.
ontzettend, I *aj* appalling, dreadful, terrible; **(het is) ~!,** it is awful!; II *ad* dreadfully, = awfully, terribly.
ontzetting, *v* 1 ⚔ relieving, relief [of a town]; 2 deprivation [of office], dismissal [of functionary]; 3 horror, aghastness, appalment.
ontzield, inanimate, exanimate, destitute of life, lifeless.
ontzien, I *vt* respect, stand in awe of; **geen moeite ~ om...,** spare no pains to..., spare no effort to...; **geen (on)kosten ~d,** regardless of expense; II *vr* **zich ~,** spare oneself, be careful of oneself; **zich niet ~ om...,** not scruple to...; **hij ontzag zich nota bene niet om...,** he had the conscience to [smoke my cigars, &].
ontzinken, sink away from; **de moed ontzonk mij,** my courage gave way.
ontzwachtelen, unswathe, unbandage.
ontzwachteling, *v* unswathing.
ontzwavelen, desulphurate, fumigate.
onuitbluschbaar, unextinguishable.
onuitgegeven, unpublished.
onuitgemaakt, unsettled, not settled, [question] in abeyance; **het is nog ~,** it is still sub judice.
onuitgezocht, not selected, unsorted.
onuithoudbaar, unbearable, past endurance.
onuitlegbaar, inexplicable.
onuitputtelijk, inexhaustible, exhaustless, unfailing; **~ zijn,** ook: have no bottom.
onuitputtelijkheid, *v* inexhaustibleness, exhaustlessness.
onuitroeibaar, ineradicable, indestructible.
onuitspreekbaar, unpronounceable.
onuitsprekelijk, unspeakable, unutterable, ineffable [joy].
onuitstaanbaar, insufferable, intolerable.
onuitvoerbaar, infeasible, impracticable, impossible.
onuitvoerbaarheid, *v* infeasibility, impracticability, impossibility.
onuitwischbaar, I *aj* indelible, ineffaceable, not (never) to be effaced, unerasable; II *ad* indelibly, ineffaceably.
onvaderlandsch, I *aj* unpatriotic; II *ad* unpatriotically.
onvast, infirm [ground]; unstable, unsteady [gait, character, &]; unsettled, uncertain [state of things]; **hij is ~ ter been,** ook: he is dotty.
onvastheid, *v* instability, unstableness, &.
onvatbaar, in: **~ voor,** immune from [a disease]; inaccessible [to pity]; impassible to [suffering].
ontvatbaarheid, *v* immunity [from disease]; inaccessibility [to pity]; impassibility [to suffering].
onveilig, unsafe, insecure; **~ maken,** make unsafe, infest [the roads].
onveiligheid, *v* unsafety.
onveranderd, unchanged.
onveranderlijk, unchangeable, unalterable, immutable, invariable, uniform.
onveranderlijkheid, *v* unchangeableness, immutability, invariableness.
onverantwoord, not accounted for.
onverantwoordelijk, not responsible, unaccountable, unjustifiable, unwarrantable.
onverantwoordelijkheid, *v* unaccountableness, unwarrantableness, unjustifiableness.

onverbasterd, undegenerate.
onverbeterd, uncorrected [tasks, &]; unreformed [prisoners].
onverbeterlijk, incorrigible.
onverbiddelijk, inexorable.
onverbiddelijkheid, *v* inexorableness, inexorability.
onverbiedelijk, obstinately disobedient.
onverbloemd, undisguised, unvarnished.
onverboden, unprohibited, unforbidden.
onverbogen, *gram* undeclined.
onverbonden, undressed [wounds]; unengaged [persons].
onverborgen, unconcealed, unhidden.
onverbrand, unburned, unburnt.
onverbrandbaar, incombustible.
onverbrandbaarheid, *v* incombustibleness, incombustibility.
onverbreekbaar, ~brekelijk, unbreakable, indissoluble.
onverbuigbaar, *gram* indeclinable.
onverdacht, unsuspected.
onverdedigbaar, indefensible.
onverdedigd, undefended.
onverdeelbaar, indivisible.
onverdeelbaarheid, *v* indivisibility.
onverdeeld, I *aj* undivided, entire; II *ad* in: **de critiek is ~ gunstig,** unqualified.
onverdeeldheid, *v* state of undivided-
onverdelgbaar, indestructible. [ness.
onverderfelijk, incorruptible, imperishable, indefectible.
onverdiend, unearned [money]; undeserved, unmerited [praise].
onverdienstelijk, undeserving; **niet ~,** not undeserving(ly).
onverdorven, undepraved, unspoiled.
onverdraaglijk, intolerable, insufferable, insupportable, past endurance.
onverdraaglijkheid, *v* intolerableness, insupportableness.
onverdraagzaam, intolerant.
onverdraagzaamheid, *v* intolerance.
onverdroten, indefatigable, unwearied, unflagging [zeal]; never flagging [assiduity, sedulity].
onverduisterd, undarkened, unobscured, not eclipsed.
onverduwbaar, indigestible.
onvereenigbaar, not to be united; **~bare begrippen,** irreconcilable ideas; **~ met,** incompatible with, inconsistent with.
onvereenigd, not united, disjoined.
onverflauwd, undiminished, unabated [energy, zeal], unrelaxing [diligence], unremitting [attention], unflagging [interest, zeal].
onvergankelijk, imperishable, undecaying, undying.
onvergankelijkheid, *v* imperishableness, imperishability.
onvergeeflijk, unforgivable, unpardonable, irremissible, inexcusable.
onvergeeflijkheid, unpardonableness.
onvergeldbaar, not to be rewarded.
onvergelijkelijk, incomparable, unparallelled, matchless.
onvergelijkelijkheid, *v* incomperableness.
onvergetelijk, unforgettable, never to be forgotten, ever memorable.
onvergeten, unforgotten.
onvergeven, unpardoned, unforgiven.
onvergezeld, unaccompanied.
onverglaasd, unglazed.
onvergolden, unrewarded, unrequitted, unpaid.
onvergroot, not enlarged, not exaggerated.
onverhinderd, I *aj* unhindered, unimpeded; II *ad* without being hindered.
onverhoeds, (at) unawares, unexpectedly.
onverhoedsch, in: **een ~e aanval,** a surprise attack.
onverholen, I *aj* unconcealed [disgust], undisguised [contempt]; II *ad* without mincing matters.
onverhoopt, unexpected, unlooked-for.
onverhoord, unheard, unexamined; *jur*
onverhuurbaar, unlettable. [untried.
onverhuurd, not let, unlet, untenanted.
onverjaard, not forfeited.
onverkiesbaar, uneligible.
onverklaarbaar, inexplicable; **het is mij ~,** I can't account for it.
onverklaarbaarheid, *v* inexplicable-
onverklaard, unexplained. [ness.
onverkleinbaar, irreducible.
onverkocht, unsold.
onverkoopbaar, unsal(e)able, unmarketable, invendible.
onverkort, unabridged, uncurtailed, undiminished.
onverkregen, unobtained.
onverkrijgbaar, unobtainable, not to be had.
onverkwikkelijk, unpleasant, unpalatable.
onverlaat, *m* miscreant, vile wretch.
onverlakt, unvarnished, unjapanned.
onverlet, unhindered, unimpeded.
onverlicht, not lighted; *fig* unenlightened.
onvermakelijk, unpleasant; **niet ~,** not unamusing.

onvermeld, unmentioned, unrecorded; **(niet) ~ blijven,** (not) go unrecorded.
onvermengd, unmixed, unalloyed, pure.
onvermijdelijk, inevitable, inescapable, unavoidable; **het ~e,** the inevitable, what is unavoidable; zie ook: *schikken.*
onvermijdelijkheid, *v* inescapability, unavoidableness, inevitability.
onverminderd, I *aj* undiminished, unabated; II *prep* in: **~ zijn rechten,** without prejudice (detriment) to his rights.
onverminkt, unmained, unmutilated.
onvermoed, unexpected, unsuspected, unsurmised.
onvermoeibaar, untirable, indefatigable.
onvermoeibaarheid, *v* untirableness, indefatigability.
onvermoeid, unwearied, untired, tireless, untiring, indefatigable.
onvermoeidheid, *v* unweariedness, &, tireless patience.
onvermogen, *o* 1 incompetency, impotence, inability, disability; 2 impecuniosity; **in staat van ~,** insolvent.
onvermogend, 1 (**machteloos**) impotent, unable, indigent; 2 (**geldeloos**) impecunious.
onvermomd, unmasked, undisguised.
onvermurwbaar, unrelenting, inflexible.
onvernageld, ✕ not spiked [guns].
onvernielbaar, onverniet'gbaar, indestructible.
onvernieuwd, unrenewed [words].
onverouderd, not grown older, not aged [persons], not obsolete [words].
onveroverd, unconquered.
onverpacht, unlet, untenanted [farms].
onverplaatst, unremoved.
onverplicht, not obligatory, gratuitous.
onverpoosd, I *aj* uninterrupted, unintermitted, unremitting; II *ad* uninterruptedly, unceasingly.
onverricht, undone, unperformed; **~er zake,** without having attained one's end, without accomplishing (having effected) one's object, [return] without success.
onversaagd, undaunted, dauntless, intrepid, unquailing.
onversaagdheid, *v* undauntedness, intrepidity.
onverschanst, unfortified. [trepidity.
onverschillig, indifferent, insouciant; **het is mij ~,** it is all the same (all one) to me.
onverschilligheid, *v* indifference, insouciance.
onverschoonbaar, inexcusable.
onverschoonbaarheid, *v* inexcusableness.
onverschoond, 1 without having changed one's clothes; 2 unexcused.
onverschrokken, undaunted, dauntless, fearless, intrepid.
onverschrokkenheid, *v* undauntedness, intrepidity.
onversierd, unadorned.
onverslagen, 1 ✕ unbeaten; 2 *fig* undismayed.
onverslapt, unflagging; zie ook: *onverflauwd.*
onversleten, not worn out.
onverslijtbaar, not to be worn out, imperishable, everlasting.
onversneden, uncut [pens]; unmixed, undiluted, unqualified [wine, &].
onverstaanbaar, unintelligible.
onverstaanbaarheid, *v* unintelligibleness, unintelligibility.
onverstand, *o* unwisdom.
onverstandig, unwise, ill-judged; **het ~e ervan,** the unwisdom (unreason) of it.
onverstoorbaar, indisturbable, imperturbable [good humour]; invincible [gravity]; **met ~bare kalmte,** with imperturbable (unruffled) composure.
onverstoorbaarheid, *v* imperturbability.
onverstoord, undisturbed; *fig* unruffled.
onvertaalbaar, untranslatable.
onvertaald, untranslated.
onverteerbaar, indigestible[2].
onverteerd, undigested, indigest, unconsumed [food]; unspent [money]; *fig* undigested [knowledge].
onvertelbaar, untellable, not fit to be related (told).
onvertind, untinned.
onvertogen, unbecoming, indelicate, immodest, indecent.
onvertroostbaar, not to be comforted, inconsolable.
onvervaard, unterrified, undaunted, ⊙ impavid.
onvervalscht, unadulterated, unalloyed; genuine, unsophisticated; **een ~e schurk,** an unmitigated blackguard.
onvervreemdbaar, inalienable [goods, property], indefeasible, authentic [rights].
onvervuld, unsupplied [vacancies], unaccomplished [wishes], unperformed, unfulfilled [promises].
onverwacht, I *aj* unexpected, unlooked for; II *ad* zie *onverwachts.*
onverwachts, unexpectedly, unawares.

onverwarmd, unwarmed, unheated.
onverwelkbaar, unfading[2]; *fig* fadeless, undecaying, imperishable.
onverwelkt, unfaded.
onverwijld, *aj* & *ad* immediate(ly), without delay.
onverwinlijk, unconquerable, invincible, inexpugnable.
onverwisselbaar, unchangeable.
onverwisseld, unchanged.
onverwoestbaar, indestructible.
onverwonnen, unconquered.
onverzadelijk, insatiable.
onverzadelijkheid, *v* insatiableness, insatiability.
onverzadigd, unsatiated, unsatisfied.
onverzegeld, unsealed.
onverzeld, unaccompanied.
onverzettelijk, unmovable[2]; *fig* unyielding, obstinate, stubborn.
onverzettelijkheid, *v* unyieldingness, stubbornness, obstinacy.
onverziens, unawares.
onverzocht, uninvited, unsolicited.
☾ **onverzoenbaar**, zie *onverzoenlijk*.
onverzoend, unreconciled.
onverzoenlijk, irreconcilable, implacably hostile.
onverzoenlijkheid, *v* irreconcilableness, implacability.
onverzorgd, 1 (niet opgepast) untended, not attended to; 2 (niet gesoigneerd) uncared-for, unkempt [gardens]; untidy [nails]; unchastened, slovenly [style]; **zij bleef ∾ achter**, unprovided for.
onverzwaard, unaggravated.
onverzwakt, not enfeebled (weakened); *fig* unimpaired, unremitting; zie ook: *onverflauwd*.
onvoeglijk, unbecoming, unseemly.
onvoegzaam, indecent, unseemly, unbeseeming.
onvoegzaamheid, *v* indecency, unseemliness, unbeseemingness.
onvoelbaar, not to be felt, impalpable.
onvolbracht, unperformed.
onvoldaan, unsatisfied, dissatisfied [people]; unpaid, unsettled [bills].
onvoldaanheid, *v* dissatisfaction.
onvoldoend, I *aj* insufficient, deficient; **hij is ∾e**, he is not up to the mark; II *ad* insufficiently; III *v* **∾e**, insufficient figure; **hij heeft vier ∾es**, he is insufficient in four branches.
onvoldragen, not fully matured, abortive.
onvoleindigd, unfinished, uncompleted.
onvolkomen, imperfect, incomplete; **∾**
gedaanteverwisseling, imperfect (incomplete) metamorphosis.
onvolkomenheid, *v* imperfection, incompleteness.
onvoliedig, incomplete, defective.
onvolledigheid, *v* incompleteness, defectiveness.
onvolmaakt, *aj* & *ad* imperfect(ly), defective(ly).
onvolmaaktheid, *v* imperfection, deficiency.
onvolprezen, that cannot be praised enough.
onvoltallig, incomplete.
onvoltooid, unfinished, incomplete; *gram* imperfect.
onvoltrokken, 1 not executed [sentence]; 2 unconsummate [marriage].
onvolvoerd, unperformed, unfulfilled.
onvolwassen, not full-grown.
onvoorbedacht, unpremediated.
onvoorbedachtelijk, unpremeditatedly, without premeditation.
onvoorbereid, unprepared [speech, students]; **hij was ∾**, he was unprepared [ook: for death]; **∾ als ik ben...**, unprepared as I am.
onvoordeelig, unprofitable.
onvoordeeligheid, *v* unprofitableness.
onvoorspoedig, unpropitious, unthriving.
onvoorspoedigheid, *v* unpropitiousness, &.
onvoorwaardelijk, *aj* & *ad* unconditional(ly), implicit(ly).
onvoorzichtig, imprudent, unwary; **een ∾e uitlating**, ook: an unguarded expression.
onvoorzichtigheid, *v* imprudence.
onvoorzien, unforeseen, unexpected; not expected; **∾ van**, unstocked with.
onvoorziens, unexpectedly, unawares; **op het ∾t**, quite unexpectedly.
onvorstelijk, unprincely, unkingly.
onvrede, *v* discord, feud.
onvriendelijk, unfriendly, unkind.
onvriendelijkheid, *v* unfriendliness, unkindness.
onvriendschappelijk, I *aj* unfriendly; II *ad* unfriendly, in an unfriendly way.
onvrij, not free, unfree; **het is hier erg ∾**, we are not free here.
onvrijheid, *v* want of freedom, constraint; **in ∾**, in an unfree state, in bondage.
onvrijwillig, involuntary.
onvrouwelijk, unwomanly.
onvruchtbaar, unfertile [land]; infertile [women]; unfruitful[2], sterile[2], barren[2].

onvruchtbaarheid, *v* infertility, unfruitfulness, sterility, barrenness.
onwaar, untrue, not true, false.
onwaarachtig, unveracious.
onwaarachtigheid, *v* unveracity.
onwaarde, *v* worthlessness, invalidity, nullity; **van ~ verklaren,** declare null and void, invalidate; **van ~ zijn,** be null and void.
onwaardeerbaar, invaluable, inestimable.
onwaardeerbaarheid, *v* inestimableness.
onwaardig, unworthy; **het is uwer ~,** it is unworthy of you; **een ~e,** an unworthy person, an undeserver.
onwaardigheid, *v* unworthiness.
onwaarheid, *v* untruth, non-truth, falsehood; **de ~ van die bewering,** the untruth of this statement; **onwaarheden,** untruths, nontruths, lies.
onwaarschijnlijk, improbable, unlikely.
onwaarschijnlijkheid, *v* improbability, unlikeliness.
onwankelbaar, unshakable, unshaken, unfaltering, unwavering [decision], unswerving [resolution].
onwankelbaarheid, *v* unshakableness &.
onweder, onweer, *o* thunder-storm, storm.
onwe(d)erlegbaar, unconfutable, irrefutable, unanswerable.
onwe(d)erlegbaarheid, *v* unconfutableness, irrefutableness.
onwederroepelijk, I *aj* irrevocable; II *ad* irrevocably.
onwederroepelijkheid, *v* irrevocableness, irrevocability.
onwe(d)erspreekbaar, unanswerable.
onwe(d)erstaanbaar, I *aj* irresistible; II *ad* irresistibly.
onwe(d)erstaanbaarheid, *v* irresistibility.
onweegbaar, unweighable, imponderable.
onweer, *o* thunder-storm, storm; **er is ~ aan de lucht,** there is a storm brewing, there is thunder in the air[2].
onweeren, in: het zal ~, there will be a thunderstorm.
onweersbui, *v* thunder-shower.
onweersvogel, *m* storm-bird, stormy petrel, Mother Carey's chicken.
onweerswolk, *v* thunder-cloud, storm.
onwel, indisposed, unwell.
onwelkom, unwelcome.
onwellevend, impolite.
onwelluidend, *aj* & *ad* unharmonious(ly).
onwelluidendheid, *v* want of harmony.
onwelvoeg(e)lijk, *aj* & *ad* indecent(ly).
onwelvoeg(e)lijkheid, *v* indecency.
onwelwillend, *aj* & *ad* ungracious(ly).
onwelwillendheid, *v* ungraciousness; **het was geen ~,** it was not from ill-will.
onwenschelijk, undesirable.
onwerkzaam, inactive.
onwerkzaamheid, *v* inaction, inactivity.
onwetend, ignorant; **een ~e,** an ignoramus.
onwetendheid, *v* ignorance.
onwetens, without one's knowledge.
onwetenschappelijk, I *aj* unscientific; II *ad* unscientifically.
onwettelijk, unlawful, illegal, illegitimate.
onwettig, *aj* & *ad* unlawful(ly), illegal(ly).
onwettigheid, *v* unlawfulness, illegality, illegitimacy.
onwezenlijk, unsubstantial, unreal.
onwijs, *aj* & *ad* unwise(ly), foolish(ly).
onwijsheid, *v* unwisdom, foolishness.
onwil, *m* unwillingness.
onwillekeurig, I *aj* involuntary; II *ad* involuntarily; **ik moest ~ lachen,** I could not help laughing.
onwillens, unwillingly, involuntarily; zie ook: *willens.*
onwillig, I *aj* unwilling, ungracious; **~e manslag,** homicide by misadventure; **met ~e honden is het kwaad hazen vangen,** one man may lead a horse to water, but fifty cannot make him drink; II *ad* unwillingly, ungraciously, with a bad grace.
onwilligheid, *v* unwillingness.
onwis, uncertain; zie ook: *wis.*
onwisheid, *v* uncertainty.
onwraakbaar, unchallengeable [data, witnesses], unimpeachable [witnesses].
onwrikbaar, immovable[2], *fig* unshaken, unshakable [conviction], unflinching, unyielding, steadfast [persons].
onwrikbaarheid, *v* immovability[2], unshakableness, &.
onyx, *o* & *m* onyx.
onzacht, ungentle, rude.
onzachtheid, *v* ungentleness, &.
onzalig, unholy, unblest, unhappy.
onze, our; de ~, ours.
onzedelijk, *aj* & *ad* immoral(ly).
onzedelijkheid, *v* immorality.
onzedig, *aj* & *ad* immodest(ly).
onzedigheid, *v* immodesty.
onzeewaardig, unseaworthy.
onzeglijk, unspeakable, unutterable, ineffable.
onzeker, uncertain [events, numbers, light, shapes, &]; insecure [ice, foundation]; unsafe [ice, people]; preca-

rious [income, living]; unsteady [hand, voice, steps]; ✕ unsteady [firing]; **het is nog ∼**, it is still uncertain; **het ∼e, what is uncertain; iemand in het ∼e laten**, leave one in uncertainty; **in het ∼e omtrent iets verkeeren (zijn)**, be in uncertainty as to...

onzekerheid, *v* uncertainty, insecurity; **in ∼ verkeeren**, be in uncertainty.

onzelfstandig, dependent on others.

onzelfstandigheid, *v* dependency on others.

onzelievenheersbeestje, *o* lady-bird, lady-bug, cow.

onzelievevrouwenbedstroo, *o* ℔ zie *kwendel*.

onzent, ten ∼, at our house, at our place.

onzenthalve, 1 as for us, for our sake; 2 from our side, on our behalf.

onzentwil, om ∼, for our sakes.

onzerzijds, from our side, on our behalf.

Onze-Vader, *o* Our Father; **het ∼**, the Our Father; the Lord's prayer.

onzichtbaar, invisible.

onzichtbaarheid, *v* invisibility.

onzienlijk, invisible; **de Onzienlijke**, the Invisible, the Unseen God.

onzijdig, I *aj* 1 neutral; 2 *gram* neuter; **zich ∼ houden**, remain neutral; **II** *ad* neutrally.

onzijdigheid, *v* neutrality.

onzin, *m* nonsense; **∼ uitkramen (verkoopen)**, talk (stuff and) nonsense.

onzindelijk, uncleanly, untidy, dirty.

onzindelijkheid, *v* uncleanliness, dirtiness.

onzinnig, nonsensical, absurd, inept, fatuous.

onzinnigheid, *v* absurdity, nonsense, ineptitude, fatuousness.

onzondig, unsinning, sinless.

onzuiver, 1 impure, unclean [animals], unjust [scales], ♪ out of tune; 2 *fig* unchaste, lewd; **∼ in de leer**, not orthodox, unsound in faith.

onzuiverheid, *v* impurity, uncleanliness.

ooft, *o* fruit.

ooftboom, *m* fruit-tree.

ooftkenner, *m* pomologist.

ooftkunde, *v* pomology.

ooftmand, *v* fruit-basket.

oofteeler, *m* fruit-grower, fruiter.

ooftteelt, *v* fruit-growing, fruit-cultivation.

ooftverkooper, *m* fruit-seller, fruiterer.

oog, *o* 1 eye; 2 (op dobbelsteenen, &) point, spot; **het ∼ des geestes**, the eye of the mind, the mind's eye; **het ∼ is er af**, it has lost its (good) look; **geheel ∼ zijn**, be all eyes; **zijn ∼en zijn grooter dan zijn maag (zijn buik)**, his eyes are bigger than his belly; **hij kon er zijn ∼en niet afhouden**, he could not keep his eyes off it, his eyes were never off it (her); **een ∼ dichtdoen**, zie *oogje*; **geen ∼ dichtdoen**, not close an eye [all night], not sleep a wink; **het ∼ laten gaan over**, cast one's eye over; **hij kon zijn ∼en niet gelooven**, he could scarcely believe his eyes; **niet veel ∼ op iets hebben**, be no good judge of something; **geen ∼ voor iets hebben**, have no eye for it; **hij heeft ∼en van achter en van voren**, he has all his eyes about him; **een (goed) ∼ op haar hebben**, have views upon her; zie ook *oogje*; **heb je geen ∼en in je hoofd?**, have you no eyes (in your head)?; **het heeft geen ∼**, it does not look well; **het ∼ wil ook wat hebben**, they eye has its claims too; **hij heeft zijn ∼en niet in zijn zak**, F he has all his eyes about him, his eyes are skinned, he is an open-eyed fellow; **het ∼ op iets houden**, keep an eye on something, keep it under one's eye; **ik kan er geen ∼ op houden**, I can't keep track of it; **een ∼ in het zeil houden**, keep one's weather-eye open, keep an eye upon [him, them]; **zijn ∼en den kost geven**, look out for oneself; **geef uw ∼en goed den kost!**, mind your eyes!; **iemand de ∼en openen**, open a person's eyes, undeceive him; **dat opende hem de ∼en**, that was an eye-opener to him; **groote ∼en opzetten**, open one's eyes wide; **het ∼ slaan op...**, cast an eye (a look, a glance) at...; **de ∼en in het rond slaan**, cast one's eyes round one; **de ∼en sluiten voor...**, shut one's eyes to (on)...; **zijn ∼en niet in zijn zak steken**, keep all one's eyes about one; **ge moet maar een ∼ toedoen**, look at it with your blind eye, connive at it; **geen ∼ toedoen**, not close an eye, not sleep a wink; **het ∼ treffen**, meet the eye; **het ∼ trekken**, draw people's attention; **iemand de ∼en uitsteken**, zie *uitsteken*; **zijn ∼ erop laten vallen**, cast an eye at it; **mijn ∼ viel erop**, it caught my eye; **aan één ∼ is hij blind**, he is blind of (in) one eye; **den hoed in de ∼en drukken**, pull one's hat over one's eyes; **iets in het**

~ houden, keep an eye (keep eyes) upon it; not lose sight of, bear in mind; **iemand in het ~ houden,** keep an eye on a man's movements, keep him in view; **iets (iemand) in het ~ krijgen,** catch (gain) sight of; **een wensch in iemands ~en lezen,** read a wish in a person's eyes; **in het ~ loopen (vallen),** strike the eye; **in het ~ springen,** leap at the eye; **in het ~ loopend (vallend),** conspicuous, obvious, striking; **in mijn ~(en),** in my eyes; **in zijn eigen ~(en),** in his own conceit; **iets in het ~ vatten,** fix one's eye upon a thing, look at it; **met de ~en volgen,** follow with one's eyes; **met het bloote ~ iets zien,** see it with the naked eye; **ik zag het met mijn eigen ~en,** I saw it with my own eyes, with these eyes; **met een half ~ iets zien,** see something with half an eye; **met open ~en,** with open eyes; **iets met schele ~en aanzien,** look askance at a thing, view it with a jealous eye; **met het ~ op...,** 1 with a view to..., with an eye to...; 2 in view of...; **iemand naar de ~en zien,** read a person's wishes; **zij behoeven niemand naar de ~en te zien,** they are not dependent upon anybody; they can hold up their heads with the best; **~ om ~,** (an) eye for (an) eye; **onder vier ~en,** between four eyes, in private, F four feet on a fender, ⚓ under the lee of the mizzen-staysail; **iemand iets onder het ~ brengen,** remonstrate with a person on a thing; **het stuk, dat wij hier onder de ~en hebben,** before us; **iemand onder de ~en komen,** come under a person's eye, under his notice; **kom me niet meer onder de ~en,** let me never set (put) eyes on you again (see you again); **iets onder de ~en krijgen,** set eyes upon it; **den dood onder de ~en zien,** look death in the eyes; **het gevaar onder de ~en zien,** look the danger in the face, face the danger; **op het ~ is het...,** when looked at; **op je ~en!,** S over the left!; **iets op het ~ hebben,** have something in view, in mind; **iemand op het ~ hebben,** have one's eye on a man; **wie had je daarmee op het ~?,** who was it you had in mind?; **(ga) uit mijn ~en!,** out of my sight!; **te lui om uit zijn ~en te kijken,** too lazy to open his eyes; **(goed) uit zijn ~en zien,** use (have) one's eyes, have all one's eyes about one; **uit het ~, uit het hart,** out of sight, out of mind; seldom seen, soon forgotten; **uit het ~ verdwijnen,** be lost to view; **iets (hem) uit het ~ verliezen,** lose sight of it (of him); **het is alles voor het ~,** for show; **hij deed het vóór mijn ~en,** before my very eyes, to my face, under my very nose; **God voor ~en houden,** keep God in view; **met den dood voor ~en,** in the face of certain death; **voor het ~ van de wereld,** for the world; **het staat mij nog voor ~en,** I have a vivid recollection of it; **zich iets voor ~en stellen,** represent it to oneself; **het ~ des meesters maakt het paard vet,** the master's eye makes the horse fat, the eye of the master makes the cattle thrive (will do more than both his hands); **wat het ~ niet ziet, het hart niet deert,** what the eye does not see, the heart does not grieve; what ain't missed, ain't mourned.

oogappel, *m* apple of the eye, eye-ball, pupil.

oogarts, *m* oculist, eye-sight specialist, § ophthalmologist.

oogbadje, *o* eye-cup.

oogbal, *m* eye-ball, apple of the eye.

oogdeksel, *o* eye-lid.

Coogen, eye, watch.

oogenblik, *o* moment, twinkling of an eye; **een ~!,** one moment!; **heldere ~ken,** lucid moments, lucid intervals; **in een ~,** in the twinkling of an eye, in a trice, in a pig's whistle (whisper), before you can say Jack Robinson; **op het juiste ~,** at the right moment; in the right nick of time, F in pudding-time; **voor een ~,** for a moment; **zonder een ~ na te denken,** without a moment's thought.

oogenblikkelijk, I *aj* momentary; **II** *ad* momentarily, on the spur of the moment, at the moment, directly, instantly.

oogendienaar, *m* eye-servant.

oogendienst, *m* eye-service.

oogendokter, *m* eye-doctor, oculist.

oogenklaar, *o* ⚘ celandine.

oogenschijnlijk, *aj* & *ad* apparent(ly).

oogenschouw, *v* inspection; **in ~ nemen,** inspect, examine.

oogentroost, *m* ⚘ eyebright, euphrasy.

oogenzalf, *v* eye-salve.

ooggetuige, *m* & *v* eye-witness.

oogglas, *o* 1 (monocle) eye-glass; 2 (v. kijker) eye-piece, ocular.

ooghaar, *o* eye-lash.

ooghaartjes, *o mv* eye-lashes.
oogheelkunde, *v* ophthalmology.
ooghoek, *m* corner (angie) of the eye, § canthus.
oogholte, *v* eye-pit, orbit, socket of the eye.
oogje, *o* (little) eye; **~s geven**, make eyes at; **een (goed) ~ hebben op een meisje**, keep an eye on a girl; **een ~ houden op**, keep an eye on; **een ~ toedoen**, look through one's fingers at...
oogkamer, *v* chamber of the eye.
oogkas, *v* zie *ooghoite*.
oogkleppen, *mv* horse's blinders, eye-flaps, blinkers.
oogklier, *v* lacrimal gland.
oogkwaal, *v* disease of the eyes.
ooglid, *o* eye-lid.
ooglijder, *m* eye-sight sufferer.
ooglijk, sightly, comely.
ooglonken, make eyes; **~ naar**, ogle at.
oogluiken, in: **~d toelaten**, connive at.
oogluiking, *v* connivance.
oogmerk, *o* object in view, aim, intention, purpose.
oogmiddel, *o* ophthalmic remedy.
oogontsteking, *v* inflammationof the eye, ophthalmy.
oogopslag, *m* glance of the eye; **met één ~**, at a glance.
oogpunt, *o* 1 visual point; 2 point of view, view-point; **uit een ~ van...**, from the view-point of, with a view to...; **uit dat ~ beschouwd**, viewed from that angle.
oogrok, *m* sclera.
oogspiegel, *m* ophthalmoscope.
oogst, *m* harvest, crop(s).
oogsten, *vt* reap, gather, harvest.
oogster, *m* reaper.
oogstfeest, *o* harvest-home.
Oogstmaand, *v* harvest-month = August.
oogstraming, *v* estimation of the crops.
oogsttijd, *m* reaping-time, harvest-time.
oogstverband, *o NI* lien on the crops.
oogtand, *m* eye-tooth.
oogvlek, *v* spot on the eye.
oogvlies, *o* tunicle, tunic of the eye, albugineous tunic.
oogvormig, eye-shaped.
oogwater, *o* eye-water, eye-wash.
oogwenk, *m* wink; **in een ~**, in the twinkling of an eye; zie ook: *oogenblik*.
oogwit, *o eig* white of the eye; *fig* aim, **oogzalf**, *v* eye-balm, eye-salve. [end.
oogzenuw, *v* optic nerve, eye-string.
oogziekte, *v* eye-trouble, ophthalmy.
ooi, *v* ewe.
ooien, *vi* ewe.
ooievaar, *m* stork.
ooievaarsbeenen, *o mv* spindle-shanks.
ooievaarsbek, *m* 1 stork's bill; 2 crane's bill, culver-foot.
ooievaarsnest, *o* stork's nest.
ooievaarsquaestie, *v* F in: **de ~**, sex
ooilam, *o* ewe-lamb. [matters.
ooit, ever; **heb je ~ van je leven**, did you ever?, well I never!
ook, also, too, likewise, as well; **hoe ~**, however; **hoe dan ~**, anyhow; **wie ~**, whoever, whosoever; **waar ~**, wherever, wheresoever; **wat ~**, whatever, whatsoever; **ik houd veel van roeien en hij ~**, I am fond of boating and so is he, I like boating and so does he; **ik houd niet van rooken en hij (zijn broer) ~ niet**, I do not like smoking, neither (no more) does he, nor does his brother either; **wat zei hij ~ weer?**, what did he say?; **hoe heet hij ~ weer?**, what's his name again?; **zijn er ~ schulden**, are there any debts?; **al is 't ~ nog zoo leelijk**, though it be (n)ever so ugly; **kunt ge mij ~ zeggen waar...?**, can you tell me where...
oolijk, *aj* & *ad* roguish(ly), arch(ly).
oolijkerd, *m* rogue.
oolijkheid, *v* roguishness, archness.
oom, *m* uncle; **hooge ~**, S big-wig; **mijn gouden ring is bij ~ Jan**, S my gold ring is at my uncle's, up the
oompie, *o* & *m* F unky. [spout.
oomskind, *o* nephew.
oomzegger, *m* nephew.
oonen, *vi* lamb.
oonschaap, *o* sheep fresh from lambing.
oor, *o* ear [ook = handle]; dog's ear; **geheel ~ zijn**, be all ear(s); **iemand de ~en van het hoofd eten**, eat one out of hearth and home; **zijn ~en niet gelooven**, not believe one's ears; **iemands ~ hebben**, have a person's ear; **geen ~en naar iets hebben**, refuse to hear of a thing; **wel ~en naar iets hebben**, lend a willing ear to it; **ik heb er wel ~en naar**, I don't decline the invitation, &; **een open ~ voor iets hebben**, not shut one's ears to something; **geen ~ hebben voor muziek**, have no ear for music; **de ~en laten hangen**, hang one's ears; **leen mij het ~**, lend me your ears; **het ~ leenen aan**, give (lend) ear to, lend an ear to, incline one's ears to; **zijn ~en sluiten voor**, shut one's ears against; **de ~en spit-**

sen, prick (up) one's ears?; *fig* cock one's ears; **het ∼ streelen**, tickle the ear; **de ∼en verscheuren**, be earsplitting; **een open ∼ vinden**, find a willing ear; **iemand de ∼en warm maken**, zie *warm*; **iemand de ∼en wasschen**, wash a person's head; **hij is doof aan één ∼**, he is deaf of one ear; **aan dat ∼ was hij doof**, he was deaf on that side of his head, he turned a deaf ear to it; **iemand aan de ∼en malen**, keep dinning in his ears; **hij is nog niet droog achter de ∼en**, the cradle straws are scarce out of his breech; **hem bij de ∼en pakken**, catch him by the ear; **iem. bij zijn ∼en trekken**, pull a person's ears; **het gaat het eene ∼ in het andere uit**, it goes in at one ear and out at the other; **iets in zijn ∼en knoopen**, &, zie *knoopen*; **met een half ∼ luisteren**, listen with half an ear; **iemand om zijn (de) ∼en geven**, box (slap) a person's ears; **om zijn ∼en krijgen**, get it behind the ear, have one's ears boxed; **met den hoed op één ∼**, his hat on nine hairs; **hij ligt nog op één ∼**, F he is still in Murphy's arms; **het is mij ter ∼e gekomen**, it has reached my ear, it has come round to my hearing; **tot over de ∼en in schulden**, up to his ears (up to his neck) in debt; **tot over de ∼en blozend**, blushing up to the whites of his (her) eyes; **tot over de ∼en verliefd**, over head and ears in love; **ik zit tot over de ∼en in het werk**, up to my eyes, up to the chin, chin-deep; **zijn ∼en zullen tuiten**, his ears will tingle with it; **hebben uw ∼en niet getuit?**, weren't your ears burning (last night, &)?; **zijn ∼en kunnen schudden dat ze klappen**, he can hold up his head with the best; **wie ∼en heeft om te hooren, die hoore**, B he that hath ears to hear let him hear.

ooraap, *m* galago.

oorarts, *m* aurist, ear-specialist.

oorbaar, decent, seemly.

oorbeltje, *o* ear-drop.

oorblecht, *o* auricular confession.

oorblazer, *m* tale-bearer, ear-wig.

oord, *o* place, country, region, quarter.

oordeel, *o* 1 *jur* judgment, sentence, verdict, award; 2 (meening) judgment, opinion; **het laatste ∼**, the last judgment, the day of judgment, the day of the Lord; **∼ des onderscheids**, discernment, discretion, discrimination, discursive faculty; **een leven als een ∼**, a clamour (noise) fit to wake the dead; **daar heb ik geen ∼ over**, I have no opinion about that; **hij heeft een helder ∼**, he has a clear judgment; **zijn ∼ opschorten**, suspend one's judgment; **zijn ∼ uitspreken**, give judgment, pass sentence; **dat laat ik aan uw ∼ over**, I leave that to your judgment; **naar (volgens) mijn ∼**, in my opinion (judgment); **van ∼ zijn dat...**, be of opinion that..., judge that...; **volgens het ∼ der kenners**, according to the best opinion.

oordeelen, judge, deem; **te ∼ naar...**, judging from...; **∼ over**, judge of; **oordeel niet, opdat ge niet geoordeeld wordt**, B judge not that ye be not judged.

oordeelkundig, *aj* & *ad* judicious(ly), discerning(ly).

oordeelvelling, *v* judgment, sentence, award; **zulke ∼en**, such judgments.

oorgat, *o* ear-hole.

oorgetuige, *m* ear-witness.

oorgezwel, *o* swelling (tumour) in the ear.

oorhanger, *m* pendant, ear-ring, ear-drop.

oorheelkunde, *v* otiatrics.

oorholte, *v* cavity of the ear, §alveary.

oorijzer, *o* (gold or silver) casque, gilt casque.

oorklep, *v* ear-flap.

oorklier, *v* parotid (gland), parotis.

oorknopje, *o* ear-drop.

oorkonde, *v* charter, deed, document.

oorkruiper, *m* ear-wig.

oorkussen, *o* pillow; zie ook: *ledigheid*.

oorlam, *m* & *o* ℔ allowance of gin, dram.

oorlelletje, *o* ear-lap, lobe of the ear.

oorlepeltje, *o* ear-pick.

oorlijder, *m* ear patient.

oorlog, *m* war; **den ∼ aandoen**, declare war on; **∼ voeren**, carry on war, make war; **∼voeren tegen**, make war against (on); **in den ∼**, in war; **in ∼ zijn met**, be at war with; **na den ∼**, after the war; **ten ∼ trekken**, go to war (to the wars).

oorlogen, *vi* make war, ⊙ war.

oorlogsbanier, *v* banner of war.

oorlogsbazuin, *v* trumpet of war.

oorlogsbehoeften, *v mv* ammunitions of war, necessaries of war.

oorlogsbelasting, *v* war-tax.

oorlogschip, *o* man of war, battle-ship.

oorlogscontrabande, *v* contraband of war.

oorlogsdaad, *v* martial achievement.
oorlogsdeugd, *v* warlike virtue.
oorlogsfakkel, *v* war-torch.
oorlogsformatie, *v* war footing.
oorlogsgeest, *m* war spirit.
oorlogsgevaar, *o* danger of war.
oorlogsgeweld, *o* force of arms.
oorlogsgezind, warlike, bellicose.
oorlogsgod, *m* god of war.
oorlogsheld, *m* war-hero, warrior-hero.
oorlogskosten, *m mv* expenses of a (the) war.
oorlogskreet, *m* war-cry, war-whoop, battle-cry, slogan.
oorlogskunde, *v* art of war (of warfare).
oorlogslasten, *m mv* military contribu-
oorlogsleening, *v* war loan. [tions.
oorlogsleus, *v* zie *oorlogskreet.*
oorlogslist, *v* stratagem, ruse.
oorlogsmachine, *v* machine of war.
oorlogsmacht, *v* war-forces.
oorlogsmateriaal, *o* war-material.
oorlogsmedaille, *v* war-medal.
oorlogsmoed, *m* heroism.
oorlogsmoeheid, *v* war-weariness.
oorlogsmolest, *o* molest of war.
oorlogsmunitie, *v* (am)munitions of war.
oorlogsnummer, *o* war number.
oorlogspaard, *o* battle-horse.
oorlogspad, war-path; **op het ∼,** on the war-path.
oorlogspartij, *v* war-party.
oorlogsprijs, *m* war-price.
oorlogsramp, *v* war catastrophy.
oorlogsrecht, *o* war law, rights of war.
oorlogsrisico, *o* war risk(s).
oorlogsroem, *m* war-fame, martial renown.
oorlogsschatting, *v* war levy, war contribution.
oorlogssterkte, *v* war strength.
oorlogstijd, *m* time of war.
oorlogstoeslag, *m* war-bonus.
oorlogstoestand, *m* state of war; **in ∼,** in a state of war.
oorlogstooneel, *o* theatre of war.
oorlogstoorts, *v* war-torch.
oorlogsuitgaven, *v mv* war-expenses.
oorlogsvaan, *v* banner of war.
oorlogsveld, *o* battle-field.
oorlogsverklaring, *v* declaration of
oorlogsvloot, *v* navy, fleet. [war.
oorlogsvuur, *o* flame of war.
oorlogswapen, *o* implement of war.
oorlogswet, *v* law of war.
oorlogswinst, *v* war-profit.
oorlogswoede, *v* war-fury.
oorlogvoerend, belligerent, waging war, at war; **de ∼en,** the belligerents.
oorlogzuchtig, eager for war, warlike, bellicose; **een ∼e geest,** a bellicose spirit, a warlike disposition.
oorlogzuchtigheid, *v* bellicosity.
oorontsteking, *v* inflammation of the ear, §otitis.
oorpijn, *v* ear-ache, pain in the air, §otalgia.
oorring, *m* ear-ring.
oorsieraad, *o* ear-trinket, ear-jewel.
oorsmeer, *o* ear-wax.
oorspiegel, *m* otoscope, auriscope.
oorsprong, *m* origin, rise, spring, fountain-head, cause; **van Chineeschen ∼,** ook: of Chinese origination.
oorspronkelijk, I *aj* original ● [works, remarks, people]; pristine [innocence]; primitive [manners]; **II** *o* in: **het ∼e,** the original; **het ∼e van zijn opmerkingen,** the originality of his remarks; **Don Quichotte in het ∼e,** Don Quixote in the original; **III** *ad* originally.
oorspronkelijkheid, *v* originality.
oorspuitje, *o* ear-syringe.
oorsuizing, *v* ringing (singing) in the ears, §tinnitus.
oortip, *v* tip of the ear.
oortje, *o* farthing; **het is geen ∼ waard,** it is noth worth a fig (a button); **hij ziet er uit of hij zijn laatste ∼ versnoept heeft,** he looks blue (dejected); **voor een ∼ thuisliggen,** F be under hatches.
oortuiting, *v* tingling in the ears.
ooruil, *m* eared owl.
oorveeg, *m* **∼vijg,** *v* box on the ear.
oorverdoovend, ear-deafening, ear-stunning.
oorverscheurend, ear-splitting.
oorwas, *o* ear-wax, §cerumen.
oorworm, *m* ear-wig.
oorzaak, *v* cause [and effect], origin [of the fire]; **onmiddellijke ∼,** occasion; **kleine oorzaken hebben groote gevolgen,** little strokes fell great oaks, a small leak will sink a great ship; **ter oorzake van,** on the subject of, pursuant to.
oorzaakaanduidend, *gram* causal.
oorzakelijk, causative, causal; **∼ verband,** causal nexus, causality.
oorzakelijkheid, *v* causality, causation.
Oost, East; **de wind is ∼,** the wind is (at the) east; **∼, west, thuis best,** home is home, be it never so homely; there is no place like home; **de ∼,** the East, the Orient.
oostelnde, *o* east end.
Oostelijk, Eastern, easterly; **∼ van**

Amsterdam, (to the) east of A., eastward of A.
Oosten, *o* 1 East; 2 **het ~,** the East, the Orient; **het verre ~,** the Far East; **het daghet in den ~,** the clouds are beginning to break, the dawn of better times is at hand.
Oostenrijk, *o* Austria.
Oostenrijker, *m* Austrian.
Oostenrijk-Hongaarsch, Austro-Hungarian.
Oostenrijk-Hongarije, *o* Austria-Hungary, the Dual Monarchy.
Oostenrijksch, Austrian; **een ~e,** an Austrian woman.
oostenwind, *m* east wind.
oosterkim, *v* eastern horizon.
oosterlengte, *v* eastern longitude.
oosterlijn, in: **de ~en,** *v mv* east [railway] lines.
oosterling, *m* easterling, Eastern, Oriental, native of the east; **vreemde ~en,** *NI* foreign Asiatics.
oosterlucie, *v* ⚘ zie *pijpbloem.*
Oostersch, Eastern, Oriental; **de ~e kwestie,** the Eastern (Oriental) question.
Oosterschelde, *v* East Scheldt.
Oost-Friesland, *o* East Friesland.
Oost-Goten, *m mv* Ostrogoths.
Oostgrens, *v* eastern frontier.
Oosthoek, *m* east corner; **de ~ (van Java),** the East part of Java.
Oost-Indië, *o* East-India, the East In-
Oost-Indiër, *m* East-Indian. [dies.
Oostindisch, East-Indian; **de ~e Compagnie,** the East India Company.
Oostindische kers, *o* ⚘ Indian cress, nasturtium.
Oostinjevaarder, *m* East-Indian, India[man.
Oostkust, *v* east coast.
☾Oostland, *o* the Baltic countries.
oostmoeson, *m* (north-)east monsoon, dry monsoon.
oost-noord-oost, east-north-east.
oostpassaat, *m* east trade-wind.
Oost-Romeinsch, Eastern; **het ~rijk,** the Eastern (the Lower) Empire.
☾Oostvaarder, *m* Baltic-trader.
oostwaarts, eastward, towards the east.
Oostzee, De ~, *v* The Baltic.
oostzijde, *v* east side.
oost-zuid-oost, east-south-east.
ootje, *o* small o; **~ knikkeren,** (play at) ring-taw; **iemand in het ~ nemen,** make a fool (make fun) of a person, chaff (roast) him.
ootmoed, *m* meekness, humility.
ootmoedig, **I** *aj* meek, humble; **II** *ad* meekly, humbly.
ootmoedigheid, *v* meekness, humility.
op, **I** *prep* on, upon, at, in; **~ het dak (de tafel, &),** on the roof (the table, &); **~ het dak klimmen,** climb upon the roof; **~ het dak springen,** jump on to the roof; **het werd ~ hem gevonden,** it was found on him; **~ verlangen,** on demand; **~ den akker,** in (on) the field; **~ den dag af,** on the very day; within a day; **~ een eiland,** in an island; **~ Java,** in Java, on Java; **~ zijn kamer,** in his room; **~ zijn kousen,** in his stockings, in his stocking-ed feet; **~ het land,** [be] in the country; [live] on (the) land; **~ de lijst,** in the list; **~ de markt,** in the market; **nummer 2 ~ het program,** the second item (down) in the programme; **~ straat,** in the street; **~ de wereld,** in the world; **~ deze wijze (manier),** in this manner; **~ aanstoken van,** at the instigation of; **~ zijn hoogst,** at the highest, at most; **~ school,** at school; **~ zee,** at sea; **~ zijn Engelsch,** 1 in (after) the English fashion; 2 in English; **~ jacht gaan,** go out hunting; **antwoord ~ een brief,** a reply to a letter; **brief ~ brief,** letter after letter; **~ een avond,** one evening; **~ zekeren dag,** one day; **~ heden,** to-day, this day; **allen ~ één na,** all but one; **~ twee na,** but two; **~ den koop toe,** into the bargain; **II** *ad* up; **~!,** up!; **zijn geld is ~,** his money is spent (all gone); **die jas is ~,** that coat is worn out; **de wijn is ~,** the wine is out; **de zon was ~,** the sun had risen; **wanneer de lampen ~ zijn,** when the lamps are lighted; **het is ~,** it has all been eaten, it is all done!; **hij is ~,** 1 he is risen, he is out of bed, F he is up; 2 he is quite knocked up, done up, run down, spent, finished; **hij is nog niet ~,** he is not yet up, not stirring yet; **de trap ~,** up the stairs; **trap ~, trap af,** up and down the stairs; **~ en af, ~ en neer,** up and down; **vraag & maar ~!,** ask away!; **ben je al ééns ~ geweest?,** have you ever been up [for your exam]?; **hij is ~ en top een gentleman,** he is a down-and-out gentleman, a gentleman all over (to the tips of his fingers), every inch a gentleman; **hij is ~ en top een gek,** a down-right fool, a consummate (an unmitigated) fool.
opa, *m* F grand-dad, grand-father.
opaal, *m* opal.
opaalachtig, opaline.

opaalsteen, *m* opal.
opbakken, *vt* bake again, hot up.
opbellen, ring (knock) up (at night), awake by ringing a bell; **telephonisch ~**, ring [one] up, call [a station].
opbergen, I *vt* put away, pack up, stow away, clear away; II *va* clear away.
opbeuren, *eig* lift up; *fig* hearten up, cheer up, comfort.
opbeuring, *v* lifting up; encouragement.
opbiechten, confess; **eerlijk ~**, make a clean breast of.
opbieden, make a higher bid; **tegen hem kan men niet ~**, you can't outbid him.
opbinden, tie (bind) up.
opblazen, blow up, inflate, puff up.
opbleeken, bleach out.
opblijven, sit up, stop up, stay up.
opbloei, *m* flourishing.
opbloeien, flourish.
opbobbelen, bubble up.
opbod, *o* in: **bij ~ verkoopen**, sell by auction.
opboeien, *vt* ⚓ weather-board.
opboeisel, *o* ⚓ weather-boarding.
opbollen, puff up, balloon.
opborrelen, bubble up.
opborreling, bubbling up, ebullient.
opborreling, *v* bubbling up, ebullition.
opborstelen, brush up.
opbossen, *vt* bundle, sheaf.
opbouw, *m* building up; *fig* edification.
opbouwen, build up.
opbouwend, building up; **~e critiek**, constructive criticism.
opbouwer, *m* builder.
opbouwing, *v* building up, construction; *fig* edification.
opbraden, roast again.
opbranden, I *vt* burn, consume, burn out; II *vi* be burnt.
opbrassen, *vt* ⚓ brace in.
opbreken, I *vt* break open, break up; **het beleg ~**, raise the siege; **zijn huishouden ~**, break up one's home; **het kamp (de tenten) ~**, break camp, strike the tents; **de straat ~**, tear up the pavement; **de straat is opgebroken**, the street is up (for repair); II *vi* & *va* break camp; break up; **dat eten breekt mij altijd op**, that food always repeats on me; **dat zal je ~!**, you shall smart for it.
opbrengen, I (hooger brengen) raise; 2 (opdragen, opdoen) bring in, bring up [dinner]; 3 (inrekenen) run in [a thief]; 4 (grootbrengen) bring up, rear; 5 (opleveren) bring in [much money], realize, fetch [big sums], yield [profit]; 6 (betalen) pay [taxes]; **dit land brengt niet veel op**, this land does not yield much profit; **dat kan ik niet ~**, I cannot afford it.
opbrengst, *v* yield, produce, proceeds, output.
opbruisen, effervesce, bubble up.
opbruisend, effervescent; *fig* turbulent, ebullient.
opbruisendheid, *v* ebulliency.
opcenten, *m mv* additional percentage (on taxes), surtax.
opdagen, turn up, come forth, appear.
opdat, that; **~ niet**, lest.
opdelven, dig up; *fig* unearth [a book &].
opdienen, *vt* serve up, dish up.
opdiepen, I *vt* deepen; *fig* exhume, disentomb, unearth [something from an old author, &].
opdirken, I *vt* dress up, prink up, ⊙ bedizen; II *vr* **zich ~**, prink oneself up.
opdisschen, serve up², dish up².
opdoeken, I *vt eig* furl, fold up [sails], gather [flags], stretch [canvas]; II *va fig* shut up shop.
opdoemen, loom (up), loom in the perspective.
opdoen, I *vt* 1 (opdisschen) serve up, bring in, dish up [the dinner]; 2 (krijgen) get, gain, acquire, obtain; 3 (inslaan) lay in [provisions], get in [a store of...]; 4 (opjagen) start [a hare]; **kennis, & ~**, gather, acquire knowledge; **een nieuwtje ~**, pick up a piece of news; **een ziekte ~**, catch (get, take) a disease; **waar heb je dat opgedaan?**, where did you catch that (come by that)?; II *vr* **zich ~**, arise; **er deed zich geen gelegenheid voor hem op**, no opportunity offered itself to him; **er deden zich nieuwe moeilijkheden op**, new difficulties emerged (cropped up); **als er zich eens wat opdoet**, when (if) something turns up.
opdoffer, F zie *opdonder*.
opdokken, F cash up, S shell (fork) out, dub up, sub up, stump up, plank down the money.
opdonder, T sockdolager.
opdonderen, T in: **je kan ~**, hook it!; **donder op!**, hop it!, go to blazes!
opdraaien, I *vt* turn open, turn higher, turn (up) [the lamp]; II *vi* in: **ze laten mij er voor ~**, they leave me to pull the chestnuts out of the fire; **dan moet ik er voor ~**, F I have to pay the piper.
opdracht, *v* 1 (helling) gradient, incline, buoyancy, flotation; 2 (toewij-

ding) dedicatory letter, dedication; 3 (last) charge, mandate, commission, instruction; **wie heeft u die ~ gegeven?**, who has instructed you?; **iets in ~ hebben**, be charged to...

opdragen, 1 carry up; 2 (opdienen) serve up, put on the table; 3 (lezen) celebrate [mass]; 4 (toewijden) dedicate [a literary work]; **iemand iets ~,** charge a man with a thing, instruct him to...; **wie heeft u dat opgedragen?,** ook: who has commissioned you to do that?; **ik draag u mijn belangen op,** I consign my interests to your care; **een jas ~,** wear out (finish) a coat.

opdreunen, *vt* rattle off, roll out, chant.

opdrijven, start [game]; **de prijzen ~,** force up (inflate) prices.

opdringen, I *vi* press on, crowd; II *vt* in: **iem. iets ~,** thrust, force [a present, goods, &] upon (on) a person, press, force [it] upon a man's acceptance, shove [one's views] down a man's throat; III *vr* **zich ~,** intrude oneself unduly, obtrude one's company [upon other people]; **die gedachte drong zich aan mij op,** that idea urged itself upon me; **ge moet u niet zoo aan haar ~,** you should not press yourself too much upon her notice, not throw yourself at her head.

opdringer, *m* obtruder, intruder.

opdringerig, I *aj* obtrusive, intrusive, importunate, over-officious; II *ad* obtrusively, &.

opdringing, *v* obtrusion, intrusion.

opdrinken, empty, drink up, drink (toss) off, finish.

opdrogen, dry up, desiccate.

opdrogend, desiccative, siccative.

opdroging, *v* desiccation, siccation.

opdruk, *m* over-print, surcharge [on post-stamp].

opdrukken, (im)print upon.

opduiken, I *vi* emerge, turn up, crop up, F bob up, pop up, lift its head; II *vt* F unearth, disentomb [a book, &], fish out [a man]; hunt up [old clothes, &].

opdunnen, *vi* thin; **het gezelschap begon op te dunnen,** began to thin away.

opduvelen, *vi* F hop it, go to hell.

opduwen, push (shore) up, push.

opdweilen, mop up.

opeen, one upon another, together, in a heap.

opeendringen, crowd together.

opeenhoopen, heap up, accumulate.

opeenhooping, *v* accumulation, congeson.

opeenjagen, drive together. [tion.

opeenpakken, pack together.

opeenplakken, I *vi* stick together; II *vt* glue together.

opeenstapelen, I *vt* heap up, pile up, accumulate; II *vr* **zich ~,** pile up, accumulate.

opstapeling, *v* accumulation.

opeenvolgen, follow each other, succeed.

opeenvolgend, successive, consecutive.

opeenvolging, *v* succession, sequence.

opeischbaar, claimable.

opeischen, summon, demand, claim.

opeisching, *v* summons.

open, I *aj* open [door, &, credit, question, winter, face, heart, carriage, harbour], vacant [situation], free [seat]; **~ brief,** open letter; **~ brieven,** letters patent; **is de kruidenier nog ~?,** is the grocer's open yet?; **in de ~ lucht,** in the open (air); **het ligt daar ~ en bloot,** open to everybody; II *ad* openly; **~ met iemand spreken,** be open with one, speak frankly, have a heart-to-heart talk with him.

op- en aanmerkingen, *v mv* critical remarks and observations.

openbaar, I *aj* 1 (publiek) public; 2 (alg. bekend) public, manifest; **de openbare behandeling der zaak,** *jur* the public trial; **de openbare school,** zie *school*; **~ maken,** publish, disclose, make known; **zich ~ maken,** manifest itself; **in openbare vijandschap,** in overt enmity; **in het ~,** in public; **ambtenaar van het ~ ministerie,** Public Prosecutor; II *ad* publicly, in public.

openbaarheid, *v* publicity; **~ aan iets geven,** make it public, divulge it.

openbaarmaking, *v* publication, disclosure, divulgation; manifestation.

openbaren, I *vt* 1 (bekend maken) reveal, disclose, divulge, open, discover; 2 (in hoogeren zin) reveal; II *vr* **zich ~,** reveal itself, manifest itself.

openbaring, *v* revelation, discovery, manifestation; **de ~ van Johannes,** the Apocalypse, Revelations.

openbreken, burst, break open, force open [a door, &], prize open [a box], prize up [the lid].

opendoen, open [a door]; undo [a parcel].

openen, I *vt* open [a door, a campaign, the debate, a credit, &]; unclose [a letter]; **een ader ~,** breathe a vein; **iemand de oogen ~,** open a person's eyes, undeceive one; II *vr* **zich ~,** open [of flowers].

opengaan, open.
openhartig, openhearted, frank, ingenuous, outspoken, plain-spoken.
openhartigheid, *v* openheartedness, frankness, ingenuousness.
openheid, *v* openness, frankness, candour.
openhouden, keep open², hold open.
opening, *v* opening, aperture; interstice.
openingsrede, *v* inaugural address.
openingswoord, *o* inaugural speech.
openleggen, lay open; *fig* exhibit, reveal; **de kaarten ~**, put the cards face upwards.
openlijk, I *aj* open, public; II *ad* openly.
openloopen, run in; **ik heb mijn voeten opengelopen**, I have run my feet sore.
openluchtspel, *o* 1 (v. kinderen) open air game; out-door game; 2 (v. het tooneel) open-air play.
openmaken, open, undo, untie, unlock, &.
openrijten, tear open, rip open.
openrukken, tear open.
openslaan, open [a book]; turn down
opensluiten, unlock. [a bed].
opensnijden, cut open; cut [a book].
openspalken, dilate [the eyes]; **met opengespalkte kaken**, with distended jaws.
openspringen, burst open; ⚘ dehisce.
openstaan, be open, be vacant; **voor allen ~**, be open to all; **er stond mij geen andere weg open**, there was no other way open for me, no other course open to me; I had no (other) alternative; **een ~de rekening**, an unsettled account.
opensteken, pick [a lock]; prick, lance [a boil].
openstellen, open, throw open [to the
op-en-top, zie *op*. [public].
opentrekken, draw open, undraw.
openvallen, fall open; *fig* fall vacant, become vacant.
openvliegen, fly open.
openvouwen, unfold.
openwerpen, throw open, fling open.
openzetten, throw open [a door]; turn
opera, *v* opera. [on [a cock].
operagebouw, *o* opera-house.
operakijker, *m* opera-glass, binocular, binocle.
operaseizoen, *o* opera season.
operateur, *m* operator.
operatie, *v* operation; **een ~ ondergaan**, undergo (go through) an operation, be operated upon.
operatiebasis, *v* ⚔ base of operations.
operatiekamer, *v* operating room, operation room.
operatietafel, *v* operating table.
operceren, operate on [a person].
operette, *v* operetta.
operment, *o* orpiment.
opeten, eat up, eat.
opfleuren, I *vi* reflourish; II *vt* spirit up [a man].
opfleuring, *v* reflourishing; **hij heeft een ~ noodig**, he wants to be spirited
opflikken, *vt* vamp up. [up.
opflikkeren, *vi* flare up, blaze up.
opflikkering, *v* flare-up.
opfluiten, *vi* 🎵 pipe up.
opfokken, breed, rear [cattle].
opfrisschen, refresh, revive; **iemands geheugen eens ~**, refresh (jog) a man's memory; **zijn kennis wat ~**, rub up (brush up, touch up) one's book-knowledge (what one has learned); **van die rekening zal hij ~**, F that bill will be a refresher to him.
opfrisschertje, *o* F refresher.
opfrissching, *v* refreshment.
opgaaf, *v* zie *opgave*.
opgaan, I *vi* 1 (de hoogte ingaan) rise [of the sun, a kite]; go up [of a clamour, cries]; 2 (geen rest laten) terminate [of a division-sum]; hold good [of a comparison]; 3 (voor een examen) go up, go in (for an examination); 4 (opraken) give out; **dat gaat niet op hier**, that won't do here; **hij gaat dit jaar niet op**, he is not going to present himself for the exam this year; **~ in rook**, vanish into thin air; **~ in zijn vrouw**, be wrapped up in one's wife; **~ in zijn werk**, be absorbed (be wrapped up, absorb oneself) in one's work; **7 gaat niet op in de 34**, 7 does not measure 34, 7 does (will) not go into 34; II *vt* ascend, mount [a hill]; go up [the stairs]; zie ook: *weg*.
opgaand, rising, ascending [line]; terminating [division]; **~ hout**, forest timber.
opgang, *m* ascent, rise, rising; **~ maken**, make a success, catch on [of a fashion], come into vogue; **het maakte (veel) ~**, it achieved (a great) success, it was a huge success, it made a great hit; **het maakte geen ~**, it fell flat; **een bovenhuis met vrijen ~**, a flat with a separate entrance.
opgave, *v* 1 (mededeeling) statement [of reasons], [official] returns; 2 (taak) task; 🖋 exercise; **de schriftelijke ~n**, the written work, the paper work.

opgeblazen, blown out, blown up; *fig* bumptious; puffed up, inflated, bloated [with pride].
opgeblazenheid, *v* inflatedness, bloatedness.
opgebruiken, use up, work up, consume.
opgedirkt, prinked up.
opgeien, ⚓ clue up, clew, brail up.
opgeld, *o* agio; **die jonge dame doet hier ~**, that young lady is made much of here; **margarine doet thans ~**, margarine is in great request just now.
opgelegd, 1 laid-up [ship], [ship] in ordinary; 2 veneered [table-leaf]; 3 preserved [eggs].
opgepropt, in: **~ met**, crammed with, cram-full of...
opgeruimd, in high spirits, good humoured, cheerful.
opgeruimdheid, *v* high spirits, good-humour, cheerfulness.
opgescheept, in: **met iemand ~ zijn**, have a person on one's back, be saddled with one; **nu zitten we met dat goed opgescheept**, we have the stuff on our hands now.
opgeschoten, overgrown, weedy looking, straggly [boys].
opgeschroefd, screwed up; *fig* stilted [language], pumped up [enthusiasm].
opgesmukt, ornate, embellished.
opgesmuktheid, *v* ornateness.
opgetogen, ravished, elated; **~ van blijdschap**, elated with joy, in raptures of joy.
opgetogenheid, *v* ravishment, rapture, elation.
opgeven, **I** *vt* 1 (**afgeven**) give up [what one holds]; 2 (**toereiken**) hand up; 3 (**vermelden**) give, state [one's name, &]; 4 (**braken**) fetch up, expectorate, spit [blood]; 5 (**als taak geven**) set [a task], give out [the hymn]; ask, propose [riddles]; 6 (**laten varen**) give up, abandon [hope]; give over [an attempt]; 7 (**hopeloos verklaren**) give over, give up [a patient]; **mijn beenen gaven het op**, gave out; **ik geef het op**, I give it up; **hij geeft het niet op**, he is not going to yield, he will stick it out; **geef dien man op!**, ⚔ take that man's name!; **wat geeft hij als reden op?**, what does he give (assign) as a reason?; **II** *va* expectorate; **breed ~ van iets**, speak highly of (talk big about) something, boast of it; **III** *vr* **zich ~**, forward one's name, apply; **zich ~ voor een betrekking**, apply for a situation.
opgewassen, in: **~ zijn tegen**, be a match for, be equal to.
opgewekt, 1 (v. personen) sprightly, cheerful, cheery, in high spirits; 2 (v. gesprekken, &) animated; **hij heeft een ~ humeur**, he is merry dispositioned, genial.
opgewektheid, *v* alacrity, flow of spirits, elevation of spirits, buoyancy, cheerfulness.
opgewonden, excited.
opgewondenheid, *v* excitation, excitement.
opgezet, 1 stuffed [birds]; 2 enlarged [spleen]; 3 swollen [vein]; 4 bloated [face]; 5 gummous [drunkards].
opgezetene, *m* inhabitant; **de ~n**, the native residents.
opgieten, pour upon.
opglanzen, glaze, polish again.
opgloeien, glow anew.
opgooien, throw up, toss up; **zullen wij erom ~?**, shall we toss (up) for it?, I will toss you for it; **een balletje over iets ~**, zie *balletje*.
opgrabbelen, pick up, scramble up.
opgraven, 1 (v. zaken) dig up; 2 (v. lijken) unbury, disentomb, disinter, exhume.
opgraving, *v* 1 digging up, excavation [at Pompeü]; 2 disinterment, exhumation [of a dead body].
opgroeien, grow up; **in iets opgegroeid zijn**, be to the manner born.
ophaal, *m* upstroke, hair-stroke, hair-line [of a letter].
ophaalbrug, *v* draw-bridge.
ophaalgordijn, *o* blind.
ophaalnet, *o* purse-net.
ophakken, **I** *vt* cut (hew) open; **II** *vi* *fig* F fling the hatchet, draw the long bow, brag, swagger.
ophakker, *m* braggart, swaggerer.
ophakkerig, braggart, given to bragging.
ophakkerij, *v* brag(gartism).
ophalen, *vt* 1 (**in de hoogte trekken**) draw up [a bridge], pull up [blinds]; hitch up [one's trousers]; weigh [anchor]; shrug [one's shoulders]; turn up [one's nose]; 2 (**hooger maken**) run up, raise [a wall]; 3 (**inzamelen**) collect, gather [money, the work-papers]; 4 (**verdiepen**) exalt [a colour]; brush up, rub up [one's French]; 5 (**scheuren**) rip up [one's finger]; **kan ik het nog ~?**, can I make good yet; **ge moet zoo iets (dat) niet weer ~**, don't rip up old sores, let bygones be bygones.

ophanden, at hand, near; **het ~ zijnde feest**, the approaching festivity.
ophangen, hang, hang up, suspend; **de schilderij werd opgehangen**, the picture was hung; **hij werd opgehangen**, he was hanged (ook: hung).
ophappen, snap up.
opharken, rake together; rake.
ophaspelen, reel.
ophebben, have on [one's head]; have eaten [one's meal]; **iets (wat) ~**, S be half-seas over; **veel ~ met**, be taken with [a person], have a notion for [person or thing], make much of [a person]; **ik heb niet veel op met...**, I can't say I care for..., I don't hold with...; **zij hadden dadelijk veel met elkaar op**, they cottoned to each other at once.
ophef, *m* fuss; **een grooten ~ maken van**, make a fuss about; **met veel ~**, with a good deal of fuss (of ado).
opheffen, **I** *vt* 1 (in de hoogte heffen, optillen) lift (up) [something], elevate [the Host]; 2 (opsteken) hold up [one's hand]; 3 (opslaan) raise, elevate [one's eyes]; 4 (zedelijk beter maken) raise (up), lift [the mind], elevate, level up [the fourth estate]; 5 (te niet doen) abolish, abrogate [a law, &], take off [an embargo], do away with [abuses], discontinue [a branch-office]; **het eene heft het andere op**, one neutralizes the other; **II** *vr* **zich ~**, raise oneself².
opheffing, *v* 1 (verhefting) elevation, raising; 2 (afschaffing) abolishment, abrogation; **de ~ van den inlander (der vrouw, &)**, the levelling up (lifting up, uplifting) of the natives, &.
ophelderen, clear up, explain, elucidate, illustrate.
opheldering, *v* explanation, elucidation.
ophelderingsdienst, *v* ⚔ scouting.
ophelpen, help up, assist in rising.
ophemelen, extol, praise (to the skies), praise up, glorify, preach up, write up, cry up, S crack up.
ophijschen, hoist up, hoist.
ophitsen, set on [a dog]; *fig* stir up, egg on, incite, instigate [people].
ophitser, *m* inciter, instigator.
ophitsing, *v* setting on, egging on, instigation.
ophoepelen, S cut one's stick, hop it; **laat hem ~!**, S let him trundle!; **hoepel op!**, hook it!, skedaddle!
ophoogen, earth up, hill up, heighten, raise.
ophooging, *v* heightening, raising.
ophoopen, heap up, bank up, accumulate, amass.
ophooping, *v* accumulation, amassment.
ophooren, in: **er vreemd van ~**, be surprised at it, be surprised to hear of it.
ophouden, **I** *vt* 1 (in de hoogte houden) hold up [one's head]; 2 (uitsteken) hold out [one's hand]; 3 (afhouden van bezigheid) detain, keep [a person]; 4 (inhouden) retain [one's breath]; 5 (niet afzetten) keep on one's head [one's hat]; 6 (niet verkoopen) take back, withdraw [a house]; 7 *fig* (hooghouden) keep up [one's consequence], uphold [the honour of...], sustain [one's reputation]; **het hoofd ~**, hold up one's head; **de prijzen ~**, keep up prices; **houd mij niet op!**, don't keep me!; **ik zal u niet langer ~**, I will not detain you; **door den wind opgehouden**, wind-bound; **II** *vi* cease, stop, pause, come to a stop (to an end); **houd op!**, stop!, F hold on!, ⊙ hold!; **wij moesten ~**, ook: we had to leave off; **~ te bestaan**, cease to exist; **~ te verschijnen**, cease to appear; **~ lid te zijn**, discontinue one's membership; **~ met**, cease to..., cease from... ing, stop... ing; desist from... ing, discontinue; **houd op met die godslastering!**, ook: ⊙ a truce to thy blasphemy!; **~ met vuren**, ⚔ cease fire, cease firing; **~ met werken**, stop work; ook: knock off work, F knock off; **III** *vr*: **zich ~**, keep, S hang out; **zich onderweg ~**, stop on the road; **ik kan me daar niet mee ~**, I cannot stop over that; **ik wil me daar niet mee ~**, I will not have anything to do with it; **IV** *o* in: **zonder ~**, without cessation, ceaselessly, incessantly; **het heeft drie dagen zonder ~ geregend**, there has been a continuous rain for three days, it has been raining three days at a stretch, for three consecutive days.
ophouding, *v* cessation, intermission.
opinie, *v* opinion; **naar mijn ~**, in my opinion; **van dezelfde ~ zijn als**, be of a man's opinion, see eye to eye with him.
opium, *o* opium.
opiumkit, *v* opium-smoking shop, opium-house, opium den, opium joint, opium divan.
opiumpacht, *v* *NI* opium farm.
opiumpijp, *v* opium-pipe.
opiumschuiver, *m* opium-smoker.
opiumsmokkelaar, *m* 1 (persoon)

opium smuggler; 2 (schip) opium-running vessel.
opjagen, *eig* rouse [a stag], start [a hare, &], flush [birds], spring [a partridge], unharbour [a deer], bolt out [a cony], dislodge [the enemy]; *fig* drive up, run up, rush up [prices].
opjager, *m* 1 (op jacht) runner up [of game]; 2 (bij verkoopingen) S sweetener.
opkamer, *v* upper back-room.
opkammen, comb (up); **iemand ~,** extol a person, stroke him down; **een roman ~,** F crack up, write up a novel.
opkammerij, *v* S cracking-up; **het was niets dan ~,** a mere crack-up.
opkijken, look up; **doen ~,** startle; **vreemd ~,** stare, wonder; **hij keek er vreemd van op,** he sat up at that.
opkikkeren, I *vi* F perk up, pick up (one's crumbs); II *vt* spirit [one] up, bring [one] up to par.
opkisten, *vt* coffer.
opklaren, *vi* clear up, brighten up.
opklauteren, clamber (climb) up.
opkleuren, I *vt* heighten the colour of, exalt; II *vi* get a livelier complexion.
opklimmen, ascend, mount; **~de getallen,** progressive numbers.
opklimming, *v* ascent, graduation, gradation, climax.
opklinken, *vi* sound.
opkloppen, knock up, call up.
opknabbelen, munch.
opknappen, I *vt* 1 (netjes maken) tidy up, titivate up, clean up [a room]; smarten up [the children]; 2 (in orde brengen) furbish up, trim, cooper up, doctor [the machinery]; 3 (beter maken) patch up; **hij zal het alleen wel ~,** he'll manage it quite well by himself, he'll paddle his own canoe; **hij zal het wel voor je ~,** he will fix it up for you; **hij wou mij daarmee ~,** he wanted to work it off on me; II *va* come to, regain strength, recuperate one's health; **het weer knapt wat op,** the weather is looking up; III *vr* **zich ~,** smarten oneself up, have a (little) brush up.
opknoopen, tie up, truss up, string up, tuck up [a spy].
opkoken, boil up, reboil, give a boil-up; ⚒ prime.
opkoking, *v* boiling up; ebullition.
opkomen, I *vi* 1 (zich oprichten) get up (again), recover one's legs; 2 🖷 (opschieten) come up; 3 (uitkomen) come out [of pox]; 4 (rijzen) rise [of dough]; 5 (aan den horizon verschijnen) rise [of the sun]; 6 (ten tooneele verschijnen) come on the stage; 7 (verschijnen) present oneself, ⚔ join the colours; 8 *fig* (zich voordoen) arise, occur, crop up [of questions]; **het getij komt op,** the ebb makes; **de koorts komt op,** the fever is coming (on); **het zal wel ~,** they are sure to eat it all up; **de koning met zijn gevolg komt op (het tooneel),** enter king and attendants; **de leden zijn flink opgekomen,** the members turned up in (good) force, mustered in strength; **het zaad zal niet ~,** will miss plant; **laat ze maar ~!,** let them come on!; **die gedachte kwam bij mij op,** that idea entered (crossed) my mind; **het komt niet bij mij op,** I don't even dream it, F I have not the faintest; **dat kwam nooit bij hem op,** that thought never occurred to him; **~ voor zijn rechten,** stand out for one's rights, make a stand for one's rights, press one's right; **~ tegen iets,** take exception to it, protest against it; **wij konden tegen den wind niet ~,** we could not make head against the wind; **hij is van niet opgekomen,** he has come in through the hawse-holes, he is a selfmade man; II *o* in: **het ~ der koorts,** the oncome of the fever.
opkomend, rising.
opkomst, *v* 1 rise, origin; 2 (v. vergadering, &) turn-up, attendance; **er wordt een flinke ~ verwacht,** members are expected to turn up in force.
opkooien, quoin, make up.
opkoop, *m* buying up; engrossment, forestalling.
opkoopen, buy (up), engross, forestall.
opkooper, *m* engrosser, forestaller.
opkorten, *vt* draw in, shorten.
opkrabbelen, scramble to one's legs.
opkrassen, 1 (weggaan) skedaddle, S cut one's stick, make oneself scarce; 2 (doodgaan) pop off, tip off, go home, go aloft.
opkrimpen, *vi* shrink up.
opkrimping, *v* shrinkage.
opkrijgen, get up; get on [the head]; **ik kan het niet ~,** I can't eat all that, F I cannot manage it; **veel werk ~,** be set a great task; **zij kregen met hem op,** they began to like him, to take kindly to him.
opkroppen, F bottle up [one's anger]; **zijn opgekropte woede,** his pent-up wrath.
opkruipen, *vi* creep up.

opkruisen, ⛵ beat to windward, beat up.
opkrullen, *vt* frizzle, curl.
opkunnen, in: **ik zou het niet ~,** I could not eat all that; F I could not manage it [such a big slice]; **hij kan het niet op dat...,** he can't get it down (he can't stomach it) that...; **niet ~ tegen...,** be no match for...
opkweeken, breed, bring up, raise, rear, nurse.
opkweeker, *m* breeder, raiser.
opkwikken, recreate, refresh, revive.
oplaag, *v* impression, imprint [of a book]; **de ~ is slechts honderd exemplaren,** we have only printed a hundred copies, only 100 copies printed, edition limited to 100 copies.
oplaaien, blaze up.
opladen, *vt* load, lade.
oplader, *m* loader.
oplading, *v* loading, lading.
oplage, *v* zie *oplaag.*
oplanger, *m* ⛵ futtock [of a vessel].
oplappen, patch up[2], piece up[2], vamp up[2] [old shoes, &, a play]; *fig* tinker up [a patient].
oplaten, I let up, let on, leave on [one's cap, &]; 2 fly [a kite].
oplawaai, *v* F zie *opdonder.*
opleggen, I *vt* 1 (leggen op) lay [hands] on, impose [one's hands]; 2 (belasten met, opdragen) charge with [a thing], impose [a thing] upon [a person], set [one a task]; 3 (gelasten) lay [an obligation] upon [one], command [silence], enjoin [secrecy]; 4 ⛵ (vastleggen) lay up [a ship]; 5 ⚒ (inleggen met) veneer [a table]; **er een gulden ~,** go one guilder better [than the last bid]; **hem werd een zware straf opgelegd,** he had a heavy punishment inflicted on him; II *va* in: **eens ~,** join up [in skating]; zie ook: *opgelegd.*
oplegging, *v* laying on, imposition [of hands].
oplegsel, *o* 1 trimming [of a gown]; 2 veneer [of a piece of furniture].
opleiden, *eig* lead up; *fig* bring up, educate, rear, breed, train; **een dame ~,** take in a lady; **iemand voor een examen ~,** prepare (coach) one for an examination; **hij werd voor geestelijke opgeleid,** he was bred for the Church.
opleiding, *v* training, education.
opleidingschool, *v* training-school.
opleidingschip, *o* training-ship, school-ship.
oplepelen, *eig* ladle out; *fig* ladle out, rattle off [a speech, &].
opletten, I *vi* attend, pay attention, be attentive, observe; II *vt* mind, take notice of.
oplettend, *aj* & *ad* attentive(ly).
oplettendheid, *v* attention, attentiveness.
opleven, revive; **doen ~,** revive.
opleveren, 1 (opbrengen) yield, produce, bring in; 2 (afleveren) deliver; **deze school levert veelbelovende leerlingen op,** this school turns out promising pupils; **het huis moet den 1sten Mei opgeleverd worden,** the house must be given over (delivered up) on the first of May.
oplevering, *v* delivery, deliverance [of a work].
opleveringstermijn, *m* time of delivery.
oplezen, read out, give out [the text].
oplichten, *eig* lift up, lift; *fig* 1 (wegvoeren) carry off, kidnap; 2 (bedriegen) swindle.
oplichter, *m* swindler, cheat, sharper, crook.
oplichterij, *v* swindling, swindle, sharp dealings.
oplikken, *vt* lick (lap) up.
oploeven, *vi* ⛵ luff up, come to the wind.
oploop, *m* tumult, riot, row, disturbance.
oploopen, I *vi eig* rise, ascend, slope up; *fig* 1 (hooger worden) rise, advance [of prices]; mount up, tell up [of bills]; 2 (opzwellen) swell up; **dat loopt zoo op dat trammen,** it mounts up, F it tots up, it bulks up; **ge moet maar eens (bij ons) komen ~,** just step round; **even komen ~ bij iemand,** drop in, look in at, step round, come round; **een rekening laten ~,** let a bill run up, run up a bill (an account); II *vt* in: **iets ~,** catch (get) a disease; **die boot zal ons ~,** that steamer is going to overhaul us; **straf ~,** incur punishment; **de trap ~,** go (run) up the stairs; **een ziekte ~,** catch (contract) a disease.
oploopend, *eig* rising [grounds]; *fig* 1 advancing [prices]: 2 quick-tempered, short-tempered, irascible [people].
oploopendheid, *v* quickness of temper, shot-temperedness, irascibility.
oplosbaar, dissoluble, soluble, resolvable, solvable.
oplosbaarheid, *v* solubility.
oplossen, I *vt* dissolve [in a liquid], resolve [an equation], solve [a problem]; II *vi* dissolve.
oplossing, *v* solution [of a solid or

gas, of a problem, sum]; resolution [of an equation].

oplossingsmiddel, *o* solvent.

opluchten, air; *fig* **het zal u ~,** it will relieve your feelings, you will be relieved [to hear that...].

opluchting, *v* relief.

opluisteren, add lustre to, grace, adorn.

opluistering, *v* adornment.

opmaken, **I** *vt* (**opverteren**) use up [one's tea], spend [one's money], = dissipate, squander [one's money]; 2 (**in orde maken, in elkaar zetten,** &) make [a bed], trim, trim up [hats], get up[2] [a dress, steam, a program], put up [butter], truss [a bird]; make up, impose [the type]; make out [a bill], draw up [a report], cast up [accounts]; **daaruit moeten wij ~ dat...,** from that we must conclude that..., we gather this from...; **II** *vr* in: **zich ~ voor de reis,** get ready for the journey.

opmaker, *m* **~ster,** *v* 1 (**v. geld**) spendthrift; 2 (**op drukkerij**) clicker.

opmarcheeren, march (on); **dan kun je ~,** F you may skedaddle.

opmarsch, *m* ⚔ march forward; **de ~ naar...,** the forward march on...

opmerkelijk, remarkable, noteworthy, worthy of remark.

opmerken, 1 (**waarnemen**) (re)mark, observe, notice; 2 (**commenteerend zeggen**) remark, observe; **mag ik u doen ~ dat...?,** may I point out to you that...?; **wat hebt ge daarover op te merken?,** what have you to remark upon (to observe on) that?, what remarks have you to make?

opmerker, *m* observer.

opmerking, *v* remark, observation.

opmerkzaam, *aj* & *ad* attentive(ly).

opmerkzaamheid, *v* attention.

opmeten, measure [one's garden, &]; survey [a country, &].

opmeting, *v* measurement; surveying.

opmetselen, build up, wall up.

opmonteren, cheer up, hearten up.

opmontering, *v* cheering, heartening up.

opnaaien, stitch up.

opnaaisel, *o* tuck.

opname, *v* taking, adoption; **een photographische ~,** a photo, an exposure.

opnemen, **I** *vt* 1 (**in handen nemen**) take up [a newspaper]; 2 (**optillen**) take up, lift [a weight]; 3 (**hooger houden**) gather up [one's gown]; 4 (**een plaats geven**) pick up [passengers], insert [an article, a paragraph]; take in [straying travellers], admit [patients]; 5 (**tot zich nemen**) digest [food], assimilate[2] [material or mental food]; 6 (**te leen nemen**) take up [money at a bank], borrow [money]; 7 (**ophalen, verzamelen**) collect [the papers, votes]; 8 (**wegnemen**) take up, take away [the carpet]; 9 (**opvegen**) mop up [a puddle], wipe up [slops]; 10 (**meten**) take [one's temperature]; 11 (**meten en in kaart brengen**) survey [a property, &]; 12 *fig* receive [something favourably]; survey [one], size [him] up, take stock of [him], measure [him] with one's eyes; **ze hebben mijn antwoord niet willen ~,** my reply has been refused insertion; **het gemakkelijk ~,** take things easy; **ge moet het in de krant laten ~,** you must have it inserted; **het kunnen ~ tegen iemand,** hold sticks with a person, be a match for a person, be able to cope with him, hold one's own against him; **het ~ voor iemand,** take up a man's cause, take up the cudgels for one, speak up for one, stand up for him; **hoe zullen zij het ~?,** how are they going to receive it?; **iemand ~ in een hospitaal,** admit one to hospital; **iem. in 's lands dienst ~,** incorporate a person; **iem. ~ van top tot teen,** take stock of one, size him up; **hij werd in die orde opgenomen,** he was received into that order; **iem. ~ in een vennootschap,** take one into partnership; **iets goed ~,** take it in good part (kindly); **iets hoog ~,** resent it; **iets slecht ~,** take it in bad part; **iets verkeerd ~,** take it ill (amiss); **de kas ~,** check the treasury; **den slag ~,** take up the trick; **een gevallen steek ~,** take up a dropped stitch; **den tijd ~,** time; **II** *vi* catch on, meet with success.

opnemer, *m* surveyor.

opneming, *v* survey; **zijn ~ in een hospitaal,** his admission to (the) hospital.

opnemingsbrigade, *v* surveying-brigade, surveying-party.

opnemingsvaartuig, *o* surveying ship, survey-ship.

opnieuw, anew, again, a second time.

opnoemen, name, mention, enumerate; **te veel om op te noemen,** too numerous to mention.

opnoeming, *v* naming, mention, enumeration.

opofferen, offer up, sacrifice.

opoffering, *v* sacrifice.

opontbieden, summon.
oponthoud, *o* stoppage, detention, delay.
oppakken, **I** *vt* 1 (opnemen) pick up, take up [a book]; 2 (inrekenen) take up, run in [a thief]; **II** *vi* take oneself off.
oppas, *m NI* zie *oppasser*.
oppassen, **I** *vt* 1 (verzorgen) nurse, wait on, take care of; attend to [a patient]: 2 (passen) try on [a hat]; **II** *vi* take care, be careful.
oppassend, well-behaved, well-conducted.
oppasser, *m* 1 ⚔ officer's servant, soldier-servant, batman, orderly; 2 (in 't burgerleven) watcher, nurse.
oppassing, *v* tending, attendance, nursing, care.
opper, *m* hay-cock, hay-rick.
opperadmiraal, *m* admiral-in-chief.
opperbeen, *o* humerus.
opperbest, **I** *aj* most excellent; **II** *ad* excellently, gloriously, capitally.
opperbestuur, *o* supreme direction; **het ~**, ook: the government, H.M.'s Government.
opperbevel, *o* supreme command, chief-command.
opperbevelhebber, *m* commander-in-chief.
opperbewind, *o* zie *opperbestuur*.
opperdek, *o* ⚓ shelter-deck.
opperen, *vt* propose, suggest, bring upon the carpet, move.
oppergerechtshof, *o* Supreme (High) Court of Judicature.
oppergezag, *o* supreme authority.
opperheer, *m* sovereign, lord paramount, overlord.
opperheerschappij, *v* sovereignty, overlordship.
opperheerscher, *m* sovereign, overlord.
opperhoofd, *o* chief, head.
opperhuid, *v* scarf-skin, epidermis, cuticle.
opperjager, *m* Master of the Hounds.
opperkamerheer, *m* Lord Chamberlain, Groom of the Stole.
opperkleed, *o* uppergarment.
opperkok, *m* chef (de cuisine).
opperlandvoogd, *m* 1 chief-lieutenant; 2 *NI* zie *gouverneur-generaal*.
opperleen, *o* 🏛 high fief.
opperleenman, *m* 🏛 tenant-in-chief.
oppermacht, *v* supreme power, supremacy.
oppermachtig, all-powerful, sovereign.
opperman, *m* hodman.
opperofficier, *m* ⚔ superior officer.
opperpriester, *m* high-priest.
opperrabijn, *m* chief rabbi(n).
opperrechter, *m* chief justice.
opperschenker, *m* 🏛 chief cup-bearer.
oppersen, *vt* press [one's trousers, &].
opperstalmeester, *m* (Lord Grand) Master of the Horse.
opperste, **I** *aj* uppermost, highest; **II** *m* superior.
opperstuurman, *m* ⚓ first mate.
oppervlakkig, **I** *aj* superficial[2]; *fig* shallow; **dat is alles maar ~**, very level, of the surface; **II** *ad* superficially.
oppervlakkigheid, *v* superficialness, shallowness.
oppervlakte, *v* surface, area, superficies.
opperwal, *m* ⚓ weather-shore.
Opperwezen, *o* Supreme Being.
oppeuzelen, munch.
oppikken, pick up [food, drowned people]; snap up [customers, a bargain].
opplakken, paste in; mount [photographs].
oppoetsen, brush up, clean, polish.
oppoken, poke (up), stir [the fire], give [the fire] a stir.
oppompen, pump up [water]; blow out, inflate [the tyres of a bicycle].
opponeeren, oppose.
opponent, *m* opponent, objector.
opporren, *eig* stir, poke (up) [the fire]; *fig* shake up [a man].
opportuniteit, *v* expediency.
opportuniteitsoverwegingen, *v mv* considerations of expediency.
opportuun, timely, well-timed.
opposant, *m* opponent.
oppositie, *v* opposition.
oppotten, save, hoard [money].
oppronken, trick out, bedizen.
opproppen, gorge, cram, fill; **opgepropt met...**, cram-full of...
oppropping, *v* gorging, cramming.
opraapsel, *o* pickings.
oprakelen, rake up [the fire]; *fig* rake up, dig up, resuscitate [old disputes, &]; **rakel dat nu niet weer op**, let bygones be bygones, don't bring up bygones.
opraken, get low, give out, run out [of provisions].
oprapen, pick up, gather up, take up; **een opgeraapt zoodje**, a scratch troop (company, &); **je hebt ze niet voor het ~**, F they do not grow on the bushes, they do not grow on gooseberry bushes, they are not found on every hedge, they are not picked up out

of the street, they are not picked up at every cross-road.

oprecht, sincere, straightforward, upright; **de ~e Haarlemmer Courant,** the authentic H.C.

oprechtheid, *v* sincerity, straightforwardness, uprightness.

opredderen, straighten up, tidy up, put in order, ready up [a room].

oprekken, stretch [gloves].

oprichten, I *vt* erect [a statue]; raise, establish [a business], found [a college]; form [a company]; **II** *vr* **zich ~,** rise, erect oneself, stand up.

oprichter, *m* erector [of a statue]; founder, establisher [of a business]; promoter [of a company].

oprichtersaandeelen, *o mv* founder's shares.

oprichting, *v* erection, establishment, foundation.

oprijden, ride (drive) up [a hill]; ride (drive) into [a street].

oprijlaan, *v* drive, sweep.

oprijzen, rise, arise, get up.

oprispen, belch.

oprisping, *v* belch, eructation.

oprit, *m* 1 up-hill road, slope; 2 drive, sweep.

oproeien, row up [a river]; **tegen den stroom ~,** make head against the current, swim against the tide (against the stream).

oproep, *m* summons; *fig* call, clarion-call.

oproepen, call up [soldiers]; summon, convoke [members]; conjure up [spirits]; evoke [the past, &].

oproeping, *v* calling up, summoning, summons, convocation, call, requisition [for a meeting].

oproer, *o* revolt, rebellion, sedition, insurrection, mutiny, tumult; **~ verwekken,** stir up a revolt.

oproerig, rebellious, seditious, mutinous; tumultuous.

oproerigheid, *v* rebelliousness, seditiousness, tumultuousness.

oproerkraaier, *m* preacher of revolt.

oproerling, *m* insurgent, insurrectionist, rebel.

oproermaker, *m* rioter, seditionary, firebrand.

oprollen, roll up; **ze laten zich gemakkelijk ~,** they roll up easily.

oprooken, smoke, finish smoking.

opruien, instigate, abet, incite; **~de woorden,** inflammatory (incendiary) words.

opruier, *m* inciter, instigator.

opruiing, *v* incitement, instigation.

opruimen, I *vt* 1 (**wegruimen**) clear away [the tea-things, &]; 2 (**uitverkoopen**) make away with, clear off [stock]; 3 (**ruimer maken**) ⚒ ream. **II** *vi* **~ met,** clear away with, clear off [stock]; 3 (**ruimer maken**) ⚒ ream.

opruimer, *m* ⚒ reamer.

opruiming, *v* 1 clearing away; 2 $ selling-off, clearance-sale, after-season sale, rummage-sale, jumble-sale; **~ houden,** clear away things, clear up the mess; *fig* make a clean sweep.

oprukken, advance; **je kunt ~!,** hop it!; **~ tegen,** march upon, move upon.

opscharrelen, ferret (rout) out, rummage out.

opschaven, plane, smoothe.

opschellen, ring up.

opschenken, pour on.

opschepen, saddle with; zie ook: *opgescheept.*

opscheppen, I *vt* ladle out, serve up; **den boel ~, de peentjes ~,** 1 kick up a row; 2 paint the town red; **het geld is er opgeschept,** they are simply swimming (rolling) in money; **die heb je maar niet voor het ~,** zie *oprapen*; **II** *vi* brag, boast, swank.

opschepper, *m* braggart, swaggerer, swank-pot.

opscherpen, *vt* sharpen, whet.

opscherping, *v* sharpening, whetting.

opscheuren, *vt* tear open.

opschieten, *eig* shoot up; *fig* make headway, make way, get on; **je kan niet met hem ~,** you can't get along with him, you can get no further with him.

opschik, *m* finery, trappings.

opschikken, *vi* move up, close up, close-in.

opschikken, I *vt* prink up, dress up, trim, trick out; **II** *vr* **zich ~,** prink oneself up.

opschilderen, paint anew.

opschoffelen, *vt* hoe.

opschommelen, F rummage out (up), rout out, dig up, unearth.

opschorsen, opschorten, *eig* tuck up [one's sleeves]; *fig* suspend [hostilities], prorogue [parliament], adjourn [a meeting].

opschorting, *v* suspension, prorogation, adjournment.

opschrift, *o* superscription, heading [of an article, &]; inscription [on a coin]; direction [on letter or parcel].

opschrijfboek(je), *o* note-book, memorandum-book.

opschrijven, write down, take down;

wil u het maar voor mij ∼?, will you put that down to me?, F stick it up to me!

opschrijver, *m* writer, marker.

opschrikken, start, be startled.

opschrobben, scrub.

opschroeven, screw up; *fig* cry (puff) up [a book, an article].

opschrokken, bolt (down), devour.

opschudden, shake up.

opschudding, *v* bustle, commotion, tumult; **een heele ∼,** F quite a shake-up; **∼ veroorzaken,** create a sensation, cause (make) a stir.

opschuieren, brush up.

opschuiven, I *vt* push up; II *vi* move up, close up, sit closer.

opschuiving, *v* moving up.

¹opschuren, *vt* scour, polish.

²opschuren, *vt* store (up), house [rice, &].

opsieren, embellish, adorn.

opsiering, *v* embellishment, adornment.

opslaan, I *vt* 1 (**omhoog doen**) turn up [one's collar, &]; 2 (**omhoog heffen**) raise, elevate [the eyes]; 3 (**openslaan**) open [a book], turn up [a page]; 4 (**opzetten, opbouwen**) pitch [a tent]; 5 (**opplakken**) mount [a block]; 6 (**hooger prijzen**) put [a penny] on, raise [the price]; 7 (**inslaan, opdoen**) lay in [potatoes, &]; 8 (**in entrepôt leggen**) lodge, store, warehouse [goods]; II *vi* go up, advance, rise [in price]; **de suiker is 1 sh. opgeslagen,** ook: sugar is up a shilling, has gone up a sh., has advanced (in price) by a shilling.

opslag, *m* 1 ⚒ up-stroke; 2 (**prijs-, loonverhooging**) augmentation, advance, rise; 3 facing [of a sleeve], cuff; 4 (**depôt**) storage; 5 🌲 wild shoots; **de ∼ van de goederen,** the storage (storing) of the goods; **de meid ∼ geven,** raise the servant's wages.

opslagplaats, *v* storage building, depot, shed, store.

opslagruimte, *v* storage space (accommodation), warehouse room.

opslagterrein, *o* storage yard.

opslokken, gobble up, swallow (up).

opslokker, *m* glutton. [absorb.

opslorpen, slobber.

opsluiten, I *vt* lock (shut) up; shut away; II *vi* take up close order, confine; close [the ranks]; **de ∼e gelederen,** ⚔ the supernumerary ranks.

opsluiting, *v* locking up, confinement; **eenzame ∼,** solitary confinement, separate confinement.

opslurpen, slobber, lap up.

opsmuk, *m* finery, braveries.

opsmukken, *vt* trim (up), trick out, embellish², trick out²; *fig* dress up [a story], varnish, adorn [the truth].

opsnappen, snap up.

opsnijden, I *vt* cut up, cut open, cut, carve; II *vi fig* draw the long bow, vapour, boast, brag, swank.

opsnij(d)er, *m* braggadocio, vapourer, boaster, braggart, swanker.

opsnij(d)erij, *v* boasting, bounce, swanking); **niets dan ∼,** mere brag, mere bounce, mere bluff.

opsnijerig, boasting, braggart, Sswanky.

opsnorren, rout out, ferret out, unearth, grub up (out), hunt out.

opsnuffelen, rout out.

opsnuiven, snuff up, snuff in, inhale.

opsommen, sum up, enumerate, recount.

opsomming, *v* summing up, enumeration.

opspalken, splint [a fractured limb]; zie ook: *openspalken.*

opspannen, strain, stretch.

opsparen, save up, lay up, put by.

opspelen, play first, lead [at cards]; *fig* kick up a row, cut up rough.

opsperren, zie *opensperren.*

opsporen, trace, seek out, find out.

opsporing, *v* exploration [of ore, &].

opspraak, *v* in; **in ∼ brengen,** compromise; **in ∼ komen,** be mentioned, get talked about, be the talk of the town.

opspreken, speak out; **spreek op!,** speak!

opspringen, jump up, startle; **van vreugde ∼,** leap for joy.

opstaan, I (**van stoel, &**) stand up, get up, rise; 2 (**uit bed**) rise; 3 (**in verzet komen**) rebel, revolt; **∼ tegen,** rise (rebel, revolt) against; **als je hem te pakken wil nemen, moet je vroeg ∼,** you have to be up early to be even with him.

opstal, *m* superstructure, premises; zie ook: *recht.*

opstand, *m* 1 (**bouwk. teekening**) (vertical) elevation; 2 (**van een winkel**) fixtures; 3 (**van een bosch**) standing wood; 4 (**verzet**) rising, insurrection, rebellion, revolt; **in ∼ komen tegen iets,** revolt at (against, from) it.

opstandeling, *m* insurgent, rebel, re-

opstanding, *v* resurrection. [volter.

opstapelen, I *vt* stack up, heap up, pile up, accumulate; II *vr* **zich ∼,** accumulate, bank up.

opstapeling, *v* stacking, piling up, accumulation.

opstappen, go away; **ik moet ~**, I must be off, I must be jogging; **ge moet maar eens komen ~**, toddle round; **wanneer zullen ze eindelijk ~?**, when are they going to clear off?; **hij is opgestapt**, *fig* he has stepped out, he has gone west, gone aloft.

opsteken, I *vt* (in de hoogte steken) hold up, lift [one's hand]; put up, do up [one's hair]; prick up [one's ears]; put up [an umbrella]; 2 (openmaken) pierce, broach [a cask]; 3 (aansteken) light [a cigar, &]; 4 (insteken) pocket [money]; put up, return, sheathe [a sword]; zie ook: *hoofd*, &; **hij zal er niet veel van ~**, he will not profit much by it; **stemmen met het ~ der handen**, by show of hands; **die 't weet mag zijn vinger ~**, may show his finger; II *va* light up; **wilt ge eens ~?**, will you light up?, have a smoke; III *vi* rise [of a storm].

opsteker, *m* 1 piercer; 2 pick-lock.

opstel, *o* composition, theme, F paper; **een ~ maken over**, write (do) a paper, write a theme on.

opstellen, I *vt* 1 (opzetten) fit up [poles]; mount [an instrument]; set up [a hypothesis]; 2 ⚔ (plaatsen) place, post, draw up [soldiers]; 3 (in positie brengen) place (put) in position, position [guns]; 4 (in elkaar zetten) fit up, mount [machinery]; 5 *fig* (redigeeren) draw up [a deed]; redact [a paper]; **en hale ~**, ⚔ line up; II *vr* **zich ~**, ⚔ form up, align themselves; take one's position.

opsteller, *m* redactor.

opstelling, *v* ⚔ putting in position; drawing up.

opstijgen, ascend, mount, go up, rise; **allo, ~!**, to horse!

opstijging, *v* mounting, ascent.

opstijven, stiffen, starch.

opstoken, *eig* poke up, stir; *fig* set on, incite, instigate; **wie heeft hem opgestookt?**, ook: who has put him up to it?; **ge moet dat hout niet allemaal opstoker**, inciter, instigator. [~, burn.

opstokerij, *v* incitement, instigation.

opstommelen, stumble up [the stairs].

opstoomen, I *vi* 🚂 steam up; II *vt* S cram [pupils].

opstooten, push up (open).

opstootje, *o* disturbance, riot, rising.

opstoppen, stop up, fill; **~ met**, ook: cram with.

opstopper, F sockdolager, cuff, dowse, swap, smack.

opstopping, *v* stoppage, congestion.

opstormen, tear up [the stairs].

opstoven, stew again.

opstreek, *m* ♪ upstroke.

opstrijden, in: **dat wil ik u niet ~**, I am not going to argue the point with you.

opstrijken, 1 (gladstrijken) iron, smooth; 2 *fig* sweep off, pocket [money]; **de winst ~**, rake in the gain.

opstroopen, tuck up [sleeves]; turn up [trousers].

opstuiven, fly up; *fig* fly out, fly off at a tangent, flash up, flare up, blaze out; **hij stuift dadelijk op**, ook: he has his feathers out (erect) at once.

opstuwen, *vt* buoy up.

optakelen, 🚂 rig up.

optassen, pile up.

optatief, *m* optative (mode).

opteekenen, I note (take, jot) down, note, record; 2 use up in drawing.

opteekening, *v* notation.

opteeren, *vt* tar.

optéëren, *vi* in: **~ voor**, decide in favour of, choose.

optelefoneeren, ring up on the telephone.

optellen, cast up, add up, S tot up; **de eenheden (tientallen, &) ~**, add the units (tens, &).

optelling, *v* casting up, enumeration; (in de rekenkunde) addition.

optelsom, *v* addition-sum, sum in addi-

opteren, eat up, consume. [tion.

optica, *v* optics.

optie, *v* option; **in ~ geven**, give the refusal of...

optiek, *v* zie *optica*.

optillen, lift up, take up, raise, elevate.

optimisme, *o* optimism.

optimist, *m* optimist.

optimistisch, I *aj* optimistic, sanguine; II *ad* optimistically, sanguinely.

optisch, *aj* & *ad* optical(ly).

optocht, *m* procession; **~ te paard**, [cavalcade.

optoetsen, touch up.

optooien, attire, adorn, decorate, trim, embellish.

optooiing, *v* adornment, decoration.

optoomen, bridle [a horse].

optornen, rip up, rip open; **~ tegen**, run up (come up) against, be brought up against.

optrede, *v* 1 curtail-step; 2 flight of steps.

optreden, I *vi* make one's appearance [as an actor]; appear on the stage, enter; *fig* step in, take action; **hij durft niet ~**, he dare not assert himself; **~**

tegen, take action (act) against; **strenger ~,** adopt a more rigorous action; **II** *o* appearance [on the stage]; *fig* action, proceeding; piece of conduct, deportment.

optrekje, *o* cottage, country-box, summer-house.

optrekken, I *vt* 1 (omhoog trekken) draw up [a blind], pull up [a load, &]; 2 (hooger bouwen) run up [a wall]; **den neus ~,** zie *neus*; **de schouders ~,** shrug one's shoulders; **II** *vr* **zich ~,** pull oneself up; **III** *vi* 1 (wegtrekken) lift [of a fog]; 2 (marcheeren) march; **we moesten den heelen nacht met het kind ~,** the baby kept us busy all night; **~ tegen de Duitschers,** march against the Germans.

optroeven, play trumps.

optrommelen, drum up, F commandeer [followers, &].

optuigen, I *vt* fit up, rig [a ship]; caparison, harness [a horse]; **II** *vr* **zich ~,** F rig oneself up (out), tog oneself up (out).

opvallen, in: **het zal u ~,** it will strike you; **het is me niet opgevallen,** it did not strike me particularly.

opvallend, striking.

opvangen, catch up [a ball], snap up [a piece of bread, a biscuit], receive [the sword-point with one's shield].

opvaren, go or sail up, ascend (to heaven); **de ~den,** ⁂ those on board (aboard), the passengers and crew.

opvatten, 1 (opnemen) take up[2] [a book, the pen, the thread of the narrative]; 2 (krijgen) conceive [a hatred against, love for, a dislike to]; 3 (nemen, maken) conceive a plan; 4 (begrijpen) understand; **iets breed ~,** look at a thing broad-mindedly; **ge moet het niet verkeerd ~,** 1 you must not take it in bad part; 2 you must not misunderstand me; **hij vatte het als een beleediging op,** he took it is an insult; **zijn taak weer ~,** resume one's task; zie ook: *wapen.*

opvatting, *v* conception, idea, opinion.

opvegen, sweep, mop (up).

opveilen, sell by auction.

opverven, paint anew.

opvijzelen, *eig* screw up; *fig* cry up, crack up, extol.

opvisschen, fish up; **als ik het kan ~,** if I can unearth it.

opvlammen, *vi* flame up, flare up, burst into flame.

opvliegen, *eig* fly up; *fig* fly out, flare up.

opvliegend, short-tempered, quick-tempered, explosive, irascible, F peppery.

opvliegendheid, *v* short-temperedness, &, irascibility.

opvoeden, bring up, rear, nourish, educate.

opvoeder, *m* educator.

opvoeding, *v* education.

opvoedkunde, *v* pedagogy.

opvoedkundig, I *aj* pedagogic(al); **II** *ad* pedagogically.

opvoedkundige, *m* educationalist, pedagogue.

opvoeren, 1 (hooger brengen) carry up; 2 (hooger maken) raise [the price]; 3 (ten tooneele voeren) 1 put on the stage; 2 perform, give [a play].

opvoering, *v* performance.

opvoeringsrecht, *o* acting rights.

opvolgen, succeed [one's father]; follow, obey [a command], act upon [a piece of advice].

opvolger, *m* successor, follower.

opvolging, *v* succession.

opvorderbaar, claimable.

opvorderen, claim.

opvouwbaar, foldable [music-stand], collapsible [boat].

opvouwen, fold (up).

opvraagbaar, claimable.

opvragen, claim [letters]; withdraw [money].

opvreten, I *vt* devour, eat up; **II** *vr* **zich ~,** F fret away one's life, eat one's heart out.

opvroolijken, *vt* gladden, cheer (up).

opvullen, fill up, stuff [a cushion].

opvulsel, *o* filling, stuffing.

opwaaien, I *vt* blow up; **II** *vi* be blown [up.

opwaarts, upward(s).

opwaartsch, upward; **~e druk,** vertical pressure.

opwachten, 1 wait for; 2 waylay.

opwachting, *v* in: **zijn ~ maken bij,** pay one's respects to a person, wait upon him.

opwarmen, warm up [broken victuals]; rehash [an old story]; **ge moet het eerst wat ~,** give it a warm first; **hij heeft mij willen ~,** rouse my interest.

opwegen, in: **~ tegen,** equipoise, (counter)balance.

opwekken, awake[2], rouse[2]; *fig* excite [activity of bodily organs, feelings, &], stimulate [functional reaction], provoke [fermentation, indignation, &]; **electriciteit ~,** generate electricity; **iemand tot iets ~,** rouse a person to something.

opwekkend, exciting, inspiring, stimulating, encouraging; **een ~ middel,** an

excitant, a tonic, cordial, stimulant, sti-
opwekker, *m* reviver. [mulus.
opwekkertje, *o* F stimulant, reviver, livener, whet, refresher.
opwekking, *v* awaking; excitement, resuscitation; rising [of Lazarus].
opwellen, well upward; *fig* well up, well forth.
opwelling, *v* ebullition, outburst: flush [of joy], access [of anger]; **in de eerste ~,** in the first impulse.
opwerken, I *vt* work up, touch up, furbish up; II *vr* **zich ~,** work one's way from the ranks: **zich ~ tot...,** work oneself up to...; III *vi* **tegen het getij ~,** stem the tide.
opwerpen, I *vt* throw up; cast up; **een vraag ~,** raise a question; zie ook: *dam*; II *vr* in: **zich ~ tot...,** set up for..., constitute oneself the...
opwinden, I *vt eig* wind up; *fig* excite; II *vr* **zich ~,** get excited.
opwinding, *v* winding up, incitation, excitement, agitation.
opwippen, *vi* swing up, whip up.
opwrijven, *vt* rub up, polish.
opwroeten, *vt* root up.
opzadelen, *vi* saddle (up).
opzakken, *vt* bag.
opzamelen, *vt* gather, collect.
opzameling, *v* collection.
opzegbaar, terminable at will; **~ kapitaal,** capital redeemable at notice.
opzeggen,1 (**uit het hoofd herhalen**) say, repeat, recite [a lesson]; 2 (**intrekken**) denounce [a contract], recall [capital, moneys]; **(een meid) den dienst ~,** give (a servant) notice; **fam. de huur van een huis ~,** give one notice to quit; **ze hebben me de huur opgezegd,** ook: they have noticed me to quit; **de krant ~,** withdraw one's subscription, discontinue the paper; **met drie maanden ~s,** subject to three months' notice of withdrawal.
opzegging, *v* notice of withdrawal, warning.
opzeilen, *vi* sail up
opzenden, send up, despatch; ✉ forward, redirect [a letter].
1opzet, *o* design, intention; **boos ~,** malice; **met ~,** by design, on purpose, purposely, intentionally, wilfully; **met ~ ontweek ik hem,** ook: of set design; **zonder ~,** unintentionally.
2opzet, *m* 1 ✕ tangent sight, tangent slide; 2 framework [of a play].
opzetlijn, *v* **~teugel,** *m* bearing-rein.
opzettelijk, I *aj* intentional, wilful, premeditated; II *ad* designedly, purposely, wilfully, on purpose.
opzetten, I *vt* 1 (**zetten op**) put on [one's hat, &]; 2 (**overeind zetten**) place upright [a plank], put up, set up, F stick up [skittles], turn up [one's collar]; 3 (**bij-, op het spel zetten**) stake [money]; put down [a man, a brick]; 4 (**opslaan**) erect [booths]; 5 (**oprichten**) set up, establish [a business], start [a shop]; 6 (**doen staan, doen draaien**) set spinning, spin [a top]; 7 (**openspannen**) put up [an umbrella], open [one's eyes wide]; 8 (**prepareeren & volstoppen**) stuff [birds, a dead lion, &]; 9 *fig* (**ophitsen**) set on [people]; **de menschen tegen elkaar ~,** set people against each other, set people at variance, set persons by the ears (at loggerheads); **de bajonet ~,** fix the bayonet; **een kous ~,** cast on a stocking; **de menschen tegen de regeering ~,** set people against the government; II *va* put; III *vr* **zich ~,** heave oneself up; IV *vi* swell (out); **er komt een onweer ~,** a storm is coming on, a storm is gathering; **toen kwam hij ~,** F then he came along, then he weighed in.
opzetting, *v* 1 swelling; 2 incitement.
opzicht, *o* supervision; **in alle ~en,** in every respect, (in) every way, in all points, to all intents and purposes; **in dit ~,** in this respect.
opzichter, *m* overseer, superintendent.
opzichtig, voyant, showy, flaunting, gaudy [of dress].
opzichtigheid, *v* voyant character, showiness, &.
opzichzelfstaand, isolated.
opzien, look up; **~ baren,** make (cause, create) a sensation, make a stir, cause a scandal, F make a splurge.
opzienbarend, sensational.
opzigner, *m* overseer, inspector.
opzitten, sit up; **~ en pootjes geven** F sit up and take notice, fetch and carry for one, wait hand and foot upon one, lackey to one.
opzoeken, 1 (**zoeken**) seek, look for [something]; look up [a word in the dictionary]; 2 (**bezoeken**) call on [a person], give [one] a call, call at [a person's house]; **wanneer komt gij mij eens ~?,** when shall you come and see me?
opzouten, salt, pickle; *fig* salt down, salt away [one's money], put in cold storage.

opzuigen, suck (in, up), absorb.
opzuipen, drink up.
opzweepen, whip up[2], *fig* work up.
opzwelgen, swallow down.
opzwellen, swell, tumefy, inflate, bloat.
opzwelling, *v* swelling, tumefaction, **orakel**, *o* oracle[2]. [turgescence.
orakelachtig, *aj* & *ad* oracular(ly).
orakelen, *vt* & *vi* oracle.
orakeltaal, *v* oracular language; **dat is ~ voor mij**, that is Delphic to me.
orang, *m* F fellow, chap.
orangeade, *v* orangeade.
orang-oetan, *m NI* orang utan, orang.
oranje, orange; **~ boven!**, three cheers for Orange!
oranjeappel, *m* orange.
oranjebloem, *v* ♣ orange blossom, orange-flower.
oranjegeel, orange, fulvous.
Oranjegezind, loyal to the house of Orange.
Oranjeklant, *m* Orangist: one loyal to the house of Orange.
oranjekleur, *v* orange colour.
oranjelelie, *v* ♣ orange-lily.
Oranjeman, *m* Orangist.
oranjepeer, *v* orange-musk.
oranjerie, *v* orangery, green-house, green-**oranjeschil**, *v* orange-peel. [ery.
oranjesnippers, *m mv* orange-chips.
oranjestrik, *m* orange-favour.
oranjetip, *m* orange-tip (butterfly).
oranjeuil, *m* 🦉 zie *kerkuil*.
Oranjevaan, *v* flag of Orange.
Oranjevrijstaat, *m* Orange Free State,
oratie, *v* oration. [Orangia.
oratorisch, *aj* & *ad* oratorical(ly).
oratorium, *o* ♪ oratorio.
Orcadische eilanden, *o mv* Orkneys.
orchestrion, *o* ♪ orchestrina.
orchidée, *v* ♣ orchid.
orde, *v* order; orderliness; **de ~ van den Kouseband**, the Order of the Garter; **de derde ~**, the Third Order [of the Franciscans]; **de ~ handhaven**, maintain order, enforce discipline; **de ~ herstellen**, restore order; **~ houden**, maintain (keep) order [over them, among them]; **hij kan goed ~ houden**, he is a good disciplinarian; **~ scheppen in den chaos**, reduce chaos to order, bring order out of chaos; **~ stellen op zijn zaken**, put order into one's affairs, settle one's affairs; **aan de ~ komen**, come up for discussion; **aan de ~ stellen**, put on the order-paper; **aan de ~ zijn**, be on for discussion; **aan de ~ van den dag zijn**, be the order of the day; **dat onderwerp is niet aan de ~**, that question is out of order; **in ~!**, all right!; **in ~ brengen**, put right, set straight, set in order, set right; **ik zal het wel voor u in ~ brengen**, I'll arrange it for you, I'll put matters in trim for you; **het zal wel in ~ komen**, it's sure to come right; **iets in ~ maken**, put it straight (to rights); **het is nu in ~**, it is all right now; **het is niet in ~**, it is out of order; that is not as it should be; **ik ben niet goed in ~**, I don't feel quite well, F not in fettle; **wij konden niet op ~ komen**, we could not get straight; **als ge (heelemaal) op ~ zijt**, when you are straight; **iemand tot de ~ roepen**, call a person to order; **het Parlementslid werd tot de ~ geroepen**, the M.P. was named.
ordeketen, *m* chain, collar [of an order].
ordekruis, *o* cross [of an order].
ordelievend, fond of order, orderly.
ordelievendheid, *v* love of order.
ordelijk, **I** *aj* orderly, well-regulated; **II** *ad* in good order, properly; **alles ging ~**, the proceedings were quite orderly.
orderlijkheid, *v* orderliness.
ordelint, *o* ribbon [of an order].
ordeloos, disorderly.
ordenen, 1 (in orde schikken) order, arrange, classify, class, collocate; 2 (wijden) *RK* ordain.
ordening, *v* ordination, order.
ordentelijk, **I** *aj* decent, well-behaved [people]; fair [share, &]; **II** *ad* decently, properly, fairly.
order, *v* order, command; $ order; **gelieve te betalen aan... op ~**, $ or order; **aan eigen ~**, $ to my own order; **aan de ~ van...**, $ to the order of...; **op ~ van...**, at the command of..., at an order from..., by order from...; **ik ben tot uw ~s**, I am at your service; **tot nader ~**, till further orders; **wat is er van uw ~s?**, what can I do for you?; **nog iets van uw ~s?**, anything else in our line?
orderbevestiging, *v* $ confirmation of
orderbiljet, *o* $ order. [sale.
orderbriefje, *o* note (of hand).
ordeteeken, *o* badge, *mv* ook: insignia.
ordinair, **I** *aj* 1 ordinary; 2 low, vulgar, common; **een ~e vent**, a vulgarian; **II** *ad* 1 ordinarily, commonly; 2 vulgarly.
ordinaris, *m* ordinary: eating-house.

ordineeren, ordain.
ordonnans, *m* ✕ orderly officer.
ordonnantie, *v* order, prescript, ordinance.
ordonneeren, order, ordain, decree.
oreeren, orate, declaim, oratorize, hold forth.
orgaan, *o* organ².
organdie, *o* organdy.
organisatie, *v* organisation.
organisatietalent, *o* talent for organisation.
organisch, I *aj* organic; II *ad* organically.
organiseeren, organize.
organist, orgelist, *m* organist, organ-player.
orgasynzijde, *v* organzine, thrown silk.
orgeade, *v* orgeat, almond milk.
orgel, *o* organ; **~ draaien,** grind an (the) organ.
orgelconcert, *o* organ recital.
orgeldraaier, *m* organ-grinder, organ-man, hurdy-gurdyist.
orgelen, play on the organ; *fig* warble.
orgelkast, *v* organ-case.
orgelmaker, *m* organ-builder.
orgelman, *m* organ-man, organ-grinder, hurdy-gurdyist.
orgelmuziek, *v* organ-music.
orgelpijp, *v* organ-pipe.
orgelpunt, *o* 𝅘𝅥𝅮 organ-point.
orgelregister, *o* organ-stop, stop of an organ.
orgelspeler, *m* organ-player.
orgeltoon, *m* organ-tone.
orgeltrapper, *m* organ-blower.
orgie, *v* orgy; **een ~ van kleuren,** a riot of colours.
orientalist, *m* Orientalist.
oriënteeren, zich ~, take (find) one's bearings (soundings), find one's latitude; **zich weten te ~,** know the geography of a place.
origineel, I *aj* original; II *o* original; III *ad* originally.
orillonpasser, *m* bow-compasses, spring bows.
orkaan, *m* hurricane.
orkest, *o* 𝅘𝅥𝅮 orchestra, band; **klein ~,** small orchestra; **groot ~,** full orchestra.
orkestmeester, *m* 𝅘𝅥𝅮 band-master, conductor.
orkestnummer, *o* 𝅘𝅥𝅮 orchestral number.
orkestpartij, *v* 𝅘𝅥𝅮 orchestral part.
orkesttoon, *m* 𝅘𝅥𝅮 concert pitch.
ornaat, *o* pontificals, canonicals, official robes (vestments); **in vol ~,** in pontificals.
ornament, *o* ornament.
ornamenteel, ornamental, decorative.
ornamentiek, *v* ornamental art.
orneeren, adorn.
Orpheus, *m* Orpheus; **van ~,** Orphean, Orphic.
orseillemos, *o* 🌿 orchil, orchal, cudbear, Cape-weed.
orthodox, I *aj* orthodox; **de Orthodoxen,** the Orthodox believers, the High Church people; II *ad* orthodoxly.
orthodoxie, *v* orthodoxy.
orthopedie, *v* orthopædy.
orthopedisch, I *aj* orthopaedic; II *ad* orthopaedically.
ortolaan, *m* 🐦 ortolan.
os, *m* ox; **een jonge ~,** a bullock; **wat een ~,** what an ass!
ossekop, *m* ox-head.
ossenbloed, *o* blood of oxen.
ossendooder, *m* zie *prachthever*.
ossendrijver, *m* ox-driver, drover.
ossenhuid, *v* ox-hide.
ossenkooper, *m* cattle-dealer.
ossenmarkt, *v* ox-market.
ossenpikker, *m* 🐦 ox-pecker, beef-eater, dick bird.
ossenwagen, *m* bullock-cart, ox-waggon.
ossenweider, *m* neat-herd, grazier.
ossestal, *m* ox-stall.
ossetong, *v* 1 *eig* neat's tongue, ox-tongue; 2 🌿 ox-tongue, bugloss, alkanet.
ossevet, *o* suet.
ossevleesch, *o* beef.
Ostende, *o* Ostend.
otter, *m* otter.
ottomane, *v* ottoman.
Ottomanisch, Ottoman, Turkish.
oubollig, quaint, queer.
oud, I *aj* 1 (**bejaard**) old, aged; 2 (**van den ouden tijd**) antique [furniture], ancient [history, writers]; **hoe ~ is hij?,** how old is he?, what age is he?; **hij is twintig jaar ~,** he is twenty (years old), twenty years of age; **~ worden,** grow old; **hij zal niet ~ worden,** he will not live to be old; **~ brood,** stale bread; **een ~e firma,** an old-established firm; **mijn ~e lui,** F my old people; **de ~e schrijvers,** the ancient writers, the classics; **de ~e tijden,** the olden times; **een ~e zondaar,** ook: a case-hardened sinner; II *sb* **~ en jong,** old and young; **~ in nieuw vieren,** see out the old year; **alles bij het ~e laten,** leave matters as they stood before, let all be as it was; **de ~e,** S the governor [= my father]; the old one, the old man [at the office, &], the Bloke, the boss; **ik ben weer de ~e,** I am my usual self again; **de Ouden,** the ancients; zie ook: *ouder* & *oudst*.

oudachtig, oldish, elderly.
oud-ambtenaar, *m* ex-official.
oudbakken, stale.
oudburgemeester, *m* late burgomaster; (in Engeland) ex-mayor.
oude, *m* zie *oud.*
oudejaar, *o* last day of the year.
oudejaarsavond, *v* New-Year's eve.
oudejaarsstudent, *m* undergraduate in his second year.
oudekleerenmarkt, *v* rag-market.
oudekleerkoop, ~er, *m* dealer in old clothes, old-clothes man, salesman.
oudemannenhuis, *o* old men's home.
ouden, *m* & *v mv* zie *oud.*
ouder, I *aj* older; elder; **hij is twee jaar ~,** two years older, my elder by two years; **een ~e broer,** an elder brother; **hoe ~ hoe gekker,** there is no fool like an old fool; **wij ~en,** we oldsters; II *m* & *v* parent; **al is een ~ nog zoo arm, toch dekt hij warm,** home is home be it (n)ever so homely; **van ~ tot ~,** from generation to generation.
ouderdom, *m* age, old age; **in den gezegenden ~ van...,** at the good (hearty) old age of..
ouderdomskwaal, *v* infirmity of old age.
ouderdomsrente, *v* old-age pension.
ouderdomsverzekering, *v* old-age insurance.
ouderhuis, *o* parental home.
ouderliefde, *v* paternal love.
ouderlijk, parental.
ouderling, *m* elder, Kirk Elder.
ouderlingschap, *o* eldership.
ouderloos, parentless.
ouderloosheid, *v* orphanage.
ouders, *m* & *v mv* parents.
oudervreugde, *v* parental joy (bliss).
ouderwets, old-fashionedly, in an old-fashioned way.
ouderwetsch, old-fashioned, old-fangled, old-world, ancient, antique.
oudevrijsterachtig, old-maidish.
oudevrouwenhuis, *o* old-women's home.
oudewijvenpraatje, *o* old woman's tale; **~s,** gossip.
oudgast, *m* old Indian, old colonial, retired Civilian.
oudgediende, *m* old campaigner, old-ster, old hand.
oudgrootvader, *m* great-grand-father.
oudheid, *v* antiquity, oldness; **de Grieksche oudheden,** Greek antiquities; **een koopman in ~,** an antiquary.
oudheidkunde, *v* antiquarian knowledge.
oudheidkundige, *m* antiquarian.
oudheidskenner, *m* antiquarian.
oudje, *o* old man; **het ~,** the old man, the gaffer; 2 the gammer; **de ~s,** the old folks.
oudoom, *m* great-uncle.
oudroest, 1 *o* refuse iron; 2 *m* old-metal man.
ouds, in: **van ~,** of old, formerly.
oudskleer, *m* zie *kleerkooper.*
oudst, oldest, eldest; **de ~e boeken,** the oldest books; **zijn ~e broer,** his eldest brother.
oudstrijder, *m* ⚔ veteran.
oudtante, *v* great-aunt.
oudtestamentisch, Old-Testament...
oudtijds, in olden times.
oudvader, *m* patriarch.
oudvaderlijk, *aj* & *ad* patriarchal(ly).
outaar, *o* altar.
ouverture, *v* ♪ overture.
ouwe, F I *aj* old; II *m* in: **de ~,** S the "old man" [at the office]; zie ook:
ouwel, *m* wafer. [*oud.*
ouwelijk, oldish.
ouwetje, *o* F old man, old woman.
ovaal, I *aj* & *ad* oval(ly); II *o* oval.
ovatie, *v* ovation.
oven, *m* 1 (om te bakken) oven, furnace; 2 (kalkoven) kiln; **tegen een ~ gapen,** gape against an oven.
ovendwell, *v* malkin, mop.
ovenkrabber, *m* oven-rake.
ovenpaal, *m* oven-peel.
ovenvuur, *o* oven-fire.
over, I *prep* 1 (boven) over [the meadow; 2 (over... heen) over [the brook, the hedge], across [the river]; 3 (aan de overzijde van) beyond [the river]; 4 (méér dan) above, upwards of, over [fifty]; 5 (via) by way of, via [Paris]; 6 (na) in [a week, &]; 7 (tegenover) opposite [the church, &]; **een boek ~ Afrika,** a book on Africa; **hij schrijft ~ Byron,** he writes about (on) Byron; **~ dag,** in the day-time, by day; **~ een dag of acht,** this day week; **het is ~ éénen,** it is past one (o'clock); **~ het geheel,** upon the whole; **~ een paar jaar,** a few years hence; **~ land,** by land; **~ straat,** in the street; **hij is een uur ~ zijn tijd,** zie *tijd*; **hij is ~ de zestig,** he is turned (of) sixty, on the wrong side of sixty; **hij heeft iets ~ zich,** he has certain ways; II *ad* over; **ik heb er één ~,** I have one left; **hij is ~,** I he

has got across; 2 he is staying with us; 3 ⛵ he has been removed; **mijn pijn is ~**, my pain is over (better); **~... geweer!**, ⚔ shoulder... arms!; **~ en weer**, mutually.

overal, everywhere; **het is ~ even dik**, it is equal throughout, of a uniform thickness; **~ waar**, wherever.

overaltegenwoordig, omnipresent, ubiquitous.

overaltegenwoordigheid, *v* omnipresence, ubiquity.

overbabbelen, tell, blab.

overbakken, bake again, rebake.

overbekend, generally known; notorious.

overbelasten, overburden. [ous.

overbeleefd, too polite, ultra-polite, over-officious.

overbeleefdheid, *v* officiousness.

overbeschaafd, over-civilized, over-educated, hyper-refined.

overbescheiden, too modest, diffident.

overbescheidenheid, *v* diffidence.

overbevolking, *v* surplus population; over-population.

overbevolkt, over-populated, too densely populated.

overblijde, overjoyed.

overblijfsel, *o* remainder, remnant; relic, remains, rest.

overblijven, **I** *vi* be left, remain; **X. blijft vannacht over**, X. remains for the night (will stay the night); **II** *vt* in: **een boot ~**, stay over one steamer.

overblijvend, 1 remaining; 2 ♋ hardy; **het ~e**, the remainder, the rest; **de ~en**, the survivors.

overbluffen, bluff, run a bluff on; **overbluft**, put out of countenance.

overbodig, superfluous, redundant.

overbodigheid, *v* superfluity, superfluousness.

overboeken, *vt* $ enter into another book.

overboord, overboard; **~ werpen**, throw overboard; **~ werpen**, throw overboard[2], jettison[2].

overbreien, knit over again.

overbrengen, carry [a thing to another place]; transfer, transport, remove [a piece of furniture, from one place to another, &]; transmit [a parcel, a disease, news, heat, electricity, &]; convey [sound]; translate [into another language]; transpose [algebraic values]; repeat [a piece of news, tales]; **brieven ~**, bring (carry, convey) letters; **ge moet het niet ~**, you must not repeat it, not tell; **in het Engelsch ~**, translate into English; **den zetel der regeering naar een andere plaats ~**, transfer the seat of government to some other place.

overbrenger, *m* carrier; *fig* tell-tale, informer.

overbrenging, *v* carrying, transmission, transfer, transportation.

overbrengwerk, *o* ⚒ gear.

overbrieven, *vt* tell, repeat [things

óverbriever, *m* tell-tale. [heard].

overbrúggen, bridge over.

óverbuigen, bend over, bend down.

óverburen, *m* opposite neighbour, neighbour over the way.

óvercompleet, supernumerary.

óverdaad, *v* excess, superabundance; **in ~ leven**, live in luxury; **~ schaadt**, too much of a thing is good for nothing.

overdádig, **I** *aj* superabundant; excessive; **II** *ad* superabundantly, &, to ex-

overdadigheid, *v* excess. [cess.

óverdek, *o* cover, coverlet.

overdékken, *vt* cover (up).

overdénken, consider, ponder (on), meditate (on).

overdénking, *v* consideration, reflection.

óverdoen, 1 (**nog eens doen**) do [it] over again; 2 (**afstaan**) hand over, make over, transfer, dispose of; **ge moet er een doek ~**, put a cloth over it; **hij wil het u ~**, he is willing to part with it (to sell it); **het nog eens dunnetjes ~**, repeat the thing.

overdónderen, bully, brow-beat, bounce, overawe, S run a bluff on; **hij was overdonderd**, he was nonplussed, flabbergasted, dumb-founded, struck all of a heap.

overdoopen, rebaptize.

óverdracht, *v* transfer, conveyance, assignment.

overdráchtelijk, *aj* & *ad* metaphorical-(ly).

overdrachtsbrief, *m* conveyance, deed of assignment.

óverdragen, *eig* carry over, *fig* convey, make over, transfer [property].

overdréven, exaggerated [statements]; excessive, immoderate [claims]; **tot in het ~e**, to a fault.

overdrevenheid, *v* exaggeration, exorbitancy, excessiveness, immoderateness.

[1]**óverdrijven**, *vi* blow over.

[2]**overdrijven**, *vt* exaggerate, overdo, lay it on thick.

overdrijving, *v* exaggeration.

[1]**óverdruk**, *m* 1 off-print [of an article, &]; 2 over-print [on post-stamps].

overdrúk, *aj* too much occupied, too full
óverdrukken, *vt* reprint. [of business.
overduvelen, F zie *overdonderen.*
overdwars, athwart, across.
overéén, one athwart the other.
overeenbrengen, conciliate [discrepant theories]; **dat is niet overeen te brengen met...,** it cannot be reconciled with..., it is not reconcilable to..., it is not consistent with...
overeenkomen, I *vi* agree [with a person, on a thing], harmonize; **~ met,** agree with; **dat komt niet overeen met wat gij zeidet,** that does not tally (go on all fours) with what you said; **zooals met uw afkomst overeenkomt,** in keeping with your birth; **II** *vt* agree on [a price, &].
overeenkomst, *v* 1 (**gelijkheid**) resemblance, similarity, conformity, congruity; 2 (**verdrag**) agreement.
overeenkomstig, conformable, agreeable; **~e hoeken,** angles; **een ~e som,** an equivalent sum; **~ het bepaalde,** agreeably (conformably) to the provisions, to what has been stipulated; **~ uw wenschen,** in accordance with (in compliance with, in conformity with, in observance of, in obedience to) your wishes; ook: consonant to your wishes.
overeenkomstigheid, *v* conformableness, conformation, similarity.
overeenstemmen, agree, concur, accord; **~ met,** agree & with, be in accord (in harmony) with; **dat stemt niet overeen met wat hij zei,** that does not square (not tally, not go on all fours) with what he said.
overeenstemmend, consonant, harmonizing.
overeenstemming, *v* consonance, agreement, concurrence, harmony; **dat is daar niet mee in ~,** that is not in keeping with it; **dat is niet in ~ met de feiten,** that is not in accordance with the facts, that does not tally with the facts, ook: that is at variance with the facts; **in ~ met de omgeving,** in consonance (in harmony) with the surroundings.
overeind, on end, upright, up, erect; **hij ging ~ staan,** he stood up; **hij ging ~ zitten,** he sat up.
overeindzetten, *vt* up-end, right.
overerfelijk, hereditary.
overerfelijkheid, *v* heredity, inheritable.
overerven, I *vt* inherit; **II** *vi* be transmittable [of a disease].
overerving, *v* inheritance.
overeten, zich ~, overeat oneself.
overgaaf, *v* zie *overgave.*
overgaan, I *vi* 1 (**aanslaan**) go [of a bell]; 2 (**bevorderd worden**) move up, be moved up, be removed, get one's remove [at school]; 3 (**ophouden**) pass off, wear off [of suffering, &]; **de stad is overgegaan,** the town has surrendered; **in iets anders ~,** change into something different; **in elkaar ~,** become merged, merge [of colours]; **naar een hoogere klasse ~,** be moved up, get one's remove; **alvorens wij daartoe ~,** before passing on to that; **tot bederf ~,** become taint; begin to decay; **tot daden ~,** come to deeds; **tot liquidatie ~,** go into liquidation; **wij zullen tot stemming ~,** we shall put it to the vote; **II** *vt* go across, cross [the street, &].
overgang, *m* transition, change; **de ~ van Venus,** the transit of Venus.
overgangsaccoord, *o* transient chord.
overgangsbepaling, *v* transitionary (temporary) regulation; **~en,** ook: temporary provisions.
overgangsexamen, *o* remove-trial, promotion-trial, test-examination.
overgangsgebergte, *o* transition rock.
overgangsrecht, *o* right of transfer.
overgangstijdperk, *o* transition period, transition stage.
overgangstoestand, *m* state of transition, transition state, transitional state.
overgangsvorm, *m* transition form.
overgankelijk, *aj* & *ad gram* transitive(ly).
overgaren, save, lay up, lay by.
overgave, *v* transmission, surrender, yielding up, delivery.
overgedienstig, (over-)officious.
overgelukkig, most happy, overhappy, overjoyed.
overgeven, I *vt* 1 (**aanreiken**) reach, hand over, hand, pass [something]; 2 (**afstaan**) deliver up, give over (up), yield, surrender [a town], resign [the crown]; 3 (**braken**) fetch up [blood]; **de boeken ~,** § make an assignment of one's affairs; **II** *vi* vomit; **III** *vr* **zich ~,** surrender; **zich ~ aan...,** abandon oneself to..., indulge in...; **zich aan smart, wanhoop ~,** surrender (oneself) to grief, to despair.
overgeving, *v* addictedness.
overgevoelig, too sensitive.
overgewicht, *o* overweight.
óvergieten, 1 transfuse, suffuse, decant [wine]; 2 spill [milk].

²**overgieten**, in: ~ **met**, drench with.
óvergieting, *v* transfusion.
overgoed, very good, too good, kind to
overgoelen, throw over. [a fault.
overgordijn, *o* curtain.
overgroot, immense, huge.
overgrootmoeder, *v* great-grand-mother.
overgrootvader, *m* great-grand-father.
overhaal, *m* ferry.
overhaalschuit, *v* ferry-boat.
overháást, **I** *aj* rash, precipitate, over-hasty; **II** *ad* rashly, with precipitation, in a hurry.
overháásten, **I** *vt* hurry, precipitate; **II** *vr* **zich** ~, hurry, precipitate.
overhaastig, over-hasty, rash, precipitate.
overhaasting, *v* precipitation, precipitancy; **met** ~ **te werk gaan**, act precipitantly, rush matters.
óverhalen, 1 (**halen van elders**) fetch over; 2 (**omleggen**) careen [a ship]; 3 (**omtrekken**) pull [a bell], cock [a rifle]; 4 (**distilleeren**) refine, clarify [spirits]; 5 *fig* (**overreden**) talk round, persuade, gain over, prevail upon [a man].
óverhand, *v* in: **de** ~ **hebben**, have the better hand (of); have the mastery, be uppermost, be in the ascendant, prevail; **de** ~ **krijgen**, get (gain, take) the upper hand, get the better (of), obtain the mastery.
overhándigen, hand (over), deliver.
overhándiging, *v* handing over, de-
overhands, overhand. [livery.
óverhangen, hang over, incline, beetle.
óverhebben, have left; **daar heeft hij alles voor over**, he is willing to give anything for it; **ik heb er een pond voor over**, I am willing to pay a pound for it; **wij hebben iemand over**, we have a (staying) visitor, a visitor staying with us.
overhéén, over, across; **daar is hij nog niet** ~, he has not (quite) got over it yet; **hij kan er niet** ~, he can't get
overhééngaan, go across. [over it.
overhéénkomen, get over², get across [a river].
overheenstappen, step across; **over de 500 guilden zullen we maar heenstappen**, we'll spring the 500 guilders (if necessary); **over de moeielijkheden heenstappen**, brush away the difficulties; **daar moet ge maar** ~, you should not mind that.
overheerlijk, delicious, exquisite.
overheerschen, domineer over, predominate; **den omtrek** ~, lord it over the surrounding country.
overheerscher, *m* ruler, tyrant.
overheersching, *v* rule, dominance, domination.
overheid, *v* in: **de** ~, the authorities.
overheidsambt, *o* magistracy.
overheidspersoon, *m* magistrate.
overhellen, hang over (to), heel over, lean over (to), incline, ⁂ lie over, list; ~ **naar**, incline towards, have a lean to (the right); *fig* lean to [conservatism].
overhelling, *v* inclination; ⁂ lean, list.
overhelpen, help (get) over.
overhemd, *o* day-shirt, dress-shirt.
overhemdsknoopje, *o* stud.
overhoef, *m* ring-bone.
overhoeks, transversely, diagonally.
overhoeksch, diagonal, transversal.
overhoop, pell-mell, in confusion, in a heap, in a mess, topsy-turvy; ~ **halen**, put in disorder, throw together; ~ **liggen met**, be at variance with; ~ **raken**, fall out together; ~ **schieten**, shoot down; ~ **steken**, stab, kill; ~ **werpen**, overthrow, overturn.
overhooren, hear [a boy a lesson].
overhouden, save [money].
overig, remaining; **het** ~**e**, the remainder; **voor het** ~**e**, for the rest.
overigens, apart from that, for the rest, for that matter.
overijld, **I** *aj* rash, over-hasty; **II** *ad* rashly, with precipitation.
overijlen, **zich** ~, hurry, be precipitant, act precipitately, rush things.
overijling, *v* hastiness, haste, precipitancy.
overjaarsch, more than one year old.
overjachten, *vt* hurry, precipitate.
overjagen, *vt* overdrive, jade [a horse].
overjarig, more than one year old.
overjas, *v* over-coat, great-coat, top-coat.
óverkalken, S crib.
óverkant, *m* other side; **aan den** ~ **der rivier**, beyond the river; **hij woont aan den** ~, he lives over the way.
overkantelen, **I** *vt* topple over; **II** *vt* tilt (topple) over, cant over.
overkáppen, roof in.
overkapping, *v* bay [of a station].
óverkijken, look over, go through [one's lessons, &].
overkleed, *o* 1 upper-garment [of a priest, &]; 2 overdress, drugget [over a carpet, a table].
overklimmen, climb over.
overkoken, boil over.

overkomelijk, surmountable.
[1]**óverkomen**, *vi* come over; **ik kan maar eens in de week ∼**, I can come to see (him, her, them) but once a week.
[2]**overkómen**, *vt* in: **dat is mij nog nooit ∼**, that is what I have never experienced, I never yet had that happen to me; **dat zal me niet weer ∼!**, catch me at that again!; **wat overkomt je?**, what has got you?, what possesses you?
overkomst, *v* coming, visit.
overkorsten, crust, incrust.
overkrijgen, in: **bezoek ∼**, get visitors; **ik kon den haan niet ∼**, I could not pull the trigger.
overkroppen, cram; **wij zijn overkropt met werk**, we are full up with work; **haar overkropt gemoed**, her overcharged (overburdened, burdened) heart.
overkropt, overcharged, overburdened [hearts].
overlaat, *m* overflow, shoot, overfall-dike, waste weir.
[1]**óverladen**, *vt* 1 transship [goods]; 2 shift [the cargo].
[2]**overláden**, *vt* overload[2], overburden[2], *fig* overcrowd [a map]; **met geschenken (verwijten, &) ∼**, heap with presents (reproaches, &); **die kaart is ∼**, that map is overloaded (overcrowded) with detail; **een ∼ schoolprogram**, an overcrowded (a congested) curriculum; **zich de maag ∼**, surfeit the stomach, overeat oneself.
[1]**óverlading**, *v* transshipment.
[2]**overláding**, *v* surfeit [of the stomach]; *fig* overburdening, overloading, congestion [of the curriculum]; overcrowding [of a map].
overland, by land.
overlandmail, *v* overland mail.
overlandreis, *v* overland journey, overland route.
overlang, very long.
overlangs, lengthwise, longitudinally.
overlangsch, longitudinal.
óverlast, *m* 1 overweight, surcharge; 2 importunity, inconvenience; molestation; **∼ aandoen**, importune, inconvenience, discommode; molest; **tot ∼ van..**, to the inconvenience of...
overlaten, *vt* leave; **dat laat ik aan u over**, I leave that to you; **laat dat maar aan hem over**, let him alone to do it; Zie ook: *lot*.
overleden, deceased; **de ∼e**, (the) deceased, the departed; **onze dierbare ∼e**, our late lamented.
óverleer, *o* upperleather, vamp.
overleeren, learn over, learn again.
overlég, *o* deliberation, premeditation, thought, judgment; management; **∼ is het halve werk**, a stitch in time saves nine; **in ∼ met...**, in concert with...; **zonder ∼**, without (taking) thought.
[1]**overléggen**, *vt* deliberate; **ge moet het maar met hem ∼**, you should consult with him about it.
[2]**óverleggen**, *vt* 1 (**aanbieden**) hand over, produce [a document]; 2 (**besparen**) lay by, put by [money].
[1]**overlégging**, *v* consideration, deliberation.
[2]**óverlegging**, *v* production; **na (onder) ∼ der stukken**, upon (against) presentation and surrender of the documents.
overléven, survive, outlive.
óverlevende, *m* & *v* survivor, longest liver; **de ∼n**, ook: those that survived.
óverleveren, transmit, hand on, hand down [from one generation to another]; **∼ aan**, give over to, give up to, deliver into the hands of...
óverlevering, *v* tradition.
overlezen, read over, go through [a letter, &].
overligdagen, *m mv* $ (days of) demurrage.
overliggeld, *o* $ demurrage.
overliggen, $ be on demurrage.
overlijden, **I** *vi* pass away, decease, depart this life, die; **II** *o* decease, death, demise.
overloop, *m* 1 (**bij een huis**) corridor, landing [in a house]; 2 (**in rivier**) waste weir; **∼ van gal**, overflow of bile.
óverloopen, **I** *vi* 1 run over, overflow; 2 go over, desert; **naar den vijand ∼**, go over to the enemy; **hij loopt over van vriendelijkheid**, he is all kindness; **II** *vt* walk (go) across [a road]; **de dokter overloopt ons niet**, the doctor does not call overmuch; **III** *vr* in: **zich ∼**, hurt oneself by running too fast.
óverlooper, *m* deserter, turn-coat.
overloopertje, *o* prisoners' bars, prisoners' base.
overluid, aloud.
óvermaat, *v* surplus, excess, superabundance; **tot ∼ van ramp**, to make matters (things) worse, to top all, I to add to the festivities.
óvermacht, *v* 1 superior power, superiority; 2 ☄ restraint of Princes, Rulers, and People; **voor de ∼ bezwijken**, succumb to superior numbers; **hij stond tegenover een ∼**, the odds were against him.

óvermaken, 1 (opnieuw maken) remake [a chair, &]; 2 (overschrijven) do over again; copy [one's work]; 3 (overzenden) make over, remit [money].
overmánnen, overpower, overmatch; **overmand door slaap,** overcome by sleep.
overmátig, *aj* & *ad* excessive(ly).
overméésteren, overmaster, overpower,
overméésteren, *v* seizure. [seize.
óvermeten, measure again.
overmits, considering that, since.
overmoed, *m* presumption.
overmoedig, *aj* & *ad* presumptuous(ly), overweening(ly).
overmorgen, *m* the day after to-morrow.
overmouw, *v* sham-sleeve.
overnaad, *m* flat seam.
overnaaien, resew, sew again.
overnachten, stop (during the night), pass the night.
overname, *v* taking over.
overnemen, take [something] from; take over [a business, command, &], adopt [a word from another language], borrow, copy [something from an author]; **de andere bladen worden verzocht dit over te nemen,** other papers please copy; **het commando ~,** take over command; **den dienst ~,** take over charge; **wilt ge die kaartjes van mij ~?,** will you take those tickets off my hands?; **gewoonten ~,** assume
overneming, *v* adoption. [habits.
overnoeming, *v* metonymy.
óvernummeren, *vt* renumber.
overoud, very old, ancient.
overovergrootmoeder, *v* great-great-grand-mother.
overovergrootvader, *m* great-great-grand-father.
overpad, *o* crossing, cross-path.
óverpakken, 1 pack from one thing into another; 2 repack, pack again.
overpeinzen, meditate, reflect upon.
overpeinzing, *v* meditation.
óverpennen, F crib, copy.
óverplaatsen, *eig* remove, put in another place; *fig* transfer [an officer, &]; translate [a bishop].
overplaatsing, *v* transfer [of an officer]; translation [of a bishop].
óverplakken, paste over.
óverplanken, *vt* board.
overplanten, transplant, replant.
overplanting, *v* transplantation.
overpleisteren, *vt* plaster (over).
óverpleisteren, *vt* plaster again.
óverploegen, plough again.
overprikkelen, over-excite.
overprikkeling, *v* over-excitement, sur-excitation.
overproductie, *v* overproduction.
overréden, persuade (upon), prevail upon [a man], talk [one] round; **hij wou mij ~ om...,** he wanted to persuade me to..., to persuade me into... ing; **hij was niet te ~,** he was not to be persuaded (to be talked over).
overredend, *aj* & *ad* persuasive(ly).
overreder, *m* persuader.
overreding, *v* persuasion.
overredingskracht, *v* persuasiveness, power of persuasion, persuasive powers.
overredingskunst, *v* art of persuasion.
óverreiken, hand (over), reach.
óverrekenen, reckon (calculate) again.
overrijden, 1 run over [a person]; 2 overdrive [a horse].
overrijp, over-ripe.
óverroeien, row to the other side, row across.
overrok, *m* over-skirt [for ladies]; great-coat [for gentlemen].
overrompelen, *vt* surprise, take by surprise.
overrompeling, *v* surprise attack, surprise, ook: ⚔ (capture by a) coup-de-main.
overschaduwen, overshade, overshadow; *fig* throw into the shade, obscure, adumbrate.
overschatten, *vt* overrate, overestimate, overvalue.
overschatting, *v* overestimation, overrating, overvaluation.
overschaven, plane again.
óverschenkelen, *vi* traverse [of a horse].
overschenken, pour over.
overschepen, transship, load into another vessel.
overscheping, *v* trans(s)hipment.
óverscheppen, *vt* transfuse.
overscheren, shave (shear) over again.
óverschieten, 1 (overblijven) remain (over), be left; 2 (nog eens schieten) shoot over (again).
overschilderen, 1 paint over, repaint, recoat [= put a new coat of paint on]; 2 paint out [to make it invisible].
overschoen, *m* overshoe, galosh,
overschoon, most beautiful. [golosh.
overschot, *o* remainder, rest, remnant, residue, surplus, excess, $ balance, margin of profit; **het stoffelijk ~,** the mortal remains.
overschreeuwen, I *vt* outcry; cry down,

shout down, roar down; **hij kon ze niet ~**, ook: he could not shout above the noise made by them; **II** *vr* **zich ~**, (over)strain one's voice.

overschrijden, step across, overstep[2]; *fig* surpass, exceed.

óverschrijven, write out (fair), transcribe, copy (out), write over again; endorse over [a bill]; **iets op iemands naam ~ laten**, have a property transferred, have it conveyed; **dat heb je van mij overgeschreven**, you have copied (cribbed) that from me.

óverschrijver, *m* copier, copyist.

óverschrijving, *v* copy, transcript.

overschrijvingskosten, *m mv* **~rechten**, *o mv* cost of transfer of property, transfer dues, conveyance duty.

óverseinen, telegraph, wire.

overslaan, I *vt* 1 (geen beurt geven) pass [one] over; 2 (niet lezen enz) omit, skip [a line], miss, miss out [some pages]; **II** *vi* **...zei zij, terwijl haar stem oversloeg**, with a catch in her voice.

overslepen, drag-over (across).

oversméren, smear (rub) over (with).

óversmijten, throw (fling) over.

[1]**overspannen**, I *vt* overstretch, overstrain; **II** *vr* **zich ~**, overexert oneself.

[2]**overspannen**, *aj* overstrung, overstrained, overwrought [nerves].

overspanning, *v* 1 span [of a bridge]; 2 overstrain, overstraining, over-exertion, overexcitement, surexcitation.

óversparen, lay by, save [money].

overspeelster, *v* adulteress.

overspel, *o* adultery.

overspeler, *m* adulterer.

overspelig, *aj* & *ad* adulterous(ly).

oversprei, *v* coverlet.

overspringen, leap over, jump.

[1]**overstaan**, *vi* stand over.

[2]**overstaan**, in: **ten ~ van**, in the presence of.

overstaand, opposite; **~e hoek**, opposite angle.

overstag, in: **~ gaan**, ⛵ tack about, make tacks; change one's tack[2], try another tack[2].

overstapkaartje, **F overstapje**, *o* correspondence-ticket, transfer.

overstappen, 1 cross, step over; 2 change (into another train); **u moet te A. ~**, you must change at A.

overste, *m* 1 chief, captain, governor; 2 ⚔ colonel-in-chief; 3 ⚔ lieutenant-general; 4 *RK* prior.

óversteken, I *vi* cross (over); **gelijk ~**, swap at the same time; **ik zou niet met hem willen ~**, I should not like to swap with him; **II** *vt* cross.

overstélpen, overwhelm[2]; **we worden overstelpt met aanvragen &**, we are swamped (inundated, flooded) with applications, &; we are overcharged with orders.

overstelping, *v* overwhelming.

[1]**overstémmen**, *vt* drown [a man's voice]; outvote [a man].

[2]**óverstemmen**, I *vt* tune again [a piano]; **II** *vi* vote again, put it again to the vote.

overstórten, *vt* transfuse.

overstróómen, inundate[2], overflood; **overstroomd door dagjesmenschen**, overrun by cheap trippers; **de markt ~ met...**, flood, glut (deluge) the market with...

overstrooming, *v* inundation, flood.

óversturen send over; **iets ~**, ook: have it forwarded.

overstúúr, in disorder, out of order; **zij was heelemaal ~**, she was quite upset, in quite a state, she was quite in a way about it.

oversuikeren, sugar (over).

overtallig, supernumerary.

óvertappen, pour from one vessel into another, decant.

óverteekenen, 1 redraw, draw over again [a drawing]; 2 enlist from [the hussars] into [the infantry]; 3 oversubscribe [a loan].

óvertellen, *vt* recount, count (over) again.

[1]**óvertillen**, *vt* lift across

[2]**overtillen, zich ~**, overstrain oneself by lifting.

overtocht, *m* passage; (korter) crossing.

overtogen [verl. deelw. v. †*overtijgen*], in: **met ... ~**, suffused with...

overtollig, *aj* & *ad* superfluous(ly).

overtolligheid, *v* superfluity, superfluousness.

overtoog [verl. t. v. †*overtijgen*], in: **het schaamrood ~ haar wangen**, a blush of shame suffused her cheeks.

overtreden, step over, transgress, trespass, infringe [the law].

overtreder, *m* contravener, transgresser, trespasser.

overtreding, *v* contravention, transgression, trespass, infringement.

overtreffen, surpass, excel, outvie; **zich zelf ~**, excel (exceed, surpass, outshine) oneself, top one's part.

overtrek, *m* case, casing, cover, slip.

[1]**overtrékken**, *vt* cover, upholster [furniture]; recover [an umbrella].

²**óvertrekken,** I *vt* 1 (trekken over) pull across; 2 (overhalen) pull [the trigger]; 3 (gaan over) cross [a river &]; 4 (natrekken) transfer [a drawing]; II *vi* blow over [of a thunderstorm].
overtrekpapier, *o* tracing-paper.
overtroeven, (over)trump, F go one
óvertrouwen, remarry. [better.
overtuigen, I *vt* convince, convict; **iemand ~ van iets,** convince (persuade) a person of...; II *vr* **zich ~,** convince oneself; **zich van iets ~,** convince (persuade) oneself of a thing.
overtuigend, *aj* & *ad* convincing(ly).
overtuiging, *v* conviction; **de ~ hebben dat...,** have a conviction that; **tot de ~ komen dat...,** come to the conviction that...; **ik kom meer en meer tot de ~ dat...,** the conviction grows upon me thath...
overuren, *o mv* overtime hours, over-
overvaart, *v* passage, crossing. [time.
overval, *m* surprise attack.
overvallen, *vt* surprise; **door den regen ~,** caught in the rain.
¹**overváren,** *vt* run over, run down [a vessel].
²**óvervaren,** I *vi* cross over; II *vt* row (put) over.
oververhitten, overheat, superheat; **oververhitte stoom,** superheated steam.
oververhitter, *m* super-heater.
óververmoeid, over-fatigued.
óververmoeidheid, *v* over-fatigue.
óververtellen, tell over again, retell, repeat; **vertel 't niet over!,** don't blab.
óververven, redye; repaint, (paint) again.
oververzadigd, super-saturated [solution].
óvervet, 1 (v. dieren, personen, &) very fat; 2 (v. zeep, &) over-fatty.
overvléugelen, 1 (overtreffen) surpass; 2 ✕ outflank.
overvliegen, fly over; fly across.
overvlieger, *m* highflier.
óvervloed, *m* abundance, plenty; **~ hebben van,** (over) abound in or with...; **...in ~ hebben,** have a plentitude of...; **ten ~e,** moreover.
overvlóedig, abundant, plentiful, copious, profuse.
overvloedigheid, *v* abundance, plentitude, profusion.
óvervloeien, overflow; **~ van,** abound (in, with), brim with; **~ van melk en honig,** B flow with milk and honey.
óvervoeding, *v* supernutrition.
¹**óvervoeren,** *vt* carry over, convey, transport.
²**overvóeren,** *vt* overfeed; *fig* overstock, glut [the market].
óvervoering, *v* conveyance, transport.
óvervol, full to overflowing, cram-full, brim-full, crowded [a theatre].
overvracht, *v* excess luggage, excess.
overvrágen, ask too much, overcharge.
óverwaaien, *vi* blow over, blow off.
overwaarde, *v* overvalue, surplus value.
overwal, *m* opposite shore.
overweg, *m* level-crossing, grade-crossing; **ik kan goed met hem ~,** I can get on with him very well; **zij kunnen niet met elkaar ~,** they don't pull together.
¹**overwégen,** *vt* weigh, consider; **iets goed ~,** ook: think it over, think it out.
²**óverwegen,** *vt* reweigh, weigh over again.
overwegend, preponderating; **dat is van ~ belang,** of paramount importance, it preponderates.
overweging, *v* consideration; **in ~ nemen,** take into consideration; **iem. iets in ~ geven,** suggest a thing to a person, recommend it to his consideration; **wilt ge dat in ~ nemen?,** would you kindly entertain my suggestion?; **we zullen het ernstig in ~ nemen,** ook: we shall give it serious consideration.
overwegwachter, *m* gate-man.
overweldigen, overpower [a person]; usurp [a throne].
overweldiger, *m* usurper.
overweldiging, *v* usurpation.
overwelfsel, *o* vault.
overwelven, *vt* overarch, vault.
overwerk, *o* extra-work, overwork, over-
¹**óverwerken,** *vi* do overwerk. [time.
²**overwérken,** I *vt* overdrive [one's servants]; II *vr* **zich ~,** overwork oneself.
overwerkuren, *o mv* overtime hours.
overwerpen, throw over.
overwicht, *o* overweight, preponderance, ascendency; **het ~ hebben,** preponderate.
overwin(ne)lijk, conquerable.
overwinnaar, *m* conqueror.
overwinnen, I *vt* conquer, vanquish, overcome [the enemy]; *fig* conquer, overcome, surmount [difficulties]; **zijn schaamte ~,** overcome (get over) one's shyness; II *va* conquer, vanquish, be victorious.
overwinning, *v* victory; **de ~ behalen op,** gain the victory over; **het heeft**

mij een ~ gekost, it has been an effort to me.
overwinst, *v* surplus profit, excess profit.
overwinteren, *vi* winter, hibernate.
overwintering, *v* wintering, hibernation.
óverwippen, I *vi* jump over; **kom eens ~,** just slip across, step round, whip there and back; **naar A. ~,** trip over to A.; II *vt* pop across [the road].
óverwitten, whiten again, rewhitewash.
overwonneling, *m* vanquished person.
overzaaien, resow, sow again.
overzeesch, oversea(s), beyond sea(s), transmarine.
óverzeggen, say again, repeat.
[1]**óverzeilen,** I *vi* sail over, sail across; II *vt* sail across, oversail [the seas].
[2]**overzéilen,** *vt* run down by sailing [over a vessel].
overzenden, send over, despatch [a person, &]; transmit, remit [money].
overzending, *v* despatch; transmission, remittal.
overzetboot, *v* ferry-boat.
overzetgeld, *o* fare [for ferrying one over a river].
óverzetten, I (overvaren) ferry over, take across; 2 (vertalen) translate; **in het Engelsch overgezet,** ook: done into English.
overzetter, *m* 1 ferry-man; 2 translator.
overzetting, *v* translation.
overzicht, *o* review, revisal, synopsis, general view of the subject, conspectus; **een algemeen ~,** a general view (of the subject).
overzichtelijk, surveyable.
overzichtskaart, *v* survey-map.
overzichtstabel, *v* synoptic table.
[1]**óverzien,** *vt* look over, go through [one's lessons], revise [a rough draught].
[2]**overzíen,** *vt* oversee, overlook, survey; **niet te ~,** that can't be overlooked; that can't be surveyed; *fig* immense, vast, incalculable.
overzijde, *v* opposite side, other side; **aan de ~ der rivier,** beyond the river; **hij woont aan de ~,** he lives over the way, he lives opposite.
overzilveren, silver.
óverzingen, sing (over) again.
óverzitten, miss one's remove.
overzwemmen, swim over, swim across.
Ovidius, *m* Ovid.
oxydatie, *v* oxidation.
oxyde, *o* oxide.
oxydeerbaar, oxidable.
oxydeeren, oxidize.
oze, ozie, *v* eaves [of a roof].
ozon(e), *o* ozone.

P

P, *v* P; **P. G.** = 1 Procureur Generaal; 2 Protestantsche Godsdienst; **P. K.** = Paardenkracht; **P. S.** = 1 Polytechnische School; 2 Postscriptum.
pa, *m* pa(pa).
paadje, *o* foot-path, walk.
paai, *m* gaffer, (old) josser; **ouwe ~,** ook: old fog(e)y.
paaiement, *o* instalment, part-payment.
[1]**paalen,** *vt* 1 appease, soothe, blandish || 2 grave [a ship].
[2]**paaien,** *vi* spawn [of fish].
paaiplaats, *v* spawning-ground.
paaitijd, *m* spawning-time, spawning-season.
paal, *m* 1 pile, pole, stake, palisade; 2 pale; 3 *NI* "paal" [1506, 94 Meter]; **~ en perk stellen aan,** set bounds to, close the door upon; **dat staat als een ~ boven water,** that's a fact, that is unquestionable.
paaldorp, *o* lake-village, lacustrine settlement.
paalfundeering, *v* pile-work foundation.
paalwerk, *o* pile-work, palisade.
paalwoning, *v* pile-dwelling, lake-dwelling; **~en,** ook: lacustrine dwellings (habitations).
paalworm, *m* pile-worm, ship-worm, § téredo.
paap, *m* papist; †priest.
paapje, *o* whin-chat, furze-chat.
paapsch, papistic(al).
paar, *o* pair [of shoes, &, a happy, married]; couple, brace [of partridges, &]; **een ~ dagen,** a couple of days, a few days; **zij vormen geen ~,** they don't match; **~ aan ~,** two together, in couples; **bij paren, bij het ~ verkoopen,** in pairs; **een gelukkig ~,** a happy pair (couple); **verloofde paren,** couples of lovers.
paard, *o* 1 horse; 2 (in het schaakspel) knight; 3 (in de gymnastiek) (vaulting-)horse; **de ~en,** the footropes; **het gevleugelde ~,** the winged horse; **het Trojaansche ~,** the Trojan horse; **~ en rijtuig houden,** keep a carriage; **menschen die ~ en rijtuig houden,** carriage-folk; **~ rijden,** mount on horseback, ride; **de ~en die de haver**

verdienen krijgen ze niet, desert and reward seldom keep company; **het beste ~ struikelt wel eens,** it is a good horse that never stumbles; **men moet een gegeven ~ niet in den bek zien,** you must not look a gift horse in the mouth; **het ~ achter den wagen spannen,** put the cart before the horse; **iemand op het ~ helpen,** assist one on horseback; *fig* give one a leg-up; **hij wordt hier over het ~ getild,** he is made too much of here; **te ~,** on horseback; **van het ~ vallen,** (have a) fall from one's horse.

paardedek, *o* horse-cloth, body-cloth.

paardekop, *m* horse's head.

paardeleer, *o* horse-leather.

paardelijn, *v* horse-line.

paardenarts, *m* veterinary surgeon, horse-doctor, farrier; **militair ~,** veterinary.

paardenbloem, *v* ♣ dandelion.

paardenboon, *v* ♣ horse-bean.

paardenbreedten, *v mv* horse-latitudes.

paardendeken, *m* 'zie *paardedek.*

paardendief, *m* horse-stealer.

paardendokter, *m* zie *paardenarts.*

paardendrank, *m* horse-drench, horse-physic.

paardenfokker, *m* horse-breeder.

paardenfokkerij, *v* horse-breeding.

paardenhaar, *o* horse-hair.

paardenhandel, *m* horse-dealing, horse-trade.

paardenharen, *aj* (of) horse-hair, hair...

paardenhoef, *m* horse-hoof.

paardenhorzel, *v* horse-stinger.

paardenjongen, *m NI* horse-boy.

paardenknecht, *m* groom.

paardenkooper, *m* horse-dealer.

paardenkracht, *v* horse-power, H. P.

paardenmarkt, *v* horse-market.

paardenmest, *m* horse-dung.

paardenmiddel, *o* horse physic; *fig* kill or cure remedy; **~en,** ook: heroic medicines.

paardenpad, *v* 🐸 horse-toad, running toad.

paardenposterij, *v* horse-posting.

paardenras, *o* breed of horses.

paardenslachter, *m* horse-butcher, horse-slaughterer, (horse-)knacker.

paardensmid, *m* shoeing-smith, farrier.

paardenspel, *o* circus.

paardenspoor, *o* horses' track.

paardensprong, *m* knight's jump, knight's move.

paardenstal, *m* horse-stable.

paardenstoeterij, *v* stud.

paardentemmer, *m* horse-breaker.

paardentram, *v* horse-tramway.

paardentuig, *o* harness, trappings.

paardenverhuurder, *m* job-master.

paardenvleesch, *o* horse-flesh; **hij heeft ~ gegeten,** J he has got the fidgets.

paardenvlieg, *v* horse-fly.

paardenvoer, *o* forage, fodder.

paardenvolk, *o* cavalry, horse.

paardenvracht, *v* horse-load.

paardenwed, *o* horse-pond.

paardenwerk, *o* horse-work.

paardepoot, *m* horse's foot, horse-foot.

paardestaart, *m* horse-tail.

paardevijgen, *v mv* horse-apples.

paardevoet, *m* zie *paardepoot.*

paardje, *o* 1 little horse, nag, gee(gee); 2 hobby-horse; **op zijn ~ zitten,** ride one's hobby.

paardmensch, *m* centaur.

paardrijden, *o* riding (on horseback); (als kunst) horsemanship; **zij gingen ~,** they went out riding.

paardrijder, *m* rider, horseman, equestrian.

paardrijdster, *v* lady-equestrian.

paarl, *v* zie *parel.*

paarlemoer, *o* mother of pearl, nacre.

paars, purple.

paarsgewijs, in pairs, two and two.

paartijd, *m* pairing-time, pairing-season.

paartje, *o* couple [of lovers].

Paaschavond, *m* Easter-eve.

Paaschbest, *o* Easter-best, Sunday-dress, best bib and tucker.

Paaschbloem, *v* 1 ♣ moon-wort, primrose; 2 S girl in her Easter-best.

Paaschbrood, *o* 1 Easter-loaf [of the Christians]; 2 Passoverbread, motza [of the Jews].

Paaschdag, *m* Easter-day.

Paaschei, *o* Easter-egg.

Paaschfeest, *o* 1 Feast of Easter; 2 Passover [of the Jews].

Paaschlam, *o* paschal lamb.

Paaschlelie, *v* ♣ daffodil, yellow narcissus.

Paaschmaal, *o* paschal repast.

Paaschpreek, *v.* Easter-sermon.

Paaschtijd, *m* Easter-time.

Paaschvacantie, *v* Easter-holidays; F the Easters.

Paaschvuur, *o* bonfire on Easter-eve.

Paaschweek, *v* Easter-week.

Paaschzondag, *m* Easter-Sunday.

paatje, *o* F daddy, popsey, pap(py).

pacha, *m* Pasha.

pacht, *v* rent; **in ~ geven,** let out,

farm out; **in ~ hebben**, hold on leases, rent; **in ~ nemen**, take on lease, hire; zie ook: *wijsheid*.

pachten, *vt* farm, rent.

pachter, *m* farmer [of a farm, a monopoly]; lessee, leaseholder [of a theatre &].

pachtgeld, *o* zie *pachtpenningen*.

pachthoeve, *v* farm.

pachtpenningen, *m mv* rent-money.

pachtstelsel, *o* farming-system.

pacificatie, *v* pacification.

pacificeeren, pacify.

pacifiek, calm, quiet.

¹pad, *o* path, walk; **op het ~ zijn**, be

²pad, **padde**, *v* toad. [abroad.

padaal, *m* chaca.

paddensteen, *m* toad-stone, bufonite.

paddenstoel, *m* 1 toad-stool; 2 (**eetbare**) mushroom; **als ~en verrijzen**, spring up like mush-rooms.

padie, *v NI* paddy.

padvinder, *m eig* path-finder; ⚔ boy-scout.

paf, *ij* puff! bang!; **hij stond er ~ van**, F he was staggered by it, he was flabbergasted, it left him gasping.

paffen, 1 puff [at a pipe]; 2 pop, biff [with a gun]; **zij waren aan het ~**, they were biffing (pumping lead into them).

pafferig, puffy, pafied out, bloated, gum-

pagaai, *v* paddle. [mous.

pagaaien, *vi* paddle.

pagadet, *v* bagdat, Babylonian pigeon.

page, *m* page; footboy, (boy in) buttons.

pagina, *v* page [of a book].

pagineeren, page, paginate.

pagineering, *v* paging, pagination.

pagode, *v* pagoda.

pair, *m* peer.

pairschap, *o* peerage, peership.

pait, *v NI* (gin and) bitter.

paiten, *vi NI* drink gin pahit (gin and bittefs).

pajong, *v NI* (oil-paper) umbrella, sunshade, *EI* chatta.

pak, *o* 1 pack, parcel, bundle; *fig* burden, load; 2 suit of clothes; **een ~ slaag**, a thrashing, a flogging, a drubbing; **een ~ voor de broek**, a (good) spanking; **wij kregen een nat ~**, we got wet through, we got soaking-wet; **ik ben niet bang voor een nat ~**, I don't fear a wetting; **mij viel een ~ van het hart**, that was a weight (lifted) off my heart, the weight was off my mind; **bij de ~ken neerzitten**, sit down in despair; give it up as a bad job; **iem. in het ~ steken**, provide one with clothing; **met ~ en zak**, (with) bag and baggage.

pakdoek, *o* packing-cloth, packing-duck.

pakdrager, *m* porter.

paket, pakket, *o* parcel, packet, package.

pakezel, *m* packing mule, sumpter mule.

pakgaren, *o* pack-thread.

pakgoed, *o* package.

pakhuis, *o* warehouse, store-house.

pakhuishuur, *v* warehousing expenses.

pakhuisknecht, *m* warehouse-man.

pakhuismeester, *m* warehouse foreman.

pakje, *o* parcel, packet, package; **ieder moet zijn eigen ~ dragen**, let every man bear his own burden.

pakkage, *v* luggage, baggage.

pakkelder, *m* packing-cellar.

pakken, **I** *vt* 1 (**grijpen**) seize, clutch, grasp, take hold of [a man's hands]; 2 (**vatten**) catch [one's sleep]; 3 [**omhelzen**] hug, cuddle [a child &]; 4 (**inpakken**) pack [one's trunk]; 5 *fig* take hold of, fetch [one's public]; F enlist [the reader]; **pak ze!**, sick him!; **er eentje ~**, F have a wet, take a dram; **het te ~ hebben**, have caught a cold; **hij heeft het erg (zwaar) te ~**, F he has them very bad, it's hit him very hard; **hij zal het gauw te ~ hebben**, he will soon get (learn) the trick of it; **je hebt de koorts te ~**, you have got fever (on you); **als ik hem te ~ krijg**, if I get hold of him; **ze kunnen hem niet te ~ krijgen**, they can't get hold of him; they can't catch him; **iemand te ~ nemen**, make a fool of one, S pull a man's leg; **II** *va* cling together [of snow]; **ik moet nog ~**, I must pack (up) my things, I must pack (up); **het stuk pakt niet**, the play does not catch on, does not take hold of the public; **de zaag pakt niet**, the saw doesn't bite; zie ook: *pakkend*.

pakkend, fetching, taking [manner]; catchy [melodies, songs]; effective,

pakker, *m* packer. [telling [device].

pakkerij, *v* packing-yard.

pakkersloon, *o* package (money).

pakket, *o* packet, parcel, package.

pakketboot, *v* packet-boat.

pakketje, *o* 1 packet, parcel; 2 *NI* S employee of the Packet Company.

pakketpost, *v* ✉ parcel-post.

pakketvaartmaatschappij, *v* Packet Company.

pakking, *v* 1 ⚒ packing, stuffing; 2 fascine-work, wattle-work.

pakkingring, *m* ⚒ packing-ring, junk-ring.
pakkist, *v* (packing-)case.
pakkleed, *o* pack-cloth.
paklinnen, *o* pack(ing)-cloth, packing-canvas.
pakloon, *o* package(money).
pakmand, *v* hamper.
paknaald, *v* packing-needle; ~**en,** ook: packing whites.
pakpaard, *o* pack-horse, sumpter-horse.
pakpapier, *o* packing-paper, cap paper, brown paper.
pakpers, *v* packing-press.
paktouw, *o* packing-twine.
pakzadel, *o* pack-saddle.
pakzolder, *m* warehouse-loft, store-loft.
¹pal, *m* catch, click, ratchet, pawl [of a watch].
²pal, *aj* firm; ~ **staan,** stand like a post, stand firm.
pala, *v NI* nutmeg.
paladijn, *m* paladin.
palankijn, *m* 1 (draagstoel) palanquin, palankeen; 2 (rijtuig) *NI* palkigharry [= palanquin carriage].
palataal, palatal.
paleis, *o* palace.
paleisachtig, palatial.
palen, in: ~ **aan,** confine upon.
Palestina, *o* Palestine.
palet, *o* palette, pallet.
paletot, *v* paletot, over-coat.
palfrenier, *m* groom.
paling, *m* eel.
palingsteker, *m* eel-catcher.
palingvel, *v* eel-skin.
palissade, *v* palisade.
palissadeeren, palisade.
palissanderhout, *o* palisander, (black) rose-wood.
paljas, *m* 1 clown, buffoon, merry-andrew, Jack Pudding ‖ 2 paillasse, palliasse, pallet [= straw mattress].
palla, *v RK* pall.
palladium, *o* palladium.
Pallas, *v* Pallas.
pallas, *m* ⚔ sword.
palliatief, *o* palliative.
pallium, *o* pallium, pall.
palm, 1 *v* palm [of the hand]; decimeter; 2 *m* (boom) palm; **den** ~ **weg dragen,** bear (win, carry off) the palm.
palmblad, *o* palm-leaf.
palmboom, *m* palm-tree.
palmboompje, *o* 🌿 box-shrub.
palmbosch, *o* palm-grove.
palmboter, *m* palm-butter.
palmdragend, palmiferous.
palmhout, *o* box-wood.
palmiet, *o* palm-tree marrow.
palmkool, *v* palm-cabbage.
palmolie, *v* palm-oil.
Palmpaschen, Palm Sunday.
palmtak, *m* palm-branch.
palmwijn, *m* palm-wine.
Palmzondag, *m* Palm-Sunday.
Palts, *v* Palatinate [of the Rhine].
paltsgraaf, *m* count palatine.
paltsgraafschap, *o* palatinate.
paltsgravin, *v* paltsgravine.
pamflet, *o* libel, lampoon, broad-sheet, broad-side.
pamfletschrijver, *m* lampooner, lampoonist.
pampier, *o* P & J zie *papier*.
pan, *v* 1 (om te braden, &) pan, frying-pan, pot; 2 (v. het dak) tile; 3 S (herrie) bean-feast, hubbub; **wat een** ~**!,** S what a bing!, what a go!; **in de** ~ **hakken,** cut to pieces.
pan-aal, *v* spitch-cock (eel).
panacee, *v* panacea, heal-all.
panamahoed, *m* panama-hat.
pand, *o* 1 (onderpand) deposit, pawn, pledge, forfeit; 2 (aan kleedingstuk) lap, tail [of a coat]; 3 (huis en erf) premises; ~ **verbeuren,** play at forfeits; **in** ~ **geven,** offer in pawn, give in pledge, give as (a) security.
pandbeslag, *o* mortgage-security, lien.
pandbrief, *m* mortgage-bond, letter of hypothecation.
pandekten, *v mv* pandects.
panden, *vt* seize, distrain.
pandgoederen, *o mv* articles on leaving.
pandhouder, *m* pawnee.
pandhuis, *o* zie *pandjeshuis*.
pandjeshuis, *o* pawn-shop, leaving-shop.
pandjesjas, *v* (bob)tail-coat.
pandoer, *m* 1 pandoor [game at cards]; 2 pandour [soldier].
pandrecht, *o* right of seizure, lien.
pandspel, *o* (game of) forfeits.
pandverbeuren, *o* (game of) forfeits.
pandzak, *m* tail-pocket.
paneel, *o* panel [of a wainscot]; zie ook: *paneeltje*.
paneeltje, *o* easel-picture, easel-piece.
paneeren, *vt* bread, crumb.
paneermeel, *o* bread-crumbs.
panharing, *m* fresh herring.
paniek, *v* panic; (onder dieren) stampede.
panisch, panic; ~**e schrik,** panic.
panje, *v* S zie *champie*.
pannekoek, *m* pan-cake.
pannenbakker, *m* tile-maker.
pannenbakkerij, *v* tile-works.

pannendak, *o* tiled roof.
pannendekker, *m* tiler.
panopticum, *o* panopticon.
panorama, *o* panorama.
panser, *o* zie *pantser.*
Pansfluit, *v* Pan-pipes, Pandean pipes.
pantalon, *v* trousers.
panter, *m* panther, leopard.
pantheïsme, *o* pantheism.
pantheïst, *m* pantheist.
pantheïstisch, I *aj* pantheistic(al); II *ad* pantheistically.
pantheon, *o* pantheon.
pantoffel, *v* slipper; **onder de ~ staan (zitten),** be hen-pecked, be under petticoat-government, live under the cat's foot.
pantoffelheld, *m* hen-pecked husband.
pantoffelparade, *v* S "after church", (five o'clock) parade, S peacock parade, stram.
pantoffeltjes, *o mv* slipper-wort.
pantograaf, *m* pantograph.
pantomime, *v* pantomime, dumb-show.
pantser, *o* 1 breast-plate, cuirass, armour; 2 armour-plating.
pantserdek, *o* deck armour.
pantserdier, *o* armadillo.
pantserfort, *o* armoured fortress.
pantseren, *vt* armour-plate, armour [a ship]; **de gepantserde vuist,** the mailed fist [of Wilhelm II].
pantsergranaat, *v* armour-piercing shell.
pantserkoepel, *m* armour-plated cupola.
pantserschip, *o* iron-clad.
pantsertoren, *m* armoured turret.
pantsertorenschip, *o* ship with armoured turrets.
panvisch, *m* pan-fried fish.
pap, *v* 1 (om te eten) pap, porridge; 2 (in de geneesk.) poultice, cataplasm; 3 (in de nijverheid) pap; dressing.
papa, *m* papa.
papaver, *v* poppy.
papaverbloem, *v* poppy-flower.
papaverbol, *m* poppy-head.
papaverolie, *v* poppy-oil.
papaverzaad, *o* poppy-seed.
papegaai, *m* parrot.
papegaaiachtig, parrotlike; § psittaceous, psittacine.
papegaaiduiker, *m* puffin, masked auk.
papegaaisneus, *m* parrot-nose, crooked nose.
papegaaivisch, *m* parrot-fish, scar.
papenbloem, *v* dandelion.
papenhout, *o* spindle-tree wood.
paperassen, *v* waste paper, papers.
papeterie, *v* stationary-stand.
papier, *o* paper; **gegomd ~,** gummed paper; **gekleurd ~,** stained paper; **gelinieerd ~,** ruled paper; **getint ~,** toned paper; **grauw ~,** brown paper; **~en,** papers; **zijn ~en rijzen,** his shares are on the rise[2]; **goede ~en hebben,** have good testimonials; **het zal in de ~en loopen,** it will run into money, it will cost no end of money; **op ~,** on paper; **op ~ brengen,** put to paper, put on paper, commit to paper; **het op ~ zetten,** put it upon paper; **het ~ is geduldig,** anything may be put on paper.
papierachtig, like paper, papery.
papierbloem, *v* immortelle.
papierboom, *m* paper-tree.
papieren, *aj* paper; **~ geld,** paper money; paper currency; **hij is een ~ mannetje,** he is a very delicate little man; **~ oorlog,** paper warfare.
papierfabriek, *v* paper-factory, paper-mills.
papierhandel, *m* paper-trade.
papier mâché, *o* papier mâché.
papiermaker, *m* paper-maker.
papiermand, *v* waste-paper basket.
papiermes, *o* paper-knife, paper-cutter.
papiermolen, *m* paper-mill.
papiernautilus, *m* paper nautilus, § argonauta.
papierplant, *v* paper-rush.
papierpropje, *o* (paper-)pellet.
papier sans fin, *o* endless paper.
papierstrook, *v* fillet of paper.
papiertje, *o* (bit of) paper.
papierwinkel, *m* stationer's shop.
papierwol, *v* paper-shavings.
papil, *v* papilla.
papillot, *v* papillote, cur(ling)-paper; **met het haar in ~ten,** with her hair in papers.
Papiniaansche pot, zie *pot.*
papisme, *o* papistry, popery.
papist, *m* papist, papalist.
papisterij, *v* papistry.
[1]**papje,** *o* 1 pap; 2 poultice.
[2]**papje,** *o* small parrot.
papkindje, *o* F molly-coddle.
paplepel, *m* pap-spoon.
Papoea, *m* Papuan.
pappen, *vt* poultice.
Pappenheimers, in: **hij kent zijn ~,** he knows his people, his men.
pappot, *m* pap-pot; **bij moeders ~ blijven,** be a sad stay-at-home.
papyrus, *m* papyrus.
paraaf, *v* paraph, flourish.
paraat, ready, prepared, in readiness.

paraatheid, *v* readiness, preparedness.
parabel, *v* parable.
parabool, *v* 1 (lijn) parabola; 2 (vergelijking) parabole.
parachute, *v* parachute.
Paracleet, de ~, the Paraclete.
parade, *v* ⚔ parade, review; *fig* display, show; **~ maken,** parade; be reviewed, be passed in review; **groote ~ en klein garnizoen,** more cloth than dinner.
paradebed, *o* bed of state.
paradeeren, parade, make a parade, show off; ⚔ be reviewed.
paradepaard, *o* state-horse.
paradepas, *m* ⚔ parade step, = goose-step.
paradeplaats, *v* ⚔ parade-ground, review-ground.
paradigma, *o* paradigm.
paradijs, *o* paradise[2].
paradijsachtig, paradisic(al), paradisian, paradisaic(al).
paradijsappel, *m* paradise-apple.
paradijskorrels, *m mv* grains (of Paradise).
paradijskostuum, *v* in: **in ~,** in his birthday suit, in nature's garb.
paradijsvogel, *m* 🐦 bird of paradise.
paradox, *v* paradox.
paradoxaal, *aj* & *ad* paradoxical(ly).
parafeeren, paraph, initial.
paraffine, *v* paraffin(e).
paragoge, *v* paragoge.
paragraaf, *v* paragraph, section.
parallel, I *aj* parallel; II *v* parallel; **een ~ trekken (tusschen)...,** draw a parallel (between)..
parallelogram, *o* parallelogram.
parallel-klasse, *v* 🌿 parallel-form.
paralyseeren, paralyse.
Paranoot, *v* 🌳 Para nut, Brazil nut, cream nut, kokeloko.
paraphrase, *v* paraphrase.
paraphraseeren, *vt* paraphrase.
paraplu, *v* umbrella.
paraplustander, *m* umbrella-stand.
parasiet, *m* & *v* parasite[2].
parasietisch, I *aj* parasitic(al); II *ad* parasitically.
parasol, *v* sun-shade, parasol.
parc vaccinogène, *o* vaccine farm.
pardel, *m* 🐆 panther, leopard.
pardoen, *v* 🚢 back-stay.
pardoes, bash, bang, butt!, slap!
pardon, *o* pardon; **~, mijnheer!,** pardon, me!, beg (your) pardon, sir!, excuse me, sir...
[1]**pareeren,** *vt* parry, ward off [a blow].
[2]**pareeren,** *vi* make a (fine) show.
parel, *v* pearl[2]; **dat is een ~ aan zijn kroon,** that is a pearl in his crown; F that's a feather in his cap; **~en voor de zwijnen werpen,** B cast pearls before swine.
parelachtig, pearly, pearl-like, pearl-
parelasch, *v* pearl-ash. [aceous.
parelbank, *v* pearl-bank, bank of pearl-oysters.
parelduiker, *m* 1 (visscher) pearl-driver, pearl-fisher; 2 🐦 black-throated diver.
parelen, pearl, sparkle, bead; **het zweet parelde hem op het voorhoofd,** the perspiration beaded his brow, stood in beads on his brow.
parelgort, *v* pearl-barley.
parelgrijs, pearl-grey.
parelhandelaar, *m* pearl-dealer.
parelhoen, *o* 🐦 zie *poelpetaat.*
parelkleur, *v* pearl-colour.
parelkleurig, pearl-coloured.
parelkroon, *v* crown of pearls.
Parelkust, *v* Pearl-coast.
parelmoer, *o* mother of pearl, pearl-
parelmoervlinder, *m* fritillary. [shell.
parelmossel, *v* pearl-mussel.
pareloester, *m* pearl-oyster.
parelschelp, *v* pearl-shell.
parelsnoer, *o* pearl-necklace.
parelthee, *v* pearl-tea, gun-powder.
parelvisscher, *m* pearl-fisher.
parelvisscherij, *v* pearl-fishery, pearling.
parelwit, *o* pearl-white, pearl-powder.
parelzaad, *o* pearl-seed, seed-pearls.
paren, I *vt* couple, match, unite; **...~ aan,** couple ...with; II *vr* **zich ~,** couple; (vleeschelijk) copulate, conjugate; zie ook: *gepaard.*
parenteeren, in: ik ben geparenteerd met..., I am a relation of, I am related to...
parenthese, *v* parenthesis; **in ~,** within parentheses.
par-force jacht, *v* (fox-)hunt.
parfum, *o* perfume.
parfumeeren, I *vt* perfume; II *vr* **zich ~,** use scent, scent oneself.
parfumerie, *v* perfume, scent.
[1]**pari,** par; **à ~,** at (a) par; **beneden ~,** below par, at a discount; **boven ~,** above par, at a premium; **~ staan,** be at par.
[2]**pari,** *o* bet; **een ~ aangaan,** bet; **ik ga een ~ met u aan voor...,** I bet
paria, *m* pariah. [you...
parieeren, wager, bet, lay a wager.
Parijs, *o* Paris.

Parijsch, Parisian, Paris.
Parijzenaar, *m* Parisian.
Parijzer, *aj* Paris(ian).
paring, *v* copulation.
Parisch, Parian.
Parisienne, *v* Parisienne.
pariteit, *v* parity.
park, *o* park, (pleasure-)grounds.
parkeeren, park.
[1]**parket**, *o jur* bar, parquet.
[2]**parket**, *o* bench; parquet; scrape; **iem. in een lastig ∼ brengen**, put (place) one in an awkward predicament; **ik zit in een lastig ∼**, I am in a box, up a tree; **hij zat in een leelijk ∼**, he was in an awful scrape (fix), in a pretty quandary.
parketteeren, parquet.
parketvloer, *m* parquet-floor(ing), parquetry.
parkiet, *m* parakeet, paroquet.
parkopzichter, *m* park-keeper.
parkwachter, *m* 1 (burgerlijk) park-keeper; 2 ⚔ park guard.
parlement, *o* parliament.
parlementair, **I** *aj* parliamentary; **de ∼e vlag**, the flag of truce; **II** *m* bearer of a flag of truce, parlementaire.
parlementeeren, (hold a) parley.
parlementslid, *o* member of parliament, M. P.
parlementswet, *v* statute law, act of parliament.
parlementszitting, *v* session of parliament.
parlevinken, *vi* F parleyvoo. [ment.
parmantig, *aj* & *ad* pert(ly), perky, perkely.
parmezaan, *v* Parmesan cheese.
Parnas, **Parnassus**, *m* Parnassus.
parochiaal, parochial.
parochiaan, *m* & *v* parishioner.
parochie, *v* parish.
parochiekerk, *v* parish-church.
parodie, *v* parody, travesty, skit, squib.
parodieeren, parody, travesty, take off.
parool, *o* parole, watch-word; **op ∼**, [liberated] on parole, on one's honour.
[1]**part**, *o* part, portion, share; **ik had er ∼ noch deel aan**, I had neither part nor lot in it; **voor mijn ∼**, I for one, as far as I am concerned; **voor mijn ∼ mag hij**, as for me he may...
[2]**part**, *v* in: **iemand ∼en spelen**, play a trick on one, play one false; **mijn geheugen speelt mij ∼en**, deceives me.
parterre, *o* 1 pit [in a theatre], parterre; 2 ground-floor [of a house].
parterre-bezoeker, *m* pittite.
particulier, **I** *aj* 1 (afzonderlijk) particular; 2 (niet publiek) private; 3 (eigenaardig) peculiar; **een ∼e school**, a privately managed school; **∼e weg**, occupation road; **∼e woning**, private house; **iemand in het ∼ spreken**, have a private conversation with one; **II** *ad* particularly; privately; **III** *m* private person, gentleman, of no occupation.
partie remise, *v* drawn game, draw.
partieel, partial.
partij, *v* 1 party●; 2 game [of billiards, &]; **de ∼en van een schilderij**, the fields of a picture; **een goede ∼**, a good match, an eligible party (parti); **een goede ∼ doen**, make a good match; **een ∼ geven**, give a party; **∼ kiezen**, take sides; **∼ kiezen tegen**, take part against; **∼ kiezen voor**, take part with, side with; **zij kozen ∼ voor ons**, ook: they took our parts; **de wijste ∼ kiezen**, choose the wisest course, make the best of a bad bargain; **een ∼ maken**, have a game at billiards, whist, &; **hij kan zijn ∼ goed meeblazen**, F he is no squaretoes; **zijn ∼ spelen**, play one's part; **zich ∼ stellen**, take a side; **∼ trekken van**, take advantage of, make the most (best) of; **bij ∼en verkoopen**, sell in lots; **van ∼ veranderen**, change sides; **van de ∼ zijn**, be of the party, make one.
partijdig, *aj* & *ad* partial(ly), biassed (in a biassed way).
partijdigheid, *v* partiality.
partijganger, *m* partisan, factionist.
partijgeest, *m* party-spirit, partisan spirit.
partijleider, *m* party leader.
partijleus, *v* party-cry.
partijman, *m* party-man, partisan, factionist.
partijschap, *v* faction.
partijstemming, *v* party vote.
partijtje, *o* 1 party, soiree; 2 $ lot, consignment; 3 (spelletje) game; **zijn ∼ maken**, have a game.
partijzucht, *v* party-spirit, factiousness.
partijzuchtig, **I** *aj* factious, factionist; **II** *ad* factiously.
parti-pris, *m* parti-pris; **zonder ∼**, without parti-pris.
partituur, *v* ♪ (music-)score.
partje, *o* pig [of an orange].
partuur, *o* match, equal; **hij is geen ∼ voor u**, he is no match for you.
paruur, *v* parure.
parvenu, *m* parvenu, upstart, mushroom, nouveau riche.

parvenuachtig, mushroom, shoddy.
pas, *m* 1 (stap) pace, step; 2 (bergweg) defile; pass; 3 (paspoort) passport; **den ~ aangeven,** ✕ mark time; **in den ~ blijven met,** keep pace (step) with; **in den ~ komen,** catch step; **in den ~ loopen,** keep step; **op tien ~ (afstands),** at ten paces; **uit den ~ raken,** get (fall) out of step, break step; **uit den ~ zijn,** be out of step, not step in time; **iemand den ~ afsnijden,** forestall a person, be beforehand with one; cut a person short; **daarvoor is mij de ~ afgesneden,** I find my way barred to that; **iets den ~ afsnijden,** put a stop to, close the door on [abuses, &].
²pas, *o* in: **een woordje op zijn ~,** a word in season; **te ~ en te onpas,** in season and out of season; **iets te ~ brengen,** work in [a quotation, &]; **dat kan u te ~ komen,** it may come in usefully, it may be of some service to you; **het zal u nog te ~ komen,** it will come in handy, it will be of some service to you; **dat komt niet te ~, dat geeft geen ~,** that is not becoming; **hij moest er aan te ~ komen,** he had to step in; **je komt net van ~,** as if you had been called, pat to the moment, in pudding-time; **dat kwam mij net van ~,** that came in very opportunely, very handy.
³pas, *ad* scarcely, hardly, just.
Pascha, *o* 1 Easter; 2 (bij de Joden) Passover.
Paschen, *v* 1 (bij de Christenen) Easter; 2 (bij de Joden) Passover.
pasganger, *m* ambling horse.
pasgeld, *o* change.
pasje, *o* 1 correspondence-ticket, transfer; 2 [compositor's] n-quadrat.
paskaart, *v* in: **ik heb een ~,** I have got an indifferent hand (of cards).
paskamer, *v* fitting-room, trying-on room.
pasklaar, ready for fitting on; **het ~ maken voor...,** *fig* fashion it to...
paskwil, *o* 1 lampoon, pasquil; 2 mockery; **het is een ~, zooals hij schildert,** his painting is a mockery on art.
paslood, *o* plummet.
pasmunt, *v* circulating medium, change, small money, currency.
paspoort, *o* pass, passport; ✕ army discharge papers.
passaatwind, *m* trade-wind.
passabel, **I** *aj* passable; **II** *ad* passably.
passage, *v* 1 (dóórgang) passage, arcade; 2 (gedeelte) passage [of a book]; 3 ♪ movement; 4 zie *passagegeld*; **we hebben hier veel ~,** we've heaps (lots) of people passing here.
passagegeld, *o* passage-money, fare.
passagier, *m* 1 passenger, traveller; 2 🂡 zie *slechtvalk*.
passagieren, *vi* 🂡 go on shore-leave for a day, be ashore on liberty.
passagiersgoed, *o* luggage, passenger's effects.
passagierslijst, *v* list of passengers.
passagierstrein, *m* passenger train.
¹passant, *m* 1 (persoon) passer-by; 2 (snoer) shoulder-knot, shoulder-cords.
²passant, in: **en ~,** by the way, in passing, passingly.
passantenhuis, *o* prisoners' temporary detention house.
passato, § last.
passeerbriefje, *o* $ transire.
passeeren, **I** *vi* 1 (voorbijgaan) pass, pass by, go past; 2 (gebeuren, overkomen) happen, occur, take place; **ge moogt dat niet laten ~,** you should not let that pass (go uncensured); **II** *vt* pass [a person, the frontier, the time, &]; hand, pass [a dish]; *fig* 1 pass over [a man who ought to be promoted]; 2 execute [a deed]; **hij is gepasseerd,** he has been passed over; zie ook: *linie*.
passement, *o* passementerie, lace, galloon.
passementwerker, *m* lace-maker.
passementwinkel, *m* lace-shop.
passen, **I** *vi* 1 (van kleeren) fit; 2 (bij het kaartspel) pass; **past het nu?,** is it a fit now?; **deze kleeren ~ mij precies,** these clothes fit me to a nicety (F to a T); **dat past er aardig bij,** that goes sweetly with it; **dat past er niet bij,** it does not go (well) with it, it doesn't match with it (match it), it doesn't suit with it; **kunt u mij zijde geven die bij deze past?,** can you match me this silk?; **ze ~ (niet) bij elkaar,** they are (not) well matched; **de steel past niet in de opening,** the handle doesn't fit (to) the opening; **~ op iets,** mind it; **op de kinderen ~,** look after the children; **die kurk past op deze flesch,** that cork (stopper) fits this bottle; **ik pas,** I pass, I decline; **ik pas ervoor,** that's what I won't put up with; **II** *onpers ww* in: **het past u niet om...,** it is unbecoming for you to..., it does not become you to..., it is not (not fit) for you to...; **III** *vt* fit on, try on [a coat]; **kunt gij het**

niet ~?, haven't you got the exact money?; **wanneer kunt u mij ~?**, when can you fit me?

passend, suitable, fit.

passenstelsel, *o NI* passport system, pass law.

passe-partout, *m* passe-partout [ook = skeleton-key, master-key].

[1]**passer**, *m* (pair of) compasses; **kromme ~**, callipers.

[2]**passer**, *v NI* bazaar, market.

passerdag, *m NI* market-day, bazaar day.

passerdoos, *v* box of mathematical inpas **seul**, *m* pas seul. [struments.

passie, *v* 1 (hartstocht) passion; 2 (manie) mania, craze; **als de vos de ~ preekt, boer past op je ganzen**, when the fox preaches, beware of your geese.

passiebloem, *v* ♣ passion-flower.

passief, **I** *aj* passive; **II** *ad* passively; **III** *o* in: **het ~ en actief**, the liabilities and assets.

passiespel, *o* passion-play.

passieweek, *v* Passion-Week.

passiva, *o mv* $ liabilities.

pastel, *v* pastry, pie.

pasteibakker, *m* pastry-cook.

pasteikorst, *v* pie-crust.

pastel, *o* 1 (krijt) pastel; 2 ♣ pastel, woad.

pastelteekenaar, *m* pastel(l)ist.

pasteuriseeren, pasteurize.

pastille, *v* pastil(le), lozenge.

pastinak, *v* ♣ parsnip.

pastoor, *m* (parish) priest.

pastorie, *v* 1 *RK* parochial house, presbytery; 2 (v. dominee) rectory, vicarage, parsonage (house); manse.

pat, stalemate [in chess].

pataat, *v* ♣ batata.

Patagonië, *o* Patagonia.

Patagoniër, *m* Patagonian.

patas, *v* patache.

patat, *m ZN* potato.

pâté, *m* pâté; **~ de foie gras**, Strasburg pie.

pateen, *v RK* paten.

[1]**patent**, **I** *aj* capital, prime, first rate, A 1; **~e jongens**, bricks of boys; **II** *ad* capitally, gloriously.

[2]**patent**, *o* licence, patent; **~ nemen op iets**, take out a patent for something.

patenteeren, *vt* patent.

patentmedicijn, *v* patent medecine, proprietary medecine.

patentolie, *v* patent oil.

patentrecht, *o* patent-right.

patentsluiting, *v* patent lock.

patentwet, *v* patents' law.

pater, *m* 1 father (of a religious order); 2 friar.

paternoster, *o* paternoster; **een Fransche ~**, a devil's paternoster; **~s**, S manacles, handcuffs.

paternosteren, *vt* S manacle, handcuff [a criminal].

paterstuk, *o* pope's eye.

patertje, in: **~ langs den kant**, kiss in the ring, game of Sally-Water.

pathetisch, **I** *aj* pathetic(al); **II** *ad* pathetically.

pathologie, *v* pathology.

pathologisch, *aj* & *ad* pathological(ly).

pathos, *o* pathos.

patience, *v* patience.

patiencespel, *o* (game of) patience, solitaire.

patiënt, *m* patient.

patiëntie, *v* patience.

patjakker, *m* P knave, rascal, tike, scurf.

patjol, *v NI* chunkol, changkol.

patjollen, *vi* & *vt* hoe with the chunkol.

patria, in: **In ~**, at home, in the old

patriarch, *m* patriarch. [country.

patriarchaal, *aj* & *ad* patriarchal(ly).

patriciër, *m* patrician.

patricisch, patrician.

Patricius, *m* Patrick.

patrijs, *m* 🐦 partridge.

patrijshond, *m* spaniel.

patrijspoort, *v* ⚓ scuttle-port [of a man of war]; port-hole, port-window, cabin-window, side-light [of a steamer].

patrijzennet, *o* tunnel-net.

patriot, *m* patriot.

patriotisme, *o* patriotism.

patriotisch, **I** *aj* patriotic; **II** *ad* patriotically.

patrones, *v* patron saint, patroness.

[1]**patroon**, *m* 1 (baas) employer, patron, master, principal; 2 (heilige) patron saint, tutelary saint, patron.

[2]**patroon**, *v* cartridge; **losse ~**, blank cartridge; **scherpe ~**, ball cartridge.

[3]**patroon**, *o* pattern, model, design.

patroonhouder, *m* ⚔ clip.

patroonknipper, *o* pattern cutting.

patroonschap, *o* patronage.

patroontasch, *v* ⚔ cartridge-box.

patroontrekker, *m* ⚔ (cartridge) ex-

patrouille, *v* ⚔ patrol. [tractor.

patrouilleeren, ⚔ patrol.

pats, **I** *v* smack, slap; **~ maken (trappen)**, S bounce, swag(ger); **II** *ij* bounce!, slap!

patser, *m* bounder, cad.

patserig, bumptious, caddish.

patsmaker, *m* bouncer, swaggerer.

pattepoef, *m* F lummox, grampus, porpoise, whale [of a man].

pauk, *v* ♪ (kettle-)drum, timpano.
pauken, *vi* beat the kettle-drum.
paukenist, *m* ♪ kettle-drummer,
paukenslager, *m* timpanist, timpanist.
pauker, *m* kettle-drummer. [player.
Paulina, *v* Paulina, Pauline.
Paulinisch, Pauline.
Paulus, *m* (St) Paul.
paus, *m* pope; **hij is een echte ~,** he is a masterful fellow.
pausdom, *o* papacy.
pauseeren, make a pause, pause, stop.
pauselijk, papal, pontifical.
pausgezind(e), *m* & *v* papist.
pausin, *v* papess.
pauw, *m* peacock[2]; **zij is een echte ~,** she is as proud as a peacock.
pauwestaart, *m* peacock's tail.
pauweveer, *v* peacock's feather.
pauwgans, *v* zie *rotgans.*
pauwin, *v* 1 peahen; 2 *fig* peacock.
pauwoog, *o* peacock-butterfly, purple emperor.
pauwstaart, *m* fan-tail pigeon, priest.
pauze, *v* pause, rest, interval, (stage) wait; **in de ~,** between the acts.
pauzeeren, zie *pauseeren.*
pauzeering, *v* break.
paviljoen, *o* tent, pavilion, marquee.
paviljot, zie *papiljot.*
pavoiseeren, dress [with flags]; **alle schepen waren gevapoiseerd,** all the ships were dressed.
pech, *o* ill-luck; **~ hebben,** be down on one's luck, have a streak of bad luck.
pedaal, *o* pedal [of a piano, bicycle &].
pedaalharp, *v* ♪ pedal-harp.
pedagogie, *v* pedagogics, pedagogy.
pedagogisch, **I** *aj* pedagogic(al); **II** *ad* pedagogically.
pedagoog, *m* pedagogue.
pedant, **I** *m* pedant; **II** *aj* pedantic; **III** *ad* pedantically.
pedanterie, *v* pedantry.
pedati, *v* *NI* bullock-cart.
pedicure, *m* chiropodist.
pedel, *m* mace-bearer, macer, janitor, beadle.
pedestal, *o* pedestal.
peekoffie, *v* dandelion coffee.
peen, *v* carrot; **witte ~,** parsnip.
peenzaad, *o* carrot-seed.
peer, *v* 1 (vrucht) pear; 2 (v. lamp) reservoir, pear [of a lamp]; bulb [of a thermometer]; **iem. met de gebakken peren laten zitten,** F leave one in the lurch (in the cart).
peervormig, pear-shaped.
pees, *v* tendon, string; **hij heeft vele pezen op zijn boog,** he has many strings to (on) his bow.
peesachtig, tendon-like; full of tendons.
peesknobbel, *m* tendinous knot.
peesknoop, *m* ganglion.
peet, *m* en *v* god-father, god-mother.
peetoom, *m* god-father.
peettante, *v* god-mother.
Pegasus, *m* Pegasus.
pegel, *m* S guilder.
peignoir, *m* peignoir, morning-wrapper.
peil, *o* gauge, water-mark; *fig* standard; **beneden ~,** below the mark, not up to the mark; **Amsterdamsch ~,** the Amsterdam ordnance datum; **beneden (boven) Amsterdamsch ~,** below (above) Amsterdam water-mark (level); **op ~ brengen,** level up, bring up to the required standard; **op ~ houden,** keep up to the mark; **op een laag ~ staan,** stand morally low; **op een laag zedelijk ~ staand,** of a low moral standing; **op hem is geen ~ te trekken,** he can't be relied upon.
peilen, *vt* gauge, sound[2], fathom[2]; probe [a wound]; **ik zal hem eens ~,** I shall sound him, I'll feel his pulse; **iemands kennis ~,** probe into a man's knowledge.
peiler, *m* gauger, sounder.
peiling, *v* gauging, sounding.
peilketting, *m* gauging-chain.
peillood, *o* sounding-lead, plummet.
peilloos, fathomless, unfathomable.
peilroede, *v* gauge, gauging-rod.
peilschaal, *v* tide-gauge.
peilstok, *m* zie *peilroede.*
peinzen, ponder, meditate, muse; **~ over,** muse upon.
peinzend, *aj* & *ad* meditative(ly), pensive(ly).
peinzer, *m* muser.
peinzing, *v* meditation, musing.
pek, pik, *o* 1 pitch; 2 (cobbler's) wax; **wie met ~ omgaat, wordt er mee besmet,** they that touch pitch will be defiled.
pekbloem, *v* fly-bane.
pekdraad, *m* zie *pikdraad.*
pekel, *v* pickle, brine; **in de ~ zitten,** F be in a scrape, be in the soup, be in hot water.
pekelachtig, saltish, briny.
pekelen, *vt* brine, pickle [as herring].
pekelharing, *m* pickled herring.
pekelnat, *o* brine; **het ~,** ook: the briny [sea].
pekelschuim, ~veld, *o* foaming brine.
pekelvleesch, *o* salted meat.
pekelzonde, *v* old sin, closet-sin.
pekken, *vt* pitch.

pekketel, *m* pitch-kettle.
pekkool, *v* pitch-coal, caking coal.
pekkrans, *m* pitched garland, p. hoop.
pekkwast, *m* pitch-mop.
peklepel, *m* pitch-ladle, pay(ing) ladle.
pekolie, *v* pitch-oil.
pekpleister, *v* pitch-plaster.
pekton, *v* pitch-barrel.
pektoorts, *v* link.
pektouw, *o* pitched-cord.
pel, *v* skin [of fruit]; shell [of an egg]; pod [of pease].
pelerine, *v* pelerine.
pelgrim, *m* pilgrim, palmer.
pelgrimage, *v* pilgrimage.
pelgrimsgewaad, *o* pilgrim's garment, f pilgrim's dress.
pelgrimskleed, *o*
pelgrimstaf, ~stok, *m* pilgrim's staff.
pelgrimstasch, *v* pilgrim's pouch (scrip).
pelgrimstocht, *v* pilgrimage.
pelikaan, *m* 🐦 pelican.
pellen, *vt* peel, hull, husk; **gepelde gerst,** pot-barley.
pellengoed, *o* huckaback.
pelmolen, *m* peeling-mill.
Peloponnesisch, Peloponnesian.
Peloponnesus, *m* Peloponnesus.
peloton, *o* ⚔ platoon [= half company].
pelotonsvuur, *o* ⚔ platoon fire.
pels, *m* 1 fur; 2 fur-coat, fur.
pelsdier, *o* furred animal.
pelser, *m* 🐟 pilchard.
pelsjager, *m* (fur-)trapper.
pelsjas, *v* fur-coat, F fur.
pelskraag, *m* fur-collar.
pelsmantel, *m* fur(red) cloak.
pelsmuts, *v* furcap.
pelsrok, *m* fur-coat.
pelswerk, *o* furriery, peltry.
pelterij, *v* furriery, peltry.
peluw, *v* bolster, pillow [under the head].
peluwsloop, *o* bolster-case.
[1]**pen,** *v* 1 (in het algemeen) pen; 2 (losse pen) nib; 3 (veeren pen) feather, quill; zie *pin*; **de ~ er door halen,** run one's pen through it, cancel it; **een welversneden ~ hebben,** carry a good quill; **de ~ neerleggen,** put down the pen; **de ~ opnemen,** take pen in hand, take up the pen; **de ~ voeren,** wield the pen; **de ~ op het papier zetten,** put (set) pen to paper; **in de ~ blijven,** remain unfinished; **in de ~ geven,** dictate; **het is in de ~,** it is under the quill, in course of preparation, it is in preparation; **hij is vlug met de ~,** he is facile with the pen, he is a ready writer; **met een harde ~ kan ik niet schrijven,** I can't write with a hard-nibbed pen; **het is mij uit de ~ gevloeid,** it was a slip of the pen; **van zijn ~ leven,** live by one's pen.
[2]**pen,** *v* 1 (voor den neus) cavesson; 2 ⚒ (v. kamer) pane, pein; **iemand de ~ op den neus zetten,** bit one; **wij zullen hem de ~ eens op de neus zetten,** ook: we shall pull him up a bit.
penant, *v* pier [between two windows].
penantspiegel, *m* pier-glass.
penanttafel, *v* pier-table.
penarie, v in de ~ zitten, be in the soup; zie ook: *pekel*.
penaten, *m mv* penates, household gods.
penchant, *o* penchant, inclination.
pendant, *m* pendant, companion-picture (portrait, piece, poem, subject), counterpart.
pendule, *v* pendule, time-piece.
penetrant, penetrating.
penibel, painful, embarrassing.
penitentiair, penitentiary.
penitentie, *v* penance.
pennekunst, *v* penmanship.
pennelikker, *m* quill-driver.
pennemes, *o* pen-knife.
[1]**pennen,** *vt* pen, write [a letter].
[2]**pennen,** *vt* truss [a fowl].
pennenbak, *m* pen-tray.
pennendoos, *v* pen-box.
pennenhouder, *m* penholder.
pennenwisscher, *m* pen-wiper.
penneschacht, *v* quill.
pennestreek, *m* stroke (dash) of the pen; **met één ~,** at a stroke [of the pen], at a pen's stroke, with a stroke of the pen, by a (mere) stroke of the pen.
pennestrijd, *m* pen combat, paper-war.
penning, *m* 1 penny, farthing; 2 medal; **op den ~ zijn, van ~ zestien zijn,** be close-fisted.
penningblad, *o* 🌿 herb-twopence, money-wort, creeping Jenny.
penningkabinet, *o* numismatic cabinet.
penningkruid, *o* 🌿 zie *penningblad*.
penningkunde, *v* numismatics, numismatology.
penningmeester, *m* treasurer.
penningske, *o* in: **het ~ der weduwe,** the widow's mite.
Pennsylvanië, *o* Pennsylvania.
Pennsylvaniër, *m* Pennsylvanian.
pens, *v* 1 (eerste maagafdeeling) paunch, plain tripe, §rumen; 2 P (buik) paunch.
pensee, *v* 🌿 pansy, hearts' ease.
penseel, *o* pencil, paint-brush.

penseelen, 1 (aanstrijken) pencil; 2 (schilderen) paint.
pensioen, *o* (retiring) pension; ~ **aanvragen**, apply for one's pension; ~ **krijgen**, be pensioned off; ✕ be placed on the retired list (on retired pay), be retired; **hem werd ~ verleend**, he was granted a (retiring) pension; **met ~ gaan**, take one's pension, ✕ go home on one's retiring pension, retire on retired pay.
pensioenfonds, *o* pension fund.
pensioensbijdrage, *v* contribution to the pension fund.
pensioenwet, *v* pension law, pensions' act.
pension, *o* boarding-house.
pensionaat, *o* boarding-school.
pensionaris, *m* pensionary.
pensionnaire, *v* boarder [of a boarding-school].
pensionneeren, pension off, grant a pension, ✕ place on the retired list.
pensionprijs, *m* pension terms, boarding-terms.
penvoerder, *m* 1 wielder of the pen; 2 secretary.
penwortel, *m* tap-root.
peper, *m* pepper; **Spaansche ~**, red pepper, capsicum.
peperachtig, like pepper, peppery.
peperboom, *m* pepper-tree.
peperboompje, *o* zie *garoe*.
peperbus, *v* pepper-box, pepper castor.
peperduur, high-priced, salted.
peperen, *vt* pepper.
peper-en-zoutkleurig, pepper-and-salt.
peperhuisje, *o* cornet, screw.
peperig, peppery.
peperkoek, *o* ginger-bread.
peperkorrel, *v* pepper-corn.
peperkruid, *o* pepper-wort.
peperland, *o* pepper state; **het ~**, S the East Indies.
pepermunt, *v* pepper-mint.
pepermuntje, *o* pepper-mint lozenge.
pepernoot, *v* ginger-bread nut, ginger-nut, spice-nut; **~en**, ook: ginger-but.
peperplant, *v* 🌿 pepper-plant. [tons.
peperstof, *o* pepper-dust.
pepertuin, *m NI* pepper plantation.
pepervogel, **~vreter**, *m* 🐦 pepper-bird, toucan.
peppel, *m* 🌳 poplar.
per, per, via, by.
percée, *v* cutting.
perceel, *o* 1 plot, part, allotment [of ground]; 2 premises; **hij is een lastig ~**, F he is rather a handful, a troublesome customer.
perceelsgewijze, in lots.
percent, *o* percentage, percent; **zijn ~en als schrijver**, his seigniorage; **je krijgt... ~en**, a royalty of...
percentage, *o* percentage.
perceptie, *v* perception.
percussie, *v* percussion; zie ook; *percussiedopje*.
percussiedopje, *o* percussion-cap.
perdoen, *v* 🐴 back-stay.
pereboom, *m* pear-tree.
perelaar, *m* pear-tree.
perendrank, *m* perry.
perenhout, *o* pear-wood.
père noble, *m* heavy father.
perfect, *aj* & *ad* perfect(ly).
perfectie, *v* perfection; **in de ~**, perfectly, in (its) perfection.
perfectionneeren, perfect, ameliorate, improve.
perforeeren, perforate.
periode, period; **de ~n**, the courses, the menses; **In deze ~**, 1 in this period; 2 at this stage.
periodiek, I *aj* periodic(al); II *ad* periodically; III *o* periodical; *NI* ook: periodical report.
periphrase, *v* periphrase.
perk, *o* bed [of flowers]; **de ~en**, the bounds (limits); **binnen de ~en blijven**, remain within the bounds of decency (of the law); **alle ~en te buiten gaan**, go beyond the (all) bounds.
perkament, *o* parchment, vellum.
perkamentachtig, parchmentlike.
perkamenten, *aj* parchment.
perkara, *v NI* affair.
perkenier, *m NI* nutmeg planter.
permanent, permanent, standing, lasting.
permissie, *v* 1 permission; 2 ✕ leave of absence, furlough [of soldiers]; **met ~**, with your leave, with apologies to the company; **hij is met ~ ...een**, he is a... God save the mark!
permissiebiljet, *o* 1 permit, pass; 2 $ inspection-order.
permitteeren, I *vt* permit; II *vr* **zich ~**, permit oneself; **zich de weelde ~ van...**, indulge in...
perplex, perplexed, taken aback.
perron, *o* platform.
perronkaartje, *o* platform-ticket.
perrontunnel, *m* subway.
pers, *v* press; **op de ~**, in the press; **ter ~e**, at press, in the press; **ter ~e gaan**, go to press; **juist bij het ter ~e gaan**, as we go (as the paper goes) to press; **ter ~e zijn**, be in the press, at press, ook: go (pass) through the press.
Pers, *m* Persian.

persboom, *m* beam of a press, press-
persbord, *o* pressing-board. [lever.
persbureau, *o* press-bureau.
perscampagne, *v* press campaign.
persdelict, *o* press-offence.
per se, by all means, needs [he wanted to go]; **een... is nog niet ~ een geleerde,** is not per se (on that account) a scholar.
persen, press, squeeze, crowd, urge; **dat gezicht perste hem tranen in de oogen,** the sight of this started tears
perser, *m* presser. [in his eyes.
persgas, *o* high-pressure gas.
persico, *m* persico(t), peach-brandy, noyau.
persienne, *v* jalousie, Venetian blind, sun-blind.
persiflage, *v* persiflage.
persifleeren, persiflate, indulge in persiflage.
persijzer, *o* pressing-iron, (tailor's) goose.
persing, *v* pressing, pressure.
perskaart, *v* press-ticket, pass.
persklaar, ready for the printer (for the
perskoek, *v* oil-cake. [press).
persmuskiet, *v* S penny-a-liner.
personage, *o* & *v* personage, person.
personalia, personalia, F personal part [in a newspaper].
personaliteit, *v* personality; **~en,** personal remarks.
personeel, I *aj* personal; **~e belasting,** duty, tax on houses, property, &; II *o* 1 personnel, staff, domestics, servants; 2 ook = *personeele belasting.*
personentrein, *m* passenger train.
personifieeren, personify.
persoon, *m* & *v* person; **mijn ~,** I, myself; **publieke personen,** public characters; **in ~,** in his own person, in person, personally; **in hoogst eigen ~,** in his own proper person; **hij is de goedheid in ~,** he is kindness personified, he is the personification of kindness, he is kindness itself; **...per ~ drie gulden, 3 gld. de ~,** three guilders a head; **ik voor mijn ~,** I, for one; personally [I see no objection]; **hij is knap van ~,** he has a fine person, he is very personable; **voor twee personen,** for two.
persoonlijk, I *aj* personal; **~ worden,** indulge in personalities; **ik wil niet ~ worden,** I don't want to be personal; II *ad* personally, in person.
persoonlijkheid, *v* personality; **persoonlijkheden,** personal remarks, personal reflections, personalities.
persoonsverbeelding, *v* prosopopeia, personification.
persoonsverwisseling, *v* in: **het was een ~,** it was a case of mistaken identity.
persoontje, *o* (little) person; **mijn ~,** I, my unworthy self, S this child.
persoverzicht, *o* review of the press.
perspectief, *v* perspective[2], vista[2].
persplank, *v* pressing-board, presser's board, ironing-board.
perspomp, *v* forcing-pump, force-pump.
perstelegram, *o* press message, press despatch.
persverslag, *o* press-report.
pertinent, I *aj* assured, determinate, categorical, positive; **een ~e leugen,** a downright lie; II *ad* with the utmost assurance, categorically, positively.
Peru, *o* Peru.
Peruaan, *m* Peruvian.
perubalsem, *m* balsam of Peru.
perubast, *m* Peruvian bark, china-bark.
Peruviaan, *m* zie *Peruaan.*
Perzië, *o* Persia.
perzik, *v* peach.
perzikbloesem, *m* peach-blossom.
perzikeboom, *m* peach(-tree).
perzikepit, *v* peach-stone, peach-kernel.
Perzisch, I *aj* Persian; **de ~e golf,** the Gulf of Persia; **in ~e hofcostuum,** *NI* S in dishabille; II *o* Persian, ℂ Persic.
pessimisme, *o* pessimism.
pessimist, *m* pessimist.
pessimistisch, I *aj* pessimistic; II *ad* pessimistically.
pest, *v* plague, pest, pestilence[2]; **de ~ aan iets gezien hebben,** P hate and detest it, it is my abomination; **de ~ in hebben,** P be in a wax; **krijg de ~!,** a plague take you!; **dat is de ~ voor de kinderen,** it is pestilential for (the) children; **dat is de ~ voor de zenuwen,** it plays the devil with one's nerves; zie ook: *schuwen.*
pestbacil, *v* plague-bacillus, bacillus of the plague.
pestbarak, *v* isolation barrack for plague patients.
pestblaar, ~buil, *v* plague botch, plague-sore.
pesten, *vt* P tease, nag, haze, bait.
pesterij, *v* P teasing, nagging, bulldose.
pestgeval, *o* plague case.
pesthaard, *m* plague-spot.
pesthuis, *o* plague-house, pest-house.
pestilentie, *v* pestilence, plague.
pestkool, *v* anthrax.
pestkop, *m* P tease, bully.

pestlijder, *m* plague patient.
pestlucht, *v* pestilential air.
pestpokken, *v* pestilential pox.
peststof, *v* pestilential matter, plague virus.
pesttijd, *m* time of plague.
pestvlek, *v* plague spot, plague-mark.
pestvogel, *m* 🐦 (Bohemian) wax-wing, (Bohemian) chatterer.
pestziekte, *v* pestilence, plague.
pet, *v* cap; zie ook: *petje.*
petegift, *v* present of a god-father or god-mother.
petekind, *o* god-child.
petemoei, *v* god-mother.
Peter, *m* (St.) Peter.
peterselie, *v* 🌿 parsley.
peterseliesaus, *v* parsley-sauce.
petersellevlinder, *m* zie *oranjetip.*
Peterspenning, *m* Peter's pence.
petieterig, F skimpy.
petitie, *v* petition, memorial.
petje, *o* cap; **dat is boven mijn ~,** F that is above my hook, it gets past me; **dat gaat boven je ~, he?,** that is up your shirt!
petoet, *v* ⚔ S clink [= prison].
petroleum, *v* petroleum; **gezuiverde ~,** paraffin oil.
petroleumbron, *v* petroleum-spring, oil-well.
petroleumkachel, *v* oil-(heating) stove.
petroleumlamp, *v* paraffin-lamp.
petroleumleiding, *v NI* oil-line, (oil)-pipe-line, pipage.
petroleummotor, *v* petroleum-motor, petrol-motor.
petroleumresidu, *o* resïdual oil, astatki.
petroleumschip, *o* 🚢 oil-steamer, oil-tanker, oil-carrier.
petroleumstel, *o* oil-stove.
petroleumveld, *o* oil-field.
petrolie, *v* P petroleum.
Petronella, *v* Petronilla.
Petrus, *m* Peter.
petteklep, *v* peak, shade [of a cap].
pettenmaker, *m* cap-maker.
petto, in ~, in petto, in store, in reserve; in (up) one's sleeve; **in ~ houden,** hold over [part of a lecture, &].
peueraar, *m* zie *peurder.*
peueren, zie *peuren.*
peuk, *m* F zie *peuter.*
peukel, *v* pimple.
peukelig, pimply, full of pimples.
peul, *v* husk, cod, shell.
peulschil, *v* peas-cod; **dat is maar een ~letje voor hem,** that is a mere fleabite for him.
peultjes, *o mv* pod-pease.
peulvrucht, *v* pulse, leguminous plant; **~en,** pulse, podware, podded ware.
peur, *v* bob.
peurder, *m* sniggler, bobber [for eels].
peuren, *vi* sniggle, bob [for eels]; **het ~,** ook: bobfishing.
peuter, *m* 1 (**voorwerpsnaam**) pipe-cleaner; 2 F (**klein persoon**) hop-o'-my-thumb, little nipper, tot, chit; 3 F (**klap**) box (on the ear).
peuteraar, *m* piddler.
peuteren, finger, fumble; **je zult nog heel wat moeten ~,** you will have to peg hard; **wie heeft daaraan gepeuterd?,** who has tampered with it?; **in zijn tanden ~,** pick one's teeth.
peuterig, pernickety.
peuterwerk, *o* piddling-work.
peuzel, *m* & *v* in: **een kleine ~,** a little mite, a little nipper, a chit [of a fellow].
peuzelaar, *m* muncher.
peuzelen, pick, munch.
pezerik, *m* pizzle.
phaëton, *m* phaeton.
phalanx, *v* phalanx.
phantaseeren, zie *fantaseeren.*
pharmaceut, *m* I pharmaceutical chemist; 2 pharmaceutical student.
pharmaceutisch, *aj* & *ad* pharmaceutical(ly).
pharmacie, *v* pharmacy.
phase, *v* phase.
phenacetine, *v* phenacetin.
philantroop, *m* philantropist.
philantropisch, I *aj* philanthropic(al); II *ad* philanthropically.
Philippenzen, *m mv* Philippians.
Philippijnen, de ~, the Philippine Islands, the Philippines.
philippine, *v* fillepeen, phillippoena.
Philippino, *m* Philipino.
Philistijn, *m* Philistine.
philologie, *v* philology.
philologisch, *aj* & *ad* philological(ly).
philoloog, *m* philologer, philologist.
philosoof, *m* philosopher.
philosopheeren, philosophize, speculate.
philosophisch, I *aj* philosophic(al); II *ad* philosophically.
Phoenicië, *o* Phoenicia.
Phoenicïër, *m* Phoenician.
Phoenicisch, Phoenician.
phoneticus, *m* phonetist, phonetician, phoneticist.
phonetiek, *v* phonetics.
phonetisch, I *aj* phonetic; II *ad* phonetically.
phonograaf, *m* phonographer.
phonogram, *o* (steno)gram.
phosfornecrose, *v* phossy jaw.

phosforus, *m* phosphor.
phosphoresceeren, *vi* phosphoresce.
photo, *v* zie *photografie.*
photograaf, *m* photographer.
photografeeren, I *vt* photograph, (take a) photo (of); **ik ben moeielijk te ~,** I photograph badly, I come out badly in photography; **zich laten ~,** have one's photo taken; II *va* photograph, F photo.
photografie, *v* photography; photo-(graph).
photografie-album, *o* photograph book.
photografietoestel, *o* 1 (in 't algemeen) camera; 2 (klein) kodak.
photografisch, I *aj* photographic(al); II *ad* photographically.
photogravure, *v* photogravure, process-print.
phrase, *v* 1 sentence; 2 ♪ phrase; **dat zijn maar ~n,** hollow words.
phraseeren, *vt* ♪ phrase.
phylloxera, *v* phylloxera.
physica, *v* physics, natural science.
physiek, I *aj* & *ad* physical(ly); II *o* physique, physical structure.
physisch, *aj* & *ad* physical(ly).
physiologie, *v* physiology.
physiologisch, I *aj* physiologic(al); II *ad* physiologically.
pianino, *v* ♪ pianino, upright-pianoforte, cottage piano.
pianist, *m* ♪ pianist.
piano, *v* ♪ piano.
pianobegeleiding, *v* ♪ piano (forte) accompaniment.
pianokrukje, *o* (revolving) piano-stool, music-stool.
pianola, *v* ♪ pianola, piano-player, player-piano.
pianomuziek, *v* ♪ piano-music.
piano-orgel, *o* ♪ piano-organ, organ-piano.
pianopartij, *v* ♪ piano part.
pianospel, *o* ♪ piano-playing.
pianospeler, *m* ♪ pianist.
pias, *m* ⌐ clown, buffoon, zany; **de ~ van het spul,** ook: the funny gentleman.
piaster, *m* piastre.
piccolo, *v* 1 ♪ piccolo, octave flute; 2 S *m* buttons.
Pickelhaube, *v* ⚔ Pickelhaube, pointed helmet, spiked helmet.
picnic, *m* picnic.
Picten, De ~, The Picts.
pidjitten, *Nl* massage, mass, knead.
pièce de milieu, *o* epergne, centrepiece.
pièce de resistance, *o* pièce de r., stand-by [of a meal].
pied-à-terre, *o* pied-à-terre.

pief, in: ~, paf, poef!, bang, pop!
piek, *v* 1 (steekwapen) pike [weapon], 2 ⛷ peak; 3 S guilder; **een ~ haar;** a feather of hair, a crow-tuft, a sparrow; **zijn ~ schuren,** S sling one's hook, do a scoot, cut one's stick, make oneself scarce.
piekdrager, piekenier, *m* pikeman.
piekeren, F think, brood, reflect, ponder, think, take thought, weigh matters; **hij zat er altijd over te ~,** he was mooning about it, he was worrying it out in his mind; **ge moet er maar niet over ~,** don't let it prey on your mind.
piekfijn, I *aj* F A 1, spick and span; II *ad* A 1; **~ gekleed,** dressed up to the knocker (up to the nines).
Piëmont, *o* Piedmont.
Piëmontees, *m* Piedmontese.
Piëmonteesch, Piedmontese.
pienter, F clever, smart, bright, long-headed, fly, gumptious, spry, brainy, downy.
piep, *ij* peep!, chirp, squeak.
piepen, peep, chirp, squeak; **dat is gepiept,** S that job is jobbed.
pieper, *m* 1 🐦 chirper, squeaker; 2 S ⚔ cartridge; 3 P tater, spud: potato.
pieperig, chirpy, puling, squeaky.
piepjong, very young.
piepkuiken, *o* squeaker, peeper, spring-chicken.
piepzak, in: **in den ~ zitten,** P be in a blue funk, in a sweat.
Pier, *m* Piers; **hij is de kwaaie ~,** the culprit.
¹pier, *v* earth-worm; **voor de ~en zijn,** be food for worms.
²pier, *m* pier, jetty.
pierenverschrikker, *m* S something to keep out the wet, a wet, dram, drink.
pierewaaien, be on the spree, F go on a bend, kick up one's heels, go the pace, make a night of it.
pierewaaier, *m* F man about town, libertine, rake.
Pierrot, *m* 1 Pierrot: Jack-Pudding; 2 Pierrot (suit), pierrot.
pies, F wet, P piss.
pieskous, *v* F bed-wetter [= girl].
piespot, *m* F chamber-pot, P piss-pot.
Piet, *m* Peter; **hij is een heele ~,** F he is a big pot, quite a Nob, a toff; **de ~en van de plaats,** the local bigwigs; **de rijke ~en,** the rich Johnnies; **zwarte ~,** Black Jack; **~ de Smeerpoes,** Shock-headed Peter, Strewwelpeter.
piëteit, *v* piety, reverence.

Piet(er), *m* Peter, Pete; **St. Pieter** (1 Aug.), Lammas.
pieterman, *m* greater weever, sting-bull, sting-fish; **kleine ~**, weever.
Pieternel, *v* Petronilla.
pieterselie, *v* parsley.
piëtist, *m* pietist.
piëtistisch, **I** *aj* pietistic(al); **II** *ad* pietistically.
Pietje, *o* & *v* F Molly; **~ Rechtuit**, F John Blunt.
pietluttig, niggling, pernickety.
piezelig, F wee; **een ~ stukje**, a tiddy [bit.
pij, *v* cowl.
pijlakker, **~jekker**, *m* pea-jacket.
pijl, *m* arrow; bolt, dart; **hij heeft al zijn ~en verschoten**, he has shot all his bolts, he is at his wit's ends; **hij snelde weg als een ~ uit een boog**, he darted off as swift as an arrow; **~ en boog**, bow and arrow.
pijler, *m* pillar, column.
pijlgift, *o* arrow-poison.
pijlinktvisch, *m* sleeve-fish, squid, [calamary.
pijlkoker, *m* quiver.
pijlkruid, *o* arrow-grass.
pijlnaad, *m* sagittal suture.
pijlrog, *m* zie *stekelrog*.
pijlschot, *o* arrow.
pijlsnel, (as) swift as an arrow.
pijlstaart, *m* 1 pin-tail duck; 2 zie *pijlstaartrog*.
pijlstaartrog, *m* sting-ray, stingaree, stinger.
pijlstormvogel, *m* shear water.
pijlvergift, *o* arrow-poison, dart-poison.
pijlwortel, *m* arrowroot.
pijlwortelboom, *m* maranta.
[1]**pijn**, *m* pine, pine-tree.
[2]**pijn**, *v* pain, ache; **~ hebben**, ook: be in pain; **ik heb ~ op de borst**, I have a pain in my chest; **ik heb ~ in mijn keel**, I have a sore throat; **ik heb ~ aan mijn oor**, my ear is aching.
pijnappel, *m* fir-cone, pine-cone.
pijnbank, *v* torture, rack; **iemand op de ~ leggen**, put a person to the rack.
pijnboom, *m* pine-tree, pine.
pijnigen, *vt* torture, rack, torment.
pijniger, *m* torturer, tormentor, tormenter.
pijniging, *v* torture.
pijnkamer, *v* torturing-room.
pijnlijk, **I** *aj* painful; **het is ~**, ook: it hurts; **II** *ad* painfully; **~ nauwgezet**, morbidly conscientious.
pijnlijkheid, *v* painfulness.
pijnloos, *aj* & *ad* painless(ly).
pijnstillend, pain-deadening, anodyne; **~ middel**, anodyne, F pain-killer.
pijp, *v* 1 pipe [for gas, of an organ, for smoking]; 2 nose, nozzle [of a bellows]; 3 socket [of an candlestick]; 4 leg [of a pair of trousers]; 5 (buis) conduit, spout, flue; 6 (been) cannon-bone; 7 (plooisel) piping; 8 fife; **een ~ lak**, &, a stick of sealing-wax; **een ~ wijn**, a butt of wine; **een leelijke ~ rooken**, come in for something unpleasant; **zijn ~ uitkloppen**, knock the ashes out of one's pipe; **in de ~ branden**, burn in the socket; **naar iemands ~en dansen**, dance to another man's pipes.
pijpaarde, *v* pipe-clay.
pijpbloem, *v* hollow-root, snake root, common birthwort.
pijpdoorsteker, *m* pipe-cleaner.
pijpedopje, *o* cover of a tobacco-pipe.
pijpekop, *m* 1 pipe-bowl; 2 zie **pijpen**, *vi* pipe, fife. [*meffenpijp*.
pijpenbakker, *m* pipe-maker.
pijpenfabriek, *v* pipe-factory.
pijpenlade, *v* pipe-box.
pijpenmaker, *m* **~maakster**, *v* pipe-maker, tobacco-pipemaker.
pijpenmakerij, *v* pipe-factory.
pijpenmand, *v* pipe-basket.
pijpenrek, *o* pipe-rack.
pijpenstander, *m* pipe-stand.
pijpenuithaler, *m* pipe-pick.
pijpenvorm, *m* pipe-mould.
pijper, *m* piper, fifer.
pijperoer, *o* tube (stick) of a tobacco-pipe.
pijpesteel, *m* stem (shank) of a tobacco-pipe.
pijpestopper, *m* pipe-stopper. [pipe.
pijpgast, *m* fire-man.
pijpkaneel, *o* cinnamon (in sticks).
pijpkoraal, *o* pipe-coral.
pijpkruid, *o* zie *toeters*.
pijpriet, *o* reed.
pijptabak, *v* pipe-tobacco.
pijpwerk, *o* pipes [of an organ].
†**pijpzak**, *m* bag-pipe.
[1]**pik**, *o* pitch.
[2]**pik**, *m* 1 peck || pique, grudge; **het is fijne ~**, F that is prime stuff; **hij heeft den ~ op mij**, F he owes me a grudge, he has taken a pique against me, he has a spite against me, S he has a down (a set, the drop) on me.
[3]**pik**, *v* pick, pickax(e).
pikant, piquant, seasoned, spicy, pungent; *fig* piquant, spicy, juicy; **haar ~ gezicht**, her piquante face; **het ~e ervan is...**, the most piquant part of it is..., the piquancy of it is...; **dat gaf het gesprek iets ~s**, that's what gave a piquancy to the conversation.

pikanterie, *v* 1 piquancy; 2 zie *gepikeerdheid.*
pikbroek, *m* F Jack tar, tarbreech [sailor], *Sc* tarry breeches.
pikdonker, pitch dark, pitchy dark, dead dark.
pikdraad, *m* shoemakers' thread, waxed end.
pikeeren, nettle; **hij was erover gepikeerd,** he was nettled at it.
piket, *o* 1 (**kaartspel**) piquet; 2 ⚔
piketpaal, *m* picket. [picket.
piketten, *vi* play at piquet, have a game of piquet.
pikeur, *m* riding-master; horse-rider, jockey.
pikhouweel, *o* pickaxe.
pikkedillen, *v mv* trifles.
[1]**pikken,** *vt* pitch.
[2]**pikken,** *vi* 1 pick, peck; 2 S sow, do needlework.
pikol, *o NI* picul, pecul.
pikolan, *m NI* banghy [= shoulder yoke].
pikolpaard, *o NI* baggage-pony.
piksel, *o* pickings.
pikzwart, as black as jet, pitchy black.
pil, *v* pill [ook S = doctor]; **een ~ nummer elf,** *NI* S an Italian fig [= poison]; **wat een ~!,** what a bolus (of a piece of bread and butter)!; **~len draaien,** roll pills; **een bittere ~ slikken,** swallow a bitter pill, bolt the dose; **de ~ vergulden,** gild the pill.
pilaar, *m* pillar, post.
pilaarbijter, *m* **~bijtster,** *v* mucker: hypocrite.
pilaarheilige, *m* pillar-saint, pillar-hermit, pillarist, stylite.
pilaster, *m* pilaster.
Pilatus, *m* Pilate; zie ook: *Pilatusberg* & *Pontius.*
Pilatusberg, *m* Mount Pilatus.
pillegift, *v* present to a god-child.
pillendoos, *v* pill-box[2].
pillendraaier, *m* pill-roller.
pillenkever, *m* zie *drekroller.*
pilletje, *o* pi(l)lule, small pill.
pillow, *v* fustian.
piloot, *m* pilot.
Pils, *o* } Pilsen beer, Pilsener.
Pilsener, *o* }
piment, *o* pimento, all-spice, Jamaica-pepper.
pimpelaar, *m* F bibber, tippler, pegger, toper.
pimpelen, *vi* F bib, tipple, tope.
pimpelmees, *v* 🐦 titmouse, blue tit.
pimpelpaars, dark violet.
pimpernel, *v* 🌿 salad-burnet, bennet.
pimpernoot, *v* pistachio.
pin, *v* peg, pin; zie ook: *pen.*
pinakel, *o* pinnacle.
pinang, *m NI* pinang, areca; areca-nut.
pinas, *v* ⛵ pinnace.
pince-nez, *m* pince-nez, folders, nose-glasses; **zij draagt een ~,** she wears pince-nez.
pincet, *o* pincette, tweezers.
pinda, *v* zie *apennootje.*
pindakaas, pea-nut cheese.
pinduiker, *m* 🐾 zie *middelste zaagbek.*
pingelaar, *m* **~ster,** *v* higgler.
pingelen, *vi* higgle, higgle-haggle, chaffer.
pinguin, *v* 🐧 penguin, pinguin.
pinhelm, *m* zie *Pickelhaube.*
[1]**pink,** *m* little finger; **geeft men hem een ~, dan neemt hij de heele hand,** give him an inch, and he will take an ell; **hij heeft meer verstand in zijn ~ dan jij in je heele lichaam,** F he has more sense in his little finger than you have in your whole body.
[2]**pink,** *v* ⛵ pink, fishing-boat.
[3]**pink,** *m* 🐄 heifer.
[4]**pink, pink!,** pink-pink [note of the chaffinch].
pinken, pinkoogen, wink, pink; **een traan uit de oogen ~,** blink away a tear [from the eyes].
pinker, *m prov* zie *timp.*
pinkeren, *prov* zie *timpen.*
Pinkster, *v* Whitsuntide, Pentecost; **~ twee,** F Whitsun Monday; **~ drie,** F Whitsun Tuesday.
pinksterbloem, *v* 1 🌿 cuckoo-flower, Lady's smock; 2 S girl in her Whitsuntide.
Pinksterdag, *m* Withsunday. [best.
Pinksterfeest, *o* Whitsuntide; Pentecost.
Pinksterroos, *v* 🌿 peony.
Pinkstertijd, *m* Whitsuntide.
Pinkstervacantie, *v* Whitsun(tide)-holidays.
Pinksterweek, *v* Whitsunweek.
Pinksterzondag, *m* Whitsunday.
pinnen, *vt* pen, pin, peg, fasten with pins.
pint, *v* pint.
pintheuker, *m* curmudgeon, codger.
pioen(roos), *v* 🌿 peony.
pioeters, *m mv* P companions, gray-backs.
pion, *m* pawn [at chess].
pionier, *m* pioneer, path-finder.
pioniergereedschap, *o* ⚔ entrenching-tool(s).
pionierswerk, *o* pioneer work; *fig* pioneering the way [for future research, &], spade-work.

piot, *m* S foot-slogger, snoddy.
pip, *v* pip [disease of some birds].
¹pipa, *m* S pater, governor.
²pipa, *v* pipa, toad of Surinam.
pipet, *v* pipette.
pipi, in: ~ **doen**, pee, do a sweet pea.
pippeling, *m* pippin.
pipsch, having the pip; 2 pulled, drawn.
piqué, *o* piqué, French quilting.
piraat, *m* pirate.
piramidaal, pyramidical; **het is** ~, it is enormious.
piramide, *v* pyramid.
pirouette, *v* pirouette.
pirouetteeren, *vi* pirouette.
pis, *v* T piss, urine.
pisafdrijvend, diuretic.
pis aller, *o* pis-aller, make-shift.
pisang, *v* banana; **hij is een leuke** ~, he is a funny fellow; **zoo'n rare** ~, such a queer fish; **dat is de ware** ~, S that's the clean wheat, the clean potato, the pure quill, that's the ticket (for soup), the cheese, the dandy.
pisangschil, *v* banana-skin.
pisbak, *m* urinal.
pisblaas, *v* urinary bladder.
pisbuis, *v* urethra.
piskous, *v* zie *pieskous*.
pisleider, *v* ureter.
pispraatjes, *o mv* F twaddle, drivel.
pissebed, *v* 1 sow-bug; 2 dandelion, lion's teeth.
pissen, *vi* T piss, pass urine, make water.
pistache, *v* 1 (zonder klapper) chocolate drop; 2 (met klapper) cosaque, cracker, snapping-bonbon, snapper.
piston, *v* piston.
pistonist, *m* cornetist, cornet.
¹pistool, *v* & *o* pistol [weapon]; iem. **het** ~ **op de borst zetten**, clap a pistol to a man's breast.
²pistool, *v* pistole [coin].
pistoolholster, *m* pistol-holster.
pistoolschot, *o* pistol-shot.
pistooltje, *o* 1 pocket-pistol; 2 y-moth, gamma moth, silver y.
piszuur, *o* uric acid.
pit, *v* 1 kernel [of fruit]; pip, stone, *fig* pith, marrow; 2 wick [of a lamp]; **er zit geen** ~ **in dien vent**, he has no grit in him; **er zit geen** ~ **in dien wijn**, that wine has no body.
pitsjaren, *vt* signal on board.
pittig, pithy², *fig* nutty.
pitvisch, *m* gemmous dragonet, dragon-fish.
pitvrucht, *v* stone-fruit.
¹plaag, *v* 1 plague, vexation, nuisance; pest; 2 zie *plaaggeest*; **de tien plagen van Egypte**, the ten plagues of Egypt.
²plaag, *m* & *v* zie *plaaggeest*.
plaaggeest, *m* teaser, F tease, quiz.
plaagziek, fond of teasing.
plaat, *v* 1 (uitgeslagen ijzer) sheet, plate; 2 (wijzerplaat) dial; 3 (gravure) picture, engraving, print; 4 (on-diepte) shoal, shelf, shallow, sands; **de** ~ **poetsen**, cut one's stick, do a scoot; **op een gloeiende** ~ **vallen**, come pat.
plaatdruk, *m* engraving, copper-plate.
plaatdrukker, *m* copper-plate printer.
plaatdrukkerij, *v* copper-plate-printing-office.
plaatijzer, *o* sheet-iron.
plaatje, *o* 1 picture, F picky; 2 plate.
plaatkoek, *m* griddle cake.
plaats, *v* 1 (ruimte) room, space, place [in general]; [enclosed] court, yard; 2 (hofstede) farm; 3 (betrekking) situation, employment, office, living; 4 (in een boek) place, passage; ~, **daar!**, make room there!; **het is hier niet de** ~ **om...**, the present is not a place for ...ing; **meetkundige** ~, locus; **zekere** ~, the W.C., the place of convenience; **ik moet naar zekere** ~, I have to go somewhere; **dat is mijn** ~, that is my seat; ~ **grijpen**, take place; ~ **hebben**, take place, come off; **de** ~ **innemen van...**, take the place of...; **neemt uw** ~ **in**, take your places; **het neemt te veel** ~ **in**, it takes up too much room; ~ **maken**, make room; give place; ~ **maken voor anderen**, give place (give way) to others; ~ **nemen**, sit down, take a seat; **neemt u** ~, sit down; **hij is zijn** ~ **kwijt**, he has lost his place; **in de** ~ **van den heer H., benoemd tot...**, in (the) place of..., in succession to..., vice Mr. H.; **in de allereerste** ~, in the first and foremost place; **in de eerste** ~, in the first place, firstly; **wat hadt gij in mijn** ~ **gedaan?**, in my place; **in uw** ~, in your room, in your stead, if I were (had been) in your place (in your case), if I were you; **ik zou niet graag in zijn** ~ **zijn**, I would not like to stand in his shoes; **in** ~ **van**, instead of; **op de** ~ **(dood) blijven**, be killed on the spot; **dan mag ik op de** ~ **dood blijven**, I may die right here (where I stand); P strike me dead if...; **op de** ~ **rust!**, ✕ stand easy!; **op alle** ~**en**, in all places, everywhere; **op verscheiden** ~**en**, in several places; **daar is hij op zijn** ~, he is in his element there; **dat zou daar beter op zijn** ~ **zijn**, it would be more in place;

hij voelt zich daar niet op zijn ~, he is not in his element there; **dat woord is hier niet op zijn ~**, is not in its right place, is misplaced; **iemand op zijn ~ zetten**, put one in his (right, proper) place, teach one his place, give one a set-down; **ter ~e**, on the spot, in situ; **daar ter ~**, there, at that place; **wij zijn ter ~e**, we have reached our destination, at the spot; **niet van de ~ komen**, not move from the spot; **van ~ verwisselen**, change places [with a man]; **de schoenmaker van de ~**, the local shoemaker.

plaatsbekleeder, *m* locum tenens.

plaatsbepaling, *v* 1 localisation; 2 *gram* adjunct of place.

plaatsbeschrijvend, topographical.

plaatsbeschrijver, *m* topographer.

plaatsbeschrijving, *v* topography.

plaatsbespreking, *v* booking [for a berth, &].

plaatsbestemming, *v* destination.

plaatsbewaarder, *m*, **~bewaarster**, *v* 1 one that keeps a place for another; 2 box-opener.

plaatsbewijs, *o* ticket.

plaatsbureau, *o* 1 booking-office [at station]; 2 box-office [of theatre]; 3 ⚔ town-major's office.

plaatscommandant, *m* ⚔ town-major.

plaatselijk, **I** *aj* local; **~e verordeningen**, local regulations; **~e ziekten**, place diseases, diseases of locality; **II** *ad* locally.

plaatsen, 1 (**zetten**) put, place; 2 (**een plaats geven**) give employment to; 3 (**stationeeren**) station, post, locate, ⚔ quarter [officers, &]; 4 (**opstellen**) put up [a machine]; 5 (**opnemen**) insert [an advertisement]; 6 (**aan den man brengen**) dispose off [articles, &]; 7 (**uitzetten**) invest [money]; **ik kan zooveel gasten niet ~**, I cannot seat so many guests; **hij heeft al zijn zoons goed weten te ~**, he has got his sons into good situations.

plaatsgebrek, *o* want of space; **wegens ~**, for want of space.

plaatsgeheugen, *o* local sense, local memory.

plaatsing, *v* placing, disposal, location; appointment.

plaatsingkantoor, *o* employment agency.

plaatsje, *o* 1 place; 2 court [of a house]; 3 berth, billet, situation; **in die kleine ~s**, in those small towns.

plaatskaartje, *o* ticket.

plaatsmajoor, *m* ⚔ town-major.

plaatsnaam, *m* place name, local name.

plaatsnijder, *m* engraver.

plaatsruimte, *v* space, room, shelf-room; **~ aanbieden (hebben) voor**, have (provide) accommodation for, be able to accommodate.

plaatsvervangend, taking the place of...; **~ zijn**, hold acting-rank.

plaatsvervanger, *m* 1 (**in het algemeen**) substitute; 2 (**met volmacht**) deputy; 3 (**v. dokter**) locum tenens, F locum; 4 (**van een acteur**) understudy.

plaatsvervanging, *v* substitution.

plaatsvulling, *v* fill-up.

plaatwerk, *o* illustrated (pictorial) work.

plaatzilver, *o* sheetsilver.

pladijs, *v* ➤ plaice, flatfish.

plafond, *o* ceiling.

plafoneeren, *vt* ceil.

plagen, 1 (**voor de aardigheid**) tease; 2 (**uit boosaardigheid**) vex; **zij ~ hem ermee**, they chaff him about it; **mag ik u even ~?**, excuse my disturbing you.

plager, *m* teaser; vexer; zie *plagen*.

plagerij, *v* teasing; vexation; zie *plagen*.

plagge, *v* sod (of turf).

plaggen, *aj* turf.

plaggen, *vi* dig turf.

plagiaat, *o* plagiary, plagiarism, literary piracy; **~ plegen**, commit plagiarism, plagiarize.

plagieeren, *vt* & *vi* plagiarize.

paid, *m* 1 (**Schotsche mantel**) plaid; 2 (**reisdeken**) (railway-)rug.

plak, *v* 1 slice [of ham &]; cake [of chocolate]; 2 📖 [schoolmaster's] ferule; **onder de ~ zitten**, be henpecked, be under the lash; **hij houdt zijn jongens flink onder de ~**, he keeps a tight hand over his boys, he has them under the whip, under his thumb.

plakalbum, *o* paste-in album.

plakbrief, *m* bill [for posting], placard.

plakkaat, *o* 1 placard, poster; 2 📖 edict, proclamation.

plakkaatboek, *o* collection of edicts.

plakken, **I** *vt* paste, stick, glue; **II** *vi* stick, be sticky.

plakker, *m* paster, sticker; **hij is een echte ~**, he is a sticker, a real sticking-plaster, he is a stayer, he never knows when to go away.

plakkerig, sticky.

plakkwast, *m* pasting-brush, mounting-brush.

plakplaatje, *o* pasting-in-picture.
plakpleister, *v* sticking-plaster.
plakzegel, *o* receipt-stamp.
plamuren, *vt* prime.
plan, *o* 1 (voornemen) plan, design; 2 (voorbereiding v. uitvoering) plan, design, scheme, project; 3 (teekening) plan, design; **dat is zijn ~ niet,** that is no part of his plan; **~nen beramen,** make plans, lay schemes; **een ~ ontwerpen,** draw up a plan; **een ~ opmaken,** draw up a plan; **het ~ opvatten om...,** conceive the project of... ing; **~nen smeden,** forge plots; **een ~ vormen,** form a scheme; **met het ~ om...,** intending to; **van ~ zijn (om),** intend, mean to, think of...
plan de campagne, *o* plan of campaign (of operations).
planeeren, **I** *vt* planish, surface, plane smooth; **II** *vi* 1 planish &; 2 vol plané.
planeerwater, *o* size.
planeet, *v* planet; **iemands ~ lezen,** cast one's nativity.
planeetbaan, *v* orbit of a planet.
planeetlezer, *m* astrologer, horoscoper.
planetarium, *o* planetarium, orrery.
planimetrie, *v* planimetry.
plank, *v* plank, board, shelf; **dat was de ~ mis,** that was beside (wide off) the mark; you have made a bad shot; **hij was heelemaal de ~ mis,** he was nowhere near the target; **hij komt op de ~en,** he will appear on the stage; **van de bovenste ~,** A 1, tip-top, top-hole; **hij is er een van de bovenste ~,** he is a first-rate fellow, ook: he is a top-notcher.
planken, *aj* made of boards, board, wooden; **een ~ vloer,** a boarded floor, a deal floor.
plankier, *o* 1 foot-board; 2 platform.
plannenmaker, *m* planner, schemer, projector.
plant, *v* plant, herb.
plantaarde, *v* mould.
plantaardig, vegetable, herbaceous; **~ voedsel,** vegetable diet.
plantage, *v* 1 plantation, estate [in the colonies]; 2 zie *plantsoen.*
planten, plant [potatoes, &, the flag].
plantenalbum, *o* botanical album.
plantenbeschrijving, *v* phytography.
plantenboter, *v* vegetal butter.
plantenbus, *v* plant-tin, botanical case, collecting-box, vasculum.
plantenetend, plant-eating, plant-feeding, § herbivorous, plantivorous; **~ dier,** ook: plant-feeder.
plantengroei, *m* vegetation; plant-growth.
plantenkenner, *m* botanist.
plantenkunde, *v* botany.
plantenkweeker, *m* nursery-gardener.
plantenkweekerij, *v* nursery(-garden).
plantenleer, *v* phytology.
plantenleven, *o* plant life, vegetable life; **een ~ leiden,** vegetate.
plantennaam, *m* plant-name.
plantenrijk, *o* vegetable kingdom.
plantenstelsel, *o* vegetable system.
plantenteelt, *v* phytogenesis, phytogeny.
plantentuin, *m* botanic(al) garden.
plantenwereld, *v* vegetable world.
plantenziekte, *v* plant-disease, disease of (in) plants.
planter, *m* planter.
plantershoed, *m* planter's sun-hat.
plantersvereeniging, *v* planters' association.
planteur, *m* planteur-cigar.
plantijn, *v* plantain.
plantijzer, *o* dibble.
planting, *v* planting.
plantkunde, *v* botany.
plantluis, *v* plant-louse, aphis, green fly.
planton, *m* ✕ orderly corporal.
plantontblooting, *v* ablaqueation.
plantsoen, *o* plantation; ornamental-grounds, pleasure-garden.
plantwijdte, *v* planting distance, distance apart.
plas, *m* puddle, pool; **de Friesche ~sen,** the Frisian "meers" (lakes); **de groote ~,** the great water.
plasdankje, *o* in: **hij deed het om een ~,** it was a mere pickthank proceeding on his part.
plasje, *o* 1 little pool; 2 ➤➤
plasregen, *m* splashing rain, down-pour, drencher.
plasregenen, rain cats and dogs.
plassen, *vi* (s)plash; **in het water ~,** dabble in the water.
plasserij, *v* (s)plashing.
plastiek, *v* plastics, plastic art.
plastisch, **I** *aj* plastic; **II** *ad* plastically.
plastron, *o* plastron, fencing-pad.
plat, **I** *aj* flat, level, plain; *fig* broad, trivial; **een ~te beurs,** an empty purse; **een ~te grap,** a vulgar (coarse) joke; **~te knoop,** ⚓ reef-knot, square knot; **het ~te land,** the country; **~te taal,** vulgar language; **~ slaan,** S be flabbergasted; **II** *ad* flat (wise); broadly, coarsely; **~ te bed liggen,** be laid up; **III** *o* 1 flat [of a sword &]; 2 leads [of a roof].
plataan(boom), *m* plane-tree.
platbodemd, ⚓ flat-bottomed.

platbol, plano-convex.
Platduitsch, *o* Platt-Deutsch, Low German.
plateau, *o* plateau, table-land. [man.
plateel, *o* Delft-ware, faience.
plateelbakker, *m* Delft-ware potter.
plateelbakkerij, *v* Delft-ware pottery.
platform, *o* platform.
platheid, *v* flatness; *fig* broadness, vulgarity.
plathol, plano-concave. [
platina, *o* platinum.
platje, *o* 1 (platdakje) flat (roof), the leads; 2 zie *platluis*; 3 rogue, scamp,
platkop, *m* flat-head. [sly dog.
platluis, *v* crab-louse, morpion.
platneus, *m* flat-nose.
platneuzig, flat-nosed.
Plato, *m* Plato.
platonisch, I *aj* platonic; II *ad* platonically.
plattegrond, *m* ground-plan, floor-plan [of a building]; map [of the town].
platteland, *o* country; **het leven op het ~**, country-life.
plattelandsbewoner, *m* rural resident.
plattelandsgemeente, *v* rural community.
plattelandsheelmeester, *m* country practitioner.
platten, *vt* flatten, make flat.
plattezeug, *v* zie *pissebed*.
platvisch, *m* ➤ flat-fish, butt.
platvoet, *m* flat-foot.
platvoetwacht, *v* ⚓ [first: 4-6, second: 6-8 p.m.] dog-watch.
platweg, flatly; **het werd mij ~ geweigerd**, ook: I met with a flat refusal.
platworm, *m* planaria.
platzak, in: **~ thuiskomen**, return with an empty bag (*fig* empty-handed).
plaveien, *vt* pave.
plaveisel, *o* pavement.
plebaan, *m* vicar of the chapter, ℭ pleban.
plebejer, *m* plebeian, S pleb.
plebejisch, plebeian.
plebs, *o* rabble, riff-raff; **het ~**, ook: the great unwashed.
plecht, *v* ⚓ half-deck.
plechtanker, *o* ⚓ sheet-anchor[2].
plechtgewaad, *o* ceremonial dress.
plechtig, ceremonial, solemn, stately, ceremonious.
plechtigheid, *v* solemnity, ceremony, rite.
plechtstatig, solemn, stately, ceremonious.
plechtstatigheid, *v* stateliness, ceremoniousness.
plee, *v* convenience, W.C.
pleegbroeder, *m* foster-brother.
pleegdochter, *v* foster-daughter.
pleegkind, *o* foster-child.
pleegmoeder, *v* foster-mother.
pleegouders, *m mv* adopted parents.
pleegvader, *m* foster-father, guardian.
pleegzuster, *v* sick-nurse, nursing sister.
pleet, *o* plated silver, German silver.
pleetwerk, *o* plated articles, plated ware, electroplate silverware.
plegen, commit, perpetrate; **bedrog ~**, commit a fraud; **men pleegt te vergeten dat...**, one is apt to forget that...; **hij placht te drinken**, he used to drink; **vaak placht hij 's morgens vroeg uit te gaan**, he often would go out early in the morning.
pleger, *m* doer, committer, perpetrator.
pleidooi, *o* pleading, plea, defence.
plein, *o* square, public place.
pleinvrees, *v* agoraphobia.
[1]**pleister**, *v* plaster; **dat was een ~ op de wond**, that was a salve for his wounded feelings, flattering unction laid to the wounded soul.
[2]**pleister**, *o* daub, stucco.
[1]**pleisteren**, *vt* plaster, stucco.
[2]**pleisteren**, *vi* fetch up [at an inn]; **de paarden laten ~**, bait the horses.
pleisterplaats, *v* baiting place, baiting-house, bait.
pleisterwerk, *o* plastering, stucco.
pleit, *o* plea, process, suit; **het ~ van dwang en vrijheid**, the struggle between oppression and liberty; **toen was het ~ beslecht**, then their fate was decided, then the battle was over.
pleitbezorger, *m* solicitor, attorney, lawyer.
pleiten, plead; **~ tegen**, tell against you; **~ voor**, plead in fervour of (for), defend; *fig* advocate; **dat pleit voor je**, that speaks well for you, that tells in your favour.
pleiter, *m* pleader.
pleitgeding, *o* law-suit.
pleitrede, *v* pleadings, plea, defence.
pleitziek, litigious.
pleitzucht, *v* litigiousness.
pleitzuchtig, zie *pleitziek*.
pleizier, *o* zie *plezier*.
plek, *v* 1 (plaats) spot, place; 2 (vlek) stain, blot, taint.
plekken, *vi* fleck, stain.
plempen, fill up [with earth, rubbish, &].
plengen, shed [tears, blood], spill [wine]; offer as a libation.
plenging, *v* shedding, spilling.
plengoffer, *o* libation.
plenum, *o* full session, sitting in banc(o).

pleonasme, *o* pleonasm.
pleonastisch, **I** *aj* pleonastic; **II** *ad* pleonastically.
pleten, *aj* of plated silver, plated.
plethamer, *m* flatt(en)ing-hammer.
pletmolen, *m* rolling-mill.
pletrol, *v* flatt(en)ing-roller.
pletten, *vt* flatten, planish, crush.
[1]**pletter,** *m* flatter, planisher, bruiser.
[2]**pletter,** in: **zich het hoofd te ~ loopen tegen,** dash one's head against; **te ~ stooten,** dash.
pletterij, *v* flatting-mill, planing-shop, rolling-mill.
pleureuse, *v* ostrich feather plume.
pleuris, *v* pleurisy.
plezier, *o* pleasure; **het zal hem ~ doen,** please him, be pleasing to him, be a pleasure to him; **iemand een ~ doen,** do one a favour; **met ~!,** with pleasure!; **voor ~,** to amuse oneself; **~ hebben,** have a good old time, enjoy oneself; **~ hebben in iets,** find, take a pleasure in; **~ hebben van iets,** derive pleasure from something, enjoy it; **hij had niet veel ~ van zijn zoons,** his sons never did anything to give him pleasure; **~ hebben voor zes,** enjoy the thing immensely; **hij had ~ voor zes,** he was as jolly as a sand-boy; **~ maken,** take one's pleasure, go pleasuring, make merry; **~ vinden in iets,** zie *genoegen scheppen*; **veel ~!,** enjoy yourself!; **denk je dat ik dat voor mijn ~ doe?,** do you think I do it for my own pleasure?
plezierboot, *v* excursion steamer.
plezieren, *vt* please, pleasure.
plezierig, pleasant.
pleziermaker, *m* zie *pretmaker*.
plezierreis, *v* pleasuring tour, journey (excursion) for pleasure.
plezierreiziger, *m* excursionist.
pleziertochtje, *o* pleasure-trip, jaunt.
pleziertrein, *m* excursion-train.
plicht, *m* duty, obligation; **zijn ~ betrachten (doen),** do one's duty; **zijn ~en verzaken,** neglect one's duty, fail in one's duty; **volgens zijn ~ handelen,** act up to one's duty.
plichtenleer, *v* deontology.
plichtmatig, conformable to one's duty, dutiful.
plichtpleging, *v* compliment; **geen ~en,** no ceremony.
plichtsbesef, *o* sense of duty.
plichtsbetrachting, *v* performance of one's duty.
plichtschuldig, in duty bound.
plichtvergeten, forgetful of his duty, undutiful.
plichtverzaker, *m* prevaricator.
plichtverzaking, *v* dereliction of duty.
plichtverzuim, *o* failure of duty, negligence, prevarication.
Plinius, *m* Pliny.
plint, *v* plinth, skirting-board.
plisplassen, *vi* squish-squash.
plissé, *m* pleat, plaiting.
plisseeren, *vt* pleat.
ploeg, *m* 1 (werktuig) plough; plane; bookbinder's knife; 2 (groep, afdeeling) batch, shift, gang [of workmen]; **de hand aan den ~ slaan,** put the (one's) hand to the plough.
ploegbaas, *m* ganger, foreman.
ploegboom, *m* plough-beam.
ploegen, *vt* 1 plough [the field]; 2 ⚒ groove [a board].
ploeger, *m* 1 plough-man, plougher; 2 ⚒ groover.
ploegijzer, ~kouter, *o* coulter.
ploegland, *o* land under the plough, [tillage.
ploegos, *m* plough-ox.
ploegrad, *o* plough-wheel.
ploegschaar, *v* plough-share.
ploegstaart, ~steel, *m* plough tail.
ploegstok, *m* plough-stick.
ploegvoor, *v* furrow.
ploegvormig, plough-shaped.
ploert, *m* snob, cad; 🚂 S 1 landlord; 2 townee; **de koperen ~,** *NI* S old Sol [= the sun].
ploertachtig, snobbish, cadlike.
ploertendooder, *m* bludgeon; lifepreserver, S neddy.
ploertenstreek, *m* mean (scurvy) trick.
ploerterij, *v* S in: **de ~,** the townspeople, the townees.
ploertig, zie *ploertachtig*.
ploertin, *v* 🚂 S 1 landlady; 2 fair townee, [town-girl.
ploeteraar, *m* plodder.
ploeteren, *vi* dabble [in water]; *fig* toil and moil, drudge, plod; **~ aan,** plod at, plug at, plug away at, drudge at; **hij ploetert nog aan zijn grammaire,** he is still slogging at his grammar.
plof, **I** *ij* plop!, flop!, plump!; **II** *m* dump, thump, thud.
ploffen, *vi* plump (down), plop, flop; **het plofte in zee,** it plopped into the
plok, *m* handful. [sea.
plokgeld, *o* **~penning,** *m* premium (to the highest bidder at an auction).
plombe, *v* zie *plombeerloodje*.
plombeeren, *vt* fill with lead, plug, stop, fill [a tooth]; 2 $ lead.

plombeerloodje, *o* lead cocket, lead.
plombeersel, *o* filling, plug, dental-pulp.
plombière, *v* plombière, ice-cream.
[1]**plomp!,** *ij* plump!, flop!
[2]**plomp,** I *aj* hulky, lumpish, clumsy, unwieldy; II *ad* clumsily, &.
[3]**plomp,** *m* ⚘ white water-lily; **gele ~,** ⚘ brandy-bottle.
plompen, *vi* plump, flop, splash.
plomperd, *m* boor, bumpkin.
plompheid, *v* lumpishness, hulkiness, clumsiness, &.
plompverloren, plumb, squab [into it].
plongeeren, *vi* ⚔ depress.
plongeervuur, *o* ⚔ depressing fire.
plons!, I *ij* plop!; II *m* splash.
plonsen, *vi* 1 plunge; 2 splash.
plooi, *v* fold, plait, pleat [in cloth]; crease [of a trouser]; wrinkle [in the forehead]; **een zekere ~ aannemen,** take a ply; **een goede ~ aan iets geven,** smoothe matters over; **hij komt nooit uit de ~,** he never gets out of pose, he never thaws (unbends); **het is uit zijn ~,** it is out of gathers.
plooibaar, flexible[2], pliable[2], pliant[2].
plooibaarheid, *v* flexibility, pliability, pliancy.
plooien, *vt* fold, crease; plait, pleat; **hij weet het altijd te ~,** he always knows how to smoothe over things.
plooisel, *o* plaiting.
ploten, shear [the wool].
ploter, *m* wool-dresser.
plots, *ad* zie *plotseling.*
plots(e)ling, I *aj* sudden, abrupt; II *ad* suddenly, (all) of a sudden.
pluche, *v* plush.
pluim, *v* plume, feather.
pluimachtig, plumy, plumose.
pluimage, *v* plumage, feathers.
pluimaluin, *v* plume-alum.
pluimbal, *m* shuttle-cock.
pluimbos, *m* plume, crest.
pluimeloos, featherless.
pluimen, *vt* plume.
pluimgedierte, *o* zie *pluimvee.*
pluimgraaf, *m* poulterer.
pluimpje, *o eig* plumelet, little feather; ⚘ plumule; *fig* compliment; **dat is een ~ voor u,** that is a feather in your cap; **hij kreeg een ~ over zijn ijver,** he was lauded for his diligence (zeal).
pluimstaart, *m* plumy (bushy) tail.
pluimstrijken, *vt* stroke [one] down, wheedle, fawn upon.
pluimstrijker, *m* ~ster, *v* adulator, wheedler, fawner, toad-eater.
pluimstrijkerij, *v* adulation, wheedling, toad-eating.
pluimvaren, *v* ⚘ zie *koningsvaren.*
pluimvee, *o* poultry, barndoor fowls.
[1]**pluis,** *v* fluff; zie ook: *pluche.*
[2]**pluis,** *aj* in: **ik geloof niet dat dat daar allemaal ~ is,** I don't think all is regular; **het is er niet ~,** it is not as it ought to be; **het is bij hem niet ~,** he is not the thing there, he is not right in his head, he has a tile off.
pluisje, *o* flue, bit of fluff.
pluizen, I *vi* fluff; II *vt* pick [tow]; zie ook: *peuzelen.*
pluizer, *m* picker, cleaner; *fig* Paul Pry.
pluizig, fluffy, fluey.
pluk, *m* 1 gathering, picking, plucking [of fruit]; 2 handful; **daar heb je een heelen ~ aan,** that's rather a tough proposition, it is a hard scratch.
plukharen, *vi* catch each other by the hair, come (fall) to loggerheads.
plukken, I *vi* pluck, pick, gather, cull[2] [flowers &]; plume, pluck [birds]; *fig* fleece, rook [a player, a customer]; II *vi* in: **~ aan,** pull at, pick at.
plukker, *m* picker, gatherer, reaper.
plukloon, *o* picking wages.
pluksel, *o* lint.
pluktijd, *m* picking-season.
plumeau, *m* feather-broom, plumeau.
plunderaar, *m* plunderer, robber, depredator; ⚔ marauder.
plunderen, I *vt* plunder, pillage, loot, sack [a town], rifle [a house], rob [a man]; II *vi* plunder, pillage, loot, rob, ⚔ maraud.
plundering, *v* plundering, pillage, looting, depredation; ⚔ marauding; **de ~ van Maagdenburg,** the sack of Magdeburg.
plunje, *v* togs, toggery; clothes; **zijn oude ~ weggooien,** turn cat in pan, turn Turk; **mijn Zondagsche ~,** my Sunday togs.
plunjekamer, *v* 🛏 slop-room.
plunjer, *m* ⚒ plunger.
plurails, *m* plural; **~ majestatis,** editorial "we".
plus, plus.
plus minus, about.
plusteeken, *o* plus-mark, plus sign, plus.
Plutarchus, *m* Plutarch.
Pluto, *m* Pluto.
plutocratie, *v* plutocracy.
plutonisch, plutonic.
pluviale, *o RK* pluvial.
pluvier, *m* 🐦 plover.
pochen, *vi* boast, brag; **~ op,** boast of.

pocher, *m* boaster, braggart.
pocherij, *v* boasting, boast, bragging, braggartism, brag(gadocio).
pochhans, *m* braggadocio, braggart.
pochhanzerij, *v* zie *pocherij*.
podagra, *o* podagra.
podagreus, podagral, podagric, gouty.
podagrist, *m* podragic patient, gouty
podding, *m* pudding. [person.
poddingvorm, *m* pudding-mould.
podium, *o* podium, platform.
poedel, *m* 1 poodle; 2 S boss, a miss [at nine-pins].
poedelen, *vi* miss, boss, plaster.
poedelnaakt, stark naked.
poedelprijs, *m* consolation prize.
poeder, *o* powder.
poederig, powdery, powder-like.
poederkwast, *m* powder-puff.
poedermantel, *m* powdering-gown.
poedersuiker, *m* powdered-sugar.
poët, *m* poet.
poeha(ai), *m* & *o* fuss.
poeier, *o* F powder.
poeierdoos, *v* powder-box.
poeieren, *vt* powder, strew with powder, dust with dusting-powder.
poeierkwast, *m* powder-puff.
poel, *m* puddle, pool, slough.
poelepetaat, *m* pearl-hen.
poelet, *o* calf's breast.
poelier, *m* poulterer.
poelierswinkel, *m* poulterer's shop.
poelmees, *m* marsh-tit.
poelreiger, *m* marsh-heron.
poelsnip, *v* snipe.
poema, *m* puma.
poen, *m* 1 F (person) vulgarian, smug, = bounder, cad; 2 S (geld) tin, rhino, dust; **de ∼,** ook: the mopuses.
poep, *m* T 1 fart, dung; 2 S Westphalian peasant, boor.
poepen, *vi* T 1 fart; 2 do a motion.
poep-in-de-broek, *m* P funker.
poepje, *o* T poop, pop.
poeperd, *m* P bottom.
poerem, *m* S fuss.
poes, *v* 1 cat, puss(y); 2 fur-tippet, boa; 3 wall-salpetre; **dan ben je voor de ∼,** F then you are a gone coon; **dat is niet voor de ∼,** F that's some!
poesje, *o* pussy-cat.
poeslief, as mild as milk; as nice as pie; **een ∼ complimentje,** a feline compliment.
poesmooi, in her Sunday-best, dressed up to the nines, as sweet as a nut.
poespas, *m* hotch-potch, hodge-podge, medley, olio, jumble.
poesta, *v* pusta.
poetaster, *m* poetaster, versifex.
poëtisch, I *aj* poetic(al); II *ad* poetic-
poetiseeren, poetize, poeticize. [ally.
poets, *v* trick, prank; **iemand een ∼ spelen (bakken),** play (put) a trick, upon one.
poetsen, *vt* polish, clean; **(h)em ∼,** F do (buy, make) a brush, brush away, cut one's stick, beat it, scoot.
poetser, *m* polisher, cleaner.
poetsgoed, *o* cleaning things.
poetskatoen, *o* emery cloth.
poetslap, *v* polishing-cloth.
poetspoeder, *o* emery.
poetspommade, *v* polishing paste.
poetssteen, *m* Bristol brick, Bath brick.
poetszak, *m* ⚔ brush-bag.
poezelig, plump, chubby.
poezeligheid, *v* plumpness, chubbiness.
poëzie, *v* poetry, verse.
pof, *m* bounce; plump!, puff!; **op den ∼ koopen,** S buy (go) on tick, buy on
pofadder, *v* puff-adder. [sock.
poffen, I *vi* 1 (schieten) puff, pop; 2 S (op crediet koopen) buy (go) on tick; II *vt* (crediet geven) give credit.
poffer, *m* 1 (pistool) popper, pocket-pistol; 2 (persoon) buyer on tick.
poffertje, *o* fritter.
poffertjeskraam, *v* booth where fritters are baked.
pofmouwen, *v mv* puffed sleeves, puff-sleeves, balloon sleeves, gigot-sleeves.
pogen, *vi* endeavour, attempt, try.
poging, *v* endeavour, attempt, effort, trial; **een ∼ doen om...,** make an attempt at ...ing; **geen ∼ doen om...,** make no attempt to, make no efforts
point d'orgue, *o* zie *orgelpunt*. [to...
pointe, *v* point [of a joke].
pointeeren, *vt* ⚔ lay [a gun].
pok, *v* pock; **zij kregen de ∼ken,** they got small-pox; **van de ∼ken geschonden,** pock-marked, pock-pitted.
pokachtig, pock-like.
pokdalig, pock-marked.
poken, *vt* poke (stir) the fire.
pokeren, *vi* play poker.
pokhout, *o* pock-wood, lignum vitae, guaiac.
pokken, *v mv* small-pox.
pokken, *vi* get small pox; **wij hebben nu gepokt en gemazeld,** F we are past our growing pains now.
pokkenepidemie, *o* small-pox epide-
pokkig, pocky. [mic.
pokstof, *v* variolous fluid, lymph.
pol, *m* hassock [= tuft of matted grass].

Polak, *m* Pole, Polander.
polakker, *m* ⛵ polacca.
polder, *m* polder.
polderbestuur, *o* polder-board, polder-government.
polderdijk, *m* dike of a polder.
polderjongen, *m* navvy, polder-boy, polder-man.
polderland, *o* polder-land.
poldermeester, *m* director of a polder.
poleeren, *vt* polish, burnish.
polei, *v* 🌿 penny-royal, pudding-grass, flea-mint.
polemiek, *v* polemics, controversy.
polemisch, I *aj* polemic(al), controversial; II *ad* polemically.
polemiseeren, *vi* carry on a controversy; be engaged in a paper-warfare; **ik wil niet met u ~,** I'm not going to contest the point with you.
polemist, *m* polemic writer, polemic, controversialist.
Polen, *o* Poland.
polichinel, *m* Punchinello, Punch, Merry-Andrew.
poliep, *v* 1 (d i e r) polyp(e); 2 (g e z w e l) polypus.
polijsten, *vt* burnish, polish.
polijster, *m* burnisher, polisher.
polijststeen, *m* polishing-stone.
polikliniek, *v* policlinic, clinical hospital.
polis, *v* policy (of assurance), insurance policy; **hangende ~,** floating (open) policy. [**polisgeld,** *o* cost of policy.
politicus, *m* politician; ≈ political.
politie, *v* police; **bereden ~,** mounted police; **de geheime ~,** the detective force.
politieagent, *m* police-man, police-officer, constable; S bobby, peeler.
politiebureau, *o* police-office.
politiedienaar, *m* zie *politieagent.*
politiehond, *m* police-dog.
politiek, I *aj* political; politic; **de ~e partijen,** the political parties; **dat was ~ van je,** that was a piece of policy on your part; **dat is niet ~,** it is bad policy, it would not be politic; II *v* 1 (als geheel van parlementaire beginselen) politics; 2 (als gedragslijn) policy, line of policy; 3 (burgerkleeding) plain clothes, S "civvies", mufti; **zijn ~,** his policy; **in ~,** in plain clothes, S in mufti; **in de ~,** in politics; **uit ~,** from (through) policy.
politiekamer, *v* ⚔ guard-room.
politiekje, *o* ⚔ S mufti suit, suit of civvies.
politiemacht, *v* body of police, police force; **een sterke ~ was aanwezig,** a strong posse of police was present.
politiemuts, *v* ⚔ foraging-cap, forage-cap, fatigue-cap, bonnet de police.
politiepost, *m* station-house, police-post.
politierechter, *m* police-magistrate, S beak.
politiesoldaat, *m NI* police-soldier.
politietoezicht, *o* police-supervision, police-surveillance.
politieverordening, *v* police regulation.
politiewezen, *o* in: **het ~,** the police, the police-establishment.
politiseeren, *vi* politicize; talk politics.
politoer, *o* & *v* polish, furniture.
politoeren, *vt* polish.
polka, *v* polka.
polkamazurka, *v* polka-maz(o)urka.
polkeeren, *vi* polka, F polk.
pollak, *m* ➤ pollack.
pollepel, *m* ladle.
polonaise, *v* 1 polonaise, polka-jacket; 2 ♪ polonaise; **de ~ doen (met),** walk a polonaise (with).
[1]pols, *m* pole, leaping-pole.
[2]pols, *m* 1 (a d e r) pulse; 2 (g e w r i c h t) wrist; **bij den ~ vatten,** take (catch) by the wrist; **iemand den ~ voelen,** feel a man's pulse[2]; zie ook: *polsen.*
polsader, *v* artery.
polsbrug, *v* ⚔ pole-bridge.
polsen, *vi* feel the pulse[2]; *fig* sound; **iem. over iets ~,** sound one (up)on something, gauge his feeling.
polsmeter, *m* pulsimeter.
polsmofjes, *o mv* wrist-gloves, wristers, muffetees, mittens.
polsslag, *m* pulsation.
polsspringen, *o* pole-leap, pole-jump.
polsstok, *m* leaping-pole, jumping-pole, [fen-pole.
polygamie, *v* polygamy.
Polynesië, *o* Polynesia.
Polynesiër, *m* Polynesian.
Polynesisch, Polynesian.
polytechnisch, polytechnic; **~e school,** polytechnic (academy).
polytheïsme, *o* polytheism.
polytheïst, *m* polytheist.
pomerans, *v* 1 🌿 bitter orange; 2 (a a n k e u) leather-tip, cue-tip.
pomeransbitter, *o* orange-bitters.
pommade, *v* pomatum, pomade.
pommadeeren, *vt* pomatum.
pommadepot, *m* pomade pot.
Pommeren, *o* Pomerania.
pomp, *v* pump; **loop naar de ~!,** go to Bath!, go to blazes!
pompadour, *m* pompadour, reticule.

pompbak, *v* pump-chamber.
pompboor, *v* pump-borer.
Pompeji, *o* Pompeii.
Pompejus, *m* Pompey.
pompelmoes, *v* pompelmoos(e), pomelo, grape fruit, grape orange; [intermediate] shaddock; [small] forbidden fruit.
pompen, *vi* pump; **~ of verzuipen,** F sink or swim.
pomper, *m* pumper.
pompernikkel, *m* Pumpernickel [Westphalian rye-bread].
pompflesch, *v* rose-box, strainer,
pomphaak, *m* pump-hook. [strum.
pomphart, *o* pump-valve.
pompje, *o* (small) pump.
pompkoord, *o* pull-through.
pompoen, *m* pumpkin, gourd, citrul-
pompon, *v* pompon, ball-tuft. [lus.
pompslinger, *m* pump-handle.
pompslot, *o* Brahma lock.
pompstation, *o* pumping station, water station, pump-house.
pompwater, *o* pump-water.
pompwerk, *o* pump-gear.
pompzuiger, *m* sucker (forcer) of a pump, piston.
pon, *v* F nighty, night-dress.
pond, *o* pound; **Nederlandsch ~,** kilo-
pondgeld, *o* poundage. [gram.
pondjesgast, *m* S detained soldier.
pondspeer, *v* pounder (pear).
pondspondsgewijze, pound for pound.
ponie(s), *v mv* bang, idiot-fringe.
ponjaard, *m* poniard, dagger.
1pons, *v* punch.
2pons, *m* puncheon.
ponsen, *vi* punch.
pont, *v* ferry-boat, wherry, pontoon.
pontificaal, pontifical; **in ~,** in (full) regalia, in pontificals, S in full feather, in full fig.
Pontius, *m* Pontius; **iemand van ~ naar Pilatus zenden,** send one from
ponton, *v* pontoon. [pillar to post.
pontonbrug, *v* pontoon-bridge.
pontonnier, *m* pontoneer.
pontveer, *o* ferry.
pony, *m* 1 pony; 2 (haardracht) bang, idiot-fringe.
ponynetje, *o* fringe-net,
pooien, *vi* boose.
pook, *v* poker; †dagger.
Pool, 1 *m* Pole, Polander; 2 *v* great coat,
pool, *v* pole. [fur coat.
2pool, *o* pile [of velvet].
poolcirkel, *m* polar circle.
pooldraad, *m* 1 pole-thread; 2 (v. fluweel) pile-warp.
poollanden, *o mv* polar countries.
poollicht, *o* polar lights, aurora borealis.
poolsafstand, *m* polar distance.
Poolsch, I *aj* Polish; **een ~e,** a Polish woman; **II** *o* Polish; zie ook: *landdag,* &.
poolshoogte, *v* elevation of the pole, latitude; **~ nemen,** see how the land lies, take one's bearings.
poolster, *v* polar star, pole-star, polaris.
poolstreek, *v* polar (arctic; antarctic) region.
pooltocht, *m* arctic (polar) expedition.
poolvos, *m* arctic fox, isatis.
poolzee, *v* arctic sea (ocean).
poon, *m* gurnard; **grauwe (kleine) ~,** gray gurnard; **roode (groote) ~,** sapphirine gurnard, tub.
poort, *v* gate, door-way, gateway.
poortader, *v* portal vein.
poorter, *m* citizen, freeman.
poorterschap, *o* citizenship.
poortwachter, *m* gate-keeper.
poos, *v* while, time, interval.
poosje, *o* little while; **een ~,** for a while, for a space.
1poot, *m* 1 (v. dier) paw, foot, leg; 2 (v. meubel) leg; **geef me eens een ~,** F tip me your hand, S tip us your flipper; **wat een ~ schrijft hij!,** what a fist he writes!; **hij kan nergens af blijven met zijn ~en,** he can't keep his paws off anything; **blijf er af met je ~en!,** paws off!; **op zijn ~ spelen,** ride rusty; **op zijn achterste ~en gaan staan,** stand on one's hind legs; **die brief staat op ~en,** that letter says what it ought to say; **op zijn ~en terechtkomen,** fall on one's legs; **je moet dat maar eens op ~en zetten,** redact it properly; **~ aan spelen,** work (peg) hard, put one's back into it.
2poot, *v* feed-fish, fry.
pootaardappel, *m* seed-potato.
pootig, strong, robust, strapping.
pootijzer, *o* dibber.
pootje, *o* 1 (kleine poot) paw; 2 (ziekte) podagra; **hij schrijft me een ~!,** what a fist he writes!
pootjebaden, *o* F paddle.
pootvijver, *m* breeding-pond.
pootvisch, *m* seed-fish, fry.
poover, poor, mean, shabby.
pooverheid, *v* poorness.
poovertjes, poorly.
poozen, *vi* 1 make a break; 2 take a rest.
pop, *v* 1 (speelgoed) doll; puppet [in [a show]; 2 (v. insecten) pupa, nymph [of insects]; 3 (om vinger) stall [for bleeding finger]; 4 (aan floret) button

[on fencing-sword]; 5 (in 't kaartspel) pictorial card, picture card, court card; 6 S bob [= guilder]; **is het een mannetje of een ~?**, is it a cock (canary) or a hen?; **toen had men de ~pen aan 't dansen**, F then there was the devil to pay, the devil among the tailors; the fat was in the fire.

popachtig, doll-like, dolly.

pope, *m* pope: Greek priest.

popel, *m* ♣ poplar.

popelen, quiver, throb; **zijn hart popelde**, his jumpy heart went pit-a-pat.

poperen, *vi* quiver, throb.

popje, *o* dolly.

popo, *m* F botty.

poppegoed, *o* clothing for dolls.

poppekop, *m* doll's head.

poppelijk, *v* 1 (persoon) doll; 2 (vaas) long Eliza.

poppengezicht, *o* doll's face.

poppenkast, *v* puppet-show, puppet-play.

poppenkraam, *v* booth for dolls and toys; *fig* puppetry.

poppenoogen, *o mv* 1 doll's eyes; 2 S currants.

poppenroovers, *m mv* pupivora.

poppenspel, *o* puppet-show.

poppententoonstelling, *v* doll show.

poppenwagentje, *o* doll's carriage.

poppenwinkel, *m* doll-shop.

popperig, doll-like, dolly, dollish.

poptoestand, *m* pupic condition.

populair, *aj* & *ad* popular(ly).

populariseeren, popularize.

populariteit, *v* popularity.

populatie, *v* population.

populier, *m* ♣ poplar.

populieren, *aj* of poplar wood.

por, *m* thrust, dig [in one's side], poke, jab; **hij heeft een ~ gehad**, he has been pinked; **iemand een ~ geven**, I fetch one a dig; 2 pink one's man.

porder, *m* knocker-up, caller-up.

poreus, porous.

poreusheid, *v* porosity.

porfier, *o* **~steen**, *m* porphyry.

porie, *v* pore.

porijzer, *o* poker.

porren, 1 poke, stir [the fire]; 2 S pink [one in the leg, &].

[1]porselein, *o* china, china-ware, porce-

[2]porselein, *v* ♣ zie *postelein*. [lain.

porseleinaarde, *v* china-clay, porcelain earth, kaolin.

porseleinbloempje, *o* ♣ London pride, pride of London.

porseleinen, *aj* china, porcelain.

porseleinfabriek, *v* porcelain (china) (manu)factory.

porseleinkas, *v* china-closet, china-cabinet.

porseleinschelp, *v* porcelain shell.

porseleinslak, *v* cowry.

porseleinverkooper, *m* china-man.

porseleinwinkel, *m* china-shop.

porster, *v* zie *porder*.

[1]port, *o* ✉ postage.

[2]port, *m* zie *portwijn*.

portaal, *o* 1 landing; 2 porch, portal.

Porte, in: **de ~**, the Sublime Porte.

porte-brisée, *v* folding-doors.

portée, *v* bearing, drift, trend, import, purport.

portefeuille, *v* 1 (v. minister, schilder, &) portfolio, portefeuille; 2 (voor den zak) pocket-book, card-case, note-case; **de ~ aanvaarden**, accept office; **de ~ neerleggen**, resign one's portfolio; resign the portfolio, leave the ministry, deliver up one's portfolio; **aandeelen in ~**, unissued shares; **iets in ~ hebben**, have it in petto; **iets in ~ houden**, keep it on the stocks; **minister zonder ~**, minister without portfolio.

portefeuillequaestie, *v* in: **de ~ stellen**, make the issue decisive for the retention of one's portfolio.

porte-manteau, *m* hall-stand.

portemonnaie, *v* porte-monnaie, purse.

portglas, *o* portwine-glass.

portie, *v* portion, share, allowance [of something]; help [at meals]; **dat's je tweede ~**, that's your second helping.

portiek, *v* portico, colonnade.

[1]portier, *m* door-keeper; hotel-porter,

[2]portier, *o* carriage-door. [hall-porter.

portière, *v* portière, door-curtain, draped doorway.

portierschap, *o* office of a door-keeper, portership.

portiersvrouw, *v* porter's wife, portress.

portierswoning, *v* porter's lodge.

Portlandcement, *o* Portland cement.

porto, *o* ✉ postage, carriage.

Portorico, *m* Portorico (tobacco).

portret, *o* portrait, likeness, photo(graph); **zoo'n oud ~**, F an old Judy, an old geezer; **ik heb mijn ~ laten maken**, I have had my photo taken.

portretlijstje, *o* photo-frame.

portretschilder, *m* portrait-painter.

portretteeren, portray, take a photo

Portugal, *o* Portugal. [(likeness).

Portugees, *m* Portuguese; **de Portugeezen**, the Portuguese.

Portugeesch, I *ai* Portuguese; II *sb* **het ~,** Portuguese.
portvrij, *v* ✉ post-paid, free.
portwijn, *m* port(-wine).
portzegel, *o* ✉ "due" stamp.
pos, *m* ➠ ruff(e) pope, black-tail.
pose, *v* posture, attitude, pose.
poseeren, *vi* pose[2], sit [to a painter]; *fig* pose [as...], be posé, attitudinize, strike an attitude; **hij poseert altijd,** he is always on view.
poseur, *m* poseur, attitudinizer.
positie, *v* 1 (houding, &) position; 2 (betrekking) position, situation, living; 3 (rang in de maatschappij) status; 4 ♪ (bij het vioolspelen) [first, &] shift; **zijn maatschappelijke ~,** his social status; **de ~ aannemen,** ✕ come to attention; **in de eerste ~,** ♪ ook: with one's feel in the first position; **in de ~ staan,** ✕ stand at attention; **in ~ zijn,** be in the (family) way, in interesting circumstances, be expecting.
positief, I *aj* positive, unqualified; **hij is altijd zoo ~,** he is always so cocksure; **bij zijn positieven zijn,** have all one's faculties; **hij is niet wel bij z'n positieven,** he is (mentally) deficient, not right in his head, he is not all there; II *ad* decidedly; **dat weet ik ~,** I am quite sure about it; III *o* 1 (in de photographie) positive; 2 ♪ positive organ; 3 *m gram* positive (degree).
positiefort, *o* ✕ position fortress.
positiejapon, zie *robe périodique.*
positivisme, *o* positivism.
[1]**post,** *v* zie *pos.*
[2]**post,** *m* 1 (betrekking) post; office; 2 ✉ post-stage; post; 3 $ item, entry [in a book]; **dubieuse ~,** dubious post; **een ~ van vertrouwen,** a position of confidence; **eenige ~en afdoen,** $ sell a few lots; **~ vatten,** take up one's stand, take post; **op zijn ~ blijven,** ✕ remain at duty, stick to one's post; **op ~ staan,** ✕ stand sentry; **op ~ trekken,** ✕ go on sentry, mount guard; **op zijn ~ zijn,** be (present) at one's post; **ik moet om 4 uur op mijn ~ zijn,** I am on at four o'clock.
[3]**post,** *v* ✉ post; **hij is bij de ~,** he is (holds a situation) in the post-office; **een brief op de ~ doen,** post a letter, put a letter in the post, take it to the post-office; **over de ~,** through the post; **per ~,** through the post; **per keerende ~,** by return of post.
[4]**post,** *o* note-paper.
postagent, *m* ✉ postal agent.
postament, *o* trunk, pedestal, soms: postament.
postband, *m* ✉ wrapper.
postbeambte, *m* ✉ post-office official.
postbewijs, *o* ✉ postal order, postal note.
postblad, *o* ✉ letter-card.
postbode, *m* ✉ rural postman, letter-carrier.
postboot, *v* 🚢 mail-steamer, mail-boot.
postbus, *v* ✉ post-office box, post-box, private box, lock-box.
postcommandant, *m* ✕ *NI* post-commander, commander of a military station.
postcommies, *m* ✉ postal clerk.
postdag, *m* ✉ post-day, mail day.
postdateeren, post-date.
postdienst, *m* ✉ postal service.
postdirecteur, *m* ✉ post-master.
postduif, *v* 🐦 carrier-pigeon, postman-pigeon.
posteeren, *vt* post, station.
postelein, *v* 🌿 purslane, purslain, portulaca.
posten, *vt* 1 ✉ post a letter; 2 S picket [of workmen].
postenketen, *m* ✕ chain of sentries.
postenleven, *o NI* station-life.
poster, *m* ✉ F post-office official.
poste restante, ✉ to be called for, post-office, P. O.
posterij, *v* ✉ post-house, post-office.
postgeld, *o* ✉ postage.
posthengst, *m* ✉ S postal clerk.
posthoorntje, *o* spirula shell.
posthoren, *m* ✉ post-horn, post-boy's horn.
posthouder, *m NI* post-holder.
postiek, in: **in ~,** ✕ S in mufti, in plain clothes.
postiekje, *o* ✕ S civvies [= civilian dress].
postiljon, *m* postillion, post-boy, stage-coach driver.
postje, *o* 1 small post, billet, berth; 2 item.
postkaart, *v* ✉ post-card.
postkantoor, *o* ✉ post-office.
postkar, *v* ✉ mail-cart.
postkwitantie, *v* ✉ postal collection order.
postlooper, *m* ✉ letter-carrier; *NI* mail-runner, postal peon, *EI* tappal(-wallah).
postmeester, *m* ✉ post-master.
postmeesterschap, *o* ✉ post-mastership.
postmerk, *o* ✉ post-mark.
postpaard, *o* ✉ post-horse.
postpakket, *o* ✉ parcel, postal parcel; **als ~ verzenden,** send by parcel post.
postpapier, *o* note-paper, letter-paper.

postquitantie, *v* ℣ postal collection order.
postreglement, *o* ℣ postal regulations.
postrijder, *m* ℣ mailcart driver.
postrijtuig, *o* ℣ mail-van, travelling post-office, T.P.O. [of a train]; *Am* railway post-office.
postscriptum, *o* postscript, post-scriptum.
postspaarbank, *v* post office savings-bank.
postspaarbankboekje, *o* P. O. savings-bank book.
poststempel, *o* ℣ post-mark.
poststuk, *o* ℣ postal article, postal packet.
posttarief, *o* ℣ rates of postage.
posttijd, *m* ℣ post-time, mail-time, post-hour; **na ~,** after ordinary collection-time.
posttijding, *v* news, post-news.
posttrein, *m* ℣ postal train.
postulaat, *o* postulate.
postulant, *m* postulant, petitioner.
postuur, *v* shape, figure, build.
postverbinding, *v* ℣ postal communication, mail connection.
postverkeer, *o* ℣ postal traffic.
postvlag, *v* ℣ postal flag, mail flag.
postwagen, *m* 1 stage coach [between two places]; post-wagon [in Holland, Germany, &]; 2 ℣ mail-van, postal wagon, sorting-carriage.
postwezen, *o* ℣ in: **het ~,** the Post, postal affairs, postal service.
postwissel, *m* ℣ (post-office) money-order, post-office order, P. O. O.
postzak, *m* ℣ post-bag, mail-bag.
postzegel, *m* & *o* ℣ (postage-)stamp.
postzegelalbum, *o* (postage-)stamp-album.
postzegelbevochtiger, *m* postage-stamp damper.
postzegeltaal, *v* language of post-stamps.
postzegelverzameling, *v* postage-stamp collection.
pot, *m* 1 (om in te maken, &) pot; 2 (om te drinken) pint; 3 (inzet) stakes, stock of money, pool; **Papiniaansche ~,** Papin's digester; **~ten en pannen,** pots and pans; **een ~ bier,** ook: a stoup of ale; **~ spelen,** play pool; **den ~ verteren,** spend the pool; **iemand in den ~ zetten,** F put one in quod; **u moet voor lief nemen wat de ~ schaft,** you must take pot-luck; **de ~ verwijt den ketel, dat hij zwart is,** the pot calls the kettle black; **er is geen ~ zoo scheef of er past een deksel op,** there's no goose so gray in the lake that cannot find a gander to her make, every Jack will have his Jill.
potaarde, *v* potter's clay.
potage, *v* soup, potage; **Jean ~,** Jack [Pudding.
potasch, *v* potash.
potboter, *v* potted butter.
potbuis, *v* chimney-pot.
potdeksel, *o* pot-lid.
potdicht, very close; *fig* as close as wax.
potdoof, stone-deaf, as deaf as a door-post.
poten, *vt* plant [potatoes, &], set [fish].
potentaat, *m* potentate.
poter, *m* 1 planter; 2 seed potato.
poterne, *v* postern.
pothengsel, *o* pot-hook.
pothuis, *o* bulk-shop.
potje, *o* (little) pot; **een ~ bier,** a glass of beer; **hij kan een ~ breken,** they connive at his doings; **een ~ maken,** lay by something against a rainy day; **daar staat een ~ voor je te vuur,** there is a pot boiling for you, you are booked for something uncomfortable; **kleine ~s hebben groote ooren,** little pitchers have long ears.
potjerol, *o* & *v* F roly-poly, podge, dump.
potjeslatijn, *v* dog-latin, apothecary's [latin.
potkachel, *v* kitchen-stove.
potkijker, *m* Paul Pry.
potlepel, *m* (soup-)ladle, tureen ladle; ☾ pot-spoon.
potlood, *o* 1 (om te schrijven) lead-pencil, pencil; 2 (om zwart te maken) [blacklead.
potlooden, *vt* blacklead.
potloodpasser, *m* pencil compass.
potloodschets, *v* crayon sketch.
potmusch, *v* zie *huismusch.*
potnat, *o* in: **'t is één ~,** it is six of one and half a dozen of the other.
potpenning, *m* zie *potstuk.*
potplant, *v* pot-plant.
potpourri, *o* ♪ potpourri, olio, medley.
pots, *v* prank, farce.
potscherf, *v* potsherd.
potsenmaker, *m* wag, buffoon.
potsierlijk, ludicrous, comic(al).
potstuk, *o* pocket-piece.
potten, I *vt* put [plants] in pots, pot, pot up; *fig* S hoard up (lay by) [money]; II *va* salt down money, make a purse.
pottenbakker, *m* potter.
pottenbakkerij, *v* pottery.
pottenbakkersschijf, *v* throwing-wheel, throwing-engine, throw.
pottenbank, *v* dresser.

pottenkraam, *v* ~**winkel,** *m* earthenware-shop.
potter, *m* hoarder, saver, accumulator.
pottetrien, *v* F (old) frump, dowdy.
potverdikkie, F great Scott!, the deuce!, by Jove!
potverteren, *o* spending of the pool for a treat to all.
potvisch, *m* ➤ cachelot.
poudre de riz, *o* (pearl) powder, S splash.
pouffe, *v* puff.
poule, *v* pool [at billiards].
poule-pyramide, *v* snooker(s).
pourparlers, *mv* pourparlers, conversations.
pousse-café, *m* chasse-café, chasse.
pousseeren, *vt* push, push on [a man]; **een kaartje** ~, leave one's card [on a person], S shoot a card.
Praag, *o* Prague.
praaien, ⚓ hail, speak [ships].
praal, *m* pomp, splendour, magnificence.
praalbed, *o* bed of state.
praalboog, *m* triumphal arch.
praalgewaad, *o* robes of state.
praalgraf, *o* mausoleum.
praalhans, *m* braggart, boaster.
praalkoets, *v* coach of state.
praalvertoon, *o* pomp.
praalziek, fond of display, ostentatious.
praalzucht, *v* fondness of display, ostentation.
praalzuchtig, zie *praalziek.*
praam, *v* ⚓ prame, praam, prahm.
praat, *m* talk, chat, tattle; **den** ~ **alléén hebben,** have all the talk to oneself; **veel** ~**s hebben,** talk big; **iemand aan den** ~ **houden,** hold (keep) one in talk, button-hole a person.
praatachtig, talkative, loquacious.
praatachtigheid, *v* loquacity.
praatal, *m* & *v* chatter-box, rattle.
praatgraag, talkative, fond of talking.
praatje, *o* talk; **een** ~ **maken (met),** have a chat (with); **och wat,** ~**s!,** fiddlesticks!; **dat zijn maar** ~**s voor de vaak,** idle talk, a tale of a tub, cock-and-bull stories; **het** ~ **gaat dat...,** there is some talk of...; **zooals het** ~ **gaat,** as the talk goes, as the tale has it, as the tale is; **er liepen** ~**s (over haar),** people were talking (about her); **ge moet niet alle** ~**s gelooven,** you should not believe all that is told; ~**s vullen geen gaatjes,** fair words butter no parsnips; talking mends no holes.
praatlustig, zie *praatgraag.*
praatster, *v* talker, chatterer, gossip.
praatstoel, *m* in: **op zijn** ~ **zitten,** be talking nineteen to the dozen.
praatvaar, *m* great talker.
praatziek, talkative, garrulous.
praatzucht, *v* talkativeness, loquacity, garrulity.
praatzuchtig, talkative, loquacious.
Prachen, *vi* beg and coax.
pracht, *v* splendour, magnificence, pomp; ~ **en praal,** pomp and splendour; **een** ~ **van een appel,** a beauty of an apple.
prachtband, *m* luxurious binding, amateur binding.
prachtexemplaar, *o* beautiful specimen.
prachtig, magnificent, splendid, superb, sumptuous; **dat zou** ~ **zijn,** that would be grand (splendid); ~, **hoor!,** capital!
prachtkever, *m* buprestis.
prachtlelie, *v* ❀ gloriosa.
prachtlievend, fond of splendour.
prachtlievendheid, *v* love of splendour.
prachtmees, *v* 🐦 tanager.
prachtstuk, *o* beauty.
prachtuitgave, *v* edition de luxe.
prachtwerk, *o* drawing-room book, table-book.
practicum, *o* practice, practical course.
practicus, *m* practical (experienced) person.
practisch, practical; ~**e bekwaamheid,** practical skill; **een** ~ **plan,** a practicable (workable) plan.
practiseeren, zie *praktizeeren.*
practizijn, *m* zie *praktizijn.*
praeses, *m* chairman, president.
pragmatiek, pragmatic [sanction].
prairie, *v* prairie.
prairiegras, *o* ❀ prairie-grass.
prairiehond, *m* prairie-dog.
prairiewolf, *m* prairie-wolf, coyote.
prak, *m* stew.
prakkezeeren, P **I** *vi* think; **II** *vt* think out.
praktijk, *v* practice; **kwáde** ~**en,** evil practices; **die dokter heeft een goede** ~, has a large practice; **in de** ~, in practice; **in** ~ **brengen,** put in practice, carry into practice, reduce to practice.
praktizeeren, practise; be in practice; ~**d geneesheer,** practising doctor, medical practitioner, general practitioner.
praktizijn, *m* 1 medical practitioner; 2 *jur* practitioner.
pralen, 1 be resplendent shine, glitter; 2 flaunt; ~ **met,** show off..., make parade of, make a show of...
praler, *m* showy fellow, parader.
pralerij, *v* ostentation, showing off, show.
praline, *v* praline.
pram, *v* P bubby.

⊙**prangen,** *vt* pinch, press, squeeze.
pranger, *m* barnacles.
prangijzer, *o* carcanet.
prangwortel, *v* ℒ rest-harrow.
prat, proud; ~ **gaan (zijn) op,** pride oneself on...
praten, talk, chat; = prate; **ge moet hem aan het ~ zien te krijgen,** 1 make him talk; 2 try to draw him out; **hij heeft gepraat,** 1 he has talked; 2 he has told tales; **kan de kleine al ~?,** can the little one talk yet?; **hij kan mooi ~,** he has a smooth (well-oiled) tongue; **hij kan ~ als Brugman,** he has the gift of the gab, he would talk a horse's hind-legs off; **hij heeft mooi ~,** it is easy for him to say so; **er valt met hem te ~, met hem kan men ~,** he is a reasonable man; **er valt niet met hem te ~,** there is no reasoning with him; **daar weet ik van mee te ~,** zie *medepraten*; **zij waren over de kunst aan het ~,** they were talking art; **ze zitten altijd over hun vak te ~,** they are always talking shop; **praat me daar niet over,** don't talk to me of that; **ge moet hem dat uit het hoofd ~,** talk (reason) him out of it.
prater, *m* talker, chatterer, = prater.
praterij, *v* talking, idle talk, prate.
prauw, *v NI* ℒ proa, prahu, prow.
prauwvoerder, *m NI* proa-man, *EI* manjee.
pre, in: **de ~ hebben,** have the preference.
preadvies, *o* preliminary advice.
prealabel, previous; **de ~e kwestie stellen,** move the previous question.
Preangerkoffie, *v* Preanger coffee.
prebende, *v* prebend.
precair, *aj* & *ad* precarious(ly).
precedent, *o* precedent.
precies, I *aj* 1 (nauwlettend) precise; 2 (nauwkeurig) precise, exact; **II** *ad* precisely, exactly; ~ **mijn idee!,** my sentiments to a tick; **om 5 uur ~,** at five sharp; **ze passen ~,** they fit to a nicety, to a T; **het kwam ~ uit zoo als hij gezegd had,** it fell out pat as he had said.
preciesigheid, *v* pernicketiness.
preciosa, *v mv* valuables, jewelry.
precipitaat, *o* precipitate.
preciseeren, define precisely.
predestinatie, *v* predestination.
predestineeren, predestine.
predicaat, predikaat, *o* 1 (gezegde) predicate; 2 (titel) title; 3 (cijfer) predicate [e.g. cum laude], mark [at school].
predikambt, *o* ministry.
predikant, *m* clergyman, minister; vicar, curate; = parson; *ZA* predikant, predicant.
predikantsplaats, *v* living.
predikantswoning, *v* parsonage, vicarage, *Sc* manse.
predikatie, *v* sermon, homily.
predikbeurt, *v* preaching-turn.
prediken, *vt* & *vi* preach.
prediker, *m* preacher, homilist; **De Prediker,** B Ecclesiastes.
predikheer, *m* preaching friar, Dominican (friar).
prediking, *v* preaching.
preek, *v* sermon, homily; [ook = tedious moralizing discourse].
preeken, *vi* & *vt* preach, = preachify.
preekerig, preachy.
preekheer, *m* zie *predikheer*.
preekstijl, *m* 1 pulpit-style; 2 homiletic style, manner of preaching.
preekstoel, *m* pulpit.
preektoon, *m* preachy tone, parsonic
prefatie, *v RK* preface. [tone.
prefect, *m* prefect.
prefectuur, *v* prefecture.
prefereeren, prefer; ~ **boven,** prefer to.
preferent, preferential; ~**e aandeelen,** preferred shares.
preferentie, *v* preference; **de ~ op een huis hebben,** have the (first) refusal of a house.
prei, *v* ℒ leek.
prelaat, *m* prelate.
prelaatschap, *o* prelacy, prelature.
premie, *v* premium [ook = prize, bounty].
premieexemplaar, *o* thirteenth copy.
premiejager, *m* $ premium-hunter, S stag.
premieleening, *v* premium-loan.
premielot, *o* share in a premium-loan.
premieplaat, *v* presentation-plate.
premier, *m* premier minister, prime minister, premier.
première, *v* première, first night.
premièrepubliek, *o* first-night audience, F first-nighters.
premiestelsel, *o* premium bonus system, premium system, money-bounty system.
premieverlaging, *v* rebate of premium.
premisse, *v* premise, premiss.
℃prengel, *m* lout.
prent, *v* print, cut, engraving, picture.
prentbriefkaart, *v* pictorial post-card, picture post-card, illustrated post-card.
prenten, *vt* imprint; **het (zich iets) in het geheugen ~,** stamp it on the memory.

prentenbijbel, *m* pictorial bible.
prentenboek, *o* picture-book.
prentenkabinet, *o* chalcographic cabinet.
prentje, *o RK* holy picture; ~s **kijken,** look at the pictures [in a book]
preparaat, *o* preparation.
prepareeren, I *vt* 1 prepare, get up [lessons]; 2 cure [skins]; **II** *vr* **zich** ~, get ready, make ready.
Presbyteriaan, *m* Presbyterian.
Presbyteriaansch, Presbyterian.
preseance, *v* precedence.
presenning, *v* tarpaulin, tarred canvas.
[1]**present,** *o* present; ~ **geven,** make a present of; ~ **krijgen,** get it as a present; **ik heb het** ~ **gekregen, I** have been made a present of it.
[2]**present,** *af* present: ~**!,** here!, Adsum!; **hij is** ~**, hoor!,** F he is all there!; **zij zijn allen** ~, they are all present.
presentabel, presentable; **ik ben niet** ~, I am not fit to be seen.
presenteerblad, *o* salver, tray.
presenteeren, I *vt* offer [something]; present [a bill, &]; **het geweer** ~, ✕ present arms; **iets** ~, offer (hand round) some refreshments; **het is me gepresenteerd,** they have made me an offer of it; **iemand** ~, introduce (present) a person [to another]; **II** *vr* **zich** ~, 1 introduce oneself [of persons]; 2 present itself [of an opportunity, &].
presentexemplaar, *o* presentation copy, complimentary copy, free copy.
presentie, *v* presence.
presentie-geld, *o* attendance allowance, members' payment.
presentielijst, *v* 1 list of members present; 2 register of attendance.
presentkaasje, *o NI* S waster, rotter.
presgang, *m* press-gang.
presideeren, I *vt* preside over, preside at [a meeting]; **II** *va* preside (be in) the chair, occupy the chair.
president, *m* 1 president [of a meeting, a republic, a board], chairman [of a meeting]; 2 foreman [of a jury]; **Mijnheer de** ~, Mr. Chairman.
president-commissaris, *m* chairman of (the) directors [of a company].
presidente, *v* presidentess, lady presider, lady president, chairwoman.
presidentschap, *o* presidentship, presidency[2]; **verdeeld in 3** ~**pen,** divided into 3 presidencies.
presidentshamer, *m* chairman's hammer, president's mallet, gavel.
presidentszetel, *m* (presidential) chair.
presidium, *o* presidentship, chairmanship.
preskop, *m* pressed pork.
pressant, pressing, urgent.
presseeren, *onp.ww.* press; **presseert het?,** is it an affair that presses, does it press, is it particular?; **het presseert niet,** there is no hurry.
pressen, *vt* press [into the service].
presse-papier, *m* paper-weight, letter-presser.
presser, *m* presser, press-man.
pressie, *v* pressure; ~ **uitoefenen op,** put (a) pressure upon, bring (a) pressure to bear upon.
prestatie, *v* performance, achievement.
presteeren, achieve, accomplish; **wat hij** ~ **kan,** what he can do.
prestige, *o* prestige; **zijn** ~ **ophouden,** maintain one's prestige; **zijn** ~ **verliezen,** lose prestige, S lose face.
presumptie, *v* suspicion, presumption.
pret, *v* pleasure, fun; **dat was me een** ~, it was great fun; **ik heb dolle** ~ **gehad,** I had a rollicking fun, I've had a rare old time; ~ **hebben over iets,** revel in a thing; ~ **maken,** enjoy oneself.
pretendeeren, pretend; **hij wil** ~ **een... te zijn,** he sets (himself) up to be a..., he wants to set up for a...
pretendent, *m* pretender, claimant.
pretendent-sultan, *m* pretender to the sultanate.
pretentie, *v* 1 pretension, pretence [to merit]; 2 claim [against a debtor]; **vol** ~**s,** full of pretensions, assuming; **zonder** ~, unpretentious.
pretentieus, assuming, pretentious, pretending, full of pretentious.
pretje, *o* bit of fun, frolic, lark.
pretmaker, *m* merrymaker, reveller.
prettig, amusing, pleasant, pleasurable.
preutelaar, *m* ~**ster,** *v* grumbler, mutterer.
preutelen, *vi* grumble, mutter.
preutsch, squeamish, prudish, prim, demure.
preutschheid, *v* squeamishness, prudishness, prudery, primness, affected propriety.
preuve, *v* test.
prevelaar, *m* mutterer.
prevelen, *vi* & *vt* mutter.
preventief, preventive; **preventieve gevangenschap,** preventive detention; **in preventieve hechtenis houden,** keep [the prisoner] under remand; ~ **middel,** preventive (means), preservative.
prévôt, *m* fencing-master's assistant.

Priamus, *m* Priam.
prie-Dieu, *m* prie-Dieu, prayer-desk.
priëel, *o* bower, arbour, summer-house.
priem, *m* pricker, piercer, awl, stiletto; bodkin; dagger.
priemen, *vt* prick, pierce.
priemgetal, *o* prime number.
priemkruid, *o* awl-wort.
priester, *m* priest.
priesterambt, *o* priestly office, sacerdotal office.
priesterdom, *o* priesthood.
priesteres, ~in, *v* priestess.
priesterfeest, *o* priestly festival.
priestergewaad, *o* sacerdotal dress.
priesterheerschappij, *v* hierarchy [= priestly rule], ook: priest-rule.
priesterjubilé, *o* priestly jubilee.
priesterkaste, *v* priestly caste.
priesterkleed, *o* priestly dress.
priesterlijk, priestly.
priesterorde, *v* order of priesthood.
priesterschap, *o* priesthood, sacerdocy.
priesterstaat, *m* sacerdotal state.
priesterstand, *m* clerical state.
priesterwijding, *v* ordination.
Priesznitzverband, *o* Priesznitz bandage.
prijken, shine, glitter, blaze; **...prijkte in al zijn schoonheid,** ...was in the pride of its beauty.
prijs, *m* 1 (waarde) price; 2 (beloning) prize, reward; reward book; 3 *jur* prize (of war); 4 ¢ (lof) praise; **den eersten ~ behalen,** win the first prize; **~ maken,** make a prize of [a ship]; **goede prijzen maken,** $ command good prices; **~ stellen op,** appreciate, value; **een ~ toekennen,** award a prize; **een ~ uitloven,** offer (propose) a prize; **voor goeden ~ verklaren,** declare good prize, prize [a ship]; **den ~ wegdragen,** carry off (bear away) the prize, F bring home the pot; **een ~ zetten op iemands hoofd,** set a price on a man's head; **beneden den ~ verkoopen,** $ sell at under-prices; **naar den ~ vragen,** ask the price; **op ~ houden,** keep up to market-value; **op ~ stellen,** appreciate, value; **tegen hoogen ~,** for a high price; **tegen lagen ~,** at a low price, at low prices; **tot elken ~,** at any cost; **voor geen ~,** not at any price, on no consideration; **voor dien ~,** at the price.
prijsbederver, *m* spoiltrade, underseller.
prijsbepaling, *v* fixing (fixation) of prices.
prijsbiljarten, *o* billiard-match.
prijscourant, *v* $ price-current, price-list, price-book.
prijselijk, laudable, praiseworthy.
prijsgeld, *o* prize-money.
prijsgerecht, *o jur* Prize Court.
prijsgeven, *vt* abandon [to the waves]; commit [to the flames].
prijslijst, *v* $ price-list.
prijsmeester, *m* prize-master.
prijsnoteering, *v* $ quotation [of prices].
prijsopgave, *v* $ quotation.
prijsrechter, *m jur* prize-judge.
prijsschieten, *o* shooting-match.
prijsschip, *o* prize of war, prize ship.
prijsuitdeeling, *v* distribution (presentation) of prizes; **morgen ~,** prize-giving, prize-day to-morrow.
prijsverbetering, *v* $ advance.
prijsverhandeling, *v* prize-essay.
prijsverhooging, *v* increase, advance in prices, rise [of prices].
prijsverlaging, *v* } abatement,
prijsvermindering, *v* } price-reduction; **groote ~!,** sweeping reductions!
prijsvraag, *v* prize-subject, prize-question.
prijswinner, *m* prize-winner.
prijzen, 1 (loven) praise, commend, extol; 2 $ (van een prijs voorzien) price; **iemand gelukkig ~,** call one happy; **zijn waren ~,** 1 praise (cry up) one's wares; 2 price one's wares [in guilders, &].
prijzenswaardig, praiseworthy, laudable, commendable.
prijzig, commanding a good price.
[1]**prik,** *m* ➡ zie *prikvisch*.
[2]**prik,** *m* prick, stab, sting; **op een ~,** to a dot, to a nicety, to a hair; **hij weet het op een ~,** he knows it to a nicety, he has it at his fingers' ends.
prikje, *o* prick; **je kan het voor een ~ krijgen,** for a song, for an old song.
prikkel, *m* 1 (prikstok) prick, prickle, goad; 2 (stekel) sting; 3 (fig.) stimulus, spur, incitement.
prikkelbaar, irritable, excitable.
prikkelbaarheid, *v* irritability, excitableness.
prikkeldraad, *ò* barbed wire.
prikkeldraadversperring, *v* (barbed) wire-entanglement.
prikkelen, I *vt* 1 (eig.) prickle, titillate; 2 (opwekken) stimulate, excite, spur on; 3 (irriteeren) irritate [the nerves, a person]; **het gehemelte ~,** provoke the palate; **de nieuwsgierigheid ~,** prick the curiosity, pique one's curiosity; **II** *va* prickle; *fig* stimulate; irritate.

prikkelend, prickling, prickly, pricking, titillating; *fig* stimulating, irritating.
prikkeling, *v* prickling; *fig* stimulation, excitation.
prikken, I *vt* prick [with a pin]; pink [with a sword, &]; II *vi* prick, sting.
prikker, *m* pricker.
prikkorf, *m* zie *aalkorf*.
prikslede, *v* pricker-moved sledge.
prikstok, *m* 1 goad-stick, goad, pricker; 2 ice-staff.
priktol, *m* peg-top.
prikvisch, *m* ➤ lamprey.
pril, in: **in zijn ~le jeugd,** in his early youth.
prima, first class, first rate, prime, S A 1, top [quality].
primaat, *m* primate.
primaatschap, *o* primacy, primateship.
prima donna, *v* prima donna.
prima facie, prima facie, at first sight.
primair, primary.
prima wissel, *m* $ first of exchange.
primeur, *v* early fruit, first news; **de ~ van iets hebben,** enjoy the first use of it, be the first to use it.
primitief, *aj* & *ad* primitive(ly).
primo, first(ly); **~ Januari,** on the first
primula veris, *v* ✿ primrose. [of J.
primus, *m* first; **de ~ (van de school),** ⛵ the headboy of the school, the top-boy, the captain, S the opt, the dux.
principaal, *m* master, principal, employer.
principe, *v* principle; **in ~ zijn we 't eens,** in principle, fundamentally we are agreed; **uit ~,** on principle, as a matter of principle; **uit ~ zegt hij nooit ja,** ook: he is principled against saying yes; **iemand van zijn ~s,** a man of his principles.
principieel, I *aj* fundamental [differences], radical [error]; **een ~e quaestie,** a problem (question) of principle; II *ad* in point of principle, fundamentally; **~ uitmaken,** decide the question on principle.
prins, *m* prince; **hij is een ~ van den bloede,** he is a prince of the blood; **hij weet van den ~ geen kwaad,** he is as innocent as the babe unborn; **zij leven als een ~,** they lead a princely life; **hij heeft den ~ gesproken,** S he is in his cups, he has had the sun in his eyes.
prinsdom, *o* principality.
prinselijk, princely.
prinses, *v* princess.
prinsessenbier, *o* pale beer.
prinsessenblauw, *o* princess blue, ook: Prussian blue.
prinsessen-boonen, *v mv* French beans.
prins-gemaal, *m* Prince-Consort.
prinsgezinde, *m* orangist.
prinsje, *o* little prince; = princeling.
prins regent, *m* Prince Regent.
prior, *m* prior, guardian.
prioraat, *o* priorship, priorate.
priores, ~in, *v* prioress.
prioriteit, *v* priority.
priorschap, *o* 1 (ambt) priorship, priorate; 2 (klooster) priory.
prise d'eau, *v* source of water-supply.
prisma, *o* prism.
prismatisch, I *aj* prismatic; II *ad* prismatically.
[1]**privaat,** I *aj* private, particular; II *ad* privately, in private.
[2]**privaat,** *o* privy, latrines; W(ater) C(loset), lavatory.
privaat-docent, *m* private University teacher, University Lecturer.
privaatgebruik, *o* personal use.
privaatles, *v* private lesson.
privaatleven, *o* private life.
privaatonderwijzer, *m* private teacher.
privatissimum, *o* private class.
privé, in: **voor mijn ~,** for my own account.
privékantoor, *o* private office, private room, inner office.
privilege, *o* privilege, prerogative.
priviligeeren, privilege, license.
pro, *ad* & *prep* pro.
probaat, approved, efficacious, effectual, sure, sovereign [remedy],...of proof.
probeeren, I *vt* try [something]; attempt [to do something]; **heb je 't geprobeerd?,** have you ever tried, have you put it to the venture?; **ge moet het maar eens ~,** just try, make the trial, give it a trial; **dat moet ge niet met mij ~,** you must not try it on with me; **we zullen het eens met u ~,** we shall give you a trial; **laat het hem ~,** let him have a try (F a shot); II *vn* try; **probeer maar!,** (just) try!, have
probeersel, *o* tentative effort. [a try!
probleem, *o* problem.
problematisch, I *aj* problematic(al); II *ad* problematically.
problemist, *m* problemist.
procédé, *o* process.
procedeeren, *vi* be at law; go to law [with], litigate.
procédépapier, *o* scraper-board.
procedure, *v* action, procedure, proceeding, lawsuit.

procent, *o* percent, percentage.
proces, *o* law-suit, action; trial; **iem. een ∼ aandoen,** bring an action against a person, take the law of one; **in ∼ leggen,** be at law.
proceskosten, *m mv* legal expenses.
processie, *v* procession.
processierups, *v* procession-caterpillar.
processievlinder, *m* procession-moth.
processtukken, *o mv* documents of the law-suit.
proces-verbaal, *o* 1 (verklaring) proces verbal, written report, record of evidence, detailed official certification, authentic minutes [of proceedings]; 2 *jur* warrant.
procesziek, litigious.
proclamatie, *v* proclamation.
proclameeren, *vt* proclaim; **hem tot... ∼,** proclaim him...
procuratie, *v* power of attorney, proxy, procuration.
procureur, *m* attorney, solicitor.
procureur-bamboe, *m NI* $ hedge lawyer.
procureur-generaal, *m* attorney-general.
pro Deo, in forma pauperis. [ral.
produceeren, *vt* produce, turn out.
producent, *m* producer.
product, *o* product, production, produce, outcome, result.
productie, *v* production, produce, output, turn-out.
productief, productive; **iets ∼ maken,** make it pay.
productievermogen, *o* (productive) capacity, yielding-capacity.
productiviteit, *v* productiveness, productivity, productive capacity.
pro-Duitsch, pro-German, ∼ pro-Germ, pro-Hun.
proef, *v* proof [of a photo]; rough pull [of book]; trial, test, experiment [of something]; specimen; **proeven van bekwaamheid afleggen,** give proof of one's ability; **de ∼ doorstaan,** stand the test (the trial), meet the test; **een zware ∼ doorstaan,** stand a severe test (a severe proof), survive a severe ordeal; **de ∼ doen,** do the proof [of a sum in addition]; **proeven doen,** make experiments; **ge moet er maar eens een ∼ mee nemen,** give it a trial, put the matter to a test; **proeven nemen (met),** make experiments (on), experiment (on); **de ∼ nemen van,** make (a) trial of; **ik heb de ∼ ontvangen,** I've received the (first) proof; **∼ trekken,** take proofs; **op ∼,** on probation, on trial; $ on approval; **op de ∼ stellen,** put to the test; **het stelt je geduld erg op de ∼,** ook: it is a dreadful tax on one's patience.
proefabonnement, *o* trial subscription.
proefbalans, *v* $ pro-forma (rough) balance, trial balance.
proefballonnetje, *o* F trial kite.
proefbestelling, *v* $ trial order.
proefblad, *o* proof-sheet.
proefdruk, *m* first impression.
proefhoudend, of proof; **∼ blijken,** hold good.
proefjaar, *o* year of probation, noviciate.
proefje, *o* $ testing sample; sample².
proefkonijn(tje), *o* subject experimented upon.
proeflezer, *m* corrector for the press.
proeflokaal, *o* wine-vaults, bar.
proefmaand, *v* trial month.
proefmonster, *o* $ testing sample.
proefnaald, *v* touch-needle.
proefnemer, *m* experimenter.
proefneming, *v* experiment.
proefnummer, *o* specimen copy.
proefondervindelijk, *aj* & *ad* experimental(ly).
proefplaat, *v* proof.
proefpreek, *v* probational sermon.
proefrit, *m* trial-ride, trial-run, test-run.
proefschot, *o* trial-shot.
proefschrift, *o* thesis, act; **een ∼ verdedigen,** maintain a thesis, keep an act.
proefstation, *o* experiment station.
proefsteen, *m* touch-stone.
proefstoomen, *o* steam trial(s).
proefstuk, *o* sample-piece, specimen.
proeftijd, *m* period (time) of probation, apprenticeship, noviciate.
proeftocht, *m* trial-trip.
proeftrekker, *m* proof-puller.
proeftuin, *m* experimental garden.
proefvel, *o* proof, first impression.
proefveld, *o* trial-field.
proefvlucht, *v* trial-flight, trial-ascent.
proefwerk, *o* ✍ examination-paper; test-work, (trial) paper.
proefzending, *v* $ trial consignment.
pro-Engelsch, pro-English.
proesten, *vi* sneeze; **∼ van het lachen,** burst out laughing.
proeve, *v* specimen.
proeven, I *vt* 1 (op den smaak onderzoeken) taste [food, drinks, &]; 2 $ sample [wine]; assay [gold]; 3 B (beproeven) prove, try; **daaruit kan men den schoolmeester ∼,** that betrays the schoolmaster; **je proeft er**

niets van, it does not taste; **II** *vi* taste; **gij moet er maar eens van ~**, just taste (at) it; **III** *va* drink; **hij proeft**, he drinks, he tipples.
proever, *m* taster.
prof, *m* F professor.
profaan, *aj* & *ad* profane(ly).
profanatie, *v* profanation.
profeet, *m* prophet; **hij is een ~ die brood eet**, he can eat better than prophesy; **een ~ is niet geëerd in zijn eigen land**, a prophet has no honour in his own country, a prophet is without honour in his own country.
professen, *vi* profess.
professie, *v* profession; **...van ~**, professional..., a... by profession.
professor, *m* professor; **~ in de...**, professor of...
professoraal, *aj* & *ad* professorial(ly).
professoraat, *o* professorship, profes-
profeteeren, *vi* prophesy. [soriate.
profetes, *v* prophetess.
profetie, *v* prophecy.
profetisch, **I** *aj* prophetic(al); **II** *ad* prophetically.
profiel, *o* profile, side-view, side-face, section [of a building]; **en ~**, in profile.
profielijzer, *o* ⚒ structural iron shapes.
profielstaal, *o* ⚒ structural steel shapes.
profijt, *o* profit, gain.
profijtelijk, 1 profitable; 2 economical.
profijter, *m* save-all.
profileeren, *vi* profile.
profiteeren, *vi* in: **het is gewoon ~ wat ze doen**, it is profiteering; **van iets ~**, 1 (gunstig) profit by; 2 (ongunstig) take advantage of; **daar ~ de koopers van**, the buyers will profit.
proforma, for form's sake.
program(ma), *o* 1 (in 't algemeen) program(me); 2 (v. schouwburg) playbill, bill; **op het ~ blijven**, remain in the bill; **het staat op het ~**, it is in the bill; it is on the programme[2].
programmamuziek, *v* ♪ program music
progressief, **I** *aj* progressive, graduated; **progressieve inkomstenbelasting**, graduated income-tax; **progressieve trekken**, gaining (increasing) twist; **II** *ad* progressively.
progressist, *m* progressist, progressionist.
progymnasium, *o* preparatory grammar school.
project, *o* project, scheme.
projecteeren, *vi* project.
projectie, *v* projection.
projectiel, *o* projectile, missile.
proleet, *m* 1 proletarian; 2 = pleb, vulgarian.
proletariaat, *o* proletariat, the proletarians.
proletariër, *m* proletarian, proletary.
prolongatie, *v* prolongation.
prolongatiebank, *v* prolongation bank.
proloog, *m* prologue, poem.
pro memorie, pro memoria.
promenade, *v* promenade, walk.
promesse, *v* $ promissory note, note (of hand).
promotie, *v* promotion, rise, advancement, preferment, 🎓 graduation (ceremony); **~ maken**, get a move on, ⚔ get one's step.
promotiedag, *m* 🎓 degree day, graduation day; commencements [in Dublin].
promotielijst, *v* 1 ⚔ promotion-list; 2 🏁 flag-list.
promotor, *m* promoter, company-promoter; **wie is zijn ~?**, by whom is he going to be presented [for his degree]?
promoveeren, *vi* graduate, proceed Master, commence M. A. [Master of Arts]; **cum laude ~**, take one's honour degree, pass (be graduated) in honours.
prompt, *aj* ready, prompt, exact.
promptheid, *v* readiness, promptness.
pronk, *m* 1 (abstract) show, ostentation; 2 (concreet) finery; **te ~ staan**, be exposed to view; stand in the pillory.
pronkbed, *o* bed of state.
pronkboonen, *v mv* 🌿 scarlet beans, scarlet runners.
pronkdegen, *m* sword of state.
pronken, *vi* flaunt, flare, strut; **een ~de pauw**, a peacock in his pride; **~ met**, make a show of, show off, plume oneself on.
pronker, *m* showy fellow; beau.
pronkerig, showy, gaudy, ostentatious.
pronkerij, *v* show, parade.
pronkerwt, *v* 🌿 sweet pea.
pronkgewaad, *o* dress of state, state
pronkjuweel, *o* jewel, gem. [dress.
pronkkamer, *v* state-room.
pronkstuk, *o* show-piece.
pronkziek, showy, ostentatious.
pronkzucht, *v* ostentatiousness, ostentation, love of parade.
pront, zie *prompt*.
prooi, *v* prey; **ten ~ aan**, a prey to; **ten ~ vallen aan**, fall a prey to.
[1]**proost**, *m* provost, dean.
[2]**proost!**, *ij* your health!, here is to you!
proostdy, *v* deanery.

proostschap, *o* provostship.
prop, *v* 1 **stopple, stopper,** stop [of a bottle]; 2 bung [of a cask]; 3 wad [of a gun]; 4 gag [for the mouth]; 5 lump [in the throat]; 6 pellet [made by schoolboys]; 7 *fig* roly-poly, dump [of a person]; **op de ~pen komen,** F turn up; **hij durft er niet mee op de ~pen komen,** he dare not come out with his yarn, he dare not bring it on the tapis; **als hij met zijn geleerdheid op de ~pen komt,** when he trots out his learning; **hij is weer op de ~pen,** on his legs again.
propaedeutisch, propaedeutic(al).
propaganda, *v* propaganda, ≈ propagandism.
propagandastuk, *o* propagandist play.
propagandist, *m* propagandist.
propagandisch, propagandistic.
propageeren, *vt* propagate.
proper, neat, tidy, clean.
propertjes, neatly, tidily.
propje, *o* 1 pellet; 2 S caulk(er); **wat een ~!,** what a dump [of a woman]!; **een ~ nemen,** S take a wet, splice the main brace.
proponeeren, propose.
proponent, *m* postulant, probationer, candidate for the ministry.
proppen, *vt* cram, fill.
proppenschieter, *m* pop-gun.
propvol, chokeful, crammed full, cram-full.
proseliet, *m* & *v* proselyte.
proselietenmaker, *m* proselytizer.
Proserpina, *v* Proserpine.
prosit!, *ij* your health!
prospectus, *o* prospectus.
prostituée, *v* prostitute.
prostitueeren, I *vt* prostitute; **II** *vr* **zich ~,** prostitute oneself.
prostitutie, *v* prostitution.
protectie, *v* protection; ≈ patronage, favouritism, interest.
protectoraat, *o* protectorate.
protégé(e), *m* & *v* protégé, protegee.
protegeeren, *vt* protect, patronize.
protest, *o* protest, protestation; **~ aanteekenen,** make a protest; **~ aanteekenen tegen...,** protest against, lay (lodge) a protest against, take exception to, demur to; **onder ~,** under protest, protestingly.
Protestant, *m* Protestant.
Protestantisme, *o* Protestantism.
Protestantsch, Protestant.
protesteeren, *vi* protest, make a protest; **~ tegen,** protest against; **de ~den,** the protestors, the protesters.
protestmeeting, *v* protest meeting, meeting of protest.
Proteus, *o* Proteus; **van ~,** Protean.
protocol, *o* protocol, minutes, precedent-book; **een ~ maken,** play consequences.
protocollen, *vi* play (have a game of) consequences.
protoplasma, *o* protoplasm.
prototype, *o* prototype.
protozoën, *mv* protozoa.
protswagen, *m* ✕ zie *vóórwagen.*
prove, *v* prebend, living.
provenier, *m* prebendary.
proveniershuis, *o* a kind of almshouse.
provenu, *o* produce, proceeds.
proviand, *o* provision, victuals, stores.
proviandeeren, *vt* victual, approvision, provision, provide with food.
proviandeering, *v* provisionment, (re)victualling.
proviandmeester, *m* store-keeper.
proviandschip, *o* ⚓ provision-ship, victualer.
provinciaal, I *aj* provincial; **II** *m* 1 provincial resident, provincialist, provincial; 2 *RK* provincial [of a religious [order].
provincie, *v* province.
provincieroos, *v* ❀ Provence rose.
provinciestad, *v* provincial town, country town.
provisie, *v* 1 (voorraad) stock, supply, provision; 2 (loon) $ bonus, commission.
provisiekamer, *v* pantry.
provisiekast, *v* provision cup-board, larder, meat-safe.
provisioneel, *aj* & *ad* provisional(ly).
provisor, *m* manager [of a chemist's shop].
provoceeren, *vt* provoke.
[1]**provoost,** *m* provost, jailer.
[2]**provoost,** *v* ✕ detention-room; **3 dagen ~,** three days black-hole.
provoost-geweldige(r), *m* 1 ✕ provost-sergeant; 2 ⚓ master-at-arms.
proza, *o* prose.
prozaïsch, I *aj* prosaic; **II** *ad* prosaically.
prozaïst, *m* prose-writer, prosaist.
pruderie, *v* pruderie, squeamishness.
pruik, *v* wig, periwig, peruke; **wat een ~ (haar)!,** what a shock-head!; **een oude ~,** F an old fogey.
pruikebol, *m* barber's block.
pruikeboom, *m* snake tree, purple fringe tree, nest tree, marabout, Venice sumach.
pruiken, *vi* F wear a wig.
pruikenmaker, *m* wig-maker.
pruikentijd, *m* in: **de ~,** the periwig

period, the powdered-head-and-pigtail period, the age of pigtails (of periwigs and hoop-petticoats).
pruikerig, old-fogeyish.
pruikerigheid, *v* old fogeyism.
pruilen, *vi* pout, sulk, be sulky, be in the sulks.
pruiler, *m*, **~ster,** *v* pouter, sulker.
pruilpot, *m* F grizzle-pot.
pruim, *v* 1 plum; 2 (g e d r o o g d) prune; 3 (t a b a k) quid, plug, P chew.
pruimeboom, *v* plum-tree.
pruimedant, *v* prune.
pruimen, *vt* prime.
²pruimen, I *vt* chew [tobacco]; **II** *va* chew tobacco; F munch [= eat].
pruimenmondje, *o* F mouth always saying "prunes" and "prism".
pruimentaart, *v* plum-tart.
pruimepit, *v* (plum-)kernel.
pruimer, *m* tobacco-chewer, quidist.
pruimesteen, *m* zie *pruimepit.*
pruimtabak, *v* chewing-tobacco.
Pruis, *m* Prussian.
Pruisen, *o* Prussia.
Pruisisch, Prussian; **~ blauw,** Prussian (Berlin) blue; **~ zuur,** Prussic (hydrocyanic) acid.
prul, *v* bauble, bawble, rubbishy stuff, trash; **wat een ~ (van een vent)!,** a man of four letters [viz. shit]!, what a dud!; **allerlei ~len,** all sorts of gewgaws.
pruldichter, *m* poetaster, paltry poet.
prullaria, *o mv* rubbish, gewgaws; **de ~ die hij geschreven heeft,** the trash he has written.
prullenboel, *m* trashy stuff, trash.
prullengoed, *o* zie *prullenkraam.*
prullenkamer, *v* lumber-room.
prullenkraam, *m* trash, rubbish, gimcrackery.
prullenmand, *v* waste-paper basket; **naar de ~ verwijzen,** condemn to the basket, F basket.
prullerig, zie *prullig.*
prullig, rubbishy, trumpery, trashy, good for nothing.
prulschrijver, *m* paltry writer.
prulwerk, *o* trash, rubbish.
prunel, *o* prunello.
prut, *o* curds.
pruts, dribbled.
prutsding, *o* trifle, knick-knack.
prutsen, potter; **~ aan,** potter at.
prutser, *m* potterer.
prutserij, *v* pottering (work).
prutswerk, pottering work.
pruttelaar, *m* grumbler.
pruttelen, *cig* simmer [of boiling water]; *fig* grumble [of people].
pruttelig, grumbling.
psalm, *m* psalm.
psalmboek, *o* psalm-book, psalter.
psalmdichter, *m* psalmist.
psalmgezang, *o* psalm-singing.
psalmist, *m* zie *psalmdichter.*
psalter, *o* psaltery.
pseudo.., pseudo..., false.
pseudoniem, I *m* & *o* pseudonym, pen-name; **onder ~,** over a pseudonym; **II** *aj* pseudonymous.
pst!, *ij* (hi)st!
psyche, *v* 1 (z i e l s g e s t e l d h e i d) psyche, soul, mind; 2 (s p i e g e l) cheval-glass.
psychiater, *m* psychiater, psycho-pathologist, alienist.
psychologie, *v* psychology.
psychologisch, *aj* & *ad* psychological [(ly).
psychopaath, *m* psychopath.
psychopatisch, I *aj* psychopathic; **II** *ad* psychopathically.
Ptolomeus, *m* Ptolomy.
puberteit, *v* puberty.
puberteitsjaren, *o mv* years of puberty.
publicatie, *v* publication.
publiceeren, publish, bring before the public, give publicity to, bring out.
publicist, *m* publicist.
publiciteit, *v* publicity.
publiek, I *aj* public; **een ~ engagement,** an open engagement; **~ huis,** disorderly house; **iets ~ maken,** give publicity to something, publish it abroad; **~ worden,** be made public, be published; **II** *ad* publicly, in public; **III** *o* public; **het ~,** ook: the audience; **in het ~,** in public, publicly; **het groote ~,** the public at large, the general public, the man in the street; **het stuk trok veel ~,** the play (piece) drew a full house (large audiences).
publiekrechtelijk, of public right.
puddelen, *vt* puddle.
pudding, *m* zie *podding.*
puf, *v* in: **ik heb er niet veel ~ in,** F I have no great mind to it; **hij had er geen ~ in,** F he had no stomach for it.
puffen, *vi* puff.
pui, *v* underfront of a building; steps.
¹puik, I *aj* choice, choicest, excellent, first rate; **puik, puik,** most excellent, superfine, A 1; **II** *ad* beautifully, to perfection.
²puik, *o* choice, best.
puilader, *v* varix.
puilen, *vi* swell; **zijn oogen puilden uit hun kassen,** his eyes started from his head.
puiloog, *o* goggle-eye.

puimen, *vt* pumice.
puimsteen, *m* pumice-stone, French chalk.
puin, *o* rubbish, debris, wreckage; **~ storten,** shoot rubbish; **in ~ vallen,** fall to ruins.
puinhoop, *m* 1 heap of rubbish; 2 heap of ruins, ruins.
puisjevangen, zie *deurtje-bel.*
puissant, puissant; **hij is ~ rijk,** he is very rich.
puist, *v* pimple, pustule, tumour.
puistachtig, puistig, full of pimples.
puistje, *o* pustule.
puitaal, *m* eel-pout.
pukkel, *v* papula, papule, pimple.
pukkelig, pimpled, full of pimples.
pul, *v* jug, vase.
pulken, *vi* pick; **in zijn neus ~,** pick one's nose.
pulp, *v* pulp [of beetroots].
pulver, *o* 1 dust; 2 gun-powder.
pulveriseeren, pulverize, powder.
pummel, *m* yokel, bumpkin, boor.
pummelig, yokelish, boorish.
punaise, *v* drawing-pin, gilt-tack, thumb-tack.
punch, *v* punch.
Punisch, Punic; **de ~e oorlogen,** the Punic wars.
punt, *v* point; **dubbele ~,** colon; **daar kan jij een ~ aan zuigen,** that leaves you nowhere, that takes the shine out of you, not easy for you to go one better, cap that of you can!; **hoeveel ~en heb je?,** 1 what marks have you got?, what are your marks?; 2 *sp* what's your score?; **hij maakte 10 ~en,** he scored ten.
punt, *o* point, top, tip; **~ van aanklacht,** point of indictment; **het doode ~,** the dead point, the dead centre; **op het ~ van...,** in point of..., in the matter of, on the point of, on the subject of; **op het ~ van te...,** about to...; **op dit ~ geeft hij niet toe,** on this point he will never yield; **op het ~ staan om,** be on the point, be about; **~ voor ~,** point by point.
puntasperge(s), *v* (*mv*) asparagus tops.
puntbaardje, *o* pointed beard, chin-tuft; **Amerikaansch ~,** cup-beard.
puntbeschermer, *m* pencil-sheath.
puntdicht, *o* epigram.
puntdichter, *m* epigrammatist.
puntdraad, *o* barbed wire.
punteeren, *vt* point, prick.
punten, *vt* point, sharpen [a pencil].
punthoed, *m* pointed hat, sugar-loaf hat.
puntig, pointed, sharp; *fig* pointed.
puntigheid, *v* pointedness, sharpness.
puntje, *o* point; **de ~s op de i zetten,** dot one's i's and cross one's t's [of a statement], put the dot on the i's; **de fijne ~s zijn er af,** the fine points are blunted off; **daar kan hij een ~ aan zuigen,** zie *punt*; **alles was in de ~s,** every thing was ship-shape (in apple-pie order); **zij moet alles in de ~s hebben,** she wants everything just so (to precision).
puntkogel, *m* pointed bullet.
puntschoenen, *m mv* pointed shoes.
pupil, *m* & *v* pupil, ward.
purée, *v* purée.
purgatie, *v* purge, purgation.
purgeeren, *vi* purge oneself, take a purge; **laten ~,** purge.
purgeermiddel, *o* purgative, purge.
purgeerwinde, *v* ℘ scammony.
Purim, *o* Purim.
purist, *m* purist.
puristisch, I *aj* puristic(al); II *ad* puristically.
Puritein, *m* Puritan.
Puriteinsch, I *aj* Puritanic(al); II *ad* Puritanically.
purper, *o* 1 purple; 2 ⊠ purpure; **met het ~ bekleed worden,** be raised to the purple: be made a cardinal; **in het ~ geboren zijn,** be born (cradled) in (the) purple.
purperachtig, purplish.
purperen, *vt* & *vi* purple.
purperen, *aj* purple.
purperglans, *m* purple shine.
purperhart, *o* purple heart.
purperkleurig, purple
purperkoorts, *v* purple-fever, (the) purples.
purperkorrel, *m* zie *scharlakenbes.*
purpermossel, *v* purple muscle.
purperreiger, *m* ℘ purple heron.
purperrood, I *aj* purple; II *o* purple.
purperslak, *v* purple fish, purple.
put, *m* 1 (water put) well; 2 (kuil) pit, hole; **den ~ dempen, als het kalf verdronken is,** lock the stable-door after the steed is stolen; zie ook: *kalf.*
putbaas, *m* foreman [of a troop of
putgraver, *m* well-digger. [navvies].
puthaak, *m* bucket-hook; **over den ~ trouwen,** S marry over the broomstick, jump the besom, marry with a curtain-ring, be married on the carpet with the banns up the chimney.
putje, *o* 1 little hole [in the ground]; 2 dimple [in the chin].
putjesschepper, *m* nightman.
putoor, *m* ℘ bittern.

puts, *v* canvas bucket.
putten, *vt* draw [water]; **waaruit heeft hij dat geput?,** what has been his source?; **daaruit kan men naar hartelust ~,** that is a store which may be drawn on ad libitum.
putter, *m* 1 water-drawer ‖ 2 🚢 zie *distelvink*.
putting, *v* 🔗 futtock-chain.
puttingwant, *o* 🔗 futtock-shrouds.
putwater, *o* well-water.
puur, pure; **het is ~ onzin,** bare (pure, sheer) nonsense; **~ uit baldadigheid,** out of pure mischief.
pygmae, *m* pygmy, pigmy.
pyramidaal, 1 pyramidal; 2 F colossal, enormous.
pyramide, *v* pyramid.
Pyreneën, *v mv* **de ~,** the Pyrenees.
Pyreneesch, Pyrenean.
pyriet, *o* pyrites.
pyrometer, *m* pyrometer.
pyrotechnicus, *m* pyrotechnist.
pyrotechnie, *v* pyrotechnics.
pyrotechnisch, I *aj* pyrotechnic(al); II *ad* pyrotechnically.

Q

(Zie ook kw.)

Q, *v* Q.
qua, qua, as being, in the capacity of.
quadraat, *o* quadrate, square.
quadrant, *o* quadrant.
quadratuur, *v* quadrature; **de ~ van den cirkel,** squaring (rectifying) the circle.
quadrille, *v* quadrille, square.
quaestie, &, *v* zie *kwestie, &*.
qualificatie, *v* qualification, designation.
qualificeeren, *vt* qualify.
qualiteit, *v* quality, capacity, character.
quantiteit, *v* quantity.
quantité négligeable, *v* quantité négligeable, negligible quantity.
quantum, *o* quantum, amount.
quarantaine, *v* quarantine; **~ houden,** perform quarantine.
quarantainehaven, *v* quarantine station.
quarantainevlag, *v* quarantine flag, sick flag, yellow Jack.
quartertemper, *m* **~week,** *v RK* ember-week.
quartet, *o* ♪ quartet, four-part song.
quartetten, *vi* quartette.
quarto, *o* quarto; **in ~,** in quarto, in 4to.
quasi, quasi, seeming [friends], miscalled [improvements], pretended [interest].
quatertemper, *m RK* ember fast.
quatre-mains, *v* ♪ duet, four-handed piece.
querulant, *m* grievance-monger, man with a grievance.
queue, *v* 1 cue [billiard-stick]; 2 dress-improver, bustle; **~ maken,** stand (wait) in a queue, wait in the queue.
quint, *v* quint, fifth.
quintaal, *o* quintal; hundred-weight.
quintessénce, ~séns, *v* quintessence.
quiproquo, *o* quid pro quo, mistake.
quitantie, *v* receipt; receipted bill.
quitte, quits; **nu zijn we ~,** we are quits (on a level, even), I am square with you.
quitteeren, *vt* receipt [a bill].
qui vive, who goes there?; **op zijn ~ zijn,** be on the qui vive (on the alert).
Quixote, Quixote.
quodlibet, *o* quodlibet, medley, pot-pourri.
quota, *v* quota, contingent, share, part.
quoteeren, assess.
quotiënt, *o* quotient.
quotisatie, *v* assessment.
quotiseeren, *vt* assess.
quotum, *o* quota, share.

R

R, *v* R; **R.C., R.K.** = R(oman) C(atholic); **R.R.** = Regeeringsreglement.
!ra, *v* 🔗 yard.
²ra, guess, give a guess!; **~~ in welke hand speien,** play at handy-dandy.
raad, *m* 1 (**raadgeving**) advice, counsel; 2 (**redmiddel**) remedy, means; 3 (**raadgevend lichaam**) council; 4 (**raadgevend persoon**) counsel, councellor, councillor; **de ~ zal morgen vergaderen,** the town-council is to meet to-morrow; **dat is een goede ~,** that is a good piece (bit) of advice; **goede ~ was duur,** there was a dilemma!, we (they) did not know which way to turn, they were at their wits' end, we were in a fix; **daar is wel ~ op,** I'm sure a way (some way) may be found; **~ van beroep,** board of appeal; **~ van beroerten,** 🚢 council of troubles; **~ van commissarissen,** board of directors, directorate; **~ van Indië,** 1 Council of India; 2 member of Council; **~ van Justitie,** S **~ van Jan Stijfsel,** Superior Court of

Law; *NI* ~ **van State**, Privy Council; **gewestelijke** ~, provincial council; *EI* district board; **wetgevende** ~, (member of the) legislative council; **hij wil geen** ~ **aannemen**, he won't listen to advice, he won't be advised; **neem mijn** ~ **aan**, take my advice; **iem.** ~ **geven**, advise one, offer counsel to a person; ~ **inwinnen**, take [a man's] advice; **zij moeten** ~ **schaffen**, they must find (devise) ways and means; **iemands** ~ **volgen**, follow a person's advice; **hij wist geen** ~, he didn't see his way out of it; **hij weet altijd** ~, he is sure to find a way (out); **hij wist geen** ~ **meer**, he was at his wit's end; **met zijn... geen** ~ **weten**, not know what to do with one's...; **overal** ~ **voor weten**, always have a hole to creep out at, be never at a loss for an expedient; **in den** ~ **zitten**, be on the town-council; **de G.G. in Rade**, the governor-general in Council; **iemand met** ~ **en daad bijstaan**, assist a man by word and deed (by word and act), advise and help him efficaciously; **iemand om** ~ **vragen**, ask a man's advice; **op zijn** ~, at (on) his advice; **op** ~ **van mijn dokter**, on (under) the advice of my doctor; **van** ~ **dienen**, assist with advice.

raadgevend, advising, consultative; ~ **lichaam**, advisory body.

raadgever, *m* adviser, counsellor.

raadgeving, *v* advice, counsel.

raadhuis, *o* town-house, town-hall.

raadkamer, *v* council-chamber.

raadpensionaris, *m* 📖 grand-pensionary.

raadplegen, *vt* consult [one's doctor, a book, &]; take counsel with [a friend, &].

raadpleging, *v* consultation, deliberation.

raadsbesluit, *o* ordinance, decree.

raadsel, *o* riddle, enigma; **in** ~**en spreken**, speak in riddles.

raadselachtig, *aj* & *ad* enigmatical(ly).

raadselachtigheid, *v* enigmatic character.

raadselboek, *o* book of riddles (conundrums), collection of riddles.

raadsheer, *m* 1 (persoon) councillor, alderman, senator; 2 (in 't schaakspel) bishop; 3 🐓 Jacobin (pigeon).

raadsheerambt, ~**schap**, *o* ~**plaats**, *v* office, place (dignity) of a councillor (senator), counsellorship.

raadslid, *o* councillor, member of the town council.

raadslieden, *m mv* advisers, counsellors.

raadsman, *m* adviser, counsellor.

raadsvergadering, *v* council-meeting.

raadsvrouw, *v* zie *raadsman*.

raadzaam, advisable.

raadzaamheid, *v* advisableness, advisibility.

raaf, *v* 🐓 raven; **een witte** ~, a black swan, a white crow, a rare bird; **de raven zullen het uitbrengen**, murder will out.

raagbol, *m* pope's head, Turk's head, spider-hunter.

raaigras, *o* 🌾 darnel; **Engelsch** ~, red darnel, rye grass.

raak, in: ~ **slaan**, hit home; **die was** ~ **zegt**, he had you there!; that was one in the eye for you!

raaklijn, *v* tangent.

raakschot, *o* hit.

¹raam, *o* 1 (van 'n huis) window; 2 (v. een fiets, &) frame; 3 (v. een pers) chase; **uit het** ~ **kijken**, look out of window; **het lag (in den winkel) voor het** ~, it was in the window.

²raam, *m* estimate.

raamhorretje, *o* wire-blind.

raamkoord, *o* window-rope, sash-band.

raamlood, *o* sash-leads.

raap, *v* 1 🌾 turnip, rape; 2 S turnip-head; 3 S warming-pan; watch; **zich voor zijn** ~ **schieten**, F blow out one's brains.

raapkoek, *m* rape(-seed)-cake.

raapolie, *v* rape-seed-oil.

raapstelen, *m mv* turnip-tops, tops of turnips.

raapzaad, *o* rape-seed.

raar, 1 (vreemd) unusual, extraordinary, strange, queer, odd; 2 (zeldzaam) rare; 3 (niet wijs) peculiar; **hij is een rare Chinees (sijs), hij is een rare**, he is a queer (rum) customer (character); **ik voel me zoo** ~, I feel so queer; **ben je** ~?, F are you mad.

raasdonders, *m mv* 🌿 S green peas.

raaskallen, *vi* rave, talk nonsense.

Raasmaandag, *m* zie *Koppermaandag*.

raat, *v* honey-comb.

rabarber, *v* 🌾 rhubarb.

rubarbersteel, *m* rhubarb leaf-stalk.

rabarberstroop, *v* rhubarb syrup.

rabat, *o* 1 $ reduction, discount, deduction, abatement; allowance; 2 (rand) border; **met 10%** ~, at a discount of ten per cent.

rabatijzer, *o* calking-iron.

rabatteeren, *vt* $ abate, deduct.

†rabaut, *m* rogue, rascal.

rabauw, *v* winter rennet.

rabbelaar, *m* ~ster, *v* rattler, raffle,
rabbelen, *vi* rattle, chatter. [chatterer.
rabbelkous, *m* & *v* chatter-box, rattle.
rabbijn, rabbi, *m* rabbi, rabbin.
rabbinist, *m* rabbinist.
raboorden, *o mv* ⚘ bulrush.
race, *v* race, run; **de ~s,** the race-meetings.
racebaan, *v* race-course, race-ground.
racen, *vi* race.
racepaard, *o* race-horse, racer.
races, *v mv* race-meetings.
raceterrein, *o* race-track, turf.
Rachel, *m* Rachel.
rad, *o* wheel; **het ~ der fortuin,** the wheel of fortune; **iemand een ~ voor de oogen draaien,** cast a mist before any one's eyes, throw dust into one's eyes, draw wool over a man's eyes; **hij is het vijfde ~ van den wagen,** he is the fifth wheel to the coach; **~ slaan,** tumble (turn) cart-wheels, do the Catherine wheel, cart-wheel; **voor ~ en galg opgroeien,** grow up for the gibbet.
rad, *aj* quick, glib, nimble; **~ van tong,** glibtongued, having the gift of the gab.
radbraken, *vt* break upon the wheel [a convict]; murder [a language]; **hij radbraakt zijn moedertaal,** he murders the King's (Queen's) English.
raddraaier, *m* ring-leader.
rade, zie *raad.*
radeeren, *vt* erase.
radeergummi, *o* ink-erasing rubber, ink-eraser.
radeermesje, *o* eraser, erasing-knife.
radeerpoeder, *o* pounce.
radeloos, desperate, at one's wit's end.
radeloosheid, *v* desperation.
raden, I *vt* 1 (raad geven) counsel, advise; 2 (goed gissen) guess; **iem. iets ~,** advise one to do a thing; **te ~ geven,** leave to guess; **laat je ~!,** be advised!; **dat zou ik je ~, het is je geraden,** you will be well advised to do it; II *vi* & *va* guess; **naar iets ~,** guess at (make a guess at) a thing; **nou raad eens!,** (just) give a guess!; **dat is maar ~,** that is only guess-work.
radenmaker, *m* wheel-wright.
raderbaar, *v* bier on wheels.
raderboot, *v* paddle-boat.
raderdiertjes, *o mv* rotatory animalcules, wheeled animalcules, rotifera; *enk.* rotifer.
raderkast, *v* paddle-box.
raderwerk, *o* wheel-work.
radheid, *v* quickness, glibness, nimbleness; **~ van tong,** volubleness, volubility.
radiator, *m* radiator.
radicaal, I *aj* radical; **een ~e hervorming,** a sweeping (root and branch) reform; II 1 *o* **het ~,** the diploma, title; 2 *m* radical; **de radicalen,** the Radicals, F the Rads.
radicalisme, *o* radicalism.
radijs, *v* ⚘ radish.
radijsboompje, *o* ⚘ Indian currant, St.-Peter's wort, snow-berry.
radio-actief, radio-active.
radiographie, *v* radiography.
radiographisch, I *aj* radiographic: **~ station,** radiotelegraph station, wireless station, long distance station; II *ad* radiographically, by wireless (message).
radiologie, *v* radiology.
radiologisch, I *aj* radiologic; II *ad* radiologically.
radiotelegram, *o* aerogram, radiotelegram, wireless message, F wireless.
radiotherapie, *v* radiotherapy, radiotherapeutics.
radium, *o* radium.
radius, radius, radial line; **blijf uit zijn ~,** F give him a wide berth.
radja, *m* rajah.
radja-eend, *v* 🦢 barrow-duck, shell-drake.
radlijn, *v* roulette.
radmaker, *m* wheel-wright.
radnaaf, *v* nave (of a wheel).
radscheen, *v* wheel-band.
radspaak, *v* spoke of a wheel.
radvelg, *v* felly.
radvenster, *o* zie *roosvenster.*
rafactie, *v* $ allowance for damage.
rafel, *v* fray.
rafelen, I *vi* fray; II *vt* fray, unravel,
rafelig, frayed. [ravel out.
rafelkant, *m* fag-end.
raffinaatzilver, *o* refined silver.
raffinade, *v* refined sugar.
raffinaderij, *v* refinery, sugar-refinery.
raffinadeur, *m* refiner.
raffineeren, *vt* refine.
rag, *o* cobweb.
rage, *v* rage, craze, mania: **het was een ~,** it was a craze; **het werd een ~,** it became "all the go".
ragebol, *m* zie *raagbol.*
ragen, *vt* take away the cobwebs with the Turk's head.
ragfijn, very thin, cobwebby.
ragout, *m* ragout.
rail, *v* rail; **uit de ~s lopen,** leave (run off) the metals (rails), be derailed, *Am* derail.

railleeren, *vt* rally, rail, chaff, poke fun at, lark [a person].
raillerie, *v* raillery, banter, chaff.
raison d'être, *v* reason of existence.
raisonneeren, *vt* reason.
raisonneur, *m* reasoner.
rak, *o* 1 (voor boeken, &) rack; 2 (v. een rivier) reach; 3 (v. een schip) (truss-)parrel, truss.
rakel, *m* rake.
rakelen, *vt* rake, stir.
rakelijzer, *o* rake.
rakelings, in: **de kogel ging mij ~ voorbij,** the bullet brushed past me, I had a narrow escape of being hit by the bullet.
raken, I *vt* 1 (treffen) hit; 2 (aanraken) touch; 3 (aangaan) affect; concern; **hij kan hem ~,** S he can stow a lot of drink; **wij hebben hem geraakt hoor,** S we have punished the wine to some purpose; **dat raakt jou niet,** F that is no business (concern) of yours; **het raakt mij van zeer nabij,** it concerns me very nearly; **deze cirkels ~ elkaar,** these circles touch; **die vakken ~ elkaar hier en daar,** trench upon each other; **wanneer het onze eer raakt,** when our honour is concerned; **het raakt aan (veel) belangen,** it touches many interests; II *vi* get; zie *geraken*; **gevangen ~,** become a prisoner, be taken prisoner; **slaags ~,** come to blows; ✕ engage in battle; **aan den drank ~,** become addicted to liquor, take to drink(ing); **aan het malen ~,** begin to wander in one's mind; **aan de praat ~,** get talking; **hoe aan mijn geld te ~,** how to come by my money, how to get my money; **in oorlog ~ met,** become involved in a war with; **in vervoering ~,** go into extasies; **uit de mode ~,** become old-fashioned, go out of fashion; **van zijn stuk ~,** become confused, lose one's head, get
raket, *o* racket; battledore. [flurried.
raket, *v* rocket.
raket, *v* 🌿 hedge-mustard.
raketbal, *m* shuttlecock.
raketmaker, *m* racket-maker.
raketspel, *o* (game of) battledore and shuttlecock.
raketten, *vi* play at battledore and shuttlecock.
rakingshoek, *m* angle of contact (of contingence).
rakker, *m* 1 scoundrel; 2 rascal, scapegrace, mischievous imp; 3 †catch-poll.
rakketalie, *v* 𝒻 truss-tackle.
rakketros, *m* parrel-truss.
ralreiger, *m* 🐦 squacco(heron).
ram, *m* 1 🐏 ram; 2 (in den dierenriem) Aries.
ramboersappel, *m* rambour apple.
ramen, *vt* estimate.
ramenas, *v* 🌿 horse-radish, black radish.
ramie, *v* rameh, ramee, China grass.
raming, *v* estimate.
rammei, *v* battering-ram.
rammelen, *vt* batter.
rammel, 1 *m* rattle; 2 *m* & *v* rattle; 3 *m* dusting, drubbing; **hou je ~!,** P shut up, shut your head!; **hij kreeg een pak ~,** he got a sound dressing (flogging, drubbing, leathering).
rammelaar, *m* 1 (speelgoed) rattle; 2 (mannetjeskonijn) buck-rabbit.
rammelappel, *m* zie *kalvijnappel*.
rammelen, I *vi* rattle, clatter, clash, clank [fetters]; **het stuk rammelt hier erg,** S the machinery (in this part of the play) creaks rather loudly; **~ met...,** rattle (clank, clatter)...; **ik rammel van den honger,** my stomach cries cup-board, I am sharp set; II *vt* in: **we zullen hem eens door elkaar ~,** F we'll give him a good shaking.
rammeling, *v* shaking; **iemand een ~ geven,** F give him a good shaking (dusting, ragging), lace his jacket.
rammelkast, *v* 1 (v. rijtuig) rattle-trap, rumble-tumble; 2 F (piano) tin-kettle.
ramp, *v* disaster, calamity; catastrophe.
rampassen, *NI* pillage, loot.
rampokken, *NI* loot, dacoit.
rampokker, *m NI* lootie, gang-robber, dacoit.
rampokpartij, *v NI* gang-robbery.
rampspoed, *m* adversity.
rampspoedig, disastrous, hapless, calamitous.
rampzalig, miserable, wretched; fatal.
rampzaligheid, *v* misery, wretchedness; fatality.
ramshoren, *m* ram's horn.
ramsvacht, *v* ram's fleece.
rancune, *v* rancour, grudge; **hij heeft geen ~ tegen u,** he owes you no grudge for that, he bears you no ill-will.
rand, *m* brim [of a hat]; margin [of a book]; edge [of a table]; brink [of a precipice]; skirt [of a wood]; *fig* verge [of ruin].
randbloem, *v* 🌿 floret of the ray.
randen, *vt* border.
randgebergte, *o* border mountains.
Randolf, *m* Randolph, Randal.

randschrift, *o* legend [of a coin].
randsteen, *m* kerb(-stone), curb [of a well].
randversiering, *v* ornamental border.
rang, *m* rank, degree, grade; ~ **en stand,** rank and station; **in ~ staan boven,** rank above...; **met den ~ van kapitein,** with the rank of captain, ranking as captain, graded as a captain; **wij zaten op den eersten ~,** we had seats in the first row (in the stalls); **van den eersten ~,** first rate; **menschen van allerlei ~ en stand,** all sorts and conditions of men.
rangeerder, *m* shunter, yard-man.
rangeeren, *vt* 1 arrange, order [things in a room, &]; 2 shunt [railway-carriages].
rangeerlijn, *v* shunt line.
rangeerlocomotief, *v* zie *rangeermachine.*
rangeermachine, *v* shunting-engine, switching-engine, pony-engine.
rangeerschijf, *v* turn-table.
rangeerterrein, *o* shunting-ground (yard).
rangeerwissel, *m* shunting-switch.
ranggenoot, *m* rank-fellow.
ranglijst, *v* 1 army-list, roster [of officers]; 2 gradation-list; 3 list of candidates.
rangregeling, *v* order of precedence.
rangschikken, *vt* class, range; ~ **onder,** class with.
rangschikkend, *gram* ordinal.
rangschikking, *v* classification.
rangtelwoord, *o* ordinal number.
'rank, *v* ⚘ tendril; clasper, vine, bine, bind.
'rank, *aj* slender [of persons]; crank, cranky [of ships].
ranken, *vi* ⚘ trail, shoot tendrils.
rankheid, *v* slenderness.
ranonkel, *v* ⚘ ranunculus.
ranonkelachtig, ⚘ ranunculaceous.
rans, rancid.
ransel, *m* 1 ⚔ knapsack, wallet; (slaag) 2 F flogging, drubbing.
ranselen, *vt* F wallop, whop, bash, drub.
ransheid, *v* rancidness, rancidity.
ransig, rancid.
ransuil, *m* 🐦 long-eared owl.
rantsoen, *o* 1 (losgeld) ransom; 2 (portie) ration, allowance; **op ~ stellen,** put on rations, ration, allowance.
rantsoeneeren, *vt* ration, allowance.
raout, *m* rout [evening party].
rap, nimble, agile, fleet, quick.
rapalje, *o* rabble, mob, rout, riff-raff.
rapen, *vt* pick up, gather [things]; glean [ears of corn]; ~ **en schrapen,** pinch and pare.
rapheid, *v* nimbleness, agility, quickness.
rapier, *o* rapier, foil [to fence with].
raponsje, *o* ⚘ zie *akkerklokje.*
rappèl, *o* recall.
rappeleeren, recall; **rappeleer het mij,** remind me of it.
rappig, ⚘ squarrose.
rappiement, *o* rebuke, scolding, wigging.
rapport, *o* 1 (verslag) statement, account; report; 2 (verband) connection; ~ **uitbrengen over,** report about...; **op het ~ moeten komen,** ⚔ be called up in default.
rapporteeren, report, state, give an account of.
rapporteur, *m* reporter.
rareklek, *v* raree-show.
rarigheid, *v* queerness, oddness, oddity, curiosity, rarity.
rariteit, *v* curiosity, curio; ~**en,** curio's, bric-à-brac.
rariteitenkamer, *m* museum of curiosities.
ras, *o* race [of men]; breed [of cattle], **gekruist ~,** cross-breed; **hij is van een goed ~,** he comes of a good stock; **van zuiver ~,** thorough-bred, blood...
rasch, quick, speedy, swift.
raschheid, *v* quickness, speed, swiftness.
rashoenders, *o mv* pedigree fowl.
rashond, *m* true-bred dog.
rasp, *v* rasp, grater.
raspaard, *o* blood-horse, thoroughbred.
raspen, *vt* rasp, grate.
rasphuis, *o* house of confinement, rasphouse.
raspzaag, *v* rasping-saw.
rassenhaat, *m* race-hatred, racial animosity.
rassenvermenging, *v* miscegenation, race admixture, race intermixture, mixture of races.
rassenvooroordeel, *o* racial prejudice.
rassenwaan, *m* racial mania.
raster, *m* lath.
rasterwerk, *o* lattice, lathwork, grillage, railing.
rasvee, *o* blood-stock, pedigree cattle.
raszuiver, thoroughbred, purebred.
rat, *v* rat; **bruine ~,** brown rat, Norwegian rat, Norway rat, surmulot; **zoo'n leepe ~!,** what a sly-boots!; **een oude ~,** an old hand, an old stager; **een oude ~ loopt niet zoo gemakkelijk in den val,** old birds are not caught with chaff.
rataplan, *o* rataplan, sound (rub-a-dub) of drums; **de heele ~,** F the whole

swad, the whole kid, the whole shoot.
ratel, *m* rattle; clack; **zijn ~ staat geen oogenblik stil,** he lets his rattle run on for ever; **houd je ~,** F keep your clacker, S shut your head.
ratelaar, *m* 1 (**persoon**) rattler, rattle, rattle-box; 2 ℬ (common) rattle box; **groote ~,** ℬ yellow rattle.
ratelen, *vi* rattle; **~de donderslagen,** rolling peals of thunder; **wat kan zij ~!,** how she can rattle on (rattle away)!
ratelpopulier, *m* ℬ mountain-ash.
ratelslag, *m* rattling peal of thunder.
ratelslang, *v* rattle-snake.
ratificatie, *v* ratification.
ratijn, ratiné, *o* ratteen.
ratineeren, *vt* ratteen.
rationalisme, *o* rationalism.
rationalist, *m* rationalist.
rationeel, rational, reasonable.
ratjetoe, *v* soldiers' hodge-podge; *fig* olla podrida, olio, farrago, hotchpot.
rato, rate; naar ~, in proportion.
rats, *v* soldiers' hodge-podge; **in de ~ zitten,** F be in a stew, in a blue funk.
rattendooder, *m* **~vanger,** rat-catcher.
rattenkruid, *o* ratsbane, arsenic.
rattenpest, *v* rat-plague.
rattenplaag, *v* rat-pest.
rattenval, *v* rat-trap.
rattenvanger, *m* rat-catcher, ratter.
rattenvangst, *v* rat-catching.
rauw, raw, uncooked [food]; crude[2] [food, statements]; raucous, hoarse [of sounds]; **rauwachtig,** rawish.
rauwelijks, roughly, in the rough.
rauwheid, ~igheid, *v* rawness, crudity.
ravebek, *m* crow-beak.
ravebeksuitsteeksel, *o* coracoid (process).
ravelijn, *o* ⚔ ravelin, demilune.
ravenaard, *m* ravenous nature.
ravengekras, *o* croaking (of a raven).
ravenmoeder, *v* *fig* unnatural mother.
ravenzwart, *o* as black as a raven; **~e haren,** raven locks.
ravijn, *o* ravine.
ravotster, *v* romp, tomboy.
ravotten, *vi* romp.
ravotter, *m* romping boy.
rawa, *v* *NI* swampy land, swamp.
raygras, *o* zie *raaigras*.
[1]rayon, *o* radius [of a circle].
[2]rayon, *m* rayon.
razeeren, *vt* raze, rase, level with the ground.
razen, rage, rave; **~ en tieren,** rage and rave, storm and swear.
razend, I *aj* raving, mad, S savage, wild; **ben je ~?,** F are you mad?; **het is om ~ te worden,** it is enough to drive you mad; **ik heb een ~en honger,** I have a ravenous appetite, I am ravenously peckish, I am as hungry as a hunter; **het maakt me ~, zoo iets,** it makes me wild; **je maakt me ~ met je...,** you drive me mad with your...; **hij is ~ op mij,** he is furious with me; **hij... als een ~e,** like one mad; II *ad* ravingly &; **hij heeft ~ veel geld,** he has a mint of money (no end of money); **wij hebben ~ veel pleizier gehad,** we have enjoyed ourselves immensely, we had a rare old time; **ze hadden ~ veel pleizier toen...,** the fun was fast and furious when...; **hij is ~ verliefd op haar,** he is madly in love with her.
razernij, *v* rage; frenzy, madness.
razzia, *v* razzia, raid.
re, *v* ♪ re.
reaal, *m* real.
reactie, *v* reflex action, reaction[2]; *fig* revulsion [of feeling].
[1]reactionnair, I *aj* reactionary; II *m* reactionary, reactionist.
reageerbuis, *v* test-tube, test-glass.
reageeren, react, answer (respond) to treatment; **~ op...,** react upon...
reageerpapier, *o* test-paper.
reagens, *o* test, re-agent.
realisatie, *v* realisation.
realiseeren, I (**in 't algemeen**) realize; 2 $ realize, cash, convert into money.
realisme, *o* realism.
realist, *m* realist.
realistisch, I *aj* realistic; II *ad* realistically.
realiteit, *v* reality.
Rebecca, *v* Rebecca, F Becky.
rebel, *m* rebel, revolter, mutineer.
rebelleeren, *vi* rebel, revolt [against...].
rebellie, *v* rebellion, insurrection.
rebellig, rebellious, mutinous.
rebelsch, rebellious, mutinous; **~ op iemand zijn,** F be very angry with one.
rebus, *m* rebus.
rebuten, *o mv* ✉ dead letters.
recapituleeren, recapitulate, summarize.
recenseeren, review [an author], notice [a book]; **gunstig gerecenseerd,** favourably noticed.
recensent, *m* critic, reviewer.
recensie, *v* critique, criticism, review.
recensieexemplaar, *o* review copy, copy for review, reviewer's copy.
recepis, *v* receipt, scrip.
recept, *o* 1 (**voor de keuken**) recipe, receipt; 2 (**v. d. dokter**) prescription.

recepteeren, dispense.
recepteertafel, *v* dispensing-table.
receptie, *v* reception.
receptuur, *v* dispensing-business, dispensing.
reces, *o* recess; **op ~ gaan, op ~ uiteengaan**, rise for the recess, adjourn the session (its meetings); **op ~ zijn**, be prorogued, F be up.
recette, *v* take, takings.
recherhe, *v* 1 detective force; 2 *Nl* preventive service.
recherche-vaartuig, *o* revenue-cutter.
rechercheur, *m* detective (officer).
1recht, I *aj* right [side, word &]; straight [line]; **hij is een ~e domoor &**, he is a down-right blockhead &; **wat ~ en billijk is**, what is just and fair, right and fair; **zoo ~ als een kaars**, as straight as an arrow (a candle); **de ~e man op de ~e plaats**, the right man in the right place; **te ~er tijd**, in due time; **II** als *sb* in: **ik weet er het ~e niet van, I** do not know the rights of the case; **III** *ad* rightly; = right, quite, just; straight; **~ door zee gaand**, straightforward, straight; **hij is niet ~ bij zijn verstand**, he is not quite right in his head; **~ gelukkig was hij**, right glad [to hear it]; quite happy; **~ spoedig**, right soon; **~ op hem af**, right at him; **~ toe, ~ aan**, straight on; **~ vooruit**, straight on; **~ zoo!**, right, oh!, all right!
2recht, *o* 1 (als ongeschreven natuurwet) right; 2 (rechtspraak) law, justice; 3 (bevoegdheid) right, title, claim; 4 (geheven recht) poundage, duty, custom; **het burgerlijk ~**, civil law; **het gemeene (gewone) ~**, common law; **het goddelijk ~ der vorsten**, the right divine (divine right) of kings; **het ongeschreven ~**, the unwritten law; **het Romeinsche ~**, Roman law; **verkregen ~en**, vested rights; **~ van bestaan**, raison d'être, reason of existence; **het ~ van eerstgeboorte**, (the right of) primogeniture; **het ~ van gratie**, the prerogative of pardon; **het ~ van initiatief**, the right of initiative; **het ~ van opstal**, building-leasehold; **~ v. opvoering**, the stage-right; **het ~ v. den sterkste**, the right of the strongest, club-law; **het ~ v. vergadering**, the right of public meeting; **het ~ v. visitatie**, the right of visitation (of visit, of search); **het ~ der volkeren**, international law, the law of nations; **~en en plichten**, rights and duties; **onze ~en en vrijheden**, our rights and liberties, rights and privileges; **~ doen**, administer justice; **zijn ~ doen gelden**, assert one's rights; **iemand het ~ geven om...**, entitle one to...; **het ~ hebben om...**, have a (the) right to..., be entitled to...; **het volste ~ hebben om...**, have a perfect right to...; **~ hebben op iets**, have a right to something; **het ~ op zijn zijde hebben**, have right on one's side; **zich ~ verschaffen**, right oneself, take the law into one's own hands; **iedereen ~ laten wedervaren**, do justice to every one; **iemand ~ laten wedervaren**, do one right, give him his own; **in de ~en studeeren**, study law, read for the Bar; **in zijn ~ zijn**, be within (in) one's rights, be in one's right; **in ~en**, by right, of right; **iem. in ~en aanspreken**, take legal proceedings against one, have (take) the law of one, sue him; **met ~**, rightly, justly; **met het volste ~**, with perfect justice; **op zijn ~ staan**, stand on one's rights; **tot zijn ~ komen**, tell to full advantage; **beter tot zijn ~ komen**, show to better advantage; **niet tot zijn ~ komen**, not tell to full advantage.
rechtaan, straight on, straight (forward).
rechtbank, *v* court of justice (of judicature), tribunal; **de ~ van het geweten**, the forum of conscience.
rechtdraads, with the grain.
rechtelijk, *jur* de jure.
rechten, *vt* 1 (recht maken) right, straighten; 2 (rechtspreken) administer justice to.
rechtens, by right(s), of right, in justice.
rechter, *m* judge, justice; **~ van instructie**, judge examiner; **~ zijn in eigen zaak**, judge one's own case.
rechterambt, *o* judicature, office of a judge.
rechter-commissaris, *m* judge-commissioner presiding at criminal preparatory examinations, meetings of creditors in insolvency &.
rechterhand, *v* right hand; **hij is zijn ~**, his right hand.
rechterlijk, judicial, justiciary.
rechterstoel, *m* judgment seat[2], tribunal[2].
rechtervleugel, *m* right wing.
rechtervoet, *m* right foot.
rechterzijde, *v* right side; **de ~**, the Right [in Parliament].
rechtgeaard, right-minded, right-hearted, upright, honest.

rechtgeloovig, orthodox.
rechtgeloovigheid, *v* orthodoxy.
rechthebbende, *m* & *v* rightful claimant; **de ~n**, ook: those having rights.
rechtheid, *v* rightness.
rechthoek, *m* rectangle.
rechthoekig, right-angled, rectangular; **~e driehoek**, set square [of 45 or 60 degrees].
rechthoekszijde, *v* cathete.
rechthuis, *o* court.
Ⓒrechtigen, *vt* authorize.
rechtkamer, *v* court-hall.
rechtlijnig, rectilinear, rectilineal, straight-lined; **~ teekenen**, linear drawing.
rechtmaken, *vt* straighten (out).
rechtmatig, rightful, lawful, legitimate, legal.
rechtmatigheid, *v* lawfulness, legality.
rechtop, upright, straight, erect.
rechtopstaand, upright, vertical, erect.
rechtover, just (straight) opposite.
rechts, to the right; **~... richt u!**, ✕ dress... right!
rechtsban, *m* jurisdiction.
rechtsbegrip, *o* sense of justice.
rechtsbevoegd, competent,
rechtsbevoegdheid, *v* jurisdiction.
rechtsch, right-handed, dextrous, dexter.
rechtschapen, upright, honest.
rechtschapenheid, *v* honesty, rectitude.
rechtschikken, put straight, adjust.
rechtscollege, *o* judicial authority, court, bench.
rechtsdwaling, *v* error juris, juridical error.
rechtsdwang, *m* judicial constraint, compulsion by means of the law.
rechtsgebied, *o* jurisdiction.
rechtsgebruik, *o* legal usage, form of
rechtsgeding, *o* law-suit. [law.
rechtsgeldig, valid in law, good in law, legal.
rechtsgeldigheid, *v* validity, legality.
rechtsgeleerd, juridical.
rechtsgeleerde, *m* lawyer, jurist, jurisconsult.
rechtsgeleerdheid, *v* jurisprudence.
rechtsgevoel, *o* sense of justice.
rechtshandel, *m* law-suit.
rechtsingang, *m* in: **~ verleenen**, find a (true) bill (for the case).
rechtsmacht, *v* judicature.
rechtsom, to the right; ✕ right (half-) turn!
rechtsomkeert, right about-turn!; **~ maken**, ✕ do a right... turn; *fig* F do a "right turn", turn tail.

rechtspersoon, *m* & *v* corporate body, corporation, incorporated society.
rechtspersoonlijkheid, *v* incorporation; **~ verkrijgen**, be incorporated.
rechtspleging, *v* anministration of justice, exercise of judicature.
rechtspositie, *v* legal position, position
rechtspraak, *v* jurisprudence. [in law.
rechtspraktijk, *v* legal practice; **in mijn ~**, in my practice as a lawyer (as a legal practitioner).
rechtsquaestie, *v* question of law.
rechtsschool, *v* law college.
rechtstandig, upright, perpendicular.
rechtstandigheid, *v* perpendicularity.
rechtstoestand, *m* position in law, legal position, legal condition.
rechtstreeks, direct(ly).
rechtsverband, *o* legal connection.
rechtsverdraaiing, *v* prevarication, chicanery.
rechtsverkrachter, *m* violator of right.
rechtsverkrachting, *v* violation of right.
rechtsvermoeden, *o* legal presumption.
rechtsverordeningen, *v mv* judicial regulations.
rechtsverstokenheid, *v* rightlessness.
rechtsvervolging, *v* prosecution; **van ~ ontslagen worden**, be dismissed from the suit.
rechtsvordering, *v* action, legal claim.
rechtsvorm, *m* form of judicature.
rechtsvraag, *v* question of law.
rechtswege, in: **van ~**, in justice, by right, according to law.
rechtswetenschap, *v* juridical science.
rechtswezen, *o* judicature; **het ~**, the judiciary.
rechtszaak, *v* zie *rechtzaak*.
rechtszaal, *v* court-room.
rechtszaken, *v mv* law business, legal affairs.
rechtszekerheid, *v* juridical warrant.
rechtuit, straight on; *fig* straight out, frankly, without mincing matters, in plain terms.
rechtvaardig, righteous, just.
rechtvaardigen, *vt* justify.
rechtvaardigheid, *v* righteousness, justice, equity.
rechtvaardiging, *v* justification; **ter ~ van...**, in justification of...
rechtverkrijgende, *m* & *v* assignee in (by) law, assign, cessionary.
rechtvleugelig, orthopterous; **de ~en**, the orthoptera.
rechtzaak, *v* law-suit, cause, action (at law), process.
rechtzinnig, *aj* & *ad* orthodox(ly).

rechtzinnigheid, *v* orthodoxy.
récidive, *v* recurrence, throw-back, relapse, repetition of an offence.
recidivist, *m* recidivist, repeated offender, old offender, backslider.
reciet, *o* recital, declamation.
recipieeren, *vt* entertain, receive.
recipient, *m* recipient.
recitatief, *o* recitative.
reciteeren, *vt* recite, declaim.
reclamant, *m* claimant.
reclame, *v* 1 (**in de krant**) puffing (pushing) advertisement; réclame, boom, puff; 2 (**protest**) reclamation, claim, protest; **een ~ indienen,** put in a reclamation; **~ maken voor,** push, advertise.
reclameachtig, puffing. [tise, boom.
reclameafdeeling, *v* advertising department.
reclame-artikel, *o* § sale article [sold for booming purposes].
reclamebord, *o* bill-board.
reclamebureau, *o* publicity agency.
reclameeren, I *vi* put in a reclamation, complain; **~ over,** complain about; II *vt* claim.
reclamemaker, *m* boomer, boomster, puffer.
reclameplaat, *v* pictorial (picture) advertisement (poster), coloured wall poster.
reclameplaatje, *o* advertising picture.
reclamerecht, *o* right of reclamation.
reclamezuil, *v* advertising-pillar.
recommandatie, *v* recommendation.
recommandeeren, *vt* recommend.
reconstrueeren, reconstruct, reconstitute.
reconvalescent, *m* convalescent.
reconvalescentie, *v* reconvalescence.
record, *o* record; **het ~ slaan,** beat the record; **het ~ verbeteren,** raise [the record.
recreatie, *v* recreation.
recreatiezaal, *v* recreation-hall.
recruteeren, recruit.
recrutenschool, *v* ⚔ recruit drill, manual and platoon exercise.
recruut, *m* ⚔ recruit.
rectificatie, *v* rectification.
rector, *m* rector, head-master, principal of a grammar-school; director, manager [of a religious institution]; **~ Magnificus,** Vice-Chancellor [in England], Lord Rector [in Scotland].
rectoraat, rectorschap, *o* rectorate, rectorship, directorship.
reçu, *o* 1 (luggage-)ticket; 2 check, receipt [for something received]; 3 ⚖ certificate of issue.
redacteur, *m* editor.
redactie, *v* 1 (**v. een krant**) editorship; editoral staff, the editors; 2 (**v. een zin, stuk, &**) recension, version, redaction, reading; **onze ~,** our editorial staff; **onder ~ van...,** edited by...
redactie-bureau, *o* editorial office, editor's office.
redactiewijziging, *v* change in the wording, verbal alteration.
redactrice, *v* editress.
redde loos, I *aj* not to be saved, past recovery, past hope, irrecoverable, irretrievable; II *ad* irrecoverably, irretrievably.
redden, I *vt* save, rescue, retrieve; **iem. het leven ~,** save a man's life; **de dokter zal hem nog wel ~,** the doctor is sure to pull him through; **we zijn gered!,** we are safe!; **de geredde,** the rescued person; **de geredden,** the saved, those saved; **iemand uit den nood ~,** help one out of distress; **iemand ~ van..,** rescue one from...; **er was geen ~ aan,** saving was out of the question; II *vr* **zich ~,** save oneself; **hij redt zich zelf al,** he pays his own way; **ge moet u zelf maar ~,** you ought to manage for yourself; **met 50 gulden kan ik me ~,** I can manage with 50 guilders, 50 guilders will do (for the present); **hij weet zich wel te ~,** leave him alone to shift for himself.
redder, *m* **~ster,** *v* saver, rescuer, deliverer, preserver; **de ~,** the Saviour.
redderen, *vt* bring in order, arrange, clear, do [a room].
reddering, *v* arrangement, clearing.
redding, *v* saving, rescue, delivery; salvation².
redding(s)boei, *v* life-buoy.
redding(s)boot, *v* life-boat.
redding(s)brigade, *v* rescue party.
reddingsgordel, *m* life-belt.
redding(s)ladder, *v* emergency ladder.
redding(s)maatschappij, *v* rescue society, humane society.
redding(s)medaille, *v* Humane Society's medal, medal for saving (human) life.
redding(s)toestel, *o* rescue appliance, rescue apparatus, life-saving apparatus.
reddingswerk, *o* rescue work, work of rescue.
rede, *v* 1 (**taal**) speech, discourse; 2 (**hoogste vermogen v. d. geest**) reason, sense, understanding; **een ~ houden,** deliver a speech; **~ verstaan,** listen to reason; **het ligt in de ~,** it stands to reason, it is self-evident; **in de ~ vallen,** interrupt; **naar ~ luiste-**

ren, hear reason, listen to reason; **om de een of andere ~,** for some reason (or other); **iemand tot ~ brengen,** bring one to reason.
rededeel, *o* part of speech.
redegevend, *gram* causal.
redekavelen, *vi* argue, talk, reason.
redekaveling, *v* reasoning.
redekunde, *v* 1 logic; 2 ℂ rhetoric.
redekundig, 1 logical; 2 ℂ rhetorical.
redekundige, *m* logician.
redekunstenaar, *m* rhetorician.
redelijk, **I** *aj* 1 (met rede begaafd) rational; reasonable; 2 (niet overdreven) reasonable, moderate [charges, prices]; 3 (tamelijk) passable; **II** *ad* reasonably; moderately; (als graadaanduiding) passably.
redelijkerwijs, reasonably, in reason.
redelijkheid, *v* reasonableness.
redeloos, irrational, void of reason; **de redelooze dieren,** the brute creation.
redeloosheid, *v* irrationality.
Redemptorist, *m* Redemptorist.
reden, *v* 1 (drijfveer) reason, cause, motive; 2 (verhouding) ratio; **~ te meer om...,** that is an additional reason to..., the more reason why...; **~ hebben om...,** have reason to...; **daar had hij ~ voor,** he had his reasons; **in ~ van 1 tot 5,** in the ratio of one to five, as one to five; **in omgekeerde ~,** in inverse ratio; **in rechte ~,** in (a) direct ratio; **om ~ dat...,** because...; **om die ~,** for that reason; **om de eenvoudige ~ dat...,** for the simple reason that...; **zonder enige ~,** without reason; **niet zonder ~,** not without reason.
redenaar, *m* orator.
redeneerder, *m* reasoner.
redeneeren, *vi* reason; **~ heeft geen vat op hem,** argument is wasted on him; **~ over,** reason about.
redeneering, *v* reasoning.
redèneerkunde, *v* logic.
redeneerkundig, *aj* & *ad* logical(ly).
redengevend, *gram* causal.
rederijk, voluble, loquacious.
rederijker, *m* 📖 rhetorician; 2 member of a dramatic club.
rederijkerskamer, *v* 📖 society of rhetoricians, "rhetorical chamber"; dramatic club.
rederijkerskunst, *v* rhetoric.
redetwist, *m* dispute, disputation, controversy.
redetwisten, *vi* dispute; **~ over,** dispute about.
redetwister, *m* disputer, disputant, controvertist.
redevoerder, *m* orator, speaker.
redevoeren, *vi* orate, speak.
redevoering, *v* oration, speech, address, harangue.
redigeeren, *vt* 1 edit, conduct [a paper]; 2 draw up, redact [a note].
redmiddel, *o* remedy, expedient, makeshift.
redres, *o* redress, rectification.
redresseeren, *vt* redress, rectify; **het zal zich zelf wel ~,** it will right itself.
reduceeren, *vt* reduce.
reductie, *v* reduction, abatement, rebate.
reduplicatie, *v* reduplication.
1ree, *v* 🐾 roe, hind.
2ree, *v* 🚢 road(s), roadstead; **op de ~ liggen,** lie on the road.
reebok, *m* roe-buck.
reebout, *m* haunch of venison.
reede, *v* zie **2ree.**
reeden, *vt* 1 ℂ prepare; 2 🚢 equip [a ship].
reeder, *m* (ship-)owner, employer.
reederij, *v* ship-owners society, shipping company; **de ~,** ook: the owners, the
reeds, already. [ownery.
reëel, real.
reef, *o* 🚢 reef; **een ~ inbinden,** take
reegeit, *v* roe. [in a reef.
reekalf, *o* fawn.
reeks, *v* 1 series, sequence, consecution [of things]; train [of consequences, &]; 2 progression [in mathematics].
reeling, *v* 🚢 rail.
reep, *v* cord, rope, string, strip; **een ~ chocola,** a bar of chocolate.
reeschaaf, *v* ⚒ jointing-plane, jointer.
reet, *v* 1 fissure, cleft, crack, split, chink, crevice ‖ 2 flax-brake.
refactie, *v* $ breakage allowance.
referaat, *o* report, digest.
refereeren, *vt* refer.
referendaris, *m* referendary [high official in a minister's department].
referendum, *o* referendum.
referentiën, *v mv* references.
referte, *v* reference; **Onder ~ aan mijn schrijven van...,** Referring to..., Adverting to..., Reference my letter of...
reflecteeren, **I** *vi* (weerkaatsen) reflect; **II** *vi* in: **~ op,** consider; answer an advertisement; **er zal alleen gereflecteerd worden op...,** only... will be considered; zie ook: *reflecteerenden.*
reflecteerenden, *m mv* intending purchasers (subscribers, &), prospective
reflectie, *v* reflection. [buyers.

reflector, *m* reflector, reflecting mirror.
reflexbeweging, *v* reflex action, reflex.
reform, *v* zie *reformkleeding.*
reformatie, *v* reformation.
reformkleeding, *v* reform-dress, rational dress.
refractor, *m* refractor.
refrein, *o* burden [of a song].
refter, *m* refectory.
reftermeester, *m* refectioner.
refugie, *m* refugee.
refuus, *o* refusal, denial.
regaal, *o* 1 frame, stand; 2 seigniorage.
regeeren, I *vt* reign, rule, govern; **hij kon zijn paard niet ~,** he could not manage his horse; II *vi* & *va* reign, rule, govern; **~ over,** reign over, rule over.
regeering, *v* reign, rule, government; **de ~ aanvaarden,** assume the government; **de ~ neerleggen,** resign the government (the crown), resign; **aan de ~ komen,** come to the throne; **onder de ~ van,** in (during) the reign of.
regeeringloos, anarchical.
regeeringloosheid, *v* anarchy.
regeeringsalmanak, *m* Government Chronicle and Directory.
regeeringsbeleid, *o* management of public affairs.
regeeringsbesluit, *o* decree, ordinance.
regeeringsbrood, *o* (government) standard bread, national bread.
regeeringscommissaris, *m* government commissioner.
regeeringsinmenging, *v* government(al) interference, state intervention.
regeeringsjaar, *o* regnal year, year of one's reign.
regeeringskringen, government (ministerial) circles; **in ~,** in high places.
regeeringsmachine, *v* governmental machine; **de ~,** ook: the machinery of government.
***regeeringsmeel,** *o* flour furnished by the Government [for war-bread].
regeeringspartij, *v* government-party.
regeeringspersoon, *m* place-man, official.
regeeringspost, *m* post under the government.
regeeringsreglement, *o* 1 *NI* colonial fundamental law (of 1836); 2 *ZA* constitution ordinance.
regeeringsstatistiek, *v* government-returns.
regeeringsstelsel, *o* system of government.
regeeringstelegram, *o* government message.
***regeeringsvarken,** *o* pig furnished by the Government (for distribution purposes).
regeeringsvorm, *m* form of government.
regeeringswege, in: **van ~,** from the government, officially.
regeeringszaak, *v* affair of the government, government concern.
regeerkundig, knowing how to govern, political.
regeerkunst, *v* art of governing, art how to rule.
regeerster, *v* governess, regent.
regel, *m* rule, line; *fig* rule; **de ~ van drieën,** the rule of three; **de gulden ~,** the golden rule; **nieuwe ~!,** new line!; **de ~s,** the monthly courses, the menses; **in den ~,** as a rule; **in strijd met den ~,** **tegen allen ~ in,** against rule, out of rule, contrary to all rule, F against the rules of the game; **zich tot ~ stellen,** make it a rule; **ik heb mij dat tot ~ gesteld, ik heb het als vasten ~ aangenomen,** ook: it is a rule with me; **tusschen de ~s,** between the lines; **volgens den ~,** according to rule; **volgens de ~en der kunst,** in the approved manner.
regelbaar, regulable.
regelen, I *vt* order, arrange, regulate; II *vr* **zich ~ naar,** be regulated (ruled) by, conform to.
regeling, *v* arrangement, order, regulation; **een ~ treffen,** come to an agreement, make an arrangement.
regelloos, without rule.
regelmaat, *v* regularity.
regelmatig, *aj* & *ad* regular(ly).
regelmatigheid, *v* regularity.
regelrecht, straight, straightaway, straightway.
regeltje, *o* line; **schrijf me een ~,** write (F drop) me a line.
regelzetmachine, *v* linotype machine.
regen, *m* rain; **blauwe ~,** ⚘ wistaria; **gouden ~,** ⚘ laburnum; **na ~ komt zonneschijn,** after a storm (after rain) comes sunshine; **van den ~ in den drop,** from the frying pan into the fire, out of God's blessing into the warm sun.
regenachtig, rainy.
regenbak, *m* cistern, tank.
regenbezweerder, *m* rain-maker.
regenboog, *m* rain-bow.
regenboogvisch, *m* zie *jonkervisch.*
regenboogvlies, *o* iris.
regenboom, *m* rain-tree.
regenbui, *v* shower of rain.
regendag, *m* rainy day; day of rain,

rain day; **150 ~en per jaar,** 150 rain days a year.
regendicht, raintight.
regendroppel, *m* drop of rain.
regenen, *onp. ww.* rain; **het regende bouquetten,** bouquets were showered on the bride; **het regende granaten,** it rained shrapnel, there came a shower of shrapnel; **het regent dat het giet,** it is pouring, it rains cats and dogs; **het regende handspaken en oude wijven,** F it rained Duke Georges.
regengordel, *m* rain-belt.
regenhoek, *m* rainy quarter.
regenjas, *v* rain-coat, mackintosh.
regenkaart, *v* hyetograph, rain-(map),
regenmaan, *v* watery moon. [chart.
regenmantel, *m* waterproof, rain-(proof)-cloak.
regenmeter, *m* rain-gauge, pluviometer, udometer, pluviograph.
Regensburg, *o* Ratisbon.
regenschade, *v* damage done by the rain.
regenscherm, *m* umbrella.
regenschreeuwer, *m* 🐦 plover.
regent, *m* regent, governor.
regentenstuk, *o* Corporation-picture.
regentes, *v* lady governor (regent).
regentijd, *m* rainy season; **in den ~,** in the rainy season, *NI* in the rains, in the wet monsoon.
regenton, *v* rain-butt.
regentschap, *o* regency.
regenval, *m* rainfall, fall of rain.
regenvlaag, *v* squall of rain.
regenvloed, *m* torrent of rain.
regenvorsch, *m* water-frog.
regenwaarnemingen, *v mv* rainfall observations.
regenwater, *o* rain-water.
regenwaterbak, *m* cistern.
regenwaterpomp, *v* rain-water pump.
regenweer, *o* rainy weather.
regenwind, *m* rainy wind.
regenwolk, *v* rainy cloud, rain cloud.
regenworm, *m* earth-worm.
regenwulp, *m* 🐦 curlew-jack, whimbrel.
Regenzee, *v* **de ~,** the Rains, the Dol-
regenzon, *m* watery sun. [drums.
regie, *v* 1 régie, government monopoly [of tobacco, salt, &]; 2 staging [in a theatre, of a play].
regime, *o* regimen.
regiment, *o* ⚔ regiment.
regimentskas, *v* ⚔ regimental chest.
regimentskleermaker, *m* ⚔ regimental tailor.
regisseur, *m* stage-manager.
register, *o* 1 (boek) register; 2 (index) index [of a book]; 3 ♪ (organ-)stop; **~ van den burgerlijken stand,** register of births, deaths and marriages; **het pathetisch ~ uittrekken,** put on the pathetic stop.
registeren, make register, register; **die bladzijden ~ niet,** are not in register.
registerton, *v* register ton, ton register.
registratie, *v* registration.
registratiekantoor, *o* registry.
registratiekosten, *m mv* registry fees.
registreeren, *vt* register.
reglement, *o* regulations, rules; **~ van orde,** standing orders.
reglementair, I *aj* regulation, regular; II *ad* according to the regulations.
regres, *o* recourse.
regresrecht, *o* right of recourse.
regressief, regressive, retrogressive, retrograde.
regulateur, *m* 1 (uurwerk) regulator; 2 ⚒ (regelaar) governor, regulator.
reguleeren, regulate, adjust.
regulier, regular.
Rehabeam, *m* Rehoboam.
rehabiliteeren, I *vt* rehabilitate, S whitewash; II *vr* **zich ~,** rehabilitate oneself, reestablish oneself.
rei, *m* chorus.
reien, *vi* sing and dance.
reiger, *m* 🐦 heron.
reigerachtig, herodionine.
reigerbosch, *o* heronry.
reigerjacht, *v* heron-hunt.
reigersbek, *m* 🐦 stork's bill.
reiken, I *vi* reach, stretch, extend; **zoover het oog reikt,** as far as the eye could reach; **ik kan er niet aan ~,** I can't reach up to it (reach it), it is beyond my reach; **zoover reikt mijn inkomen niet,** my income will not reach to it, I cannot afford it; **van...~ tot...,** reach (stretch, extend) from... to...; II *vt* reach; **de hand ~ aan,** extend (reach out, stretch forth) one's hand to; **iem. de (behulpzame) hand ~,** lend one a helping hand.
reikhalzen, in: **~ naar,** long for, yearn after (for).
reikhalzing, *v* eager longing, yearning.
reilen, in: **zooals het reilt en zeilt,** with everything belonging thereto; stock, lock, and barrel.
Reimond, *m* Raymond.
Reims, *o* Rheims.
Rein, *m* zie *Reinier.*
rein, pure, clean, chaste; **dat is je ~ste onzin,** that is unmitigated (bare) non-

sense; **dat is je ~ste socialisme,** that is the rankest socialism; **den ~en is alles ~,** B unto the pure all things are
reine claude, *v* greengage. [pure.
reine du bal, *v* beauty of the ball.
reinette, *v* rennet.
reinevaar, *v* ⚘ tansy.
reinheid, *v* purity, cleanness.
Reinier, *m* Reynold, Renard.
reinigen, *vt* clean, cleanse, purify.
reiniging, *v* cleaning, cleansing, purification.
Reinout, *m* Reynold, Renard.
Reintje, *o* in: **~ de Vos,** Reynard, Renard the Fox.
reis, *v* journey [by land or by sea]; voyage [by sea]; **de ~ aanvaarden,** start on one's journey; **enkele ~,** single; **(voor) deze ~,** this time; **goede ~!,** a pleasant journey (to you)!; **de groote ~,** the journey to one's long home; **de groote ~ aanvaarden,** go one's last journey; **een ~ maken,** make (take) a journey; **een ~ ondernemen,** undertake a journey; **op ~,** in (on) a journey, in (on) a voyage; **op ~ gaan,** go away on a journey, set out on one's journey; **op ~ gaan naar...,** be leaving for...; **hij is op ~,** is (away) he on a journey; **als ik op ~ ben,** when (I am) on a journey, when I am travelling, in my travels; **„niet voor de ~",** not wanted on voyage.
reisapotheek, *v* traveller's medecine-chest.
reisavontuur, *o* travel adventure; **mijn reisavonturen,** ook: the adventures met with on my journey.
reisbaar, fit for travelling.
reisbenoodigdheden, *v mv* travelling requisites.
reisbeschrijving, *v* book of travel(s) itinerary, account of a journey (voyage)
reisbiljet, *o* ticket. [travels.
reisboek, *o* book of travels.
reisbureau, *o* travel-bureau, tourists' agency.
reiscostuum, *o* 1 (v. reiziger) travelling suit; 2 (v. bruid) going-away dress.
reisdeclaratie, *v* voucher for travelling expenses.
reisdeken, *v* railway rug.
reisduif, *v* passenger pigeon, carrier pigeon, homing pigeon.
reis- en verblijfkosten, *m mv* travelling and hotel expenditure, hotel and travelling expenses.
reisgeld, *o* travelling-money, journey-money.
reisgelegenheid, *v* (travelling) opportunity.
reisgevolg, *o* travelling suite.
reisgezel, ~genoot, *m* fellow traveller, travelling-companion.
reisgezelschap, *o* party of travellers, travelling-company.
reisgids, *m* guide-book, Murray; time-table, Bradshaw.
reisgoed, *o* 1 (kleeding) travelling-things; 2 (baggage) luggage.
reisherinneringen, *v mv* reminiscences of travel.
reisindrukken, *m mv* impressions of travel.
reiskoets, *v* travelling-coach.
reiskoffer, *m* trunk, box.
reiskoorts, *v* travel fever.
reiskosten, *m mv* travelling-expenses.
reiskostuum, *o* zie *reiscostuum.*
reislectuur, *v* railway reading, railway literature.
reislust, *m* love of travel(ling).
reismakker, *m* travelling companion, fellow-traveller.
reismantel, *m* travelling-cloak.
reispas, *m* travel-permit, passport.
reispenning, *m* travelling money.
reisplan, *o* travelling-plan (design), plan of travel.
reisroute, *v* route, itinerary.
reisschets, travel(ling) sketch.
reistarief, *o* (tariff of) fares.
reistasch, *v* travelling-bag, carpet-bag, hand-bag.
reisvaardig, ready to set out, in travelling-trim.
reisverhaal, *o* account of one's travels.
reiswagen, *v* travelling-carriage.
reiswijzer, *m* travelling-guide, guide-book.
reiszak, *m* carpet-bag.
reiszucht, *o* travel fever.
reizang, *m* chorus.
reizen, *vi* travel, voyage, journey.
reiziger, *m* traveller.
¹rek, *v* in: **dat is een heele ~,** it is a long distance, a far cry.
²rek, *o* (om iets op te zetten) rack; 2 (voor kleeren) clothes-horse; 3 (voor handdoek) towel-horse; 4 (voor kippen) roost; *v* (in de gymnastiek) horizontal bar.
rekbaar, extensible, extendible, elastic ductile, malleable.
rekbaarheid, *v* extensibility, elasticity, &
rekel, *m* 1 cur; 2 male fox; **die kleine ~!,** the little rascal!; **het zijn ~s,** they are (little) rascals.
rekelachtig, currish².

ekenaar, *m* reckoner, calculator, arithmetician.
ekenboek, *o* ciphering-book, arithmetic book, arithmetic, sum-book, tot-
ekenbord, *o* abacus. [book.
ekenen, I *vi* count, cipher, calculate, reckon; **reken maar!,** F you bet!; **we hebben ~ vandaag,** we have a ciphering lesson to-day, we have arithmetic; **we ~ hier met guldens,** we reckon by guilders here; **~ op,** depend upon [a person]; count upon [good weather]; **ge kunt er vast op ~,** you may rely (depend) on it; **II** *vt* reckon, count: charge; **door elkaar gerekend,** on an average; **het een door het ander gerekend,** on an average; **we ~ hen onder onze vrienden,** we reckon them among our friends (with our friends); **wij ~ het aantal op...,** we compute (estimate) the number at...; **wij ~ het ons tot een eer,** zie *eer*; **wat ~ ze ervoor?,** what do they charge for it?
ekenfout, *v* mistake (error) in calculation, miscalculation.
ekening, *v* 1 (concreet) bill, account; 2 (abstract) count, calculation, reckoning; **~ en verantwoording afleggen,** make count and reckoning, render an account of, account for; **~ houden met,** take into account, allow for [something]; take into consideration, lay one's account with, pay regard to; **geen ~ houden met,** not reckon with, take no account of, leave out of account; **~ maken op,** count (up)on; **de ~ opmaken,** 1 cast accounts; 2 make out the bill; **~ en schrijven,** write out bills; **een oude ~ vereffenen met iemand,** settle an old score with one, pay one off for old scores; **zijn ~ bij iets vinden,** find one's account in it, find it pay; **buiten ~ laten,** leave out of one's reckoning, discount it; **in ~ brengen,** charge; **op ~ koopen,** buy on credit; **op ~ ontvangen,** receive on account; **op nieuwe ~ overbrengen,** carry to a new account; **met op ~ stellen van,** set it down to the account of, impute it to, ascribe it to, make accountable for it, put (lay) it down to [negligence, &]; **zet het op mijn ~,** charge it in the bill, put it to my account; **voor ~ van...,** for account of; **voor eigen ~,** on one's own account, on private account; **wanneer zal hij voor eigen ~ beginnen?,** when is he going to set up for himself?; **dat is voor mijn ~,** put that to my account; **dat laat ik voor ~ van den schrijver, I** leave the author responsible for that; **dat neem ik voor mijn ~,** I I'll make myself answerable for that; 2 I undertake to negotiate that; **voor gezamenlijke ~, voor halve ~,** on joint account; **uitgegeven voor ~ van den schrijver,** published by the author (for the author), privately printed; **korte ~ maakt lange vriendschap,** short reckonings make long friends.
rekening-courant, *v* $ (estimate) account-current.
rekening-courantboekje, *o* $ bank pass-book.
rekeninglooper, *m* bill-collector.
rekenkamer, *v* chamber of accounts, audit office.
rekenkunde, *v* arithmetic.
rekenkundig, *aj* & *ad* arithmetical(ly).
rekenkunstje, *o* arithmetical trick.
rekenles, *v* ciphering-lesson, arithmetic-lesson.
rekenmachine, *v* calculating-machine, calculator.
rekenmeester, *m* ciphering-master, teacher of arithmetic, computer.
rekenmunt, *v* money of account.
rekenpenning, *m* imaginary coin, counter, money of account.
rekenplichtig, accountable.
rekenraam, *o* abacus.
rekenschap, *v* account; **~ geven van,** render an account of, give account of, account for; **zich ~ geven van (het gewicht, & van iets),** try to realize..., form an idea of...; **~ vragen,** demand an account.
rekenschool, *v* ciphering school.
rekensom, *v* problem (sum) in arithmetic.
rekenwijze, *v* manner (method) of cipher-
rekest, *o* zie *request*. [ing.
rekkekalf, *o* hind-calf.
rekkelijk, ductile[2].
rekken, I *vt* 1 (van draad) draw out, wiredraw; 2 (v. goed) stretch [cloth]; 3 (fig.) draw out [one's words]; spin out [a speech]; protract [the proceedings]; distend too much [a novel]; prolong [the time]; **II** *vi* stretch [of boots, &]; **III** *vr* **zich ~,** stretch one-
rekken, *vi* roost [of fowl]. [self.
rekker, *m* stretcher.
rekstok, *m* horizontal bar.
relaas, *o* relation, account; **het ~ van zijn wedervaren,** the narrative (recital) of his experiences.
relatie, *v* relation.

relatief, *aj* & *ad* relative(ly), comparative(ly).
releveeren, call attention to, underline.
relief, *o* relief; **en ~,** in relief, embossed.
reliefkaart, *v* relievo map.
religie, *v* religion.
religieus, I *aj* & *ad* religious(ly); II *sb* **religieuzen,** religious; convent sisters; **eenige religieuzen,** some religious.
reliquie, *v* relic.
reliquieënkastje, *o* relic, shrine, chasse, reliquary.
relletje, *o* row, shine, shindy; **de Chineesche relletjes in N.-I.,** the Chinese disturbances; **een ~ van de studenten,** a student's riot; **het was een heel ~,** quite a row, a regular row.
relmuis, *v* 🐀 fat, dormouse, loir.
rem, ad ~, to the point, pointed(ly).
rem, *v* brake, break, drag².
remblok, *o* hemming-shoe.
remboe, *v Nl* jungle; **in de ~,** in the jungle, in the bush.
rembours, *o* cash on delivery; **onder ~,** against cash payment on delivery, against delivery of goods.
Rembrandtiek, Rembrandtesque.
remedie, *v* 1 remedy; 2 (v. munten) tolerance; **zij is een ~ tegen de liefde,** F she is a "cure", she is ugly to a merit.
remise, *v* 1 $ remittance; 2 *sp* draw, drawn game; 3 (koetshuis) coach-house, carriage-shed, carriage-house.
remitteeren, $ remit, transmit.
remittent, *m* $ remitter.
remketting, *m* drag-chain.
remmen, I *vt* brake [a train, a car]; **iemand wat ~,** check him, put a check on his eagerness; II *vi* & *va* turn on the brake, put the brake in action, put on the drag, check speed².
remmer, *m* brake(s)man.
Remonstrant, *m* Remonstrant.
Remonstrantsch, Remonstrant.
remonte, *v* ⚔ army remounts.
remontecommissie, *v* ⚔ remounting-commission.
remonte-depôt, *o* ⚔ remount depôt, government studfarm.
remontoir, *v* keyless watch, *Am* stem-winder.
remplaçant, *m* substitute.
remschoen, *m* brake-shoe, skid, drag, slipper.
remstang, *v* ⚒ brake-rod.
remtoestel, *o* brake, break.
remwagen, *m* brake-van.
ren, *m* course, run, gallop, trot; **in vollen ~,** at full gallop, at full speed.
ren, *v* chicken-run, fowl-run.
Renaissance, *v* renascence, revival.
Renardtrein, *m* Renard train.
renbaan, *v* race-ground.
renbode, *m* courier.
rendeeren, *vi* pay (its way), yield a profit
rendeerend, paying, remunerative; **he ~ maken,** make it a paying-concern
rendement, *o* yield, output; ⚒ effect
rendez-vous, *o* rendez-vous, ⊙ tryst, trysting-place; **elkaar ~ geven,** make an appointment; **~ spelen,** S vomit.
rendez-vous huis, *o* assignation-house, introduction house, house of accommo
rendier, *o* 🦌 reindeer, [dation
rendiermos, *o* 🌿 reindeer-moss.
renegaat, *m* renegade.
renet, *v* rennet, queen-apple.
rennen, *vi* run, gallop, race.
renner, *m* racer.
renommée, *v* reputation.
renonce, *v* revoke.
renonceeren, *vi* revoke.
renpaard, *o* race-horse.
rensport, *v* racing.
renstallen, *m mv* racing-stables, racing establishment.
rente, *v* interest; **op ~ zetten,** put out at (to) interest; **van zijn ~n leven,** live upon the interest of one's money; zie ook: *rentenieren.*
rentebedrag, *o* rate of interest, percentage.
renteberekening, *v* interest-account.
rentebrief, *m* exchequer-bill, obligation
rentegevend, interest-bearing, revenue producing.
renteloos, without interest; **~ voorschot,** gratuitous loan.
renten, *vi* yield rents; zie ook: *rentend*
rentende, in: **~ 5%,** bearing interest at 5%.
rentenier, *m* rentier, retired tradesman, independent gentleman, fund-holder, **kleine ~,** small annuitant, small rentier
rentenieren, *vi* live upon the interest of one's money; **wat zit je daar te ~,** F why are you idle?
rentenierster, *v* rentière, independent lady.
rentestandaard, *m* rate of interest.
rentevergoeding, *v* interest payment
renteverlaging, *v* lowering of the rate of interest.
renteverlies, *o* loss of interest.
rentevoet, *m* rate of interest.
rentmeester, *m* steward, treasurer.
rentmeesterschap, *o* stewardship.
renvooi, *o* reference.

reorganisatie, *v* reorganization.
reorganiseeren, *vt* reorganize.
rep, *m* in: **in ∼ en roer,** in a bustle, in a tumult, in a ferment; **alles was in ∼ en roer,** the whole world was in a stir (had been moved and stirred), the whole town was up (astir), ⊙ in commotion.
reparateur, *m* repairer, repair-man, mender.
reparatie, *v* repair(s), reparation, mend-
repareeren, repair. [ing.
repasseeren, *vt* adjust, regulate [a watch].
repasseur, *m* adjuster.
repatrieeren, *vi* go (return) home, leave
repel, *m* flax-brake. [for home.
repelen, *vt* brake [flax].
repertoire, *o* repertoire, repertory, stock [of plays, songs].
repertoirestuk, *o* stock-piece, stock play.
repeteeren, repeat [a word, &]; do over, con over [lessons]; rehearse [a play]; **∼de breuken,** repeating (circulating, recurring) fractions.
repeteergeweer, *o* repeating rifle.
repeteerpistool, *o* automatic pistol.
repetent, *o* repetend, period [of a circulating decimal].
repetitie, *v* 1 (in 't algemeen) repetition [of a word, a sound, &]; 2 trial-paper [at school]; 3 (van een stuk, &) rehearsal [of a play]; **algemeene ∼,** full rehearsal.
repetitiehorloge, *o* repeater, repeating-watch.
repetitor, *m* private tutor, prep master, S coach, crammer, cram.
repliceeren, *vt* rejoin, reply, retort.
repliek, *v* counter-plea, retort, rejoinder.
repondentia, respondentia bond.
reporter, *m* reporter.
reppen, I *vi* in: **∼ van,** make mention of; **ge moet er niet van ∼,** you must not breathe a word of it; **II** *vr* **zich ∼,** bestir oneself, make haste, hurry.
represaille, *v* reprisal.
represaillemaatregelen, *m mv* reprisals, retaliatory measures; **∼ nemen,** look: make reprisals.
representant, *m* representative.
representatiegelden, *o mv* allowance for representation.
reprimande, *v* reprimand, severe reproof, rebuke.
reprise, *v* 1 revival [of a play]; 2 ♪ reprise.
reproduceeren, *vt* reproduce.
reproductie, *v* reproduction.
reptiel, *o* reptile.
republiek, *v* republic[2], commonwealth[2].
republikein, ∼sgezinde, *m* republican.
republikeinsch, republican.
reputatie, *v* reputation.
request, *o* memorial, petition; **een ∼ indienen bij den minister,** memorialize the minister; **per ∼,** by memorial.
requestrant, *m* memorialist, petitioner.
requestreeren, memorialize, petition.
requiem, *o* requiem.
requirant, *m* requisitionist.
requireeren, *vt* 1 requisition, lay under requisition; 2 *jur* demand [a sentence of...].
requisieten, *v mv* (stage-)properties.
requisiteur, *m* property master.
requisitie, *v* requisition, impressment.
requisitoir, *o* requisitory [= demand made by the public prosecutor].
rescontre, *o* $ settlement.
rescontredag, *m* $ settlement pay-day, day of settlement.
reseda, *v* ❀ mignonette.
reserve, 1 reserve (troops), reserves; 2 reservation [for some use]; **in ∼ houden,** in reserve, keep in store; **onder ∼ iets aannemen,** accept it with a (some) reserve, with all proper reserves; **zonder ∼,** without reserve.
reservedeelen, *o mv* renewal parts, spare parts, F spares.
reserveeren, *vt* reserve.
reservefonds, *o* reserve fund.
reserve-kapitaal, *o* free balance, reserve resources.
reserveluitenant, *m* ⚔ reservist officer.
reserverekening, *v* $ reserve account.
reservewagen, *m* emergency wag(g)on.
reservoir, *o* reservoir, tank, cistern.
resideeren, *vi* reside, hold (keep) state.
resident, *m* resident, *EI* commissioner.
residentie, *v* residence, court-capital; 2 *NI* residency.
resolunt, resolute, determined.
respect, *o* respect, esteem, regard; **mijn ∼ aan Mevrouw,** my respects (my devoirs) to Mrs. X; **met uw ∼!,** saving your reverence!
respectabel, respectable [= not inconsiderable, & of fair social standing].
respectief, respective, several.
respectievelijk, *aj* & *ad* respective(ly), several(ly).
respijt, *o* respite, delay, grace.
respijtdag, *m* day of grace.
respirator, *m* respirator.
respondeeren, *vi* answer.
respondent, *m* respondent [defending a thesis].

responsorie, *v* responsory.
ressort, *o* resort, jurisdiction, cognizanze, department, province; **dat is buiten mijn ~,** outside my province, outside the sphere of my activity, outside my special cognizanze; **in het hoogste ~,** in the last resort, in the highest instance.
ressorteeren, in: ~ onder, come within, fall under.
rest, *v* rest, remainder.
restant, *o* remainder, remnant.
restaurant, *o* restaurant, eating-house.
restaurateur, *m* restaurateur, restaurant keeper.
restauratie, *v* 1 (**herstel**) restoration, renovation, revival, renewal; 2 (**eethuis**) restaurant, refreshment-room, eating-house.
restauratiewagen, *m* restaurant car, dining-car.
restaureeren, I *vt* restore, renovate; **II** *vr* **zich ~,** refresh oneself, recruit one's inner man.
resteeren, *vi* remain, be left.
resten, remain, be left; **mij rest alleen...,** it only remains for me to...
restitutie, *v* restitution, indemnification, compensation.
restorno, *o* § short interest.
restrictie, *v* restriction.
resultaat, *o* result, consequence, outcome, outgrowth; **zonder ~,** to no effect.
resultante, *v* resultant.
resulteeren, result.
résumé, *o* resumé, summary, abstract, epitome, synopsis, summing-up.
résumeeren, *vt* sum up, summarize.
reten, *vt* ret [flax].
retentie, *v* retention.
retentierecht, *o* right of retention, retainer, lien.
reticule, *v* reticule.
retig, full of crevices.
retirade, *v* W.C., lavatory, "Ladies, Gentlemen".
retiteeren, *vi* retire, withdraw, retreat.
retort, *v* retort, still.
retoucheeren, *vt* retouch, touch up.
retour, *o* return.
retour-biljet, *o* return-ticket; **~ voor één dag,** day-ticket.
retourkaartje, *o* return ticket.
retourneeren, *vt* return.
retourrekening, *v* § account of re-exchange.
retourstroom, *m* ⚡ return-current.
retourvracht, *v* 🚢 return cargo, return freight.
retourwissel, *m* § zie *ricambio*.
retraite, *v* retreat.
reu, *m* male dog.
reuk, *m* smell, odour, scent; **den ~ van iets hebben,** get wind of a thing, § smell a rat; **in een goeden (slechten) ~ staan,** be in good (bad, ill) odour **in den ~ van heiligheid,** in the odour of sanctity.
reukaltaar, *o* incense altar.
reukdoosje, *o* scent-box.
reukeloos, scentless, odourless, inodorous.
reukfleschje, *o* smelling bottle.
reukgras, *o* § spring-grass, vernal grass.
reukhout, *o* zie *Weichselhout*.
reukloos, zie *reukeloos*.
reukoffer, *o* incense-offering.
reukorgaan, *o* organ of smell, olfactory organ, nasal organ.
reukpoeder, ~poeier, *o* smelling powder.
reukvat, *o* incenser.
reukwater, *o* perfumed water.
reukwerk, *o* perfume.
reukwortel, *m* beard-grass root.
reukzenuw, *v* olfactory nerve.
reukzin, *m* sense of smelling, (sense of smell.
reukzout, *o* smelling salt.
reünie, *v* reunion.
reus, *m* giant, colossus.
reusachtig, I *aj* gigantic, gigantesque colossal; **II** *ad* gigantically; = enormously, awfully.
reusachtigheid, *v* gigantic stature (size proportions), gigantism.
reutel, *m* rattle in the throat.
reutelaar, *m* rattler, chatterer.
reutelen, *vi* rattle; **hij reutelde,** there was a rattle in his throat; **het ~ van den dood,** the death-rattle.
reuzel, *m* lard.
reuzen..., giant..., monster..., mammoth... **het was ~!, F** it was awfully funny! it was quite too too!, it was "some".
reuzenarbeid, *m* gigantic task.
reuzenbeeld, *o* colossal statue.
reuzenbloem, *m* § rafflesia.
Reuzengebergte, het ~, the Giant Mountains, the Riesen Gebirge.
reuzengeslacht, *o* giant race, giant brood.
reuzengestalte, *v* gigantic stature.
reuzenkracht, *v* gigantic (extraordinary) strength.
reuzenorchidee, *v* § giant orchid.
reuzenrog, *m* ➡ zie *zeeduivel*.
reuzenschelp, *v* giant clam shell.
reuzenschildpad, *v* green turtle.
reuzenschip, *o* grant ship, mammoth vessel.
reuzenschrede, *v* giant's stride; **me**

~n vooruitgaan, move with giant strides.
reuzenslang, *v* python; boa constrictor.
reuzenstrijd, *m* battle of giants, gigantic struggle, gigantomachy.
reuzensucces, *o* F mammoth success.
reuzentaak, *v* Herculean task.
reuzenvaren, *v* giant fern.
reuzenwerk, *o* gigantic work.
reuzenzwaai, *m* grand circle.
reuzin, *v* giantess.
revaccinatie, *v* revaccination.
revaccineeren, revaccinate.
revalenta, *v* revalenta.
revanche, *v* 1 (wraak) revenge; 2 (voor gewonnen spel) revenge, after-game; 3 (bij cricket) return match; **~ nemen,** have (take) one's revenge, make a return.
reveil, *o* revival [of religious feeling].
reveille, *v* ✕ reveille, morning-call; de **~ blazen,** sound (the) reveille, beat the rouse.
reven, *vt* ⚓ reef [a sail].
reverbeeroven, *m* reverberating furnace (kiln), reverberatory.
réverende mère, *v* Mother Superior.
revers, *m* revers, lapel.
revideeren, revise.
revisie, *v* 1 (in het algemeen) revision; 2 (v. drukwerk) revise [of a proof-sheet], revised proof.
revisor, *m* reviser.
revolutie, *v* revolution.
revolutiebouw, *m* jerry building.
revolutionnair, I *aj* revolutionary; II *m* revolutionist.
revolver, *m* revolver.
revue, *v* 1 ✕ review; 2 (op het tooneel) revue; de **~ passeeren,** pass in review; de **~ laten passeeren,** pass in review.
rez-de-chaussée, *v* ground-floor.
rhabarber, *v* zie *rabarber.*
rhapsodie, *v* rhapsody.
rhapsodist, *m* rhapsodist.
rhetor, *m* rhetorician, rhetor.
rhetorica, *v* rhetoric.
rhetorisch, *aj* & *ad* rhetorical(ly).
rheumatiek, *v* rheumatism.
rheumatisch, rheumatic.
rhinoceros, *m* 🐏 rhinoceros.
rhizophoren, *mv* rhizophora.
rhododendron, *m* ❀ rhododendron.
Rhodus, *m* Rhodes.
rhomboïde, *v* rhomboid.
rhombus, *m* rhomb.
Rhone, *v* Rhone.
rhytmiek, *v* rhytmics.
rhythmisch, I *aj* rhythmic(al); II *ad* rhythmically.
rhythmus, *o* rhythm.
rhythme, *o* rhythm.
riant, *aj* & *ad* riant(ly).
rib, *v* rib; rafter; **de valsche ~ben,** the false (asternal) ribs; **de ware ~ben,** the true (sternal) ribs; **iemand de ~ben smeren,** ribroast (thrash) one; **dat is een ~ uit je lijf,** F that is a drain on your purse.
ribbebreuk, *v* fracture of a rib.
ribbel, *m* rib.
ribbeling, *m* costard.
ribbenkast, *v* F body, carcass.
ribbestoot, *m* poke (thrust, dig) in the ribs.
ribbestuk, *v* rib of beef. [ribs.
ribbetje, *o* rib, chop.
ribbevlies, *o* pleura.
ribbezenuw, *v* intercostal nerve.
ricambio, *m* § re-exchange, redraft.
Richard, *m* Richard.
richel, *v* raised rim, border, edge, rail.
richtbaak, *v* marking-stake.
richtbok, *m* ✕ sighting-frame.
richten, I *vt* direct, aim, point; **het kanon ~ op,** aim (point) a gun at; **de kanonnen ~,** lay the guns, train the guns; **zijn schreden ~ naar,** direct (turn, bend) one's steps towards; **zijn oog ~ op,** fix (bend) one's eye upon; ook: bring one's eye to bear upon; **aller oogen waren gericht op hem,** all eyes were turned towards him, he was the observed of all observers; **een brief ~ tot...,** address a letter to...; **de motie was gericht tegen...,** the motion was directed against (at)...; **een vraag tot iemand ~,** address a question to a person; **het woord ~ tot,** address oneself to, address; **iemand te gronde ~,** zie *grond*; II *va* in: **~!, richt u!,** ✕ dress!; III *vr* in: **zich ~ naar iemand,** take one's cue from one, follow a person's example; **zich ~ tot iem.,** address oneself to a person.
richter, *m* ✕ gun-layer.
Richter, *m* judge; **het boek der ~en,** B the book of Judges.
richthoek, *m* angle of sight.
richtig, right, exact, correct.
richting, *v* direction, trend; **in de goede ~,** in the right direction.
richtlijn, *v* dirigent, directress, directrix.
richtschroef, *v* adjusting screw.
richtsnoer, *o* directive, line of conduct, rule of conduct, guide.
ricinus, *m* ❀ castor-oil plant, palma Christi.
ricinus-olie, *v* castor-oil.
ricksha, *v* (jin)ricksha, rickshaw, shaw, jenny,) Pullman car.

rickshakoelie, *m* ricksha puller, jinricksha man.
ricocheeren, rebound, ricochet.
ricochetschot, *o* ⚔ rebounding shot, ricochet (shot).
ridder, 1 *m* knight; 2 *o* **het ~,** the knight's cross; **dolende ~,** knight errant; **~ van de el,** knight of the yard stick, tailor; **~ van de droevige figuur,** knight of the rueful countenance; **~ van den Kouseband,** knight of the Garter; **tot ~ slaan,** dub [one] a knight.
riddereer, *v* honour of a knight.
ridderdienst, *m* knight service.
ridderen, *vt* knight.
riddergeest, *m* spirit of chivalry.
riddergeschiedenis, *v* tale of chivalry.
riddergoed, *o* manor seat, manorial estate, baronial estate.
ridderkasteel, *o* knight's castle.
ridderkruis, *o* cross of an order of knighthood.
ridderleen, *o* knight's feoff.
ridderlijk, knightly, chivalrous.
ridderlijkheid, *v* chivalrousness, chivalry.
ridderorde, *v* order of knighthood (of chivalry).
ridderroman, *m* romance of chivalry, romaunt.
ridderschap, *m* knighthood, knightage, nobility, chivalry.
ridderslag, *m* accolade, dub; **den ~ ontvangen,** be given the accolade, be dubbed a knight.
riddersoldij, *v* knight's pay.
ridderspel, *o* tournament.
ridderspoor, *v* ❀ larkspur.
ridderstand, *m* knighthood.
riddertijd, *m* age of chivalry.
ridderverhaal, *o* tale of chivalry.
ridderwezen, *o* chivalry.
ridderzaal, *v* (knightly) hall.
Riek, *v* zie *Rika.*
riek, *v prov* pitch-fork.
rieken, zie *ruiken.*
riem, *m* 1 (van leer) strap; 2 (om het lijf) girdle; 3 (om te roeien) oar; 4 (papier) ream; **de ~en binnenhalen,** ⛵ ship the oars; **iemand een ~ onder het hart steken,** hearten up a man; **de ~en strijken,** lie (rest) on one's oars, back water; **den ~ wat nauwer toehalen,** tighten the belt²; **het is goed ~en snijden uit andermans leer,** it is easy to cut large thongs out of another man's leather.
riempje, *o* leather thong; *ZA* riempie.
riemslag, *m* stroke of oars.
riemworm, *m* ligula.
riet, *o* 1 (bamboe) reed, cane; 2 (bies) rush; 3 (voor daken) thatch.
rietachtig, reedy, § juncaceous.
rietbosch, *o* reedy marsh.
rietbrand, *m* cane-field fire.
rietdak, *o* thatched roof.
rietdekker, *m* thatcher.
rieten, *aj* 1 reed [pipe]; 2 thatched [roof]; 3 cane, compressed fibre [trunk].
rietfluit, *v* reed-pipe, reed.
rietgans, *v* 🐦 bean goose.
rietgors, *v* 🐦 reed-bunting.
rietgras, *o* 🌾 sword-grass, reed-grass.
riethennetje, *o* 🐦 moor-hen.
rietje, *o* 1 reed, cane; 2 ♪ reed.
rietmolen, *m NI* sugar-mill, cane-mill.
rietmusch, *v* 🐦 reed-sparrow.
rietsap, *o* (cane)-juice, sling.
rietsnip, *v* 🐦 jack-snipe, half-snipe.
rietstaf, ~stok, *m* reed, cane. [snipe.
rietsuiker, *m* cane-sugar.
riettuin, *m* cane-field, field of canes, sugar-field.
rietveld, *o* 1 reed-field, reed-ground; 2 *NI* cane-field.
rietvink, *m* 🐦 reed-bunting.
rietzanger, *m* 🐦 sedge-warbler, reed-warbler.
rif, *o* 1 (rots) reef; riff; 2 (geraamte) carcass, skeleton.
Rigabalsem, *m* Riga balm, Carpathian
Rigi, *m* **de ~,** the R(h)igi. [balm.
rij, *v* row, ridge, set, series, file; **aan ~en, in** rows; **op een ~,** in a row, arow.
rijbaan, *v* 1 race-ground, riding-ground; 2 skating ground.
rijbeest, *o* zie *rijdier.*
rijbewijs, *o* motor driver's licence, motor licence.
rijbroek, *v* riding-breeches.
rijcostuum, *o* riding-equipage, riding-suit, riding-dress.
rijden, I *vi* ride [on horseback, on a bicycle]; drive [in a carriage]; **schaatsen ~,** skate; **St. Nicolaas heeft goed gereden,** Santa Claus has brought lots of presents; **we gaan ~,** we are going out for a ride; we are going out for a drive; **wij zullen (het) maar liever ~,** we had better cab it (go by carriage); **ben je komen ~?,** did you come on horseback?; **ik zal zelf wel ~,** I'm going to drive myself; **wat heeft Jan vandaag weer gereden!,** ⚓ he has fizzled (flunked); *NI* he has snorked; **Mijnheer X laat je altijd ~,** ⚓ he always floors

you; **hij rijdt met de vier (met de zes)**, he drives his own coach and four (and six); **op een paard ~**, ride on a horse (on horseback); **op zijn stoel zitten ~**, sit fidgeting on one's chair; **op de tong ~**, be the talk of the town; **hoe lang rijdt de trein er over?**, how long does it take the train?; **hij kan ~ en omzien**, he is an all-round man; **hij doet niets dan ~ en rossen**, he does nothing but ride and riot; **II** *vt in*: **een paard kapot ~**, drive a horse, override a horse to death; **wie heeft je gereden?**, who has driven you?

rijder, *m* 1 rider, horseman; 2 skater.

rijdier, *o* riding animal, riding beast, animal for riding, mount.

rijgen, *vt* lace [stays]; string [beads]; tack [with pins]; file [papers].

rijglaarzen, *v mv* lace-up boots.

rijglijf, *o* stays, corset.

rijgnaald, *v* lacing-needle, tag.

rijgschoen, *m* lace-up boot.

rijgsnoer, *o* ~veter, *m* stay-lace.

rijjool, *v* S bing-ride.

[1]rijk, *aj* rich[2], wealthy [people], copious [meals, language]; rich looking [dresses]; **hij is geen cent ~**, he is not worth a red cent; **die is ~!**, F that's a good one!; **~ aan**, rich in [gold, &]; **~ maken**, enrich; **de ~e**, the rich man; **de ~en**, the rich, S the plutes; **vele ~en, many** rich people; **~en en armen, ~ en arm**, rich and poor; **II** *ad* richly.

[2]rijk, *o* empire[2], kingdom[2], realm[2]; **het ~ der verbeelding**, the realm of fancy; **de drie ~en der natuur**, the three kingdoms of nature; **zijn ~ is uit**, his reign is at an end; **we hebben nu het ~ alleen**, we have it all to ourselves now.

rijkaard, *m* rich fellow; **de ~**, the rich man, Dives.

rijkdom, *m* 1 riches, wealth; 2 *fig* copiousness.

rijke, *m* zie *rijk*.

rijkelijk, *ad* richly, copiously, amply, abundantly; **~ voorzien van...**, abundantly provided with..., with a bountiful supply of...; ook: with plenty of...

rijkelui, rich people, rich folks; **een ~'s wensch**, a French family [= boy and girl].

rijkgeladen, richly laden.

rijkheid, *v* richness.

rijknecht, *m* groom, jockey.

rijksadel, *m* nobility of the Empire.

rijksadelaar, *m* imperial eagle.

rijksadvokaat, *m* ± counsel for the Government.

rijksambt, *o* government office.

rijksambtenaar, *m* government official, civil servant.

rijksappel, *m* imperial globe, King's orb, monde, mound.

rijksarchief, *o* Public Records Office.

rijksarchivaris, *m* Master of the Rolls.

rijksbestuurder, *m* governor of the empire.

rijksbewind, *o* government. [pire.

rijksdaalder, *m* rixdollar, (4 sh. 2 p.).

rijksdag, *m* diet; **in den Duitschen ~**, in the Reichstag.

rijksgebied, *o* 1 jurisdiction of the empire; 2 government land.

rijksgebouw, *o* government building, public building.

rijksgezag, *o* sovereignty.

rijksgrens, *v* frontier (of the empire).

rijkshotel, *o* in: **het ~**, S the Queen's college [= prison].

rijksinstituut, *o* government institution.

rijkskanselier, *m* Chancellor of the Empire, Imperial Chancellor.

rijkskroon, *v* imperial crown.

rijkskweekschool, *v* government training-school [for teachers].

rijksland, *o* het ~, the Reichsland.

rijksmerk, *o* government stamp.

rijksmunt, *v* coin of the realm.

rijksmuseum, *o* national museum.

rijksraad, *m* councillor of the empire.

rijksschatmeester, *m* treasurer of the empire.

rijksstierraden, *o mv* crown-jewels.

rijkstad, *v* imperial city.

rijkstaf, *m* imperial sceptre.

rijkstroepen, *m mv* imperial troops.

rijksvaan, *v* imperial banner.

rijksvergadering, *v* imperial diet.

rijksvorst, *m* prince of the empire.

rijkswapen, *o* government arms, arms of the kingdom (of the Empire).

rijkunst, *v* horsemanship.

rijlaars, *v* top-boot, riding-boot.

[1]rijm, *m* hoar-frost, ⊙ rime.

[2]rijm, *o* rhyme [in verse], ook: rime; **op ~**, in rhyme(s); **op ~ brengen**, put into rhyme, rhyme.

rijmader, *v* poetic vein.

rijmantel, *m* riding-cloak.

rijmelaar, *m* paltry rhymer, versemonger, doggerel bard, poetaster.

rijmelen, *vi* write doggerel.

rijmeloos, without rhyme, rhymeless, blank.

rijmen, **I** *vi* rhyme, rime; **~ met**, rhyme with, rhyme to; **die woorden ~ niet met elkaar**, these words do not rhyme, they do not give rhymes; **dat rijmt**

niet met wat gij anders altijd zegt, that does not rhyme (tally) with what you are always saying; **~ op,** rhyme with, rhyme to [another word]; **II** *vt* rhyme, rime; **hoe is dat te ~ met...,** how can you square that with...

rijmer, *m* rhymer, rhymester; zie ook: **rijmklank,** *m* rhyme. [*rijmelaar*.

rijmkunst, *v* art of rhyming (of versification).

rijmloos, zie *rijmeloos*; **rijmlooze verzen,** blank verse.

rijmpje, *o* short rhyme.

rijmwoord, *o* rhyming word.

Rijn, *m* Rhine.

Rijnbeieren, *o* Rhenish Bavaria.

Rijnbezie, *v* common buckthorn.

Rijngraaf, *m* Rhinegrave.

Rijnland, *o* Rhineland; **het ~,** the Rhine country.

Rijnlandsch, Rhineland.

Rijnprovinciën, *v* **de ~,** the Rhine-Provinces.

Rijn Pruisen, *o* Rhenish Prussia.

Rijnsch, Rhenish.

Rijnschuit, *v* **~schip,** *o* Rhine-boat.

Rijnverbond, *o* Confederation of the Rhine.

Rijnwijn, *v* Rhine-wine, Rhenish wine.

rijp, *m* rime, hoar-frost. [hock.

²rijp, *aj* ripe, mature; **hij is ~ voor Meerenberg** (*NI* **voor Buitenzorg**), S he is fit for Colney Hatch; **de tijd is er nog niet ~ voor,** the time is not yet ripe for it (for acting); **vroeg ~ vroeg rot,** soon ripe, soon rotten; **~ maken, ~ worden,** ripen; **~ en groen,** ripe and unripe.

rijpaard, *o* 1 (in het algemeen) riding-horse, saddle-horse, mount; 2 (voor dames) palfrey.

rijpelijk, in: **iets ~ overwegen,** consider it maturely.

¹rijpen, *vi* & *vt* ripen², mature² [of fruit and *fig*].

²rijpen, *vi* freeze with a hoar-frost, rime.

rijpheid, *v* ripeness, maturity.

rijs, *o* birch, twig, sprig, osier.

rijsbezem, *m* birch-broom.

rijschaal, *v* zie *voorlooper*.

rijschool *v* riding-school.

Rijssel, *o* Lisle, Lille.

rijst, *m* rice.

rijstakker, *m* rice-field.

rijstbaal, *v* bale of rice.

rijstblok, *o* rice-block, paddy-pounder, (rice-)mortar.

rijstbouw, *m* cultivation of rice, rice-growing.

rijstbuik(je), *m* of *o* pot-belly.

rijstchristen, *m NI* S Rice Christian [who joins the Church for profit only].

rijstcultuur, *v* zie *rijstbouw*.

rijstebrij, *v* rice-milk.

rijstemeel, *o* rice-meal, rice-flour.

rijstepap, *v* rice-milk.

rijstetaart, *v* rice-cake.

rijsthandelaar, *m* rice-dealer.

rijstier, *m* zie *springstier*.

rijstkorrel, *m* rice-grain.

rijstland, *o* rice-plantation, rice-land.

rijstlepel, *m* rice-ladle.

rijstnat, *o* rice-water.

rijstoogst, *m* rice-crop.

rijstpapier, *o* rice-paper, pith paper.

rijstpellerij, *v* rice hulling mill.

rijstpodding, *m* rice pudding.

rijststamper, *m* rice-pounder, paddy-pounder.

rijsttafel, *v NI* "rice-table", tiffin.

rijsttafelen, *vi NI* tiffin, tiff.

rijstveld, *o* rice-field, paddy-field.

rijstvogel, *m* rice-bird, paddy bird, paddy, Java sparrow.

rijstwater, *o* rice-water.

rijstwijn, *m* sake.

rijswerk, *o* banks of osier and earth.

rijten, *vt* tear.

rijtijd, *m* spawning season.

rijtoer, *m* drive; **een ~ doen,** take a drive, go for a drive.

rijtuig, *o* carriage, coach, vehicle; **een ~ met één paard,** a one-horsecoach; **een ~ met vier of zes paarden,** a coach and four or six; **je moet maar een ~ nemen,** you had better take a cab; **hij kwam in een ~,** in a carriage; **het is 2 uur met een ~,** by carriage.

rijtuigfabriek, *v* coach-builder's workshop.

rijtuigmaker, *m* carriage-builder, coach-builder.

rijtuigverhuurder, *m* carriage-hirer, livery-stable keeper, hackney-coachman, job-master, jobber.

rijtuigverkeer, *o* vehicular traffic.

rijweg, *m* carriage-road, bridle-path.

rijwiel, *o* bicycle, cycle, F bike.

rijwielhersteller, *m* cycle repairer.

rijwielhersteller plaats, *v* repairing-shop.

rijwielschool, *v* velodrome.

rijzadel, *o* saddle.

rijzen, 1 (v. personen, &, v. de zon, het water, &) rise; 2 (v. deeg, den barometer, &) rise; 3 (v. prijzen) rise, go up; 4 (v. moeielijkheden, &) arise; 5 rouse; **~ en dalen,** rise and fall, go up and down.

rijzig, tallish, tall.
rijzigheid, *v* tallness.
rijzing, *v* rising.
rijzweep, *v* horse-whip, riding-whip.
Rika, *v* Harriet.
rik(ke)kikken, *vi* croak (like a frog).
rikketik, in: **zijn hartje gaat van ~,** F his heart goes pit-a-pat.
riks, *m* S zie *rijksdaalder.*
rillen, *vi* shiver (with), shudder (at); **ik ril ervan, het doet me ~,** it gives me the shudders; **het publiek rilde ervan,** it sent a shudder through the
rillerig, shivery. [audience.
rilling, *v* shivering, shudder.
rimpel, *m* wrinkle [of the skin]; rumple [in garment, leaf, fabric, &]; ruffle [of water]; **~s om de oogen,** crow's feet.
rimpelen, I *vi* wrinkle [the skin, &]; ruffle, pucker; **II** *vt* wrinkle [the skin]; rumple, ruffle [water, the brow]; pucker [a material, the brow, a seam]; **het voorhoofd ~,** wrinkle one's forehead, knit (ruffle) one's brow.
rimpelig, wrinkly, ripply, wrinkled; §rugose.
rimpeling, *v* ripple, ruffle [especially of water]; wrinkling, ruffling, puckering.
rimram, *m* rigmarole.
ring, *m* 1 (in 't algemeen) ring; 2 (om de maan) halo; 3 (v. boom) girdle; 4 (van predikanten) church district; **de ~en (in de gymnastiek),** the swinging-rings; **~ steken (rijden),** run (have a tilt) at the ring.
ringdijk, *m* ring-dike, circular embankment.
ringduif, ringelduif, *v* 🐦 ring-dove, wood-queest, cushat.
ringelgans, *v* 🐦 zie *rotgans.*
ringeling, *m* ring-finger.
ringelmusch, *v* 🐦 sparrow.
ringelooren, *vt* F bully.
ringen, *vt* 1 ring, nuzzle [a pig], infibulate [a mare]; 2 ring-bark, girdle [a tree].
ringetje, *o* ringlet, small ring; **men zou hem door een ~ kunnen halen,** he looks as if he came out of a bandbox, as sweet as a nut.
ringgit, *Nl* zie *riks.*
ringkas, *v* bezel.
ringkraag, *m* gorget.
ringmusch, *v* 🐦 tree-sparrow.
ringmuur, *m* ring-wall, circular-wall.
ringrijden, tilt at the ring.
ringrups, *v* ring-straked caterpillar.
ringslang, *v* ring-snake, grass-snake.
ringsloot, *v* circular ditch.
ringswijze, circularly.
ringvaart, *v* belt-canal.
ringvinger, *m* ring-finger.
ringvormig, annular; **~ kraakbeen,** ring-cartilage, cricoid cartilage, cricoid.
ringwerpen, *o* quoits, deck-quoits, rope-quoits.
ringworm, *m* (tropical) ring-worm.
rinkel, *m* jingling-bell.
rinkelbom, *v* tabourine.
rinkelen, *vi* jingle, chink; **~ met zijn...,** jingle one's..., clink one's...
rinkellat, *v* lath.
rinkelrooien, revel, riot, carouse.
rinkelrooier, ~ster, *v* reveller.
rinkinken, *vi* tinkle, jingle.
rinsch, sourish, tart.
Rio de la Plata, *o* Rio de la Plata, the Plate.
rioleeren, *vt* sewer, drain.
rioleering, *v* sewerage.
riool, *o* sewer, drain.
rioolbuis, *v* sewer-pipe, draining-tube.
rioolgas, *o* sewer-gas.
rioolrat, *v* 🐀 sewer-rat.
rioolspecie, *v* sewage-matter.
rioolstelsel, *o* system of sewerage, sewage disposal system, drainage system.
rioolwater, *o* sewage.
riposteeren, *vi* riposte².
rips, *o* rep(s).
ris, *v* zie *rist.*
risée, *v* in: **de ~ zijn (van...),** be the laughing-stock (of...), be the butt of..., be a derision.
risico, *o* risk; **op uw ~,** at your risk; **op ~ van,** at the risk and peril of.
riskant, hazardous.
riskeeren, *vt* hazard, risk.
rispen, *vi* belch.
rissole, *v* rissole.
rist, *v* bunch [of berries]; rope, string [of onions]; *fig* string; **een heele ~ menschen,** a long string (row) of people.
risten, *vt* rope, string [onions].
rit, *m* ride.
ritje, *o* ride; **een ~ maken,** take a ride, go for a ride.
ritmeester, *m* ⚔ cavalry captain, captain of horse.
ritnaald, *v* wire-worm.
!rits!, *ij* pop!
²rits, *v* groove [of a horse-shoe].
ritselen, *vi* rustle.
ritsen, *vt* ⚒ groove.
ritsig, ruttish.
ritsigheid, *v* ruttishness, rut.
rituaal, *o* ritual.

ritueel, *aj* & *ad* ritual(ly).
ritus, *m* rite.
rivier, *v* river; **aan de ~,** on the river; **de ~ op,** up the river; **de ~ op (af) varen,** go up (down) the river.
rivierarm, *m* branch of a river.
rivierbedding, *v* bed (channel) of a river.
rivierdonderpad, *v* ➡ miller's thumb.
riviergod, *m* river-god.
rivierkreeft, *m* cray-fish.
riviermond, *m* mouth of a river.
riviermossel, *v* river mussel, freshwater clam, unio.
riviernimf, *v* water-nymph.
rivieroever, *m* riverside, bank.
rivierpaard, *o* 🐾 hippopotamus, river-horse.
rivierprik, *m* ➡ river-lamprey, lampern.
rivierschildpad, *v* marsh tortoise.
rivierschip, *o* river-vessel; *mv* ook: river-craft.
riviersteIsel, *o* river-system.
riviervarken, *o* river-hog, capibara.
riviervisch, *m* river-fish.
rivierwater, *o* river-water.
1rob, *m* ➡ seal.
2rob, *v* maw.
robbedoes, *m* & *v* F rowdy boy (girl), rantipole, tomboy, romp.
robbenjacht, *v* seal-hunt(ing).
robbenjager, *m* seal-hunter.
robbenspek, *o* blubber of seals.
robbentraan, *v* seal-oil.
robber, *m* rubber [at whist].
robbertje, *o* rubber [at whist]; **een ~ vechten,** F have a set-to, have a fighting-bout.
robbevel, *o* seal-skin.
robe, *v* 1 robe, gown; 2 coat [of a horse]; **~ périodique,** maternity gown; **~ princesse,** princess dress.
Robert, *m* Robert, Bob, Bobby.
Robertskruid, *o* ♣ herb robert.
robinsonade, *v* robinsonade.
robijn, *o* & *m* ruby.
robijnen, *aj* ruby.
robuust, robust; **~e gezondheid,** rugged health.
rochel, *v* phlegm.
rochelaar, *m* spitter, cougher.
rochelen, *vi* ruckle, expectorate.
rochelpot, *m* & *v* F zie *rochelaar.*
rococo, *o* rococo.
roddelen, *vi* S backbite.
rodomontade, *v* rodomontade, brag.
roe, *v* 1 rod [cut from a tree]; 2 birch [for flogging]; **de ~ ontwassen zijn,** have outgrown the rod; **met de ~ krijgen,** be birched.
roebel, *m* rouble.
roede, *v* 1 rod, switch [cut from a tree]; 2 wand [of a conjurer]; 3 birch, birch-rod [for flogging]; 4 verge [as emblem of office]; 5 (length maat) decametre; 6 (in de anatomie) penis, ℄ yard; **de ~ kussen,** kiss the rod; **wie de ~ spaart, bederft zijn kind,** spare the rod and spoil the child.
roedeIooper, *m* rhabdomancer, dowser.
roef, *v* ⛵ roof, roef, deck-house.
roef roef, F quick quick, chop chop, jiggy-jiggy, in tear-all haste.
roeibank, *v* thoft, thwart; **losse ~,** slide.
roeibootje, *o* rowing-boat, row-boat.
roeidol, *v* row-lock.
roeien, *vt* & *vi* 1 ⛵ row, pull; 2 (peilen) gauge; **men moet ~ met de riemen die men heeft,** if you can't turn the wind you must turn the mill-sails.
roeier, *m* 1 ⛵ rower; 2 (peiler) gauger.
roeipin, *v* thole.
roeipoot, *m* steganopes, steganopod.
roeiriem, *m* **~spaan,** *v* oar, scull, paddle.
roeistok, *m* gauging-rod.
roeivereeniging, *v* rowing-club.
roeivoetigen, *m mv* 🏊 steganopodes.
roeiwedstrijd, *m* rowing-match, boat-race.
roek, *m* 🏊 rook.
roekeloos, I *aj* rash, reckless, foolhardy; II *ad* rashly, recklessly.
roekeloosheid, *v* rashness, &.
roekoeken, coo.
Roeland, *m* Roland; **als een razende ~,** F like a madman, like one mad.
Roelof, *m* Ralph.
roem, *m* glory, renown, praise; **~ dragen op,** glory in.
Roemeensch, I *aj* Roumanian; II *sb* **het ~,** Roumanian, Rouman.
Roemelië, *o* Roumelia.
Roemeliër, *m* Roumeliote.
roemen, I *vt* praise; II *vi* boast; **~ op iets,** boast of a thing; **onze stad kan ~ op...,** our town can boast...; **ik kan er niet over ~,** it is nothing to boast of.
Roemenië, *o* Roumania.
Roemeniër, *m* Roumanian.
1roemer, *m* (persoon) boaster, braggart.
2roemer, *m* (glas) rummer.
roemrijk, roemruchtig, famous, famed, glorious, renowned.
roemwaardig, praiseworthy.
roemzucht, *v* vainglory.
roemzuchtig, vainglorious.
roep, *m* call, cry; **er is maar één ~ over hem,** they have nothing but unqualified praise for him; **eerste ~,** (reading out of the banns for the) first

time of asking; **in kwaden ~ brengen**, bring a bad name on.
roepen, I *vi* call, cry; **om hulp ~**, cry for help; **om de meid ~**, call the servant; **~ om een nieuwen minister**, &, clamour for a new secretary, &; **iedereen roept er over**, everybody is praising it; **II** *vt* call; **een dokter (erbij) ~**, call in a doctor; **hij riep zijn hond**, he called (away) his dog; **wie heeft mij laten ~?**, who has sent for me?; **zich heesch ~**, cry oneself hoarse; **zich iets voor den geest ~**, call to mind; **gij komt als geroepen**, you come as if you had been sent for, in the nick of time; **ik voel me niet geroepen om...**, I don't feel called upon to..., I feel no call to...; **velen zijn geroepen, maar weinigen uitverkoren**, B many are called but few are chosen.
roeper, *m* 1 (persoon) crier; 2 (speektrompet) speaking-trumpet.
roeping, *v* call, calling, vocation; **ik voel er geen roeping toe om...**, I don't feel called upon to..., I feel no call to...; **hij heeft zijn ~ gemist**, he has mistaken his vocation (his mission).
roepstem, *v* call, voice, summons.
roer, *o* 1 (v. een schip) rudder, helm; 2 (v. een pijp) stem, shank; **aan 't ~ komen**, take the reins (of government); **aan het ~ staan**, be at the helm[2]; **het ~ recht houden**, manage things well; **hou je ~ recht!**, F keep straight steady!; **hij kan zijn ~ niet recht houden**, F he is half-seas over (so that he can't walk straight), he is three sheets in the wind.
roerbak, *m* 1 stirring-vat; 2 hollander.
roerdomp, *m* 🐦 bittern, mire-drum.
roereieren, *o mv* scrambled eggs.
roeren, I *vi* move, stir; **je moet er niet aan ~**, you must not touch it; **~ de goederen**, movables, personal estate; **II** *vt* stir [one's tea, &]; *fig* touch [the heart]; move [a man to tears]; **zijn mondje (zijn snater) ~**, let one's clacker go; **de trom ~**, beat the drum; **III** *vr* **zich ~**, stir, move; **zich ~ in een zaak**, bestir oneself in a cause; **hij kan zich goed ~**, he is in easy circumstances.
roerend, moving, touching [words, &]; pathetic.
roerganger, *m* ⚓ helmsman, man at the
roerhaak, *m* ⚓ rudder-pintle. [helm.
roerig, active, stirring, lively; ≻ turbulent.
roerigheid, *v* activity, liveliness [of a person]; ≻ unrest [among the native population].
roering, *v* 1 (beweging) motion, stirring; 2 (buikloop) gripes; 3 ⚓ puddening.
roerloos, motionless, stirless.
roerpen, *v* ⚓ tiller, helm-stock.
roersel, *o* in: **de ~en des harten**, the stirrings of the heart.
roerspaan, *v* stirrer, spatula.
roerstok, *m* stirrer, whipstaff.
roervink, *m* 🐦 stirrer-up, decoy-bird, ring-leader.
[1]**roes,** *m* drunken fit, inebriation; **zijn ~ uitslapen**, sleep off the effects of one's debauch, sleep oneself sober; **hij is in een ~**, he is intoxicated, he is half-seas over; **in den ~ der vrijheid**, in the intoxication of liberty.
[2]**roes,** in: **in den ~**, **bij den ~**, in a lump.
[1]**roest,** *o* roost, perch.
[2]**roest,** *v* rust; **~ in het koren**, dustbrand, smut, uredo, ferrugo; **oud ~**, refuse iron.
[1]**roesten,** *vi* perch, sit.
[2]**roesten,** *vi* rust.
roestig, rusty.
roestigheid, *v* rustiness.
roestkleurig, rust-coloured, §rubiginous.
roeststok, *m* perching-stick, perch.
roet, *o* soot; **~ in het eten gooien**, spoil the game.
roetachtig, sooty.
roetdeeltjes, *o mv* particles of soot.
roetigheid, *v* sootiness.
roetkleur, *v* sooty colour.
roetkleurig, of a sooty colour.
roetsbaan, *v* switch-back (railway).
roetmop, *m* S darky, nigger.
roetzwart, I *aj* black as soot; **II** *o* prepared soot, bistre.
roezemoezen, *vi* F bustle, rummage.
roezemoezig, bustling, boisterous,
roezig, rumbustious.
[2]**roezigheid,** *v* boisterousness.
[1]**roffel,** *m* zie *roffelschaaf*.
[2]**roffel,** *m* ruffle, roll [of drums].
roffelaar, *m* bungler.
[1]**roffelen,** *vt* rough-hew, rough-plane.
[2]**roffelen,** *vi* roll [the dram], beat a ruffle; **met de vingers op de tafel ~**, beat the devil's tattoo on the table.
roffelschaaf, *v* ⚒ try(ing) plane.
rog, *m* 🐟 thorn-back, ray.
rogge, *v* 🌾 rye.
roggebrood, *o* rye-bread, brown bread.
roggemeel, *o* rye-flour.
rok, *m* 1 coat, dress-coat [for gentle-

men]; 2 [outer] skirt; [under or outer] petticoat [for ladies], ℂkirtle.
rokband, *o* skirt tape.
rokcostuum, *o* dress-suit, evening-dress.
rokeeren, zie *roqueeren.*
rokje, *o* petti coat; **zijn ~ omkeeren,** become a turn-coat.
rokken, *o* zie *spinrokken.*
rokophouder, *m* skirt-supporter, dress-clip, page.
rol, *v* 1 (in het algemeen) roll; 2 ⚒ roller, cylinder; 3 (van gramophoon) cylinder record; 4 (voor het deeg) rolling-pin; 5 (v. tooneelspeler) part, rôle, character; 6 *jur* calendar, cause-list, trial paper; **een ~ goudstukken,** a rouleau (roli) of guineas; **een ~ papier,** a scroll; **de ~len zijn omgekeerd,** the parts are reversed, the tables are turned; **zijn ~ kennen,** know one's lines; **een ~ spelen,** act a part; **een treurige ~ spelen,** act a poor part; **een voorname (groote) ~ spelen,** play an important part; **de ~len verdeelen,** assign the parts; **in zijn ~ blijven,** keep within one's rôle, follow out the character; **op de ~ staan,** *jur* appear in the calendar for trial; **uit de ~ vallen,** act out of character, lose one's cue; **van de ~ schrappen,** strike off (cancel from) the rolls.
rol, *m* in: **aan den ~ zijn,** S be on the spree (on the batter, on the loose).
rolaap, m 🐒 cebus. [be going it.
rolbed, *o* trundle-bed, truckle-bed.
rolblinde, *v* (outside) rolling-shutter.
rolgordijn, *o* roller-blind.
rolham, *v* rolled ham.
roljaloezie, *v* zie *rolblinde.*
rolkever, *m* curculio (beetle).
rolklaver, *v* ❀ bird's foot trefoil, cat-in-clover, fingers and toes, shoes and stockings.
rollaag, *v* upright course (of masonry).
rollade, *v* collared beef, collar of brawn.
rolleeren, *vt* cast the play assign (distribute) the parts in a play.
rollen, I *vi* roll, tumble; **~ met de oogen,** roll one's eyes; **over elkaar ~,** roll one over the other; **van de trappen ~,** tumble down (the) stairs; II *vt* roll; III *vr* **zich ~,** roll.
rollende, *v* collared beef, rolled beef, collar of brawn.
rolleng, *v* stockfish in rolls.
rolletje, *o* castor, caster, trundle, truckle; **een stoel op ~s,** a trundle-chair; **het ging als op ~s,** it all went without a hitch (with a click).
rolluik, *o* zie *rolblinde.*
rolmops, *v* roll-herring.
rolpaard, *o* wooden horse on wheels.
rolpens, *v* minced beef in tripe.
rolschaats, *v* (rink-) roller-skate; **~en,** ook: parlour-skates, F rollers.
rolschaatsen, *o* roller-skating.
rolschaatsenbaan, *v* skating-rink.
rolschelp, *v* volute.
rolslak, *v* atlantid.
rolsteen, *m* boulder.
rolstoel, *m* wheel-chair, Bath-chair.
rolstok, *m* rolling-pin, roller.
roltabak, *v* roll-tobacco.
roltong, *v* rolled tongue, §haustellum.
rolvast, word-perfect, letter-perfect [of an actor].
rolverdeeling, *v* cast [of a play].
rolwagen, *m* 1 (voertuig) truck, trundle; 2 (vaas) roll-waegen.
rolwagentje, *o* 1 lorry; 2 🍽 vinaigrette.
Romaansch, Roman, Romance.
roman, *m* novel; **tot een ~ omwerken,** novellize [a play].
romance, *v* romance.
romancière, *v* (lady) novelist.
romanesque, romantic.
romanheld, *m* book hero, novel hero.
romanlezer, *m* novel-reader, reader of (prose-)fiction.
romanlitteratuur, *v* (prose-)fiction.
romanschrijfster, *v* (lady) novelist.
romanschrijver, *m* novelist.
romanticus, *m* romanticist.
romantiek, I *aj* romantic; II *v* romanticism.
romantisch, I *aj* romantic; **iets ~,** ook: something of romance; **het was weinig ~,** ook: there was but little romance about it; II *ad* romantically.
Rome, *o* Rome; **hoe dichter bij ~, hoe slechter Christen,** the nearer the church, the further from God.
Romein(sch), Roman.
rommel, *m* lumber, rummage, raffle; **de heele ~,** the whole shoot; **wat een ~!,** what a litter!, what a jumble!; **ouwe ~,** old truck.
rommelen, *vi* 1 rumble [of the thunder]; 2 rummage [among papers, &], poke about [in a box].
rommeling, *v* rumbling.
rommelkamer, *v* lumber-room, muddle-room.
rommelpot, *m* rumbler.
rommelrubriek, *v* S **de ~,** the slops.
rommelzolder, *m* lumber-room, muddle-room.

rommelzoo, rommelzooi, *v* lumber, litter, mishmash, jumble.
rommentom, round about.
romp, *m* 1 trunk [of the body]; 2 hull [of a ship].
Romp-parlement, *o* Rump-parliament.
rompslomp, *m* bother.
rond, I *aj* round; rotund; **een ~ getal,** a round number; **een ~ jaar,** 1 *sb* a full year; 2 *ad* from year's end to year's end; **een ~e som,** a round sum; **een ~e vent,** a straight(outspoken) fellow; **het is de ~e waarheid,** it is the plain truth; **II** *ad* round; zie *uitkomen*; **III** *prep* round [the table, &]; **IV** *o* round; **in het ~,** around, all round, round about; **een E. mijl in 't ~,** for a mile
rondachtig, roundish, roundly. [round.
rondachtigheid, *v* roundishness.
rondas, *v* roundache, buckler.
rondbazuinen, trumpet forth, blaze forth, proclaim from the housetops.
rondboemelen, F knock about, loaf about, lounge, ramble.
rondboog, *m* round arch, Roman arch.
rondborstig, candid, frank, openhearted.
rondborstigheid, *v* candour, frankness, openheartedness.
rondbrengen, carry about, hand round; **de kranten ~,** take the papers round (to subscribers).
rondbrieven, rumour (buzz) about, blow about [some report].
ronddansen, dance about.
ronddeelen, hand about, distribute.
ronddienen, serve round [tea, &].
ronddobberen, drift about.
ronddolen, wander about, rove about.
ronddraaien, I *vi* turn, spin round, turn about, turn round, move in a circle, gyrate; **II** *vt* turn round, swing round; **je kan je hier niet eens ~,** there is not room enough to swing a cat.
ronddraaiend, rotary, rotatory, gyrating.
ronddraven, trot about.
ronddrentelen, lounge about.
ronddwalen, wander, ramble (about).
ronddwarrelen, whirl round, swirl about.
ronde, *v* 1 round; 2 *sp* lap; **de ~ doen;** make (go) one's rounds, walk the rounds, go round; **dat verhaal doet de ~,** the story goes the round.
rondeau, *o* rondeau, rondel.
rondedans, *m* roundabout dance, F roundabout.
rondeel, *o* round bastion, rondelle.
rondement, *ad* frankly, bluntly, without mincing matters.
ronden, I *vt* round, make round; round off; **II** *vi* round, become round, swell out roundly.
rondfladderen, hover about, flutter about.
rondgaan, go about, go round; **laten ~,** put about, hand about, send about, circulate; **het is de heele stad rondgegaan,** it has gone the round of the town; **de flesch laten ~,** put the bottle about; **de schaal laten ~,** send round the plate.
rondgaand, in: ~e brief, circular letter; *RK* encyclical epistle; **het ~ hof,** the circuit court.
rondgang, *m* perambulation.
rondgat, *o* round aft.
rondgeven, pass round, hand about.
rondheid, *v* roundness, rotundity; *fig* frankness, openness.
rondhout, *o* 1 spar; 2 round timber.
rondhuis, *o* roundhouse.
ronding, *v* rounding.
rondje, *o* round; **hij gaf een ~,** he stood drinks (all round).
rondkijken, look about.
rondkomen, make both ends meet.
rondleiden, lead about; **iemand overal ~,** show one over the place, show one round.
rondlicht, *o* zie *roosvenster*.
rondloopen, walk about, F knock about, gad about; **hij loopt weer rond,** he is out and about again [after recovery]; **loop rond!,** P get along with you, walker!
rondo, *o* rondo.
rondom, roundabout; **loop ~,** P get along with you, walker!; **~ behangen met...,** hung round with...
rondreis, *v* (circular) tour, round trip, round voyage.
rondreisbiljet, *o* round-trip ticket, circular-tour ticket, tourist ticket, combination ticket.
rondreizen, travel about; **~d,** strolling, itinerant [player].
rondrijden, ride about.
rondrit, *m* circuit.
rondscharrelen, potter about, mess about, have a poke round.
rondschrift, *o* round hand, round text, ronde.
rondschrijven, *o* circular-letter.
rondsel, *o* pinion.
rondslenteren, lounge (saunter) about.
rondsluipen, steal about.
rondsnuffelen, mouse about.
rondspringen, jump about

rondstrooien, *eig* strew about; *fig* blow about.
rondtasten, grope about, grope one's way; **in het duister ~**, grope one's way in the dark; *fig* grope in uncertainty.
rondte, *v* round, circumference.
rondtrekken, go about, wander about.
rondtrekkend, vagrant.
ronduit, roundly, bluntly, frankly, plainly; **spreek ~**, speak your mind; **iem. ~ de waarheid zeggen**, be round with one, have a square talk with one, tell him some home truths, give him a piece of one's mind; **~ gezegd...**, frankly...
rondventen, hawk about, hawker.
rondventer, *m* hawker.
rondvertellen, buzz [it] round; **je moet het niet ~**, you must not spread it you must not tell (not let out).
rondvliegen, fly about, fly round.
rondvlucht, *v* circuit.
rondvraag, *v* **iets in ~ brengen**, put the question.
rondwandelen, walk about.
rondwaren, walk about; **er waren hier spoken rond**, ook: the place is haunted.
rondwentelen, revolve, rotate.
rondzenden, send round, send out.
rondzwalken, drift about.
rondzwerven, wander (roam) about, rove about, vagabondize.
rondzwieren, glide about [on the ice].
rong, *v* 1 (v. een ladder) rundle, rung; 2 ⚓ stanchion.
ronken, 1 (v. menschen) snore; 2 (v. machines) snort, whirr.
ronker, *m* snorer.
ronselaar, *m* crimp.
ronselen, *vt* & *vi* crimp [= seize, decoy sailors or soldiers].
Röntgenstralen, *m mv* zie *X-stralen*.
ronzebons, *v* 1 merry-andrew, puppet-show; 2 *Nl* tin-kettle-band.
rood, I *aj* red; **hij is erg ~ (op de graat)**, S he is a red-hot rouge (socialist); **~ maken**, make red, redden; **~ verven**, paint in red; **~ worden**, grow red, redden, blush; **zoo ~ als een kreeft**, as red as a lobster; II *o* red; **een glaasje ~**, a tot of raspberry
roodaarde, *v* ruddle. [brandy.
roodaarden, *vt* ruddle.
roodachtig, reddish, ruddy.
roodblond, reddish blond.
roodbont, red and white.
roodborstje, *o* 🐦 (robin) red-breast.
roodborsttapuit, 🐦 stone-chat.
roodbruin, reddish brown, russet.
roodekool, *v* 🌿 red cabbage.
roodeloop, *m* 1 bloody flux; 2 S cop-
roodgloeiend, red-hot. [pers.
roodharig, Red-haired.
roodheid, *v* redness.
roodhuid, *m* redskin, red-Indian, red man.
Roodkapje, *v* Little Red Riding-hood.
roodkleurig, red-coloured, ruddy.
roodkop, *m* red-head.
roodkoper, *o* copper.
roodmusch, *v* 🐦 scarlet bull finch.
roodrok, *m* 📖 redcoat [British
roodsel, *o* raddle. [soldier].
roodstaartje, *o* 🐦 redstart, red-tail, star-finch.
roodvervig, red, ruddy.
roodvonk, *o* scarlatina, scarlet fever.
roodwangig, red-cheeked, ruddy.
[1]**roof**, *v* scab, scurf [on wound].
[2]**roof**, *m* robbery, plunder; **op ~ uitgaan**, go marauding.
roofachtig, *aj* & *ad* rapacious(ly).
roofbouw, *m* predatory cultivation, exhausting cultivation, *Austr* take-all; **door ~ uitputten**, nigger out.
roofdier, *o* beast of prey, rapacious animal.
roofexpeditie, *v* predatory expedition.
roofgierig, *aj* & *ad* rapacious(ly).
roofkever, *m* rove-beetle, devil's coach-horse.
roofnest, *o* nest of robbers, robbers' nest, rookery.
roofpolitiek, *v* policy of spoliation.
roofridder, *m* robber baron, knight-rob-
roofschip, *o* pirate-ship, pirate. [ber.
roofsprinkhaan, *m* (praying) mantis.
roofstaat, *m* piratical state, robber state.
rooftocht, *m* zie *roofexpeditie*.
roofvisch, *m* fish of prey.
roofvlieg, *v* hornet-fly.
roofvogel, *m* bird of prey.
roofziek, **~zuchtig**, *aj* & *ad* rapacious(ly).
roofzucht, *v* rapacity, rapaciousness.
rooi, *v* in: **zijn ~ te hoog nemen**, aim too high; zie ook: *rooilijn*.
rooie, *m* P red-head; (als scheldwoord) ginger, carrots; 2 F red [= socialist]; **leelijke ~!**, ginger!, carrots!; **de rooien**, S the Reds [= Socialists].
[1]**rooien**, *vt* aim; **ik kan het niet ~ (met mijn inkomen)**, my income will not go so far, I can't afford it; **hij zal het wel ~**, he's sure to manage it; **ik**

kan het niet met hem ~, I cannot get on with him.
²**rooien,** *vt* dig up, unearth, lift, get [potatoes].
rooilijn, *v* alignment; **op de ~ staan,** range with the street [of a house].
rooimeester, *m* surveyor.
rooinek, *m ZA* rooinek.
¹**rook,** *v* (hay-)cock.
²**rook,** *m* smoke; **geen ~ zonder vuur,** no smoke without fire; **in ~ opgaan,** vanish into smoke (into thin air), end in smoke, turn to smoke; **onder den ~ van,** under the smoke of...
rookbaar, smok(e)able.
rookcoupé, *v* smoking-compartment, F smoker, "smokers".
rooken, I *vi* smoke: **II** *vt* 1 smoke [tobacco]; 2 smoke, smoke-cure, smoke-dry [ham, &].
rooker, *m* smoker.
rookerig, smoky.
rookerij, *v* smoke house.
rookertje, *o* F smoke; **dat is een goed ~,** that's a good smoke.
rookgat, *o* smoke-hole.
rookhok, *o* smoking-shed.
rookkamer, *v* smoking (smoke) room.
rookkast, *v* ⚒ smoke-box.
rookloos, smokeless.
rooklucht, *v* smoky smell.
rooksalon, *o* smoke-room.
rooksmaak, *m* smoky flavour (taste).
rookspek, *o* smoked pork, smoke-dried pork.
rooktabak, *v* smoking-tobacco.
rooktafeltje, *o* smoking-table.
rookvang, *m* flue, uptake [of a chimney].
rookvanger, *m* smoke-jack.
rookverdrijver, *m* smoke-expeller, smoke-doctor, chimney-doctor.
rookvleesch, *o* smoked beef, hung beef.
rookworst, *v* smoked sausage.
rookzolder, *m* smoking-loft.
rookzwak, smokeless [powder].
rookzwart, *o* smoke-black, lamp-black.
room, *m* cream²; **geslagen ~,** whipped cream.
roomachtig, creamy.
roomboter, *v* dairy-fresh.
roomen, *vt* cream, skim.
roomhoren, *m* cream-horn.
roomhuis, *o* creamery.
roomijs, *o* ice-cream.
roomkaas, *v* cream-cheese.
roomkan, *v* cream-jug.
Roomsch, Roman, Roman Catholic; = Romish; **~en,** ook: Romanists; **~e boonen,** zie *tuinboonen*.
Roomschgezinde, *m* & *v* Romanist.
roomtaart, *v* cream-tart.
roomvla(de), *v* cream-custard.
roos, *v* 1 ❀ rose; 2 (op het hoofd) dandriff, dandruff, scurf; 3 (huidziekte) erysipelas, St. Anthony's fire; 4 ⚔ bull's eye [of a target]; **het is één en al rozen,** the place is one blush of roses; **onder de ~,** under the rose, in secret; **rozen op de wangen hebben,** have a complexion of cream and roses; **op rozen gaan,** tread a path of roses; **hij gaat niet op rozen,** his path is not strewn with roses; **zij slapen niet op rozen,** their... is no bed of roses, is not all roses; **een ~ tusschen twee doornen,** a rose between (two) thorns; **geen ~ zonder doornen,** no rose without a thorn.
Roos, Roosje, *v* Rose, Rosalia.
roosachtig, 1 ❀ rose-like; 2 erysipelous.
roosje, *o* ❀ rose.
roosjesslijper, *m* rose-cutter.
roosjessteen, *m* rose-diamond.
rooskleur, *v* rose-colour.
rooskleurig, rose-coloured², rosy², roseate².
roosten, *vt* roast, toast, broil.
rooster, *o* 1 (om te braden) gridiron; 2 (in de kachel) grate; 3 (lijst) roster, list; **volgens ~ aftreden,** go out by rotation; **~ van werkzaamheden,** time-table [for employers, schools].
roosteren, *vt* broil, roast.
roosterwerk, *o* grate, grating.
roosvenster, *v* rose-window, marigold window, rosace.
root, *v* retting.
rooven, *vt* & *vi* rob, plunder.
roover, *m* robber, brigand.
rooverbende, *v* gang of robbers (brigands).
rooverhoofdman, *m* robber-chief, captain of banditti, captain of robbers.
rooverij, *v* robbery, brigandage.
roovershol, *o* robbers' den, robber cave.
roovertje, in: **~ spelen,** play at bripoij, *v* rupee. [gands.
roqueeren, castle, rook [in chess].
¹⊙**ros,** *o* steed, courser [= horse].
²**ros,** *aj* red, ruddy.
Rosa, *v* Rose.
rosachtig, reddish, russet.
rosarium, *o* rosary, rosarium.
rosbief, *v* roast-beef.
rose, pink(ish), rose.
rosette, *v* rosette, cockade.
rosharig, red-haired.
roskam, *m* curry-comb.
roskammen, *vt* 1 curry; 2 criticize severely.

rosmarijn, *m* ⚘ rosemary.
rosmolen, *m* horse-mill.
[1]**rossen,** *vt* curry [a horse]; *fig* maul, thrash [a person].
[2]**rossen,** zie *rijden.*
rossig, ruddy, reddish, § rufescent.
rossigheid, *v* ruddiness, reddishness.
rossinant, *m* Rosinante, hack.
[1]**rot,** *o* 1 ⚔ file, squad [of soldiers]; 2 ⚓ gang, set, crew; **een ~ geweren,** a stack of arms; **verdubbelt de ~ten,** march in double files; **de geweren werden aan ~ten gezet,** the arms were stacked; **met ~ten rechts (links),** right (left) file.
[2]**rot, I** *aj* rotten, putrid, putrefied; **wat ~!,** P how provoking!; **II** *ad* in: **zich ~ vervelen,** be bored to death; **III** *o* rot.
[3]**rot,** *v* zie *rat.*
rotan, *o* rattan, rotan.
rotatiepers, *v* rotary press.
roten, *vt* ret [flax].
rotgans, *v* 🦢 wild goose.
rotgezel, *m* myrmidon, confederate, accomplice.
rotheid, *v* rottenness.
rotkoorts, *v* putrid fever.
rotonde, *v* rotunda.
rots, *v* rock; cliff [= high steep rock].
rotsachtig, rocky.
rotsachtigheid, *v* rockiness.
rotsblok, *v* piece (fragment) of rock.
rotsduif, *v* rock pigeon, F rock.
rotseiland, *o* rock island.
rotsig, rocky.
rotskloof, *v* rocky cleft.
rotskristal, *o* rock crystal.
rotsmassa, *v* rocky mass.
rotspartij, *v* rockery.
rotsplant, *v* ⚘ rock-plant.
rotstraal, *m* thrush, frush.
rotswand, *m* (face of a) precipice, bluff.
rotswijze, in files.
rotswoning, *v* cave-dwelling.
rottenkruid, *o* zie *rattenkruid.*
rottig, rotty, putrefied.
rottigheid, *v* rottenness, rot
[1]**rotting,** *v* putrefaction.
[2]**rotting,** *m* cane.
rottingknop, *m* cane head.
rottingolie, *v* strap-oil, oil of hazel.
rottinkje, *o* (little) cane.
rotzak, *m* P blighter.
rotziekte, *v* putrid fever.
rotzooi, *v* P zie *snert.*
Rouaan, *o* Rouen.
rouanen, Rouen cherries.
roué, *m* roué, debauchee, rake.
rouge et noir, *o* rouge et noir.
roulade, *v* 𝅘𝅥𝅯 roulade.
rouleau, *m* roller blind.
rouleeren, be in circulation.
roulette, *v* roulette.
roulettetafel, *v* roulette-table.
route, *v* route, way.
routine, *v* routine.
rouw, *m* mourning; **lichte ~,** the second (half) mourning; **zware ~,** the first (deep) mourning; **~ bedrijven, ~ dragen (over),** mourn (for); **in den ~ gaan,** go into mourning; **in den ~ zijn,** be in mourning; **uit den ~ gaan,** go out of mourning.
rouwband, *m* mourning band, crêpe brassard.
rouwbedrijf, *o* mourning.
rouwbeklag, *o* condolence; **brief van ~,** letter of condolence; **verzoeke van ~ verschoond te blijven,** no calls of condolence.
rouwbrief, *m* death-circular.
rouwdrager, *m* mourner.
[1]**rouwen,** *vi* go in (wear) mourning.
[2]**rouwen,** *vi* zie *berouwen.*
rouwfloers, *o* crape.
rouwgewaad, ~goed, *o* mourning-garb; **in ~,** ook: in widow's weeds.
rouwig, sorry; **ik ben er niet ~ om,** I am not at all sorry.
rouwklacht, *v* lamentation.
rouwkleed, *o* mourning dress.
rouwkleederen, *o mv* mourning-dress.
rouwkoets, *v* mourning-coach.
rouwkoop, *m* rue-bargain, smart money; **~ hebben,** repent one's bargain; **hoeveel wil je voor ~ geven?,** how much will you give to break the bargain?
rouwmantel, *m* mourning-cloak.
rouwmoedig, contrite.
rouwmoedigheid, *v* contrition.
rouwpapier, *o* mourning-paper.
rouwsluier, *m* crêpe veil, weeper.
rouwstaatsie, *v* funeral procession, obsequies
rouwtijd, *m* mourning-time, time for mourning.
rouwwinkel, *m* undertaker's shop.
royaal, I *aj* liberal, munificent, handsome, generous; **hij is erg ~,** he is flush (free) of his money, he is very open-handed; **II** *ad* liberally; **je kunt er ~ mee toekomen,** amply.
royalist, *m* royalist.
royalistisch, royalistic, royalist.
royaliteit, *v* liberality, generosity.
royeeren, remove from (strike off) the list, remove, cancel.
rozeblad, *o* rose-leaf.

rozeboom, ~laar, *m* rose-tree.
rozebottel, *m* rose-hip.
rozemarijn, *m* rosemary.
Rozemonde, *m* Rosamund.
rozenbed, *o* bed of roses.
rozengeur, *m* scent of roses; **het is (was) niet alles ~ en maneschijn,** life is not all honey (and moonshine), it was not all roses and raptures.
rozenhoedje, *o RK* chaplet.
rozenhoning, *m* rose-honey.
rozenhout, *o* black-wood.
rozenkevertje, *o* rose-beetle, rose chafer.
rozenknop, *m* rose-bud.
rozenkrans, *m* 1 garland of roses; 2 *RK* rosary; **zijn ~ bidden,** say one's beads.
rozenkransjes, *o mv* ℘ cat's ear, mountain everlasting.
rozenkweeker, *m* rose-grower, rose-fancier, rosarian.
rozenmondje, *o* rosebud mouth.
rozenobel, *m* ⚓ rose noble.
rozenolie, *v* oil (attar) of roses.
rozenstruik, *m* rose bush.
rozentuin, *m* rose-garden, rosarium.
rozenvingerig, rosy-fingered.
rozenwater, *o* rose-water.
rozenwortel, *m* ℘ roseroot, heal all.
rozerood, rose-red.
rozestek, *m* rose-twig.
rozet, *v* rosette, rose; rose-knot.
rozig, rosy, roseate.
rozijn, *v* raisin.
rozijnenbaard, *m* zie *krentenbaard*.
rozijnenwijn, *m* raisin-wine.
rubber, *m* rubber.
rubberaanplant, *v* rubber-plantation.
rubbermaatschappij, *v* rubber company.
Ruben, *m* Reuben.
rubriceeren, *vt* rubricate.
rubriek, *v* rubric, chapter heading [printed in red]; **onder de ~ vallen van...,** come under the rubric of...
ruche, *v* ruche, rouche, frill(ing).
ruchtbaar, in: **~ maken,** make public, spread abroad; **~ worden,** get abroad, be noised abroad, F gain (get, take) the wind.
ruchtbaarheid, *v* publicity; **~ geven aan iets,** make it public, disclose it, divulge it; **ge moet er geen ~ aan geven,** ook: you must not let out.
Rudesheimer, *m* Rudesheimer.
rudimentair, rudimentary, rudimental.
Rudolf, *m* Rudolph(us), Rudolf.
rug, *m* 1 back; 2 ridge [of mountains]; 3 back [of a book]; **ik heb een breeden ~,** I have broad shoulders, my shoulders are broad, my back is broad enough, my shoulders are broad enough to bear the blame; **zoodra ik den ~ gekeerd heb,** as soon as my back is turned; **iem. den ~ smeren (meten),** give one a good hiding; **iem. den ~ toekeeren,** turn one's back upon one; **~ aan ~,** back to back; **hij deed het achter mijn ~,** behind my back[2]; **de veertig achter den ~ hebben,** have forty years on one's back (behind one); **dat hebben wij Goddank achter den ~,** thank God we have got that behind us, thank God that's over now; **den vijand in den ~ (aan)vallen,** attack the enemy in the rear, from behind; **iem. met den ~ aanzien,** give one the cold shoulder, turn one's back upon one; **hij stond met den ~ naar ons toe,** he stood with his back towards us; **op zijn ~ liggen,** lie (flat) on one's back; **het liep me ijskoud over den ~,** a cold shiver went down my back.
ruggegraat, *v* vertebral column, backbone, spine.
ruggegraatsverkromming, *v* spinal curvature, curvature of the spine, crooked spine.
ruggegraatswervel, *m* zie *rugwervel*.
ruggelings, backwards, back to back.
ruggemerg, *o* spinal marrow, spinal pith, spinal cord.
ruggemergontsteking, *v* myelitis, inflammation of the spinal cord.
ruggemergstering, *v* spinal consumption.
ruggen, *vt* back.
ruggepijn, *v* back-ache, pain in the back.
ruggespraak, *v* conference, consultation; **~ houden met iemand,** consult a person.
ruggesteun, *m* backing, support, assistance.
rugleuning, *v* back [of a chair].
rugpijn, *v* back-ache.
rugschild, *o* carapace.
rugsteun, *m* support.
rugsteunen, *vt* back, support, maintain.
rugstuk, *o* back, back-piece, reserve.
rugtering, *v* spinal consumption.
rugtitel, *m* lettering [on the back].
rugwaarts, backward(s).
rugwaartsch, backward, retrograde.
rugweer, *v* ⚔ parados.
rugwervel, *m* dorsal vertebra; **de ~s,** the vertebrae, the (twelve) dorsals.
rugzaag, *v* ⚒ back-saw, tenon saw.
rugzak, *m* rucksack.
rugzwemmer, *m* back-swimmer, boat-insect, boat-fly.

rui, *m* moulting(-time).
ruien, *vi* moult (its feathers), feather.
ruif, *v* manger, rack.
ruig, 1 hairy, shaggy, bushy; 2 rough, rude; 3 ♋ villous.
ruigharig, shaggy.
ruigheid, *v* hairiness, &; ♋ villosity.
ruigpootig, plumiped.
ruigschaven, *vt* rough-plane.
ruigte, *v* hairiness &.
ruling, *v* moulting.
ruiken, I *vt* smell, scent; **hij ruikt wat, hij ruikt lont,** he smells a rat; **dat kon ik toch niet ∾,** I could not stink it a mile off; II *vi* smell; **ruik er eens aan,** smell it (smell at it); **het ruikt nog goed,** it smells good; **ze ∾ lekker,** zie *lekker*; ook: they have a sweet (nice) smell; **hij zal er niet aan ∾,** he won't even get a smell of it; **daar kan hij niet aan ∾,** F that puts his pipe out, that leaves him nowhere; **het ruikt naar cognac &,** it smells of brandy; **hij ruikt naar den drank,** he smells of drink; **dat ruikt naar ketterij,** that smells of heresy.
ruiker, *m* nosegay, bouquet, bunch of
ruikooi, *v* mew. [flowers.
ruil, *m* exchange, barter, truck; **een goeden ∾ doen,** make a good exchange; **in ∾ voor,** in exchange for.
ruilartikel, *o* article for barter.
ruilebuilen, *vi* chop and change, barter.
ruilen, I *vt* exchange, barter, truck, S swop; **je kunt het ∾ tegen wat anders,** you can exchange it for something else, you can take something else in exchange for it; **∾ voor,** exchange for, barter for, truck for; II *va* & *vi* exchange; **ik zou niet met hem willen ∾,** I would not swap with him, I wouldn't stand in his shoes; **zullen we van plaats ∾?,** shall we (exchange places?
ruilexemplaar, *o* exchange copy, F exchange.
ruilhandel, *m* exchange trade, barter, truck.
ruiling, *v* exchange, change, barter.
ruilmiddel, *o* medium of exchange.
ruilwaarde, *v* exchange-value, exchangeable value.
¹ruim I *aj* large, wide, spacious, roomy; ample; **zijn ∾e blik,** his broad views, his breadth of outlook; **een ∾ gebruik van iets maken,** use it freely; **een ∾ geweten,** a large (an accommodating, an elastic) conscience; **de handen ∾ hebben,** be at leisure; **het niet ∾ hebben,** be in straitened circumstances, be hard up; **een ∾e kamer,** a spacious room; **een ∾e keus,** ample choice; **in ∾en kring,** in wide circles; **een ∾e voorraad,** ample stores; **een ∾e wind,** a large (free) wind; **in den ∾sten zin,** zie *zin*; II *ad* largely, amply, plentifully; **∾ ademhalen,** breathe freely; **∾ 30 jaar geleden,** a good thirthy years ago; **hij is ∾ 30 jaar,** he is past thirty; **∾ 40 pond,** upwards of £ 40; **∾ meten,** measure liberally; **ze staan ∾ uit elkaar,** they are well apart; **het is ∾ voldoende,** amply sufficient; **we zijn ∾ voorzien van...,** we are amply provided with.
²ruim, *o* 1 ⚓ hold [of a ship]; 2 nave [of a church].
ruimbaan, *v* in: **∾ maken,** make room; clear the streets.
ruimbalk, *m* ⚓ hold-beam.
¹ruimen, I *vt* empty, evacuate, vacate; zie *veld* & *weg*; II *vi* break cover [of a fox].
²ruimen, *vi* in: ⚓ veer aft, free [of the wind].
ruimer, *m* 1 (persoon) cess-pool emptier; 2 ⚒ rimer, reamer, broach.
ruiming, *v* emptying, evacuation.
ruimnaald, *v* priming needle, p. iron, primer.
ruimpomp, *v* ⚓ bilge-pump.
ruimschoots, ⚓ having the wind free, both sheets aft; *fig* amply, largely, plentifully; **∾ zeilen,** ⚓ sail large.
ruimte, *v* room, space, largeness, capacity; **de ∾,** ⚓ the offing; **∾ van beweging,** elbow-room; **∾ van blik,** breadth of outlook; **∾ van borst,** capacity of the chest; **leege ∾,** ook: vacuum; **de oneindige ∾,** infinitite space; **veel ∾ beslaan,** take up much space (room); **geef hem de ∾,** F give him a wide berth; **we zullen wat ∾ maken,** make room; **in de ∾,** in space.
ruimtemaat, *v* measure of capacity, cubic measure.
ruin, *m* gelding.
ruïne, *v* ruins; **hij is een ∾,** he is a mere wreck.
ruïneeren, I *vt* ruin; **hij is geruïneerd,** ook: he is a ruined man; II *vr* **zich ∾,** 1 (financieel) bring ruin on oneself, beggar oneself; 2 (physiek) make a wreck of oneself.
ruischen, *vi* rustle, rush, murmur.
ruischgeel, *o* orpiment.
ruisching, *v* rustle, rush, murmur.
ruischvoorn, *v* ➡ rudd red-eye.

ruit, *v* 1 diamond; lozenge; rhomb [in mathematics]; 2 pane [of a window]; 3 ◇ lozenge; 4 ⚙ rue.

²ruiten, *vi* lozenge, chequer; **geruit papier,** quadrillé paper, section paper; zie ook: *geruit.*

³ruiten, diamond; **~ aas,** ace of diamonds; **~ heer,** king of diamonds; **~ zes,** six of diamonds.

ruiter, *m* 1 rider, horseman; 2 ⚔ trooper; **~ te voet worden,** be unhorsed; **Spaansche (Friesche) ~,** cheval-de-

ruiterbende, *v* troop of horse. [frise.

ruiterij, *v* ⚔ cavalry.

ruiterlijk, *aj* & *ad* chivalrous(ly).

ruiterpistool, *o* horse-pistol.

ruitersabel, *v* sabre, cavalry-sword.

ruiterstandbeeld, *o* equestrian statue.

ruiterwacht, *v* horse-guard.

ruiterwissel, *m* $ accommodation bill, kite.

ruiterzalf, *v* mercurial ointment, blue butter.

ruitijd, *m* moulting-time, moulting-season.

ruitje, *o* 1 (v. raam) pane; 2 (op goed) check; **dat is een mooi ~,** that's a fine check; **goed met een ~,** chequered stuff, F checks.

ruitjesgoed, *o* chequered stuff, check.

ruitvormig, lozenge-shaped, lozenged, diamond-shaped.

ruk, *m* pull, tug, jerk, twitch, wrench.

rukken, I *vt* pull, tug, jerk, snatch; **uit de handen ~,** snatch (twitch, tear) out of a person's hand; **iets uit het verband ~,** wrest (wrench) a phrase from its context; II *vi* pull, tug, jerk; **aan iets ~,** pull at it, give it a tug (a jerk).

rukwind, *m* gust of wind, squall, blast.

rul, crumbling.

rum, *v* rum.

Rumeensch, Roumanian.

Rumenië, *o* Roumania.

Rumeniër, *m* Roumanian.

rumoer, *o* noise, row-de-dow, clamour, uproar, S bobbery; **~ maken (verwekken),** make a noise.

rumoeren, *vi* make a great noise, be uproarious.

rumoerig, noisy, boisterous, tumultuous.

rumpons, *v* (rum) shrub. [uproarious.

run, *v* (spent) tan, bark.

rund, *o* horned beast.

runderhaas, *m* chine.

runderharst, *m* loin of beef.

runderhuid, *v* cow-hide.

runderlapje, *o* beefsteak.

runderpest, *v* cattle-plague.

runderrib, *v* rib of beef.

runderschijf, *v* round of beef.

runderstal, *m* stable (shed) for cattle.

rundje, *o* runt.

rundvee, *v* horned, cattle.

rundveestamboek, *o* herd-book; **runderen van het ~,** pedigree cattle.

rundvet, *o* beef fat.

rundvleesch, *o* beef.

rune, *v* runic letter.

runenschrift, *o* runic writing.

runkleurig, tan-coloured, tan.

runkoek, *m* tan-cake.

runmolen, *m* tan-mill, bark-mill.

runnen, *vi* curdle.

runschuur, *v* tan-house.

runsel, *o* tan liquid.

runvocht, *o* tan-liquor, tan-pickle, tan-

rups, *v* caterpillar. [ooze.

rupsendooder, ichneumon-fly, ichneumon [hymenopterous insect].

rupsennest, *o* nest of caterpillars.

rupsklaver, *v* ⚘ snail clover, snail-trefoil, medic(k).

Rus, *m* Russian, ⊙ Rus.

rusch, *m* ⚘ rush.

rusgeel, *o* zie *ruischgeel.*

Rusland, *o* Russia.

Russin, *v* Russian lady (woman).

Russisch, I *aj* Russian; **~leer,** Russia leather; **een ~e,** a Russian (woman); II *o* Russian.

rust, *v* 1 rest, quiet, repose, tranquillity; 2 ♪ rest; 3 ⚔ fall out; 4 ⚒ safety-notch [of a revolver]; **~ en vrede,** peace and tranquillity, peace and quiet; **zich geen oogenblik ~ gunnen,** not give oneself a moment's rest (day or night); **gun den vijand geen ~,** never let your enemy rest; **geen ~ hebben vóórdat...,** not be easy till...; **hij is een van die menschen die ~ noch duur hebben,** who cannot rest for a moment; **hij moet ~ houden,** take rest; **hij is de eeuwige ~ ingegaan,** he has entered into his rest; **wat ~ nemen,** take some rest, rest oneself; **predikant in ~e,** emeritus minister, retired pastor; **al in diepe ~ zijn,** be fast asleep; **lemand met ~ laten,** leave (let) one alone; **laat mij (ons) met ~!,** don't be a nuisance!; **ze werden niet lang met ~ gelaten,** they were not long left in quiet; **zich ter ~e begeven,** go to rest, retire to rest, retire for the night; **tot ~ brengen,** set at rest, quiet (down); **tot ~ komen,** quiet down, settle down, subside into quietness; **~ roest,** rest makes rusty, inactivity will rust the mind.

rustbank, *v* couch.
rustbed, *o* couch.
rustdag, *m* day of rest, rest-day, holiday.
rusteloos, *aj* & *ad* restless(ly).
rusteloosheid, *v* restlessness.
rusten, *vi* rest, repose; **hier rust...,** here lies..., sacred to the memory of...; **hij ruste in vrede,** let him rest in peace, may he rest in peace; **wel te ~!, rust wel!,** good night!, F night-night!; **hebt ge goed gerust?,** did you have a good night's rest?; **ik moet wat ~,** I must take some rest; **laten ~,** let rest²; **de paarden laten ~,** rest one's horses, give the horses a rest; **we zullen dat punt (die zaak) maar laten ~,** leave that on one side, leave it in abeyance, let the matter rest, let the matter sleep; **er rust geen blaam op hem,** no blame attaches to him; **zijn ~ rustte op...,** his gaze rested on...; **op u rust de plicht om...,** on you rests the duty to...; **er rust nog een zware schuld op,** a heavy debt rests on it; **de verdenking rust op hem,** it is on him that suspicion rests.
rustend, retired, emeritus.
rustiek, rustic, rural.
rustig, I *aj* quiet, still, tranquil, restful; **II** *ad* quietly, in quiet.
rustigheid, *v* quietness, stillness, tranquillity, placidity.
rustigjes, quietly, in quiet.
rusting, *v* ⚔ armament, armour.
rustkamer, *v* ⚔ armoury.
rustkuur, *v* rest-cure.
rustplaats, *v* resting place; **zijn laatste ~,** his last resting-place.
rustpunt, *o* point of rest, (point of) pause, rest.
ruststoel, *m* rest-chair.
rusttijd, *m* rest, resting-time.
rustuur, *o* hour of repose.
rustverstoorder, *m* disturber of the peace.
rustverstoring, *v* disturbance, breach [of the peace.
rut, zie *blut*.
Rutger, *o* Rodger.
Rutheen, *m* Ruthenian, Russniak; *mv* ook: Rutheni.
Rutheensch, Ruthenian, Russniak.
rutschbaan, *v* switch-back railway.
ruw, I *aj* 1 (onbewerkt) raw [materials], rough [diamonds &]; 2 (grof) rough, coarse², crude², rude²; 3 (oneffen) rugged; **in het ~e,** in the rough, roughly; **II** *ad* roughly².
ruwaard, *m* 🏛 regent, governor, lord-lieutenant.
ruwheid, *v* roughness, coarseness, rudeness, ruggedness.
ruwigheid, *v* roughness.
ruzie, *v* quarrel, brawl, squabble, fray, broil, ructions; **~ hebben,** be quarrelling, be at odds, be at squares, be out; **ze hebben ~,** ook: they have fallen out; **~ hebben over...,** quarrel about...; **~ krijgen,** fall at odds, quarrel, fall out; **~ krijgen met,** fall into a quarrel with; **~ krijgen over...,** fall out (quarrel) over...; **~ maken,** quarrel; **~ stoken,** make mischief, make trouble; **~ zoeken,** pick a quarrel; **~ zoeken met iemand,** pick a quarrel with a person, fasten a quarrel on (one).
ruziemaker, *m* brawler, quarrelsome fellow.

S

S, *v* S, s; **S. D. A. P.** = Sociaal-Democratische Arbeiderspartij; **S. D. P.** = Sociaal-Democratische Partij; **S. G.** = Soortelijk Gewicht; **S. I.** = *NI* Sarikat Islam; **S. J.** = Sociëtatis Jesu; **S. P.** = Socialistische Partij; **S.S.** = 1 Staatsspoorwegen; 2 Stoomschip; **Stbl.** = Staatsblad.
¹saai, *v* & *o* serge; soms: say.
²saai, *aj* dull, slow, tedious; F sleepy [of towns, &]; flat [of persons]; heavy [of books, &]; **een ~e Piet,** a dull dog, a duffer, a bore, a kill-joy; **een ~e plaats,** a slow (dull) place.
saaien, *aj* serge.
saaiheid, *v* dullness &.
saam, te samen, together.
saamgezworenen, *m mv* conspirators.
sabbat, *m* Sabbath.
sabbatsdag, *m* Sabbath-day.
sabbatsjaar, *o* Sabbatical year.
sabbatsmeid, *v* poker.
sabbatsschender, *m* Sabbath-breaker.
sabbatsstilte, *v* holy silence of the Sabbath.
sabbattariër, *m* Sabbatarian.
sabbelen, *vi* drivel, slaver.
¹sabel, *o* sable.
²sabel, *v* ⚔ sabre, sword; **kromme ~,** scimitar, falchion.
sabelbajonet, *v* ⚔ rifle-sword.
sabelbek, *m* 🐦 avoset.
sabelbont, (sable) fur, sabeline.
sabeldier, *o* sable.
sabelen, *vi* sabre.
sabelgekletter, *o* sabre-rattling².

sabelhouw, *m* sabre-thrust, stroke with a sabre.
sabelkling, *v* blade of a sword.
sabelkoppel, *m* sword-belt, Sam Browne.
sabelkwast, *m* ⚔ sword-knot.
sabelscheede, *v* ⚔ scabbard, sword-sheath.
sabelschermen, *o* ⚔ sword exercise.
sabelslag, *m* zie *sabelhouw.*
sabeltasch, *v* ⚔ sabre-tache.
sabelvel, *o* sable-skin.
Sabijnen, *m mv* Sabines.
Sabijnsch, Sabine; **de ~e maagdenroof,** the Sabine rape.
sabotage, *v* rattening.
sabotteeren, ratten.
sabreur, *m* slasher.
sacrament, *o* sacrament; **de laatste ~en toedienen,** *RK* administer the last sacraments.
sacramenteel, sacramental.
Sacramentsdag, *m* Corpus-Christi-day.
sacristein, *m* sacristan, sexton, vesturer.
sacristie, ~tij, *v* sacristy, vestry.
Sadduceër, *m* Sadducean, Sadducee.
saffiaan, *o* zie *marokijn.*
saffier, *m* & *o* sapphire.
saffieren, *aj* sapphire.
saffloers, *o* safflower, bastard saffron.
saffraan, *v* saffron.
saffraanbloem, *v* ❀ saffron-flower.
saffraanplant, *m* saffron-plant, saffron.
saffranen, *vt* saffron.
saffranig, like saffron, saffrony.
sage, *v* legend, tradition, traditionary tale, fable, myth; [Icelandic, &] saga.
sagomeel, *o* sago-flour, sago-meal, sago-powder.
sagopalm, *m* sago-palm.
sagrijn, *o* zie *segrijn.*
sahara, *v* sahara.
saillant, I *aj* salient[2], projecting; **de ~e punten,** the salient points; **II** *m* ⚔ salient.
sajet, *o* worsted.
sajetten, *aj* worsted.
sakkerlijsjes, F zie *sapperloot.*
sakkerloot, zie *sapperloot.*
Saks, *m* Saxon.
Saksen, *o* Saxony.
Saksen-Coburg, *o* Saxe-Coburg.
Sakser, *m* Saxon.
Saksisch, Saxon.
salade, *v* 1 ❀ salad; 2 ⚔ sallet [light 15th century helmet].
saladebak, *m* salad-bowl.
saladekrop, *m* salad-head.
saladeschotel, *m* salad-dish.
salamander, *m* salamander.
salangaan, *v* 🐦 salangane, edible-nest swift.
salariëeren, salary, pay; **gesalariëerd,** ook: under salary.
salaris, *o* salary, pay.
salarisactie, *v* agitation in favour of a higher pay.
salarisregeling, *v* scale of salary (pay).
salarisverhooging, *v* raise.
saldeeren, *vt* $ balance.
saldo, *o* $ balance; **batig ~,** balance in one's favour; **nadeelig ~,** deficit; **per ~,** $ on balance.
salep, *v* salep, saloop.
salet, *o* 🛋 1 parlour, drawing-room; 2 party, company, rout.
saletjonker, *m* beau, fop, carpet-knight, Jemmy Jessamy.
salicine, *o* salicine.
salicylzuur, *o* salicylic acid.
salie, *o* ❀ sage.
saliemelk, *m* sage-milk.
Saliër, *m* Salian.
Salisch, Salic, Salian; **de ~e wet,** Salic law.
salmagundi, *o* salmagundi.
salmiak, *m* sal-ammoniac.
salmiakgeest, *m* liquid ammonia.
Salomo(n), *m* Solomon.
Salomonszegel, *o* ❀ Solomon's seal.
salon, *m* & *o* 1 drawing-room; 2 (hairdresser's) saloon.
salonameublement, *o* drawing-room furniture.
salonboot, *v* saloon-steamer.
salonheld, *m* carpet-knight.
Saloniki, *o* Salonica.
salonrekel, *m* zie *salonheld.*
salonvleugel, *m* ♪ semi-grand.
salonwagen, *m* saloon-carriage, saloon-coach [of a train], drawing-room car, Pullman (car); *Am* parlour car.
salpeter, *o* saltpetre, potassium nitrate, nitre.
salpeterachtig, salpeterig, saltpetrous, nitrous.
salpeterhut, *v* saltpetre-house.
salpeterpapier, *o* touch-paper.
salpeterzuur, *o* nitric acid, nitrous acid.
salsaparille, *v* salsaparilla.
salto, *m* caper, leap; **~mortale,** sensation somersault, deadheader.
saluëeren, salute; **met de vlag ~,** dip the flag.
saluut, *o* ⚔ salute, greeting; **~!,** good bye!; **aan allen die, &... ~!,** to all to whom these Presents do, may or shall, come Greeting!, be it known...; **het ~ geven,** ⚔ give the salute, salute.

saluutschot, *o* salute; **21 ~en**, a salute (feu de joie) of 21 guns.
salvo, *o* ⚔ volley, round, salvo.
salvovuur, *o* ⚔ volley-firing, firing in
samaar, *v* simar, cymar. [salvos.
Samarië, *o* Samaria.
Samaritaan, *m* Samaritan; **de barmhartige ~**, the Good Samaritan.
sambok, zie *sjambok*.
⊙ **sameet**, *o* velvet.
samen, together.
samenaarden, sympathize, agree.
samenbinden, bind together, connect.
samenbrengen, bring together.
samendoen, **I** *vt* put together; **II** *vi* be partners, act in common, go shares.
samendragen, carry together.
samendrijven, drive (chase) together.
samendringen, press (crowd) together, compress.
samendrukbaar, compressible.
samendrukbaarheid, *v* compressibility.
samendrukken, press(squeeze) together, compress.
samenflansen, knock (jumble, patch, cobble) together, fudge together, patch (piece) up, huddle together.
samengaan, go together, agree; **~ met**, accompany[2]; *fig* attend.
samengaren, zie *vergaren*.
samengesteld, compound.
samengesteldbloemig, ⚘ composite; **~en**, compositae.
samengesteldheid, *v* complexity.
samengroeien, grow together.
samengroeiing, *v* growing together.
samenhalen, gather together.
samenhang, *m* 1 (in 't algemeen) coherence, connection, continuity; 2 (van, in een zin) contexture, context; **in ~**, in context.
samenhangen, *vi* cohere, be connected; **dat hangt samen met...**, that is connected with...
samenhangend, coherent, connected, continuous.
samenhechten, fasten together,
samenhokken, herd (F pig) together.
samenhoopen, accumulate, heap up, pile up, congregate.
samenhooping, *v* accumulation, heaping up, piling up, congeries.
samenhoorigheid, *v* belonging together, solidarity.
samenketenen, link (chain) together, concatenate.
samenknoopen, *v* knit (tie) together.
samenkomen, come together, gather, meet, assemble, ⊙ forgather.
samenkomst, *v* meeting, assembly; interview.
samenkoppelen, couple.
samenleving, *v* 1 (maatschappij) society; 2 (samenwoning) cohabitation.
samenlijmen, glue together, conglutinate.
samenloop, *m* concourse, confluence, concurrence; **een (on)gelukkige ~ van omstandigheden**, a happy (an unfortunate) combination of circumstances; **door een gelukkigen ~ van omstandigheden**, by some happy coincidence.
samenloopen, run together, concur.
samenmengen, commix, mingle.
samenmenging, *v* commixtion.
samennaaien, sew together.
samenpakken, **I** *vt* pack up (together); **II** *vr* **zich ~**, gather [of a storm].
samenpersen, press (squeeze) together, compress.
samenpersing, *v* compression.
samenplakken, **I** *vt* paste together; **II** *vi* stick.
samenraapsel, *o* hodge-podge, hotchpotch, rhapsody; **een ~ van leugens**, a tissue of lies.
samenrapen, gather, collect.
samenrijgen, string together.
samenroepen, call together, convoke, convene [a meeting].
samenroeping, *o* convocation.
samenrollen, *vt* roll up.
samenrotten, *vi* flock together, band together.
samenrotting, *v* flocking together; zie ook: *samenscholing*.
samenschikken, arrange, compose.
samenscholen, flock together.
samenscholing, *v* riotous assemblage; *jur* unlawful assembly.
samenschrapen, scrape(hoard)together.
samensmelten, *vt* & *vi* melt together.
samenspannen, *vi* conspire, plot.
samenspanning, *v* conspiracy, plot.
samenspel, *o* ♪ ensemble, fabric.
samenspraak, *v* conversation, dialogue.
samenspreking, *v* conference, conversation, confabulation; **kwade ~en bederven goede zeden**, B evil communications corrupt good manners.
samenstel, *o* compound, fabric.
samenstellen, compose, compound, make up.
samensteller, *m* composer, compiler.
samenstelling, *v* composition [of forces]; *gram* compound word, compound.

samenstemmen, accord², concord, harmonize, be in accord; ~ **met,** accord with.
samenstemmend, concordant, consonant.
samenstemming, *v* accord², agreement, harmony, concord, consonance.
samenstroomen, flow together.
samenstrooming, *v* conflux, confluence.
samentrekken, **I** *vt* draw together [troops]; contract [one's brows]; astringe [organic tissue]; ⚔ concentrate [troops]; **II** *vr* **zich** ~, contract; **III** *vi* contract.
samentrekkend, astringent; ~ **middel,** astringent.
samentrekking, *v* contraction; astriction; ⚔ concentration [of troops].
samentrekkingsteeken, *o* circumflex, ^.
samenvallen, coincide, concur.
samenvatten, take together; *fig* sum up, resume, summarize, recapitulate.
samenvatting, *v* résumé, précis, summing up, recapitulation.
samenvloeiend, flowing together; ~ **e pokken,** confluent small-pox.
samenvloeiing, *v* confluence, conflux, concourse.
samenvoegen, join, conjoin, unite.
samenvoeging, *v* junction, conjunction.
samenvouwen, fold up [a newspaper], fold [one's hands].
samenweefsel, *o* contexture, texture, web, tissue; *fig* tissue [of lies].
samenwerken, act together, work together, work in concert, cooperate.
samenwerking, *v* cooperation; **in** ~ **met,** in cooperation with; concurrently with.
samenwonen, live together, ⊙ dwell together, cohabit.
samenwoning, *v* living together, dwelling together, cohabitation.
samenwrijven, rub together.
samenwringen, wring (together).
samenzweerder, *m* conspirator, plotter.
samenzweren, *vi* conspire, plot.
samenzwering, *v* conspiracy; **een** ~ **smeden,** lay a plot.
sammelaar, *m* ~**ster,** *v* dawdler, dawdle, loiterer.
sammelachtig, dawling, loitering.
sammelen, *vi* dawdle, loiter.
Samojeed, *m* Samoyede.
Samuel, *m* Samuel, F Sammy.
sanatorium, *o* sanatorium, health-resort.
sanctie, *v* sanction.
sanctionneeren, *vt* sanction.
sandaal, *v* sandal.
sandelhout, *o* sandalwood.
Sander, *m* Aleck, Alick, Sandy.
sanderendaags, the following day, (the) next day, ⊙ on the morrow.
sandrak, *o* sandarac(h), pounce.
San Francisco, *o* San Francisco, F [Frisco.
sanguïnisch, sanguine.
sanhedrin, *o* sanhedrim, sanhedrin.
sanikel, *v* ♣ sanicle.
sanitair, sanitary.
sans-atout, *m* no-trumper.
Sanskri(e)t, *o* Sanscrit.
sant, *m* saint.
santenkraam, *v* in: **de heele** ~, F the whole concern, the whole show, the whole box and dice.
santje, *o RK* holy picture.
santjes, F your health!, here's to you!, S chin-chin!
santorie, *v* ♣ centaury.
sap, *o* sap [of plants, esp. trees]; juice [of fruit]; gray [of meat].
saphouder, *m* ♣ sap-vessel.
sappe, *v* ⚔ sap.
sappeeren, *vt* ⚔ sap.
sap(pe)loos, sapless, juiceless.
sapperdekriek, P crimine!, crikey!, odds bobs!
sapperloot!, the deuce!, heavens!, by Jove!, my eye!, my!
sapperment, zie *sapperloot.*
sappeur, *m* ⚔ sapper.
sappig, sappy, juicy, succulent, lush [fruit]; *fig* luscious, racy, spicy [stories, anecdotes, &].
sappigheid, *v* juiciness, succulence.
saprijk, zie *sappig.*
saprijkheid, *v* zie *sappigheid.*
sapverf, *v* sap colour.
Saraceen, *m* Saracen.
Saraceensch, Saracen.
sarcasme, *o* sarcasm.
sarcastisch, **I** *aj* sarcastic; **II** *ad* sarcastically.
sarcenet, in: ~**zijde,** sarcenet.
sarcofaag, *m* sarcophagus.
sarder, *m* baiter, teaser, tease, nagger.
sardijn, *v* **sardientje,** *o* ➡ sardine.
Sardinië, *o* Sardinia.
Sardiniër, *m* Sardinian.
sardonisch, **I** *aj* sardonic; **II** *ad* sardonically.
sardonyx(steen), *m* sardonyx.
Sarmatië, *o* Sarmatia.
sarong, *v NI* sarong.
sarren, provoke, vex, tease, bait, nag.
sarrend, provoking, baiting, &.
sarsaparilla, *v* sarsaparilla.
¹sas, *o* sluice, lock-chamber.
²sas, *v* ⚔ composition.

'sas, in: in zijn ~ zijn, F be as pleased
sassefras, *m* ⚘ sassafras. [as Punch.
satan, *m* satan, devil.
satanisch, I *aj* satanic(al); **II** *ad* satanic-
satanisme, *o* satanism. [ally.
satansch, I *aj* satanic(al); **II** satanically.
satanskind, *o* 1 imp, little devil; 2 son of a gun.
satelliet, *m* satellite²; *fig* myrmidon.
sater, *m* satyr.
satijn, *o* satin.
satijnachtig, satiny.
satijnachtigen, *aj* satin.
satijnhout, *o* satin-wood.
satineeren, *vt* satin, hot press, glaze, ca-
satinet, *o* satinet, sateen. [lender.
satire, *v* satire, F take-off.
satiriek, I *aj* satiric(al); **II** *ad* satirically.
satisfactie, *v* satisfaction.
satraap, *m* satrap.
saturnaliën, *v mv* saturnalia.
Saulus, *m* Saul.
Saturnus, *m* Saturn.
saucijs, *v* sausage.
saucijsebroodje, *o* sausage-roll.
saus, *v* 1 (als toespijs) sauce; 2 (v. vleesch) gravy.
sausen, I *vt* sauce; **II** *vi* F rain.
sauskom, *v* sauce-boat.
sauslepel, *m* sauce-ladle, gravy-spoon.
sausneger, *m* F nigger; **leelijke ~!,** ugly monkey!
sauspan, *v* sauce-pan.
savanne, *v* savannah.
sauve qui peut, sauve qui peut, devil take the hindmost, every man for himself.
's avonds, in the evening; of an evening.
savonnet(te), *v* hunter (hunting) watch,
savoureeren, relish. [hunter.
Savoyaard, *m* Savoyard.
Savoye, *o* Savoy.
savoyekool, *v* savoy(-cabbage).
sawah, *v NI* paddy-field, ricefield.
scalp, *v* scalp.
scalpeeren, *vt* scalp.
scandaliseeren, give offence, give a
scandeeren, scan (verses). [s ock to.
Scandinavië, *o* Scandinavia.
Scandinaviër, *m* Scandinavian.
Scandinavisch, Scandinavian.
scapulier, *o RK* scapulary.
scène, *v* 1 scene; 2 unpleasant scene; **een ~ maken,** make (create) a scene.
scepticisme, *o* scepticism.
sceptisch, I *aj* sceptic(al); **II** *ad* scep-
scha, *v* zie *schade.* [tically.
schaaf, *v* plane; **er met de fijne ~ overgaan,** file one's work; **er met de ruwe ~ overgaan,** botch one's work.
schaafbank, *v* joiner's (carpenter's)
schaafbeitel, *m* bit. [bench.
schaafmes, *o* plane-iron.
schaafstroo, *o* scouring rush.
schaak, *o* check; **~ spelen,** play at
schaakbord, *o* chess-board. [chess.
schaakclub, *v* chess-club.
schaakfiguur, chess-man, piece.
schaakgezelschap, *o* chess-club.
schaakmat, check-mate! **hij werd ~ gezet²,** he was check-mated (mated)², he was stalemated.
schaakpartij, *v* game of chess.
schaakpat, stalemate.
schaakspel, *o* 1 (game of) chess; 2 set of chessmen.
schaakspeler, *m* chess-player.
schaakstuk, *o* (chess-)man, piece.
schaakwedstrijd, *m* chess-tournament.
schaakwereld, *v* in: **de ~,** the world of chess.
schaakzet, *m* move at chess.
schaal, *v* 1 (v. schaaldieren) scale, crust; 2 (dop) shell [in one piece], valve [as half of a shell]; 3 (schotel) dish, bowl; 4 (om mee rond te gaan) plate; 5 (v. weegschaal) scale; 6 (weegschaal) (pair of scales; 7 (schaaldeel) slab [of timber]; 8 fish; 9 (graadverdeeling) scale; 10 *fig* scale: **dat doet de ~ overslaan,** that's what turns the scale; **met de ~ rondgaan,** make a plate-collection; **op groote (kleine) ~,** on a large (small) scale; zie ook: *gewicht* & *zwaard.*
schaalbijter, *m* zie *scharrebijter.*
schaaldeel, *o* slab (of timber).
schaaldier, *o* crustaceous animal, crustacean: **~en,** shell-fish.
schaaltje, *o* saucer [of a cup].
schaamachtig, bashful, coy.
schaamachtigheid, *v* bashfulness, coyness; shame.
schaambeen, *o* shame-bone, (os)pubis.
schaamdeelen, *o* & *mv* pudenda, privy parts, genitals.
schaamgordel, *m* pagne, loin-cloth.
schaamlippen, *v mv* 1 **de kleine ~,** the labia minora, the nymphae; 2 **de groote ~,** the labia majora.
schaamrood, blush of shame; **zij werd ~,** she blushed for shame; **iemand het ~ op de kaken jagen,** put one to the blush (to shame).
schaamte, *v* shame [ook = privy parts]; **alle ~ afgelegd hebben,** be without shame, be lost to shame.

schaamteloos, shameless, impudent, brazen.
schaamteloosheid, *v* shamelessness, impudence, brazenness.
schaap, *o* sheep²; **zoo'n mal ~,** the silly goose!; **een verdoold ~,** a lost sheep²; **~ en wolf (op 't dambord),** fox and geese: **als schapen ter slachtbank leiden,** drive [them] like sheep to the slaughter; **de schapen van de bokken scheiden,** separate the sheep and the goats; **er gaan veel makke schapen in een hok,** heart-room makes house-room; **als er een ~ over de brug is volgen er meer,** one sheep follows another; **één schurftig ~ steekt de gansche kudde aan,** one scabby sheep infects the whole flock.
schaapachtig, sheep-like, sheepish(ly)².
schaapherder, *m* shepherd.
schaapherderin, *v* shepherdess.
schaapherdershut, *v* cot.
schaapje, *o* (little) sheep; **zijn ~s op het droge hebben,** be in a dry ditch, be a warm man, be a made man, he has feathered his nest.
schaapskleeren, *o mv* zie *wolf*.
schaapskooi, *v* sheep-cote, sheep-fold, sheppy.
schaapskop, *m* sheep's head; *fig* block-head, mutton-head, chump.
schaapsvacht, *v* sheepskin.
schaapsvel, *o* sheepskin.
schaar, *v* 1 (om te knippen) scissors, pair of scissors; 2 (om te snoeien) shears; 3 (van de ploeg) share; **de scharen van een kreeft,** the pincers of a lobster; **de scharen van een stang,** the cheeks; **daar hangt de ~ uit,** F they make you pay through the nose there; **door het oog van de ~ halen,** cabbage.
schaarbek, *m* scissor bill, shear-bill, shear-water, skimmer.
schaard, *v* notch [in a saw, a knife, &]; sherd, shard [of a pot].
schaardig, notched.
schaars, 1 scarcely, scanti(ly); 2 seldom.
schaarsch, scarce, scanty, rare.
schaarschheid, *v* scarcity, scantiness, rareness, dearth.
schaarschte, *v* scarcity [of teachers, &], dearth [of money, &], famine [in glass].
schaarvogel, *m* shear-water, cut-water.
schaats, *v* skate.
schaatsenrijden, *vi* skate.
schaatsenrijder, *m* skater.
schaatsriem, *m* strap.
schabbig, shabby.
schabel, *v* foot-stool.
schabrak, *v* housing, saddle-cloth, caparison.
schacheraar, *m* zie *sjachelaar*.
schacheren, *vi* zie *sjachelen*.
schacht, *v* shank [of an anchor]; leg [of a boot]; stem [of an arrow], quill [of a feather]; shaft [of a mine].
schade, *v* damage, detriment; harm; **~n en baten,** assets and liabilities; **~ aanrichten, ~ doen,** cause (do) damage, do harm; **het zal u geen ~ doen,** it will do you no harm; **~ lijden,** receive damage, be damaged, suffer loss; **~ toebrengen,** do damage to, inflict damage on; **hij zal de ~ op u verhalen,** zie *verhalen*; **door ~ en schande wordt men wijs,** wit bought is twice taught, bought wit is best; **tot ~ van zijn gezondheid,** to the detriment (to the prejudice) of his health; **zonder ~ te doen,** without doing (causing) any damage.
schadelijk, hurtful, injurious, noxious, nocuous.
schadelijkheid, *v* hurtfulness, &.
schadeloos, undamaged, indemnified, without loss; **iemand ~ stellen (voor),** indemnify a person for [something]; **ik zal u wel ~ stellen,** I will make it up to you; **zich ~ stellen,** recoup oneself.
schadeloosstelling, *v* indemnification, recoupment.
schaden, *vt* damage, hurt, be hurtful to, harm.
schadevergoeding, *v* indemnification, compensation; **~ eischen (van iem.),** claim damages (against a person), bring an action for damages against one, sue one for damages.
schadeverhaal, *o* recoupment.
schaduw, *v* 1 (zonder bepaalden omtrek) shade; 2 (met bepaalden omtrek) shadow [of a man, &]; shadow-shape; **hij was maar een ~ van wat hij ge weest was,** he was the ghost of his former self (of what he had been); **de ~en des doods,** the shadow of death, the shades; **iemand als zijn ~ volgen,** follow one like a shadow; **een ~ werpen op,** cast (throw) a shadow on; *fig* cast (shed) a gloom upon; **altijd de ~ zoeken,** always seek the shade; **in de ~ loopen,** walk in the shade; **je kunt niet in zijn ~ staan,** you are not fit to hold a candle to him; **in de ~ stellen,** cast (put, throw) into the shade, overshadow.

schaduwbeeld, *o* shadow-shape, silhouette, shadowgraph.
schaduwen, *vt* shade, shadow.
schaduwkant, *m* shade(d) side, shady side [of the road].
schaduwkegel, *m* cone of shade, central shade.
schaduwloozen, *m mv* asci, ascians.
schaduwrijk, shady, shadowy.
schaduwzijde, *v* shade(d) side; *fig* dark side, draw-back.
schaffen, *vt* give, procure; **is hier niets te ~?,** no grub here?; **raad ~,** zie *raad*; **er wordt goed geschaft,** F they do you very well there; zie ook: **schaft,** *v* zie *schacht.* [*schaften.*
schaften, *vi* eat; **de werklui zijn ~,** have gone home for their off-time meal.
schaftklok, *v* half-time bell.
schafttijd, *m* knocking-off time, half-time, off-time [allowed for daily meals].
schakeeren, *vt* variegate, checker, chequer, shade.
schakeering, *v* variegation.
schakel, *m* link[2], shackle; **de ontbrekende ~,** the missing link.
schakelaar, *m* ⚡ switch.
schakelarmband, *m* link-bracelet.
schakelbord, *o* ⚡ switch-board.
schakelen, *vt* link; ⚡ switch.
schakelhuisje, *o* switch-box.
schakeling, *v* linking, concatenation.
schakellijm, *v* mucilage.
schakelnet, *o* drag-net, trammel-net.
[1]**schaken,** *vi* play at chess.
[2]**schaken,** *vt* abduct [a woman], run away with, elope with [a girl].
schaker, *m* 1 (vrouwenroover) ravisher; 2 (schaakspeler) chess-player.
schaking, *v* elopement.
schako, *v* ⚔ shako.
schal, *m* sound.
schalen, *vt* 🐟 fish.
schalk, *m* wag, rogue.
schalkachtig, arch, sly, waggish, roguish.
schalkachtigheid, schalkheid, *v* archness, roguishness, sliness, &.
schalks, *ad* archly, roguishly, waggishly.
schalksch, *aj* arch, roguish, sly, waggish.
schalkschheid, *v* zie *schalkheid.*
schallebijter, *m* zie *scharrebijter.*
schallen, *vi* sound.
schalm, *m* link, shackle.
schalmei, *v* 𝅘𝅥𝅮 shawm, reed-pipe.
schalmring, *m* gimmal.
schamel, poor, mean, humble; **mijn ~e woning,** my humble dwelling.
schamelheid, *v* 1 poverty; 2 ☒ shame, nakedness.
schamen, zich ~, be ashamed, feel shame; **zich dood ~, zich de oogen uit het hoofd ~,** not know where to hide for shame; **schaam u wat!,** for shame!; **ik schaam me zoo!,** I feel so shamed!; **zich ~ over,** be ashamed of, take shame to oneself for; **je moest je ~,** you ought to be ashamed of yourself; **ik schaam mij dat ik het u niet gegeven heb,** I am ashamed of myself for not having given it to you; **ik schaam me dit te moeten zeggen,** I shame to own; **zich ~ voor iem.,** be ashamed for a person; **schaam u toch voor de kinderen!,** you ought to be ashamed of yourself!, before the boys too!, how can you, and before the boys too!
schamp, *m* graze; *fig* **dat was een ~ op mij,** that was a sly dig meant for me.
schampen, *vt* graze.
schamper, *aj* & *ad* tart(ly), biting(ly), caustic(ally).
schamperheid, *v* asperity of tone, causticity.
schampschot, *o* grazing shot, glancing shot; zie ook: *schimpscheut.*
schandaal, *o* scandal, shame, disgrace; **jij ~!,** F you disgraceful (graceless) fellow!
schandalig, I *aj* disgraceful, scandalous, shameful; **~, zeg!,** for shame!, shame!; II *ad* scandalously; disgracefully, shamefully; ≃ ook: dreadfully, awfully.
schandaliseeren, scandalize.
schanddaad, *v* deed of infamy, infamous deed, infamy, turpitude.
schande, *v* shame, disgrace, infamy; scandal; **het is (bepaald) ~!,** it is a (downright) shame; **het is geen ~,** no shame (no reproach); **~ aandoen,** bring shame upon, reflect disgrace on, disgrace, dishonour; **met ~ overladen,** utterly disgraced: **te ~ maken,** disgrace; **een paard te ~ rijden,** override a horse, ride a horse to death; **het zal u (het land, &) tot ~ strekken,** it will be a disgrace to you, it will reflect disgrace on you, it will disgrace the country.
schandekoop, dog-cheap, dirt-cheap.
schandelijk, I *aj* shameful, ignominious, disgraceful, infamous, outrageous; **zijn ~ gedrag,** ook: his reproachful conduct; **een ~e leugen,** a bare-faced lie; II *ad* shamefully, &, ≃ scandalously, disgracefully, infamously, outrageously.
schandelijkheid, *v* shamefulness, ignominy, infamy, turpitude.

schandpaal, *m* pillory.
schandteeken, *o* mark of infamy.
schandvlek, *v* stain, blemish, stigma; **hij is de ~ der familie**, he is the disgrace of the family.
schandvlekken, *vt* disgrace, defame, shame.
schans, *v* 1 ⚔ sconce, redout, entrenchment; 2 ⚓ quarter-deck.
schansgraver, *m* ⚔ pioneer, sapper.
schanskorf, *m* ⚔ basket, gabion, corbeil.
schanslooper, *m* (soldier's) great-coat.
schapebout, *m* leg of mutton, gigot.
schapekop, *m* sheep's head; *fig* blockhead, simpleton, ninny, dunce; zie ook: *schaapskop*.
schapeleer, *o* sheep-leather.
schapenbloem, *v* ♋ sheep's gowan, white clover.
schapenfokker, *m* sheep-breeder, sheep-farmer, flock-master.
schapenfokkerij, *v* 1 sheep-farming; 2 sheep-farm; *Austr* sheep-station.
schapenhok, *o* sheep-fold, sheep-cot.
schapenhorzel, *v* bot-fly of the sheep, sheep-bot.
schapenkaas, *v* sheep-cheese.
schapenklaver, *v* ♋ zie 1 *klaverzuring* & 2 *rolklaver*.
schapenluis, *v* sheep-louse, sheep-tick.
schapenmelk, *v* sheep-milk, sheep's milk.
schapenmest, *v* sheep's dung.
schapenpokken, *v mv* sheep-pox.
schapenschaar, *v* sheep-shears.
schapenstal, *m* sheep-fold.
schapenteelt, *v* sheep-breeding, sheep-rearing, sheep-running, sheep-farming.
schapenweide, *v* sheep-walk.
schapenwol, *v* sheep's wool.
schaper, *m* shepherd.
schapevacht, *v* fleece.
schapevel, *o* sheepskin.
schapevet, *o* mutton-fat.
schapevleesch, *o* mutton.
schappelijk, I *aj* tolerable, moderate, reasonable; **een ~e kerel**, a decent fellow; II *ad* pretty well, fairly, tolerably, moderately, reasonably.
schappelijkheid, *v* tolerableness, fairness.
schapraai, *v* pantry.
schar, *v* ➡ dab; **lange ~**, long rough dab.
schardijn, *v* zie *sprot*.
schare, *v* crowd, multitude.
scharen, I *vt* range, draw up; **in slagorde ~**, draw up in battle-array; II *vr* **zich ~**, place oneself, range oneself; **zich ~ aan de zijde der Geallieerden**, place oneself on the side (take the side) of the Allies (the allied Powers); **ik schaar mij aan uw zijde**, I stand in with you; **zich om den haard ~**, draw round the hearth; **zich om den leider ~**, rally round the chief; **zich onder de banieren ~ van**, range oneself under the banners (the colours) of...
scharlaken, I *aj* scarlet; II *o* scarlet.
scharlakenbes, **~bezie**, *v* kermes (-berry).
scharlakenkoorts, *v* zie *roodvonk*.
scharlakenrood, *o* scarlet.
scharlakensch, scarlet.
scharlei, *v* ♋ clary, orvat(e).
scharluip, *v* zie *griel*.
scharminkel, *m* F scrag, anatomy, skeleton.
scharminkelig, scrawny, scraggy.
scharnier, *o* hinge, joint.
scharniergewricht, *o* hinge-joint, ♋ ginglymus.
scharrebier, *o* small beer.
scharrebijter, *m* horn-beetle, ground-beetle.
scharrelaar, *m* F 1 dangler after the petticoats, ⊙ philanderer, S moll-hunter, tot-hunter; 2 🚗 (common) roller.
scharrelen, *vi* 1 scrape, scrabble, rout [among debris &]; ferret, fumble [at a thing]; 2 *fig* philander, caterwaul; **gaan ~**, go on the look-out for muslin, go after the petticoats, go deerstalking; **~ aan iets**, fumble at a thing; **er door ~**, grub along; **bij elkaar ~**, get together; **in iets ~**, rummage in a thing; **met een meisje ~**, do a grouse with a girl.
scharrelpartijtje, *o* F flirtation, grouse.
scharreltje, *o* F little love-lady, S tart, pretty lady, a good-one, bit of fluff, bit of soap, loose bit of goods.
schat, *m* treasure; **mijn ~!**, my honey! my darling!; zie ook: *schatje*: **het bevat een ~ van kennis**, it is a treasure-house of science, a mine of information, it contains a wealth of information.
schatbaar, assessable, taxable, rat(e)able.
schatbewaarder, *m* treasurer.
schateren, in: **~ van lachen**, shout with laughter.
schaterlach, *m* loud laugh, burst of laughter.
schaterlachen, shout with laughter.
schatgraver, *m* treasure-seeker.
schatje, *o* in: **mijn ~**, my dear, darling, (my) honey, my pet, chickabiddy.
schatkamer, *v* treasury[2]; *fig* treasure-room (house), storehouse.
schatkist, *v* public treasury, (public) exchequer, treasury-chest.

schatkistbiljet, *o* treasury-bill, treasury-warrant, exchequer-bill.
schatkistpromesse, *v* treasury note.
schatmeester, *m* treasurer.
schatplichtig, tributary.
schatrijk, very rich, as rich as Croesus.
schattebout, F tootsey-wootsey; zie *schatje*.
schatten, *vt* appraise, assess, value [for taxing purposes]; estimate, value; ⚔ gauge [distances]; **hoe oud schat je hem?**, how old do you take him to be?; **op hoeveel schat gij het?**, what is your valuation (your estimate)?; **ik schat het geheel op een millioen**, I value (estimate) the whole at a million; **(naar waarde) ~**, appreciate, prize; **hij schat het niet naar waarde**, he does not estimate it at its true worth (at its full value); **te hoog ~**, overestimate; **te laag ~**, undervalue.
schatter, *m* appraiser, valuer [of furniture, &]; valuator, assessor (of taxes).
schattig, F sweet, dinky; zie ook: *snoezig*.
schatting, *v* valuation, estimation.
schattingskosten, *mv* valuation ex-
⊙**schauw**, *v* zie *schaduw*. [penses.
schaveling, *m* shavings, planings.
schaven, plane, dress [a plank]; **zijn been (vel) ~**, abrate (graze) one's skin.
schavergoeding, *v* indemnification, compensation, damages (paid).
schavielen, 1 chafe [of ropes, bales, &]; 2 ⚓ haul aft [of the wind].
schavot, *o* scaffold.
schavuit, *m* rascal, rogue, knave.
schavuitenstuk, *o* roguish trick, piece of knavery.
schedel, *m* skull, cranium, brain-pan; **hij heeft een harden ~**, he is a block-
schedelboor, *v* trepan, trephine. [head.
schedelbreuk, *v* fracture of the skull (cranium), §hernia cranii.
schedelholte, *v* cranial cavity.
schedelhuid, *v* pericranium.
schedelkundige, *m* phrenologist.
schedelleer, *v* phrenology, craniology.
schedelmeter, *m* craniometer.
schedelnaad, *m* cranial suture.
schedelvormig, skull-shaped.
schee, scheede, *v* 1 sheath, scabbard [of a sword]; 2 (in de anatomie) vagina, theca; 3 ⚘ theca; **het zwaard in de ~ steken**, sheathe the sword; **uit de ~ trekken**, unsheathe.
scheef, I *aj* on one side; oblique [angle]; slanting, sloping [boot-heels]; wry [neck]; skew [arch]; **scheeve gezichten**, wry faces; **een scheeve positie**, a false position; **de scheeve toren te Pisa**, the leaning tower of Pisa; **een scheeve verhouding**, a false position; **II** *ad* obliquely, &; **iemand ~ aankijken**, zie *aankijken*; **iets ~ houden**, slant it; **zijn hoofd ~ houden**, hold the head sidewise; **zijn schoenen ~ loopen**, wear one's boots on one side; **de zaken ~ voorstellen**, misrepresent things, warp the facts, put an unfair construction upon the matter.
scheefbek, *m* ➤ plagiostome.
scheefgeladen, loaded on one side,
scheefhals, *m* 🐍 wry-neck.
scheefheid, **~te**, *v* obliqueness, slantingness, wryness.
scheefhoekig, with oblique angles.
scheefkelk, *m* ⚘ rock-cress, wall-cress.
scheel, I *aj* squinting, squint-eyed, cock-eyed, cross-eyed; **schele hoofdpijn**, megrim, bilious headache; **de schele nijd**, the green-eyed monster; **~ zien**, squint; **schele wip**, P squint-a-pipes; **II** *ad* squitingly; **hij ziet erg ~**, he has a fearful squint.
scheelheid, *v* squintingness, strabismus.
scheeloog, *m* F squinter, squint eye, cock-eye
scheelzien, I *vi* squint, have a squint, have a cast in one's eye; **II** *o* squint(ing), strabismus, strabism.
scheen, *v* shin; **een blauwe ~ loopen**, 1 meet with a refusal (rebuff); 2 get the mitten, be jilted.
scheenbeen, *o* shin-bone, §tibia.
scheep, in: **~ gaan**, go on board, take ship, embark.
scheepje, *o* (little) ship, small vessel.
scheepsaandeel, *o* share in a ship; **~en**, shipping shares.
scheepsagent, *m* shipping-agent.
scheepsagentuur, *v* ship(ping) agency.
scheepsartillerie, *v* naval artillery.
scheepsbehoeften, *v mv* ship's provisions, ship-stores, sea stores.
scheepsbemanning, *v* ship's crew.
scheepsberichten, *o mv* shipping-intelligence.
scheepsbeschuit, *o* sea-biscuit, ship-biscuit, pilot bread.
scheepsbevrachter, *m* ship-broker.
scheepsbouw, *m* ship-building, ship-construction.
scheepsbouwkundige, *m* naval expert, expert in ship-construction.
scheepsbouwkunst, *v* art of ship-building, naval architecture.

scheepsbouwmeester, *m* ship-builder, ship-wright, naval architect, boat-builder.
scheepsdokter, *m* ship's doctor, (sea-) surgeon.
scheepsgebruik, in: voor ~, for use on board.
scheepsgelegenheid, *v* **in: ik zond het met ~, per ~,** I sent it by ship (water); **met de eerste ~,** by first steamer.
scheepsgereedschap, *o* ship-furniture, ship's apparel.
scheepsgeschut, *o* naval guns.
scheepshelling, *v* slip(s).
scheepsjongen, *m* ship-boy, cabin-boy.
scheepsjournaal, *o* ship's journal, log-book.
scheepskameel, *m* ship's camel, barge-tank.
scheepskapitein, *m* (ship-)captain, sea-captain, F skipper.
scheepskist, *v* 🧳 sailor's chest.
scheepskok, *m* ship's cook, sea-cook.
scheepskost, *m* sea-fare.
scheepslading, *v* ship-load, cargo.
scheepslantaarn, *v* ship's lantern.
scheepslengte, *v* ship's length.
scheepsmaat, *v* 1 ship measure ‖ 2 *m* ship-mate.
scheepsmacht, *v* naval force, navy.
scheepsmagnetisme, *o* ship's inductional magnetism.
scheepsmakelaar, *m* ship(ping)-broker.
scheepsonkosten, *m mv* ship's charges.
scheepspapieren, *o mv* ship's papers.
scheepsplan, *o* ship's plan.
scheepsplunje, *v* sailor's clothes.
scheepspomp, *v* ship's pump, ship-pump.
scheepsraad, *m* sea-council.
scheepsramp, *v* shipping disaster.
scheepsrecht, *o* sea-law, maritime-law; **driemaal is ~,** to be allowed to try three times running is but fair.
scheepsreeder, *m* ship-owner, owner.
scheepsroeper, *m* speaking-trumpet.
scheepsrol, *v* zie *monsterrol.*
scheepsruim, *o* ship's hold.
scheepsruimte, *v* shipping, tonnage.
scheepstaal, *v* nautical language.
scheepstimmerman, *m* ship-carpenter, ship-wright.
scheepstimmerwerf, *v* 1 ship-building yard; 2 repairing ship yard.
scheepstoerusting, *v* equipment of ships.
scheepstucht, *v* naval discipline.
scheepsvolk, *o* 1 ship's crew; 2 sailors.
scheepsvracht, *v* ship-load.
scheepswoord, *o* sea-term, naval term.
scheepvaart, *v* navigation.
scheepvaartbeweging, *v* (shipping-) movement.
scheepvormig, shiplike; §navicular (scaphoid) [bone].
scheerbaas, *m* 1 barber, shaver; 2 shearer (of sheep).
scheerbekken, *o* shaving-basin.
scheerder, *m* 1 barber; 2 [sheep] shearer.
scheerdoos, *v* shaving-box.
scheerdraad, *m* warp.
scheeren, *v* 🪖 water-soldier.
scheergereedschap, *o* shaving-tackle; **mijn ~,** ook: my shaving-things (shaving-set).
scheergerei, *o* zie *scheergereedschap.*
scheerkwast, *m* lather-brush.
scheerlijnen, *v mv* 🧳 hammock-lines.
scheerling, *v* 🪖 hemlock; **gevlekte ~,** 🪖 keck.
scheerloon, *o* barber's fee.
scheermes, *o* razor.
scheerpapier, *o* shaving paper.
scheerriem, *m* (razor)strop.
scheersel, *o* shearings, clippings, clips.
scheerspiegel, *m* shaving-glass.
scheertijd, *m* shearing time [for sheep].
scheerwater, *o* shaving-water.
scheerwinkel, *m* barber's shop.
scheerzeep, *v* shaving-soap.
scheet, *m* P fart; **van een ~ een donderslag maken,** make a mountain of a molehill, make a fly into an elephant; **hij geeft er geen ~ om,** he doesn't care a rap.
scheg, *v* 🧳 cutwater.
schegbeeld, *o* 🧳 figure-head [of a ship].
schel, *v* ⚒ transom.
schelbrief, *m* 1 bill of divorce; 2 B writing of divorcement.
scheldbaar, separable, partable, dividual.
scheidbaarheid, *v* separableness, separability.
scheiden, I *vt* 1 (in 't algemeen) separate, divide, sever, disconnect, disjoin, dismite, sunder; 2 (van het haar) part [the hair]; 3 (in de scheikunde) decompose; 4 (v. een huwelijk) divorce; **het hoofd van den romp ~,** sever the head from the body; **de Pyreneeën ~ Frankrijk van Spanje,** separate France from Spain; **de vechtenden ~,** separate (part) the combatants; **hij liet zich van haar ~,** he divorced her; II *vi* part; **als vrienden ~,** part (good) friends; **van tafel en bed ~,** be divorced from bed and board; **zij konden niet ~,** they could not part; **zij konden niet van elkaar ~,** they could not part (from each other);

zij konden niet van het huis ~, 1 they could not take leave of the house; 2 they could not part with the house; **hier ~ (zich) onze wegen,** here our roads part; **bij het ~ van de markt leert men zijn vrienden kennen,** one cannot judge of the flour before the bread is made.

scheiding, *v* 1 separation, disjunction, decomposition; 2 partition [between rooms]; 3 parting [of the hair]; 4 divorce [of a married couple]; **~ van tafel en bed,** judicial separation, separation from bed and board.

scheidsgerecht, *o* court of arbitration; **aan een ~ onderwerpen,** refer to arbitration.

scheidslieden, *m mv* arbiters, mediators.

scheidsman, *m* arbiter, arbitrator.

scheidsmuur, *m* partition-wall, wall of partition, party-wall; *fig* barrier.

scheidsrechter, *m* arbiter, arbitrator; *sp* umpire, referee.

scheidsvrouw, *v* arbitress.

scheikunde, *v* chemistry.

scheikundig, *aj* & *ad* chemical(ly).

scheikundige, *m* chemist.

scheilijn, *v* boundary-line.

scheipaal, *m* bound, boundary.

scheiteeken, *o* hyphen.

[1]**schel,** *v* bell.

[2]**schel,** *aj* 1 (v. geluid) shrill, strident; 2 (v. licht) glaring, glary.

Schelde, *v* Scheldt.

schelden, *vi* call names, use abusive language, abuse; **zij kan ~ als een vischwijf,** she can scold like a fish-wife; **~ op (tegen),** abuse, revile, inveigh [against.

scheldnaam, *m* nickname.

scheldwoord, *o* term of abuse; **~en,** ook: abusive language, abuse, F Billingsgate.

scheleend, *v* zie *bridluiker.*

schelen, 1 (verschillend zijn) differ; 2 (mankeeren) want; **zij ~ niets,** they don't differ; **dat scheelt veel,** that makes a big difference; **zij scheelden veel in leeftijd,** there was a great disparity of age between them; **wat scheelt u?,** what is the matter with you?; **wat mag hem toch ~?,** F what's up with him?; **het scheelde maar een haartje,** it was a near thing; **hij scheelt wat aan zijn voet,** there is something the matter with his foot; **het scheelde niet veel of hij was in den afgrond gestort,** he had a narrow escape of falling into the abyss; **wat kan dat ~?,** what does it matter?; **wat kan hun dat ~?,** what do they care, they don't mind [about things]; **wat kan u dat ~?,** what's that to you?

schelf, *v* mow stack, rick (of hay).

schelheid, *v* shrillness, glaringness.

schelklinkend, shrill, strident, harsh.

schelkoord, *o* bell-pull, string.

schelkruid, *o* ℘ great celandine.

schellak, *o* shellac.

schellen, *vi* ring the bell, ring.

schelling, *m* half-shilling, sixpence.

schellinkje, *o* F the sixpenny gallery, the gods; **wij zaten op het ~,** we were among the gods.

schelluidend, zie *schelklinkend.*

schelm, *m* rogue, knave, villain, rascal.

schelmachtig, knavish, roguish, rascally.

schelmenroman, *m* rogue novel, picaresque novel.

schelmerij, *v* roguery, knavery.

schelmstuk, *o* piece of roguery (of knavery).

schelp, *v* 1 shell, valve [of a mollusc]; 2 (bij diner) scallop.

schelpachtig, shell-like, testaceous, testacean.

schelpdier, *o* crustacean.

schelpenweg, *m* shell-road.

schelpvisch, *m* ➡ shell-fish.

schelpwerk, *o* shell-work.

☾schenluw, zie *scheef.*

schelvisch, *m* ➡ haddock.

schema, *o* diagram, skeleton, outline(s).

schematisch, in diagram, in outline.

☾schemel, *m* footstool.

schemer, *m* twilight; dimness; dusk.

schemerachtig, dim[2], dusky, darkish.

schemeravond, *m* twilight.

schemerdonker, *o* twilight[2].

schemeren, 1 dawn, grow dusk; 2 sit without a light, enjoy a blindman's holiday; **er schemert mij zoo iets voor den geest,** I have a sort of dim recollection of it; **het schemerde mij voor de oogen,** my eyes grew dim, everything swam round with me.

schemerig, dim; **~ worden,** grow dim.

schemering, *v* twilight, crepuscule, gloaming, dimness, dusk; **in de ~,** at twilight, by twilight.

schemerlamp, *v* twilight lamp, moonlight lamp.

schemerlicht, *o* dawn-light, twilight.

schemertijd, *m* twilight.

schendblad, *o* defamatory paper.

schendbrief, *m* defamatory letter.

schenden, *vt* disfigure, damage, deface, maim; *fig* violate [one's oath, a treaty,

a law, a sanctuary, a woman]; **hij is van de pokken geschonden**, he is pock-pitted (pock-pitten, pock-marked).
schender, *m* **~ster,** *v* violator, transgressor.
schenderij, *v* violation, sacrilege.
schendig, sacrilegious.
schending, *v* disfigurement, defacement; *fig* breach, violation, profanation, defamation.
schendtong, *v* slanderous tongue.
schendziek, slanderous.
schenkblaadje, schenkblad, *o* tray.
schenkel, *m* shank, §femur.
schenken, I *vt* 1 (uitgieten) pour; 2 (geven, verleenen) give, grant, present with; **er wordt hier geen brandewijn geschonken,** no gin retailed here; **ik schenk u het lessengeld, I** excuse you the fee; **iemand het leven ~,** grant one his life; **een kind het leven ~,** give birth to a child; **ik schenk u de rest,** never mind the rest, I'll excuse you the rest; **wil u (de) thee ~,** will you kindly pour out the tea?; **wilt ge mij vergiffenis ~?,** will you pardon me?; **iemand zijn vertrouwen ~,** take one into one's confidence; **wijn ~,** 1 detail wine; 2 offer wine; **II** *va* serve drinks; **wij ~ hier niet,** we don't serve drinks.
schenker, *m* 1 (die inschenkt) cupbearer; 2 (die schenkt, geeft) donor.
schenking, *v* 1 donation; 2 📖 benefaction.
schenkkan, *v* flagon, tankard.
schenkketel, *m* kettle, tea-kettle.
schenktafel, *v* side-board.
schennis, *v* violation.
schep, *m* 1 (werktuig) dip, scoop, shovel; 2 (hoeveelheid) spoonful, shovel-ful; **het kost een ~ geld,** it costs a mint of money (a lot of money); **er waren een ~ menschen,** there were lots of people.
schepbord, *o* float-board, float.
schepel, *o* bushel, decalitre.
schepeling, *m* passenger on board [of a ship]; sailor, mariner; **de ~en,** the crew.
¹schepen, *m* sheriff, alderman.
²schepen, *vt* ship.
schepenkennis, *v* mortgage.
scheper, *m prov* shepherd.
schepje, *o* (small) scoop; **een ~ suiker,** a spoonful of sugar.
schepnet, *o* dip-net, landing-net.
¹schéppen, *vt* scoop, ladle; **papier ~,** dip paper; zie ook: *adem, luchtje,* &.
²scheppen, *vt* create, make; **orde ~,** ook: establish order.
scheppend, creative.
schepper, *m* 1 (voortbrenger) creator, maker ‖ 2 (werktuig) dip, scoop, scooper.
schepping, *v* creation.
scheppingskracht, *v* creative energy.
scheppingsvermogen, *o* creative (originative) power.
scheprad, *o* paddle-wheel, scoop-wheel.
schepriem, *m* 🚣 paddle.
schepsel, *o* creature.
schepter, *m* sceptre; **den ~ zwaaien,** sway (wield) the sceptre, bear sway, hold
schepvat, *o* scoop. [rule.
scheren, I *vt* shave [men]; shear [sheep, &, cloth]; clip [a hedge]; skim [stones over the water, the waves]; **reeve** [a rope]; *fig* fleece [customers]; **II** *vr* **zich ~,** shave; **zich laten ~,** get shaved, have a shave; **scheer je weg!,** be off!, begone!, get you gone!; **III** *vi* in: **de zwaluwen ~ langs het water,** the swallows skim the waves.
scherf, *v* sherd.
scherfvrij, ✕ splinter-proof [dug-out, &].
schering, *v* 1 shearing [of sheep]; 2 warp, chain [of cloth]; **~ en inslag,** warp and woof; **dat is hier ~,** that is of common (everyday) occurrence here.
scherm, *o* 1 screen [for the hearth]; 2 curtain [on the stage]; 3 🌸 umbel [of a flower]; *fig* fence; **enkelvoudig ~,** 🌸 simple umbel; **samengesteld ~,** 🌸 compound umbel; **het ~ ging op (viel),** the curtain rose (dropped); **achter de ~en,** in the wings, behind the scenes; *fig* behind the scenes; **wie zit er achter de ~en?,** who is at the back of it, who is the wire-puller?; **een kijkje achter de ~en,** a glimpse behind the scenes.
schermbloemigen, 🌸 umbelliferae.
schermclub, *v* fencing-club.
schermdak, *o* pent-house.
schermdegen, *m* foil.
schermen, *vi* fence; **met de armen in de lucht ~,** flourish one's arms; **in 't wild ~,** talk at random; **altijd zit hij met zijn fatsoen te ~,** he is always trotting out his respectability; **met woorden ~,** fence with words.
schermer, *m* fencer.
schermhandschoen, *m* fencing-glove.
schermlinkel, *m* zie *scharminkel.*
schermkunst, *v* art of fencing.
schermmasker, *o* fencing-mask.
schermmeester, *m* fencing-master, swordsman.

schermschool, *v* fencing-school.
schermstoot, *m* pass, thrust.
schermutselen, *vi* ⚔ skirmish.
schermutseling, *v* ⚔ skirmish.
schermzaal, *v* fencing-room, fencing-hall.
scherp, I *aj* sharp[2] [in de meeste beteekenissen]; keen[2] [edge, eyes, smell, intellect, cold, &]; trenchant[2] [sword, language]; acute [angles]; *fig* keen, close [competition]; sharp-cut [features]; acrid [temper]; caustic [tongue]; tart [reply]; **hij is ~,** he is sharp-witted, F a cute fellow; **een ~e draf,** a brisk trot; **~e patronen,** ⚔ ball cartridge, live ball cartridge, live cartridge; **~e spijkers,** frost-nails [of a horse]; **een ~ verhoor,** a strict examination, a close trial; **~ maken,** sharpen; II *ad* sharp(ly), keenly; **III** *o* edge [of a knife]; **met ~ schieten,** ⚔ use ball ammunition, use live cartridges; **een paard op ~ zetten,** sharpen (frost-nail, frost-rough) a horse; **op ~ gezet,** ook: rough-shod.
scherpen, I *vt* 1 (**scherp maken**) sharpen; 2 (**op scherp zetten**) frost-nail & [a horse]; 3 (*fig.*) sharpen [the mental faculties]; sharpen, whet [the appetite]; II *vr* **zich op iets ~,** zie *spitsen.*
scherpheid, *v* sharpness, keenness, acuteness.
scherphoekig, acute-angled.
scherpklinkend, ~luidend, sharp.
scherprechter, *m* executioner. [shrill.
scherpschutter, *m* sharp-shooter, marksman, sniper.
scherpsnijdend, sharp, keen-edged.
scherpstellen, *vt* focus [in photography].
scherpte, *v* sharpness, edge.
scherpziend, sharp-sighted, keen-sighted, eagle-eyed, perceiving, discerning, penetrating.
scherpziendheid, *v* sharp-sightedness, &, penetration.
scherpzinnig, acute, sharp(-witted), sagacious.
scherpzinnigheid, *v* acumen, acuteness, sharpness, discernment, power(s) of penetration.
scherts, *v* pleasantry, raillery, jest, joke; **het is maar ~,** he is only joking; **~ terzijde,** joking apart: **hij kan geen ~ verstaan,** he cannot take a joke.
schertsen, *vi* jest, joke; **met hem valt niet te ~,** he is not to be trifled with.
schertsenderwijze, jokingly, jestingly, by way of (a) joke, by way of jest, facetiously.
scherven, *vi* break.
schervengericht, *o* ostracism.
scherzo, *o* ♪ scherzo.
schets, *v* draught, sketch, (sketchy) outline; **een ruwe ~ geven van,** draw (sketch) in outline; **een ~ maken van een opstel, &,** draw up (make) a skeleton for an essay.
schetsboek, *o* sketch-book.
schetsen, *vt* sketch, draw, delineate, outline.
schetser, *m* sketcher.
schetskaart, *v* sketch-map.
schetsteekening, *v* sketchy drawing, sketch.
schetteraar, *m* braggart, swaggerer, swash-buckler.
schetteren, 1 (v. trompet, &) bray, blare; 2 (**opsnijden**) brag, swagger.
scheur, *v* rent, slit, split, crack, cleft; fission [of cell].
scheurbuik, *v* scurvy.
scheuren, I *vt* (**aan stukken**) tear up [a letter]; rend [one's garments]; 2 (**een scheur maken in**) tear [one's trousers]; 3 (**omploegen**) plough up [grass land], put under the plough [a meadow]; **in stukken ~,** tear to pieces; **ze ~ het je uit je handen,** they will tear it out of your hands; II *va* & *vi* tear; **het scheurt licht,** it tears easily.
scheuring, *v* rent, rupture, split, schism.
scheurkalender, *m* block-calendar, tear-off calendar.
scheurmaker, *m* schismatic.
scheurpapier, *o* waste-paper.
scheut, *m* 1 🌿 shoot, sprig; 2 (**kleine hoeveelheid**) dash [of vinegar, &].
scheutig, open(-free-)handed, liberal.
scheutigheid, *v* open-handedness, liberality.
scheutje, *o* 🌿 zie *scheut.*
schibboleth, *o* shibboleth.
schicht, *m* dart, bolt, flash [of lightning].
schichtig, shy, skittish; **~ worden,** shy, take fright.
schichtigheid, *v* shyness, skittishness.
Schiedammer, *m* Schiedam, Hollands, Holland gin.
schielijk, I *aj* sudden; II *ad* suddenly, (all) of a sudden.
schielijkheid, *v* suddenness.
schieman, *m* ⚓ quarter-master, boatswain's mate.
schiemansgaren, *o* spun-yarn.
schier, almost, nearly, all but.
schiereiland, *o* peninsula.
schietbaan, *v* rifle-range, musketry range, shooting-range.
schietbeitel, *m* ⚒ mortise chisel.
schietboog, *v* bow, cross-bow.

schieten, I *vi* fire [with a gun]; shoot [of persons, pain &]; **dat schoot mij door het hoofd (in de gedachte),** it flashed upon me, F it jumped into my mind; **de boomen ~ in de hoogte,** the trees are shooting up; **hij schoot in de kleeren,** he huddled on his clothes; **de tranen schoten hem in de oogen,** the tears started in (came into) his eyes; **met spek ~,** F draw the long bow, fling the hatchet; **er naast ~,** miss the mark; **onder een brug door ~,** shoot a bridge; **iemand onder de duiven ~,** poach on a person's manor; **op iemand ~,** fire at a person; **uit den grond ~,** shoot forth; spring up; II *vt* fire [a gun]; shoot [an animal]; ook: bag [game]; **aren ~,** come into ear; **brood in den oven ~,** shoot loaves into the oven; **iem. ~,** S spot a person; **geld ~,** provide funds; **netten ~,** shoot nets, cast nets; **een schip in den grond ~,** send a ship to the bottom; **stralen ~,** shoot rays; **vuur ~,** shoot (flash) fire; **wortel ~,** take root; **zaad ~,** & run to seed; **de zon ~,** take the sun's altitude, shoot (S floor) the sun; **zich voor den kop ~,** blow out one's brains; **iemand laten ~,** F let one drop, give him the go-by, fling him over, S shed him, let him down; **iets laten ~,** let it go, S let it rip.

schieter, *m* 1 shooter; 2 ⚒ bolt [of a lock]; 3 peel, s ice [for the oven]; zie ook: *suikergast.*

schietgat, *o* embrasure, loop-hole.

schietgebed, *o RK* ejaculatory prayer.

schietkatoen, *o* gun-cotton.

schietlood, *o* plummet, plumb-rule, plumb-lines, perpendicular.

schietmasker, *o* killer-mask.

schietmot, *v* zie *suikergast.*

schietoefeningen, *v mv* ⚔ rifle-practice, target-practice; ⚓ gunnery practice.

schietregister, *o* ⚔ practice records.

schietschijf, *v* (firing) targe, target, bull's eye target.

schietschool, *v* ⚔ school of ball practice, practice school.

schietschouw, *v* ⛷ ice-boat.

schietspoel, *v* shuttle.

schietstaat, *m* ⚔ practice reports.

schietstand, *m* ⚔ range.

schietstroom, *m* rapid.

schiettent, *v* shooting gallery, rifle-booth.

schietterrein, *o* ⚔ practice-ground.

schiettuig, *o* ⚔ fire-arms.

schietvereeniging, *v* rifle-club.

schietwedstrijd, *m* rifle-contest, shooting-match.

schietwilg, & white willow, swallow-tailed willow.

schiften, I *vt* sort, separate; II *vi* curdle, clot.

schifting, *v* 1 sorting; 2 curdling, clotting.

schijf, *v* 1 (plat stuk) slice [of ham, &]; 2 (v. damspel) man [at draughts]; 3 (schietschijf) mark, target; 4 (v. een wiel, &) disc, disk; 5 (werpschijf) quoit; 6 ⚒ sheave [of a pulley]; skive [of a diamond-cutter]; **schijven hebben,** S have the mopus (tin, rhino).

schijfbloem, *v* & floret of the disk.

schijfdragers, *m mv* ⚔ butt-party.

schijfje, *o* thin slice [of meat]; [apple-] fritter; roundel [of lemon, &]; round [of beef]; **een ~ bestellen,** 1 order a round of beef; 2 order a brandy-grog with a roundel of citron.

schijfschieten, *v* ⚔ fire (shoot) at a target, target-shooting, target-practice.

schijfvormig, disk-shaped, disciform, discoid.

schijfwiel, *o* disk-wheel, solid wheel.

schijn, *m* shine, shining; *fig* seeming, appearance, semblance; show, pretence, pretext; **het was alles maar ~,** it was all outward show, it was the rankest sham; **zonder ~ of schaduw van bewijs,** without a shred of evidence; **~ en wezen,** the substance and the shadow; **~ bedriegt,** appearances are deceptive (deceitful); **hij heeft den ~ tegen zich, de ~ is tegen hem,** appearances are against him; **het heeft den ~ alsof...,** it looks as if...; **den ~ redden,** save appearances; **in ~,** in appearance, seemingly; **naar allen ~,** to all appearance; **onder den ~ van,** under (the) pretence (pretext) of; **voor den ~,** for the sake of appearances.

schijnaanval, *m* make-believe attack, feigned attack.

schijnbaar, I *aj* seeming, apparent; II *ad* seemingly, apparently; zie ook: *naar het schijnt.*

schijnbeeld, *o* phantom, simulacrum, eidolon.

schijnbeweging, *v* make-believe movement, feint.

schijnchristen, *m* false Christian.

schijndeugd, *v* feigned virtue, sham virtue.

schijndood, dead in appearance, apparently dead, in a state of suspended animation.

schijndoode, *m* & *v* one that appears

dead, person in a state of suspended animation.
schijnen, 1 (lichtgeven) shine; glimmer; 2 (lijken) seem, look; **naar het schijnt,** it would seem, it appears, to all appearance.
schijngeleerde, *m* would-be (pretended) learned man, sciolist.
schijngeleerdheid, *v* would-be learning.
schijngeloof, *o* false faith. [sciolism.
schijngeluk, *o* false happiness.
schijngestalte, *v* phase (of the moon).
schijngoed, *o* imaginary good.
schijngrond, *m* seeming reason.
schijnheilig, *aj* & *ad* hypocritical(ly), sanctimonious(ly).
schijnheilige, *m* & *v* hypocrite.
schijnheiligheid, *v* hypocrisy, sanctimony.
schijnkoning, *m* mock-king, king of shreds and patches.
schijnproces, *o* sham trial, bogus trial.
schijnschoon, specious, tinsel.
schijnsel, *o* glimmer; sheen.
schijnspurrie, *v* ⚘ sand-spurry, sword-
schijnstoot, *m* feint. [grass.
schijntje, *o* in: **een ~,** F very little, a trifle; **voor een ~,** for a mere song.
schijnvermaak, *o* false pleasure.
schijnvertoon, *o* make believe, sham.
schijnvriend, *m* sham friend, fair-weather friend.
schijnvroom, *aj* & *ad* sanctimonious(ly), hypocritical(ly).
schijt, *v* ▼ shit; **ik heb er ~ aan,** I don't care a tinker's dam.
schijten, *vi* ▼ shit, shite.
schijthuis, *o* ▼ shite-house; 2 funkster.
schijtlaars, *m* S funkster.
schik, *m* in: **~ hebben,** amuse oneself; **veel schik hebben,** enjoy oneself immensely; have a high old time; **in zijn ~ zijn,** be pleased, be in high spirits; **in zijn ~ zijn met iets,** be pleased (delighted) with a thing.
schikgodinnen, *v mv* the fatal Sisters, the Fates.
schikkelijk, accommodating.
schikkelijkheid, *v* accommodatingness.
schikken, I *vt* arrange, order [books &], adjust [one's dress]; **we zullen het wel zien te ~,** we'll try and arrange matters (to arrange it for you); **ik zal het zoo ~ dat ik komen kan,** I'll make it convenient to come; **de zaak ~,** accommodate (arrange) matters; II *onpers ww* in: **het schikt nog al!,** pretty middling!; **als het u schikt,** when it is convenient to you, if you can make it convenient; **het schikt me niet,** it is not convenient; **zoodra het u schikt,** at your earliest convenience; III *vi* in: **wilt u wat dezen kant uit ~?,** move up a little; IV *vr* **zich ~,** come right; **het zal zich wel ~,** it is sure to come all right; **zich in alles ~,** resign oneself to everything; **hoe schikt hij zich in zijn nieuwe betrekking?,** how does he take to his new berth?; **zich in zijn lot ~,** resign oneself to one's fate; **zich in het onvermijdelijke ~,** resign oneself to the inevitable; **zich naar iemand ~,** conform to a person's occasions or wishes; **zich om de tafel ~,** draw up round the table.
schikking, *v* arrangement, accommodation, settlement; **wij konden geen ~ treffen,** we could not hit upon an arrangement.
schil, *v* peel [of an orange]; skin [of a banana or potato]; paring [of an apple &]; rind [of cheese]; **aardappelen met de ~ opgediend,** potatoes in their jackets; **de ~len vielen hem van de oogen,** zie *schel*.
schild, *o* shield[1], buckler; ▨ scutcheon; **iets in het ~ voeren,** aim at (drive at) something; **ik weet niet wat hij in zijn ~ voert,** what he's up to, what he is after.
schilddak, *o* hip-roof.
schilddrager, *m* shield-bearer.
schilder, *m* painter, artist.
schilderachtig, *aj* & *ad* picturesque(ly); pictorial(ly); **in ~e wanorde,** in much-admired confusion, in "most admired disorder" (*SH*).
schilderachtigheid, *v* picturesqueness.
[1]**schilderen,** I *vt* paint; *fig* ook: picture, portray, delineate, depict; **naar het leven ~,** paint from life (nature); **het zit hem als geschilderd,** zie *zitten*; II *va* paint.
[2]**schilderen,** *vi* ⚔ do sentry go, go sentry, stand sentry; **ik heb hier al een uur staan ~,** F I've been cooling my heels for an hour.
schilderes, *v* woman-painter.
schilderhuisje, *o* ⚔ sentry-box.
schilderij, *v* 1 painting, picture; 2 *NI* ook: engraving, plate.
schilderijenkabinet, *o* cabinet of paintings, picture-gallery.
schilderijententoonstelling, *v* picture show.
schildering, *v* delineation, depiction, picture, portraiture.

schilderkunst, *v* art of painting.
schildersbent, *v* the painting community.
schilderschool, *v* school of painting, school of painters.
schilderszel, *m* (painter's) easel.
schildersknecht, *m* journeyman painter.
schilderskwast, *m* painter's brush, paint-brush.
schilderslak, *o* lack-dye.
schildersstok, *m* maul-stick.
schilderstuk, *o* painting, picture.
schildersverdriet, *o* 🌿 little and pretty, London pride.
schilderswerkplaats, *v* ~**winkel,** *m* house-painter's work-shop.
schilderwerk, *o* painting, paintwork.
schildje, *o* 1 small shield; 2 🌿 & 🐎 scutellum.
schildkever, *m* zie *schildpadtor.*
schildklier, *v* thyroid gland.
schildknaap, *m* squire, shield-bearer.
schildkrab, *v* hermit-crab.
schildluis, *v* scale insect, mealy-bug; **de schildluizen,** the coccidae.
schildpad, 1 *v* (landdier & zoetwaterdier) tortoise; (zeedier) turtle; ⚔ testudo, tortoise [of the Romans]; 🛡 sister-block; 2 *o* tortoise-shell; [dark] turtle-shell.
schildpadden, *aj* tortoise shell, shell.
schildpadgezwel, *o* testudo.
schildpadkever, *m* attelabus.
schildpadsoep, *v* (mock) turtle soup.
schildpadtor, *v* tortoise-beetle.
schildvarken, *o* 🐗 tatou.
schildvink, *m* 🐦 finch.
schildvisch, *m* 🐟 remora.
schildvleugel, *m* sheath-wing.
schildvleugeligen, *mv* coleoptera.
schildvormig, shieldlike; 🌿 peltate; 🐎 scutate.
schildwacht, *m* ⚔ sentinel, sentry; **op** ~ **staan,** ⚔ stand sentry (duty).
schildwachthuisje, *o* sentry-box.
schildzaad, *o* 🌿 rock-alyssum, gold-dust, gold basket.
schilfer, *v* scale; ~**s op het hoofd,** dandruff.
schilferachtig, ~**heid,** scaly.
schilferen, *vi* scale (off), come off.
schilferig, scaly; §schistose.
schilfersteen, *m* schist.
schillen, I *vt* pare [apples, &]; peel [oranges]; II *vi* peel; **ze** ~ **makkelijk,** they peel easily (readily).
schilmesje, *o* paring-knife.
schim, *v* shadow, shade, ghost.
schimachtig, shadowy.
¹schimmel, *m* gray horse, F gray.
²schimmel, *v* mould.
schimmelachtig, mouldy, musty.
¹schimmelen, *vi* mould, grow mouldy.
²schimmelen, *vi* play at clock-and-hammer.
schimmelig, mouldy, musty.
schimmelplantjes, *o mv* filamentous fungi.
schimmenrijk, *o* **het** ~, the realm of shades, ghost-land.
schimp, *m* contumely, taunt, scoff.
schimpachtig, *aj* & *ad* contumelious(ly), scoffing(ly).
schimpdicht, *o* satire.
schimpdichter, *m* satirist.
schimpen, revile, scoff; ~ **op,** scoff (at), [taunt.
schimper, *m* scoffer.
schimperij, *v* scoff(ing), abuse, taunt.
schimpnaam, *m* abusive name.
schimprede, *v* taunt.
schimpscheut, *m* taunt, quip; **vol** ~**en,** full of sly digs.
schimpschrift, *o* lampoon.
schimpvogel, *m* scoffer.
schimpwoord, *o* abusive term, by-word; ~**en,** ook: invective.
schimpzucht, *v* scoffing humour.
schin, *v* dandruff.
schink, *v prov* zie *ham.*
schinkel, *m* knuckle, shin-bone, shank.
schip, *o* 1 🛩 ship, vessel; 2 nave [of a church]; **als het** ~ **met geld binnenkomt,** when my ship comes home; **het** ~ **van staat,** the ship of state (of the nation); **schoon** ~ **maken,** *eig* sweep the board(s) of the deck; *fig* 1 make a clean sweep of it, settle accounts; 2 take a purgative; **zijn schepen achter zich verbranden,** burn one's ships, burn one's boats behind one; **een** ~ **met zure appelen,** 1 a lowering hail-storm, a brewing storm: 2 zie *vaatje zuur bier*; **een** ~ **op strand een baken op zee,** ± one man's fault is another man's lesson.
schipbreuk, *v* shipwreck; ~ **lijden,** suffer shipwreck, be (ship)wrecked; **zijn plannen hebben** ~ **geleden,** his plans have miscarried (fallen through).
schipbreukeling, *m* & *v* one that is shipwrecked, castaway.
schipbrug, *v* bridge of boats, pontoon-bridge, floating-bridge.
schiphaak, *m* grappling-iron.
schipper, *m* barge-man, boat-man, captain, skipper, master [of craft].
schipperaar, *m* trimmer, time-server.
schipperen, *vi* temporize, tergiversate, trim; **hij zal het wel** ~, he is sure to arrange it.

schipperke, *o* schipperke, Belgian canaldog.
schippersbeurs, *v* shipping-exchange.
schippersche, *v* 1 skipper's wife; 2 woman-shipper.
schippershaak, *m* boat-hook.
schippersknecht, *m* bargeman's mate.
schippertje, *o* zie *schipperke.*
schippond, *o* ship-pound.
schisma, *o* schism.
schismatiek, I *aj* schismatic(al); **de ~en,** the schismatics; II *ad* schismatically.
schitteren, shine [of light], glitter [of the eyes], sparkle [of diamonds]; **~ door zijn afwezigheid,** be conspicuous by one's absence.
schitterend, radiant, sparkling, brilliant, bright, lustrous, glorious, splendid.
schittering, *v* radiance, radiancy, glittering, sparkling; lustre.
schitterlicht, *o* 1 glittering light; 2 ✆ **schlem,** *o* slam. [flash-light.
schmink, *o* grease-paint.
schobbejak, *m* scoundrel, scamp, rogue.
schobberd, *m* zie *schobbejak.*
schobberdebonk, in: **op ~ loopen,** F sponge.
schoeien, *vt* 1 shoe; 2 zie *beschoeien.*
schoeiplank, *v* fencing-board.
schoeisel, *o* shoeing, shoes, footwear, footgear.
schoelje, *m* rapscallion, rascal, scamp, rogue.
schoen, *m* 1 (in 't algemeen & laag) shoe; 2 (hoog) boot; **lage ~en,** ook: Oxford shoes; **de stoute ~en aantrekken,** pluck up (muster up) courage, take heart of grace; **ik zou niet graag in zijn ~en staan,** I should not like to be (to stand) in his shoes, to be in his skin; **vast in de ~en staan,** stand firm in one's shoes; **met looden ~en,** zie *looden*; **over de hooge ~en,** over shoes, over boots; **wien de ~ past, trekt hem aan** whom the cap fits, let him wear it; **daar wringt hem de ~,** that's where the shoe pinches; **ieder weet het best waar de ~ wringt,** every one knows best where the shoe pinches; **men moet geen oude ~en weggooien, voordat men nieuwe heeft,** one should not cast off old shoes before one has got new ones.
schoenborstel, *m* shoe-brush, blacking-
schoener, *m* ✆ schooner. [brush.
schoengesp, *v* shoe-buckle.
schoenhoorn, *m* shoe(ing)-horn, shoe
schoenlapper, *m* cobbler. [lift.
schoenleer, *o* shoe-leather, boot-leather.
schoenleest, *v* shoe-last.
schoenlint, *o* shoe-lace, shoe-ribbon.
schoenmaker, *m* shoe-maker; **~ blijf bij je leest,** let the cobbler stick to his last: every man to his craft.
schoenmakerij, *v* 1 shoe-making, shoe-maker's trade; 2 shoe-making business.
schoenmakersambacht, *o* shoe-maker's trade.
schoenmakersbaas, *m* master shoe-maker.
schoenmakersgezel, ~knecht, *m* journeyman shoe-maker.
schoenmakersgild, *o* shoe-maker's corporation
schoenmakersmaat, *v* size-stick.
schoenpoetser, *m* (op straat) shoe-black, boot-black; (in een hotel) boots.
schoenriem, *m* strap of a shoe, shoe-latch; **niet waard zijn om iemands ~en te ontbinden,** not be worthy to (un)tie a person's shoe-strings.
schoensmeer, *o* blacking, boot-polish.
schoenveter, *m* boot-lace, boot-string.
schoenwinkel, *m* shoe-shop.
schoenzool, *v* sole of a shoe.
schoep, *v* paddle-board, paddle, float-
schoerhaai, *m* zie *zeeëngel.* [board.
schoffeerder, *m* ravisher, violator, deflourer.
schoffeeren, *vt* ravish, violate, deflour.
schoffel, *v* hoe.
schoffelen, *vt* hoe.
[1]schoft, *v* withers [of a horse].
[2]schoft, *m* knave, rascal, scamp.
schoftachtig, zie *schofterig.*
schoften, *vi* zie *schaften.*
schofterig, knavish, rascally.
schoftje, *o* street-arab.
schofttijd, *m* zie *schafttijd.*
schok, *m* 1 (in 't algemeen) shock; 2 (v. een rijtuig) jolt, jerk; 3 (hevige schok) impact; concussion, convulsion; **het heeft hem een ~ gegeven,** it has shaken his health; **een ~ krijgen,** receive a shock[2], experience a jolt[2].
schokken, I *vt* shake[2], convulse[2], concuss; **zijn crediet (vertrouwen) is geschokt,** his credit (faith) is shaken; **de zenuwen ~,** shatter the nerves; II *vi* shake, jolt, jerk.
schokker, *m* ✆ "schokker" boat.
schokmijn, *v* ✕ contact-mine.
schokschouderen, *vi* shrug one's shoulders.
schol, *v* 1 ➤ plaice || 2 floe [of ice]
scholastiek, 1 *v* scholastic theology, scholasticism; 2 *m RK* scholastic [= Jesuit between noviciate and priesthood]

scholekster, *v* oyster-catcher, mussel-picker, sea-pie.
scholen, *vi* shoal, flock together.
scholier, *m* & *v* pupil, school-boy (girl), scholar.
scholtevaar, scholverd, *m* cormorant
scholpen, *vt* scallop.
schommel, I *m* swing; 2 *v* F fat woman.
schommelaar, *m* swinger.
schommelen, I *vi* 1 (v. een schommel of slinger) swing; 2 (v. een slinger) oscillate, balance; 3 (op een schommelstoel) rock; 4 (v. een schip) roll; 5 *fig* (v. prijzen) oscillate; **in iets ~,** F rummage in it; **met de beenen ~,** swing one's legs; II *vt* swing [a child].
schommeling, *v* swinging, oscillation, fluctuation.
schommelstoel, *m* rocking-chair, rocker.
schonk, *v* big bone.
schoof, *v* sheaf ‖ (number of) five hundred; **aan schooven zetten,** sheave.
schooien, *vi* beg, mump.
schooier, *m* 1 raff; 2 beggar, tramp, mumper, vagrant; **zoo'n ~!,** the rascal!, the blackguard!; **die ~ van een kerel,** that raff of a fellow.
schoolerig, raffish.
school, *v* 1 school; academy, college; 2 shoal [of herrings]; **de ~,** ook: the schoolhouse; **bijzondere ~,** 1 private school; 2 denominational school; **hooge ~,** university; **kostelooze ~,** free school; **lagere ~,** public elementary school; **militaire ~,** military school (college); **neutrale ~,** secular (non-sectarian) school; **openbare ~,** public elementary school; **~ met den Bijbel,** denominational school for orthodox Protestants; **een ~ hebben,** keep a school; **we hebben geen ~ vandaag!,** no school to-day!; **hij heeft geen ~ gemaakt,** he has left no school behind him; **de ~ gaat aan,** school begins; **de ~ is uit,** school is over; **~ gaan,** go to school; **toen ik nog ~ ging,** when I was a boy at school, in my school-days; **naar ~ gaan,** go to school; **op ~,** at school; **waar ben je op ~?,** where are you going to school?; **een jongen op ~ doen,** put a boy to school; **op ~ liggen,** be at a boarding-school; **daarvoor moet je bij hem ter ~ gaan,** for that you have to go to school to him; **uit de ~ klappen,** tell tales (out of school), blab (out); **van ~ (af) gaan,** leave school; **een jongen van ~ nemen,** remove a boy from school.
schoolarts, *m* school medical officer.
schoolbank, *v* form.
schoolbehoeften, *v mv* school-necessaries.
schoolbestuur, *o* school-board, school-committee.
schoolbezoek, *o* 1 (der leerlingen) school-attendance; 2 (der overheid) inspection of schools.
schoolbibliotheek, *v* school library.
schoolblijven, be kept in; **het ~,** detention.
schoolboek, *o* school-book, class-book.
schoolbord, *o* black-board.
schoolcommissie, *v* school-board, school-committee.
schooldag, *m* school-day.
schooldwang, *m* compulsory attendance at school.
school-Engelsch, *o* school English.
schoolerf, *o* school-premises.
schoolexamen, *o* school exam(ination).
schoolfeest, *o* school function, school treat.
schoolfrik, *m* S schoolmaster, pedant.
schoolgaan, be at school.
schoolgebouw, *o* school-building, school-house.
schoolgebruik, *o* in: **voor ~,** for use in schools.
schoolgeld, *o* school fee, school pence.
schoolgeleerde, *m* schoolman, scholar.
schoolgeleerdheid, *v* school knowledge, bookish learning.
schoolhoofd, *o* head of a school, principal.
schoolhouder, *m* schoolmaster.
schoolinspecteur, *m* school-inspector, inspector of schools.
schooljaar, *o* scholastic year; **in mijn schooljaren,** in my school-days (school-time).
schooljongen, *m* 1 school-boy; 2 *NI* ook: (native) school attendant.
schooljuf, *v* school-mistress, F school-marm.
schoolkameraad, *m* school-fellow, school-mate.
schoolkennis, *v* scholastic knowledge.
schoolkind, *o* school-child.
schoollokaal, *o* class-room.
schoolmakker, *m* school-fellow.
schoolman, *m* educationalist.
schoolmatres, *v* school-dame, dame.
schoolmeester, *m* schoolmaster; *fig* pedant.
schoolmeesterachtig, I *aj* pedantic; II *ad* pedantically.

schoolmeesterachtigheid, *v* pedantry.
schoolmeesteren, *vi* play the schoolmaster.
schoolmeisje, *v* & *o* school-miss.
schoolmeubelen, *o mv* school-furniture.
schoolonderwijs, *o* school-teaching, education.
schoolonderwijzer, *m* schoolmaster, teacher.
schoolonderwijzeres, *v* school-mistress, teacher.
schoolopziener, *m* school-inspector, inspector of (the) schools.
schoolorde, *v* school-discipline.
schoolpaard, *o* trained horse.
schoolpakje, *o* school-suit.
schoolplicht, compulsory attendance at school.
schoolrekening, *v* schooling-bill.
schoolsch, I *aj* scholastic; **~e geleerdheid,** school knowledge, bookish learning, scholastic lore; **II** *ad* in a teachy [way.
schoolschrift, *o* exercise book.
schooltijd, *m* school-time.
schooltoezicht, *o* school inspection.
schooltucht, *v* school-discipline.
schooltuin, *m* school-garden.
schooluur, *o* school-hour.
schoolvak, *o* school-subject.
schoolvergadering, *v* masters' meeting.
schoolverzuim, *o* staying away from school, truancy.
schoolvoeding, *v* feeding of school-children.
schoolvos, *m* pedant, pedagogue.
schoolvosachtig, I *aj* pedantic; **II** *ad* pedantically.
schoolvosserij, *v* pedantry, pedagogism.
schoolwaarts, schoolwards.
schoolwandeling, *v* school walk.
schoolwerk, *o* task for school, home-task.
schoolwezen, *o* public education, school-affairs.
schoolziek, in: **~ zijn,** sham illness.
schoolziekte, *v* sham illness, feigned illness.
schoon, I *aj* (zindelijk) clean, pure; 2 (mooi) fair, fine, handsome, beautiful.
schoon, *cj* though, although.
schoondruk, *m* fair impression.
schoone, *v* belle, beauty, fair one; **zijn ~,** his Dulcinea.
schoonbroeder, *m* brother-in-law.
schoondochter, *v* daughter-in-law.
schoondruk, *m* fair impression.
schoonheid, *v* beauty, fairness, handsomeness.
schoonheidsleer, *v* aesthetics.
schoonheidszin, *m* aesthetic sense sense of beauty.
schoonhouden, *vt* keep clean.
schoonklinkend, fine-sounding, plausible.
schoonmaak, *v* clean-up, (house-)cleaning, spring-cleaning.
schoonmaakster, *v* charwoman, housecleaner.
schoonmaaktijd, *m* cleaning-time; **in den ~,** in the cleaning days.
schoonmaakwoede, *v* (spring-)cleaning frenzy.
schoonmaken, *vt* clean.
schoonmoeder, *v* mother-in-law.
schoonouders, *m mv* parents-in-law.
schoonschijnend, fair on the surface, specious, plausible.
schoonschijnendheid, *v* speciousness, plausibility.
schoonschrift, *o* 1 calligraphic writing; 2 copy-book.
schoonschrijfkunst, *v* calligraphy.
schoonschrijver, *m* calligrapher.
schoontjes, 1 elear(ly); 2 cleverly.
schoonvader, *m* father-in-law.
schoonvegen, sweep clean.
schoonvel, *o* fair-impression sheet.
schoonwasschen, whitewash, give it a touch of whitewash; *fig* whitewash.
schoonzicht, *o* belvedere.
schoonzoon, *m* son-in-law.
schoonzuster, *v* sister-in-law.
schoor, *m* buttress; prop, support; ⚒
schoorbalk, *m* summer. [feather.
schoorhout, *o* prop.
schoormuur, *m* buttress.
schoorsteen, *m* 1 chimney, (chimney-) stack [of a house]; 2 funnel [of a steamer]; **daar kan de ~ niet van rooken,** that won't keep the pot boiling.
schoorsteenbrand, *m* chimney-fire.
schoorsteengeld, *o* hearth-money(-tax), hearth-penny.
schoorsteenkap, *v* chimney-cap.
schoorsteenlijst, *v* chimney-board.
schoorsteenmantel, *m* mantle-piece, chimney-shelf.
schoorsteenplaat, *v* hearth-plate.
schoorsteenstuk, *o* chimney-piece-(painting).
schoorsteenveger, *m* chimney-sweep-(er).
schoorsteenwissel, *m* § accommodation bill, S kite-bill, kite, wind-bill.
schoorvoeten, scuff (with the feet).
schoorvoetend, as a bear goes to the stake, hesitatingly, reluctantly.
schoot, *m* 1 lap; *fig* womb; 2 ⚒ sheet

[of a sail]; 3 ⚒ bolt [of a lock]; 4 ⛁ zie *scheut*; **de ∼ der Kerk**, the bosom (the fold) of the Church; **de schoten aanhalen**, 🜂 haul home the sheets, sheet home: **de handen in den ∼ leggen**, fold one's hands, sit with folded arms, sit down one's arms folded; **in den ∼ der aarde**, in the bowels of the earth; **zij had een boek op haar ∼**, she sat with a book on her lap; **het kind op moeders ∼**, the child in its mother's lap; **den ∼ vieren**, 🜂 pay out the sheets.

schootblouse, *v* jumper blouse.

schootgaan, *vi* S do a bunk, dust it.

schoothondje, *o* lap-dog, toy-dog.

schootjak, *o* coatee.

schootkindje, *o* baby; favourite (spoiled) [child.

schootkleed, *o* apron.

schootshoek, *m* ⚔ angle of firing.

schootsvel, *o* leather(n) apron.

schootsveld, *o* ⚔ field of fire.

schootsverheid, *v* ⚔ shooting distance, gun reach, range.

schootvrij, shot-free, ball proof, bomb-proof.

schooven, *vt* sheave.

schoovenbinder, *m* **∼ster**, *v* binder.

schooverzeil, *o* 🜂 mainsail.

1schop, *v* 1 (spade) shovel, spade; 2 (voor koren, &) scoop.

2schop, *m* kick; **iemand een ∼ geven**, give one a kick, kick a person's shins; **den ∼ krijgen**, F get the kick-out, get the boot, be given the boot, get the push.

1schoppen, *v mv* spades.

2schoppen, **I** *vi* kick; **∼ naar**, kick at; **II** *vt* in: **herrie (lawaai) ∼**, kick up a dust; **iemand een standje ∼**, zie *standje*.

schoppenaas, *o* ace of spades.

schopstoel, *m* in: **op den ∼ zitten**, be likely to get the kick-out

1schor, *v* haugh [= piece of flat alluvial land by a river].

2schor, *aj* hoarse, husky.

schorem, *o* P riff-raff; **het ∼**, the rabble; ook: the great unwashed.

schoremer, *m* P rapscallion.

schoren, *vt* shore up, buttress, prop.

schorheid, *v* hoarseness.

schorpioen, *m* 1 🦂 scorpion; 2 (in den Dierenriem) Scorpio.

schorremorrie, *o* rabble, tag-rag and bobtail, rapscallionry; zie ook: *schorem*.

schors, *v* bark.

1schorsen, *vt* bark, decorticate [a tree].

2schorsen, *vt* adjourn [a meeting]; suspend [an official], suspend [a lawyer] from practice; **hij is geschorst**, ook: he is under suspension.

schorseneel, schorseneer, *v* ⛁ scorzonera; **wilde ∼**, salsify, nap-at-noon.

schorsing, *v* adjournment [of a meeting]; suspension [of officials].

schorsingsbesluit, *o* suspension-decree.

schort, *v* apron, pinafore.

schorten, in: **schort er wat aan?**, anything wrong?; **wat schort er aan?**, what is the matter?

1schot, *o* 1 shot, report (of a gun) ‖ 2 partition; **er komt ∼ in**, we are making headway; **een ∼ doen**, fire a shot; **∼ geven**, veer [a cable]; **∼ krijgen**, make headway; **∼ en lot betalen**, pay scot and lot; **binnen ∼**, within range, within rifle-shot, within shooting distance; **buiten ∼**, out of shot, out of range, beyond range; **trachten buiten ∼ te blijven**, try to keep out of harm's way; **onder ∼ krijgen**, get within range; **ze zijn onder ∼**, they are in shot; **hij is geen ∼ kruit waard**, he is not worth powder and shot.

2schot, *v* heifer.

Schot, *m* Scotchman, Scotsman, Scot; **de ∼ten**, the Scotch, the Scots.

schotel, *m* 1 (voor 't eten) dish, charger, platter; 2 (om te collecteeren) plate; **een lekkere ∼**, a nice dish.

schoteldoek, *m* dish-cloth.

schotellikker, *m* smell-feast, sponger.

schotelrek, *o* dish-rack, dish-stand.

schoteltje, *o* saucer.

schotelwater, *o* dish-water, dish-wash, **schotje**, *o* ➤ zie *zeeforel*. [slops.

schotkruid, *o* ⛁ zie *huislook*.

Schotland, *o* Scotland, ⊙ Caledonia.

1schots, *v* flake (floe) of ice.

2schots, **I** *aj* quaint; **II** *ad* rudely; roughly; **het ging er ∼ toe**, it was a perfect bear-garden; **∼ en scheef door elkaar**, higgledy-piggledy.

schotsch, rude, rough.

Schotsch, Scotch, Scottish.

schotsbont, square checquered.

schotschrift, *o* libel, lampoon, broad.

schotschrijver, *m* libeller, libellist, lampooner.

Schottisch, *m* schottische, écossaise.

schotvrij, scot-free, safe.

schotwond, *v* shot-wound, gun-shot wound, bullet-wound.

schouder, *m* shoulder; **breed van ∼s**, broad in the shoulder(s), broad-shouldered; **de ∼s ophalen**, shrug one's shoulders, give a shrug; **∼ aan ∼ staan**, stand shoulder to shoulder; **op**

~, geweer!, ⚔ shoulder... arms!; **over den ~ aanzien**, give a person the cold shoulder; **hij helpen? ja, over ~!**, over the left.

schouderbedekking, *v* ⚔ shoulder-piece.

schouderblad, *o* shoulder-blade, §omoplate, scapula.

schouderbreuk, *v* rupture of the shoulder.

schouderen, in: **'t geweer ~**, shoulder the gun, ⚔ shoulder arms.

schoudergewricht, *o* shoulder-joint.

schouderklep, *v* ⚔ shoulder-scale.

schoudermantel, *m* mantlet, tippet.

schout, *m* 1 📖 bailiff, sheriff; 2 *Nl* police inspector, chief of police.

schout-bij-nacht, *m* ⚓ rear-admiral.

[1]**schouw**, *v* chimney.

[2]**schouw**, *v* inspection, survey, perambulation.

[3]**schouw**, *v* ⚓ scow.

[4]**schouw**, *aj* § blue, smutty, obscene.

schouwbericht, *o* visum repertum.

schouwburg, *m* theatre, play-house.

schouwburgbezoeker, *m* theatre-goer.

schouwburgkaartje, *o* theatre-ticket.

schouwen, *vt* survey, inspect; ⊙ view, behold: **een lijk ~**, hold an inquest.

schouwing, *v* inspection, survey.

schouwspeelster, *v* (play-)actress.

schouwspel, *o* spectacle, sight, view.

schouwspeler, *m* (play-)actor, stage-player.

schouwtooneel, *o* stage, scene; *fig* ook: pageant.

schoverzeil, *o* ⚓ main-sail.

schraag, *v* trestle; prop, support.

schraagbrug, *v* trestle-bridge.

schraagpijler, *m* buttress.

schraal, I *aj* 1 (v. personen) thin, gaunt; 2 (v. inkomen) slender; 3 (v. spijs, &) meagre, poor, scanty, scarce; 4 (v. den grond) poor; **~ op de borst**, hoarse; **een schrale beurs**, a lean purse; **schrale kost (pot)**, scanty fare, slender fare, spare diet; **een schrale troost**, cold comfort, meagre comfort, a poor consolation; II *ad* poorly, scantily.

schraalhans, *m* in: **hier is ~ keukenmeester**, it is all holiday at Peckham with them, we are on short commons here.

schraalheid, *v* thinness, slenderness, &.

schraaltjes, thinly, slenderly, poorly.

schraapachtig, scraping, stingy, covetous.

schraapachtigheid, *v* stinginess, covetousness.

schraapijzer, *o* scraper.

schraapsel, *o* scrapings.

schraapzucht, *v* stinginess, covetousness.

schraapzuchtig, grabbing, scraping, stingy, covetous.

schrab, *v* scratch.

schrabben, *vt* scratch, scrape [carrots].

schrabber, *m* scraper.

schrabijzer, *o* scraper.

schrabmes, *o* scraping-knife.

schraffeeren, *vt* scratch.

schragen, *vt* prop, stay, support.

schraging, *v* propping, staying, supporting.

schralen, *vi* ⚓ scant [of the wind].

schram, *v* scratch, scrape, scar.

schrammen, I *vt* scratch, graze; II *vr* zich ~, scratch oneself, graze one's skin.

schrander, clear-sighted, sagacious, ingenious, discerning.

schranderheid, *v* sagacity, ingenuity.

schransen, gormandize; **zij waren aan het ~**, they were stoking up (stuffing, cramming).

schranser, *m* food-hog; **een echte ~**, ook: a heavy grubber.

[1]**schrap**, *v* scratch, stroke, dash; **er een ~ doorhalen**, run a dash through it, cancel it.

[2]**schrap**, *ad* in: **zich ~ zetten**, get one's back up against the wall, put one's back to the wall.

schrapblok, *o* ⚒ mark-bit.

schrapen, *vt* scrape; **zich de keel ~**, clear one's throat.

schraper, *m* scraper, scrape-penny, money-grubber, miser.

schraperig scraping, grabbing, grasping.

schrapijzer, *o* zie *schrabijzer*.

schrapmes, *o* zie *schrabmes*.

schrappen, *vt* scratch, cross, cancel, strike out: **iemand van de lijst ~**, cross one off the list, strike out his name from the schrapper, *m* zie *schrabber*. [list.

schrapsel, *o* scrapings.

schrede, *v* pace, step, stride; **de eerste ~ doen**, take the first step; **zijn ~n wenden naar...**, turn (bent) one's steps to...; **met rassche ~n**, with rapid strides.

schredenteller, *m* pedometer.

schreef, *v* line, stroke; **dat gaat boven mijn ~**, I cannot afford it; **buiten de ~ gaan**, go beyond the line, exceed the bounds; **hij heeft een ~je vóór**, he is a favourite.

schreeuw, *m* cry, shout, screech; **een ~ geven**, give a cry.

schreeuwachtig, crying, clamorous.

schreeuwen, *vi* cry, shout, bawl, throat;

~ als een mager varken, F squeal like a (stuck) pig; **om iets ~**, ook: clamour for it; **hij schreeuwt voordat hij geslagen wordt**, he cries out before he is hurt; **schreeuw maar niet voor je geslagen wordt!**, don't you sing out before you are hurt; it is time enough to cry oh!, when you are hurt; **~de kleuren**, shouting colours, loud colours; **zich heesch ~**, cry oneself hoarse.

schreeuwer, *m* screamer, bawler; *fig* bragger, ranter, mouther, barker.

schreeuwerig, screaming [voice, &]; *fig* clamorous [persons]; shouting [colours]; bragging [touts]; vociferous [speeches].

schreeuwlelijk, *m* bawler; **jij kleine ~**, you cry-baby!

schreien, weep, cry.

schreier, *m* **~ster**, *v* weeper, crier.

schriek, *m* 🖙 zie *spriet*.

schriel, **I** *aj* 1 (schraal) scanty, scraggy; 2 (gierig) stingy, niggardly; **II** *ad* stingily, niggardly.

schrielhannes, *m* niggard, curmudgeon, skinflint, muck-worm, hunks.

schrielheid, *v* scantiness, scragginess, &.

schrift, *o* 1 (het geschrevene) writing, writ; 2 (schrijfboek) note-book, writing-book; **de (Heilige) Schrift**, Holy Writ, Holy Scripture; **op ~**, in writing; **op ~ brengen**, put [it] in writing, draw up in writing.

schriftelijk, **I** *aj* written, in writing; **II** *ad* in writing, by letter; **III** *o* in: **het ~**, the written work, the paper work [of an examination].

Schriftgeleerde, *m* scribe, one versed in the Scriptures.

Schriftuitlegger, *m* exegetist, exegete.

Schriftuitlegging, *v* exegesis.

schriftuur, *v* scripture

schriftuurlijk, scriptural.

schriftuurplaats, *v* passage from the Scriptures.

schriftuurwoorden, *o mv* words from the Scriptures.

schrij(de)lings, astride, stridelegs, strideways, straddle-legged, straddling, cock-horse.

schrijden, *vi* stride, straddle.

schrijfbehoeften, *v mv* materials for writing, writing-materials, stationery.

schrijfboek, *o* writing-book, exercise-book.

schrijfbord, *o* black-board.

schrijfbureau, *o* writing-desk.

schrijffout, *v* clerical error, slip of the pen.

schrijfgerei, *o* writing-materials, writing-gear.

schrijfinkt, *v* writing-ink.

schrijfjeukte, *v* itch for scribbling.

schrijfkramp, *v* writer's cramp.

schrijfkunst, *v* art of writing, penmanship, pencraft.

schrijfles, *v* writing-lesson.

schrijflessenaar, *m* writing-desk.

schrijfloon, *o* copying-fee(s).

schrijflust, *m* love of (passion for) writing.

schrijflustig, fond of writing, scribacious.

schrijfmachine, *v* type-writer.

schrijfpapier, *o* writing-paper.

schrijfpen, *v* writing-pen.

schrijfsalon, *o* writing-room.

schrijfster, *v* woman writer, authoress.

schrijftaal, *v* written language.

schrijftafel, *v* writing-table.

schrijfteeken, *o* character, letter.

schrijftrant, *m* style of writing.

schrijfvoorbeeld, *o* copy-book heading.

schrijfwerk, *o* clerical work, writing.

schrijfwijze, *v* manner (style) of writing.

schrijfwoede, *v* scribbleo-mania, mania for scribbling, cacoethes scribendi.

schrijfzucht, *v* scribaciousness, mania for writing (for scribbling), cacoëthes scribendi.

schrijlings, astride & zie *schrijdelings*

schrijn, *o* chest, cabinet.

schrijnen, fret, abrade [the skin]; **~de pijn**, smarting pain.

schrijnwerk, *o* joinery, cabinet-work.

schrijnwerker, *m* joiner.

schrijven, **I** *vt* write; **hoe schrijf je dat?**, ook: how does it spell?; **hij schijft me dat...**, he writes me (to say) that...; **dat kan je op je buik ~**, P you can whistle it down the wind; **II** *vi* & *va* write; **~ aan**, write to; **hij schrijft in de krant**, he writes in a paper (for the papers), he is a contributor to a papers (to the papers); **~ op een advertentie**, answer an advertisement; **hij schrijft over den oorlog**, he writes about the war; **hij heeft over Byron geschreven**, he has written on Byron; **er staat geschreven**, it is written; **III** *vr* **zich ~**, sign [John Jones]; **IV** *o* **uw laatste ~**, your last respects; **uw ~ van den 20sten**, your favour of the 20th inst.; **uw ~ is ons geworden**, your favour to hand.

schrijver, *m* writer [of a letter, books, &]; author [of a treatise, books, &]; copying-clerk, copyist [in an office]; scribe;

van den ~, with the author's compliments.
schrijverij, *v* writing, scribbling.
schrijvertje, *o* 1 (persoon) author in a small way, minor author, scribbler; 2 (insect) whirligig-beetle.
schrik, *m* fright, terror; **iemand ~ aanjagen,** give one a fright, frighten one, give one a turn, terrify one; **een ~ krijgen,** get a fright; **met ~ vervullen,** strike terror into; **met ~ wakker worden,** start from one's sleep; **met den ~ vrijkomen,** come off with a fright; **het van ~ besterven,** be frightened to death.
schrikaanjagend, fear-inspiring, terrific.
schrikachtig, easily frightened, F startlish, jumpy.
schrikachtigheid, *v* jumpiness.
schrikbarend, I *aj* fear-inspiring; F awful, terrible; II *ad* awfully, terribly.
schrikbeeld, *o* fright.
schrikbewind, *o* terrorism, Reign of Terror.
schrikkeldag, *m* intercalary day, bissextile day, leap-day.
schrikkelijk, I *aj* dreadful, terrible, frightful; II *ad* dreadfully, &; = ook: awfully.
schrikkeljaar, *o* leap-year, bissextile [year.
schrikkelmaand, *v* February.
schrikken, I *vi* be frightened; get a fright, take scare; **iemand doen ~,** scare one, give one a fright, frighten one, startle one; **hij ziet eruit om van te schrikken,** his looks simply frighten you; **~ voor...,** take fright at; II *vr* in: **zich dood ~,** F **zich een aap, &~,** be frightened to death (F out of one's seven senses, out of one's life).
schrikkig, zie *schrikachtig*.
schrikwekkend, terror-striking, terrifying, terrific, appalling.
schril, shrill, strident [sounds]; glaring [contrast].
schrobbeering, *v* F dressing-down, wipe-down, wipe-up, jobation, scolding, trimming; **iemand een ~ geven,** ook: call (haul) one over the coals.
schrobben, *vt* 1 scrub, scour [the floor]; 2 ⚓ hog [a vessel].
schrobber, *m* scrubbing-brush, ‖ scrubber.
schrobberstel, *m* ‖ scrubber.
schrobnet, *o* otter-trawl.
schrobzaag, *v* compass; keyhole saw.
schroef, *v* 1 (met of zonder moer) screw; 2 (op schroefbank) vice; 3 ⚓ screw-propeller; **~ zonder eind,** endless screw, perpetual screw, worm-gear; **~ van Archimedes,** screw of Archimedes, Archimedean screw; **~ en moer,** male and female screw; **de ~ wat aandraaien,** turn the screw(s); **alles staat op losse schroeven,** everything is unsettled (unfixed).
schroefas, *v* ⚓ propeller-shaft, tail-shaft.
schroefbacterie, *v* screw-bacterium, § spirillum.
schroefbank, *v* ⚒ vice-bench, file-bench.
schroefblad, *o* ⚓ propeller-blade, blade of the propeller.
schroefboor, *v* ⚒ screw-auger, worm-bit, gimlet.
schroefboot, *v* zie *schroefstoomboot*.
schroefbout, *v* ⚒ screw-bolt, screw-pin.
schroefdraad, *m* ⚒ worm of a screw.
schroefflesch, *v* screw-stoppered bottle.
schroefgang, *m* ⚒ thread (worm) of a screw.
schroeflijn, *v* helix, helicoid.
schroefmoer, *v* ⚒ nut, female screw.
schroefpers, *v* ⚒ screw-press.
schroefslag, *m* ⚓ 1 turn of tre screw; 2 screw pulsation.
schroefsleutel, *m* ⚒ screw-wrench, screw-key, spanner.
schroefsluiting, *v* in: **flesch met ~,** screw-topped (screw-stoppered) bottle.
schroefstoomboot, *v* ⚓ screw-steamer, F screw.
schroeftap, *v* screw-tap.
schroefvormig, screw-shaped, helical.
schroefwijze, spirally. [cochleary.
schroeien, scorch [the grass, &]; singe [one's dress, one's hair]; scald [a pig, fowl]; sear, cauterize [a wound].
schroeijzer, *o* cauterizing iron.
schroevedraaier, *m* ⚒ turn-screw, screw-driver, screw-jack.
schroeven, *vt* screw.
schrok, *m* ‖ glutton, food-hog, guzzler.
schrokhals, *m* ‖ zier.
schrokken, eat gluttonously, bolt down (wolf down) one's food, guzzle.
schrokker, *m* zie *schrok*.
schrokkerig, schrokkig, gluttonous, greedy.
schromelijk, I *aj* frightful, awful; II *ad* frightfully; = greatly, awfully, grievously, sorely.
schromen, *vt* fear, dread.
schrompelig, shrivelled, wrinkled.
schrooi, *v* ⚒ anvil-stake.
schrooien, *vt* clip.
schrooitouw, *o* ⚓ parbuckle.
schroom, *m* diffidence, fear, dread, scruple.

schroomachtig, *aj* & *ad* timorous(ly).
schroomachtigheid, *v* timorousness.
schroomhartig, pusillanimous, faint-hearted.
schroomvallig, diffident, timid, timorous.
schroomvalligheid, *v* diffidence, timidity, faint-heartedness.
schroot, *o* ⚔ grape-shot; case-shot, canister-shot.
schrootbeitel, *m* ⚒ hot chisel.
schrootzak, *v* ⚔ shot-bag.
schub, *v* scale [of a fish]; §squama.
schubachtig, scaly.
schubappel, *m* zie *serikaja*.
schubben, *vt* scale [a fish].
schubbig, scaly; §squamose.
schubdier, *o* 1 armadillo; 2 *NI* pangolin.
schubje, schubbetje, *o* (little) scale.
schubsgewijze, squamosely.
schubvinnig, scaly-finned; ~e **vis-schen,** squamipennate fish, scaly fins.
schubvleugelig, lepidopteral, lepidopterous, scaly-winged; **de ~en,** ook: the lepidopters.
schubvormig, squamose.
schuchter, coy, timid, timorous, shy, bashful.
schuchterheid, *v* coyness, timidity, timorousness, shyness, bushfulness.
schuddebollen, nid-nod, niddle-noddle, shake one's head.
schudden, I *vt* shake [one's head, a bottle, a person hands with]; joggle, jog [one]; agitate [the earth]; **iemand de hand ~,** shake hands with a person; **het hoofd ~,** shake one's head; **de kaarten ~,** shuffle the cards; **het stof van zijn voeten ~,** shake off the dust from one's feet; **je moet het nog wat ~,** F give it another shake; **iemand door mekaar ~,** F shake a person up, give him a good shaking, hustle him; II *vi* 1 (in 't algemeen) shake, be shaking; 2 (v. het hoofd) nid-nod, niddle-noddle; 3 (van een rijtuig) jolt; **schudt er eens aan,** give it a shake; **hij schudde met het hoofd (van neen),** he shook his head; **dat deed het heele huis ~,** it shook the house; **hij schudde van het lachen,** he was convulsed with laughter; **ze doen je ~ van het lachen,** they make you split your sides with laughter; **hij stond te ~ van de koorts,** he was all of a shake with fever; **het gebouw schudde op zijn grondvesten,** the building trembled to its (very) foundations; III *o* in: **het ~ van 't rijtuig,** the jolting (joggling) of the carriage.

schudding, *v* shaking, concussion.
schuier, *m* brush.
schuieraar, *m* ~ster, *v* brusher.
schuieren, *vt* brush.
schuif, *m* sliding-lid [of a box]; bolt [of a door]; slide [of a magic lantern]; **een ~ geld,** S a lot (mint) of money.
schuifblad, *o* sliding-board.
schuifbout, *m* sliding-bolt.
schuifdeur, *v* sash-door, sliding-door.
schulfelaar, *m* shuffler.
schuifelbeentje, *o* splint-bone.
schuifelen, *vi* (met de voeten) shuffle, shamble; 2 (v. slangen) hiss.
schuifgrendel, *m* zie *schuifbout*.
schulfijzer, *o* sliding-bolt.
schuifklep, *v* slide-valve.
schuifknoop, *m* running-knot, slip-knot, F runner.
schuiflade, *v* drawer.
schuifplank, *v* slip-board.
schuifpotlood, *o* sliding-pencil.
schuifraam, *o* sash-window, guillotine window.
schuiftafel, *v* sliding-table.
schuiftrompet, *v* trombone, sliding-trumpet.
schuifvenster, *o* sash-window, guillotine window.
schuifvizier, *o* ⚔ sliding-sight.
schuil, in: **zich ~ houden,** hide oneself; zie ook: *schuilhouden*.
schuilen, 1 take shelter; 2 hide (oneself); **daar schuilt wat achter,** there is something behind it, something at the bottom; **er schuilt meer achter,** there is more behind it, more is meant than meets the ear; **wij moesten onder een boom ~,** we had to flee for shelter under a tree; **waar hebt gij gescholen?,** where have you been lurking?
schuilevinkje, *o* hide and seek; ~ **spelen,** play at hide and seek (at bopeep).
schuilgaan, hide itself [of the sun].
schuilhoek, *m* hiding-place, lurking-hole.
schuilhouden, zich ~, keep in the shade, S lie low.
schuilnaam, *m* pen-name, pseudonym.
schuilplaats, *v* hiding-place; place of concealment, shelter; refuge, asylum; **bomvrije ~,** ⚔ dug out, S funk-hole; **een ~ zoeken bij...,** take shelter with, flee for shelter to...; **hij kwam uit zijn ~ te voorschijn,** he came forth from his lurking-place.
schuim, *o* foam [of liquid in fermentation or agitation, of saliva or perspira-

tion]; froth [of liquid, beer, &]; lather [of soap]; dross [of metals]; spume [= froth, foam]; scum[2] [of impurities rising to the surface in boiling]; *fig* off-scum, dregs [of the people]; **het ~ staat hem op den mond**, he foams at (the) mouth; **het ~ der natie**, the scum (off-scum, dregs) of the people.

schuimachtig, foamy, frothy, spumous.

schuimachtigheid, *v* foaminess, frothiness, spumousness.

schuimbeestje, *o* frog-hopper, cuckoo-spit.

schuimbekken, foam [at (the) mouth]; **~ van woede**, foaming at mouth with frenzy, boiling over with rage.

schuimen, I *vi* 1 foam [of water, the mouth, &]; froth [of beer]; lather [of soap]; scum [of boiling liquid]; spume; 2 (**klaploopen**) spunge; 3 (**op zee**) scour [the seas]; **~de bekers**, foaming cups; **doen ~**, foam, cause to foam, froth [beer, &]; II *vt* scum [soup, &].

schuimig, foamy, frothy.

schuimpje, *o* baiser, meringue, kiss.

schuimspaan, *v* scummer, skimmer.

schuimsteen, *m* zeolite.

schuin, I *aj* slanting, sloping, oblique; *fig* obscene, smutty, blue [stories, songs, jokes]; **een ~ heer**, a loose fish; **de ~e zijde (van een driehoek)**, the hypothenuse; II *ad* aslant, slantingly, &; awry; askew; edgeways; **~ aanzien**, *fig* look askance at; **ge moet het ~ houden**, tilt it, slope it; **~ tegenover**, nearly opposite.

schuinen, *vt* ⚒ chamfer, bevel, splay.

schuinheid, *v* slantingness, slopingness, obliquity; *fig* obscenity.

schuins, *ad* zie *schuin*; **~ rechts!**, ⚔

schuinsch, oblique. [right... incline!

schuinschrift, *o* sloping writing.

schuinsmarcheerder, *m* $ loose fish, rake, rip.

schuinte, *v* obliquity, slope; **in de ~**, aslant.

schuinzellend, 𝒱 loxodromic.

schuit, *v* boat, barge; zie ook: *schuitje*.

schuitenhuis, *o* boat-house.

schuitevoerder, *m* barge-man, bargee, water-man.

schuithoed, *m* 1 (v. man) shovel-hat; 2 (v. vrouw) poke-bonnet.

schuitje, *o* 1 𝒱 (little) boat; 2 pig, sow [of tin]; **met iemand in één ~ varen**, be (sail) in the same boat with a man; **we zitten in 't ~ en moeten meevaren**, in for a penny, in for a pound; **we zitten allemaal in het zelfde ~**, we are all in the same boat (in the same box, in the same oven, in one galley); **hij komt al in mijn ~**, he is leaning to my opinion.

schuitjevaren, *vi* boat, be boating.

schuitvormig, navicular.

schuiven, I *vt* shove, push; **den grendel op de deur ~**, shoot the bolt; **iets van zijn hals ~**, rid oneself of something; **opium ~**, *NI* smoke opium; **de schuld op een 'ander ~**, lay the guilt at another man's door, lay it at another one's door, lay the blame on some one else; II *va NI* smoke opium, S hit the pipe, J play with the pipe; III *vi* in: **gaan ~**, F do a scoot, cut one's stick, make oneself scarce; we **moeten gaan ~**, F we must be off (be jogging).

schuiver, *m* F lurch; **een ~ maken**, give a lurch || zie ook: *opiumschuiver*.

schuivuit, *m* 🐦 horn-owl, grand duke.

schuld, *v* 1 (in geld) debt; 2 (fout) fault, guilt; **het is mijn ~ (niet)**, it is (not) my fault, the fault is (not) mine; **het is hun eigen ~**, it is their own fault; **wiens ~ is het?**, whose is the fault?, who is to blame?; **het weer was ~ dat...**, it was owing to the weather that...; **achterstallige ~**, arrears, back-pay-ments; **loopende ~**, outstanding (running, active) debt; **een ~ aanzuiveren (afdoen)**, zie *aanzuiveren*; **~ belijden**, confess one's guilt; **iemand de ~ van iets geven**, lay the fault (blame) on a person, lay the guilt at his door; **de ~ gooien op...**, cast the blame on..., put it on to...; **~ hebben**, I (**schuldig zijn**) be guilty; 2 (**verschuldigd zijn**) owe (money), be in debt; **~ hebben aan iets**, be accessary to it, be a party to it; **~en maken**, contract debts, run into debt, F outrun the constable; **de ~ op zich nemen**, take the blame upon oneself, shoulder the fault; **vergeef ons onze ~en**, forgive us our trespasses; **buiten mijn ~**, without any fault of mine; **het was buiten mijn ~**, it was not my fault, it was no fault of mine, by (from, through) no fault of mine; **door uw ~**, through your fault; **het is door uw ~**, ook: it is (all) along of you.

schuldbekentenis, *v* 1 confession of guilt; 2 $ note of hand, promissory note, hand-bill, I. O. U., I owe you.

schuldbelijdenis, *v* confession of guilt.

schuldbesef, *o* consciousness of (his, her) guilt.

schuldbewijs, *o* hand-bill, I. O. U.
schuldboek, *o* $ debt-book, account-book.
schuldbrief, *m* bond, obligation.
schuldeischer, *m* creditor, debtee.
schuldeloos, guiltless, blameless, faultless.
schuldenaar, *m* ~naren, *v* debtor.
schuldenlast, *m* burden of debts, liabilities.
schuldig, guilty, culpable; **de ~e generaal**, the defaulting general; **zijn ~e plicht**, his bounden duty; **~ zijn**, 1 (schuld hebben) be guilty; 2 (te betalen hebben) owe; **ik ben u nog wat ~**, I owe you a debt; **ik ben niemand iets ~**, I owe no one any money; **hij is iedereen geld ~**, he owes money all round; **ik ben u nog eenige lessen ~**, I still owe you for a few lessons; **het antwoord ~ blijven**, not make an answer, not know what to answer; **het antwoord niet ~ blijven**, be ready with an answer; **het bewijs ~ blijven**, fail to prove that...; **zich ~ maken aan**, render oneself guilty of; **ik moet mij daaraan ~ verklaren**, I must plead guilty to that; **hij is des doods ~**, he is guilty of death; **het ~e uitspreken over**, condemn.
schuldige, *m* in: **de ~**, the guilty party, the delinquent, the offender, the culprit.
schuldmisdrijf, *o jur*
schuldpost, *m* item of debt.
schuldvergeving, **~vergiffenis**, *v* pardon.
schuldvordering, *v* action of debt, claim, demand.
schulp, *v* shell; **in zijn ~ kruipen**, draw in one's horns, hark back, eat the leek, eat humble pie.
schulpen, *vt* scallop.
schulpvisch, *v* 🐟 shell-fish.
schulpzand, *o* faluns, broken shells.
schunnig, mean, shabby, shady, scurvy.
schuren, I *vt* 1 scour [a kettle, &]; 2 chafe [the skin]; II *va* scour; III *vi* in: **tegen een rots ~**, grind against a rock; **over het zand ~**, grate over the sand.
schuren, *vt* house [corn, rice, &].
schurft, *v* scurf [of animals]; scab, scabies [of sheep]; itch [of man]; mange [of horses]; §psora.
schurftdiertje, *o* zie *schurftmijt*.
schurftig, scurfy, scabby, mangy.
schurf(tig)heid, *v* scurfiness, scabbiness.
schurftkruid, *o* 🌹 gipsy rose.
schurftmiddel, *o* psoric.
schurftmijt, *v* itch-mite, scab-mite, §acare.
schurftvisch, *m* 🐟 scald fish.
schurftzalf, *v* itch ointment.
schuringsgeluid, *o gram* fricative.
schurk, *m* rascal, rogue, scoundrel, scamp, knave, villain; **jij kleine ~!**, you little rogue!
schurkachtig, rascally, scoundrelly, knavish, villainous.
schurkachtigheid, *v* rascality, villainy, knavishness.
schurkenstreek, *m* **~stuk**, **~werk**, *o* **schurkerij**, *v* roguery, scoundrelism, (piece of) villainy, piece of knavery, knavish trick.
schut, *o* 1 (scherm) fence, screen; guard; 2 (schutting) hoarding.
schutblad, *o* 1 (v. boek) fly-leaf; 2 ♣ (v. plant) bract.
schutbord, *o* 🎯 hatch.
schutdak, *o* sheltering-roof.
schutdeur, *v* lock-gate, flood-gate.
schuthok, *o* pound.
schutkolk, *v* lock-chamber.
schutmeester, *m* pound-keeper.
schuts, *v* defence, protection.
schutsel, *o NI* (folding-)screen, draught-screen.
schutsengel, *m* guardian angel.
schutsheer, *m* protector, patron.
schutsluis, *v* sash-lock.
schutsvrouw, *v* patroness.
schutten, *vt* 1 (van vee) pound; 2 (v. kanaalschepen) lock through; 3 ℂ (afweren) fend.
schutter, *m* 1 (schietend persoon) marksman, firer; 2 🪖 soldier of the Civic (Civil) guard, town guard, militia man; 3 (in den Dierenriem) Sagittarius, Sagittary.
schutterig, *aj* & *ad* awkward(ly).
schutterij, *v* 🪖 national guard, civic guard, civil guard.
schuttervisch, *m* 🐟 archer-fish, darter; *Am* speck; *Austr* rifle-fish.
schutting, *v* fence, hoarding.
schuur, *v* barn.
schuurbak, *m* box with scouring things.
schuurborstel, *m* scouring-brush.
schuurdeur, *v* barn-door.
schuurlap, *m* scouring-cloth.
schuurlinnen, *o* emery-cloth.
schuurpapier, *o* emery-paper, sand-paper.
schuursteen, *m* hearth-stone, rough-stone, Bath brick.
schuurtje, *o* small barn, shed.

schuurzand, *o* scouring-sand.
schuw, shy, timid, bashful.
schuwen, shun [a man, bad company, &]; **iets ~ als de pest,** shun (avoid) it like the plague.
schuwheid, *v* shyness, timidity, bashfulness.
scorbut, *o* scurvy.
scribent, *m* scribbler, penman.
scrofuleus, scrofulous.
scrupel, *o* **scrupule,** *v* scruple, qualm of conscience.
scrupuleus, scrupulous, conscientious.
Scylla, in: **tusschen ~ en Charybdis,** between Scylla and Charybdis, between the devil and the deep sea.
Scyth, *m* Scythian.
Scythië, *o* Scythia.
Scytisch, Scythian.
séance, *v* scéance, sitting, meeting.
Sebastiaan, *m* Sebastian.
sec, dry [of champagne].
secondair, secondary.
secondant, *m* 1 house-master, assistant-master, usher [in a boarding-school]; 2 second [in a duel]; bottle-holder [at a prize-fight].
secondante, *v* assistant.
seconde, *v* second.
secondeeren, *vt* second, support, sustain.
secondewijzer, *m* seconds hand.
secretaire, *v* writing desk, escritoire, bureau, secretary.
secretariaat, *o* secretaryship.
secretarie, *v* secretary's office, Secretariat.
secretaris, *m* 1 (in 't algemeen) secretary; 2 (v. de gemeente) town-clerk.
secretaris-generaal, *m* Under-Secretary.
sectaris, *m* sectarian.
sectarisch, sectarian.
secte, *v* sect.
sectegeest, *m* sectarianism.
secte-onderwijs, *o* denominational education.
sectie, *v* 1 (afdeeling) section; 2 (van een lijk) dissection, post-mortem examination.
sectiecolonne, *v* ⚔ column of platoons.
sectie-vergadering, *v* sectional meeting.
seculair, secular.
seculariseeren, *vt* secularize.
seculier, I *aj* secular, temporal; II *m* secular [priest].
secunda, *v* § second (bill of exchange).
secundair, zie *secondair*.
secunde, *v* zie *seconde*.
securiteit, *v* security; **voor alle ~,** for security's sake, to make assurance doubly sure.
secuur, accurate, particular.
sedert, I *prep* since; **~ eenige dagen,** for some days past; **~ mijn komst,** since my arrival; II *ad* since; **ik heb hem ~ niet meer gezien,** I have not seen him since.
segment, *o* segment.
segrijn, *o* shagreen.
segrijnleder, *o* shagreen-leather.
sein, *o* signal, sign; **dat was het ~ tot...,** that was the signal for...; **~en geven,** make signals; **hun het ~ geven om stil te houden,** signal to them to stop.
seinboek, *o* signal-book, book (code) of signals.
seinen, *vt* 1 (seinen geven) signal; 2 (telegrafeeren) telegraph, wire.
seiner, *m* signaller, signal-man, signalist.
seinfluit, *v* signal-whistle.
seinfout, *v* telegraphic error.
seinhoorn, *m* signal-horn.
seinhuisje, *o* signal-box.
seinhuiswachter, *m* signal-man.
seinkramp, *v* telegraph cramp.
seinontvanger, *m* telephone-transmitter.
seinpaal, *m* signal-post, semaphore.
seinpost, *m* signal-station.
seinschot, *o* signal-gun(shot).
seinstation, *o* signalling-station.
seintoestel, *o* signalling apparatus.
seinvlag, *v* signal-flag.
seinvuur, *o* fire-signal, signal-fire.
seinvuurpijl, *m* signal-rocket.
seinwachter, *m* signal-man, signaller.
seizen, *vt* belay [a rope].
seizoen, *o* season.
sek, *v* sack [Spanish wine].
sekreet, *o* privy, water-closet, W. C.
sekse, *v* sex; **de (schoone) ~,** the fair sex.
selderij, *v* celery.
seldrement!, drat it!
Seltzerwater, *o* Seltzer-water, seltzer.
Sem, *m* Shem.
semaphoor, *v* semaphore.
semester, *o* semester, six months'-term.
semi-arts, *m* student admitted to the practical doctor's exam.
Semiet, *m* Semite.
seminarie, *v* seminary.
seminarist, *m* seminarist.
Semitisch, semitic.
senaat, *m* 1 senate; 2 [ancient Roman] senatus; 3 assembly of the senior students.
senator, *m* senator.
senebladen, *o mv* senna.
Senegal, *o* Senegal.
Senegambië, *o* Senegambia.

seniel, senile; **~e aftakeling,** senile decay.
senior, *m* senior.
senna, *v* ♋ senna.
sensatie, *v* sensation, stir; **~ maken (veroorzaken),** create a (great) sensation, create a stir.
sensatieroman, sensation novel, sensational novel, S (shilling-)shocker, penny-dreadful.
sensatiestuk, *o* sensational play, thriller; S blood and thunder melodrama.
sensationeel, *aj* & *ad* sensational(ly).
sensueel, *aj* & *ad* sensual(ly).
sent, *v* ⛐ ribband.
sentimentaliteit, *v* sentimentality, gush, mawkishness.
sentimenteel, sentimental, gushy, gushing, mawkish.
separeeren, **I** *vt* separate; **II** *vi* in: **zij gaan ~,** they are going to divorce.
sepia, *v* 1 ➤ sepia, cuttle-fish; 2 (kleur) sepia.
September, *m* September.
septet, *o* ♪ septet(te).
septime, *v* ♪ seventh, sub semitone.
septuagint, *v* **de ~,** the Septuagint (version of the Scriptures).
sequester, 1 *m* sequestrator; 2 *o* sequestration.
sequestreeren, *vt* sequester, sequestrate.
seraf, serafijn, *m* seraph, *mv* seraphim.
serafine, *v* seraphine.
serail, *o* seraglio.
seraphineorgel, *o* ♪ seraphina, seraphine.
serenade, *v* serenade; **iemand een ~ brengen,** serenade a person.
serge, *v* serge.
sergeant, *m* ⚔ sergeant, Sergt; **~ van de wacht,** sergeant of the guard.
sergeant-majoor, *m* ⚔ sergeant-major.
sergeantsstrepen, *v mv* ⚔ sergeant's stripes.
sergeant-vuurwerker, *m* ⚔ sergeant-artificer.
Sergius, *m* Serge.
serie, *v* 1 (in het algemeen) series; 2 (biljart) sequence, break.
serieus, **I** *aj* serious; **het was niet ~,** it was not "meant"; **II** *ad* seriously.
serikaja, *v NI* ♋ custard apple; *Am* sweet sop, sugar apple, sweet apple.
sering, *v* ♋ lilac, Spanish ash, blue **seringboom,** *m* lilac-tree.
sermoen, *o* sermon², *fig* lecture.
seroen, *m* seroon.
serpeling, *m* ➤ dace; *prov* dar(e).
serpent, *o* serpent [ook ♪ = bass musical instrument]; *fig* shrew.
serpentijn, *v* serpentine.
serpentijnsteen, *m* serpentine-stone.
serpentine, *v* serpentine.
serpentinedans, *m* serpentine-dance.
serpentslook, ~tong, *v* ♋ serpent's tongue.
serre, *v* 1 (losstaand of uitgebouwd) conservatory; hot-house, green-house, greenery; 2 (als achterkamer) closed **serum,** *o* serum. [verandah.
Servaas, *m* Gervase.
serveeren, *vt* serve.
servet, *o* (dinner) napkin, table-napkin, serviette; **te groot voor ~ en te klein voor beddelaken,** between hay and **servetgoed,** *o* diaper. [grass.
servetje, *o* 1 serviette, napkin; 2 S piece of closet-paper, toilet-paper.
servetring, *m* serviette ring, napkin ring.
Servië, *o* Serbia, Servia.
Serviër, *m* Serbian, Servian.
servies, *o* dinner-service, dinner-set; tea-set
Servisch, **I** *aj* Serbian, Servian; **II** *o* Serbian, Servian (language).
servituut, *o* servitude, easement, incident, burden [on landed property].
sesam, *v* ♋ sesame; **~ open u,** open sesame.
sesambeentje, *o* sesamoid bone.
sessie, *v* session.
seton, *m* seton.
sextant, *v* sextant.
sexueel, *aj* & *ad* sexual(ly).
sfeer, *v* sphere, orbit [of a planet]; zie ook: *spheer.*
sfinx, zie *sphynx.*
Siam, *o* Siam.
Siamees, *m* Siamese.
Siameesch, **I** *aj* Siamese; **~e tweelingen,** Siamese twins; **de ~e tweelingen,** ook: the attached twins; **II** *o* **Siberië,** *o* Siberia. [Siamese.
Siberisch, Siberian.
sibille, *v* sybil.
sibillijnsch, sybilline.
siccatief, *o* siccative varnish.
Siciliaansch, **I** *aj* Sicilian; **II** *o* Sicilian.
Sicilië, *o* Sicily.
sidderaal, *m* ➤ electric eel, gymnotus.
sidderen, *vi* quake, thrill, tremble, shudder; **~ van...,** quake & with.
siddering, *v* thrill, trembling, shudder.
sidderrog, *m* ➤ electric rayfish, crampfish, torpedo.
sieperen, *vi* ooze, trickle.
sier, *v* cheer; **goede ~ maken,** make good cheer, S do the grand.
sieraad, *o* ornament.
sieren, **I** *vt* adorn, ornament, beautify,

deck (out), decorate; **II** *vr* **zich ~**, adorn oneself.
sierheester, *m* ornamental shrub.
sierkunstenaar, *m* ornamentist.
sierlijk, graceful, elegant.
sierlijkheid, *v* gracefulness, elegance.
sierpalm, *v* ornamental palm-tree.
sierplant, *v* ornamental plant.
sierschrift, *o* ornamental (decorative) writing.
sierveeren, *v mv* ornamental feathers.
siervisch, *m* fancy-fish.
siervogel, *m* fancy-bird.
siësta, *v* siesta, nap, F forty winks.
sigaar, *v* cigar; **lichte (zware) ~**, mild (strong) cigar.
sigarenasch, *v* cigar-ash.
sigarenfabriek, *v* cigar-factory, cigar works.
sigarenhandelaar, *m* cigar-merchant, dealer in cigars, tobacconist.
sigarenkist, *v* cigar-box; **~jes**, S trotter cases, clod crushers, beetle crushers.
sigarenknipper, *m* cigar-cutter, cigar-snipper
sigarenkoker, *m* cigar-case.
sigarenmagazijn, *o* cigar-store.
sigarenpuntje, *o* cigar-tip, cigar-butt.
sigarenwinkel, *m* tobacco-shop, cigar-
sigarette, *v* cigarette. [shop.
sigarettenpapier, *o* cigarette-paper, smoking-paper.
sigarettenpijpje, *o* cigarette-holder.
Sigmond, *m* Sigismund.
signaal, *o* 1 (in 't algemeen) signal; 2 ✕ bugle-call, sounding, call; 3 pipe, call.
signaleeren, signal [an event & in the newspaper]; call attention to, point out [a fact]; advertize [a runaway].
signalement, *o* written description of a man's person, full description, official description [of a person].
signet, *o* signet, seal.
signetsnijder, *m* seal engraver.
sijpelen, ooze, trickle.
sijs, *m* siskin; **een rare ~**, F a queer fish, an odd fish, a queer card, a rum customer.
sijsje, *o* siskin.
sijsjeslijmer, *m* S flapdoodler.
sik, *v* 1 (dier) goatling; 3 (baard) goats's beard [of a goat]; billy-goat beard, chintuft [of a man].
sikkel, *v* sickle, reaping-hook.
sikkel, *m* shekel [Jewish weight & silver coin].
sikkelklaver, *v* sickle-podded medick, yellow medick.
sikkeneurig, naggy, naggish, notional, pettish.
sikkepitje, *o* F bit, mite; **geen ~**, the devil a bit, not the least bit, never a whit, not a scintilla.
sikker, S screwed tipsy, muzzy, kisky.
silene, *v* bladder campion, spatling poppy, behen.
Silesië, *o* Silesia.
Silesiër, *m* Silesian.
Silezisch, Silesian.
silhouet, *v* silhouette.
silhouetteeren, *vt* silhouette.
silo, *v* silo.
Silvanus, *m* Sylvan, Silas.
Silvesteravond, *m* New-Year's Eve.
Silvia, *v* Sylvia.
sim, *v* 1 ape, monkey ‖ 2 fishing-line.
Simeon, *m* Simon.
similgoud, *o* similor.
simili, I *o* paste; II *aj* paste.
Simon, *m* Simon.
simonie, *v* simony.
simpel, I *aj* simple, plain; II *ad* simply.
simpelheid, *v* simplicity, plainness, silli-
Simson, *m* Samson. [ness.
simulant, *m* simulator; ✕ malingerer.
simuleeren, I *vt* simulate; II *va* simulate; ✕ malinger.
sinaasappel, *m* orange.
sinds, I *prep* since; **~ dien tijd**, from (since) that time, since; II *ad* since; III *cj* since.
sinecure, *v* sinecure, sinecure appointment (office, &).
Singalees, *m* Singhalese, Ceylonese.
Singapoer, *o* Singapore.
singel, *m* 1 (voor paard) girth, cingle, surcingle; 2 *RK* cingulum [= girdle of priest's alb]; 3 (om stad) moat; ook 4: ± boulevard.
singelen, *vt* girth.
singulier, singular, strange.
sinjeur, *m* fellow.
sinjo, *m NI* half-caste.
Sinoloog, *m* Sinologue, Sinologist.
sinopel, ▨ sinople.
sint, saint; **de goede ~**, F Saint Nicholas, Santa Claus.
Sint-Andrieskruis, *o* St. Andrew's cross.
Sint-Elmusvuur, *o* St. Elmo's fire, corposants.
sinteis, *m mv* cinders; slag. [posant.
sinterkalk, *v* zie *travertijn*.
Sinterklaas, *m* Saint Nicholas, Santa Claus.
Sinterklaasavond, *m* eve of Santa Claus.
Sint Jan, 1 (heilige) Saint-John, S. John; 2 (feestdag) Midsummer.
Sint-Jansbrood, *o* zie *Johannesbrood*.

Sint-Janskruid, *o* ⚘ Sint John's wort, grace of God.
Sint-Jutmis, in: **met ~,** at later Lammas, at Tib's eve, at the Greek calends.
Sint Nikolaas, Saint Nicholas.
Sint-Petersburg, *o* Petrograd.
Sint-Teunisbloem, *v* ⚘ evening primrose.
Sint-Vitusdans, *m* St Vitus's dance, **sinus,** *m* sinus, sine. [chorea.
Sion, *o* Zion.
sip, in: **~ kijken,** look blue, look silly.
siphon, *m* siphon.
sipperlippen, *vi* F sip.
sire, *m* sire, your Majesty.
sirene, *v* 1 (in de mythologie & fig.) siren, syren; 2 (fluit) siren.
sirenenzang, *v* siren song.
sirih, *v* ⚘ *NI* sirih, betel(-vine), *El* ook: pân.
sirihdoos, *v NI* betel box, *El* pândan.
sirihprulm, *v NI* pân, pawn-quid, pawn.
sirocco, *m* sirocco, siroc.
siroop, *m* 1 (v. bieten, &) treacle; 2 (v. vruchten voor drank) syrup.
sisklank, *m* hissing sound, sibilant.
sissen, *vi* hiss.
¹sisser, *m* 1 (persoon) hisser; 2 (vuurwerk) squib; **met een ~ afloopen,** end in a fizzle.
²sisser, *v* ⚘ chick-pea.
sits, *o* chintz.
sitsen, *aj* chintz.
sitsje, *o* chintz.
situatie, *v* situation.
situatiekaart, *v* situation map.
sjaal, *v* shawl.
sjabbes, sabbath-day.
sjachelaar, *m* barterer, higgler.
sjachelen, *vi* barter.
sjacheljood, *m* barterer.
sjacheren, zie *sjachelen.*
sjakes, in: **zich ~ houden,** S keep mum; **ik hield mij ~,** I didn't let on; **hij hield zich ~,** he sat tight.
sjalot, *v* ⚘ shallot, eschalot.
Sjamaan, *m* shaman.
sjamberloek, *m* dressing-gown.
sjambok, *v NI & ZA* sjambo(c)k, chawbuck, koor-bash.
sjanker, *m* chancre.
sjap, *m* lash.
sjappen, *vt* lash, blaze, mark (for felling), *Am* spot.
sjappie(touwer), *m* P larrikin, hoodlum.
sjar, *m* P stinger, rap on the knuckles.
sjassen, *vi* chassé.
sjees, *v* gig, tilbury.
sjeezen, I *vi* S be plucked (be spun) at an examination; II *vt* send down, rusticate, relegate [a student].
sjerp, *v* sash, scarf.
sjibboleth, *o* shibboleth.
sjiek, zie *chic.*
sjilpen, *vi* chirp, cheep.
sjoelbakspel, *o* shovel-board.
sjofel, shabby, seedy.
sjofeltjes, shabbily, seedily.
sjokken, *vi* jog, trudge.
sjoksjok, joggingly.
sjorklamp, *m* ⚓ snatch-cleat.
sjorren, *vt* ⚓ lash, gammon.
sjortouw, *o* ⚓ lanyard.
¹sjouw, *v* ⚓ waft, waif.
²sjouw, *v* 1 job, grind, piece of difficult work; **het is een heele ~,** it is a hard pull, it is all uphill work, it is a heavy grind; **aan de ~ zijn,** S be on the loose, go the pace.
sjouwen, I *vt* P carry; II *vi* 1 P toil and moil, drudge; 2 S be on the loose, go the pace.
sjouwer, *m* porter. [pace.
sjouwerman, *m* porter, dock-hand.
skalde, *m* scald [Norse poet].
skelet, *o* skeleton [of a man]; carcass [of animals].
ski, ski.
sla, *v* salad.
slaaf, *m* slave, bondman, thrall.
slaafachtig, slaafsch, slavish, servile.
slaafschheid, *v* slavishness, servility.
slaag, *m* in: **een fiksch pak ~ krijgen,** get a sound drubbing.
slaags, in: **~ raken met den vijand,** go into action with the enemy; **~ vallen,** ⚓ swing off from the wind; **~ zijn,** ⚔ be engaged, be fighting.
slaan, I *vt* 1 (bij herhaling) beat²; 2 (één enkele maal) strike, ⊙ smite; **een besluit ~,** *NI* F pass a decision (an order); **een brug ~,** build a bridge; **een gedenkpenning ~,** strike a medal; **hij heeft mij geslagen,** he has struck (hit) me; **ge moet mij (die schijf) ~,** you ought to take me (to capture that man); **olie ~,** make oil; **touw ~,** lay ropes; **de trommel ~,** beat the drum; **vuur ~,** strike fire; **wat slaat de klok daar?,** what is that striking?; **daar slaat het tien uur!,** there goes ten o'clock!; zie ook *klok*; **hem aan het kruis ~,** nail him to the cross; **zich er doorheen ~,** manage it, rough it, negotiate the difficulty; **hij sloeg den spijker in den muur,** he drove the nail into the wall; **den arm om iemands hals ~,** clasp (put) one's arms round a person's neck; **een touw ~ om een vat,** pass

a rope round a cask; **hij sloeg zich op de borst,** he smote his breast; **zijn jas over zijn arm ~,** throw one's coat over one's arm; zie ook *acht, alarm, beleg* &; **II** *vi* 1 strike [of a clock]; 2 F beat [of the heart]; 3 warble [of a bird], jug [of a nightingale]; 4 kick [of a horse]; **aan het muiten ~,** break into revolt; **de bliksem sloeg in den toren,** struck the steeple; **met de deuren ~,** slain the doors; **hij sloeg met de vuist op tafel,** he struck his fist on the table; **hij sloeg naar mij,** he hit out at me; **de mazelen kunnen naar binnen ~,** can smite in; **dat slaat op u,** that refers to you, that's meant for you, a dig at you; **de verkoudheid kan op de longen ~,** can go to the lungs; **erop ~,** hit out, lay into them, let out at him; **het water sloeg tegen den dijk,** the water beat upon (dashed against) the embankment; **zijn knieën ~ tegen elkaar,** his knees knock together; **hij sloeg tegen den grond,** he fell down with a thud; **de vlammen slaan reeds uit het dak,** the flames burst through the roof.

slaande, beating, striking.

slaap, *m* 1 (het slapen) sleep; 2 (van het hoofd) temple; **~ hebben,** be (feel) sleepy; **~ krijgen,** get sleepy; **ik heb den ~ niet kunnen vatten,** I could not get to sleep; **in ~ vallen,** fall asleep, go to sleep; **in ~ wiegen,** rock asleep; *fig* put [a person's doubts] to sleep, lull [suspicions] to sleep; **zichzelf in ~ wiegen,** lull oneself to sleep, lull oneself into security.

slaapbank, *v* couch.

slaapbeen, *o* temple-bone, temporal bone.

slaapbol, *m* ♣ poppy.

slaapbroek, *v* sleeping-trousers, pyjamas, pajamas.

slaapcoupé, *v* sleeping-compartment, F sleeper.

slaapdeuntje, *o* cradle-song, lullaby.

slaapdrank, *m* 1 (vóór 't naar bed gaan) sleep-drink; 2 (om den slaap op te wekken) sleeping-cordial, sleeping-cup, sleeping-draught, sleeping-dope, F sleep-stuff.

slaapdronken, sleep drunk, drunk with sleep, sleep-charged.

slaapgoed, *o* sleeping-things.

slaaphuis, *o* dossing-ken.

slaapjak, *o* morning-jacket.

slaapje, *o* (little) sleep; **een ~ doen,** have a little sleep, take a nap, take forty winks; **~s doen,** F sleep; **~s gaan doen,** F go to by-by.

slaapkamer, *v* bed-room.

slaapkameraad, *m* bed-fellow.

slaapkop, *m* sleepy-head, drowsy-head, sleeper, F poke.

slaapkruid, *o* narcotic herb.

slaapmiddel, *o* sleep-stuff, opiate, narcotic.

slaapmuts, 1 *v* night cap; 2 *m* zie *slaapkop.*

slaaamutsje, *o* S night-cap.

slaapplaats, *v* place to sleep in, sleeping-place, sleeping-accommodation.

slaaprat, *v* marmot.

slaapsokken, *v mv* bed-socks.

slaapstee, *v* lodging-house, S doss-house, dossing-ken.

slaapster, *v* sleeper; **de schoone ~,** the sleeping beauty.

slaaptijd, *m* bed-time.

slaapverdrijvend, sleep-dispelling, anti-narco ic.

slaapvertrek, *o* sleeping-apartment, sleeping-chamber, bed-chamber.

slaapverwekkend, sleep-inducing, soporific, narcotic.

slaapwagen, *m* sleeping-car, F sleeper.

slaapwandelaar, *m* **~ster,** *v* sleep-walker, somnambulist, noctambulist.

slaapwandelen, *o* sleep-walking, walking in one's sleep; **het ~,** noctambulism.

slaapzaal, *v* dormitory.

slaapzak, *m* sleeping-bag.

slaapziek, sleep-sick, somnolent.

slaapziekte, *v* sleeping sickness, sleepy sickness, sleep disease [of Africa].

slaatje, *o* 1 salad; 2 S quid; **ergens een ~ uit slaan,** S make a coup.

slabak, *m* salad-bowl.

slabakken, *vi* slacken (in one's zeal, in the discharge of one's duties), slack off, go slack, slow down, get stale.

slabben, slabberen, I *vi* slabber; **II** *vt* **slabbetje,** *o* bib.

slaboontjes, *o mv* ♣ French beans.

slacht, *v* 1 (het geslachte) provision of meat; butcher's meat; 2 (het slachten) killing of pigs.

slachtbank, *v* butcher's board, shambles; **ter ~ leiden,** bring (lead) to the slaughter.

slachtbeest, *o* beast to be killed; **~en,** ook: stock for slaughter, slaughter cattle.

slachtbriefje, *o* killing-permit, permit to kill a beast.

slachtdier, *o* zie *slachtbeest.*

slachten, *vt* kill, slaughter.

slachten, *vt* be like, resemble; **hij**

slacht jou wat, he is like you; **het slacht jou wat**, that's like you; **hij slacht zijn vader**, he favours his father.
slachter, *m* butcher[2].
slachterij, *v* butcher's shop.
slachtersjongen, &, zie *slagersjongen*.
slachtgeld, *o* butcher's fee.
slachthuis, *o* abattoir, slaughter-house.
slachting, *v* slaughter, butchery.
slachtkip, *v* table-fowl.
slachtmaand, *v* November.
slachtmes, *o* butcher's knife.
slachtoffer, *o* victim; **het ~ worden van**, fall a victim (victims) to.
slachtpaard, *o* horse for killing, slaughter-horse.
slachtplaats, *v* butchery, shambles.
slachttijd, *m* killing-time, season for killing cattle.
slachtvee, *o* slaughter-cattle, cutting-cattle.
sladood, *m* F in: **een lange ~**, a sky-topper, a may-pole [of a man].
[1]**slag**, *m* 1 (met een stok, &) blow, stroke, hit: 2 (met de hand) blow, slap, cuff, box [on the ears]; 3 (met de zweep) stroke, lash, cut; 4 (v. het hart) beat, beating, pulsation; 5 (v. de klok) stroke; 6 (van vogels) warbling [of birds], jug [of the nightingale], call [of a quail]; 7 (v. den donder) clap; 8 ⚒ (v. machine) stroke, stretch, trip, tack, board; 10 (in het kaartspel) trick; 11 (veldslag) battle; 12 (aan een zweep) lash; 13 (fig.) blow [of misfortune]; [lucky] coup; knack [of doing something]; **het is maar een ~**, it is only a knack, a twist of the wrist; **dat was een zware ~ voor hem**, a heavy blow, a great blow; **de ~ der volkeren**, the battle of the nations; **een ~ in het gezicht**, a blow (slap) in the face[2]; **een ~ om de ooren**, a box on the ears; **den ~ aangeven bij het roeien**, stroke the boat; **den ~ aannemen**, accept battle; **een ~ doen**, strike a blow; **hij heeft geen ~ gedaan**, he has not done a stroke of work; **alle ~en halen**, make (win) all the tricks; **~ van iets hebben**, have the knack of it; **den ~ van iets beet hebben**, F have got the hang of it, have the proper grasp of the manner; **een ~ van den molen hebben**, have a tile off; **~ houden**, keep stroke; **een ~ om den arm houden**, fence one's answer(s); **hij houdt altijd een ~ om den arm**, he has always got something behind what he says, he will never commit himself to definite statement, he always hedges; **den ~ (van iets) kwijt zijn**, have lost the hang of it; **~ leveren**, ⚔ give battle; **zijn ~ slaan**, make one's coup; **een goeden ~ slaan**, do a good stroke of business; **slaat er maar een ~ naar**, just make a random guess; **hij sloeg er maar een ~ naar**, he had (made) a shot at it; **iem. een ~ toebrengen (geven)**, deal (hit, fetch) one a blow; **geen ~ uitvoeren**, never do a stroke of work; **den ~ winnen**, gain the battle, carry the day; **er zullen ~en vallen**, there will be a give and take of blows; **aan den ~ gaan**, get going, set to work; **we moeten aan den ~ (gaan)**, we must turn to, begin work; **ik kon niet meer aan ~ komen**, [having no hearts] I could not regain the lead; **bij den eersten ~**, at the very first blow (stroke); **met één ~**, at one (a) stroke, at one blow; **met één ~ van zijn zwaard**, with one stroke of his sword; **met den Franschen ~ iets doen**, give it a lick and a promise; **hij waarschuwt met den ~**, it is a word and a blow with him; **hij werd op ~ gedood**, on the spot; **op ~ van drieën**, on the stroke of three; **ik kon niet op ~ komen**, I could not get my hand in; **zij roeien niet op ~**, they are out of stroke; **~ op ~**, blow upon blow, stroke by stroke, at every stroke; **over ~ zeilen**, ⛵ make tacks; **het zal tot een ~ komen**, ⚔ they will come to action, there will be an engagement; **de klok is van ~**, the clock is out of beat; **zonder ~ of stoot**, without (striking) a blow.
[2]**slag**, *o* kind, sort, class, description; **het gewone ~ menschen**, the common run of people; **iemand van dat ~**, a man of that kidney; **van allerlei ~**, of every sort and kind, all sorts and conditions of...
slagader, *v* artery.
slagaderbreuk, *v* aneurism.
slagaderlijk, arterial.
slagboeg, *m* ⛵ good board; **~ maken**, make a good board.
slagboom, *m* barrier, turnpike.
slagdemper, *m* dash-pot, silencer [of a motor-car].
slagel, *m* maul.
slagen, *vi* succeed; **ben je goed geslaagd?**, have you succeeded in finding what you wanted?; **hij slaagde erin om...**, he succeeded in... ing; **ik ben**

niet met hem geslaagd, we have not come to an agreement; **hij is voor zijn Fransch geslaagd**, he has been passed for French.

slager, *m* butcher.

slagerij, *v* 1 butcher's shop; 2 butchery.

slagersbijl, *v* butcher's axe. [trade.

slagersblok, *o* chopping-block.

slagersboekje, *o* butcher's book.

slagershond, *m* butcher's dog, mastiff.

slagersjongen, *m* butcher-boy.

slagersknecht, *m* butcher's man.

slagersmes, *o* butcher's knife.

slagerswinkel, *m* butcher's shop.

slaghamer, *m* mallet.

slaghoedje, *o* percussion-cap.

slaghorloge, *o* repeating watch, repeater.

slaginstrument, *o* ♪ instrument of percussion.

slagkooi, *v* fowler's cage.

slagkwik, *o* fulminate of mercury.

slaglengte, *v* ⚒ length of stroke.

slaglijn, *v* 1 ⚒ gasket; 2 ⚒ chalk-line.

slaglinie, *v* ⚔ line of battle.

slagnet, *o* clap-net, fowling-net.

slagorde, *v* ⚔ order of battle, battle-array; *in* ~ **geschaard**, drawn up in battle-array.

slagpen, *v* quill-feather.

slagpin, *m* striker [of a rifle].

slagregen, *m* down-pour, heavy shower.

slagroom, *v* whipped cream.

slagschaduw, *v* cast shadow, central shadow.

slagschip, *o* 🚢 battle-ship. [shadow.

slagtand, *m* tusk, fang.

slaguurwerk, *o* striking-clock (watch).

slagvaardig, ready for battle; *fig* quick at repartee.

slagveer, *v* 1 ⚒ striking-spring; 2 🐦 beam-feather, flight feather, §remex; ~**en**, remiges.

slagvel, *o* batter-head [of a drum].

slagveld, *o* battle-field, field of battle.

slagwerk, *o* 1 striking-parts [of a clock], striking-work, striking-train, alarm-apparatus; 2 ♪ instruments of percussion.

slagzee, *v* zie *stortzee*. [sion.

slagzijde, *v* 🚢 lap-side, list; ~ **hebben**, **slagzwaard**, *o* broad-sword. [list.

slagzwaardsnijboon, *v* 🌿 runner kidney-bean.

slak, *v* 1 snail [with a shell]; 2 slug [without a shell] ‖ 3 ⚒ slag [of metal]; **als een** ~, snail-like, at a snail's pace, snail-slow; ~**ken vormen**, ⚒ slag.

slaken, *in*: **iemands boeien** ~, loosen one's fetters; **een zucht** ~, heave (fetch, utter) a sigh.

slakkengang, *m* snail's pace (gallop); **alles gaat hier den** ~, ook: goes snail-slow.

slakkenhuisje, *o* house of a snail, snail-shell, §cochlea.

slakkenklaver, *v* 🌿 zie *rupsklaver*.

slakkenmeel, *o* slag-meal.

slakkenschop, *v* clinker shovel.

slakkensteen, *m* slag-brick, scoria brick.

slakkensteker, *m* 1 (e i g.) slug-pricker; 2 ✕ S cheese-toaster, cheese-knife.

slakkenvorming, *v* scorification.

slakkenwol, *v* slag-wool, silicate cotton.

slakprik, *m* 🐟 zie *lancetvischje*.

slamier, *m* P in: **lange** ~, sky-topper.

slampamperi, *vi* revel, carouse.

slampamper, *m* P scalawag; **een stelletje** ~**s**, ook: a set of lowdowners.

slang, *v* 1 (**kruipend dier**) serpent, snake; 2 (**zaaknaam**) hose [of a fire-engine]: leathern tube [pipe]; worm [of a still]; 3 *fig* serpent, viper.

slangaal, *m* snake-eel.

slangachtig, snaky, serpentine.

slangebeet, *m* bite of a serpent, snake-bite.

slangegift, *o* snake-poison, venom (virus) of serpents, venin.

slangekop, *m* 1 snake-head, serpent's head; 2 🌿 blue weed.

slangekruid, *o* 🌿 snake-weed.

slangenaanbidder, *m* snake-worshipper.

slangenbezweerder, *m* snake-charmer.

slangendans, *m* snake-dance.

slangenei, *o* snake's egg.

slangengift, *o* zie *slangegift*.

slangenhaar, *o* in: **met** ~, snake-locked.

slangenhalsvogel, *m* 🐦 snake-bird.

slangenhout, *o* 🌿 serpent's wood.

slangenkruid, *o* viper's bugloss, cat's tail, our Lord's flannel.

slangenlook, *o* 🌿 rocambole.

slangenmensch, *m* contortionist, distortionist, Indiarubber man, serpent-man.

slangenmos, *o* 🌿 snake-moss.

slangenstaf, *m* snaky rod, caduceus.

slangensteen, *m* snake-stone, ammonite.

slangenvreter, *m* 🐦 zie *secretarisvogel*.

slangenwortel, *m* 🌿 snake-wood.

slangestaart, *m* serpent's tail.

slangetje, *o* 1 🐟 (little) snake; 2 (**vuurwerk**) snake.

slangetong, *v* 1 serpent's-tongue; 2 🌿 adder's-tongue.

slangevel, *o* 1 snake-skin, slough; 2 *fig* shrew, vixen.

slanghagedis, *v* snake-lizard, serpent-lizard, **seps**.

slank, svelte, slender, slim, lank.
slankaap, *m* 🐒 hanuman.
slankheid, *v* slenderness, &.
slaolie, *v* salad-oil.
slap, **I** *aj* soft [nib], supple [limbs], flexile [members], flaccid [flesh]; slack[2] [rope, season], limp[2] [bookbinding, collar, cravat, rhymes], flabby[2] [cheeks, character, language]; thin[2] [brew, style]; *fig* lax [discipline]; $ dull [market], weak [tea]; **de ~pe tijd**, $ the slack season; F the slack, the dead season; **de handel was ~**, $ the trade was slack, the market was weak; **ik ben zoo ~ als een vaatdoek**, as limp as a cloth; **II** *ad* flabbily, limply; **~ neerhangen**, hang slack, hang limp, ook: hang loose; **zich ~ lachen**, laugh oneself limp, laugh oneself silly, laugh till one is weak, split one's sides with laughter.
slapeloos, sleepless; **slapelooze nachten**, ook: white nights.
slapeloosheid, *v* sleeplessness, insomnia.
slapen, **I** *vi* sleep, be asleep[2]; **mijn been slaapt**, my leg is sleeping, I've pins and needles in my leg; **slaapt de kleine?**, is baby asleep?; **gaan ~**, go to bed, go to sleep; **zit je weer te ~?**, are you asleep again?; **ik zal er nog eens op ~**, I'll sleep a night upon it, I'll sleep upon it (over it), I'll take counsel of my pillow; **~ als een roos**, sleep like a top; **II** *vt* sleep; **den slaap des rechtvaardigen ~**, sleep the sleep of the righteous.
slaper, *m* I (**slapend persoon**) sleeper; 2 (**slaapgast**) lodger; 3 (**in de oogen**) sleepy seeds; 4 zie *slaperdijk*; **~s**, 🐕 pointers.
slaperdijk, *m* back-dike, spare dike.
slaperig, sleepy, drowsy; somnolent [person]; sleep-filled [eyes].
slaperigheid, *v* sleepiness, drowsiness, somnolence.
slaperik, *m* F zie *slaapkop*.
slapheid, *v* slackness, weakness, &.
slapjes, slackly, dull.
slaplant, *v* 🌿 lettuce-plant.
slapte, *v* slackness; $ slack [in business].
slaschotel, *m* salad-bowl.
slastronk, *m* 🌿 lettuce-stalk
slat, zie *lat*[2].
slatten, *vt* dredge out.
Slaven, *m mv* people belonging to the Slav race, Slavs, Slavonians.
slaven, *vi* drudge, slave, toil; **~ en zwoegen**, toil and moil.
slavenaard, *m* slavish nature.
slavenarbeid, *m* slavery, slavish work, servile labour; *fig* drudgery.
slavenhaler, *m* slaver, slave-raider.
slavenhandel, *m* slave-trade, slave-dealing, slave-traffic.
slavenhandelaar, *m* slave-trader.
slavenhouder, *m* slave-owner, slave-holder.
slavenketenen, *m mv* slave's chains, slavery-fetters.
Slavenkust, *v* **de ~**, the Slave Coast.
slavenleven, *o* slavery, life of toil.
slavenmarkt, *v* slave-market, slave-mart.
slavenopstand, *m* rising of slaves, servile revolution.
slavenschip, *o* 🚢 slave-ship, slaver.
slavernij, *v* slavery, bondage, servitude, thraldom.
slavin, *v* (female) slave, slave woman, bondwoman.
Slavonië, *o* Slavonia.
Slavoniër, *m* Slavonian, Slav.
Slavonisch, **I** *aj* Slavonian; **II** *o* 1 Slavonian, Slavonic, Slavic [language]; 2 Slavonian oak.
slavork, *v* salad-fork.
slazaad, *o* lettuce-seed.
slecht, **I** *aj* 1 bad; 2 (plain, homely; **~ geld**, base coin; **een ~ huis**, an improper house, a house of ill-fame; **hij is er ~ aan toe**, he is in a bad way; **hij is ~ van gezicht**, his eyesight is bad; **in ~en staat**, 1 (v. huizen) in a bad state (of repair); 2 (v. waren) in a bad state, in bad condition, ill-conditioned; **II** *ad* badly; **~ gehumeurd**, in a bad temper (humour), ill-tempered.
slechten, *vt* level (with the ground), raze, rase (to the ground), demolish.
slechthamer, *m* ⚒ planishing-hammer.
slechtheid, slechtigheid, *v* badness; **de ~ van het weer**, the bad weather, bad weather-conditions.
slechting, *v* levelling, razing, demolition.
slechts, only, but, merely.
slede, *v* 1 (**voertuig**) sledge, sleigh [for driving over snow]; sled [for dragging loads]; 2 ⚒ (**van draaibank**) slide; 3 ⚔ (**v. affuit**) sledge; 4 🛏 (**v. sleephelling**) cradle.
sleden, *vi* & *vt* sledge.
sledevaart, *v* sleigh-ride, sledge-drive.
[1]slee, *v* zie *slede*.
[2]slee, *v* 🌿 sloe.
[3]slee, *aj* zie *sleeuw*.
sleedoorn, *m* 🌿 black thorn, buck-thorn, sloe.
sleeën, *vi* sledge, take a sledge-drive.

sleep, *m* train; *fig* trail [of followers, &]; zie ook: *sliert.*
sleepasperge, *v* zie *slierasperge.*
sleepboot, *v* tug-boat, tow-boat.
sleepcontact, *o* ⚡ sliding-contact.
sleepdienst, *m* tug-boat service.
sleepdrager, *m* ~**draagster,** *v* train-bearer.
sleepen, I *vt* 1 drag, haul; 2 🚢 tug, tow; **de noten** ~, ♪ slide from one note to another; **dat zal leelijke gevolgen na zich** ~, bring... in its train, draw... on, draw... after it; **II** *vr* in: **zij moesten zich naar een hut** ~, they had to drag themselves along to a hut.
sleeper, *m* 1 car-man, carter; 2 🚢 tug-boat, tow-boat.
sleeperspaard, *o* dray-horse.
sleeperswagen, *m* dray.
sleephelling, *v* 🚢 slip-way.
sleepjapon, *v* train-gown.
sleepkabel, *m* guide-rope [of a balloon].
sleeploon, *o* 1 cartage; 2 🚢 towage (-money).
sleepnet, *o* drag-net, trailing-net, trail-
sleepring, *m* slip-ring. [net.
sleepruim, *v* 🍇 sloe.
sleepsabel, *v* ⚔ cavalry sword.
sleeptouw, *o* towing-rope; **op** ~ **hebben,** have in tow; **op** ~ **houden,** keep [one] in tow, keep [one] on a string, hold one on and off; **op** ~ **nemen,** take in tow.
sleeptros, *m* 🚢 tow-line, towing-rope.
sleepvoeten, *vi* shuffle.
Sleeswijk, *o* Schleswig, Sleswick.
Sleeswijker, *m* Schleswig man, Schles-
sleet, *v* wear and tear. [wiger.
sleetsch, 1 (v. goed) wearing away very soon; 2 (v. personen) wearing out one's clothes (things) very quickly.
sleeuw, on edge [of the teeth].
slegge, *v* ⚒ sledge-hammer, sledge.
slem, *o* slam; **groot** ~ **maken,** make a grand slam; **klein** ~ **maken,** make all tricks but one.
slemp, *v* saffron-milk, milk-tea.
slempdag, *m* feasting-day.
slempen, *vi* carouse, feast, banquet.
slemperij, *v* carousing, feasting, banqueting, guzzling.
slempmaal, *o* carousal; **slempmalen,** ook: feastings.
slempmelk, *v* zie *slemp.*
slemppartij, *v* carousal, guzzle.
slendang, *v* *NI* salendang, shoulder scarf, *El* saree.
slendriaan, *m* zie *sleur.*
slenter, *m* in: **met** ~**s omgaan,** practise double-dealing, shuffle, prevaricate.
slenteraar, *m* saunterer, lounger, dangler.
slenteren, saunter, lounge; **langs straat** ~, knock about the streets.
slentergang, *m* sauntering gait, saunter.
slepen, drag; trail; **zijn** ~**de gang,** his shuffling gait; ~**d rijm,** feminine rhyme; **een** ~**de ziekte,** a lingering disease; **een zaak** ~**de houden,** keep the thing dragging; **het sleepte achter hem aan,** ook: it streeled after him; **hij sleept met de voeten,** he drags his feet, he has a shuffling gait.
slet, *v* slut, trull, trollop, strumpet.
sleuf, *v* groove, slot, slit, glyph.
sleur, *m* routine; **de oude** ~, the old humdrum way, the every-day round, the old sentry-go; **met den** ~ **breken,** break the lock-step [in education, &].
sleuren, I *vt* trail, drag; **II** *vi* trail.
sleurmensch, *m* jog-trot man, man moving along a rut.
sleursch, performed in a jog-trot way, perfunctory.
sleurwerk, *o* routine-work.
sleutel, *m* 1 key [of a door, watch, &]; 2 regulator, damper, register [of a stove]; 3 ♪ clef; **Engelsche** ~, ⚒ monkey-spanner, monkey-wrench, shift-key.
sleutelbaard, *m* key-bit.
sleutelbeen, *o* clavicle, collar-bone.
sleutelbloem, *v* 🍇 primula; **gemeene** ~, primrose; **hoogstengelige** ~, oxlip; **stengellooze** ~, acaulous primula.
sleutelbos, *m* bunch of keys.
sleuteldrager, *m* key-keeper, key-bearer,
sleutelgat, *o* key-hole. [turnkey
sleutelmandje, *o* key-basket.
sleutelring, *m* key-ring.
sleutelschacht, *v* key-shank.
sleutelschild, *o* scutcheon.
sleutelstad, *v* key-bearing town [= Leyden].
sleutelvormig, claviform.
slib, *v* ooze, mire, slime, mud, silt.
slibberachtig, slibberig, slippery.
slibberen, *vi* slip, slither.
slichten, ⚒ planish.
sliep uit, zie *uitsliepen.*
slier, *m* sliding, slide.
slierasperge, *v* long asparagus.
slieren, drag, trail; slide.
sliert, *m* string, trail, whisk.
slij, *v* 🐟 tench.
slijk, *o* mud, mire, dirt; ooze; **aardsch** ~, wordly muck, filthy lucre, this world's boodle; **iemand door het** ~ **sleuren,** drag one through the mud, drag a man's

name in the dirt; **zich in het ~ wentelen**, wallow in the mud.
slijkachtig, slijkerig, slijkig, muddy.
slijkbord, *o* splash-board, dash-board, mudguard.
slijkbron, *v* zie *slikbron.*
slijm, *o* slime, phlegm, mucus; (plantaardig) mucilage.
slijmachtig, slimy, pituitous, phlegmatic, mucilaginous.
slijmachtigheid, *v* sliminess, pituitousness.
slijmafdrijvend, phlegm-expelling, §phlegmagogic; **~ middel,** phlegmagogue.
slijmafscheidend, pituitary, pituitous.
slijmappel, *m* ♋ b(a)el-tree apple, sriphal, quitte.
slijmberoerte, *v* pituitous apoplexy.
slijmerig, slimy.
slijmhoest, *m* catarrhal cough.
slijmig, slimy, mucous, mucilaginous.
slijmklier, *v* pituitary gland, mucilaginous gland.
slijmkoorts, *v* pituitous fever.
slijmprik, *m* ➤ hag.
slijmvisch, *m* ➤ shanny.
slijmvlies, *o* mucous membrane.
slijp, *o* scouring-stuff.
slijpbord, *o* knife-board.
slijpen, *vt* grind, whet, sharpen.
slijper, *m* 1 (v. messen, &) grinder; 2 (v. diamant) grinder, cutter.
slijperij, *v* grinding-shop.
slijpmachine, *v* grinding-machine, grinder, knife machine.
slijpmolen, *m* grinding-mill, polishing-mill.
slijpplank, *v* knife-board.
slijppoeder, *o* knife-powder.
slijpsel, *o* grindings.
slijpsteen, *m* grindstone, whetstone, rubstone, burr.
slijtachtig, zie *sleetsch.*
slijtage, *v* wear and tear, wastage.
slijten, I *vi* wear out, wear away; **dat goed slijt (niet) gauw**, that stuff wears well (badly); **het slijt gauw**, it won't wear, there is no wear in it; **dat leed zal wel ~**, it will soon wear away; II *vt* 1 wear out; 2 sell over the counter, retail [spirits, &]; **zijn dagen ~**, pass one's days; **zijn dagen ~ in...**, wear away one's days in...; **zijn leven ~**, spend one's days; **wij hebben er menig genoeglijk uurtje gesleten**, we spent many a pleasant hour there.
slijter, *m* retailer, retail dealer.
slijterij, *v* gin-shop.
slik, *o* mud, mire, sludge.
slik, *m* swallowing.
slikbeweging, *v* deglutitive movement, [gulp.
slikbord, *o* zie *slijkbord.*
slikbron, *v* mud well.
slikken, I *vt* swallow; **hij slikt alles**, he will swallow (anything you tell him); **dat belief ik niet te ~**, that won't go down with me; **een beleediging ~**, swallow (stomach, down, pocket) an affront; **hij moet heel wat ~**, he has to put up with a lot; II *vi* swallow, make a gulp.
sliknat, soaking wet, F squishy.
slim, 1 sly, cunning, crafty; *ZA* slim; 2 *prov* bad; difficult, hard; **hij was mij te ~ af**, he was one too many for me.
slimheid, *v* sliness, cunningness, craftiness, craft, *ZA* slimness.
slimmerd, *m* sly-boots, sly dog.
slimmigheid, *v* 1 zie *slimheid*; 2 piece of cunning, dodge.
slinger, *m* 1 (v. uurwerk) pendulum [of a clock]; 2 (zwengel) handle [of a pump]; 3 (draagband) sling [for injured arm]; 4 (werptuig) sling [for throwing stones]; 5 (guirlande) festoon; 6 (slingerende beweging) lurch; **hij heeft zijn ~**, P he is as pleased as Punch; **een ~ om den arm houden**, zie *slag.*
slingeraap, *m* 🐒 ateles, spider-monkey.
slingeraar, *m* slinger.
slingerbeweging, *v* oscillating movement.
slingerdeslang, F meanderingly.
slingeren, I *vi* 1 (v. den slinger) swing, oscillate; 2 (als een slinger) swing, dangle, oscillate; 3 (van een schip) roll; 4 (v. rijtuig) lurch; 5 (v. een dronkaard) reel; 6 (v. een pad) wind; 7 (ordeloos liggen) lie about; **laten ~**, leave about, let lie about; II *vt* fling, hurl; **heen en weer ~**, toss to and fro; III *vr* **zich ~**, 1 fling oneself [of a person]; 2 meander [of a river, &]; **de rivier slingert zich door de beemden**, the river winds through the pastures.
slingering, *v* swinging, oscillation.
slingerlaan, *v* winding alley.
slingerlat, *v* table-rack [on board]; **de ~ten**, S the fiddles.
slingerlijn, *v* meandering line, meander.
slingerpad, *o* winding path.
slingerplant, *v* climber, trailer, trailing (climbing) plant, creeper.
slingerproef van Foucault, *v* Foucault's pendulum.
slingerroos, *v* ♋ hedge-bell.

slingertijd, *m* time (period) of oscillation, period of swing [of the pendulum].
slingeruurwerk, *o* pendulum-clock, time-piece.
slingerwetten, *v mv* laws of oscillation.
slingerwijdte, *v* amplitude of an oscillation.
slinken, *vi* shrink; **in het koken ~**, boil down; **tot op... ~**, dwindle down to...
slinker, zie *linker*.
slinking, *v* shrinkage.
slinksch, crooked, artful, cunning; **door ~e middelen**, by underhand means; **op ~e wijze**, in an underhand way.
slinkschheid, *v* crookedness, false dealing.
slip, *v* lappet; skirt, tail, flap [of a coat].
slip, in: **~ vangen**, meet with a refusal, be sent away with a flea in one's ear.
slippen, *vi* 1 (v. personen) slip; 2 (v. auto) skid.
slippendrager, *m* pall-bearer, chief mourner.
slipper, *m* in: **een ~ maken**, F take French leave, slip away.
sliptrein, *m* slip-train.
slobber, *v* 1 (spoelsel) mash, swill, pig-wash; 2 (v. gesmolten sneeuw) sludge, slush; **een kommetje ~**, S a cup of dirty [= coffee].
slobberen, *vi* slabber, slobber.
slobberig, sloppy, slobbery.
slobeend, *v* shoveller.
slobkousen, *v mv* gaiters, spatterdashes, F spats.
slodderachtig, slovenly, sloppy.
slodderen, hang loosely about.
sloderig, zie *slodderachtig*.
slodderkous, *v* draggletail.
sloddervos, *v & m* sloven.
sloeber, *m* P blighter, beggar, bugger.
sloep, *v* long boat, sloop, shallop, **sloependek**, *o* boat-deck. [dinghy.
sloeproeier, *m* rower of a boat.
sloerie, *v* F slut, trollop, trapes.
slof, *v* 1 heelless slipper, mule; 2 heel [of a violin-bow]; 3 (remschoen) skid, skid-pan; **met de ~ geven**, slipper [a boy]; **ik kan het op mijn ~fen (sloffes) af**, with my socks down; **hij is er op zijn ~fen gekomen**, with his toes in his boots; **de boel is op ~fen**, is going to the dogs, is running to seed; **uit zijn ~schieten**, F come out, make a sudden display of energy.
slof, *aj* F slack, rax, remiss.
sloffen, *vi* go about slip-shod, shamble one's feet, slouch, shuffle.
sloffig, slip-shod.
sloffigheid, sloffheid, *v* slackness, laxity, remissness.
slofje, *o* baboosh; **zij speelden ~ onder**, they were playing at hunt the slipper.
slöjd, *o* manual training.
slok, *m* draught; **in één ~**, at a draught, at one swallow, at one gulp; **dat scheelt een ~ op een borrel**, F that makes a big difference.
slokdarm, *m* gullet, § esophagus.
slokje, *o* 1 (small) draught; 2 F dram, drain, drop of comfort.
slokken, *vi* guzzle, swallow.
slokker, *m* guzzler, glutton.
slokop, *m & v* gobbler, glutton.
slomp, *m* heap, mass.
slons, *v* slut, sloven, slattern, trollop, dowdy, draggletail, trapes.
slonsachtig, slovenly.
slonsje, *o* bull's eye [lantern].
slonzig, slovenly.
sloof, *v* 1 (voorschoot) apron; 2 (persoon) drudge.
sloom, S soft.
sloop, *v* pillow-slip, pillow-case.
sloopen, demolish [a fortification], pull down [a house], break up [a ship]; *fig* sap, undermine [health, &].
slooper, *m* ship-breaker, knacker, wrecker [of a house].
slooping, *v* demolition.
sloor, *v* zie *sloerie*.
sloot, *v* ditch, water-dyke, dyke; **hij zal in geen zeven slooten tegelijk loopen**, F he is prudent (cautious) enough; **net met de hakken over de ~ zijn**, have got through by the skin of one's teeth, have had a narrow squeak.
slooten, *vi* ditch.
slootgraver, *m* ditcher.
slootje, *o* 1 locket, snap || 2 small ditch; **~ springen**, leap (over) a ditch.
slootkant, *m* side of a ditch.
slop, *o* slum, blind alley.
slordig, slovenly, sloppy, careless.
slordigheid, *v* slovenliness, &.
slorp, *m* gulp.
slorpel, *o* zie *slurpei*.
slorpen, gobble up, lap, sip.
slorper, *m* gobbler.
slot, *o* 1 (aan deur, &) clock; 2 (aan boek, &) clasp [of a book]; 3 (kasteel) castle; 4 (besluit, einde) conclusion, end; **batig ~**, zie *batig*; **~ voigt**, to be concluded (in our next); **achter ~ houden**, keep away under one's own lock and key; **iemand achter ~ zet-**

ten, F clap a man under lock and key; **achter ~ en grendel**, under lock and key; **de deur op ~ doen**, lock the door; **iemand een ~ op den mond doen**, shut a person's mouth; **per ~ van rekening**, in the end, ultimately, when all has been said and done, all said and done; **per ~ van rekening is hij nog zoo'n kwaje vent niet**, he is not a bad fellow after all; **ten ~te**, to wind up with, in conclusion, finally, lastly; eventually; **zonder ~ noch zin**, with neither rhyme nor reason.

slotalinea, *v* concluding paragraph.

slotbeurs, *v* $ closing hours.

slotbewaarder, *m* castellan, castle-keeper, warden.

slotenmaker, *m* lock-smith.

slothaak, *m* picklock.

slothout, *o* ⚒ fid, chock.

slotklinker, *m* final vowel.

slotkoers, *m* $ closing quotation.

slotmedeklinker, *m* final consonant.

slotnoteering, *v* $ closing prices.

slotnummer, *o* last item [in the programme].

slotopmerking, *v* concluding remark.

slotopsteker, *m* picklock, lock-picker.

slotplaat, *v* lock-plate.

slotpoort, *v* castle-gate.

slotrede, *v* 1 peroration; 2 conclusion.

slotregel, *m* final line.

slotrepetitie, *v* final rehearsal.

slotrijm, *o* final rhyme.

slotsom, *v* conclusion, result; **tot de ~ komen dat...**, come to the conclusion [that...

slotsteen, *m* key-stone.

slottooneel, *o* closing scene.

slottoren, *m* donjon, keep.

slotvers, *o* final verse.

slotvoogd, *m* castellan, castle-keeper, governor of a castle.

slotwoord, *o* last word, concluding words.

slotzang, *m* concluding song, last canto.

sloven, *vi* drudge, toil, slave.

Slowaak, *m* Slovak.

Sloween, *m* Slovene, Slovenian.

Sloweensch, Slovenian.

sluier, *m* veil; (**omslagdoek**) muffler; **den ~ aannemen**, take the veil.

sluieren, *vt* veil.

sluik, lanky [hair]; **ter ~(s)**, by stealth, on the sly, underhand.

sluiken, *vi* & *vt* smuggle.

sluiker, *m* smuggler.

sluikerij, *v* smuggling.

sluikhandel, *m* smuggling; **~ drijven**, smuggle.

sluikhandelaar, *m* smuggler.

sluikharig, l(e)iotrichous; **de ~e**, the l(e)iotrichi.

sluimeren, slumber[2], doze; *fig* lie dormant.

sluimerend, slumbering[2]; *fig* dormant, quiescent.

sluimering, *v* slumber, doze.

sluipen, *vi* steal, slink, sneak.

sluiper, *m* sneak(er).

sluipertje, in: **een ~ maken**, F take French leave, slip away.

sluiphaven, *v* lee-shore.

sluipkoorts, *v* low fever.

sluipmoord, *m* assassination.

sluipmoordenaar, **~moorder**, *m* assassin.

sluippatrouille, *v* ⚔ sly patrol.

sluipwesp, *v* ichneumon fly.

sluis, *v* 1 sluice, lock; 2 (in Amsterdam) bridge; **de sluizen des hemels**, the flood-gates of heaven; **de sluizen der welsprekendheid openen**, open the flood-gates of eloquence.

sluisbalk, *m* lock-beam.

sluisdeur, *v* lock-gate, flood-gate.

sluisgeld, *o* lock due(s), lockage.

sluiskolk, *m* sluice-chamber, lift-lock.

sluiswachter, *m* lock-master(-keeper), locksman, sluice-keeper.

sluitappel, *m* puzzle-apple (the two halves of which interlock along a zig-zag line).

sluitbaar, capable of being shut (locked).

sluitband, *m* belly-band, bandage.

sluitboom, *m* 1 (v. deur, &) bar; 2 (v. een spoorweg) swing-gate.

sluitbout, *m* ⚒ transom-bolt.

sluiten, I *vt* 1 (dichtdoen) shut [the hand, the eyes, a book, a door, &]; 2 (op slot doen) lock [a door, a drawer, &]; 3 (tijdelijk gesloten verklaren) close [a shop, the bourse]; 4 (voor goed gesloten verklaren) shut up [a shop], close down [a factory]; 5 (een eind maken aan) conclude [a speech]; close, terminate [a controversy]; 6 (tot stand brengen) close [a bargain], conclude [an alliance], contract [a marriage, a loan]; make [peace]; effect [an insurance]; **zijn brief ~**, I conclude one's letter; 2 close one's letter [in envelope]; **wij moeten het debat ~**, we must now regard the controversy as closed; **de gelederen ~**, close the ranks; **een koop ~**, ook: strike a bargain; **een verbond ~**, make (conclude) a treaty; **vriendschap ~ met**, strike up a friendship with; zie ook:

vriendschap; **een kind in zijn armen ~,** clasp (fold) a child in one's arms; **iem. in (de) boeien ~,** put one in chains; zie ook: *oogen*; **II** *va* shut; **de deur sluit niet,** the door does not shut; **wij moeten (tijdelijk of voor goed) ~,** we must shut up shop; **III** *vi* in: **de jas sluit goed,** is an exact fit; **dat sluit als een bus,** zie *bus*; **dat sluit niet met uw bewering van vroeger,** that does not tally with your previous statement; **de redeneering sluit niet,** the argument halts; **de rekening sluit met een verlies van...,** the account shows a loss of...; **IV** *vr* **zich ~,** close [of a wound]; ⚘ shut [of flowers].

sluiter, *m* turn-key.

sluithek, *o* wicket-gate, barrier.

sluiting, *v* 1 shutting, closing, locking; 2 lock.

sluitingsuur, *o* closing-hour, closing-time.

sluitjas, *v* double-breasted coat.

sluitletter, *v* final letter.

sluitlicht, *o* tail-light [of a railway-carriage].

sluitmand, *v* hamper.

sluitnota, *v* § cover(ing) note, provisional note.

sluitrede, *v* syllogism.

sluitregel, *m* last line.

sluitring, *m* ⚒ washer.

sluitspier, *v* sphincter, constrictor.

sluitsteen, *m* closer, coping-stone, copestone, key-stone.

sluitstuk, *o* ⚔ breech-piece [of a gun].

sluitzegel, *m* poster stamp.

slungel, *m* lubberly lout, hobbadehoy, hobbledehoy, looby, lath-back.

slungelachtig, lubberly, loutish.

slungelen, *vi* slouch; **wat loop je hier te ~?,** what are you mooning about for?

slungelig, lubberly, loutish.

slurf, *v* 1 trunk [of elephant]; 2 proboscis [of insects].

slurp, point [of a rope].

slurpei, *o* soft-boiled egg.

slurpen, gobble up, sip, lap.

sluw, sly, cunning, crafty, astute, shrewd.

sluwheid, *v* slyness, cunningness, astuteness, craftiness.

smaad, *m* revilement, contumely, scorn, opprobrium; *jur* libel.

smaadrede, *v* invective, diatribe.

smaadschrift, *o* lampoon, libel.

smaadwoord, *o* opprobrious word.

smaak, *m* 1 taste[2], relish; savour, flavour; 2 (zin) liking; **ieder zijn ~,** every one has his taste; **er is geen ~ aan,** it has no taste (no relish); **~ hebben in iets,** have a liking for something; **ik heb (vind) er geen ~ in,** I have no taste for it; **een fijnen ~ hebben,** 1 (van spijzen, &) taste deliciously; 2 (van personen) have a fine taste; **~ krijgen in...,** acquire (contract) a taste for...; **ik kan er geen ~ in vinden,** I cannot relish it[2]; **ik ben mijn ~ kwijt,** my mouth is out of taste; **in den ~ vallen,** hit the popular fancy; **dat viel niet in zijn ~,** that was not to his taste (not to his liking), he didn't relish it at all; **met ~ eten,** eat with great relish, enjoy one's dinner; **met ~ uitgevoerd,** done in good taste, tastefully executed; **dit is niet naar mijn ~,** this is not to my liking (taste); **naar den laatsten ~,** after (according to) the latest fashion, F up to the latest; **over den ~ valt niet te twisten,** there is no disputing taste, there is no accounting for tastes; **hij is een man van ~,** a man of taste; **zonder ~,** tasteless, savourless.

smaakje, *o* haut gout; **er is een ~ aan,** it has a taste, there is a tang about it.

smaakloos, tasteless, savourless.

smaaktepels, *m mv* gustatory papillae.

smaakvol, tasteful, in good taste, tasty, elegant.

smaakzenuw, *v* gustatory nerve.

smaaldicht, *o* lampoon.

smaalschrift, *o* lampoon, libel.

smachten, long, languish; **~ naar,** pine after (for), yearn for; **~ van,** languish for.

smachtend, languishing.

smadelijk, opprobrious, contumelious, scornful.

smadelijkheid, *v* contumeliousness, scorn.

smaden, *vt* load with contumely, revile, vilipend.

smadend, reviling, &; ook: opprobrious.

smader, *m* injurer, reviler.

smak, *m* 1 smacking [of the lips]; 2 heavy fall, dull thud.

smak, *v* (fishing-)smack.

smak, *v* ⚘ sumac(h).

smakelijk, I *aj* relishable, savoury, tasteful, tasty, tastable, toothsome, palatable, sapid[2] [food, talk, writing]; **II** *ad* savourily, sapidly[2].

smakelijkheid, *v* toothsomeness, palatability, sapidity[2].

smakeloos, I (v. eten of drinken) savourless, tasteless, insipid; 2 (v. ver-

siering, &) lacking taste, out of taste, in bad taste.
smakeloosheid, *v* tastelessness, insipidity.
smaken, I *vi* taste; **hoe smaakt het?,** how does it taste?; **dat smaakt goed,** it tastes well, it is tasty; **smaakt het (u)?,** do you like it?, is it to your taste?; **het begint mij weer te ~,** I begin to relish my food again; **het eten smaakt mij niet,** I cannot relish my food; **die erwtjes ~ lekker,** these pease taste good (taste well); **smaakt dat niet lekker?,** doesn't it taste good?; **het ontbijt zal mij ~,** I shall enjoy my breakfast; **het smaakt als...,** it tastes (eats, drinks) like...; **~ naar,** taste of, have a taste of, relish of, have a smack of [the cask, &], smack of², savour of²; **naar de kurk ~,** taste (smack) of the cork, be corked; **dat smaakt naar meer,** F that tastes morish; **naar het vat ~,** have a smack of the cask, be casked; **II** *vt* in: **den dood ~,** taste (of) death; **genoegens ~,** enjoy pleasures.
smakken, I *vi* smack [with the lips]; champ, mash [while eating]; **II** *vt* dash, fling, cast, throw.
smakkerd, *m* P blighter, scoundrel.
smal, narrow; **de ~le gemeente,** the lower (poorer) classes.
smalbladig, narrow-leaved.
smalborstig, narrow-chested.
smaldeel, *o* squadron.
smaldoek, *o* in: **dit is geen ~,** that is not to be sneezed at, S it is none so dusty, he is no small peaches.
smalen, rail; ~ op, rail at.
smalend, contumelious.
smalheid, smalte, *v* narrowness.
smalletjes, smallish; **er ~ uitzien,** look peaky.
smalspoor, *o* narrow-gauge railway.
smalt, *v.* smalt.
smaragd, *o* emerald.
smaragden, *aj* emerald, smaragdine.
smaragdgroen, emerald green.
smarotser, *m* sponger.
smart, *v* pain, grief, sorrow; **diepe ~,** anguish; **wij verwachten u met ~,** we have been painfully waiting for you; **gedeelde ~ is halve ~,** company in distress makes the sorrow less.
smartelijk, painful, grievous.
smartelijkheid, *v* painfulness.
smarteloos, painless.
¹smarten, *vt* give (cause) pain, grieve; **het smart mij,** it pains me, it is painful to me.
²smarten, *vt* parcel.
smartengeld, *o* smart-money [allowed to soldiers and sailors for wounds and injuries], compassionate allowance.
smarting, *v* parcelling.
smeden, forge, weld; *fig* forge [a lie], coin [new words]; **een plan ~,** devise (contrive, machinate) a plan; **een samenzwering ~,** lay a plot; zie ook: *ijzer.*
smeder, *m* forger, deviser.
smederij, *v* 1 smithy, forge; 2 smithery.
smeedbaar, malleable.
smeedbaarheid, *v* malleability.
smeedbak, *m* cooler.
smeedhamer, *m* forging hammer.
smeedijzer, *o* wrought iron.
smeedwerk, *o* smith's work, forgings.
smeegruis, *o* slack-coal, culm.
smeekbede, *v* supplication, obsecration, entreaty.
smeekeling, *m* & *v* supplicator, supplicant.
smeeken, entreat, beseech, supplicate, implore; **ik smeek er u om,** I beseech you.
smeekend, entreating & ook: precatory.
smeeker, *m* supplicant.
smeekgebed, *o* supplication, rogation, humble prayer.
smeeking, *v* supplication, entreaty.
smeekolen, *v mv* smith's coals.
smeekschrift, *o* petition, supplication.
smeele, *o* hair-grass.
smeer, *o* 1 grease, fat, tallow; 2 smear, spot, stain; **iemand ~ geven,** S give one a drubbing; **om der wille van de ~ likt de kat den kandeleer,** so we have the chink, we'll bear the stink, it is a ease of cupboard love.
smeerachtig, greasy.
smeerboel, *m* beastly mess.
smeerbus, ~doos, *v* grease-box, oil-feeder.
smeerkaars, *v* tallow-candle, dip-candle.
smeerkalk, *v* parget, rough plaster.
smeerkanis, *m* P zie *smeerlap* & *smeerpoes.*
smeerlap, *m* 1 (oorspronkelijk) greasing-clout; 2 (fig.) dirty fellow, blackguard, ragamuffin, skunk, blighter, bugger, beggar; **die ~!,** ook: the d-d cuss!
smeerlapperij, *v* dirty mess, filth, or-
smeerling, *m* → groundling. [dure.
smeerolie, *v* lubricating oil.
smeerpoes, *m* dirty boy; **jij ~!,** you muck-rake!
smeerpot, *m* grease-pot, lubricator.
smeerprop, *v* shot-prop.

smeersel, *o* ointment, unguent, salve.
smeervlek, *v* grease-spot.
smeerwortel, *m* ⚘ black-wort, bruise-wort, comfrey.
smeerzalf, *v* ointment, liniment.
smeet, *m* cast, throw.
smelleken, *o* merlin, stone-falcon, rock falcon, falconet.
smelt, *v* greater sand-eel, sand-lance.
smeltbaar, fusible, liquefiable.
smeltbaarheid, *v* fusibility.
smelten, I *vi* melt, smelt, fuse, dissolve, liquefy; *fig* melt [in tears]; **ze ∼ in je mond**, they melt in your mouth; **in tranen ∼**, zie *traan*; II *vt* melt, &.
smelter, *m* melter, smelter.
smelterij, *v* melting-house.
smelting, *v* melting, smelting, fusion, liquation, liquefaction.
smeltkroes, *m* crucible.
smeltoven, *m* smelting-furnace.
smeltprop, *v* ⚒ fusible plug.
smeltpunt, *o* melting-point.
smeren, *vt* grease, smear, oil; lubricate; **(zich) een boterham ∼**, butter one's bread, make oneself some bread and butter; **iemand de handen ∼**, grease a man's palm; **de keel ∼**, wet one's whistle; **de ribben ∼**, rib-roast, thrash; **hij smeerde hem**, S he cut his stick, made himself scarce, vamosed; **ze wilden hem ∼**, S they were going to cut and run (to bunk); **het gaat als gesmeerd**, F it runs on wheels (on all fours), the thing goes smoothly; **het ging als gesmeerd**, ook: it went like smoke (like oil, like greased lightning, like velvet, like clock-work, like a charm); it worked as easy as pie.
smergel, *v* emery.
smerig, *zig* greasy, dirty; messy, squalid; grubby; *fig* dirty, nasty; sordid [trick]; **een ∼ baantje**, a dingy trade; **een ∼e jongen**, a dirty boy; **∼ weer**, greasy (dirty, foul) weather.
smerigheid, *v* greasiness, squalidity, dirt.
smeris, *m* S bobby, copper; zie ook: *klabak*.
smet spot, stain[2], soil[2], *fig* blemish; slur; **iemand een ∼ aanwrijven**, cast a slur (blemish) on a person.
smetachtig, easily stained.
smetstof, *v* infectious matter, infective.
smetteloos, stainless, spotless.
smetten, I *vt* stain, soil; II *vi* be affected with intertrigo.
smeulen, *vi* smoulder[2]; **er smeult iets**, there is some mischief smouldering.
smid, *m* smith.
smidsambacht, *o* smith's trade.
smidse, *v* forge, smithy.
smidskolen, *v mv* smith's coal.
smidsoven, *m* forge.
smidswagen, *m* ⚔ field-forge.
smidswerk, *o* smith's work.
smidswinkel, *m* smith's shop, smithy.
smiecht, *m* P blackguard, rascal, scamp.
smient, *v* widgeon, smee.
smiezen, in: **iets in de ∼ hebben**, P have got wind of a thing, smoke something
smijdig, malleable, supple. [(amiss).
smijdigheid, *v* malleability, suppleness.
smijten, cast, throw, fling; bounce, hurl; ⊙ smite; **met het (zijn) geld ∼**, make ducks and drakes of one's money, throw one's money about.
smikkelen, *vi* P munch.
smoddig, nasty, dirty.
smoel, *m* P mug, gob, phiz; **zijn ∼ houden**, hold one's jaw; zie ook: *snater*.
smoeltje, *o* F phizz.
smoelwerk, *o* P zie *smoel*.
smoes, zie *smoesje*.
smoesje, *o* dodge, pretext, poor excuse; **∼s zeg!**, all flim-flam!; **een ∼ bedenken**, find a pretext.
smoezelig, dingy, smudgy.
smoezen, F pucker, cuddle muddle, have hugger-mugger dealings; ook: S shmoose.
smok, *m* F smack(er), buss: kiss.
smoken, *vi* smoke.
smoker, *m* smoker.
smokerig, smoky.
smokerigheid, *v* smokiness.
smoking, *v* dinner jacket, *Am* tuxedo.
smokkelaar, *m* smuggler.
smokkelarij, *v* smuggling.
smokkelen, I *vt* 1 (in 't algemeen) smuggle; 2 (geweren) run; II *vi* & *va* smuggle; *fig* play false.
smokkelhandel, *m* smuggling, contraband-trade.
smokkelhandelaar, *m* smuggler, contraband-trader.
smokkelpapiertje, *o* cribbing slip.
smokkelwaar, *v* contraband (goods).
smook, *m* smoke.
smoor, *v* in: **de ∼ in hebben**, P have the blues, have the hump, feel mumpish.
smoordronken, dead drunk, as drunk as Davy's sow, as tight as a drum.
smoorheet, sweltering, suffocating, smothery.
smoorhitte, *v* sweltering heat.
smoorklep, *v* ⚒ throttle-valve.
smoorlijk, in: **hij is ∼ verliefd**, he is dead in love, over head and ears in love, S dead spoons (spooney) on.

smoorpan, *v* stewing-pan.
smoren, I *vi* smother; **het is hier om te ~**, it is stifling hot, it is sweltering, (suffocating) hot; II *vt* stew [meat]; **de discussie ~**, burke the discussion; **de stem van 't geweten ~**, stifle down the voice of conscience.
smous, *m* 1 (persoon) smouch, smous(e), Jew [used in abussive language]; 2 (hond) griffon.
smousen, *vi* cheat.
smousjassen, *o* the game of five hundred [at cards].
smout, *o* grease, lard.
smoutachtig, greasy.
smoutdrukkerij, *v* job-printing busi-
smouten, grease. [ness.
smoutig, greasy.
smoutigheid, *v* greasiness.
smoutje, *o* zie *vetje*.
smoutkast, *v* half-case.
smoutwerk, *o* tabular work, table-work.
smoutzetter, *m* table-work compositor, compositor in a jobprinting business.
smuigerd, *m* sneak.
smuk, *m* finery.
smukken, *vt* trim, adorn, deck out.
smul, *v* in: **aan de ~ zijn**, be tugging.
smulbaard, smulbroer, *m* free-liver, gastronomist, gastronomer, epicure.
smullen, feast, guzzle, junket; **zij smulden ervan (toen ze 't hoorden)**, they simply "ate it".
smulpaap, *m* zie *smulbaard*.
smulpartij, *v* feasting-party, junketing, S tuck-in, P burst.
smurrie, *v* P smiegma.
Smyrna, *o* Smyrna.
Smyrnaasch, Smyrna, Smyrnean.
snaaien, *vt* S snab, nail, nim, pilfer.
snaak, *m* droll, wag, quiz.
snaaksch, droll, waggish, jocose.
snaakschheid, *v* drollery, waggishness, archness, waggery.
[1]**snaar**, *v* string, cord; **ge moet die ~ niet aanroeren**, you must not touch upon that string (that chord); **een gevoelige ~ aanroeren**, touch one on a tender string, touch upon a delicate subject; **ge hebt de verkeerde ~ aangeroerd**, you did not sound the right chord.
[2]**snaar**, *v* 1 *prov* sister-in-law; 2 *NI* kept mistress, fancy woman, doxy.
snaarspeeltuig, *o* stringed instrument.
snak, *m* gasp; sob.
snakerig, waggish.
snakerij, *v* drollery, waggishness.
snakken, in: **~ naar lucht**, gasp for air.
snap, *m* snatch, grab; zie ook: *hap*.
snapachtig, tattling, talkative.
snaphaan, *m* musket, fire-lock, match-lock.
snappen, I *vt* snap, snatch, catch; **hij kan geen aardigheid ~**, he does not see a joke; **een bui ~**, be caught in the rain; **snap je het?**, F do you follow (me)?; S twiggez-vous?, twig?; **hij snapte er niets van**, F he did not grasp it, he did not understand it at all [when it was explained to him]; he did not tumble to (brown to) anything [when the joke was made]; **hij zal er toch niets van ~**, he will never twig; **hij snapte niets van de verklaring**, he did not grasp the explanation; **men heeft hem gesnapt**, he has been caught (S copped, pipped); **ik snapte dadelijk dat hij geen Hollander was**, I spotted him at once as being no Dutchman; **eindelijk snapte hij de mop**, F at last the point of the joke dawned upon him; **de situatie ~**, tumble to the state of things, grasp the true position; II *vi* chat, tattle, prattle.
snapper, *m* tattler, talker, prattler.
snapperij, *v* talk, tattle, prattle.
snaps, *m* gin.
snapster, *v* gossip, chatterbox.
snapvermogen, *o* F gumption, savez, savvy, nous.
snarenspel, *o* string music.
snarenvel, *o* snare-head [of a drum].
snars, *v* in: **geen ~**, not a bit, not the least bit, not a scintilla (snap, whit).
snater, *m* clack; **hou je ~!**, P hold your jaw!, hold your noise!, shut your head!, shut up!; **zijn ~ roeren**, set one's clapper going, cackle.
snateraar, *m* chatterer.
snatereend, *v* gray duck, gadwall.
snateren, *vi* chatter.
[1]**snauw**, *v* snow.
[2]**snauw**, *m* snarl.
snauwachtig, snarling, snappish.
snauwen, snarl; **~ tegen**, snarl at, snub.
snauwer, *m* **~ster**, *v* snarler.
snauwerig, snarling.
snavel, *m* bill, beak.
snavelkrokodil, *m* gavial.
snavelotter, *m* rostrate otter.
sneb, *v* bill, neb, beak.
snebbig, zie *snibbig*.
snede, *v* 1 (snijwond) cut [with a knife]; 2 (afgesneden schijf) slice [of bread], rasher [of bacon]; 3 (scherp) edge [of a knife, razor, &]; 4 (in de prosodie) caesura, section [of a verse];

5 (aan den neus v. een paard) snip; **verguld op ∼**, gilt-edged; **ter ∼**, to the point, just to the purpose; **hij heeft een ∼ (snee) in het oor**, S he is tipsy (boozed).

snedig, witty; **een ∼ antwoord**, a smart reply.

snedigheid, *v* smartness.

snee, *v* F zie *snede*

sneep, *m* beaked carp.

snees, *o* score, twenty.

sneetje, *o* 1 (wond) cut; 2 (schijf) slice.

sneeuw, *v* snow; **als ∼ voor de zon verdwijnen**, disappear like snow before the sun (before sunshine), melt like snow in the sun.

sneeuwachtig, snowy, §niveous.

sneeuwbaan, *v* beaten path on the snow.

sneeuwbal, *m* 1 snowball; 2 Guelder-rose; 3 collection (contribution, &) on the snowball system, ABC association; 4 (gebak) "snowball"; **wollige ∼**, wayfaring-tree; **met ∼len gooien**, play at snowballing, snowball; **iemand met ∼len gooien**, assail (pelt) with snowballs.

sneeuwballen, *vi* play at snow-balling, fling snow-balls.

sneeuwballetje, *o* S glass of gin and

sneeuwbank, *v* snow-bank. [sugar.

sneeuwberg, *m* snow-capped mountain.

sneeuwbes, *v* snow-berry, St. Peter's wort.

sneeuwblind, snow-blind, dazzled by the snow.

sneeuwbui, *v* snow shower, snow-squall.

¹sneeuwen, *onpers. ww.* snow; **het sneeuwde bloempjes**, flowers were snowing down [from the tree]; **het sneeuwde briefkaarten**, there was a shower of post-cards.

²sneeuwen, *aj* snow-white, ⊙ of snow.

sneeuwgans, *v* snow goose, wavey.

sneeuwgrens, *v* (perpetual) snowline, snow-limit.

sneeuwhaas, *m* polar hare.

sneeuwhoen, *o* white (snow-)grouse, ptarmigan.

sneeuwig, snowy. [ptarmigan.

sneeuwjacht, *v* snow-drift, driving snow.

sneeuwklokje, *o* snow-drop, February fair maids.

sneeuwklomp, *m* heap of show.

sneeuwlinie, *v* snow-line, snow-limit.

sneeuwlucht, *v* snowy sky.

sneeuwman, *m* snow-man.

sneeuwmodder, *v* sludge, slush.

sneeuwmusch, *v* snow-bunting, snow-finch.

sneeuwpanter, *m* snow-leopard, mountain panther, ounce.

sneeuwploeg, *m* snow-plough, track-

sneeuwpop, *v* snow-man. [sweeper.

sneeuwroem, *v* glory of the snow.

sneeuwroos, *v* snow-ball, Guelder-rose.

sneeuwschaatsen, *v mv* snow-skates.

sneeuwschoen, *m* snow-shoe.

sneeuwstorm, *m* snow-storm, snow-blow, snow-blizzard.

sneeuwuil, *m* snow-owl.

sneeuwval, *m* snow-fall, quantity of fallen snow.

sneeuwvink, *m* snow-finch, snow-bunting, snow-bird.

sneeuwvlaag, *v* snow-shower, snow-blow.

sneeuwvlok, *v* snow-flake, flake of snow.

sneeuwwater, *o* snow-water.

sneeuwwit, snow-white, snowy white.

Sneeuwwitje, *o* & *v* Little Snow-shower.

snek(rad), *o* fusee [of a watch], snail-wheel.

snel, swift, quick, fast, rapid.

snelblusscher, *m* fire-extinguisher.

sneldicht, *o* epigram.

snelheid, *v* swiftness, rapidity, speed; celerity, velocity; **met een ∼ van...**, ook: at the rate of...

snellaadgeschut, *o* accelerated firing-ordnance, quick-firing guns.

snellen, **I** *vi* hasten, rush; **II** *vt* in: **koppen ∼**, go headhunting.

snelloopend, 1 (in 't alg.) running fast; 2 fast, rapid [horse]; 3 fast sailing, fast [steamer]; 4 high-speed [engine].

snelpers, *v* fast steam-press, fly-(power)-

snelrem, *v* rapid brake. [press.

snelschrift, *o* shorthand, tachygraphy, stenography.

snelschrijver, *m* shorthand-writer, stenographer.

snelteekenaar, *m* lightning-cartoonist.

sneltrein, *m* express-train, fast train, quick train.

snelvarend, fast, high-speed.

snelvoetig, swift-footed, nimble, fleet.

snelvuur, *o* rapid fire, F rapid.

snelvuurgeschut, *o* quick-firing guns.

snelvuurkanon, *o* quick-firing gun, F quick-firer.

snelwaag, *v* zie *unster*.

snelzeilend, fast sailing, fast.

snelzeiler, *m* fast ship, fast sailer.

snepper, *m* scarificator, cupping-knife.

snerken, *vi* & *vt* singe.

snerpen, bite, cut; **een ~de koude,** a smart (biting) cold.
snert, *v* pea-soup; *fig* S trash; tommy-rot, rot; **och kom, ~!,** rot!, rats!, fiddlesticks!, snakes!; **het lijkt wel ~!,** (it is) a rotten show!
snertkerel, *m* F good-for-nothing, rotter, shit.
snerttentoonstelling, *v* F rotten show.
snertvent, *m* zie *snertkerel.*
sneu, F disappointing, mortifying.
sneuvelen, *vi* be killed (in battle), be slain, perish, fall; **velen zijn gesneuveld,** many have been killed.
sneven, *vi* perish, die.
snib(be), *v* shrew, vixen.
snibbig, *aj* & *ad* snappish(ly).
snibbigheid, *v* snappishness.
snijbank, *v* chopping-bench, cooper's bench.
snijbloemen, *v mv* cut flowers.
snijboon, *v* French-bean, haricot bean, spring-bean, kidney bean; **een rare ~,** F a queer fish, a queer card.
snijden, I *vi* cut; *NI* S fizzle, flunk [in repeating lessons]; be floored [by an examination paper]; II *vt* 1 cut [one's bread, hair, &]; cut (up), carve [meat]; carve [figures in wood, stone, &]; 2 (**castreeren**) castrate, geld [animals]; 3 *fig* (**afzetten**) fleece, shear [customers, people]; **ze ~ je daar leelijk,** ook: they make you pay through the nose; **die lijnen ~ elkaar,** those lines cut each other, they intersect; **het snijdt je door de ziel,** it cuts you to the heart, it touches you to the quick; **het snijdt me in het lijf,** I have gripings; **aan (in) stukken ~, stuk ~,** cut to pieces, cut up; III *vr* **zich ~,** cut oneself; **ik heb in mijn (den) vinger gesneden,** I have cut my finger (with a knife); **je zult je (leelijk) in de vingers ~,** you'll burn your fingers.
snijdend, cutting, sharp, biting; secant; **~e werktuigen,** edge-tools.
snijder, *m* 1 cutter, carver; 2 tailor, F snip.
snijdersambacht, *o* tailor's trade.
snijdersbeenen, *o mv* bandy-legs.
snijderstafel, *v* tailor's board.
snijderswinkel, *m* tailor's shop.
snijdervogel, *m* tailor-bird.
snijding, *v* 1 cutting, (inter)section, scission, secancy; 2 (in prosodie) c(a)esura; 3 **~en (in het lijf),** gripes.
snijdsel, *o* clippings, cuttings.
snijer, *m* F zie *snijder.*
snijijzer, *o* ⚒ 1 stocks and dies; 2 screw-plate.
snijkamer, *v* anatomy-hall, dissecting-room.
snijlijn, *v* secant, intersecting line.
snijmachine, *v* 1 ⚒ cutting-machine; slicing-machine; 2 (op de drukkerij) guillotine, plough.
snijplaat, *v* ⚒ screw-plate.
snijpunt, *o* point of intersection.
snijtand, *m* cutting tooth, incisor [of man or animal]; nipper [of a horse].
snijwerk, *o* carved work, carvings.
snijwond, *v* incised wound.
[1]**snik,** *m* gasp, sob; **laatste, jongste ~,** last gasp; **den laatsten ~ geven,** zie *geest.*
[2]**snik,** *v* 1 tow-boat ‖ 2 ⚒ chip-axe, chip.
[3]**snik,** *aj* in: **hij is niet recht ~,** S he is not quite right (in the head), he is a little out (a little cracked), he is a bit up the pole, he is not all there, he is touched in the head, he has a screw loose, he is off his chump.
snikheet, suffocatingly hot, stifling.
snikken, *vi* sob.
snip, *v* snipe.
snippel, *v* zie *snipper.*
snippenjacht, *v* snipe-shooting, sniping.
snipper, *v* cutting, clipping; scrap, shred, snip, snippet, chip; **~s,** ook: shreds of lemon peel, zest.
snipperaar, *m* **~ster,** *v* clipper.
snipperen, *vt* chip, snip.
snipperjacht, *v* paper hunt, paper-chase, rally-paper, hare and hounds.
snipperkoek, *v* zested ginger-bread.
snippermand, *v* waste-paper basket.
snippertje, *o* scrap, shred, snippet, chip.
snipperuurtje, *o* spare hour, leisure-hour; **in mijn ~s,** at odd times.
snipperwerk, *o* trifling work.
snip-snapspel, *o* snip-snap-snorem.
snipvisch, *m* snipe-fish, trumpet-fish, bellows-fish, sea-snipe.
snit, *v* cut [of grass, a coat]; **het is naar de laatste ~,** it is after the latest fashion; **tweede ~,** second cut, second crop, latter crop.
snob, *m* snob.
snoeftaal, *v* boastful talk, bragging, brag, braggadocio.
snoei, *m* lopping, pruning.
snoeien, I lop [trees]; prune [fruittree]; 2 clip [money].
snoeier, *m* pruner; clipper.
snoeikunst, *v* art of pruning.
snoeimes, *o* pruning-knife, bill.

snoeisel, *o* clippings, loppings.
snoeitijd, *m* pruning-time.
snoek, *m* ➤ pike; **een ~ vangen,** S catch a crab.
snoekbaars, *m* ➤ pike-perch, wall-eye.
snoekenlijf, *o* tucked belly [of a horse].
snoep, *m* F zie *snoeperij*.
snoepachtig, fond of eating sweets (on the sly).
snoepachtigheid, *v* fondness for eating sweets (on the sly).
snoepen, eat sweets (on the sly); *Am* snoop; **wil u eens ~?,** have a sweet?; **wie heeft van de suiker gesnoept?,** who has eaten of the sugar?
snoeper, *m* **~ster,** *v* sweet-tooth; **een onverbeterlijke ~,** an inveterate sweet-guzzler; **ouwe ~,** S old rip, Uncle Ned.
snoeperig, F nice, pretty, sweet, dinky, ducky.
snoeperij, *v* sweeties, goodies, nicies, sweet stuff, dainties, S sock.
snoepertje, *o* F duck of a child.
snoepgoed, *o* zie *snoeperij*.
snoepig, zie *snoeperig*.
snoeplust, *m* fondness for sweeties.
snoepreisje, *o* trip.
snoepwinkeltje, *o* sweet(-stuff) shop, S tuck-shop.
snoer, *o* 1 string [of beads]; 2 cord, lace, line.
snoeren, *vi* string, tie, lace; **iemand den mond ~,** shut one up, silence one; **dat snoerde hem den mond,** ook: that choked him off.
snoes, *m* F darling, ducky, dink; **lieve ~!,** my hinny!; **wat een ~!,** quite a love!; **een ~ van een kind,** &, a duck of a child.
snoeshaan, *m* in: **zoo'n vreemde ~,** F a foreign bloke, a stranger.
snoesje, *o* zie *snoes*.
snoet, *m* snout, muzzle [of an animal]; **zijn ~,** = his snout, S his gob, his mug.
snoetje, *o* F mug; **een aardig ~,** a pretty face; a sweet bit of goods.
snoeven, *vi* brag, boast, bluster, vapour; **~ op...,** brag (boast) of..., vaunt.
snoever, *m* boaster, braggart, blusterer, puffer, vapourer, braggadocio, rodomontader.
snoeverij, *v* boast, bragging, brag, braggadocio, rodomontade.
snoezig, F sweet, ducky, dinky; **de ~ste blouses,** &, ook: the dearest little [blouses.
snof, *v* snuffles, sniff.
snol, *v* S tart, rep, bit of fluff, street-walker, pretty lady, lady of the pavement.
snood, base, heinous, wicked.
snoodaard, *m* villain, rascal, miscreant.
snoodheid, *v* baseness, wickedness.
snor, *m* 1 moustace; 2 Savi's warbler; **een ~ aan hebben,** F zie *óm hebben*.
snorbaard, *m* moustache, C mustachio.
snorder, *m* crawler [plying for customers].
snorken, *vi* 1 snore, snort; 2 *fig* brag, boast.
snorker, *m* 1 snorer; 2 *fig* braggart.
snorkerij, *v* bragging, rodomontade.
snorrebot, *o* turn-dun, humbuzz, whizzing-stick, bull-roarer.
snorrekop, *m* moustache-cup.
snorren, *vi* drone, whizz, whir, buzz; **het rijtuig snorde langs den weg,** the carriage whirred along the road.
snorrepijperij, *v* gimcrackery, knick-knacks, trifles, small things.
snot, *o* mucus, P snot.
snotaap, *m* F snotty, snot, whipper-snapper, (young) shaver, S snirp.
snotje, *o* F in: **iemand in het ~ hebben,** F smoke one; **iets in het ~ hebben,** F have got wind of something, smell a rat.
snotjongen, *m* F snotty, whipster; zie ook: *snotaap*.
snot(d)olf, *m* ➤ blubber, lump-fish, lump-sucker, sea-owl.
snotkoker, *m* P snottle-box, snot-box, S smelling-cheat, smeller, sneezer, boko.
snotneus, *m* F snotty nose; **zoo'n ~!,** the snot!; **het ~je van de kleine,** the baby's snivelly little nose.
snotteren, *vi* snivel, blub(ber), *Sc* snotter.
snotterig, snotty, snivelly.
snuf, *v* P zie *snuif*; **de ~ van iets hebben,** F have got wind of something, smell a rat.
snuffelaar, *m* **~ster,** *v* ferreter, Paul Pry.
snuffelen, *vi* ferret, mouse, browse, rummage [in something].
snufje, *o* in: **het nieuwste ~,** the latest thing, le dernier cri.
snugger, F brainy, bright, downy, clever, sharp, gumptious.
snuggerheid, *v* brightness, cleverness, &.
snuif, *v* snuff.
snuifdoos, *v* snuff-box; **H(arer) M(ajesteits) ~,** S Her Majesty's hotel.
snuifje, *o* pinch of snuff.
snuifklep, *v* ⚒ snifting-valve, blow valve.
snuifmolen, *m* snuff-mill.
snuiftabak, *v* snuff.
snuisterijen, *v* knick-knacks, pretty-pretties, bric-à-brac.
snuit, *m* snout [of a pig]; trunk [of an

elephant]; proboscis [of insects]; beak, nozzle, rostrum [of a ship]; **geef hem er eentje op zijn ~**, P spank his gob; zie ook: *smoel.*

snuiten, I *vi* snuff [a candle]; **zijn neus ~**, blow one's nose; **II** *va* blow one's nose.

snuiter, *m* 1 pair of snuffers; 2 F chap, fellow; **zoo'n jonge ~**, a young shaver; **een rare ~**, an odd fish.

snuiterbakje, *o* snuffer-tray.

snuitje, *o* phiz, mug.

snuitkever, *m* snout-beetle, curculionia

snuitsel, *o* candle-snuff. [beetle.

snuiven, *vi* 1 snuffle, sniff, snort; 2 take snuff; **dat paard snuift**, the horse is a roarer; **~ van woede**, snort with

snuiver, *m* snuff-taker, snuffer. [rage.

snurken, *vi* snore, snort.

snurker, *m* snorer.

sobat, *m NI* friend, crony, pal.

sober, sober, frugal, scanty.

soberheid, *v* soberness, sobriety, frugality, scantiness.

sobertjes, soberly, scantily.

soci, *m* F sosh; zie *socialist.*

sociaal, *aj* & *ad* social(ly).

sociaal-democraat, *m* social democrat, socialist.

sociaaldemocratisch, social democra-

Sociaan, *m* zie *Sociniaan.* [tic.

socialisme, *o* socialism.

socialist, *m* socialist.

socialistisch, I *aj* socialist(ic); **II** *ad* socialistically.

societeit, *v* club-house, club; **de Societeit van Jezus**, *RK* the Society of Jesus.

Sociniaan, *m* Socinian.

sociologie, *v* sociology.

sociologisch, *aj* & *ad* sociological(ly).

socioloog, *m* sociologist.

Socratisch, I *aj* Socratic; **II** *ad* Socratically.

soda, *v* soda.

sodawater, *o* soda-water, J kali water.

Sodom, *o* Sodom.

sodomie, *v* sodomy.

Sodomiet, *m* Sodomite.

soebatten, supplicate, beg, &, beseech,

Soedan, de ~, the Sudan. [entreat.

Soedanees, *m* S(o)udanese.

Soelaas, *o* solace, comfort.

Soenda, *o* Sunda.

Soenda eilanden, de ~, the Sundanese islands, the Sunda Islands.

Soendanees, *m* Sundanesian.

Soendaneesch, I *aj* Sundanesian, Sundanese, Sunda...; **II** *o* Sundanese (language).

soep, *v* soup; broth; **wat een ~!**, the slipslop!, what wishy-washy stuff [he is talking]!; **het is niet veel ~s**, it is but small potatoes, it is not much of a thing; **in de ~ zitten**, F be in the soup; zie ook: *zaaks.*

soepachtig, soupy.

soepballetje, *o* forced-meat ball.

soepbeenderen, *o mv* soup-stock.

soepbord, *o* soup-plate.

soepbroodje, *o* dinner roll.

soepel, supple, pliant.

soeperig, soupy.

soepgroente, *v* pot-herbs.

soepkaartje, *o* soup-ticket.

soepketel, *m* soup-kettle.

soepkokerij, *v* soup-kitchen.

soepkom, *v* soup-bowl.

soepkommetje, *o* porringer.

soeplepel, *m* 1 (om te eten) soup-spoon; 2 (om op te scheppen) soup-ladle.

soeptablet, *o* soup-lozenge.

soepterrine, *v* soup-tureen.

soepvleesch, *o* soup-meat.

[1]soes, *v* puff-cake, cream puff.

[2]soes, *m* 1 (handeling) drowse, doze; 2 (persoon) S dotard, drowsy-head, thick-skull; **een ouwe ~**, an old duffer (fogey).

soesa(h), *v* F bother; trouble(s), worry, worries, fuss and worry, cares and worries; *El* dikk; **te veel ~ zeg!**, too much fag!, too much set-out and bother!

soezen, *vi* doze, drowse, snooze, snoozle; **zitten ~**, be wool-gathering.

soezerig, dozy, drowsy.

sofa, *v* sofa, settee.

[1]Sofia, *o* Sofia [in Bulgaria].

[2]Sofia, *v* zie *Sophia.*

soffiet, *o* soffit.

soirée, *v* evening-party, soirée, conversazione.

soja, I *v* 1 (vloeistof) soy; 2 ♋ soya (bean), oil-bean.

sojaboon, *v* ♋ soya bean, oil-bean.

sojaolie, *v* bean-oil.

sok, I *v* 1 sock; 2 (old) fogey, poop-stick; **ouwe ~!**, (you) old sneepguts!; **dat paard heeft een ~**, a white stocking; **er de ~ken inzetten**, F put the licks in, pull leg; **iemand van de ~ken slaan**, F knock the legs from under a person, bowl him over, knock him endways; **van de ~ken vallen**, F zie

sol, v ♪ sol. [*stokje.*

sola, *v* $ only bill.

soldaat, *m* soldier; **gemeen ~**, private, common soldier; **een flesch ~ maken**, S get outside of a bottle, crack a bottle; **~ worden**, become a soldier, turn sol-

dier, enlist, take the King's (Queen's shilling).
soldaatje, *o* little soldier; ~ **spelen,** play at soldiers.
soldaat-schrijver, *m* ⚔ soldier clerk, military clerk, orderly-room clerk.
soldatengat, *o* ⚓ lubber's hole.
soldatenkind, *o* soldier's child.
soldatenleven, *o* military life.
soldatenrok, *m* military coat.
soldatenstand, *m* military profession.
soldatenvolk, *o* soldiery, soldiers.
soldateska, *v* soldiery.
soldeer, *o* solder, soft solder.
soldeerbad, *o* bath of solder.
soldeerbout, *m* soldering-iron, soldering-bolt, soldering-bit.
soldeerder, *m* solderer.
soldeeren, *vt* solder.
soldeerijzer, *o* soldering-iron.
soldeerlamp, *v* soldering-lamp.
soldeersel, *o* solder, soft solder.
soldeerwater, *o* soldering-water.
soldij, *v* ⚔ pay.
solemneel, *aj* & *ad* solemn(ly).
solfatara, *v* solfatara.
solfer, *v* brimstone, sulphur.
solidair, solidary; ~ **aansprakelijk,** responsible jointly and separably, solidarily responsible; **zich** ~ **verklaren met,** solidarize with.
solidariteit, *v* solidarity.
solidariteitsgevoel, *o* feeling of solidarity.
solide, 1 (v. dingen) solid, strong, able to stand hard wear; 2 *fig* (v. personen) steady; 3 $ substantial [firms]; respectable [dealers]; decent [wine-merchants, &]; sound, safe [investments].
soliditeit, *v* solidity; steadiness; $ solvability.
solied, zie *solide*.
solist, *m* ♪ soloist, solist.
solitair, I *aj* solitary, lonely; II *m* solitary.
sollen, toss; ~ **met,** play a cat-and-mouse game with; **hij laat met zich** ~, he suffers himself to be made a fool of; **hij laat niet met zich** ~, he doesn't suffer himself to be trifled with.
sollicitant, *m* candidate, applicant, postulant.
sollicitatie, *v* application, solicitation.
solliciteeren, apply; ~ **naar een betrekking,** apply for a situation.
solo, *m* 1 ♪ solo; ~'s, solos, soli; 2 *o* solo [card-game].
solo-instrument, *o* ♪ solo instrument.
Solothurn, *o* Soleure.
solozanger, *m* ♪ solo vocalist.
solsleutel, *m* ♪ G clef, treble clef.
solvabel, $ solvent.
solvabiliteit, *v* $ ability to pay solvency.
solvent, $ solvent.
som, *v* 1 (totaalbedrag) sum, total amount; 2 (vraagstuk) sum, problem; **een** ~ **geld(s),** a sum of money; ~**men maken,** do sums.
somber, gloomy, sombre², ⊙ sombrous; *fig* cheerless, sad, dark, black; ~ **maken,** ook: sadden.
somberheid, *v* gloom², sombreness², cheerlessness, darkness.
sombrero, *m* sombrero, wide-awake.
somma, *v* sum total.
sommatie, *v* summons, writ.
sommeeren, *vt* 1 summon, call upon; *jur* summon, garnish; 2 totalize.
sommige, some; ~**n,** some.
sommiteit, *v* notable (eminent) person; **de** ~**en,** the dons, the big pots.
somnambule, *m* & *v* somnambulist.
soms, sometimes; ~ **goed, &, ~ slecht, &,** now..., now..., at times..., at other times...; **kijk eens of hij daar** ~ **is,** if he is there perhaps; **hij mocht** ~ **denken dat...,** he might think that...; **als je hem** ~ **ziet,** if you should happen to see him.
somtijds, ~wijlen, sometimes; zie ook: *soms*.
sonate, *v* ♪ sonata.
sonatine, *v* ♪ sonatina.
sonde, *v* probe [for wounds].
sondeeren, *vt* sound, probe.
sondeerijzer, *o* sound, probe.
sonnet, *o* sonnet.
Sont, *v* **de** ~, The Sound.
soort, *v* & *o* sort, kind, species; **het is** ~, **hoor!,** they are a nice sort!; **hij is een goed** ~, a good sort (of body); ~ **zoekt** ~, like turns to like (draws to like), birds of a feather flock together; **zoo'n** ~ **schrijver,** he is a kind (a sort) of author, some kind of an author, an author of sorts; **eenig in zijn** ~, zie *eenig*; **menschen van allerlei** ~, of every sort and kind; **van de beste** ~, of the best kind, F of the best; **van deze** ~, of this kind, of this description; **van dezelfde** ~, of the same kind, of a kind, $ of the same description.
soortelijk, specific; ~ **gewicht,** specific weight, specific.
soortgelijk, similar, suchlike.
soortnaam, *m* common noun, generic name.
soos, *v* F club.
soosbestuur, *o* club committee.
sooslooper, *m* club-haunter, club-loafer.
sop, *o* & *v* broth; **het ruime** ~, the

open sea, the wide ocean, the offing; zij zijn met hetzelfde ~ overgoten, they are all tarred with the same brush, they are of a piece, they are cast in the same mould, they are kneaded in the same trough; **het ~ is de kool niet waard,** the game is not worth the candle.

Sophia, Sophie, *v* Sophia, Sophy.

sophiekruid, *o* ♣ herb-Sophia.

sophisme, *o* sophism.

sophist, *m* sophist.

sophisterij, *v* sophistry.

sophistisch, I *aj* sophistic(al); II *ad* sophistically.

sopje, *o* broth; **ik heb een ~ gehaald,** I've been caught in the rain, I've got sopping wet.

soppedoppen, *vi* sop, dip.

soppen, *vi* sop, dip, steep, soak; **zij kunnen niet ruim (vet) ~,** they are in straightened (narrow) circumstances.

sopperig, sloppy, soppy.

sopraan, *v* ♪ soprano, treble.

sopraanstem, *v* ♪ treble voice.

sopraanzanger, *m* **~es,** *v* ♪ sopranist.

sorbe, *v* sorb-apple.

sorbeboom, *m* ♣ sorb.

sorbet, *o* sorbet, sherbet.

Sorlingen, de ~, the Scilly Isles.

sorteerder, *m* 1 (in 't alg.) sorter; 2 ☿ sorting clerk.

sorteeren, *vt* sort, assort; **effect ~,** be efficient, S cut ice; **geen effect ~,** take no effect, be of no avail, S cut no ice; **onze winkel is goed gesorteerd,** is well stocked.

sorteering, *v* sorting, assortment.

sorteerwagen, *m* ☿ sorting-van.

sortie, *v* 1 (mantel) theatre wrap, opera-cloak; 2 (controlebiljet) door-check, pass-out check, pass out.

sottise, *v* silly thing.

sottovoce, sotto voce, in an undertone, under one's breath.

sou, sou; **geen ~ hebben,** F not have a sou (a red cent).

soubrette, *v* soubrette.

souche, *v* counter-foil.

souffleeren, prompt.

souffleur, *m* prompter.

souffleurshokje, *o* pompter's box, prompt-box.

soupeeren, sup, take supper.

souper, *o* supper.

sourdine, *v* ♪ sordine, damper, mute.

sousbras, *v* dress-shield.

sous-chef, *m* sous-chef.

sous-main, *v* blotting-pad.

souspied, *m* strap.

soûtache, *v* braid.

soutane, *v* *RK* soutane.

souteneur, *m* ponce, Sunday-man, petticoat-pensioner, T twat-faker.

sousterrain, *o* basement-floor, underground flat.

souvenir, *o* souvenir, keep-sake, memorial.

souverein, I *aj* sovereign; **met ~e minachting,** with lordly contempt; II *m* sovereign.

souvereinboor, *v* ⚒ countersink drill.

souvereiniteit, *v* sovereignty.

[1]**spa,** *v* spade.

[2]**spa,** *aj* late.

spaak, *v* spoke; **~ loopen,** go wrong; **een ~ in het wiel steken,** sprag a wheel; *fig* put a spoke in the wheel.

spaakbeen, *o* radial bone, radius.

spaan, *v* 1 chip [of wood]; 2 blade, scoop [for butter]; **geen ~,** F not a mite, not the least bit, not a snap.

spaander, *m* chip.

spaantje, *o* butter-scoop.

Spaansch, I *aj* Spanish; **~gras,** ♣ sea-sedge; **~groen,** verdigris; **~leder,** cordovan leather, Spanish leather; **~e peper,** Guinea-pepper, Spanish pepper; **~riet,** rat(t)an; **~e ruiters,** ⚔ chevaux de frise; **~spek,** musk-melon; **~e vlieg,** cantharis, Spanish fly; **~e zeep,** white soap; **de ~e ziekte,** Spanish flu(e); II *o* Spanish.

Spaansch-Portugeesch, Hispano-Portuguese.

spaarbank, *v* savings-bank.

spaarbankboekje, *o* deposit book.

spaarder, *m* saver, economizer.

spaarduitjes, *o mv* savings.

spaargeld, *o* savings.

spaarkas, *v* savings-bank.

spaarpot, *m* money-box, thrift-box, savings-box, tin-bank, little bank.

spaarzaam, saving, economical, thrifty; **~zijn met,** be economical in, be chary of, husband.

spaarzaamheid, *v* economy, thriftiness, frugality.

spaath, *o* spar.

spaathachtig, sparry.

spada, *m* *NI* native waiter, boy.

[1]**spade,** *v* spade.

[2]**spade,** *aj* late.

spadille, *v* spadille.

spakerig, brittle.

spalier, *o* espalier, lattice-work.

spalierboom, *m* trellis-trained tree.

spalk, *v* splint.

spalken, *vt* splint, spelk.

spalking, *v* splinting.

span, *o* 1 (v. de hand) span [of the hand]; 2 (aangespannen dieren) yoke [of bullocks]; team [of oxen]; pair, set [of bay-horses]; een aardig ~, F a nice hitch-up.

spanbroek, *v* tight trousers, tights, skin-tight breeches, S calf-clingers.

spandeeren, spend; ~ aan, spend on.

spandienst, *m* statute-labour with horses.

spanen, *aj* of chips, chip; een ~ doos, ook: a millinery box.

℄spang, *v* hook, clasp.

spanhaak, *m* tenter-hook.

Spanjaard, *m* Spaniard.

Spanje, *o* Spain.

spanjolet, *v* espagnolette.

Spanjool, *m* Spaniard.

spanketen, ~ketting, *m* tenter-chain.

spankracht, *v* tensile force, tension, expansive power, expansion.

spanne, *v* span; een ~ tijds, a short compass of time, a brief while, a spell.

spannen, I *vt* stretch [a cord], tighten, make taut [a rope]; strain[2] [a rope, every nerve]; brace [a drum]; distend [a vein]; span [a distance]; den boog ~, stretch (draw, bend) the bow; zie ook: *boog*; den haan ~, raise the cock; strikken ~, lay snares; zie ook: *kroon, paard,* &; II *vi* be tight, catch [of clothes]; als het er spant, when it comes to the pinch, when it comes to the push; het zal er ~, there will be hot work, things will go hard; het begint te ~, things are getting lively; het heeft er om gespannen, it was a close call.

spannend, 1 (nauw) tight; 2 (boeiend) exciting, thrilling.

spanning, *v* stretching; tension, distension, width, spread [of an arch]; span [of a bridge]; ⚒ stress; ⚡ voltage; *fig* tension, suspense; in angstige ~, in anxious suspense, with anxious expectancy; iemand in ~ houden, keep one in suspense.

spanraam, *o* stretcher-frame, tenter.

spanrib, *v* rafter.

spanriem, *m* kicking-strap.

spanrups, *v* canker-worm, span-worm, measuring-worm, geometer, geometrician.

spanschroef, *v* tightening-screw.

spansel, *o* spancel.

spant, *v* 1 joist, frame-timber; 2 ⛐ frame.

spantouw, *o* stretcher.

spantwerk, *o* framework.

spanzaag, *v* ⚒ span-saw, frame saw.

[1]**spar,** *m* spruce-fir.

[2]**spar,** *v* 1 (aan schip) spar; 2 (v. dak) rafter.

sparappel, *m* fir-cone.

spardek, *o* ⛐ spar-deck.

sparen, I *vt* 1 (overleggen) save [money]; 2 (ontzien) spare [a friend, no pains]; spaar mij die klachten, reserve your complaints; gij kunt u die moeite ~, you may save yourself the trouble (of trying); spare yourself the effort; moeite noch kosten ~, spare neither labour nor expense; II *vr* zich ~, spare oneself, husband one's strength; III *vi* save, economize; ~ doet garen, a penny saved is twopence got, penny and penny laid up will be many.

sparreboom, *m* fir-tree.

sparrehout, *o* fir-wood.

sparren, *aj* fir.

Sparta, *o* Sparta.

Spartaan, *m* Spartan.

Spartaansch, Spartan.

spartelen, *vi* sprawl, scrawl, flounder.

sparteling, *v* sprawling.

spat, *v* 1 (vlek) spatter, spot, speck, fleck, speckle; 2 (aderspat) spavin.

spatbord, *o* splash-board, mudguard.

spatel, *v* spatula, slice.

spatie, *v* space.

spatiëeren, space; print in spaced type.

spatiëering, *v* spacing.

spatje, *o* 1 speck, speckle; 2 S something wet, dram, nip, spot, tot [of liquor].

spatkleed, *o* apron.

spats, in: ~ maken, F cut a dash (a splash), S splurge.

spatscherm, [1]*o* mudguard.

spatten, I *vi* dash, spatter, splutter, sputter; splash; uit elkaar ~, zie *uiteenspatten*; II *vt* spurt; vonken ~, emit [sparks, spark.

spattig, spavined.

spe, in: in ~, prospective, ...to be.

specerij, *v* spice; spices.

specerij-eilanden, *o mv* Spice-islands.

specerijhandelaar, *m* spice-dealer, dealer in spice.

specht, *m* woodpecker, nickle, nicker; blauwe ~, nuthatch; groene ~, rain-bird; zwarte ~, great black woodpecker.

speciaal, *aj* & *ad* special(ly).

specialiseeren, specialize.

specialiteit, *v* 1 (iets speciaals) specialty; 2 (persoon) specialist; ...is onze ~, we specialize in...

specie, *v* specie, cash, money.

speciebriefje, *o* $ bill of specie.

specievoorraad, *m* bullion.

specificatie, *v* specification.

specificeeren, *vt* specify, itemize, particularize.
specifiek, **I** *aj* specific; ~ **gewicht,** specific gravity; **II** *ad* specifically.
specimen, *o* specimen.
spectator, *m* spectator.
spectraal-analyse, *v* spectrum analysis.
spectroscoop, *m* spectroscope.
spectrum, *o* spectrum.
speculaas, *o* parliament cake.
speculant, *m* speculator, stock-jobber, bull [à la hausse], bear [à la baisse], money-market gambler.
speculatie, *v* speculation, stock-jobbing; **een** ~, ook: venture; **een goede** ~, F a good spec; **een kleine** ~, S a flutter.
speculatiebouw, *m* jerry-building.
speculatiebouwer, *m* speculative builder, jerry-builder.
speculatief, speculative.
speculatiepapier, *o* speculative shares, stock-jobbing shares.
speculeeren, *vi* speculate, stockjob; ~ **op ...,** trade upon.
speek, *v* spoke [of a wheel].
speeksel, *o* spittle, saliva, sputum.
speekselachtig, salivary.
speekselafscheiding, *v* secretion of saliva, salivation.
speekselklier, *v* salivary gland.
speelavond, *m* play-evening, evening of a performance.
speelbaar, actable [plays].
speelbal, *m* cue-ball, playing ball; *fig* plaything, toy, shuttle-cock, sport; **een** ~ **van wind en golven,** the sport of wind and waves.
speelbank, *v* gaming-house.
speeldag, *m* play-day.
speeldoos, *v* musical-box.
speelduivel, *m* demon of gambling.
speelgeld, *o* cash for playing; pool, stakes.
speelgenoot, *m* playmate, playfellow.
speelgoed, *o* playthings, toys.
speelgoedwinkel, *m* toyshop.
speelhol, *o* gambling-den, gambling-hell.
speelhuis, *o* 1 gaming-house, gambling-house; 2 *NI* †pleasure house.
speeljacht, *v* ⛵ pleasure-yacht.
speelkaart, *v* playing-card.
speelkamer, *v* 1 playing-room [for children]; 2 whist-room, card-room [of a club].
speelkameraad, *m* zie *speelmakker*.
speelloods, *v* 1 playing-hall; 2 *NI* gambling-shed.
speelmakker, *m* playmate, playfellow, companion.
speelman, *m* musician, fiddler, gleeman.
⊙**speelnoot,** *m* playmate.
speelpacht, *v NI* gambling-farm, farming of the gambling-privilege.
speelplaats, *v* playground.
speelpop, *v* doll, puppet, toy, plaything.
speelreis, *v* pleasure-trip.
speelruimte, *v* ⚒ play, allowance, clearance, play-room; *fig* elbow-room, scope, full play.
speelsch, playful, sportful, sportive, gamesome, frolicsome, wanton.
speelschheid, *v* playfulness, sportiveness, wantonness.
speelschuld, *v* gaming-debt, play-debt, playing-debt.
speelseizoen, *o* 1 play-season; 2 theatrical season.
speelster, *v* 1 gamester, player; 2 actress.
speeltafel, *v* 1 (in huis) card-table; 2 (in speelhol) gaming-table, play-table.
speelterrein, *o* playing-field.
speeltijd, *m* playtime.
speeltuig, *o* (musical) instrument.
speeltuigmaker, *m* musical instrument-maker.
speeluur, *o* play-hour, playtime, hour of recreation.
speeluurwerk, *o* musical clock.
speelvaart, *v* pleasure-boating.
speelwerk, *o* musical-box attachment to a clock.
speelzaal, *v* gambling-room.
speelziek, playful, gamesome, frolicsome.
speelzucht, *v* passion for playing (for gaming).
speen, *v* teat, nipple.
speenkruid, *o* ⚘ pile-wort, figwort, lesser (small) celandine.
speenvarken, *o* sucking-pig.
speer, *v* spear.
speerdrager, *m* spearman.
speerhaak, *v* bickern, beak-iron.
speerkruid, *o* ⚘ Jacob's ladder, Greek-valerian, blue-jacket.
speerpunt, *v* spearhead.
speerruiter, *m* spearman, lancer.
speervormig, spear-shaped; ⚘ hastate.
speerwortel, *m* ⚘ spear-wort.
speet, *v* 1 (houten pin) skewer; 2 (spit) spit.
speetaal, *v* spitchcock.
speetje, *o* skewer.
speetjes paling, *m* spitch-cock-eel.
spek, *o* 1 (gezouten of gerookt) bacon; 2 (versch) pork [of swine]; [2]speck, blubber [of a whale]; ~ **met zijn kinderen,** S a shoal of porpoise;

dat is geen ~ voor jou bek, F that is not for you; that is for your betters; **met ~ schieten,** draw the long bow; **met ~ vangt men muizen,** fishes follow the bait; **voor ~ en boonen meedoen,** sit mum-chance, sit mum.

spekachtig, baconlike, bacony.

spekbokking, *m* fat bloater.

spekbuik, *m* bacon-belly, paunch.

spekje, *o* in: **dat is geen ~ voor jou bekje,** zie *spek*.

spekjood, *m* S wet Jew, reformed Jew, wet Quaker.

spekken, 1 lard [meat]; 2 ✍ thrum [a mat]; **een welgespekte beurs,** a well-lined purse.

spekkever, *m* zie *spektor*.

spekkig, fat, plump.

spekkoek, *m* 1 larded pan-cake; 2 *NI* streaked cake.

spekkooper, *m* bacon-merchant.

spekmuis, *v* bat.

speknek, *m* fat neck, plump neck, bull-beef neck.

spekpannekoek, *m* larded pan-cake.

spekslager, *m* pork-butcher.

speksnijder, *m* specktioneer, lubber-cutter [of a whale-boat].

speksteen, *m* soap-stone, figure stone, steatite.

spektakel, *o* racket, hubbub; **~ maken,** make a noise, kick up a row.

spektakelstuk, *o* show-piece.

spektor, *m* bacon-beetle.

spektraan, *v* white oil.

spekvet, I *aj* very fat; **II** *o* lard.

spekwinkel, *m* pork-shop.

spekzak, *m* ✕ zie *inspectiezak*.

spekzwoord, *o* pork-rind.

spel, *o* 1 (tegenover werk) play; 2 (volgens regels) game; 3 pack [of cards]; 4 (tent) booth, show; **de Olympische ~en,** the Olympic games; **stil ~,** stage-business, by-play; **het ~ van deze actrice,** the acting of this actress; **zijn (piano)~ is volmaakt,** his playing is perfect; **het is voor hem maar een ~,** it is child's play to him; **alsof het ~ sprak,** as fate would have it, as if chance would have it so; **hij heeft een goed ~,** he has a good hand; **gewonnen ~ hebben,** have the game in one's own hands; **vrij ~ hebben,** enjoy free play, have free scope (full scope), have free range; **iemand vrij ~ laten,** allow one free play, allow one full play [to...], allow one a free hand; **zijn phantasie vrij ~ laten,** give play to one's fancy; **dubbel ~ spelen,** play a double game; **eerlijk ~ spelen,** play the game; **een gewaagd ~ spelen,** play a hazardous game; **hoog ~ spelen,** play a high game (a high stake); **zij speelt haar ~ met u,** she is playing her game with you, she is making a toy of you; **buiten ~ blijven,** remain out of it; **ge moet mij buiten ~ laten,** leave me out of it; **er is een dame in het ~,** there is a lady in it; **als... in het ~ komt,** when... comes into play; **op het ~ staan,** be at stake; **op het ~ zetten,** set at stake, put at hazard, stake; **alles op het ~ zetten,** stake one's all upon the throw; **ten ~ van...,** the sport of...

spelbederver, *m* mar-game, mar-joy, kill-joy, spoil-sport, wet blanket.

spelboek, *v* spelling-book, speller.

spelbreker, *m* spoil-sport, mar-game.

speld, *v* pin; **er was geen ~ tusschen te krijgen,** 1 you could not get in a word edgeways; 2 there was not a single weak spot in his reasoning; **men had een ~ kunnen hooren vallen,** there was a pindrop silence, you might have heard a pin fall (drop), you could have heard the habitual pin drop.

speldekop, speldeknop, *m* pin's-head.

spelden, *vt* pin; zie ook: *mouw*.

speldendoos, *v* pin-box.

speldengeld, *o* pin-money, dress-allowance.

speldenkoker, *m* needle-case.

speldenkussen, *o* pincushion.

speldeprik, *m* pin-prick².

speldje, *o* pin; **er een ~ bij steken,** put in the pin, stop.

spelemeien, go a-maying, sport.

spelen, I *vi* 1 (in 't algemeen) play; 2 (voor geld) game, gamble; **hij speelt,** he plays, he gambles; **het geschut laten ~,** fire the guns, play the guns; **het geschut laten ~ op,** ook: bring the artillery to bear upon; **dat speelt hem door het hoofd,** that is running through his head; **het stuk speelt in Parijs,** the scene of the play is laid in Paris; **met eeden ~,** play fast and loose with one's word; **met iemand ~,** *fig* play (one's game) with one; **hij laat niet met zich ~,** he is not to be trifled with, he will stand no nonsense; **zij speelde met haar waaier,** ook: she was trifling (toying) with her fan; **om geld ~,** play for money; **de kanonnen speelden op de vesting,** the guns were playing upon the fortress; **voor bediende ~,** act servant; **hij speelt meestal voor Hamlet,** he plays the part of Hamlet,

he plays Hamlet, personates Hamlet; **II** *vt* play; **bankroet ~**, zie *bankroet gaan*; **den beleedigde ~**, play the injured one; **je hoeft me niet den beleedigde te ~**, don't come the injured one over me; **biljart, &c ~**, play (at) billiards, &c; **piano (viool, &c) ~**, play the piano, &c; play (on) the violin; **kun je dat allemaal naar binnen ~?**, F can you put away (despatch, manage, negotiate) all that?

spelenderwijs, in play; with playful ease; **~ vechten, &c**, play at fighting.

speler, *m* player, fiddler, musician, performer.

spelerijden, go a riding.

spelersbaas, *m* 1 first-rate player; 2 boy with a passion for play.

spelevaren, *o* boating.

spelfout, *v* spelling-mistake.

speling, *v* 1 ⚒ play; 2 **~ der natuur**, lusus naturae, freak (of nature).

spelkunst, *v* orthography.

spelleider, *m* game-instructor.

spellen, *vt* spell.

spelletje, *o* (round) game; **het is het oude ~**, they are still at the old game; **een ~ doen**, have a round game; **er een ~ van maken**, make a toy of it.

spelling, *v* spelling, orthography.

spelmethode, *v* method of spelling.

spelonk, *v* cave, cavern, grotto.

spelregel, *m* spelling-rule.

spelt, *v* ⚘ spelt, German wheat.

spen, *m NI* k'hansammah, table servant.

spenen, *vt* wean, ablactate; **ik moet mij daarvan ~**, I must fast from it.

spening, *v* weaning, ablactation.

sperboom, *m* bar, barrier.

sperfort, *o* ⚔ barrier-fort.

sperma, *o* sperm, semen.

spermaceti, *o* zie *walschot*.

sperren, *vt* bar, block up.

spersieboon, *v* ⚘ French bean.

spervuur, *o* ⚔ barrage, curtain-fire.

sperwer, *m* 🐦 sparrow-hawk.

speten, *vt* skewer.

spetter; zie *spat*.

spetterig, splashy.

speuren, *vt* trace, track.

speurhond, *m* bloodhound², sleuth-hound², beagle².

spheer, *v* sphere; **dat ligt boven mijn ~**, that is out of my sphere, beyond me; **dat ligt buiten mijn ~**, that is out of my sphere, outside my domain (my province); **hij was in hooger sferen**, he was in the clouds.

sphinx, *v* hawk moth.

sphynx, *v* sphynx.

spichtig, lank, weedy; **een ~ meisje**, a wisp (a snip) of a girl.

spichtigheid, *v* wispy lankness.

¹spie, *v* 1 ⚒ pin, peg, wedge; 2 S [Dutch]

²†spie, *m* spy. [cent.

spiegat, *o* 1 ⚓ scupper(-hole); 2 ⚒ key-hole.

spiegel, *m* 1 looking-glass, mirror, glass; 2 [doctor's] speculum; 3 ⚓ escutcheon; 4 ⚒ face; **boven den ~ der zee**, above the level of the sea; **in den ~ kijken**, look (at oneself) in the glass.

spiegelbeeld, *o* 1 reflected image, vision; 2 ⚓ figure-head.

spiegelblank, as bright as a mirror.

spiegelbuffet, *o* sideboard with mirror, mirrored sideboard.

spiegelei, *o* fried egg.

spiegelen, zich ~, look in a looking-glass; **zich ~ aan**, take warning from, take example by; **die zich aan een ander spiegelt, spiegelt zich zacht**, one man's fault is another man's lesson, happy those who take warning from the occurrence; **zich ~ in**, mirror oneself (itself) in..., glass itself in [the lake, &c].

spiegelgevecht, *o* ⚔ mock-fight, sham-fight.

spiegelglad, as smooth as a looking-glass, mirrory smooth, glassy.

spiegelglas, *o* mirror glass, plate-glass.

spiegelhars, *o* & *v* colophony.

spiegelijzer, *o* spiegeleisen, speculum iron.

spiegeling, *v* mirrored image, reflection, mirage.

spiegelkarper, *m* 🐟 mirror carp.

spiegelkast, *v* mirrored cupboard, mirrored wardrobe.

spiegellijst, *v* frame of a looking-glass.

spiegelpauw, *m* 🐦 peacock-pheasant, Napolean pheasant.

spiegelruit, *v* plate-glass window.

spiegelschrift, *o* mirror-script, mirror-writing, looking-glass writing, reversed writing.

spiegelwinkel, *m* looking-glass shop.

spiegelzaal, *v* mirrored room.

spieken, *vi* 🖋 S smug (from notes), copy, crib, skin.

spiekpapiertje, *o* 🖋 cribbing-slip, horse.

spier, *v* 1 muscle [of the body]; 2 ⚘ spire, shoot, blade [of grass]; 3 ⚓ boom, spartree; 4 🐾 martlet; **kijk eens, wat een ~en!**, look at his thews!; **geen ~**, not a bit, not the least bit; **zonder een ~ te vertrekken**, without changing a muscle, without budging an eyelid,

without wincing an eyelash, without a
spierachtig, musculous. [wince.
spierbundel, *m* muscular fascicle.
spieren, *vi* zie *spieken*.
spiering, *v* smelt; **een ~ uitgooien om een kabeljauw te vangen,** cast (throw) a sprat to catch a whale.
spierkracht, *v* muscular strength, muscle, brawn, biceps, muscularity.
spierling, *m* zie *spiering*.
spiermaag, *v* muscular stomach, gizzard.
spiernaakt, starknaked.
spierpijn, *v* muscular pains, myalgia.
spierreumatiek, *v* muscular rheuma-
Spiers, *o* Spires. [tism.
spierscheede, *v* sheath of a muscle, §perimysium fascia.
spierstelsel, *o* muscular system, musculature.
spierverrekking, *v* sprain.
spiervezel, *v* muscle fibre.
spierweefsel, *o* muscular tissue.
spierwit, (aš) white as bone, snow-white.
spies, *v* spear, javelin, lance, dart.
spiesdrager, *m* pike-man, spearman.
spiesglans, *o* antimony.
spieshert, *o* pricket, brocket.
spiets, *v* 1 spear, javelin, lance, dart; 2 spire [of a stag].
spietsen, *vt* spear, pierce, empale.
spigelia, *v* spot-flower, worm-grass, Demerara pink-root.
spij, *v* zie *spie*.
spijbelaar, *m* ~ster, *v* S truant, micher.
spijbelen, S play truant, play the wag, wag it, play pooky.
spijk, *v* lavender, spike(nard).
spijker, *m* nail; **het lijkt een gloeiende ~,** it is like a glow-worm; **den ~ op den kop slaan,** hit the (right) nail on the head, hit it, strike home; **~s met koppen slaan,** come to the point, come to the business end, S come down to brass tacks; **~s op laag water zoeken,** try to pick holes in a man's coat, split straws, cavil; **dat is ~s op laag water zoeken,** ook: that is a distinction without a difference; **weet ik een ~,** hij weet een gat, it is always tit for tat with him, he is never at a loss (never embarrassed); **hij is zoo hard als een ~,** F he is hard up, he is up a tree.
spijkerbalsem, *m* "Spijker" salve.
spijkerboor, *v* gimlet.
spijkeren, *vt* nail.
spijkergat, *o* nail-hole.
spijkerhandel, *m* nail-trade.
spijkerhard, as hard as iron.
spijkerhuid, *v* furring.
spijkerkop, *m* nail-head.
spijkerlade, *v* nail-box.
spijkerschrift, *o* nail-headed characters, §cuneiform writing.
spijkertje, *o* tack; **vertind ~,** tin (white) tack.
spijkervast, nailed; **alles wat ~ is,** the fixtures.
spijkervat, *o* nail-cask, nail-keg.
spijkervormig, nail-shaped, §cuneiform.
spijkerwinkel, *m* nail-shop.
spijl, *v* spile, spill; spike [of a fence]; bar [of a grating]; baluster [of stairs].
spijs, *v* food; **~ en drank,** meat and drink; **de spijzen,** the viands, the dishes,
spijsbereider, *m* cook. [the food.
spijsbrij, *v* chyme.
spijskaart, *v* menu, bill of fare.
spijskamer, *v* pantry.
spijskast, *v* meat-safe, larder.
spijskokerij, *v* popular kitchen.
spijsvertering, *v* digestion; **slechte ~,** dyspepsia.
spijt, *v* regret; **~ hebben van iets,** be sorry for it, regret it; **ten ~ van,** in spite of; **tot mijn (grooten) ~,** to my (great) sorrow.
spijten, in: **het spijt me (erg),** I am (so) sorry, very sorry; **het spijt mij, dat...,** I am sorry that...,I am sorry for... ing, I regret...; **het speet me voor den vent,** I felt sorry for the fellow.
spijtig, spiteful; **het is ~ dat...,** it is to be regretted, it is a pity that...
spijtigheid, *v* spitefulness.
spijzen, I *vi* eat, partake of food; II *vt* feed, give to eat.
spijzigen, *vt* feed, give to eat.
spijziging, *v* feeding, giving to eat.
spikkel, *m* 1 (plek) speck, spot; 2 (tabaksziekte) leaf-spot disease.
spikkelen, *vt* speckle, sprinkle.
spikkelig, speckled.
spiksplinternieuw of **spikspeldernieuw,** spick-and-span new, bran-new, brand-new.
spil, *v* 1 spindle, pivot; 2 (bij voetbal) centre; **dit is de ~ waarom alles draait,** this is the pivot on which everything hinges (turns).
spil, *o* capstan.
spillage, *v* $ spillage, spilth.
spillebeen, *m* & *v* spindle-leg(-shank); **~en,** ook: spider-legs, S cat-sticks.
spillen, *vt* spill, waste.
spillezijde, *v* spindle-side, spindle-half, distaff side.
spilpenning, *m* spending-money.

spilziek, prodigal, wasteful, extravagant.
spilzucht, *v* prodigality.
spin, *v* spider; **roode ∾,** red spider; **hij is zoo nijdig als een ∾,** he is as cross as two sticks (as the tongs).
spinazie, *v* spinage, spinach.
spinaziezuring, *v* patience, passions.
spinde, *v* pantry-cupboard.
spindraad, *m* spider-thread, spider's thread.
spinel, *m* spinel(ruby), balas.
spinet, *o* spinet.
spinhuis, *o* spinning-house: house of correction.
spinhuisboef, *m* Newgate-bird, gaol-bird, jail-bird.
spinklier, *v* spinneret.
spinmachine, *v* spinning-machine, spinning-jenny.
spinnekop, *v* spider.
spinnen, I *vi* 1 (**op de spinmachine**) spin; 2 purr [of cats]; **II** *vt* spin.
spinner, *m* spinner.
spinnerij, *v* 1 filature; 2 spinning-house; 3 spinning-factory, spinning-mill(s), yarn-mill.
spinneweb, *o* cobweb.
spinnewiel, *o* spinning-wheel.
spinorgaan, *o* spinner.
spinrag, *o* cobweb.
spinrokken, *o* distaff.
spinsbek, *o* pinchbeck, prince's metal.
spinsel, *o* 1 (v. **spinnerij**) spun-yarn, textile fabric; 2 (v. **zijdewormen**) cocoon thread.
spinster, *v* spinner.
spint, *o* sap-wood, alburnum, blea-wood, white wood.
spinvisch, *m* dragonet.
spinwol, *v* spinning-wool.
spinzijde, *v* spinning-silk.
spion, *m* 1 (**persoon**) spy; 2 (**spiegeltje**) spy-mirror, spying-mirror, Dutch spy-mirror.
spionage, *v* spying, espionage.
spionneeren, spy, play the spy.
spionnensteisel, *o* spy system, espionage system.
spionnetje, *o* (Dutch) spy-mirror.
spiraal, *v* spiral line, spiral helix.
spiraaldraadlamp, *v* spiral filament lamp.
spiraallijn, *v* spiral line, helix.
spiraalveer, *v* coil-spring.
spiraalvormig, spiral, helic(al), spirally twisted.
spiraea, *v* spiraea, meadow-sweet.
spiritisme, *o* spiritism, spiritualism.
spiritist, *m* spiritist.
spiritistisch, I *aj* spiritistic; **II** *ad* spiritistically.
spiritueliën, *v mv* alcoholic liquors, spirits, spirituous liquors.
spiritualist, *m* spiritualist.
spiritualistisch, I *aj* spiritualistic; **II** *ad* spiritualistically.
spiritueel, spiritual.
spirituosa, *v mv* spirituous liquors.
spiritus, *m* spirits; **op ∾ zetten,** put into spirits.
spiritus-lampje, *o* spirit-lamp.
spit, *o* 1 (**stang**) spit; 2 (**lendenpijn**) lumbago; **aan het ∾ steken,** spit.
spitdraaier, *m* turn-spit.
spithert, *o* *spieshert.*
spits, *m* spitz [dog], Pomeranian dog.
spits, I *aj* pointed, sharp, peaky; **een ∾e baard,** a pointed beard; **een ∾e hoed,** a sugar-loaf hat; **een ∾e kogel,** a conical bullet; **een ∾ mondje,** a pursed up mouth; **een ∾e toren,** a steeple; **∾ maken,** point; **II** *ad* pointedly; **∾ toeloopen,** taper (to a point).
spits, *o* in: **het ∾ afbijten,** bear the brunt of the fight (of the onset); **de vijanden het (de) ∾ bieden,** make head against the enemy, stand (at bay) against the enemy, stand up to the enemy.
spits, *v* point [of a sword]; pinnacle, spire [of a steeple]; van-guard [of an army]; top, summit [of a mountain]; **aan de ∾ van het leger,** at the head of the army; **het op de ∾ drijven,** run it to extremes, push things to extremes; **op de ∾ gedreven...,** ...carried to an extreme.
spitsbaard, *m* pointed beard, peaked beard, torpedo-beard.
Spitsbergen, *o* Spitzbergen.
spitsboef, *m* arrant knave, rogue, rascal.
spitsboeventronie, *v* hang-dog face.
spitsbogenstijl, *m* pointed style, Gothic style.
spitsboog, *m* pointed arch, ogive.
spitsboor, *v* gimlet.
spitsbroeder, *m* brother in arms, comrade.
spitsen, I *vt* point [a pencil, &]; zie ook: *oor*; **II** *vr* be agog on; **zich ∾ op,** set one's heart on, look forward to.
spitsheid, *v* sharpness, pointedness.
spitshond, *m* zie *spits.*
spitsig, pointed.
spitsmuis, *v* shrew-mouse, shrew, § sorex.
spitsneus, *m* & *v* pointed nose.
spitsroede, *v* gantlope; **door de ∾n loopen,** run the gauntlet (the gantlope), be flogged through the line.

spitstoeloopend, tapering to a point; spired.
spitsvondig, subtle, hair-splitting, captious.
spitsvondigheid, *v* subtleness, subtilization, subtlety; **spitsvondigheden,** subtleties, quiddities.
spitten, *vt* dig, spade [the ground].
spitter, *m* digger.
spleen, *o* spleen.
spleet, *v* split, cleft, chink, gap, fissure, crevice, cranny.
spleethoevig, } fissiped.
spleetpootig, }
spleetsluiting, *v* economical shutter.
spletig, full of chinks (fissures, crevices).
splijtbaar, cleavable, fissile.
splijten, I *vi* split, fissure, get slit up; **II** *vt* split, cleave, rive.
splijter, *m* ⚒ river.
splijtzwam, *v* schizomycete; *fig* disintregant.
splint, *o* S tin, splosh, dibs, brads [= money].
splinter, *m* splinter, shiver, spall; **hij kreeg een ~ in zijn nagel,** he ran a splinter in his nail; **den ~ zien in het oog van een ander, maar niet den balk in zijn eigen oog,** see the mote in one's brother's eye and not the beam in one's own.
splinteren, *vi* splinter, shiver, go to shivers, break into shivers, spall.
splinterig, splintery.
splinternieuw, spick-and-span-new, spick and span, bran(d)-new.
split, *o* 1 (opening) slit; split; 2 (van een jas) vent; 3 (v. vrouwenrok) placket; zie ook: *splitje.*
spliterwten, *v* split peas(e), F splits.
splitje, *o NI* split; **neem een ~,** have a split soda, a split whisky-and-soda.
splitrok, *m* skirt with a placket-hole.
splitsen, I *vt* splice, split (up); **II** *vr* **zich ~,** split up, divide; bifurcate.
splitser, *m* splicer.
splitshoorn, *m* splicing-fid.
splitsing, *v* splicing, splitting-up, scission; split[2]; *fig* disintregration, disruption, break-up.
splitten, zie *splitsen.*
splitvrucht, *v* ⚘ dehiscent fruit.
spoed, *m* 1 (haast) speed, speediness, haste; 2 ⚒ travelling; **de ~ van een schroef,** the pitch of a screw; **~!,** immediate [on letter]; **~ bijzetten,** hurry up; **~ maken,** make haste; **~ vereischen,** be urgent; **met ~,** at speed, with all speed; **met bekwamen ~, with all due speed; met den meesten ~,** with the utmost speed, at the top of his speed, full speed; zie ook: *haastig.*
spoedbestelling, *v* 1 ✉ express delivery; 2 $ short notice order, rush order.
spoedcertificaat, *o NI* medical certificate of urgency.
spoedeischend, urgent.
spoeden, I *vi* speed, hasten; **II** *vr* **zich ~,** speed, hasten, make haste.
spoedig, I *aj* speedy, quick; **II** *ad* speedily, quickly, soon, before long.
spoedorder, *v* $ short notice order, rush order.
spoedstuk, *o* urgent document, document (paper, &) marked "immediate".
spoedtelegram, *o* urgent telegram.
spoel, *v* spindle-spool, spool, weaver's quill, shuttle.
spoelbak, *m* washing-tub, rinsing-coop.
[1]**spoelen,** *vt* spool [yarn].
[2]**spoelen,** *vt* wash, rinse; zie ook: *voet.*
spoeler, *m* washer up.
spoeling, *v* pig-wash, hog-wash, draff, swillings.
spoelkom, *v* washing-up bowl, slop-basin.
spoelwater, *o* slops, wash.
spoelwijn, *m* wine drippings.
spog, *o* spittle, slime.
spoken, haunt, walk [of ghosts]; **het spookt in het huis,** the house is haunted; **je bent al vroeg aan het ~,** F you are an early spirit; **het kan gedueht ~ op de Zuiderzee,** the Zuyderzee is apt to be rough (unruly) at times; **het heeft vannacht weer erg gespookt,** the night has been unruly (boisterous).
spokerij, *v* playing the ghost.
spon, *v* bung.
spondæus, *m* spondee.
⊙sponde, *v* couch, bed, bed-side.
spongat, *o* bung-hole.
sponning, *v* rabbet; slot.
sponningschaal, *v* ⚒ rabbet-plane, rabbeting-plane, fillister.
spons, *v* sponge.
sponsachtig, spongy, §spongious.
sponsachtigheid, *v* sponginess.
sponsen, *vt* sponge, clean with a sponge.
sponsenhanger, *m* sponge basket.
sponsennetje, *o* sponge basket.
sponssteen, *m* pumice-stone.
spontaan, *aj* & *ad* spontaneous(ly).
spontaneiteit, *v* spontaneity.
spook, *o* ghost, phantom, hobgoblin, spectre, (haunting) spirit; ook: spook; **zoo'n ~!,** the minx!; **het roode ~,** the red spectre.

spookachtig, ghostly, spooky, spookish.
spookdier, *o* spectral tarsier, spectre, malmag.
spookgeschiedenis, *v* ghost-story.
spookgestalte, *v* spectre.
spookhuis, *o* haunted house.
spookschip, *o* spectre-ship, the flying Dutchman.
spooksel, *o* spectre, spirit, ghost, phantom, apparition.
spookuur, *o* witching hour.
spookverschijnsel, *o* apparition, phantom, ghost, spectre.
[1]**spoor**, *v* 1 spur [of a horseman]; 2 ergot [of a horse]; 3 ℬ calcar [of a flower]; zie ook: *spore*; **de sporen geven**, spur, clap (put) spurs to, put the spurs to, set spurs to; **hij heeft zijn sporen verdiend**, he has won his spurs.
[2]**spoor**, *o* 1 (voetindruk) foot-mark, trace, track, trail, foot-step; slot [of deer]; spoor [of an elephant]; prick [of a hare]; 2 (v. een wagen) rut; 3 (overblijfsel) trace, vestige, mark; 4 (trein) track, rails, railway; 5 ☄ (van mast) step; **dubbel ~**, double track; **enkel ~**, single track; **niet het minste ~ van...**, not the least trace (vestige) of...; **het ~ bijster worden**, **het ~ kwijtraken**, get off the track; **het ~ bijster zijn**, be off the track, be at fault; **sporen nalaten**, leave traces; **het ~ volgen**, follow the trail; **iemands ~ volgen**, follow in a person's wake; **iem. aan het ~ afhalen**, meet one at the station; **aan het ~ zijn**, be (present) at the station; **bij het ~ zijn**, be a railway employee; **als alles weer in het rechte ~ is**, in the old groove again; **met het ~ gaan (reizen)**, go (travel) by train, by rail; F train it; **op het ~ brengen**, put on the scent; **den dief op het ~ zijn**, be on the trail of the thief; **het wild op het ~ zijn**, be on the track of the game; **een voordeelig zaakje op het ~ zijn**, have wind of a good thing: **het toeval bracht ons op het rechte ~**, put us on to the right scent; **op het verkeerde ~**, on the wrong tack, on a false scent; **per ~**, by rail(way); **uit het ~ raken**, run (get off) the metals, get off the rails; **iemand van het ~ brengen**, put one off the track, throw one off the scent.
spooradres, *o* rail-address.
spoorbaan, *v* railroad, railway.
spoorbeambte, *m* railway servant, railway-employee.
spoorboekje, *o* (railway) time-table, railway-guide.
spoorbrug, *v* railway bridge.
spoordijk, *m* railway-embankment.
spoorkaartje, *o* railway ticket.
spoorlengte, *v* rail-haul.
spoorloos, I *aj* trackless; II *ad* tracklessly, without a trace, leaving no trace.
spooromhulsel, *o* ℬ theca.
spoorpont, *v* ferry-bridge.
spoorraadje, *o* rowel [of a spur].
spoorreis, *v* railway-journey.
spoorriem, *m* spur-strap.
spoorslag, *m* spur, incitement, motive.
spoorslags, in full gallop, full speed, hot loot, tantivy.
spoorstaaf, *v* rail.
spoorstok, *m* splinter-bar, stretcher.
spoortijd, *m* railway-time.
spoortje, *o* 1 (small) spur; 2 toy-railway; 3 ℬ sporule.
spoortrein, *m* train, railway train.
spoorverbinding, *v* railway connection, communication by rail.
spoorwachter, *m* pointsman, signalman.
spoorwagen, *m* railway carriage, railway wagon.
spoorweg, *m* railway, *Am* rail-road.
spoorwegaandeel, *o* railway share.
spoorwegbeambte, *m* railway official.
spoorwegbrug, *v* railway bridge.
spoorwegkaart, *v* railway-map.
spoorwegkaartje, *o* railway-ticket.
spoorweglectuur, *v* railway reading.
spoorweglijn, *v* railway line.
spoorwegmaatschappij, *v* railway-company.
spoorwegmateriaal, *o* railway-plant.
spoorwegnet, *o* network of railways, system of railways.
spoorwegongeluk, *o* railway accident.
spoorwegrijtuig, *o* railway carriage.
spoorwegstation, *o* railway-station.
spoorwegverkeer, *o* railway traffic.
spoorwegwerker, *m* surface-man.
spoorwijdte, *v* railgauge, gauge, track width.
Sporaden, de ~, the Sporades.
sporadisch, I *aj* sporadic(al); II *ad* sporadically; **~ voorkomend**, ook: stray [instances, &].
spore, *v* ℬ spore, sporule.
sporen, *vi* go (travel) by railway, train it, railway.
sporeplant, *v* ℬ spore-bearing plant.
sporkenhout, *o* zie *wegedoorn*.
sporrelig, quarrelsome.
sporreling, *v* squabble, strife, fractions.

¹sport, *v* sport.
²sport, *v* rundle [of a chair]; rung, round [of a ladder]; **zij heeft nu de hoogste ~ bereikt,** she has risen to the top of her little tree; **tot de hoogste ~ in de maatschappij opklimmen,** climb up (go) to the top of the social ladder.
sportblad, *o* sporting-paper.
sportblouse, *v* sports blouse.
sportcostuum, *o* sports suit, sporting [dress.
sportheme, *o* blazer, jersey.
sportkar, *v* mail-cart.
sport(s)man, *m* sporting man.
spot, *m* mockery, derision, scoff; ⊙gibes, jeers; flout(ing); **den ~ drijven met,** make game of, make (a) mock of, mock at; make a mockery of, scoff at; **ten ~ van iedereen,** the butt of everybody.
spotachtig, mocking, scoffing, jeering.
spotboef, *m* mocker, derider, sneerer; wag.
spotlach, *m* jeering laugh, jeer, sneer.
spotlust, *m* love of mockery.
spotnaam, *m* name of derision, derisive name, nick-name, sobriquet, by-
spotprent, *v* caricature. [word.
spotprijs, *m* laughter price, nominal price; **voor een ~,** at a ridiculously low price, at laughter-prices, dog-cheap, dirt-cheap, a dead bargain, for an old song.
spotrede, *v* scoff, jeer, taunt.
spotschrift, *o* lampoon, pasquinade.
spotten, *vi* mock, scoff; **~ met,** mock at, scoff at, ridicule, deride; make light of; ⊙jeer; **met alles ~,** jeer at everything; make fun of everything; **dat spot met alle beschrijving,** it beggars (baffles) description; **~ met het heiligste,** trifle with what is most sacred; **hij laat niet met zich ~,** he is not to be trifled with.
spottenderwijze, mockingly, derisively, &, in mockery, in derision.
spotter, *m* mocker, scoffer.
spotternij, *v* mockery, taunt, jeer(ing), derision.
spotvogel, *m* mocking-bird, mock-bird, mocker, icterine warbler; *fig* mocker, scoffer, jester.
spotwoord, *o* word of derision, derisive word, scoff, taunt.
spotzucht, *v* love of scoffing.
spouw, *v* split, slit.
spouwen, *vi* split, slit.
spraak, *v* speech, language; **ik herkende hem aan zijn ~,** I knew him by his speech; zie ook: *sprake.*
spraakgebrek, *o* speech-defect, impediment in one's speech.
spraakgebruik, *o* use (of a language); **in het gewone ~,** in common parlance.
spraakgeluid, *o* speech-sound.
spraakkunst, *v* grammar.
spraakkunstenaar, *m* grammarian.
spraakkunstig, *aj & ad* grammatical(ly).
spraakleer, *v* grammar.
spraakorgaan, *o* organ of speech, vocal organ.
spraakvermogen, *o* power of speech.
spraakverwarring, *v* confusion of tongues, Babel of tongues.
spraakwater, *o* Dutch courage: drink.
spraakwending, *v* turn of speech.
spraakwerktuig, *o* organ of speech.
spraakzaam, conversable, loquacious, talkative, talky; **hij was niet erg ~,** ook: he was not much of a talker, had not much to say for himself.
spraakzaamheid, *v* conversable disposition; loquacity.
sprake, in: **er was ~ van,** there has been some talk of it; **als er ~ is van betalen, dan...,** when it comes to paying...; **geen ~ van!,** that's out of the question!; not at all; **er is hier geen ~ van boos opzet,** malice prepense is altogether out of the question; **daarvan kan geen ~ zijn,** that is out of the question; **ter ~ brengen,** moot a subject, raise a subject, bring on the carpet; **ter ~ komen,** come up for discussion, be mentioned.
sprakeloos, speechless, dumb, tongue-tied.
sprakeloosheid, *v* speechlessness.
sprank, *v* spark.
sprankel, *v* sparkle, spark.
sprankje, *o* spark; **geen ~ menselijk gevoel,** not a spark of human feeling.
spreekbeurt, *v* turn to speak (to deliver a speech).
spreekbuis, *v* 1 (eig.) speaking-tube, speaking-pipe, conversation-tube; 2 (v. telephoon) receiver; 3 (fig.) channel of communication, mouth-piece.
spreekcel, *v* telephone call-box.
spreekfout, *v* error in speaking; slip of the tongue.
spreekgestoelte, *o* pulpit; rostrum, tribune.
spreekhoren, *m* speaking-trumpet.
spreekhorentje, *o* ear-trumpet.
spreekkamer, *v* 1 parlour [in private house]; 2 consulting-room, consultation-room [of a doctor].
spreekmanier, *v* manner of speaking.
spreekoefening, *v* conversational exercise; **~en,** ook: speaking exercises.

spreekstem, *v* speaking-voice, conversational voice.
spreekster, *v* speaker.
spreektaal, *v* spoken language.
spreektrant, *m* manner of speaking.
spreektrompet, *v* speaking-trumpet; *fig* mouth-piece.
spreekuur, *o* consulting hour.
spreekwijze, *v* phrase, locution, expression, saying.
spreekwoord, *o* proverb, adage.
spreekwoordelijk, *aj* & *ad* proverbial(ly); **zijn onwetendheid is ~**, he is ignorant to a proverb, he is a proverb for ignorance.
spreeuw, *m* starling; **zwarte ~**, baltimore.
sprei, *v* bedspread, quilt, coverlet, counterpane.
spreiden, *vt* spread, scatter, strew; **een bed ~**, make a bed; zie ook: *toon*.
spreken, I *vt* speak, say [a word]; **wij ~ elkaar iederen dag**, we see each other every day; **wij ~ elkaar niet meer**, we are not on speaking terms; **wij ~ elkaar nog wel, ik zal je nog wel ~!**, I'll have it out with you!; **Fransch ~**, talk French, speak French; **ik moet mijnheer ~, kan ik mijnheer ~?**, I want to see Mr. X, can I see Mr. X?; **als ge nog één woord spreekt, dan...**, if you say (utter) another word; **een woordje ~**, speak a word; say something, make a speech; **II** *vi* & *va* speak, talk; **er werd weinig gesproken**, little conversation passed; **hoe spreekt de hond?**, speak!; **dat spreekt als een boek**, that's a matter of course; **spreek vrij uit!**, speak up, speak out!; **in zichzelf ~**, talk to oneself; **in het algemeen gesproken**, generally speaking; **met iemand ~**, talk to a person (with a person); **met wien spreek ik?**, 1 (tegen onbekende) whom have I the honour of addressing?; 2 (aan telephoon) who there?; **spreek op!**, speak out!, say away!, F fire away!; **wij ~ over u**, we are talking of you (about you); **over dat punt zullen wij later ~**, we'll speak about that point later on; **daar wordt niet meer over gesproken**, there is no more talk (no longer any talk) about it; **ik zal er met hem over ~**, I will speak to him about it; **zij spraken over de kunst, &**, they were talking art; **is mijnheer te ~?**, can I see Mr. X?; **hij is slecht over u te ~**, he has not a good word to say for you; **als ik hem te ~ krijg**, when I can get word with him; **de anderen niet te na gesproken**, to say nothing of...; **gij moogt zoo niet tegen een meerdere ~**, speak to a superior; **~ tot iemand**, speak to a person; **tot het hart ~**, appeal to the heart; **dat kunstwerk spreekt niet tot ons**, has nothing to say to us; **dat is mij uit het hart gesproken**, zie *hart*; **daaruit sprak de vrouw**, that spoke the woman; **van... gesproken**, talking of..., what about...?; **daarvan ~ wij nu niet**, we are not talking of that now; **dat spreekt (van zelf)**, it goes without saying, that is a matter of course, it stands to reason; **ge moet van u af ~**, speak out for yourself; **hij heeft van zich doen ~**, he has made a great stir, he has made a noise in the world; **~ voor...**, speak in behalf of..., advocate; **goed voor iemand ~**, go bail for a person; **III** *o* in: **~ is zilver, zwijgen is goud**, speech is silver, silence is gold; **onder het ~**, while talking.
sprekend, speaking; **een ~ bewijs**, eloquent evidence; a telling proof; **een ~e gelijkenis**, a speaking likeness; **~e oogen**, talking eyes; **~ wapen**, ☖ canting arms; **het lijkt ~**, it is a speaking likeness, the portrait speaks; **hij lijkt ~ op zijn vader**, he is the very image (the speaking image) of his father; **sterk ~e trekken**, (strongly) marked features.
spreker, *m* 1 (in 't alg.) speaker; 2 (redenaar) orator.
sprengbekken, *o* holy-water font.
sprengen, *vt* sprinkle.
sprengkwast, *m RK* holy-water sprinkler, aspergillum, aspersorium.
sprenkelen, *vt* sprinkle [with water]; fleck [with colour].
sprenkeling, *v* sprinkling.
spreuk, *v* motto, apo(ph)thegm, aphorism, maxim, (wise) saw; **het Boek der Spreuken**, B the Book of Proverbs.
spreukenboek, *o* collection of apo(ph)thegms.
spriet, *m* 1 sprit; 2 blade [of grass]; 3 feeler [of an insect]; 4 land-rail, corn-crake.
sprietzeil, *o* sprit-sail.
springader, *v* spring, fountain-head.
springbak, *m* spring-box.
springbok, *m* 1 tupping-ram; 2 *ZA* springbo(c)k, springbuck, springer; 3 (in de gymnastiek) vaulting-horse.
springbron, *v* zie *springader*.

springbus, *v* petard.
springel, *m* springal(d).
springen, 1 (v. menschen of dieren) spring, bound, jump, leap; gambol; 2 (v. granaten, &) explode, burst, blow up; 3 (v. snaren) snap, break; 4 (v. de handen) chap; 5 (v. glas) spring, burst, crack; 6 spout [of fountains]; 7 *fig* § burst up, go smash [of commercial house]; **het glas zal ~,** the glass will spring (burst, crack); **dat huis is gesprongen,** has gone crash; **de bank laten ~,** break the bank; **de fonteinen laten ~,** let the water-works play; **een mijn laten ~,** spring (explode) a mine; **een resident & laten ~,** § give a resident the kick (the bounce), shoot him, fire him; **in de lucht springen,** be blown up; **het springt in het oog,** it leaps at the eye; **de tranen sprongen hem in de oogen,** the tears started in his eyes; **hij sprong in het water,** he jumped (leapt) into the water; **op het paard ~,** vault upon the horse, jump (vault) into the saddle; **het huis (hij) staat op ~,** § is very shaky (rocky), he (it) is on the verge of bankruptcy; **over een heg ~,** leap (jump) over a hedge; **over een hek ~,** take a fence; **kan je over dien steen ~?,** ook: can you over that stone?, can you negotiate that stone?; **over een sloot ~,** leap a ditch, jump a ditch; **~ van vreugde,** jump (leap) for joy, leap with joy; **uit zijn vel ~,** zie *vel*; **of gij hoog springt of laag,** whether you like it or no; **of hij hoog springt of laag,** willy-nilly; **men moet, niet verder ~ dan zijn stok (zijn pols) lang is,** don't stretch your hand further than your sleeve will reach.
springer, *m* springer, leaper, jumper.
springertje, *o* 1 (persoon) jumper; 2 (in piano) grass-hopper, jack.
springhaas, *m* 1 jumping-hare, §helamys; 2 *ZA* spring-haas, Cape jumping-hare.
springhengst, *m* stallion.
spring-in-'t veld, *m* & *v* F wild spark, skipper, colt.
springkever, *m* skip-jack, click-beetle, elater.
springkomkommer, *v* squirting cucumber.
springkruid, *o* 1 spurge; 2 zie *springzaad*.
springlading, *v* bursting-charge.
springlevend, fully alive, alive and kicking.
springmatras, *v* spring-mattress.
springmiddelen, *o mv* explosives.
springmuis, *v* jerboa, gerboa.
springnet, *o* clap-net, flap-net, spring-net.
springoefeningen, *v mv* jumping-exercises.
springpaard, *o* 1 stirrup of the footropes; 2 (in de gymnastiek) vaulting-horse.
springplank, *v* spring-board.
springstier, *m* bull kept for covering.
springspin, *v* jumping-spider, §salticgrade.
springstof, *v* explosive; **~fen,** explosives.
springstok, *m* jumping-pole, leaping-pole.
springteugel, *m* martingale.
springtij, *o* spring-tide.
springtor, *v* spring-beetle, click-beetle, elater.
springtouw, *o* skipping-rope, skip-rope, jumping-rope.
springveer, *v* snap-spring.
springveeren matras, *v* spring-bed.
springvloed, *m* zie *springtij*.
springzaad, *o* snap-weed, impatiens, noli-me-tangere.
sprinkhaan, *m* grass-hopper, hopper, sprits, *v* spouted fritters.
spritsen, *vt* squirt, spirt.
sproeien, *vt* sprinkle, fritter, water.
sproeier, *m* spreader, sprinkling-nozzle, rose(-head), spray.
sproeiwagen, *m* water(ing) cart, street-sprinkler, hydraulic van.
sproet, *v* freckle, fleck.
sproetelig, ~tig, freckled.
sproetigheid, *v* freckledness.
⊙sproke, *v* (fairy) tale.
sprokkel, *m* dry stick.
sprokkelaar, *m* gatherer of dry sticks; gleaner[2]; *fig* garnerer.
sprokkelen, gather dead wood, pick up dry sticks.
sprokkelmaand, *v* February.
sprong, *m* 1 spring, leap, jump, bound, caper, gambol; *fig* leap, skip, jump; 2 (barst) crack; 3 (beentje) hock [of a hare]; **dat is een heele ~,** that is quite a jump[2]; *fig* that is a far cry; **het is niet zoo'n groote ~,** *fig* it is not so great a jump as might appear; **een ~ doen,** take a leap (a spring), make a spring, make (take) a jump; **een ~ in het duister doen,** take a leap in(to) the dark; **~en maken,** take (great) jumps, jump; **kromme ~en maken,** cut capers; **hij kan geen kromme ~en maken,** he can't afford to lavish out; **den ~ wagen,** take the

(fatal) plunge, take the leap, take the jump; **in (met) één ~**, at a leap; **met een ~**, with a spring, with a leap; **met ~en**, by leaps and bounds; **op ~ staan**, be on the point of... ing.

sprongetje, *o* skip.

spronggewricht, *o* hock.

sprookje, *o* fairy tale[2], nursery-tale; **als een ~**, like a fairy tale; **~s van Moeder de Gans**, Mother Hubbard's tales; **je moet mij geen ~s vertellen!**, tell that to the marines!

sprookjesachtig, I *aj* fairy-like; II *ad* [fairily.

sprot, *v* ➤ sprat.

spruit, *v* sprout, sprig[2], offshoot[2]; scion[2]; **een adellijke ~**, a sprig of the nobility; **mijn ~en**, F my olive-branches.

spruiten, *vi* sprout; **uit een oud geslacht gesproten**, sprung from an ancient race.

spruitjes, *o mv* ⚘ (Brussels) sprouts.

spruitkool, *v* ⚘ sprouts, sprout-cabbage.

spruw, *v* thrush, aphthae; **Indische ~**, sprew, sprue.

spugen, P spew, vomit; zie ook: *spuwen*.

spui, *o* sluice.

spuien, *vi* sluice[2]; **wij moeten eens ~**, F ventilate.

spuigat, *o* ⚓ scupper, scupper-hole; **het loopt de ~en uit**, it goes beyond all bounds, it is too bad.

spuit, *v* 1 syringe, squirt; 2 fire-engine; 3 S brolly [= umbrella]; 4 ⚔ S (h)ipe [= rifle].

spuiten, I *vi* spirt, spurt, spout, squirt; II *vt* spout, squirt, spirt, spurt.

spuiter, *m* squirter.

spuitgast, *m* fireman, hose-man.

spuithuis, *o* engine-house.

spuitje, *o* syringe.

spuitvisch, *m* ➤ cuttle-fish, scuttle-fish.

spuitwater, *o* aerated water, soda-water, F soda.

spul, *o* F 1 (**goedje**) stuff; 2 (**kermisspel**) booth, show; 3 (**equipage**) turnout; **ze hebben eigen ~**, F they have their own carriage; **slecht ~**, bad stuff; **zijn ~len**, S 1 his togs, his duds; 2 his traps; **Zondagsche ~len**, Sunday togs (best); **hij gaf me heel wat ~**, he gave me a good deal of trouble; **heel wat ~ hebben om...**, have a peck of trouble to...; **~ maken**, kick up a row.

spullebaas, *m* ⎫ showman.
spulleman, *m* ⎭

spulletjes, *o mv* 1 (**kleeren**) S duds togs; 2 (**meubeltjes**, &) traps, sticks and stones.

spurrie, *v* ⚘ spurry, sainfoin.

spurten, *vi* spurt.

sputteren, *vi* splutter.

sputum, *o* sputum.

spuug, *o* P spittle, saliva.

spuuglok, *v* spit-curl, S cow-lick.

spuwbak, *m* spitbox, spittoon; 🐐 spit-kid, cuspidor.

spuwbakje, *o* sputum-pot.

spuwen, I *vt* 1 (**uitspuwen**) spit; 2 (**braken**) spew, spue, vomit; **vuur ~**, spit fire; **vuur en vlam ~**, be all fire and flame, boil over with rage; II *vi & va* 1 spit; 2 spew, spue, vomit; **ik spuw op dien vent**, I spit upon the fellow, I loathe the fellow.

st!, hush!, whist!, tush!, tsch!, chut!

staaf, *v* 1 (**van hout**) stick, stave; 2 (**van ijzer**) bar; 3 (**van goud**) ingot.

staafbatterij, *v* ⚡ bar battery.

staafgoud, *o* gold in bars, bar-gold, gold bullion.

staafijzer, *o* bar-iron, iron in bars.

staafmagneet, *m* bar-magnet.

staafzilver, *o* bar-silver.

staag, *aj* & *ad* zie *gestadig*.

staak, *m* stake, picket.

staakboonen, *v mv* ⚘ pole-beans.

staaknet, *o* stake-net.

staal, *o* (**model**) sample, pattern, spect-
staal, *o* (**metaal**) steel[2]. [men.
staal, *m* dung-hill.

staalachtig, like steel, steely.

staalblauw, steely blue.

staalboek, *o* sample-book, sampler, pattern-book, pattern-card.

staalbron, *v* ferruginous waters, chalybeate spring.

staaldraad, *m* steel-wire.

staaldraadtouw, *o* wire-rope.

staaldroppels, *m mv* chalybeate drops.

staalfabriek, *v* steel-manufactory.

staalgravure, *v* steel-engraving.

staalgrijs, *o* steely grey.

staalhamer, *m* steel-hammer.

staalhard, hard as steel.

staalkaart, *v* sample card, pattern-card.

staalmeester, *m* syndic; **de Staalmeesters (van Rembrandt)**, the Syndics.

staalmiddel, *o* chalybeate medicine.

staalpillen, *v mv* chalybeate pills.

staalplaat, *v* steel-engraving.

staalsmederij, *v* steel-factory.

staaltje, *o* sample[2], specimen; *fig* piece; **dat is niet meer dan een ~ van uw plicht**, that is no more than is due and fitting (than a scantling of your duty).

staalvijlsel, *o* steel-filings.

staalwater, *o* chalybeate water.
staalwerk, *o* steel-work.
staalwerker, *m* steelworker.
staalwijn, *m* steel wine, wine of iron.
staan, I *vi* 1 (tegenover liggen) stand, be; 2 (passen) become, fit; **staat!**, ✕ (eyes) front!; **hij staat te Breda**, he is stationed at Breda; **wat staat daar (te lezen)?**, what does it say?; **er stond geen zee**, there was no sea; **het koren staat dun**, is thin; **die hond staat goed**, is staunch on his point; **het staat goed**, it is very becoming; **dat staat niet**, it is not becoming; **die jas staat u goed**, the coat becomes you; **sterk ~**, stand in a strong position; **hiermee staat of valt de zaak**, with this the matter will stand or fall; 3 (= zijn) **dat staat te bewijzen**, it (still) remains to be proved; **dat staat te bezien**, it remains to be seen; **wat mij te doen staat**, what I have to do: **de vrede staat gesloten te worden**, is on the point (on the eve) of being concluded; 4 (met infinitief) **zij ~ daar te praten**, they are talking there; **sta daar nu niet te redeneeren**, don't stand arguing there; **het staat maar te rotten**, it is rotting there; **ik sta al een uur te wachten**, I have been waiting a full hour; 5 (onpers. ww.) **hoe staat het ermee?**, how are things going?; **hoe staat het met je geld?**, how do you stand in the matter of money?, how are you fixed for money?; **als het er zoo mee staat**, if the matter stands thus; 6 (na infinitieven) **blijven ~**, remain standing; **hij bleef daar ~ tot...**, ook: he stood there till...; **de stoel blijft zoo niet ~**, will not stand; **ze gelastten hem te blijven ~**, he was commanded to stand; **dat moet zoo blijven ~**, the passage must stand; **gaan ~**, go and stand; **zeg hem dat hij moet gaan ~**, tell him to stand up; **komen ~**, come and stand, stand [here]; **het zal u duur komen te ~**, you shall pay dear for it, it will cost you dearly; 7 (na 't w.w. laten) **alles laten ~**, let the table service stand on; **zijn baard laten ~**, grow a beard; **zijn eten laten ~**, not touch one's food; **hij kan niet eens..., laat ~..., let alone...; laat (dat) ~**, leave it alone!; ∞ **de zon staat hoog aan den hemel**, the sun is high in the sky; **het staat aan u om...**, it lies (it remains) with you to...; **hij staat boven mij**, he is above me in rank, he is my superior; **het staat zoo in den bijbel**, it says so in the Bible; **de boomen staan in bloei**, are in flower; **het staat in de krant**, it is in the paper; **het staat niet in mijn macht**, it is not in my power, not competent to me; **iemand naar het leven ~**, attempt a person's life; **het staat naar regen**, the weather threatens rain; **daar staat mijn hoofd niet ~**, I am in no mood for it; **hij staat onder den kapitein**, he is subordinate to (under) the captain; **ik kan niet meer op mijn beenen ~**, I cannot keep on my legs; **daar staat boete op**, it is a finable offence; **daar ~ drie jaar op**, it is liable to three years' imprisonment; **zij ~ erop dat gij komt**, they insist upon your coming; **het kwam me op 10 gulden te ~**, it stood me in 10 guilders; **daar staat tegenover dat hij...**, on the other hand, but then he...; 3 **staat tot 9 als 4 tot 12**, 3 is to 9 as 4 is to 12; **de machine tot ~ brengen**, bring the machine to a stand; **den vijand tot ~ brengen**, check (stop) the progress of the enemy; **het is tot ~ gekomen**, it has come to a (full) stop; **daar sta ik voor!**, that's beyond me!; S that's a licker; **hij staat er goed vóór**, all is well with him; **hij staat voor niets**, he sticks (stops) at nothing; **hij heeft hem ~**, S he is mellow (screwed, in his cups, very much on his toes).
staand, **~e**, standing; **~e blijven**, remain standing, maintain oneself; **iem. ~e houden**, stop one [in the street]; **~e houden**, maintain, assert; **hij hield ~e dat...**, ook: he stood to it that...; **zich ~e houden**, keep on one's feet; *fig* hold one's own, stand one's ground; **zich ~e houden tegen**, bear up against; **~e hond**, setter, pointer; **~e klok**, Dutch clock; **een ~ leger**, a standing army; **~ net**, stationary net; **~ want**, ⚓ standing rigging; **~e en gelegen**, situated; **~e de vergadering**, pending the meeting.
staander, *m* stander; scantling.
staangeld, *o* stall-money.
staanplaats, *v* stand; standing-room; **~ voor rijtuigen**, cab-stand.
staar, *v* cataract, pearl eye; **grauwe ~**, cataract; **groene ~**, glaucoma; **zwarte ~**, amaurosis; **(iemand) van de ~ lichten**, couch the cataract, couch a person's cataract, couch him (her).
staarlichter, *m* coucher.

staarlichting, *v* couching.
staarnaald, *v* couching-needle.
staart, *m* 1 tail [of an animal, a kite, a comet]; 2 pigtail, queue [of a Chinaman]; **met den ~ kwispelen,** wag the (its) tail; **met den ~ tusschen de beenen wegloopen,** drop off with the tail between one's legs (crest-fallen).
staartbeen, *o* tail-bone, §coccyx.
staarthamer, *m* ⚒ tilt-hammer.
staartje, *o* 1 (little) tail; 2 *fig* tail, tail-end [of a gale], fag-end [of winter]; **geen ~s in de glazen!,** no heel-taps!
staartmees, *v* 🐦 long-tailed tit, feather
staartmensch, *m* tailed negro. [poke.
staartpen, *v* tail-feather, §rectrix.
staartpeper, *v* 🌿 cubeb, Java pepper.
staartpruik, *v* pig-tailed wig.
staartriem, *m* crupper.
staartschroef, *v* ⚒ thumb-nut.
staartster, *v* comet.
staartstuk, *o* 1 rump-piece [of an ox]; 2 ♪ tail-piece [of a violin].
staartveer, *v* tail-feather, §rectrix.
staartvin, *v* tail-fin.
staat, *m* 1 (toestand) state, condition; 2 (rang) rank, status; 3 (geordende gemeenschap) state; 4 (lijst) tabular statement, schedule; **~ van beleg,** state of siege; **den ~ van beleg afkondigen, in ~ van beleg verklaren,** ⚔ proclaim martial law, proclaim a stage of siege [in a town]; **de ~ van zaken,** the state (condition) of affairs; **~ maken op...,** rely on..., depend upon...; **je kunt er nooit ~ op maken,** you can never count on it; **een grooten ~ voeren,** live in state, live in great (high) style; **iem. tot iets in ~ achten,** think one capable of a thing; **iemand in ~ stellen om...,** enable one to...; **in ~ zijn om...,** be capable of... ing, be in a situation to...; **niet in ~ om...,** not able to..., not capable of... ing, in no condition to...; **hij is tot alles in ~,** he is capable of anything; he sticks at nothing; **ik was er niet toe in ~,** I was not able to do it, it was more than I could do; **in goeden ~,** in (a) good condition; **in kennelijken ~,** zie *kennelijk*; **in treurigen ~,** in a sad condition; **in ~ van ontbinding,** in a state of decomposition; **iemand in ~ van beschuldiging stellen,** impeach a person; **in ~ van oorlog,** in a state of war; **een stad in ~ van verdediging brengen,** put a town into a state of defence; **zich in ~ van verdediging stellen,** place oneself in a state of defence; **menschen van nederiger ~,** of humbler condition; **van voornamen (hoogen) ~,** of position; **de menschen van voornamen ~,** the quality.
staathuishoudkunde, *v* political economy.
staathuishoudkundige, *m* political economist.
staatje, *o* 1 (rijkje) small state; 2 (lijst) tabular statement, list, table.
staatkunde, *v* 1 (politieke leer) politics; 2 (bepaald politiek beleid) policy; **in de ~,** in politics.
staatkundig, I *aj* political; **~ evenwicht,** balance of power; II *ad* politically.
staatkundige, *m* politician. [cally.
staatsalmanak, *m* state-directory, Government Chronicle and Directory.
staatsambt, *o* public office.
staatsambtenaar, *m* civil (public) officer, government official.
staatsbankroet, *o* state-bankruptcy.
staatsbeambte, *m* civil servant.
staatsbegrooting, *v* budget.
staatsbelang, *o* interest of the state.
staatsbeleid, *o* policy.
staatsbesluit, *o* decree of the government.
staatsbestuur, *o* government of the state.
staatsbetrekking, *v* government position; **een ~ hebben,** be in government employment.
staatsbewind, *o* zie *staatsbestuur*.
staatsblad, official collection of the laws, decrees, &; Statute Book.
staatsblad-Europeaan, *m NI* S statutory European.
staatscommissie, *v* royal commission, government commission.
staatsburger, *m* subject [of a state]; citizen [of a republic].
staatscourant, *v* Gazette, official newspaper.
staatsdienaar, *m* minister, servant of the state; **hooge staatsdienaren,** high officials.
staatsdienst, *m* public service, state service.
staatsdomein, *o* crown-demesne, crown-land.
staatseigendom, *o* state property, public property, national property.
staatsexamen, *o* government examination; **het ~,** matriculation exam. for such as have not gone through a grammar-school curriculum.
staatsexploitatie, *v* government exploitation, working by the government.
staatsgeheim, *o* state secret.

staatsgelden, *o mv* state moneys.
staatsgevangene, *m* state prisoner, prisoner of state.
staatsgevangenis, *v* state-prison.
staatsgezinde, *m* loyalist.
staatsgreep, *v* coup d'état.
staatshulp, *v* government help, state subvention, state-aid, state-grant, support from the Treasury.
staatsie, *v* state, pomp, ceremony; **met ~,** 1 in (great) state, with great pomp; 2 (ironisch) without ceremony.
staatsiebed, *o* bed of state.
staatsiedegen, *m* dress-sword.
staatsiegordijnen, *o mv* curtains.
staatsiekleed, *o* court-dress.
staatsiekoets, *v* state-coach, state-car.
staatsinkomsten, *v mv* public revenue.
staatsinrichting, *v* frame of government.
staatsinstelling, *v* public institution.
staatskas, *v* public treasury (exchequer).
staatskerk, *v* established church, state church; **de ~,** ook: the establishment.
staatslichaam, *o* body politic.
staatsloterij, *v* state lottery, public lottery, †lottery general.
staatsman, *m* statesman.
staatsmanswijsheid; *v* statecraft, statesmanship, policy.
staatsminister, *m* minister of state.
staatsmisdaad, *v* political offence (crime).
staatsomwenteling, *v* revolution.
staatspapieren, *o mv* stocks, public funds.
staatspensioen, *o* government pension.
staatsraad, *m* 1 (instelling) council of state, Privy council; 2 (persoon) Councellor of state, Privy Councillor.
staatsrecht, *o* 1 state rights; 2 constitutional law.
staatsregeling, *v* constitution.
staatsruif, *v* S public bin; **uit de ~ eten,** have one's nose in the public bin.
staatsschool, *v* government-school.
staatsschuld, *v* national (public) debt.
staatssocialisme, *o* State socialism.
staatsspoorweg, *m* state-railway.
staatsstuk, *o* state document.
staatstoezicht, *o* inspection of the state, government inspection.
staatsverraad, *o* high treason.
Staats-Vlaanderen, *o* 📖 Dutch Flanders.
staatsvorm, *m* form of government.
staatswege, van ~, from the government, by authority.
staatswet, *v* (political) law.
staatswetenschappen, *v mv* political science.
staatszaak, *v* state-affair, business of the state.
staatszegel, *o* the Great Seal.
staatszegelbewaarder, *m* Keeper of the Great Seal.
staatszorg, *v* government care.
stabiel, stable, stationary.
stabiliteit, *v* stability, stableness, firmness.
staccato, *aj & ad* 𝅘𝅥 staccato.
stad, *v* 1 (in't alg.) town; 2 (bisschopszetel of groote stad) city; **de ~ Londen,** the town of London, London town; **de ~ door,** through the town; **het is de ~ door,** it is all over the town; **in de ~,** 1 (door of tot bewoner gezegd) in town; 2 (door vreemdeling) in the town; **naar ~,** to town; **hij is uit de ~,** he is out of town; **de ~ uit,** out of town.
stadachtig, townlike, = townish.
stade, in: te ~ komen, be serviceable, come in, be useful; **dat zal hem wel te ~ komen,** that may come in very handy, will be very useful to him.
stadgenoot, *m & v* fellow-citizen; **is hij een ~ van je?,** is he a townsman (F a towny) of yours?
stadhouder, *m* 📖 stadtholder.
stadhouderlijk, 📖 stadtholder's.
stadhouderloos, 📖 without a stadtholder.
stadhouderschap, *o* 📖 stadtholdership, stadtholderate.
stadhuis, *o* town hall.
stadhuisklerk, *m* town-hall clerk.
stadhuistaal, *v* committee English (Dutch, &).
stadhuiswoord, *o* official term; **~en,** ink-horn terms, officialese; zie ook: *stadhuistaal.*
stadie, *v* stadium [= 202 yards].
stadion, *o* stadium.
stadium, *o* stadium, stage, phase.
stadje, *o* small town, townlet.
stadsambtenaar, *m* town-functionary.
stadsapotheek, *v* free-dispensary of the town.
stadsarchief, *o* town-archives.
stadsarmenschool, *v* charity-school of the town.
stadsbestuur, *o* city governance; **het ~,** the municipality.
stadsbewoner, *m* town-dweller, townsman, citizen.
stadsbode, *m* town-beadle.
stadsbrief, *m* ✉ drop-letter, town-post letter.

stadsbriefkaart, *v* ✉ town-post postcard, postcard for town-delivery.
stadsch, townish, town...
stadsgebied, *o* jurisdiction of a (the) town.
stadsgeneesheer, *m* parish doctor.
stadsgevangenis, *v* prison of the town.
stadsgezicht, *o* townscape.
stadsgracht, *v* 1 🚣 city moat; 2
stadshuis, *o* town-house. [town canal.
stadskeur, *v* municipal by-law.
stadsklok, *v* town-clock.
stadsleven, *o* town-life.
stadsmenschen, *m mv* townsfolk.
stadsmuur, *m* town-wall.
stadsnieuws, *o* town-news.
stadsnufje, *o* town-miss.
stadsomroeper, *m* town crier.
stadspoort, *v* town-gate.
stadspraatje, *o* town-talk.
stadsraad, *m* town-council.
stadsrecht, *o* municipal right.
stadsreiniging, *v* municipal sewerage.
stadsreiziger, *m* town-traveller.
stadsschool, *v* municipal school.
stadsschouwburg, *m* municipal theatre, theatre of the town.
stadsschrijver, *m* town-hall clerk.
stadsschulden, *v mv* debts of the town.
stadssecretaris, *m* town-clerk.
stadssleutel, *m* key of the town.
stadstelegram, *o* ✉ telegram for town-delivery.
stadstoren, *m* steeple (tower) of the town.
stadstuin, *m* public garden, pleasure garden.
stadsvrijheid, *v* privilege of a city.
stadsvuil, *o* town dust and rubbish.
stadswaag, *v* town weighing-house.
stadswal, *m* rampart.
stadswapen, *o* city-arms, arms of a town.
stadswijk, *v* quarter of a town, ward.
stadszegel, *o* seal of the town.
stadwaarts, towards the town, in the direction of the town, townward(s), citywards.
staf, *m* staff●; mace [= staff of office]; B rod; **de generale ∾,** ✕ the general staff; **hij was mijn ∾ en steun,** he was the staff of my old days; **den ∾ breken over,** pass censure on, ook: break the staff over...
stafdrager, *m* mace-bearer, verger.
stafkaart, *v* ✕ staff-map, ordnance map.
stafkwartier, *o* ✕ quarters of the staff.
stafmuziek, *v* ✕ regimental band.
stafofficier, *m* ✕ staff-officer, officer on the staff.
stafrijm, *o* alliteration.
stafvormig, staff-like.
stag, *o* ⚓ stay; **de groote ∾,** ⚓ the mainstays; **over ∾ gaan,** ⚓ go about, stay; *fig* change one's tack, try another
stagblok, *o* ⚓ heart. [tack.
stagnatie, *v* stagnation, deadlock; **er was ∾,** F there was a deadlock.
stagzeil, *o* ⚓ stay-sail.
sta-in-den-weg, *m* impediment.
staken, I *vt* suspend, stop [payment]; strike (work); **ge moet dat... ∾,** you ought to leave off... ing (to cease... ing); **wij zullen het werk ∾,** 1 (om te rusten) cease working, knock off working; 2 (in den economischen strijd) we are going to strike work, we are going to strike, we shall go on strike (we'll stand out); **hoeveel lui hebben het werk gestaakt?,** ook: how many have come out?; **II** *vi* & *va* 1 cease, leave off, stop; 2 go on strike, strike, stand out; **de stemmen ∾,** the votes are equally divided, there is an equal vote.
staker, *m* striker, man out on strike.
staket, ∾sel, *o* railing, trellis-fence.
staking, *v* 1 cessation, suspension [of payment]; 2 strike; **bij ∾ van stemmen,** in case of an equal division.
stakingsepidemie, *v* strike rash.
stakingskas, *v* strike-fund.
stakingsrelletjes, *o mv* strike riots.
stakingsuitkeering, *v* strike-pay.
stakker, ∾d, *m* poor devil, poor wretch (thing, creature).
stal, *m* stable [for horses, less usual for cattle]; cow-house [for cattle]; sty [for pigs]; mews [round an open yard]; **de koninklijke ∾len,** the royal mews; **op ∾zetten,** stable; **hij werd op ∾ gezet,** S he was shelved, he was laid on the
stalactiet, *m* stalactite. [shelf.
stalagmiet, *m* stalagmite.
stalbenoodigdheden, *v mv* stable requisites.
stalbezem, *m* stable-broom.
stalboom, *m* stable-bar.
stalboter, *v* winter-butter.
staldeur, *v* stable-door.
stalemmer, *m* stable-pail; **wat een ∾ van een glas!,** what a schooner!
[1]**stalen,** *vt* steel[2]; *fig* harden, brace, nerve.
[2]**stalen,** *vi* match, make a match, be matched.
[3]**stalen,** *aj* steel, of steel; **met een ∾ gezicht,** as bold as brass; **een ∾ voorhoofd,** a brazen face; **een stalen pen (= rok),** S a claw-hammer; **het ∾ ros,** F the iron horse.

stalgeld, *o* stabling-money, stallage.
stalhengst, *m* stallion.
stalhouder, *m* (livery-)stable keeper, livery-man, jobmaster, job-man, jobber.
stalhouderij, *v* livery-stable business.
stalhuur, *v* stable-rent.
staljongen, *m* stable man, stable boy; *El* sice.
stalknecht, *m* stable man, (h)ostler, [groom.
stalkruid, *o* ⚘ cammock.
stallantaarn, *v* stable-lantern.
stalle, *v* stale [= urine of horses and cattle].
stallen, *vt* put in a stable, stable [horses, &]; stall, house [cattle].
stalles, *v mv* stalls [in theatre].
stalletje, *o* stall, street-coster's stall; book-stall; **ik heb het boek aan een ~ gekocht,** I picked it up in a book-stall (on a book-stall).
stalling, *v* stable, stabling, stable accommodation of horses.
stallucht, *v* stably odour.
stalmeester, *m* master of the horse, equerry.
staltenue, *v* ⚔ stable-outfit.
staltijd, *m* feeding-time.
stalvoe(de)r, *o* fodder.
stam, *m* 1 (in 't alg.) stem² [of a tree, shrub, verb]; trunk, bole [of a tree]; 2 (afstamming) stem, stock, race, tribe; **de twaalf ~men,** the twelve stems [of the Israelites]; **wilde ~men,** wild tribes; **van ouden ~,** from an ancient stem.
stamboek, *o* 1 (v. personen) book of genealogy, register; 2 (v. paarden) stud-book; 3 (v. vee) herd-book.
stamboeknummer, *o* ⚔ regimental number.
stamboekvee, *o* pedigree cattle.
Stamboel, *o* Istamboul, Stamboul, Constantinople.
stamboom, *m* family tree, genealogical tree, pedigree.
stamelaar, *m* stammerer.
stamelen, I *vi* stammer, stutter; **het kind kan nog pas ~,** can only stammer; **II** *vt* stammer (out), stutter (out); **...stamelde hij,** ...he stammered (out).
stameling, *v* stammering [of a child].
stameraar &, zie *stamelaar*.
stamgast, *m* habitué, regular customer.
stamgod, *m* tribal god.
stamhoofd, *o* tribal chief (chieftain).
stamhouder, *m* son and heir.
stamhuis, *o* dynasty.
stamijn, *o* taminy, bolting-cloth.
stamklinker, *m* radical vowel.
stamland, *o* original country.
stamletter, *v* radical.
stamlijn, *v* trunk-line [of a railway].
stammen, *vi* ~ van, descend from, be descended from; **dit stamt nog uit den tijd toen...,** it dates from the time when...
stammoeder, *v* first mother.
stamouders, *m mv* ancestors, progenitors.
stamp, *m* stamp [of the foot]. [tors.
stampaarde, *v* pisé.
stampen, I *vi* 1 (met de voeten) stamp, tramp, stamp one's feet; 2 ⛐ (van een schip) pitch, plunge; **II** *vt* pound [chalk, &]; crush [ore]; **fijn~,** ook: bray; **zich iets in het hoofd ~,** beat a thing into one's brains; **gestampte aardappelen,** mashed potatoes; **gestampte pot,** zie *stamppot*.
stamper, *m* ⚒ 1 stamper, rammer [of a gun]; pounder, pestle [of a mortar]; 2 ⚘ pistil [of a flower].
stampmolen, *m* stamp(ing-)mill, pounding-mill, crushing-mill.
stamppot, *m* mashed food, hotchpot.
stampvoeten, stamp [with the feet], stamp one's feet.
stampvoeter, *m* ⚔ S mudcrusher, footslogger, toe-footer.
stampvol, crowded, chokeful.
stampzee, *v* head-sea.
stampregister, *o* genealogical register.
stamroos, *v* ⚘ standard rose.
stamslot, *o* ancestral castle.
stamtaal, *v* original language, parent language.
stamuil, *m* vapourer [moth].
stamvader, *m* ancestor, progenitor.
stamverwant, I *aj* cognate; **~e woorden,** paronyms; **II** *m* congener; **onze ~en,** our cognates, our racial relations, our [English, &] cousins; **het zijn ~,** ook: they are kinsfolk.
stamverwantschap, *v* racial or tribal affinity.
stamwapen, *o* ▨ arms of a family.
stamwoord, *o* primitive word, root-word, radical word, radical, etymon.
stand, *m* 1 (houding) pose [before a sculptor, &]; stance [in playing golf, billiards]; 2 (hoogte) height [of the barometer]; 3 (ligging) situation, location [of a shop, &]; 4 (maatschappelijke positie) status, social status, standing, position, station [in life]; 5 (toestand) situation, condition, state [of affairs]; **de betere ~,** the better-class people; **de burgerlijke ~,** the registrar's office; **de hoogere (lagere) ~en,** the higher (lower) classes;

ook: the higher orders; **de vierde ~**, the fourth estate; **de ~en van de maan**, the phases of the moon; **de ~ van zaken**, the state (situation, condition) of affairs; **de ~ van de zon**, the height of the sun; **~ houden**, ✕ 1 make a stand; 2 stand firm, hold one's own, maintain one's ground, hold out; **dat kan geen ~ houden**, that can't continue (to exist); **het hield geen ~**, it did not last; [his zeal] was not maintained; **zij hielden dapper ~**, they made a gallant stand; **zijn ~ ophouden**, keep up one's rank, live up to one's station; **het is beneden zijn ~**, it is below his (social) status; **een meisje beneden zijn ~**, a girl below his social position; **beneden zijn ~ trouwen**, marry beneath oneself; **in ~ blijven**, remain, subsist, hold out [to a very late period]; **in ~ houden**, keep up [a custom]; keep going [a business]; **een winkel op goeden ~**, a shop in a fine situation; **tot ~ brengen**, bring about, bring to pass, effect, accomplish, achieve; **tot ~ komen**, be brought about, be accomplished; **een... uit den gegoeden ~**, a better-class...; **menschen van ~**, people of a good social status, people of position, of rank; **personen van hoogen ~**, men of (exalted) station; **van lagen ~**, of humble condition, of low degree; **iemand van zijn ~**, a man of his social position, of his status, of his position in life.

standaard, *m* standard.

standaarddrager, *m* standard-bearer.

standaardkaars, *v* candle-power.

standaardwerk, *o* standard-work.

standbeeld, *o* statue.

standelkruid, *o* ♋ orchis, cullion.

stander, *m* stand [for umbrellas, &]; tripod stand [of a camera, &]; king-post, up-right [of a roof]; newel [of a stair-case]; clothes-horse [for articles of dress].

standhouden, zie *stand*.

standje, *o* F 1 blowing-up, scolding; 2 scene, riot, row, shindy [in the street]; 3 (v. straatventer) pitch, plant; **het is een opgewonden ~**, F he (she) will fly off at a tangent; **zij hebben ~s**, they have fallen out, they are having a miff; **een ~ krijgen**, F catch it hot, S get beans; **iemand een ~ maken**, F give it one hot, S give him beans.

standolie, *v* dry oil, fixed oil.

standpenning, *m* standard-coin.

standpijp, *v* hydrant.

standplaats, *v* 1 (in 't alg.) standing-place, stand; 2 (v. ambtenaar) station, post of duty; **zij keerden naar hun ~ terug**, they returned to their (several) stations.

standpunt, *o* stand-point, point of view, attitude; **van uw ~**, from your angle of vision.

standrecht, *o* ✕ summary justice, court-martial kept on the field of battle.

standrechterlijk, in: **~e krijgsraad**, ✕ drum-head court martial.

standsverheffing, *v* raising in rank.

standsverwisseling, *v* change of rank.

standvastig, steadfast, firm, constant.

standvastigheid, *v* steadfastness, firmness, constancy, resolution.

standvizier, *o* ✕ raised back-sight.

standvogel, *m* non-migrating bird, resident bird.

stang, *v* 1 ⚒ bar, rod; 2 (aan gebit) bridle-bit [for horses, &]; **iemand op (de) ~ rijden**, ride a person on the curb.

stangkogel, *m* ✕ bar-shot.

stangpasser, *m* ⚒ beam-compasses, trammel.

stank, *m* bad smell, stink, stench, fetor; **hij kreeg ~ voor dank**, he got censure for his pains, he was rewarded with ingratitude.

stankbocht, *v* stink-trap.

stankkller, *v* scent-bag.

stanniool, *o* tin-foil, silver-foil.

stap, *m* step, pace; **dat is een ~ achteruit**, that is a step backward, a step in the wrong direction; **dat is een gewaagde ~**, that is a risky step (to take); **het is een heele ~**, it is a goodish step, a long step to go; **dat is een heele ~ tot...**, that is a long step towards...; **een stoute ~**, a bold step; **het is maar een paar ~pen**, it is but a step; **een ~ vooruit**, a step in advance, in the right direction; **den eersten ~ doen (tot)**, take the first step, make the first advances (towards); **~pen doen om...**, take steps to...; **geen verdere ~pen doen**, take no further steps, proceed no further; **groote ~pen nemen (maken)**, take great strides; **er den ~ in zetten**, F step out; **bij den eersten ~**, at the first step; **bij elken ~**, at every step; **in twee ~pen**, in two strides; **met één ~**, at a (one) stride; **met afgemeten ~pen**, with measured strides; **op ~ gaan**, F go for a walk; **gij zijt al vroeg op ~**, F you are on the wander at an early hour; **~ voor ~**, step by step; **zich hoeden voor**

den eersten ~, beware of the thin end of the wedge.

¹stapel, *m* I (**van dingen**) pile, stack, heap; 2 launching berth; stocks; 3 sound-post [of a violin]; 4 (**stapelplaats**) staple; **aan ~s zetten,** pile; **op ~ staan,** be on the stocks; **op ~ zetten,** put on the stocks; *fig* lay the keel of [a new novel]; **van ~ loopen,** leave the stocks, be launched; **goed van ~ loopen,** *fig* go off well (without a hitch); **van ~ laten loopen,** launch [a ship].

²stapel, *aj* F zie *stapelgek.*

stapelartikel, *o* staple product, staple commodity.

stapelen, *vt* pile, heap.

stapelgek, stark (raving) mad, clean mad, as mad as a hatter (as a March hare).

stapelgoederen, *o mv* staple commodities, staple goods, F staples.

stapelhuis, *o* staple house, staple.

stapelmarkt, *v* staple market.

stapelplaats, *v* staple-town, emporium.

stapelrecht, *o* staple-right. [depot.

stapelwolk, *v* stack-cloud, §cumulus, *mv* cumuli.

stappen, *vi* step, stalk, ⊙stride; **deftig ~,** strut; **je moet niet zoo ~,** don't stamp your feet like that!

stapper, *m* **stapster,** *v* quick walker.

stapvoets, at a foot pace, at a walk; step by step, pace for pace.

⊙ **¹star,** *v* zie *ster.*

²star, *aj* stiff, fixed.

staren, *vi* stare, gaze; **~ naar,** stare at,

staroogen, *vi* stare. [gaze at.

statelijk, I *aj* stately; II *ad* in a stately

statelijkheid, *v* stateliness. [manner.

statenbijbel, *m* Authorized Version [of the Bible].

statenbond, *m* federation (of States).

Staten-Generaal, *m mv* States General.

statenpartij, *v* party of the States.

statenvergadering, *v* meeting of the States General.

Statenvertaling, *v* Dutch Authorized Version [of the Bible].

statica, *v* statics.

statie, *v* 1 *RK* Station of the Cross; 2 *ZN* (railway) station.

statief, *o* stand; stage.

statig, stately; grave.

statigheid, *v* stateliness, gravity.

station, *o* (railway) station; *Am* depot.

stationnair, stationary.

stationneeren, *vt* station, place; ✕ quarter.

stationschef, *m* station-master.

stationscommandant, *m* ✕ O.C. railway-station.

stationsgebouw, *o* station-premises, railway-station.

stationsweg, *m* road to the railway-station.

statist, *m* supernumerary, super, walking figure, walking-gentleman.

statisticus, *m* statistician, statist.

statistiek, *v* statistics; **de ~,** ook: the returns; **de ~ opmaken van...,** take statistics of...

statistisch, *aj* & *ad* statistical(ly).

statuur, *v* stature, size.

statuut, *o* statute; **de statuten eener maatschappij (vereeniging),** the articles of association of a trading-company; the regulations of a society.

stavast, in: **een man van ~,** a resolute man.

staven, *vt* substantiate [a charge, claim, statement], support, bear out [a statement].

staving, *v* substantiation; **tot ~ van,** in support of.

stearine, *v* stearin(e); **~kaarsen,** composite candles.

⊙ **stede,** *v* stead, place, spot; **de heilige ~,** the holy place; **te dezer ~,** **hier ter ~,** in this town; **in ~ van,** instead of.

stededwinger, *m* 📖 fortress compeller.

stedehouder, *m* vicegerent, governor, lieutenant; **~ Christi,** vicar of Christ.

stedelijk, municipal, of the town, town...

stedeling, *m* townsman, town-dweller; **~e,** townswoman; **~en,** townspeople, citizens.

stedemaagd, *v* town-patroness.

stedenverbond, *o* city-league, hanseatic

stedewaarts, townwards. [league.

stee, *v* stead, place, spot; **een kale ~,** a bald spot; zie ook: *stede.*

steeds, always, for ever, ever, continually; **nog ~,** still.

steedsch, townish, town-like; **~e manieren,** urban manners.

¹steeg, *v* lane, alley, passage.

²steeg, *aj* restive [of a horse].

steegheid, *v* restiveness [of a horse].

steegsch, restive [of a horse].

steek, *m* 1 stitch [of needle-work]; prick [of a needle]; stab [of a dagger]; thrust [of a sword]; sting [of a wasp]; pang, stitch, twitch [of pain]; 2 three-cornered hat, cocked hat; gendarme hat; 3 *fig* (sly) dig, gird; 4 S (**dominee**) shovel hat; **een ~ in de zijde,** a stitch in the side; **steken in de zijde,** ook: §pleuro-

dynia; **een ~ onder water**, a (sly) dig, a side-hit, an underhand jab; **dat was een ~ (onder water) op mij**, that was a dig (a poke, a side-hit, a fling, a gird) at me; **~ houden**, hold water; **dat houdt geen ~**, ook: that does not stand fire; **die regel houdt geen ~**, that rule does not hold (not hold good); **een ~ laten vallen**, drop a stitch; **een ~ (weer) opnemen**, take up a stitch; **geen ~**, not a stitch; **dat komt er geen ~ op aan**, F it doesn't matter one iota; **hij heeft er geen ~ van begrepen**, he hasn't understood one iota of it; **het kan me geen ~ schelen**, I don't care a rap (a fig, a pin, a rush, a hang); **ze hebben geen ~ uitgevoerd**, they have not done a stroke of work; **je kan hier geen ~ zien**, you can't see your hand in front of you; **hij kan geen ~ meer zien**, he is stone-blind; **hij heeft ons in den ~ gelaten**, he has left us in the lurch (S in the cart); **zijn geheugen & liet hem in den ~**, his memory deserted (failed) him; **zij hebben het werk in den ~ gelaten**, they have abandoned the work.

steekappel, *m* 🌳 thorn-apple, §stramony.

steekbank, *v* ⚒ shaping-machine.

steekbeitel, *m* ⚒ ripping-chisel.

steekbekken, *o* zie *steekpan*.

steekboor, *v* ⚒ auger.

steekbout, *m* ⚒ reef-earing.

steekhevel, *m* plunging-syphon.

steekhoudend, valid, sound [arguments].

steekijzer, *o* burin, graving-tool, puncheon.

steekje, *o* stitch; **er is bij haar een ~ aan los**, F she is a lightskirts, no ironclad; zie ook: *steek*.

steeklijnen, *v mv* 𝒞 gaskets.

steekpalm, *m* 🌳 holly, holly-oak, holm, ilex.

steekpan, *v* bed slipper pan, slipper bed pan, F slipper.

steekpasser, *m* ⚒ divider(s).

steekpenning, *m* 1 hush-money; 2 han(d)-[sel.

steekpil, *v* suppository.

steekpriem, *m* bodkin.

steekspel, *o* tournament, tilt, joust.

steekwagentje, *o* truck.

steekwond, *v* wound made by stabbing.

steel, *m* stalk [of a flower, a wine-glass]; stem [of a flower, a wine-glass, a pipe]; handle [of a tool]; **den ~ naar de bijl gooien**, throw the helve after the [hatchet.

steelbaar, stealable.

steeloog, *o* stalked eye.

steelsgewijze, steelswijze, stealthily, by stealth.

steen, *m* 1 (**in 't algemeen**) stone [for building, playing dominoes, &, of fruit, hail, &]; 2 (**baksteen**) brick; 3 (**als ziekte**) stone, calculus; **een ~ des aanstoots**, a stone of offence, a stumbling-block; **de ~ der wijzen**, the philosopher's stone; **dat is een ~ van mijn hart**, that's a weight off my mind; zie ook: *pak*; **er bleef geen ~ op den anderen**, no stone remained upon another; **iemand ~en voor brood geven**, give one a stone for bread; **~ en been klagen**, lament bitterly; **geen ~ op den anderen laten**, not leave one stone upon another; **den eersten ~ leggen**, lay the foundation stone; **den eersten ~ op iem. werpen**, throw the first stone at one; **met ~en gooien (naar)**, throw stones (at); **iemand van den ~ snijden**, operate upon a person for stone, cut him for stone.

steenachtig, stony, §petrous.

steenachtigheid, *v* stoniness.

steenader, *v* rocky vein.

steenarend, *m* 🐦 osprey, golden eagle.

steenbakker, *m* brick-maker.

steenbakkerij, *v* brick-works, brick-yard.

steenbalk, *m* putlog.

steenbik, *o* stone-dust.

steenbikker, *m* stone-dresser.

steenblok, *o* stone-block, piece of a rock.

steenbok, *m* 🐐 1 ibex; 2 *ZA* stone-bock, steenbok, steinbock [small African antelope]; 3 (**in den dierenriem**) Capricorn.

steenbokskeerkring, *m* tropic of capricorn.

steenbolk, *v* 🐟 whiting pout, bib.

steenboorder, *m* stone-borer, stone-eater, piddock.

steenbrasem, *m* 🐟 porgy.

steenbreek, ~breke, *v* 🌳 stone-break, break-stone, saxifrage.

steenbreekvaren, *v* 🌳 black maidenhair.

steenbreker, *m* ⚒ stone-breaker, stone-crusher; ore-mill.

steendood, stone-dead.

steendruk, *m* lithography.

steendrukker, *m* lithographer.

steendrukkerij, *v* lithography, lithographic printing-office.

steeneik, *m* 🌳 holm-oak.

steenen, *aj* of stone, stone, brick; **een ~ beeld**, a marble statue; **een ~ hart**,

a heart of stone; **hij heeft een ~ hart**, ook: he is stony-hearted, he has no bowels.
steenesch, *m* wild ash.
steengal, *v* corn [at horse's feet].
steengeit, *v* wild goat.
steengoed, *o* stoneware.
steengroeve, *v* stone-quarry, stone-pit.
steengrond, *m* stony ground.
steengruis, *o* stone-dust.
steenhard, stone-hard, stony, as hard as (a) stone (as rock), flinty.
steenhommel, *v* stone bumble-bee.
steenhoop, *m* heap of stones (bricks).
steenhouwen, *o* stone-cutting.
steenhouwer, *m* stone-cutter, stone-dresser, stone-mason.
steenhouwerij, *v* 1 stone-cutter's business; 2 stone-works, stone-cutter's yard.
steenkern, *v* drupe.
steenig, stony, full of stones.
steenigen, stone to death, lapidate.
steeniging, *v* stoning, lapidation.
steenklaver, *v* zie *schapenklaver*.
steenkolengruis, *o* culm, slack, coal-dust.
steenkolenhandel, *m* 1 coal-trade; 2 coal-seller's [business].
steenkolenlaag, **~bedding**, coal-stratum, coal-layer, coal-seam.
steenkolenmijn, *v* coal-works, colliery.
steenkool, *v* pit-coal, coal.
steenkoolgas, *o* coal-gas.
steenkoolgruis, *o* culm.
steenkooper, *m* brick-dealer.
steenkroos, *o* rock-weed.
steenkruid, *o* saxifrage.
steenkuil, *m* stone-quarry, stone-pit.
steenkunde, *v* lithology, petrology.
steenlooper, *m* turn-stone, stone-pecker.
steenmarter, *m* rock-marten.
steenmos, *o* rock lichen, rock moss.
steenolie, *v* rock-oil, petroleum; **gezuiverde ~**, paraffin.
steenoven, *m* brick-kiln.
steenpek, *o* phlegmon.
steenpuist, *v* boil, phlegmon.
steenraket, *v* 1 hedge-mustard; 2 hedge-garlic.
steenrood, *o* brick-red.
steenrots, *v* rock.
steenruit, *v* wall-rue, stone-rue, stone-fern.
steenschrift, *o* lapidary inscription.
steenslag, *m* road-metal, macadam metal; stone-chippings.
steenslijper, *m* lapidary.
steensluiper, *m* saxicola, wheatear.
steensnijder, *m* lapidary.
steenthijm, *m* stone-basil, basil weed, calamint.
steentijdperk, *o* stone-age, palaeolithic period.
steentje, *o* (small) stone, pebble; **hij heeft ~s**, he is affected with calculus; **ook een ~ bijdragen**, contribute one's mite; **op de kleine ~s loopen**, walk on the foot-pavement (side-walk).
steenuil, *m* church-owl.
steenvalk, *m* stone-falcon, lanner, merlin.
steenvaren, *v* stone-fern, hart's-tongue.
steenvink, *m* (common) sandpiper.
steenviolier, *v* bleeding-heart.
steenvlas, *o* earth-flax, asbestos.
steenvorm, *m* stone-mould.
steenvorming, *v* lithiasis.
steenvrucht, *v* stone-fruit, § drupaceous fruit, drupe.
steenweg, *m* paved road, causeway.
steenworp, *m* stone's throw, stone-cast.
steenzaad, *o* stoneseed, stoneweed, gromwell.
steenzaag, *v* stone-saw, slicer.
steenzager, *m* stone-sawyer.
steenzout, *o* rock-salt.
steenzwaluw, *v* swift.
steevast, as regularly as clock-work.
steg, *m* in: **weg noch ~ weten**, zie *weg*.
steiger, *m* 1 (aan huis) scaffold, scaffolding, stage; 2 (aanlegplaats) pier, jetty, landing-bridge.
steigerbalk, *m* scaffolding-beam.
steigeren, *vi* rear, rear on his hind legs, rear and plunge, prance.
steigerpaal, *m* scaffolding-pole.
steigerwerk, *o* scaffolding.
steil, 1 (naar boven) steep; 2 (naar beneden) bluff(y); 3 (loodrecht) sheer; 4 (loodrecht en vlak) precipitous; *fig* stiff-necked; **een ~ Calvinist**, a hard-shell Calvinist.
steilheid, *v* steepness.
steiloor, *m* 1 long-ear, donkey; 2 *NI* pariah dog; 3 *fig* stiff-necked precisian.
steiloorig, stubborn, stiff-necked, hide-bound, hard-shell.
steiloorigheid, *v* stubbornness, &.
steilopgaande, steep.
steilschrift, *o* upright writing, vertical (method of) writing.
steilte, *v* steepness, steep; precipice.
stek, *v* slip, cutting, set.
stekeblind, stone-blind[2], stock-blind, stark-blind.
stekel, *m* prickle, prick, sting [of a thistle, an insect, &]; point [of a thorn];

spine [of a hedge-egel, hog]; ⚘ & ✾ aculeus.
stekelachtig, prickly.
stekelachtigheid, *v* prickliness.
stekelbaars, *v* ➤ minnow, banstickle, stickle-(prickle-)back.
stekelbrem, *v* ⚘ needle-furze.
stekelbuik, *m* ➤ spine-belly.
stekeldraad, *o* barbed wire.
stekelhoorn, *m* murex.
stekelhuidigen, *m mv* echinoderms.
stekelig, prickly, spinous, spiny, thorny; poignant[2]; *fig* aculeate, stinging, sarcastic.
stekeligheid, *v* prickliness, spinosity, poignancy[2]; *fig* stingingness.
stekelkrab, *v* thorny cray-fish.
stekelnoot, *v* ⚘ cockle-bur.
stekelpapaver, *v* ⚘ prickly poppy.
stekelpuntje, *o* ⚘ mucro.
stekelrog, *m* ➤ thorn-back, maid.
stekeltje, *o* zie *stekelbaars*.
stekelvarken, *o* porcupine.
steken, **I** *vi* 1 sting [of insects], prick [of nettle, &]; 2 smart, tingle [of a wound]; shoot [of a corn]; 3 burn [of the sun]; **blijven ~**, stick fast; **in zijn rede blijven ~**, break down in one's speech, S dry up; **daar steekt iets (wat) achter**, there is something behind (all this), there is something at the back of it (of it all); there is something at the bottom of it; **daar steekt meer achter**, there is more behind, more is meant than meets the eye (the ear); **in de schuld ~**, be (over head and ears) in debt; **de sleutel steekt in het slot**, is left in the lock; **in geen goed vel ~**, zie *vel*; **in zee ~**, put to sea; zie ook: *zee*; **daar steekt geen kwaad in**, there is no harm in it; **hij stak naar mij**, he cut (stabbed) at me, he made a cut at me; **van wal ~**, shove off; **II** *vt* 1 (iemand) sting, prick; 2 (iets ergens in) stick, poke; **aal ~**, spear eels; **asperges ~**, cut asparagus; **gaten ~**, prick holes; **zijn handen in zijn zakken ~**, ook: F stuff one's hands in one's pockets; **de bij stak mij**, stung me; **dat steekt hem**, that sticks in his throat, it is an eye-sore to him; **hij wou den ring aan haar vinger ~**, he was going to put the ring on her finger; **steek dien brief achter den spiegel**, stick that letter behind the looking-glass; **steek dien brief bij je**, put that letter in your pocket; **steek je arm door de mijnen**, put your arm through mine; **steek den veter door het gat**, shove the bootlace through the hole; **geld in een onderneming ~**, put (embark, sink) money in an undertaking; **een vinger in 't heete water ~**, poke a finger into the hot water; **steek dat geld in je zak**, put the money in your pocket; **zich in gala ~**, put on (don) evening dress; **zich in schulden ~**, run (go) into debt; **hij stak zijn hoofd uit het raam**, he stuck his head out of the window; zie ook: *neus, stokje*.
stekend, stinging, &; poignant, pungent.
stekje, *o* ⚘ cutting, slip, set.
stekken, *vt* ⚘ set.
stel, *o* set [of cups, fire-irons, &]; fount [of letters]; **het is me een ~**, F a nice lot they are!; **op ~ en sprong**, then and there, off-hand, off the reel, straight away.
stelen, **I** *vt* steal[3] [money, &, a kiss, a person's heart]; **een kind om te ~**, a ducky child; **hij kan me gestolen worden!**, he may go to blazes!; **zij ~ wat los en vast is**, they steal all they can lay their hands on; **II** *va* steal, pick and steal, rob; **~ als de raven**, steal like magpies.
steler, *m* stealer, picker, thief.
stelkunst, *v* algebra.
stelkunstig, *aj* & *ad* algebraical(ly).
stellage, *v* scaffolding, scaffold, stage.
stellen, **I** *vt* 1 (plaatsen) place, put; 2 ⚒ (regelen) adjust; 3 (stijlistisch) compose; 4 (aannemen, veronderstellen) suppose; **stel eens dat...**, set (put) the case that..., supposing he...; **het goed kunnen ~**, be in easy circumstances, be well-off; **het goed kunnen ~ met**, get on with; **een kijker ~**, sight a spyglass; **den prijs ~ op...**, fix the price at; **een rustig gesteld pleidooi**, a calmly-worded plea; **voorwaarden ~**, make conditions; **de wet ~**, lay down the law; **heel wat te ~ hebben met**, have one's hands full; **ik heb heel wat te ~ met dien jongen**, he is rather a handful; **...~ boven rijkdom**, place (put)... above riches; **ik kan het buiten u ~**, I can do without you; **ik kan het niet ~ buiten mijn...**, I cannot do without my..., I cannot dispense with my...; **iemand voor een fait accompli ~**, set before him a fait accompli; **II** *vr* **zich ~**, put oneself; **zich in beweging ~**, put oneself in motion, begin to move; **stel u in mijn plaats**, put yourself in my place; **zich ter beschikking ~ van**, place oneself at the disposal of...;

zich iets tot plicht ∼, make it one's duty; **zich iets tot taak ∼**, make it one's object to...; **zich (niet) verantwoordelijk ∼ voor**, (not) make oneself responsible for; zie ook: *borg, candidaat* & *staat*; **III** *va* compose; **hij kan goed ∼**, he is a ready writer (a good stylist).

steller, *m* writer, author; **∼ dezes**, the present writer.

stelletje, *o* F set [of people]; **een fijn ∼**, a nice lot, a nice crowd!

stellig, **I** *aj* positive [answer, &]; explicit [declaration]; **het is ∼**, it is positively true, a dead certainty; **II** *ad* positively; explicitly; **ge kunt er ∼ op aan**, you may be quite sure as to that; **hij zal ∼ ook komen**, he is sure to come too; **komje?, stellig!**, surely!, certainly!; **je moet ∼ komen**, come by all means; **er is hem ∼ iets overkomen**, positively, he must have met with some accident; **dat weet ik ∼**, I am quite positive as to that.

stelligheid, *v* positiveness.

stelling, *v* 1 (stellage) scaffolding; 2 (opstelling) ⚔ position; 3 (bewering) theorem, thesis; **een sterke ∼ innemen**, ⚔ take up a strong position; **in ∼ brengen**, ⚔ place in position; **in ∼ komen**, ⚔ fall into position.

stellingoorlog, *m* ⚔ war of positions, position warfare.

stelpen, *vt* sta(u)nch [bleeding].

stelregel, *m* maxim, precept.

stelring, *m* adjusting ring.

stelschroef, *v* adjusting screw, set screw, elevating screw, levelling-screw.

stelsel, *o* system.

stelselloos, *aj* & *ad* unsystematical(ly), unmethodical(ly).

stelselloosheid, *v* want of system (method).

stelselmatig, *aj* & *ad* systematical(ly).

stelselmatigheid, *v* systematicalness.

stelt, *v* stilt; **op ∼en loopen**, go (walk) upon stilts; **alles op ∼en zetten**, turn (throw) the house out of windows; turn the house out of doors.

steltkluit, *m* 🐦 stilt-bird, stilt-walker, stilt-plover.

steltlooper, *m* 1 (persoon) stilt-walker, stilter; 2 🐦 stilt-bird, stilt-walker, grallatorial bird; **∼s**, 🐦 grallatores.

stelwig, *v* ⚔ quoin.

stem, *v* 1 (eig.) voice; 2 (bij stemming) vote, voice; 3 ♪ voice [of a singer]; vox, part [of a musical composition]; **eerste ∼**, ♪ the first part; **er waren 30 ∼men vóór**, there were 30 votes in the affirmative, F 30 fors; **de ∼ eens roependen in de woestijn**, B a voice crying in the wilderness; **iemand zijn ∼ geven**, give one's voice (one's vote) to a person, vote for him; **∼ in het kapittel hebben**, have a voice in the matter; **geen ∼ hebben**, have no voice; **hij had de meeste ∼men**, he (had) polled most votes, he was returned at the head (at the top) of the poll; **zij is haar ∼ kwijt**, she has lost her voice; **hoeveel ∼men heeft hij gekregen?**, how many votes has he received (polled)?, what is his poll?; **de ∼men opnemen**, collect the votes; **zijn ∼ uitbrengen**, record one's vote; poll; **zijn ∼ uitbrengen op...**, give one's vote to..., vote for...; **ik ben niet bij ∼**, I am not in voice, out of voice; **hij was uitstekend bij ∼**, he was in magnificent (grand) voice; **hij was niet erg bij ∼**, he was not in his best voice; **met algemeene ∼men**, unanimously, without a dissentient voice, nemine contradicente, nemine dissentiente, nem. con., nem. diss.; **met luider ∼**, in a loud voice; **met zachte ∼**, **I** *ad* in a low voice; **II** *aj* low-voiced; **ik reken op uw ∼**, I count on your voice; zie ook: *beslissend*.

stemballetje, *o* ballot-ball, ballot.

stembanden, *m mv* vocal chords.

stembiljet, *o* voting-paper, vote-paper, ballot-paper.

stembriefje, *o*

stembuiging, *v* modulation, intonation.

stembureau, *o* 1 (lokaal) poll(ing-booth), polling-station; 2 (personen) polling-committee.

stembus, *v* ballot-box, poll.

stembusstrijd, *m* electoral contest(s).

stemdag, *m* election-day, polling-day.

stemfluitje, *o* ♪ pitch-pipe, tuning-pipe.

stemgeluid, *o* sound of [one's] voice.

stemgerechtigd, entitled to a (the) vote, qualified to vote, enfranchised, possessed of the franchise.

stemgerechtigde, *m* person entitled to the vote, &; voter, elector.

stemhamer, *m* ♪ tuning-hammer.

stemhebbend, voiced [consonant].

stemlokaal, *o* polling-booth.

stemloos, dumb, mute, voiceless; **stemlooze medeklinker**, voiceless consonant, surd.

stemmen, **I** *vt* 1 vote [a candidate]; 2 ♪ key up, voice [organ pipes], tune [a violin]; **(op) rood ∼**, vote Socialist, vote the Socialist ticket; **II** *va* 1 vote.

poll, ballot; 2 ♪ tune up, attune; accord; **ze zijn aan 't ~,** ♪ they are tuning up; **de violen ~ niet,** ♪ the violins don't accord; **III** *vi* vote, poll, ballot; **~ op iem.,** vote for a person; **iem. ~ tot dankbaarheid, &,** inspire one to gratitude; **~ tot vroolijkheid,** dispose the mind to gaiety (for gaiety); **~ over,** vote upon; *parl* take a division on...; **we zullen er over ~,** we'll put it to the vote; **~ tegen,** vote against; **~ vóór iets,** vote for (in favour of) it; **ik stem vóór,** I'm for it.

stemmencijfer, *o* votes given, votes polled.

stemmenwerver, *m* canvasser.

stemmer, *m* 1 voter; 2 ♪ tuner.

stemmig, demure, sedate, grave [person, manner]; sober, quiet [colours]; **een ~e japon,** a quiet dress.

stemmigheid, *v* demureness, sedateness, gravity; sobriety, quietude.

stemming, *m* 1 voting, vote; 2 ♪ tuning; 3 *fig* (v. één persoon) tune, frame of mind, disposition, mood, humour, mind; (v. het publiek) state of feeling, general sentiment; $ (van de beurs, &) tone; **~ houden,** ♪ keep in tune, stand well in tune; **~ maken tegen,** get up (raise) a feeling against; **~ verlangen,** call for the ayes; **het aan ~ onderwerpen,** put it to the vote, have it voted upon; take a division on it; **iets in ~ brengen,** put it to the vote; **in de beste ~ zijn,** be in the very best of spirits; **ik ben niet in een ~ om...,** I am in no mood for... ing, not disposed to...; **tot ~ overgaan,** proceed to the vote.

stemomvang, *m* ♪ compass (range) of voice.

stemopnemer, *m* polling-officer, scrutineer, teller.

stempel, *m* 1 (werktuig) stamp, mark, die; 2 (afdruk) impress, imprint; 3 ⚘ stigma [of a flower]; 4 ✉ post-mark; **den ~ dragen van...,** bear the stamp (hall-mark) of...; **den ~ der waarheid dragen,** bear the impress of truth; **zijn ~ drukken op,** put one's stamp on[2]...; **van den ouden ~,** of the old stamp, of the old style.

stempelaar, *m* stamper.

stempelafdruk, *m* imprint.

stempelband, *m* cloth binding.

stempelbeeld, *o* image [on a stamp], imprint.

stempelen, stamp[2], hall-mark[2], mark; ✉ post-mark; **dat zou hem tot een verrader ~,** stamp him as a traitor.

stempeling, *v* stamping.

stempelschroef, *v* stamp-screw.

stempelslag, *m* stamp.

stempelsnijder, *m* stamp-cutter; die-sinker.

stemplicht, *m* compulsory voting.

stemrecht, *o* right (privilege) of voting, suffrage; franchise; **het ~,** ook: the vote; **algemeen ~,** universal suffrage.

stemrechtvrouw, *v* suffragette.

stemregister, *o* polling-register.

stemsleutel, *m* ♪ tuning-key.

stemspleet, *v* glottis; **~...,** glottal.

stemval, *m* ♪ cadence.

stemvee, *o* S voting cattle.

stemverandering, *v* breaking of the voice, vocal change, mutation.

stemverheffing, *v* raising of the voice.

stemvork, *v* ♪ tuning-fork.

stenden, *m mv* 🏛 states, deputies of a

stenen, *vi* moan, groan. [kingdom.

steng, *v* ⚓ pole, perch; 2 ⚓ topmast; **de groote ~,** ⚓ the main-top-mast.

stengel, *m* stalk [of plants], stem.

stengellid, *o* ⚘ internode.

stengelknoop, *m* ⚘ node, knot.

stengelomvattend, ⚘ stem-clasping.

stengeltros, *m* ⚘ corymb.

stenograaf, *m* stenographer, shorthand-writer, F short-hander.

stenographie, *v* stenography, shorthand.

stenographisch, I *aj* stenographic, (in) shorthand; II *ad* stenographically, in shorthand.

stenotypist(e), *v* shorthand typist.

Stentor, *m* Stentor.

stentorstem, *v* stentorian voice.

Stephanus, *m* Stephen.

steppe, *v* steppe.

steppenhoen, *o* 🐓 sand-grouse.

ster, *v* star[2] [ook = white spot on horse's forehead]; **vaste ~,** fixed star; **vallende ~,** shooting star, falling star; **met ~ren bezaaid,** starry, star-sown, ⊙ star-spangled; **hij heeft het voor zijn ~,** F he has the sun in his eyes, he is in his cups.

steranijs, *m* ⚘ star-aniseed, badian.

sterappel, *m* starred apple.

stère, *v* stère, cubic metre.

stereometrie, *v* solid geometry.

stereometrisch, I *aj* stereometric(al); II *ad* stereometrically.

stereoscoop, *m* stereoscope.

stereoscopisch, I *aj* stereoscopic; II *ad* stereoscopically.

stereotiep, stereotypical, stereotype; *fig* stereotyped, stock.

stereotypeeren, stereotype.
stereotypie, *v* stereotype printing, stereotypy.
sterfbed, *o* death-bed, dying-bed.
sterfdag, *m* day of one's death, dying-day.
sterfelijk, mortal.
sterfelijkheid, *v* mortality.
sterfgeval, *o* decease, death; **wegens ~,** owing to bereavement.
sterfhuis, *o* house of a deceased person.
sterfjaar, *o* year of one's death.
sterfkamer, *v* death-room, ⊙ mortuary chamber.
sterfte, *v* mortality.
sterftecijfer, *o* (rate of) mortality, death-rate.
sterftestatistiek, *v* mortality returns.
sterfuur, *o* dying-hour, hour of death.
sterfwol, *v* dead-wool, pelt-wool, mortling.
stergewelf, starry sky, firmament.
steriel, sterile, barren.
sterilisateur, *m* sterilizer.
steriliseeren, sterilize.
sterk, **I** *aj* 1 (**krachtig**) strong[2]; 2 (**ranzig**) strong; **~e werkwoorden,** strong verbs; **dat is ~, zeg!,** that's what I call steep!; **ik maak me ~ het binnen korter tijd te doen,** I back myself to..., I undertake to...; **een leger 100.000 man ~,** an army 100.000 strong; **hij is ~ in het Fransch,** he is strong in French, well up in French; **daarin is hij ~,** that's his strong point; **daar ben ik niet ~ in,** I am not good at that, no great hand at that; **hij is zoo ~ als een paard,** as strong as a horse; **II** *ad* strongly; **dat is ~ gezegd,** that is a strong thing to say, rather a strong assertion, it is a bold word.
sterken, *vt* strengthen, fortify, invigorate.
sterking, *v* strengthening.
sterkoraal, *o* madrepore.
sterkstroom, *m* ⚡ power current, high-tension current.
sterkte, *v* 1 (**kracht**) strength; 2 (**fort**) fortress; **~ in vredestijd,** ⚔ peace-establishment.
sterktestaat, *m* effective state, table of effectives, strength return.
sterkwater, *o* nitric acid, aqua fortis.
sterling, *m* sterling; **een pond ~,** one pound sterling.
sterntje, *o* 🐟 zie *vischdiefje.*
sterrebaan, *v* orbit of a star.
sterredag, *m* sidereal day, sidereal.
sterredistel, *v* 🌿 carline thistle.
sterrejaar, *o* sidereal year.
sterrekers, *v* 🌿 garden-cress.
sterrekroos, *o* 🌿 starwort.
sterremos, *o* 🌿 star-moss.
sterremuur, *v* 🌿 starwort, chickweed.
sterrenbeeld, *o* constellation.
sterrenbosch, *o* star-wood.
sterrendak, *o* starry vault (of heaven).
⊙sterrenheir, *o* **het ~,** the starry host.
sterrenhemel, *m* firmament, starry sky, stellar heavens.
sterrenkaart, *v* star-map.
sterrenkijker, *m* 1 (**instrument**) telescope; 2 (**persoon**) star-gazer; 3 ⟿ star-gazer.
sterrenkunde, *v* astronomy.
sterrenkundig, *aj* & *ad* astronomical(ly).
sterrenkundige, *m* astronomer.
sterrenlicht, *o* star-light, starry light, light of the stars, astral light.
sterrenloop, *m* course (motion) of the stars.
sterrenregen, *m* meteoric shower.
sterrenschans, *v* ⚔ star-redoubt, star-fort.
sterrenwacht, *v* (astronomical) observatory.
sterrenwichelaar, *m* astrologer.
sterrenwichelarij, *v* astrology.
sterrescheuren, *o* star shake.
sterretijd, *m* siderial time.
sterretje, *o* 1 little star, ⊙ starlet; 2 star, asterisk (*); **een klap dat je de ~s voor de oogen dansen,** a blow that will make you see stars and planets.
sterveling, *m* mortal; **geen ~,** not a living soul, not a soul; **gelukkige ~!,** happy mortal!, F lucky dog!
sterven, **I** *vi* die; **ik mag ~ als..,** I wish I may die if...; **~ aan een ziekte,** die of a disease; **van honger ~,** die of hunger (of starvation), be starved to death; **~ van ouderdom,** die of old age; **~ van verdriet,** die of a broken heart; **op ~ na dood,** all but dead; **op ~ liggen,** be dying, be at death's door, be at the last gasp, at the point of death; **II** *vt* in: **den dood ~,** die the death; **duizend dooden ~,** taste death a thousand times; ook: die a thousand deaths; **een ellendigen dood ~,** die a dog's death (a miserable death); **zulk een dood ~,** die such a death.
stervend, dying, moribund; **de ~e,** the dying person.
stervensuur, *o* dying-hour, hour of death.
stervormig, star-shaped, stellular.
stethoscoop, *m* stethoscope.
steun, *m* support[2], prop[2], *fig* stay, comfort; **de ~ van zijn ouden dag,** the support (prop, stay, comfort) of his old

age; **de eenigste ~ van 't ministerie,** the single stay of the ministry; **de ~ van zijn moeder,** the support (prop, stay) of his mother; **zijn ~ verleenen aan,** support, lend one's countenance to, give countenance to; **met ~ van...,** **steunblaadje,** *o* ⚘ stipule. [aided by...
steuncommité, *o* relief committee.
[1]**steunen,** *vi* zie *stenen.*
[2]**steunen,** **I** *vt* support, prop; *fig* support [a cause, an institution, a candidate]; back up, back, bear up, countenance [a movement]; uphold [a practice, a person]; sustain [an applicant, a theory]; *parl* second [a motion]; **II** *vi* support oneself, lean; **~ op,** lean on; *fig* lean upon [a person]; **waarop steunt dat?,** what is it founded (based) on?, what does it rest upon?; **ik steun op mijn eigen waarneming,** ook: I found upon my own observation; **~ tegen,** lean against.
steunpilaar, *m* abutment, pillar[2]; *fig* supporter; **steunpilaren der maatschappij,** pillars of society.
steunpunt, *o* fulcrum [of a lever].
steunsel, *o* stay, prop, support.
steunvlak, *o* bearing surface.
steur, *m* ➤ sturgeon.
steurgarnaal, *v* prawn.
steurkrab, *v* squilloid prawn.
stevel, *m* boot.
stevelen, *vt* boot.
stevelknecht, *m* boot-jack.
Steven, *m* Stephen, F Steve.
steven, *m* ⛵ prow, stem; **over ~,** from stem to stern; **den ~ wenden,** ⛵ veer round; **den ~ wenden naar,** ⛵ shape (steer) a course for, bear up (head, make, point, shape) for...
stevenbeeld, *o* ⛵ figure-head.
stevenen, *vi* ⛵ steer, sail, direct one's course; **~ naar,** steer for; **hij stevende erheen;** F he made for the place.
stevig, **I** *aj* 1 (v. zaken) solid, strong; 2 (v. personen) strong, stout, sturdy; **een ~e bries,** a stiff breeze; **een ~ glaasje,** a stiff glass; **een ~e handdruk,** a firm shake of the hand; **~e kost,** substantial food; **een ~e meid,** a buxom (strapping) lass; **een ~ uur,** a stiff hour, one solid hour; **II** *ad* solidly, &; **~ aan-, doorstappen,** walk at a stiff pace; **~ gebouwd,** firmly fettered; **~ gebouwd,** firmly built [houses]; **well-knit** [lads]; **hij kan ~ pimpelen,** he is a heavy drinker.
stevigheid, *v* solidity, strongness, stoutness, firmness, sturdiness.
sticht, *o* bishopric, **het Sticht,** 📖 (the bishopric of) Utrecht.
stichtelijk, **I** *aj* edifying; **een ~ boek,** a devotional book; **II** *ad* edifyingly; **dank je ~!,** F thank you very much!
stichtelijkheid, *v* edification.
stichten, **I** *vt* 1 found [a business, a hospital, &]; institute, establish, build up; 2 edify [people at church]; **brand ~,** raise a fire; **onheil ~,** brew evil, cause mischief; **tweedracht ~,** sow dissension; **vrede ~,** make peace; **hij is er niet over gesticht,** he is not much edified by it; **II** *va* edify.
stichter, *m* founder.
stichting, *v* 1 (oprichting) foundation; 2 (in de kerk) edification.
stichtster, *v* foundress.
stief, *v* zie *stuf.*
stiefbroeder, *m* step-brother.
stiefdochter, *v* step-daughter.
stiefkind, *o* step-child; **het ~,** *fig* the poor cousin.
stiefmoeder, *v* step-mother, hard-hearted mother.
stiefmoederlijk, step-motherly; **wij zijn altijd ~ bedeeld geweest,** we have always been the poor cousins; **de natuur heeft hem ~ bedeeld,** nature has not lavished her gifts upon him.
stiefvader, *m* step-father.
stiefzoon, *m* step-son.
stiefzuster, *v* step-sister.
stiekem, F on the sly, on the Q. T., stealingly, secretly; **zich ~ houden,** F lie low, keep silent.
stiekemerd, *m* F sly boots, sneak.
Stien, *v* F Christine.
stiepen, *vt* stereotype.
stier, *m* 1 🐂 bull; 2 (in den Dierenriem) Taurus.
stierengevecht, *o* bull-fight.
stierkalf, *o* bull-calf, steer.
stierlijk, F in: **~ het land hebben,** be as humpy as anything; **zich ~ vervelen,** be bored to death, be awfully bored.
Stiermarken, *o* Styria.
Stiermarker, *m* Styrian.
stiermensch, *m* minotaur.
[1]**stift,** *v* (wire-)pin, point.
[2]**stift,** *o* zie *sticht.*
stiftsdame, *v* foundationer [of a convent].
stigma, *o* stigma.
stigmatiseeren, stigmatize.
stijf, **I** *aj* stiff[2] [leg, neck, breeze, batter, clay; manners, attitude, bow]; rigid [balloon]; *fig* F starchy, buckram; **zoo ~ als een paal,** as stiff as a hedge-

stake; **ik ben ~ van de kou**, I'm stiff with cold; **ge moet het ~ laten worden**, leave it to stiffen; **de geldprijs wordt stijver**, $ money begins to stiffen; **II** *ad* stiffly; **het is ~ drie uur**, it is three solid hours; **iets ~ en strak volhouden**, stoutly maintain it.

stijfheid, *v* stiffness[2], rigidity, F starch.

stijfhoofdig, ~koppig, obstinate, headstrong, opiniative.

stijfhoofdigheid, ~koppigheid, *v* obstinacy.

stijfkop, *m* & *v* obstinate person; **jij ~!**, you mule!

stijfnek, *m* stiff-necked person.

stijfsel, *o* starch.

stijfselachtig, starchy.

stijfselfabriek, *v* starch-factory.

stijfster, *v* starcher.

stijfte, *v* stiffness.

stijgbeugel, *m* stirrup.

stijgblok, *o* horse-block.

stijgen, *vi* 1 (in de hoogte loopen) rise, mount [of a road], mount [of blood]; 2 (hooger worden) rise [of a river, prices, of the barometer], go up, advance [of prices]; go up [of the barometer]; **de prijzen ~**, ook: prices are on the advance (are looking up); **naar het hoofd ~**, go to one's head [of wine, &]; mount (flow, rush) to one's head [of the blood]; **te paard ~**, get on horseback, mount one's horse; **van 't paard ~**, alight from one's horse, dismount, get off one's horse.

stijging, *v* rise[2], rising, climax.

stijl, *m* 1 (in de bouwk.) jamp, (door)post; 2 (v. zonnewijzer) style; 3 style; 4 (schrijfwijze) style; 5 (tijdrekening) style; **oude ~**, old style.

stijlleer, *v* stylistics.

stijloefening, *v* stylistic exercise.

stijlvol, stylish.

stijven, **I** *vt* 1 stiffen [the back of a book, &]; 2 starch [linen]; **de kas ~**, swell the fund (the treasury); **iemand in het kwaad ~**, egg him on, set him on; **II** *vi* stiffen [also of the market].

stijving, *v* stiffening; **tot ~ van de kas**, to swell the fund.

stik, in: **~donker**, pitch-dark, pitchy.

stikgas, *o* 1 ✕ asphyxiating gas; 2 (in mijnen) choke-damp.

stikhoest, *m* suffocating cough.

stikken, *vi* stifle, be stifled, choke, be suffocated, suffocate; **ik stik!**, I am choking; **stik, vent!**, P take a carrot!, go to hell!; **ze mogen voor mijn part ~**, P they may go to hell, go to blazes; **laat ze allemaal ~!**, let them all go hang!; **als ik jou was liet ik den heelen boel ~**, I should cut (chuck) the whole concern; **het was om te ~**, I it was swelteringly hot, it was stifling (stiflingly, suffocatingly) hot, it was warm to suffocation; 2 it wasscreamingly funny; **we stikten van het lachen**, we split our sides with laughter; **hij deed ons ~ van het lachen**, he made us die with laughter; **we stikten van de warmte**, we were stifled with (the) heat; **hij stikte van woede**, he choked with rage.

stikken, **I** *vt* stich [a garment, &].

stikker, *m* stitcher.

stiklucht, *v* mephitic air (gas).

stikmachine, *v* stitching-machine.

stiknaald, *v* stitching-needle.

stiksel, *o* stitching.

stikster, *v* stitcher.

stikstof, *v* nitrogen.

stikstofhoudend, nitrogenous.

stikum, zie *stiekem*.

stikvol, crammed full, cram-full, chokeful, chockfull, ook: full (crowded) to suffocation, to suffocating point.

stikwerk, *o* stitching.

stikzijde, *v* stitching-silk.

stil, **I** *aj* still, quiet; silent; **stil!**, tush!, hush!; **~ daar!**, silence there!; **maar ~ daarover, hoor!**, but mum's the word!; **wees ~**, be still; **tabak ~**, $ tobacco quiet; **een ~e diender**, a detective; **~le mis**, *RK* low mass; **~spel**, silent business, by-play [of an actor]; **een ~le vennoot**, a sleeping partner; **de ~le week**, Holy Week; **zoo ~ als een muisje**, as silent as a mouse; **zoo ~ als de muisjes**, as mum as mice; **hij is een van de ~len in den lande**, he is one of the quiet ones, he is not given to blowing his own trumpet; **II** *ad* quietly; silently; **~ leven**, have retired from business; **~ toeluisteren**, listen in silence.

stileeren, *vt* 1 compose, pen [a letter, &]; 2 conventionalize [flowers, & in decoration]; *vi* & *va* 1 compose; 2 conventionalize.

stilet, *o* stiletto.

stilheid, *v* stillness, calmness, silence, ⊙ still.

stilhouden, **I** *vi* stop, come to a stop; **de wagen hield stil voor de deur**, pulled up at the door; **II** *vt* in: **iets ~**, keep it dark, hush it up; **III** *vr* **zich ~**, 1 keep quiet, be quiet, keep still; 2 keep silent; **houd u stil!**, be still!, keep quiet!, hush!

tilist, *m* stylist.
tillen, *vt* still [a child], quiet [pain]; appease [one's hunger]; quench [one's thirst]; pacify [anger]; zie ook: *stelpen.*
tilletje, *o* commode(-chair), close-stool, night commode, night-chair.
tilletjes, 1 silently; 2 secretly, F on the quiet, on the Q. T., on the sly; **hij is ~ weggegaan,** ook: he has taken French leave.
tilleven, *o* stilllife [painting].
tilliggen, lie still; **vele fabrieken liggen stil,** have been closed down.
tilling, *v* stilling, appeasing, &, pacification.
tilstaan, stand still, stop (still); *fig* stagnate; **hij bleef ~,** he stopped (still); **alle handel staat ~,** trade and commerce stand still, are at a standstill; **de klok laten ~,** stop the clock; zie ook: *verstand.*
tilstaand, standing, stagnant; **een ~e klok,** a stopped clock.
tilstand, *m* stand-still, stand, cessation, stagnation, stagnancy; **een ~ van wapenen,** ✕ an armistice.
tilte, *v* stillness, quiet, silence; **de ~ van den nacht,** ook: the still of night; **de ~ voor den storm,** the lull before the storm; **~ in de gelederen!,** J silence in the ranks!, order in the compound!; **in ~,** silently, secretly, pri-
tilzitten, sit still. [vately.
tilzwijgen, *o* silence; **het ~ bewaren,** keep (preserve, observe, maintain) silence; **het ~ bewaren over iets,** observe (a) silence on, be silent on something.
tilzwijgend, silent, taciturn, tacit.
tilzwijgendheid, *v* silence, taciturnity,
timulans, *o* stimulant. [muteness.
timuleeren, stimulate, S fillip.
timulus, *m* stimulant, S fillip.
tinkbloem, *v* ✿ stinking camomile.
tinkbom, *v* ✕ stink-bomb, stink-shell, stinker, foul gas bomb.
tinkdas, *m* 🐾 stinking badger, stinkard.
tinkdier, *o* 🐾 pole-cat, skunk.
tinken, *vi* stink, smell, reek; **het stinkt als de pest,** it stinks like hell; **~ naar,** stink of.
tinkend, I *aj* stinking, reeking, fetid, mephitic; **~e gouwe,** ✿ celandine, swallow-wort, tetter-wort; **~e kamille,** ✿ stink mayweed.
tinker, *m* stinker, stink-pot.
tinkerd, *m* stinkard; *fig* skunk; **in zijn ~ zitten,** P be in a blue funk, be oozing funk.
tinkkogel, *m* ✕ stink-ball.
stinkpoel, *m* stinking bog.
stinkpot, *m* stink-pot.
stinksloot, *v* stinking ditch.
stinkstok, *m* S stinkadore, stinker, funker, penny Pickwick, cabbage-leaf.
stinkvogel, *m* ➡ *NI* stinking-fowl, stinkbird.
stinkzwam, *v* ✿ stink-horn.
stip, *m* point, dot (on the i).
stipendium, *o* stipend, scholarship.
stippel, *m* speckle, spot, dot, point.
stippelaar, *m* dotting-pen.
stippelen, *vt* dot, speckle.
stippellijn, *v* dotted line.
stippen, *vt* point, prick.
stipt, I *aj* punctual, precise, exact; II *ad* punctually, precisely, exactly; **~ op tijd,** punctually to time, upon the tick of time.
stiptheid, *v* punctuality, precision, exactness.
stoeiachtig, romping, rompish, gamesome.
stoeien, *vi* romp, have a game at romps.
stoeier, *m* romp.
stoeierij, *v* romp(ing).
stoeipartij, *v* romping, romp, game of
stoeister, *m* romp. [romps.
stoeiziek, romping, rompish, wanton.
stoel, *m* 1 (**meubel**) chair, seat; 2 (v. **een bisschop**) see; 3 (v. **een plant**) stool, bottom [of an artichoke]; **de heilige ~,** the holy see; **neem een ~,** take a seat, please; **een ~ in den hemel verdienen,** deserve a front seat in Heaven; **het niet onder ~en of banken steken,** not make a secret of it, make no disguise (no concealment) of, make no bones about it; **tusschen twee ~en in de asch zitten,** have come down between two stools; **voor ~en en banken spelen (spreken),** play (lecture) to empty benches, play to the gas.
stoelenbies, *v* ✿ bulrush.
stoelendans, *m* "musical chairs".
stoelengeld, *o* pew-money.
stoelenkleedje, *o* chair-cover, chair-
stoelenmaker, *m* chair-maker. [back.
stoelenmatter, *m* ~ster, *v* chair-bottomer.
stoelgang, *m* stools, motions, passage, defecation.
stoelkussen, *o* chair-cushion.
stoep, *v* (flight of) steps [before a house]; *Am* & *ZA* stoop; **zijn eigen ~ schoonvegen,** sweep before one's own door, sweep one's own doorstep clean.
stoepje, *o* flight of steps; doorstep; **hij**

moest op 't ~ komen, S he had to walk the carpet.
stoer, stalwart, sturdy, stout, strong, hardy.
stoet, *m* cortege, train, retinue, suite, procession; zie ook: *lijkstoet.*
stoeterij, *v* stud, haras.
stoethaspel, *m* juggins, S spoon, toddy-stick, mop-stick.
[1]stof, *o* dust, powder; **~ afnemen,** dust; **~ opjagen,** make a dust; **dat heeft heel wat ~ opgejaagd,** that has raised a good deal of dust; **het ~ van zijn voeten schudden,** shake the dust off one's feet; **in het ~ bijten,** bite the dust, B kiss the dust; **in 't ~ vernederen,** humble (abase) to the dust; **dik onder 't ~ zitten,** be thick in dust; **uit het ~ verheffen,** raise one from the dust.
[2]stof, *v* 1 (goed) stuff, material; 2 (fig.) subject-matter, substance; **de ~ van uw opstel,** the subject-matter; **kort van ~,** be brief, be short-spoken; **dat geeft ~ tot nadenken,** that will give food for (painful) reflection, food for thought (for speculation); **~ voor een opstel,** matter to write a paper on.
stofbezem, *m* duster, hair-broom, dusting-brush.
stofblik, *o* dust-pan.
stofbril, *m* goggles.
stofdoek, *m* duster, dust cloth.
stoffage, *v* stuff, material [of cloth, &]; filling in [of a picture].
stoffeerder, *m* upholsterer.
stoffeerderij, *v* upholstery (establishment)
stoffeeren, furnish, garnish, upholster; **een schilderij ~,** fill in a picture
stoffeering, *v* upholstering, furnishing, furniture.
stoffel, *m* F blockhead, duffer, ninny, numskull.
stoffelachtig, blockheaded.
stoffelijk, material; **~e belangen,** material interests; **~e bijvoeglijke naamwoorden,** names of materials used as adjectives; **zijn ~ overschot,** his mortal remains.
stoffelijkheid, *v* materiality, corporeity.
stoffen, *vt* (stof afnemen) dust.
stoffen, *vi* (bluffen) boast; **~ op...,** boast of...
[2]stoffen, *aj* of Denmark satin; **~ laarsjes,** Denmark satin shoes.
stoffer, *m* duster, hair-broom, dusting-brush, whisk.
stofferig, stoffig, dusty.
stoffigheid, *v* dustiness.
stofgoud, *o* gold-dust.
stofhagel, *m* 1 (uit de lucht) small grains of hail; 2 (om te schieten) dust-shot, dust.
stofhoop, *m* heap of dust.
stofjas, *v* dust-coat.
stofje, *o* speck of dust, dust-particle ‖ stuff; **dat is een mooi ~ voor broeken,** that is a fine kind of stuff for
stofmantel, *m* dust-cloak. [trousers.
stofnaam, *m gram* name of material, concrete name.
stofnest, *o* dust trap.
stofplaag, *v* **de ~,** the dust nuisance.
stofregen, *m* drizzling rain, drizzle, mizzle.
stofregenen, *vi* drizzle, mizzle.
stofthee, *v* tea-dust.
stofwisseling, *v* metabolism; **de ~,** the metabolic process.
stofwolk, *v* cloud of dust.
stofzaad, *o* ghost-flower, bird's nest.
stofzand, *o* dusty sand.
stofzuiger, *m* vacuum-cleaner, pneumatic sweeper, suction cleaning-machine.
stoïcijn, *m* stoic.
stoïcijnsch, I *aj* stoic(al); II *ad* stoically.
stok, *m* 1 (in 't alg.) stick; 2 (wandelstok) walking-stick, cane, stick; 3 (zitstok) perch, roost [for birds]; 4 (bij 't batonneeren) quarter-staff; 5 (van politieagent) truncheon, S billy; 6 (v. een zweep) crop; **een ~ kaarten,** a pack of cards; **het met iemand aan den ~ hebben,** be at loggerheads with a person; **het met iemand aan den ~ krijgen,** get into mischief with a person; **op ~ gaan,** 1 go to roost[2], 2 *NI* do a bunk, do a scoot; play truant; **op ~ zijn,** be (sit) at roost; *NI* S have absconded; be playing truant, be wagging it.
stokbewaarder, *m* jailer.
stokboon, *v* trailer, French bean.
stokdegen, *m* sword-stick.
stokdoof, stone-deaf.
stokdweil, *v* mop.
stokebrand, *m* fire-brand.
stoken, I *vt* burn [coal, wood, &]; stoke [a furnace, &]; *fig* stir up; **cokes (kolen, &) ~,** burn coke, &; **jenever ~,** distil spirits; **kwaad ~,** brew mischief; **onrust ~,** stir up trouble; **het vuur ~,** make fire; **een vuurtje ~,** blow the coals, stir up trouble II *vi* & *va* make fire, have a fire li [in a room]; stoke, act as stoker; *fig* blow the coals, stir up trouble.
stoker, *m* 1 stoker, fireman [of steam

engine']; 2 distiller [of spirits]; 3 *fig*
tokerij, *v* distillery. [firebrand.
tokje, *o* (little) stick; **daar zullen wij een ~ voor steken**, we shall put a bit of a stopper on it, put a stop to it; **van zijn ~ vallen**, F faint away; zie ook: *gekheid*.
tokken, *vi* cease to circulate [of the blood]; break down [in a speech]; flag [the conversation]; **haar adem stokte**, her breath failed her; **terwijl haar adem stokte**, ook: with a catching in her breath; **zijn stem stokte**, there was a catch in his voice.
tokkerig, stokkig, stringy, woody
toklak, *o* stick lac. [fruit].
tokoud, very old, decrepit.
tokpaard, ~je, *o* hobby-horse[2], hobby[2]; *fig* fad; **op zijn ~ zitten (zijn)**, be mounted on one of one's hobbies, ride one's horse.
tokpasser, *m* beam-divider.
tokroos, *v* ✿ hollyhock, rose-mallow.
tokslag, *m* stroke with a stick.
tokstijf, very stiff, stiff as a poker, stiff as buckram.
tokvisch, *m* 1 stock-fish, split cod, hard fish; 2 (herring) hake; **wat een ~!**, what a stick [of a fellow].
tokvischhout, *o* fustic.
tola, *v* stole.
tolksch, (of) Stolkwijk.
tollen, congeal, coagulate, curdle, fix, set, clot; **het bloed stolde in mijn aderen**, my blood froze (ran cold); **het doet het bloed ~**, it curdles the blood, it freezes the blood, it turns the blood cold in your veins.
tolling, *v* congelation, coagulation.
tolp, *v* cover, bell-glass, glass-bell, shade.
tom, I *aj* 1 (niets zeggend) dumb, mute, speechless; 2 (dom) stupid, dull; 3 dense; 3 (niet verstandig) foolish; **een ~ dier**, a brute; **dat ~me dier!**, the) poor beast!; **een ~me letter**, a mute; **~me personen**, mute personages, mutes, dummies; **geen ~ woord** (zeggen), zie *woord*; **~ van verbazing**, speechless with amazement, stupefied; **hij is te ~ om voor den duvel te dansen**, F he is not fit to hold a candle to the devil; **zoo ~ als een visch**, as mute as a fish; II *ad* 1 mutely; 2 stupidly; zie ook: *stomme*.
tomdronken, F speechless drunk, blind drunk, dead drunk.
tomheid, *v* 1 dumbness; 2 stupidity, woolly-mindedness; **met ~ geslagen**, struck dumb.
stomkop, *m* F zie *stommerik*.
stomme, *m* & *v* dumb person; **de ~n**, the dumb.
stommeknecht, *m* dumb-waiter, stand.
stommelen, *vi* bustle, clutter.
[1]**stommeling**, *v* bustle, clutter.
[2]**stommeling**, *m* F zie *stommerik*.
stommerik, *m* F stupe, dullard, block-head; **(jij) ~!**, you stupid!, you stupe!; **wat een ~en!**, ook: the stupids!
stommetje, dummy [at cards]; **~ spelen**, F act dummy; **wij moesten voor ~ spelen**, we had to sit mum chance.
stommigheid, stommiteit, *v* 1 (abstract) stupidness, stupidity, density, crassitude; 2 (concreet) stupidity, folly, blunder; **het is een ~ van me, dat...**, it is foolish of me to...
[1]**stomp**, *m* dig, stub, buff, thump, punch, push, peg, cuff.
[2]**stomp**, *v* stump [of a tree, &].
[3]**stomp**, *aj* 1 blunt, dull; *fig* obtuse; **~e hoek**, obtuse angle.
stompen, *vt* buff, thump, punch, push, cuff.
stompheid, *v* bluntness, dullness; *fig* obtuseness.
stomphoekig, obtuse-angled.
stompje, *o* stump, stub, butt-end, butt; **een ~ pijp**, a stumpy pipe, S cutty.
stompneus, *m* snub-nose.
stompvoet, *m* club-foot.
stompzinnig, obtuse.
stompzinnigheid, *v* hebetude.
stomvervelend, awfully slow.
stond, *v* time, hour, moment; **de ~en**, the periods, the menses, the turns; **te dezer ~**, at this moment (hour); **terzelfder ~**, at the same moment; **van ~en aan**, henceforward, from this very moment.
stoof, *v* foot-warmer, foot-stove, chauffer.
stoofappel, *m* cooking-apple.
stoofpan, *v* stewing-pan.
stoofpeer, *v* cooking-pear, stewing-pear.
stookgat, *o* fire hole.
stookgelegenheid, *v* fire place; *NI* cooking-place.
stookkas, *v* 1 ⚒ stove; 2 hot-house.
stookoven, *m* furnace.
stookolie, *v* liquid fuel.
stookplaats, *v* 1 fire-place, hearth; 2 ⚒ stoke-hold.
stookster, *v* stoker; *fig* firebrand.
stool, *v* stole.
stoom, *m* steam; **~ afblazen**, blow off steam; **~ op hebben**, have (her) steam on; **~ houden**, keep up steam; **~ maken**, make (raise) steam; **~ achter iets zetten**, crowd on full steam[2]; *fig*

speed (it) up; **het gaat met ~**, it goes on full steam ahead; **met vollen ~**, with all her steam on, under a full head of steam; **een met ~ verwarmd huis**, a steam-heated house; **onder ~**, under a full head of steam, with steam on, with steam up; **onder eigen ~**, under her own power.

stoombad, *o* steam-bath, vapour-bath.

stoombaggermolen, *m* steam-dredge.

stoombarkas, *v* steam-launch.

stoomboot, *v* steam-boat, steamer.

stoombootmaatschappij, *v* steam-navigation-company.

stoombrandspuit, *v* steam fire-engine, steamer.

stoomdrifter, *m* steam drifter.

stoomdruk, *m* steam-pressure.

stoomen, I *vi* steam; II *vt* steam [rice, &].

stoomer, *m* steamer, steamship.

stoomfluit, *v* steam-whistle.

stoomfregat, *o* steam-frigate.

stoomgemaal, *o* steam-drainmill.

stoomjacht, *o* steam-yacht.

stoomketel, *m* steam-boiler, boiler.

stoomklep, *v* steam-valve.

stoomkoker, *m* steam-boiler.

stoomkraan, *v* 1 donkey-engine, steam-crane; 2 steam-cock.

stoomkracht, *v* steam-power.

stoomlier, *v* steam-winch.

stoommachine, *v* steam-engine.

stoommolen, *m* steam-mill.

stoompers, *v* steam-press.

stoompijp, *v* steam-pipe.

stoomploeg, *m* steam-plough.

stoompomp, *v* steam-pump.

stoomreddingsboot, *v* life-steamer.

stoomschip, *o* steam-ship, steamer.

stoomsleper, *m* steam-tug.

stoomtram, *v* steam-tram(way).

stoomvaart, *v* steam-navigation.

stoomvaartlijn, *v* steam-(navigation)-line.

stoomvaartmaatschappij, *v* steamship company, liner company.

stoomvaartverbinding, *v* steam communication.

stoomverbruik, *o* steam-consumption.

stoomvermogen, *o* steam-power.

stoomverwarming, steam-heating, central heating.

stoomwals, *v* steam-(road-)roller.

stoomwasscherij, *v* steam-laundry.

stoomwerktuig, *o* steam-engine.

stoomwezen, *o* steam-engineering.

stoomzuiger, *m* steam-piston.

stoop, *v* stoup.

stoornis, *v* disturbance.

stoot, *m* 1 push [of the elbow, &]; thrus [with a sword]; stab [with a dagger] shot, stroke [at billiards]; impact [o colliding bodies]; 2 toe-catch [of horse-shoe]; talon [of the bolt of lock]; 3 blast [on a horn]; **de groot ~**, *fig* the big push; **dat was ee mooie ~**, that was a fine stroke, a fin shot; **den (eersten) ~ tot (aan) iet geven**, give the impulse (an impetu to something; **wie heeft er den ee sten ~ aan (toe) gegeven?**, wh has been the prime mover of it?, wh has set it going?; **dat zal hem de laatsten ~ geven**, that will be the en of him, that will give him the finishin stroke (the knock-out blow); **dat hee hem een leelijken ~ gegeven**, dea him a severe blow; **wie is aan ~** who is to play (in play)?; **ik ben ni op ~ vandaag**, I am not in form, I' out of form.

stootdegen, *m* small-sword, rapier.

stootdemper, *m* shock reducer.

stooten, I *vi* (in 't alg.) push; 2 (m de horens) butt; 3 (van een gewe kick; 4 (van een schip) touch t ground; 5 (v. spoortrein) bump; (biljarten) cue; **zit niet te ~**, do push; **aan iets ~**, push it, give it push; **~ naar**, bunge at, thrust at, out at; **op iets ~**, stumble upon son thing, come across it; **tegen iets** bump against [a mine, &]; come w a bump against [something]; bu [something]; **tegen elkaar ~**, bu (knock) against each other; II *vt* (duwen) push; poke, thrust; 2 (fij stampen) pound; *fig* shock, scandal [people]; **kogel ~**, *sp* put the sh **dat stoot mij**, that's what I am offend at; **iemand van zich ~**, repudiat person; **iemand voor het hoofd** affront a person; zie ook: *bezit*, &; **III zich ~**, bump against something, stri one's foot; **zich aan iemands** drag ~, be shocked at (scandalized a person's conduct, have one's feelir hurt by his conduct.

stootend, pushing, thrusting; *fig* sho ing, offensive.

1stooter, *m* pusher, thruster.

2stooter, *m* 📖 twelve cents an

stooterig, stootig, given to butting

stootje, *o* push; **hij kan wel een velen**, he is not easily hurt.

stootjuk, *o* ⚒ buffing-stand.

stootkant, *m* 1 hem, border [of a gow 2 welt [of boot or shoe].

ootklamp, *m* ⚒ stop-cleat.
ootkussen, *o* buffer. ●
ootplaat, *v* ⚔ guard.
ootzaag, *v* zie *schrobzaag.*
op, *v* stopple; stopper [of a bottle]; arn [in a stocking]; ⚡ [contact-]plug.
opcontact, *o* ⚡ plug connection.
opflesch, *v* stoppered bottle, glass-jar; en ~ voor glacé handschoenen, &, drying-bottle.
opgaren, *o* darning thread, mending-otton.
ophamer, *m* ⚒ calking-hammer.
ophars, *o* joiner's putty.
opkatoen, darning-cotton.
oplap, *v* stopping-clout; *fig* stop-gap,
opmes, *o* putty-knife. [F darner.
opmiddel, *o* astringent.
opnaald, *v* darning-needle, darner.
oppel, *m* stubble.
oppelbaard, *m* stubbly beard; met en ~, ook: scrubby bearded.
oppelgans, *v* 🦢 stubble-goose, harest-goose.
oppelhaar, *o* stubbly hair.
oppelig, stubbly, stubbled.
oppelland, *o* stubble-field.
oppelveeren, *v mv* pin-feathers.
oppen, I *vt* 1 (dichtmaken) stop a hole, a leak, &]; mend, darn [stockngs]; 2 (dichthouden) stop [one's ars]; 3 (volstoppen) fill [a pipe, ausages, &]; 4 (inbrengen, wegberen) put [something in a box, one's ngers in one's ears, &], tuck [something in a bag]; pop [the children nto the bath]; een bal ~, pocket ole) a ball; iemand ~, grease a per-n's palm, bribe him; een kabel ~, stop a cable; ik weet niet waar k het zal ~, where to put it (away); e kinderen in bed ~, I put the chilren to bed; 2 bundle the children off to ed; iemand in de gevangenis ~, put clap) one in prison; iemand iets in e handen ~, foist it off upon a perm; hij laat zich alles in de hand(en) , he suffers himself to be stuck with verything, you can foist (palm off) ything upon him; het in zijn mond , put it in one's mouth; ze ~ je maar het leger, they simply push you fo the army; ze zullen hem wel dat regiment ~, F they are sure to ing him in that regiment; het in zijn ak ~, ook: poke it up; de kleine er kker onder ~, tuck the baby up in ed; iemand onder den grond ~, t one to bed with a shovel; II *va* bind, make costive; het stopt, it is constipating, it causes constipation.
stoppen, I *vi* stop, come to a stop, halt; de trein stopt hier niet, the train does not stop here; de trein gaat door tot A. zonder ~, without a stop; II *vt* stop [a machine].
stoppend, constipating, obstructive.
stopplaats, *v* stopping-station, stopping-place, stop.
stopsel, *o* stopple.
stopsleutel, *m* ⚒ plug-key.
stopster, *v* darner, fine-drawer.
stopverf, *v* (glazier's) putty.
stopwas, *o* propolis.
stopwerk, *o* oakum.
stopwoord, *o* expletive.
stopzetten, *vt* stop, put a stop to, bring (put) to a standstill [the working]; close down, shut down [a factory].
stopzetting, *v* stoppage; closing down, &.
stopzijde, *v* darning silk.
storax, *v* styrax.
store, *v* roller blind.
storen, I *vt* disturb, perturb, derange; stoor ik u soms?, am I intruding?; II *vr* hij stoort zich aan alles, he minds everything; hij stoort zich aan niets, he does not mind about anything; waarom zou ik mij daaraan ~?, why should I mind, ⊙ what recks it me?; zonder zich te ~ aan wat zij zeiden, careless (regardless) of what they said.
storing, *v* disturbance, trouble, derangement; intrusion; perturbation.
storm, *m* storm², tempest, gale, blast; een ~ in een glas water, a storm in a tea-cup, a big splutter in a little pot; de ~ en drangperiode, the storm-and-stress period; een ~ van verontwaardiging, a storm of indignation; met een ~ van toejuichingen ontvangen, receive with a storm of applause.
stormachtig, stormy, tempestuous, tumultuous, boisterous; ~e toejuichingen, ook: storms of cheers.
stormachtigheid, *v* storminess, &.
stormbanden, *m mv* ⚔ hat-guards, chin straps [of a shako].
stormbok, *m* ⚔ battering-ram.
stormdak, *o* 🏛 testudo.
stormen, *vi* storm; het stormt, it storms; het zal er ~, there will be ructions; hij kwam uit het huis ~, he came tearing (dashing, rushing) out of the house.
stormenderhand, ⚔ by storm; ~ innemen, take by storm².

stormgereedschap, *o* storm-instruments, apparatus to storm with.
stormhamer, *m* ⚔ battering-hammer.
stormhoed, *m* ⛵ morion.
stormhoek, *m* stormy cape.
stormklok, *v* alarm-bell, tocsin.
stormladder, *v* ⚔ scaling-ladder.
stormloop, *m* ⚔ (on)rush, onslaught.
stormloopen, in: ~ **op (tegen),** storm, rush, assault [a fortified town].
stormpas, *m* ⚔ double-quick pace; **in den ~,** at the double-quick.
stormram, *m* ⛵ battering-ram.
stormrijp, ⚔ ripe for storming.
stormsignaal, *o* storm-signal; storm-cone, storm-drum.
stormtroepen, *mv* ⚔ storming-troops, ✻storm-troops.
stormvisch, *m* 🐟 grampus, orc.
stormvogel, *m* 🐦 stormy petrel, storm-petrel, storm-bird, storm-finch; **Noorsche ~,** fulmar.
stormweder, *o* stormy (tempestuous) weather.
stormwind, *m* stormy wind, storm-wind, tempestuous wind, storm of wind.
stormzwaluw, *v* 🐦 Mother Carey's chicken.
stortbad, *o* shower-bath.
stortbui, *v* heavy shower, downpour (of rain), F drencher.
stortebed, *o* bed of fall.
storten, I *vt* spill [milk]; shed [tears, blood]; shoot, dump [rubbish]; pay in [money]. **wij moesten elk 10 gulden ~,** we had to deposit 10 guilders each; **hij moet de ontvangen sommen iedere maand ~,** he has to pay in the sums received every month; **verboden puin te ~,** no rubbish shot here; **II** *vr* **zich ~ in de armen van...,** throw oneself into the arms of...; **de rivier stort zich in zee bij...,** falls (disembogues, disembogues itself) into the sea near...; **zich in een oorlog ~,** plunge into (a) war; **III** *vi & va* in: **het stort,** it is pouring; **wanneer moet gij ~?,** when should you pay in the moneys?
stortgat, *o* shoot-hole.
stortgoederen, *o mv* 🚂 goods stowed in bulk.
storting, *v* 1 spilling, shedding, pouring [of a liquid]; 2 payment, deposit, contribution [of money]; 3 effusion [of blood], hemorrhage.
stortingstermijn, *m* term for paying in.
stortkar, *v* tumbril, tumbrel, tilt(ing)-cart, dump-cart.
stortplaats, *v* shoot (for rubbish), rubbish tip.
stortregen, *m* heavy shower of rain, pouring rain, F down-pour, drencher, regular pelter.
stortregenen, come pouring down, come down in torrents, rain cats and dogs.
stortvloed, *m* flood, torrent, deluge[2]; **een ~ van woorden,** a deluge of talk.
stortzee, *v* topping sea; **wij kregen een ~,** we shipped a sea.
stotteraar, *m* ~**ster,** *v* stammerer, stutterer.
stotteren, stammer, stutter. [terer.
stout, *o* stout.
stout, *aj* 1 (moedig) bold, daring, audacious [behaviour]; sanguine [expectations]; 2 (ondeugend) naughty.
stouterd, *m* & *v* F naughty child.
stoutheid, *v* 1 (moed) boldness, audacity; 2 (ondeugendheid) naughtiness.
stoutigheid, *v* naughtiness.
stoutmoedig, bold, daring, undaunted.
stoutmoedigheid, *v* courage, daring, boldness.
stouwage, *v* stowage. [stow.
stouwen, I *vt* 1 stow [goods]; 2 foment [a wound]; **II** *vi* stew, be stewing.
stoven, I *vt* stew; **II** *vr* **zich ~,** bask [in the sun].
stovengeld, *o* ± pew-opener's fee [for a foot-warmer at church].
stovenzetster, *v* ± pew-opener.
straal, *m* 1 ray, beam [of light], flash [of lightning]; 2 spout, jet, spirt [of water, &]; 3 radius [of a circle]; 4 frog [of a horse's hoof]; **een ~ van hoop,** a ray (gleam) of hope; **stralen schieten,** dart rays, emit rays, radiate.
straal, *aj & ad* in: **hij is ~ (bezopen),** tight, screwed, dead-drunk, sow-drunk as drunk as a lord.
straalbreking, *v* refraction.
straalbuiging, *v* diffraction.
straalbundel, *m* pencil of rays.
straaldier, *o* radiate (animal).
straalkanker, *m* cancer.
straalpijp, *v* jet-pipe.
straalsgewijze, radially.
straat, *v* 1 (v. stad) street; 2 (zeestraat) straits; **langs de ~, langs 's Heeren straten slingeren,** knock (gad) about the streets; **op ~,** in the streets; **het op ~ brengen,** publish it [one's shame] in the streets; **op ~ gooien,** fling into the streets; **op ~ loopen,** run the streets; **iemand op ~ zetten,** turn one out into the street (out of doors); **op ~ gezet worden,** be flung into the streets; ook: be thrown into the gutter; **hij is niet van de ~ op**

geraapt, he was not picked out of the gutter; **men moet straten voor stegen kennen**, one should know one's distance.

straatarm, very poor, as poor as Job.

straatbelasting, *v* road rates, pavage.

straatbengel, *m* wind lark.

straatbetooging, *v* street demonstration.

straatcollecte, *v* street collection.

straatdeuntje, *o* street-tune, ballad.

straatdeur, *v* street-door, front-door.

straatfiguur, *v* street-character.

straatgeld, *o* street-tax.

straatgerucht, *o* noise (tumult) in the street.

straatgespuis, *o* mob. [street.

straathamer, *m* paver's beetle.

straathoer, *v* street-walker, prostitute.

straatje, *o* small street.

straatjongen, *m* street-boy, street-arab, street-urchin, gutter-snipe.

straatkei, *m* cobble(-stone).

straatlantaarn, *v* street-lamp.

straatlasten, *m mv* zie *straatbelasting*.

straatliedje, *o* street-ballad, street-song.

straatlocomotief, *v* steam road-engine, traction-engine.

straatmadelief, *v* S daughter (nymph) of the pavement, street-walker.

straatmaker, *m* road-maker, paver.

straatmuzikant, *m* street-musician, German bandsman.

straatorgel, *o* street-organ, barrel-organ.

straatprediker, *m* street-preacher, open-air preacher.

straatreiniger, *m* scavenger, street-orderly, street-cleanser; mud-scraper.

straatreiniging, *v* street-cleansing, street-scavenging.

straatroover, *m* street-robber.

straatroverij, *v* street-robbery.

straatrumoer, *o* tumult in the street.

Straatsburg, *o* Strassburg.

straatschenden, commit (disorderliness) outrage in the streets.

straatschender, *m* street rough, hooligan.

straatschenderij, disorderliness in the street(s), hooliganism.

straatslijk, *o* street-mud.

straatslijpen, gad about the streets, lounge about.

straatslijper, *m* street-lounger, S bummer.

straatstamper, *m* paver's beetle, ram-

straatsteen, *m* paving-stone. [mer.

straattaal, *v* language of the street, street parlance.

straatveger, *m* street-sweeper, street-orderly, scavenger, dustman.

straatventer, *m* street-vender, gutter-merchant, hawker, costermonger.

straatverlichting, *v* street-lightning, lightning (up) of streets.

straatvuil, *o* town-refuse.

straatweg, *m* highroad.

straatwerker, *m* streetmaker, road-maker, paviour.

straatzanger, *m* street-singer, street-minstrel.

[1]**straf**, *v* punishment, penalty; ⚖ imposition; **een ~ ondergaan**, undergo punishment; **zijn gerechte ~ niet ontgaan**, meet with condign punishment; **iem. een ~ opleggen**, inflict a punishment upon a person; **~ oploopen**, incur punishment; **zijn ~ uitzitten**, do time, serve time; **op ~fe van**, on (under) penalty of; **op ~fe des doods**, upon pain of death; **voor zijn ~**, as a punishment, for a punishment, in (by way of) punishment.

[2]**straf**, **I** *aj* severe, stern [looks]; strong, stiff [drink, "bitter"]; **II** *ad* [look] severely, sternly.

strafbaar, punishable, liable to punishment, penal.

strafbataillon, *o* ⚔ punishment battalion, disciplinary battalion.

strafbepaling, *v* penal, prescription.

strafexerceeren, *o* ⚔ defaulter's drill, marching-order drill.

strafexpeditie, *v* punitive expedition.

straffeloos, unpunished, with impunity.

straffeloosheid, *v* impunity.

straffen, *vt* punish; **met boete ~**, punish by fine; **met den dood ~**, punish with death.

straffer, *m* punisher.

straffing, *v* punishment.

strafgevangenis, *v* prison, house of correction.

strafheid, *v* severity, stiffness.

strafinrichting, *v* penal establishment, penitentiary.

strafkolonie, *v* convict settlement.

straflijst, *v* punishment sheet.

strafmiddel, *o* means of punishing (of punishment).

strafoefening, *v* (penal) execution.

strafpeloton, *o* ⚔ punishment squad.

strafplaats, *v* place of execution.

strafporto, *o* ✉ additional (double) postage, excess postage, surcharge.

strafportzegel, *o* ✉ postage due label (stamp).

strafprediker, *m* censurer, rigid moralist.

strafpreek, *v* lecture.

strafrecht, *o* criminal law.

strafrechter, *m* criminal judge.

strafregister, *o* punishment-book; ✍ black book.
strafschilderen, *o* ⚔ defaulters' sentry-go.
strafschuldig, culpable, guilty.
straftaak, *v* ✍ imposition, S impot.
straftijd, *m* term of imprisonment.
strafvordering, *v* penal proceedings.
strafwaardig, punishable, culpable.
strafwerk, *o* detention-work, imposition.
strafwet, *v* criminal law, penal law.
strafwetboek, *o* penal code.
strafwetgeving, *v* penal legislation.
strafzaak, *v* criminal case.
strafzitting, *v jur* session.
strak, I *aj* stiff, stretched, tight, taut; *fig* fixed [looks]; **een ~ touw**, a taut (tight) rope; II *ad* taut; **~ aanhalen**, tauten; **~ aankijken**, look fixedly at.
strak, *ad* zie *strakjes*.
strakheid, *v* stiffness, tightness.
strakjes, 1 presently, by and by; 2 just now; **tot ~!**, so long!
stralen, *vi* 1 beam, radiate, shine; 2 S ✍ be plucked, be ploughed, be spun.
stralend, *aj* & *ad* radiant(ly).
stralenkrans, *m* nimbus.
straling, *v* beaming, radiation.
stram, stiff, rigid.
stramheid, *v* stiffness, rigidity.
stramien, *o* catgut; **op ~ werken**, work in catgut.
strand, *o* beach, shore, strand; **op het ~ loopen**, run aground; **op het ~ zetten**, run ashore.
strandbatterij, *v* ⚔ shore-battery.
strandbewoner, *m* inhabitant of the coast, coaster.
strandbloem, *v* ✿ zie *oeverkruid*.
strandboulevard, *m* marine parade.
stranddief, *m* strand-robber, wrecker.
stranden, *vi* strand, run aground.
strandgaper, *m* clam.
strandgoed, *o* stranded goods, wrecked goods, wreck, jetsam, flotsam.
strandhaver, *v* ✿ lyme grass.
stranding, *v* stranding.
strandjut(ter), *m* beach-comber.
strandkruid, *o* ✿ sea-pink, thrift.
strandlooper, *m* 🐦 strand-snipe; **bonte ~**, dunlin; **drieteenige ~**, three-toed sandpiper, sanderling; **kleine ~**, stint.
strandmeer, *o* lagoon.
strandpluviertje, *o* 🐦 Kentish plover.
strandrecht, *o* law respecting stranded goods, right of wreck.
strandroof, *m* beach-combing.
strandschoenen, *m mv* sand shoes.
strandsnip, *v* 🐦 tattler.
strandstoel, *m* wicker dome-chair, beach-chair, wicker sentry-box, (Dutch) beehive
strandvlakte, *v* foreshore.
strandvond, *m* waif, wreck, flotsam, floatage, jetsam.
strandvonder, *m* beach-comber.
strandwachter, *m* coast-guard.
strandwinde, *v* ✿ sea-side bindweed.
strateeg, *m* strategist.
strategicus, *m* strategist.
strategie, *v* strategy, strategics.
strategisch, I *aj* strategic(al); II *ad* strategically.
Streber, *m* S struggler, pusher, arrivist, man on the make.
streek, 1 *v* stroke [with the pen, &]; tract; district, region, part of the country; point, rhumb [of the compass]; touch, pass [of a mesmerist]; 2 *m* trick, artifice; **dat is net een ~ voor hem**, it is just like him; **zulke gekke streken**, such foolish pranks; **dat is een gemeene (smerige) ~**, that is a dirty trick, that is a nasty prank; **een stomme ~**, a piece of stupidity; **zijn streken**, his wiles; **we zullen hem die streken wel afleeren**, we shall teach him; **hij heeft streken**, he is a wily customer; **hij heeft een goede ~**, his bowing is all right; **~ houden**, 🏏 keep stroke; **lange streken maken (bij het schaatsen)**, skate with long strokes; **een ~ uithalen**, play a trick; **achter iemands streken komen**, find out his wiles; **in deze ~**, in this region, in these parts; **in de ~ van de lever**, in the region of the liver; **om 10 uur of die ~**, at ten or thereabouts; **weer op ~ komen**, get into one's stride again; **goed op ~ zijn**, be in splendid form; **morgen zijn we weer op ~**, to(-)morrow we shall be in the old groove again; **een ~ door de rekening**, zie *streep*; **we zijn uit de ~**, we are out of stroke; **ik ben wat van ~**, I am a little upset; **hij was heelemaal van ~**, he was quite upset; zie ook: *overstuur*; **mijn maag is van ~**, my stomach is out of order; **dat heeft hem van ~ gebracht**, that's what has upset him; **van ~ veranderen**, 1 change one's stroke; 2 🏏 go upon another tack.
streeklijn, *v* 🏏 loxodromic curve.
streelen, *vt* stroke, caress; *fig* flatter **dat streelt zijn eigenliefde**, it tickles his egotism; **de zinnen ~**, gratify the senses
streelend, *fig* flattering.
streeling, *v* stroking, caress.
streep, *v* stripe, streak, stroke, dash, line; A —, (wordt gelezen): **A ~....** A

dash, A blank; **dat was een ~ door de rekening**, that was a balk!, there you were out in your calculations, F that upset his apple-cart; **er loopt bij hem een ~ door**, he has a tile loose (a tile off), he has a vacant spot, he has a touch of madness in his composition; **wij zullen er maar een ~ door halen**, we'll strike the word through, we'll run a line through it, run the pen through it, strike it out, cancel it²; **een ~ aan hebben**, be half-seas over; **de strepen hebben**, ✕ have got the stripes.

streepje, *o* dash; **dat is een mooi ~ (voor een blouse, &)**, a fine stripe; **een ~ vóór hebben**, be the favourite; **nog ~s maken**, be at the straight strokes.

streepvaren, *v* ⚘ spleen-wort.

strekdam, *m* jetty.

strekel, *m* strickle.

strekken, **I** *vi* stretch, reach, extend; **per ~de Meter**, per running Meter; **~ om...**, tend to, serve to...; **daartoe ~de dat...**, to this effect that...; **dat strekt u tot eer**, that does you credit, that redounds to your credit; **tot schande ~ van...**, be a disgrace to; **dat zal ons niet ten voordeel ~**, it will not redound to our advantage; **II** *vt* stretch, extend; **III** *vr* **zich ~**, stretch oneself [in the grass, &].

strekker, *m* 1 (**persoon**) stretcher; 2 (**spier**) tensor.

strekking, *v* tendency, purport, drift, scope; **de ~ hebbend om...**, purporting to...; **van dezelfde ~**, of like tendency; ook: of like tenor, in the same

strekmiddel, *o* diluent.

streksch, stretching; **~e laag**, course of stretchers; **~e steen**, perpend-stone, perpender, stretcher.

strekspier, *v* zie ²*strekker*.

stremmen, **I** *vi* 1 congeal, coagulate [of blood]; 2 curd, curdle [milk]; **II** *vt* stop, retard, block, obstruct [the traffic].

stremming, *v* congelation, coagulation; obstruction, stoppage, block.

stremsel, *o* coagulum, curds, rennet.

¹streng, *v* strand, skein, skain [of yarn]; trace [for horse].

²streng, **I** *aj* 1 (**in 't algemeen**) severe [look, discipline, sentence, master, winter, attack of gout, architecture, &]; 2 (v. **uiterlijk**) severe, stern [countenance], austere [mien]; 3 (**opvatting**) stern [ruler, treatment, rebuke, virtue, father]; rigid [justice, Catholics]; strict [parents, masters, discipline]; stringent [rules]; austere [morals]; rigorous [winter, execution of the law, definition]; **hij is (erg) ~**, ook: ✕ he is stiff on discipline; **~e katholieken**, &, rigid Catholics, &; **II** *ad* severely, &.

strengel, *m* twist.

strengelbrood, *o* twisted loaf, twist.

strengelen, **I** *vt* twine, twist; **II** *vr* **zich ~**, twine, twist.

strengeling, *v* twining, twisting.

strengen, *vt* stretch, tie.

strengheid, *v* severity, rigour, sternness.

strepen, *vt* stripe, streak.

streven, **I** *vi* strive; **~ naar**, strive after, strain after, aim at, aspire to; **er naar ~ om...**, strive to..., endeavour to...; **op zijde ~**, vie with, run a neck-and-neck race with; **II** *o* in: **zijn ~**, his study, his endeavours; **het zal mijn ~ zijn om...**, it shall be my study to...; **zijn ~ naar beknoptheid**, his strain after condensation.

stribbelen, *vi* kick against the pricks

strictuur, *v* constriction.

striem, *v* stripe, wale, weal.

striemen, *vt* wale, weal, lash².

strijd, *m* fight, combat, battle, conflict, contest, struggle; contention, ⊙ strife; **de ~ der elementen**, the strife of the elements; **inwendige ~**, inward struggle; **de ~ om het bestaan**, the struggle for life (existence); **het was een ~ op leven en dood**, it was a life-and-death struggle; **den ~ aanbinden met**, join issue with; **den ~ aanvaarden (met)**, accept battle, join issue (with); **dat heeft een zwaren ~ gekost**, it has been a hard fight; **den ~ opgeven**, abandon the contest, F give it up, throw up the sponge; **~ voeren (tegen)**, wage war (against); **in ~ met de afspraak**, contrary to our agreement; **in ~ met de regels**, contrary to (in contravention of, in violation of) the rules; **in ~ met de waarheid**, at variance with the truth; **die verklaringen zijn met elkaar in ~**, these statements clash; **om ~ boden zij hun diensten aan**, they vied with each other as to who should be the first to...; **zich ten ~e aangorden**, gird oneself for war; **ten ~e trekken**, go forth to war, go forth to war; **op, ten ~!**, on!; **daar is nog altijd ~ over**, it is still at issue.

strijdbaar, capable of bearing arms, warlike, martial.

strijdbaarheid, *v* warlikeness, valour.

strijdbijl, *v* battle-axe, broad-axe; **de ~ begraven**, bury the hatchet.

strijden, I *vi* 1 fight, combat, battle, struggle, contend; 2 dispute; **~ met,** fight against, fight with; *fig* militate against, be at variance with, be opposed (repugnant) to, militate against; **~ voor,** fight for, do battle for; **~ voor een meening,** fight for (in defence of) an opinion; **II** *vi* in: **den goeden ~ strijden,** fight the good fight.

strijdend, fighting, contending, conflicting, contrary, contradictory, militant; **de ~e kerk,** the church militant.

strijder, *m* fighter, combatant, warrior.

strijdgenoot, *m* brother in arms.

strijdig, contending[c], conflicting[c], *fig* discordant, discrepant, antagonistic, contradictory, contrary; **~e belangen,** contending (conflicting, opposing, rival) interests; **~ met,** antagonistic to, contrary to, clashing with, incompatible with.

strijdigheid, *v* difference, disparity, discordancy.

strijdkas, *v* fighting fund, war-chest.

strijdknots, *v* mace.

strijdkolf, *v* club, whirlbat.

strijdkrachten, *v mv* (military) forces.

strijdkreet, *m* warcry, war-whoop, on-cry, slogan.

strijdleus, ~leuze, *v* battle-cry; zie ook: *strijdkreet.*

strijdlustig, desirous of fighting, pugnacious, combative, militant.

strijdlustigheid, *v* combativeness, pugnacity.

strijdmacht, *v* force.

strijdmakker, *m* brother in arms.

strijdperk, *o* lists, arena; **in het ~ treden,** enter the lists.

strijdros, *o* war-horse, battle-horse.

strijdschrift, *o* controversial (polemic) pamphlet.

strijdvaardig, ready to fight.

strijdvraag, *v* question at issue, issue, matter of dispute, point of contention.

strijk, in: **~ en zet,** stroke upon stroke; time after time, every moment.

strijkage, *v* bow; **~s maken,** scrape and bow.

strijkbord, *o* 1 breast-board [of a plough]; 2 float [of a brick-layer].

strijkconcert, *o* concert for strings (stringed instruments).

strijkdeken, *v* ironing-cloth, ironing-blanket.

strijkelings, skimmingly; **~ voorbijgaan,** &, brush past.

strijken, I *vi* stroke [with the hand]; shuffle [with the feet]; **iron** [linen]; **dat paard strijkt,** that horse brushes; **~ langs...,** brush past...; **de wind streek over de velden,** the wind swept the fields; **gaan ~,** F cut and run, do a bunk, do a scoot, make oneself scarce; **hij is met alle koopjes (prijzen) gaan ~,** he has snapped up all the bargains, the prizes were all scooped up by him; **hij is met de winst gaan ~,** he has scooped up the profits; **wij hebben gekaart, hij is alweer met de winst gaan ~,** he has swept the board; **II** *va* iron; **III** *vt* smoothe [cloth], iron [linen]; **een boot ~,** put out a boat; **het haar naar achteren ~,** smoothe back one's hair; **hij streek haar onder de kin,** he chucked her under the chin; **kalk op een muur ~,** spread plaster on the wall; **kreukels uit het papier ~,** smoothe out wrinkles; **hij streek den ring van zijn vinger,** he stripped the ring off his finger; **de vlag ~,** strike the flag (one's colours); zie ook: *riem* & *vlag*; **een vonnis ~,** pass (pronounce) sentence; **de zeilen ~,** strike sail; **IV** *vr* **zich ~,** brush [of a horse].

strijker, *m* ironer.

strijkgeld, *o* premium (given to the highest bidder).

strijkgoed, *o* linen (clothes) to be ironed.

strijkhout, *o* strickle, strike.

strijkijzer, *o* (smoothing-)iron, flat-iron; box-iron; tailor's goose.

strijkinstrument, *o* 𝅘𝅥𝅮 stringed instrument; **voor ~en,** ook: for strings.

strijkje, *o* 𝅘𝅥𝅮 F string-band.

strijkkalk, *v* parget.

strijkkamer, *v* ironing-room.

strijkkwartet, *o* 𝅘𝅥𝅮 stringed quartette.

strijklint, *o* head-band.

strijkmuziek, *v* 𝅘𝅥𝅮 string-music.

strijkorkest, *o* 𝅘𝅥𝅮 string-orchestra(-band).

strijkplank, *v* ironing-board.

strijkster, *v* ironer.

strijkstok, *m* 1 𝅘𝅥𝅮 bow, fiddle-stick; 2 (bij maten) strickle, strike; **er blijft heel wat aan den ~ hangen,** much sticks to the fingers [of the officials].

strijktafel, *v* ironing-table.

strijkvoeten, scuffle; scrape one's feet (one's leg); **~ voor iemand,** give one a scrape of one's leg.

strik, *m* 1 (om te vangen) snare[c], noose, gin, springe [to catch birds]; 2 (op japon) knot; 3 (dasje) bow; **een ~ maken,** make a knot; **~ken spannen,** lay snares[c]; **iemand een ~ spannen,** lay (spread) a snare for a person; **in zijn eigen ~ gevangen**

raken, be caught in one's own snare, set a trap to catch one's own feet; **hij haalde bij tijds zijn hoofd uit den ~,** he got his head out of the noose in
strikdas, *v* bow-tie, neck-tie. [time.
strikje, *o* bow; **(allerlei) ~s en kwikjes,** fallals.
strikken, *vt* tie (into a knot); snare [birds, gullible people]; gin, springe [hares]
strikknoop, *m* looped knot.
strikt, I *aj* strict, precise, exact, rigorous; **II** *ad* strictly; **~ genomen,** strictly speaking, in the strict sense [of the word].
striktheid, *v* precision, strictness.
strikvraag, *v* catch-question, tricky problem, trap, S poser, twister, cornerer.
strip, ⚒ lap-joint.
stripgoed, *o* strips.
strippeling, *v* strip-leaf.
strippen, *vt* strip off the leaves, stem.
stripster, *v* stripper.
stripzolder, *m* stripping loft.
stroef, stiff[2] [hinge, piston & translation]; harsh [features]; stern [countenance]: jerky [verse].
stroefheid, *v* stiffness, rigidity, harsh-
strompelaar, *m* hobbler. [ness, &.
strompelen, *vi* stumble, hobble, totter, potter, falter.
strompelig, stumbling, hobbling, &.
strompelrok, *m* hobble-skirt.
stronk, *m* 1 (v. boom) stump, stub; 2 (v. kool) stalk.
stront, *m* P turd, S Sir Reverence.
strontje, *o* F sty [in the eye].
strontkerel, *m* P rotter, shit, four-letter
strontium, *o* strontium. [man.
stroo, *o* straw; **~ dorschen,** flog a dead horse; **iemand geen ~ in den weg leggen,** not give the slightest offence.
strooachtig, straw-like, strawy.
strobed, *o* straw-bed.
stroobloem, *v* ❀ immortelle, everlasting.
stroobokking, *m* & *v* straw-packed red herring.
stroobos, *m* bundle of straw.
strodak, *o* thatched roof.
strodekker, *m* thatcher
strogeel, straw-yellow, straw-coloured.
strohalm, *m* straw; **zich aan een ~ vasthouden,** catch at a straw.
strohoed, *m* straw-hat, F straw.
stroobiljet, *o* handbill, throw-away.
[1]strooien, *aj* straw; **een ~ hoed,** a straw hat, F a straw.
[2]strooien, I *vt* strew, scatter [things]; litter [horses]; **het vee ~,** litter up (down) the cattle; **II** *va* throw [nuts, apples, &] to be scrambled for [on the eve of Santa Claus].
strooijonker, *m* bridesman.
strooimandje, *o* basket for strewing flowers.
strooimeisje, *o* bridesmaid, flower-girl.
strooipoeder, *o* lycopodium (powder).
strooisel, *o* litter, straw.
strooister, *v* strewer.
strooisuiker, *m* powdered sugar, castor sugar.
strook, *v* strip [of cloth, paper, territory]; band, flounce [of a dress]; tape [of recording telegraph].
strookarton, *o* straw-board.
strooken, *vi* in: **~ met,** tally with, square with.
strookleurig, straw-coloured, §stramineous.
strooleger, *o* litter, bed of straw.
stroom, *m* 1 (het stroomen) stream[2], current [of a river]; 2 ⚡ current; 3 (rivier) stream, river; 4 (fig.) flux, flow [of words]; **een ~ van menschen,** a stream of people; **een ~ van tranen,** a stream of tears; **de ~ zijner welsprekendheid,** the tide of his eloquence; **bij ~en,** in streams, in torrents; **de regen kwam bij ~en neer,** ook: in sheets; **met den ~ meegaan,** go with the stream; **op ~ liggen,** ⚓ lie in the stream (in mid-stream); **tegen den ~ inroeien,** row against the stream; **men kan niet tegen den ~ oproeien,** ook: there is no striving against the stream.
stroomafwaarts, down the river, downstream.
strooman, *m* man of straw, jackstraw, dummy, S figure-head, bonnet.
stroomat, *m* straw mat.
stroomatras, *v* straw mattress, paillasse.
stroombed, *o* runway.
stroombreker, *m* 1 breakwater [on the coast]; starling [of a bridge]; 2 ⚡ cut-off, interruptor.
stroomen, *vi* stream, flow; **~ naar,** *fig* flock to...; **het stroomt er naar toe,** they are flocking to the place, people are streaming towards it.
stroomend, streaming, running.
stroomgebied, *o* (river-)basin.
stroomgod, *m* river-god.
stroomgodin, *v* naiad.
strooming, *v* current[2].
stroomkring, *m* ⚡ circuit.
stroomlevering, *v* ⚡ current supply.

stroomling, *m* ➤➤ pilchard.
stroomopwaarts, up the river, upstream.
stroompje, *o* streamlet, rivulet.
stroomrijk, streamy.
stroomsluiter, *m* ⚡ circuit-closer, contact-breaker.
stroomverbruik, *o* ⚡ consumption of current.
stroomversnelling, *v* rapid.
stroomverwisselaar, *m* ⚡ reversing switch, switch, commutator.
stroomwender, *m* ⚡ permutator.
stroop, *v* 1 treacle [made of beetroot]; 2 syrup [of fruits]; **een glas ~,** *NI* a glass of syrup and water; **iemand ~ om den mond smeren,** zie *honig*.
stroopachtig, treacly; syrupy.
stroopapier, *o* straw-paper.
stroopballetje, *o* lollipop.
stroopbende, *v* troop of marauders.
¹stroopen, I *vi* 1 (v. wilddieven) poach; 2 (v. andere dieven) maraud, pillage; II *vt* 1 strip [a branch of its leaves, a tree of its bark, a beast of its skin]; skin [a hare, an eel]; 2 poach [game]; **zijn mouwen in de hoogte ~,** tuck up (roll up) one's sleeves.
²stroopen, *vt* smear with [treacle].
strooper, *m* poacher.
strooperig, treacle-like, treacly.
strooperij, *v* 1 poaching; 2 marauding.
stroopje, *o* syrup; **de dokter zal wel weer een ~ geven,** some syrupy decoction.
stroopkwast, *v fig* **de ~,** the incense-boat, the butter-tub; **met de ~ loopen,** butter up people, use the butter-tub.
strooplikken, fawn upon, toady to people.
strooplikker, *m* F lick-spittle, boot-lick, toady, flatterer.
strooplikkerij, *v* toadyism, fawning.
stroopop, *v* straw-doll, roll of straw.
strooppartij, *v* plundering party.
strooppot, *m* treacle-pot; **met den ~ loopen,** make use of the butter-boat (the butter-tub), lay it on thick.
stroopsuiker, *v* molasses.
strooptocht, *m* predatory incursion, raid, foray.
stroopwafel, *v* treacled wafer.
stroopzucht, *v* love of pillage.
stroosnijder, *m* straw-cutter; **een rare ~,** F a queer customer.
strootje, *o* 1 straw; 2 *NI* (nipah) straw cigarette, native cigarette; S cigarette [either native or European]; **~ trekken,** draw straws, draw cuts; **hij is met een ~ te verleiden,** with a wet finger; **over een ~ vallen,** stumble at a straw.
stroovuurtje, *o* fire of straw.
strooweduwe, *v* grass-widow, widow bewitched.
strooweduwnaar, *m* grass-widower.
stroowisch, *v* wisp of straw; **hij is hier op een ~ komen aandrijven,** he came here as poor as a church-mouse.
stroozak, *m* straw mattress, straw bed, pallet.
strop, *m* 1 (om iemand op te hangen) halter, rope; 2 (aan schoen) strap; 3 (aan jas) hanger; 4 ⛓ strap, loop; 5 (stropdas) stock, collar; **een ~ van een jongen,** a rogue of a boy, a young rogue, a little rascal; **iemand den ~ om den hals doen,** put the halter (sling) round a man's neck; **daar heb ik een ~ aan,** S I am out of pocket by the transaction; **dat verdient den ~,** you (he) ought to be hanged for it; **hij werd veroordeeld tot den ~,** he was condemned to be hanged by the neck, he was condemned to the gallows.
stropdas, *v* stock-collar, stock.
stropgesp, *m* stock-buckle.
strophe, *v* strophe.
strophisch, strophic.
strot, *m* throat; ☾ weasand; **hij heeft zich den ~ afgesneden,** he has cut his throat; **alles door den ~ jagen,** eat oneself out of hearth and home.
strotader, *v* jugular vein.
strotklepje, *o* epiglottis.
strottenhoofd, *o* larynx.
strubbeling, *v* friction, ruction(s).
structuur, *v* texture², grain.
struif, *v* omelet(te).
struifkoek, *m* omelet, pancake.
struik, *m* bush, shrub, briar, brier, § frutex.
struikachtig, bushy, shrubby, § frutescent.
struikboontjes, *o* 🍲 string-beans, bush-beans, field-beans.
struikelblok, *o* stumbling-block.
struikelen, *vi* stumble, trip²; **wij ~ allen wel eens,** we are all apt to trip; **~ over een steen,** trip over a stone, be tripped up by a stone; **iemand doen ~,** trip one up².
struikeling, *v* stumbling.
struikgewas, *o* shrubs, shrubbery, brushwood, scrub.
struikheide, *v* 🌿 ling, heather.
struikrooven, *o* highway-robbery.
struikroover, *m* footpad, highwayman, robber.

struikrooverij, *v* highway-robbery.
[1]**struis**, *v* ceruse, white lead.
[2]**struis**, *m* 🐦 zie *struisvogel*.
Cstruisch, sturdy, well set-up.
struisei, *o* ostrich's egg.
struisveer, *v* ostrich feather.
struisvogel, *m* 🐦 ostrich.
struisvogelachtig, struthious.
struisvogelmaag, *v* ostrich-stomach.
struisvogelpolitiek, *v* ostrich policy, ostrichism.
⊛**struweel**, *o* shrub, shrubs, bush.
strychnine, *v* strychnin(e), strychnia.
stuc, *o* stucco.
stud, *m* F zie *student*.
stúdeeren, **I** *vi* 1 study; read [for an examination]; be at college; 2 ♪ practise; **heeft hij aan de Universiteit gestudeerd?**, is he a University man?; **wij kunnen hem niet laten ∼**, we cannot send him to college; **(in) de talen ∼**, study languages; **in de medicijnen (rechten, wiskunde) ∼**, study medicine (law, mathematics); **in de rechten ∼**, study (read) for the bar, read law; **erop ∼ om...**, study to..., speculate upon... ing; **ik zal er eens op ∼**, I'll think over it; **hij studeert voor een examen**, he is reading for his exam.
studeerkamer, *v* study.
studeerlamp, *v* reading-lamp.
studeertijd, *m* time of study, time for reading.
studeervertrek, *o* zie *studeerkamer*.
student, *m* student, scholar, undergraduate, university man, college man.
studentenalmanak, *m* students' almanac.
studentenbond, *m* students' union.
studentencorps, *o* corporation of students.
studentengrap, *v* students' (prank).
studentenhaver, *v* S matrimony, almonds and raisins.
studentenjaren, *o mv* college years; F varsity days.
studentenleven, *o* college life, students' life.
studentenlied, *o* students' song.
studentenpet, *v* college cap.
studentensocieteit, *v* students' club.
studentenstreek, *m* students' trick (prank).
studentikoos, student-like, collegian-like.
studie, *v* 1 (in 't alg.) study [also in painting & ♪]; 2 🏛 preparation time, prep.; **∼ maken van**, make a study of...

studiebeurs, *v* scholarship, studentship, exhibition.
studieboek, *o* book of study, text-book
studiefonds, *o* scholar-ship fund.
studiejaar, *o* year of study; **ik ben in 't eerste ∼**, I am in the first standard (form), in the first year.
studiekop, *m* 1 [painter's] study of a head; 2 head for learning.
studiekosten, *m mv* college-expenses.
studieplannen, *o mv* plans for reading.
studierels, *v* study tour.
studietijd, *m* years of study, college-time.
studieveld, *o* field of study.
studieverlof, *o* ⚔ study leave.
studiosus, *m* student.
stuf, *o* India rubber, ink-eraser.
stug, surly, scowling, curt.
stugheid, *v* surliness, scowling curtness.
stuifaarde, *v* mould.
stuifmeel, *o* ❀ pollen, anther-dust, farina.
stuifzand, *o* drift sand.
stuifzwam, *v* ❀ puff-ball, scleroderma.
[1]**stuik**, *aj* flush.
[2]**stuik**, *m* shock.
stuiken, *vi* ⚒ upset.
stuiknaad, *m* butt-joint.
stuip, *v* convulsion; *fig* freak.
stuipachtig, convulsive.
stuipekop, *m* F stiff-neck, pig.
stuiptrekken, *vi* be (lie) in convulsions.
stuiptrekkend, in convulsions.
stuiptrekking, *v* convulsion, twitching, convulsive movement, §subsultus.
stuit, *m* coccyx.
stuitbeen, *o* tail-bone, coccyx.
stuiten, **I** *vt* 1 stop, check, arrest, stay; 2 *fig* shock, offend; **het stuit me (tegen de borst)**, it goes against the grain with me, it is repugnant to me; **iets in zijn loop ∼**, stay its course; **den vloed ∼**, ook: *fig* dam the rush; **II** *vi* in: **∼ op moeielijkheden**, meet with difficulties; **∼ tegen een muur**, strike against a wall.
stuitend, offensive, shocking.
stuiter, *m* big marble, taw.
stuitstuk, *o* rump-piece.
stuiven, *vi* fly about, dash; **het stuift**, there is a dust; **hij stoof de kamer in**, he dashed into the room, he blew into my room; **hij stoof de kamer uit**, he flounced out of the room.
stuiver, *m* penny; Cstiver; **ik heb geen ∼**, I have not got a stiver; **ik heb zes ∼s**, I've got sixpence; **hij heeft een aardigen (mooien) ∼ verdiend**, he has earned a pretty penny; zie ook: *stuivertje*.

stuiverstuk, *o* penny; **ik heb zes ~ken,** I've got six pennies.

stuivertje, *o* penny; **~ wisselen,** (play) puss-in-the-corner, puss-catch-corner, knave out of doors.

stuk, **I** *o* 1 (v. een geheel) piece, part, fragment; 2 (lap) piece; 3 (vuurmond) gun, piece, cannon; 4 (schaakstuk) piece, chess-man, man; 5 (schriftstuk) paper, document; 6 (tooneelstuk) piece, play; 7 (schilderstuk) piece, picture; 8 (aantal) head [of cattle]; **ingezonden ~,** letter to the Editor; **een ~ artist,** a bit of an artist, an artist of sorts; **een ~ neef van me,** F a sort of cousin of mine; **vijftig ~s vee,** fifty head of cattle, fifty cattle; **wat een lomp ~ vleesch!,** what a hulking clumsy-boots!; **een mooi ~ werk,** a fine piece of work, a fine achievement; **een ~ wijn,** a piece (cask) of wine; **een ~ zeep,** a piece (a cake) of soap; **vijf gulden het ~,** five guilders a piece, five guilders each; **een ~ of vijf (tien),** four or five; nine or ten; **een kranig ~, een stout ~,** a feat of daring; **een ~ in hebben (in zijn kraag),** F have a brick in the hat, have a guest in the attic, *Am* have a jag on; **zijn ~ken inzenden,** send in one's papers; **aan één ~,** of one piece; **uren aan één ~ (door),** for hours at a stretch (on end); **aan het ~,** in the piece; **aan ~ken breken (scheuren, &),** break (tear) to pieces; **bij ~ken en brokken,** piecemeal, in a piecemeal fashion; **bij ~ken en brokken kwam het eruit,** in dribblets, in dribs and drabs; **in één ~ dóór,** at a stretch; **het schip sloeg in ~ken,** was dashed to pieces; **op ~ werken,** work by the piece; **op geen ~ken na,** not by long chalks, not by a long (great) way; **op het ~ van politiek,** in point of politics; **op ~ van zaken,** when it came to the point (to the trial), when it comes to the push; **op zijn ~ blijven staan,** keep (stick) to one's point; $ stick out for one's price; **zooveel per ~,** so much a piece, each; **uit één ~,** of one piece; **hij is een man uit één ~,** he is a man all of a piece; **iemand van zijn ~ brengen,** disconcert one, upset one, stagger one; **van zijn ~ raken,** be upset; **hij is klein van ~,** he is small in his person, of small stature; **~ voor ~,** one by one; **II** *aj* broken, out of order in pieces, gone to pieces.

stukadoor, *m* plasterer, stuccoer.

stukadooren, **I** *vt* plaster, stucco; **II** *vi* & *va* work in plaster.

stukadoorswerk, *o* plasterer's work, stucco-work, stucco.

stukbreken, break [it] to pieces.

stukgaan, break, go to pieces, break to pieces, come asunder.

stukgoederen, *o mv* piece-goods, general goods.

stukgooien, throw to pieces, smash.

stukje, *o* bit; **~s draaien,** $ zie *spijbelen*; **bij ~s en beetjes,** by inches; zie ook: *stuk*.

stukkend, zie *aj stuk*.

stukkenrijder, *m* zie *stukrijder*.

stukloon, *o* piece-wage.

stukmaken, break, smash.

stukrijder, *m* ⚔ driver.

stukscheuren, tear to pieces (in pieces), tear up.

stuksgewijze, (by) piecemeal, one by one.

stukslaan, beat to pieces, smash, knock in pieces.

stuktrappen, kick to pieces.

stukvallen, fall to pieces.

stukwerk, *o* piece-work; **al ons weten is ~,** we know in parts.

stukwerker, *m* piece-workman, piece-worker, man on the piece.

stulp, *v* hut, hovel; zie ook: *stolp*.

stumperachtig, zie *stumperig*.

stumper(d), *m* bungler, lubber, scrub; **arme ~!,** poor wretch.

stumperig, bungling.

stuntelig, clumsy, lubberly.

sturen, **I** *vt* 1 (zenden) send; 2 (besturen) steer [a ship, a motor, a balloon], manage [a horse]; **iemand om iets ~,** send one for it; **II** *vi* & *va* ⚓ steer; **het schip stuurt makkelijk,** the vessel is easy to steer, she goes with easy steerage; **in verkeerde richting ~,** give it a wrong steer; **wij stuurden naar Engeland,** we steered (our course) for England; **om den dokter ~,** send for the doctor; **ik zal er om ~,** I'll send for it; zie ook: *boodschap*, &.

stut, *m* ! (eig. & fig.) prop, support, stay; 2 (tegen schip, muur, boom, &) shore; 3 ⚓ stanchion, poppet.

stutmuur, *m* buttress.

stutsel, *o* prop, support, stay.

stutten, *vt* prop, prop up, shore (up), support, buttress up, underpin[2].

stuur, *o* 1 helm, rudder [of a ship]; 2 handle-bar [of a bicycle]; **aan het ~ zitten,** be at the helm[2].

stuuras, *v* ⚒ steering axle.

stuurballon, *m* steerable balloon, dirigible.
stuurboord, *o* ⚓ starboard; **iemand van ~ naar bakboord zenden,** send one from pillar to post.
stuurhuis, *o* ⚓ wheel-house.
stuurlieden, *m mv* steersmen; **de beste ~ (stuurlui) staan aan wal,** bachelors' wives and maidens' children are well taught, bachelors' wives are always best managed.
stuurloos, out of control.
stuurman, *m* ⚓ 1 steersman; mate [chief, second]; 2 coxswain [of a boat], man at the helm; 3 lieutenant-commander [of a man-of-war].
stuurmanskunst, *v* art of navigation.
stuurrad. *o* ⚓ steering-wheel.
stuurreep, *v* ⚓ tiller-rope, wheel-rope.
stuursch, stern, sour, *Sc* dour.
stuurschheid, *v* sternness, sourness.
stuurstang, *v* 1 ⚓ steering-rod; 2 (v. fiets) handle-bar.
stuurstoel, *m* ⚓ stern-sheets.
stuurtoestel, *o* ⚓ steering-gear.
stuurtouw, *o* ⚓ tiller-rope.
stuw, *v* weir, dam, barrage; **de ~en van den Nijl,** the Nile barrages.
stuwadoor, *m* stower, stevedore.
stuwage, *v* stowage.
stuwagegeld, *o* stowage expenses, stowage.
stuwagehout, *o* stowage-wood.
stuwdam, *m* zie *stuw*.
stuwen, *vt* stow, push, propel.
stuwer, *m* stower.
stuwkracht, *v* propulsive (impulsive) force; *fig* driving power.
Styx, *m* Styx; **van den ~,** Stygian.
subagent, *m* subagent.
subcommissie, *v* subcommittee.
subaltern, subaltérn, F sub.
subiét, I *aj* sudden; II *ad* suddenly; atonce;
subject, *o* subject. [directly, anon.
subjectief, *aj* & *ad* subjective(ly).
subjectiviteit, *v* subjectivity.
subjunctief, *m* subjunctive.
subliem, sublime.
sublimaat, *o* sublimate.
sublimeeren, sublimate.
subordinatie, *v* subordination.
subsidair, in the alternative, with the alternative of, with the option of.
subsidie, *v* subsidy, subsidy-money, subvention, grant in aid.
subsidiëeren, subsidize, subvention, endow; **gesubsidieerd,** ook: grant-aided, **door den staat gesubsidiëerd,** ook: state-aided.
subsidiëering, *v* subsidiation, subvention.
subsistent, *m* ⚔ soldier of the subsistence cadre, soldier enjoying subsistence pay.
subsistentenkader, *m* ⚔ subsistence
substantie, *v* substance. [cadre.
substantief, *o* substantive, noun.
substitueeren, substitute.
substitutie, *v* substitution.
substituut, *m* substitute; *jur* Deputy Prosecutor.
substituut-griffier, *m jur* Deputy Re-
subtiel, subtle, subtile. [gistrar
subtropisch, subtropical.
succade, *v* zie *sukade*.
succes, *o* success; **veel ~!,** I wish you every success!; **~ hebben,** have success, make a success, score a success, be successful; **geen ~ hebben,** meet with no success, attain no success, fall flat; **veel ~ hebben,** achieve a great success, make a hit, score a big hit; **mijn pogingen hadden geen ~,** were not successful, failed of succes; **met ~,** with good success; **met even weinig ~,** to as little purpose; **zonder veel ~,** with no great success.
succès d'estime, *o* succès-d'estime, half-
successie, *v* succession. [success.
successiebelasting, *v* inheritance tax, succession-tax.
successief, *aj* & *ad* successive(ly).
successieoorlog, *m* war of succession.
successierechten, *o mv* death-duties, succession duties, legacy-duties, estate
successievelijk, successively. [duty.
successiewet, *v* law of settlement.
succursale, *v* branch-establishment.
Sudeten, de ~, the Sudetes, the Sudetic Mountains.
Sudermanland, *o* Sudermania.
Suez, *o* Suez.
Suezboot, *v* canal wallah, ditcher.
suf, dazed, hazed [in the head]; muzzy [look]; dull, sleepy, muddy-headed, beef-witted [boys].
suffen, *vi* dote; **zit je daar te ~?,** are your wits wool-gathering?
suffer, *m eig* dotard; *fig* duffer, sumph, muff, John-a-dreams.
sufferig, doting, sumphish.
sufferij, *v* dotage.
sufkop, *m* F zie *suffer*.
suggereeren, suggest, suggestionize.
suggestie, *v* suggestion.
suggestief, *aj* & *ad* suggestive(ly), evo-
suiker, *v* sugar. [cative(ly).
suikerachtig, sugary.

suikerahorn, *m* sugar-maple.
suikerappel, *m* 1 sugar apple; 2 *EI* sweet sop.
suikerbakker, *m* confectioner.
suikerbakkerij, *v* confectionery.
suikerbelasting, *v* duty on sugar.
suikerberichten, *o mv* sugar intelligence.
suikerbiet, *v* 🌿 sugar-beet, beetroot.
suikerboon, *v* 1 🌿 sugar-bean; 2 (snoep) sugar-plum.
suikerboontje, *o* 🌿 sugar-bean.
suikerbosje, *o ZA* Cape protea.
suikerbrood, *o* sugar-loaf.
suikercultuur, *m* sugar cultivation.
suikeren, *vt* sugar, sweeten.
suikererwt, *v* 🌿 sugar-pea.
suikerfabriek, *v* sugar factory, sugar-mill.
suikergast, *m* sugar-mite.
suikergebak, *o* confectionery, sweetmeats.
suikergehalte, *o* sugar content.
suikergoed, *o* zie *suikergebak.*
suikerhoudend, sacchariferous.
suikerig, sugary.
suikerij, *v* 🌿 succory, chicory.
suikerkist, *v* sugar-cask.
suikerkoekje, *o* 1 sugar-lozenge; 2 sugar-cake.
suikerkokerij, *v* sugar boilery.
suikerland, *o* sugar estate.
suikerlepel, *m* sugar-spoon.
suikerlord, *m* sugar-lord.
suikermeter, *m* saccharometer.
suikermolen, *m* sugar-mill.
suikeroogst, *m* sugar-crop.
suikeroom, *m* F gold uncle.
suikerpeer, *v* blanket.
suikerpeulen, *v mv* sugar peas(e) in pod.
suikerplantage, *v* sugar-plantation.
suikerpop, *v* sugar-teat, sucking-bag; **mijn ~je!,** my honey!, lovey!
suikerpot, *v* sugar-basin.
suikerpremie, *v* sugar-bounty.
suikerproductie, *v* sugar output.
suikerraffinaderij, *v* sugar-refinery.
suikerraffinadeur, *m* sugar-refiner.
suikerriet, *o* sugar-cane.
suikerschepje, *o* sugar-scoop.
suikerschool, *v* sugar school.
suikerstrooier, *m* sugar-caster, sugar-dredger.
suikerstroop, *v* molasses.
suikertangetje, *o* sugar-tongs.
suikertante, *v* F gold aunt.
suikertje, *o* sugar plum, comfit.
suikerverbinding, *v* saccharine combination.
suikerwater, *o* sugar-and-water.
suikerwerk, *o* sweet-meats, sweets, confectionery.
suikerwortel, *m* skirret.
suikerziekte, *v* diabetes.
suikerzoet, as sweet as sugar; sugary[2]; *fig* sugared, honeyed.
suikerzuur, *o* saccharic acid.
suite, *v* 1 suite of rooms; 2 flush (hand), (flush) suite, sequence [of cards]; 3 ♪ suite; **luitenant à la ~,** ✕ additional lieutenant, supernumerary lieutenant.
suizebollen, in: de klap deed hem ~, the blow made his head reel.
suizelen, *vi* rustle [of trees].
suizeling, *v* susurration, rustling.
suizen, *vi* sough.
suizing, *v* buzzing, tingling; **~ in de ooren,** tinnitus.
suja!, hushaby!
sujet, *o* individual, person, fellow; **een gemeen ~,** a scalaweg, a mean fellow, a low character, a bad lot; **de ~ten van Carré,** the artistes of Carré's troupe.
sukade, *v* succade, candied (lemon) peel.
sukkel, 1 *m* crock, mop-stick; 2 *v* poor soul; **aan den ~ zijn,** be ailing.
sukkelaar, *m* 1 (t. o. v. gezondheid) valetudinarian; 2 (brekebeen) cripple, crock, mop-stick; **arme ~!,** poor wretch!
sukkelachtig, cranky.
sukkeldraf, *m* egg-trot, market-trot; **op een ~je,** at a jog-trot.
sukkelen, *vi* be ailing; **hij was al lang aan het ~,** he had been in indifferent health for a long time; **hij sukkelde achter zijn vader aan,** he pottered in his father's wake; **hij sukkelt met zijn been,** he is laid up with his leg; **die jongen sukkelt met het rekenen,** that boy is no hand at arithmetic.
sukkelgangetje, *o* jogtrot; **het gaat zoo'n ~,** matters jog along somehow.
sukkelpartij, *v* F in: **het is een eeuwige ~,** we are always having somebody laid up, we are always having the doctor in.
sul, *m* soft Johnny, softy, juggins, noodle, muff, simpleton, dunce, dolt, ninny, flat.
sulfer, *o* sulphur, brimstone.
sullebaan, *v* slide.
sullen, *vi* slide.
sullig, softy, oafish, silly, goody-goody.
sulligheid, *v* softiness, &.
sulphaat, *o* sulphate.
sultan, *m* sultan.
sultana, *v* sultana.
sultanaat, *o* sultanate.
sultane, *v* sultana, sultaness.

sultanshoen, *o* sultana.
sumak, *v* sumac(h).
Sumatra, *o* Sumatra.
Sumatraan, *m* 1 Sumatra man, Sumatran; 2 Sumatran, Sumatra [= sudden squall in sea between Malay Peninsula and Sumatra].
summier, summary.
summa summarum, summa summarum, all told; to sum up...
summum, *o* in: **dat is het ~,** that is the height (of); S that is the limit.
supérieur, I *aj* superior; **II** *m* superior; **de ~e,** *v* superioress, Mother Superior [of a convent]; **zijn ~en,** *m mv* his superiors.
superintendent, *m* superintendent.
superioriteit, *v* superiority.
superlatief, *m* superlative (degree).
superplie, *v* zie *koorhemd.*
suppleeren, supplement, make up the deficiency; $ keep the trade margined.
supplement, *o* supplement.
suppletie, *v* supplying.
suppletoir, in: **~e begrooting,** supplementary estimate.
suppliant, *m* petitioner, suppliant, supplicant.
suppoost, *m* hall-attendant, door-keeper (v. gevangenis) turnkey, goaler.
support, *m* support, stand.
supprimeeren, abolish, do away with.
supremátie, *v* supremacy.
surah, *v* surah [silk].
Surinaamsch, Surinam.
Suriname, *o* Surinam.
surnumerair, supernumerary.
surplus, *o* surplus, excess, $ margin.
surprise, *v* 1 surprise; 2 surprise packet, surprise box, surprise parcel, &.
surrogaat, *o* substitute, succedaneum.
sursèance, *v* surcease; **~ van betaling,** = letter of licence, deed of assignment.
surveillance, *v* surveillance, supervision, superintendence, invigitation.
surveillant, *m* 1 overseer; 2 invigilator.
surveilleeren, I *vt* keep an eye on, watch over [boys, students]; **II** *va* invigilate.
sus, hush.
Susanna, *v* Susan.
suspicie, *v* suspicion.
suspensoir, *m* suspension-truss, suspensory.
sussen, *vt* hush [a child], soothe [a person]; *fig* hush up [an affair], pacify [one's conscience].
suzerein, *m* suzerain, lord paramount.
suzeiniteit, *v* suzerainty, paramountcy.
swiet, in: **~ slaan,** S cut a dash.
sybariet, *m* sybarite.
sybaritisch, I *aj* sybaritic; **II** *ad* sybaritically.
Sydnier, *m* 1 (persoon) Seydney man; 2 (paard) Water.
syllabe, *v* syllable; **er is geen ~ van waar,** there is not a word (F a stitch) of truth in it.
syllabus, *m* syllabus.
sylphe, *v* sylph.
symboliek, *v* symbolism.
symbolisch, I *aj* symbolic(al); **II** *ad* symbolically.
symboliseeren, symbolize.
symbolisme, *o* symbolism.
symbool, *o* symbol, emblem.
symmetrie, *v* symmetry.
symmetrisch, I *aj* symmetric(al); **II** *ad* symmetrically.
sympathie, *v* fellow-feeling, congeniality, sympathy.
sympathiek, I *aj* sympathetic(al), (con)genial; **II** *ad* sympathetically.
sympathiseeren, sympathize; **~ met,** feel with, sympathize with, be in sympathy with; **ik sympathiseer daar niet mee,** I am not in favour of it.
symphonie, *v* ♪ symphony.
symptoom, *o* symptom.
synagoge, *v* synagogue.
syncopeeren, ♪ syncopate.
syndicaat, *o* syndicate, pool.
synodaal, synodal, synodical.
synode, *v* synod.
synoniem, I *aj* synonymous; **II** *ad* synonymously; **III** *o* synonym.
syntaxis, *v* syntax.
synthese, *v* synthesis.
synthetisch, I *aj* synthetic(al); **II** *ad* synthetically.
syphilis, *v* syphilis.
syphilitisch, syphilitic.
syphon, *m* zie *siphon.*
Syracuse, *o* Syracuse.
Syrië, *o* Syria.
Syriër, *m* Syrian.
Syrisch, I *aj* Syrian; **II** *o* Syriac.
systeem, *o* system; **volgens een verbeterd ~,** on an improved system.
systematicus, *m* systematician.
systematisch, I *aj* systematic(al); **II** *ad* systematically, with system, on system.
systematiseeren, systematize.

T

T, *v* T; **T. B.** = telefoonbestelling; **T. H.** = Technische Hoogeschool; **T. N. v. 't A.** = [Maatschappij] tot Nut van 't Algemeen; **TT. HH.** = Toehoorders; **t. a. p.** = ter aangehaalde plaatse; **t. o. v.** = ten opzichte van; **t. w.** = te weten; **t. z. t.** = te zijner tijd.

Taag, *m* Tagus.

taai, tough [beafsteak, steel, clay, &]; *fig* tough [fellow]; stiff [reading]; tenacious [memory]; dogged [determination]; **het is een ~ boek,** it is stiff reading; **hij is ~,** 1 he is a wiry fellow; 2 he is a tough customer; **hou je ~!,** 1 keep hearty!; 2 stick it!; **een ~ gestel,** a wiry (tough) frame; **een ~e roman,** a tedious novel; **het is een ~ werkje,** it is a dull job; **zoo ~ als leer,** as tough as leather.

taaiachtig, toughish.

taaiheid, *v* toughness.

taai-taai, *v* & *o* tough gingerbread.

taak, *v* task; **een ~ opleggen (opgeven),** impose a task upon [one], set [a man] a task; **zich iets tot ~ stellen,** make it a task to.., set oneself the task; zie ook: *berekend* & *kwijten.*

taakgever, *m* tasker, ⊙ task-master.

taal, *v* language, speech, tongue; **~ noch teeken,** no sign, no sound; **hij gaf ~ noch teeken,** he neither spoke nor moved; **zonder ~ of teeken te geven,** without (either) word or sign; **in zeven talen zwijgen,** be silent in seven languages; **wel ter ~ zijn,** be a fluent speaker, S have the gift of the gab.

taalboek, *o* language-book, grammar.

taaleigen, *o* idiom.

taalfout, *v* mistake against the language.

taalgebruik, *o* usage [of the language]; speech habits; **het ~ is de hoogste wetgever,** usage is the supreme lawgiver, whatever is in usage is right.

taalgeleerde, *m* philologist, linguist.

taalgevoel, *o* language-sense, [what the Germans call] "speech feeling".

taalkenner, *m* linguist, philologist.

taalkunde, *v* knowledge of languages, philology.

taalkundig, I *ai* grammatical, philological; **~e ontleding, parsing; II** *ad* **~ juist,** grammatically correct; **~ ontleden,** parse.

taalkundige, *m* linguist, philologist.

taalman, *m* F **in: hij is geen ~,** he has not got the bump of languages.

taalmeester, *m* teacher of languages.

taaloefening, *v* grammatical exercise.

taalonderwijs, *o* language-teaching.

taalrechter, *m* judge of language.

taalregel, *m* grammatical rule.

taalschat, *m* vocabulary.

taalstudie, *v* study of language(s).

taaltak, *m* branch of a language.

taalvorscher, *m* etymologist.

taalwet, *v* linguistic law.

taalwetenschap, *v* science of language, linguistics.

taalzuiveraar, *m* purist.

taalzuivering, *m* purism.

taan, *v* tan.

taankleur, *v* tan-colour, tawny colour.

taankleurig, tan-coloured, tawny.

taart, *v* fancy cake, tart, pie; **van de ~ krijgen,** F get beans.

taartenbakker, *m* confectioner.

taartenschep, *m* tart-server.

taartepan, *v* tart-pan.

taats, *v* ⚒ trunnion.

tabak, *v* tobacco; **dat is andere ~,** F that's another cheese.

tabakker, *m NI* zie *tabaksplanter.*

tabaksblad, *o* tobacco-leaf.

tabaksbloem, *v* ❀ candy-tuft.

tabaksbuil, *m* tobacco pouch.

tabakscollege, *o* ▭ tobacco college.

tabakscultuur, *m* tobacco-culture.

tabaksdoos, *v* tobacco-box.

tabaksfabriek, *v* tobacco-manufactory.

tabakshandel, *m* tobacco-trade.

tabakshandelaar, *m* tobacco-dealer, tobacconist.

tabakskerver, *m* tobacco-cutter.

tabakskooper, *m tabakshandelaar.*

tabaksland, *o* tobacco estate.

tabaksonderneming, *o* tobacco-plantation, tobacco estate, *WI* vega.

tabakspijp, *v* tobacco-pipe.

tabaksplantage, *v* tobacco-plantation.

tabaksplanter, *m* tobacco-planter.

tabakspot, *m* tobacco-pot; **jij ~!,** you [tubby]!

tabakspruim, *v* quid, chew.

tabaksreuk, *m* tobacco-smell.

tabakssyndicaat, *o* tobacconists' syndicate.

tabaksvat, *o* tobacco-cask.

tabaksveiling, *v* auction (sale) of tobacco.

tabaksverkooper, *m* tobacconist.

tabakswalm, *m* tobacco-smoke.

tabakswinkel, *m* tobacco-shop, tobacconist's (shop).

tabakszak, *m* tobacco-pouch.

tabbaard, tabberd, *m* tabard, gown,

robe; **iemand op zijn ~ komen**, dust one's jacket, **give one a drubbing.**
tabel, *v* table, schedule, index, list.
tabellarisch, **I** *aj* tabular, tabulate(d); **II** *ad* in tabular form.
tabelleeren, tabulate.
tabernakel, *m* tabernacle; **wij zullen hier geen ~en bouwen**, we are not going to take up our abode here; **het feest der ~en**, the Feast of Tabernacles; **geef hem op zijn ~!**, F pitch into him!; **iemand op zijn ~ geven (komen)**, S bible him; **ik zal je op je ~ komen, je krijgt op je ~**, F I'll dust your jacket, you are going to catch it.
tabernakelen, *vi* tabernacle.
tabijn, *o* tabby.
tabijnen, *aj* (of) tabby.
tableau, *o* scene; **~!**, tableau!, curtain!, double curtain!; **~ vivant**, tableau vivant, living picture.
table d'hôte, *v* table d'hôte.
tablet, *o* 1 (plaatje) tablet; 2 (koekje) tabloid, lozenge, square.
tabouret, *v* tabouret, foot-stool.
tachtig, eighty; ook: four score [years].
tachtiger, *m* octogenarian, man of eighty; **de ~s**, ook: the eighties, the people of eighty; 2 the writers of the 'eighties.
tachtigjarig, of eighty years; **de ~e oorlog**, the eighty years' war.
tachtigmaal, eighty times.
tachtigste, eightieth (part).
tachtigvoud, *o* multiple of eighty.
tact, *m* tact.
tacticus, *m* tactician.
tactiek, tactics; **zijn ~**, ook: his tactic.
tactisch, **I** *aj* tactic(al); **II** *ad* tactically.
tactvol, *aj* & *ad* tactful(ly).
taf, *v* taffeta.
tafel, *v* table [ook = index]; ⊙ board; **de groene ~**, the green table, the conference table, the council table; **de heele ~ lachen**, he set the table in a roar; **de Ronde ~**, the Round Table; **de ~ des Heeren**, the Lord's Table; **~ van werkzaamheden**, ✍ time-table; **de ~s (van vermenigvuldiging)**, the tables of multiplication; **de ~en der wet**, the tables of the law, the two tables; **de ~ afnemen (afruimen)**, clear the table, remove the cloth; **de ~ dekken**, lay the cloth; **een goede ~ houden**, keep a good table; **van een goede ~ houden**, like a good dinner, be fond of a well-spread table; **open ~ houden**, keep open table; (open house); **aan ~ gaan**, 1 go to table; 2 partake of the Lord's Supper; **aan ~ zijn (zitten)**, be at table; **aan de ~ gaan zitten**, sit down at the table; **na ~**, after dinner; **onder ~**, under the table; **iets ter ~ brengen**, bring something on the carpet (on the tapis); **ter ~ liggen**, be open for inspection; **tot de ~ des Heeren naderen**, *RK* go to Communion, make one's Communion, communicate; **van ~ opstaan**, rise from table; **de gastvrouw gaf de dames een wenk om van ~ op te staan**, the hostess collected eyes; **van ~ en bed gescheiden**, separated from bed and board.
tafelappel, *m* dessert apple.
tafelbediende, *m* waiter at table, servant.
tafelbediening, *v* attendance at table.
tafelbel, *v* table-bell, hand-bell.
tafelberg, *m* table-mountain, table-bluff.
tafelbier, *o* table-beer.
tafelblad, *o* table-leaf, table-top.
tafelboom, *m NI* Demerara almond.
tafelbord, *o* plate.
tafelborstel, *m* table-brush, crumb brush.
tafelboter, *m* butter for the table.
tafelbuur, *m* neighbour at dinner.
tafeldame, *v* dinner partner.
tafeldans, *m* table-tipping, table-turning.
tafeldekken, *o* **het ~**, laying a table, dressing a dinner-table.
tafeldienen, *o* waiting at table.
tafeldrank, *m* table-drink, dinner-drink.
tafeleend, *v* 🦆 (common) poachard, dun bird.
tafelen, *vi* sit (be) at table.
tafelgast, *m* & *v* dinner guest.
tafelgeld, *o* table-money, messing-allowance.
tafelgesprek, *o* table-talk.
tafelgezel, *m* companion at table, table-companion.
tafelgoed, *o* table-linen, napery, napkining.
tafelheer, *m* dinner partner, supporter.
tafelkleed, *o* table-cover.
tafelkout, *m* table-talk.
tafellaken, *o* table-cloth.
tafelland, *o* table-land, plateau.
tafellinnen, *o* table-linen.
tafellooper, *m* table-centre, table runner.
tafelmatje, *o* table-mat.
tafelmes, *o* table-knife.
tafelmuziek, *v* music performed during dinner.
tafelpiano, *v* square piano.
tafelpoot, *m* table-leg.
tafelschel, *v* table-bell.

tafelschuier, *m* table-brush, crumb-brush.
tafelschuimer, *m* sponger, parasite, smell-feast, led-captain.
tafelsprei, *v* table-cover.
tafelsteen, *m* table-cut stone, table-cut diamond, table.
tafelstel, *o* napery set.
tafelvreugde, *v* pleasure(s) of the table.
tafelvriend, *m* table-friend.
tafelwater, *o* table-water.
tafelwijn, *m* table-wine, dinner-wine.
tafelzilver, *o* plate, silverware.
tafelzout, *o* table-salt.
tafereel, *o* 1 picture, scene, panel; 2 🏗 taffrail; **een... ~ van iets ophangen,** paint in... colours.
taffen, *aj* (of) taffeta.
taffement, *o* tablature.
Tahiti, *o* Tahiti, Society Islands.
taille, *v* waist, shape.
tailleeren, *vt* cut tailor-wise.
tailleur, *m* 1 (persoon) tailor; 2 (costuum) tailored costume, tailor-made.
tailleuse, *v* tailoress.
taillewerkster, *v* bodice-hand.
taillewijdte, *v* width of waist.
tak, *m* I (v. een boom) bough, branch [of a tree springing from bough; also of a river, of a science, &]; 2 (v. 't geweí) tine; **~ van dienst,** branch of (the) service; **in ~ken schieten,** branch out, ramify; **vol ~ken,** ook: ramose; zie ook: *hak, wandelen* & *wortel.*
takel, *m* ⚒ pulley, tackle.
takelage, *v* 🏗 tackling, tackle, gear, rig.
takelblok, *o* 🏗 tackle.
takelen, *vt* 🏗 tackle, rig, purchase.
takeling, *v* 🏗 tackling, cordage.
takelmeester, *m* 🏗 rigger.
takeltouwen, *o mv* 🏗 tackle-ropes.
takelwerk, *o* 🏗 tackling.
takje, *o* twig, sprig.
takkebos, *m* faggot.
takkig, branchy.
taks, *m* 🐾 (German) badger-dog, dachshund.
taks, *m* complement.
tal, *o* number; **op het ~ staan,** be on the list; **zonder ~,** numberless, without number, unnumbered; **~ van,** (quite) a number of, numerous, many.
talaan, *m* talon.
talaar, *m* flowing gown.
talbotypie, *v* talbotype.
talen, in: **hij taalt er niet naar,** he does not show the slightest wish for it, he does no longer care for it (for them).
talengroep, *v* speech-group.
talent, *o* talent [= gift & weight, money]; **zijn ~en, ook: his parts, his accomplishment(s); met zijn ~ woekeren,** not bury one's talent in a napkin.
talentvol, talented, gifted.
talhout, *o* wood sold by the number.
talie, *v* 🏗 (small) tackle.
talieën, *vt* 🏗 tackle.
taliereep, *v* 🏗 lanyard.
taling, *m* 🐦 teal.
talisman, *m* talisman, amulet, charm.
talk, *v* 1 (delfstof) talc; 2 (smeer) tallow.
talkachtig, 1 talcous; 2 tallowy, tallowish.
talkkaars, *v* tallow-candle.
talksmeer, *o* tallow.
talksteen, *m* talc.
talloos, numberless, without number.
talmachtig, lingering.
talmen, *vi* loiter, linger, delay.
talmerij, *v* lingering, loitering, delay.
talmi, *o* talmi-gold.
Talmud, *m* Talmud.
Talmudgeleerde, *m* Talmudist.
talon, *m* talon; voucher, counter-foil, **talreep,** *v* 🏗 lanyard. [*Am* stub.
talrijk, numerous, multitudinous; **ze zijn ~,** ook: they are plentiful.
talrijkheid, *v* numerousness.
talstelsel, *o* numerative system, (system of) numeration.
talud, *o* talus, slope.
tam, I *aj* tame, tamed, domesticated, domestic; *fig* tame; **~ maken,** domesticate [wild beast], tame[2] [a wild beast, a person]; II *ad* tamely[2].
tamarinde, *v* tamarind.
tamarindestroop, *v* tamarind syrup.
tamarisk(boom), *m* tamarisk.
tamboer, *m* ⚔ (side) drummer.
tamboereeren, tambour, do tambour-work; **op iets ~,** zie *tamboeren.*
tamboereerraam, *o* tambour-frame.
tamboeren, in: **~ op iets,** hammer (keep hammering) on a subject, hammer on a fact, urge it.
tamboerijn, *v* 🎵 tambourine.
tamboermajoor, *m* ⚔ drum-major.
tamboermajoorsstok, *m* ⚔ drum-major's baton, pace-stick.
tamelijk, I *aj* fair, tolerable, passable; II *ad* fairly, tolerably, passably; **~ wel,** pretty, well.
tamheid, *v* tameness[2].
tampon, *v* tampon, plug.
tamponneeren, *vt* tampon, plug.
tand, *m* tooth [of the mouth, a wheel, saw, comb, rake]; cog [of a wheel]; prong [of a fork]; **de ~ des tijds,** the tooth of time; **~en krijgen,** cut its teeth,

teeth(e); **de ~en op elkaar klemmen**, set one's teeth; **~en trekken**, draw teeth, extract teeth; **ik moet een paar ~en laten trekken**, I must have a few teeth drawn (extracted); **~ wisselen**, change one's teeth; **de ~en laten zien**, show one's teeth; **iemand aan den ~ voelen**, F put one through his paces; heckle [a candidate contesting a seat]; **met lange ~en eten**, "pingle" (trifle) with one's food; **tot de ~en gewapend zijn**, be armed to (up to) the teeth; **van den ~ zijn**, be long in the tooth[2]; **zij is van den ~**, zie *aftandsch*; zie ook: *hand*, *mond*, &.

tandarts, *m* dentist.

tandbeen, *o* dentine.

tandeloos, I toothless [woman]; 2 §edentate [animals].

tandem, *v* tandem.

tanden, *vi* tooth, indent, cog.

tandenborstel, *m* tooth-brush.

tandengeknars, *o* (kneading and) gnashing of teeth.

tandenjood, *m* = tooth-drawer, S tooth-carpenter.

tandenkrijgen, *o* dentition.

tandenrij, *v* row of teeth.

tandenstoker, *m* toothpick, picktooth.

tandentrekker, *m* tooth-drawer.

tandformule, *v* dental formula.

tandhamer, *m* tooler.

tandheelkunde, *v* dental surgary, dentheelkundig, dental. [tistry.

tandheelkundige, *m* dental surgeon.

tandkas, *v* tooth-socket, §alveolus.

tandkiem, *v* pulpa dentis.

tandletter, *v* dental (letter).

tandmeester, *m* dentist.

tandmiddel, *o* dentifrice.

tandpasta, *o* tooth-paste.

tandpijn, *v* tooth-ache, §odontalgy.

tandpijnstillend, odontalgic; **~middel**, odontalgic.

tandpoeder, *o* tooth-powder.

tandrad, *o* ⚒ cog-wheel, toothed wheel.

tandradbaan, *v* rack railway, cog-wheel railway.

tandsnavelig, 🐦 dentirostral.

tandsteen, *m* scale.

tandstelsel, *o* dentition.

tandtang, *m* dental forceps, pelican.

tandvijl, *v* dental file, tooth-scaler, rugine.

tandvleesch, *o* gums.

tandvulling, *v* plugging, stopping [for a tooth].

tandwortel, *m* root of a tooth, fang.

tandzenuw, *v* tooth-nerve.

tanen, I *vi* tan; *fig* fade, dim, wane, tarnish; **aan het ~ zijn**, be fading, [renown] on the wane; II *vt* tan.

tang, *v* (pair of) tongs; pincers, nippers; **wat een ~!**, what a shrew!; **dat sluit (slaat) als een ~ op een varken**, that is neither here nor there; **ze ziet er uit om met geen ~ aan te pakken**, you wouldn't touch her with a

tangens, *v* tangent, tan. [barge-pole.

tangentenboussole, *v* tangent scale.

Tanger, *o* Tangier.

tango, *m* tango.

tanig, tawny.

tank, *v* tank.

tankschip, *o* tank-boat, tank-steamer,

tannine, *v* tannin. [tanker.

tantaliseeren, tantalize.

Tantalus, *m* Tantalus.

Tantalusbeker, *m* Tantalus-cup.

tantaluskwelling, *v* torment (torture) of Tantalus; tantalization, tantalism.

tante, *v* aunt; **een lastige (ongemakkelijke) ~**, a Tartar (of a woman); **een oude ~**, an old woman; **och wat, je ~!**, F your grandmother!; **~ Meyer**, S Mrs. Jones; **naar ~ Meyer** (ook: **~ Betje**) **moeten**, have to go and see one's aunt (Mrs. Jones), go and look at the crops.

tantième, *o* bonus, royalty, seignorage,

[1]**tap**, *v* S zie *tapissière*. [percentage.

[2]**tap**, *m* 1 (het tappen) draught; 2 (kraan) tap, plug, spigot; 3 ⚒ tenon; 4 ⚔ & ⚒ trunnion [of cannon, in steam-engine]; 5 icicle; **bier op den ~**, on tap, on draught.

tapboor, *v* tap-borer.

⊙**tapeet**, *o* zie *tapijt*.

tapeind, *o* ⚒ stud(-pin).

tapgat, *o* 1 ⚒ tap-hole, mortise; 2 bung-

taphuis, *o* ale-house. [hole.

tapijt, *o* carpet; carpeting, tapestry; **op het ~ brengen**, bring on the tapis

tapijtspijker, *m* tin-tack. [(carpet).

tapijtwerker, *m* tapestry-maker, carpet-

tapioca, *v* tapioca. [maker.

tapir, *m* 🐗 tapir.

tapisserie, *v* embroidery(-work).

tapissière, *v* furniture-van, furniture pantechnicon.

tapkast, *v* buffet.

tappelings, in: **~ loopen**, trickle, gush.

tappen, I *vi* tap, draw [beer]; **aardigheden (moppen) ~**, cut jokes; II *va* keep a bar.

tapper, *m* tapster, tavern-keeper.

tapperij, *v* ale-house.

tapsch, ⚒ tapered; **~ ruimer**, taper

taptemelk, *v* skim-milk. [reamer.

taptoe, *v* ⚔ tattoo; **de ~ slaan,** beat the tattoo.
tapuit, *m* 🐦 saxicola.
tapzaag, *v* tenon-saw.
tarantula, *v* tarantula, wolf-spider.
tarbot, *v* 🐟 fluke, turbot.
tarief, *o* tariff, scale of charges, legal fare [for cabs]; **volgens ~,** according to tariff.
tariefswijziging, *v* change in the tariff.
tarievenoorlog, *m* tariff-war, war of tariffs.
tarlatan, *o* tarlatan.
Tarquinius, *m* Tarquin.
tarra, *v* $ tare; **extra ~,** super tare; **gereguleerde ~,** average tare; **netto (reëele) ~,** particular tare; **uso ~,** customary tare.
tarsel, *m* 🐦 tercel.
tartaan, *v* 🏇 tartan.
Tartaar, *m* Tartar.
Tartaarsch, Tartar.
tartan, *v* tartan.
Tartarije, *o* Tartary.
Tartarus, *m* Tartarus.
tarten, *vt* challenge, defy, set at defiance (at naught); **het tart alle beschrijving,** it beggars description.
tartend, defying, provocative.
tarting, *v* provocation.
tarwe, *v* 🌾 wheat.
tarwebloem, *v* flour of wheat.
tarwebrood, *o* white bread; **een ~,** a wheaten loaf.
tarwegrint, *o* pollard of wheat.
tarwemeel, *o* wheaten flour.
¹tas, *v prov* cup.
²tas, *m* mow, heap, pile.
tasch, *v* satchel, pouch, pocket, hand-bag.
taschjeskruid, *o* 🌿 zie *boerenkers.*
taschkrab, *v* black-clawed crab.
Tasmanië, *o* Tasmania.
tassen, *vt* heap (up), pile (up).
tast, *m* in: **op den ~ zijn weg zoeken,** grope one's way, = fumble along.
tastbaar, tangible, palpable [lie], tactual [manifestation].
tastbaarheid, *v* palpableness, palpability, tactibility.
tasten, I *vi* feel, grope; **in den zak ~,** put one's hand into one's pocket, dive into one's pocket; II *vt* touch; **iemand in zijn eer ~,** 1 attack a man's honour; 2 appeal to his honour; **iemand in zijn gemoed ~,** work on a man's feeling; **iemand in zijn zwak ~,** zie *zwak* & ook: *voelen.*
taster, *m* feeler, groper, palp.
tastorgaan, *o* tentacle.
tastzin, *m* touch, taction.
tateren, *vi* stammer, stutter.
tatewalen, *vi* balbucinate.
tatoeëren, *vt* tattoo.
tatoeëering, *v* tattooing.
tautologie, *v* tautology.
tautologisch, I *aj* tautologic(al); II *ad* tautologically.
tawarren, *NI* F haggle and bargle [over prices], chaffer, bargain, higgle.
taxateur, *m* (official) appraiser, taxer, valuator.
taxatie, *v* appraisement, appraisal, valuation.
taxatieprijs, *m* appraised price; **tegen ~,** at a valuation.
taxatiewaarde, *v* appraised value.
taxe, *v* due portion, share, rate.
taxeeren, *vt* appraise, tax, value.
taxi, *v* taxi-cab, taxi.
taximeter, *m* 1 taximeter; 2 taximeter taxis, **~boom,** *m* 🌲 yew-tree. [cab.
te, 1 (vóór plaatsnaam) at, in; 2 (vóór bijv. nmw.) too, all too; 3 (vóór infinitief) to; **~ A.,** at A.; **~ Londen,** in Londen; zie verder: *bed, beter,* &.
teaën, *vi* tea, have tea.
teakhout, *o* teakwood.
technicus, *m* technicist.
techniek, *v* technics, technical skill, technique.
technisch, *aj* & *ad* technical(ly).
technologie, *v* technology.
technologisch, *aj* & *ad* technological(ly).
technoloog, *m* technologist.
Te Deum, *o* Te Deum.
teeder, *aj* & *ad* tender(ly).
teederheid, *v* tenderness.
teef, *v* 1 🐕 bitch, female dog, lady dog; 2 *fig* = bitch, vixen.
teek, *v* tick.
teeken, *o* sign, signal, token, mark; symptom [of a disease]; **dat is een ~ des tijds,** that is a sign of the times; **het is een slecht ~,** it looks badly, it is a bad omen; **lem. een ~ geven om...,** make one a sign to..., sign to him to...; motion for him to...; motion him to..., beckon one to...; **~ van leven geven,** give a sign of life; **geen ~ van leven geven,** not give a sign of life, give no sign of life; **in het ~ van...,** in the constellation [Virgo]; in the sign of [Gemini]; **alles komt in het ~ der bezuiniging te staan,** retrenchment is the order of the day; **op een ~ van...,** at (on) a sign from...; **ten ~ van...,** in sign of..., in token of...
teekenaap, *m* pantograph.
teekenaar, *m* drawer, designer, draughts-

man; (van politieke **platen**) **cartoonist.**

teekenacademie, *v* drawing-academy.

teekenachtig, *aj* & *ad* picturesque(ly).

teekenbehoeften, *v mv* drawing-materials.

teekenblok, *o* drawing-block.

teekenboek, *o* drawing-book, sketch-book.

teekenbord, *o* drawing-board.

teekendoos, *v* drawing-box, box of drawing materials.

teekenen, **I** *vt* 1 (**nateekenen**) draw, delineate; 2 (**onderteekenen**) sign; 3 (**inteekenen op 'n lijst**) subscribe; 4 (**merken**) mark; **dat teekent hem,** that's characteristic of him, that's just like him; **een door den Koning geteekend stuk,** ook: a document under the King's hand; **fijn geteekende wenkbrauwen,** finely pencilled eyebrows; **II** *vi* & *va* 1 draw; 2 sign; 3 show; **kun je ~?,** can you draw?; **je moet nog ~,** you ought to sign; **zij teekent al,** she has a show already; **het paard teekent niet meer,** the horse marks no longer; **naar het leven ~,** draw from (the) life; **voor gezien ~ (geteekend),** visé (viséd, visé'd); **voor zes jaar ~,** ✕ he has signed on for six years; **voor de ontvangst ~,** sign for the receipt (of it); **voor hoeveel heb je geteekend?,** how much have you subscribed?; **III** *vr* **zich ~,** sign oneself [X. Y.]; **ik heb de eer mij te ~,** I remain yours respectfully, X.

teekenend, characteristic.

teekengeld, *o* token coin, token money.

teekenhaak, *m* T (drawing)square.

teekening, *v* 1 (**voorloopige schets**) design [for a picture, of a building]; 2 (**eigenaardige streping,** &) marking [of a dog], patterning [of a tiger]; 3 (**geteekend beeld, landschap,** &) drawing; 4 (**het onderteekenen**) signing [of a letter, &]; 5 (**onderteekening**) signature; **het hem ter ~ voorleggen,** submit it to him to be signed.

teekenkrijt, *o* crayon, drawing chalk.

teekenkunst, *v* art of drawing; **een staaltje van zijn ~,** a specimen of his draughtmanship.

teekenmal, *v* curve.

teekenmeester, *m* drawing-master.

teekenpapier, *o* drawing-paper.

teekenpen, *v* crayon-holder, porte-crayon.

teekenplank, *v* drawing-board.

teekenschool, *v* drawing-school.

teekentafel, *v* drawing-board.

teekenzaal, *v* drawing-hall, art-room.

teelaarde, *v* vegetable earth, mould.

teelbal, *m* testicle.

teeldeelen, *o mv* genital organs, genitals.

teeldrift, *v* generative instinct.

teelkracht, *v* virile (generative) power.

teelkrachtig, prolific.

teellid, *o* genital member.

teelt, *v* growth, cultivation, culture.

teeltkeus, *v* natural selection.

teem, *m* whine, whining tone; zie ook: **teemer,** *m* drawler. [*teemer.*

teems, *v* temse, sieve, strainer.

teemsen, *vt* temse.

teen, *v* osier, twig.

teen, *m* toe; digit; **groote ~,** the big toe; **de kleine ~,** the small toe; **op de ~en loopen,** walk on tip-toe, tiptoe; **iemand op de ~en trappen,** tread on a persons toes (corns); **hij is gauw op zijn ~en getrapt,** he is quick to take offence, techy, tetchy; zie ook: *top.*

teenen, *aj* osier.

teenganger, *m* 🐎 digitigrade.

teenhaak, *m* toe-clip.

teer, *aj* zie *teeder.*

teer, *o* tar.

teerachtig, tarry.

teergevoelig, tender, touchy, delicate, sensible, sensitive.

teergevoeligheid, *v* tenderness, touchiness, delicacy, sensitiveness.

teerhartig tender-hearted, tender.

teerhartigheid, *v* tender-heartedness.

teerheid, *v* tenderness.

teerkleed, *o* 🛠 tarpaulin.

teerkokerij, *v* tar-shed.

teerkost, *m* provisions.

teerkwast, *m* tar-brush.

teerling, *m* die, cube; **de ~ is geworpen,** the die is cast.

teerpenning, *m* some money on the way, viaticum.

teerpot, *m* tar-pot.

teerspijs, *v* zie *teerkost*; *RK* viaticum.

teerton, *v* tar-barrel.

teerts, *v* ⚒ toggle.

teerwater, *o* tar-water

teerzeep, *v* tar-soap.

teffens, zie *tevens.*

tegel *m* tile, tile-stone [for floor or walls].

tegelbakker, *m* tile-maker, tiler.

tegelbakkerij, *v* tile-works; tile-field, tilery.

tegelijk, at the same time, at once; together; **niet allemaal ~,** not all together; **hij is ~ de ...ste en de ...ste,** ook: he is both the ...st and the ...st.

tegelijkertijd, at the same time.

tegeloven, *m* tile-kiln, tile-oven.

tegeltje, *o* (small) tile; **blauwe ~s**, Dutch tiles.
tegelvloer, *m* tiled pavement, tiled-floor.
tegelwerk, *o* work in (tigured) tiles.
tegemoetkomen, come to meet; *fig* go to meet, meet (half-way).
tegemoetkomend, accommodating.
tegemoetkoming, *v* 1 accommodating spirit; 2 aid, gratuity; 3 indemnification.
tegemoettreden, 1 go to meet; 2 encounter, cope with [difficulties, &].
tegen, I *prep* 1 (e1g. & fig.) against [the door, &, all expectation, &]; 2 (omstreeks) against [his coming]; towards [the close of the week, evening, &]; by [nine o'clock]; 3 (voor) at [the price]; 4 (in ruil voor) for; 5 (tegenover, vergeleken met) to, against; **het is goed ~ brandwonden**, it is good for burns; **er is ~ dat...**, there is this against it that...; **wat is er ~?**, what is against it?; **wie is er ~?**, who is against it?; **zijn ouders waren er ~**, his parents were opposed to it [the match, &]; **hij is niets ~ zijn broer**, he is nothing against (compared with) his brother; **hebt gij er iets ~?**, have you any objection to it?; **hij heeft iets ~ mij**, he owes me a spite; **hij spreekt niet ~ mij**, he does not speak to me; **tien ~ één**, ten to one; **5000 ~ verleden jaar 500**, 5000 as against 500 last year; **~...** in, in the face of...; II *aj* in: **ik ben ~**, I'm against it; **de wind is ~**, the wind is against us; **ze zijn erg ~ bescherming**, they are strongly opposed to protection; III *ad* in: **den wind ~ hebben**, have the wind against one; IV *cj* against; **~ dat wij terugkomen**, against the time (F against) we come back; **V** *o* in: **het vóór en ~**, the
tegenaan, against. [pro(s) and con(s).
tegenaanval, *m* ⚔ counter-attack; **een ~ doen**, counter-attack, counter.
tegenantwoord, *o* rejoinder, counter-
tegenartikel, *o* counter-article. [blast.
tegenbedenking, *v* counter-objection.
tegenbeding, *o* condition.
tegenbeeld, *o* counterpart, antitype.
tegenbeklag, *o* recrimination.
tegenbelofte, *v* counter-promise.
tegenbericht, *o* contrary message; **als wij geen ~ krijgen**, if we don't hear to the contrary, unless we hear to the contrary, $ if you don't advise us to the contrary.
tegenbeschuldiging, *v* countercharge, recrimination.
tegenbetoog, *o* counter-expostulation, refutation.
tegenbevel, *o* counter-order, countermand.
tegenbewijs, *o* counter-proof, counter-evidence.
tegenbezoek, *o* visit in return, return visit, reciprocal visit.
tegenbieden, bid against.
tegenblaffen, bark against, bark at.
tegenblinken, shine in your eyes; **dat het u tegenblinkt**, so that its brilliancy meets your gaze.
tegenbod, *o* counter-bid.
tegenboek, *o* controlling-book.
tegencandidaat, *m* rival candidate, candidate of the opposition; **de tegencandidaten**, ook: the opposition list; **zonder ~**, unopposed.
tegendeel, *o* contrary; **het ~**, ook: the opposite; **in ~**, on the contrary.
tegendienst, *m* reciprocal service, service in return, counter-service.
tegendraads, against the grain.
tegendrinken, in: **zich iets ~**, get a dislike to (some drink).
tegendruk, *m* 1 counter-pressure; backpressure; reaction; 2 reiteration [with printers].
tegendrukken, 1 effect a counter-pressure; 2 reiterate [in printing].
tegeneisch, *m* counter-claim, counter-demand.
tegeneten, in: **zich iets ~**, begin to loathe some food by too much eating of it, take a dislike to it.
tegengaan, *vt* go to meet; *fig* oppose, check, repress.
tegengalmen, in: **de klanken die u ~**, the bawling that meets your ears.
tegengeschenk, *o* return gift, present made in return.
tegengesteld, opposite, contrary; **het ~e**, the opposite.
tegengetuigenis, *v* counter-evidence.
tegengeuren, in: **de bloemen die u ~**, the flowers that waft their odours towards you.
tegengif(t), *o* antidote², counterpoison.
tegengrauwen, snarl at.
tegengraven, *vi* countermine.
tegengroet, *m* return-salute.
tegengrond, *m* counter-argument.
tegenhanger, *m* counterpart²; *fig* set-off.
tegenheid, *v* adversity.
tegenhouden, *vt* arrest, stop [a horse, &]; restrain, retard, keep under, check [the progress of...].
tegenijlen, run to meet, speed towards.

tegenkanten, oppose.
tegenkanting, *v* opposition; **~ vinden**, meet with opposition, be opposed; **~ vinden bij...**, be opposed (resisted) by...
tegenkeizer, *m* anti-emperor; counter-Kaiser.
tegenklacht, *v* counter-charge.
tegenklinken, in: **de liederen die u ~**, the songs that meet your ears.
tegenkomen, meet (with), meet [a person]; come across [a word, &].
tegenkoning, *m* anti-King.
tegenlachen, smile upon, look smiling
tegenlist, *v* counter-stratagem. [at.
tegenloopen, run to meet; **alles loopt hem tegen**, everything goes against him.
tegenmaatregel, *m* counter-measure.
tegenmaken, in: **iemand iets ~**, give one a loathing for something.
tegenmarsch, *m* counter-march.
tegenmerk, *o* countermark, countersign.
tegenmiddel, *o* antidote, remedy.
tegenmijn, *v* counter-mine.
tegenmopperen, *vi* grumble back.
tegennatuurlijk, counter-natural, contrary to nature; unnatural.
tegenoffensief, *o* ⚔ counter-offensive.
tegenofferte, *v* $ counter-offer.
tegenontwerp, *o* counter-plan.
tegenover, opposite (to), over against; **~ elkander zitten**, sit face to face; **onze plichten ~ elkander**, our duties towards each other (against each other); **~ mij gedraagt hij zich fatsoenlijk**, with me he always behaves well; **hier ~**, opposite, over the way; **schuin ~**, zie *schuin*; **vlak ~...**, right opposite..., right in front of...; **~... in**, against.
tegenovergesteld, opposed [characters]; opposite [directions]; **zij is het ~e**, she is the opposite; **precies het ~e**, quite the contrary.
tegenoverstaan, in: **daar staat tegenover, dat...**, but then...
tegenoverstaand, opposed, opposite.
tegenpartij, *m* & *v* antagonist, adversary, opponent, other party.
tegenpaus, *m* antipope.
tegenplan, *o* counter-project.
tegenpraten, contradict, answer back; **niet ~!**, no back-talk!
tegenpruttelen, *vi* grumble back.
tegenrekening, *v* counter-bill.
tegenrijden, *vi* go to meet [on horseback, in a carriage].
tegenruischen, in: **de klanken die u ~**, the rustling sounds that reach your ears.
tegenschans, *v* ⚔ contravallation.
tegenslaan, in: **alles slaat hem tegen**, everything goes against him.
tegenslag, *m* contrariety, reverse, ill luck, F set-back.
tegensnellen, *vi* rush towards.
tegenspartelen, struggle against.
tegensparteling, *v* resistance.
tegenspoed, *m* 1 (abstract) adversity; 2 (concreet) piece of misfortune, reverse; **met ~ kampen**, struggle with adversity.
tegenspraak, *v* contradiction; **bij de minste ~**, at the least contradiction; **in ~ met...**, in contradiction with; **in ~ komen met zichzelf**, contradict oneself; **zonder ~**, 1 without (any) contradiction; 2 incontestably, indisputably.
tegenspreken, contradict, answer back; **het bericht wordt tegengesproken**, the report is contradicted; **wij kunnen het beslist ~**, we can give the flattest contradiction to the statement.
tegensputteren, *vi* answer back.
tegenstaan, in: **het staat mij tegen**, I have a disrelish for it; *fig* I loathe it, it is repulsive to me, it goes against the grain with me.
tegenstand, *m* resistance, opposition, antagonism; **~ bieden**, offer resistance, resist; **geen ~ bieden**, make (oppose) no resistance; **~ ondervinden**, meet with opposition.
tegenstander, *m* adversary, opposer, opponent, antagonist.
tegenstellen, *vi* oppose.
tegenstelling, *v* contraposition [in logic]; opposition, contrast, antithesis, contradistinction; **in ~ met**, in opposition to, in (contra)distinction to, as (contra)distinguished from, as contrasted with, by contrast with, as distinct from.
tegenstem, *v* ♪ counterpart.
tegenstemmen, *vi* vote against.
tegenstemmer, *m* voter against [a motion, &]; **de ~s**, the against; (in 't parl.) the non-contents, the noes.
tegenstoot, *m* counterthrust, counterstroke[2], *fig* retort, riposte.
tegenstreven, I *vi* resist, oppose, oppugn; II *vi* recalcitrate.
tegenstrever, *m* adversary.
tegenstribbelen, *vi* recalcitrate, kick against the pricks.
tegenstrijder, *m* opponent.
tegenstrijdig, contradictory [reports, feelings]; conflicting [opinions]; clashing [interests].

tegenstrijdigheid, *v* contrariety, contradiction; discrepancy.
tegenstroom, *m* counter-current, reflux; ⚡ reverse current.
tegenstroomen, *vt* flow towards [a person]; *fig* throng together to meet [one].
tegentrekken, *vt* march against.
tegenvallen, not come up to the expectations; **het zal u ~,** you shall be disappointed; you may find yourself mistaken; **je valt me leelijk tegen,** I am sorely disappointed in you; **het zal u niet ~,** it will not belie your expectation.
tegenvaller, *m* disappointment.
tegenvergif(t), *o* antidote.
tegenvoeter, *m* antipode²; **hij is de volmaakte ~ van zijn broer,** he is the perfect antipode of his brother.
tegenvoorstel, *o* counter-proposal.
tegenvraag, *v* counter-query.
tegenweer, *v* resistance, defence.
tegenwerken, work against, counteract, cross, thwart.
tegenwerking, *v* counteraction, opposition, crossing, thwarting.
tegenwerpen, *vt* object.
tegenwerper, *m* objector.
tegenwerping, *v* objection.
tegenwicht, *o* counterpoise², counterweight², counterbalance²; *fig* set-off; **een ~ vormen tegen...,** counterbalance...
tegenwind, *m* unfavourable wind, foul (adverse) wind, head-wind, counterwind.
tegenwoners, *m mv* antiscians.
tegenwoordig, I *aj* present; **~ zijn bij...,** be present at...; **onder de ~e omstandigheden,** under existing conditions; **II** *ad* at present, nowadays.
tegenwoordigheid, *v* presence; **~ van geest,** presence of mind; **in ~ van...,** in (the) presence of...
tegenzang, *m* counter-song, antistrophe.
tegenzin, *m* antipathy, aversion, disrelish, distaste, dislike, repugnance; **een ~ hebben in...,** have a dislike to; **met ~,** with a bad grace, ungraciously, reluctantly, from one's teeth.
tegoed, te goeds, to the good.
tehuis, I *ad* at home; **II** *o* home; zie ook: *thuis.*
teil, *v* basin.
teint, *v* complexion.
teisteren, *vt* harass, harry, ravage, visit.
tekort, *o* deficit, deficiency.
tekortkoming, *v* shortcoming, failing, fault, imperfection.
tekst, *m* 1 text, context; 2 letterpress [to a print, an engraving]; **~ en uitleg geven,** give chapter and verse; **bij den ~ blijven,** stick to one's text; **van den ~ raken,** lose the thread of one's speech, &.
tekstboekje, *o* book of (the) words, libretto.
tekstcritiek, *v* textual criticism.
tekstverdraaiing, *v* false construction (put) upon a text.
tekstverklaring, *v* explication of a text.
tekstvervalsching, *v* falsification of a text.
tel, *m* count, counting; **dat is een heele ~,** that's quite a number; **den ~ kwijt zijn,** have lost count; **bij den ~ verkoopen,** sell by the tally; **in geen ~ zijn,** be of no account; **hij is niet meer in ~,** he is out of the running now; **op zijn ~len passen,** mind one's P's and Q's; **als hij niet op zijn ~len past,** ook: if he does not mind, if he is not careful.
telastlegging, *v* imputation, charge, accusation.
telbaar, numerable, countable.
telbaarheid, *v* numerability.
telefoon, *v* zie *telephoon.*
telegraaf, *v* telegraph; **per ~,** by wire.
telegraafdraad, *m* telegraph-wire.
telegraafkabel, *m* telegraph cable.
telegraafkantoor, *o* telegraph-office.
telegraafpaal, *m* telegraph pole.
telegraaftoestel, *o* telegraph(ic) apparatus.
telegrafist, *m* telegrapher, telegraphist, operator.
telegram, *o* telegram, wire, cable-gram; **~ met betaald antwoord,** reply telegram.
telegramadres, *o* telegraphic address.
telegrambesteller, *m* telegram-carrier.
telegramstijl, *m* telegraphese.
telegrapheeren, *vt* telegraph, wire, cable.
telegraphie, *v* telegraphy.
telegraphisch, I *aj* telegraphic; **II** *ad* telegraphically.
telen, *vt* procreate, beget, engender; breed, raise; cultivate; vgl. *teler.*
teleologisch, *aj* & *ad* teleological(ly).
telepathie, *v* telepathy, mind projection.
telepathisch, I *aj* telepathic; **II** *ad* telepathically.
telephonceren, *vt* & *vi* telephone, phone.
telephonisch, I *aj* telephonic; **II** *ad* telephonically, by (over the) telephone.
telephonist(e), *m* & *v* telephone operator, (female) telephonist.
telephoon, *v* telephone; **per ~,** by tele-

phone, over (through) the telephone, on the 'phone.
elephoonaansluiting, *v* telephonic connection.
elephoonbedrijf, *o* telephon(ic) service.
elephooncel, *v* call-box.
elephoondraad, *m* telephone-wire.
elephoonhuisje, *o* telephone station.
elephoonjuffrouw, *v* telephonist, F hullo-girl, phone-girl.
elephoonkantoor, *o* telephone station (office), exchange.
elephoonnet, *o* telephone-wire system.
elephoonnummer, *o* telephone number.
elephoonverbinding, *v* telephone communication.
eler, *m* 1 (v. kinderen) generator, procreator, begetter; 2 (v. vee) breeder; 3 (v. planten) grower, cultivator.
elescoop, *v* telescope.
elescopisch, I *aj* telescopic; II *ad* telescopically.
eleurstellen, disappoint [a person, hope, &]; **de verwachtingen ~,** ook: falsify (belie) our hopes.
eleurstelling, *v* disappointment.
elg, *m* & *v* descendant, scion, sprout, shoot; **zijn ~en,** ook: his offspring; J his olive-branches.
elgang, *m* ambling gait, amble.
elganger, *m* ambling horse, ambler, pad-nag, genet.
eling, *v* procreation, breeding, generation; cultivation.
elkenmale, zie *telkens*; **~ wanneer,** whenever.
elkens, every moment, at every turn, again and again; **~ als,** whenever.
ellen, I *vt* count number; **dat telt hij niet,** he makes no account of it; **iets licht ~,** make little account of it, make light of; **hij ziet er uit of hij geen tien kan ~,** he looks as if butter would not melt in his mouth; **wij ~ hem onder onze vrienden,** we count (number, reckon) him among our friends; II *vi* & *va* count; **dat telt niet,** that does not count; that goes for nothing; **dat telt bij mij niet,** that does not count with me, that doesn't weigh with me, that is of no account with me; **tot 100 ~,** count up to a hundred; **voor twee, & ~,** count as two, &.
eller, *m* 1 (persoon) teller, numberer, counter; 2 (v. breuk) numerator [of a fraction].
elling, *v* count(ing), numeration.
ellurium, *o* tellurion.
teloorgaan, get lost, go by the board.
telpas, *m* amble.
tel quel, § on evidence.
telraam, *o* ball-frame, counting-frame.
telwoord, *o* numeral; **rangschikkend ~,** ordinal number.
tembaar, tamable.
temee, *prov* just now; **zoo ~,** a moment ago.
temen, *vi* drawl, whine.
temer, *m* drawler, whiner.
temerig, drawling, whining.
temerij, *v* drawling, whining.
temet, ☾ sometimes, perhaps.
temmen, *vt* tame[2].
temmer, *m* tamer.
temming, *v* taming.
tempeeren, *vt* ✕ time [a fuse].
tempel, *m* temple, ⊙ fane.
tempelbouw, *m* building of a temple.
tempeldienst, *m* temple service.
tempelen, *vi* go to church.
tempelier, *m* Knight Templar, templar; **hij drinkt als een ~,** he drinks like a fiddler (like a fish).
tempelorde, *v* order of the Templars (of the Temple).
tempelpoort, *v* temple-gate.
tempelridder, *m* Knight-Templar.
tempelschender, *m* violator of a temple, sacrilegist.
temperament, *o* temperament, temper.
temperamentvol, temperamental.
temperatuur, *v* temperature.
temperatuurverhooging, *v* rise of temperature.
temperatuurverschil, *o* difference in temperature.
temperen, *vt* 1 (matigen) temper[2] [the heat, one's austerity, &]; deaden[2] [the fire, brightness]; damp[2] [fire, zeal]; soften [light, colours]; tone down[2] [the colouring, an expression]; 2 (de broshеid ontnemen) temper [steel].
tempering, *v* tempering, softening, moderation.
tempermes, *o* palette-knife, spatula.
temperoven, *m* tempering-furnace.
tempo, *o* ♪ time; **in een vlugger ~,** at a quicker movement; **in zes ~'s,** in six movements.
temptatie, *v* 1 (verzoeking) temptation; 2 (kwelling) vexation.
tempteeren, *vt* 1 (in verzoeking brengen) tempt; 2 (plagen) vex.
ten, at to, &; zie verder: *aanzien*, &.
tendentieus, purposefully biassed.
tendenz, *v* tendency, purpose.
tendenzroman, *m* novel with a purpose, purpose novel.

tender, *m* tender.
tenderboot, *v* ⛵ tender-vessel, launch.
tenderlocomotief, *v* tank-engine.
tengel, *m* joining-lath.
tenger, slightly built, slender, slim, delicate.
tengerheid, *v* slenderness, slimness.
tengevolge, in: ~ **van,** in consequence
tenietdoening, *v* cancelling. [of.
tenietgaan, perish.
tenminste, at least; ~ **als...,** at any rate
tennis, *o* lawn-tennis. [if...
tennisbaan, *v* tennis-court.
tennisbal, *m* tennis-ball.
tennissen, *vi* play lawn-tennis.
tennisveld, *o* tennis-field(-lawn).
tenonderbrengen, *vt* overcome, vanquish.
tenor, *m* ♪ tenor.
tenorstem, *v* zie *tenor.*
tenorzanger, *m* ♪ tenor(-singer).
tent, *v* 1 (⚔ & van Indianen, &) tent; 2 (op kermis) booth; 3 ⛵ awning [on a ship]; 4 (v. bed) top, canopy; 5 (v. rijtuig) top, sun-cover; **de ~en opbreken,** strike tents; **de ~en opslaan,** pitch tents, pitch; **ergens zijn ~en opslaan,** pitch one's tent somewhere, take up one's quarters somewhere, drop one's anchor somewhere.
tentamen, *o* previous examination.
tentdak, *o* tilt-roof, pavilion roof.
tentdek, *o* ⛵ sun-deck.
tentdoek, *o* tent-cloth, tent-canvas.
tenteeren, *vt* examine previously.
tenten, *vt* probe [wounds].
tentenmaker, *m* tent-maker.
tentijzer, *o* probe.
tentoonspreiden, *vt* display.
tentoonspreiding, *v* display.
tentoonstellen, *vt* exhibit, show.
tentoonstelling, *v* exhibition, show; display.
tentoonstellingsgebouw, *o* exhibition-building.
tentoonstellingsterrein, *o* exhibition-ground(s).
tentpaal, *m* tent-pole.
tentschuit, *v* tilt-barge.
tentwagen, *m* 1 tilt-cart; 2 *NI* roofed vis-à-vis.
tenue, *o* ⚔ dress, uniform; **in groot ~,** ⚔ in full dress, in full uniform, in review dress; (v. ambassadeur, &) in full gala; **F** in full fig (rig); **in klein ~,** in undress uniform.
tenuitvoerbrenging, ~legging, *v* execution.
tenware, unless.
tenzij, unless.
tepel, *m* nipple, pap [of woman's breast]; teat [of udder].
tepelhoedje, *o* (India rubber) nipple shield.
tepelvormig, nipple-shaped, mastoid.
tepronkstellen, put in the pillory.
ter, at (in, into) the; zie ook: *aarde,* &
teraardebestelling, *v* burial, interment
terdoodbrenging, *v* putting to death, execution.
terecht, I *aj* in: ~ **zijn,** be found; **het is weer ~,** it has been found; **II** *ad* justly, rightly, duly, with justice, with reason.
terechtbrengen, in: **het ~,** arrange matters; **ik kan hem niet ~,** I cannot "place" him; **een zondaar ~,** reclaim a sinner.
terechthelpen, *vt* help on, set right.
terechtkomen, *vi* come out (all) right; **het zal wel ~,** it is sure to come right; **het zal van zelf wel ~,** it is sure to right itself; **het boek zal wel ~,** it is sure to turn up some day; **de brief is niet terechtgekomen,** the letter has not come to hand; ook: the letter was lost; **wat de betaling betreft, dat zal wel ~,** never mind about the payment, that will be all right; **hij zal wel ~,** he will turn out all right, he is sure to "make good" (S to get there); **er komt niets van hem terecht,** he will never do good; **daar komt niets van terecht,** it will come to no good.
terechtstaan, *vi* be committed for trial; stand one's trial, be on trial.
terechtstellen, *vt* 1 put [one] on trial; 2 execute [a criminal].
terechtstelling, *v* 1 trial; 2 execution.
terechtwijzen, *vt* 1 set right; 2 reprove.
terechtwijzing, *v* animadversion, admonition, correction, reproof.
terechtzitting, *v* session, sitting, assizes.
1teren, *vt* tar.
2teren, *vi* in: **achteruit ~,** be eating into one's capital; **op eigen kosten ~,** live at one's own expense; zie ook: *boon.*
tergen, provoke, irritate, aggravate, nag, tease, torment.
tergend, provoking, &.
terging, *v* provocation, &.
terhandstellen, hand over, hand, deliver [something to a person].
terig, tarry.
tering, *v* 1 (**uitgaven**) expense; (**ziekte**) pulmonary consumption, phthisis; **vliegende ~,** galloping consumption; **de ~ naar de nering zetten,** cut one's coat according to one's cloth

teringachtig, consumptive.
teringachtigheid, *v* consumptive disposition.
teringkoorts, *v* hectic fever.
teringlijder, *m* consumptive.
terleen, as a loan.
terloops, in passing, incidentally; ~ **gemaakte opmerkingen**, incidental remarks, obiter dicta; ~ **gezegd**, ook: said by the way.
term, *m* term [= limit & word]; **middelste** ~, mean term, mean; **uiterste** ~, extreme term, extreme; **volgende** ~, consequent term, consequent; **voorgaande** ~, antecedent term, antecedent; **er zijn geen** ~**en voor**, there are no grounds for it; **in de** ~**en vallen om**, be liable to...; **zij die in de** ~**men vallen**, those affected, the persons affected; **in bedekte** ~**en**, in veiled terms; **volgens de** ~**en der wet**, within the meaning of the law.
termiet, *m* termite, white ant, duck ant.
termijn, *m* 1 (**tijdruimte**) term; 2 (**afbetalingssom**) instalment, part-payment; **dat is de uiterste** ~, that is the utmost limit; $ that is the latest time for delivery (for payment); **een** ~ **vaststellen**, fix a time; **binnen den vastgestelden** ~, within the time fixed; **in** ~**en betalen**, pay at (by, ook: in) instalments; **betaling in** ~**en**, time-payment; **op** ~, $ for account; for forward delivery; **op korten** ~, $ at short date; **op langen** ~, $ at long date.
termijnafdoening, *v* part-payment.
termijnaffaires, *v mv* $ futures.
termijnbetaling, *v* time-payment.
terminologie, *v* terminology, nomenclature.
terminologisch, terminological.
ternauwernood, scarcely, barely, hardly.
terne, *v* tern.
terneerdrukken, &, zie *neerdrukken*.
terneergeslagen, cast down, dejected, dispirited, F down.
terneerliggen, lie prostrate.
terneerliggend, prostrate.
terneerslaan, beat down, knock down; *fig* cast down, dishearten, dispirit.
terp, *v* mount, hill.
terpentijn, *v* 1 (**hars**) turpentine; 2 (**olie**) oil of turpentine, F turps.
terpentijnachtig, terebinthine.
terpentijnboom, *m* turpentine-tree.
terpentijngeest, *m* spirit(s) of turpentine.
terpentijnolie, *v* oil of turpentine, F turps, $ camphine.
terracotta, *v* terra cotta.
terrarium, *o* terrarium.
terras, *o* terrace.
terrasseeren, 1 terrace; 2 fill in with earthwork.
terrasvormig, terraced.
terrein, *o* ground, plot, building-site; *fig* domain, province, field of work; **open** ~, open ground; **iemand het** ~ **betwisten**, contest the field; **het** ~ **kennen**, know the ground; **het** ~ **verkennen**, ✕ reconnoitre, make a reconnaissance; *fig* see how the land lies, feel one's way; ~ **verliezen**, lose ground; ~ **winnen**, gain ground²; **op bekend** ~ **zijn**, be on well-known ground; **blijf op uw eigen** ~, keep yourself to your own (pasture-)ground; **daar was je op gevaarlijk** ~, you were on delicate ground, on thin ice.
terreingesteldheid, *v* position of the ground.
terreinkennis, *v* ✕ field knowledge.
terreinplooi, *v* fold in the ground, wave (undulation) of the ground.
terreinverkenning, *v* reconnaissance².
Terreur, de ~, the (Reign of) Terror; **de Roode** ~, the Red Terror; **de Witte** ~, the White Terror.
terrine, *v* tureen.
territoriaal, territorial.
terrorisme, *o* terrorism, [German] "frightfulness".
terset, *o* ♪ t(i)ercet.
tersluiks, on the sly, by stealth, stealthily.
terstond, directly, immediately, at once, forthwith.
tertia, *v* 1 ♪ third form; 2 *RK* tierce, terce [office of the third hour].
terts, *v* 1 tierce, third [in music]; 2 tierce [at cards].
Tertullianus, *m* Tertullian.
terug, back, backward; ~!, stand back!, back there!; **ze zijn** ~, they have returned, they are returned.
terugbegeven, zich ~, return.
terugbekomen, get back.
terugbetaalbaar, repayable.
terugbetalen, pay back, repay, refund.
terugbetaling, *v* repayment [to a person]; withdrawal [from a bank].
terugblik, *m* look(ing) backward, retrospective view, retrospection; retrospect; **een** ~ **werpen op**, look back on, take a retrospective view of.
terugblikken, *vi* glance back, look back [into the past].
terugbrengen, bring back; **tot op...** ~, reduce to...

terugdeinzen, shrink back; **(niet) ~ voor...**, (not) shrink from...
terugdenken, in: ~ aan, recall (to mind), remember.
terugdraaien, turn backwards, put back.
terugdrijven, drive back, repulse, repel.
terugdrijving, *v* repulsion.
terugdringen, *vt* press back, push back.
terugeischen, reclaim, demand back.
teruggaan, 1 go back, return; 2 retrograde, retrogress, recede, recoil, go down (prices); **eenige jaren ~**, go back a few years.
teruggang, *m* going back, retrogression, retrogradation, decay.
teruggave, *v* restitution, reddition.
teruggetrokken, retiring, keeping (himself) to himself, distant.
teruggeven, give back, return, restore; **kunt gij van een gulden ~?**, can you let me have my change out of a guilder?
teruggroeten, return a salute (salutation, greeting); acknowledge a person's bow; ⚔ acknowledge (return) a salute.
terughalen, fetch back.
terughebben, in: iets ~, have got it back; **ik heb niet terug (van een gulden)**, I have no money in change.
terughouden, *vt* retain, detain, withold.
terughoudend, reserved.
terughoudendheid, *v* reserve, reservedness.
terughouding, *v* reservation, reserve.
terugijlen, hurry back.
terugjagen, *vt* drive back [a person, &]; shoo back [birds].
terugkaatsen, I *vt* bounce back, throw back [a ball, &]; reflect [sound, light, heat, a ball]; reverberate [sound, light]; II *vi* be thrown back, rebound; reflect; reverberate.
terugkaatsing, *v* reflection, reverberation.
terugkeer, *m* coming back, return.
terugkeeren, *vi* return, turn back.
terugkomen, *vi* return, come back; **~ op iets**, return (revert, hark back) to the subject; **ik ben ervan teruggekomen**, I don't hold with it any longer; **men is daarvan teruggekomen**, people have receded from that opinion, that is an exploded notion.
terugkomst, *v* coming back, return.
terugkoop, *m* buying-back.
terugkoopen, *vt* buy back, repurchase, redeem.
terugkrabbelen, *vi* F hark back, go back on it (on the bargain), back out of it, cry off, climb down.
terugkrijgen, get back.
terugleiden, lead back.
terugloop, *m* ⚔ recoil, kick [of a gun].
terugloopen, 1 (in 't alg.) run back; 2 (v. water) run (flow) back; 3 $ (v. prijzen) recede.
terugmarcheeren, *vi* march back.
terugmarsch, *m* march back (home).
terugnemen, *vt* take back [something]; *fig* withdraw, retract, eat one's words, F eat the leek.
terugneming, *v* taking back; *fig* retractation [of one's words].
terugplaatsen, *vt* put back [something]; *fig* reinstate, rein stall, retransfer [a person].
terugreis, *v* return, journey-back, ⛵ voyage-home.
terugreizen, travel back, return.
terugrijden, ride (drive) back.
terugroeien, *vt* & *vi* row back.
terugroepen, *vt* call back, recall; **teruggeroepen worden**, 1 (in 't alg.) be called back; 2 (v. acteur) get a "recall"; **in 't leven ~**, call back to life.
terugroeping, *v* recall, summons home.
terugschrijven, write in reply.
terugschrikken, *vi* start back, recoil; **(niet) ~ voor**, (not) shrink from.
terugslaan, I *vi* strike (hit) back; II *vt* beat back, repulse [the enemy].
terugslag, *m* repercussion, revulsion, reflex action, reaction.
terugsnellen, hasten (hurry) back.
terugspoeden, hasten (rush) back.
terugspringen, start back, spring back, leap back [of a person]; recoil, rebound [after impact].
terugsprong, *m* recoil, rebound.
terugstelling, *v* retrogradation.
terugstoot, *m* rebound, recoil.
terugstooten, *vt* push back, rebuff.
terugstootend, repellent, repulsive, forbidding.
terugstroomen, *vi* flow (stream) back.
terugstuiten, rebound.
terugstuitend, repulsive.
terugtelegrafeeren, telegraph (wire) a reply, wire back.
terugtocht, *m* retreat.
terugtraprem, *v* back-pedalling brake, coaster-brake [of a bicycle].
terugtreden, tread back, recede, retrocede.
terugtreding, *v* recession.
terugtrekken, I *vt* retract, pull back, draw back; II *va* ⚔ retreat, withdraw;

~ **op,** ⚔ fall back on; **III** *vr* **zich ~,** withdraw; withdraw from an (the) exami-
terugvallen, *vi* fall back[2]. [nation.
terugvaren, *vi* sail back, return.
terugvliegen, *vi* fly back.
terugvloeien, ψ flow back.
terugvorderen, ~vragen, *vt* claim back, demand again, ask back, recall.
terugvordering, *v* reclamation.
terugvragen, *vt* ask back, ask for the return of [book, loan, &].
terugwerken, *vi* react.
terugwerkend, retroactive, reacting; **~e kracht,** retrospective (retroactive) effect, retroaction; **geen ~e kracht hebben,** ook: have (no) retrospective operation, (not) retroact.
terugwerking, *v* retroaction, repercussion.
terugwerpen, throw back[2], retroject.
terugwijken, 1 (**in 't alg.**) recede: 2 ⚔ retreat, give ground; **een ~d voorhoofd,** a receding (retreating) forehead.
terugwijking, *v* retrocession, retreat.
terugwijzen, beckon back; zie ook: *afwijzen.*
terugwinnen, *vt* win back, recover.
terugzenden, *vt* send back [a person, thing], return [a book, &].
terugzetten, *vt* put back [something, the clock, &].
terugzien, 1 look back; 2 see again.
terugzwemmen, swim back.
terwijl, **I** *cj* 1 (v. tijd) while, the while, whilst; 2 (**tegenstellend**) whereas; **II** *ad* (in the) meanwhile.
terzelfdertijd, at the same time.
terzet, *o* ♪ terzetto.
terzijde, aside; **van ~,** zie *zijde*; **van ~ hooren wij dat...,** by a sidewind we learn that...
terzijdestelling, *v* putting aside, neglect, disregard, slighting; **met ~ van,** putting aside.
test, *v* 1 chafing-dish; 2 S nob, sconce, chump; **hem op zijn ~ geven,** punch his nob.
testament, *o* 1 testament, last will; 2 Testament; **het oude en nieuwe ~,** the Old and New Testament; **zijn ~ maken,** make one's will; **hij kan zijn ~ wel maken,** he may make his last will, F he may go home and eat coke now, it is all up with him; **bij ~ vermaken aan,** bequeath (leave) by will to, will away to; **zonder ~ na te laten,** intestate.
testamentair, testamentary.
testamentmaakster, testatrice, *v* testatrix.
testamentmaker, testateur, *m* testator.
testeeren, 1 (**getuigen**) state; 2 (**vermaken**) bequeath; 3 (**raffineeren**) test [metal].
testimonium, *o* testimonial, ⚖ testamur.
tête-à-tête, *o* tête à tête [ook = tea-set
tetrarch, *m* tetrarch. [for two].
tetsig, zie *klef.*
teug, *v* draught; pull; **in één ~ledigen,** empty at a draught; **met volle ~en,** taking full draughts, quaffing deep draughts of it.
teugel, *m* rein, bridle, curb; **de ~s van het bewind in handen hebben (nemen),** hold (assume, seize, take over) the reins of government; **den ~ strak houden,** hold the rein tight, drive him (them) on a tight rein; **den vrijen ~ laten,** give free rein to [a horse], give [a horse] the reins, throw the reins to [the horse]; give a free rein, give rein (the reins) to [one's imagination], give a loose to [one's passions]; **met losse ~,** with a loose rein; **den ~ vieren aan,** give full rein to, give a loose to.
teugelen, *vt* bridle [a horse].
teugelhand, *v* bridle-hand.
teugelloos, unrestrained.
teugelloosheid, *v* unrestrainedness, unbridled passion.
Teun, Teunis, *m* Anthony, Tony.
Teunisbloem, *v* ⚘ evening primrose.
teut, *m* & *v* slowcoach, idler.
teut, *aj* P boozed, screwed, tight, tipsy.
teuten, *vi* loiter.
teutkous, *m* & *v* slowcoach.
Teutoon, *m* Teuton.
Teutoonsch, Teutonic.
tevens, at the same time; **de ...ste en ~ de ...ste,** both the ...stand the ...st.
tevergeefs, in vain, vainly, to no purpose.
tevreden, **I** *aj* 1 (**predicatief**) content, contented; 2 (**attributief**) contented; **~ met,** contented with; **~ zijn over,** be pleased with; **II** *ad* contentedly.
tevredenheid, *v* contentedness, contentment, content.
tevredenstellen, *vt* content, satisfy.
teweegbrengen, bring about, cause, occasion.
tewerkstellen, *vt* make to work.
Texas, *o* Texas.
Texel, *o* (the) Texel.
textiel, textile.
thans, at present, now; by this time.

Thea, *v* F Dolly.
theater, *o* theatre.
theaterheld, *m* stage-hero.
theaterheldin, *v* stage-heroine.
theaterkoning, *m* stage-king.
theatraal, I *aj* theatrical, stag(e)y, histrionic; **zoo echt ~,** of the stage stag(e)y, very much of the theatre, very histrionic; II *ad* theatrically, stagily, histrionically.
Thebaan, *m* Theban.
Thebaansch, Theban.
Thebe, *o* Thebes.
thee, *v* ⚘ tea; **dat is andere ~ (dan koffie),** F that is another cheese, that's a horse of another colour; **~ drinken,** have (take) tea, tea.
theeblaadje, *o* 1 ⚘ tea-leaf; 2 tea-tray, waiter.
theeblad, *o* 1 ⚘ tea-leaf; 2 tea-tray.
theebladen, ~bladeren, *o mv* tea-leaves.
theeboel, *m* zie *theegoed*.
theeboompje, *o* ⚘ meadow-sweet.
theebus, *v* tea-box, tea-canister.
theedoek, *m* tea-cloth.
theefabriek, *v* tea-works, tea-factory.
theegerei, *o* tea-things, tea-set.
theegoed, *o* tea-things.
theehandel, *m* tea-trade.
theehandelaar, *m* tea-merchant, tea-dealer.
theehuis, *o* tea-shop; tea-house.
theeketel, *m* tea-kettle, F sukey.
theekistje, *o* tea-caddy.
theekopje, *o* 1 tea-cup; 2 teacupful.
theeland, *o* tea-plantation, tea-estate.
theelepeltje, *o* 1 tea-spoon; 2 tea-spoonful [of something].
theelichtje, *o* spirit-stove.
theelood, *o* tea-lead.
Theems, *m* Thames.
theemuts, *v* tea-cosy.
theeoogst, *m* tea-crop.
theepot, *m* tea-pot.
theeroos, *v* ⚘ tea-rose, F tea.
theesalon, *o* tea-room.
theeschoteltje, *o* saucer.
theeservies, *o* tea-service, tea-set.
theeslaan, *vi* ☕ S tea at the house of a professor.
theestoof, *v* urn-stand.
theestruik, *v* ⚘ tea-bush, tea-plant.
theetafel, *v* tea-table.
theetante, *v* F tea-tippling gossip.
theetuin, *m* 1 (uitspanning in Europa) tea-garden; 2 (van theeplantage) tea-field.
theevisite, *v* five o'clock visit.
theewater, *o* water for tea; **hij is boven zijn ~,** F he is in his cups, S he has got the malt above the wheat, he is a peg too low, he is twopence on the can.
theewinkel, *m* tea-shop.
theezeefje, *o* tea-strainer.
theïne, *v* theine.
theïsme, *o* theism.
theïst, *m* theist.
theïstisch, I *aj* theistic(al); II *ad* theistically.
thema, 1 *v* exercise; 2 *o* theme.
themaboek, *o* exercise-book.
thematisch, thematic.
Themis, *v* Themis.
theocraat, *m* theocrat.
theocratie, *v* theocracy.
theocratisch, I *aj* theocratic; II *ad* theocratically.
theodoliet, *m* theodolite.
Theodoor, *m* Theodore.
Theodora, *v* Theodora.
Theodorik, *m* Theodoric.
Theodosius, *m* Theodosius.
theologant, *m* 1 theologian; 2 student of theology, divinity student.
theologie, *v* theology.
theologisch, *aj* & *ad* theological(ly).
theoloog, *m* 1 theologian; 2 F student of theology, divinity student.
theorema, *o* theorem.
theoreticus, *m* theorist, ≈ theory-monger.
theoretisch, I *aj* theoretical, speculative; II *ad* theoretically, in theory.
theoretiseeren, theorize.
theorie, *v* theory, speculation; ⚔ theoretical instruction.
theosoof, *m* theosophist.
theosophie, *v* theosophy.
theosophisch, *aj* & *ad* theosophical(ly).
therapeut, *m* therapeutist.
therapeutisch, I *aj* therapeutic(al); II *ad* therapeutically.
therapie, *v* therapeutics.
Theresia, *v* Theresa.
thermometer, *m* thermometer.
thermometrisch, I *aj* thermometric(al); II *ad* thermometrically.
Thermopylen, *mv* Thermopylae.
thesaurie, *o* treasury.
thesaurier, *m* treasurer.
thesis, *v* thesis.
Thessalië, *o* Thessaly.
Thessalisch, Thessalian.
Thessalonica, *o* Thessalonica.
Thibet, *o* Tibet.
Thomas, *m* Thomas; **een ongeloovige ~,** a doubting Thomas.
Thracië, *o* Thrace.
Thracisch, Thracian.
thuis, at home; **~ blijven,** stay at home; **~ zijn,** be at home; **is... ~?,** ook:

is... in?; ergens goed ~ in zijn, be at home with a subject (on a subject); **doe of je ~ waart,** make yourself at home; **handen ~!,** hands off!; **niemand ~,** nobody at home, nobody in; **niet ~,** not at home, F not in; **niet ~ geven,** deny oneself; **II** *o* home.

thuishooren, in: **daar ~,** belong there; **dat hoort hier niet thuis,** it is not in its place (*fig* not in place) here; **die opmerkingen hooren hier niet thuis,** are out of place here; **ik geloof dat ze in Haarlem ~,** I think they belong to H.

thuiskomen, come home.

thuiskomst, *v* home-coming, return (home).

thuisreis, *v* homeward passage; **op de ~,** homeward bound.

Thuringen, *o* Thuringia.

Thuringer, **I** *aj* Thuringian; **het ~ Woud,** the Thuringian Forest; **II** *m* **tiara,** *v* tiara. [Thuringian.

Tiberias, *m* Tiberias.

tichel, *m* tile, brick.

tichelaarde, *v* brick-clay.

tichelbakker, tichelaar, *m* tiler.

tichelbakkerij, *v* brick-works, tilery.

ticheloven, *m* tile-kiln.

tichelsteen, *m* tile, brick.

tichelwerk, *o* tile-masonry.

tien, ten; **het is half ~,** it is half past nine; **het is 5 over half ~,** it is 25 minutes to eleven; **in ~ tellen,** in two **tiend,** *o* tithe. [two's, in a jiffy.

tiendaagsch, of ten days, ten-day...

tiende, **I** *aj* tenth; **II** *o* 1 tenth part, tenth; 2 tithe; **de ~n heffen,** levy tithes.

tiendeelig, consisting of ten parts (of ten volumes); decimal; **~e breuk,** decimal fraction; **~ maken,** decimalize.

tiendehalf, nine and a half.

tiendeïscher, *m* tithe-owner.

tienderangsch, tenth-rate.

tienderhande, ~lei, of ten sorts.

tiendheffer, *m* tithe-gatherer, tither.

tiendheffing, *v* tithing.

tiendpachter, *m* farmer of tithes.

tiendplichtig, tithable.

tiendrecht, *o* right to levy tithes.

tiendschuldig, tiendplichtig, tithable.

tiendubbel, tenfold, decuple.

tienduizendste, ten-thousandth (part).

tiendverpachting, *v* farming out of

tienhoek, *m* decagon. [tithes.

tienhoekig, decangular.

tienjarig, decennial, of ten years; **een ~ kind,** ook: a ten-year old.

tienlettergrepig, decasyllabic.

tienmaal, ten times.

tienman, *m* 📖 decemvir.

tienmanschap, *o* 📖 decemvirate.

tienponder, *m* ⚔ ten-pounder.

tienregelig, of ten lines, ten-line...

tienstuiverstuk, *o* ten-penny-piece.

tiental, *o* (number of) ten, decade; **het ~,** the ten (of them); **twee ~len,** two

tientallig, decimal. [tens.

tientje, *o* 1 gold ten-guilder piece; 2 *RK* decad(e) of the rosary; 3 1/10 of a lottery-

tienvoud, *o* decuple. [ticket.

tienvoudig, tenfold.

tienwerf, ten times.

tier, *v* growth; **er zit geen ~ in,** they

tierce, *v* tierce. [don't thrive.

tiërceeren, *vt* reduce to a third.

tiërceering, *v* reduction to one third.

tierelantijntje, *o* flourish; **~s,** scrolls and flourishes.

tierelieren, *vi* warble, sing.

[1]**tieren,** *vi* (welig groeien) thrive [of a plant, a tree]; *fig* flourish.

[2]**tieren,** *vi* (razen) rage, rant, bluster; zie ook: *razen*.

tierentijn, *o* linsey-woolsey.

tierig, thriving.

tierigheid, *v* thrivingness.

tiers-état, *m* tiers état, third estate [in France].

tiet, *v* P teat, bubby, = dug.

tij, *o* tide; **het ~ is verloopen,** the tables are turned; the opportunity is gone; zie ook: *getij*.

tijanker, *o* ebb-anchor.

tijd, *m* 1 (in 't alg.) time; 2 (periodiek) season; 3 *gram* tense [of a verb]; **de goede oude ~,** the good old times; **den heelen ~,** all the time; all this while [I have been waiting]; **een heelen ~ (was hij ziek),** for a long time; **dat is een heele ~,** that's a good long while; **een langen ~ (was hij ziek),** for a long time; **wel, lieve ~!, Heere mijn ~!,** dear me!; **middelbare ~,** mean time; **plaatselijke ~,** local time; **vrije ~,** leisure, leisure hours, spare time, by-time; **zijn zwarte ~,** his black years; **het zal mijn ~ wel duren,** it will last my time; **het is ~,** time is up; **het is hoog ~,** it is high time; **er was een ~ dat...,** there was a time when..., (the) time was when...; **het wordt ~ om...,** it is getting time to...; **het werd ~ om...,** it became time to...; **~ hebben,** have time; **ik heb geen ~,** I have no time; **alles heeft zijn ~,** there is a time for everything; **ik heb den ~ aan mijzelf,** my time is my own, I am

not tied down to time, I have plenty of time; **hij heeft zijn ~ gehad**, he is past, he has had his day, his day is over, his day is done; **als men maar ~ van leven heeft**, if only one lives long enough; **den ~ niet klein weten te krijgen**, have time on one's hands; **dan moet je maar ~ maken**, you must make time; **om den ~ te passeeren**, (in order) to pass the time; **den ~ verdrijven**, kill the time; **we hebben geen ~ te verliezen**, we have no time to lose; **zijn ~ vooruit zijn**, be ahead of one's time(s), be before one's time; **~ winnen**, gain time; **den ~ zoek brengen**, while away time; **wij zijn aan geen ~ gebonden**, we are not tied down to time; **bij ~ en wijle**, in good time, with time and opportunity; **bij ~en**, at times, sometimes, occasionally; **bij tijds**, in time, in good time; **gedurende den ~ dat...**, durnig the time that..., the while, ⊙ whilst; **in ~ van oorlog**, in times of war, in war-time; **in den ~ van een maand**, in a month's time; **in den ~ toen (dat)...**, in the time when; **in mijn ~**, in my time; **in mijn jongen ~**, in my prime, in my salad-days; **in geen ~ heb ik...**, I have not... for ever so long; **in den laatsten ~**, of late; **in langen ~**, for a long time past, for a long while; **in minder dan geen ~**, in less than no time, in no time; **in onzen ~**, in our days; **in den goeden ouden ~**, in the good old times; **in vroeger ~**, in former times; **met zijn ~ geen raad weten**, have time on one's hands, find time heavy on one's hands; **met zijn ~ meegaan**, zie *meegaan*; **na dien ~**, after that time; **na korter of langer ~**, sooner or later; **omtrent dezen ~**, about this time; **op ~**, in time; **de trein kwam precies op ~**, punctually to time, punctually to (schedule) time; **op ~ koopen**, $ buy for forward delivery; **een woord op ~**, a word in season; **op den bepaalden ~**, at the appointed time, at the time fixed; **alles op zijn ~**, all in good time, there is a time for all things; **op welken ~ ook**, (at) any time; **zij is over haar ~**, she is past her time; **hij is over zijn ~**, he is behind time, after his time; **het schip is over zijn ~**, the ship is over-due; **de trein is over zijn ~**, behind time, over-due; **sedert dien ~**, since (from) that time; since those times; **te dien ~e**, at that time, at the time; **te bekwamer ~**, in due time, in due season; **te eeniger ~**, at some time or other; **zoo hij te eeniger ~...**, if at any time he...; **te gelegener ~**, in due time, in season; **te ongelegener ~**, out of time, unseasonably; **te rechter ~**, in due time; **te zelfder ~**, at the same time; **te zijner ~**, in due time; **te(n) allen ~e**, at all times; **ten ~e dat...**, at the time when...; **ten ~e van**, in the times of...; **tegen dien ~**, by that time; **tot ~ en wijle**, for the time being; **dat is uit den ~**, it has had its day; **hij is uit den ~**, he is past his day, he is played out; **dichter van dezen (van onzen) ~**, contemporary poets; **van den nieuweren ~**, recent; **van dien ~ af**, from that time (forward); **van ~ tot ~**, from time to time, at intervals; **dat was heel mooi voor dien ~**, as times went; **voor eenigen ~**, for some time; for a time; **voor korten ~**, for a short time; **voor langen ~**, for a long time (to come); **vóór zijn tijd (werd hij oud)**, prematurely; **vóór eenigen ~**, for a time, for some time, for a while; **~ is geld**, time is money; **de ~ is de beste heelmeester**, time is the great physician, time heals all, time cures more than the doctor; **andere ~en, andere zeden**, other times other manners; **komt ~, komt raad**, with time comes counsel, in space comes grace; **er is een ~ van komen en een ~ van gaan**, to everything there is a season and a time to every purpose.

tijdaanwijzing, *v* indication of time.

tijdaffaire, *v* $ time bargain.

tijdbal, *m* ⚓ time-ball.

tijdbuis, *v* ✕ time-fuse.

tijdelijk, I *aj* temporal, temporary; **de ~e...**, the... pro tem; **het ~ met het eeuwige verwisselen**, go to one's last home, depart this life; II *ad* temporarily.

tijdens, during.

tijdgeest, *m* spirit of the age (of the time), time-spirit.

tijdgenoot, *m* contemporary.

tijdglas, *o* hour-glass

tijdig, I *aj* seasonable, early, timely; II *ad* in good time, betimes.

tijdigheid, *v* seasonableness, timeliness.

tijding, *v* tidings, news, intelligence; **~ brengen**, bring news.

tijdingzaal, *v* news-room.

tijdje, *o* spell (of time); **voor een ~**, for a time, for a spell.

tijdkorting, *v* pastime, time-killer.
tijdkring, *m* period.
tijdmaat, *v* tempo, time.
tijdmeter, *m* chronometer, time-keeper.
tijdopname, *v* timing.
tijdopnemer, *m* timekeeper, timer.
tijdperk, *o* period.
tijdrekening, *v* chronology.
tijdrekenkundig, *aj* & *ad* chronological(ly).
tijdroovend, taking up much time.
tijdruimte, *v* space of time, period.
tijdsbepaling, *v* *gram* adjunct of time.
tijdsbesparing, *v* saving of time.
tijdsbestek, *o* space of time.
tijdschrift, *o* periodical (paper), magazine, review.
tijdsomstandigheid, *v* circumstance, conjuncture.
tijdsorde, *v* chronological order.
tijdstip, *o* point of time.
tijdsvereffening, *v* equation of time.
tijdsverloop, *o* course of time; **na een ~ van...**, after a lapse of...
tijdtafel, *v* chronological table.
tijdvak, *o* period, term.
tijdverdrijf, *o* pastime, recreation, amusement.
tijdverlies, *o* loss of time.
tijdverspilling, *v* waste of time.
tijdverzuim, *o* zie *tijdverlies*.
tijger, *m* 🐅 tiger.
tijgerachtig, tigrish, tigerine.
tijgeren, *vi* spot, speckle.
tijgerhaai, *m* 🐟 sea-lawyer.
tijgerhond, *m* 🐕 tiger-spotted dog.
tijgerhout, *o* tiger-wood.
tijgerhuid, *v* tiger's skin.
tijgerin, *v* 🐅 tigress.
tijgerjacht, *v* tiger hunt(ing).
tijgerkat, *v* 🐅 tiger-cat, serval.
tijgerlelie, *v* 🌷 tiger-lily.
tijgerplaag, *v* tiger pest.
tijgerschimmel, *m* 🐎 tiger-spotted dapple.
tijgervel, *o* zie *tijgerhuid*.
tijgerwolf, *m* 🐺 tiger-wolf, spotted hyena.
tijhaven, *v* tidal harbour.
tijk, *o* tick.
tijkwever, *m* tick-weaver.
tijloos, *v* 🌷 jonquil; **gele ~**, 🌷 daffodil.
tijm, *m* 🌿 thyme.
tijmachtig, thymy.
tik, *m* touch, pat, tap, rap, flip, tick; **een ~ om de ooren**, a box on the ears.
tikje, *o* 1 (*klapje*) pat, tap; 2 (*beetje*) bit; *fig* dash, tinge, touch, smack, spice [of malice, &]; **een ~ arrogant**, &, a bit (a thought) arrogant; **een ~ korter**, &, a thought shorter, &; **er was een ~ afgunst bij**, ook: it was tinged with envy.
tikjuffrouw, *v* F (lady) typist.
tikken, **I** *vi* tick; **aan het raam ~**, tap at the window; **iemand op den schouder ~**, tap one on the shoulder; **iemand op de vingers ~**, give one a rap on the knuckles, rap one over the knuckles; **hij is van Lotje getikt**, zie *loire*; **II** *va* 1 F typewrite; 2 S zie *spieken*; **zij zat te ~**, she was clicking her typewriter, she was tapping the keys of a typewriter; **III** *vt* 1 tap [a person]; 2 type, type-write [a letter, &]; **hij zat een brief te ~**, ook: he was thumping out a letter; **een getikt stuk**, ook: a type-written document.
tikker, *m* 1 ticker [ook: F = watch]; tapper; 2 S skinner, copier.
tikkertje, *o* 1 ticker: watch; 2 (*insect*) death-watch.
tikschrijven, F typewrite, type.
tiktak, *o* 1 (*geluid*) tick-tack; 2 (*spel*) backgammon, trick-track.
tiktakbord, *o* backgammon-table.
til, *m* 1 lift, lifting (up); 2 lift-bridge; **op ~ zijn**, be approaching, be drawing near, be near at hand; **er is iets op ~**, ook: there is something in the wind.
tilbaar, movable.
tilbury, *v* tilbury, gig.
tillen, *vt* lift, heave.
timbaal, *v* 𝅘𝅥𝅯 tymbal.
timbre, *o* timbre, tone-colour.
timide, timid, bashful.
timmerage, *v* 1 structure, construction; 2 carpentering.
timmeren, *vi* carpenter; **hij timmert niet hoog**, he will not set the Thames on fire, he is not very clever; **er op ~**, pitch into him (into them), lay into them, lay about one; **men moet er op blijven ~**, one ought to keep harping on the subject (to keep hammering on).
timmergereedschap, *o* carpenter's tools.
timmerhout, *o* timber.
timmerkunst, *v* carpenter's art.
timmerman, *m* carpenter.
timmermansbaas, *m* master-carpenter.
timmermanswaterpas, *o* plumb rule.
timmerwerf, *v* (carpenter's) yard.
timmerwerk, *o* carpentering, wood-work.
Timon, *m* Timon.
timotheegras, *o* 🌿 mothygrass, timothy
Timotheus, *m* Timothy.
timp, *m* 1 top [of a loaf]; 2 *sp* tip-cat, tip-cheese.
timpaan, *o* tympan.
timpen, *vi* toll.
timpje, *o* roll, bun.

tin, *o* tin, pewter.
tinachtig, tin-like, stannous.
tinasch, *v* tin-ashes, tin-putty.
tinctuur, *v* tincture.
tinerts, *o* tin-ore.
tinfoelie, *v* (tin)-foil.
tingelen, *vi* tinkle, jingle.
tingeling(eling), ting-a-ling(-a-ling), ting-ting.
tingeltangel, *m* S café chantant, = penny-gaff.
tingroeve, *v* tin-mine.
tinhoudend, tinny, stanniferous.
tinkelen, *vi* tinkle.
tinmijn, *v* tin-mine, stannary.
tinne, *v* pinnacle, battlement, crenel.
tinnegieter, *m* tinman, pewterer; **politieke ~**, tavern politician, pothouse-politician.
tinnegoed, *o* tin-ware, pewter.
tinnekast, *v* pewter-cupboard.
tinnen, *aj* pewter, tin.
tinschuitje, *o* pig of tin.
tint, *v* tint, tinge, hue.
tintel, *m* tingling [of the fingers].
tintelen, twinkle; **~ van**, sparkle with; tingle with cold; **~de sterren**, scintillating (sparkling) stars.
tintelling, *v* sparkling, sparkle.
tinten, *vt* tinge, tint; **getint papier**, toned (tinted) paper; **blauw getint**, tinged with blue, **~ with a blue tint.**
tintje, *o* tinge[2].
tintwijn, *m* tinto.
tinwinning, *v* tin-mining.
tip, *m* tip [of finger]; corner [of a handkerchief, &]; **een ~ van den sluier oplichten**, *fig* lift a corner of the veil.
tipje, *o* tip.
tippel, *m* tramp; **op den ~ zijn**, F be on the trot.
tippelen, *vi* F stump it, pad the hoof.
tippen, *vt* tip, top, clip.
tiptop, F tiptop, first rate, A 1.
tirade, *v* tirade.
tirailleeren, *vi* ⚔ skirmish.
tirailleur, *m* ⚔ skirmisher.
tirailleurslinie, *v* ⚔ line of skirmishers, skirmish-line; **in ~**, in skirmishing [order.
tiran, *m* tyrant.
tirannie, *v* tyranny.
tiranniek, ~nisch, I *aj* tyrannic(al); II *ad* tyranically.
tiranniseeren, *vi* tyrannize, exercise a tyranny over.
tiras, *v* draw-net (for partridges).
tiretein, *o* linsey-woolsey.
tisanier, *m* potion mixer.
titaanijzer, *o* titanic iron.
Titan, *m* Titan.
Titania, *v* Titania.
titanisch, I *aj* titanic, titanesque; II *ad* titanically.
titel, *m* title [of a poem, book & of a person]; heading [of a column, chapter]; **Fransche ~**, half title [of a book]; **de ~ van...**, the title of...
titelblad, *o* title-leaf, title-page.
titelen, *vt* title, style.
titelplaat, *v* frontispiece.
titelrol, *v* title-rôle, title-character, title-part, name-part.
titelvignet, *o* head-piece.
titelzucht, *v* title-mania.
Titiaan, *m* Titian.
titrage, *v* titration.
titreeren, *vt* titer, titrate.
tittel, *m* tittle, dot; **geen ~ of jota**, no jot or tittle.
titulair, titulary, titular; **majoor, & ~**, with the honorary rank of major, major by courtesy.
titularis, *m* incumbent.
titulatuur, *v* style, titles; **wat is zijn ~?**, ook: what is his form of address?
tituleeren, *vt* style, title; **hoe moet ik u ~?**, what is your style (and title)?
tjalk, *v* ⛵ tjalk.
tjanken, *vi* tang, whine.
tjap, *m NI* 1 chop, brand, mark; 2 stamp; 3 seal, signet.
tjappen, *vt NI & ZA* shop, stamp, brand.
tjasses!, bah!, faugh, waugh!
tjee!, dear me!
tjemara, *m NI* casuary-tree, casuarina, horse tail-tree.
tjempaka, *v* 🌸 *NI* champac.
tjiftjaf, *m* 🐦 chiff-chaff, (common) whitethroat, warbler.
tjiktjak, *m* 🦎 *NI* house lizard, wall lizard, chu-chu lizard, chee-cha.
tjilpen, *vi* chirp, cheep, twitter.
tjingelen, *vi* tinkle, thrum.
tjokvol, chokeful, crammed full, cramfull, packed from floor to ceiling; **het was er ~**, ook: the hall (the house) was packed.
tjompen, *vi* plash.
toast, *m* toast; **een ~ instellen**, give (propose) a toast, propose a health.
tobbe, *v* tub, kit.
tobben, *vi* toil, drudge; **met iemand ~**, have a lot of trouble with a person; **over iets ~**, worry about something.
tobber, *m* toiler, drudge, drudger.
tobberij, *v* 1 trouble, difficulty; 2 wor-rying.
Tobias, *m* Tobias, F Toby.
toch, I (**niettegenstaande dat**) yet,

still, for all that, in spite of (all) that, nevertheless; 2 (werkelijk) really; 3 (zeker) surely, to be sure; 4 (ongeduld uitdrukkend) ever; [of sterke klemtoon]; 5 (verzoekend, gebiedend) do..., pray...; 6 (niet vertaald) in: **wat is het ~ jammer!**, what a pity it is!, the pity of it!; **je moest nu ~ klaar zijn**, you should be ready by this time; **~ ging hij**, yet (still, nevertheless, in spite of that) he went; **het is ~ te erg**, it really is too bad; **je komt ~?**, you are coming to be sure?; **een Javaan is ~ een mensch**, a Javanese is a man for all that; **wat wil hij ~?**, what ever (P whatever) does he want?, what *does* he want?; **wie kan het ~ zijn?**, who ever can it be?; **welken Jan bedoel je ~?**, which ever John do you mean?; **maar Jan dan ~!**, I say, John!; John! Really, you know!; **hoe (waar, waarom, wanneer) ~?**, how (where, why, when) ever...?; **waar zou hij ~ zijn?**, 1 (nieuwsgierig) where may he be?; 2 (verbaasd) where *can* he be?; 3 (ongeduldig) where ever is he?; **wees ~ stil!**, do be quiet, please!, pray be quiet!; **ja ~, nu herinner ik het me**, yes indeed, now I remember; **het is ~ al moeilijk**, it is difficult as it is (as it happens, anyhow); **hij komt ~ niet**, he will never turn up; **antwoord ~ niet**, (pray) don't answer; **hij heeft de heele kip opgegeten.- Toch niet?**, Never! you don't say so!; **hij is ~ wel knap**, he is a clever fellow though.

tocht, *m* 1 (reis) march, expedition, journey, voyage; 2 (trek wind) draught; **op den ~ zitten**, sit in a draught, be exposed to the draught.

tochtband, *o* list.

tochtdeur, *v* swing-door, storm-door, draught-door.

tochten, in: **het tocht**, there is a draught.

tochtgat, *o* vent-hole, air-hole.

tochtgenoot, *m* fellow-traveller, companion.

tochtig, 1 (waar het tocht) draughty; 2 (loopsch) desirous of the bull, bullish, ruttish.

tochtigheid, *v* 1 draughtiness; 2 ruttishness.

tochtje, *o* excursion, trip.

tochtlat, *v* storm-lath.

tochtlatjes, *o mv* S side-blinds, sideboards [= side-whiskers].

tochtraam, *o* storm-window, draught-window.

tochtscherm, ~schut, *o* draught screen (Indian) screen.

tochtsloot, *v* canal [in a polder].

Ctod, todde, *v* rag.

toe, I *ad* to; **~, jongens, nu stil!**, I say, boys, do be quiet now!; **~, kom nou toch!**, please, do come!; **~ maar**, 1 (aanmoedigend tot daad) go it!, never fear!; 2 (aanm. tot spreken) fire away!; **~ maar, jongens!**, go it, ye cripples!, have at him!; 3 (uiting v. verwondering) never!, good gracious!, hoity-toity!; **deur ~!**, shut the door!; **de deur is ~**, the door is shut; **zij reden (schreeuwden, &) maar ~!**, they never ceased riding, &; **~ nou!**, F do, now!; **ik ben er nog niet aan ~**, I've not yet got so far yet; **nu weet ik waar ik aan ~ ben**, now I know where I am (where I stand), I know my (exact) position; **hij is er naar aan ~**, he is very low; **hij is er slecht aan ~**, he is badly off; **naar de stad ~**, 1 in the direction of the town; 2 F to (the) town; zie ook: *tot*.

toebakeren, *vt* swaddle up.

toebedeelen, *vt* allot, assign, deal out, dole (parcel) out, apportion, allocate [something to a person].

toebehooren, I *vi* belong to; II *o* in: **met ~**, with appurtenances, with belongings.

toebereiden, *vt* prepare, season.

toebereiding, *v* 1 (het klaarmaken) preparation [of food]; confection [of sweetmeats]; 2 (het kruiden) seasoning.

toebereidsel, *o* preparative; **~en maken om...**, prepare to, get ready to...; **er worden groote ~en gemaakt**, great preparations are making.

toebeurs, *v* in: **met ~beurzen betalen**, pay by contra account.

toebidden, in: **iemand iets ~**, pray to God, to obtain it for him.

toebijten, I *vi* bite at[2]; **hij zal niet ~**, F he won't take the bait, he won't bite; II *vt* „weg", **beet hij mij toe**, he snarled (snapped) at me, he snapped out

toebinden, bind (tie) up.

toeblijven, remain shut.

toebrengen, inflict [a wound, a loss]; deal [one a blow], do [harm]; **iem. een glas ~**, pledge one in return.

toebuigen, close by bending.

toebulderen, shout (roar) at.

toedammen, dam up.

toedeelen, *vt* deal out, deal, mete out, allocate, allot, assign, apportion [something to a person],

toedekken, *vt* cover (up) [something]; tuck in [a child in bed].
toedekking, *v* covering (up).
toedenken, in: iemand iets ~, destine it, intend it for him.
toedeur, *v* closed door.
toedichten, ascribe, impute [something to a person].
toedienen, *vt* administer [remedies, the sacraments]; adhibit [remedies]; dose with [physic]; give [extreme unction, a blow].
toediening, *v* administration [of remedies, sacraments]; adhibition [of remedies, physic].
[1]**toedoen,** *vt* shut: **een oog ~,** zie *toedrukken*; **ik heb geen oog toegedaan, zie** *oog*; **er het zwijgen ~,** keep one's counsel, hold one's peace, sit mum.
[2]**toedoen,** *o* in: **door zijn ~,** through his intermediary, through him; **zonder uw ~ zou ik niet...,** but for you.
toedraaien, *vt* lock by turning, turn off [a tap, &]; **den rug ~,** turn one's back upon.
toedracht, *v* in: **de (ware) ~ der zaak,** how it all come to pass, the ins and outs of the affair.
toedragen, I *vt* bear; **achting ~,** esteem, hold in esteem; **iemand een goed hart ~,** be kindly disposed towards a person, wish him (her) well; **iemand geen goed hart ~,** be ill-affected towards a person; **ze dragen elkaar geen goed hart toe,** there is no love lost between them; **II** *vr* **zich ~,** happen; **hoe heeft het zich toegedragen?,** how did it come to pass?
toedrinken, in: **iemand ~,** drink a person's health, pledge one in return.
toedrukken, *vt* press, close, shut; **een oogje ~,** shut one's eyes, connive at a thing; **iemand de oogen ~,** close a person's eyes.
toeduwen, *vt* shut [a door]; **iemand iets ~,** shove something into someone's hands.
toeëigenen, in: **zich iets ~,** appropriate something.
toeëigening, *v* appropriation.
toefluisteren, in: **iemand iets ~,** whisper something in a man's ear, whisper it to him.
toegaan, *vi* 1 (dichtgaan) close, shut; 2 (zich toedragen) happen, come to pass; **het gaat er raar toe,** there are strange happenings there; **zoo is het toegegaan,** thus the matter went; **~ naar,** go (up) to [him], make for [the door, &].
toegang, *m* 1 ingress, (road of) approach, way in, access; 2 entrance; 3 admission, admittance; **verboden ~,** "private", no admittance (but on business); **vrije ~,** admission free; **vrijen ~ hebben tot,** ook: have the run of [a library, &]; **~ verleenen (tot),** give admission (to)...; **als aan zulke menschen ~ verleend werd,** ook: if such people were admitted (became admissible); **den ~ weigeren,** deny [one] admittance.
toegangsbiljet, *o* **~kaart,** *v* admission-ticket, order.
toegangsprijs, *m* (price of) admission.
toegankelijk, accessible, approachable, F get-at-able; **hij is voor iedereen ~,** he is a very approachable man; **niet ~ voor het publiek,** not open to the public
toegankelijkheid, *v* accessibility; F get-at-ability.
toegedaan, in: **ik ben hem zeer ~,** I am very much attached to him; **ik ben die meening ~,** I hold that opinion.
toegeeflijk, indulgent.
toegeeflijkheid, *v* indulgence.
toegenegen, affectionate, devoted to; **Uw ~ X,** Yours affectionately, X.
toegenegenheid, *v* affectionateness, inclination.
toegepast, applied, applicate.
toegespen, *vt* buckle.
toegestaan, allowed.
toegeven, I *vt* give into the bargain; *fig* concede, admit, grant; **dat geef ik gaarne toe,** I willingly admit (grant) you that; **toegegeven dat gij gelijk hebt,** admitting (granting) you to be right; **de zangeres gaf nog wat toe,** gave an encore; **men moet kinderen wat ~,** children ought to be indulged (humoured) a little; **zij geeft hem te veel toe,** she is too indulgent; **dat is een... om er een op toe te geven,** it is no great shakes as a...; **II** *vi* give in, cave in, yield; **hij wou maar niet ~,** he could not be made to yield (concede) the point; **zooals iedereen ~ zal,** as everybody will readily admit; **~ aan zijn hartstochten,** indulge one's passions; **ge moet maar niet in alles ~,** not give way in everything.
toegevend, yielding, indulging, indulgent; *gram* concessive.
toegevendheid, *v* indulgence, forbearance.
toegevoegd, conjoint, conjunct.

toegift, *o* addition, surplus; makeweight; **als ~**, into the bargain.
toegooien, *vt* throw to, slam a door; fill up [a hole].
toegrauwen, *vt* snarl (growl) at.
toegrendelen, *vt* bolt.
toegrijpen, *vi* make a grab [at a thing].
toegroeien, *vi* close, heal (up).
toehaken, *vt* hook, clasp.
toehalen, *vt* draw closer, tie tighter.
toehappen, *vi* snap at; swallow the bait°; **hij wou niet ~**, ook: he would not bite.
toehoorder, *m* **~es**, *v* auditor, hearer.
toehooren, *vi* 1 listen; 2 hearken to; zie ook: *toebehooren*.
toehouden, *vt* 1 (**toereiken**) hand [a thing] to; 2 (**dichthouden**) keep shut
toehuis, *o* private house. [locked].
toejuichen, *vt* applaud, cheer.
toejuicher, *m* applauder.
toejuiching, *v* applause, shout, cheer; **de ~en**, ook: the plaudits.
toekaatsen, *vt* fling to.
toekan, *m* toucan.
toekeeren, *vt* turn to; **den rug ~**, turn the back on (upon); **iemand den ~ toekeeren**, turn one's back upon a person.
toekennen, *vt* adjudge, award [a prize, punishment]; **een hoogere waarde ~ aan...**, place a higher value on...
toekenning, *v* granting.
toekijken, *vi* look on.
toekijker, *m* looker-on, onlooker.
toeknijpen, *vt* pinch closer, screw up.
toeknikken, nod to [a person].
toeknoopen, *vt* button up, tie up.
toekomen, *vi* in: **zij kunnen niet ~**, the can't make both ends meet; **dat komt ons toe**, that is our due, it belongs to us, we have a right to it; **iem. iets doen ~**, forward, send it on to him; *jur* serve a notice upon one; **wij hebben de eer u het ingeslotene te doen ~**, we have pleasure in waiting upon you with the enclosed statement; **zult ge er mee ~?**, will that be sufficient?; **ik kan er lang mee ~**, it goes a long way with me.
toekomend, future, next; **~e tijd**, *gram* future tense, future.
toekomst, *v* future; **dat heeft geen ~**, it has no future in front of it; **in de ~**, in the future; **in de ~ lezen**, look into the future, read futurity; **een... met een schitterende ~**, with a brilliant future in front of it.
toekomstig, future.
toekomstdroom, *m* dream of the future.
toekomstmuziek, *v* ♪ S *eig* music of the future; *fig* dreams of the future.
toekrijgen, *vt* 1 get shut, succeed in shutting; 2 get into the bargain.
toekruid, *o* seasoning.
toekunnen, in: **het kan niet toe**, you can't shut it; **~ met**, be able to do with; **ik kan er lang mee toe**, it goes a long way with me.
toelaatbaar, admissible.
toelachen, smile at; *fig* smile on; **het lacht me niet toe**, it doesn't smile upon me, it doesn't commend itself to me, it does not take my fancy.
toelage, *v* gratification, subsidy, bonus; extra pay (salary, wages).
toelakken, *vt* seal (up).
toelaten, *vt* 1 (**dulden**) permit, suffer, allow, tolerate; 2 (**toegang verleenen**) admit; 3 (**dóórlaten**) pass [a candidate]; **...kunnen (niet) toegelaten worden**, 1 ..are (not) admissible; 2 cannot obtain a pass; **het laat geen twijfel toe**, it does not admit of doubt; **het laat geen andere verklaring toe**, it does not admit of (it is not susceptible of) another interpretation.
toelating, *v* 1 permission, leave; 2 admission.
toelatingsexamen, *o* examination for admission, admission (entrance-)examination; matriculation [at the university].
toelatingskaart, *v* 1 pass, order; 2 *NI* permit.
toeleg, *m* attempt, design, purpose, intention, plan.
toeleggen, I *vt* cover up; **er geld op ~**, suffer in pocket, be a loser by it; **er 10 gulden op ~**, be ten guilders out of pocket; **het erop ~ om...**, be bent upon... ing; **het op iemands ondergang ~**, be bent on a man's ruin, be out to ruin him; II *vr* **zich ~ op de studie van...**, apply oneself to [mathematics, &].
toelichten, *vt* clear, clear up, elucidate, explain; **het met voorbeelden ~**, illustrate it.
toelichting, *v* explanation, explanatory statement, elucidation.
toeliggen, in: **de sloot ligt toe**, the ditch is frozen over.
toelonken, glance (ogle) at [a person].
toeloop, *m* concourse, confluence.
toeloopen, *vi* come running on; **gij moet maar ~**, you just walk on; **hij kwam hard ~**, he came running along; **op iemand ~**, go up to a person; **hij kwam op mij ~**, 1 he came up to me;

2 he came running towards me; **spits ~**, end in a point, taper.
toeluisteren, *vi* listen (to what is said).
toemaat, *v* overmeasure.
toemaken, *vt* shut [a door, &]; fold up [a letter]; button up [one's coat]; dress [the salad].
toemeten, *vt* measure out, mete out.
toemetselen, *vt* wall up.
toemoeten, in: **het raam moet toe**, the window must be shut.
toen, I *ad* then, at that time; **van ~ (af)**, from that time, from then; II *cj* [when, as.
toenaaien, *vt* sew up.
toenaam, *m* 1 surname, nickname; 2 family name.
toenaderen, *vi* approach; *fig* make approaches.
toenadering, *v* approach[2]; *fig* rapprochement.
toenagelen, *vt* nail up; spike.
toendra, *v* tundra.
toeneigen, incline to.
toeneiging, *v* inclination; **~ tot**, inclination for.
toenemen, *vi* increase, grow, augment.
toeneming, *v* increase, rise.
toenmaals, then, at the (that) time.
toenmalig, then, at that time; **de ~e voorzitter**, the then president.
toentertijd, at the (that) time.
toepad, *o* short cut.
toepakken, *vt* pack up.
toepasselijk, apposite, appropriate, suitable, bearing upon the matter; **~ op**, applicable to, pertinent to, relevant to.
toepasselijkheid, *v* applicability; appropiateness, relevancy.
toepassen, *vt* apply; **~ op**, apply to.
toepassing, *v* application; **het in ~ brengen**, put in(to) practice; **dat is ook van ~ op...**, also applicable to..., it also applies to...
toeplakken, *vt* glue together, paste up.
toer, *m* 1 (omdraaiing) turn; 2 (reis, tocht) tour, trip; 3 (wandeling) turn [= stroll, drive, ride]; 4 (kunststuk) feat, trick, sleight of hand, S stunt; 5 (van kapsel) front (of false hair); 6 (v. halssnoer) string, row [of pearls]; **een ~ breien**, knit a round; **een ~ doen**, take a turn [in the garden, on a bicycle, &]; **~en doen**, perform tricks, S do stunts; **het is een heele ~**, 1 it is a tricky thing to do; 2 it is a devil of a job, it is quite a job; **het is zoo'n ~ niet**, it is not much of a feat.
toereiken, I *vt* reach, hand [something to a person]; II *vi* suffice, be sufficient.
toereikend, I *aj* sufficient; **~ zijn**, ook: suffice; II *ad* sufficiently, enough.
toerekenbaar, imputable, accountable, responsible [for one's actions].
toerekenbaarheid, *v* imputableness, accountability, responsibility.
toerekenen, zie *aanrekenen*.
toerekening, *v* imputation.
toerekeningsvatbaar, *jur* accountable, responsible [for one's actions].
toeren, *vi* take a drive.
toerijgen, *vt* lace up.
toerist, *m* tourist, excursionist.
toermalijn, *o* tourmalin.
tournooi, *o* tourney, tournament.
toeroepen, call to, cry to.
toerollen, *vt* roll up.
toertje, *o* tour, walk, drive; **een ~ gaan maken**, go for a walk (a drive).
toerusten, I *vt* equip, fit out; II *vr* **zich ~ voor**, equip oneself for, prepare for, get ready for.
toerusting, *v* fitting out, equipment, armament.
toeschietelijk, forthcoming; **niet erg ~**, 1 (toevallig) not in a very coming-on disposition; 2 (van natuur) rather distant, rather stand-off(ish), chary of chumming up; **in den vreemde zijn de Engelschen niet erg ~**, English people keep themselves aloof when abroad, English people are very reserved (apt to be distant) when abroad.
toeschieten, 1 (toesnellen) rush on; 2 (erop los schieten) fire away; **op iemand ~**, dash at a person.
toeschijnen, seem, appear; **het schijnt me toe dat...**, it would seem to me that...
toeschouwen, look on.
toeschouwer, *m* looker-on, spectator; **de ~s**, ook: the people looking on.
toeschreeuwen, cry to.
toeschrijven, *vt* ascribe, attribute, impute [it] to, put [it] down to.
toeschroeien, *vt* cauterize.
toeschuiven, I *vi* shove to; II *vt* close (shut) by pushing.
toeslaan, I *vi* 1 (dichtslaan) be slammed [of a door]; 2 (erop slaan) lay about one, hit out; **sla toe!**, 1 pitch into them!, go it!; 2 strike the bargain!; II *vt* (dichtslaan) slam, bang [a door]; shut [a book]; **het huis werd mij toegeslagen**, I had the house knocked down to me.
toeslag, *m* 1 (in geld) extra allowance (pay); supplementary allowance; subsistence money, [war] bonus; ⚔ field

allowance; 2 (bij **verkoop**) knocking down [at a sale].
toeslagbiljet, *o* supplementary ticket.
toeslee, *v* sledge-coach, booby sleigh.
toesluiten, *vt* close, shut, lock.
toesmijten, I throw (fling) to; 2 shut (with a bang); **hij smeet het me toe**, he flung it to me; **hij smeet de deur toe**, he banged the door.
toesnauwen, snarl at.
toesnellen, *vi* rush on; ~ **op**, rush to.
toesnoeren, *vt* lace tightly.
toesoldeeren, *vt* solder.
toespelden, *vt* pin up.
toespeling, *v* allusion, insinuation, hint; **een ~ maken op**, allude to.
toespijkeren, *vt* nail up.
toespijs, *v* condiment.
toespraak, *v* address, harangue, allocution; **een ~ houden**, deliver (make) an address; **een ~ houden tot**, ook: address [a meeting].
toespreken, speak to [a person]; address [a meeting].
toespringen, rush on; **komen ~**, come bounding on; ~ **op iemand**, spring at a person; **het slot is toegesprongen**, the lock has sprung to.
toestaan, *vt* 1 (**toelaten**) permit, allow; 2 (**verleenen**) grant, accord, concede; **gelden ~ voor...**, ook: vote moneys towards...
toestand, *m* state of affairs, position, situation, condition; **de huidige ~**, ook: the existing state of things; **in hachelijken ~**, in a precarious situation; in a sorry plight; **verplaats u in mijn ~**, ook: make the case your own.
toesteken, in: **iemand de hand ~**, put out one's hand to a person; **de toegestoken hand**, the proffered hand; **iemand iets ~**, zie *toestoppen*.
toestel, *o* contrivance, apparatus, instrument, machine.
toesteller, *m* setter-up.
toesteloefeningen, *v mv* apparatus exercises, exercises with apparatus.
toestemmen, I *vt* consent, assent, accede; **dat wil ik u gaarne ~**, I readily grant you that; II *vi* assent; ~ **in iets**, grant it, accede to it; zie ook: *toestemmend*.
toestemmend, I *aj* affirmative; II *ad* in the affirmative, affirmatively; **hij knikte ~**, he nodded assent; ~ **beantwoorden**, answer in the affirmative.
toestemming, *v* consent, assent.
toestoppen, *vt* stop up [a conduit]; stop [one's ears]; tuck in [a child]; **iem. iets ~**, 1 shuffle (foist) it into one's hands; 2 tip one on the sly.
toestormen, *vi* storm at, rush on (towards).
toestrikken, *vt* tie up.
toestroomen, flow (stream, rush) towards, flock, come flocking on; **het geld stroomt hem toe**, he is simply coining money.
toesturen, *vt* send, forward, remit; **wij zullen het u ~**, ook: we'll send it for you.
toet, *v* F zie *schat*.
toetakelen, I *vt* *eig* 🜲 rig [a vessel]; *fig* 1 (**uitdossen**) accoutre [a child]; 2 (**mishandelen**) mishandle, S manhandle, knock about, belabour [a person]; punish [a pugilist]; damage, play havoc with [a thing]; **hij werd leelijk toegetakeld**, he was awfully knocked about; II *vr* **zich (gek) ~**, accoutre oneself.
toetasten, help oneself [at dinner]; **tast maar toe!**, fall to!, fall on!
toetellen, *vt* tell, count (out to).
toeten, *vi* toot, tootle, let off a toot; **hij weet van ~ noch blazen**, he does not know chalk from cheese.
toeter, *m* tootling horn; **je ~!**, P your potato-trap; **hou je ~!**, P shut your head!, shut up!; **~s**, 🐄 cow chervil, wild chervil, sheep's parsley, keck.
toeteren, *vi* toot, tootle.
toethoorn, *m* tootling horn.
toetie, *v* F popsy, piggy-wiggy.
toetje, *o* 1 (dinner) sweet, a bit of dessert; 2 encore; 3 knot [of hair].
toetreden, in: **op iemand ~**, walk up to a man; **tot een vereeniging ~**, join a club (a union, &).
toetreding, *v* accession, joining up.
toetrekken, *vt* pull to, draw to.
toets, *m* 1 (**penseelstreek**) touch; 2 (**proef**) test, assay, proof; 3 ♪ key [of a piano]; digital [of piano or organ]; **den ~ (der critiek) kunnen doorstaan**, stand the test, pass muster.
toetsen, *vt* try, test, put to the test [a person, thing, quality]; assay [metals]; **de vertaling ~ aan het oorspronkelijke**, test the translation by the original.
toetsenbord, *o* ♪ key-board.
toetsenlooper, *m* ♪ key-board cover.
toetsnaald, *v* touch-needle.
toetssteen, *m* touch-stone[2].
toeval, 1 *o* (**concreet**) accident, incident; (**abstract**) chance; 2 *m* fit of epilepsy; **het ~ wilde dat...**, it so fell out that...; **aan ~len lijden**, be appo-

plectic; **bij ~**, by chance, by accident, accidentally; **bij ~ ontmoette ik hem**, ook: I happened (chanced) to meet him; **het was louter bij ~**, it was pure chance; **door een gelukkig ~**, by some lucky chance.

toevallen, fall to; **hem ~**, fall to his share; lapse to, accrue to, inure to him.

toevallig, I *aj* accidental, casual, fortuitous; **een ~e ontmoeting**, ook: a chance meeting; II *ad* by chance, by accident, accidentally; **~ zag ik het**, ook: I happened to see it.

toevalligerwijs, by chance, by accident, accidentally.

toevalligheid, *v* 1 (abstract) casualness, fortuitousness, fortuity; 2 (concreet) fortuity, coincidence, accident, casuality.

toevalling, *v* devolution.

toeven, *vi* 1 tarry; 2 stay.

toeverlaat, *m* stand-by, refuge, trust.

toevertrouwen, in: **iemand iets ~**, entrust a person with a thing, confide it to him; commit (consign) it to his charge, give it in charge to him.

toevliegen, in: **~ op**, fly at.

toevloed, *m* affluence.

toevloeien, flow to, accrue to; **het geld vloeit hem toe**, he is simply coining

toevloeiing, *v* concourse. [money.

toevlucht, *v* refuge, recourse, resort; **zijn ~ nemen tot**, have recourse to, resort to.

toevluchtsoord, *o* (haven of) refuge.

toevoegen, I *vt* 1 (ad)join, add, join [something] to; 2 address [words] to; **„zwijg!" voegde hij mij toe**, "silence!" he said to me; **wat hebt ge daaraan toe te voegen?**, what have you got to add to that?; II *vr* **zich ~**, co-opt [members].

toevoeging, *v* adjunction, addition.

toevoegsel, *o* appendix, supplement.

toevoer, *m* supply.

toevoerbuis, *v* supply-pipe.

toevoeren, *vt* supply.

toevouwen, *vt* fold up.

toevriezen, *vi* freeze up (over).

toewan, *m NI* 1 (mijnheer) gentleman, *El* sahib; 2 (als aanspreking) Sir; **een heele ~**, quite a gentleman; **de ~ besar**, *NI* the burra-sahib, the Great Lord Sahib [= the Governor General].

toewas, *m* increase, growth.

toewassen, *vi* close, heal up [of a wound].

toewater, *o* frozen water; **bij ~**, when the rivers and canals are frozen over.

toewegen, weigh out to.

toewenden, turn towards; **iemand den rug ~**, turn one's back upon a person.

toewenken, beckon to.

toewenschen, *vt* wish.

toewerpen, *vt* cast [a glance, &] at, fling [it] to (towards); **de deur ~**, slam the

toewicht, *o* overweight. [door.

toewijden, I *vi* consecrate, dedicate [a church & to God, a saint]; dedicate [a book to a friend]; devote [one's time, abilities & to...]; II *vr* **zich ~ aan...**, devote oneself to...

toewijding, *v* devotedness [to persons]; devotion [to duty].

toewijzen, allot, assign, award [a prize to..]; knock down [a house to the highest bidder].

toewijzing, *v* allotment, assignment, adjudication.

toewuiven, wave to, waft to.

toezegelen, *vt* seal up.

toezeggen, *vt* promise.

toezegging, *v* promise.

toezenden, send, forward; **zullen we 't u ~?**, shall we send it for you?

toezending, *v* sending, forwarding.

toezicht, *o* surveillance, supervision, superintendence, inspection; **Commissie van ~**, Board (Committee) of inspectors (trustees); 🖋 zie *commissie*; **~ houden op de jongens**, keep an eye on the boys; **wie moet ~ houden?**, who is charged with the surveillance?; **het ~ uitoefenen over...**, be charged with the supervision of..., superintend...; **hij mag uit onder ~**, under surveillance; **onder ~ van...**, under the supervision of...

toezien, *vi* 1 (toekijken) look on; 2 (het toezicht uitoefenen) superintend; survey; **ge moet goed ~**, look out well; **wij mochten ~**, we were left out in the cold; **~ op het werk**, superintend the work; **~de voogd**, co-guardian.

toezingen, sing to; **iemand een welkomstlied ~**, welcome one with a song.

toezwaaien, sway (wave) to; **lof ~**, praise, extol.

toffel, *m* F zie *pantoffel*.

toga, *v* gown, toga; **~ en bef**, band and gown.

toilet, *o* 1 toilet, toilette; dress; 2 toilet, toilet-table, dressing-table; 3 lavatory; **~ maken**, make one's toilet, dress; **een beetje ~ maken**, smarten oneself up a bit; **in groot ~**, in full-dress, F in full fig; **zij maakt vreeselijk veel ~**, she dresses to death.

toiletbenoodigdheden, *v mv* toilet requisites.
toiletdoos, *v* dressing-case, dressing-box.
toiletemmer, *m* toilet pail, slop-pail, receiver.
toiletspiegel, *m* dressing-glass, toilet-mirror.
toilettafel, *v* toilet-table, dressing-table.
toilette duchesse, *v* duchess table.
toiletteeren, zich ~, make one's toilet,
toiletzeep, *v* toilet soap. [dress.
Tokayer, *m* Tokay (wine).
tokkelen, I *vt* thrum, tinkle; **de lier ~,** twang the lyre; **de snaren ~,** touch the strings; **II** *va* thrum, tinkle.
tokken, *vi* cluck [of a hen].
toko, *m NI* (general) store; emporium,
tokohouder, *m NI* store-keeper. [shop.
tok-tok, 1 (op een deur) tap-tap, thump-thump; 2 (van hen) cluck-cluck!, chuck-chuck.
tol, *m* 1 (speelgoed) top ‖ 2 (schatting) toll², tribute; customs, duties, custom, duty; road-due; 3 (tolboom) turn-pike; 4 (tolhuis) turnpike-house; **~ betalen,** pay custom [for something], pay duty [on something]; **hij betaalde den ~ aan de natuur,** he paid his (the) debt to nature; **~ heffen van...,** levy custom (duty) on...; **de ~ die geheven wordt van...,** ook: the rate levied on...; *fig* the toll levied on...
tolbaas, *m* toll-gatherer, turnpike-keeper, turnpike-man.
tolbeambte, *m* custom-house officer.
tolboom, *m* toll-bar, turnpike.
tolbrief, *m* $ sufferance.
tolbrug, *v* toll-bridge.
tolerantie, *v* toleration, tolerance.
tolereeren, tolerate, permit.
tolgaarder, *m* toll-keeper, toll-gatherer,
tolgeld, *o* toil, road-due. [pike-man.
tolhek, *o* toll-gate.
tolhuis, *o* toll-house, turnpike-house.
tolk, *m* interpreter; *fig* mouth-piece.
tolkantoor, *o* custom-house.
tollen, *vi* spin a top, play with a top; **in het rond ~,** tumble about; **iemand in 't rond doen ~,** send one spinning.
tollenaar, *m* toll-gatherer; B publican.
tolplichtig, subject to toll, tollable, customable.
toltarief, *o* customs tariff, rate of duty, tariff of duties.
tolverbond, *o* customs-union, toll-(tariff-) union, zollverein.
tolvrij, toll-free, free of duty, duty-free.
tomaat, *v* ⚘ tomato, love-apple, wolf's peach.
tomatenpurée, *v* purée of tomatoes.
tomatensaus, *v* tomato-sauce.
tombe, *v* tomb.
tombola, *v* tombola.
ton, *v* 1 (vat) cask, barrel, tun; 2 (maat) ton; 3 ⚓ buoy; 4 a hundred thousand guilders, *El* lac, lakh (of rupees).
tonaliteit, *v* ♪ tonality.
tonbrug, *v* zie *tonnenbrug.*
tondel, *v* 1 tinder, black match; 2 tang.
tondeldoosje, *o* tinder-box.
tonder, *v* zie *tondel.*
tondeuse, *v* (hair-)clipping machine; **een ~,** ook: a pair of clippers.
tong, *v* 1 tongue; 2 sole [a fish]; 3 ♪ languet [of an organ-pipe]; **hij heeft een gladde ~,** he has got a glib tongue, he has the gift of the gab; **hij heeft een lange (scherpe) ~,** he is long-tongued, he has a long (a sharp) tongue; **een kwade ~ hebben,** have a shrewd tongue; **zijn ~ slaat dubbel,** he is thick in his speech; **zijn ~ laten gaan,** wag one's tongue; **zijn ~ uitsteken,** thrust out one's tongue; **steek uw ~ uit,** put out (show me) your tongue; **zijn ~ slaat dubbel,** he speaks thick; **in vreemde ~en spreken,** B speak with tongues; **met de ~ uit den mond,** his tongue lolling out of his mouth; **met de ~ stooten,** chuck; **op de ~ rijden, over de ~ gaan,** be often (very) much on the tongue, be the talk of the town.
tongader, *v* lingual vein, ranine vein.
tongbeen, *o* tongue-bone, § hyoid (bone).
tongblaar, *v* 1 tongue-boil, blain; 2 gloss-anthrax.
tongblad, *o* ⚘ double-tongue, butcher's broom.
Tongeren, *o* Tongres.
tongetje, *o* 1 small tongue, tonguelet; 2 ♪ languet [of organ-pipe].
tongewelf, *o* wag(g)on-vault, tunnel-vault.
tonggezwel, *o* tumour on the tongue.
tongklier, *v* lingual gland.
tongletter, *v* lingual letter, lingual.
tongriem, *m* tongue-string; **van den ~ gesneden zijn,** have a shrewd tongue of one's own, have a ready (fluent) tongue, have the tongue well oiled, have the gift of the gab.
tongschar, *v* ⋙ lemon sole, lemon dab, lemon.
tongspier, *v* lingual muscle.
tongval, *m* dialect.
tongvaren, *v* ⚘ hart's tongue, adder's tongue, buttonhole,

tongvormig, 1 tongue-shaped, linguiform; 2 ℬ lingulate.
tongvrijheid, *v* arch.
tongwerk, *o* **in: zijn ~ weren,** F wag one's tongue.
tongworm, *m* tongue worm.
tongwortel, *m* root of the tongue.
tongzenuw, *v* lingual nerve.
tonica, *v* ♪ tonic.
tonijn, *m* ⇒ tunny.
tonisch, tonic.
tonkaboon, *v* ℬ Tonka bean, tonka.
tonmolen, *m* Archimedes' screw.
tonneau, *m* governess-cart.
tonneboter, *v* salted butter.
tonnen, *vt* barrel (tun) up.
tonnenbrug, *v* cask-bridge.
tonnenmaat, *v* 🜲 tonnage [of ship or country]; burden [of ship].
tonnenrecht, *o* tunnage.
tonnenstelsel, *o* Liernur system (of removing fæces in tuns).
tonnetje, *o* 1 (little) cask; 2 chrysalis [of insects].
tonrond, tubby.
tonster, *v* peat-tunner.
tonsuur, *v* tonsure.
tontine, *v* tontine.
toog, *m* cassock [of a priest].
tooi, *m* array, finery, trimmings, attire, bravery.
tooien, I *vt* adorn, decorate, array, deck, bedeck, ⊙ dight; II *vr* **zich ~,** adorn & oneself.
tooisel, *o* finery, ornament.
toom, *m* bridle, reins; **een ~ kippen,** a brood of hens; **in ~ houden,** keep in check, check[2], *fig* bridle, curb, keep under.
toomeloos, unbridled, ungovernable.
toomeloosheid, *v* uncurbed licentious-
toomen, *vt* bridle, curb. [ness.
Toon, *m* Tony.
[1]**toon,** *m* tone (of voice), pitch of the voice; sound; *fig* tone [of a letter, debate &, also of a picture, &]; [sepulchral] accent(s); **de goede ~,** the "bon ton", good breeding; **een hoffelijke ~,** a courtly tone of manners; a courteous tone; **den ~ aangeven,** give the tone[2]; *fig* ook: set the vogue; lead the fashion, lead the "ton"; **een ~ aanslaan,** strike a note; *fig* put on side, take a high tone; **ge hoeft tegen mij geen ~ aan te slaan,** you need not take this tone with me; **een anderen ~ aanslaan,** change one's tone, sing a different tune; **in zijn brieven slaat hij een anderen ~ aan,** his letters are in a different strain; **een hoogen ~ aanslaan,** hold a high tone, go off on the stilts, ride the high horse; **(goed) ~ houden,** ♪ keep in tune, stand well in tune; **den juisten ~ treffen,** catch the right note; *fig* strike the right key; **op bevelenden (gebiedenden) ~,** in a tone of command; **op hoogen ~,** in a high tone; **op kalmen ~,** in a calm tone, in calm tones; **op zachten ~,** in a low tone (of voice); **op de tonen der muziek,** to the strains of the music; **het is tegen den goeden ~,** it is not good form, not ton(n)ish.
[2]**toon,** *m* zie *teen.*
[3]**toon,** in: **ten ~ spreiden,** &, zie *tentoonspreiden.*
toonaangevend, giving the tone, leading the fashion, leading.
toonaard, *m* ♪ tonality; [major or minor] key.
toonbaar, fit to be shown, fit to be seen, presentable.
toonbank, *v* (shop-)counter, (sale-)counter.
toonbeeld, *o* model, paragon, pattern, example, sample.
toonbrood, *o* ℬ show-bread.
toondemper, *m* ♪ sordine, mute, damper.
toonder, *m* shower, bearer; **betaalbaar aan ~,** payable to bearer.
toondichter, *m* musical composer.
tooneel, *o* stage; *fig* theatre, scene; **het Nederlandsch ~,** the Dutch stage; **het ~ van den oorlog,** the theatre (seat) [of war]; **hij is bij het ~,** he is on the stage; **bij het ~ gaan,** go on the stage; **ten ~e verschijnen,** come on the stage[2], step upon the stage[2], come upon the scene[2]; **ten ~e voeren,** put upon the stage; **van het ~ verdwijnen,** make one's exit[2]; *fig* quit the stage, disappear from the stage, make one's bow.
tooneelaanwijzing, *v* stage-direction.
tooneelachtig, theatrical, stag(e)y.
tooneelbenoodigdheden, *v mv* stage-properties.
tooneelcostumes, *o mv* stage-dresses.
tooneelcritiek, *v* dramatic criticism.
tooneeleffect, *o* stage-effect, spectacular effect; **alles bij hem is op ~ berekend,** he is all theatricality.
tooneelgaven, *v mv* histrionic talents.
tooneelgezelschap, *o* theatrical company, troupe, company of players.
tooneelheld, *m* stage-hero.
tooneelist, *m* stage-player, (play-)actor, performer.

tooneelkijker, *m* opera-glass, theatre-glass, binocular, binocle.
tooneelknecht, *m* stage hand.
tooneelkoorts, *v* stage-fright.
tooneellaars, *v* buskin.
tooneelmatig, theatrical, theatric.
tooneelpauze, *v* stage-wait.
tooneelrequisiten, *v mv* stage-properties.
tooneelrot, *m* F theatrical hand; **een oude ~**, an old theatrical hand.
tooneelscherm, *o* 1 (gordijn) curtain, act-drop; 2 (coulisse) side-scene.
tooneelschilder, *m* stage-painter.
tooneelschool, *v* school of acting, academy for actors; **de ~ van Tree**, Tree's Academy of Dramatic Art.
tooneelschrijver, *m* play-writer, playwright, writer for the stage, dramatist.
tooneelspeelster, *v* (play-)actress.
tooneelspel, *o* play-acting.
tooneelspeler, *m* (play-)actor, player, performer.
tooneelstuk, *o* (stage-)play, dramatic
tooneeltruc, *m* stage-device. [piece.
tooneelverandering, *v* scene-shifting.
tooneelversiering, *v* scenic decoration.
tooneelvoorstelling, *v* theatrial performance.
tooneelwereld, *v* world of the theatre; **de ~**, ook: theatreland.
toonen, I *vt* show, shew; **dat toont dat hij... is**, that shows that he is..., that shows him to be...; II *vr* **zich ~**, show oneself; **zich een waardig afstammeling ~ van...**, show oneself a worthy descendant of...; **hij toonde zich niet eens dankbaar**, he did not even show himself grateful; III *va* make a show; **zóó ~ ze meer**, they show to better advantage, they make a better show.
toongevend, leading.
toongever, *m* leader, law-giver [in literary matters].
toonhaai, *m* ⇒ smooth hound.
toonheffing, *v* arsis; ictus.
toonhoogte, *v* ♪ pitch (of tone).
toonkastje, *o* show-cabinet.
toonkunst, *v* ♪ art of musical composition.
toonkunstenaar, *m* **~kunstenares**, *v* ♪ musician, composer.
toonladder, *v* ♪ gamut, scale; **~s spelen**, run (the) scales.
toonloos, 1 toneless [voice]; 2 atonic, mute, unaccented, unstressed [syllable].
toonsafstand, *m* ♪ interval.
toonschaal, *v* ♪ scale, gamut.
toonschildering, *v* ♪ tone picture.
toonsoort, *v* ♪ mode.
toonteeken, *o gram* accent, stress-mark.
toontje, *o* tone; **een ~ lager zingen**, pipe down; **iemand een ~ lager doen zingen**, make one sing a different tune, take him down a peg or two, tone him [down.
toonval, *m* ♪ cadence.
toonvast, ♪ keeping tune.
toonzetter, *m* ♪ musical composer.
toonzetting, *v* ♪ tonality.
toorn, *m* anger, wrath, choler, ⊙ ire.
toornen, *vi* be angry (wrathful).
toornig, angry, wrathful, irate.
toornigheid, *v* anger, wrathfulness.
toorts, *v* 1 torch, link; 2 ✿ mullen (dock), hag-taper, Jupiter's-staff, Adam's flannel, feltwort, †torch.
toortsdrager, *m* torch-bearer.
toortslicht, *o* torch-light.
Toos, *v* zie *Cato*.
toost, *m* toast [to the health of a person]; sentiment [to express a thought]; **een ~ instellen (uitbrengen)**, call (give, propose) a toast.
toosten, *vi* give a toast.
toovenaar, *m* sorcerer, enchanter, magician, wizard, charmer.
toovenares, *v* sorceress, witch, enchan-
toovenarij, *v* zie *tooverij*. [tress.
tooverachtig, I *aj* fairy-like, magic(al), charming, enchanting; II *ad* fairily, magically.
tooverbeker, *m* magic cup.
toverboek, *o* conjuring-book.
tovercirkel, *m* magic circle.
tooverdrank, *m* magic potion.
tooveren, I *vi* practise magic (sorcery, charms); F conjure, juggle; **ik kan niet ~**, F I am no conjurer; II *vt* conjure (up)[2]; **een ei uit een hoed ~**, juggle an egg out of a hat.
tooveres, *v* zie *toovenares*.
tooverfee, *v* fairy, pixy.
tooverfluit, *v* magic flute.
tooverformulier, *o* magic words, spell, charm, incantation.
toovergodin, *v* fairy.
tooverhazelaar, *m* ✿ witch-hazel.
tooverheks, *v* witch.
tooverij, *v* sorcery, witchcraft, magic.
tooverklank, *m* magic sound.
tooverknoop, *m* Davenport knot.
toverkol, *v* witch, hag.
tooverkracht, *v* witchcraft, spell.
tooverkring, *m* magic circle.
tooverkruid, *o* magic herb.
tooverkunst, *v* sorcery, magic (art); **~en**, magic tricks, tricks of magic, witchcraft.

tooverland, *o* **land of enchantment.**
tooverlantaren, *v* magic lantern.
toovermacht, *v* magic power, magic[2], witchery[2].
toovermiddel, *o* magic means, charm, **toovernimf,** *v* fairy. [spell.
tooverpaleis, *o* enchanted palace.
tooverring, *m* talisman, magic ring.
tooverroede, *v* magic wand.
tooverslag, *m* in: **als bij ~,** by waving a wand, as if (as) by magic, as if magically, as at a magic touch.
tooverspiegel, *m* magic mirror.
tooverspreuk, *v* magic sentence, spell, charm, incantation.
tooverstaf, *m* fairy wand, magic wand.
toovertekeen, *o* magic sign.
toovervierkant, *o* magic square.
tooverwereld, *v* phantasmal world.
tooverwoord, *o* magic word, spell, **tooverzang,** magic song. [charm.
top, *m* 1 top, summit [of a mountain]; 2 tip [of the finger]; 3 apex [of a triangle]; **de ~ van de mast,** the mast-head; **met de vlag in ~,** the flag flying at the mast-head; **van ~ tot teen,** from top to toe, from crown to toe, from head to foot; zie ook: *opnemen*; **voor ~ en takel,** [run, scud] under bare poles.
top, 1 done (with you)!, it's a go!, I'm on!; 2 (bij weddenschap) right-taken!
topaas, *m* topaze.
tophoek, *m* vertical angle.
topje, *o* top [of a hill, a steeple, a mast]; tip [of a finger, the nose]; **het ~ van de mast,** the mast-head.
toplicht, *o* top-light, top-lantern.
topograaf, *m* topographer.
topografie, *v* topography.
topografisch, I *aj* topographic(al); II *ad* topographically.
toppen, *vt* top, lop off, poll [a tree].
toppenant, *m* zie *toppenend*.
toppenend, *o* (topping-)lift.
toppereend, *v* scaup (duck), scaup pochard.
toppunt, *o* 1 (in 't alg.) top[2], summit[2]; 2 (in de meetk.) vertex, apex; 3 (in de sterrenk.) culminating point; 4 (fig.) top, culminating point, acme, culmen, pinnacle, zenith, apogee; **dat is het ~!,** that puts the lid on!; that's the limit!; **het ~ van mijn eerzucht,** the top of my ambition; **dat is het ~ van onbeschaamdheid,** the height of insolence; **het ~ der volmaaktheid,** the summit (the acme) of perfection; **het ~ bereiken,** reach its acme, reach the zenith of,.., reach a climax; **op het ~ van zijn (haar) roem,** at the pinnacle (zenith) of his (her) glory, in the height of his (her) fame.
topstander, *m* vane.
topzeil, *o* top-gallant-sail.
topzwaar, top-heavy[2].
toque, *v* toque.
tor, *m* beetle; scarab; **gouden ~,** may bug.
toren, *m* tower [not tapering]; steeple [with a spire].
torenhoog, as high as a steeple.
torenhuis, *o* sky-scraper.
torenklok, *v* 1 clock of a steeple; 2
torenspits, *v* spire. [church-bell.
torentje, *o* turret; **met ~s voorzien,**
torenuil, *m* zie *kerkuil*. [turreted.
torenvalk, *m* staniel, windhover, wind-sucker, kestrel.
torenwachter, *m* watchman on a steeple.
torenzwaluw, *v* zie *gierzwaluw*.
torment, *o* torment.
tormentil, *v* septfoil.
torn, *v* rent, rip.
1tornen, I *vi* rip (up); II *vt* come unsown; **daar valt niet aan te ~,** that is irrevocable, unshakable; **niet ~ aan,** not meddle with, not touch.
2tornen, *vt* turn.
tornmesje, *o* ripping-knife.
tornooi, *o* zie *toernooi*.
tornooien, zie *toernooien*.
tornooispel, *o* zie *toernooispel*.
tornooiveld, *o* zie *toernooiveld*.
torpedeeren, *vt* torpedo.
torpedist, *m* torpedo-man, torpedoist, S torps.
torpedo, *v* 1 torpedo; 2 torpedo, numb-fish; **een ~ laten springen,** explode a torpedo.
torpedoboot, *v* torpedo-boat.
torpedojager, *m* torpedo destroyer, torpedo-catcher.
torpedolanceerbuis, *v* torpedo tube.
torpedonet, *o* torpedo-net.
torpedopistool, *o* war-nose (of a torpedo).
torsen, *vt* carry [on the back], bear.
torsie, *v* torsion.
tortel, *m* & *v* turtle(-dove).
tortelduif, *v* turtle-dove.
Toskaan, *m* Tuscan.
Toskaansch, Tuscan.
Toskane, *o* Tuscany.
Toskaner, *m* zie *Toskaan*.
tot, I *prep* 1 (van afstand) to, as far as; 2 (van tijd) till, until & to; 3 (bij bepaling v. gesteldheid) as, for & onvertaald; **benoemd ~ gouver-**

neur, appointed governor; ~ **vriend kiezen**, choose [one] for a friend, as a friend; ~ **1848**, till 1848, up to 1848; **van 8 ~ 12**, from 4 to (till) twelve o'clock; ~ **aan de armen**, up to their arms; ~ **aan de borst (de knieën)**, breast high, knee-deep; ~ **aan den top**, as high as the top; ~ **boven 32°**, to above 32°; ~ **hier**, as far as this; ~ **in den dood (getrouw)**, (faithful) unto death (to death); ~ **onder aan de trap**, as low down as the stairs went; ~ **op den bodem**, as low down as the bottom; down to the bottom; ~ **op den grond**, down to the ground; ~ **op een stuiver (na)**, ~ **den laatsten cent**, down to the last penny, within a penny; ~ **hiertoe**, as far as this; ~ **nu toe (nog toe)**, till now, up to now, as yet, hitherto; thus far; ~ **elken prijs**, at any price; ~ **en met pagina 50**, as far as page 50 inclusive; **II** *cj* till, until.

totaal, **I** *aj* total, entire; **II** *ad* totally, altogether, all, entirely; **III** *o* total, sum, total, total amount.

totaalbedrag, *o* sum total.

totaalindruk, *m* general impression.

totaalsom, *v* sum total.

totalisator, *m* totalizator, totalizer.

totaliter, F totally, altogether, entirely.

totdat, till, until.

totebel, *v* 1 (eig.) square-net; 2 (fig.) draggle-tail, slut, slattern; **een ouwe ~**, an old frump.

totem, *o* totem.

totemisme, *o* totemism.

totstandkoming, *v* realization, completion.

totok, *m NI* full-blooded European, pure Dutch (person); zie ook: *baar*.

touchant, touching.

touché, hit; ~ **zeg!**, one up for you!

toucheeren, *vt* 1 (geneeskundig) touch; 2 (trekken) draw [one's salary].

tour de force, *m* tour de force, feat of strength.

tournée, *v* tour of inspection; **een ~ maken**, tour; **op ~ gaan**, go on circuit (tour).

tourniquet, *o* tourniquet, turnstile.

tournure, *v* dress-improver, bustle, S

touter, *m prov* swing. [bishop.

touw, *o* 1 (voorwerpsnaam) rope [over one inch thick]; cord [= thin rope]; string [= fine cord]; 2 (stofnaam) rope, cordage; **er is geen ~ aan vast te knoopen**, you can make neither head or tail of it; ~ **pluizen**, pick oakum; ~ **slaan**, lay ropes; **ik ben den heelen dag in ~ geweest**, I have been in harness all day; **iets op ~ zetten**, undertake something; **wat hij op ~ zet**, ook: what he engages in (launches into, sets on foot, begins).

touwen, *vt* 1 (leer bereiden) curry, tan, taw; 2 (boegseeren) tow; 3 (afranselen) curry one's hide.

touwer, *m* currier, tanner, tawer.

touwerij, *v* currier's yard, tannery.

touwklimmen, *o* rope-climbing.

touwladder, *v* rope-ladder.

touwslager, *m* rope-maker.

touwslagerij, *v* rope-yard, rope-walk, ropery.

touwtje, *o* (bit of) string; ~ **springen**, skip (the rope); **je hebt ze niet aan een ~**, you have not got them on a string.

touwtjespringen, **I** *vi* skip (jump) the rope; **II** *o* skipping.

touwtrekken, *o sp* tug-of-war, rope-pull.

touwwerk, *o* 1 cordage, ropes; 2 rigging.

toxine, *v* toxin(e).

traag, slow, inert, indolent, sluggish, slothful.

traagheid, *v* 1 (in 't alg.) slowness, indolence, inertness, sluggishness, slothfulness; 2 (in de natuurk.) (power of) inertia.

traagheidsmoment, *o* moment of inertia.

traagheidsvermogen, *o* inertia, vis inertiæ.

[1]**traan**, *m* tear; **de tranen stonden hem in de oogen**, the tears stood (were) in his eyes; **zich tranen lachen**, laugh till the tears come; zie ook: *lachen*; **hij zal er geen ~ om laten**, he will not shed a tear over it; **tranen met tuiten schreien**, cry one's heart out; **tranen storten**, shed tears; **in tranen badend**, her eyes swimming with tears, in floods of tears; **in tranen smelten**, melt into tears; **met tranen besproeid**, wet with tears; **tot tranen geroerd zijn**, be moved [to tears.

[2]**traan**, *v* train-oil.

traanachtig, trainy.

traanbom, *v* ⚔ tear-shell, lachrymatory shell, F lachrymatory.

traanbuis, *v* lachrymal duct.

traanfistel, *v* lachrymal fistula.

traanketel, *m* train-oil copper.

traanklier, *v* lachrymal gland.

traankoker, *m* train-oil boiler.

traankokerij, *v* try-house.

traanoog, *o* watering (weeping) eye, §dacryoma.

traanoogen, *vi* have watering eyes.
traanpijp, *v* lachrymal duct.
traanvisch, *m* oil-fish.
traanzak, *m* lachrymal bag (sac).
tracé, *o* cutting.
trachiet, *o* trachyte.
trachten, *vt* try, attempt, endeavour; ~ **naar iets**, strive after something.
tractaat, *o* treaty.
tracteeren, &, zie *trakteeren*.
tractie, *v* track; traction.
traditie, *v* tradition.
traditioneel, 1 (in 't alg.) traditional; 2 F time-honoured, regulation..., stock...
traffiek, *v* traffic, trade.
tragedie, *v* tragedy.
tragédienne, *v* tragedienne, tragic actress.
tragi-komisch, tragi-comic, tragi-farcical.
tragisch, I *aj* tragic(al); II *ad* tragically.
traineeren, *vi* hang fire, drag (on).
trainen, I *vt* train; II *vr* **zich** ~, train.
trait d'union, *o* hyphen.
traite, *v* $ draft, valuation.
Trajanus, *m* Trajan.
traject, *o* way, distance.
traktaat, *o* treaty.
traktaatgenootschap, *o* Religious Tract Society.
traktaatje, *o* tract.
traktatie, *v* treat.
trakteeren, I *vt* 1 (onthalen) treat, regale [one's friends]; 2 (behandelen) treat [the matter]; II *va* & *vi* stand treat, stand drinks, regale; S stand Sam; **hen op een flesch** ~, stand them a bottle, treat them to a bottle, regale them with a bottle, fête them on a bottle.
traktement, *o* salary, pay.
traktementsdag, *m* pay-day, treasury day, S screw day, Waterloo day.
traktementstaat, *m* pay-sheet, pay-roll.
traktementsverhooging, *v* increase (of salary), increment.
tralie, *v* lattice, grate, bar, trellis; **achter de** ~**s**, behind the bars, under lock and key.
traliebrug, *v* lattice-bridge.
traliedeur, *v* grated door.
tralieën, *vt* grate, cross-bar.
tralievenster, *o* 1 (cross-)barred window; 2 lattice-window.
traliewerk, *o* lattice-(trellis-)work.
tram, *v* tramway, tram-car.
tramconducteur, *m* tram-conductor.
tramhalte, *v* stopping-place, stop.
tramhuisje, *o* tramway waiting-shed.
tramkaartje, *o* tramway ticket, tram-ticket.
tramlijn, *v* tram(way)line.
trammen, *vi* & *vt* tramway, tram, F tram it.
tramontane, *v* in: **de** ~ **kwijt zijn**, have lost one's bearings, be quite at sea.
tramrijtuig, *o* zie *tramwagen*.
tramstation, *o* tramway station.
tramtrein, *m* omnibus train.
tramverkeer, *o* tramway traffic.
tramwagen, *m* tram-car.
tramwissel, *m* tramway shunt(ing).
trancheermes, *o* zie *voorsnijmes*.
tranen, *vi* water; ~**de oogen**, watery eyes.
tranendal, *o* vale of tears, vale of woe.
tranenfleschje, ~**kruikje**, *o* lachrymal urn, lachrymatory.
tranenvloed, *m* flood (torrent) of tears.
tranig, trainy.
trans, *m* pinnacle, battlement, summit.
transactie, *v* transaction.
transatlantisch, transatlantic.
Trans-Caspisch, Trans-Caspian.
transcendentaal, transcendental.
transformator, *m* ⚡ transformator.
transformatorenhuisje, *o* ⚡ transforming-station.
transformeeren, transform, convert.
transigeeren, *vi* temporize, trim.
transitief, *aj* & *ad* transitive(ly).
transiteeren, *vt* $ pass in transit.
transito, $ transit.
transitohandel, *m* $ transit-trade.
transitoir, transitory.
translaatkantoor, *o* translation office.
translateeren, *vt* translate.
translateur, *m* translator.
transparant, I *aj* transparent, diaphanous, pellucid; II *o* transparency; transparent painting.
transparantpapier, *o* tracing-paper, oiled paper.
transpiratie, *v* perspiration.
transpireeren, perspire.
transponeeren, *vt* ♪ transpose; **het** ~, transposition.
transport, *o* 1 (vervoer) transport, carriage; 2 (in rekeningen) amount carried over; **per** ~, $ brought forward.
transporteeren, *vt* 1 transport, convey, remove; 2 $ carry over, transfer [by book-keeping].
transporteur, *m* 1 (persoon) transporter; 2 (instrument) protractor.
transportkabel, *m* rope-railway, aerial rope-way, telpher(-way).
transportkosten, *mmv* cost of transport.
transportschip, *o* transport-ship, troop-ship, troop-carrier, F trooper; (voor misdadigers) convict-ship.

transportwagen, *m* ⚔ park wag(g)on.
transportwezen, *o* transports.
transsept, *o* transept.
Trans-Siberisch, Trans-Siberian.
transubstantiatie, *v* transubstantiation.
Transvaal, *o* The Transvaal.
Transvaalsch, Transvaal.
Transvaler, *m* Transvaalman.
transversaal, *v* transversal (line).
Transylvanië, *o* Transylvania.
trant, *m* manner, way, custom, fashion; **in den ~ van,** after the manner of; **naar den ouden ~,** in the old style.
[1]**trap,** *m* 1 kick; 2 degree; **de ~pen van vergelijking,** the degrees of comparison; **stellende ~,** positive; **vergrootende ~,** comparative; **overtreffende ~,** superlative; **iemand een ~ geven,** give one a kick, kick a man's shins; **op een hoogen ~ van beschaving,** at a high degree of civilization; **op den laagsten ~,** on the lowest scale of civilization.
[2]**trap,** *v* 1 degree, step, stair; 2 stairs, staircase, flight of stairs; 3 step-ladder, traps; **de ~ af,** downstairs; **de ~ op,** upstairs; **~ op, ~ af,** up and down (the) stairs; **iemand van de ~pen gooien,** throw (shove, chuck, bung) one down the stairs; **hij is van de ~pen gevallen,** 1 he has fallen downstairs; 2 ♩ he has just come out of prison [= has had his hair cut].
[3]**trap,** *v* zie *trapgans.*
trapas, *v* pedal-shaft.
trapeze, *v* trapeze.
trapezium, *o* 1 (**in de meetk.**) trapezium; 2 (**in de gymnastiek**) trapezium, trapeze.
trapgans, *v* 🐦 bustard.
trapgevel, *m* corbel-steps, stepped gable, crow-step gable.
trapkleed, *o* stair-carpet.
trapladder, *v* step-ladder, folding-steps, platform steps, house-steps.
trapleuning, *v* stair-railing, banisters, hand-rail.
traplooper, *m* stair-carpet.
trap(naai)machine, *v* treadle sewing-machine.
trappelen, *vi* trample, stamp [with impatience].
trappen, I *vi* 1 tread, trample; 2 S pedal; 3 kick the leather [at football]; **hij zal daar niet in ~,** F zie *treden*; II *vt* tread; kick; **ik laat me niet ~,** I won't suffer myself to be kicked (to be made a doormat of); **iemand op zijn teenen ~,** tread upon a man's corns; **de maat ~,** stamp the time [to the music]; **het orgel ~,** blow the organ; **ze moesten zulke... eruit ~,** they ought to kick them out of the service, S they should root and boot out (hoof out) such...; **hij werd eruit getrapt,** I he got the boot, he was "fired" [from his billet]; 2 🚲 he was chucked out.
trappenhuis, *o* staircase-hall, well.
Trappist, *m* Trappist.
Trappistenklooster, *o* Trappist monastery.
trapportaal, *o* (staircase) landing.
traproede, *v* stair-rod.
trapsgewijze, gradually, by degress.
trapvormig, ladder-shaped, §scalariform.
tras, *o* trass, tarrass.
trasmolen, *m* trass-mill.
trassant, *m* $ drawer, giver.
trasseeren, *vi* $ draw.
trassen, *vt* (cement with) trass.
tratte, *v* $ zie *traite.*
travalje, *v* trave [for shoeing horses].
traverse, *v* ⚔ traverse.
travertijn, *o* travertin(e).
travestie, *o* travesty.
travestierol, *v* male part played by a female.
trawant, *m* moon, satellite; *fig* satellite, hanger on; **zijn ~en,** ook: his myrmidons.
Trebizonde, *o* Trebizond.
trechter, *m* 1 funnel, hopper, charger; 2 (shell-)crater.
trechtervormig, funnel-shaped.
tred, *m* tread, pace; **gelijken ~ houden met,** keep step with, go on pari passu with; **met vasten ~,** with a firm step (tread); **met vluggen ~,** with rapid strides, with a rapid step, stepping out briskly.
trede, *v* 1 (**bij 't loopen**) step, pace; 2 (**trapper**) treadle [of a sewing-machine]; 3 (**opstap**) carriage step.
treden, I *vi* tread, step, walk; **daarin kan ik niet ~,** I cannot accede to that, I can't fall in with the proposal; **in bijzonderheden ~,** enter into detail; **in dienst ~,** &, zie *dienst,* &; **in iemands voetstappen ~,** walk in a man's footsteps; walk (go, tread, follow) in his steps; **nader ~,** approach nearer; **naar voren ~,** come to the front; zie ook: *tusschenbeide*; II *vt* tread; **ik heb mij een spijker in den voet getreden,** I have trodden a nail into my foot.
treder, *m* treadle.
tredmolen, treemolen, *m* tread-mill[2].
treeft, *v* trivet.
treeplank, *v* step-board, foot-board.

Trees, *v* Tracy.
tref, *m* chance, accident, haphazard; **wat een ~!,** what a lucky chance!, how lucky!; **het is een ~ als je...,** it is the merest chance if..., you can only... on an off-chance.
trefbal, *m* object-ball [at billiards].
treffelijk, *aj* & *ad* excellent(ly).
treffelijkheid, *v* excellence.
treffen, I *vt* 1 (raken) hit, strike[2]; *fig* touch; 2 (aantreffen) meet (with); **het doel ~,** hit the mark[2]; **hem trof een ongeluk,** he met with an accident; **hem treft geen schuld,** no blame attaches to him; **gij hebt de gelijkenis goed getroffen,** you have hit off (got, caught) the likeness; **je treft het, dat...,** lucky for you that...; **je treft het niet,** bad luck for you; **we hebben het goed getroffen,** we have been lucky; **dat treft ge ongelukkig,** bad luck for you; **ik heb het dien dag slecht getroffen,** I was very unlucky (out of luck) that day; **iemand thuis ~,** find a person at home, find him in; **waar kan ik je ~?,** where can I find you?; **we zullen hem wel niet ~,** we are to miss him (to find him out); **we troffen hem toevallig te S.,** we came across him (chanced upon him, fell in with him) at S.; **hij heeft u goed getroffen,** he has hit off your likeness well; zie ook: *regeling,* &; II *o* fight, conflict, encounter.
treffend, *aj* & *ad* striking(ly), touching(ly).
treffer, *m* ⚔ hitting shot, hit[2]; *fig* lucky hit.
trefkans, *v* ⚔ hitting-chance, striking-chance.
trefpunt, *o* point of impact.
trefsnelheid, *v* ⚔ striking-velocity.
treil, *m* tow-line, track rope, trawl.
treilen, *vt* trawl, tow.
treillijn, *v* track-rope.
treilpad, *o* track-road.
trein, *m* 1 (railway-)train; 2 retinue, suite; 3 ⚔ train.
treinbeambte, *m* railway-official.
treinconducteur, *m* (railway-)guard.
treincontroleur, *m* chief guard.
treinenloop, *m* train-service, time of running.
treinsoldaat, *m* ⚔ soldier of a train-company.
treiteren, *vt* vex, nag, tease.
trek, *m* 1 (ruk) pull, tug, haul; 2 (aan pijp) pull; 3 (v. schoorsteen) draught; 4 (tocht) draught; current of air; 5 (het trekken) migration, roading [of birds]; 6 (haal met de pen, &) stroke; dash; 7 (in het kaartspel) trick; 8 (in geweerloop) rifling; 9 (gelaatstrek) lineament, feature; 10 (karaktertrek) trait; 11 (lust) mind, inclination; 12 (eetlust) appetite; **een paar ~ken (aan zijn pijp) doen,** have a few whiffs; **alle ~ken halen,** make all tricks; **~ hebben,** have an appetite; **geen ~ hebben,** have no appetite, be off one's food; **~ hebben in iets,** have a mind for something; **ik zou wel ~ hebben in een kop thee,** I should not mind a cup of tea; **ik heb er geen ~ in,** ook: I don't feel up to it; **(geen) ~ hebben om te...,** have a (no) mind to..., (not) feel like... ing; **iem. een ~ spelen,** play one a trick; **zijn ~ken thuis krijgen,** have the tables turned on one, have one's chickens come home to roost; **er is geen ~ in de kachel,** the stove doesn't draw; **in ~ zijn,** be in vogue; **in één ~,** at one flourish; **in korte ~ken,** in brief outline, briefly; **in vluchtige ~ken,** in broad outlines; **met één ~,** at one stroke; **op den ~ zitten,** be sitting in a draught, be exposed to the draught.
trekbal, *m* twister [in billiards].
trekbeest, *o* draught-animal.
trekdag, *m* drawing-day.
trekdier, *o* draught-animal.
trekduif, *v* migratory pigeon.
trekgat, *o* air-hole.
trekgeld, *o* premium (given to the highest bidder), allotment.
trekhaak, *m* turrel.
trekje, *o* 1 (met potlood of penseel) dash; 2 (aan pijp) pull, puff, whiff; 3 (fig.) touch.
trekkas, *v* hothouse, forcing-stove.
trekkebekken, *vi* bill and coo.
trekken, I *vi* 1 (rukken) draw, pull, tug; 2 (v. een scheermes) pull; 3 (gaan reizen) go, march; *ZA* trek [of people]; migrate [of birds]; 4 (kromtrekken) warp, become warped; 5 (van thee, &) draw; 6 (v. schoorsteenen, &) draw; 7 (v. loterij) draw; 8 (tochten) be draughty; 9 (fig.) draw [customers, &]; **zij ~ heen en weer,** they go up and down the country; **de thee laten ~,** set the tea to draw, draw the tea; **~ aan,** pull (tug, tear) at; pull, tug, tear; **aan de bel ~,** pull the bell; **iemand aan zijn haar ~,** pull a man's hair, pull him by the hair; **iem. aan zijn (de) ooren ~,** pull his ears; **hij trok aan zijn pijp, maar zijn pijp**

trok niet, he pulled at his pipe, but his pipe didn't draw; met zijn linkerbeen trekt hij, he has a limp in his left leg; **met den mond trekt hij,** his mouth twitches; **zij trokken naar het westen,** they moved (marched) south; **we zullen er om ~,** we shall draw lots for it; **op iemand ~,** $ draw on a man; **wij zullen uit dit huis ~,** move out of this house; **zij ~ van de eene plaats naar de andere,** they move from place to place; **als dat niet trekt, trekt niemendal,** if that doesn't fetch them, I don't know what will; **II** *vt* 1 draw[2] [a load, many people, customers, &]; pull [something]; 2 rear [cattle-plants]; **een bal ~,** twist a ball [at billiards]; **draad ~,** draw wire; **zij trokken hem de kleeren van het lijf,** they tore the clothes from his back; **den eersten prijs ~,** draw the winner; **proeven ~,** pull proofs; **een mooi salaris, & ~,** draw a handsome salary, &; **een tand ~,** draw (pull out) a tooth; **een tand laten ~,** have a tooth pulled out (extracted); **een wissel ~ (op),** $ draw a bill (on); **hij trok mij aan mijn haar,** he pulled my hair; **hij trok mij aan mijn mouw,** he pulled (at) my sleeve, he tugged at my sleeve; he twitched my sleeve [to call attention]; **hij trok zijn hoed in de oogen,** he pulled his hat over his eyes; **hem op zij ~,** draw him aside; **aller oogen tot zich ~,** draw all eyes, ⊙ be the observed of all observers; **zich de haren uit het hoofd ~,** tear one's hair; **iemand uit het water ~,** draw (pull, haul) one out of the water; **we moesten hen van elkaar ~,** we had to pull them apart.

trekker, *m* 1 drawer [of a bill]; 2 trigger [of fire-arms]; 3 tab, tag [of a boot].

trekking, *v* 1 (in 't alg.) drawing; 2 (**van loterij**) drawing, draw; 3 (**in schoorsteen**) draught; 4 (v. zenuwen) spasm, convulsion, twitch.

trekkingslijst, *v* list of prizes.

trekkoordje, *o* knittle.

trekkracht, *v* tractive power.

treklade, *v* drawer.

treklijn, *v* tow-rope.

trekmes, *o* draw-knife.

treknet, *o* drag-net, seine.

trekpaard, *o* draught-horse.

trekpad, *o* towing-path.

trekpen, *v* tracing-pen, drawing-pen, bow-pen, ruling-pen.

trekpleister, *v* vesicatory, blister-plaster; *fig* sweetheart; **hij heeft daar een ~,** S he has a draw (an attraction)

trekpot, *m* tea-pot.

trekproef, *v* tension test.

trekrusch, *v* ♣ stool-bent.

trekschuit, *v* draw-boat, tow-boat, track-boat, hackney boat.

treksel, *o* infusion, brew [of coffee].

trekspanning, *v* tensile strain.

treksprinkhaan, *m* migratory locust.

trektafel, *v* leaf-table, sliding-table.

trekvaart, *v* ship-canal.

trekvisch, *m* migratory fish.

trekvogel, *m* bird of passage, migrating bird, migrant.

trekzaag, *v* cross-cut saw, whip-saw.

trekzeel, *v* trace.

trem, *v* zie *tram.*

trema, *o* diaeresis, diæresis.

tremel, *m* mill-hopper.

tremmen, *vt* trim [coal].

tremmer, *m* zie *kolentremmer.*

trens, *v* 1 (**aan gebit**) snaffle-bridle, bridle-bit, bridoon; 2 (**lus**) loop.

trepaneerboor, *v* trepan.

trepaneeren, *vt* trepan.

tres, *v* braid.

treurbeuk, *m* ♣ weeping beech.

treurboom, *m* 1 weeping-tree [weeping beech, &]; 2 tree-of-sadness, night-jasmine, *El* hirsinghar-tree.

treurcypres, *v* ♣ weeping cypress.

treurdag, *m* day of mourning.

treurdicht, *o* elegy.

treuren, be sad, grieve; *fig* languish [of plants, &]; **~ om,** mourn for, mourn over [a loss[2]]; **~ om het verlies,** ook: mourn the loss, sorrow for the loss [of person or thing]; **~ over,** grieve over, mourn for.

treuresch, *m* ♣ weeping ash.

treurgewaad, *o* mourning dress.

treurig, sad, sorrowful, mournful, pitiful.

treurigheid, *v* sadness, sorrowfulness.

treurkleed, *o* mourning dress.

treurlied, *o* mourning-song.

treurmare, *v* sad news (tidings).

treurmarsch, *m* ♪ funeral march, dead-march.

treurmuziek, *v* funeral music.

treurroos, *v* ♣ weeping-rose.

treurspel, *o* tragedy.

treurspeldichter, *m* tragic poet.

treurspeler, *m* tragedian.

treurtooneel, *o* tragic scene.

treurveer, *v* pleureuse.

treurwilg, *m* ♣ weeping-willow.

treurzang, *m* elegy, monody, dirge.

treuzel, ~aar, *m* **~aarster,** *v* dawdler, loiterer, slacker, slow-coach.

treuzelachtig, dawdling, loitering.
treuzelen, *vi* dawdle, loiter, drowse, linger.
treuzelkous, *v* F zie *treuzelaar(ster)*.
trezoor, *o* 1 treasure; 2 treasure-chamber.
triangel, *m* ♪ triangle.
triangulair, triangular.
triangulatie, *v* 1 triangulation; 2 ✕ ordnance-survey.
trianguleeren, *vi* triangulate.
trias, *v* trias.
triassysteem, *o* triassic system.
tribunaal, *o* tribunal, court of justice.
tribune, *v* tribune, platform, reporters' [gallery.
tribuun, *m* tribune.
trichine, *v* trichina.
trichineus, trichinous, trichinosed, trichi-
trichinose, *v* trichinosis. [nized.
tricot, *o* tricot [woollen fabric]; elastic cloth; *v* 1 jersey [for children]; 2 tights, fleshings, flesh-coloured tights [for acrobats, &].
triduum, *o RK* triduum, triduo.
trieeren, *vt* sort.
trielje, *v* lockram.
Trier, *o* Treves.
Triëst, *o* Triest.
triestig, dreary, murky, dismal, melancholy.
trigonometrie, *v* trigonometry.
trigonometrisch, I *aj* trigonometric(al); II *ad* trigonometrically.
Trijn, *v* **Trijntje,** *o* Kit; Kitty; **van ~tje een wijntje houden,** F love women and wine, be fond of one's glass and one's girl.
trijp, *o* mock-velvet, imitation velvet.
trijpen, *aj* (of) mock-velvet.
trijs, *m* ⚓ tricing-rope.
trijsen, *vt* ⚓ trice.
triktrak, *o* backgammon, tric-trac.
triktrakbord, *o* backgammon-board, tric-trac-board.
trilbeelden, *o mv* cinematoscopic views.
trilbeweging, *v* vibratory motion.
trildiertjes, *o mv* vibriones, [*enk.* vibrio, vibrion].
trilgras, *o* 𝔊 shivering grass, quaking-grass, pearl grass, dodder.
trilharen, *o mv* vibrissae (*enk.* vibrissa).
trillen, *vi* 1 (v. **personen,** stem, &) tremble; 2 (v. stem) vibrate, quaver, quiver; 3 (in de natuurk.) vibrate; **doen ~,** vibrate, set vibrating[2]; **~ van,** tremble with [anger]; **zie ook:** *rillen*.
triller, *m* ♪ quaver, trill.
trilling, *v* vibration, quivering, quiver; shake, thrill, trill, jar; trill [of the voice].
trillingsduur, *m* period of vibration.
trillioen, *o* trillion [1000.000[3]].
trilogie, *v* trilogy.
trilpopulier, *m* zie *ratelpopulier*.
trilrog, *m* zie *sidderrog*.
trimester, *o* term, three months.
trio, *o* trio, triad; ♪ trio; **het ~,** the trio, the three of them.
triolet, *o* triolet.
triomf, *m* triumph; **~en vieren,** achieve great triumphs, triumph.
triomfanteijk, *aj* & *ad* triumphing(ly), triumphant(ly).
triomfboog, *m* triumphal arch.
triomfeerder, *m* triumpher.
triomfeeren, *vi* triumph; **~ over,** triumph (glory) over.
triomfeering, *v* triumphing.
triomflied, *o* song of triumph, triumphal song, paean.
triomfpoort, *v* triumphal arch.
triomftocht, *m* triumphal procession, triumphal progress.
triomfwagen, *m* triumphal car.
triomfzuil, *v* triumphal column.
triool, *v* ♪ triole, triplet.
trip, *v* trip-clog, patten.
tripang, *v NI* trepang, sea-slug, sea-cucumber, bêche-de-mer.
[1]**tripel,** *o* tripoli (powder), rotten stone.
[2]**tripel,** *aj* triple.
tripleeren, *vt* triple.
triplet, *o* 1 triplet; 2 tripartite window.
tripliek, *v* surrejoinder.
triplo, in: **in ~,** in triplicate.
trippelaar, *m* **~ster,** *v* tripper.
trippelen, *vi* trit-trot, trip along.
trippelmaat, *v* ♪ triple-time.
trippelpas, *m* tripping-step, trip.
trippen, *vi* trip.
triptiek, *v* triptych.
trip-trap, tip-tap.
triptrappen, *vi* tip-tap, trit-trot.
Triton, *m* Triton.
tritonshoorntje, *o* triton.
trits, *v* number (set) of three, trio, triad, triplet; three aces [at cards].
triumf, *m* zie *triomf*.
triumviraat, *o* triumvirate.
triviaal, trivial, trite, banal.
trivialiteit, *v* triviality, banality.
trochæus, *m* trochee.
[1]**troebel,** *m* disturbance, commotion; **de ~en, ook:** the troubles.
[2]**troebel,** *aj* troubled, turbid, thick, cloudy, feculent.
troebelachtig, somewhat troubled.
troebelheid, *v* troubled condition, cloudiness, feculence.
troef, *v* trump, trumps; **harten is**

~, hearts are trumps; ~ **bekennen**, follow suit; ~ **draaien**, turn up trumps; **iemand** ~ **geven**, take one up roundly; ~ **krijgen**, be drubbed; ~ **maken**, declare trumps; **er zijn** ~ **opleggen**, put on a trump, trump; ~ **uitspelen**, play a trump, play trumps; **zijn laatste** ~ **uitspelen**, play one's last trump (one's last card); ~ **verzaken**, revoke (renounce) trumps.

troefaas, *o* ace of trumps.

troefkaart, *v* trump-card[2]; **dat was zijn** ~, ook: that was his long suit.

troel, *v* F popsey; **lieve** ~**!**, my popsey-wopsey, dear heart!; **een ouwe** ~, an old trout.

troep, *m* troop, troupe [of actors]; band, gang [of robbers]; flock [of cattle]; herd [of sheep, geese]; drove [of cattle]; pack [of dogs]; = pack [of kids: children]; ~**en**, ⚔ troops, forces; **de heele** ~, the whole crowd, the whole set; zie ook: *zooi*; **wat een** ~**!**, a sweet set!

troepenmacht, *v* force; **een** ~ **van 20.000 man**, 20.000 troops.

troepenofficier, *m* ⚔ regimental officer, company officer.

troepenpaard, *o* ⚔ troop-horse, army horse.

troepenvervoer, *o* ⚔ transport (conveyance) of troops.

troepsgewijze, by troops.

troetel, *m* ⚔ sword-knot.

troetelen, coddle, pamper, cosher up, pet.

troetelkind, *o* nursling, fondling, pet, spoiled child; ~ **der fortuin**, minion of fortune; **dat is zijn** ~, that is his special darling[2].

troetelnaam, *m* pet-name.

troeven, I *vt* 1 trump, overtrump; 2 (bij whist) ook: ruff; **ik zal hem** ~, I'll trump him[2]; *fig* I'll hit back, give him a set-down; II *vi* play trumps, play a trump.

troever, in: **een koele** ~, a cheeky [bloke.

troffel, *m* trowel.

trog, *m* trough.

troggelaar *m* ~**ster**, *v* wheedler.

troggelen, *vi* wheedle, coax.

troglodiet, *m* troglodyte, cave-dweller.

troisquart, *m* trocar.

Trojaan, *m* Trojan.

Trojaansch, Trojan; **het** ~**e paard binnenhalen**, drag the Trojan horse within the walls.

Troje, *o* Troy.

trok, *m* truck.

trokken, *vi* have a game of trucks.

troktafel, *v* truck table.

trom, *v* drum; **gespannen** ~, braced drum; **de groote** ~, the big drum; **de groote** ~ **roeren**, beat the big drum[2]; *fig* bang the drum; **kleine** ~, ⚔ snare-drum; **ontspannen** ~, unbraced drum; **de Turksche** ~, the big drum; **met slaande** ~, drums beating; **met slaande** ~ **en vliegende vaandels**, drums beating and colours flying; **met stille** ~, with silent drums; **met stille** ~ **verhuizen**, shoot the moon, go away in a mist; take French leave.

trombone, *v* ♪ trombone, sackbut.

trombonist, *m* ♪ trombone player.

tromgeroffel, *o* ⚔ roll of drums; **onder** ~, with drums beating.

trommel, *v* 1 ♪ drum; 2 ⚒ drum; barrel; 3 box, case.

trommelaar, *m* drummer, ⚔ drum.

trommelbeentje, *o* tympanic bone (ossicle).

trommelen, 1 drum [on a drum, table, &]; 2 strum, drum [on a piano]; 3 tambourinate [upon the window-pane].

trommelholte, *v* barrel, tympanic cavity, drum [of the ear].

trommelslag, *m* drum-tap, drum-beat, beat of drum; **bij** ~, by the drum.

trommelslager, *m* drum-player, ⚔ drum-man, drummer.

trommelstok, *m* drumstick.

trommeltje, *o* 1 small drum; 2 box.

trommelvel, *o* drum-skin, drumhead.

trommelvisch, *m* ➤ drum-fish, salt-water drum, drummer.

trommelvlies, *o* tympanum, tympanic membrane, drumhead, drum of the ear.

trommelvliesontsteking, *v* tympanitis.

trommelvuur, *o* ⚔ drum fire.

trommelzucht, *v* hoove, tympanites, meteorism.

trommen, *vi* drum, beat the drum.

tromp, *v* 1 mouth, muzzle [of a fire-arm]; 2 trunk [of an elephant]; 3 ♪ trump, bugle horn.

trompet, *v* trumpet; **(op) de** ~ **blazen**, blow the trumpet.

trompetblazer, *m* trumpeter.

trompetbloem, *v* ❀ trumpet-flower.

trompetduif, *v* 🐦 trumpeter.

trompetgeschal, *o* (flourish, blast) sound of trumpets; **het** ~, ook: the clang of the trumpet.

trompethoorn, *m* trump marine.

trompetsignaal, *o* ⚔ trumpet-call.

trompetten, *vi* trumpet.

trompetter, *m* zie *trompetblazer*.

trompetvisch, *m* ➤ trumpet-fish.

trompetvogel, *m* 🐦 trumpeter.

trompetvormig, trumpet-like.
trompetvormig, *m* muzzle-loader.
tronen, *vi* sit on the throne, sit in state.
tronie, *v* visage, face, F phiz, mug.
tronk, *m* 1 trunk [of a tree]; 2 *ZA* tronk, lock-up, jail, S clink, stone jug.
troon, *m* throne; **den ~ beklimmen**, mount (ascend) the throne, come to the throne; **op den ~ plaatsen**, enthrone, come to the throne; **op den ~ zitten**, sit upon a throne; throne; **van den ~ stoten**, dethrone.
troonen, *vt* allure, entice.
troonhemel, *m* canopy (of state), baldachin.
troonopvolger, *m* successor (heir) to the throne.
troonrede, *v* speech from the throne, Queen's (King's) speech, royal speech.
troonsafstand, *m* abdication.
troonsbestijging, *v* accession to the throne.
troonstoel, *m* chair of state. [throne.
troonzaal, *v* throne-room.
troost, *m* comfort [= consolation & person who consoles], consolation; **een kommetje ~**, J a cup of comfort [= of coffee]; **dat is tenminste één ~**, that's a (one, some) comfort, that is one (some) consolation; **het is een schrale ~**, it is cold comfort; **dat zal een ~ voor u zijn**, it will afford you some consolation; **~ vinden in...**, find comfort in...; take consolation from the fact that...; **zijn ~ zoeken bij...**, seek comfort with...
troostbrief, *m* consolatory letter.
troostelijk, consolatory.
troosteloos, inconsolable, comfortless, disconsolate, cheerless.
troosteloosheid, *v* inconsolableness.
troosten, I *vt* comfort, console; II *vr* **zich ~**, console oneself; **zich ~ met de gedachte dat...**, take comfort in the thought that...
trooster, *m* comforter, consoler; **de Trooster**, B the Paraclete.
troosteres, *v* comforter, consolatrix.
troostgrond, *m* consolatory argument.
troostlied, *o* consolatory song.
troostprijs, *m* consolation prize.
troostrijk, troostvol, comforting, consolatory.
troostwoord, *o* comforting word, word of comfort, word of consolation.
trope, *v* trope.
tropee, *v* trophy.
tropen, *m mv* tropics.
tropisch, tropical.
tros, *m* 1 bunch [of grapes]; cluster [of fruits]; ♋ (bloeiwijze) raceme; 2 ⚔ camp-train; 3 ⚓ (touw) hawser; **aan ~sen**, in bunches, in clusters.
†**trosboef**, *m* camp-fellower.
trospaard, *o* baggage-horse.
trossen, *vt* bunch ‖ *vi* zie *drossen*.
trostouw, *o* ⚓ hawser.
trosvormig, ♋ racemose.
[1]**trots**, *m* pride; **ten ~ van**, in defiance of.
[2]**trots**, *cj* in spite (defiance) of, notwithstanding; **~ den beste**, with the best.
[3]**trots**, *ad* proudly, haughtily.
trotsch, proud, haughty; **~ zijn op**, be proud of; **zoo ~ als een pauw**, as proud as a pea-cock (as Lucifer).
trotschaard, *m* proudling.
trotseeren, defy, set at defiance, bid defiance to, brave, dare.
trotseering, *v* defiance.
trotschheid, *v* pride, haughtiness.
trottoir, *o* trottoir, footway, pavement, side-walk.
trottoirband, *m* kerbstone, curbstone.
troubadour, *m* troubadour.
troubleeren, disturb; zie ook: *getroe-*
troupier, *m* ⚔ ranker. [*bleerd.*
trousseau, *v* trousseau.
[1]**trouw**, I *aj* 1 (v. mensch & dier) faithful; 2 (v. onderdanen) loyal; 3 (v. vrienden) true, trusty; **~ aan**, loyal to, ook: true to; **een ~ afschrift**, a true copy; **hij is een ~ bezoeker**, a regular attendant; II *ad* faithfully, loyally.
[2]**trouw**, *v* 1 (getrouwheid) loyalty, fidelity, faithfulness, faith; 2 (huwelijk) marriage, wedlock; **beproefde ~**, tried faithfulness; staunch loyalty; **goede ~**, good faith, bona fides; **kwade ~**, bad faith; **~ zweren aan**, swear allegiance to; **een eeuwige ~ zweren aan**, swear eternal fidelity to...; **in ~e**, of a truth, in troth, in all conscience; **te goeder ~**, in good faith; **te goeder ~ handelen**, act in good faith; **te goeder ~ zijn**, be true-hearted; **te kwader ~**, in bad faith; **te kwader ~ zijn**, be insincere.
trouwakte, *v* marriage certificate, P marriage-lines.
trouwbaar, marriageable.
trouwbelofte, *v* promise of marriage.
trouwbeloftebreuk, *v* breach of promise.
trouwbreuk, *v* breach of faith, breach of fidelity.
trouwdag, *m* wedding-day; **hun ~**, ook: (the anniversary of their) marriage-day.

trouweloos, faithless, disloyal, perfidious.
trouweloosheid, *v* faithlessness, disloyalty, perfidy, perfidiousness.
trouwen, I *vi* marry, wed; **je bent er niet aan getrouwd**, you are not wedded to it; **~ met**, marry; **je bent geen man om te trouwen**, you are not a marrying man; **onder elkaar ~**, intermarry; II *vt* marry; **hij heeft veel geld getrouwd**, he has married an heiress; **zoo zijn we niet getrouwd**, I that was not in the bargain; **wanneer zijn ze getrouwd?**, when were they married, when did they get married?
trouwens, indeed, forsooth, at it happens, for that matter.
trouwfeest, *o* wedding-feast.
trouwgewaad, *o* wedding-dress. [dial.
trouwhartig, true-hearted, candid, cor-
trouwhartigheid, *v* true-heartedness, candour, cordiality.
trouwkamer, *v* wedding-room.
trouwkleed, *o* zie *trouwgewaad*.
trouwpak, *o* wedding-suit, J connubial
trouwpartij, *v* wedding-party. [does.
trouwplechtigheid, *v* nuptial ceremony, wedding.
trouwring, *m* wedding-ring.
trouwzaal, *v* wedding-room.
truc, *m* trick, dodge, S stunt.
truffeeren, *vt* truffle.
truffel, *v* truffle; **valsche ~**, zie *stuif-*
Trui, *v* F Gerty. [*zwam*.
trui, *v* jersey, Guernsey(-shirt).
trust, *m* $ trust, pool.
truweel, *o* trowel.
tsa!, on!
Tsaar, *m* Czar, Tsar.
Tschadmeer, *o* lake Tchad.
Tsech, &, zie *Tzech*.
tsetsevlieg, *v* tsetse.
tuba, *v* 𝅘𝅥𝅮 tuba.
tubablazer, *m* 𝅘𝅥𝅮 tubaist.
tube, *v* (collapsible) tube.
tuberculeus, tuberculous, tubercular.
tuberculose, *v* tuberculosis.
tuberkel, *m* tubercle.
tuberoos, *v* ❀ tuberose.
tubulair, tubular.
tucht, *v* discipline; **de ~ handhaven**, maintain (enforce) discipline; **onder ~ staan**, be under discipline.
tuchteling, *m* 🕮 prisoner [in a house of correction].
tuchteloos, undisciplined, indisciplinable, insubordinate; dissolute.
tuchteloosheid, *v* insubordination; indiscipline, want of discipline, dissoluteness.
tuchthuis, *o* 🕮 house of correction, convict prison.
tuchthuisboef, *m* convict, jail-bird.
tuchthuisstraf, *v* imprisonment.
tuchtigen, *vt* chastise, castigate, punish, correct.
tuchtiging, *v* chastisement, castigation, punishment.
tuchtigingsexpeditie, *v* punitive expedition.
tuchtmaatregel, *m* castigatory measure, measure of discipline.
tuchtmeester, *m* disciplinarian.
tuchtmiddel, *o* means of correction.
tuchtroede, *v* chastening rod.
tuchtschool, *v* ± reformatory, industrial school.
tuchtunie, *v* (Dutch) Union for the prevention of juvenile crime and hooliga-
tuf, *o* tuff. [nism.
tuffen, *vi* F mote, go a-moting, teuf.
tufsteen, *m* tuff, tufa.
tuf-tuf, *v* F teuf-teuf, motor-car.
tui, *v* ⚓ mooring-rope.
tuianker, *o* ⚓ small bower-anchor.
tuier, *m* tether.
tuig, *o* 1 tools, utensils, implements; 2 ⚓ tackle, rigging [of a ship]; 3 horse-trappings, harness; 4 ⚒ gearing; 5 *fig* **~ (van volk)**, riff-raff, rabble.
tuigage, *v* ⚓ rigging; *fig* rig(ging), rig-out, S toggery, set-out.
tuigen, *vt* 1 ⚓ rig [a ship]; 2 harness [a horse].
tuighuis, *o* ⚔ armoury, arsenal.
tuil, *m* 1 bunch [of flowers], nosegay; 2 posy [of verse].
Tuilerieën, de ~, the Tuileries.
tuiltje, *o* bunch [of flowers]; *fig* posy [of poems].
tuimel, *m* tumble; *fig* intoxication.
tuimelaar, *m* 1 (**persoon**) tumbler; 2 🐟 (**duif**) tumbler, finnikin; 3 🐗 porpoise, snuffing pig; 4 ⚔ joint-lever, nut [of a rifle]; 5 ⚒ bascule-lever; 6 (**glas**) tumbler.
tuimelaartje, *o* tumbler, knockabout.
tuimelen, *vi* tumble, topple over, stagger,
tuimelgeest, *m* turbulent spirit. [purl.
tuimeling, *v* tumble; **een ~ maken**, have a spill.
tuimelraam, *o* bascule window.
tuin, *m* garden; **iemand om den ~ leiden**, lead one by the nose, impose upon him.
tuinaarde, *v* vegetable mould.
tuinameublement, *o* set of garden-furniture
tuinanjelier, *v* ❀ garden-pink.

tuinarbeid, *m* garden-work, gardening.
tuinarchitect, *m* garden-architect, landscape-gardener.
tuinbaas, *m* gardener, head-gardener.
tuinbank, *v* garden-seat (bench).
tuinbed, *o* garden-bed, plot.
tuinbloem, *v* ⚘ garden-flower.
tuinboon, *v* ⚘ broad bean, Windsor bean, horse-bean.
tuinbouw, *m* horticulture.
tuinbouwkundige, *m* horticulturist.
tuinbouwleeraar, *m* horticultural teacher.
tuinbouwonderwijs, *o* horticultural teaching.
tuinbouwschool, *v* horticultural college.
tuinbouwtentoonstelling, *v* horticultural show.
tuinder, *m* market-gardener.
tuindeur, *v* garden-door.
tuineppe, *v* ⚘ smallage, marsh-parsley.
tuinfeest, *o* garden fête, garden-party.
tuinfluiter, *m* 🐦 garden-warbler.
tuingereedschap, *o* gardener's tools.
tuingewassen, *o mv* garden-plants.
tuingroente, *v* vegetables, garden-stuff.
tuinhuis, *o* summer-house.
tuinier, *m* gardener.
tuinieren, *vi* garden, do garden work.
tuiniersvak, *o* gardening.
tuinkamer, *v* room that looks on a garden, soms: garden-room.
tuinkers, *v* ⚘ garden-cress.
tuinkervel, *v* ⚘ zie *kervel*.
tuinkoning, *m* 🐦 sally.
tuinlook, *o* ⚘ garden-leek.
tuinman, *m* gardener.
tuinmanswoning, *v* gardener's lodge.
tuinopziener, *m NI* field overseer [on a plantation].
tuinsla, *v* ⚘ garden-lettuce.
tuinslak, *v* garden-slug.
tuinsluipertje, *o* 🐦 zie *winterkoninkje*.
tuinspiegel, *m* garden-glass.
tuinspin, *v* garden-spider.
tuinsproeier, *m* garden-hose.
tuinstad, *v* garden-city.
tuinstoel, *m* garden-chair.
tuinvrucht, *v* garden-fruit.
tuinwerk, *o* 1 garden-labour, gardening; 2 *NI* (plantation) field work.
tuinzwaluw, *v* 🐦 bank-swallow.
tuit, *v* spout, neb, nozzle.
tuitelachtig, zie *tuitelig*.
tuitelen, *vi* totter.
tuitelig, tottering, shaky, rickety.
tuiten, tingle; **mijn ooren ~ ervan**, my ears tingle (sing) with it.
tuithoed, *m* poke-hat.
tuiting, *v* tingling.
tuitvormig, nozzle-shaped.
tuk, keen; **~ op**, bent on, keen on, fond of, eager for.
tukje, *o* nap; **een ~ doen**, F take a nap, have a little snooze, take forty winks, get one's eye down; S have a kip.
tulband, *m* 1 turban; 2 Turk's head cake; 3 ⚘ Martagon lily.
tulbandvorm, *m* Turk's head mould.
tule, *v* tulle.
tulen, *aj* (of) tulle.
tulp, *v* ⚘ tulip.
tulpeboi, *m* tulip-bulb.
tulpenbed, *o* bed of tulips.
tulpenboom, *m* tulip-tree.
tulpenhandel, *m* tulip-trade.
tulpenkweeker, *m* tulip-grower, tulipist.
tulpenperk, *o* tulip-bed.
tulpomanie, *v* tulpomania.
tumbler, *m* tumbler.
tumult, *o* tumult.
tunica, *v* tunic.
tuniek, *v* tunic; *RK* tunicle.
Tunisbloem, *v* ⚘ zie *Teunisbloem*.
tunnel, *m* 1 (in 't algemeen) tunnel; 2 (v. station) subway.
turbine, *v* turbine.
turbinestoomboot, *v* turbine-steamer.
Turco, *m* Turco.
tureluur, *m* 🐦 red-shank.
tureluursch, in: **het is om ~ te worden**, F it makes one run mad.
turen, *vi* stare, gaze, peer; **~ naar**, peer at.
turf, *m* & *v* peat; ook: (dry) turf; **een ~**, a peat-bat, a square lump of peat; **een ~ groot**, no taller than my boot; **~ naar de venen sturen**, carry coals to Newcastle
turfachtig, peaty, turfy, turbinaceous.
turfboer, *m* peat-man.
turfdrager, *m* peat-porter.
turfgraver, *m* peat-digger.
turfhok, *o* peat-hole.
turfkluit, *v* lump of peat.
turfland, *o* peat-ground, peat-pit.
turfmand, *v* peat-basket(-box).
turfmarkt, *v* peat-market.
turfmolm, *o* peat-dust.
turfmul, *o* peat corn.
turfschip, *o* **~schuit**, *v* peat-boat.
turfschuur, *v* shed for peat.
turfsteker, *m* peat-cutter.
turfstrooisel, *o* peat-litter, moss-litter.
turfton, *v* peat-tun.
turftrapper, *m* 1 (persoon) bog-trotter; 2 S **~s (van schoenen)**, dew-beaters.

clod-crushers, beetle crushers, trotter
turfveen, *o* peat-bog. [boxes.
turfvuur, *o* peat-fire, fire of turf.
turfzolder, *m* peat-loft.
Turk, *m* Turk[2].
turken, *vt* zie *negeren*.
Turkije, *o* Turkey.
Turkoman, *m* Turkoman.
turkoois, *m* & *o* turquoise.
Turksch, *I aj* Turkish; **~ blauw,** Turkey blue; **~e boon,** ⚘ zie *pronkboon*: **~ leder,** morocco-leather; **~e tarwe,** Indian corn, maize; **liever ~ dan paapsch,** rather Turkish than Popish; *II sb* **het ~,** Turkish.
turnen, *vi* gymnasticize.
turner, *m* gymnast.
turngebouw, *o* gymnastic hall.
turven, in: **erop ~,** F hit out, give them socks.
tusschen, 1 between; betwixt; 2 among [of more than two]; **dat blijft ~ ons,** that is between you and me, between ourselves; **iemand er ~ nemen,** pull a man's leg; **ze hebben je er ~ genomen,** they had you there, you have been had; **ervan ~ gaan,** F off it; zie *uitknijpen*.
tusschenbedrijf, *o* interval between the acts, interact, interlude.
tusschenbelde, between whiles; **het is zoo ~,** it is so-so.
tusschenbeidekomen, intervene, interposé, step in: **er is iets tusschenbeide gekomen,** something has come between.
tusschenbeidetreden, intervene.
tusschenbestuur, *o NI* interval of British rule.
tusschenblad, *o* interleaf.
tusschenboot, *v* intermediate steamer.
tusschendag, *m* intercalary day.
tusschendans, *m* extra-dance, F extra.
tusschendek, *o* ⚓ between decks; **~s,** in the steerage.
tusschendeks passagier, *m* ⚓ steerage-passenger, tween deck passenger.
tusschendeur, *v* door of communication, communicating-door, connecting-door.
tusschending, *o* [not a..., and not a..., but] something between the two.
tusschengelegen, interjacent.
tusschengerecht, *o* entremets, second course, side-dish.
tusschengevoegd, interpolated, intercalary, interjectional.
tusschenhandel, *m* carrying-trade, commission-business.
tusschenhandelaar, *m* intermediate agent, intermediary.
tusschenhaven, *v* port of call, port *en route*, way-port.
tusschenin, in between.
tusschenkleur, *v* intermediate colour, middle colour.
tusschenkomend, intervenient.
tusschenkomst, *v* intervention, interposition, intercession, intermediary, agency; **door ~ van,** through.
tusschenlasschen, interpolate.
tusschenletter, *v* medial letter.
tusschenliggend, interjacent.
tusschenlooper, *m* go-between.
tusschenmaaltijd, *m* snack, collation.
tusschenmengen, intermix.
tusschenmuur, *v* partition-wall.
tusschenpersoon, *m* agent, medium, intermediate person, intermediary, intermediator; intercessor, go-between, middle man; **tusschenpersonen komen niet in aanmerking,** only principals dealt with.
tusschenplaatsen, *vt* interpose.
tusschenplaatsing, *v* interposition.
tusschenpoos, *v* interval, intermission; **bij tusschenpoozen,** at intervals.
tusschenpoozend, intermittent [spring fever]; remittent [fever].
tusschenpoozing, *v* intermission.
tusschenregeering, *v* interregnum.
tusschenregel, *m* interlineation.
tusschenruimte, *v* intervening space, interspace, interstice, interval.
tusschenschool, *v* intermediate school.
tusschenschot, *o* partition; ⚓ & ⚒ septum.
tusschensoort, *o* & *v* medium sort.
tusschenspel, *o* interlude, interact, interplay.
tusschenstation, *o* intermediate station, way-station.
tusschenstellen, *vt* interpose.
tusschentijd, *m* interim, interval; **in dien ~,** in the meantime, meanwhile.
tusschentijds, out of regular hours, between times.
tusschentijdsch, in: **~e verkiezing,** by-election.
tusschenuit, in: **er ~ gaan,** zie *uitknijpen*.
tusschenuur, *o* intermediate hour, off-hour, odd hour.
tusschenvak, *o* interstice.
tusschenvoegen, intercalate, intersperse, interpolate.
tusschenvoeging, *v* intercalation, interpolation.
tusschenvoegsel, *o* insertion, interpolation.
tusschenvorm, *m* intermediate form.

tusschenwand, *m* partition-wall.
tusschenwerpsel, *o gram* interjection.
tusschenzang, *m* intercalary song.
tusschenzetsel, *o* insertion, piece let in.
tusschenzetten, interpose.
tusschenzetting, *v* interposition.
tusschenzin, *v* parenthetic clause (sentence), parenthesis.
tusschenzooltje, *o* rand.
tut!, tut-tut!, hush!
tutoyeeren, *vt* thee and thou.
twaalf, twelve; **de Twaalf,** the Twelve (Apostles).
twaalfdaagsch, of twelve days, twelve-
twaalfde, twelfth (part). [day...
twaalfdeelig, dodecamerous.
twaalfdehalf, eleven and a half.
twaalfderlei, of twelve sorts (kinds).
twaalfduizend, twelve thousand.
twaalfhoek, *m* dodecagon.
twaalfhoekig, dodecagonal.
twaalfhonderd, twelve hundred.
twaalfjarig, of twelve years; **de ~e,** ook the twelve-year-old.
twaalfmaal, twelve times.
twaalfponder, *m* twelve-pounder.
twaalftal, *o* twelve, dozen.
twaalftallig, duodecimal.
twaalfuurtje, *o* ± eleven, lunch(eon).
twaalfvingerig, in: **~e darm,** duode-
twaalfvlak, *o* dodecahedron. [num.
twaalfvlakkig, having twelve faces.
twaalfvoud, *o* multiple of twelve.
twaalfvoudig, twelve-fold.
twaalven, in: **bij ~,** close on twelve; **in ~,** in twelve parts; **ze waren met hun ~,** they were twelve, there were twelve of them.
twee, *v* two; deuce; **~ aan ~,** two by two, in twos; **~ naast elkaar,** two abreast; **~ weten meer dan één,** two heads are better than one; **Willem ~,** F William Two.
tweearmig, two-armed.
tweebeenig, two-legged, bipedal, biped.
tweeblad, *o* ♣ twayblade.
tweebladerig, two-leaved, §bifoliate, dipetalous
tweebroederig, ♣ diadelphous.
Tweebruggen, *o* Deuxponts.
tweedaagsch, of two days, two-day...
tweede, second; **ten ~,** secondly.
tweedeelig, bipartite, dimerous, ♣ binary; **een ~ boek,** a two-volume book.
tweedehands(ch), second-hand.
tweedejaarsch, in: **~ student,** second-year man.
tweedekker, *m* two-decker, biplane.
tweedens, secondly, in the second place.
tweederanga(ch), second rate.
tweedraadsch, two-ply.
tweedracht, *v* discord; **~ zaaien,** sow dissension.
tweedrachtig, disunited, discordant.
tweedubbel, twice the double (twice,
tweeduizend, two thousand. [two).
tweeën, in: **het is bij ~,** it is near on two o'clock; **in ~ deelen,** divide in two; **hij deed het in ~,** he did it in twice; **ze waren met hun ~,** they were two.
tweeëndertigste, thirty-second (part).
tweeërhande, tweeërlei, of two kinds.
tweegevecht, *o* duel, single combat.
tweehandig, two-handed, §bimanous.
tweehoekig, two-angled, biangular.
tweehoevig, cloven-footed, bisulcate(d), bisulcous.
tweehonderd, two hundred.
tweehonderdjarig, two hundred years old; bicentenary.
tweehoofdig, two-headed, §bicephalic, bicipital; **~e armspier,** biceps.
tweehoornig, bicornous.
tweehuizig, ♣ dioecious.
tweejarig, of two years, biennal.
tweekamersteelsel, *o* bicameral system.
tweeklank, *m* diphthong.
tweekleppig, bivalve.
tweekleurig, of two colours.
tweeledig, double, binary, binominal.
tweelettergrepig, of two syllables, dissyllabic(al); **~ woord,** dissyllable.
tweeling, *m* & *v* twin; **zij heeft een ~ gekregen,** she has been brought to bed of twin sons (daughters); **de Tweelingen,** the Twins, Geminy.
tweelingbroeder, *m* **~zuster,** *v* twin-brother, twin-sister.
tweemaandelijksch, bi-monthly.
tweemachtig, ♣ didynamic, didynamous.
tweelobbig, ♣ bilobate, bilobed.
tweeman, *m* 🚣 duumvir.
tweemaster, *m* ⛵ two-masted ship.
tweeoogig, two-eyed, §binocular.
tweepersoons, for two; double [bedstead], two-bedded [room, cabin].
tweepits, with two wicks, with two burners; **een ~ lamp,** a duplex lamp.
tweeregelig, of two lines; **~ vers,** **tweern,** *m* twine. [distich, couplet.
tweernen, *vt* twine, twist and double.
tweeschalig, bivalve.
tweeslachtig, amphibious, androginous; **~ dier,** amphiby.
tweesnarig, two-stringed.
tweesnijdend, two-edged, double-edged.

tweespalt, *v* discord, dissension.
tweespan, *o* two-horse team.
tweespraak, *v* dialogue.
tweesprong, *m* cross-way, cross-road, bifurcation; **op den ~ des levens,** at the cross.
tweestemmig, ♪ for two voices; **~e liederen,** two-part songs.
tweestijlig, ⚘ digyn.
tweestrijd, *m* duel; *fig* internal combat (struggle); **in ~ staan,** not be at one with oneself.
tweetakkig, bi-furcate.
tweetal, *o* two, pair.
tweetalig, bilinguous.
tweetallig, binary; **het ~ stelsel,** the binary scale.
tweetandig, two-toothed, §bidentate, bidental.
tweeterm, *m* binomial.
tweetongig, double-tongued[2], bilinguous; *fig* two-tongued, double-dealing, blowing hot and cold.
tweevingerig, two-fingered, §didactyl(e).
tweevlakkenhoek, *m* dihedral angle.
tweevlakkig, having two faces, dihedral.
tweevleugelig, bipennate, dipteral.
tweevoetig, bipedal, biped.
tweevormig, dimorphous, dimorphic.
tweevormigheid, *v* dimorphism.
tweevoud, *o* binary number.
tweevoudig, twofold, double.
tweevoudigheid, *v* duality.
tweeweegskraan, *v* ⚒ two-way cock.
tweewerf, twice.
tweewieler, *m* two-wheeler, bicycle.
tweewijverij, *v* bigamy.
tweezijdig, two-sided, bilateral.
tweezits, in: **~ auto,** two-seater.
Twente, *o* Twente, Tubantia.
twenter, *m prov* twinter.
Twentsch, of Twente (Tubantia).
twijfel, *m* doubt; **zijn bange ~,** his misgivings; **~ koesteren,** make doubt, have one's doubts [about...], entertain doubts [as to...]; **het lijdt geen ~ (of...),** there is no doubt (but that...); **iemands ~ wegnemen,** remove a person's doubts; **daar is geen ~ aan,** there is no doubt of it; **er is geen ~ aan of hij...,** there is no doubt but that he...; **het is aan geen ~ onderhevig,** that admits of no doubt, is not open to doubt, it is beyond doubt; **het is boven allen ~ verheven,** it is beyond all doubt; **hij is buiten ~...,** he is beyond doubt (doubtless, undoubtedly, undubitably) the...; **in ~ staan (zijn),** doubt, be in doubt [whether...]; be in two minds about the matter, be irresolute; **iets in ~ trekken,** call something in question; **zonder ~!,** without (any) doubt; **hij is zonder ~...,** he is undoubtedly (doubtless, undubitably)...
twijfelaar, *m* **~ster,** *v* 1 (**persoon**) doubter, sceptic; 2 (**bed**) a between.
twijfelachtig, doubtful, dubious, dubitable, questionable; **de ~e eer van...,** the equivocal honour of...
twijfelachtigheid, *v* doubtfulness, dubiousness, dubiety, questionableness.
twijfelen, *vi* doubt; **~ aan,** doubt (of); **ik twijfel er niet aan,** I have no doubt about it, I make no doubt of it; **wij ~ of...,** we doubt whether (if)...; **wij ~ niet of...,** we do not doubt (but) that...
twijfeling, *v* doubt, hesitation.
twijfelmoedig, vacillating, wavering, half-hearted.
twijfelmoedigheid, *v* vacillation, half-heartedness.
twijfelzucht, *v* doubting disposition; scepticism.
twijfelzuchtig, of a doubting disposition, given (prone) to scepticism.
twijg, *m* twig, osier; *fig* scion.
twijn, *m* twine, twist.
twijnen, *vt* twine, twist.
twintig, twenty.
twintigen, in: **in ~,** in twenty parts; **ze waren met hun ~,** there were twenty, there were twenty of them.
twintiger, *m* twenty-year old (person).
twintigjarig, twenty-years old.
twintigje, *o* F $^1/_{20}$ lottery-ticket.
twintigmaal, twenty times.
twintigponder, *m* twenty-pounder.
twintigste, twentieth (part).
twintigtal, *o* twenty, score.
twintigvlak, *o* icosahedron.
twintigvoud, *o* multiple of twenty.
twintigvoudig, twentyfold.
[1]twist, *m* 1 (**concreet**) altercation, quarrel, contention, dispute, brawl; 2 (**abstract**) dispute, discord, ⊙strife; **~en,** ook: disputings; **binnenlandsche ~en,** internal strife; **een ~ beslechten (bijleggen),** settle a dispute; **~ krijgen met...,** fall out with...; **~ stoken (tusschen),** stir up contention, make mischief (between); **~ zaaien,** sow discord, sow (stir up) dissension; **~ zoeken,** pick a quarrel; **in ~ zijn,** be at odds, be quarrelling.
[2]twist, *o* twist [kind of yarn].

twistachtig, quarrelsome; zie ook: *twistziek*.
twistappel, *m* apple of discord, bone of contention.
twisten, *vi* dispute, contend, quarrel; **met iemand ~**, altercate (wrangle) with one, dispute (contend) with a person; **~ om iets**, quarrel about something; **daar kunnen we nog lang over ~**, that is a point we could quarrel (dispute) about for a long time; **ik wil niet met u daarover ~**, I'm not going to contest the point with you.
twister, *m* quarreller, disputer.
twistgeding, *o* contentious issue, disputation.
twistgeschrijf, *o* controversy, polemical writing.
twistgesprek, *o* disputation.
twistpunt, *o* disputed point, controversial question, point at issue, contention.
twiststoker, *m* fire-brand, mischief-maker.
twistvuur, *o* fire of discord.
twistzaak, *v* subject of dispute, matter in dispute.
twistziek, contentious, disputatious, quarrelsome, cantankerous.
twistzoeker, *m* quarrelsome fellow.
tympaan, *o* tympanum, spandrel.
type, *o* type; **wat een ~!**, what a specimen!
typen, *vt* type(write).
typheus, typhous, typhoid; **~e koorts**, typhoid fever, enteric fever, typhoid.
typhon, *m* typhoon.
typhus, *m* typhus fever, jail fever, camp fever.
typhuslijder, *m* typhoid patient.
typisch, *aj* & *ad* typical(ly).
typist(e), *m* (*v*) typewriter.
typo, *m* F zie *typograaf*.
typograaf, *m* typographer.
typografie, *v* typography.
typographisch, *aj* & *ad* typographical(ly).
tyran, *m* zie *tiran*.
Tyrisch, Tyrian.
Tyrol, *o* The Tyrol.
Tyroler, *m* Tyrolese.
Tyroolsch, Tyrolean.
Tyrrheensch, Tyrrhenian; **de ~e Zee**, Tyrus, *o* Tyre.
Tzech, *m* Czech, Czekh.
Tzechisch, I *aj* Czech, Czechic, Czekh; II *sb* het ~, Czech(ic), Bohemian.
Tzecho-Slowaak, *m* Czecho-Slovak.

U

U, *v* U; **U. L. O.** = Uitgebreid Lager Onderwijs.
U, **u**, *pron* you.

⊙ **uchtend**, *m* zie *ochtend*.
UEd., you, Your Honour.
uhlaan, *m* ⚔ uhlan.
ui, *v* 1 🌱 onion; 2 S joke, jest.
uienlucht, *v* smell of onions.
uiensaus, *v* onion-sauce.
uiensmaak, *m* taste of onions.
uienzaad, *o* onion-seed.
uier, *m* udder.
uilig, F funny, facetious.
uil, *m* 1 🦉 owl; 2 (**domoor**) blockhead, ninny; **een ~ vangen**, 1 🏗 build a chapel; 2 zie *een uiltje knappen*; **elk meent zijn ~ een valk te zijn**, every one thinks his own geese swans, the crow thinks its own birds fairest; **~en naar Athene brengen**, send (bring) owls to Athens.
uilachtig, owlish.
uilenspiegel, *m* Owlglass, Howleglass, eulenspiegel.
uilskuiken, *o* owl, goose, oaf, dolt, block-head, pudding-head, clod-pate, numskull, juggins, ninny, stupe.
uiltje, *o* 1 (**vogel**) owlet; 2 (**vlinder**) moth; **een ~ knappen (vangen)**, F take forty winks, take a nap, get one's eye down, S go out on the pig-trot.
uit, I *prep* 1 (**plaatselijk**) out of, from; 2 (**emotioneel**) from, out of, for [joy, &]; 3 (**oorzakelijk**) from; **~ achteloosheid**, ook: through carelessness; **hij is ~ Amsterdam**, he is of A., he is an Amsterdam man, he hails from A.; **~ ervaring**, by (from) experience; **de goedheid sprak ~ haar gelaat**, goodness spoke in her face; zie ook: *armoede*, *ervaring*, &; II *aj* out; **het boek is ~**, 1 the book is out (has appeared); 2 I have finished the book; **de kaars is ~**, the candle is out; **als de kerk ~ is**, when church is over; **Mijnheer X is ~**, Mr. X is out, has gone out; **ik heb het boek ~**, I've finished the book; **hier is het verhaal ~**, here the story ends; **daarmee is het ~**, there's an end of the matter; **en daar was het mee ~!**, and that was all!; **en daarmee ~!**, and there an end!; **ik ben er een beetje ~**, I'm rather out of it, my hand is out; **hij is er altijd op ~**, he is always on the go (on the stump); **hij is er altijd op ~ om...**, he is bent (intent) upon... ing; III *ad* is: **er ~!**, out with him (with you)!, get out!, S get!, beat it!; **~ en thuis**, out and home.
uitademen, I *vi* & *va* expire; II *vt* expire, breathe (out)[2], exhale[2].

uitademing, *v* expiration, breathing, exhalation.
uitbaggeren, *vt* dredge (out).
uitbannen. *vt* 1 banish, expulse [people]; 2 exorcise [spirits].
uitbanning, *v* 1 banishment; 2 exorcism.
uitbarsten, *vi* burst, break out, explode, burst forth; **in lachen ~**, burst out laughing, burst into laughter; **in tranen ~**, burst into tears; **..barstte hij uit**, ...he broke out, he burst out.
uitbarsting, *v* eruption, outburst[2] [of volcano, of feeling], outbreak[2] [of volcanic energy, anger]; explosion[2], burst[2] [of flame, anger, &]; **het zal wel tot een ~ komen**, there is sure to be an explosion (an outburst).
uitbazuinen, *vt* trumpet forth, blazon abroad.
uitbeelden, *vt* personate, represent [a character].
uitbeelding, *v* personation, representation.
uitbeitelen, I (in steen, &) chisel (out); 2 (in hout) carve.
uitbellen, *vt* announce by bell-ringing.
uitbesteden, *vt* 1 (v. personen) put out to nurse [a child], board out, farm out, bind out [poor people]; 2 (v. werk) contract out, let out in contract, put out to contract.
uitbetalen, *vt* pay (down), cash up.
uitbetaling, *v* payment.
uitbijten, I *vt* bite out; II *vi* corrode.
uitblazen, I *vt* blow out [a candle]; blow [an egg]; **den laatsten adem ~**, breathe one's last (breath), expire; II *va* in: **even ~**, breathe, take breath, take a breather, breathe oneself, have a breathing-spell; **laten ~**, breathe, give a breath.
uitblèren, blare forth, bawl out.
uitblijven, *vi* stay away, tarry, delay, hold off; **het kan niet ~ dat...**, ...it is bound to come (happen, &), it must come to this in the end.
uitblinken, *vi* shine, shine out, excel; **~ boven zijn mededingers**, outshine (extinguish, eclipse) one's rivals.
uitbloeden, *vt* lose all the blood, bleed to the white.
uitbloeien, *vi* cease blossoming; **uitgebloeid zijn**, ⚘ be off flowering.
uitblusschen, *vt* extinguish, quench.
uitbonjouren, in: **iemand er ~**, zie *bonjouren*.
uitboren, *vt* bore out, drill out.
uitbotten, *vi* ⚘ bud (forth), put forth buds.
uitbouw, *m* extension [to a building].
uitbouwen, *vt* enlarge by building, build
uitbraaksel, *o* vomit. [out.
uitbraden, *vt* roast.
uitbraken, *vt* spew out, cast up, vomit[2] [one's food, fire, smoke]; *fig* belch forth [smoke &, blasphemous, or foul talk]; disgorge, disembogue [waters, people].
uitbranden, I *vt* burn out, fire, cauterize; II *vi* be burned out; **een uitgebrande vulkaan**, an extinct volcano; **het huis was heelemaal uitgebrand**, the house was entirely gutted.
uitbrander, *m* F scolding; S wipe-up, wigging, smoking; **ik kreeg een ~ van hem**, he blew me up, rubbed me down, gave it me hot; I was told off by him.
uitbreiden, I *vt* 1 spread [one's arms]; 2 enlarge [the number of..., a business, a work, &]; extend, expand [a domain]; II *vr* **zich ~**, 1 (v. oppervlakte) enlarge, extend, expand; 2 (v. ziekten of brand) spread; zie ook: *uitgebreid*.
uitbreiding, *v* spreading, enlargement, extension, expansion.
uitbreidingsplan, *o* plan for the extension [of a town, &].
uitbreken, I *vi* 1 break out [of disease, a fire, war]; burst out [of war, disease]; 2 break (burst) out of prison; break prison, break jail; 3 balk [of a horse]; **het koude zweet brak hem uit**, the cold sweat broke out (started) on his brow; **~ in jammerklachten**, burst out in lamentations; II *vt* break out [a tooth, &]; **een dagje ~**, manage to have a holiday.
uitbrengen, *vt* bring out, utter [words], emit [a sound]; submit [a toast]; give [one's vote]; ⚓ run out [a boat, a cable]; **advies ~ over...**, report on...; **...bracht hij stamelend uit**, ook: ...he faltered out; **wie heeft het uitgebracht?**, who has told about it?; F who has given the show away?; zie ook: *rapport, stem, toost & woord*.
uitbroeden, *vt* hatch[2] [birds, a plot]; brood[2] [chickens, ill designs].
uitbrullen, roar (out); **het ~ (van lachen, pijn)**, roar with laughter, with
uitbuigen, *vt* bend outwards. [pain.
uitbuiten, *vt* exploit; **iets ~**, ook: work something for all it is worth.
uitbulderen, I *vt* bellow out, bellow forth; II *vi* cease blustering; **het is nu uitgebulderd**, the storm has spent its fury.

uitbundig, I *aj* exuberant; II *ad* exuberantly; ~ **prijzen**, laud outrageously.
uitbundigheid, *v* exuberance, excess.
uitcijferen, calculate, compute; zie ook: *uitrekenen*.
uitdagen, *vt* challenge, defy, dare; ~ **tot een duel**, challenge (to a duel).
uitdagend, I *aj* defying, defiant; **een** ~**e houding**, ook: an attitude of defiance; II *ad* defiantly.
uitdager, *m* challenger.
uitdaging, *v* provocation, challenge.
uitdagingsbrief, *m* cartel, challenge.
uitdampen, I *vi* evaporate, exhale; II *vt* evaporate [water]; steam, air [linen].
uitdamping, *v* evaporation, exhalation.
uitdeelen, distribute, dispense, dole out money, &]; share out [shares]; hand out [punishments].
uitdeeler, *m* distributor; dispenser.
uitdeeling, *v* 1 distribution; 2 $ dividend.
uitdeelingslijst, *v* notice of dividend.
uitdeelster, *v* distributress.
uitdelgen, zie *delgen*.
uitdelven, *vt* dig out, dig up.
uitdenken, imagine, contrive, devise.
uitdienen, serve out; **dat heeft uitgediend**, that has had its day, that is past work, that is superannuated.
uitdiepen, *vt* deepen.
uitdijen, *vi* swell, expand.
uitdoen, *vt* 1 (**uitdooven**) put out, extinguish [a light]; 2 (**wegmaken**) blot out [a stain]; 3 (**doorhalen**) cross out, cancel [a debt]; 4 (**afleggen**) put (take) off [a coat].
uitdoezelen, *vi* stump.
uitdonderen, in: **iemand de deur** ~, P chuck one out.
uitdooven, I *vt* extinguish[2] [fire, faculty]; quench, put out [a fire, light]; II *vi* go out.
uitdooving, *v* extinguishment.
uitdorschen, thrash (out).
uitdossen, I *vt* attire, trim out, dress up, prank out; II *vr* **zich** ~, attire oneself.
uitdraaien, I *vt* turn out [the gas], switch off [the electric light]; **iemand er** ~, shift one out of his situation (out of his berth); **hij heeft er zich netjes uitgedraaid**, he has shuffled out of it, he has wriggled himself out of it; II *vi* in: **op niets** ~, come to nothing, end in a fizzle; **waar zal dat op** ~?, what is it to end in?
uitdragen, *vt* carry out.
uitdrager, *m* ~**draagster**, *v* second-hand dealer, old clo'man.
uitdragerij, *v* **uitdragerswinkel**, *m* second-hand shop.
uitdrijven, *vt* drive out, expel [people]; cast out [devils].
uitdrijving, *v* expulsion [of people]; casting out [of devils].
uitdringen, press out, crowd out, squeeze out.
uitdrinken, I *vt* drink out, drink off, empty, finish [one's glass]; II *va* in: **je moet maar eens** ~, toss off your glass.
uitdrogen, I *vi* dry up, dry; II *vt* exsiccate, desiccate.
uitdrogend, desiccant.
uitdroging, *v* exsiccation.
uitdrukkelijk, I *aj* express, explicit, formal; II *ad* expressly, explicitly.
uitdrukkelijkheid, *v* explicitness.
uitdrukken, I *vt* squeeze out, press out, express [juice, &]; *fig* express [feelings]; II *vr* **zich** ~, express oneself; **hij kan zich goed** ~, he expresses himself well (aptly).
uitdrukking, *v* 1 expression, term, locution, phrase; 2 expression, feeling; **tot** ~ **komen**, find expression; **vol** ~, expressive; **zonder** ~, expressionless.
uitduiden, *vt* point out, show.
uitduiding, *v* explanation.
uitdunnen, *vt* thin (out).
uitduwen, *vt* push out, shove out.
uiteen, asunder.
uiteenbarsten, *vi* burst asunder.
uiteendrijven, *vt* disperse.
uiteengaan, *vi* part, separate, disperse; **de vergadering ging om 5 uur uiteen**, rose at five.
uiteenhalen, *vt* take down [a machine].
uiteenhouden, keep apart; **ik kan ze niet** ~, I can't tell them apart.
uiteenjagen, *vt* disperse, scatter, shatter.
uiteenloopen, *vi* diverge[2].
uiteenloopend, divergent, different.
uiteenrukken, *vt* tear asunder.
uiteenspatten, burst (asunder); *fig* break up, disrupt.
uiteenspatting, *v* bursting; *fig* disruption, disintegration.
uiteenstuiven, *vi* fly apart.
uiteenvallen, *vi* fall apart, fall to pieces.
uiteenvliegen, *vi* fly apart.
uiteenzetten, *vt* set out, explain, expound.
uiteenzetting, *v* explanation, exposition [of facts].
uiteinde, *o* end[2], extremity; **zijn** ~, his end.
uiten, I *vt* utter, give utterance to, ex-

press, enounce; **II** *vr* **zich ~**, express oneself.
uitentreuren, continually, for ever, without end.
uiteraard, of its very nature, from the nature of the thing, naturally.
uiterlijk, **I** *aj* outward, external; **II** *ad* 1 outside, externally; looked at from the outside; 2 at the utmost, at the latest; **III** *o* outward appearance, outward aspect, exterior, mien; **hij doet alles voor het ~**, for appearance' sake.
uiterlijkheid, *v* exterior(ity); **uiterlijkheden**, externals.
uitermate, *ad* extremely, in the extreme, beyond measure, excessively.
uiterst, **I** *aj* utmost, utter, extreme; **uw ~e prijzen**, $ your outside prices; **~e wil**, last will, testament; **II** *ad* in the extreme, extremely, highly.
uiterste, *o* extremity, extreme; **de vier ~n**, the four last things; **de ~n raken elkaar**, extremes meet; **in ~n vervallen**, rush to extremes; **op het ~ liggen**, be at the last extremity, be on the point of death; **ten ~**, in the extreme, exceedingly; **tot het ~**, to the utmost (of one's power); **tot het ~ drijven**, run to an extreme (to extremes); **tot het ~ gaan**, go to the limit, carry matters to an extreme, go (to) all lengths; **zich tot het ~ verdedigen**, defend oneself to the utmost; **van het eene ~ tot het andere vervallen**, rush from one extreme to the other, rush to extremes, fall from one extreme to its opposite, fly from extreme to extreme.
uiterwaard, *v* fore-lands, haugh.
uiteten, in: **iemand ~**, F give one a farewell dinner.
uitflappen, *vt* flap out, blurt out; **er alles ~**, blurt out everything, blab the truth.
uitfluiten, hiss, hiss at, cat-call [an actor].
uitfuiven, **I** *vt* F give one a hearty shove-off (a banquet as a send-off); **II** *vi* in: **laat hem maar ~**, F let him sow his wild oats, let him binge to the top of his bent; **hij is nu uitgefuifd**, he has sown his wild oats.
uitgaaf, *v* 1 (v. geld) expenditure, expense; 2 (v. boek, &) edition, publication; **de uitgaven**, ook: the outgo(ings), outlay, expenditure, expenses.
uitgaan, *vi* go out [of person's, light, fire]; **~ als een nachtkaars**, go out like the snuff of a candle; **die schoenen gaan makkelijk uit**, come off easily; **de vlekken gaan er niet uit**, the spots won't come out; **wij gaan niet veel uit**, we don't go out (go into society) much; **er eens op ~ om...**, set out to...; **er eens op ~ om werk te zoeken**, start out in search of work; **~ op een klinker**, end in (on) a vowel; **het gaat uit van...**, it originates with..., it emanates from...
uitgaand, outward, outward-bound [ships]; **~e rechten**, export duties.
uitgaansdag, *m* zie *uitgangsdag*.
uitgalmen, sing out, bawl out, sound forth.
uitgang, *m* 1 (v. huis, &) egress, exit, issue, way out; 2 (v. een woord) ending, termination.
uitgangsdag, *m* day out, off-day, outing.
uitgangspunt, *o* starting-point, point de départ.
uitgave, *v* zie *uitgaaf*.
uitgebeend, without bone.
uitgebreid, *aj* & *ad* extensive(ly).
uitgebreidheid, *v* extensiveness, extent.
uitgediend, worn out, broken; zie *uitdienen*.
uitgedroogd, dried up, shrivelled; zie ook: *uitdrogen*.
uitgehold, excavated, hollow.
uitgehongerd, famished, starved, starving, ravenous.
uitgelaten, *aj* elated; rampageous, rollicking; wanton, joyful; **~ van vreugde**, elated (mad) with joy.
uitgelatenheid, *v* exuberant joy (gaiety); wantonness.
uitgeleefd, decrepit.
uitgeleerd, having finished one's studies; **men is nooit ~**, live and learn.
uitgeleide, *o* conduct; **~ doen**, show [one] out; see [one] off [the premises, by the Mauretania]; give [one] a send-off.
uitgelezen, 1 (gelezen) read, finished [books]; 2 (uitgezocht) chosen, select [party of friends]; choice [cigars]; picked [troops].
uitgelezenheid, *v* choiceness, excellence.
uitgemaakt, in: **dat is een ~e zaak**, that's a settled question; that is an established truth; **dat hij... zal, is een ~e zaak**, that's a foregone conclusion.
uitgemergeld, emaciated.
uitgenomen, except, excepted, save.
uitgepieterd, F jacked up.
uitgerammeld, in: **~ van den honger**, as hungry as a hunter.
uitgerekend, looking after his own interest, having an eye to the main chance.
uitgerust, 1 rested; 2 equipped, fitted out.
uitgeslapen, having slept one's fill; *fig*

F wide-awake, long-headed, knowing, fly.

uitgestald, exposed for sale.

uitgestorven, extinct [animals]; deserted [of a place].

uitgestreken, smooth-faced, smug-faced, demure; **met een ~ gezicht,** looking as if butter would not melt in his mouth.

uitgestrekt, extensive, vast, large.

uitgestrektheid, *v* extent, extension, expanse.

uitgestudeerd, 1 having finished one's studies; 2 cunning, sly.

uitgeteerd, emaciated, fallen away, fabid.

uitgetogen, drawn [sword]; **~ om hem te zoeken,** gone forth in search of him.

uitgeven, I *vt* 1 (afgeven) give out, distribute [provisions]; 2 (spendeeren, verteren) spend [money]; 3 (uitvaardigen) issue [a proclamation]; 4 (publiceeren) publish [a book, &]; 5 (verspreiden) issue, emit [bank-notes, shares, &]; 6 (voor den druk bezorgen) edit [memoirs, &]; zie ook: *wachtwoord*; II *vr* **zich ~ voor...,** give oneself out as [a medium, &]; pass oneself off as a... (for a...), set oneself up as a..., set up for being a..., hold oneself forth as a ..

uitgever, *m* publisher.

uitgeverij, *v* F publishing business.

uitgeversfirma, *v* publishing-firm.

uitgeverszaak, *v* publishing business.

uitgewekene, *m* & *v* emigrant, refugee.

uitgewerkt, elaborate.

uitgewezene, *m* banished person, exile.

uitgezocht, chosen, select, choice, picked.

uitgezonderd, except, excepted, barring, save; **dat ~,** barring this; **niemand ~,** not excepting anybody, without excepting anybody nobody excepted.

uitgieren, in: **het ~,** scream (shriek) with laughter.

uitgieten, *vt* pour out, empty, effuse.

uitgifte, *v* issue, emission.

uitgillen, scream out; **het ~ van pijn,** scream with pain.

uitgillen, *vt* ⚓ gore [a sail].

uitglijden, *vi* slip, slide; **~ over,** slip on.

uitgloeien, *vt* anneal.

uitgooien, *vt* throw out, empty.

uitgraven, *vt* dig out, dig up, disinter, exhume [a corpse]; deepen [a ditch].

uitgroeien, *vi* grow (up), develop.

uitgroeisel, *o* outgrowth, excrescence.

uithaal, *m* autumn cleaning of the house.

uithaaltafel, *v* sliding-frame table, telescope-table.

uithaken, *vt* hook out, unhinge.

uithakken, *vt* cut away; hoe out.

uithalen, I *vt* 1 (**uittrekken**) pull out, draw out [something]; draw [the fire]; ♪ draw out [a tone]; 2 (**schoonmaken**) cleanse [a pipe]; root out [weeds]; gut [fish]; empty [herrings]; turn out [a room]; 3 (**uitvoeren**) do, execute [some devilry], play [pranks]; 4 (**besparen**) save [trouble]; 5 ⚓ track, haul [a vessel]; **de dokter is uitgehaald,** the doctor has been called for; **de kamer ~,** ook: give the room a clear out (the autumn clear out), give the room a turn-out, have a rout-out; **nestjes ~,** destroy nests; **het zal niet veel ~,** it will not be (of) much avail; II *vi* 1 (**uitwijken**) fetch out, pull out [on to the off-side, on to the left]; 2 (**onthalen**) make a grand set-out; **wat hebben jullie uitgehaald!,** F what a spread you have been making!

uithaler, *m* 1 (v. pijp) pipe-cleaner; 2 ⚓ outhaul; **dat is een ~,** that saves so much; **dat was me daar een ~,** that was a grand set-out.

uithangbord, *o* sign-board, shop-sign.

uithangen, I *vt* hang out [the wash, a flag, &]; **den braven Hendrik ~,** play the saint, saint it; **den grooten heer ~,** do the grand, come the nob; II *vi* in: **waar zou hij ~?,** where can he stick (hold out, hang out, F suspend)?

uithebben, *vt* have finished.

uitheemsch, foreign [produce]; exotic [plants]; strange [customs].

uithelpen, help out.

uithijschen, hoist out.

uithoek, *m* remote corner, out-of-the-way corner (place).

uithoesten, I *vt* expectorate; II *vi* have a good cough; **ben je nu uitgehoest?,** have you finished coughing?

uithollen, *vt* hollow, scoop out, excavate.

uitholling, *v* hollowing, excavation.

uithongeren, *vt* famish, starve out; ⚔ ook: reduce by famine; zie ook: *uitgehongerd.*

uithongering, *v* famishment, starvation.

uithooren, *vt* draw, pump.

uithoozen, *vt* bale out, scoop out.

uithouden, keep out, hold out, bear, suffer, stand; **het ~,** stand the strain, stand it, stick it (out); **ik kon het niet ~ op mijn kamer,** I could not stand it in my room.

uithouder, *m* ⚓ outrigger.

uithoudingsvermogen, *o* staying-power(s), stay; enduringness.

uithouwen, *vt* carve, hew from.

uithuilen, *vi* weep oneself out, weep one's

fill; **eens ~, ook:** have a good cry, F have a good blub.

uithuizig, from home; hij is erg ~, he is not a home-bird, he is always seeking his pleasure away from home.

uithuwelijken, uithuwen, give in marriage, marry off [daughters].

uiting, *v* uttering, utterance, expression; **~ geven aan,** give expression to, give utterance to, give voice to, find a voice for, voice.

uitjagen, *vt* expel, drive out (away).

uitjouwen, *vt* hoot at.

uitkaaier, *m* F ejecting-steward, S chucker out, smasher out, *Am* bouncer.

uitkammen, *vt* comb out.

uitkauwen, *vt* chew.

uitkavelen, *vt* sell by lots.

uitkeeren, *vt* pay, share out.

uitkeering, *v* 1 (**aan aandeelhouders**) payment, share out; 2 (*aan* **de armen**) dole in relief.

uitkepen, notch, indent.

uitkermen, in: het ~ van pijn, groan with pain.

uitkiezen, choose, select; **wat hebt ge uitgekozen,** ook: what have you fixed

uitkiezing, *v* selection. [upon.

uitkijk, *m* 1 (**toren,** &) look-out; 2 (**persoon**) look-out (man); **op den ~,** on the look-out.

uitkijken, I *vi* look out; **goed ~,** look well about one; **II** *vt* **in: iemand de deur ~,** look one away; **zich de oogen ~,** stare one's eyes out.

uitkijktoren, *m* conning-tower.

uitkippen, *vt* pick out.

uitklaren, *vt* clear (out).

uitklaring, *v* clearing, clearance.

uitkleeden, I *vt* undress, strip; **iemand naakt ~,** strip one to the skin; **II** *vr* **zich ~,** undress; **men moet zich niet ~ vóór men naar bed gaat,** one should not step out of one's property before having one foot in the grave.

uitkloppen, *vt* beat out, knock out [a pipe], beat [carpets].

uitklopper, *m* carpet-beater.

uitknijpen, I *vt* press (squeeze) out, squeeze; **een uitgeknepen citroen,** a squeezed orange, an orange that has been squeezed²; **II** *vi* S 1 (**stilletjes weggaan**) squeeze out, snick out, nip out, tip off, sheer off, pop off, tail off; 2 (**doodgaan**) pop off, snuff out.

uitknippen, cut out, clip out, scissor out.

uitknipsel, *o* cutting, scrap.

uitkoken, *vi* boil.

uitkomen, *vi eig* 1 (**ergens uitkomen**) come out, come forth; 2 (**naar buiten slaan**) come out [of measles, &]; 3 (**uitloopen**) come out, bud out; 4 come out of the shell [of chickens]; 5 *sp* (**eerst uitspelen**) lead, play first; 6 *NI* (**uit Europa komen**) come out; 7 (**afsteken**) stand out; *fig* 1 (**aan 't licht komen**) come out, be brought to light [of crimes]; 2 (**bekend worden**) get out, become known [of secrets, plots, &]; 3 (**uitvallen, komen te gebeuren**) turn out; 4 (**bewaarheid worden**) come true; 5 (**verschijnen**) come out, appear, be published [of books, &]; 6 (**goed komen**) work out [of sums]; 7 (**rond-, toekomen**) come out with one's income, make both ends meet; **dat komt uit,** that's correct; **de deeling wil niet ~,** the division won't work out, I can't get that division square; **wat komt er uit (die som)?,** what is the result?; **mijn nummer is niet uitgekomen,** I have drawn a blank; **de krant komt niet meer uit,** the paper has ceased to appear; **ik zal er wel ~,** [don't trouble] I can find my way out; **hij komt zelden uit,** he rarely stirs out; **je komt er niet uit,** you shan't leave the house; **die kleur doet het borduursel goed ~,** brings out (throws up) the embroidery to advantage, the embroidery is well brought out by that colour; **ge moet dat eens goed doen ~,** do bring it out very clearly, underline it properly; **het kwam anders uit,** things turned out differently; **zoo komt het beter uit,** 1 that's a better arrangement; 2 (in) this way it will be brought out to better advantage, it shows better; **dat kwam duidelijk uit,** that was very evident; **dat komt goed uit,** that comes seasonably; **het borduursel komt zóó goed uit,** comes up well [on silk]; **het komt mij niet goed uit,** it doesn't suit me; **het kwam net zoo uit,** things turned out exactly that way; **dat komt goedkooper uit,** it comes out cheaper; **dat zal verkeerd ~,** that is sure to go wrong; **dat zal wel ~,** that goes without saying; **wie moet ~?,** who is to play?; **~ in de invite van zijn medespeler,** answer one's partner's call; **~ met een niet,** draw a blank; **~ met een prijsje** draw a prize; **~ op,** open upon [a garden, &], soms: give on [a garden, &] the debouch on to [the strand]; **~ tegen** be relieved against, stand out in relief against, be thrown up by, detach itself against.

(themselves) upon [the sky]; **dat beeldje komt goed uit tegen dien achtergrond,** the statuette stands out well against that background; **~ voor zijn meening,** speak one's mind; **hij durft er niet voor ~ dat hij de schrijver is (dat hij bang voor spinnen is),** he dare not avow himself the author; he dare not confess to a dread of spiders.

uitkomst, *v* 1 (van som) result, issue, product; 2 (redding) relief, deliverance.

uitkooksel, *o* decoction.

uitkoop, *m* buying off.

uitkoopen, *vt* buy out, buy off.

uitkraaien, in: het ~, crow.

uitkrabben, *vt* scratch out [a word, a person's eyes].

uitkramen, *vt* expose for sale; **zijn geleerdheid ~,** show off (display, parade) one's learning.

uitkrijgen, *vt* get out, get (receive) from Europe; **ik kan het boek niet ~,** I can't get through the book.

uitkrijten, in: iemand ~ voor, decry one as, denounce him as a...

uitkruipen, *vi* creep out.

uitkunnen, in: ge zult er niet ~, you won't be able to get out; **mijn schoenen kunnen niet uit,** won't come off.

uitlachen, *vt* laugh at.

uitladen, *vt* unlade, unload.

uitlander, *m* foreigner; *ZA* outlander.

uitlandig, abroad.

uitlandigheid, *v* being abroad.

uitlandsch, foreign.

uitlaten, **I** *vt* 1 (naar buiten laten gaan) let out [a dog, a hidden person, &]; let out, see out [a visitor]; 2 (weglaten) leave out, omit [a word, &]; 3 (wijder maken) let out [a garment]; 4 (niet meer dragen) leave off wearing [jaeger, &]; **II** *vr* **zich ~ over iets,** let on about it.

uitlating, *v* 1 (weglating) letting out, omission; *gram* elision; 2 (gezegde) utterance, statement.

uitlatingsteeken, *o* 1 (afkappingsteeken) apostrophe; 2 (v. zetters) caret.

uitleenen, *vt* lend out, loan.

uitleeren, *vt* learn; zie ook: *uitgeleerd.*

uitleg, *m* 1 (aanbouw) extension, new quarters [of a town]; 2 (verklaring) explanation, interpretation [of a text]; construction [of a person's words]; **de uit ~ dien gij eraan geeft,** the construction you put upon my words.

uitleggbaar, explainable, explicable.

uitleggen, *vt eig* 1 (gereed leggen) lay out [articles of dress, books, &]; 2 (wijder maken) let out [a garment]; extend [a town]; 3 (fig.) explain, expose, expound, interpret, construe [a text].

uitlegger, *m* explainer, expounder.

uitlegging, *v* explanation, interpretation [of words, a text]; exposition [of a doctrine]; exegesis [of Scripture].

uitlegkunde, *v* exegesis, exegetics.

uitlegkundig, **I** *aj* exegetic(al); **II** *ad* exegetically.

uitleiden, *vt* lead out.

uitlekken, *vi* leak out[2]; *fig* trickle out, filter through, ooze out, transpire.

uitleveren, extradite, deliver over, surrender.

uitlevering, *v* extradition, rendition [of a person].

uitleveringstractaat, *o* extradition-treaty.

uitleveringsverdrag, *o* extradition-treaty.

uitleveringswet, *v* law of extradition.

uitlezen, *vt* 1 read through (to the end); 2 pick out, select; **een boek ~,** ook: finish a book.

uitlichten, 1 lift (out); 2 light a person out.

uitlikken, lick out.

uitlokken, provoke [action]; elicit [an answer]; invite [criticism]; evoke [a smile]; provoke [all sorts of tales]; court [comparison]; **ge hebt het zelf uitgelokt,** you have provoked it yourself; **~ tot,** entice to; zie ook: *woord.*

uitlokkend, zie *aanlokkelijk.*

uitloodsen, pilot out.

uitloogen, *vt* lixivate.

uitloop, *m* 1° (v. water) outlet, drain-pipe; 2 **dat is een ~ voor mij,** an occasion to go out (for stirring out of the house).

uitloopen, *vi* 1 (v. personen) run out; 2 (van schepen) sail; 3 (uitbotten) bud, shoot, put forth leaves, burst into foliage; **hij loopt veel uit,** he is always on the run; **~ in een baai,** run out into a bay; **het is op niets uitgeloopen,** it has come to nothing; **waar moet dat op ~?,** what is it to end in?

uitlooper, 1 (persoon) gadder, gad-about; 2 (v. planten) runner, offshoot, sucker, §stolon; 3 (v. een berg) spur; **hij is geen ~,** he is a stay-at-home.

uitloopster, *v* gadabout.

uitlootbaar, redeemable.

uitloozen, *vt* evacuate.

uitloten, *vt* draw out.

uitloting, *v* drawing for the prizes.

uitloven, *vt* offer, propose, promise.

uitluchten, *vt* 1 (luchten) air, ventilate, sweeten [a room]; 2 (doorhalen) haul over the coals.
uitluiden, *vt* ring out.
uitmaken, *vt* 1 (een eind maken aan) finish [a book, a game]; 2 (uitdooven) put out [fire]; 3 (wegmaken) take out [stains]; 4 (beslechten) settle [a dispute]; 5 (vormen) make, form, constitute [the board, the government]; 6 (uitschelden) call [one] names; **deel ~ van,** form part of; **dat moeten zij samen maar ~,** they should settle that between themselves; **dat moet hij met zichzelf ~,** that he has to settle with his own conscience **dat maakt niet(s) uit,** it does not matter, it is immaterial, it is no manner of odds; **wat maakt dat uit?,** what does it matter?; **dat is een uitgemaakte zaak,** zie *uitgemaakt*; **dat is nu uitgemaakt,** it is a settled thing now; **iemand voor leugenaar, & ~,** call one a liar; **iemand ~ voor al wat leelijk is,** call one to naught, slang one mercilessly.
uitmalen, *vt* drain.
uitmelken, *vt* milk (dry).
uitmergelen, *vt* exhaust.
uitmergeling, *v* exhaustion.
uitmeten, *vt* measure (out); **breed ~,** exaggerate, make much of, overstrain [one's grievances].
uitmiddelpuntig, excentric.
uitmiddelpuntigheid, *v* excentricity.
uitmonden, in: ~ in, debouch (disembogue) into.
uitmonding, *v* debouchment, disemboguement, embouchure.
uitmonsteren, *vt* trim up with facings, face [a tunic, &].
uitmonstering, *v* facings.
uitmoorden, *vt* massacre, make a massacre of.
uitmunten, *vi* in: **~ boven,** excel, surpass; **~ in,** excel in.
uitmuntend, I *aj* excellent; eminent; **II** *ad* excellently, eminently, extremely well, to perfection, first-rate, gloriously.
uitmuntendheid, *v* excellence, eminence.
uitmunter, *m* exceller.
uitnemen, *vt* take out.
uitnemend, zie *uitmuntend*.
uitnemendheid, *v* excellence; **bij ~,** preeminently, excellently, par excellence.
uitnooden, uitnoodigen, *vt* invite.
uitnoodiging, *v* invitation; **op ~ van,** at (on) the invitation of.
uitnoodigingskaart, *v* card of invitation.
uitoefenen, *vt* exercise [a profession]; practise, carry on, prosecute [a trade]; **ik zal geen critiek ~,** I'm not going to offer criticism; zie ook: *invloed*.
uitoefening, *v* exercise [of a right], execution, discharge [of a function], practice [of an art]; prosecution [of a trade].
uitpakken, I *vt* unpack; **II** *vi* F fling the hatchet; **als hij aan 't ~ gaat,** when he begins to pour forth (to let out); **~ over een onderwerp,** F pan out on a subject; **~ tegen,** inveigh against,
uitpellen, *vt* peel. [let out at.
uitpersen, *vt* express, press out, crush out, squeeze (out).
uitpeuteren, *vt* pick out.
uitpiekeren, *vt* F worry out [something].
uitpikken, *vt* 1 (eig.) peck out; 2 (uitkiezen) pick out, select, cull, single out, pick off.
uitplanten, *vt* plant out, bed out.
uitpluizen, *vt* pick, pick out, sift out, sift; **dat kunt ge in dat boek uitgeplozen vinden,** you can find it thrashed out in that book.
uitplukken, *vt* pluck out.
uitplunderen, *vt* plunder, pillage, spoliate, ransack, sack, rob.
uitplundering, *v* plundering, pillage, spoliation, sack.
uitpompen, *vt* pump out.
uitpoten, *vt* put out, plant out.
uitpraten, finish talking; **laat mij ~,** let me have my say; **daarover raakt hij nooit uitgepraat,** that is a theme of which he never tires.
uitproesten, in: **het ~,** burst out laughing.
uitpuilen, *vi* protrude, protuberate.
uitpuilend, protuberant; **~e oogen,** goggle-eyes; **met ~e oogen,** I goggle-eyed; 2 with eyes starting from their sockets (bulging out, sticking out of his head).
uitputten, *vt* draw out, drain, exhaust.
uitputting, *v* exhaustion.
uitrafelen, *vt* ravel out, fray.
uitragen, *vt* take away [cobwebs].
uitraken, *vi* get out, come to an end.
uitrazen, *vi* 1 (v. den storm) rage itself out, rave itself out, spend itself; 2 (v. personen) vent one's fury; de **jeugd moet ~,** youth will have its fling (its course); **hij is nu uitgeraasd,** he has sown his wild oats.
uitredden, *vt* save, deliver.
uitredding, *v* (means of) escape.
uitregenen, *vi* in: **het is nu uitge-**

regend, 1 it has rained itself out; 2 it has been rained out.

uitreiken, *vt* distribute, deliver, give.

uitreiker, *m* distributor.

uitreiking, *v* distribution, delivery.

uitreis, *v* outward journey; ⛵ voyage out; **op de ∼,** ⛵ outward bound, outbound.

uitreizen, *vi* start, sail, go abroad.

uitrekbaar, extensible, elastic.

uitrekenen, *vt* calculate, compute, reckon up; **een som ∼,** work out a sum; **men kan dit wel op zijn vingers ∼,** zie *uitgerekend* & *vingers*.

uitrekening, *v* calculation, computation; **het werd op een ∼ gedaan,** it was done with an eye to the main chance, they had an axe of their own to grind.

uitrekken, I *vt* stretch (out), draw out; II *vr* **zich ∼,** stretch (oneself).

uitrichten, perform, do; **daarmee richt je niets bij hem uit,** that will not avail with him; **wat heb jij hier uitgericht?,** what have you done (P been and done)?; **er is niet veel mee uit te richten, it is not much good (not much use).**

uitrijden, I *vi* ride out; II *vt* ride out of [town].

uitroeien, *vt* root out [trees]; weed out², extirpate² (eradicate) [weed, an error]; exterminate [a tribe, a nation, vice]; kill out, stamp out [a disease].

uitroeier, *m* extirpator, exterminator.

uitroeiing, *v* extirpation, extermination, eradication.

uitroep, *m* outcry, exclamation, ejaculation, shout.

uitroepen, cry out, exclaim, ejaculate, cry; **∼ tot (koning, &),** proclaim [one] king, &.

uitroeper, *m* town-crier, bell-man.

uitroepingsteeken, *o* note of exclamation.

uitrollen, *vt* roll out, unroll, unfurl.

uitrooken, 1 (**ten einde rooken**) finish [a pipe, cigar]; 2 (**om te ontsmetten, &**) smoke; fumigate.

uitrukken, I *vt* pull out, pluck out [something]; tear [one's own hair]; tear out [weeds]; **de stad ∼,** ⚔ march out of the town; II *vi* 1 ⚔ march, move out; 2 (v. brandweer) turn out; **je kunt ∼!, ruk uit!,** clear out!, hop it!, beat it!, you can slide it!

uitrusten, *vt* equip [an army, a ship, a person]; fit out [a person]; caparison [a horse].

uitrusting, *v* equipment, fitting out, outfit, accoutrements, caparison; **mijn Indische ∼,** my tropical (colonial) outfit.

uitschakelaar, *m* ⚡ cut-out.

uitschakelen, ⚡ put out of circuit; *fig* shut out, leave out, put out of business, eliminate.

uitschakeling, *v* ⚡ putting out of circuit.

uitschateren, in: het ∼, burst out laughing.

uitscheiden, I *vi* stop, leave off; let up; **er ∼,** 1 (tijdelijk) stop working; 2 (voor goed) shut up shop; **schei uit!,** stop!, hold your jaw!, S stow it!, cheese it!, cut it!, stash it!; **schei uit met je aardigheden!,** chuck being funny!; **schei uit met dat geklets!,** stop your jabbering!, cut that jawing!; **ik schei er uit met rooken,** ook: I'm going to give up smoking; **er ∼ met werken,** ook: knock off work(ing); II *vt* excrete.

uitscheiden, *vt* abuse, call names, revile; **∼ voor,** call.

uitschenken, *vt* pour out.

uitscheppen, *vt* bale out, scoop out.

uitscheren, *vt* ⛵ unreeve.

uitscheuren, *vt* tear out.

uitschieten, I *vt* 1 shoot out, throw out [a cable]; shoot [rays]; 2 whip off [one's coat]; 3 sort out [bad coins]; **er werd hem een oog uitgeschoten,** he had one of his eyes shot out; II *vi* slip; **de boot kwam de kreek ∼,** the boat shot out from the creek; **de wind schoot uit,** the wind veered; zie ook: *schieten* ⚽, *opschieten* & *voorschieten*.

uitschiften, *vt* single out, sift out.

uitschijnen, *vi* shine forth.

uitschilderen, *vt* paint, portray.

uitschitteren, *vi* shine forth.

uitschoppen, *vt* kick out².

uitschot, *o* throw-out, cullings, culls, returns, trash, refuse, offal; offscum, offscouring(s), riffraff, dregs [of the people].

uitschrabben, ∼schrapen, scratch out, raze out, erase.

uitschreeuwen, cry out; **het ∼,** cry out.

uitschreien, *vi* weep oneself out, have a good cry, weep one's fill, F have a good blub.

uitschrobben, *vt* scrub out.

uitschrijven, I *vt* write out, make out, draw out [a note, &]; **een prijsvraag**

~, start a prize-subject; zie ook: *leening, vergadering*; **II** *vr* **zich** ~, write oneself out.

uitschudden, *vt* shake (out) [a carpet]; strip [a person] to the skin.

uitschuiftafel, *v* telescope table.

uitschuiven, slide out.

uitschuld, *v* $ outstanding debt.

uitschulpen, *vt* scallop.

uitschuren, *vt* scour out.

uitslaan, I *vt* beat out, strike out [a nail, a tooth, &]; shake, beat [carpets]; spread out, unfold [a table-cloth]; **goederen** ~, $ clear a cargo; **zijn klauwen** ~, put forth one's claws; **malle praat** ~, talk nonsense; **de taal die zij** ~**!**, the language they use!; **een trap** ~, draft a staircase; **er de troeven** ~, draw the trumps; **zijn vleugels** ~, stretch one's wings; **II** *vi* break forth [of flames]; come out [of measles]; exude [of a wall].

uitslaand, breaking forth, &; folding [picture].

uitslag, *m* 1 (**afloop**) outcome, result, issue, event, success; 2 (**schimmel**) mouldiness, efflorescence; 3 (**puistjes**) eruption, rash; **stille** ~, $ draft, overweight, allowance for waste; **de** ~ **bleef onbeslist,** it ended in a draw; **wat is de** ~ **van uw examen?,** what is the result of your exam?; **met goeden** ~, with good success.

uitslapen, sleep one's fill; **zijn roes** ~, sleep off one's debauch, sleep it off, sleep oneself sober.

uitsliepen, *vt* in: **iemand** ~, ± jeer at a person; **sliep uit!,** "serve you right!" ± boky, boky!

uitslijten, *vi* wear out, wear away.

uitsloven, in: **zich** ~, do one's best, drudge, toil, work oneself to the bone [for one's livelihood, for others]; lay oneself out [to please one].

uitsluiten, *vt* exclude, shut (lock) out, preclude.

uitsluitend, *aj* & *ad* exclusive(ly).

uitsluiting, *v* 1 exclusion; preclusion; 2 lock-out [workmen].

uitsluitsel, *o* decisive answer, decision.

uitsmijten, *vt* F chuck out, throw out.

uitsmijter, *m* S 1 chucker out, smasher-out, *Am* bouncer; 2 S slice of bread with veal and a fried egg on top.

uitsnellen, in: **de deur** ~, tear out of the house, rush out.

uitsnijden, I *vt* cut out, carve out, excise; **II** *vi* S zie *uitknijpen*: **snij uit!,** clear out!, cut!, hook it!, get!

uitsnijding, *v* cutting out, excision.

uitsnikken, *vt* sob out.

uitspannen, I *vt* 1 (**uitstrekken**) stretch out, extend [one's fingers, &]; spread [a net]; 2 (**uit het tuig halen**) take [the horses] out of the carriage, take out [the horses], unyoke, unteam, unharness [a horse]; **II** *va* unteam; *ZA* outspan; **III** *vr* **zich** ~, unbend, recreate (oneself), take some recreation, indulge in recreation.

uitspanning, *v* 1 baiting-place; 2 garden-restaurant, garden café; 3 *fig* recreation, relaxation; 4 ⚒ break time, break, "quarter"; **in de** ~, ⚒ during break time.

uitspanningslectuur, *v* books to be read for recreation.

uitspanningslokaal, *o* recreation hall.

uitspansel, *o* firmament, heavens, sky.

uitsparen, *vt* save, economize; zie ook: *besparen*.

uitsparing, *v* saving, economy.

uitspatten, *vi* indulge in dissipation.

uitspatting, *v* dissipation, debauchery; **zich aan** ~**en overgeven,** indulge in dissipation (in excesses), lead a dissolute life.

uitspelen, *vt* play.

uitspellen, *vt* spell (out).

uitspinnen, *vt* spin out.

uitspitten, *vt* dig out.

uitspoelen, *vt* rinse, wash away.

uitspoeling, *v* wash out, erosion.

uitspraak, *v* 1 (**wijze v. uitspreken**) pronunciation; 2 (**uitlating, oordeel**) pronouncement, utterance, statement; 3 *jur* finding, award, sentence, verdict; ~ **doen,** pass judg(e)ment, pass (pronounce) sentence.

uitspraakleer, *v* phonetics, orthoepy.

uitspreiden, *vt* spread (out).

uitspreken, *vt* pronounce [a word, judg(e)ment, a sentence]; express [thanks].

uitspringen, *vi* project, protrude, jut out; **je kunt er niet** ~, you can't jump out (spring out).

uitspringend, jutting out, projecting [part]; salient [angle].

uitspruiten, *vi* ⚘ sprout, shoot up, spring up.

uitspruitsel, *o* ⚘ shoot, sprig.

uitspuiten, *vt* syringe.

uitspugen, uitspuwen, *vt* spit (spew) out.

uitstaan, I *vt* endure, suffer, bear; **ik kan hem niet** ~, I cannot stand the fellow, I have no patience with him; **ik kon het niet meer** ~, I could not stand it any longer; **wat ik moest** ~,

what I had to suffer (bear, endure); **ik heb niets met hen uit te staan, I** have nothing to do with them, I have no business with them; **dat heeft er niets mee uit te staan,** that has nothing to do with the matter (in hand); **II** *vi* stand out, be put out at interest; **mijn geld staat uit tegen 4%,** my money is put out at 4% (interest).

uitstaande, outstanding (debts).

uitstalkast, *v* show-case.

uitstallen, *vt* expose for sale.

uitstalling, *v* display in the shop window, (shop-)window display, show; **de ~en,** the exhibits, the articles exposed in the shop windows; **hij was aan de ~ bezig,** he was engaged in window-dressing.

uitstalraam, ~venster, *o* show-window.

uitstamelen, *vt* stammer (out).

uitstapje, *o* excursion, tour, trip, jaunt; **een ~ doen (maken),** go a trip, make an excursion; **~s maken,** ook: jaunt.

uitstappen, *vi* get out [of tramcar, &]; step out, alight [from a carriage]; **alles ~!,** all get out here.

uitstedig, absent from town.

uitstedigheid, *v* absence from town.

uitsteeksel, *o* 1 (in 't alg.) projection; protuberance; 2 (in de anatomie) process

uitstek, projection; **bij ~,** par excellence, pre-eminently.

uitsteken, I *vt* stretch out, hold out [one's hand], put out [the tongue]; **iem. de oogen ~,** put out a man's eyes; **dat zal hun de oogen ~,** that will make them jealous (green with envy); zie ook: *hand*, &; **II** *vi* 1 (in elke richting) stick out; 2 (horizontaal) jut out, project, protrude; **hoog ~ boven...,** rise far above..., ⊙ tower above...; **hoog boven de anderen ~,** rise (head and shoulders) above others, tower above one's contemporaries; **boven anderen ~ in...,** excel (surpass) others in...

uitstékend, I *aj* excellent, first-rate, eminent, prominent; **II** *ad* excellently, &, extremely well, gloriously, splendidly, first-rate.

uitstekendheid, *v* excellence.

uitstel, *o* postponement, delay, respite; **~ (van betaling),** deferment of payment; **het kan geen ~ lijden,** there is periculum in mora; **~ van executie,** stay of execution; **~ vragen,** ask for a delay; **van ~ komt dikwijls afstel,** delays are often dangerous, ± procrastination is the thief of time; **~ is geen afstel,** forbearance is no acquittance, what is fristed is not forgotten (forgiven); **all is not lost that is delayed; zonder ~,** without delay, incontinently.

uitsteldagen, *m mv* days of respite (grace, demurrage).

uitstellen, I *vt* delay, defer, postpone, put off; **stel niet uit tot morgen, wat ge heden doen kunt,** don't put off till tomorrow what you can do to-day; **II** *va* delay, procrastinate; put it off.

uitsterven, *vi* die out, become extinct.

uitsterving, *v* extinction.

uitstijgen, *vi* get out.

uitstoelen, *vi* ♔ stool, tiller, build up (good) crowns.

uitstoomen, I *vt* clean by steam; give [it] a dry cleaning; **II** *vi* steam away; **het schip stoomde uit,** the ship steamed out to sea.

uitstooming, *v* dry cleaning.

uitstooten, *vt* thrust out, extrude; **klanken ~,** utter cries.

uitstooting, *v* expulsion, extrusion.

uitstorten, I *vt* pour out, pour forth, shed; **zijn gemoed, zijn hart ~,** pour out (unpack) one's heart, open one's bosom, unbosom oneself; **II** *vr* **zich ~,** disgorge itself, disembogue itself; *fig* unbosom oneself.

uitstorting, *v* effusion; **de ~ van den heiligen Geest,** the outpouring of the

uitstotteren, *vt* falter out. [Holy Ghost.

uitstralen, *vt* beam forth, shine forth, radiate.

uitstraling, *v* radiation, emanation.

uitstralingspunt, *o* radiating point, radiant point.

uitstralingstheorie, *v* radiation theory.

uitstralingsvermogen, *o* radiating power, radiative power.

uitstralingswarmte, *v* radiant heat.

uitstrekken, I *vt* stretch, stretch forth, extend; reach out [one's hand]; **II** *vr* **zich ~,** 1 (v. levende wezens) stretch oneself; 2 (v. dingen) stretch out, stretch, extend, reach.

uitstrijken, *vt* 1 (glad maken) iron out; 2 (doorhalen) blot out, delete.

uitstrooien, strew, spread, disseminate[2].

uitstrooisel, *o* rumour, false report.

uitstroomen, *vi* stream forth.

uitsturen, *vt* send out.

uittanden, *vt* indent, tooth, jag.

uittappen, *vt* draw (off), draw out.

uittarten, *vt* defy, challenge, provoke.

uittarting, *v* defiance, challenge, provocation.

uitteekenen, draw, delineate, portray, picture.
uittellen, *vt* count out; tell out.
uitteren, *vi* pine (waste) away, waste.
uittering, *v* tabes, emaciation.
uittocht, *m* marching out, departure, exodus².
uittrappen, *vt* stamp out [a fire]; **ze zullen u er niet ~**, F they will not kick you out of the job.
uittreden, *vi* step out; ✕ fall out; **(uit de firma) ~**, retire from partnership; **de ~de firmant**, $ the outgoing member of the firm, the outgoing partner.
uittrekken, I *vt* draw out [a nail, &]; pull off [boots]; take off [one's coat]; extract [a tooth, herbs, &]; **een som ~**, appropriate, ear-mark £... for...; II *vi* ✕ march out.
uittreksel, *o* 1 (**afkooksel**) extract; 2 (**verkorte inhoud**) extract, digest, abridgment, excerpt, epitome.
uittrektafel, *v* pull-out table, extension-table, extending-table, telescope-table.
uittrommelen, drum out.
uittrompetten, trumpet forth.
uitvaagsel, *o* sweepings, scum, dregs, off-scouring(s), scourings [of society].
uitvaardigen, *vt* issue [an order]; promulgate, proclaim [a law].
uitvaardiging, *v* issue; proclamation, promulgation.
uitvaart, *v* funeral, obsequies.
uitval, *m* 1 ✕ sally², sortie; 2 (bij 't schermen) thrust, lunge, passade; 3 (fig.) outburst, sudden fit of passion; **een ~ doen**, 1 ✕ make a sally (a sortie); 2 (bij 't schermen) make a pass, lunge (out).
uitvallen, *vi* 1 fall out, come off (hair); 2 ✕ make a sally, sally; 3 ✕ fall out [while on the march]; 4 (bij 't schermen) lunge; 5 (bij 't kaarten) cut out, stand out; 6 (fig.) fly out, cut up rough; **al naar het uitvalt**, as it falls out; **goed ~**, turn out well; **slecht ~**, turn out badly; **hoe ben je uitgevallen?**, what success?; **het is in ons voordeel uitgevallen**, it has turned out to our advantage; **tegen iemand ~**, fly out at a man, inveigh against him; **hij kan leelijk tegen je ~**, he is apt to cut up rough.
uitvaller, *m* ✕ man falling out.
uitvalmonster, *o* $ reference sample, outturn sample.
uitvalpoort, *v* ✕ sally-port.
uitvaren, *vi* 1 ⛵ sail out, sail; put to sea; 2 *sp* break cover [of a fox]; 3 (fig.) fly out; **~ tegen**, inveigh against, declaim against, cry out against, fling out at; **~ tegen iemand**, ook: F jump down a man's throat.
uitvechten, in: **het ~**, fight (battle) it out; **ze moeten het onder elkaar maar ~**, let fight (battle) it out among themselves.
uitvegen, I (met den bezem, &) sweep out; 2 (met gomelastiek) wipe out, rub out, efface; **iemand den mantel ~**, dust a person's jacket.
uitventen, *vi* hawk about.
uitverkiezing, *v* election.
uitverkocht, out of print [a book]; sold out, out of stock, sold off [goods]; **deze druk was ~**, this edition was exhausted in a very short time; **een ~ huis**, a full house.
uitverkoop, *m* selling off, clearance-sale; wind-up sale [in case of liquidation].
uitverkoopen, sell off, hold a clearance-sale.
uitverkoren, chosen, select, elect; **het ~ Volk**, the Chosen Race; **~e**, sweetheart; **haar ~e**, her chosen; **zijn ~**, ook: his chosen intended, his lady love, his Dulcinea; **de ~en**, the chosen.
uitvertellen, tell to the end; **nu ben ik uitverteld**, now I am at the end of my story (of my tether).
uitveteren, F rate, slate, cut up.
uitvieren, *vt* veer out, pay out [a cable]; **een kou, &** ~, nurse (nurse up for) one's cold.
uitvinden, *vt* invent, find out.
uitvinder, *m* inventor.
uitvinding, *v* invention.
uitvindsel, *o* invention, contrivance, device, $ gadget.
uitvindster, *v* inventress.
uitvisschen, *vt* fish out², *fig* ferret out, scent out, dig out, nose out [a secret].
uitvlakken, *vt* blot out; **dat moet je niet ~!**, $ it is not to be sneezed at, no small potatoes that!
uitvliegen, *vi* fly out.
uitvloeien, *vi* flow out.
uitvloeiing, *v* flowing out.
uitvloeisel, *o* consequence, out-come, result.
uitvloeken, I *vt* swear at [a man]; II *vi* have a good swear; **is hij nu uitgevloekt?**, has he done swearing now?
uitvlucht, *v* 1 (middel om te ontkomen) loop-hole, back-door; 2 (voorwendsel) evasion, make-shift, pretext, subterfuge; **~en zoeken**, prevaricate.
uitvoer, *m* $ export, exportation; **ten ~**

brengen (leggen), carry into effect, bring to effect, give effect to, execute.
uitvoerbaar, practicable, feasible, achievable.
uitvoerbaarheid, *v* practicability, practicableness, achievableness.
uitvoerconsent, *o* export license, license for export.
uitvoerder, *m* 1 executor; 2 performer; 3 $ exporter.
uitvoeren, 1 carry out [harbour works, &], execute [an order, a plan, a sentence, &]; perform [an operation, a task, tricks, &]; effect, carry into effect, bring to effect [a resolution]; 2 $ export; **hij heeft weer niets uitgevoerd**, he has done nothing, he has not done a stroke of work; **wat voer jij daaruit?**, what are you about?, what *are* you doing?; **wat heb jij toch uitgevoerd, dat je...?**, what ever have you been doing?; **wat heb jij toch al dien tijd uitgevoerd?**, what have you been doing all the time?; **wat heb je vandaag uitgevoerd?**, 1 what have you been doing to-day?, 2 what have you done to-day?; **wat moet ik daarmee ~?**, what am I to do with it?; **daar is niets mee uit te voeren**, you can do nothing with it; **de ~de macht**, the Executive; **de ~de Raad**, the Executive Council.
uitvoerhandel, *m* $ export trade.
uitvoerhaven, *v* harbour of exportation.
uitvoerig, **I** *aj* ample, full, copious, circumstantial, minute; **een ~ artikel**, ook: a discursive article; **~e beschouwingen**, lengthy considerations; **een ~e inhoudsopgave**, an elaborate (exhaustive) index; **II** *ad* amply, &, in detail; **ik zal ~er schrijven**, ook: I'll write more at large (more fully).
uitvoerigheid, *v* ampleness, copiousness, prolixity.
uitvoering, *v* 1 (volbrenging) execution [of an order, &]; make up, get-up [of a book]; 2 (voorstelling) performance; **~ geven aan**, carry into execution; **een order in ~ nemen**, $ put (work) an order.
uitvoerpremie, *v* bounty on exportation.
uitvoerrechten, *o mv* export-duties.
uitvoerverbod, *o* prohibition of exportation.
uitvorschen, *vt* find out, investigate, trace out.
uitvorscher, *m* investigator.
uitvragen, interrogate, catechize, F pump; **ik ben uitgevraagd**, I have been asked out [to dinner, &].
uitvreten, *vt* eat out, corrode.
uitwaaien, **I** *vt* blow out; **II** *vi* be blown out [of a candle]; wave to the wind [of a flag]; **het is nu uitgewaaid**, the wind (gale) has spent itself.
uitwaarts, outward(s).
uitwandelen, *vi* walk out.
uitwannen, *vt* winnow.
uitwas, *o* outgrowth, excrescence, fungoid growth.
uitwasemen, *vt* evaporate, exhale.
uitwaseming, *v* evaporation, exhalation; effluvium, **de ~en**, ook: the fumes.
uitwasschen, *vt* wash (out); lave.
uitwassen, *vi* grow out.
uitwateren, in: **~ in**, disembogue (itself) into..., discharge itself into..., flow into...
uitwatering, *v* debouchment [of a stream].
uitweenen, zie *uithuilen*.
uitweg, *m* way-out, issue, escape; *fig* outlet, loop-hole, expedient; **een ~ zoeken**, find a way(-out).
uitwegen, *vt* weigh out.
uitweiden, in: **~ over**, enlarge upon, expatiate on, dwell upon..., dilate upon, digress on, descant upon...
uitweiding, *v* expatiation, digression.
uitwendig, **I** *aj* external, exterior; **voor ~ gebruik**, for outward application, to be applied externally; **zijn ~ voorkomen**, his outward appearance; **II** *ad* externally; on the outside.
uitwendigheid, *v* externality; exterior.
uitwendigheden, *v mv* externals.
uitwerken, **I** *vt* 1 (uitvoerig of volledig bewerken) work out [a plan, &]; elaborate [a scheme]; labour [a point]; 2 (tot stand brengen) effect, bring about; **dat zal niet veel goeds ~**, ook that will not be productive of much good; **niets ~**, fail of its effect; **II** *vi* work; **we moeten de gist & laten ~**, let the yeast work; **dit geneesmiddel heeft uitgewerkt**, this medicine has lost its efficacy.
uitwerking, *v* effect, operation; **~ hebben**, be effective, operate.
uitwerksel, *o* effect.
uitwerpen, *vt* cast out, throw out, eject, reject, vomit, expel; **dulvelen ~**, cast out (exorcise) devils.
uitwerpsel, *o* excrement; **~en**, excreta; **uitwieden**, *vt* weed out. [ook: dejecta.
uitwijken, 1 (op zij gaan) draw aside, step aside, make way, give way, make room; 2 (uit het land gaan) emigrate.
uitwijking, *v* 1 turning aside; 2 emigra-
uitwijzen, *vt* show. [tion.
uitwinnen, *vt* save, buy off.

uitwinning, *v* eviction.
uitwippen, *vi* F nip out.
uitwisschen, *vt* wipe out², blot out², blur out², expunge², éffacé²; *fig* obliterate.
uitwisselen, *vt* exchange.
uitwisseling, *v* exchange.
uitwisselingsverdrag, *o* cartel.
uitwoeden, *vi* spend itself [of a storm]; **toen de storm uitgewoed had**, when the gale (storm) had ceased raging, had spent its fury.
uitwonend, not living-in [employees], non-resident [masters &]; ≠ non-colle-
uitwrijven, *vt* rub out. [giate.
uitwringen, *vt* wring out, extort.
uitzaaien, *vt* sow², disseminate².
uitzagen, *vt* saw out.
uitzakken, *vi* bag out, bulge out.
uitzeilen, *vi* sail out, sail, set sail.
uitzenden, *vt* send out, dispatch; **iem. ∼**, 1 send one on an errand; 2 send one out to the colonies.
uitzet, *m* wedding-outfit, trousseau; **mijn Indische ∼**, my tropical outfit.
uitzetbaar, expansive, expansible, dilatable.
uitzetten, **I** *vi* 1 (in 't alg.) expand, dilate, enlarge; swell; 2 (in de natuurk.) expand; **II** *vr* **zich ∼**, expand [of metals, &]; **III** *vt* set out [a rectangle]; ⚓ put out, get out [a boat]; ⚔ post [a sentinel]; throw out [a line of sentinels]; **geld ∼**, invest money; **iemand het land ∼**, dismiss (expel, banish) one the country, expel one from the country.
uitzetting, *v* enlargement; expansion; dilatation, dilation; inflation.
uitzettingscoëfficient, *m* coefficient of expansion.
uitzettingsdecreet, *o* writ of expulsion.
uitzettingsvermogen, *o* power of expansion, expansive power, dilatability².
uitzicht, *o* view, prospect, perspective²; **het ∼ hebben op...**, command a (fine) view of...; **...in ∼ stellen**, hold out a prospect that...
uitzichttoren, *m* gazebo.
uitzieken, *vi* nurse up for one's illness.
uitzien, look out; **er ∼**, look; **er altijd zoo boos ∼**, always look angry (black); **je ziet er goed uit**, you look well; **zij ziet er goed uit**, she is good-looking; **zij ziet er niet goed uit, slecht uit**, she doesn't look well; **dat ziet er mooi uit!**, a fine prospect!, a pretty state of affairs!, F a pretty kettle of fish!; **hoe ziet hij (het) eruit?**, what does he (it) look like?, what is he (it) like?; **wat zie jij eruit!**, what an object you look!, what a state you are in!; **ziet het er zóó uit?**, I does it look like this?; 2 is it thus that matters stand?; **het ziet eruit alsof het wil gaan regenen**, it looks like rain; **naar een betrekking ∼**, look about for a situation; **naar iemand ∼**, be looking for a person; **∼ naar zijn komst**, look forward to his coming; **∼ op een plein**, look out upon a square; **∼ op het zuiden**, look (face) south; **II** *vt* in: **zijn oogen ∼**, stare one's eyes out, stare with all one's eyes; **het stuk ∼**, sit out the play.
uitziften, *vt* sift, canvass; *fig* thrash out.
uitzijgen, *vt* strain (out).
uitzijn, not be at home; **er op ∼**, zie *uit*.
uitzijpelen, *vi* ooze out.
uitzingen, sing out, sing [the chorus, &] to the finish; **als we het maar kunnen ∼**, F if we can hold out, stick it [until...].
uitzinnig, beside oneself, distracted, demented, mad, frantic.
uitzinnigheid, *v* distraction, dementia, madness.
uitzitten, sit out; **zijn tijd ∼**, serve one's time (in prison), do time.
uitzoeken, *vt* select, choose.
uitzoeking, *v* selection.
uitzonderen, *vt* except, exempt.
uitzondering, *v* exception, exemption; **een ∼ op den regel**, an exception to the rule; **∼en bevestigen den regel**, the exception proves (confirms) the rule; **bij ∼**, by way of exception, as an exception, exceptionally, for once; **bij ∼ voorkomend**, exceptional; **met ∼ van...**, with (the) exception of..., ...excepted; **zonder ∼**, without exception; **allen zonder ∼ hadden zij handschoenen aan**, they ware gloves to a man.
uitzonderingswet, *v* exceptive law.
uitzuigen, *vt* 1 *eig* suck (out); 2 *fig* extort.
uitzuiger, *m* extortioner, sweater, vampire.
uitzuinigen, *vt* economize, save.
uitzwavelen, *vt* fumigate, sulphur.
uitzweeten, *vt* exude, ooze, transpire.
uitzweeting, *v* exudation. [sweat out.
uitzwermen, 1 hive off [of bees]; ⚔
ukaze, *v* ukase. [sprawl.
ukkepuk, *m* zie *ukkie*.
ukkie, *o* F dot, totty, little shaver, tiny
ulevel, *v* motto-kiss, *Am* motto. [tot,
ulevelvers, *o* cracker poem.
ulster, *m* ulster.
ultimatum, *o* ultimatum.

ultimo, ultimo.
ultra, I *m* ultraist, out-and-outer, extremist; II *ad* extremely.
ultramarijn, *o* ultramarine.
ultramontaan, *m* ultramontane.
ultramontaansch, ultramontane.
ultraviolet, ultraviolet.
Umbrië, *o* Umbria.
Umbriër, *m* Umbrian.
Umbrisch, Umbrian.
umlaut, *m* Umlaut, (vowel) mutation.
unaniem, I *aj* unanimous; II *ad* unanimously, with one accord.
unciaal, uncial.
unicum, *o* 1 a single copy; 2 a thing without an equal, a unique phenomenon, a thing unique of its kind.
unie, *v* union.
uniëeren, unify.
uniform, I *aj* uniform; II *v* 1 (in 't alg.) uniform; 2 ✕ military dress, regimentals; **in ~**, ook: uniformed.
uniformiteit, *v* uniformity.
uniformjas, *v* ✕ tunic.
uniformpet, *v* uniform cap, service cap.
Unitariër, *m* Unitarian.
universeel, sole, universal; **~ erfgenaam**, sole heir, residuary legatee.
universitair, I *aj* university...; II *ad* in: **~ opgeleid**, college-taught, with a university education.
universiteit, *v* university, college; **op de ~**, at college, F at the Varsity.
universiteitsbibliotheek, *v* university library.
universiteitsgebouw, *o* university buildings, university premises.
unjer, *v* ⚘ horsetail.
unster, *v* steel-yard, Roman balance.
Ural, *o* the Ural; **het ~ gebergte**, the Ural Mountains.
Uranie, *o* Urania.
Uraniër, *m* Uranian.
Uranus, *m* Uranus.
urbaan, *aj* & *ad* urbane(ly).
urbaniteit, *v* urbanity.
Urbanus, *m* Urbanus, Urban.
⊙ure, zie *uur*.
urenlang, for hours.
urgent, *aj* & *ad* urgent(ly).
urgentie, *v* urgency.
urgentieverklaring, *v* declaration of urgency.
Uria, *m* Uriah.
urinaal, *o* urinal.
urine, *v* urine.
urineeren, *vi* urinate, make (pass) water.
urinoir, *o* urinal; (met toilet &) public lavatory.
urmen, *vi* worry, fret one's gizzard; **~ over**, worry about.
urn, *v* urn.
Ursula, *v* Ursula.
Ursuline, *v* Ursuline (nun).
Ursulinenklooster, *o* Ursuline convent.
Ursulinenschool, *v* Ursuline school.
usantie, usance, *v* 1 usage, custom; 2 $ uso, usance.
uso, *o* $ usance.
usurpeeren, *vt* usurp.
ut, *v* ♪ ut, do.
utiliseeren, *vt* utilize.
utiliteit, *v* utility.
utopia, *o* utopia.
utopie, *v* utopian scheme, utopianism.
utopisch, utopian.
utopist, *m* Utopian.
uur, *o* hour; **een ~ gaans**, an hour's walk; **alle uren**, every hour; **uren lang**, by the hour together, for hours, for hours together (on end); **aan geen ~ gebonden zijn**, not be tied down to time; **binnen het ~**, within an hour; **in het ~ (⊙ in de ure) van het gevaar**, in the hour of danger (of peril); **in een verloren ~**, zie *uurtje*; **om drie ~**, at three (o'clock); **om het ~**, every hour; **op elk ~**, every hour, at any hour; **op elk ~ van den dag**, at all hours of the day, at any hour; **op een vast ~**, at a fixed hour; **over een ~**, in an hour, an hour hence; **zooveel per ~**, so much per hour (an hour); **een rijtuig per ~ nemen**, by the hour; **te goeder ure**, in a good hour; **te kwader ure**, in an evil hour; **ter elfder ure**, at the eleventh hour; **tegen drie ~**, by three o'clock; **tot op dit ~**, to this hour; **van ~ tot ~**, from one hour to another.
uurcirkel, *m* hour-circle.
uurglas, *o* hour-glass, sand-glass.
uurslot, *o* time-lock.
uurtje, *o* hour; **in een verloren ~**, in an off-hour, at odd moments.
uurwerk, *o* clock, watch; clockwork.
uurwerkmaker, *m* clock-maker, watchmaker.
uurwijzer, *m* hour-hand; short hand.
uw, your, thy; **de, het ~e**, yours, thine.
uwent, in: **ten ~**, at your house.
uwenthalve, ~entwege, for you; **van ~entwege**, in your name.
uwentwil, in: **om ~**, for your sake.

V

V, *v* V; **V.M.** = Volle Maan; **V.V.V.** = Vrije Vrouwenvereeniging; **Vz.** = Voorzitter.

vaag, vague, hazy; undefined, indefinite.

[1]vaak, *m* sleepiness, drowsiness; **~ hebben**, be sleepy.

[2]vaak, *ad* often, frequently.

vaal, sallow, tawny; *fig* drab.

vaalbruin, fallow-dun, drab.

vaalerts, *o* grey copper ore, fahl-ore.

vaalgrijs, fallow-grey.

vaalheid, *v* sallowness.

vaalt, *v* dung-pit.

vaam, *m* fathom.

vaan, *v* flag, ensign, colours, banner, standard, vane; 📖 vexillum; **de ~ des oproers opheffen**, raise the standard of revolt.

vaandel, *o* flag, standard, ensign, colours; **met vliegende ~s**, with flying colours; zie ook: *vaan* & *scharen*.

vaandeldrager, *m* standard-bearer[2], banner-bearer[2]; ⚔ colour-bearer, colour-sergeant, troop sergeant-major.

vaandelschoen, *m* standard-socket.

vaandelstok, *m* colour-staff.

vaandelwacht, *v* ⚔ colour-party.

vaandrig, *m* 1 standard-bearer; 2 📖 (**voetvolk**) ensign, (**ruiterij**) cornet.

vaantje, *o* 1 vane; 2 weather-cock.

[1]vaar, *o* ⍁ vair.

[2]vaar, *v* zie *vaarschroef*.

[3]vaar, *m* zie *[2]vaartje*.

[4]vaar, *aj* zie *gust*.

vaarbaar, navigable.

vaarbeurt, *v* scheduled sailing-time.

vaardig, 1 dext(e)rous, deft, clever; 2 ready, quick; **hij is ~ met de pen**, he has a ready pen, he is a facile writer; **de geest werd ~ over hem**, the spirit moved him; **~ in... zijn**, be clever at...ing, be a ready..., be quick at [figures &].

vaardigheid, *v* 1 dexterity, deftness, cleverness, proficiency; 2 fluency [of speech]; 3 readiness, promptitude; **zijn ~ in...**, his proficiency in...

vaargeul, *v* channel; fairway lane.

vaarkoe, *v* heifer.

vaarplan, *o* list of sailings.

vaars, *v* zie *vaarkoe*.

vaarschroef, *v* male screw.

vaart, *v* 1 (**het varen, de scheepvaart**) navigation; 2 (**snelheid**) speed, rate of motion, turn of speed [of a vessel]; 3 (**voortgang**) career [of a horse, &]; course [of a vessel]; 4 (**kanaal**) ship-canal, canal; **de groote ~**, foreign(-going) trade; **de kleine ~**, coastwise trade; **~ hebben**, have speed; **een ~ hebben van ... knoopen**, run ... knots; **~ krijgen**, gather way, fetch headway; **het zal zoo'n ~ niet loopen (niet nemen)**, things won't take that turn; **~ maken**, make speed, put on speed; **~ verminderen**, slacken speed, slacken sail; **~ achter iets zetten**, put on speed, speed up the thing, put a spurt on; **schepen in de ~ brengen**, place ships on service; **schepen in de ~ hebben**, have ships on service; **in dolle ~**, at breakneck speed, at a furious rate, in mad career; **in volle ~**, 1 ⚓ under full way, full speed, at top-speed, ...at her speed, ...going all speed; 2 (v. **paarden**, &) (at) full speed, in full career.

[1]vaartje, *o* in: **met een ~**, with a run.

[2]vaartje, *o* F father; **hij heeft een aardje naar zijn ~**, he is a chip of the old block.

vaartschouw, *v* inspection of canals.

vaartuig, *o* vessel.

vaarwater, *o* fairway, channel, navigable water; **iemand in het ~ zitten**, thwart one; **ze zitten elkaar altijd in het ~**, they are always at cross-purposes; **je moet maar uit zijn ~ blijven**, you had better give him a wide berth (not cross his hawses).

vaarweg, *m* ⚓ fairway lane.

vaarwel, **I** *tj* farewell, adieu, good-bye!; **II** *o* valediction, rewell; **hun een laatst ~ toewuiven**, wave them a last adieu; **~ zeggen**, say good-bye, bid farewell (to), take leave (of), leave; **de studie ~ zeggen**, give up studying; **de wereld ~ zeggen**, leave (forswear) the world.

vaas, *v* vase.

vaatbundel, *m* S vasalium.

vaatdoek, *m* dish-cloth, clout.

vaatje, *o* little barrel, butt, breaker, cask, keg [of liquor]; **een ~ zuur bier**, S an acidulated old maid, a spinster on the top-shelf, an old tab; **uit een ander ~ tappen**, change one's cue (one's tune), sing a different tune.

vaatsch, tasting of the cask, casked.

vaatstelsel, *o* vascular system.

vaatvlies, *o* choroid coat, choroid membrane.

vaatwater, *o* dish-water, dish-wash, slops.

vaatweefsel, *o* vascular tissue.

vaatwerk, *o* 1 casks and tubs; 2 (plates and) dishes.

vacant, vacant, vacated, in abeyance.
vacantie, *v* holiday(s), vacation; **groote ~,** long vacation; ook: the Long; **wij hebben ~ vandaag,** vacation to-day; **~ nemen,** take a holiday; holiday; **in de ~,** during the holidays; in vacation; **met ~ naar huis gaan,** 1 (in 't algemeen) go home for the holidays; 2 (v. studenten) go down; **waar ga je met de ~ naar toe?,** where are you going for your holidays?; **met ~ zijn,** have gone down for the holidays, be in vacation.
vacantiecursus, *m* holiday course, vacation course, vacation classes.
vacantiedag, *m* holiday, play-day, day off.
vacantiekaartje, *o* excursion-ticket.
vacantiekolonie, *v* holiday colony, holiday-camp.
vacantiereisje, *o* holiday trip.
vacantiewerk, *o* holiday-task.
vacatie, *v* sitting.
vacatiegeld, *o* fee.
vacature, *v* vacancy, vacant place, vacant post; **er was geen ~,** there was no vacancy open; **bij de eerste ~,** on the occurrence of the next vacancy.
vaccinateur, *m* vaccinator, vaccinist.
vaccinatie, *v* vaccination.
vaccinatiebewijs, *o* vaccination certificate.
vaccine, *v* (bovine) vaccine.
vaccinedistrict, *o NI* vaccination circle.
vaccinedwang, *m* compulsory vaccination
vaccineeren, vaccinate; **~ van natuurlijke kinderpokken,** inoculate.
vaceeren, 1 be vacant; 2 sit; **komen te ~,** fall vacant, fall void; **in de ~de betrekking benoemd,** appointed to the vacancy.
vacht, *v* fleece, hide, pelt.
vachtluis, *v* bird-louse.
vacuum, *o* vacuum.
vacuumpan, *v* ⚒ vacuum pan.
vadem, *m* fathom; **een ~ hout,** a cord of wood.
vademecum, *o* vade-mecum.
vademen, *vt* 1 fathom, cord [wood]; 2 thread [a needle].
vademhout, *o* cord-wood.
vader, *m* father; **de beschreven ~en,** the Conscript Fathers; **(de) Heilige ~,** (the) Holy Father; **onze Hemelsche ~,** our Heavenly Father; **het Onze ~,** the Our Father, the Lord's Prayer; **de ~ des Vaderlands,** the father of his country; **~ ik sta op jou kasteel,** the King and his castle, King's land, Tom Tiddler's ground, golden pavement [children's game]; **van ~ tot zoon,** from father to son; **zoo ~ zoo zoon,** like father, like son; **tot zijne ~en verzameld worden,** be gathered to one's fathers; zie ook *weesvader*.
vaderaard, *m* nature of a father.
vaderhand, *v* hand of a father, father's [hand.
vaderhart, *o* paternal heart.
vaderhuis, *o* paternal home.
vaderland, *o* (native) country, mother-country, ⊙ fatherland; **in het ~,** at home; **naar het ~ terugkeeren,** return to one's native country, return home, go home; **voor het (lieve) ~ weg,** F at haphazard, indiscriminately, freely.
vaderlander, *m* 1 patriot; 2 *NI* S zie *strootje*.
vaderlandsch, patriotic [feelings]; national [history, songs].
vaderlandsliefde, *v* love of (one's) country, patriotism.
vaderlandslievend, I *aj* patriotic; II *ad* patriotically.
vaderlief, *m* dear father, father dear, F dad.
vaderliefde, *v* a father's love, paternal love
vaderlijk, I *aj* fatherly, paternal; **het ~ huis,** ook: his (my, &) father's house; II *ad* in a fatherly way.
vaderloos, fatherless
vadermoord, *m* parricide.
vadermoorder, *m* parricide; **~s,** S jaw-scrapers, stick-ups, side-boards, donkey's ears, gills.
vadernaam, *m* name of father.
vaderons, *m* Our Father.
vaderplicht, *m* paternal duty, duty as a father; **het is ~,** ook: it is a father's duty.
vaderschap, *o* paternity, fatherhood.
vaderstad, *v* native town.
vaderszijde, *v* paternal side; **van ~,** on his father's side.
vadertje, *o* 1 father, F dad; 2 F (als aanspreking) old man, old boy; **we spreken elkaar nader, ~!,** my (fine)
vadertrots, *m* paternal pride.
vadervreugd, *v* father's joy.
vaderweelde, *v* a father's bliss, bliss of paternity.
vaderzegen, *m* paternal blessing, a father's blessing.
vaderzorg, *v* paternal (a father's) cares.
vadsig, lazy, indolent, slothful.
vadsigheid, *v* laziness, indolence, sloth.
vagebond, *m* vagabond [ook = scamp, rascal], tramp.

vagebondeeren, *vi* vagabond, tramp it.
vagen, zie *vegen*.
vagevuur, *o* purgatory[2]; **in het ~**, in purgatory.
vagina, *v* vagina.
vak, *o* 1 (v. een kast, &) pigeon hole, partition; 2 (v. een geruit veld) pane; 3 (v. een muur) bay; 4 (v. studie) branch, subject; 5 (beroep) line of acting; line [of business]: trade [of a carpenter, &]; **dat is mijn ~ niet**, that is not my line of business (not in my line); **ik ben in een ander ~**, I am in another line of business, **hij is een man van het ~**, he is a professional; **hij praat altijd over zijn ~**, he is always talking shop.
vakbeweging, *v* trade-unionism.
vakblad, *o* professional periodical, class-periodical, class paper.
vakerig, drowsy, sleepy.
vakgenoot, *m* colleague.
vakje, *o* pigeon hole.
vakkennis, *v* professional knowledge.
vakman, *m* professional man, professional, expert, specialist.
vakonderwijs, *o* professional education, vocational education.
vakonderwijzer, *m* subject teacher, specialist teacher.
vakopleiding, *v* vocational training, technical education,
vakorganisatie, *v* trade organization.
vakschool, *v* professional school, specialized trade-school.
vakstudie, *v* professional studies.
vakterm, *m* technical term; **vol ~en**, full of technicalities.
vaktijdschrift, *o* zie *vakblad*.
vakvereeniging, *v* trade-union.
val[1], *m* 1 fall; *fig* ook: overthrow [of a minister]; 2 valance [round a chimney]; **vrije ~**, free fall; **een ~ doen**, have a fall; **ten ~ brengen**, bring to ruin [a man]; bring to the ground, overturn, overthrow [the ministry]; seduce [a girl].
val[2], *v* trap; **een ~ opzetten**, set a trap; **in de ~ loopen**, walk (fall) into the trap; be trapped.
val, *o* halyard, halliard.
valbijl, *v* guillotine.
valblok, *o* beetle-head.
valbrug, *v* draw-bridge.
valdeur, *v* 1 trap-door, trap; 2 (v. sluis) penstock.
Valenciennes-kant, *v* Valenciennes (lace).
valentie, *v* valence, atomic value.
Valentijn, *m* Valentine; **~sdag**, St. Valentine('sday).
valeriaan, *v* valerian.
valeriaanwortel, *m* set-wall.
valgordijn, *o* blind.
valhek, *o* herse, sarrasin(e).
valhoed, *m* pudding-hat, head-roll.
validéeren, *vt* validate, make valid.
validiteit, *v* validity.
valies, *o* portmanteau, carpet-bag, hand-bag, Gladstone bag.
valk, *m* 1 hawk, falcon; 2 (paard) sorrel.
valkenier, *m* falconer.
valkenjacht, *v* falconry, hawking.
valkenkap, *v* hawk's hood.
valkgier, *m* gerfalcon.
valkruid, *o* mountain-tobacco, arnica.
vallei, *v* valley, ⊙ vale; (kleiner) dale [cultivated or cultivable], dell [with treeclad sides]; *Sc* glen.
vallen, I *vi* fall[2] [ook = be killed]; drop, go down; **ik ben gisteren gevallen**, I had a fall yesterday; **de barometer valt**, the mercury is falling; **het gordijn valt**, the curtain falls (goes down, drops, descends), **de minister is gevallen**, the minister fell; **de motie is gevallen**, the motion came to earth, the motion was lost; **velen zijn in dien slag gevallen**, many fell; **het voorstel is gevallen**, the proposal was defeated; **het kleed valt goed**, falls well; **dat valt goed**, that's lucky; **de tijd valt mij lang**, time is hanging heavy on my hands; **dat valt me moeilijk (zwaar)**, it is difficult for me; I find it difficult; **dat valt zoo het valt**, come what may; **er zullen klappen ~**, there will be hard blows; **er vielen woorden**, there were high words; **als hij mocht komen te vallen**, in case he should drop; **er valt wel met hem te praten**, he is a reasonable man, he is amenable to reason; **daar valt niet mee te spotten**, that is not to be trifled with; **wat valt daarvan te zeggen?**, what is to be said about it?; **laten ~**, drop [something]; let [it] fall; **wij kunnen niets (van den prijs) laten ~**, we cannot let off anything; **een paar woorden laten ~**, let fall a few words; **het huis viel aan mijn broer**, fell to my brother; **aan stukken ~**, fall to pieces; **dat valt in het groene**, it has a greenish cast; **al naar het valt**, if things so shape themselves; **dat valt hier niet onder**, it does not fall (come) under this head; **de klem valt op de eerste lettergreep**, falls on the first syllable; **het valt op een Maandag**, it falls

on Monday; **de keuze is op u gevallen**, their choice has fallen on you; **hij valt over elke kleinigheid**, he stumbles at every trifle; **ik ken hem niet, al viel ik over hem**, I don't know him from Adam; **zich een arm uit het lid ~**, dislocate one's arm; **van zijn paard ~**, fall from one's horse; **II** *vt* in: **val het anker!**, ⚓ let go the anchor!

vallend, in: **~e ster**, falling star, shooting star; **~e ziekte**, epilepsy, falling sickness.

valletje, *o* valance, valence. [sickness.

vallicht, *o* sky-light.

valling, *v* 1 slope; 2 ⚓ rake [of mast or sternpost].

valluik, *o* hatch; trap-door; (**op 't tooneel**) vampire.

valmachine, *v* Atwood's machine.

valnet, *o* receiving-net.

valorisatie, *v* valorization.

valorisatiekoffie, *v* valorization coffee.

valpoort, *v* portcullis.

valreep, *m* ⚓ man-rope, side steps; **een glaasje op den ~**, a stirrup-cup, a parting cup.

valreepsgast, *m* ⚓ side-man.

valreepsknoop, *m* ⚓ manrope knot.

valreepstrap, *v* ⚓ accommodation ladder, side-ladder.

valsch, **I** *aj* 1 (niet echt) false [coin, hair, teeth &, ideas, gods; pride, shame; ♪ note], counterfeit, forged [writings]; 2 (niet oprecht) false, guileful, perfidious, treacherous; 3 (boosaardig) vicious; 4 F (woedend) waxy; **~ bladgoud**, Dutch gold, Dutch metal; **~e dobbelsteenen**, loaded (cogged) dice; **~ geld**, base coin, counterfeit money; **~e handteekening**, a forged signature; **een ~e hond**, a vicious dog; **~e juweelen**, fictitious jewels, paste, **~e ribben**, floating ribs; **II** *ad* falsely; **iemand ~ aanklijken**, look viciously at somebody; **~ klinken**, have a false ring; **~ spelen**, 1 ♪ play out of tune; 2 cheat at play; **~ zingen**, sing false (flat, out of tune); **~ zweren**, swear falsely, forswear oneself, perjure oneself.

valschaard, *m* false (perfidious) person.

valschelijk, falsely.

valscherm, *o* parachute.

valschheid, *v* falsehood, treachery, perfidy, ⊙ guile; **~ in geschrifte**, forgery.

valstrik, *m* gin, springe; snare, trap; *fig* pitfall.

valtijd, *m* 1 falling-time; 2 fall [of the leaves].

valuta, *v* $ value.

valwet, *v* law of free-falling bodies.

valwind, *m* gust of wind, sudden squall.

vampier, *m* vampire-bat, vampire.

vampirisme, *o* vampirism.

van, I *prep* 1 (bezit aanduidend) of [ook uitgedrukt door 's,]; 2 (oorzakelijk) from, with, for, of; 3 (scheiding aanduidend) from; 4 (afkomst) of [noble blood]; 5 (vóór stofnamen) of [gold]; 6 (vóór tijdsaanduiding) zie *beneden*; **het boek ~ mijn vader**, the book of my father, my father's book; **dat boek is ~ mij**, that book is mine; **een vriend ~ mij**, a friend of mine; **zij was een eigen nicht ~ de Koningin**, ook: she was own niece to the Queen; 2 **~ kou omkomen**, perish with cold; **~ vreugde schreien**, weep with (for) joy; 3 **~ A tot B**, from A to B; **~ den morgen tot den avond**, from morning till night; **het is een uur ~ A.**, it is an hour's walk from A.; **hij viel ~ de ladder (~ de trappen)**, he fell off the ladder (down the stairs); 4 **dat heeft hij niet ~ mij**, it is not me he takes it from; **hij is ~ edelen bloede**, he is of noble blood; **een roman ~ Dickens**, a novel by Dickens; **een schilderij ~ Rembrandt**, a picture of Rembrandt's; **het was dom ~ hem**, it was stupid of him (in him); 5 **een kam ~ zilver**, a comb of silver, a silver comb; 6 **~ de week**, this week; **~ het jaar**, this year; **~ avond**, this evening, to-night; ∞ **die schurk ~ een kruidenier**, that rascal of a grocer; **hij zegt ~ ja**, &, he says yes; **II** *m* in: **zijn ~**, F his family name; zie verder: [*adel*, &.

vanaf, from; since.

vanavond, this evening, tonight, to-night.

vandaag, today, to-day, this day.

vandaal, *m* Vandal.

vandaan, in: **ik kom daar ~**, from that place; **waar kom jij ~?**, 1 where do you come from?; 2 where do you spring (hail) from?

vandaar, hence; **ik kom ~**, I come from that place.

vandalisme, *o* vandalism.

vandehandsch, left; **het ~e paard**, the off horse.

Van Diemen's land, Van Diemen's land, thans: Tasmania.

vanéén, asunder.

vanéénbreken, break asunder.

vanéénrukken, *vt* tear asunder.

vanéénscheuren, *vt* tear up, disrupt, ⊙ dilacerate.

vang, *m* 1 catch, stay [of a mill]; 2 ⚒ vang; de molen is door de ~, the mill has run away; de molen loopt bij hem door den ~, he has a screw loose.
vangarm, *m* tentacle.
vangbal, *m* cup and ball.
vangdam, *m* batterdeau, batardeau, cof-
vangdraden, *m mv* antennae. [ferdam.
vangen, I *vt* catch, capture, seize; zich niet laten ~, not suffer oneself to be caught, not walk into the trap; II *vr* zich ~, click [of a horse]; III *va* in: de tafel vangt, exposed cards must be left with the table.
vanger, *m* catcher.
vangertje, *o* game of "touch".
vanglijn, *v* ⚒ painter.
vangsnoer, *o* zie *fouragère.*
vangst, *v* catch, capture; bag, taking; een goede ~, a fine bag, a large take, a big haul.
vangtoestel, *o* ⚔ falces [of a spider].
vanhier, hence, from here.
vanille, *v* ♣ vanilla.
vanillestokje, *o* stick of vanilla.
vannacht, 1 to-night, tonight; 2 last
vannieuws, anew, afresh. [night.
vanouds, of old.
vanwaar, from what place, from where, whence; ~ kom jij?, ook: where do you come from?; wij weten niet ~ wij komen noch waarheen wij gaan, we know neither our whence nor our
vanwege, on account of. [whither.
vanzelf, of its own accord.
vaporisateur, *m* scent sprinkler, spray,
var, *m* ⚒ steer. [odorator.
varekoe, *v* zie *vaarkoe.*
¹varen, *v* ♣ fern, bracken, brake.
²varen, I *vi* navigate, sail; hoe vaart u?, how are you?, how do you do?, how goes it?; om hoe laat vaart de boot?, what time does the steamer leave (sail)?; zullen we wat gaan ~?, shall we go for a sail?; zij hebben dat plan laten ~, they have abandoned (relinquished, given up) the plan; wel bij iets ~, find one's profit in it; ge zult er niet slecht bij ~, you will be none the worse for it; de duivel is in hem gevaren, the devil has taken possession of him; wij voeren om de Kaap, we went via the Cape; zij ~ onder Fransche vlag, they fly the French flag; zij ~ op New-York, they trade to New-York; ten hemel ~, ascend to heaven; II *vt* row, take [a person across &].
varensgezel, ~man, *m* seaman, sailor.
varia, *o mv* miscellanies.
variant, *v* variant.
variatie, *v* variatione, change; voor de ~, for a change, by way of change.
varieeren, I *vi* vary; ~d tusschen de 10 en 20 gulden, ranging from 10 to 20 guilders; II *vt* vary.
variété, *v* variety theatre, variety hall, theatre of varieties, music hall.
variëteit, *v* variety.
variëteitengezelschap, *o* variety-entertainment company.
varinas, *v* varinas [tobacco].
varken, *o* 1 (*eig*) hog², pig², swine²; 2 *fig* ⚒ S tosher; 3 (borstel) scrubber: 4 ⚒ (watervat) breaker; wild ~, wild-boar; we zullen dat ~ wel wasschen!, we shall straighten things out!; het ~ is op één oor na gevild, everything is over except the shouting, the back of the work is broken; veel ~s maken de spoeling dun, where the hogs are many the wash is poor.
varkenachtig, piggish, hog-like, hoggish,
varkenen, *vt* ⚒ hog. [porcine.
varkensblaas, *v* hog's bladder.
varkensborstel, *m* hog's bristles.
varkensbrood, *o* ♣ zie *Alpenviooltje.*
varkenscholera, *v* hog cholera, swine fever, swine plague.
varkensdraf, *o* hog's wash, swill.
varkensfokker, *m* breeder of pigs, hog-breeder.
varkensgras, *o* ♣ swine's grass, knotwort, knot-grass, cow-grass, goose-grass, ninety-knot, sparrow-tongue.
varkenshaar, *o* hog's bristles.
varkenshoeder, *m* swine-herd, hogherd.
varkenshok, *o* pig-sty, piggery².
varkenshuid, *v* pigskin.
varkensjacht, *v* (wild) boar hunt.
varkenskarbonaadje, *o* pork-chop.
varkenskers, *v* ♣ swine-cress, buck's-horn, herb-ivy.
varkenskost, *m* food for swine, hog's meat.
varkenskot, *o* hog-cote, pig-pen, hog-pen, piggery².
varkenskotelet, *v* pork-cutlet, bald-rib.
varkenslapjes, *o mv* pork-collops.
varkensmaag, *v* porcine stomach.
varkensmarkt, *v* hog-market.
varkensoogjes, *o mv* pig-eyes; met ~, ook: pig-eyed.
varkenspoot, *m* 1 (v. levend dier) leg of a pig; 2 (v. geslacht) pig's trotter; ~jes, pettitoes.
varkenspruim, *v* ♣ *WI* hog-plum.
varkensreuzel, *m* lard.
varkensrug, *m* sow-back.

varkensslachterij, *v* pork-butchery.
varkensslager, *m* pork-butcher, F pig-
varkensstaart, *m* pig's tail. [sticker.
varkenstrog, *m* hog-trough, pig-tub.
varkensvet, *o* fat of pigs, pork-grease.
varkensvleesch, *o* pork.
varkensvoer, *o* pig-food.
varkensziekte, *v* pigs' disease; **de ~**, swine-fever, hog cholera.
varkentje, *o* 1 F piglet, pigling, porkling, piggie, piggy-wiggy; 2 compass-wrench; 3 child's bank.
varkenvisch, *m* puffing-pig, bay por-
vaseline, *v* vaseline. [poise.
vast, I *aj* fast, firm, fixed, steady; **olie-waarden & ~**, $ oil shares were a firm market; **~e aardigheden van hem**, stock (standing) jokes of his; **~e arbeider**, regular workman; **~e avondjes**, set evenings [for playing at cards, &]; **zijn ~e bezoeming**, his permanent (regular) appointment; **een ~e betrekking**, a permanent situation, a permanency; **~e goederen**, fixed property, immovables, real estate, landed estate (property); **~e grond**, firm ground; **een ~e hand**, a firm (steady) hand; **een ~ inkomen**, a fixed salary; **~e inwoners**, resident inhabitants; **~e kleuren**, fast colours: **het ~e land**, the continent; **~e lichamen**, solid bodies, solids; **een ~e massa**, a solid mass; **dat is een ~ nummer**, F that is a fixture; **mijn ~e overtuiging**, my deliberate opinion; **zijn ~e positie**, his stable position; **~e prijzen**, fixed (set) prices; **een ~ salaris**, a fixed salary; **onze ~e schotel op Zondag**, our standing Sunday-dish; **~e seinen**, fixed signals; **een ~e slaap**, a sound sleep; **~e spijzen**, solid food; **een ~e ster**, a fixed star; **dat is zijn ~e taks**, that is his compliment; **drie flesschen is zijn ~e taks**, ook: he is a three-bottle man; **een ~e uitdrukking**, a standing phrase; **zijn ~e voornemen**, his firm (fixed, set) purpose; **~ weer**, settled weather; **~ werk**, regular work (employment); **daar is veel aan ~**, much belongs to it; **~ worden**, fix, congeal [of liquids], become compact, firm, solidify [of cheese &]; **~er worden**, $ firm up; **de prijzen van... worden ~er**, $ prices are firming up, are hardening; II *ad* 1 (f e r m) fast, firm, firmly; 2 (a l v a s t) just as well, in the meantime; **wij zullen maar ~ beginnen**, we'll begin meanwhile.

vastbakken, stick to the pan.
vastberaden, *aj* resolute, firm.
vastberadenheid, *v* resoluteness, resolution, firmness.
vastbinden, *vt* bind fast, fasten, tie up,
vastdoen, *vt* make fast, fasten. [cord.
vastdraaien, *vt* turn in, turn home.
vastelandsklimaat, *o* continental climate.
vastelavond, *prov* zie *vastenavond*.
vasten, *v* lent; **in de ~**, in Lent.
vasten, *vi* fast; **het ~**, fasting, fast.
Vastenavond, *m* Shrovetide, Shrove-Tuesday.
vastenavondgek, *m* merry Andrew.
vastenavondpret, *v* carnival amusement, Shrovetide fun.
vastenavondsgrap, *v* carnival joke.
vastenavondzot, *m* zie *vastenavondgek*.
vastenavondzotje, *o* ⛄ zie *sneeuwklokje*.
vastenbrief, *m RK* episcopal Lenten letter.
vastendag, *m* fasting-day.
vastenprediker, *m* deliverer of the Lenten sermons.
vastenpreek, *v* Lenten sermon.
vastentijd, *m* time of fasting; Lent.
vastenwet, *v RK* Lenten indult.
vaster, *m* (professional) faster.
vastgespen, *vt* buckle.
vastgrijpen, *vt* seize (catch) hold of, grip.
vastgroeien, *vi* grow together.
vasthaken, *vt* hook on; **het ~ aan...**, hook (hitch) it on to...
vasthebben, take hold of; **wat hij vast heeft, vergeet hij niet**, he doesn't forget what he has grasped.
vasthechten, I *vt* attach, fasten, fix, affix [something to..]; II *vr* **zich ~ (aan)**, *eig* attach itself (themselves) to...; *fig* become (get) attached to...
vastheid, *v* firmness, fixedness, fixity, solidity.
vasthouden, I *yt* hold fast, hold, keep hold of [something]; retain [forces, facts]; detain [the accused]; II *va* in: **~ aan**, be tenacious of [one's rights &]; stick to [one's opinion, old fashions &]; III *vr* **zich ~**, hold fast; **zich ~ aan de leuning &**, hold on to the banisters &.
vasthoudend, 1 tenacious, retentive [memory]; 2 niggardly, tight-fisted, close-fisted, near, ℂ tenacious.
vasthoudendheid, *v* 1 tenacity (fixedness) of purpose, doggedness; 2 niggardliness, close-fistedness.
vastigheid, *v* 1 fixedness, fixity, stability; 2 fixed property, real property.

realty, real estate; **vastigheden**, ook: fixed property, holdings, tenements.
vastketenen, *vt* chain up.
vastklampen, in: **zich ~ aan**, cling to, fasten upon; **zich ~ aan de bepalingen**, grapple oneself to the regulations.
vastklemmen, **I** *vt* take fast hold of; **II** *vi* **er zich aan ~**, take fast (firm) hold of, hold firmly, grip, cling to.
vastkleven, **I** *vi* stick, adhere [to something]; **II** *vt* paste.
vastklinken, *vt* rivet.
vastkluisteren, *vt* fetter[2], shackle[2].
vastknoopen, *vt* tie fast, button.
vastkoppelen, *vt* couple[2].
vastleggen, *vt* fasten, chain up [a dog]; tie up; ⚓ moor [a ship]; fix [liquids]; *fig* **het geleerde ~**, fix what one has learned; **het resultaat van het onderzoek ~ in...**, embody the results of the investigation in...
vastliggen, *vi* lie firm [of things]; be chained up [of a dog]; be tied up [of a capital]; be moored [of a ship].
vastlijmen, *vt* glue.
vastloopen, *vi* 1 get stuck[2], stick fast[2]; 2 ⚓ run aground.
vastmaken, *vt* fasten, make fast, bind, attach, affix, fix, secure [something]; solidify [scents]; **die blouse kan je van achteren ~**, this blouse fastens behind.
vastmeeren, *vt* ⚓ moor [a ship].
vastnaaien, *vt* sew together.
vastnagelen, *vt* nail (down).
vastpakken, *vt* seize (take) hold of, grasp, **het goed ~**, take fast hold of it.
vastplakken, **I** *vi* stick; **~ aan**, stick to; **II** *vt* stick; **het ~ aan...**, paste it on to...
vastpraten, **I** *vt* in: **iemand ~**, corner him, fix him; **II** *vr* **zich ~**, talk oneself into a tangle, be caught in one's own words.
vastraken, *vi* get stuck, stick fast, run aground.
vastroesten, *vi* in: **~ aan...**, rust on to...
vastschroeven, *vt* screw tight, screw on, screw down, screw (fast).
vastsjorren, *vt* 1 (v. touwen) secure, lash, seize, thrap, belay; 2 (v. zeilen) furl.
vastslaan, *vt* hammer, nail down.
vastspelden, *vt* pin on, pin up.
vastspijkeren, *vt* nail (down).
vaststaan, *vi* stand fast, stand firmly (firm); **dat staat vast!**, that is an ascertained fact, that's a fact!
vaststampen, *vt* ram down.
vaststeken, *vt* fasten [with pins or pegs].
vaststellen, *vt* establish [a fact]; appoint [a time, place for some purpose]; fix [a day, &]; ascertain [a fact].
vaststelling, *v* establishment, fixation, settlement, appointment.
vaststrikken, *vt* fasten with a knot; tie with a bow.
vasttrappen, *vt* tramp (stamp, ram) tight.
vastvriezen, *vi* be frozen up in the ice; **~ aan**, freeze on to; **vastgevroren**, frostbound.
vastzetten, *vt* set fast, set tight, fasten [something]; *fig* check [one at draughts]; tie up [money]; commit [one] to prison; **geld ~ op iemand**, settle a sum of money upon a person; **iemand ~**, 1 put one in a hole, pose (nonplus, corner, gravel, stump, nail, fix) him; 2 commit him to prison.
vastzitten, *vi* 1 (v. dingen) be fast, stick fast, stick; ⚓ be aground; 2 (v. personen) be in prison; *fig* stick fast; stick, be at a nonplus, be stalemated, be at a deadlock; **wij zitten hier vast**, we are stranded here; **daar zit meer aan vast**, 1 more belongs to that; 2 more is meant than meets the ear (the eye); **nu zit hij eraan vast**, he can't back out of it now; he can't get off it; **ik zit er niet aan vast**, I am not wedded to it; **het zit in den grond vast**, it is fast in the ground; **~ in het ijs**, be icebound; **in den modder ~**, be bogged.

[1]**vat**, *n* hold, grip; **~ op zich geven**, give one's enemies a handle against oneself; **ik heb geen ~ op hem**, I have no hold on him; **...heeft geen ~ op hem**, he is proof against...; **niets had ~ op hem**, it all rolled off him like water off a duck's back; **~ op iemand krijgen**, get hold of one; **ik kon geen ~ op hem krijgen**, I could not get at him.

[2]**vat**, *o* 1 cask, barrel, turn, butt, vat; 2 ⚓ & ✠ vessel; 3 (schelpdier) tun: dolium galea; **het ~ der Danaïden**, the Danaïdean vessel; **de heilige ~en**, the holy vessels; **een uitverkoren ~**, a chosen vessel; **zij is een zwak ~**, she is a weak vessel; **de ~en wasschen**, wash up (the dishes); **wat in het ~ is verzuurt niet**, forbearance is no acquittance, that's a red in pickle that will not spoil for the keeping; **holle ~en klinken het meest**, the empty vessel makes the greatest sound (*SH*), empty vessels sound most; **bier van het ~**

beer from the cask, beer on draught, draught beer, draught ale; **wijn van 't ~**, wine from the wood.

vatbaar, in: ~ voor, capable of, open to, accessible to, amenable to, pervious to, susceptible to [reason, &], susceptible of [impressions]; **~ voor indrukken**, ook: impressionable.

vatbaarheid, *v* capacity, accessibility, susceptibility; **~ voor indrukken**, impressionability.

vatbier, *o* beer on draught, draught beer, draught ale.

vatdoig, *v* cask, stave.

vaten, *vt* barrel up.

Vatikaan, *o* Vatican.

vatten, **I** *vt* take[2], catch[2]; seize[2], grasp[2] [a thing]; *fig* understand, comprehend [something, the meaning], take in [a joke]; **moed ~**, take courage; zie ook: *post* &; **in goud ~**, mount in gold; **in lood ~**, set in lead, frame with lead, lead; zie ook: *lood*; **II** *va* in: **vat je?**, F got me?

vaudeville, *o* vaudeville.

vazal, *m* vassal.

vechtachtig, combative, pugnacious.

vechten, *vi* fight, combat; F have a scrap; **~ met de stadsjongens**, fight (with) the townboys; **~ om iets**, fight for something; **~ tegen**, fight against, fight; **ik heb er altijd voor gevochten**, I've always fought in behalf of it, stood up for it; **zij vochten als leeuwen**, they fought like fury.

vechter, *m* fighter, combatant.

vechterij, *v* fighting.

vechtersbaas, *m* fighting-man, fighter, game-cock.

vechtgeneraal, *m* ⚔ fighting-general.

vechtjas, *m* S slasher, soldier.

vechtloopgraaf, *v* ⚔ fire-trench.

vechtlustig, zie *vechtachtig*.

vechtmanche, *v* conquering rubber, F conqueror.

vechtpartij, *v* fight, F scrap, scuffle.

Veda, *v* Veda [*mv* Veda, Vedas].

𝄞vedel, *v* fiddle.

𝄞vedelaar, *m* fiddler.

veder, *v* zie *veer*.

vederachtig, feathery.

vederbal, *m* shuttlecock.

vederbezem, *m* feather-brush.

vederbos, *m* tuft, crest, plume; panache.

vedergewicht, *m sp* feather-weight.

vederlaagwolk, *v* § cirro-stratus.

vederloos, featherless, unfledged, callow.

vederpracht, *v* magnificence of plumage.

vederstapelwolk, *v* § cirro-cumulus.

vedervormig, penniform.

vederwolk, *v* wane-cloud, § cirrus.

vee, *o* cattle[2]; **het is ~ van Laban**, they are sad cattle.

veearts, *m* veterinary surgeon, veterinarian, veterinary, F vet.

veeartsenijkunde, *v* veterinary art.

veeartsenijschool, *v* veterinary school.

veeboer, *m* cattle-breeder, stock-farmer.

veedief, *m* cattle-stealer, cattle-lifter.

veedieverij, *v* stealing of cattle, stock-lifting.

veedrijver, *m* herdsman, cattle-driver, drover; *Austr* stockman.

veefokker, *m* cattle-breeder, stock-breeder, stock-raiser.

[1]veeg, *aj* fey; **~ liggen**, be on the verge of death; **dat is een ~ teeken**, it is an ominous sign.

[2]veeg, *m* wipe [with a cloth]; whisk; slap [in the face], box [on the ear]; **iem. een ~ uit de pan geven**, give one a lick with the rough side of one's tongue, have a smack (a lash, a fling) at one; **hij kreeg ook een ~ uit de pan**, he got a smack (a lash) as well; **dat was een leelijke ~ uit de pan voor u**, that was a nasty smack for you.

veegmes, *o* paring-knife, parer, renette.

veegsel, *o* sweepings.

veehandelaar, *m* cattle dealer.

veehoeder, *m* herdsman.

veehouderij, *v* cattle-rearing station.

veekoek, *m* cattle-cake, oil-cake.

veel, **I** *aj* 1 (vóór enkelvoud) much, a great deal; 2 (vóór meervoud) many; **vele**, many; **de velen die...**, the many that...; **te ~**, 1 too much; 2 too many; **ben ik hier te ~?**, am I one too much?; **te ~ om op te noemen**, too numerous to mention; **~ te ~**, 1 much too much, 2 far too many; **hij heeft wat te ~**, he has had too much to drink, S he has a drop in the eye; **zeer ~**, 1 very much, a great deal; 2 very many, a great many; **zoo ~**, 1 so much, such a deal; 2 so many; **~ hebben van...**, be much like; **de menschen zeggen zoo ~**, people will say anything; **zoo ~ je wil**, as much (as many) as you like; **II** *ad* much [better, &]; **~ te mooi**, &, much too fine, a good (great) deal too fine; **hij komt er ~**, he often goes there, he is a regular visitor there.

veelal, many times, often, mostly.

veelbelovend, full of promise, promising; **het ~ zoontje**, Young Hopeful.

veelbesproken, much-discussed, much-talked-of.

veelbetekenend, I *aj* significant, meaning; II *ad* significantly, with meaning.
veelbewogen, very agitated, troublous [times].
veelbroederij, ⚘ polyadelphous.
veeldeelig, multipartite, polymerous.
veeleer, rather, sooner.
veeleischend, exacting, exigeant.
veeleischendheid, *v* exactingness, exigeancy.
veelgeprezen, much-belauded.
veelgoderij, *v* **veelgodendom,** *o* polytheism.
veelheid, *v* multiplicity, multitude, quan-
veelhelmig, ⚘ polyandrous. [tity.
veelhoek, *m* polygon.
veelhoekig, many-cornered; § multiangular, multangular, polygonal, poly-
veelhoevig, multi-ungulate. [gonous.
veelhoofdig, having many heads, many-headed; **~e regeering,** polyarchy.
veeljarig, of many years.
veelkleppig, multi-valvular.
veelkleurig, many-coloured, multi-coloured, variegated, polychromatic, polychromous.
veelledig, multinomial.
veellettergrepig, of many syllables; polysyllabic; **~ woord,** polysyllable, polysyllabic.
veelmaals, often, many times.
veelmannerij, *v* polyandry.
veelmeer, rather.
veelmin, much less.
veelmondig, many-mouthed.
veelomvattend, much-embracing.
veeloogig, many-eyed, multocular.
veelpootig, having many feet, polypous.
veelprater, *m* **~praatster,** *v* voluble (loquacious) person.
veelregelig, of many lines.
veelschrijver, *m* polygraph, book-maker, scribbler, prolific author.
veelsoórtig, manifold, multiple, multifarious, omnifarious.
veelstemmig, many-voiced, polyphonous.
veelszins, in many respects.
veeltakkig, multibranched.
veeltalig, polyglot.
veelterm *m* multinomial, polynomial.
veeltijds, often.
veelvermogend, multipotent, powerful,
veelvlak, *o* polyhedron. [influential.
veelvlakkig, polyhedral, polyhedric.
veelvlakshoek, *m* solid angle.
veelvoet, *m* multipede, polypod, polyp(e).
veelvoetig, polypod, multipedal, multiped,
veelvormig, multiform, polymorphic, polymorphous.
veelvoud, *o* multiple; **kleinste gemeene ~,** least common multiple.
veelvoudig, manifold, multifarious.
veelvraat, *m* 🐾 wolverene, wolverine; *fig* glutton.
veelvuldig, frequent.
veelvuldigheid, *v* frequency.
veelweter, *m* polymath, polyhistor.
veelwijverij, *v* polygamy, polygyny.
veelzadig, many-seeded, multispermous.
veelzeggend, I *aj* ..that said much, significant; II *ad* significantly.
veelzijdig, multilateral; *fig* many-sided, versatile [mind].
veelzijdigheid, *v* many-sidedness, versatility (of mind).
veem, *o* dock-company.
veemarkt, *v* cattle-market.
veemgericht, *o* 🕮 vehmic court of criminal justice, vehmgericht.
veen, *o* peat-marsh, bog-land, turf-moor, bog, peat-moor, peat; **in het ~ komt het op geen turfje aan,** where there is a store of oatmeal you may put enough in the crock.
veenachtig, boggy, peaty.
veenbaas, *m* peat-moor proprietor.
veenbes, *v* ⚘ bogberry, cranberry, moss-millions.
veenboer, *m* peat-maker, peat-man.
veenbrand, *m* peat-bog fire.
veenderij, *v* peatery, peat-pit, peat-ground.
veendobbe, *v* moss-hag.
veengrond, *m* bog-land, bog-soil, peat-ground.
veenkolonie, *v* colony of peat-diggers.
veenland, *o* bog-land; peat-field, peat-
veenmol, 🐾 *m* mole-cricket. [bog.
veenmos, *o* ⚘ sphagnum, bog-moss.
veenreukgras, *o* ⚘ holy-grass, vanilla-grass.
veenrook, *m* dust-haze, peat-smoke, peat-reek.
veenvorming, *v* bog-formation.
veenwater, *o* bog-water
veenwortel, *m* ⚘ willow-grass, water-persicaria.
veenzuur, *o* peat-bog acid.
veepest, *v* cattle-plague, rinder-pest.
veer, *v* 1 feather [of a bird]; 2 spring [of a watch, &]; **hij kan geen ~ van den mond blazen,** he can't blow away a feather; **hij heeft ~en moeten laten,** he has singed his feathers (his wings); **hij ligt nog in de ~en, is nog niet uit de ~en,** F he is still between the sheets, he has not yet shown a leg; **ze**

zitten elkaar altijd in de ~en, they are always at loggerheads.
²**veer**, *o* ferry, boat-station.
veerboot, *v* ferry-boat, ferry steamer.
veerdienst, *m* ferry-service.
veeren, *vi* be springy (under the foot), spring; **ze ~ niet**, they have no spring in them.
veerenbed, *o* feather-bed.
veergeld, *o* passage-money.
veerhuis, *o* ferryman's house, ferry-station.
veerkracht, *v* elasticity.
veerkrachtig, elastic, springy.
veerloon, *o* zie *veergeld*.
veerman, *m* ferryman, wherryman, passage-boat-man.
veerpasser, *m* spring-divider.
veerschipper, *m* master of a passage-boat.
veerschuit, *v* ferry-boat.
veertien, fourteen; **~dagen**, fortnight.
veertiendaagsch, fortnightly.
veertiende, fourteenth (part).
veertienjarig, of fourteen years; **de ~e**, the 14-year-old.
veertienmaal, fourteen times.
veertig, forty; **hij is in de ~**, he is turned (of) forty.
veertiger, *m* & *v* man of forty years.
veertigjarig, of forty years, forty-year-
veertigmaal, forty times.
veertigste, fortieth (part).
veest, *m* P fart.
veestal, *m* stable for cattle.
veestapel, *m* live stock of cattle.
veesten, *vi* P fart.
veesterfte, *v* cattle-plague, murrain.
veete, *v* feud, enmity.
veeteelt, *v* breeding of cattle, stock-breeding
veeteeltconsulent, *m* consulting cattle-breeding expert.
veetentoonstelling, *v* cattle-show.
veevoeder, *o* cattle-fodder, forage.
veevoederkoek, *m* feeding-cake.
veewagen, *m* cattle-truck, cattle car.
veeziekte, *v* cattle-plague.
vegen, I *vt* sweep [a floor, a chimney]; dust [a room]; wipe [one's hands]; **ze ~ hém!**, how they tear along; II *vi* (v. drukinkt) slur, cloud.
veger, *m* 1 (persoon) sweep(er), wiper; 2 (borstel) brush.
vegetariër, *m* vegetarian.
vegetarisch, vegetarian.
vegetatie, *v* vegetation.
vegeteeren, *vi* vegetate.
vegeteerend, vegetative.
¹**veil**, *o* ⚘ ivy.
²**veil**, *aj* venal, corruptible, mercenary; **zijn leven ~ hebben**, be ready to sacrifice one's life.
veilcondities, *v mv* conditions of sale.
veildag, *m* auction-day.
veilen, *vt* 1 (door eigenaar) offer for sale, bring to the hammer, auction; 2 (door veiler) auctioneer.
veiler, *m* auctioneer.
veilheid, *v* venality, mercinariness.
veilig, I *aj* safe, sure, secure; **~!**, all clear!; **een ~e plaats**, ook: a place of safety; **de (spoor)lijn is ~**, line clear!; the (railway-)line is clear; **~ voor**, safe from, secure from, in security from; II *ad* safely, with safety.
veiligheid, *v* 1 safety, security; 2 safety-fuse, fuse; **in ~**, in safety, in security, **in ~ brengen**, carry into safety, put away in (a place of) safety.
veiligheidshalve, for safety's sake, in order to be on the safe side.
veiligheidsklep, *v* safety-valve, escape-valve.
veiligheidslamp, *v* safety-lamp, davy.
veiligheidsmaatregel, *m* precautionary measure, measure of precaution.
veiligheidsmeter, *m* safety gas-meter.
veiligheidsmuseum, *o* museum of appliances for the prevention of accidents and diseases in factories and workshops.
veiligheidsspeld, *v* safety-pin, shield-pin.
veiligheidsscheermes, *o* safety-razor.
veiligheidsslot, *o* detector lock.
veiligheidswet, *v* law concerning public safety.
veiling, *v* public sale, auction sale, auction; **in ~ brengen**, bring to the hammer, auction.
veilingprijs, *m* sale-price.
veine, *v* luck, run (streak) of luck; **hij heeft altijd ~**, he is always in luck, he is always in a winning vein.
veinzaard, *m* dissembler, hypocrite.
veinzen, I *vi* dissemble, feign; simulate; II *vt* feign, simulate; **~ doof te zijn**, feign that one is deaf, feign oneself deaf, feign deafness, ook: sham deafness.
veinzer, *m* dissembler, hypocrite.
veinzerij, *v* dissimulation, hypocrisy.
vel, *o* 1 skin, hide [of the body]; 2 sheet [of paper]; **zoe'n oud ~!**, the old hag; **niet meer dan ~ over been zijn**, be only (no more than) skin and bone, his bones start through his skin; **iem. het ~ over de ooren trekken**, fleece a person, skin one, shear one, make one pay through the nose; **hij steekt in een slecht ~**, he is in a bad skin, he is in

a bad state of health; **ik zou niet graag in zijn ~ steken,** I should not like to be in his skin; **waar is hij? in zijn ~!,** where is he? in his skin!; **het is om uit je ~ te springen,** it makes you jump in your skin with impatience, it is enough do drive you mad; **honorarium per ~,** work-sheet price.

velair, velar.

veld, 1 *o* field [ook: ▨]; 2 *v* de ~, F the Field = the Field Artillery; **het ~ van eer,** the field of honour; **het heele ~ der geschiedenis,** the whole field of history; **een ruim ~ van werkzaamheid,** a wide field [sphere] of activity; **het ~ behouden,** keep the field, hold the field[2]; **het ~ ruimen,** yield the field, retire from the field, abandon (quit, leave, void) the field[2]; **het ~ ruimen voor zijn tegenstander,** ook: leave one's rival in possession of the field; **~ winnen,** gain ground; **in het open ~,** in the open field; **hoeveel mannen kunnen zij in 't ~ brengen?,** can they put into the field?; **de te ~ staande gewassen,** the standing crops, the growing crops; **de te ~e staande legers,** the armies in the field; **de te ~e staande troepen,** the troops in the field (on active service); **te ~e trekken,** take the field, go into the field; **te ~e trekken tegen,** fight against; **uit het ~ geslagen zijn,** be discomfited, be put out of countenance, be put out.

veldapotheek, *m* ⚔ field-dispensary, hospital medicine-chest.

veldarbeid, *m* field-work, labour in the fields.

veld-artillerie, *v* ⚔ field-artillery.

veldbatterij, *v* ⚔ field-battery.

veldbed, *o* ⚔ field-bed, camp-bed.

veldbies, *v* ♣ field-rush, wood-rush, glow-worm grass.

veldbloem, *v* ♣ field-flower, wild flower.

veldcypres, *v* ♣ bugle-weed.

velddienst, *m* ⚔ field-service, field-duty.

velddienstoefening, *v* ⚔ field-practice.

veldeskadron, *o* ⚔ field-squadron.

veldflesch, *v* wicker-(case-)bottle, ⚔ soldier's bottle, waterbottle; canteen.

veldgewas, *o* ♣ product of the fields.

veldgod, *m* rural god.

veldheer, *m* ⚔ general, captain.

veldheerschap, *o* generalship.

veldheersstaf, *m* staff of a field-marshal, marshal's baton

veldhoen, *o* 🐓 partridge.

veldhospitaal, *o* ⚔ field-hospital, ambulance.

veldjakker, *m* 🐓 zie *kramsvogel.*

veldkers, *v* ♣ cardamine, bitter cress.

veldketel, *m* ⚔ camp-kettle, field-kettle, S camp-dixie.

veldkeuken, *v* ⚔ campaign-kitchen, field-kitchen, field cooker.

veldkleeding, *v* ⚔ field-dress, camp-

veldkijker, *m* ⚔ field-glasses. [dress.

veldkrekel, *m* 🦗 field cricket.

veldleger, *o* ⚔ field army, army in the field.

veldmaarschalk, *m* ⚔ field-marshal.

veldmaarschalkstaf, *m* ⚔ baton (wand, truncheon) of a field-marshal.

veldmuis, *v* 🐀 field-mouse, vole.

veldmusch, *v* zie *boommusch.*

veldoverste, *m* general

veldpost, *v* ⚔ field-post, field-post office, F. P. O.

veldprediker, *m* ⚔ army chaplain, military chaplain.

veldrat, *v* field-rat.

veldsalade, *v* ♣ corn-salad, lamb's let-

veldsalie, *v* ♣ meadow-sage. [tuce.

veldschans, *v* ⚔ field-work, field fortification, redoubt.

veldsla, *v* zie *veldsalade.*

veldslag, *m* ⚔ battle.

veldslang, *v* ⚔ culverin(e), serpent,

veldsnip, *v* 🐓 snipe. [saker.

veldspaath, *o* fieldspar, fel(d)spath.

veldstoel, *m* camp-stool.

veldstuk, *o* ⚔ field-piece, field-gun.

veldtent, *v* ⚔ army tent.

veldtijm, ♣ wild thyme, creeping thyme, mother-of-thyme.

veldtocht, *m* ⚔ campaign, military expedition; **den ~ van... meegemaakt hebben,** have seen service in the campaign of..., have been through the campaign of...

veldtroepen, *m mv* ⚔ field-troops, troops on active service.

velduitrusting, *v* ⚔ field-equipment, campaigning kit.

veldvruchten, *v mv* fruits of the earth.

veldwacht, *v* ⚔ picket, piquet.

veldwachter, *m* field-constable, rural-(village-)policeman.

veldzuring, *v* ♣ sour-dock.

[1]**velen,** *aj* (to) many: zie ook *veel.*

[2]**velen,** *vi* in: **hij kan dat niet ~,** he cannot suffer it, he has no patience with it; **ik kan hem niet ~,** I can't stand him, I can't bear the sight of him; **hij kan niets ~,** he is very susceptible, he is awfully touchy.

velerhande, ~lei, multiple, of many sorts, various, sundry, many.

velg, *v* felly, felloe, rim.
velgen, *vt* felly, felloe, rim [a wheel].
velgrem, *v* rim-brake.
velijn, *o* 1 vellum; 2 vellum-paper, vellum-post, satin-paper, wire-wove paper.
vellen, *vt* 1 fell, cut down [trees]; 2 lay in rest, rest [a lance]; couch [arms]; 3 *fig* in: **een oordeel ~ over**, pass judgment on, judge of; **een vonnis ~**, pass judgment [a sentence].
velletje, *o* skin, film, membrane.
vellig, skinny.
velocipède, *v* 1 (**ouderwetsche**) velocipede; 2 (**moderne**) bicycle, cycle, ➢ pushbike, ☾ velocipede.
velocipedist, *m* bicycle-rider.
velum, *o RK* ciborium veil.
ven, *v* fen.
Vendée, *v* **de ~**, Vendée.
Vendeeër, *m* Vendean.
Vendeesch, Vendean.
vendel, *o* 📖 company.
vendetta, *v* vendetta, blood-feud.
vendu, *v* auction, public sale.
venduafslager, *m* crier, hammer-man.
venduhouder, *m* auctioneer.
venduhuis, *o* auction-room, mart.
vendulokaal, *o* sale-room(s).
vendumeester, *m NI* auction-master.
ventutie, *v* auction, auction sale, public-sale; *El* ook: outcry; **de ~s afloopen**, haunt auctions; **op ~ doen** (F **gooien**), put up to auction, set up to sale, bring to the hammer.
venen, *vi* make peat.
venerisch, venereal; **~ zijn**, have the (a) venereal disease.
Venetiaan, *m* Venitian.
Venetiaansch, Venetian.
Venetië, *o* Venice.
Venezolaan, *m* Venezuelan.
Venezuela, *o* Venezuela.
venig, fenny, marshy, moory.
venijn, *o* venom[2]; **zijn ~ uitstorten**, vent one's venom.
venijnig, venomous; vicious.
venijnigheid, *v* venomousness
venkel, *v* ☘ fennel.
venkelolie, *v* fennel-oil.
venkelwater, *o* fennel-water.
vennoot, *m* partner; **beheerend ~**, managing partner; **stille ~**, sleeping (dormant) partner; **werkend ~**, active partner.
vennootschap, *v* partnership, company, **commanditaire ~**, sleeping partnership; **naamlooze ~**, joint stock company; **een ~ aangaan (met)**, enter into a partnership (with).
venster, *o* window; **aan het ~**, at the window; **voor het ~**, before the window.
vensterbak, *m* window-box.
vensterbank, *v* window-seat, window-sill.
vensterblind, *o* shutter.
vensterenveloppe, *v* outlook envelope.
vensterglas, *o* 1 window-pane; 2 window-glass, broad-glass
venstergordijn, *o* window-curtain.
vensterkozijn, *o* 1 window-frame; 2 winvensterluik, *o* shutter. [dowsill.
vensterraam, *o* window-frame.
vensterroede, *v* window-rod.
vensterrozet, *v* rose-window.
vensterruit, *v* window-pane.
venstertralie, *v* window-grate(-bar).
vent, *m* 1 fellow, chap, guy, johnny; 2 (**als aanspreking**) *NI* hubby [of a woman to her husband]; sonny, little man [to a boy]; **een beste ~**, a good fellow, F a good egg; **hij is een goeie ~**, he is a good sort (a good sort of body); **hij is geen kwaale ~**, he is not a bad sort; **hij is een rare ~**, he is a queer fellow (customer, bird).
venten, *vt* hawk, peddle.
venter, *m* hawker, huckster, pedlar; costermonger.
ventiel, *m* 1 ⚒ valve; slide; 2 ♪ ventil [in organ].
ventilatie, *v* ventilation.
ventilator, *m* ventilator.
ventileeren, ventilate[2], air.
ventjager, *m* cadger.
ventje, *o* 1 (**soortnaam**) little fellow, little man; 2 (**als aanspreking**) chappie, little man; **dan ben je het ~**, F then you are a made man; **dan mag ~ mooie plaatjes zien**, boysey may see pretty pictures.
ventre à terre, hoof to belly; **~ rijden**, ook: as hard as they can lay legs to the ground, S gallop (ride) hell-for-leather.
Venus, *v* Venus.
Venusberg, *m* mons Veneris.
Venushaar, *o* ☘ Venus's hair, lady's hair, maidenhair.
Venusschelp, *v* zie *porseleinschelp*.
ver, I *aj* (v. **afstand**) far [way, &]; distant [ages, connection, likeness]; remote [ages]; 2 (v. **verwantschap**) distant, remote [kinsman, &]; II *ad* far; **het is ~**, it is far, a long way (off); **het is mijlen ~**, it is miles and miles off; **dat is nog heel ~**, that is very far off yet; **het ~ brengen**, zie *brengen*; **~ gaan**, go far; **te ~ gaan**, go too far[2]; **zóó ~ gaan wij niet**, we

shall not go so far²; *fig* we shall not go that length; **het te ~ laten komen**, let things go too far; **~ beneden & mij**, far beneath & me; **~ in de nacht**, far into the night; **~ van hier**, far away; **~ van rijk**, far from being rich; zie ook: *verder, verre & verst.*

veraangenamen, make agreeable.

veraanschouwelijken, illustrate, make [it] clear to the point of visualization.

veraccijnzen, I (accijns betalen) pay the excise; (accijns opleggen) excise.

verachtelijk, I *aj* despicable, contemptible, contemptuous, vile; **een ~e blik**, a contemptuous look; **een ~e kerel**, a contemptible fellow; II *ad* contemptuously, with contempt.

verachtelijkheid, *v* despicableness, contemptibleness.

verachten, despise, contemn, have a contempt for, hold in contempt, scorn; **den dood ~**, despise death.

verachter, *m* **~ster**, *v* despiser, contemner.

verachteren, get behind, go backward; F take a back-seat.

verachtering, *v* getting behind, going backward.

verachting, *v* contempt; scorn; **iem. aan de ~ prijsgeven**, hold one up to scorn.

verademen, *vi* breathe again; **even ~**, F take a breather.

verademing, *v* breathing-time-(spell), respite, relief.

veraf, at a great distance, far.

verafgelegen, remote, far, outlying.

verafgoden, *vt* idolize.

verafgoding, *v* idolization.

verafschuwen, abhor, detest, loathe.

veranda, *v* verandah.

veranderen, I *vi* change, alter; **het weer verandert**, the weather changes, there is a change in the weather; **~ in**, change (turn) into; **~ van gedachte**, change one's mind, think better of it; zie ook *gedachte;* **van godsdienst (meening, toon) ~**, change one's religion (one's opinion, one's tone); **ik kon haar niet van meening doen ~**, I could not get her to change her mind; **daar veranderde ik van**, it struck me all of a heap; II *vt* 1 (in 't alg.) change; 2 (wijzigen) alter; 3 (tot iets geheel anders maken) transform; **dat verandert de zaak**, that alters the case; **...in ... ~**, change (alter, convert, turn, transform) ...into...; **hij is erg veranderd**, he has altered a good deal, a great change has come over him.

verandering, *v* change, alteration, transformation, conversion; **~ van weer**, a change in the weather (of weather); **~ van woonplaats**, change of residence; **~en aanbrengen**, make alterations, alter things; **~ in iets brengen**, work a change; **~ ondergaan**, undergo a change, be altered; **voor de ~**, as a change, for a change, by way of change, as a variety; **alle ~ is geen verbetering**, let well (enough) alone; **~ van spijs doet eten**, a change of food whets the appetite.

veranderlijk, changeable, changeful, alterable, variable, mutable, inconstant.

veranderlijkheid, *v* changeableness, changeability, alterability, variableness, love of change, instability.

verankeren, *vt* 1 ⚓ anchor, moor [a ship]; 2 grapple, stay [a wall].

verantwoordelijk, answerable, responsible, accountable; **~ stellen voor**, hold responsible for; **~ zijn voor...**, be (held) responsible for..., have to answer for...

verantwoordelijkheid, *v* answerableness, responsibility; **de ~ op zich nemen**, take the responsibility (upon oneself).

verantwoorden, I *vt* answer for, account for, justify; **ge moet dat geld nog ~**, you have to account for the money; **hij zegt niet meer dan hij ~ kan**, he doesn't like to say more than he can stand to; **het hard te ~ hebben**, have a warm time, have a hard struggle, be hard put to it; **dat is niet verantwoord**, that is not justified; **ik ben niet verantwoord**, I am not justified; II *vr* **zich ~**, justify oneself, show cause.

verantwoording, *v* 1 account, justification; 2 responsibility; **op eigen ~**, on one's own account, on one's personal responsibility, at your own risk and peril; **ter ~ roepen**, call to account.

verarmen, I *vt* reduce to poverty, pauperize, impoverish; II *vi* become poor.

verarming, *v* impoverishment, pauperization, pauperism.

verassureeren, *vt* insure.

[1]**verbaal**, *aj* verbal.

[2]**verbaal**, *o* zie *proces-verbaal.*

verbaasd, surprised, astonished, amazed; **~ staan (over)**, be surprised (at), be amazed (at).

verbaasdheid, *v* surprise, astonishment.

verbabbelen, I *vt* spend [one's time] in chattering; II *vr* **zich ~**, let one's

tongue run away with one's discretion.
verbaliseeren, in: **iemand ~,** ± take a man's name and impeach him for trespassing, summons him.
verband, *o* 1 (v. wond) bandage, dressing; 1 (voor ader) ligature; 2 (samenhang) connection; 3 (verplichting) lien, bond; obligation, engagement; **hypothecair ~,** lien; **oorzakelijk ~,** causal nexus; **Vlaamsch ~,** Flemish bond; **een ~ leggen op een wond,** dress a wound, apply a bandage to a wound; **iets met iets anders in ~ brengen,** put one thing with another; **zijn arm in een ~ dragen,** carry one's arm in a sling; **dat staat in ~ met...,** it is connected with...; **dat staat in geen ~ met...,** it is in no way connected with..., it is unconnected with; it does not bear upon..., it has no bearing upon..., it is irrelevant to...; **in ~ hiermee...,** in this connection; **in ~ met uwe vraag,** in connection with your question; **onder ~ van zakelijke zekerheid,** under lien; **ik wil het wel op me nemen, maar zonder ~,** without binding myself.
verbandbus, *v* kettle.
verbandkist, *v* dressing-case.
verbandleer, *v* art of dressing wounds, wound-dressing.
verbandlinnen, *o* rolls of bandage.
verbandmiddelen, *o mv* surgical appliances.
verbandpakje, *o* field-dressing parcel.
verbandplaats, *v* ⚔ dressing-station.
verbandsectie, *v* ⚔ aid-post.
verbandstoffen, *v mv* wound-dressing requisites.
verbandwatten, *v mv* sterilized cotton-wool.
verbanneling, *m* exile.
verbannen, *vt* exile², banish², expel, proscribe, relegate; **~ naar,** exile & to; relegate (in)to; **~ uit het land,** banish (banish from) the country, expel the country.
verbanning, *v* banishment, proscription, exile.
verbanningsbesluit, *o* expulsion order.
verbasteren, *vi* degenerate.
verbastering, *v* 1 (abstract) degeneration; 2 (concreet) degenerate descendant.
verbazen, I *vt* surprise, astonish, amaze; **het verbaast me dat...,** it surprises me that... what astonishes me is that...; **dat verbaast me niet,** I am not surprised (astonished) at it; **dat verbaast mij van je,** I am surprised at you; II *vr* **zich ~,** be astonished, &; **zich ~ over,** be astonished & at.
verbazend, I *aj* surprising, astonishing; prodigious, marvellous; **wel ~!,** F by Jove!, the deuce!, good gracious!; II *ad* surprisingly, astonishingly, prodigiously, marvellously; **~ veel...,** ook: no end of...; **~ weinig,** 1 precious little; 2 surprisingly & few.
verbazing, *v* surprise, astonishment, amazement; ⊙amaze; **één en al ~ zijn,** look all wonder; **vol ~,** all astonishment; **in ~ brengen,** astonish, amaze; **tot mijn ~,** to my astonishment; **tot niet geringe ~ van...,** to the no small astonishment of...
verbedden, *vt* put on (into) another bed.
verbeelden, I *vt* represent; **dat moet... ~,** that's meant for...; II *vr* **zich ~,** imagine, fancy; **verbeeld je!,** Fancy!; **wat verbeeldt gij u wel?,** who do you think you are?; **verbeeld je maar niet dat...,** don't fancy (imagine) that..., don't you run away with the idea that...; **verbeeld je maar niets!,** don't you presume!; **hij verbeeldt zich een dichter te zijn,** he fancies himself a poet.
verbeelding, *v* 1 (fantasie) imagination; ⊙fancy; 2 (eigenwaan) conceit, conceitedness; **dat is maar ~ van je,** that is only your fancy, you imagine things; **hij heeft veel ~ van zich zelf,** he is very conceited, he has a pretty good conceit of himself, he does not think small beer of himself.
verbeeldingskracht, *v* (power of) imagination.
verbeenen, *vi* ossify.
verbeesten, dehumanize.
⊙**verbeiden,** *vt* wait for, await.
verbeider, *m* 📖 regent.
verbena, *v* ❀ verbena.
verbergen, I *vt* hide, conceal; **iets ~ voor,** hide (conceal) it from; **je verbergt toch niets voor mij?,** you are not keeping anything from me; II *vr* **zich ~,** hide, conceal oneself; **zich achter een ander ~,** screen oneself behind another man's back.
verberger, *m* hider, concealer.
verberging, *v* hiding, concealment.
verbeteraar, *m* mender, corrector, rectifier, reformer.
verbeterblad, *o* correcting-sheet, leaf with errata.
verbeteren, I *vt* 1 (beter maken) make better [things & men], better [the condition of..., men], improve [land, one's style, &]; ameliorate [the soil, the condition of...]; mend [the state of...];

amend [a text]; 2 (corrigeeren) correct [work-papers, mistakes, &]; rectify [errors]; 3 (zedelijk beter maken) render better, reform, reclaim [people]; **dat kunt ge niet ~**, you couldn't improve upon that (better that); **II** *va* correct; **III** *vr* **zich ~**, 1 (v. gedrag) amend, reform oneself, mend one's ways; 2 (v. conditie) better one's condition, P better oneself.

verbeterhuis, *o* house of correction, bridewell, †bettering house.

verbetering, *v* amendment, improvement, amelioration, betterment, correction; **~ met blauw potlood,** blue-pencil corrections.

verbeteringsgesticht, *o* reformatory.

verbeterlijk, corrigible, improvable.

verbeurbaar, forfeitable, confiscable, seizable.

verbeurdverklaren, *vt* forfeit, confiscate, seize.

verbeurdverklaring, *v* forfeiture, confiscation, seizure.

verbeuren, *vt* 1 (verliezen) forfeit; 2 (verbeurd verklaren) confiscate; **die..., verbeurt een pand,** must pay a forfeit; **pand ~,** play (at) forfeits; **er is niets aan verbeurd,** it is no great loss.

verbeuren, in: **zich ~,** zie *vertillen.*

verbeuring, *v* forfeiture, forfeit.

verbeurte, *v* forfeiture, confiscation; **op (onder) ~ van,** on (under) pain of, under penalty of.

verbeuzelen, *vt* **trifle away,** fritter away, dawdle away, dally away; fiddle away [one's time].

verbidden, in: **zich niet laten ~,** be inexorable.

verbieden, *vt* forbid, inhibit, prohibit (by law), interdict, veto; **een boek (krant) (van regeeringswege) ~,** place a ban upon a book (upon the circulation of a newspaper); **u moet dat ~,** you should forbid it to be done, forbid him (her &) to do it (from doing it); **dat is ten strengste verboden,** it is strictly forbidden, a strict ban is laid upon it; **verboden in te rijden,** no thoroughfare; **het is verboden hier vuilnis neer te werpen,** no rubbish may be shot here; **verboden hier aan te plakken,** bill-stickers will be prosecuted, bill-sticking prohibited here; **„verboden toegang",** private; **verboden te rooken,** no smoking allowed; **verboden hier te wateren,** commit no nuisance.

verbijsterd, bewildered, perplexed, in a maze, F struck all of a heap.

verbijsteren, *vt* **bewilder,** perplex, confound.

verbijstering, *v* bewildering, bewilderment, perplexity.

verbijten, in: **zich ~,** bite one's lip, bite one's tongue, keep a stiff upper lip, set one's teeth, gnaw the bit; **zich ~ van woede,** chafe with rage.

verbinden, **I** *vt* 1 (in verbinding brengen) join [two things, persons]; connect [two things, points, places]; link, link up, tie [two rafters]; combine [elements]; 2 (geneeskundig binden) bind (up), bandage (up), tie up, dress [a wound]; 3 (telefonisch) connect, put through; 4 (anders binden) rebind, tie otherwise; **er is wel eenig gevaar aan verbonden,** it involves some danger, it is attended with danger; **de moeilijkheden verbonden aan...,** the difficulties with which... is attended; allied to it (connected with it); **het daaraan verbonden salaris,** the salary annexed to the office; **er is een salaris van £ 500 aan verbonden,** it carries a salary of £ 500; **welke voordeelen zijn daaraan verbonden?,** what advantages attach to it?; **het daarmee verbonden gevaar,** the risk involved (thereby); **het is met eenig gevaar verbonden,** it is attended with some danger, it involves some risk; **hen in den echt ~,** unite them in marriage; **wil u mij ~ met nummer...?,** put me on to number..., put me through to Harrod's, number..., give me number... please!; **na een half uur was ik verbonden met onze firma,** was through to our firm; **II** *vr* **zich ~,** 1 (v. personen) ally oneself, enter into an alliance; 2 (v. stoffen, elementen) combine; **zich ~ om...,** pledge oneself to..., engage to..., enter into an undertaking that...; **hij had zich verbonden om...,** he was under an engagement to...; **ik heb mij voor een jaar verbonden,** I have engaged myself for one year; **zich ~ tot iets,** bind oneself (engage, undertake, pledge oneself) to do it; **zich tot niets ~,** not pledge oneself to anything; zie ook: *verbonden.*

verbinding, *v* attachment [between the telegraph and one's desk]; connection [of two points]; junction [of railways]; union [of persons]; dressing, bandaging [of a wound]; **deze (chemische) ~,** this combination, this composition; **de ~ tot stand brengen (verbreken),**

~ make (break) the connection, make (break); in ~ met een andere legerafdeeling, in conjunction with another party; in ~ staan met..., be in communication with..., have connection with...; zich in ~ stellen met..., put oneself in (enter into) communication with..., communicate with...; kunt u mij in ~ stellen met...?, can you put me in communication with...?; in ~ treden met..., place oneself in communication with...

verbindingskanaal, *o* connecting canal, junction canal.

verbindingslijn, *v* ✕ rallying line.

verbindingsrot, *o* ✕ connecting-file.

verbindingsspoor, *o* junction-railway.

verbindingsstang, *v* ⚒ connecting rod, union-bar.

verbindingsteeken, *o* hyphen.

verbindingsweg, *m* connecting road.

verbindingswoord, *o* copulative.

verbintenis, *v* engagement, undertaking; alliance [ook = marriage], bond; contract; **bestaande ~sen,** existing commitments; **een ~ aangaan,** 1 make an engagement; 2 enter into an alliance.

verbitterd, embittered, exasperated; ~ **op...,** embittered against...; ~ **over...,** feeling bitter over..., exasperated at...

verbitterdheid, *v* bitterness, embitterment, embittered feeling(s), exasperation.

verbitteren, embitter [one's life]; exasperate [the feelings].

verbittering, *v* zie *verbitterdheid.*

verbleeken, *vi* 1 (v. personen) grow (turn) pale; 2 (v. personen & kleuren) pale; 3 (v. kleuren) faint, fade, fade out; **doen ~,** pale[2].

verblijden, I *vt* rejoice, gladden; II *vr* **zich ~ (over),** rejoice (at).

verblijdend, gladdening, joyful, cheerful, happy.

verblijf, *o* 1 (verblijfplaats) abode, residence; 2 (het verblijven) residence, stay, sojourn; ~ **houden,** reside, have one's residence (dwelling).

verblijfkosten, *m mv* expenses for board and lodging, hotel expenses.

verblijfplaats, *v* (place of) abode.

verblijven, stay, remain, abide; **hiermee verblijf Ik Uw dw. dr.,** I remain yours

verblind, blinded[2], dazzled[2]. [truly...

verblinden, *vt* blind[2], dazzle[2]; ~ **voor...,** blind to...

verblindheid, *v* blindness; infatuation.

verblinding, *v* blinding, blindness, dazzlement, dazzle.

verbloeding, *v* hæmorrhage.

verbloemd, disguised, coloured.

verbloemen, *vt* disguise [the fact that...]; palliate, smooth over, blanch over [unpleasant facts]; gloze over, varnish [the truth].

verbloeming, *v* disguise, palliation.

verbluffen, put out of countenance, face down, confound, dumbfound.

verbluffend, startling [news].

verbluft, put out of countenance &, ook: struck all of a heap.

verbod, *o* prohibition, interdiction; **het ~ van...,** ook: the interdict on...; **een ~ intrekken,** retract a prohibition; **een ~ uitvaardigen,** issue a prohibi-

verbodemen, *vt* new-bottom. [tion.

verboden, forbidden; ~ **café's,** cafés placed out of bounds; ~ **kringen,** *NI* areas where the introduction of opium is forbidden; **dat is ~,** ook: there are orders against it, that is taboo; ~ **hier te wateren,** commit no nuisance; zie ook: *verbieden.*

verbodsbepaling, *v* prohibitive regulation.

verboeren, I *vi* become countrified; II *vt* spend in farming.

verbolgen, angry, incensed, irate, wrothful.

verbolgenheid, *v* anger, ire, wroth.

verbond, *o* alliance, coalition, (con)federation, league; union; pact, covenant; **het drievoudig ~,** the triple alliance; **het Nieuwe ~,** the New Testament; **het Oude ~,** the Old Testament.

verbondbreker, *m* covenant-breaker.

verbondbreking, *v* ~**breuk,** *m* breach of covenant.

verbonden, allied; **de ~ mogendheden,** the allied powers; **de ~en,** the allied parties, the confederates; **ik ben u zeer ~,** much obliged to you.

verbondseed, *m* oath of alliance.

verbondskist, *v* ark of the covenant.

verborgen, concealed, hidden [things &]; secret [sin, place, influence]; occult [qualities]; **in het ~e,** in secret, secretly

verborgenheid, *v* secrecy; **de verborgenheden van Parijs,** the mysteries of Paris.

verbouw, *m* rebuilding, structural alteration.

verbouwen, *vt* 1 (ombouwen) new build, rebuild [a house]; 2 (telen) cultivate, raise, grow [potatoes]; 3 (aan 't bouwen uitgeven) spend on (in building.

verbouwereerd, perplexed, confused nonplussed, dumbfounded.

verbouwereerdheid, *v* perplexity, confusion.
verbouwing, *v* 1 (**ombouwing**) rebuilding [of a house]; structural alterations; 2 (**teelt**) cultivation, culture, growth; **gedurende de ~,** during alterations.
verbrabbelen, *vt* bungle.
verbrandbaar, combustible.
verbranden, I *vt* burn [papers, &]; burn to death [martyrs]; **zijn door de zon verbrand gezicht,** his sun-burnt (tanned) face; II *vi* be burnt (to death).
verbranding, *v* 1 (**in 't alg.**) burning, combustion; 2 (**snel**) deflagration; 3 (**v. lijken**) cremation.
verbrandingsdood, *m* death by fire.
verbrandingsgas, *o* flue-gas.
verbrandingsproces, *o* process of combustion.
verbrandingsproduct, *o* product of combustion.
verbrassen, *vt* squander in feasting.
verbreeden, I *vt* widen, broaden, enlarge; II *vr* **zich ~,** broaden, widen (out).
verbreeding, *v* widening, enlargement.
verbreiden, I *vt* spread [malicious reports]; propagate [a doctrine]; II *vr* **zich ~,** spread.
verbreider, *m* spreader, propagator.
verbreiding, *v* spreading, propagation.
verbreken, *vt* break [an obligation, a promise]; burst [one's chains]; violate [vows].
verbreker, *m* breaker; violator.
verbreking, *v* breaking; violation.
verbrijzelen, *vt* break (dash) to pieces, shatter, shiver, smash.
verbrijzeling, *v* shattering, smashing; **~ des harten,** contrition.
verbroddelen, *vt* bungle, botch, spoil, mar; **het ~,** ook: make a hash of the thing.
verbroederen, in: zich ~, fraternize.
verbroedering, *v* fraternization, reconcilement.
verbrokkelen, *vi* crumble.
verbruid, I *aj* spoiled; **die ~e sommen,** &I, those d-d sums!; II *ad* = deuced, devilish; **wel ~!,** the deuce!
verbruien, in: **het bij iemand ~,** incur a man's displeasure.
verbruik, *o* consumption, use, expenditure, wastage, waste.
verbruiken, *vt* use up [coal, wood, &; one's strength], consume [food, time], spend [money, time, &].
verbruiker, *m* consumer.
verbruiking, *v* consumption.
verbruiksbelasting, tax on articles of consumption.
verbuigbaar, 1 pliable; 2 *gram* declinable, flexible.
verbuigen, *vt* 1 bend out of shape; ⚒ buckle; 2 *gram* decline.
verbuiging, *v* 1 bending out of shape; 2 *gram* declension.
verdacht, I *aj* suspect [statements, persons]; suspected [persons]; suspicious [circumstances]; **een ~ huis,** a house of ill fame, a flash house; **~e personen,** suspicious characters; suspected persons, suspects; **iemand ~ maken,** make one suspected; **er ~ uitzien,** have a suspicious look; **er ~ uitzlend,** suspicious-looking; **dat is een beetje ~,** a bit fishy (queer); **dat komt me ~ voor,** I think it suspicious; **op iets ~ zijn,** be prepared for it; **eer je erop ~ bent,** before you know where you are; **eer ik erop ~ was,** before I was prepared for it, before I knew where I was; **hij wordt ~ van...,** he is suspected of..., he is under suspicion of...; II *m* in: **de ~e,** the suspected party, the person suspected; **~en,** suspected persons, suspects; III *ad* suspect(ed)ly, suspiciously.
verdachtmaking, *v* insinuation.
verdagen, adjourn. prorogue.
verdaging, *v* adjournment, prorogation.
verdampen, *vi* & *vt* evaporate.
verdamper, *m* evaporator.
verdamping, *v* evaporation.
verdampingswarmte, *v* heat of evapo-
verdedigbaar, defensible. [ration.
verdedigen, I *vt* defend [a town]; shield, protect, stand up for [one's rights]; **wie zal u ~?,** *jur* who will defend you, who is going to conduct your defence, who is your counsel?; **een ~de houding aannemen,** stand on the defensive; II *vr* **zich ~,** defend oneself; **hij zal zich zelf ~,** *jur* ook: he will conduct his own defence.
verdediger, *m* 1 defender [of liberty, &]; 2 *jur* defending counsel, counsel for the defendant (for the defence).
verdediging, defence.
verdedigingsbelasting, *v* defence tax.
verdedigingsmiddel, *o* means of defence
verdedigingsoorlog, *m* war of defence.
verdedigingsschrift, defence, apology.
verdedigingsstelsel, *o* system of defence.
verdedigingswapen, *o* arm of defence, defensive weapon.

verdedigingswerken, *o mv* ⚔ defence works, defences.
verdeelbaar, divisible.
verdeeld, divided.
verdeeldheid, *v* dissension, discord, distraction
verdeelen, *vt* divide, portion out, distribute.
verdeeler, *m* divider.
verdeeling, *v* division, distribution, partition.
verdeelingsverdrag, *o* treaty of partition, partition treaty.
verdeelpasser, *m* zie *steekpasser*.
verdeemoedigen, *vt* humble.
verdeemoediging, *v* humbling, humiliation.
verdek, *o* ⚓ deck.
verdekt, ⚔ in shelter; ~ **opgesteld zijn,** ⚔ be in shelter.
verdelgen, *vt* destroy, exterminate.
verdelger, *m* destroyer, exterminator.
verdelging, *v* destruction, extermination.
verdelgingskrijg, *m* war of extermination, exterminatory war; **in den ~,** ook: in exterminatory warfare.
verdenken, *vt* suspect; **iemand van iets ~,** suspect one of a thing; zie ook: *verdacht*
verdenking, *v* suspicion; **de ~ viel op hem,** suspicion fell on him; **boven ~,** above suspicion; **in ~ brengen,** bring under suspicion, make suspected; **in ~ komen,** incur suspicion; **in ~ staan,** be under suspicion, be suspected; **onder ~ van...,** on suspicion of being..., under suspicion of...; **een aantal personen op wie de ~ rustte,** to whom suspicion pointed.
verder, **I** *aj* 1 (**meer verwijderd**) farther, further; 2 (**bijkomend, later**) further, ☾farther; **II** als *sb* **het ~e,** the rest; **III** *ad* farther, further; ~ **gaan,** 1 go farther; 2 proceed further; 3 ⚓ go on; **we zouden al veel ~ zijn als...,** we should be much farther[2] if...; *fig* we should be much forwarder.
verderf, *o* ruin, destruction, undoing, perdition; **in zijn ~ loopen,** go to meet one's doom; **in het ~ storten,** bring ruin upon, bring to ruin; **ten verderve voeren,** lead to perdition; zie ook: *weg*.
verderfelijk, noxious, malefic, mischievous, pernicious, pestiferous, ruinous.
verderfelijkheid, *v* maleficence, perniciousness.
verderven, *vt* pervert, corrupt.
verderver, *m* perverter, corrupter.
verdicht, 1 feigned [names]; fictitious [names, characters, &] ‖ 2 condensed [vapour, steam].
verdichten, **I** *vt* 1 condense [steam] ‖ 2 invent [a name, a story]; **II** *vr* **zich ~,** condense.
verdichter, *m* inventor.
verdichting, *v* 1 (v. gassen) condensation ‖ 2 (verzinnen) invention, fiction.
verdichtsel, *o* fabrication, fable, fiction, figment, forgery, story.
verdiend, deserved, earned; **hij krijgt zijn ~e loon,** he has got his deserts, it serves him right.
verdienen, *vt* gain [money]; earn [one's bread]; deserve [praise, &]; merit [a reward, punishment]; **hoeveel verdien je?,** how much do you earn?, what are your earnings (your wages)?; **zij ~ niet beter,** they don't deserve any better; **dat heb ik niet aan u verdiend,** that I have not deserved at your hands; **daar zul je niet veel op ~,** you will not make much profit of (by) it.
verdienste, *v* 1 (loon) earnings, wages; 2 (winst) profit, gain; 3 (verdienstelijkheid) merit, desert; **naar ~,** deservedly, agreeably to deserts, [punish] condignly; **zich iets tot een ~ aanrekenen,** take merit to oneself for something; **ik reken het mij niet tot een ~,** I take no merit to myself for it, I make no merit of it; **een man van ~,** a man of merit, a well-deserving man.
verdienstelijk, deserving, meritorious; **hij heeft zich jegens zijn land ~ gemaakt,** he has deserved well of his country, he has done yeoman's service to his country, there he has done an action well-deserving of his country.
verdienstelijkheid, *v* deservingness, meritoriousness
verdiepen, **I** *vt* deepen[2]; **II** *vr* **zich ~ in,** lose oneself in; **verdiept in gedachten,** deep in thought, absorbed in thought, in a brown study; **zich in allerlei gissingen ~,** lose oneself in conjectures [as to...]; **in zijn krant verdiept,** engrossed in his newspaper.
verdieping, *v* 1 deepening[2]; 2 story, floor; **eerste, & ~,** first floor, second stor(e)y; **hoog van ~,** lofty, high-pitched; **laag van ~,** low-built, low-ceilinged; **op de eerste, & ~,** on the first floor.
verdierlijken, **I** *vt* bestialize, brutalize, imbrute, embrute; **II** *vi* become a brute.
verdierlijking, *v* brutalization, brutishness.

verdierlijkt, brutalized, brutish; **zijn ~ gezicht**, ook: his brute-beast counte-
verdietschen, *vt* make it clear. [nance.
verdijd, P d-d, confounded, &.
verdikken, I *vi* thicken, become thick (condensed); II *vt* thicken, inspissate; III *vr* **zich ~**, thicken, grow thicker.
verdikke(mis), P d-d, deuced, goldarn-
verdikking, *v* thickening. [(ed).
verdisconteeren, *vt* discount.
verdobbelen, *vt* dice away, gamble away, spend at the gaming-table.
verdoemboekje, *o* in: **in het ~ staan**, F be under a cloud.
verdoemd, I *aj* damned, damnable; P damn; **die ~e...!**, that confounded...!, that cursed...!, that doggoned...!, the blankety...!, the blooming...!, the perishing!; **de ~en (in de hel)**, the doomed in hell; II *ad* = damn, darn, deuced-(ly), darned; **wel ~!**, the deuce (take it)!, blimy!, hell and damnation!
verdoemelijk, damnable, execrable.
verdoemeling, *m* 1 reprobate, damned creature; 2 zie *verdommeling*.
verdoemen, *vt* damn; **de zondaars ~**, damn the sinners, doom them to hell.
verdoemenis, *v* damnation; **dan gaat de heele boel naar de ~**, P the whole thing is going to the dogs.
verdoeming, *v* damning, damnation.
verdoen, I *vt* make away with, dissipate, waste, spend, squander; II *vr* **zich ~**, make away with oneself.
verdokteren, *vt* doctor away, pay to the doctor.
verdolen, *vi* lose one's way, go astray.
verdomd, P zie *verdoemd*.
verdommeling, *m* P blighter, blackguard; **gemeene ~!**, you dash blank blighter!
[1]**verdommen**, *vt* dull the mind(s) of, render stupid.
[2]**verdommen**, I *vt* in: **iets ~**, P zie *vertikken*; II *vr* **zich ~**, P mope oneself to death.
verdonkeremanen, *vt* spirit away, abstract, purloin, embezzle [money]; intercept [letters].
verdonkeren, *vt* darken[2], obscure[2], dim[2]; *fig* obfuscate.
verdonkering, *v* darkening, obscuration.
verdoofd, benumbed, numb; torpid.
verdoold, strayed, stray, wandering, having gone astray[2].
verdoopen, *vt* rebaptize, rechristen.
verdooven, I *vt* 1 (v. geluid) deafen, deaden, dull [sound]; drown [voice], 2 (v. licht of glans) dull, tarnish[2] [lustre]; 3 (v. personen) stupify, benumb, stun.
verdoovend, deafening; stupefactive.
verdooving, *v* stupefaction, stupor, torpor, numbness.
verdoovingsmiddel, *o* stupefier, narcotizer.
verdord, I *aj* withered; **wel ~!**, the devil!, the deuce!; II *ad* = zie *verdoemd*.
verdordheid, *v* witheredness.
verdorren, *vi* wither.
verdorring, *v* withering.
verdorven, depraved, corrupt, wicked, perverse.
verdorvenheid, *v* depravity, depravation, corruption, perverseness, perversity.
verdouwen, *vt* zie *verduwen*.
verdraaglijk, bearable, endurable, sufferable, tolerable.
verdraagzaam, forbearing, tolerant.
verdraagzaamheid, *v* forbearance, toleration.
verdraaid, I *aj* wry [mouth]; distorted, disfigured, deformed [features]; **met een ~e hand geschreven**, written in a disguised (feigned) hand; **het slot is ~**, the lock has caught; II *ad* = deuced, devilish; **~ knap**, &, deuced clever; **zij is ~ leelijk**, ook: she is ugly to a merit; **wel ~!**, the deuce!
verdraaien, *vt* wrench [something out of shape]; distort[2], contort[2], twist[2] [features, facts, motives, statements, &]; *fig* pervert [words, facts, a law]; **ik verdraai het om...**, F I just won't...; **de oogen ~**, roll one's eyes; **het slot ~**, hamper (slip) the lock, fix the key; **iemands woorden ~**, ook: wrest the words, wiredraw his words; zie ook: *verdraaid*.
verdraaier, *m* distorter, perverter.
verdraaiing, *v* distortion, contortion, twist, perversion [of fact].
verdrag, *o* treaty, agreement, compact, contract; **een ~ aangaan (sluiten)**, conclude (make) a treaty.
verdragen, *vt* 1 (**dulden**) suffer, bear, endure; 2 (**kunnen tegen...**) tolerate [drugs, &]; 3 (**wegdragen**) remove; **ik kan geen bier ~**, beer does not agree with me; **men moet elkander leeren ~**, you must try to put up with each other; **zoo iets, kan ik niet ~**, I can't stand it; **hij kan geen tegenspraak ~**, he will not brook any contradiction; **ik heb heel' wat van hem te ~**, I have to suffer (to put up with) a good deal at his hands.
verdraghaven, *v* treaty port.

verdraven, *vt* in: **er zal een gouden zweep verdraafd worden**, a gold whip is to be trotted for.
verdriedubbelen, *vt* triple, treble.
verdriet, *o* grief, sorrow; ~ **aandoen**, afflict, grieve.
verdrietelijk, vexatious, irksome.
verdrietelijkheid, *v* vexatiousness, irksomeness, vexation; **verdrietelijkheden**, vexations.
verdrieten, vex, grieve; **het verdriet mij dat te hooren**, I'm grieved to hear this; **het verdriette hem zeer dat te hooren**, he felt very much aggrieved to learn that; **laat u de moeite niet ~**, do not let the pains be too much for you.
verdrietig, sad, sorrowful.
verdrietigheid, *v* sadness, sorrow.
verdrievoudigen, *vt* treble, triple.
verdrijven, *vt* drive away, drive out, chase out of, dispel, oust, expel [from a place]; dislodge [the enemy]; dissipate [sorrow]; pass away, while away, pass, beguile [the time].
verdrijving, *v* expulsion, ousting.
verdringen, I *vt* push away, crowd out[2], *fig* oust, supplant, supersede; **elkaar ~**, jostle each other[2]; **de elkander ~de gevoelens**, &, the thronging sensations; ~ **van de markt**, oust from the market; II *vr* **zich ~**, crowd; **zich ~ om...**, crowd about...
verdrinken, I *vt* 1 drown [a young animal]; 2 drink away, drink up, spend on drink; 3 drink down [one's sorrow]; ⊙ drench [one's cares in wine]; 4 inundate [a field]; II *vi* be drowned, soms: drown; **ze zijn al verdronken, eer ze water gezien hebben**, they are rot before they are ripe; III *vr* **zich ~**, drown oneself.
verdrogen, dry up, wither.
verdroomen, *vt* dream away.
verdrukken, *vt* oppress.
verdrukker, *m* oppressor.
verdrukking, *v* oppression; **tegen de ~ in groeien**, prosper in spite of opposition.
verdubbelen, *vt* double; *gram* & *fig* redouble [a letter, one's efforts]; **de prijzen zijn verdubbeld**, prices have doubled themselves; **zijn schreden ~**, mend one's pace.
verdubbeling, *v* doubling, duplication; *gram* reduplication.
verduidelijken, *vt* elucidate, explain; **het hem ~**, ook: make it clear to him.
verduidelijking, *v* elucidation, explanation, explication.
verduisteren, I *vt* 1 (donker maken) darken[2], obscure[2], dim[2]; *fig* obfuscate [the mind]; 2 (ontvreemden) defalcate, peculate, embezzle [money]; II *vi* darken, grow dark, dim.
verduistering, *v* 1 obscuration[2]; *fig* obfuscation [of the mind]; eclipse [of the sun and the moon]; 2 defalcation, peculation, embezzlement [of money].
verduitschen, *vt* 1 Germanize, Teutonize, = boschify; 2 translate into German.
verduiveld, I *aj* devilish; II *ad* = devilish, deuced; **wel ~!**, the devil!, the deuce!, confound it!
verduizendvoudigen, *vt* multiply by a thousand.
verdunnen, *vt* 1 thin, attenuate; 2 (v. vloeistoffen) dilute; 3 (v. de lucht) rarefy.
verdunning, *v* 1 thinning, attenuation; 2 dilution; 3 rarefaction.
verduren, *vt* bear, suffer, endure, hold out, put up with.
verduurzamen, *vt* preserve, pot; **verduurzaamde levensmiddelen**, tinned food.
verduwbaar, digestible.
verduwen, *vt* push away; *fig* digest [food]; swallow [an insult].
verduwing, *v* digestion.
verdwaald, straying, having gone astray[2], stray, wandering; ~ **raken**, lose one's way; ~ **zijn**, have lost one's way.
verdwaasd, infatuate(d), besotted, foolish.
verdwaasdheid, *v* infatuation, besotment, foolishness.
verdwalen, *vi* lose one's way, go astray[2].
verdwazen, *vt* infatuate, besot.
verdwazing, *v* infatuation, besotment.
verdwijnen, *vi* disappear, vanish [suddenly or gradually]; fade away; **verdwijn (uit mijn oogen)!**, out of my sight!, be off!, get you gone!; zie ook: *oog*; **je kunt nu wel ~**, F make yourself scarce.
verdwijning, *v* disappearance, vanishing.
verdwijnpunt, *o* vanishing point.
veredelen, *vt* meliorate, improve [fruit], refine[2] [metal, the taste]; *fig* ennoble, elevate [the feelings], rarefy [a person's nature]; **een ~e invloed**, an elevating influence.
veredeling, *o* melioration, improvement, refinement[2]; *fig* ennoblement, elevation [of the feelings].
veredelingsproces, *o* meliorative process, process of melioration.
vereelt, I *aj* callous[2], horny-handed, horn-fisted; *fig* obdurate; II *o* callus.
vereelten, I *vt* make callous, make horny

make hornfisted; **II** *vi* become callous.
vereeltheid, *v* callosity.
vereelting, *v* callus.
vereenen, zie *vereenigen*; **met vereende krachten**, with united efforts, unitedly.
vereenigbaar, in: **(niet) ~ met**, (not) compatible (consistent, consonant) with...
vereenigd, (conj)joined, united; **~ optreden**, united action; **de ~e Staten**, the United States.
vereenigen, **I** *vt* make one, gather together [things]; join, unite [their efforts, two nations]; combine [data]; **die belangen zijn niet met elkaar te ~**, these interests are not consistent with each other; **voor zoover het te ~ is met...**, in so far it is consistent (consonant, compatible, reconcilable) with...; **hen (in den echt) ~**, join them (in marriage), join A with B (to B) in marriage; **alle stemmen op zich ~**, receive (poll) al the votes; **~ tot...**, unite into...; **II** *vr* **zich ~**, become one, unite, assemble, meet; **zich ~ met**, join, associate with; **ik kan mij met die meening niet ~**, I cannot join that opinion, I cannot concur with you there; **de Moezel vereenigt zich met den Rijn**, joins the Rhine.
vereeniging, *v* 1 (handeling of resultaat) joining, junction, combination, union; 2 (genootschap) union, society, association, club.
vereenigingsjaar, *o* year of association.
vereenigingsleven, *o* corporate life.
vereenigingslokaal, *o* meeting-room.
vereenigingspunt, *o* point of junction, junction, join.
vereenvoudigen, simplify.
vereenvoudiging, *v* simplification.
vereenzelvigen, **I** *vt* identify; **II** *vr* in: **zich ~ met...**, identify oneself with...
vereenzelviging, *v* identification.
vereerder, *m* worshipper, venerator, adorer.
vereeren, *vt* honour, reverence, worship, venerate; **iemand iets ~**, compliment (present) one with a thing.
vereering, *v* veneration, worshipping, reverence, adoration.
vereeuwigen, *vt* eternalize, eternize, perpetuate, immortalize; **zijn naam ~**, eternize one's name; **de vereeuwigde**, the deceased, the (dear) departed.
vereeuwiging, *v* perpetuation, immortalization.
vereffenen, *vt* balance, adjust, settle up, settle [an account]; square [a debt].
vereffening, *v* adjustment, settlement, balance.
vereisch, *o* in: **naar ~ van zaken**, as matters may require.
vereischen, *vt* require, demand.
vereischt, required, demanded.
vereischte, *o* requirement, requisite.
verengelschen, **I** *vt* Anglicize; **II** *vi* become Anglicized.
verengen, *vt* narrow.
verergeren, **I** *vi* worsen, grow worse, change for the worse, deteriorate, recrudesce, exacerbate; **II** *vt* worsen, make worse, aggravate.
verergering, *v* worsening, growing worse, change for the worse, recrudescence, aggravation, deterioration.
vereten, *vt* spend in eating.
veretteren, *vi* fester, suppurate.
verettering, *v* suppuration.
vereuropeeschen, **I** *vt* Europeanize, westernize; **II** *vi* become Europeanized (westernized).
verevenen, *vt* zie *vereffenen*.
verf, *v* 1 (v. huisschilder, &) paint; 2 (v. kunstschilder) colour; 3 (voor stoffen, &) dye.
verfdoos, *v* box of colours, colour-box, paint-box.
verfeik, *m* dyer's oak, quercitron wood.
verfhandelaar, *m* colour-man.
verfhout, *o* dye-wood.
verfijnen, *vt* refine.
verfijning, *v* refinement.
verfje, *o* coat of paint.
verfkooper, *m* colour-man, dealer in oils and colours.
verfkuip, *v* dyeing-tub.
verfkwast, *m* painting-brush.
verflauwen, *vi* 1 (v. kleuren, &) fade (away), faint, grow faint; 2 (v. geluid) faint; 3 (v. ijver) slacken, abate, dull, flag.
verflauwing, *v* fading, fainting; abatement, flagging.
verflensen, *vi* fade, wither.
verflenst, faded, withered.
verfloof, *o* zie *geelhout*.
verflucht, *v* painty smell.
verfmolen, *m* colour-mill.
verfmos, *o* ♣ orchil(l), orchal.
verfoeien, *vt* detest, abhor, abominate.
verfoeienis, *v* abomination.
verfoeiing, *v* detestation, abomination.
verfoeilijk, detestable, abominable, execrable.
verfoeilijkheid, *v* detestableness, abominableness, abomination.
verfoeliën, *vt* tin-foil, foliate, silver.

verfoeliesel, *o* foil, leaf-metal.
verfomfaaid, crumpled &; ook: frumpy; **er ~ uitzien**, look crumpled.
verfomfaaien, *vt* crumple, rumple, crush,
verfpot, *m* paint-pot. [tumble.
verfraaien, *vt* embellish, beautify.
verfraaiing, *v* embellishing, embellishment, beautification.
verfranschen, I *vt* frenchify, gallicize; II *vi* become French.
verfrisschen, I *vt* refresh; II *vi* **zich ~**, refresh (oneself), take some refresh-
verfrissching, *v* refreshment. [ment.
verfrommelen, *vt* crumple (up), crunch up, rumple, crush.
verfstoffen, *v mv* dye-stuffs, dyes, colours, pigments.
verfwaren, *v mv* oils and colours.
verfwinkel, *m* colour-shop.
vergaan, *vi* 1 (v. al 't aardsche) perish, pass away; 2 perish, founder, be wrecked, be lost [a vessel]; **het zal je ernaar ~**, you will meet with your due reward; **~ van afgunst**, be consumed with envy.
vergaarbak, *m* 1 reservoir, receptacle; 2 draincap [of steam cylinder].
vergaarder, *m* gatherer, garnerer.
vergaderen, I *vt* gather, assemble, collect; II *vi* assemble, meet, hold their meetings.
vergadering, *v* assembly, meeting; **~ met debat**, discussion meeting; **een ~ bijeenroepen**, call a meeting; **de ~ openen**, open the meeting, take the chair; **de ~ sluiten**, close the meeting; **een ~ uitschrijven**, convene a meeting.
vergaderplaats, *v* place of meeting, rendez-vous.
vergaderzaal, *v* meeting-room.
vergallen, *vt* break the gall of, gall[2]; **iem. het leven ~**, embitter a man's life; **iemands vreugde ~**, poison a man's pleasure.
vergaloppeeren, in: zich ~, commit oneself, put one's foot in it.
vergankelijk, perishable, transitory, transient, fleeting.
vergankelijkheid, *v* perishableness, transitoriness, instability.
vergapen, in: zich ~, dislocate one's jawbone; **zich ~ aan een meisje**, become infatuated with a girl; **zich aan den schijn ~**, take the shadow for the substance.
vergaren, *vt* gather together, collect, hoard, garner.
vergasten, I *vt* treat, regale; **iemand ~ op...**, treat one to..., regale one with...; II *vr* **zich ~ aan**, feast upon, take delight in.
vergeeflijk, pardonable, forgivable, excusable [fault]; venial [sin].
vergeeflijkheid, *v* pardonableness, &, veniality.
vergeefs, in: te ~, in vain, vainly, to no purpose.
vergeefsch, fruitless, vain.
vergeestelijken, *vt* spiritualize.
vergeestelijking, *v* spiritualization.
vergeetachtig, apt to forget, forgetful; **hij is erg ~**, he has a good forgettery.
vergeetachtigheid, *v* aptness to forget, forgetfulness, obliviousness.
vergeetal, *m* & *v* forgetful person, good forgether, man with a good forgettery.
vergeetboek, *o* in: **het raakte in het ~**, it fell into oblivion.
vergeet-mij-niet, *v* ⚘ forget-me-not, love-me, myosote.
vergelden, *vt* repay, requite; **~ met...**, ook: reciprocate with...; **goed met kwaad ~**, return evil for good; **kwaad met goed ~**, return good for evil; **God vergelde het u!**, God reward you for it!
vergelder, *m* rewarder, avenger.
vergelding, *v* reward, requital, retribution; compensation; **de dag der ~**, the day of reckoning; **ter ~ van...**, in requital of..., as a reward for..., in return for...
vergelijk, *o* agreement, accommodation, compromise; **een ~ treffen**, hit upon an agreement; **tot een ~ komen**, come to terms, negotiate a compromise [with a person]; **een mager ~ is beter dan een vet proces**, a lean agreement is better than a fat lawsuit; zie ook: *vergelijking*.
vergelijkbaar, comparable.
vergelijken, *vt* compare; **~ bij...**, compare to, liken to; **~ met**, compare with; **gij kunt u niet met hem ~**, you can't compare with him (sustain a comparison with him, hold compare with him); **vergeleken met...**, in comparison with..., as compared to...
vergelijkend, comparative; **~ examen**, competitive examination.
vergelijkenderwijs, by comparison.
vergelijking, *v* 1 comparison; 2 equation [in mathematics]; 3 simile [in stylistics]; **~ van den eersten graad met een onbekende**, simple equation with one unknown quantity; **er is geen ~ tusschen die twee**, they cannot compare; **de ~ doorstaan kunnen met...**, sustain a comparison with...; **een ~ maken (trekken)**, draw (make, in-

stitute) a comparison; **door ~ der bronnen**, by a comparison of the sources: **in ~ met...**, as compared with...

vergemakkelijken, *vt* make easy, facilitate

vergen, *vt* require, demand, exact, ask; **te veel ~ van**, ook: overtax [one's strength]

vergenoegd, contented, satisfied.

vergenoegdheid, *v* contentment.

vergenoegen, I *vt* content, satisfy; II *vr* **zich ~ met**, content oneself with, rest contented with.

vergetelheid, *v* oblivion; **aan de ~ ontrukken**, save (rescue) from oblivion; **der ~ prijsgeven**, give up (consign, relegate) to oblivion, sink into oblivion; **tot ~ gedoemd**, doomed to oblivion.

vergetelijk, forgetful.

vergetelijkheid, *v* forgetfulness.

vergeten, I *vt* forget; **alles ~d**, forgetful of everything; **ik ben ~ hoe het moet**, I forget how to do it; **...niet te ~**, not forgetting...; **ik ben zijn adres ~**, I forget his address; **ik heb de courant ~**, I have forgotten the newspaper; **(het) ~ en vergeven**, forget and forgive; II *vr* **zich ~**, forget oneself; III *aj* forgotten; **een ~ burger**, an obscure citizen.

vergeven, 1 (**weggeven**) give away [an office, a situation]; 2 (**vergiffenis geven**) forgive, pardon; 3 (**verkeerd geven**) make a misdeal, deal wrong [cards]; 4 zie *vergiftigen*; **vergeef (het) mij!**, forgive me!; **vergeef me dat ik u niet gezien heb**, excuse me for not having seen you; **dat zal ik u nooit ~**, I'll never forgive you for it; **(alles) ~ en vergeten**, forgive and forget; **wie heeft die betrekking te ~?**, in whose gift is the place?

vergevensgezind, forgiving, placable.

vergevensgezindheid, *v* forgivingness.

vergeving, *vt* 1 pardon, remission [of sins]; 2 collation [of a living].

vergevorderd, (far) advanced², well on one's way.

vergewissen, in: zich ~ van iets, make sure of a thing; **zich ~ van de feiten**, ascertain the facts.

vergezellen, *vt* accompany [equals]; attend [superiors].

vergezicht, *o* vista; prospect; perspective.

vergezocht, far-fetched.

vergiet, *o* zie *vergiettest*.

vergieten, *vt* 1 shed [blood, tears], spill [blood, wine]; 2 recast [metals].

vergiettest, *v* strainer, colander, cullender.

vergif, *o* poison², venom [of animals]; **het is je reinste ~**, it is rank poison; **~ innemen**, take poison.

vergiffenis, *v* pardon, ⊙forgiveness; remission [of sins]; **iem. ~ schenken**, forgive one; **~ vragen**, beg one's pardon, ⊙ask forgiveness.

vergift, *o* zie *vergif*; **~en**, ook: toxicants.

vergiftboom, *m* ♋ poison-oak, poison-ivy, three-leafed ivy.

vergiftenleer, *v* toxicology.

vergiftig, poisonous², venomous², toxicant.

vergiftigen, *vt* poison², envenom², intoxicate² [the system, the mind]; **ze wilden hem ~**, they wanted to poison him (destroy him by poison).

vergiftiger, *m* poisoner².

vergiftigheid, *v* poisonousness², venomousness.

vergiftiging, *v* poisoning², intoxication².

vergiftigingsproces, *o* process of poisoning.

vergiftigingsverschijnselen, *o mv* symptoms of poisoning.

vergiftkastje, *o* poison-chest.

vergiftplant, *v* poisonous plant.

vergiftstof, *v* virus.

Vergiliaansch, Vergilian.

Vergilius, *m* Vergil; **van ~**, Vergilian.

vergissen (zich), mistake, be mistaken; commit a mistake (an error), be in error, **als ik me niet vergis**, if I mistake not, if I am not mistaken; **of ik zou me zeer moeten ~**, unless I am greatly mistaken, unless I greatly mistake; **ge vergist u als ge...**, you are under a mistake if...; you will be wrong to think that...; **zich ~ in...**, be mistaken in; **ik had mij in het huis vergist**, I had mistaken the house; **in heb mij in dien man vergist**, I have mistaken that man; **ge hebt u leelijk in hem vergist!**, you have mistaken your man!

vergissing, *v* mistake, error; **bij ~**, by (a) mistake, in mistake; unintentionally.

verglaassel *o* glaze, enamel.

verglazen, *vt* 1 (**v. buiten**) glaze; 2 (**door en door**) vitrify.

verglazing, *v* 1 glazing; 2 vitrifaction.

vergoden, *vt* deify, idolize.

vergoding, *v* deification, idolizing, idolization; apotheosis.

vergoeden, *vt* make good, compensate, defray [cost, damages], recoup [losses]; **iemand iets ~**, indemnify [reimburse, recoup] a person for a loss (expenses); **dat vergoedt veel**, that goes to make up for a lot.

vergoeding, *v* compensation, remuneration, indemnification, consideration.
vergoelijken, *vt* gloss over, smooth over [faults], explain away [wrong done &], palliate.
vergoelijking, *v* glozing over &.
vergooien, I *vt* throw away; **hij heeft het bij mij vergooid,** zie *verbruid*; **een kans ∾,** chuck away a chance; **zijn spel niet ∾,** play one's cards well; II *vr* **zich ∾,** throw oneself away.
vergramd, angry, wrathful.
vergramdheid, *v* anger, wrath.
vergrammen, I *vt* make angry, kindle the wrath of; II *vr* **zich ∾,** become angry (wrathful).
vergraven, *vt* bury away.
vergrijp, *o* transgression; offence [against decensy and morals]; outrage [on virtue].
vergrijpen, in: zich aan iemand ∾, forget oneself on a person, offer violence to a person; **zich ∾ aan iets,** lay dishonest hands upon something.
vergrijsd, grown grey, grizzled.
vergrijzen, *vi* become grey.
vergroeid, grown together (into one); ⚘ faseiated.
vergroeidbladig, ⚘ monopetalous.
vergroeien, *vi* 1 grow together, grow into one; 2 grow out of shape.
vergroeiing, *v* growing together (into one); growing out of shape; ⚘ fasciation.
vergrooten, I *vt* aggrandize [power, rank, wealth]; enlarge [a building, a portrait, &]; increase [one's stock]; magnify [the size with a lens, &]; amplify [the numbers]; **∾de trap,** *gram* comparative (degree); II *vr* become (grow) larger, increase.
vergrooter, *m* enlarger, magnifier, &.
vergrootglas, *o* magnifying glass, magnifier, hand-glass.
vergrooting, *v* aggrandizement, enlargement, magnification, amplification.
vergruizen, *vt* grind, pound, powder, crush to pieces, triturate.
vergruizing, *v* trituration.
verguizen, *vt* revile, cry down, abuse.
verguizing, *v* revilement, abuse.
vergulden, gilt; **een ∾e medaille,** a silvert gilt medal; **∾ op snee,** gilt-edged; **hij was er mee ∾,** F he was as pleased as Punch with it, it was real jam to him.
verguld, *vt* gild; zie ook: *pil.*
vergulder, *m* gilder.
verguldersmes, *o* gilder's knife, pallet.
vergulderspenseel, *o* gilding-tip.
vergulding, *v* gilding.
verguldpers, *v* gilding-press.
vergultsel, *o* gilding, gilt.
vergunnen, *vt* permit, allow; grant; **wil u mij ∾ om...?,** will you allow me to...?; **voorrechten ∾,** grant privileges.
vergunning, *v* 1 permission, allowance, leave; permit; 2 licence [to sell strong liquors], liquor licence; **hij heeft te veel ∾ gebruikt,** F he has had too much liquor, a drop too much; **een herberg met ∾,** a licensed public house; **met ∾ van...,** by permission of...; **zonder ∾,** 1 without permission; 2 without a licence, unlicensed.
vergunninghouder, *m* licensed victualler.
vergunningsrecht, *o* right of licence.
verhaal, *o* 1 story, tale, recital, relation, narrative, narration, account; 2 *jur* (legal) remedy, redress; **allerlei verhalen doen (opdisschen) over...,** pitch yarns about, F pitch it to one about...; **daar heeft men geen ∾ op, er is geen ∾ op,** it is not enforceable by action, there is no redress; **hij kwam weer op zijn ∾,** he collected himself, he picked himself up again, he pulled round, he recovered his strength.
verhaalster, *v* story-teller.
verhaaltje, *o* (little) story.
verhaaltrant, *m* narrative style.
verhaaltros, *m* ⚓ warping line, warp.
verhaasten, *vt* hasten, accelerate, quicken [one's steps, &]; expedite [the process].
verhaastig, *v* hastening, acceleration, expedition.
verhabbezakken, *vt* F bluff.
verhagelen, *vi* be (become) destroyed by hail.
verhakken, *vt* cut up.
verhakking, *v* ✕ abat(t)is.
verhalen, *vt* 1 (vertellen) relate, narrate, recount, tell; 2 ⚓ (wegtrekken) warp away, warp, shift [a ship]; **men heeft hem bedrogen en nu wil hij het op mij ∾,** he wants to recoup the loss on me; **hij wil het op mij ∾,** he wants to take it out of me in his turn; **de schade ∾ op een ander,** recoup oneself out of another man's pocket.
verhaler, *m* relater, narrator, story-teller.
verhalvezolen, *vt* half-sole.
verhandelaar, *m* essayist.
verhandelbaar, negotiable.
verhandelen, *vt* 1 (handelen in) deal in [all sorts of goods]; negotiate [a bill], transact [business]; 2 (bespreken) discuss; **wat hebben jullie weer**

te ~?, F what have you got to discuss?
verhandeling, *v* treatise, essay, dissertation.
verhangen, I *vt* rehang, hang otherwise; II *vr* **zich ~**, hang oneself.
verhanging, *v* hanging.
verhanselen, *vt* botch; zie ook: *verkwanselen*.
verhapstukken, in: hij heeft altijd wat te ~, he is always pottering at something.
verhard, hardened², concrete [cement]; indurated [tumour]; *fig* (case-)hardened, indurated, obdurate, hard-hearted.
verharden, I *vt* harden², indurate², *fig* obdurate; II *vi* become hard, harden², indurate².
verhardheid, *v* hardness, obdurateness, obduracy.
verharding, *v* hardening², obduration², induration²; *eig* concretion, callosity, callous spot.
verharen, *vi* moult, change hair; **verhaar!**, F go to hell!, take a carrot!
verhaspelen, *vt* spoil, botch.
verheerlijken, *vt* glorify, magnify, extol.
verheerlijking, *v* glorification.
verheffen, I *vt* lift [one's head], raise [one's eyes], lift up [the soul], elevate [one's voice, eyes, the mind, a person above the mass]; exalt, extol [a person]; **in (tot) den adelstand ~**, raise to the peerage, confer a title of nobility (upon); **een getal tot de 2de macht ~**, raise a number to the second power (square it); **zijn stem ~**, lift up (elevate) one's voice, raise one's voice; **zijn stem ~ tegen ...**, raise one's voice against..., declaim against; II *vr* **zich ~**, rise; **wie zich verheft, zal vernederd worden**, B whosoever shall exalt himself shall be abased (humbled); **zich ~ boven**, rise above; **zich op iets ~**, pride oneself on something, glory in a thing.
verheffing, *v* elevation, exaltation, increase; **~ in (tot) den adelstand**, ennoblement; **met ~ van stem**, raising his voice.
verheimelijken, *vt* secrete, conceal.
verhelderen, I *vi* clarify² [of liquids, the air, style, &]; lighten, brighten² [of sky, face, eyes, &]; clear up [of weather]; II *vt* clarify², clear up, lighten, brighten², make bright; *fig* enlighten.
verheldering, *v* clearing, clarification.
verhelen, *vt* conceal, hide, secrete, keep secret; **iets voor iemand ~**, conceal it (the fact) from one; **wij ~ het ons niet**, we make no concealment of the fact; **ik kan haar niets ~**, I can have no concealment from her.
verheler, *m* concealer.
verheling, *v* concealment.
verhelpen, *vt* mend, remedy, redress, rectify.
verhelping, *v* mending, redress.
verhemelte, *o* palate [of the mouth]; canopy [of a throne]; tester [of a bedstead]; **het ~**, ook: the roof [of the mouth]; **zacht ~**, soft palate, § velum.
verhemelteletter, *v* palatal letter, palatal.
verheugd, pleased, glad; **~ over**, glad of (at), delighted with (at), pleased with.
verheugen, I *vt* gladden, rejoice, delight; **dat verheugt mij**, I am glad of that; **het verheugt ons te hooren, dat...**, we are rejoiced (glad to hear) that...; II *vr* **zich ~**, rejoice, be glad; **zich ~ in den aanblik van...**, be rejoiced by the sight of...; **zich in het bezit ~ van...**, rejoice in the possession of...; **zich ~ in de algemeene achting**, enjoy the esteem of all; **zich in een goede gezondheid ~**, enjoy a good health; **zich ~ over iets**, rejoice at a thing, be rejoiced at it (by it).
verheuging, *v* joyance, joy, rejoicing, gladness.
verheven, 1 (fig.) exalted, lofty, sublime; 2 (v. beeldwerk) raised, embossed, in relief; **half ~**, in low relief; **half ~ beeldwerk**, basrelief; **~ zijn boven**, be above [meanness, &].
verhevenheid, *v* elevation², *fig* loftiness, sublimity; **een kleine ~**, a slight elevation (eminence, height).
verhinderen, *vt* hinder, prevent; **dat zal mij niet ~ om te...**, that will not prevent me from ...ing; **dat zal hem misschien ~ te schrijven**, &, this may prevent him from writing (prevent his writing, P prevent him writing); **hij zal verhinderd zijn**, he will have been prevented; **ge moet hem niet ~ te werken**, you must not hinder him from working; **lem. ~ in de uitoefening van zijn beroep**, obstruct one in the execution of his duty.
verhindering, *v* hindrance, impediment; **ik kreeg ~ om te komen**, I was prevented (hindered) from coming; **maar er kwam ~**, but things prevented.
verhip!, F go to hell (to blazes)!
verhit, heated, overheated, flushed; **~ door den wijn**, ook: warm with wine.
verhitten, I *vt* heat² [iron, the blood]; *fig* inflame, fire [the imagination]; **iets**

~ds, something heating; II *vr* **zich** ~, overheat oneself.
verhitting, *v* heating[2], calefaction[2]; *fig* inflammation, excitement.
verhoeden, *vt* prevent, avert; **dat verhoede God!,** God forbid!, ⊙God forbid!
verhoeding, *v* prevention. [fend!
verholen, concealed, hidden, secret.
verholenheid, *v* concealment, secrecy.
verhollandschen, I *vt* 1 dutchify, make Dutch; 2 turn into Dutch; II *vi* become Dutch.
verhonderdvoudigen, *vt* centuple.
verhongeren, I *vi* famish, be starved to death, starve (to death), perish with hunger, die of famine; II *vt* famish, starve.
verhongering, *v* starvation.
verhoogen, I *vt* 1 (**hooger maken**) heighten[2] [a wall, &, the illusion]; raise[2] [a platform, a man, prices, salary, &]; ⅋ raise, elevate [a tone one half-step]; *fig* advance, put up [the charges]; enhance [their prestige]; increase [the beauty of...]; 2 (**bevorderen**) promote [in rank]; 🚂 remove to a higher form; **hij werd niet verhoogd,** ook: he missed his remove; **het salaris werd met een derde verhoogd,** the salary was raised one third; **het bod werd tot... verhoogd,** the bid was put up to...; II *vr* **zich** ~, exalt oneself.
verhooging, *v elg* dais, raised platform, stage; *fig* 1 raise, rise [of salary], increment, increase [of pay], enhancement [of prices]; 2 advancement, promotion [in rank]; 🚂 remove [of pupils]; **jaarlijksche** ~, 1 annual increment [of salary]; 2 🚂 yearly promotion; **hij heeft wat** ~, he has a rise of temperature, F he has a bit of a temperature.
verhoor, *o* hearing, trial, examination (before the magistrate), interrogatory; **wie zal het** ~ **afnemen?,** who is going to examine?; **een** ~ **ondergaan,** be had under examination; **iemand in (het)** ~ **brengen,** bring one to an examination; **in** ~ **zijn,** be under examination, be on one's trial.
verhooren, I *vt* hear [a prayer]; examine [a witness]; try [a prisoner]; II *vr* **zich** ~, hear wrong.
verhooring, *v* hearing, examination, trial.
verhoovaardigen, I *vt* make proud; II *vr* **zich** ~, pride oneself, be proud; **zich** ~ **op,** pride oneself on.
verhoovaardiging, *v* pride.
verhouden, in: **zich** ~, be in proportion; **zij** ~ **zich als... en...,** they stand in the relation of... and...; **2 verhoudt zich tot 4 als 3 tot 6,** 2 is to 4 as 3 is to 6.
verhouding, *v* 1 (**tusschen getallen**) proportion; ratio; 2 (**tusschen personen**) relation; **het was een gespannen** ~, it was a strained relation; **buiten** ~ **tot...,** out of proportion (relation) to...; **in geen** ~ **staan tot...,** be out of (all) proportion to..., be out of all relation to..., bear no proportion to..., be disproportionate compared with...; **in** ~ **van,** in proportion of; **naar** ~, proportionally, proportionately, pro tanto; relatively; **naar** ~ **van hun...,** in the proportion of their...
verhoudingsdeeling, *v* division showing how many times a given number goes into another number [12 apples ÷ 3 apples].
verhoudingsgetal, *o* proportionate number, proportional.
verhoudingsschaal, *v* schedule.
verhuisbiljet, *o* ± pass-note.
verhuisboedel, *m* furniture in course of removal.
verhuisdag, *m* moving-day, day of removing.
verhuisdrukte, *v* worry and trouble of (re)moving.
verhuiskosten, *m mv* expenses of (re)moving.
verhuistijd, *m* time for removing.
verhuiswagen, *m* furniture-van, pantechnicon.
verhuizen, I *vi* remove, move (into another house), move house; **wanneer gaat ge** ~**?,** when are you going to move in (to shift into your new house)?; ~ **kost bedstroo,** three removes are as bad as a fire; II *vt* remove.
verhuizer, *m* furniture remover, removal contractor, furniture man.
verhuizing, *v* removal, move, shift.
verhuren, I *vt* let [apartments]; let out [things] on hire; lease out, farm [land]; rent [house]; job [horses]; **ik kan de kamers niet verhuurd krijgen,** I can't get a let for the rooms; II *vr* **zich** ~, go into service; ✍ sign on.
verhuring, *v* letting (out) location.
verhuurbaar, letable, rentable.
verhuurder, *m* letter, lessor, landlord; 2 jobmaster.
verhuurkantoor, *o* employment agency registry office.
verhypothekeeren, *vt* mortgage.
verificateur, *m* verifier, auditor.
verificatie, *v* verification, adjustment.
verifieeren, *vt* verify, attest, audit.

verijdelen, *vt* frustrate, foil, baffle, balk [attempts, &]; upset [a scheme]; **alle pogingen ~,** ook: defeat all attempts; **dat verijdelde hunne verwachtingen,** that confounded their hopes.
verijdeling, *v* frustration.
verindischen, *vi* become Indianized, become colonialized.
verindischingen, *v* Indianization.
verinlandschen, *vi* adopt the ways of the natives.
verinteresten, I *vt* lay out money at interest; II *vi* stand out without bearing interest.
verjaard, superannuated, barred by the Statute of Limitations, statute-run, statute-barred [debts], prescriptive [rights].
verjaardag, *m* anniversary, birthday; **bij gelegenheid van haar ~,** on the occasion of the anniversary of her birth-
verjaarfeest, *o* birthday-feast. [day.
verjaargeschenk, *o* birthday-present.
verjaarpartij, *v* birthday-feast.
verjagen, *vt* drive (shoo, chase, frighten) away [birds, &]; hunt away, hunt out [animals]; expel [a person]; drive out [the enemy]; dispel [fear].
verjaging, *v* chasing away, expulsion.
verjaren, *vi* 1 celebrate one's birthday; 2 become prescriptive, become extinguished by lapse of time, become statute-run (statute-barred); **ik verjaar vandaag,** it is my birth-day to-day.
verjaring, *v* superannuation, limitation; zie ook: *verjaardag.*
verjaringsfeest, *o* birthday-feast.
verjaringsrecht, *o* right of limitation, statute of limitations.
verjaringstermijn, *m* term of limitation.
verjongen, I *vi* rejuvenate, rejuvenize, grow young again; II *vt* make young again, rejuvenate, rejuvinize.
verjonging, *v* rejuvenescence, making (growing) younger.
verjongingskuur, *v* rejuvenescent cure.
verkalken, *vi* calcine, calcify.
verkalking, *v* calcination, calcification.
verkankeren, *vi* canker.
verkappen, *vt* cut up [wood].
verkapt, disguised, crypto...; **het is ~e...,** it is a disguised form of...
verkassen, *vi* S move.
verkavelen, *vt* parcel out.
verkeer, *o* commerce, intercourse; traffic; **doorgaand ~,** through traffic; **gezellig ~,** social intercourse; **huiselijk ~,** family intercourse; **weinig ~,** little traffic [on these roads].
verkeerbord, *o* backgammon-table,
verkeerd, I *aj* wrong, bad; **de ~e kant** the wrong side, the seamy side; zie ook: *been, kantoor, weg, wereld,* &; II *m* in: **den ~e vóórhebben,** mistake one's man, F have got the wrong sow by the ears; **dan heb je den ~en voor, mannetje!,** then you have come to the wrong shop!; III *ad* wrong(ly), ill, amiss; **het ~ aanpakken,** begin on the wrong tack; **zijn kousen ~ aantrekken,** put on one's stockings the wrong way; **iets ~ opnemen,** take it amiss, take offence at it; **iets ~ uitleggen,** misinterpret it, put a wrong construction on it; **iets ~ verstaan,** misunderstand it.
verkeerdelijk, abusively, wrongly.
verkeerdheid, *v* perversity; **verkeerdheden,** abuses.
verkeeren, I *vi* 1 commerce; 2 alter, change; **het kan ~ (zei Breeroo),** things may alter, it is a long lane that has no turning; **aan het hof ~,** move in court-circles; **vreugd kan in droefheid ~,** joy may turn to sadness; **in dwaling ~,** be in error, labour under a mistake; **nog in denzelfden toestand ~,** be in the same state still; **~ met iemand,** assort with (associate with, have intercourse with) a person; **hij verkeert met onze meid,** he keeps company with our servant; **waar men mee verkeert, wordt men mee geëerd,** tell me with whom thou goest, and I'll tell thee what thou doest.
verkeering, *v* keeping company, courtship; **hij heeft ~ met onze meid,** he keeps company with our servant.
verkeersagent, *m* point-policeman.
verkeerstaal, *v* language of daily intercourse.
verkeersweg, *m* communication road, route of communication.
verkeerswezen, *o* traffic and communications, locomotion; **minister van 't ~,** minister of traffic and ways.
verkennen, *vt* ⚔ reconnoitre, scout; **het terrein ~,** see how the land lies.
verkenner, *m* ⚔ scout.
verkenning, *v* ⚔ reconnoitring, scouting; **een ~,** a reconnaissance, F a reconnoitre; **op ~ uitgaan,** make a reconnaissance.
verkenningsdienst, *m* ⚔ reconnaissance duties.
verkenningspatrouille, *v* ⚔ reconnoitring patrol.
verkenningstocht, *m* ⚔ reconnoitring (expedition).
verkenningsvliegtuig, *o* ⚔ scouting

aeroplane, reconnaissance plane, scout plane, F scout.
verkenningsvlucht, *v* ✕ scouting flight.
verkerven, *vt* in: **het bij iemand ~,** incur one's displeasure.
verketteren, *vt* accuse of heresy; decry, curse, damn.
verkiesbaar, eligible; **zich niet ~ stellen,** decline to stand for election.
verkiesbaarheid, *v* eligibility.
verkies(e)lijk, preferable; **~ boven,** preferable to, to be preferred to.
verkiezen, *vt* 1 choose, elect; 2 return [for parliament]; **wij ~ naar den schouwburg te gaan,** we choose (prefer) to go to the theatre; **als ze ~ daarvoor den neus op te trekken,** if they elect to pooh-pooh it; **hij verkoos niet te spreken,** he did not choose to speak; **we ~ niet gestoord te worden,** we don't choose to be disturbed; **ze doen wat ze ~,** what they like; **verkiest u nog iets anders?,** 1 anything else (in our line)?; 2 will you have any more?; **ik verkies niet meer,** F I don't choose any, I've had enough; **~ boven,** prefer to; **iemand ~ tot president,** &, choose him as (their) president, (for their president, to be their president), elect him president.
verkiezer, *m* elector, chooser.
verkiezing, *v* 1 (keus) choice; 2 (in de politiek) election; **tusschentijdsche ~,** by-election; **een ~ uitschrijven,** issue writs for an election; **het is niet mijn ~,** it is not my choice; **bij ~,** for choice; for (by, in) preference; **naar ~,** at pleasure, at will, à discrétion; **ge kunt naar ~ óf..., óf...,** the choice lies with you whether..., or...; **meent ge dat naar eigen ~ te kunnen doen?,** at your own sweet will?; **handel naar eigen ~,** use your own discretion.
verkiezingsagent, *m* electioneering agent, canvasser.
verkiezingscampagne, *v* electioneering campaign, platform campaign.
verkiezingsdag, *m* election-day, polling-day.
verkiezingsleus, *v* election-cry.
verkiezingsprogram, *o* election-programme, electoral programme; **het liberale ~,** ook: the liberal ticket, the liberal platform.
verkiezingsrede, *v* election-speech, election-address, stump-speech.
verkiezingswerk, *o* electioneering.
verkijken, I *vt* in: **zijn kans is verkeken,** he has lost his chance; II *vr* **zich ~,** be mistaken.
verkikkerd, in: **~ op een meisje,** F spoons (spooney, nutty, gone, potty, mashed) on a girl.
verkillen, *vt* chill.
verkitten, *vt* lute.
verklaarbaar, explicable, explainable; **om verklaarbare redenen,** for obvious reasons.
verklaard, declared, avowed [enemy].
verklaarder, *m* explainer, interpreter, commentator, glossarist.
verklagen, zie *aanklagen*.
verklappen, I *vt* blab out; **den boel ~,** give the game (the show) away; **iemand ~,** peach upon a person; II *vr* **zich ~,** let one's tongue run away with one's discretion, give oneself away.
verklapper, *m* tell-tale.
verklaren, I *vt* 1 (duidelijk maken) explain, elucidate, interpret [a text]; 2 (zeggen) declare [that..., one to be a...], pronounce [one to be a...], asseverate [= declare solemnly]; *jur* depose [that...]; 3 (aanzeggen) declare [war]; **hoe kunt ge 't gebruik van dit woord hier ~?,** can you account for the use of this word?; **het onder eede ~,** declare it upon oath; II *vr* **zich ~,** declare oneself; **verklaar u nader!,** explain yourself; **zich tegen... ~,** declare against; **zich vóór... ~,** declare in favour of..., declare for...
verklarend, explanatory [notes].
verklaring, *v* 1 explanation; 2 declaration, statement; *jur* deposition, evidence; **officieele ~,** official deposition.
verkleeden, I *vt* 1 (anders kleeden) put into another dress; 2 (vermommen) disguise; II *vr* **zich ~,** 1 change one's clothes (dress); 2 dress up, mum, disguise oneself; **ik moet mij eerst ~,** I must first change my things, change for the evening.
verkleeding, *v* change of dress, disguise.
verkleefd, attached, devoted.
verkleefdheid, *v* attachment, adherence, devotion, affection.
verkleinbaar, reducible.
verkleinen, *vt* make smaller, diminish [weight, pressure]; lessen [the number, the value, a fault, &]; reduce [something] to a smaller compass; extenuate [his guilt, the offence]; belittle [merits]; **een breuk ~,** reduce a fraction to the (its) lowest terms; **ge kunt teller en noemer nog door 2 en door 5 ~** cancel... by 2 and 5.

verkleining, *v* diminution, belittlement, disparagement.
verkleiningsuitgang, *m* diminutive ending, diminutival ending.
verkleinwoord, *o* diminutive (word).
verkleumd, benumbed, numb.
verkleumdheid, *v* numbness, being stiff with cold.
verkleumen, *vi* grow numb, be benumbed (with cold).
verkleuren, *vi* lose (its) colour, discolour, fade.
verkleuring, *v* discoloration, fading.
verklikken, *vt* 1 (iets) tell, disclose; 2 (iemand) peach upon.
verklikker, *m* ~ster, *v* 1 (persoon) tell-tale, peacher, peach; 2 ⚒ (instrument) tell-tale apparatus [of an air-pump]; indicator, detector, vacuum-gauge [of a boiler]; **stille ~**, spy, detective.
verkloeken, in: **zich ~**, embolden one-
verklungelen, *vt* muck, muff. [self.
verkneukelen, in: **zich ~**, chuckle, rub one's hands with joy; **zich ~ in**, revel in, hug oneself with the enjoyment of...; **zich erin ~**, ook: rub one's hands over it; **zich ~ in de gedachte dat...**, luxuriate in the thought that..., hug oneself with the thought that...
verkneuteren, in: **zich ~**, zie *verkneukelen*.
verkniezen, in: **zich ~**, fret, (mope) oneself to death, pine to death, sit and mope, pine away.
verknijpen, in: **zich ~**, zie *verbijten*.
verknippen, *vt* 1 cut into another shape, recut; 2 spoil in cutting out; 3 scissor up.
verknocht, attached, devoted, staunch; **~ aan**, attached (devoted) to.
verknochtheid, *v* attachment.
verknoeien, *vt* spoil, botch, bosh, bungle, muck, muff; **den boel ~**, ook: make a mess (a waste) of it; **den tekst ~**, sophisticate the text; **een vertaling ~**, murder a translation.
verkoelen, I *vt* cool, refrigerate, chill; II *vi* cool[2], become cold[2].
verkoeling, *v* cooling; *fig* coldness, chill [between persons].
verkoken, *vt* boil away.
verkolen, I *vt* carbonize, char; II *vi* become carbonized, char.
verkoling, *v* carbonization, charring.
verkonden, verkondigen, *vt* proclaim, announce, publish, preach [the Gospel]; **iemands lof ~**, proclaim a man's praise; **Gods woord ~**, ook: declare the word of God.
verkondiger, *m* proclaimer, publisher, preacher.
verkondiging, *v* proclamation, announcement, publication; **de ~ van het evangelie**, the preaching of the gospel.
verkonkelen, *vt* swap away; zie ook: *verkwanselen*.
verkoop, *m* sale; auction sale, public sale; **ten ~ aanbieden**, offer for sale; **~ bij afslag**, Dutch auction; **~ bij opbod**, auction sale.
verkoopakte, *v* deed of sale.
verkoopbaar, saleable, marketable, vendible.
verkoopbaarheid, *v* salability, vendibility.
verkoopbriefje, *o* § sold note.
verkoopdag, *m* day of sale.
verkoopen, I *vt* sell; **iemands boeltje laten ~**, sell one up; **grappen, & ~**, crack jokes; **leugens ~**, deal in lies; **in het groot (klein) ~**, sell wholesale (by retail); **in 't openbaar of onderhands ~**, sell by public auction or private contract; **uit de hand ~**, sell by private contract; II *vr* **zich ~**, sell oneself, prostitute oneself.
verkooper, *m* ~ster, *v* seller, salesman, dealer, vendor.
verkoophuis, *o* repository, mart [= auction room].
verkooping, *v* sale, auction, public sale.
verkooplokaal, *o* sale-room.
verkooprekening, *v* § account sale.
verkoopsprijs, *m* § selling price.
verkoopster, *v* saleswoman.
verkoperen, *vt* copper, (copper)-sheathe, copper plate.
verkoren, *aj* chosen, elect.
verkorten, *vt* shorten[2], abridge [a novel, &]; abbreviate [a word]; (perspectivisch) foreshorten; **iemand in zijn rechten ~**, abridge a person of his rights.
verkortenderwijs, for short.
verkorting, *v* shortening[2], abbrevjation[2], abridgement; foreshortening; **bij ~**, for short.
verkouden, having a cold, with a cold; **je zult ~ worden**, you'll catch cold; **als... dan ben je ~**, F you are in for it.
verkoudheid, *v* cold (in the head); **een ~ opdoen** (F **oploopen**), catch cold.
verkozen, chosen, elected.
verkrachten, *vt* 1 outrage, violate, ravish, deflour [a woman]; 2 violate [a law].
verkrachting, *v* 1 violation, defloration, rape [of a woman]; 2 violation [of the law].

verkreukelen, rumple, crumple (up).
verkrijgbaar, obtainable, to be had, to be got, procurable; **niet meer ~,** sold out, out of stock, no longer to be had.
verkrijgen, *vt* obtain, acquire, gain, get; **hij kon het niet van zich ~,** he could not find it in his heart, he could not bring himself to it.
verkrijger, *m* acquirer.
verkrijging, *v* obtaining, acquisition.
verkroppen, *vt* swallow[2], digest[2]; **hij kan het niet ~,** he can't take it down, he can't stomach it, it sticks in his throat; **verkropte gramschap,** pent up (F bottled up) anger (rage).
verkruimelen, *vt* crumble.
verkwakzalveren, *vt* quack away.
verkwanselen, *vt* barter (bargain, chaffer) away, make a market of.
verkwijnen, *vi* pine away, waste away, languish.
verkwikkelijk, refreshing, recreative.
[1]**verkwikken,** *vt* quick-silver, mercurify.
[2]**verkwikken,** I *vt* refresh; II *vr* **zich ~,** refresh oneself.
verkwikking, *v* refreshment.
verkwisten, *vt* waste, dissipate, spend, lavish, squander; **...~ aan,** waste... over.
verkwistend, wasteful, lavish, prodigal, extravagant, dissipated; **~ met,** wasteful of, lavish of, prodigal of.
verkwister, *m* waster, prodigal, spendthrift.
verkwisting, *v* wasting, wastefulness, dissipation, prodigality.
verlaagd, lowered, reduced [prices].
[1]**verlaat,** *o* 1 lock-weir ‖ 2(toeverlaat) [2]**verlaat,** *aj* belated. [refuge.
verladen, *vt* transship, tranship.
verlagen, I *vt* lower[2]; ♪ flatten, flat [a tone]; 🎨 put [a boy] in a lower form; *fig* debase, degrade, disgrace; II *vr* **zich ~ (tot),** lower (degrade, demean, debase) oneself (to).
verlaging, *v* lowering[2]; reduction [of prices]; *fig* debasement, degradation.
verlak, *o* varnish, japan.
verlakken, *elg* lacker, varnish, japan; *fig* **iemand ~,** S wipe a man's eye, let one down, sell one a dog, sell, bamboozle, spoof a man, gum one.
verlakker, *m* 1 varnisher, japanner; 2 S bamboozler.
verlakkerij, *v* S bamboozlement, spoof, gummation, flim-flam, kibosh, kid; **'t was maar ~,** it was all a do, all gammon, a mere suck, all camouflage.
verlakt, lackered, japanned [boxes]; **patent leather [boots].**
verlamd, lame, paralyzed, palsied.
verlamdheid, *v* lameness, paralysis.
verlammen, lame, paralyze[2]; *fig* cripple.
verlamming, *v* lameness, paralysis, palsy; **eenzijdige ~,** hemiplegia.
verlangen, I *vt* desire, want; **ik verlang dat niet te hooren,** I don't want to hear it; **ik verlang dat gij...,** I want you to...; **verlangt gij dat ik...?,** do you want (wish) me to...?; **wij ~ niet dat gij...,** we don't want (require) you to...; **ik verlang niets liever,** I'd ask nothing better, I want nothing better, I would not wish for anything better; **dat is alles wat men ~ kan,** the... is all that can be desired (wished for); **wat zou men meer kunnen ~?,** what more could one ask for?; **verlangt u nog iets?,** anything else (in our line)?, next article, please?; II *vi* long, be longing; **~ naar,** long for [his arrival]; **er naar ~ om...,** long to..., be desirous to..., be anxious to...; **wij ~ er niet naar om...,** ook: we have no desire to...; III *o* longing, desire; **zijn ~ naar,** his longing for; **op ~ van...,** by the desire of..., in obedience to a wish of..., acting upon a wish of...; **op speciaal ~ van...,** at the special desire of...
verlangend, longing, desirous, hankering; **~ om...,** desirous of, anxious to, eager to...
verlanglijst, *v* list of the presents [Dutch and German] children would like to get at Santa Claus or at Christmas; **ge moet maar eens een ~ opmaken,** draw up a list of the things you would like to have.
verlanterfanten, *vt* idle away.
[1]**verlaten,** I *vt* leave, quit, abandon, forsake, desert; **den dienst ~,** quit the service; **iemand ~,** 1 (bij bezoek) leave (quit) a person; 2 (in den steek laten) abandon (desert, forsake) a person; **zijn post ~,** desert one's post; **de stad ~,** leave (quit) the town; **vrouw en kinderen ~,** desert one's wife and children; **de wereld ~,** 1 give up the world; 2 quit (depart) this life; II *vr* **zich ~ op,** trust to, rely (depend) upon; **daar kunt ge u op ~,** depend upon it, you may depend, you may rely upon it.
[2]**verlaten,** in: **zich ~,** outstay one's time; **ik heb mij verlaat,** I am late, I am behind my time.
[3]**verlaten,** *aj* (niet bewoond) 1 abandoned, deserted [islands, villages, &];

derelict [ships]; 2 (afgelegen) lonely, solitary; **de arme ~e**, the poor forsaken woman (girl).

verlatenheid, *v* abandonment, desertion, forlornness, loneliness.

verlating, *v* 1 abandonment, desertion, dereliction ‖ 2 retardation.

verleden, I *aj* past, last; **~ deelwoord**, past participle; **~Vrijdag**, last Friday; **bij akte ~**, executed; II *ad* one day recently, some time ago; III *o* past; **het ~ en het heden**, past and present; **zijn ~**, his past, his antecedents; **dat behoort tot het ~**, that's a thing of the past.

verledigen, in: zich ~, busy oneself.

verleenen, *vt* afford [help]; grant [a pension]; lend [assistance]; give [credit]; **hem werd die orde verleend**, he had this order (this honour) conferred upon him.

verleening, *v* granting.

verleeren, *vt* unlearn; **ze zullen het hem wel ~**, zie *afleeren*.

verleestafel, *v* sorting-table.

verlegen, 1 (bedorven) shopworn [articles]; stale [wine]; 2 (beschroomd) timid, abashed, confounded, embarrassed, ashamed, shamefaced; **u maakt me ~**, you make me blush; **dat maakte hem ~**, that put him out of countenance; **~ met iets zijn**, not know what to do with it; **hij was met zijn persoon ~**, he did'nt know what to do with himself; **~ zijn om**, stand in need of [it], want [it] badly; be at a loss for [a reply], be pressed for [money].

verlegenheid, *v* 1 abashment, bashfulness, timidity; 2 confusion, perplexity, embarrassment; **in ~ brengen**, 1 embarrass, put out of countenance; 2 embarrass, inconvenience, incommode, drive into straits; **in ~ zijn**, be embarrassed; **uit de ~ redden**, save from embarrassment.

verleggen, *vt* remove, shift, lay otherwise; **den wissel ~**, shift the points.

verlegging, *v* shifting, removal.

verlei, *o* 📖 enfeoffment.

verleien, *vt* 📖 enfeoff.

verleidelijk, I *aj* alluring, tempting, seductive; II *ad* alluringly, &; ook: seducingly.

verleidelijkheid, *v* allurement, temptingness.

verleiden, *vt* 1 (tot het slechte brengen) seduce [inexperienced youths, girls], debauch [a woman]; 2 (tot iets lokken) allure, tempt; **hij liet zich door zijn... ~ tot een daad van...**, by his... he was betrayed into an act of...; **kan het mooie weer & u niet ~?**, can't the fine weather tempt you?, induce you to go for a walk?; **tot zonde ~**, tempt (entice) to sin.

verleider, *m* seducer, tempter.

verleiding, *v* seduction, temptation.

verleidster, *v* seducer, temptress.

verlekkerd, in: ~ op, keen on.

verlengen, *vt* lengthen, make longer, produce [a line]; protract [one's stay]; prolong [bills]; **den oorlog ~**, lengthen out the war; **het verlengde merg**, medulla oblongata, oblongata: **de lijn of haar verlengde**, or its production.

verlenging, *v* lengthening [of a line, &]; prolongation [of a bill]; extension [of leave]; protraction [of one's stay].

verlengstuk, *o* lengthening-piece, lengthening-bar.

verleppen, *vi* wither, fade; **een verlepte schoonheid**, a faded (passée-looking) beauty.

verlet, verletsel, *o* hindrance, delay; **zonder ~**, without delay.

verletten, *vt* hinder, prevent.

verleuteren, *vt* trifle, idle, fritter (fiddle) away.

verlevendigen, *vt* revive, quicken, enliven, vivify.

verlevendiging, *v* enlivenment; vivification.

verlezen, I *vt* select, pick; II *vr* **zich ~**, make a mistake in reading, misread [a word, &].

verlicht, 1 (minder donker) lighted up; *fig* enlightened; 2 (minder zwaar) lightened; *fig* relieved; **zich ~ voelen**, feel relieved; zie ook: *verlichten*.

verlichten, *vt eig* 1 (helder maken) light, light up, illuminate [a building]; 2 (minder zwaar maken) lighten [a ship]; *fig* 1 (helder der maken) enlighten [the mind]; 2 (minder zwaar maken) lighten [a burden]; relieve, ease, alleviate [pain]; **onze verlichte eeuw**, our enlightened age; **met een verlicht gevoel**, with a sense of relief.

verlichting, *v eig* 1 lightning, illumination [of a town]; 2 lightening; *fig* 1 enlightenment, illumination [of the mind]; 2 alleviation [of pain]; relief, ease.

verliederlijken, in: zich ~, debauch oneself.

verliefd, enamoured, amorous, in love; **~ op**, in love with, sweet on, gone on; **~ worden op**, fall in love with, become enamoured of; **smoorlijk ~**, tot

over de ooren toe ~ zijn, be over head and ears in love; **een ~ paartje**, a couple of lovers.

verliefdheid, *v* (state of) being in love, amorous fit, amorousness; **dwaze ~**, infatuation; **korte ~**, passing fancy.

verlies, *o* loss; bereavement; **ons ~ op de tarwe**, our loss(es) on the wheat; **het was een groot ~**, it was a great loss; **hun groot ~ door zijn dood**, their sad bereavement, their great deprivation; **iem. een ~ berokkenen**, inflict a loss upon a person; **een ~ goedmaken**, recoup a loss; **een ~ lijden**, suffer (sustain) a loss; **zware verliezen lijden**, sustain heavy losses, suffer (have) severe losses; **met ~ verkoopen**, sell at a loss; **met ~ werken**, work at a loss; **niet tegen zijn ~ kunnen**, not be able to bear one's loss well; **zonder ~**, without loss.

verliescijfers, *o mv* returns of casualties.

verlieslijst, *v* casualty list, list of casualties.

verlieven, in: **zich ~ (op)**, fall in love (with), become enamoured (of).

verliezen, **I** *vt* lose [a thing, a battle, one's life, &]; **hij heeft kolossaal verloren**, he has been an immense loser; **verloren gaan (raken)**, go to waste, be lost; **er zou niet veel aan verloren zijn**, it would not be much (of a) loss; zie ook: *verloren*; **ge zult er (niet) bij ~**, you will (not) lose by it, you will (not) be a loser by it (by the bargain); **II** *vr* **zich ~**, lose itself.

verliezer, *m* loser.

verlijden, *vt* execute, draw up [a deed].

verlof, *o* 1 (**vergunning**) leave, permission; 2 (**vacantie**) leave (of absence); ✕ furlough; 3 (**tapvergunning**) licence; **binnenlandsch ~**, *NI* short leave; **buitenlandsch ~**, *NI* leave out of India, leave home; **~ geven**, grant leave; **~ krijgen**, obtain leave; ✕ be furloughed; **~ nemen**, take furlough; **~ vragen**, beg leave; **met ~**, on leave, ✕ on furlough; **met ~ gaan**, go on leave (of absence), ✕ proceed on furlough; **met ~ zijn**, be on leave of absence; **met uw ~**, excuse me, ☾ by your leave.

verlofganger, *m* 1 ✕ soldier on furlough, F leave man, leaver; 2 *NI* functionary (man) on leave.

verlofpas, *m* pass, passport. permit.

verlofsbepalingen, *v mv* regulations for leave of absence.

verlofstractement, *o* furlough pay.

verlofsverlenging, *v* extension of leave.

verloftijd, *m* (time of) leave, furlough.

verlokkelijk, enticing, alluring, seductive, tempting.

verlokkelijkheid, *v* temptingness, enticement, allurement.

verlokken, *vt* allure, tempt, entice, seduce; **zij heeft er mij toe verlokt**, ook: she wiled me into doing it.

verlokking, *v* enticing, enticement, temptation, allurement; **de ~en**, ook: the blandishments.

verloochenaar, *m* disowner, denier.

verloochenen, **I** *vt* deny, disown, disavow, repudiate, renounce; **II** *vr* **zich ~**, deny oneself, practise self-denial (self-abnegation, self-renunciation); **zijn... verloochende zich niet**, his... did not belie itself.

verloochening, *v* denial, renouncement.

verloofde, *m* & *v* fiancé(e), affianced, betrothed; **de ~n**, the engaged couple.

verloop, *o* course, progress [of a disease]; process [of time]; **na ~ van drie dagen**, after a lapse of three days; **na ~ van tijd**, in process of time, in course of time.

[1]**verloopen**, *vi* 1 (v. **een biljartbal**) run into the pocket; 2 (v. **tijd**) pass, pass away, go by; 3 (v. **een zaak**) run to seed; **mijn bal verliep**, I pocketed my own ball; **het getij verliep**, ran out; **de staking verliep**, the strike collapsed.

[2]**verloopen**, *aj* seedy-looking, seedy [fellows, tramps].

verloren, lost, forlorn; **de ~e kinderen**, the forlorn hope; **een ~ man**, a lost man, a dead man; **hij is een ~ man**, ook: he is lost; **het ~ Paradijs van Milton**, Milton's Paradise Lost; **~ oogenblikken**, spare hours, spare moments, odd moments; **de ~ zoon**, the prodigal son; **~ gaan**, be lost, go to waste; **~ raken**, be lost.

verloskunde, *v* obstetrics, midwifery, tocology.

verloskundig, **I** *aj* obstetric(al); **II** *ad* obstetrically.

verloskundige, *m* & *v* accoucheur; midwife.

verlossen, *vt* 1 (**bevrijden**) deliver, redeem, save, free [from...]; 2 (**helpen bij bevalling**) deliver.

verlosser, *m* liberator, deliverer, redeemer; **de Verlosser**, the Redeemer.

verlossing, *v* 1 (**bevrijding**) deliverance, redemption; 2 (**bevalling**) delivery (in childbed), confinement, accouchement.

verlossingswerk, *o* (work of) redemption, redemptive work.
verlostang, *v* forceps.
verloten, *vt* dispose of [a thing] by lottery, raffle; **ze zullen het ~,** ook: it will be drawn for by lot (raffled for).
verloting, *v* raffle, lottery.
verloven, *vt* betroth, affiance; **verloofd zijn (met),** be engaged (to); **II** *vr* **zich ~,** become engaged.
verloving, *v* betrothing, betrothal, engagement.
verlovingsfeest, *o* engagement festivity.
verlovingsring, *m* engagement-ring.
verluchten, *vt* illuminate [a manuscript].
verluiden, in: **naar verluidt, zooals bij gerucht verluidt,** as the talk goes; **wat men hoort ~,** what one hears; **niets laten ~,** not drop a word about it, keep it close; **zich laten ~,** be told.
verlulieren, *vt* idle, (drone) away.
verlun melen, *vt* laze away [one's time].
verlustigen, I *vt* divert; **II** *vr* **zich ~,** disport oneself; **zich ~ in,** take delight in, delight in, take (a) pleasure in..., find pleasure in...
verlustiging, *v* diversion, recreation.
vermaagschappen, in: **zich ~ met,** become related to, marry into the family of...
vermaagschapping, *v* alliance, by marriage.
vermaagschapt, related (to).
vermaak, *o* pleasure, diversion, amusement, sport; **de vermaken der jeugd,** the sports and pastimes of youth; **onschuldige vermaken,** ook: innocent merriment: **~ scheppen in,** take delight in; **tot groot ~ van...,** to the pleasure
vermaan, *o* admonition, warning. [of...
vermaard, famous, illustrious, renowned, celebrated, fabled.
vermaardheid, *v* fame, renown, celebrity; **één van de vermaardheden der stad,** one of the celebrities of the town, one of the things for which the town is famous.
vermageren, I *vi* grow lean; **II** *vt* make lean, emaciate, attenuate.
vermagering, *v* emaciation, maceration.
vermageringskuur, *v* reducing treatment, obesity cure, cure of panting.
vermakelijk, amusing, entertaining, diverting.
vermakelijkheid, *v* amusingness, pleasantness; **publieke vermakelijkheden,** public amusements.
vermaken, I *vt* 1 (**veranderen, herstellen**) make over, refashion, repair, mend; 2 (**amuseeren**) amuse, divert; 3 (**iem. iets nalaten**) bequeath [it], leave [it] by will; will away [money]; **II** *vr* **zich ~,** enjoy (amuse) oneself; **zich ~ met...,** amuse oneself with...
vermaking, *v* bequest.
vermaledijen, *vt* curse, damn.
vermalen, *vt* grind [corn, &], mill [ore], crush [sugar-cane].
vermanen, *vt* exhort, admonish, warn.
vermaner, *m* exhorter, admonisher, warner.
vermaning, *v* exhortation, admonition, warning, F talking-to.
vermannen, in: **zich ~,** summon up the man within oneself, take heart of grace, nerve oneself, steel oneself, F pull (screw) oneself together.
vermeend, fancied, supposed, suppositious, putative, pretended, would-be.
vermeenen, be of opinion, opine, deem.
vermeerderen, I *vt* augment, increase, enlarge; (**het getal**) **~ met 10,** add 10 [to the number]; **het aantal inwoners is vermeerderd met...,** has increased by...; **vermeerderde uitgave,** enlarged edition; **II** *vi* grow in numbers, increase; **III** *vr* **zich ~,** 1 (v. dingen, getallen, &) augment, increase; 2 (v. personen) multiply.
vermeerdering, *v* augmentation, increase, enlargement, growth.
vermeesteren, *vt* master, seize upon, capture, conquer.
vermeestering, *v* mastering, seizure, capture, conquest.
vermelen, in: **zich ~,** revel, disport oneself, enjoy oneself; **zich ~ in...,** revel in...
vermelden, *vt* mention, record; **eervol vermeld,** ⚔ mentioned in dispatches.
vermeldenswaard, worth mentioning, worthy of mention.
vermelding, *v* mention, record; **eervolle ~,** 1 (**op tentoonstelling**) honourable mention, commendation; 2 ⚔ being mentioned in dispatches.
vermengbaar, mixable, mixible.
vermengen, I *vt* mix, mingle [two or more substances or groups]; blend [tea, coffee, spirit to get a certain quality]; **II** *vr* **zich ~,** mix, mingle, blend.
vermenging, *v* mixing; mixture.
vermenigvuldigbaar, multipliable.
vermenigvuldigen, I *vt* multiply, manifold; **een getal ~ met...,** multiply a number by...; **II** *vr* **zich ~,** multiply.
vermenigvuldiger, *m* multiplier, multiplicator.

vermenigvuldiging, *v* multiplication; **~en maken,** do sums in multiplication; zie ook: *tafel.*
vermenigvuldigtal, *o* multiplicand.
vermetel, audacious, bold, temerarious.
vermetelheid, *v* audacity, boldness, temerity.
vermeten, in: zich ~, 1 (**durven**) dare, presume; 2 (**verkeerd meten**) measure wrong.
vermetenheid, *v* zie *vermetelheid.*
vermetselen, *vt* 1 change the mason-work; 2 employ in mason-work; 3 spend in mason-work.
vermicelli, vermicellie, *v* vermicelli.
vermicellisoep, *v* vermicelli soup.
vermijdbaar, avoidable.
vermijden, *vt* avoid, shun.
vermijding, *v* evitation, avoidance, avoiding.
vermiljoen, *o* vermilion, cinnabar.
vermiljoenkleurig, vermilion, cinnabar.
verminderen, I *vi* lessen, diminish, decrease [of strength, &]; remit [of pain, &]; fall off [of numbers]; II *vt* lessen, lower, diminish, decrease, reduce; (rebate; **verminder** *a* **met** *b,* from *a* take *b*; **ik zal zijn verdienste niet ~,** I am not going to take from his merits; **zijn vaart ~,** slacken (one's) speed, slack up, slow down; III *vr* **zich ~,** lessen, diminish, decrease; **zij zullen zich moeten ~,** they will have to retrench (draw in).
vermindering, *v* diminution, decrease, falling-off [of the receipts]; reduction, abatement [of price].
verminken, *vt* maim, mutilate[2]; *fig* disfigure, garble.
verminking, *v* maimedness, mutilation[2].
verminkt, maimed, mutilated[2]; **de door den oorlog ~en,** those maimed in (the) war.
verminktheid, *v* maimedness.
vermissen, *vt* miss; **hij wordt vermist,** he is missing; **als vermist opgegeven,** reported missing; **de vermisten,** the (number of) missing.
vermissing, *v* loss.
vermits, whereas, since, as.
vermoedelijk, I *aj* presumable, probable, presumptive; II *ad* presumably, probably; **~ wel,** ook: most likely.
vermoeden, I *vt* suspect; suppose, presume, surmise, suppose; conjecture; **je hebt..., vermoed ik,** I suppose, I ex-, suspect; II *o* suspicion; surmise, supposition, presumption; **~s hebben,** have one's suspicions; **~s hebben dat...** suspect that...; **~ hebben op...,** have a suspicion against...; **~ krijgen op iem.,** conceive suspicion against one, become suspicions of him.
vermoeld, tired, weary, fatigued; **~ van...,** fatigued (tired) with..., wearied by...
vermoeidheid, *v* tiredness, weariness, fatigue.
vermoeien, I *vt* tire, weary, fatigue; II *vr* **zich ~,** get tired.
vermoeiend, fatiguing, tiring; tiresome; **het is ~,** ook: it is a fatigue.
vermoeienis, *v* fatigue, weariness, lassitude
vermoffen, I *vt* Bosch, Boschify; II *vi* become Bosched.
vermogen, I *vt* be able; **zij ~ niet...,** they are not able to...; **dat zal niets ~,** it will be to no purpose; **veel bij iemand ~,** have great influence with a man; **zij vermag veel op hem,** she has great power upon him; **niets ~ tegen,** be of no avail against; II *o* 1 (**macht**) power; 2 (**geschiktheid**) faculty, ability; 3 (**fortuin**) fortune, wealth, riches; 4 (**werkvermogen**) capacity; **zijn ~s,** his intellectual capacities; **geen ~ hebben,** have no fortune; **goede ~s hebben,** have a good head-piece; **ik zal doen al wat in mijn ~ is,** all in my power; **naar mijn beste ~,** to the best of my power (of my ability).
vermogend, 1 (**machtig**) influential [friends]; 2 (**rijk**) wealthy, well off, rich.
vermogensbelasting, *v* property-tax.
vermogensrecht, *o* property law.
vermolmd, mouldered, dry-rotted.
vermolmen, *vi* moulder (away).
vermomd, masked, disguised.
vermommen, I *vt* mask[2], disguise[2]; II *vr* **zich ~,** mask.
vermomming, *v* mask, disguise.
vermoorbeitel, *m* ⚒ former, fermoir.
vermoorden, *vt* murder, kill, do to death.
vermoorder, *m* murderer.
vermoording, *v* murder(ing), slaughter(ing).
vermorsen, *vt* muddle away, waste, squander.
vermorzelen, *vt* crush, pulverize.
vermorzeling, *v* crushing, pulverization.
vermouth, *m* vermouth.
vermuffen, *vi* grow musty.
vermuftheid, *v* mustiness.
vermunten, *vt* coin anew, recoin.
vermurwen, *vt* make (grow) soft, soften,

mollify, dulcify; **hij was niet te ~**, he was not to be softened, would not be softened.

vernaaien, *vt* 1 sew again, resew; 2 employ (spend) in sewing.

vernachten, *vi* pass the night.

vernagelen, *vt* ⚔ spike [a gun].

vernageling, *v* 1 ⚔ spiking; 2 ✠ prick.

vernauwen, **I** *vt* narrow; **II** *vr* **zich ~**, narrow.

vernauwing, *v* 1 narrowing; 2 (urethral) stricture.

vernederen, **I** *vt* humble, humiliate, mortify, abase; **in het stof ~**, abase to the dust; **II** *vr* **zich ~**, humble (humiliate) oneself; **zich in het stof ~**, humble oneself (abase oneself) in the dust (to the dust); **zich voor zijn God ~**, humble oneself before one's Maker.

vernederend, humiliating, mortifying.

vernedering, *v* humiliation, mortification, abasement, F come-down, take-down.

verneembaar, to be heard.

vernemen, **I** *vt* hear, understand, learn; **wij ~ uit goede bron dat...**, ook: we have it on good authority that...; **II** *vi* in: **naar wij ~**, as we learn [on good authority]; **ik kom er eens naar ~**, I've come to inquire.

verneuken, *vt* P 1 chouse, cozen, trick, hocus, diddle, cheat; 2 kid; **iemand ~**, ook: S 1 do one in the eye; 2 pull a man's leg.

verneukeratief, P *ad* captandum, quizzical.

verneuriën, *vt* zie *verneuken*.

vernielachtig, given to destruction, annihilative.

vernielal, *m* destroyer, destructionist.

vernielbaar, destroyable, destructible.

vernielen, *vt* destroy; **die jongen vernielt alles**, that boy smashes everything.

vernieler, *m* destroyer, destructionist.

vernieling, *v* destruction.

vernielingswerk, *o* work of destruction.

vernielziek, destructive, vandalic, annihilative.

vernielzucht, *v* love of destruction, destructive disposition, vandalism.

vernietigen, *vt* 1 (**stuk maken**) destroy, blast, blight, annihilate; 2 (**nietig verklaren**) nullify, quash, annul, reverse [a verdict]; **het vernietigt alle...**, ook: it is destructive (annihilative) of all...; **het leger werd totaal vernietigd**, the whole army was utterly destroyed (annihilated, wiped out).

vernietigend, destructive [fire, acids]; *fig* smashing, crushing [review], withering [phrases], slashing [criticism].

vernietiger, *m* destroyer, annihilator.

vernietiging, destruction, annihilation [of matter, credit, &]; *jur* annulment, nullification, reversal, quashing [of a verdict].

vernieuwbaar, renewable.

vernieuwen, *vt* renew, renovate.

vernieuwer, *m* renewer, renovator.

vernieuwing, *v* renewal, renovation.

vernikkelen, *vt* 1 (plate with) nickel; 2 S zie *verneuriën*.

vernis, *o* varnish²; *fig* veneer; **een ~ van beschaving**, a veneer of civilization.

vernisje, *o* F varnish²; **het had een Fransch ~**, it had a French varnish; zie ook: *vernis*.

vernissen, *vt* varnish²; *fig* veneer.

vernisser, *m* varnisher.

vernochelen, *vt* F zie *verneuriën*.

vernoemen, *vt* name [a child after a person].

vernuft, *o* 1 ingeniousness, ingenuity, genius; 2 wit; **valsch ~**, would-be wit, false brilliancy; **de ~en van vroeger eeuwen**, the geniuses of former ages.

vernuftig, ingenious [heads]; witty [saying]; **het ~e dezer vinding**, the ingenuity of this invention.

vernuftigheid, *v* ingenuity; **zijn ~**, ook: his inventive genius.

Verona, *o* Verona; **van ~**, Veronese.

veronaangenamen, *vt* make disagreeable

veronachtzamen, *vt* disregard [warnings, &], neglect [one's duty, &], slight [one's wife].

veronachtzaming, *v* neglect, negligence; **met ~ van...**, neglecting...

veronderstellen, *vt* suppose; **verondersteld dat hij...**, supposing him to...

veronderstelling, *v* supposition; **wij schrijven in de ~ dat...**, we are writing on the assumption that...

Veronees(ch), Veronese

verongelijken, *vt* wrong, do [a person] wrong, injure [a person].

verongelijking, *v* wrong, injury.

verongelukken, *vi* 1 (**v. zaken**) miscarry; 2 (**v. personen**) come to grief, fail; 3 ⚓ (**v. schepen**) perish, be (ship-) wrecked.

Veronica, *v* Veronica.

veronica, *v* ✿ speedwell.

verontheiligen, *vt* desecrate [a tomb]; profane [the name of God].

verontreinigen, *vt* defile, pollute, sully, foul,

verontreiniging, *v* defilement, pollution, sullying; ~ **verboden!**, commit no nuisance!

verontrusten, I *vt* disquiet, disturb, discompose, annoy, alarm; **den vijand** ~, harass the enemy; II *vr* **zich** ~ **(over)**, be alarmed (about).

verontrusting, *v* disquieting, disturbance, perturbation, alarm.

verontschuldigen, I *vt* excuse; **dat is niet te** ~, that is inexcusable; II *vr* **zich** ~, apologize, excuse oneself.

verontschuldiging, *v* excuse, apology; exculpation; **zijn** ~**en aanbieden**, make apologies, apologize; **ter** ~ **van zijn...**, in excuse of his...

verontwaardigd, indignant; ~ **over**, indignant at.

verontwaardigen, I *vt* make indignant; **het verontwaardigde hem**, it roused his indignation; II *vr* **zich** ~, be filled with indignation.

verontwaardiging, *v* indignation [at the treatment].

veroordeelaar, *m* condemner.

veroordeelen, *vt* 1 *jur* give judgment against, condemn, convict, sentence; 2 (in 't alg.) condemn; 3 (afkeuren) condemn, censure; **zijn eigen gedrag veroordeelt hem**, his own conduct is his condemnation; **allen werden veroordeeld**, ook: all of them were cast; **de veroordeelde**, the party condemned; **iemand in de kosten** ~, condemn one to pay the costs, condemn one in the costs; **hij werd tot (in) de kosten veroordeeld**, ook: he was cast in costs, ordered to pay the costs; **ter dood** ~, condemn (doom) to death; **de ter dood veroordeelden**, those under sentence of death; **tot 3 maanden gevangenisstraf** ~, sentence to three months.

veroordeeling, *v* 1 condemnation; 2 *jur* conviction; 3 (afkeuring) condemnation, censure.

veroorloofd, allowed, allowable; permitted; **wat** ~ **is**, the permissible.

veroorloven, I *vt* give leave, permit, allow; II *vr* **zich** ~ **om...**, make free to..., make bold to..., take the liberty to...; **zij** ~ **zich heel wat**, they take great liberties.

veroorloving, *v* leave, permission.

veroorzaken, *vt* cause, occasion, bring about.

veroorzaker, *m* cause, author.

verootmoedigd, humbled, prostrate.

verootmoedigen, *vt* humble, mortify.

verootmoediging, *v* humiliation, mortification, contrition.

verorberen, *vt* partake of, F dispose of, discuss [food, a meal]; **hij kan heel wat** ~, ook: he can negotiate (dispose of, despatch, demolish) quite a lot.

verordenen, *vt* order, ordain, decree.

verordening, *v* order, regulation; by-law.

verorderen, *vt* order.

verordineeren, *vt* order, ordain, prescribe.

verouderd, antiquated, archaic, obsolete [word]; inveterate [diseases, habits]; **het** ~ **zijn**, obsoleteness, obsoletism; zie ook: *verouderen*.

verouderdheid, *v* obsoleteness, inveteracy.

verouderen, I *vi* (v. personen) grow old, age; 2 (v. woorden, &) become obsolete; II *vt* make older, age; **hij is erg verouderd**, he has aged very much.

verouderend, growing old, senescent [persons]; obsolescent [words].

veroudering, *v* growing (making) old, senescence [of people]; obsolescence [of a word].

verouwelijken, I *vt* make older; II *vi* grow older, age.

veroveraar, *m* conqueror.

veroveren, *vt* conquer, capture[2] [a town, the public, &]; **veroverd op den vijand**, taken from the enemy.

verovering, *v* conquest[2], capture[2].

veroveringsoorlog, *m* war of conquest.

verpachten, *vt* farm out, lease, put out to lease.

verpachter, *m* lessor.

verpachting, *v* farming out.

verpakken, *vt* 1 (inpakken) pack [goods], put up [...in tins]; 2 (anders pakken) 2 pack otherwise.

verpakker, *m* packer.

verpakking, *v* packing.

verpanden, *vt* pawn [at a pawnbroker's shop]; pledge, plight [one's word].

verpander, *m* pawner.

verpanding, *v* pawning, pledging.

verpatsen, *vt* S swop off, sell.

verpersoonlijken, *vt* personify, impersonate.

verpersoonlijking, *v* personification, (im)personation, personalization.

verpesten, *vt* infect[2] [the air, a person with a doctrine, &]; *fig* poison, corrupt [the mind].

verpestend, pestilential, pestiferous; ~**e stank**, mephitic odour.

verpierewaaid, F deboshed.

verpieterd, petered out.

verplaatsbaar, movable, removable.

verplaatsen, I *vt* move, remove, trans-

pose, displace [things]; transfer [officers, functionaries]; **II** *vr* **zich ~**, move; **zich in iemands toestand ~**, put oneself in his place; **zich ~ in den toestand van iemand, die...**, put (place) oneself in the position of a man who...

verplaatsing, *v* 1 (v. dingen) removal [of furniture]; displacement [of water]; transposition [of words]; (v. ambtenaren) transfer.

verplanten, *vt* transplant, plant out.

verplanting, *v* transplantation.

verpleegde, *m* & *v* patient.

verpleegster, *v* nurse.

verplegen, *vt* nurse, attend.

verpleger, *m* nurse, assistant [in a hospital].

verpleging, *v* 1 (in hospitaal) nursing, tending; 2 (onderhoud, voeding) maintenance, sustenance, alimentation; 3 (inrichting) nursing home; 4 ✕ supplying.

verplegingsbasis, *v* ✕ base of supply.

verplegingsdienst, *m* service of supply.

verplegingskosten, *m mv* 1 cost of maintenance, charge [for board and lodging]; 2 nursing-home charges.

verplegingsofficier, *m* ✕ supply-officer.

verpletteren, *vt* crush, crash, smash, dash to pieces, shatter; **een ~de meerderheid,** a crushing (thumping) majority; **een ~e tijding,** crushing news; **hij was verpletterd,** ook: he was squashed.

verplettering, *v* crushing, smashing, shattering.

verplicht, due [to...]; forced [services, labour]; obligatory [instruction]; compulsory [subject, branch]; [duty, &] of obligation; **ik ben u zeer ~!,** much obliged!; **iets ~ zijn aan iemand,** be indebted to a person for a thing, owe it to him; **~ zijn om...,** be obliged to, have to; **ik ben (voel me) niet ~ om...,** ook: I am (I feel) under no obligation to...; **gij zijt ~ om...,** ook: it is obligatory on you (for you) to..., to...is an obligation upon you; zie ook: *verplichten.*

verplichten, *vt* oblige, compel; **daardoor hebt ge mij (aan u) verplicht,** by this you have (greatly) obliged me, you have put me under an obligation to you, you have placed me under a debt of gratitude; **anderen aan zich ~,** oblige people, lay (place) others under obligations to oneself.

verplichtend, obliging, obligatory.

verplichting, *v* obligation, debt of obligation; onus; **mijn ~en aan iemand hebben,** be under heavy obligations to a person; **zijn ~(en) nakomen,** 1 (in 't alg.) meet one's obligation(s), meet one's engagements; 2 (geldelijk) meet one's liabilities; **de ~ op zich nemen om...,** undertake to...; **een ~ op zich nemen,** undertake an obligation.

verpompen, *vt* pump away.

verponding, *v* ground-tax, real estate tax.

verpondingsaanslag, *m NI* assessment.

verpondingscommissie, *v NI* assessment board.

verpondingsnummer, *o NI* cadastral number.

verpondingswaarde, *v NI* assessed value.

verpoozen, in: zich ~, take a rest.

verpoozing, *v* rest, recreation.

verpoppen, in: zich ~, pupate, assume the chrysalis form.

verpoten, *vt* transplant, plant out.

verpotten, *vt* put into another pot (other pots), pot into other pots, pot out.

verpraten, I *vt* talk (chat) away [one's time]; **II** *vr* **zich ~,** let one's tongue run away with oneself, blab out a secret, give oneself away.

verprocedeeren, *vt* lose over (spend in) lawsuits.

verprutsen, *vt* fritter away.

verraad, *o* treason, treachery, betrayal; **~ plegen,** commit treason; **~ plegen jegens,** be guilty of treason to, betray.

verraadster, *v* traitress.

verraden, I *vt* betray[2], bewray[2]; *fig* show, bespeak; **dat verraadt zijn gebrek aan beschaving,** that betrays (bespeaks, shows) his want of good-breeding; **II** *vr* **zich ~,** betray oneself[2], F give the show away.

verrader, *m* betrayer, traitor.

verraderes, *v* zie *verraadster.*

verraderij, *v* treachery, act of treason.

verraderlijk, treacherous, traitorous, treasonous, treasonable, perfidious, insidious; **een ~ blosje,** ook: a tell-tale blush.

verraderlijkheid, *v* treacherousness.

verrafeld, frayed.

verrassen, *vt* surprise, take by surprise; **uw bezoek & verraste ons,** ook: your visit was a (pleasant) surprise, came as a surprise, took us by surprise; **zij willen u eens ~,** they intend to give you a surprise.

verrassend, surprising, startling [news].

zich ~, spread² [of odour, fame, rumour, people]; disperse [of a crowd]; scatter away [of people].

verspreider, *m* spreader, disseminator, propagator.

verspreiding, *v* spreading [of reports, &]; dispersal, dispersion [of a crowd]; spread [of knowledge]; distribution [of animals and plants on earth].

verspreken, in: zich ~, make a blunder (a mistake) in speaking, make a slip of the tongue; zie ook: *zich vergaloppeeren.*

verspreking, *v* mistake in speaking, F slip of the tongue.

verspringen, *vt* skip, change; **een dag ~**, move up one day; **II** *vr* **zich ~**, hurt one's foot, sprain one's ankle.

vérspringen, *o* long jump.

verspuiten, *vt* squirt away.

verssnede, *v* caesura.

verssoort, *v* kind of poetry (of verse).

verst, I *aj* farthest, furthermost; **in de ~e verte niet**, not in the least; zie *verte*; **II** *ad* **in: het ~**, farthest, ook: **verstaald**, steeled².

verstaan, I *vt* understand, comprehend, know; **zijn ambacht ~**, know (understand) one's business; **ik versta dat je zwijgt**, I want you to hold your tongue; **dat versta ik niet**, I I don't understand; 2 I won't stand it; **ik heb het niet ~**, I did not understand, I did not catch what you said; **versta je?**, do you understand me?, you understand?; do you see?; **men versta mij wel**, be it distinctly understood; **wel te ~**, that is to say; **iemand iets te ~ geven**, give one to understand that...; **iemand verkeerd ~**, misunderstand a person; **wat verstaat ge daaronder?**, what do you understand by that?; **II** *vr* **zich ~ met...**, come to an understanding with...; **zich ~ op**, understand, be skilled in, be a clever hand at; zie ook: *gekheid, kunst*, &.

verstaanbaar, understandable, intelligible; **zich ~ maken**, make oneself understood; **ik kon mij niet ~ maken door het leven**, I could not get a hearing.

verstaanbaarheid, *v* intelligibility.

verstaander, *m* one who understands: **een goed ~ heeft maar een half woord noodig**, I only say (write, &) one word to those who understand it will be enough, a nod (a wink) is as good as a wink to a blind horse, a word to the wise!

verstalen, *vt* steel², harden²,

verstand, *o* understanding, mind, intellect, intelligence; **gezond ~**, common sense; **zijn ~ gebruiken**, I use all one's intellect; 2 listen to the dictates of reason; **~ genoeg hebben om...**, have wit enough (the wits) to...; **hij spreekt naardat hij ~ heeft**, according to his lights; **~ van iets hebben**, understand about a thing; **daar heb ik geen ~ van**, I do not know anything about that sort of things; **heeft u ~ van schilderijen?**, do you know about pictures?, are you a judge of paintings?, are you a connoisseur in pictures?; **het ~ ontwikkelen**, develop the mind; **het (zijn) ~ verliezen**, lose one's understanding (one's reason, one's wits); **heb je je ~ verloren?**, are you out of your senses (out of your wits)?; **daar staat mijn ~ voor stil**, it is beyond (past) my comprehension how..., that's what gets over me!; **dat zal ik hem wel aan zijn ~ brengen**, I'll bring (drive) the fact home to him; **je kunt hun dat maar niet aan 't ~ brengen**, you can't make them understand (see) it; **hij is niet bij zijn ~**, he is not in his right mind, he is out of his wits, F he is not all there; **ik was bij mijn volle ~**, I was in possession of my five wits; **hij is nog altijd bij zijn volle ~**, he is still sound in mind, he is still in the full enjoyment of his faculties; **dat gaat boven mijn ~ (mijn ~ te boven)**, it is beyond (past) my comprehension, it passes my understanding; **het gaat hun ~ te boven**, ook: it is all above their heads; **met ~ lezen**, understandingly, intelligently; **met dien ~e dat...**, on the understanding that..., subject to the condition that..., with the (a) proviso that...; **tot goed ~ van de zaak**, for the right understanding of the thing; **het ~ komt niet voor de jaren**, you will not find a wise head on young shoulders.

verstandelijk, intellectual, intelligential.

verstandeloos, senseless, stupid.

verstandeloosheid, *v* senselessness, stupidity.

verstandhouding, *v* understanding: **geheime ~**, secret understanding, collusion; **in de beste ~**, in the best understanding; **in goede ~**, in good understanding, on a good understanding [with one's neighbours]; **in ~ staan met**, have a secret understanding (intelligence, correspondence) with, there is an understanding between them,

verstandig, I *aj* 1 (verstand hebbend) understanding, intelligent; 2 (van verstand getuigend) sensible, wise, reasonable; **het is ~ om...**, ook: it is wisdom to..., it will be wise for you to...; **het was ~ van je**, it was wise of you (in you); **het ~ste zal zijn, dat je...**, the wisest thing you can (could) do will be that...; II *ad* sensibly, wisely, reasonably; **het ~ aanleggen**, manage it wisely; **ge zult ~ doen met...**, you will be wise in ...ing; **~ praten**, talk reason; **het ~ vinden om...**, judge it wise to...

verstandigheid, *v* good sense, wisdom.

verstandskies, *v* wisdom-tooth; **hij heeft zijn ~ nog niet**, he has not cut his wisdom-teeth yet.

verstandsontwikkeling, *v* intellectual development.

verstandsverbijstering, *v* mental derangement, insanity.

versteend, petrified[2], stony, fossil; **als ~**, petrified, like one turned to stone.

versteenen, *vi* petrify; become fossilized.

versteening, *v* petrifaction, petrification; **~en**, petrifactions; fossils, zoolites.

verstek, *o* in: **hij werd bij ~ veroordeeld**, he was condemned by default.

verstekbak, *m* ⚒ mitre.

(verstekeling, *m* stowaway.

versteken, I *vt* hide, conceal; put away; II *vr* zich **~**, hide, conceal.

verstekhaak, *m* ⚒ bevel rule.

verstelbaar, adjustable [instrument].

versteld, 1 mended, repaired, patched ‖ 2 in: **~ staan**, be taken aback, be startled; **ik stond er ~ van**, I was quite taken aback, it staggered me; **hem ~ doen staan**, take him aback, stagger him; **de wereld ~ doen staan**, stagger humanity (the world).

verstelgoed, *o* things to be mended.

verstellen, *vt* 1 (herstellen) mend, repair [clothes], patch [a coat]; 2 (anders stellen) adjust, transpose, place otherwise.

versteller, *m* mender.

verstelling, *v* mending.

verstelnaaister, *v* needlewoman for repairs.

verstelschroef, *v* zie *stelschroef*.

verstelster, *v* mender.

verstelwerk, *o* mending (to do).

verstempelen, *vt* stamp, anew.

versterf, *o* death; **zijn vaderlijk ~**, his paternal heritage; **bij ~**, by inheritance.

versterfrecht, *o* right of succession.

versterken, I *vt* strengthen [the body, memory, the evidence, &]; invigorate [the energy, the body, mind, &]; fortify [the body, a town, a statement]; corroborate [a statement]; reinforce [a person with food, an army, a party, ♪ the basses, the orchestra]; **den inwendigen mensch ~**, refresh (strengthen) the inner man; **~de middelen**, restorative food; **met versterkt orkest**, ♪ with an increased orchestra; II *vr* zich **~**, 1 strengthen (reinforce) oneself, take restorative food; 2 ⚔ fortify oneself.

versterking, *v* strengthening, reinforcement; ⚔ reinforcement(s).

versterkingskunst, *v* art of fortification.

versterkingswerken, *o mv* ⚔ fortifications.

versterven, *vi* 1 die, decease; 2 mortify.

verstijfd, 1 (in 't alg.) stiff; 2 (van koude) benumbed.

verstijfdheid, *v* stiffness; benumbedness.

verstijven, *vi* stiffen, benumb.

verstijving, *v* stiffening; benumbing, numbness.

verstijvingsdood, *m* death by ankylosis.

verstikken, I *vt* suffocate, stifle, choke, smother, throttle; **in de kiem ~**, nip in the bud; II *vi* zie *stikken* & *verstikt*.

verstikkend, suffocating, stifling, choking.

verstikking, *v* suffocation, asphyxy.

verstikt, suffocated; **met ~e stem**, in a strangled voice.

[1]**verstoken**, in: **~ van**, destitute of, deprived of, devoid of.

[2]**verstoken**, *vt* burn [so much coal].

verstokken, *vi* obdurate.

verstokt, obdurate [heart], hardened [sinner], confirmed [bachelors], seasoned [gamblers], case-hardened [malefactors].

verstoktheid, *v* obduracy, hardness of heart.

verstommen, I *vt* strike dumb, silence; **verstomd staan van iets**, be rendered speechless with..., be struck all of a heap; **alle geluid verstomde**, every sound was hushed; II *vi* be struck dumb, be speechless.

verstompen, I *vt* make blunt, make dull, blunt, dull[2]; *fig* stupefy, hebetate [the mind]; deaden, obtund [the senses]; II *vi* grow dull.

verstomping, *v* hebetation.

verstoord, disturbed; *fig* offended, cross, angry.

verstoorder, *m* disturber.

verstoordheid, *v* crossness, anger.

verstooteling, *m* & *v* outcast, pariah.

persons who...; **ik heb het van ~e personen gehoord**, ook: I've heard the story from several different people; II *ad* differently.

verschillendheid, *v* difference, disparity, diversity.

verschilpunt, *o* point of distinction, point of controversy.

verschimmelen, *vi* grow mouldy.

verschoonbaar, excusable.

verschoond, in: **van iets ~ blijven**, be spared something; **ik wensch van uw bezoeken ~ te blijven**, you may spare me your visits.

verschoonen, I *vt eig* put on clean things, put on clean linen; *fig* excuse, white-wash, blanch over [misconduct, &]; **verschoon mij!**, excuse me!; **verschoon mij van die praatjes**, spare me your talk!; II *vr* **zich ~**, 1 change one's linen; 2 excuse oneself.

verschooning, *v* 1 clean linen, change of linen; 2 excuse, whitewashing; **waar is mijn ~?**, where are my clean things?; **~ vragen**, beg to be excused.

verschoppeling, *m* & *v* outcast, cast-away, pariah.

verschoppen, *vt* kick away; *fig* spurn [one's good fortune].

verschot, *o* 1 assortment, choice; 2 out of pocket money (expenses), advanced money, cash advance, disbursement.

verschotlijstje, *o* list of advances.

verschrijven, I *vt* use up in writing; II *vr* **zich ~**, make a slip of the pen, make a mistake in writing.

verschrijver, *m* telewriter.

verschrijving, *v* slip of the pen.

verschrikkelijk, I *aj* frightful, dreadful, terrible. ⊙dire; II *ad* frightfully & ook: = awfully.

verschrikkelijkheid, *v* frightfulness, dreadfulness.

verschrikken, I *vt* frighten, terrify [persons, &]; scare [birds]; II *vr* **zich ~**, be frightened; III *vi* zie *schrikken*.

verschrikking, *v* 1 (het schrikken) fright, terror, start; 2 (het verschrikkende) horror; **de ~en van den oorlog**, the horrors of war.

verschroeien, I *vt* scorch, singe; II *vi* be scorched, be singed.

verschroeiing, *v* scorching, singeing.

verschrompeld, shrivelled (up), wizened.

verschrompelen, *vi* shrivel (up), shrink, wrinkle, wizen.

verschuilen, I *vt* hide, conceal; II *vr* **zich ~**, hide, conceal oneself; **zich ~ achter**, *fig* screen oneself behind.

verschuiven, *vt* 1 (*eig.*) shove away, remove; 2 (uitstellen) put off, postpone, remit.

verschuiving, *v* 1 shifting, moving, giving way; 2 delay, prorogation, putting off.

verschuldigd, indebted, due; **met ~en eerbied**, with due respect, most respectfully; **wij zijn hem alles ~**, we are indebted to him for everything we have, we owe everything to him; **het ~e**, the money due; **het hem ~e**, his dues.

versierder, *m* decorator, adorner.

versieren, I *vt* adorn [with jewels], beautify, embellish [with flowers], ornament, decorate, deck [with flags, flowers, &]; II *vr* **zich ~**, adorn oneself.

versiering, *v* adornment, ornament, embellishment, ornamentation, decoration.

versieringskunst, *v* decorative art, ornamental art.

versieringsmotief, *o* ornamental motif.

versiersel, *o* ornament; **~en**, ♪ grace-notes.

versje, *o* (little) poem, couplet.

versjouwen, I *vt* carry (drag) away; II *vr* **zich ~**, F debosh oneself.

verslaafd, in: **~ aan...**, a slave to...; enslaved to [intemperance], addicted to [drinking], given to [drinking].

verslaafdheid, *v* slavish addictedness.

verslaan, I *vt* 1 beat [an army, a man, &], defeat, discomfit [an army]; 2 quench [thirst]; **een roman ~**, F do (review) a novel; **een fleschje stout ~**, F annihilate (make a wreck of) a bottle of stout; II *vi* 1 (v. warme dranken) cool; 2 (v. koude dranken) have the chill taken off; zie ook: *verslagen*.

verslag, *o* account, report; **beredeneerd ~**, rationale; **officieel statistisch ~**, returns; **schriftelijk ~**, written account; **woordelijk ~**, verbatim report; **~ doen over...**, report about...; **~ geven van...**, give an account of...; **~ uitbrengen (over de vorderingen van een werk)**, report progress.

verslagen, beaten, defeated; *fig* dejected, dismayed; **de ~e**, the person killed; **de ~en**, the slain.

verslagenheid, *v* consternation, dejection, dismay.

verslaggever, *m* reporter.

verslaggeverstribune, *v* reporters' gallery.

verslagjaar, *o* year under report (under review).

verslapen, I *vt* 1 lose by sleeping, sleep away; 2 sleep off (the effects of); II *vr* **zich ~**, oversleep oneself.

verslappen, I *vi* slacken, slack off, relax, weaken; **II** *vt* slacken, relax, weaken.
verslapping, *v* slackening, relaxation.
verslaven, in: **zich ~ aan,** get enslaved to, make oneself the slave of, addict oneself to.
verslechte(re)n, I *vt* make worse, impair, deteriorate; **II** *vi* grow worse, deteriorate.
versleepen, *vt* drag away, remove.
verslempen, *vt* spend in debauch.
verslenteren, *vt* idle away [the time].
versleten, the worse for wear, worn (out), threadbare².
verslijken, *vi* silt up.
verslijten, I *vi* wear out, wear off, wear away, decay; **II** *vt* wear out [a coat, &]; **iemand ~ voor...,** F take one for [an American, &].
verslikken, in: **zich ~,** choke oneself, choke [on something], swallow something the wrong way.
verslimmeren, *prov* **I** *vt* make worse; **II** *vi* grow worse, deteriorate.
verslinden, *vt* devour²; *fig* consume, swallow up [much money, &]; **een boek ~,** devour the contents of a book; **zijn eten ~,** raven (wolf down) one's food; **iets met de oogen ~,** devour it with one's eyes, look at it with devouring eyes.
verslinder, *m* devourer.
verslingerd, in: **~ op,** keen on [toffee], mashed on [a girl].
verslingeren, in: **zich ~ aan,** throw oneself away on.
verslodderen, *vt* waste.
versloffen, *vt* neglect.
verslonzen, *vt* waste, squander away.
versluiting, *v* $ lead cocket.
versmaad, disdained; **versmade liefde,** despised love.
versmaadster, *v* despiser.
versmaat, *v* metre.
versmachten, *vi* languish, pine away; **~ van dorst,** be parched with thirst.
versmaden, *vt* disdain, despise, scorn; **dat is niet te ~,** that is not to be despised, F not to be sneezed at.
versmader, *m* despiser.
versmading, *v* despising, disdain, scorn.
versmallen, I *vt* & *vi* narrow; **II** *vr* **zich ~,** narrow.
versmeden, *vt* forge again or otherwise.
versmeltbaar, fusible.
versmelten, I *vi* melt [butter], smelt fuse [metals]; **zijn zilverwerk ~,** melt down one's plate; **II** *vi* melt², melt away; **in tranen ~,** melt into tears.
versmelting, *v* (s)melting, fusion.
versmijten, *vt* fling away.
versmoren, *vt* & *vi* smother, choke, stifle, suffocate.
versmoring, *v* suffocation.
versmullen, *vt* spend in feasting.
versnapering, *v* dainty bit, titbit, relish, light refreshment.
versnellen, I *vi* accelerate; **II** *vt* accelerate; **den pas ~,** mend one's pace; ✕ march at the double quick (at quick time, at quick-march).
versneller, *m* ⚒ accelerator.
versnelling, *v* 1 acceleration [of movement]; 2 gearing, speed [of a bicycle].
versnijden, *vt* 1 (**aan stukken snijden**) cut up, slice [a loaf]; cut [something] to pieces; 2 (**door snijden bederven**) spoil in cutting, cut to waste; 3 (**anders snijden**) recut; **wijn ~,** dilute wine.
versnijding, *v* 1 cutting up, slicing, &; 2 dilution; 3 off-set [of a wall].
versnipperen, *vt* 1 cut into little bits; 2 snip to waste; 3 *fig* fritter away, disperse [one's strength].
versnippering, *v* cutting up.
versnoepen, *vt* spend on dainties.
verspannen, *vt* put otherwise.
verspelen, *vt* play away, lose in playing; **iemands achting ~,** lose a man's esteem.
versperren, *vt* obstruct [the way], barricade [a street], block up [a road], block [a passage], bar [the entrance]; zie ook: *weg*.
versperring, *v* blocking up, obstruction; barricade.
verspieden, *vt* spy out, scout.
verspieder, *m* spy, scout.
verspieding, *v* espionage, espial, spying.
verspillen, *vt* spill [milk]; spend, waste, dissipate [one's strength]; squander [one's money]; **ik wil er geen woord meer over ~,** I won't waste another word upon it.
verspiller, *m* spender, spendthrift.
verspilling, *v* spending, wasting, dissipation.
verspinnen, *vt* spin up.
versplinteren, *vt* splinter, shiver, shatter.
verspreid, scattered² [houses]; sparse [population].
verspreiden, I *vt* disperse [a crowd]; spread² [a smell, a report, a rumour]; scatter² [seed, people]; *fig* spread [the Gospel]; diffuse [happiness]; propagate [the Christian religion]; disseminate [doctrines]; **in verspreide orde,** ✕ in loose order, in extended order; **II** *vr*

zich ~, spread[2] [of odour, fame, rumour, people]; disperse [of a crowd]; scatter away [of people].

verspreider, *m* spreader, disseminator, propagator.

verspreiding, *v* spreading [of reports, &]; dispersal, dispersion [of a crowd]; spread [of knowledge]; distribution [of animals and plants on earth].

verspreken, in: zich ~, make a blunder (a mistake) in speaking, make a slip of the tongue; zie ook: *zich vergaloppeeren.*

verspreking, *v* mistake in speaking, F slip of the tongue.

verspringen, *vt* skip, change; **een dag ~,** move up one day; **II** *vr* **zich ~,** hurt one's foot, sprain one's ankle.

vérspringen, *o* long jump.

verspuiten, *vt* squirt away.

verssnede, *v* caesura.

verssoort, *v* kind of poetry (of verse).

verst, I *aj* farthest, furthermost; **in de ~e verte niet,** not in the least; zie *verte*; **II** *ad* in: **het ~,** farthest, ook: **verstaald,** steeled[2]. [furthest.

verstaan, I *vt* understand, comprehend, know; **zijn ambacht ~,** know (understand) one's business; **ik versta dat je zwijgt,** I want you to hold your tongue; **dat versta ik niet,** 1 I don't understand; 2 I won't stand it; **ik heb het niet ~,** I did not understand, I did not catch what you said; **versta je?,** do you understand me?, you understand?; do you see?; **men versta mij wel,** be it distinctly understood; **wel te ~,** that is to say; **iemand iets te ~ geven,** give one to understand that...; **iemand verkeerd ~,** misunderstand a person; **wat verstaat ge daaronder?,** what do you understand by that?; **II** *vr* **zich ~ met...,** come to an understanding with...; **zich ~ op,** understand, be skilled in, be a clever hand at; zie ook: *gekheid, kunst,* &.

verstaanbaar, understandable, intelligible; **zich ~ maken,** make oneself understood; **ik kon mij niet ~ maken door het leven,** I could not get a hearing.

verstaanbaarheid, *v* intelligibility.

verstaander, *m* one who understands; **een goed ~ heeft maar een half woord noodig,** I only say (write, &) one word to those who understand it will be enough, a nod (a wink) is as good as a wink to a blind horse, a word to the wise!

verstalen, *vt* steel[2], harden[2].

verstand, *o* understanding, mind, intellect, intelligence; **gezond ~,** common sense; **zijn ~ gebruiken,** 1 use all one's intellect; 2 listen to the dictates of reason; **~ genoeg hebben om...,** have wit enough (the wits) to...; **hij spreekt naardat hij ~ heeft,** according to his lights; **~ van iets hebben,** understand about a thing; **daar heb ik geen ~ van,** I do not know anything about that sort of things; **heeft u ~ van schilderijen?,** do you know about pictures?, are you a judge of paintings?, are you a connoisseur in pictures?; **het ~ ontwikkelen,** develop the mind; **het (zijn) ~ verliezen,** lose one's understanding (one's reason, one's wits); **heb je je ~ verloren?,** are you out of your senses (out of your wits)?; **daar staat mijn ~ voor stil,** it is beyond (past) my comprehension how..., that's what gets over me!; **dat zal ik hem wel aan zijn ~ brengen,** I'll bring (drive) the fact home to him; **je kunt hun dat maar niet aan 't ~ brengen,** you can't make them understand (see) it; **hij is niet bij zijn ~,** he is not in his right mind, he is out of his wits, F he is not all there; **ik was bij mijn volle ~,** I was in possession of my five wits; **hij is nog altijd bij zijn volle ~,** he is still sound in mind. he is still in the full enjoyment of his faculties; **dat gaat boven mijn ~ (mijn ~ te boven),** it is beyond (past) my comprehension, it passes my understanding; **het gaat hun ~ te boven,** ook: it is all above their heads; **met ~ lezen,** understandingly, intelligently; **met dien ~e dat...,** on the understanding that..., subject to the condition that..., with the (a) proviso that...; **tot goed ~ van de zaak,** for the right understanding of the thing; **het ~ komt niet voor de jaren,** you will not find a wise head on young shoulders.

verstandelijk, intellectual, intelligential.

verstandeloos, senseless, stupid.

verstandeloosheid, *v* senselessness, stupidity.

verstandhouding, *v* understanding; **geheime ~,** secret understanding, collusion; **in de beste ~,** in the best understanding; **in goede ~,** in good understanding, on a good understanding [with one's neighbours]; **in ~ staan met,** have a secret understanding (intelligence, correspondence) with, there is an understanding between them,

verstandig, I *aj* 1 (verstand hebbend) understanding, intelligent; 2 (van verstand getuigend) sensible, wise, reasonable; **het is ~om...,** ook: it is wisdom to..., it will be wise for you to...; **het was ~ van je,** it was wise of you (in you); **het ~ste zal zijn, dat je...,** the wisest thing you can (could) do will be that...; **II** *ad* sensibly, wisely, reasonably; **het ~ aanleggen,** manage it wisely; **ge zult ~ doen met...,** you will be wise in ...ing; **~ praten,** talk reason; **het ~ vinden om...,** judge it wise to...

verstandigheid, *v* good sense, wisdom.

verstandskies, *v* wisdom-tooth; **hij heeft zijn ~ nog niet,** he has not cut his wisdom-teeth yet.

verstandsontwikkeling, *v* intellectual development.

verstandsverbijstering, *v* mental derangement, insanity.

versteend, petrified[2], stony, fossil; **als ~,** petrified, like one turned to stone.

versteenen, *vi* petrify; become fossilized.

versteening, *v* petrifaction, petrification; **~en,** petrifactions; fossils, zoolites.

verstek, *o* in: **hij werd bij ~ veroordeeld,** he was condemned by default.

verstekbak, *m* ⚒ mitre.

verstekeling, *m* stowaway.

versteken, I *vt* hide, conceal; put away; **II** *vr* **zich ~,** hide, conceal.

verstekhaak, *m* ⚒ bevel rule.

verstelbaar, adjustable [instrument].

versteld, 1 mended, repaired, patched ‖ 2 in: **~ staan,** be taken aback, be startled; **ik stond er ~ van,** I was quite taken aback, it staggered me; **hem ~ doen staan,** take him aback, stagger him; **de wereld ~ doen staan,** stagger humanity (the world).

verstelgoed, *o* things to be mended.

verstellen, *vt* 1 (herstellen) mend, repair [clothes], patch [a coat]; 2 (anders stellen) adjust, transpose, place otherwise.

versteller, *m* mender.

verstelling, *v* mending.

verstelnaaister, *v* needlewoman for repairs.

verstelschroef, *v* zie *stelschroef*.

verstelster, *v* mender.

verstelwerk, *o* mending (to do).

verstempelen, *vt* stamp, anew.

versterf, *o* death; **zijn vaderlijk ~,** his paternal heritage; **bij ~,** by inheritance.

versterfrecht, *o* right of succession.

versterken, I *vt* strengthen [the body, memory, the evidence,&]; invigorate [the energy, the body, mind,&]; fortify [the body, a town, a statement]; corroborate [a statement]; reinforce [a person with food, an army, a party, ♪ the basses, the orchestra]; **den inwendigen mensch ~,** refresh (strengthen) the inner man; **~de middelen,** restorative food; **met versterkt orkest,** ♪ with an increased orchestra; **II** *vr* **zich ~,** 1 strengthen (reinforce) oneself, take restorative food; 2 ⚔ fortify oneself.

versterking, *v* strengthening, reinforcement; ⚔ reinforcement(s).

versterkingskunst, *v* art of fortification.

versterkingswerken, *o mv* ⚔ fortifications.

versterven, *vi* 1 die, decease; 2 mortify.

verstijfd, 1 (in 't alg.) stiff; 2 (van koude) benumbed.

verstijfdheid, *v* stiffness; benumbedness.

verstijven, *vi* stiffen, benumb.

verstijving, *v* stiffening; benumbing, numbness.

verstijvingsdood, *m* death by ankylosis.

verstikken, I *vt* suffocate, stifle, choke, smother, throttle; **in de kiem ~,** nip in the bud; **II** *vi* zie *stikken* & *verstikt*.

verstikkend, suffocating, stifling, choking.

verstikking, *v* suffocation, asphyxy.

verstikt, sulfocated; **met ~e stem,** in a strangled voice.

[1]verstoken, in: **~ van,** destitute of, deprived of, devoid of.

[2]verstoken, *vt* burn [so much coal].

verstokken, *vi* obdurate.

verstokt, obdurate [heart], hardened [sinner], confirmed [bachelors], seasoned [gamblers], case-hardened [malefactors].

verstoktheid, *v* obduracy, hardness of heart.

verstommen, I *vt* strike dumb, silence; **verstomd staan van iets,** be rendered speechless with..., be struck all of a heap; **alle geluid verstomde,** every sound was hushed; **II** *vi* be struck dumb, be speechless.

verstompen, I *vt* make blunt, make dull, blunt, dull[2]; *fig* stupefy, hebetate [the mind]; deaden, obtund [the senses]; **II** *vi* grow dull.

verstomping, *v* hebetation.

verstoord, disturbed; *fig* offended, cross, angry.

verstoorder, *m* disturber.

verstoordheid, *v* crossness, anger.

verstooteling, *m* & *v* outcast, pariah.

verstooten, *vt* repudiate [one's wife]; disown [a child].
verstooter, *m* repudiator.
verstooting, *v* repudiation; disownment.
verstoppen, I *vt* 1 (dichtstoppen) clog [the nose]; choke, choke up, stop up [a drain-pipe]; obstruct, constipate, bind, confine [the bowels]; 2 (verbergen) put away, conceal, hide; zie ook: *verstoppend* & *verstopt*.
verstoppend, obstructive, binding, confining.
verstoppertje, in: ~ **spelen,** play at hide-and-seek.
verstopping, *v* stoppage, obstruction, constipation.
verstopt, stopped up [pipes, drains]; clogged, stuffed [nose]; bound, tied up, costive [bowels]; ~ **raken,** become clogged, be choked up (stopped up); ~ **(in 't hoofd) zijn,** have (got) the snuffles (a clogged nose), have a cold in the head.
verstoptheid, *v* obstruction, constipation, obstipation, costiveness, confined bowels.
verstoren, *vt* 1 disturb, perturb, trouble [one's happiness]; interfere with [one's plans]; 2 offend, make angry.
verstoring, *v* disturbance, interference.
verstouten, I *vt* embolden, make bold; II *vr* **zich** ~, make bold; **zij zullen zich niet** ~ **om...,** they won't make bold to..., they won't venture upon... ing.
verstouwen, *vt* put away.
verstrammen, *vi* stiffen.
verstramming, *v* stiffening, stiffness.
verstraten, *vt* repave.
verstrekken, *vt* furnish, procure; **hun al het noodige** ~, furnish (provide) them with the necessaries of life; **gelden** ~, supply moneys; **inlichtingen** ~, give information; **hun levensmiddelen** ~, issue provisions to them; zie ook: *strekken*.
verstrekkend, far-reaching.
verstrijken, *vi* expire; **ge moet den tijd niet laten** ~, you should not suffer the right time to go by; **de termijn is verstreken,** has expired.
verstrikken, I *vt* ensnare, snare, entrap, enmesh, emmesh, inmesh; II *vr* **zich** ~, entangle oneself[2], get entangled[2] [in a net, in one's own words]; be embroiled [in a dispute].
verstrikking, *v* ensnaring, enmeshment.
verstrooid, 1 (verspreid) scattered, dispersed; 2 (zijn gedachten niet bij elkaar hebbend) distracted, absent-minded, distrait; **zijn** ~**e gedachten,** his dissipated thoughts.
verstrooidheid, *v* absent-mindedness, absence of mind, dissipation.
verstrooien, I *vt* scatter, shatter, disperse, discomfit, rout [an army]; II *vr* **zich** ~, 1 disperse; 2 seek amusement, unbend; zie ook: *verstrooid*.
verstrooiing, *v* 1 dispersion; 2 diversion, amusement.
verstuiken, *vt* sprain [one's ankle].
verstuiking, *v* sprain(ing).
verstuiven, I *vi* be blown away [of dust]; be dispersed (scattered); drift [of sand]; **doen** ~, dissipate, pulverize; *fig* scatter, disperse; II *vt* pulverize; spray, nebulize.
verstuiver, *m* pulverizator,
verstuivingstoestel, *o* (spray)-diffuser.
versuffen, I *vi* grow stupid, hebetate; II *vt* doze away, drowse away [one's time].
versuffing, *v* hebetation, hebetude.
versuft, stunned, dazed, dull; ~ **van schrik,** dazed with fright.
versuftheid, *v* stupor, dotage.
vertaalbaar, translatable.
vertaalloon, *o* translator's fee.
vertaalmethode, *v* translation method.
vertaaloefening, *v* translation exercise.
vertaalrecht, *o* rights of translation.
vertaalster, *v* translatress.
vertaalwerk, *o* translations, translation work, translator's work.
vertaalwoede, *v* translating-mania.
vertakelen, *vt* rig anew.
vertakken, in: **zich** ~, branch out, ramify[2].
vertakking, *v* ramification.
vertalen, I *vt* translate; **à vue** ~, ~ **in,** translate (render, turn) into [English, &]; **in 't Engelsch vertaald door...,** ook: done into English by...; Englished by...; ~ **uit het... in het...,** translate from (the) [Persian] into [Turkish]; II *vi* **vertaler,** *m* translator. [translate.
vertaling, *v* translation, ook: version [of the Bible]; ~ **in het...,** translation in [Malay], into [the Saxon Tongue]; ~ **uit het... in het...,** translation from (the)... into...
vertappen, *vt* draw from one vessel into another, tap over.
verte, *v* distance; **heel in de** ~, far away in the distance; **in de verste** ~ **niet,** not in the least; **in de verste** ~ **niet heb ik er aan gedacht om...,** I have not had the remotest idea of... ing, there could be nothing more distant

(remote) from my thoughts, nothing could be further from my thoughts; **uit de ~**, from afar, from a distance.

verteederen, *vt* soften.

verteedering, *v* softening.

verteekenen, *vt* misdraw, draw wrongly; **misteekend**, out of drawing.

verteerbaar, digestible.

verteerbaarheid, *v* digestibility.

vertegenwoordigen, *vt* represent, ook: be representative of.

vertegenwoordiger, *m* representative.

vertegenwoordiging, *v* representation.

vertellen, I *vt* tell, relate, narrate, ⊙ recount; **men vertelt van hem dat...**, he is said to...; **vertel me (er) eens...**, F just tell me...; **ik heb hooren ~ dat...**, I was told..., I heard tell that...; **vertel het niet verder**, don't let it get about, tell it not in Gath; II *va* tell a story; **hij kan aardig ~**, he can tell a story well, he is a good raconteur; III *vr* **zich ~**, miscount, make a mistake in adding up (casting together).

verteller, *m* **~ster**, *v* narrator, relater; raconteur, story-teller.

vertelling, *v* tale, story, narration, narrative.

vertelsel, *o* story.

vertelselboek, *o* story-book.

verteren, I *vt* 1 (v. voedsel) digest; 2 (v. geld) spend; 3 *fig* (v. vuur, &) consume; **de afgunst verteert hem**, he is consumed (eaten up) with envy; **de roest verteert het ijzer**, rust corrodes iron, iron is eaten away by rust; II *va* digest; **het verteert gemakkelijk**, &, it is easy of digestion; **dat verteert niet goed**, it does not digest well; **hij verteert niet goed**, his digestion is rather bad; III *vi* digest; **het hout verteert**, the wood wastes away; **van nijd ~**, be eaten up with envy.

vertering, *v* 1 (v. voedsel) digestion; 2 (verbruik) consumption; 3 (gelag) expenses; **wat is mijn ~?**, how much am I to pay for what I have had?; **groote ~en maken**, spend largely.

verteuten, *vt* fritter (dawdle, idle) away.

verticaal, *aj* & *ad* vertical(ly).

vertienden, *vt* tithe.

vertienvoudigen, *vt* decuple.

vertier, *o* traffic; zie ook: *tier*.

vertikken, in: **het ~**, F refuse; **hij vertikte het**, he just wouldn't do it.

vertillen, I *vt* lift, remove; II *vr* **zich ~**, (over)strain oneself in (by) lifting.

vertimmeren, *vt* make structural alterations in, rebuild.

vertimmering, *v* structural alterations.

vertinnen, *vt* tin, coat with tin; **vertinde spijkertjes**, tin-tacks.

vertinsel, *o* tinning.

vertoef, *o* sojourn, stay; **zonder ~**, without delay.

vertoeven, *vi* sojourn, stay, reside, abide.

vertolken, *vt* interpret; *fig* voice [the feelings of...]; ♪ interpret, render, read [a composition].

vertolker, *m* interpreter[2].

vertolking, *v* interpretation[2]; ♪ ook: rendering, rendition, reading.

vertoog, *o* remonstrance, demonstration; expostulation; **een ~ indienen**, prefer a remonstrance.

vertoon, *o* 1 (het vertoonen) show; 2 (praal) show, ostentation, = parade; **~ van geleerdheid**, parade of one's learning; (veel) **~ maken**, make a fine show, show well; **alleen de vaas maakte nog wat ~**, only the vase carried itself with an air; **~ maken met**, make a parade of...; **op ~ van mijn kaartje**, when I showed him (them) my card; **zonder ~ van geleerdheid**, without showing off his learning.

vertoonbaar, presentable.

vertoonen, I *vt* 1 (laten zien) show [one's card]; exhibit [signs of...]; display [the beauty of...], expose [a work of art]; 2 (opvoeren) produce, present, bring upon the stage [said of the theatrical manager]; perform [a play]; II *vr* **zich ~**, show, appear; **hij vertoonde zich niet**, he did not show (appear), he did not put in an appearance, he did not make a show; **de eerste keer dat hij zich weer vertoonde**, the first time he showed up [after his arrest]; **hij durft zich niet meer ~**, he dare not show himself (show his head).

vertooner, *m* shower; producer; performer, actor.

vertooning, *v* 1 (het laten zien) show, exposition; 2 (opvoering) performance, representation; **een stichtelijke ~**, an edifying exhibition.

vertoornd, enraged; **~ op**, enraged against, infuriated with.

vertoornen, I *vt* incense, infuriate, make angry; II *vr* **zich ~**, become angry, wax wroth.

vertragen, I *vt* retard, delay, relax, slacken; II *vr* **zich ~**, slacken speed.

vertraging, *v* retardation, retardment, delay, slackening.

vertrappen, *vt* trample (tread) upon[2],

tread under foot²; **ik vertrap het, FI** just won't do it; zie ook: *vertrapt.*

vertrapt, trodden under foot, *fig* down-trodden.

vertreden, *vt* tread (crush) upon; **in het stof ~,** trample underfoot; **ik moet mij eens ~,** I want to stretch my legs.

vertrek, *o* 1 departure; ⚓ sailing; 2 room, apartment; **bij zijn ~,** at his departure, when he left.

vertrekken, I *vi* depart, start, leave, go away (off); ⚓ sail; **je kunt ~!,** you may go now!; **II** *vt* remove [a table]; contort, distort [one's face]; **hij vertrok geen spier,** he did not move a muscle.

vertrekking, *v* contortion, distortion.

vertreuzelen, *vt* trifle away, loiter away.

vertroebelen, *vt* trouble [water, &]; *fig* cloud [the issue].

vertroetelen, *vt* cocker (up), cosset, coddle, cosher, pamper, pet.

vertroostbaar, consolable.

vertroosten, *vt* comfort, console, solace.

vertrooster, *m* comforter.

vertroosting, *v* consolation, comfort.

vertrouwbaar, trustworthy, reliable.

vertrouwd, reliable, trusted, trustworthy, trusty, sure; **een ~e vriend,** an intimate friend; **~ met,** versed in, conversant (familiar) with; **zich ~ maken met,** make oneself conversant with [a subject]; **~ raken met,** become conversant with.

vertrouwde, *m* confidant, intimate (one), trustee.

vertrouwdheid, *v* conversancy; **~ met,** familiarity with [the subject].

vertrouwelijk, I *aj* confidential; **~e omgang,** familiar intercourse; **streng ~!,** strictly private!; **II** *ad* confidentially, in confidence; **~ omgaan met,** be familiar with.

vertrouwelijkheid, *v* confidentialness, confidentiality; familiarity.

vertrouweling, *m* ~e, *v* confident, confidant(e).

vertrouwen, I *vt* trust; **iemand iets ~,** entrust one with a thing; **wij ~ dat...,** we trust that..., we are confident that...; **zij ~ hem niet,** they don't trust him (put no trust in him); **hij vertrouwde het zaakje niet,** he did not trust that business; **hij is niet te ~,** he is not to be trusted (not trustable); **II** *vi* **in: ~ op God,** trust in God, put one's faith in God; **ik vertrouw erop,** I rely upon it; **kunnen wij op u ~?,** can we confide in you, can we rely upon you?; **III** *vr* **zich ~ (op),** confide in, rely on, trust in; **IV** *o* confidence, trust, faith; **zijn ~ op...,** his reliance on..., his faith in...; **het volste ~ genieten,** enjoy one's entire confidence, enjoy the fullest trust; **~ hebben,** have confidence, be confident; **geen ~ meer hebben in...,** have lost confidence in...; **~ hebben op,** zie **~ *stellen in***; **den menschen ~ inboezemen,** inspire the confidence of people; **het ~ schenden,** betray a man's confidence; **iem. zijn ~ schenken,** admit (take) him into one's confidence; make a confident of him; **~ stellen in,** place trust in, repose one's trust in, repose (place, have) confidence in, place reliance in, have faith in, put one's faith in; **een blind ~ stellen in,** put blind trust in, place implicit faith in; **zijn ~ is geschokt,** his confidence has been (rudely) shaken; **~ wekken,** inspire confidence [in the people], make people confident; **iemands ~ winnen,** gain a person's confidence; **in ~,** in (strict) confidence; **iem. in ~ nemen,** take one into confidence; **in ~ op,** relying upon; **met ~,** with confidence, confidently; **met het volste ~,** with the utmost confidence, with every confidence, full of confidence; **op goed ~,** on trust; **goed van ~ zijn,** be of a trustful nature.

vertuianker, *o* ⚓ small bower-anchor.

vertuien, *vt* ⚓ moor across head and stern.

vertwijfeld, desperate.

vertwijfelen, *vi* despair; **~ aan,** despair of.

vertwijfeling, *v* despair, desperation.

vervaard, alarmed, frightened, afraid.

vervaardheid, *v* alarm, fearfulness, fright.

vervaardigen, *vt* make, manufacture, construct.

vervaardiger, *m* maker, manufacturer.

vervaardiging, *v* making, construction, manufacture.

vervaarlijk, I *aj* frightful, horrible, awful; huge, portentous, tremendous; **II** *ad* frightfully, terribly, awfully.

vervaarlijkheid, *v* frightfulness, awfulness.

verval, *o zie* fall, slope, difference in the levels [of a river]; *fig* 1 (achteruitgang) decay, decline, deterioration; 2 (ommekomst) expiration, maturity [of a bill of exchange]; 3 (fooien) vails, perquisites; **~ van krachten,** decline, consenescence, senile decay; **in ~ geraken,** fall into decay, decline.

vervaldag, *m* $ day of payment, due date; **op den ~**, $ at maturity, when due.

[1]**vervallen**, *vi* 1 (in verval raken) decay, fall into disrepair, fall into decay, go to ruin, fall away; 2 (niet langer loopen) expire [of a right], fall (become) due, mature [of bills]; run out [of a pledge]; 3 (wegvallen) be taken off [of a train]; 4 (niet langer gelden) fall in, lapse [of a right], be abrogated [of a law]; **het goed vervalt aan zijn kleinzoon**, the estate lapses to (reverts to) his grand-son; **in boete ~**, incur a penalty; **in zijn oude fout ~**, fall into the old mistake; **in herhalingen ~**, repeat oneself; **in onkosten ~**, incur (extra) expenses; **in het andere uiterste ~**, rush (run) into the opposite extreme; **tot zonde ~**, lapse into sin.

[2]**vervallen**, *aj* 1 (v. gebouwen, &) ruinous, fallen out of repair, dilapidated, decrepit, decayed, ramshackle [house, &]; 2 (v. wissels) overdue, matured; 3 (v. panden) out of time; **van den troon ~ verklaard**, deposed, dethroned.

vervalschen, *vt* falsify, forge [a document], cook [the accounts]; adulterate [food], debase [coin, &], counterfeit [money], load [dice], sophisticate [milk], doctor [wine].

vervalscher, *m* falsifier, adulterator, counterfeiter, forger.

vervalsching, *v* 1 falsification [of a document]; 2 adulteration [of food], sophistication [of wine, &, a text, &]; **een ~ (in de stukken)**, ook: a piece of forgery.

vervaltijd, *m* $ due date; **op den ~**, when due, $ at maturity.

vervangen, *vt* 1 (in 't alg.) take (fill, supply) the place of, replace, be used instead of; 2 (aflossen) supersede, relieve; **wie zal u ~?**, 1 (in 't alg.) who is going to take your place?; 2 (v. dokter) who is going to be your locum?; 3 (tot wachtdoener, &) who is going to relieve you?; **iets ~ door iets anders**, replace it by (with) something else, substitute something else for it (in the place of it).

vervanger, *m* 1 (in 't alg.) substitute, replacer; 2 (v. een dokter) locum tenens, F locum.

vervanging, *v* replacement, substitution, supersession; **ter ~ van**, in (the) place of, in substitution for, as a substitute for, in supersession of.

vervatten, *vt* resume, repeat [a visit]; **vervat in**, implied in; **daarin is alles vervat**, everything is contained therein; **in deze bewoordingen vervat...**, worded as follows.

verve, *v* verve, gusto.

vervelen, I *vt* tire, bore, annoy, weary; **hij zal je dood ~**, he will bore you out of your life, bore you stiff; **het zal je dood ~**, you will be bored to death; II *va* tire, bore, become a bore; **op den duur verveelt het**, ook: it grows stale in the long run; **tot ~s toe**, ad nauseam; III *vr* **zich ~**, be bored, feel bored; be (feel) dull; **zich ergens erg ~**, have a dull time of it.

vervelend, tiresome [fellow, book, &]; borish [thing]; tedious, dull [book, play, town, &]; irksome [task]; **die ~e jongen!**, what a nuisance that boy is!; **hè, hoe ~ is dat nou!**, how aggravating!, how provoking!, how annoying!; Oh bother!; **ik vind het ~**, I think it slow work; **wat is dat ~**, what a bore it is!; **wat is die vent ~!**, what a bore!

verveling, *v* weariness, tiresomeness, tediousness, tedium, boredom, ennui.

vervellen, *vi* get a new skin, cast (shed) the skin, change its (one's) skin; slough (off its winter-skin); **mijn neus begint te ~**, begins to peel.

vervelling, *v* exuviation.

verveloos, 1 colourless; 2 discoloured.

verveloosheid, *v* colourlessness.

verven, *vt* paint [a door, &]; dye [clothes].

vervenen, *vt* dig out for peatmaking.

verver, *m* (house-)painter; (stuff-)dyer.

ververij, *v* dye-house, dye-works.

ververschen, I *vt* refresh, renew; II *vr* **zich ~**, take some refreshment.

verversching, *v* refreshment.

ververschingsplaats, *v* refreshment-room.

ververschinkje, *o* F refreshment, refresher.

ververswinkel, *m* painter's shop.

vervetten, *vi* turn into fat.

vervetting, *v* lipomatosis.

vervliegen, *vi* 1 (wegvliegen) fly, fly away [of time]; 2 (zich vervluchtigen) evaporate, volatilize [of liquids, salt, &]; 3 (fig.) evaporate; zie ook: *vervlogen*.

[1]**vervloeien**, *vi* flow away; *fig* evaporate [of things learned at school, &].

[2]**vervloeien**, *vi* become merged, deliquesce.

vervloeiing, *v* deliquescence.

vervloeken, *vt* 1 **(in 't alg.) curse,** execrate; 2 **(door den banvloek)** anathematize.
vervloeking, *v* 1 curse, imprecation, malediction; 2 anathema.
vervloekt, I *aj* cursed, damned, execrable; **die ~e..!,** damn that...!, P drat the...!; **die ~e distributie,** that (confounded, (damnable, damned, d—d) distribution; **die ~e oorlog,** that (ac)cursed war; **het is een ~ schandaal,** it is a blooming scandal; **(wel) ~!,** damnation!, damn it!, darn it!, death!; II *ad* ~ d—d, deuced, confoundedly [difficult, &].
vervlogen, flown, gone; **in ~ dagen,** in days gone by; **~ roem,** departed glory.
vervluchtigen, *vi* become volatile, volatilize, evaporate[2].
vervluchtiging, *v* volatilization, evaporation[2].
vervoegbaar, capable of being conjugated.
vervoegen, I *vt* conjugate [verbs]; II *vr* **zich ~ tot,** apply to.
vervoeging, *v gram* conjugation [of a verb].
vervoer, *o* transport, conveyance, carriage; transit; **~ te water,** water-carriage; **middelen van ~,** means of conveyance.
vervoerbaar, transportable, conveyable.
vervoerbiljet, *o* permit.
vervoerd, rapt, in raptures.
vervoerder, *m* transporter, conveyer.
vervoeren, *vt* carry away, transport, convey.
vervoering, *v* transport, rapture, ravishment, ecstasy; **in ~ raken,** go into raptures, become enraptured [over something].
vervoerkosten, *v mv* cost of carriage, carriage freight.
vervoermiddel, *o* means of conveyance.
vervoerprijs, *m* terms of transport.
vervoerverbod, *o* prohibition on the transport.
vervoerwezen, *o* transport.
vervolg, *o* continuation, sequel; **het ~,** (the) future; **in het ~,** in future, henceforth; **Ten ~ van mijn brief van...,** § Further to my letter of..., Following up our letter of...; **~ op bl. 12,** continued on (in) page 12; **ten ~e van...,** in sequence to...
vervolgbaar, suable, actionable, liable to be prosecuted, prosecutable.
vervolgbundel, *m* **vervolgdeel,** *o* continuing volume.
vervolgen, *vt* 1 **(voortzetten)** continue [a story, a course, &]; 2 (achternazetten) pursue [the enemy]; 3 (zoeken te kwellen) persecute [for political or religious reasons]; 4 *jur* prosecute [a man for tresspass]; **...vervolgde hij,** ...he went on, ...he continued, ...he proceeded, ...he went on to say; **iemand gerechtelijk ~,** ook: proceed against him; **wordt vervolgd,** to be continued (in our next).
vervolgens, then, further, afterwards, thereupon.
vervolger, *m* 1 pursuer; 2 persecutor; 3 prosecutor.
vervolging, *v* 1 pursuit; 2 persecution; 3 prosecution; **aan ~ blootstaan,** be persecuted, exposed to persecution.
vervolgingsrecht, *o* right of prosecution.
vervolgingswaanzin, *m* persecutional mania, persecutory paranoia.
vervolgklasse, *v* continuation class.
vervolglijst, *v* continuing list.
vervolgster, *v* 1 pursuer; 2 persecutress; 3 prosecutrix.
vervolgwerk, *o* work published in instalments, serial work.
vervolgzucht, *v* spirit of persecution.
vervormbaar, transformable.
vervormen, *vt* transform, refashion.
vervormer, *m* transformer.
vervorming, *v* transformation, refashioning; deformation.
vervouwen, *vt* refold, fold up otherwise.
vervreemd, alienate(d), estranged; **~ van,** alienated (estranged) from.
vervreemdbaar, alienable.
vervreemden, I *vt* alienate [property]; **~ van,** alienate (from), estrange from; **zijn familie van zich ~** alienate one's relations; II *vr* **zich ~ van,** estrange oneself from, become a stranger to.
vervreemding, *v* estrangement, (ab)alienation.
vervroegen, *vt* fix at an earlier time (hour); **vervroegde betaling,** accelerated payment.
vervroeging, *v* anticipation.
vervroolijken, *vt* cheer up, enliven.
vervuild, filthy.
vervuildheid, *v* filthiness.
vervuilen, *vi* grow filthy.
vervuiling, *v* foulness.
vervullen, *vt* fill[2] [a room with..., a part, a place, a rôle]; fulfil [a prophecy, a promise]; occupy [a place]; perform [a duty]; accomplish [a task]; **zijn belofte altijd ~,** ook: be as good as

one's word; **een betrekking ~**, fill a place; **hij zag zijn hoop (zijn wenschen) vervuld**, his hopes (his wishes) were realized, his desires were fulfilled; **iemands plaats ~**, take a man's place; **~ met**, fill with; **van angst vervuld**, full of anxiety; **van smart vervuld**, penetrated with sorrow.

vervulling, *v* fulfilment, performance.

vervuren, *vi* moulder away; **vervuurd hout**, dry-rotten wood.

verwaaid, blown about; **er ~ uitzien**, F look touzled (ruffled, blowzy).

verwaaien, *vi* be blown away.

verwaand, overweening, presuming, conceited, stuck up, priggish, pedantic, presumptuous, arrogant, bumptious.

verwaandheid, *v* conceitedness, stuck-upishness, pedantry, presumption, arrogance, bumptiousness.

verwaardigen, I *vt* in: **iemand met geen blik ~**, not deign to look at a person; **II** *vr* **zich ~ om...**, condescend to..., deign to...; **hij verwaardigde zich niet ons te antwoorden**, ook: he vouchsafed no answer (no reply).

verwaarloozen, *vt* neglect; **school voor verwaarloosde kinderen**, ragged school.

verwaarloozing, *v* neglect; **met ~ van...**, to the neglect of...

verwachten, *vt* expect [people, events]; look (forward) to, anticipate [an event]; **zij verwacht een kleine**, she is expecting (a baby); **ik verwacht dat ge op tijd zult zijn**, I expect you to be punctual; **wij ~ dat ze komen zullen**, we expect them to come (that they will come); **wij ~ er veel genoegen van**, ook: we anticipate much pleasure from it; **dat had ik niet van hem verwacht**, I had not expected it of him (at his hands); **zooals te ~ was**, as was to be expected, as might have been expected.

verwachting, *v* expectation; **blijde ~**, joyful anticipation; **onze ~en**, ook: our hopes: **groote ~en hebben van...**, entertain great hopes of...; **de ~ koesteren dat...**, cherish a hope that..., expect that...; **~en koesteren**, form expectations [of a man]; **zonder de minste ~(en) te koesteren dienaangaande**, without entertaining any expectation on that score; **zijn ~ hoog spannen**, pitch one's expectations high; **men moet de ~ niet te hoog spannen**, expectation should not be pitched too high; **de ~en waren hoog gespannen**, expectation ran high; **aan de ~ beantwoorden**, answer expectations; **boven ~**, beyond expectation; **buiten ~**, contrary to expectation; **in blijde ~ zijn**, be expecting to be confined, be expecting (a baby), be in the family way; **in gespannen ~**, on the tiptoe of expectation; **tegen alle ~**, contrary to expectation.

verwant, allied, kindred, cognate, affined, congenial [spirits]; (**alléén predicatief**) akin, kin; related; **~ aan**, germane to; **het naast ~ aan**, most closely allied to; **die hem het naast ~ zijn**, his next of kin, next in blood.

verwant(e), *m & v* kinsman, kinswoman, relative, relation; **zijn ~en**, his relations, his relatives.

verwantschap, *v* relatedness, relationship, kinship, consanguinity, affinity [of blood]; congeniality [of character, &].

verwantschapt, allied by marriage, related, kin; **~ aan**, **~ met**, related to, kin to.

verward, I *aj* 1 (**in de war**) entangled, tangled [threads, hair, mass, &]; tousled [hair]; confused, disarranged, disordered [things]; *fig* confused [thoughts, talk]; 2 (**ingewikkeld**) tangled, intricate [affair]; **~ raken**, tangle; *fig* be put out; **~ raken in**, get entangled in; **II** *ad* confusedly[2].

verwardheid, *v* confusion[2].

verwarmen, *vt* warm, heat.

verwarming, *v* warming, heating, §calefaction; **centrale ~**, steam heating.

verwarmingsbuis, *v* heating-tube.

verwarmingstoestel, *o* heating-apparatus, calorifère.

verwarren, I *vt eig* tangle, ravel, snarl [threads, &]; *fig* confuse [names, &]; confound, mix up [facts]; muddle up [things]; **II** *vr* **zich ~**, get entangled, entangle.

verwarring, *v* entangling, entanglement; confusion[2], muddle; **~ stichten**, create confusion; **in ~ brengen**, confuse, throw into disorder, disarrange [things]; confound [a man], put [one] out; **in ~ raken**, get confused[2].

verwaten, arrogant, overbearing, overweaning, presumptuous.

verwatenheid, *v* arrogance, overbearing, overweaning, presumption.

verwaterd, spoiled by the addition of too much water; *fig* watered down, weakened, diluted.

verwateren, *vt* dilute too much, water down[2].

verwedden, *vt* 1 (wedden om) bet, wager; 2 (door wedden verliezen) bet away; **ik verwed er 10 gulden onder,** I bet you ten[e] guilders.
verweekelijken, *vt* soften, enervate, effeminate.
verweekelijking, *v* mollification, effeteness.
verweer, *o* 1 resistance; 2 defence, vindication.
verweerd, weather-beaten.
verweerder, *m* **~ster,** *v* defender, defendant.
verweeren, *vi* weather, become weather-beaten, weather away.
verweerschrift, *o* (written) defence, apology, vindication.
verweesd, orphaned, orphan...
verwekken, *vt* procreate, beget [children]; *fig* raise, excite [discontent]; rouse [feelings of...]; stir up [dissatisfaction]; breed [a riot, strife]; *RK* make [an act of contrition].
verwekker, *m* originator, begetter, author.
verwekking, *v* procreation, begetting; raising, producing.
verwelf, ~sel, *o* vault.
verwelken, *vi* fade, wither[2]; **doen ~,** fade, wither[2].
verwelking, *v* fading, withering[2].
verwelkomen, *vt* welcome, bid (one) welcome; **...dankbaar (hartelijk) ~,** extend a grateful (cordial) welcome to...
verwelkoming, *v* welcome.
verwelkt, faded, withered[2].
verwelven, *vt* vault.
verwend, spoilt, spoiled [children]; **op het punt van... zijn wij niet ~,** they don't spoil us with... here, as for... we only get what is just better than nothing, good... are few and far between.
verwennen, I *vt* indulge too much, indulge [a child]; cocker [a patient]; II *vr* **zich ~,** coddle oneself.
verwenschen, *vt* curse, execrate; zie ook: *verwenscht.*
verwensching, *v* execration; swear-word, curse.
verwenscht, confounded, d—d; zie verder: *verdoemd*
verweren, I *vt* defend; II *vr* **zich ~,** defend oneself, act defensively.
verwerend, defensive.
verwering, *v* defence, resistance; zie ook: *verweerschrift.*
verwerkelijken, *vt* realize, actualize.
verwerkelijking, *v* realization, actualization.
verwerken, *vt* work up, put into work; digest[2], assimilate[2].
verwerking, *v* working up; **~ der leerstof,** assimilation (digestion) of what is taught; **~ tot...,** working up into...
verwerpelijk, rejectable, condemnable.
verwerpelijkheid, *v* rejectableness.
verwerpen, I *vt* reject [a bill, &]; repudiate [the authority of...]; **het amendement werd in stemming gebracht en verworpen,** the amendment was then put and lost (and defeated); **een motie (een voorstel) ~,** reject (defeat, negative) a motion (a proposal); **een wetsvoorstel ~,** ook: throw out a bill; II *vr* **zich ~,** slink, have a miscarriage [of a cow].
verwerping, *v* rejection, reprobation, repudiation.
verwerven, I *vt* obtain, acquire, win, gain; II *vr* **zich ~,** win, gain; **zich een groote reputatie ~,** achieve a great reputation.
verwerving, *v* obtaining, acquiring, acquisition.
verwezen, I *verl. deelw.* van *verwijzen*; II *aj* put out of countenance; **hij stond als ~, als een ~e,** like one demented, F he was flabbergasted.
verwezenlijken, *vt* realize, actualize, effectuate.
verwezenlijking, *v* realization, actualization.
verwiggelen, *vt* & *vi* budge, shake, rock.
verwijden, I *vt* widen; II *vr* **zich ~,** widen, dilate.
verwijderd, remote, distant; **van elkaar ~ raken,** recede further apart, be separated, drift apart[2].
verwijderen, I *vt* remove, put out of the way; **een jongen ~,** 🏴 turn out a boy; **de menschen van elkaar ~,** alienate (estrange) people; II *vr* **zich ~,** withdraw, go away, turn away, retire [of persons]; move away, move off [of ships, &]; **mag ik mij even ~?,** excuse me one moment?; may I absent myself?, 🏴 may I leave (go out of) the room?
verwijdering, *v* 1 drawing away from, removal; 2 separation, alienation.
verwijfd, *aj* & *ad* effeminate(ly), womanish(ly).
verwijfdheid, *v* effeminateness, effeminacy.
verwijl, *o* delay; **zonder ~,** without delay
verwijlen, *vt* stay; abide, sojourn.

verwijt, *o* reproach, upbraidings, blame, reproof; **iemand een ~ van iets maken,** upbraid one with a thing, reproach one with (for) a thing; reproach his..., cast it up against him, twit him with it; **ons treft geen ~,** no blame attaches to us, we are not to blame.

verwijten, *vt* reproach, upbraid, blame; **iemand iets ~,** reproach one with a thing; **zij hebben elkaar niets te ~,** they are tarred with the same brush, of the same leaven; **ik heb mij niets te ~,** I have nothing with which to reproach myself.

verwijtend, I *aj* reproachful, upbraiding; II *ad* reproachfully.

verwijtingen, *v mv* reproaches, upbraidings.

verwijven, I *vt* effeminate; II *vi* grow effeminate.

verwijzen, *vt* refer; **hij werd in de kosten verwezen,** *jur* he was cast in costs (condemned to pay the costs); **~ naar,** refer to.

verwijzing, *v* 1 (cross-)reference [in a book]; 2 *jur* committal to another court.

verwikkeld, tangled, intricate, complicated; **~ zijn in,** be mixed up in (with).

verwikkelen, *vt* make intricate, embroil; **iemand in iets ~,** implicate a person in a plot.

verwikkeling, *v* entanglement, complication, intricacy; **~en,** complications, embroilments.

verwikken, *vi* stir, budge, move; **het was niet te ~ of te verwegen,** it could not be budged.

verwilderd, *eig* 1 (v. dieren) run wild; 2 (v. planten) run wild, run to bush; 3 (v. landerijen) fallen out of cultivation; 4 (v. gelaatsuitdrukking) haggard [looks]; **hij keek ~,** he looked haggard; **wat zien die kinderen er ~ uit!,** how unkempt these children look!

verwilderen, *vi* grow (run, go) wild, ⊛ ook: run to bush.

verwildering, *v* running wild; *fig* sinking back into savagery, brutification; savagism.

verwinnelijk, conquerable.

⊙**verwinnen,** *vt* conquer, subdue.

verwisselaar, *m* interchanger.

verwisselbaar, interchangeable [things], convertible [terms].

verwisselen, I *vt* (inter)change, exchange; alternate; **ge moet ze niet met elkaar ~,** you should not mistake one for the other; you should not confound them; **~ tegen,** exchange for; II *vi* in: **van kleeren ~,** change one's dress, F change; **~ van kleur,** change colour; **we moeten hier van paarden ~,** we have to change horses here; **van plaats ~,** change places.

verwisselend, alternating [scenes]; alternate [angles].

verwisseling, *v* mistake (of identity); (inter)change, alternation, conversion; **~ van plaats,** change of place.

verwittigen, *vt* tell, warn, inform; **iem. van iets ~,** warn (inform) one of a thing.

verwittiging, *v* warning, notice, information.

verwoed, enraged, furious, fierce, grim.

verwoedheid, *v* rage, fury, fierceness, grimness.

verwoest, destroyed, laid waste, devastated, ravaged.

verwoesten, *vt* destroy, lay waste, devastate, ravage, ruin.

verwoestend, destructive, devastating.

verwoester, *m* destroyer, devastator.

verwoesting, *v* destruction, devastation, ravage, havoc; **~en,** ravages; **(groote) ~en aanrichten (onder),** work (great) havoc, make havoc (among...).

verwonden, I *vt* wound; II *vr* **zich ~,** wound oneself.

verwonderen, I *vt* surprise, astonish; **wat mij verwondert is dat...,** what surprises me is that..., the wonder to me is that...; **het verwondert me alleen dat...,** the only thing that astonishes me is...; **dat verwondert mij niet,** I am not surprised at that; **het zou me niets ~ als...,** I should not wonder, I should not be at all surprised, it would not at all surprise me, it would be no surprise to me if...; **het is niet te ~ dat...,** it is no wonder that...; **is het te ~ dat...?,** is it any wonder that..., is it a matter for wonder that...?; II *vr* **zich ~ (over),** marvel, wonder (at), be surprised (at), be astonished (at).

verwondering, *v* astonishment, wonder, surprise; **tot mijn groote ~,** to my great surprise.

verwonderlijk, I *aj* astonishing, wonderful; **het ~ste is dat...,** the queer thing about it is that...; II *ad* astonishingly, wonderfully.

verwonderlijkheid, *v* wonderfulness.

verwonding, *v* wound, hurt.

verwonen, *vt* pay for house-rent.

verwonneling, *m* & *v* vanquished person.

verworden, *vi* deteriorate.

verwording, *v* deterioration, decomposition, disintegration.
verworgen, *vt* strangle, throttle.
verworging, *v* strangulation.
verworpeling, *m* & *v* outcast, reprobate, castaway.
verworpen, *eig* rejected; thrown out; *fig* cast out, reprobate.
verworpenheid, *v* state of reprobation.
verwrikken, *vt* move (with jerks); zie ook: *verzwikken*.
verwrikking, *v* sprain.
verwringen, *vt* wrench, twist, distort[2].
verwulf, ~sel, *o* vault.
verwulven, *vt* vault.
verwurgen, *vt* strangle, throttle.
verzaadbaar, satiable.
verzachten, I *vt* soften [the skin, colours, light, voice]; *fig* soothe; mitigate, palliate, alleviate, allay, assuage, relieve [pain]; mollify [the law].
verzachtend, softening, mitigating; ~ **middel**, emollient, demulcent, lenitive, palliative; ~**e omstandigheden**, extenuating circumstances.
verzachting, *v* softening; mitigation, alleviation.
verzadigbaar, 1 satiable; 2 saturable.
verzadigd, 1 (v. eten) filled, satisfied, satiated, ⊙sated; 2 (v. chemische oplossing) saturated.
verzadigdheid, *v* 1 satiety, satiation; 2 saturation.
verzadigen, I *vt* 1 (eig. & fig.) satiate; ⊙sate; 2 (chemisch) saturate; II *vr* **zich** ~, eat one's fill, eat to one's satisfaction, satisfy oneself.
verzadiging, *v* 1 (eig. & fig.) satiety, satiation; 2 (chemisch) saturation.
verzadigingspunt, *o* point of saturation.
verzaken, *vt* 1 (in 't alg.) renounce, forsake; 2 (bij kaartspel) revoke; **zijn geloof** ~, renounce one's faith; **kleur** ~, revoke, make revoke, fail to follow suit, refuse; **zijn plicht** ~, neglect one's duty.
verzaker, *m* ~**zaakster**, *v* 1 renunciant, forsaker; 2 revoker [at cards].
verzaking, *v* 1 renunciation, renouncement, forsaking, neglect; 2 revoking, revoke [at cards].
verzakken, *vi* sink, subside, sag.
verzakking, *v* 1 sinking, subsidence, settlement [of masonry-work]; 2 prolapse, procidence [of the uterus], falling (of the womb).
verzamelaar, *m* ~**ster**, *v* collector, gatherer, compiler.
verzamelen, I *vt* gather [honey, &]; collect [things, one's courage]; assemble [one's adherents]; congregate [things, people]; rally [troops]; compile [stories]; **zijn gedachten** ~, collect one's thoughts, collect oneself; **zijn krachten** ~, collect one's energy, pull oneself together; **zijn moed** ~, collect one's courage; **zijn** ~**de gedichten**, his collected poems; II *va* ✕ close; ~ **blazen**, ✕ sound the assembly; *fig* sound the rally; III *vr* **zich** ~, 1 (v. personen) congregate, come together, meet, assemble, rally, ⊙forgather; 2 (v. dieren) congregate; 3 (v. stof, &) collect, congregate; **zich** ~ **om...**, gather (rally) round...; zie ook: *vader*.
verzameling, *v* 1 collection; 2 assemblage.
verzamelplaats, *v* meeting-place, trysting-place, meet, rendezvous.
verzamelwoord, *o* collective noun, collective.
verzanden, *vi* sand up, silt up, get filled up with sand, dry up.
verzanding, *v* silting; silt.
verzeepen, *vt* saponify.
verzegelaar, *m* sealer.
verzegelen, *vt* seal up (down), seal; *jur* put under seal, put seals upon.
verzegeling, *v* sealing (up); *jur* putting under seal.
verzeggen, I *vt* promise away; II *vr* **zich** ~, engage oneself; **ik heb mij verzegd**, I am promised.
verzeilen, I *vi* sail out of the course; **hoe komt gij hier verzeild?**, what brings you here?; **ik weet niet waar hij verzeild is**, I don't know where he has got to; II *vt* in: **een gouden beker laten** ~, offer a gold cup as a prize in a sailing-match.
verzekeraar, *m* 1 assurer; 2 insurer, underwriter.
verzekerd, sure, insured; **'ge kunt** ~ **zijn van...**, **houd u** ~ **van...**, you may rest assured (rest satisfied) of...; **de** ~**e**, the insurant, the insured.
verzekeren, I *vt* 1 (de verzekering geven dat...) assure [person of a fact]; 2 (waarborgen) assure, ensure [success]; 3 (bij levensverzekering) assure, insure [one's life]; 4 (vastmaken) secure [windows, &]; **dat** ~ **wij u**, we can assure you; **niets was verzekerd**, there was no insurance; II *vr* **zich** ~, effect (take out) an insurance; **je moet je** ~, ook: you should insure (against fire, &); **zich van iemands hulp** ~, secure a man's help; **ik zal er mij van**

~, I am going to make sure of it; **zich tegen... ~**, effect an insurance against..., insure against...

verzekering, *v* 1 assurance, asseveration; 2 assurance; 3 insurance, security; **~ tegen glasschade,** plate-glass insurance; **~ tegen inbraak,** insurance against burglary; **~ tegen ongelukken,** accident-insurance; **~ tegen ziekte en invaliditeit,** sanitary insurance.

verzekeringsbank, *v* insurance-bank.

verzekeringskantoor, *o* insurance office.

verzekeringsmaatschappij, *v* insurance-company.

verzekeringsplichtig, obliged to insurance.

verzekeringspolis, *v* policy of insurance, policy.

verzekeringspremie, *v* premium of insurance.

verzekeringswet, *v* insurance act.

verzellen, *vt* zie *vergezellen.*

verzenboek, *o* book of poetry.

verzenden, *vt* send away, ship off, despatch, forward.

verzender, *m* despatcher, forwarder, consigner.

verzending, *v* 1 (handeling) transmission, expedition; 2 (concreet) consignment, shipment.

verzendingskosten, *m mv* cost of conveyance, cost (charges) of transmission.

verzenen, *m mv* in: **de ~ tegen de prikkels slaan,** kick against the pricks, recalcitrate.

verzengd, scorched; **de ~e luchtstreek,** the torrid zone.

verzengen, *vt* singe, scorch, torrefy, parch.

verzenging, *v* singeing, &, torrefaction.

verzenlijmer, *m* versifex.

verzenmaker, *m* versifex, poetaster, rhymer.

verzensmid, *m* versifex.

verzet, *o* 1 (tegenstand) opposition, resistance; 2 (uitspanning) distraction, diversion, recreation; **gewapend ~,** armed resistance; **in ~ komen,** make opposition, protest; **in ~ komen tegen,** offer resistance to, oppose, resist; *fig* oppose, make opposition to..., enter (make, put in) a protest against [a measure, &]; stand up against [tyranny, &]; **in ~ komen tegen een vonnis,** appeal against a judicial sentence.

verzetje, *o* F distraction, diversion, recreation.

verzetten, I *vt* 1 (anders zetten) remove, transpose, move, shift; 2 (uitspanning geven) distract, divert; 3 (in den lommerd zetten) put up; the spout; **bergen ~,** B remove mountains; **dat zal u wat ~,** ook: that will take you out of yourself a bit; **zijn horloge ~,** 1 put one's watch forward; 2 put one's watch up the spout; **de klok ~,** put the clock forward; **zij kan 't niet ~,** she can't digest it, she cannot get it down (over it); II *vr* **zich ~,** 1 (zich schrap zetten) recalcitrate, kick against the pricks, turn restive, be refractory, offer resistance; 2 (weerstand bieden) resist, offer resistance; 3 (in verzet komen) make opposition, withstand; 4 (zich ontspannen) take some recreation, unbend; **zich krachtig ~,** offer (oppose) a vigorous resistance; **zich niet ~,** make (offer) no resistance; **zich ~ tegen,** oppose[2], recalcitrate against (at)[2]; *fig* strive against, resist [a measure, &]; stand up against [tyranny, &]; stand out against [a demand].

verzien, I *vt* in: **hij heeft het op mij ~,** he aims at me; **ik verzie er een pond onder,** I bet you a pound; II *vr* **zich ~,** be mistaken, mistake.

verziend, far-sighted, long-sighted, presbyopic.

verziendheid, *v* farsightedness, long-sightedness, presbyopia.

verzilveren, *vt eig* silver; *fig* $ convert into money, make [a banknote] money, cash [a banknote].

verzilvering, *v eig* silvering; *fig* $ cashing.

verzinken, I *vi* sink (down, away); **ik mag ~ als...,** I'm dashed if...; II *vt* sink; ⚒ countersink; **verzonken in gedachten,** sunk in reflection, absorbed in thought, in a brown study; **in het niet ~,** pale into insignificance; **in slaap verzonken,** drowned in sleep.

verzinking, *v* sinking away.

verzinnelijken, *vt* sensualize, render perceptible to the senses.

verzinnen, *vt* devise, invent, contrive; **dat verzin je maar,** you are making it up; **ik wist niemand te ~ die...,** I could not think of anybody who...; zie ook: *bezinnen.*

verzinner, *m* inventor, contriver.

verzinsel, *o* invention, fabrication, figment, fable; F make-up.

verzitten, I *vi* change places (seats), take another seat; II *vt* spoil [one's health] by sitting pay [so much] for a seat.

verzoek, *o* request, suit, petition; **een ~ doen,** make a request; **een ~ toestaan,** grant a request; **ik heb aan uw ~ voldaan,** I have complied with your request; **op ~,** by (special) request, by (special) desire; **op ~ van..., ten ~e van...,** on the request of...; **op zijn ~,** at his request.

verzoeken, *vt* 1 (**beleefd vragen**) beg, request; 2 (**uitnoodigen**) ask, invite; 3 (**in verzoeking brengen**) tempt; **verzoeke antwoord,** the favour of an answer is requested; **mogen wij u om de clandisie ~?,** may we solicit you for your custom?; **hem op de bruiloft ~,** invite (bid) him to the wedding.

verzoeker, *m* 1 petitioner, asker, solicitor; 2 tempter; **de ~,** the tempter.

verzoeking, *v* temptation; **in de ~ komen om...,** be tempted to...; **leid ons niet in ~,** lead us not into temptation.

verzoekschrift, *o* petition, suit; **een ~ indienen,** prefer a petition.

verzoekster, *v* petitioner, demandress, solicitress.

verzoenbaar, reconcilable, propitiable.

verzoendag, *m* day of reconciliation; **Groote ~,** 1 Day of Atonement, Feast (day) of Expiation; 2 S execution day; **grooten ~ houden,** S have one's weekly.

verzoenen, I *vt* reconcile, conciliate; propitiate; **~ met,** reconcile with (to); **dat verzoende hem met zijn lot,** that is what reconciled him to his fate; (with his lot); **ik kan daar niet mee verzoend raken,** I cannot reconcile myself to it; **II** *vr* **zich ~,** become reconciled; **ik kan me daar niet mee ~,** I cannot reconcile myself to it.

verzoenend, (re)conciliatory, reconciling, propitiatory.

verzoener, *m* reconciler, conciliator.

verzoening, *v* reconciliation, reconcilement; atonement.

verzoeningswerk, *o* work of redemption.

verzoenlijk, placable.

verzoeten, *vt* sweeten[2], dulcify.

verzoeting, *v* sweetening.

verzolen, *vt* new-sole.

verzorgd, 1 (**bezorgd**) provided for, well cared for; 2[2] (**gesoigneerd**) well-groomed [gentlemen]; well-trimmed [nails].

verzorgen, I *vt* take care of, care for, attend to, look after, provide for; **II** *vr* **zich ~,** take care of oneself.

verzorger, *m* provider.

verzorging, *v* providing, care, nurture.

verzorgingsgesticht, *o* charitable asylum.

verzot, in: **~ op,** doting upon, fond of, enamoured of, infatuated with, mad on.

verzotheid, *v* infatuation.

verzouten, *vt* oversalt, salt too much.

verzuchten, *vt* sigh.

verzuchting, *v* sighing, sigh; **een ~ slaken,** heave a sigh.

verzuim, *o* 1 neglect, negligence, omission; 2 non-attendance [at school]; *jur* default.

verzuimd, neglected, &; **het ~e inhalen,** make up for time lost.

verzuimen, I *vt* 1 (**nalaten, niet nakomen**) neglect [one's duty]; 2 (**niet doen**) omit (to...); 3 (**niet waarnemen**) lose, miss [an opportunity]; **de school ~,** stop away from school; **ge moet niet ~ er heen te gaan,** you should not omit to go there; **II** *va* stop away from school (from church, &).

verzuipen, P I *vt* 1 drown; 2 spend on drink, spend in boozing; **II** *vi* be drowned, drown.

verzuren, I *vi* grow sour, sour; **II** *vt* make sour, sour[2].

verzuurd, soured[2].

verzwageren, in: **zich ~,** become allied by marriage.

verzwagering, *v* relationship by marriage.

verzwakken, I *vt* weaken [the body, the mind, a solution, the force of argument]; enfeeble [the mind, a country, &]; debilitate [the constitution]; enervate [a man physically]; **II** *vi* weaken, grow weak.

verzwakking, *v* weakening, enfeeblement, debilitation.

verzwaren, *vt* make heavier, aggravate; **~de omstandigheden,** aggravating circumstances.

verzwaring, *v* aggravation.

verzwelgen, *vt* swallow up.

verzwelger, *m* **~ster,** *v* swallower.

verzwelging, *v* swallowing.

verzwendelen, *vt* barter away.

verzweren, *vi* ulcerate, fester.

verzwering, *v* ulceration, festering.

verzwijgen, in: **iets ~,** not tell, keep it a secret, suppress it; **ge moet het voor hem ~,** keep it quiet from him.

verzwijging, *v* suppression [of the truth], concealment.

verzwikken, I *vt* sprain [one's ankle]; **II** *vr* **zich ~,** sprain one's ankle.

verzwikking, *v* sprain.
☾verzwinden, vanish.
Vespasianus, *m* Vespasian.
vesper, *v* vespers.
vesperdienst, *m* vespers.
vesperklokje, *o* vesper-bell, evening-bell.
vespertijd, *m* vesper-hour, hour of vespers.
[1]**vest,** *o* 1 waistcoat; 2 (in winkel-
[2]**vest,** zie *veste.* [taal) vest.
Vesta, *v* Vesta.
Vestaalsch, Vestal.
vestale, *v* vestal virgin.
☾vest(e), *v* 1 fortress, stronghold; 2
vestenstof, *v* waistcoating. [moat.
vestiaire, *v* cloak-room.
vestibule, *v* 1 hall, vestibule; 2 entrance-hall [of a railway-station].
vestigen, I *vt* establish, set up, found, settle; **de aandacht ~ op,** call attention to; **den blik, de oogen ~ op,** fix one's eyes upon; **waar is hij gevestigd?** where is he domiciled? **waar is die maatschappij gevestigd?** where is the seat of that company? II *vr* **zich ~,** settle, settle down, establish oneself, take up one's residence [somewhere]; **aller oogen vestigden zich op hem waar hij verscheen,** ook: he was the observed of all observers.
vestiging, *v* 1 (in 't alg.) settling, establishment, settlement; 2 (v. personen) domiciliation.
vesting, *v* ⚔ fortress, stronghold.
vestingartillerie, *v* ⚔ garrison artillery, *Am* siege artillery.
vestingbouw, *m* fortification-building.
vestingbouwkunde, *v* military architecture, fortification.
vestinggeschut, *o* ⚔ position guns.
vestingstelsel, *o* system of fortifications.
vestingstraf, *v* imprisonment (detention, internment, confinement) in a fortress.
vestingwal, *m* ⚔ rampart.
vestingwerken, *o mv* fortifications.
vestje, *o* waistcoat; **de ~s,** ⚔ S zie *vestingartillerie*; **achter zijn ~,** F under his belt; **iemand op zijn ~ spuwen,** F pick a hole in a man's coat.
veston, *o* zie *colbert.*
vestzak, *m* waistcoat-pocket.
Vesuvius, *m* Vesuvius.
[1]**vet,** I *o* 1 (in 't algemeen) fat; 2 grease [of game, or dead animals when melted and soft]; 3 ♁ adipose; **iemand zijn ~ geven,** F score one off, S polish him off, cook his goose, give him his gruel, settle his hash, fix his flint; **het ~ is van den ketel,** the best morsels are eaten, the thing cannot be worked now to the big profits it used to yield; **het ~ zit hem niet in den weg,** F he is only skin and bone; **nog wat in het ~ hebben,** have something in store; **er is voor jou nog wat in 't ~,** F there is a rod in pickle for you; **laat hem in zijn eigen ~ gaar koken,** let him stew in his own grease (juice); **we zullen het in het ~ zetten,** grease; **op zijn ~ teren,** live on one's grease.
[2]**vet,** II *aj* fat [people, coal, clay, lands, type, benefices, &]; greasy [fingers, &, wool], J pinguid; **een ~ baantje,** a fat job; **~te druk,** ook: fat-faced (heavy) type; **~te olie,** fat (unctuous) oil; **hij is ~,** S he is mellow, blind drunk; **daar ben je ~ mee,** F a beggarly account of empty boxes! **zoo ~ als modder,** as fat as butter; **zoo ~ als een molletje,** as plump as a dumpling (as a partridge), as fat as a quail; **het ~te der aarde genieten,** B live upon the fat of the land; zie ook: *soppen.*
[3]**vet,** *v* ♁ zie *veldsla.*
vetachtig, fattish, greasy, fatty, sebaceous.
vetblad, *o* ♁ butterwort.
***vetbon,** *m* lard coupon.
vetbreuk, *v* steatocele.
vetbuik, *m* F fat-paunch, fat-guts, fatty.
vetcel, *v* fat-cell.
veter, *m* 1 boot-lace, shoe-string; 2 stay-lace.
veteraan, *m* veteran.
veterband, *o* braid, Dutch tape.
veterbeslag, *o* tag.
veteren, *vt* lace up [shoes]; *fig* trim, jaw [a person].
vetergat, *o* lace-hole, eyelet-hole.
vetgans, *v* 🐧 penguin.
vetgehalte, *v* fat-content, fat-percentage, lubricity.
vetgezwel, *o* fatty tumor, lipoma.
vetheid, *v* fatness, greasiness.
vetje, *o* windfall, profit; **hij heeft altijd van die ~s,** he always finds his bread buttered on both sides.
vetkaars, *v* tallow-dip, dip.
vetklier, *v* fat gland, sebaceous gland.
vetklomp, *m* lump of fat; zie ook: *vet-*
vetkooper, *m* tallow-chandler. [*huik.*
vetkruid, *o* ♁ 1 butterwort; 2 orpine.
vetlap, *m* 1 grease-cloth; 2 S grease-man.
vetleer, 1 *o* Hungarian leather; 2 *m* †*NI* skipper.
vetlok, *v* fetlock.
vetmesten, I *vt* fat off [for sale], fat up, fat[2], fatten[2]; II *vr* **zich ~ met,** *fig* batten on.
veto, *o* veto; **zijn ~ uitspreken,** inter-

pose one's veto; **zijn ~ uitspreken over...**, put one's (a) veto upon...
vetpan, *v* dripping-pan.
vetpot, *m* grease-pot.
vetpotje, *o* illumination-lamp.
vetpuistje, *o* comedo, black-head.
vetsla, *v* ℬ zie *veldsla*.
vetsteen, *m* elaolite.
vetten, *vt* fatten, grease.
vettewarïër, *m* fat-ware dealer.
vettig, fat, fattish, fatty, greasy.
vettigheid, *v* fatness, greasiness, pin-
vetvin, *v* adipose fin. [guidity.
vetvlek, *m* grease-spot, greasy spot.
vetvogel, *m* oil-bird, fat-bird, guacharo [of S. America].
vetvorming, *v* formation of fat, §lipoge-
vetweefsel, *o* adipose tissue. [nesis.
vetweide, *v* grazing-meadow.
vetweiden, *vt* fatten [cattle].
vetweider, *m* grazier.
vetweiderij, *v* graziery.
vetwortel, *m* ℬ comfrey.
vètzak, *m* F zie *vetbuik*.
vetzucht, *v* lipomatosis, fatty degenera-
vetzuur, *o* fatty acid. [tion.
veulen, *o* (**mannetje**) colt; (**wijfje**) **veulenen**, *vi* foal. [filly.
vezel, *v* fibre, filament, thread.
vezelachtig, fibrous, fibroid.
vezelen, *vi* ravel.
vezelig, fibrous [plants]; stringy [beans].
vezeligheid, *v* fibrousness.
vezelplant, *m* fibre-plant, fibrous-plant.
vezeltje, *o* fibril, small fibre, filament.
vgl., verb. *vergelijk*.
via, via, by the route of...
viaduct, *v* viaduct, archway.
vibratie, *v* vibration.
vibreeren, *vi* vibrate, quaver, undulate.
vicaris, *m* vicar.
vice-admiraal, *m* vice-admiral.
vice-consul, *m* vice-consul.
vice versa, vice versa, the other way round.
vice-president, *m* vice-president.
vice-voorzitter, *m* vice-president, deputy chairman.
Victoria, *v* Victoria; **~ Regia**, ℬ Victoria lily, victoria, water platter, water maize.
victoria, *v* victoria [four-wheeled carriage].
victorie, *v* victory; **~ kraaien**, shout (cry) victory, triumph; **te vroeg ~ kraaien**, shout victory at half-time.
victualiemeester, *m* victualler.
victualiën, *v mv* provisions, victuals.
vief, lively, smart, spruce.
vier, four; **zij wonen ~ hoog**, they live up four stairs; **veel ~en en vijven hebben**, F carry a lot of wind; **het is bij ~en**, it is going on for four; **in ~en vouwen**, fold in fours; **met ~en!**, ✕ form fours!; **~ naast elkander**, four abreast; **met de ~ rijden**, drive four-in-hand; **zij waren met hun ~en**, they were four, there were four of
vierarmig, four-armed. [them.
viëravond, *m* evening of a festival.
vierbeenig, four-legged.
vierbladig, four-leaved; ℬ tetraphyllous.
vierbloemig, ℬ quadriflorous.
vierbond, *m* quadruple alliance.
vierbroederig, ℬ tetradelphous.
vierdaagsch, of four days, four days', four-day...
vierde, fourth (part); **ten ~**, fourthly, in the fourth place.
vierdeelig, divided into (consisting of) four parts, quadripartite, §tetramerous, tetrameral.
vierdehalf, three and a half.
vierdeman, *m* fourth; **~ zijn**, make a fourth (player).
vierdendaagsch, recurring every four days, quartan.
vierdens, fourthly, in the fourth place.
vierdepart, *o* fourth (part).
vierderangsch, fourth rate.
vierderhande, **~lei**, of four sorts.
vierdraadsch, four-thread.
vierdubbel, fourfold, quadruple.
vierduimsch, of four inches, four-inch.
vieren I *vt* 1 (houden, feestelijk herdenken) celebrate, keep [Christmas]; observe (keep holy) [the Sabbath]; 2 (laten schieten) veer, veer out, veer away, pay out, ease off [a rope]; zie ook: *teugel*; **hij wordt daar erg gevierd**, he is made much of there; **oud en nieuw ~**, see in the new year; II *vi* veer, give line.
vierendeel, *o* fourth part, quarter [of weights and measures]; **een ~ jaars**, a quarter of a year, three months.
vierendeelen, *vt* quarter [something, ⛉ a shield, 🛏 a traitor's body].
vier en twintig, twenty four; four and twenty; **binnen ~ uren**, within four and twenty hours.
vierhandig, four-handed [monkeys, pieces of music]; §quadrumanous; **~ zoogdier**, quadrumane.
vierhelmig, ℬ tetrandrous.
vierhoek, *m* quadrangle, rectangle, tetragon.
vierhoekig, rectangular, tetragonal.

viering, *v* celebration.
vierjaarlijksch, happening every fourth year (once in every four years), quadrennial.
vierjarig, of four years, four-year-old; quadrennial.
vierkaart, *v* quart.
vierkant, I *aj* 1 (v. figuren) square, quadrangular; 2 (v. getallen) square; 3 *fig* four-square; ~ **maken,** make square, square; II *o* 1 (figuur) square, quadrangle; 2 (getal) square; **3 Meter in het ~,** 3 meters square; III *ad* squarely; ~ **behouwen,** square; ~ **brassen,** square; **iemand ~ de deur uitgooien,** F bundle him out without ceremony; **het ~ tegenspreken,** deny it blankly, give it a flat denial; **ik sloeg hem ~ op zijn snuit,** I hit him square (plunk) on the gab; **het ~ weigeren,** refuse flatly; **iem. ~ de waarheid zeggen,** zie *waarheid*; ~ **tegen iets zijn,** be dead against it; ~ **tegen me aan,** plunk against me.
vierkantig, square, quadrangular.
vierkantigheid, *v* squareness.
vierkantje, *o* 1 (in 't alg.) small square; 2 (v. zetter) quadrat.
vierkantsmaat, *v* square measure.
vierkantsvergelijking, *v* quadratic equation, F quadratic.
vierkantswortel, *m* square root, second root.
vierkantswortelt rekking, *v* extraction of the square root.
vierkieuwig, tetrabranchiate.
vierkleur, *v* quadricolour.
vierkleurig, of four colours, quadricolour.
vierkruid, *o* ⚘ green hellebore.
vierkwartsmaat, *v* ♪ quadruple time.
vierledig, of four parts, quadripartite.
vierlettergrepig, four-syllabled, of four syllables, quadrisyllabic; ~ **woord,** quadrisyllable.
vierling, *m* quadruplet, quadruple birth.
vierlobbig, four-lobed, quadrilobed.
viermaal, four times; ~ **zoo groot als...,** ook: four times the size of..., quadruple to..., quadruple that of...
viermaandelijksch, every fourth month.
viermachtig, ⚘ tetradynamous.
vierman, *m* 🕮 quadrumvir.
viermannig, ⚘ tetrandrous.
vierpijper, *m* F four-funnel steamer.
vierponder, *m* four-pounder [gun].
vierpootig, four-footed, four-legged, quadruped.
vierraderig, four-wheeled.
vierregelig, of four lines; ~ **gedichtje,** quatrain, tetrastich.
vierschaar, *v* tribunal, court of justice; **de ~ spannen,** sit in judgment.
viersnarig, ♪ four-stringed.
vierspan, *o* set (team) of four horses, four-in-hand team.
viersprong, *m* place where four roads meet, fourway, cross-way; **Duitschland op den ~,** Germany at the Cross Roads (on the parting of the ways).
vierstemmig, ♪ for four voices, four-part [song].
vierstijlig, ⚘ tetragynous.
viertal, *o* number of four, set of four, § tetrad; **het ~,** the four of them; **ons ~,** the four of us, our quartet(te).
viertalig, quadrilingual.
viertallig, quaternary.
viertandig, with four teeth (prongs), four-toothed.
vierteenig, four-toed, § tetraglous, tetradactyl.
vieruursbloem, *v* ⚘ four o'clock (flower), afternoon ladies, pretty by night, marvel of Peru.
viertijd, *m* respite, rest.
viervingerig, four-fingered, § quadridigitate, tetradactyl.
viervlak, *o* tetrahedron.
viervlakkig, tetrahedral.
viervleugelig, four-winged.
viervoetig, four-footed, four legged, quadruped, quadrupedal; ~ **dier,** quadruped.
viervorst, *m* 🕮 tetrarch.
viervorstendom, *o* 🕮 tetrarchate.
viervoud, *o* quadruple.
viervoudig, fourfold, quadruple, quadruplicate.
viervoudigheid, *v* quadruplicity.
vierwekelijksch, held (coming off) every four weeks.
vierwerf, four times.
vierwieler, *m* four-wheeler, F four-wheel.
vierwielig, four-wheeled, four-wheel...
vierzijdig, four-sided, quadrilateral; ~**e figuur,** quadrangular figure.
vies, I *aj* 1 (smerig) dirty, grubby [hands]; nasty[2] [fellow, weather, stories, &]; foul [weather]; smutty [anecdotes]; 🌧 dirty, muggy [weather]; 2 (kieskeurig) particular, fastidious, dainty, nice; **hij valt niet ~,** he is not overparticular; ~ **zijn op zijn eten,** be very nice (hard to please) about one's food, be squeamish, be fastidious; **ik ben er ~ van,** it is repugnant to me; **ik ben ~ van hem,** he repugns me;

daar is hij lang niet ~ van, F he does not take it with a little spoon; **II** *ad* nastily; **~ doen,** behave in a nasty way; **~ kijken,** make a wry face; **~ ruiken,** have a sickening smell.
viesheid, *v* 1 nastiness, loathsomeness.
viesneus, *m* & *v* particular (fastidious, dainty) fellow.
viespuk, *m* F zie *viezerik.*
viesruikend, smelly.
viezerik, *m* F dirty Dick, dirty pig, dirty tike.
viezevazen, *v mv* whimsies, follies.
viezigheid, *v* 1 (abstract) nastiness; 2 (concreet) dirt, filth, ordure.
vif, zie *vief.*
vigeeren, *vi* be in force.
vigilante, *v* four-wheeled cab, four-wheeler, F growler.
vigilie, *o* vigil [= eve of a festival].
vignet, *o* vignette, (tail)piece.
vijand, *m* enemy, foe; **gemarkeerde ~,** ✕ skeleton enemy.
vijandelijk, 1 ✕ (van een vijand) (of the) enemy, hostile; 2 (als van een vijand) hostile, inimical [to...], inimical.
vijandelijkheid, *v* hostility.
vijandig, **I** *aj* inimical, hostile [to one]; **II** *ad* inimically, hostilely; **hun ~ gezind,** unfriendly disposed towards them; **hun niet ~ gezind zijn,** bear no enmity to(wards) them.
vijandigheid, *v* enmity, hostility.
vijandin, *v* foe.
vijandschap, *v* enmity.
vijf, five; **een van de ~ is op den loop,** F there is a screw loose, he has a button loose, he is short of a sheet, he is not quite all there; zie ook: *vijven.*
vijfarmig, five-armed.
vijfblad, *o* ✿ cinquefoil.
vijfbladig, five-leaved; ✿ quinquefoliate.
vijfbroederig, ✿ pentadelphous.
vijfdaagsch, lasting five days, five-day..., quintan.
vijfde, **I** *aj* fifth; **II** *o* fifth part; quint; ten **~e,** fifthly, in the fifth place.
vijfdeelig, quinquepartite, quinary.
vijfdepart, *o* fifth part, fifth.
vijfderlei, **~hande,** of five sorts.
vijfdraadsch, five-ply.
vijfdubbel, fivefold.
vijfduizendste, five-thousandth (part).
vijf en twintig, twenty-five, five and twenty.
vijfhoek, *m* pentagon.
vijfhoekig, pentagonal, quinguangular, pentangular.
vijfhonderd, five hundred.
vijfhonderdjarig, **~feest,** *o* quincentenary.
vijfhonderdste, five hundredth (part).
vijfjaarlijksch, five-yearly, quinquennial.
vijfjarig, of five years, quinquennial, quinquennate.
vijfje, *o* F 1 gold five-guilder piece; 2 two-cent smoke.
vijfkaart, *v* quint, sequence of five cards.
vijfkant, *o* pentahedron.
vijfkantig, pentahedral.
vijfkleurig, five coloured, five-colour...
vijfledig, fivefold, quinquepartite.
vijflettergrepig, of five syllables.
vijfling, *m* quintuplet [= five children at a birth].
vijfmaal, five times.
vijfman, *m* ⛵ pentarch.
vijfmannig, ✿ pentandrous.
vijfponder, *m* five-pounder.
vijfregelig, of five lines, five-lined.
vijfsnarig, five-stringed.
vijfstemmig, for five voices.
vijfstoot, *m* stroke of five.
vijftal, *o* number of five; quintette pentad; **het ~,** the five of them.
vijftallig, quinary [system].
vijftandig, five-toothed, quinquedentate.
vijftien, fifteen.
vijftiende, fifteenth (part).
vijftienderlei, of fifteen sorts.
vijftienhoek, *m* quindecagon.
vijftienjarig, (of) fifteen years old fifteen-year-old.
vijftienvoud, *o* multiple of fifteen.
vijftig, fifty.
vijftiger, *m* & *v* man or woman of fifty.
vijftigjarig, of fifty (years old); **~feest,** quinquagenary; **de ~e,** the quinquagenarian.
vijftigste, fiftieth (part).
vijfvingerig, 1 🐾 quinquedigitate; 2 ✿ quinate.
vijfvingerkruid, *o* ✿ cinquefoil.
vijfvingervisch, *m* ⋙ pentadactyl.
vijfvoet, *m* pentameter.
vijfvoetig, 1 having five feet; 2 pentameter [verse].
vijfvoud, *o* quintuple.
vijfvoudig, fivefold, quintuple.
vijfzijdig, five-sided, §quinquelateral, pentahedral; **~ prisma,** pentahedron.
vijg, *v* fig; **~en na Paschen,** after meat mustard.
vijgeblad, *o* fig-leaf.
vijgeboom, *m* fig-tree.
vijgeneter, *m* 🐦 bec(c)afico.
vijgenkoffie, *v* fig coffee.
vijgenkorf, *m* fig-basket, fig-trail.

vijl, *v* file; **er de ~ over laten gaan,** *fig* polish it.
vijlen, *vt* file, polish.
vijlsel, *o* filings, scobs, §limature.
vijven, in: **het is bij ~,** it is going on for five (o'clock); **ze waren met hun ~,** there were five of them, they were five; **na ~,** after five (o'clock).
vijver, *m* pond.
¹vijzel, *m* mortar.
²vijzel, *v* jack-screw, jack.
vijzelen, *vt* screw up.
vijzelmolen, *m* Archimedean screw.
viking, *m* viking.
vilder, *m* fleecer, skinner, flayer, (horse-) knacker.
vilderij, *v* 1 knackery; 2 knackery-yard.
vilderspaard, *o* knacker, crock.
vilkuil, *m* flayer's pit.
villa, *v* villa, country-house; **kleine ~,** bijou villa, cottage.
villapark, *o* villa park.
villen, *vt* flay², fleece², strip; *fig* ook: skin; **ik laat me ~ als...,** F I am dashed if...
vilmes, *o* flayer's knife.
vilt, *o* felt.
viltachtig, felty, felt-like.
vilten, *aj* felt.
viltfabriek, *v* felt-manufactory.
vilthoed, *m* felt-hat, castor, beaver.
viltig, ℒ tomentous, tomentose.
viltkruid, *o* ℒ 1 herb impious, cotton-rose; 2 zie *warkruid.*
viltluis, *v* morpion.
viltmaker, *m* felt-maker.
viltwever, *m* felt-weaver.
vim, *v* one hundred and four bundles.
vin, *v* 1 fin [of a fish]; 2 acne [on the human body]; **hij verroerde geen ~,** he did not stir (move) a finger (foot); he didn't move hand or foot; **zonder een ~ te verroeren,** ook: without winking an eye-lash.
Vincentius, *m* Vincent.
vindéelfg, ℒ pinnate.
vinden, I *vt* find, soms: meet with, come across, happen to light upon; **ge moet het geld maar zien te ~,** you must try and find the money [for the business]; **ik kon geen woord ~ voor...,** ook: I was at a loss for a word for...; **in... vindt men...,** in... there is found...; **hoe ~ ze het?,** how do they like it?; **hoe vindt je onze stad?,** what do you think of our town?; **hoe vindt jij dat?,** how does it strike you?; **ik vind het niets aardig,** I don't think it nice; **ik vind niet dat het zoo koud is als gisteren,** I don't find it so cold as yesterday; **ik vind het goed,** I'm agreed (agreeable); **hij vond het niet goed,** he did not approve of it; **wij kunnen het goed met elkaar ~,** we get on very well together; **zij kunnen het niet goed met elkaar ~,** somehow they don't hit it (hit it off with each other); **ik zal hem wel ~,** I'll drop upon him (score him off); he shall not go unpunished; **dat zullen wij wel ~,** we'll make it all right, get it settled; **het boek was niet te ~,** could not be found (was not to be found); was missing; **het is niet te ~,** ook: it is not findable; **daar is hij altijd voor te ~,** he is always game for a go; **daar is hij niet voor te ~,** he does not lend himself to that sort of thing; II *vr* **zich beleedigd (verongelijkt, &) ~,** think oneself offended (wronged, &); **hij vond zich door iedereen verlaten,** he found himself cold-shouldered by everybody; **dat zal zich wel ~,** it is sure to come all right; **voor zoo iets laat hij zich niet ~,** he doesn't lend himself to that sort of thing.
vinder, *m* 1 finder; 2 ⛐ fender.
vinding, *v* invention, discovery.
vindingrijk, 1 inventive, ingenious; 2 resourceful, good at expedients.
vindingrijkheid, *v* 1 ingeniousness, ingenuity; 2 resourcefulness, readiness of resource.
vindplaats, *v* finding-place, find-spot.
vinger, *m* finger; **middelste ~,** middle finger; **voorste ~,** forefinger, index; **de ~ Gods,** the finger of God; **de ~s jeuken mij om...,** my fingers itch to...; **zijn ~s branden,** burn one's fingers; **als men hem een ~ geeft, neemt hij de heele hand,** give him an inch, and he will take an ell; **lange ~s hebben,** be long-fingered; **den ~ op den mond leggen,** put one's finger on one's lips; **den ~ op de wond leggen,** put one's finger upon the sore (on the real blot, on the vital malady), touch the sore; **zich de ~s likken,** lick one's lips; **zijn ~ opsteken,** show one's finger; **hij durft geen ~ in de asch steken,** he dare not call his soul his own; **hij zal er zijn ~s niet blauw aan tellen,** F it is not the Mint; **hij kan zijn ~s niet thuis houden,** he is long in the fingers; **hij zal geen ~ uitsteken om...,** he will not lift (stir, move, put out) a (single) finger to...; **als je een ~ naar hem uitsteekt,**

if you wag a finger **against him**; **door de ~s glippen**, slip through one's fingers; **iets door de ~s zien**, look it over, excuse it, ☾look through one's fingers at it, ⊙ connive (wink) at it; **zich in de ~s snijden**, cut one's fingers; **met zijn ~s ergens aan komen (zitten)**, finger it, meddle with it; **als ge hem maar met den ~ aanraakt**, if you lay a (your) finger on him; **...met den ~ aanwijzen**, put a finger on...; **iemand met een natten ~ kunnen beloopen**, be able to fetch one with a wet finger; **hij is met een natten ~ te verleiden**, with a wet finger; **iemand met den ~ nawijzen**, point (one's finger) at him, point the finger of scorn at him; **het volkslied met één ~ spelen**, on one finger; **iemand om den ~ (kunnen) winden**, twiddle, (twist, turn) a person round one's (little) finger, wind him about one's finger; ook: she has him in her pocket; **iemand op de ~s kijken**, keep an (one's) eye on one; **dat kun je op je ~s natellen (narekenen, uitrekenen)**, you can count it on your fingers; **iemand op de ~s tikken**, rap a person's knuckles; **op de ~s getikt worden**, get a sharp rap over the knuckles.

vingerafdruk, *m* finger-print.

vingeralphabet, *o* finger-alphabet, manual alphabet.

vingerbeentje, *o* phalanx, phalangeal bone.

vingerbreed, of a finger's breadth.

vingerbreedte, *v* finger's breadth; **een ~**, ook: a finger.

vingerdier, *o* 🐒 aye-aye.

vingerdik, as thick as a finger.

vingerdoekje, *o* doily.

vingeren, *sb* ⊙ *mv* v. *vinger*.

vingeren, *vt* finger.

vingergewricht, *o* finger-joint.

vingerglas, *o* finger-glass, finger-bowl.

vingergras, *o* 🌿 panic grass, panic.

vingerhoed, *m* 1 thimble; 2 centilitre.

vingerhoedskruid, *o* 🌿 fox-glove, bloody finger, witches' thimble, lady's thimble, dog-fingers, throat-wort.

vingerkommetje, *o* finger-glass, finger bowl.

vingerlid, *o* finger-joint.

vingerling, *m* 1 finger-stall, cot; 2 🐦 gudgeon, pintle; **de ~en**, 🐦 the rudder-braces.

vingeroefening, *v* (op de piano) five-finger exercise.

vingerring, *m* finger-ring.

vingertaal, *v* finger-and-sign language, finger-talk, hand-language, manual alphabet, §dactylology, chirology.

vingertop, *m* finger-tip.

vingervormig, finger-shaped.

vingerwijzing, *v* hint, indication, index.

vingerzetting, *v* 𝄞 fingering; **met ~ van...**, 𝄞 fingered by.

vink, *m* 🐦 finch.

vinkekooi, *v* finch-cage.

vinken, *vi* catch finches.

vinkenbaan, *v* fowling-yard.

vinkennet, *o* fowling-net, bramble-net.

vinkenslag, *m* finch-trap.

vinkenvalk, *m* 🐦 sparrow-hawk.

vinkenvanger, *m* fowler.

vinkeslag, *m* note of the finch.

vinlobbig, 🌿 pinnately lobed, pinnatilobed.

vinnervig, 🌿 pinnately nerved, pinninerved.

vinnig, sharp, snappish [reply]; biting, cutting [cold]; vehement [blow]; keen, keenly contested [fight]; acrid [altercation].

vinnigheid, *v* sharpness, fierceness, &, violence.

vinpootig, fin-toed, §pinniped.

vinspletig, 🌿 pinnately cleft, pinnatifid.

vinvisch, *m* 🐟 fin-fish, rorqual.

violenwortel, *m* orris-root.

violet, *aj* & *o* violet.

violet, *v* 🌿 zie *muurbloem*.

violier, *v* 🌿 stock gilliflower, white wall-flower, ten weeks.

violist, *m* 𝄞 violinist, violin-player.

violoncel, *v* 𝄞 violoncello, F 'cello.

violoncellist, *m* 𝄞 violoncellist.

viool, *v* 1 𝄞 violin, Ffiddle; 2 🌿 violet; **hij speelt de eerste ~**, he plays first fiddle; **violen laten zorgen**, zie *fiool*; **op de ~ spelen**, play (on) the violin; **voor ~ en piano**, 𝄞 for (the) violin and piano.

vioolblok, *o* 🖋 viol-block.

vioolconcert, *o* 1 (uitvoering) violin-recital; 2 (muziekstuk) concerto for the violin.

vioolhars, *v* & *o* colophony.

vioolkam, *v* bridge.

vioolkast, *v* violin-case.

violles, *v* violin lesson(s).

vioolmuziek, *v* violin music.

vioolpartij, *v* violin part.

vioolschool, *v* violin school.

vioolsleutel, *m* treble-clef.

vioolsnaar, *v* violin-string.

vioolsolo, *v* violin solo.

vioolspel, *o* violin-playing,

vioolspeler, *m* violinist, F violinplayer, fiddler.
vioolstuk, *o* violin-piece, piece for the violin.
viooltje, *o* ✿ violet; **driekleurig ~,** **Virginia,** *o* Virginia. [pansy.
Virginiaansch, Virginian.
Virginië, *o* Virginia.
Virginiër, *m* Virginian.
virtuoos, *m* virtuoso; *mv* virtuosi.
virtuositeit, *v* virtuosity.
virulent, virulent, virous.
visa, *o* visa.
vis-à-vis, *ad* & *sb* vis-à-vis [= person facing another & carriage].
visch, *m* fish; **de Visschen (in den dierenriem)** Pisces; the Fish(es); **de kruipende dieren en de visschen,** the reptiles and fish; **hij is ~ noch vleesch,** he is neither fish nor flesh (nor good red herring); **als een ~ op het droge,** like a fish out of water; **~ moet zwemmen,** fish must swim
vischaas, *o* fish-bait. [thrice.
vischachtig, fish-like, fishy.
vischafslag, *m* 1 public auction of fish; 2 fish-market.
vischakte, *v* fishing licence, angling
vischangel, *m* fish-book. [licence.
vischarend, *m* 🐦 osprey, ossifrage, fish(ing)-hawk.
vischbank, *v* fish-stall.
vischben, *v* fish-basket.
vischboer, *m* zie *vischman.*
vischdiefje, *o* 🐦 (common) tern, scray.
vischdobber, *v* float.
vischetend, fish-eating, §piscivorous.
vischeter, *m* fish-eater, lover of fish, §ichthyophagist, piscitarian.
vischgerecht, *o* dish of fish.
vischgerei, *o* fishing-tackle.
vischgraat, *v* fish-bone.
vischhandelaar, *m* fish-monger, fish-
vischhoek, *m* fish-hook. [salesman.
vischje, *o* ➤ small fish; **een klein ~ een, zoet ~,** still he fishes on that catches one; **de ~s voeren,** S feed the fishes.
vischkaar, *v* live car (for fish), kauf.
vischketel, *m* fish-kettle.
vischkom, *v* fish-globe, goldfish bowl, bowl for gold and silverfish.
vischkooper, *m* fishmonger.
vischkorf, *v* fish-basket.
vischkuit, *v* (hard) roe, spawn [of female]; milt [of male].
vischkuitsteen, *m* roestone, §oolite.
vischlijm, *v* fish-glue, isinglass, ichthyo-
vischlucht, *v* fishy smell. [col.
vischmaal, *o* fish-meal, fish-repast, fish-dinner.
vischman, *m* 1 fish-man, fish-hawker, jowder; 2 lover of fish.
vischmarkt, *v* fish-market.
vischmes, *o* fish-knife.
vischnet, *o* fishing-net.
vischotter, *m* common otter.
vischplaats, *v* fishing-place, fishing-ground; **een goede ~,** ook: a good pitch.
vischrecht, *o* fishing right, free fishery, piscary.
vischreiger, *m* 🐦 grey heron.
vischrijk, abounding in fish, fishful, fishy.
vischrijkheid, *v* abundance of fish.
vischschep, *v* fish-slice, fish-trowel.
vischschotel, *m* 1 fish-strainer; 2 fish-dish, dish of fish, fish-course.
vischschub, *v* scale [of fish].
vischschubbenziekte, *v* fish-skin disease, porcupine disease, §ichthyosis.
vischsmaak, *v* fishy taste.
vischteelt, *v* fish culture, pisciculture.
vischtijd, *m* fishing-season.
vischtorpedo, *v* fish-torpedo.
vischtuig, *o* fishing-tackle.
vischvangst, *v* fishing, fishery; **de wonderdadige ~,** the miraculous draught of fishes.
vischverkooper, *m* fishmonger.
vischvijver, *m* fish-pond.
vischvrouw, *v* fish-woman, fishwife.
vischwant, *o* fishing-nets.
vischwater, *o* 1 fishing-water, fishing-place; 2 water in which fish has been cooked.
vischweer, *v* fish-garth, fish-weir, kiddle.
vischwijf, *o* fish-woman, fish-fag.
vischwijventaal, *v* Billingsgate(-lan-
vischwinkel, *m* fish-shop. [guage).
viseeren, *vt* visé; **is het geviseerd?,** has it been visé (visé'd)?
visie, *v* vision; **ter ~ liggen,** be laid for perusal, be available for inspection; **het ligt ter ~ ten kantore van...,** ook: it can be inspected (may be seen) at the office of...
visioen, *o* vision, sight.
visionnair, *m* visionary.
visitatie, *v* 1 visitation, visit [of a ship], search, examination, [customs] inspection; 2 *RK* Visitation.
visitatierecht, *o* right of visit (visitation), right of search.
visite, *v* 1 (handeling) visit, call; 2 (persoon of personen) caller(s), visitor(s); **wij hebben ~,** we are having callers; **een ~ maken,** pay a visit

(call), make a call; **wij hebben wat ~s gemaakt**, we have paid a round of visits; **een ~ maken bij**, pay a visit to, call on, give a call to, visit; **toen ik daar op ~ was**, when (I was) paying a visit there.

visiteboekje, *o* card-case.

visiteeren, *vt* examine, search, inspect.

visiteformaat, *o* carte (de visite) size.

visitekaartje, *o* visiting-card, card, F pasteboard.

visitemier, *v* visiting ant.

visiteur, *m* custom-house officer.

visschen, **I** *vt* fish; **naar een complimentje ~**, fish (angle) for a compliment; **elk vischt op zijn getij**, every one tries to take time by the forelock; **II** *va* fish; **uit ~ gaan**, go out fishing.

visschenbloed, *o* blood of fish.

visscher, *m* 1 fisher, angler; 2 fisherman.

visscherij, *v* fishery.

visscherijconsulent, *m* advising fishery expert.

visscherijstation, *o* fish-cultural station.

visscherijtentoonstelling, *v* Fisheries Exhibition; **de ~**, F the Fisheries.

visschersbond, *m* fishermen's association.

visschersboot, *v* fishing-boat, fisherman.

visschersdorp, *o* fishing-village.

visschershut, *v* fisherman's cottage.

visschersknoop, *m* English knot.

visschersleven, *o* fisherman's life.

visschersmeisje, *o* fisher-girl.

visschersring, *m* Fisherman's ring [of the pope], signet of the Fisher.

visschersschuit, *v* fisher-boat, fishing-boat.

visschersvloot, *v* fleet of fishing-vessels.

visschersvolk, *o* nation of fishermen.

visschersvrouw, *v* fisher's wife.

vissing, *v* partner.

vistatraite, *v* $ sight draft.

visum repertum, *o* vidimus.

vitachtig, fault-finding, censorious,

vitrage, *o* vitrage. [cavilling.

vitrine, *v* (glass) show-case, show-case window, vitrine.

vitriool, *o* & *v* vitriol.

vitrioolachtig, vitriolic.

vitrioololie, *v* oil of vitriol.

vitrioolzuur, *o* vitriolic acid.

vitten, *vi* find fault, cavil, carp; **~ op**, find fault with, carp at, nag at, nag [a person]; find fault with, cavil at, carp at [a book, &].

vitter, *m* fault-finder, caviller.

vitterig, *aj* & *ad* cavilling(ly), censorious(ly).

vitterigheid, **vitterij**, *v* cavilling, censoriousness; carping criticism.

Vitusdans, *m* St. Vitus' dance.

vitzucht, *v* censoriousness.

vivat, *o* long live [the King!], three cheers [for the King].

viveur, *m* man about town, fast man, high liver.

vivisectie, *v* vivisection.

vivres, *mv* victuals, provisions.

vivresgelden, *o mv* victualling-money, ration-allowance.

[1]**vizier**, *m* vizi(e)r.

[2]**vizier**, *o* 1 visor [of a helmet]; 2 (back) sight [of a gun]; **~ stellen**, adjust sight; **in het ~ hebben**, sight; **in het ~ krijgen**, sight; **met open ~**, with visor raised, beaver up; *fig* openly; **...op het ~ nemen**, draw a bead upon...

vizieraat, *o* vizi(e)rate, vizi(e)rship.

vizierhoogte, *v* (sight-)elevation.

vizierkijker, *m* telescopic sight, sight telescope.

vizierklep, *v* sight-leaf.

vizierkorrel, *v* bead, aim-sight, foresight, barley-corn.

vizierlijn, *v* line of sight.

vizierlinlaal, *v* diopter.

vizieropzet, *m* sight-tangent.

vizierpeiltoestel, *o* sight-gauge.

vla, *v* custard.

vlaag, *v* shower, gust [of wind]; *fig* fit [of anger, &]; **bij vlagen**, by fits and starts; **in een ~ van woede**, in an access of fury.

Vlaam, *m* Fleming.

Vlaamsch, **I** *aj* Flemish; **de ~e kust**, ook: the Flanders coast; **~e merries**, &, ook: Flanders mares, &; **een ~e**, a Flemish woman; **II** *o* Flemish.

Vlaanderen, *o* Flanders.

vlag, *v* 1 flag, colours; *fig* standard; 2 vane, beard, web [of a feather]; **de witte ~**, the white flag, the flag of truce; **dat staat als een ~ op een modderschuit**, it suits you as a saddle suits a sow, it becomes him as well as a sow does a cart saddle, it is much like a blacksmith with a white silk apron; **de ~ hijschen**, hoist the flag; **de ~ neerhalen**, lower the flag; **de ~ strijken**, strike (lower) one's flag; **de ~ strijken voor...**, lower one's flag to...; **de ~ uitsteken**, put out (hang out) the flag; **de Engelsche ~ voeren**, fly the English flag; **met ~ en wimpel**, with flying colours; **onder valsche ~ varen**, sail under false colours[2],

fig wear false colours; **wij varen niet onder hun ~**, we don't sail under their colours; **de ~ dekt de lading**, the flag covers the cargo; free flag makes free bottom; **de ~ dekt de lading niet**, *fig* ± more cry than wool.

vlaggejonker, *m* ⚓ midshipman.

vlaggekoord, *o* flag-line.

vlaggeman, *m* flagbearer.

vlaggen, *vi* put out (hoist, display) the flag(s); ⚓ dress ship.

vlaggendoek, *o* bunting.

vlaggenkaart, *v* flag-chart.

vlaggestok, *m* flag-staff, flag-pole.

vlaggetouw, *o* flag-line, colour-line.

vlaggeval, *o* ⚔ ensign-halyard.

vlaggevoerder, *m* admiral's ship, flagship.

vlagvertoon, *o* showing the country's

vlagvoerder, *m* flag-waver. [flag.

[1]vlak, I *aj* flat, level; §plane; **het ~ke land**, the level (flat) country; **~ke meetkunde**, plane geometry; **~ke tint**, flat wash; II *ad* flatly[2]; **~ achter elkaar**, close the one on another, in close succession; **~ achter hem**, close upon him (behind him); **~ bij**, close by; **~ in zijn gezicht**, full in his face; **ik sloeg hem ~ in zijn gezicht**, I hit him square on the jaw; **ik zei 't hem ~ in zijn gezicht**, to his face; **~ oost**, due east; **~ tegenover ons**, right opposite; **de wind was ~ tegen**, we sailed right in the wind's eye; III *o* plane, level; **heliend ~**, inclined plane.

[2]vlak, *v* zie *vlek*.

vlakbaangeschut, *o* ⚔ direct guns.

vlaken, *vt* beat [wool on a hurdle].

vlakheid, *v* flatness.

[1]vlakken, *vt* flatten, level.

[2]vlakken, *vt* & *vi* zie *vlekken*.

vlakornament, *o* flat ornament.

vlakte, *v* plain, level; **hem tegen de ~ slaan**, S knock him down (off his feet); **een jongen van de ~**, S a gamecove, a, flash companion; **een meisje van de ~**, S a girl on the game, lady of the pavement, one of my cousins.

vlaktemaat, *v* superficial measure, square measure.

vlaktemeting, *v* planimetry.

vlam, *v* flame[2], blaze; **een oude ~ van hem**, F an old flame of his; **de ~men meester worden**, get the flames under; **~men schieten**, flash fire; **~ vatten**, catch fire, *fig* fire up; **in ~men opgaan**, go to flames; **in ~ staan**, be aflame; **in volle ~ staan**, be in a blaze (ablaze).

vlambloem, *v* ⚘ phlox.

Vlaming, *m* Fleming.

vlamkast, *v* ⚒ fire-box.

vlamkleur, *v* flame-colour.

vlamkleurig, flame-coloured.

vlamkool, *v* flaming coal, coal burning with a flame.

vlammen, *vi* flame, be aflame, blaze; **~ op iets**, be hot (keen) on something; II *vt* wave [silk, &].

vlammend, flaming, aflame.

***vlammenwerper**, *m* ⚔ flame-projector, flame-thrower.

vlammetje, *o* 1 little flame; 2 light [for pipe or cigar].

vlammig, flamy.

vlampijp, *v* ⚒ flame-(fire-)tube, flue.

vlampijpketel, *m* ⚒ flue-boiler.

vlampunt, *o* flash-point, flashing-point.

vlas, *o* ⚘ flax; **het ~ om de kin**, the down [of their incipient beards].

vlasachtig, flaxy [plants]; flaxen [hair]; §linaceous.

vlasakker, *m* flax-plot.

vlasbaard, *m* 1 flaxy (downy) beard; 2 beardless boy, milksop.

vlasbekje, *o* ⚘ toad-flax.

vlasbouw, *m* culture (growing) of flax, flax-growing.

vlasbraak, *v* flax-breaker, brake.

vlasbraken, *vt* brake (break) the flax.

vlasbreker, *m* flax-dresser.

vlasdodder, *v* ⚘ false flax, gold-of-pleasure.

vlashaar, *o* flaxenhair; **met ~**, flaxen-haired.

vlashekelaar, *m* hackler.

vlaskam, *m* flax-comb.

vlaskleur, *v* flax(en)-colour.

vlaskleurig, flaxy, flaxen.

vlaskooper, *m* flax-man, flax-dealer.

vlaskruid, *o* ⚘ flax-weed.

[1]vlassen, *aj* flaxen.

[2]vlassen, *vi* **~ op**, F be keenly anxious to..., be palpitating to..., be all agog [on...

vlassig, flaxy.

vlasspinner, *m* **~ster**, *v* flax-spinner.

vlasspinnerij, *v* flax-mill.

vlasstengel, *m* flax-stalk.

vlasvezel, *m* flax-fibre.

vlasvink, *m* 🐦 linnet.

vlaszaad, *o* flax-seed, linseed.

vlecht, *v* braid, tress, (braided) tress, plait(ed) hair; **Poolsche ~**, plica polonica, plica, elfin lock; **een valsche ~**, a false plait, a switch of hair; **haar~**, her [i.e., the girl's] pigtail; **in een (neerhangende) ~**, in a pigtail.

vlechten, I *vt* twist [thread, rope];

twine [strands of hemp, &]; plait [hair, ribbon, straw]; braid [the hair]; wreathe [a garland]; wattle [a hedge]; pleat [mats]; make [baskets]; **een opmerking in zijn rede ~**, weave a remark into one's speech; **II** *vi* & *va* plait, pleat.

vlechter, *m* twister, plaiter, braider.

vlechtmat, *v* pleated mat.

vlechtsnoer, *o* hair-lace.

vlechtwerk, *o* wicker-work, basket work.

vledermuis, vleermuis, *v* bat, rear-mouse.

vleermuisbrander, *m* batwing-burner, fish-tail burner.

vleermuisvisch, *m* ⋙ bat-fish.

vleesch, *o* 1 (**in 't algemeen**) flesh; 2 meat [when cooked]; 3 pulp [of fruit]; **~ in bussen,** tinned beef; **het levende ~,** the quick; **wild ~,** proud flesh; **één ~ zijn,** 8 be one flesh; **alle ~ is als gras,** 8 all flesh is grass; **twee vleezen (op het menu),** two meat-courses, two meats; **zijn eigen ~ en bloed,** his own flesh and blood; **hij is bemind ~,** F he is a favourite with the sex; **ik weet wat voor ~ ik in de kuip heb,** I know what stuff he is made off, I have his gauge (the length of his foot], I have got the range of him (them) to a yard; **in het ~ snijden,** cut to the quick; **goed in zijn ~ zitten,** be in flesh; **het gaat hem naar den vleeze,** he is doing well, he is thriving; **hij bijt zijn nagels af tot op het ~,** he bites his nails to the quick.

vleeschachtig, fleshy.

vleeschachtigheid, *v* fleshiness.

vleeschafval, *m* butcher's offal, edible [offal.

vleeschbal, *m* meat-ball.

vleeschbank, *v* shambles, butcher's stall.

vleeschblok, *o* butcher's block.

***vleeschbon,** *v* meat coupon.

vleeschdag, *m* flesh-day, meat-day.

***vleeschdistributie,** *v* distribution of meat.

vleeschelijk, carnal, fleshly; **mijn ~e broeder,** my own brother; **~e gemeenschap,** carnal intercourse.

vleeschelijkheid, *v* carnality, carnalism.

vleeschetend, flesh-eating, § carnivorous; **~e dieren,** carnivores, carnivora.

vleeschcter, *m* meat-eater.

vleeschex'ract, *o* extract of meat, meat-extract, essence of beef.

vleeschgerecht, *o* meat-course.

vleeschhal, *v* butcher's hall, shambles.

vleeschhouwer, *m* butcher.

vleeschhouwerij, *v* butchery.

vleeschkers, *v* ⋙ white-heart cherry.

vleeschketel, *m* meat-kettle.

vleeschkeuring, *v* inspection of butcher's meat (of the shambles).

vleeschkleur, *v* flesh-colour.

vleeschkleurig, flesh-coloured.

vleeschklomp, *m* lump of flesh.

vleeschloos, meatless; **vleeschlooze dagen,** ook: no-meat days.

vleeschmaal, *o* meat-meal, meat-dinner.

vleeschmade, *v* maggot.

vleeschmand, *v* meat-basket.

vleeschmes, *o* carving-knife, butcher's

vleeschnat, *o* 1 gravy; 2 broth. [knife.

vleeschnood, *m* dearth of meat, meat

vleeschpastei, *v* meat-pie. [famine.

vleeschpasteitje, *o* meat-patty.

vleeschpen, *v* skewer.

vleeschpot, *m* flesh-pot; **verlangen naar de ~ten van Egypte,** be sick for the flesh-pots of Egypt.

vleeschsap, *o* meat-juice.

vleeschschotel, *m* 1 meat-dish; 2 meat-

vleeschsoep, *v* meat-soup. [course.

vleeschspijs, *v* flesh-meat, animal food.

vleeschton, *v* salting-tub.

vleeschvlieg, *v* meat-fly, blow fly, blue

vleeschvork, *v* meat-fork. [bottle.

vleeschvorming, *v* formation of flesh, § incarnation, sarcosis.

vleeschwond(e), *v* flesh-wound.

vleeschwording, *v* incarnation.

vleet, *v* herring-net; **bij de ~,** ...in plenty, lots of..., [newspaper, &] galore; as many as you please; **ze zijn er bij de ~,** ook: there are lashings (lots) of them, they are as thick as peas in July.

***vleet,** *v* ⋙ skate.

vleezen, *aj* of flesh, flesh..., meaty.

vleezig, 1 fleshy [arms, &, women, tumours, ⛁ leaves]; meaty [parts]; 2 pulpy [of fruits].

vleezigheid, *v* fleshiness.

vlegel, *m* 1 flail; 2 *fig* cur, boor, churl, lubber, lout.

vlegelachtig, currish, boorish, churlish.

vlegelachtigheid, *v* currishness, boorishness, churlishness, &; **die vlegelachtigheden,** those acts of currish rudeness.

vlegeljaren, *o mv* years of indiscretion, (years of) cubhood, hog-age; **in de ~,** ook: in the hoyden stage.

vleien, I *vt* flatter, coax, cajole, wheedle; **II** *vr* **zich ~ met de hoop dat...,** flatter oneself (with the belief) that..., **zich vleien met ijdele hoop,** delude oneself with vain hopes; **zich gevleid voelen door...,** feel flattered with...

vleier, *m* flatterer, coaxer, adulator.

vleierij, *v* flattery, adulation.

vleinaampje, *o* endearing name.
vleister, *v* flatterer, coaxer, cajoler.
vleitaal, *v* flattering words, flattery.
[1]**vlek,** *o* small market-town, semi-corporate town, borough.
[2]**vlek,** *v* 1 spot[2], stain[2], blemish[2], soil[2]; 2 speck [= spot of rottenness in fruit]; **een ~ op zijn naam,** a stain (ook: fleck) on his reputation, a blot on his scutcheon.
vlekkeloos, spotless, stainless, speckless.
vlekkeloosheid, *v* spotlessness.
vlekken, I *vt* blot, spot, soil, stain; II *vi* soil; be spotted; **het vlekt gemakkelijk,** it soils easily.
vlekkenwater, *o* cleansing-(scouring-) drops.
vlekkig, spotted, full of spots.
vlekkoorts, *v* petechial fever.
vlektyphus, *m* spotted typhus.
[1]**vlerk,** *v* wing; *fig* S wing, fin, pinion [= arm]; **iemand bij zijn ~en pakken,** F collar one; **blijf eraf met je ~en!,** P paws off!
[2]**vlerk,** *m* P churl, clod-hopper.
vlerkprauw, *v* ⛵ *NI* flying-proa, outrigger proa.
vlet, *v* ⛵ flat, flat-bottomed boat.
vletten, *vt* 1 ⛵ convey in a flat; 2 flatten [peat].
vletter, *m* flatman.
vleug, *v* flare-up, (last) flicker.
vleugel, *m* 1 wing[2] [of a bird, of the nose, of a building]; ⊙ pinion; 2 leaf [of a door]; 3 𝅘𝅥𝅮 grand piano; 4 ⚒ fly, flier, spindle-whorl; 5 (v. windmolen) wing, vane; **de ~s laten hangen,** droop the wings; **iemand de ~s korten,** clip a man's wings; **de ~s uitslaan,** stretch one's wings; **met de ~s slaan,** beat the wings; **iemand onder zijn ~en nemen,** take a person under one's wing(s).
vleugeladjudant, *m* ⚔ wing-adjutant, aide-de-camp.
vleugeldeur, *v* folding-door.
vleugelen, *vt* pinion.
vleugelram, winged.
vleugelman, *m* ⚔ flanker, fugleman, leader of the file.
vleugelmoer, *v* ⚒ butterfly-nut.
vleugelpiano, *v* grand piano, royal piano, grand.
vleugelschild, *o* wing-shell, wing-sheath, wing-case, §elytron.
vleugelschroef, *v* ⚒ butter-fly-screw.
vleugelslag, *m* wing-beat, wing-stroke.
vleugje, *o* zie *vleug*.
vlieboot, *v* ⛵ fly-boat.
vlieden, I *vi* flee, fly [from...]; II *vt* fly, eschew [dangers, &].
vlieg, *v* fly; **Spaansche ~,** cantharides, Spanish fly; **iemand een ~ afvangen,** steal a march upon a person, S wipe his eye; **hij zal geen ~ kwaad doen,** he will not hurt a fly; **twee ~en in één klap slaan,** kill two birds with one stone; **gij zijt niet hier gekomen om ~en te vangen,** you are not here to sit idle.
vliegbaan, *v* aviation course, aerodrome.
vliegen, *vi* fly[2] [of birds, aviators, time]; plane, aviate [of aviators]; **in brand ~,** catch fire; zie ook: *lucht*; **er één laten ~,** P let a fart: **hij ziet ze ~,** 1 he has a bee in his bonnet; 2 he sees snakes, he has the jims on, S he sees rats; **erin ~,** walk into the trap; **zij vloog naar de deur, &,** she flew to the door, &; **de kogels vlogen ons om de ooren,** the bullets were flying about our ears; **over de hekken ~,** fly over (fly) the fences; **wij vlogen over het ijs,** we were simply flying over the ice; **hij vloog de kamer uit,** he flew (tore) out of the room.
vliegend, flying; **~e geest,** alkaline spirits; **in ~e haast,** in a great hurry; **~e jicht,** flying rheumatism, wandering gout; **~e tering,** galloping consumption, rapid decline.
vliegendeksel, *o* meat-screen.
vliegendood, *m* zie *vliegenpapier*.
vliegendooder, *m* digger-wasp.
vliegendrek, *m* fly-speck.
vliegenei, *o* fly-blow.
vliegengaas, *o* wire-gauze.
vliegenier, *m* flying-man, flyer, airman, aviator, aeronoplanist, S bird.
vliegenierije, *o* S fly, butterfly tie.
vliegenkast, *v* meat-safe, wire-gauze
vliegenklap, *m* fly-flap(per). [safe.
vliegenkleed, *o* fly-net.
vliegennet, *o* fly-net.
vliegenpapier, *o* fly-paper, catch'-'em-alive.
vliegensvlug, as quick as lightning.
vliegenvanger, *m* 1 fly-catcher, fly-cemetery; 2 🪤 fly-trap; 3 🐦 catch-fly, fly-catcher, gnat-snapper, beam-bird, §muscicapid.
vliegenvergif, *o* fly-poison, fly-water.
vliegenvogel, *m* 🐦 humming-bird.
vlieger, *m* 1 kite; 2 zie *vliegenier*; **een ~ oplaten,** fly a kite; **die ~ gaat niet op,** that cock won't fight, that cat won't jump, it won't wash.
vliegerkoord, *o* kite-cord.
vliegerwedstrijd, *m* kite-flying competition,
vlieggat, *o* hive-door.

vliegkamp, *o* aviation camp.
vliegkunst, *v* aviation.
vliegmachine, *v* flying-machine, aeroplane, F plane, S 'bus.
vliegongeluk, *o* flying accident, aeroplane accident.
vliegtechniek, *v* technique of aviation.
vliegterrein, *o* aviation ground, flying-ground.
vliegtuig, *o* flying-machine, airplane, S bird; ~**en**, ook: aircraft.
vliegvlies, *o* wing-membrane.
vliegwedstrijd, *m* flying-contest.
vliegweek, *v* flying-week, aviation week.
vliegwerk, *o* in: **iets met kunst en ~ doen**, zie *kunst*.
vliegwiel, *o* ⚒ fly-wheel, flyer.
vlier, *v* ♣ elder; **wilde ~**, danewort.
vlierazijn, *m* elder-vinegar.
vlierboom, *m* elder-tree.
vlierboschje, *o* elder-grove.
vliering, *v* loft, garret, attic; **op de ~**, under the leads.
vlieringkamertje, *o* garret-room, attic.
vlierpit, *v* elder-pith.
vlierpitje, *o* elder-pith ball.
vlierstruik, *m* elder-bush.
vlierthee, *v* elder-tea.
vlies, *o* film [of any material]; 🐎 & ♣ 1 membrane [in body]; 2 tunic, tunicle [covering body]; ♣ cuticle; pellicle [= film & membrane]; fleece [= woolly covering of sheep, &]; zie ook: *gulden*; **zich met een ~ bedekken**, ook: film over.
vliesachtig, filmy, membranous, membranaceous.
vliesridder, *m* 🕮 Knight of the Golden Fleece.
viesspatie, *v* hair-space.
viesvleugelig, having membranous wings, §hymenopterous.
vliet, *m* rill, brook.
vlieten, *vi* flow, run.
vliezig, membranous, filmy.
vlijen, I *vt* lay down, stow; II *vr* **zich ~ in het gras**, nestle down in the grass; **zich tegen iemand aan ~**, nestle on to a person.
vlijm, *v* lancet, fleam.
vlijmen, *vt* fleam, open with a lancet; zie ook: *vlijmend*.
vlijmend, lancinating², sharp².
vlijmkoker, *m* case of fleams.
vlijt, *v* industry, diligence, assiduity, application, painstaking.
vlijtig, industrious, diligent, assiduous, studious.
vlijtigheid, *v* industriousness, diligence.
vlinder, *m* butterfly²; *fig* ook: philanderer.
vlinderachtig, 1 like a butterfly, butterfly-like², *fig* fickle; 2 ♣ papilionaceous; **zijn ~ temperament**, ook: his butterfly of a temperament.
vlinderbloemigen, *v mv* ♣ papilionaceous flowers.
vlindernetje, *o* butterfly-net.
vlinderstrik, *v* butterfly bow.
vlinderverzameling, *v* butterfly collection.
vlindervormig, butterfly-shaped.
Vlissingen, *o* Flushing.
vloed, *m* 1 (**tegenover eb**) flood-tide, flow, flux, flood, tide; 2 (**rivier**) flood, stream, river; ⊙ flood [= river, stream, sea]; 3 *fig* flood [of tears, of words], flow [of words]; flux [of talk]; **(de) witte ~**, the whites, §leucorrhea; zie ook: *eb*.
vloeddeur, *v* tide-flood-, water-gate, tide-lock, stanch.
vloedgolf, *v* tidal wave, tide-wave, storm-wave, bore.
vloei, *o* blotting-paper, 🔏 blotch.
vloeibaar, liquid, fluid; ~ **maken**, ook: liquefy, liquidize; ~ **worden**, ook: liquefy.
vloeibaarheid, *v* liquidity, fluidity, fluidness.
vloeibaarmaking, *v* liquefaction, liquidization.
vloeiboek, *o* blotting-book, blotter.
vloeidrukker, *m* blotting-pad.
vloeien, I *vi* 1 (**stroomen**) flow, stream; 2 (**in 't papier trekken**) run; **die verzen ~ (goed)**, those lines flow well; II *vt* (**met vloeipapier droogmaken**) blot.
vloeiend, I *aj* flowing, fluent², liquid²; ~**e letters**, liquid letters, liquids; **een ~e stijl**, a smooth style; ~**e verzen**, well-flowing verse; II *ad* fluently.
vloeiendheid, *v* fluency, liquidity.
vloeiing, *v* flowing, streaming, flooding, fluxion, menorrhagia.
vloeimest, *v* stale, liquid manure.
vloeimiddel, *o* flux.
vloeipapier, *o* blotting-paper.
vloeispaat, *o* fluor.
vloeistof, *v* liquid.
vloek, *m* 1 (**vloekwoord**) swear-word, swear, cuss-word, oath, curse; 2 (**vervloeking**) curse, malediction, imprecation; **er rust een ~ op**, a curse rests upon it; **in een ~ en een zucht**, in two shakes of a lamb's tail, in a pig's whisper, in the twinkling (wink) of an

eye; **met een grooten ~, ook: with a big, big d!**

vloekbeest, *m* F swearer, curser.

vloeken, I *vi* curse, swear, use profane language, damn; **die kleuren ~, one colour swears at the other; vloek niet (zoo)!, don't be anti-scriptural!; hij vloekt als een ketter,** he swears like a trooper; **~ tegen,** swear at, use strong language against; **die kleuren ~ tegen elkaar,** these colours swear at each other; **II** *vt* curse [a person, &].

vloekwaardig, damnable, deserving damnation, execrable.

vloekwoord, *o* swear-word, curse, oath; **hij kon dat niet zeggen zonder een ~,** ook: without using a **big d.**

vloer, *m* floor.

vloeren, *vt* floor.

vloering, *v* flooring.

vloerkleed, *o* carpet.

vloermat, *v* floor-mat.

vloersteen, *m* paving stone, flag.

vloertapijt, *o* carpet.

vloertegel, *m* floor-tile, paving-tile.

vloerzeil, *o* floor-cloth, wax-cloth, linoleum.

vloghaver, *v* ♋ wild oat.

vlok, *v* 1 flock [of wool or hair]; 2 flake [of snow]; 3 tuft [of hair].

vlokken, *vi* flake.

vlokkig, flocky, flaky, § floccose.

vlokwol, *v* flock-wool.

vlokzijde, *v* floss-silk, silk-floss.

vlonder, *m* plank-bridge.

vloo, P **vlooi,** *v* flea.

vlooiebeet, *m* flea-bite.

vlooien, *vt* flea [a dog, &].

vlooienkruid, *o* ♋ flea-bane, conyza.

vlooienpik, *m* **~steek,** *m* flea-bite.

vloot, *v* 1 ⚓ fleet, navy; 2 (dobber) **vlootje,** *o* butter-dish. [float.

vlootoefeningen, *v mv* fleet exercises.

vlootveogd, *m* admiral, commander of the fleet.

vlossen, *aj* (of) flock-silk.

vlossig, flocky.

vloszijde, *v* flock-silk, silk-floss.

[1]**vlot,** *o* raft, float.

[2]**vlot, I** *aj* ⚓ 1 (drijvend) afloat, adrift; 2 (vlug) fluent; **zijn ~te pen,** his facile pen; **een schip ~ krijgen,** ⚓ get a ship off, float her; **~ worden,** ⚓ get afloat; **II** *ad* fluently; **het gaat ~,** it went on swimmingly (without a hitch); **de... gaan ~ weg,** § there is a brisk sale of..., ...are a brisk sale.

vlotbaar, floatable.

vlotbalken, *m mv* timber-rafts.

vlotbrug, *v* floating bridge.

vlotgaand, ⚓ in: **~ vaartuig,** shallow-draught vessel, float.

vlotgal, *v* zie *waaigal.*

vlotgras, *o* ♋ glyceria, manna-grass.

vlotheid, *v* fluency.

vlothout, *o* drift-wood.

vlotten, I *vi* float; *fig* go (run) smoothly; **het gesprek vlotte niet,** the conversation dragged; **het werk wil maar niet ~,** I can't make headway; **het werk vlot goed,** we are making headway, the work is well in hand; **~de bevolking,** floating population; **~de middelen,** § liquid resources; **~de schuld,** floating debt; **II** *vt* raft [wood, timber].

vlotter, *m* 1 (persoon) raftsman; 2 (instrument) floating-gauge, float.

vlouw, *v* 1 flue; 2 zie *drijfhout.*

vlucht, *v* 1 (het vluchten) flight, escape; 2 (het vliegen) flight; 3 (afstand v. vleugeluiteinden) spread of wing, wingspread; 4 (troep vogels) flock [of birds]; bevy [of larks, quails]; covey [of partridges]; **de ~ nemen,** flee, take to flight, take to one's heels; **een hooge ~ nemen,** fly high, soar; *fig* soar high, take a high (lofty) flight; **een te hooge vlucht nemen,** fly too high; **een stouter ~ nemen,** take bolder sweeps; **een vogel in de ~ schieten,** shoot a bird on the wing (in flight, on the fly); **op de ~ drijven (jagen),** put to flight, put to rout, rout; **op de ~ gaan (slaan),** take to flight, betake oneself to flight.

vluchteling, *m* 1 fugitive; 2 refugee.

vluchtelingenkamp, *o* refugee camp.

vluchten, I *vi* fly away, flee; **~ naar,** flee (fly) to, fly for refuge to; **uit het land ~,** flee (flee from) the country; **~ voor,** flee from, fly from, fly before; **II** *vt* fly, eschew.

vluchthaven, *v* port (harbour) of refuge, safe harbour, haven.

vluchtheuvel, *m* island refuge, isle of safety, refuge.

vluchtig, I *aj* volatile [oils, persons]; cursory, hasty [glance]; hasty [sketch]; fleeting, transient, fugacious [pleasure]; **II** *ad* cursorily; **iets ~ door kijken,** glance through it.

vluchtigheid, *v* volatility, volatileness; cursoriness; fugacity.

vluchtigjes, cursorily.

vluchtigmaking, *v* volatilization.

vluchtplaats, *v* asylum, refuge.

vlug, I *aj* 1 quick[2] [trot & walk; to act, perceive, learn, think, or invent]; nimble[2]

[in movement, of mind]; agile[2] [frame, arm, movements, &]; deft [fingers]; ready [pen, wit]; 2 (kunnende vliegen) just fledged, fledgling [birds]; een ~ kind, a quick-witted child; ook: a noticing child; ~ in het rekenen, quick at figures; ~ met de pen, having a ready pen; ~ ter been, quick on his legs (F on his pins), light-footed; ~ van begrip, quick, having quick wits, quick-witted; hij behoort niet tot de ~gen, he is none of the quickest; II *ad* quickly, quick; ~ (wat)! (be) quick! go (come) quick! look sharp! hij kan ~ leeren, he is a quick learner (a quick study).

vlugheid, *v* quickness, nimbleness, rapidity, promptitude, promptness; vivacity.

vlugschrift, *o* pamphlet.

vlugzand, *o* quicksand(s).

vlugzout, *o* sal volatile.

[1]**vocaal**, *aj* & *ad* vocal(ly).

[2]**vocaal**, *v* vowel.

vocabulaire, *o* vocabulary.

vocatie, *v* vocation.

vocatief, vocative.

vocht, *o* 1 (vloeistof) fluid, liquid; 2 (condensatieproduct) wet, moisture, damp; ~en, humours.

vochten, *vt* wet, damp.

vochtig, moist, damp, dank, humid; ~ worden, become moist, &, moisten; zijn oogen werden ~, his eyes were moistening; met ~e oogen, with moistened eyes.

vochtigheid, *v* moistness, moisture, dampness, humidity.

vochtigheidsmeter, *m* hygrometer.

vochtmaat, *v* measure for liquids.

vochtvlek, *v* damp-spot.

vochtweger, *m* hygrometer.

vod, ~de, *v* rag, tatter; ~den, ook: tats; een of ander ~ van een boek, some rubbishy book; iemand achter de ~den zitten, F keep him well up to his work; hem bij de ~den krijgen, F catch hold of him.

voddeboei, *m* trash.

voddegoed, *o* trash, rubbish, trumpery

voddenhandel, *m* rag-trade. [things.

voddenjood, *m* rag (and bone) man, dolly man.

voddenkooper, *m* dealer in rags, rag-

voddenkraam, *v* trash, rubbish. [man.

voddenmarkt, *v* rag-market, rag-fair.

voddenraper, *m* rag-gatherer, rag-

vodderij, *v* trumpery, trash. [picker.

voddig, ragged; *fig* flimsy, trumpery.

vodje, *o* rag; een ~ papier, *fig* a scrap of paper, a thing of shreds and patches.

voeden, I *vt* feed [a man, a pump, &]; nourish[2] [one's family, a hope, &]; *fig* foster nurse, cherish [a hope]; II *va* feed; III *vr* zich ~, feed; zich goed ~, feed well; hij kan zich niet ~, he cannot feed himself; zich ~ met..., feed on...

[1]**voeder**, *m* feeder, nourisher.

[2]**voeder**, *o* fodder, forage.

voederaar, *m* forager.

voederen, *vt* forage, feed, fodder.

voedering, *v* feeding, foddering.

voederkrib, *m* manger.

voedertrog, *m* (feeding-)trough.

voederwikken, *v mv* ⊗ feeding-tares.

voederzak, *m* nose-bag.

voeding, *v* 1 (handeling) feeding, alimentation, nourishing, nutrition; 2 (voedsel) food, dietary; ⚔ subsistence; de ~ is goed, the food (the dietary) is all right.

voedingskanaal, *o* 1 alimentary canal [in the body]; 2 feeder [of the main canal].

voedingsmiddel, *o* article of food; ~en, food-stuffs.

voedingsstoffen, *v mv* nutritious matter.

voedingswaarde, *v* feeding value, nutritive value, food-value.

voedsel, *o* food, nourishment, nutriment, nutrition; geestelijk ~, mental pabulum; ~ geven aan, encourage.

voedselschaarschte, *v* dearth of food, food dearth, food shortage.

voedselvoorziening, *v* food supply.

voedster, *v* 1 nurse, foster-mother; 2 (konijn) doe-rabbit, doe.

voedsteraar, voedsterheer, *m* fosterer, foster-father.

voedstervader, *m* foster-father, nursing father.

voedzaam, nourishing, nutritious, nutritive.

voedzaamheid, *v* nourishingness, nutritiveness.

voeg, *v* joint, seam; dat geeft geen ~, that is not seemly (proper), it is not considered the proper thing; in dier ~e, in this manner, so... as to, so that.

[1]**voegen**, I *vi* & *onpers. ww.* (betamen) become; die toon voegt u niet, that tone is not fitting for you; zooals het een ware vrouw voegt, as beseems a true woman; dat voegt een kind niet, it is not proper for a child; het voegt mij te zwijgen, decency bids me be silent; het voegt ons niet om...,

it is not for us (not ours) to...; **het voegt u niet zooiets te zeggen,** ook: it does not lie in your mouth to say that; **die uitgave voegt me nu niet,** is not convenient; **II** *vr* **zich ~ naar...,** conform to..., comply with...

[2]**voegen,** I *vt* 1 (bijdoen) add; 2 (dichtvullen v. metselwerk) point, joint, flush; **~ bij,** add to; **de daad bij het woord ~,** zie *daad*; **II** *vn* point, joint, flush, do pointing-work; **III** *vr* **zich ~ bij iem.,** join a man; **zich ~ bij de meerderheid,** join the majority.

voegijzer, *o* jointer, pointing-iron.

voeging, *v jur* joinder, intervention in a lawsuit.

voeglijk, suitable, becoming.

voeglijkheid, *v* suitability, becomingness.

voegwerk, *o* jointing, pointing.

voegwoord, *o gram* conjunction.

voegzaam, suitable, becoming, befitting, seemly, fit, decent; **wat voegzaam is,** ook: what is fitting.

voegzaamheid, *v* suitableness, becomingness, propriety, decorum.

voelbaar, to be felt; palpable, tactile, sensible, perceptible.

voelbaarheid, *v* palpability, tactility; perceptibility.

voelen, I *vt* feel, ook: be sensible of [shame], be alive to [an insult]; **ik voel mijn beenen,** my legs are aching; **ik zal het hem laten ~,** he shall be made to feel it; **voel je iets voor een sigaret?,** F do you feel inclined for a cigarette?; **ik voel daar niet veel voor,** I don't sympathize with the idea; **II** *vn* in: **het voelt zacht,** it is soft to the touch; **III** *vr* **zich... ~,** feel [ill], feel oneself...; **hij begint zich te ~,** he begins to feel his oats, he rather fancies himself; **zich thuis ~,** feel at home[2].

voeler, *m* feeler, palp.

voelhoren, *m* antenna, feeler, tenter.

voeling, *v* feeling; feel; touch; **~ hebben met,** be in touch with; **~ houden met,** keep (in) touch with; **~ krijgen met,** come into touch with; **~ zien te krijgen met den vijand,** ✕ take a feel at the enemy.

voelspin, *v* nymphon.

voelspriet, *m* zie *voelhoren*.

voer, *o* 1 forage, fodder; 2 cart-load; 3 zie *voering*.

[1]**voeren,** *vt* zie *voederen*; **een kind ~,** feed a child.

[2]**voeren,** *vt* 1 (brengen) carry, convey; bring, lead; 2 (hanteeren) wield [the baton, pen, sceptre, sword]; **dat zou ons te ver ~,** that would carry us too far; **wat voert u hierheen?,** what brings you here?; **een adelaar in zijn wapen ~,** have an eagle in one's coat of arms; **een koninklijken staat ~,** keep kingly state; **zij die deze taal ~,** those who hold this language; zie ook: *gesprek, oorlog*.

[3]**voeren,** *vt* line [a coat].

voering, *v* lining.

voerloon, *o* carriage, carrier's fee, fare.

voerman, *m* waggoner, coachman; **een oud voerman hoort nog graag het klappen van de zweep,** an old hunter likes to hear the blowing of the horn.

voerstraal, *m* radius vector.

voertaal, *v* vehicular language, vehicle [of instruction].

voertuig, *o* carriage, vehicle[2].

voet, *m* foot [of man, hill, ladder, page, &]; *fig* foot, footing; **zes ~ lang,** six feet long; **die meening geen ~ geven,** not countenance that opinion; **gij moet hem daarin geen ~ geven,** you should not indulge his inclinations; **dat gaat zoover als het ~en heeft,** all well as far as it goes; **een ~ in den stijgbeugel hebben,** have a foot in the stirrup; **het heeft heel wat ~en in de aarde,** that is not easily managed; **~ bij stuk houden,** 1 keep to the line (to the record, to the point); 2 stick to one's guns; **hij krijgt bij mij geen ~,** I don't humour him in that respect; **vasten ~ krijgen,** obtain a foothold, obtain a firm footing, take (establish) a footing; **iemand den ~ lichten,** supplant (oust) one; **iemand ~en maken,** make one find his legs; **iemand de ~en spoelen,** make one walk the plank; **de ~en onder iemands tafel steken,** put one's legs under a man's table; **geen ~ verzetten,** not stir a foot, not move a step; **geen ~ kunnen verzetten,** not be able to stir; **geen ~ wijken,** not budge an inch; **ik zet daar geen ~ meer,** I'll never set a foot there again; **iem. den ~ op den nek zetten,** put one's foot upon his neck; **~ aan wal zetten,** set foot on shore (on dry land again); **geen ~ buiten de deur zetten,** not stir out of the house; **een nieuwen ~ aan een kous zetten,** new-foot a stocking; **iemand den ~ dwars zetten,** thwart one; **aan de ~en van den meester zitten,** sit at the feet of the master; **aan den ~ der bladzijde van den brief,** at

the foot of the page, at foot; **met het geweer bij den ~**, zie *geweer*; **met de ~en bij elkaar**, with joined feet; **met één ~ in het graf staan**, have one foot in the grave; **met ~en treden**, trample underfoot, tread underfoot, *fig* set at naught, override [laws]; **onder den ~ geraken**, be overridden, be run over and trampled on; **alles onder den ~ halen**, turn the house out of windows; **een land onder den ~ loopen**, overrun a country; **onder den ~ vertrappen**, tread (trample) underfoot; **op den ~ van 5 ten honderd**, at the rate of; **op dien ~**, at such a rate; **op bescheiden ~**, on a modest footing; **op denzelfden ~**, on the old footing, in the old way; **op denzelfden ~ de zaak voortzetten**, cavey on the business on the same lines (as heretofore); **op gelijken ~**, on an equal footing, on a footing of equality, on the same footing; **op gespannen ~ met**, in strained relations with; **op goeden ~ blijven met**, keep on friendly terms with; **op goeden ~ staan met**, be (stand) on good terms with, stand (be) well with; **op grooten ~ leven**, live in grand style, keep a large establishment; **op modernen ~**, on a modern footing; **op den ouden ~**, on its old footing; **op staanden ~**, off-hand, out of hand, instantly, on the spot, straight off, then and there; **op vertrouwelijken ~**, on a footing of intimacy; **op vrije ~en**, at liberty, at large; **op ~ van gelijkheid**, on a footing of equality; **op ~ van oorlog**, on a war-footing; **op ~ van vrede**, on a peace footing; **te ~**, on foot, afoot, F on Foot's horse; **te ~ gaan**, go on foot, walk, F foot it; **iemand te ~ vallen**, fall at a man's feet; **ten ~ en uit geschilderd**, full-length, whole-length [portrait]; **niet goed uit de ~en kunnen**, be weak on one's legs; **zich uit de ~en maken**, pull foot, give legbail, decamp; **~ voor ~**, foot by foot, step by step; **iemand iets voor de ~en gooien**, cast it in his teeth; **dat wordt mij altijd voor de ~en gegooid**, I am always having that thrown at my head (thrown it up against me); **voor den ~ weg koopen**, buy in the lump; zie ook: *voetje*.

voetangel, *m* man-trap, garden-trap; ✕ caltrop; **~s en klemmen**, mantraps and spring-guns, *fig* traps for the unwary, snakes in the grass; **hier liggen ~s en klemmen**, beware of (take care of) mantraps; *fig* there are snakes in the grass (traps for the unwary).

voetbad, *o* foot-bath.

voetbal, *m* football; **~ spelen**, play (at) football, F play footer.

voetballen, *vi* play (at) football.

voetballer, voetbalspeler, *m* football-player, footballist.

voetbalveld, *o* football field, F footer-

voetbank, *v* foot-stool. [field.

voetboeien, *v mv* fetters, foot-shackles, foot-irons.

voetboog, *m* cross-bow.

voetboogschutter, *m* cross-bowman.

voetbreed, in: **geen ~ wijken**, not budge an inch.

voetbrug, *v* foot-bridge.

voeteerder, *m* **~ster**, *v* walker, pedes-

voeteeren, *vi* go on foot, foot it. [trian.

voeteneinde, *o* foot-end, foot [of a bed].

voetenwarmer, *m* foot-bag (-warmer).

voeteuvel, *o* gout in the feet, podagra.

voetganger, *m* **~ster**, *v* foot-passenger,

voetijzer, *o* fetter. [pedestrian.

voetje, *o* small foot; **een wit ~ bij iemand hebben**, be in a person's good graces; **een wit ~ bij iemand zien te krijgen**, creep up a man's sleeve, insinuate oneself into his good graces; **~ voor ~**, step by step.

voetjespasser, m ⚒ inside callipers.

voetkleedje, *o* rug.

voetknecht, *m* 🕮 foot-soldier.

voetkus, *m* foot-kissing; kissing the Pope's toe.

voetkussen, *o* foot-cushion, hassock.

voetlappen, *v mv* chaussettes russes.

voetlicht, *o* footlights, float(s); **voor 't ~ brengen**, place (put) on the stage; **voor 't ~ komen**, appear before the footlights.

voetmaat, *v* foot-measure.

voetmat, *v* foot-mat.

voetpad, *o* foot-path, footway.

voetplank, *v* foot-board [for driver's feet].

voetpomp, *v* foot-pump, inflator.

voetpunt, *o* nadir.

voetreis, *v* journey (excursion) on foot, foot excursion, pedestrian tour, walking-tour, foot-tour, ramble.

voetreiziger, *m* foot-traveller.

voetrust, *v* foot-rest.

voetschraper, *m* mud-scraper.

voetspoor, *o* foot-mark, footprint, (foot-)track; **het ~ volgen van**, follow in the track of.

voetstap, *m* step, footstep; **de ~pen van iemand drukken**, follow a person's steps, tread (walk) in a person's (foot-)steps; **ik hoorde ~pen**, I heard a foot-fall.
voetstaps, zie *stapvoets*.
voetstoof, *v* foot-stove, footwarmer.
voetstoots, 1 in the lump; 2 off-hand.
voetstuk, *o* pedestal.
voettrede, *v* footboard [for getting in or out of a carriage by].
voetval, *m* prostration; **een ~ doen voor...**, prostrate oneself before...
voetveeg, *m* foot-clout(mop); *fig* drudge, slave; **wilt gij de ~ zijn van Duitschland?** do you want to become a door-mat for Prussian jack-boots?
voetveger, *m* **swab**; ☾ *fig* lickspittle, toad-eater.
voetvolk, *o* ⚔ foot-soldiers; **het ~**, the foot, the infantry.
voetvrij, leaving the feet free.
voetwassching, *v* washing of the feet, feet washing, maundy.
voetwortel, *m* tarsus, foot-bone.
voetzak, *m* foot-bag, foot-muff.
voetzoeker, *m* (fire-)cracker, squib.
voetzool, *v* sole of the foot.
vogel, *m* bird, ⊙ fowl; **de ~en des hemels**, the fowl of the air; **een slimme ~**, a sly dog, a wily bird; **beter één ~ in de hand dan tien in de lucht**, a bird in the hand is worth two in the bush; **de ~ is gevlogen**, the bird is flown; **„alle ~s vliegen"** spelen, play "cutters".
vogelaar, *m* fowler, bird-catcher.
vogelbek, *m* bill, beak (of a bird).
vogelbekdier, *o* duckbill, duck-mole, §ornithorhynchus.
vogelbeschrijving, *v* ornithology.
vogelei, *o* bird's egg.
vogelen, *vi* catch birds.
vogelenheir, *o* the feathered creation.
vogelfluitje, *o* bird-call.
vogelgekweel, *o* warbling of birds.
vogelgezang, *o* singing of birds.
vogelhandelaar, *m* bird-fancier, dealer in birds.
vogeljacht, *v* bird-shooting, fowling.
vogelkers, *v* ♣ bird cherry.
vogelknip, *v* gin, trap for birds.
vogelkooi, *v* bird-cage.
vogelkooper, *m* bird-seller, poulterer.
vogelkoopman, *m* birdman.
vogelliefhebber, *m* bird-fancier.
vogellijm, *v* 1 bird-lime [for catching birds]; 2 ♣ viscum.
vogelmarkt, *v* poultry-market.
vogelmelk, *v* ♣ **star of Bethlehem**, eleven-o'-clock lady.
vogelmest, *m* bird-dung, guano.
vogelmuur, *m* ♣ zie *muriik*.
vogelnest, *o* 1 (in 't alg.) bird's nest; 2 (eetbaar) edible (bird's) nests; 3 (in de gymnastiek) crab.
vogelnet, *o* bird-net.
vogelorgeltje, *o* bird-organ, serinette.
vogelperspectief, *o* bird's eye view; **...in ~**, bird's eye view of...
vogelpoot, *m* bird's foot.
vogelpootje, *o* 1 ♣ **bird's foot**; 2 ♣ bird's foot.
vogelroer, *o* fowling-piece.
vogelschieten, *o* 1 bird-shooting, fowling; 2 shooting at the popinjay.
vogelslag, *m* gin (for birds).
vogelspin, *v* bird-spider, mygale.
vogelstrik, *m* snare.
vogelteelt, *v* aviculture.
vogeltje, *o* little bird, F birdie, dick(e)y-bird; **~s die zoo vroeg zingen krijgt de poes**, sing before breakfast (and you'll) cry before night; **ieder ~ zingt naar het gebekt is**, if better were within, better would come out; every one talks after his own fashion.
vogelvangen, *o* fowling, birding.
vogelvanger, *m* bird-catcher, fowler.
vogelverkooper, *m* bird-fancier.
vogelverschrikker, *m* scarecrow²; **er uitzien als een ~**, look a perfect hay-bag (a perfect guy, an object).
vogelvlucht, *v* bird's-eye view; **...in ~**, bird's-eye view of...
vogelvrij, outlawed; **iemand ~ verklaren**, outlaw one.
vogelvrijverklaarde, *m* & *v* outlaw.
vogelwet, *v* Birds' Protection Act.
vogelwichelaar, *m* augurer, ornithomancer, ☾ birdgazer.
vogelwichelarij, *v* augury, ornithoscopy, ornithomancy.
vogelzaad, *o* bird-seed.
vogelzang, *m* singing (warbling) of birds.
Vogezen, *m mv* **de ~**, the Vosges.
voile, *v* veil.
voilestof, *v* voile.
vol, full, filled; **hij is ~**, F he is full [= drunk]; tipsy; **hij was er ~ van**, his mind was full of it; **het was er ~**, there was a full house; **de stad is er vol van**, the whole town is full of it, it is the talk of the town; **~ fouten**, full of mistakes; **~le aflaat**, plenary indulgence; **een ~le broeder**, a full brother; **een ~le dag**, a full day, full

a day; **~le haring**, full herring; **een ~le leerkracht**, a whole-time teacher; **~ matroos**, able seaman; **~le melk**, whole milk, full-cream milk; **een ~le neef**, a cousin german; **een ~ uur**, a full hour, a solid hour; **drie ~le uren**, ook: three hours "solid"; **ten ~le**, to the full, at the full, in full, fully; **zij willen hem niet voor ~ aanzien**, he is only, so to say, on brevet rank there; they don't take him au sérieux; zie ook: *ernst*.

volaarde, *v* fuller's earth.

volant, *m* 1 shuttle-cock; 2 volant, flounce.

volapuk, *o* volapuk.

volbloed, of the full blood, thoroughbred, full-blood(ed), pure(-blooded) [horses, &]; *fig* out-and-out [radical].

volbloedig, full-blooded, plethoric.

volbloedigheid, *v* full-bloodedness, plethora.

volbrassen, *vt* brace full.

volbrengen, *vt* fulfil, execute, accomplish, perform, achieve; **het is volbracht**, it is finished.

volbrenger, *m* fulfiller, performer, achiever.

volbrenging, *v* fulfilment, performance, accomplishment.

voldaan, 1 (**tevreden**) satisfied, content; 2 (**betaald**) paid, received.

voldaanheid, *v* satisfaction, contentment.

vóldoen, *vt* fill (to the top). [ment.

voldóen, I *vt* 1 (**voldoening geven**) satisfy, give satisfaction to, content, please [people]; 2 (**betalen**) pay [a bill]; II *va* & *vi* satisfy, give satisfaction; **wij kunnen niet aan alle aanvragen ~**, we cannot cope with the demand; **aan een belofte ~**, fulfil a promise, be as good as one's word; **aan een bevel ~**, obey a command; **aan een eisch ~**, meet a demand; **aan de eischen ~**, ook S: fill the bill; **aan het examen ~**, satisfy the examiners; **aan zijn plicht ~**, fulfil one's duty; **aan zijne verplichtingen ~**, meet one's liabilities; **(niet) aan de verwachting ~**, (not) answer expectations; **aan een verzoek ~**, comply with a request; **aan een voorwaarde ~**, satisfy (fulfil) a condition; **aan iemands wensch ~**, follow out a person's wish.

voldoend, satisfying, satisfactory, sufficient; **dat is ~e**, ook: that will do; **ik heb ~e**, I have got "sufficient"

voldoendheid, *v* sufficiency. [marks.

voldoening, *v* 1 satisfaction, content; 2 payment.

voldongen, in: **een ~ feit**, an accomplished fact.

vole, *v* vole; **~ maken**, vole, make all the tricks.

voleinden, *vt* finish, complete, end, ac-

voleinder, *m* finisher. [complish.

voleindigen, zie *voleinden*.

voleindiging, voleinding, *v* completion, finishing, accomplishment, end.

Volendammer, I *aj* Volendam; II *m* Volendam man.

volendammertjes, *o mv* bleeding heart [Dielytra spectabilis].

volfourneeren, *vt* $ pay up.

volgaarne, right willingly, ⊙ full fain.

volgbriefje, *o* $ bill of delivery.

volgeling, *m* & *v* follower, votary; **~e**, ook: votaress.

volgen, I *vt* follow [a person, a path, a speaker, an argument, the fashion, an admonition, &]; **een bevel ~**, follow out a command; **zijn eigen hoofd ~**, follow one's own counsel; **een gevaarlijke politiek ~**, follow (pursue) a dangerous policy; **een verdachte ~**, shadow (dog) a suspect; **ik heb (het verhaal) niet gevolgd**, I have not followed it up; II *va* follow; **hij kan niet ~ (in de klas)**, he can't keep up with his form; **je hebt weer niet gevolgd**, you have not attended to your book; III *vi* follow, ensue; **brief volgt**, letter to follow; **ik volg**, I am (the) next; **slot volgt**, zie *slot*; **wie (die) volgt?**, next, please; **hij schrijft als volgt**, as follows; **~ op**, follow on, follow; **op de p volgt de q**, p is followed by q: **de eene ramp volgde op de andere**, disaster followed disaster, disaster crowded on disaster; **hieruit volgt dat...**, it follows that...; **wát volgt daaruit?** what follows?

volgend, following, ensuing, next; **de ~e week**, &, 1 next week; 2 the next (the ensuing) week; **~ op**, following, consecutive upon; **de daaruit ~e...**, the sequent...

volgenderwijze, in the following way, as follows.

volgens, according to; **~ artikel zóóveel**, under such and such a paragraph [of a law]; **~ de directe methode**, on the direct method.

volger, *m* follower.

volgieten, *vt* fill.

volgkaarten, *v mv* run (sequence) of

volgkoets, *v* mourning coach. [cards.

volgnummer, *o* serial number, reference-

volgooien, *vt* fill. [number.

volgorde, *v* order of succession, sequence.
volgreeks, *v* series; succession, sequence.
volgrijtuig, *o* mourning coach.
volgroeid, full-grown.
volgwagen, *m* 1 (**rouwkoets**) mourning coach; 2 (**electrische tram**) zie *aanhangwagen*.
volgzaam, docile, sequacious.
volgzaamheid, *v* docility.
volhandig, in: **het ~ hebben**, have one's hands full.
volhandigheid, *v* stress of business.
volharden, *vi* persevere, persist; be tenacious; **~ bij zijn besluit**, persevere in his resolution; **~ in de boosheid**, persevere in one's evil courses.
volharding, *v* perseverance, persistency; tenacity (of purpose).
volhardingsvermogen, *o* perseverance, persistency.
volheid, *v* fulness; **uit de ~ zijner kennis**, out of a plentitude of knowledge; **de ~ der tijden**, ß the fulness of time.
volhouden, **I** *vt* maintain [a war, statement, &]; keep up [the combat]; sustain [a character, rôle]; **het ~**, hold on, keep on, S stick it (out); **zelfs een... kan dat niet lang ~**, even a... won't last long at that; **hoe lang zal hij het daar ~?**, how long is he going to keep on there (to stick it out)?; **hij zal het niet kunnen ~**, he won't be able to stick it; **ik houd vol, dat hij ongelijk heeft**, I persist (maintain) that he is wrong; **hij bleef maar ~ dat...**, he (stoutly) maintained that..., he kept insisting that..., he stuck to his assertion that..., he was not to be talked out of his conviction that...; **II** *va* hold on, S stick it out (to the end); **zij houden beter vol**, they are better stayers; **~, maar!**, never say die!; **~ is de boodschap**, perseverance is the word.
volière, *v* aviary.
volijverig, zealous, full of zeal, assiduous.
voljarig, of full age, mature.
volk, *o* 1 people, folk, nation; 2 troops; **(er is) ~!**, Shop!; **het ~**, 1 the people; = the populace; 2 the crew; **ons ~**, 1 our nation; 2 our servants; **er was veel ~**, there were many people, the attendance was a large one; **zulk ~**, such people; **de ~en (⊙ volkeren) van Europa**, the nations (peoples) of Europe; **het gemeene ~**, the mob, the vulgar; **het uitverkoren ~**, the chosen people, the elect; **veel ~ in dienst hebben**, employ many hands; **wij krijgen ~**, we expect people [to-night]; **bij groot ~ dienen**, serve with the quality; **door het ~ gekozen**, ook: popularly elected; **onder het ~**, among the people, among the populace, with the vulgar; **een man uit het ~**, a man of the people; **voor het ~**, for the many, for the people.
volkenkunde, *v* ethnology.
volkenrecht, *o* law of nations, public law, international law, jus gentium.
volkerenbond, *m* league of nations, federation of the world.
volkerenslag, *m* battle of the nations.
Volkert, *m* Fulk.
volkje, *o* people; **het jonge ~**, the small fry; **dat jonge ~!**, those young people (youngsters).
volkomen, **I** *aj* perfect [circle, ❀ flower]; complete [victory, &]; **II** *ad* perfectly [happy, &]; completely [satisfied].
volkomenheid, perfection, completeness.
volkplanter, *m* colonist, settler.
volkplanting, *v* colony, settlement.
volkrijk, populous.
volkrijkheid, *v* populousness.
volksaard, *m* national character.
volksalmanak, *m* popular almanack.
volksbank, *v* people's loan-bank.
volksbegrip, *o* popular notion.
volksbelang, *o* matter of national concern.
volksbeschaving, *v* national culture (education).
volksbestaan, *o* existence as a nation, national existence.
volksbestuur, *o* popular government.
volksbeweging, *v* popular movement.
volksbewustzijn, *o* sense of nationhood; **in het ~**, in the popular mind.
volksbibliotheek, *v* free (circulating) library.
volksblad, *o* people's (news) paper, popular paper.
volksboek, *o* popular book; chap-book.
volksbond, *m* temperance society.
volksbuurt, *v* popular neighbourhood, low quarter.
volksconcert, *o* popular concert; **de Maandagsche ~en**, the Monday pops.
volksdichter, *m* popular poet; **onze ~**, our national poet.
volksdracht, *v* national dress, national costume.
volksdrank, *m* national drink.
volksdwaling, *v* popular error.
volksetymologie, *v* popular etymology, folk-etymology.

volksfeest, *o* 1 national feast; 2 popular fête, public amusement; **~en,** popular (public) rejoicings.
volksgaarkeuken, *v* public soup-kitchen.
volksgebruik, *o* popular custom, national custom; **~en,** ook; folk-customs.
volksgeest, *m* national spirit.
volksgeweten, *o* conscience of the people.
volksgewoonte, *v* popular (national) habit.
volksgezondheid, *v* public health.
volksgunst, *v* public favour, popularity; **de ~ trachten te winnen,** make a bid for popularity.
volkshaat, *v* popular hatred.
volksheerschappij, *v* democracy.
volkshoop, *m* crowd of people, mob.
volkshuisvesting, *v* housing of the people.
volkshumor, *m* popular wit.
volksinstelling, *v* popular (national) institution.
volkskarakter, *o* national character.
volksklasse, *v* lower class of the population.
volksleger, *o* army of the people, citizen army.
volksleider, *m* demagogue.
volksleven, *o* life of the people.
volkslied, *o* national song, national anthem; **~eren,** popular songs, folk-songs.
volkslogies, *o* ⚓ forecastle, F fo'c'sle.
volksmacht, *v* power of the people.
volksmeening, *v* public opinion.
volksmenigte, *v* crowd, multitude.
volksmenner, *m* demagogue.
volksmond, *m* in: **in den ~,** in the mouths of the people; **zooals het in den ~ heet,** as it is popularly called.
volksmythe, *v* popular myth.
volksnaam, *m* 1 gentile name; 2 vulgar name.
volksnijverheid, *v* national industry.
volksonderwijs, *o* national education.
volksoploop, *m* street-crowd.
volksoproer, *o* popular rising.
volksopruier, *m* agitator.
volksopstand, *m* popular sedition, insurrection, riot.
volksoverlevering, *v* popular tradition; **~en,** ook: folk-traditions.
volkspartij, *v* party of the people, people's party, democratic faction.
volksplanting, *v* zie *volkplanting.*
volkspraatje, *o* popular rumour.
volksredenaar, *m* popular orator.
volksregeering, *v* democracy, government by the people, popular government.
volksroman, *m* popular novel.
volksschool, *v* public elementary school.
volkssouvereiniteit, *v* sovereignty of the people.
volksspelen, *o mv* popular games.
volkssprookje, *o* popular legend.
volksstam, *m* tribe, race.
volksstem, *v* voice of the people, public voice.
volksstemming, *v* 1 plebiscite; 2 popular feeling.
volkstaal, *v* 1 language of the people, popular language, vulgar tongue; 2 national idiom, vernacular; **in de ~,** in popular parlance, ook: in folk-speech, popularly.
volksteelt, *v* race culture, eugenics.
volkstelling, *v* census; **een ~ houden,** take a census.
volkstribuun, *m* tribune of the people.
volkstrots, *m* national pride.
volkstuintje, *o* allotment garden.
volksuitdrukking, *v* popular expression.
volksuitgave, *v* cheap (popular) edition, people's edition.
volksverdrukker, *m* oppressor of the people.
volksvergadering, *v* popular meeting, assembly of the people, national assembly (meeting).
volksverhaal, *o* folk-tale.
volksverhuizing, *v* migration (wandering) of the nations.
volksvermaak, *o* public amusement.
volksvertegenwoordiger, *m* representative of the people.
volksvertegenwoordiging, *v* representation of the people.
volksvijand, *m* enemy of the people.
volksvooroordeel, *o* popular prejudice.
volksvriend, *m* friend of the people.
volkswapening, *v* general arming of the nation.
volkswelvaart, *v* public welfare.
volkswijs, *v* folk-melody.
volkswil, *m* will of the people (of the nation), the popular will.
volkswoede, *v* popular fury.
volkszaak, *v* [a] national concern, [the] national cause, [the] popular cause.
volkuip, *v* fuller's tub.
volle, in: **ten ~,** to the full, in full, fully; **ik begrijp het ten ~,** I understand it at the full; zie. ook: *vol.*
volledig, complete.
volledigheid, *v* completeness.
volledigheidshalve, for the sake of completeness.

volleerd, proficient, full-blown; **~ zijn**, have served (to be out of) one's time, have done learning, have left school; **een ~e schurk**, a consummate (thoroughpaced) scoundrel.
vollemaan, *v* full moon.
vollemaansgezicht, *o* moon face, full-moon face; **zijn ~**, ook: his full-orbed face, his muffin face.
vollen, *vt* full.
vollersaarde, *v* fuller's earth.
vollersdistel, *v* fuller's weed, thistle.
vollerskuip, *v* fuller's tub.
volmaakt, I *aj* perfect.
volmaaktheid, *v* perfection.
volmacht, *v* authorization, power of attorney, plenary power, full powers; **gij moet mij ~ verleenen**, give me a power of attorney; **bij ~**, by proxy.
volmachtigen, *vt* authorize, empower.
volmaken, *vt* fill.
volmaking, *v* perfection.
volmondig, I *aj* frank, open, free; II *ad* freely, outright.
volontair, *m* 1 ⚔ volunteer; 2 improver, pupil without salary, unpaid supernumerary, volontaire.
volop, plenty (of); **~...**, plenty of..., ...in
vol plané, *m* vol plané. [plenty.
volprezen, praised.
volproppen, *vt* stuff, stodge; **~ met**, cram up [with knowledge].
volschenken, fill to the brim.
volslagen, I *aj* full, complete, absolute; **een ~ fiasco**, ook: a dead (flat) failure; II *ad* fully & ook: totally, utterly; **~ gek**, utterly mad.
volstaan, *vi* suffice, be sufficient; **daar kan u mee ~**, that will do.
volstoppen, *vt* stodge, stuff; **~ met**, ook: cram up with, pack with, lumber up with.
volstrekt, I *aj* absolute; II *ad* absolutely; **~ niet**, by no means, by no manner of means.
volstrektheid, *v* absoluteness.
volt, *m* ⚡ volt [unit for electromotive force].
voltallig, complete [set of...]; full [meeting]; plenary [assembly]; **zijn we ~?**, all present?; **~ maken**, complete.
voltalligheid, *v* completeness.
voltameter, *m* ⚡ voltameter.
[1]**volte**, *v* 1 (volheid) fulness, vault [of a horse]; 2 pass [of a juggler]; **de ~ slaan**, make the pass [in card tricks], slip the card.
[2]**volte**, *v* volt, round, turn.
[1]**voltéékenen**, *vt* fill with drawings.
[2]**voltéékenen, in: de leening is volteekend**, the loan is fully subscribed for.
voltigeeren, *vi* vault.
voltigeur, *m* 1 vaulter; 2 ⚔ voltigeur.
voltooien, *vt* complete, finish, carry to completion.
voltooier, *m* completer, finisher.
voltooiing, *v* completion, accomplishment; **zijn ~ naderen**, approach (be nearing) completion.
voltrekken, *vt* execute [a sentence]; perform, solemnize [a marriage-ceremony]; consummate [marriage by sexual intercourse].
voltrekking, *v* execution, accomplishment, consummation.
voluit, in full, fully out, at full length.
volume, *o* volume, size, bulk.
volvaardig, ready.
volvet, in: ~te kaas, full-cream cheese.
volvoeren, *vt* perform, fulfil, accomplish.
volvoering, *v* performance, fulfilment, completion, consummation.
volvoetig, hoof-bound.
volwassen, full-grown, grown-up, adult; **half ~**, half grown-up.
volwassene, *m* & *v* adult, grown-up, (man, woman); **~n**, grown people, F grown-ups; **Fransche cursus(sen) voor ~n**, ook: adult classes in French.
volwichtig, of full weight, full-weighted.
volzin, *m* sentence, period.
vomeeren, *vi* & *vt* vomit.
vomitief, vomitive.
vond, *m* finding, find, discovery.
vondel, *m* plank bridge, foot-bridge.
vondeling, *m* & *v* foundling; **een kind te ~ leggen**, expose a child.
vondelingshuis, *o* foundling-hospital.
vonder, *m* plank-bridge, foot-bridge.
vondst, *v* find, discovery.
vonk, *v* spark, sparkle; **de ~ in het kruit werpen**, put the spark to the
vonkelen, *vi* spark, sparkle. [blaze.
vonkelnieuw, spick-and-span new, bran(d)-new.
vonken, *vi* sparkle.
vonkinductor, *m* ⚡ spark-inductor.
vonkje, *o* sparklet, scintilla[2].
vonkvrij, non-sparking.
vonnis, *o* sentence, judgment, decree; **~ bij verstek**, judgment by default; **een ~ uitspreken**, pronounce (give) a verdict; **een ~ vellen**, pass (pronounce) sentence; **toen was zijn ~ geveld**, then his doom was sealed.
vonnissen, *vt* sentence, condemn.
vont, *v* font.

voogd, *m* ~es, *v* guardian; **toeziende** ~, co-guardian.
voogdij, *v* guardianship.
voogdijraad, *m* ± Guardians' Supervisory Board.
voogdijschap, *v* guardianship.
℄voois, *v* tune.
[1]**voor**, *v* furrow.
[2]**voor**, I *prep* 1 (ten behoeve of gunste van) for [soms: to]; 2 (in plaats van, in ruil voor) for; 3 (voor den duur van) for; 4 (tegenover achter) before, in front of; 5 (tegenover na) before, prior to; 6 (geleden) [weeks, &] ago; zie ook: *beschutten, beurt, blind, dood, één*, &; **ik** ~ **mij**, I for one; **het doet mij genoegen** ~ **haar**, for her I am glad; **het is goed** ~ **de hoofdpijn**, it is good for (good against) a head-ache; **ze liggen** ~ **het raam bij Visser**, in the window at Visser's; **hij is een goed vader** ~ **hen geweest**, he has been a good father to them; **gisteren** ~ **een week**, yesterday week; **het is helder** ~ **een winterdag**, it is bright (enough) for a winter day; **hij had een paard** ~ **zich alléén**, he had a horse (all) to himself; ~ **en achter mij**, before (in front of) me and behind me; ~ **en na dien dag**, before and after that day; II *ad* in front; ~ **in den tuin**, in the front part of the garden; **het is pas 1 uur, gij zijt** ~, you are fast; **er is iemand** ~, there is somebody in the hall; **het rijtuig is** ~, the carriage is at the door; **er is véél** ~, there is much to be said in favour of it; **wij waren hun** ~, 1 we were ahead of them; 2 we had got beforehand with them, we had got the start of them, S we had the jump on them; **zij wilden ons** ~ **zijn**, ook: they wanted to get the jump on us; **zij wilden allen** ~ **zijn met die uitgave**, they wanted to be the first in the field with the new publication; **ik ben er** ~, I am for it (in favour of it); **wij wonen** ~, we live in the front-part of the house; **de één** ~ **de ander na**, one after another; ~ **en achter**, in front and in back, in front and at the rear; ~ **en na**, first and last; **het was „beste vriend"** ~ **en na**, it was "dear friend" here, there, and everywhere; **van** ~ **tot achter**, from front to rear; ⇄ from stem to stern; III *o* in: **het** ~ **en tegen**, the pro and con; IV *cj* before.
vooraan, in front; ~ **in het boek**, somewhere in the earlier part of the book.
vooraanstaand, standing in front; *fig* prominent, leading, of note and standing.
vooraanzicht, *o* front view.
vooraf, beforehand, previously; ~ **waarschuwen, &**, forewarn.
voorafbepalen, *vt* decree beforehand, predetermine; **voorafbepaald**, ook: predeterminate.
voorafberaamd, preconcerted.
voorafbetaling, *v* pre-payment.
voorafgaan, *vi* go before, precede; **...laten voorafgaan door...**, precede... by...
voorafgaand, foregoing, preceding, ℄ precedent; ~**e opmerkingen**, preambulatory (prefatory) remarks; **het** ~ **woord**, ook: the word that precedes.
voorafspraak, *v* preamble.
vooral, especially, above all things; **ga er** ~ **heen**, do go by all means.
vooralsnog, as yet, till now.
voorarm, *m* fore-arm.
voorarrest, *o* imprisonment before trial; in ~, (kept) under remand.
vooravond, *m* 1 first part of the evening; 2 eve; **aan den** ~ **van den slag**, on the eve of the battle; **wij staan aan den** ~ **van groote gebeurtenissen**, we are on the eve (on the threshold) of important events; **om zes uur in den** ~, *NI* at six in the evening.
voorbaan, *v* fore-breadth [of a dress].
voorbaat, *o* in: **bij** ~, in advance, in anticipation; **bij** ~ **dank**, thanking you in anticipation, thanks in advance.
vóórbalkon, *o* 1 front-balcony [of a house]; 2 driver's platform [of a tram-car].
voorband, *m* front-tyre.
voorbankje, *o* front-seat.
voorbarig, premature, rash, (over) hasty, previous; **ge moet niet zoo** ~ **zijn**, you should not anticipate (be previous); **dat is nog wel wat** ~, that is rather early in the day, it is early days yet to...
voorbarigheid, *v* rashness, (over)hastiness, previousness.
voorbedacht, premediated; **met** ~**en rade**, of malice prepense, of (with, upon) malice forethought, with premeditation, premeditately.
voorbedachtelijk, with premeditation, premeditately, wilfully, on purpose.
voorbede, *v* intercession.
voorbeding, *o* provisional condition, proviso.
voorbedingen, *vt* condition, stipulate (beforehand).
voorbeduiden, *vt* forebode, portend, prognosticate.

voorbeduiding, *v* foreboding, prognostication.
voorbeeld, *o* 1 (**ter navolging**) example, model; 2 (**geval**) example, instance; 3 (**in schrijfboek**) copy-book heading, copy-slip; **~en aanhalen van...,** cite instances of...; **een ~ geven,** set an example; **kunt ge een ~ geven?,** can you give an instance?; **een goed ~ geven,** set a good example; **het ~ geven,** give the example, set an example; **een ~ nemen aan,** take example by, follow the example of...; **een ~ stellen,** make an example of one; **iemands ~ volgen,** follow a man's example; ook: follow a man's lead; take a leaf from his book; follow suit; **bij ~,** for instance, for example, e. g.; **ten ~ strekken,** be an example; **tot ~ dienen,** serve as a model; **zonder ~,** without example, beyond example, beyond precedent.
voorbeeldelijk, exemplary.
voorbeeldeloos, without example.
voorbeeldig, exemplary. [matchless.
voorbeeldigheid, *v* exemplariness.
voorbehoedmiddel, *o* preservative, preventive, precaution.
voorbehoud, *o* reserve, reservation; proviso; **geestelijk ~,** mental reservation; **onder ~ dat...,** with a (the) proviso that; **onder ~ dat hij...,** conditionally upon his... ing; **het onder ~ aannemen,** accept it [the statement] with reservations, with all proper reserves; **zonder ~,** 1 [state] without reserve(s); 2 $ [sell] with all fault, all fault.
voorbehouden, *vt* reserve; **ik wil mij dat recht ~,** I will reserve to myself that right.
voorbereiden, I *vt* prepare; **iemand ~ op,** prepare one for [something, some news, the worst]; **op alles (het ergste) voorbereid,** prepared for whatever may happen (for the worst); II *vr* **zich ~,** prepare oneself; **zich ~ voor een examen,** read for an examination.
voorbereidend, preparatory [school,&]; **de ~e...,** the... in preparation to [the work, &].
voorbereider, *m* preparer.
voorbereiding, *v* preparation.
voorbereidingsschool, *v* preparatory school.
voorbereidsel, *o* preparative.
voorbericht, *o* preface.
voorbeschikken, *vt* preordain [of God]; predestinate, predestine [to greatness,&].
voorbeschikking, *v* 1 previous arrangement; 2 predestination.
voorbestaan, *o* pre-existence.
voorbestemmen, *vt* predestine, predestinate; foreordain [to any fate].
voorbestemming, *v* predestination.
voorbidden, *vi* lead in prayer, say the prayers.
voorbidder, *m* intercessor.
voorbidding, *v* intercession.
voorbij, I *prep* beyond, past; II *ad* past; **ik was het huis ~,** I was now past the house; **zij is de eerste jeugd ~,** she has outlived her first youth; **het is ~,** it is over now, it is at an end.
voorbijdrijven, I *vi* float past (by); II *vt* drive past.
voorbijgaan, I *vi* 1 (v. personen) go by, pass by, pass; 2 (v. tijd, &) go by, pass; **het zal wel ~,** it is sure to pass off; **hemel en aarde zullen ~,** heaven and earth shall pass away; **de gelegenheid laten ~,** let the occasion slip, let one's opportunity slip; **in 't ~,** in passing; *fig* en passant, incidentally, transiently, by the way; II *vt* pass by [a house, person, &]; **iemand ~,** pass by a person; *fig* pass one over, pass over a man who ought to be promoted; **iets met stilzwijgen ~,** pass it over in silence.
voorbijgaand, passing, transitory, transient; **van ~en aard,** of a passing nature.
voorbijgang, *m* in: **met ~ van...,** past..., ...being passed over.
voorbijganger, *m* passer-by.
voorbijkomen, I *vi* pass (by); II *vt* pass by, pass; **hij zal u nog ~,** he will outrun you.
voorbijlaten, *vt* let [one] pass.
voorbijloopen, *vt* run past.
voorbijmarcheeren, *vi* & *vt* march past.
voorbijpraten, in: **zijn mond ~,** let one's tongue run away with one's discretion, put one's foot in it.
voorbijrijden, I *vi* ride (drive) past; II *vt* 1 ride past, drive past; 2 outride, outdrive.
voorbijschieten, I *vi* dash past; II *vt* shoot past.
voorbijsnellen, *vi* & *vt* pass by in a hurry, hurry (fleet) past.
voorbijsnorren, *vi* & *vt* whirl past.
voorbijstreven, *vt* outstrip; **het doel ~,** defeat the object to be attained, go beyond the purpose.
voorbijstroomen, *vi* stream past.
voorbijstuiven, *vi* & *vt* rush past, dash past.
voorbijtrekken, *vi* & *vt* march past.

voorbijvaren, I *vt* outsail; II *vi* pass.
voorbijvliegen, I *vi* fly past; II *vt* fly past, outfly, rush past.
voorbijvloeien, *vi* flow past.
voorbijwandelen, *vi&vt* walk past, pass.
voorbijzien, *vt* overlook, look away from; **wij moeten niet ~ dat...**, not overlook the fact that...
voorbinden, *vt* tie on, bind before (on).
voorbode, *m* forerunner[2], precursor[2], ⊙ harbinger; **dat is een ~ van...**, that is precursive of...
voorbramra, *v* ⛵ foretop-gallant-yard.
voorbrengen, *vt* propose, bring on the carpet (tapis); **iemands verzoek ~ bij...**, prefer a person's request to...; **ik zal de zaak bij hem ~**, I'll open the matter to him.
voorbrenger, *m* ⚒ recuperator.
voorcijferen, *vt* zie *voorrekenen*.
voordacht, *v* premeditation; **met ~**, premeditatedly, on purpose, of set purpose, deliberately, studiedly.
voordansen, I *vi* lead off the dance[2]; *fig* open the ball; II *vt* show how to dance [a one-step, &].
voordat, before; ⊙ ere.
voordeel, *o* 1 (**gelukkige omstandigheid**) advantage, profit, benefit; 2 (**winst**) profit, gain(s), advantage; **~ afwerpen**, yield profit; **een ~ behalen (op)**, gain an advantage (over); **zijn ~ doen met**, take advantage of, profit by, turn to account; **als ze daarmee hun ~ kunnen doen**, if they find it to their advantage; **dat heeft zijn ~**, there is an advantage in that; **~ bij iets hebben**, derive advantage from it; **wat voor ~ zal hij daarbij hebben?** what will it profit him?; **~ opleveren**, yield profit; **~ trekken van**, turn to good account, take advantage of; **in het ~ zijn van**, be an advantage to...; **is het in uw ~?**, is it in your favour?; **in zijn ~ veranderd**, changed for the better; **met ~**, with advantage, at a profit; **ten ~e van**, for the benefit of; **zonder ~**, without profit.
voordeelig, I *aj* profitable, advantageous, gainful; **dat is ~er in het gebruik**, ook: that goes farther; II *ad* profitably, advantageously, to advantage; **op zijn ~st**, to the best advantage, to their fullest advantage; **zij kwamen niet op hun ~st uit**, ook: they did not show at their best.
voordeeligheid, *v* profitableness, advantageousness.
voordeeltje, *o* windfall.
voordeur, *v* front-door, street-door.
voordezen, before this, before.
voordien, before then, before that time.
voordienen, *vt* serve, help.
voordochter, *v* daughter by a first marriage.
voordoen, I *vt* 1 do first; 2 put before, put on; **goed voorgedaan, is half verkocht**, please the eye and pick the purse; II *vr* **zich ~**, present oneself, present, offer [of an opportunity]; arise, occur, emerge, crop up, show its head [of a difficulty]; **zich ~ als...**, hold oneself forth as a..., set oneself up as a..., pass oneself off as a...; **hij weet zich goed voor te doen**, he has a good address; **ik wil me niet beter ~ dan ik ben**, I don't want to make myself out better than I am.
voordracht, *v* 1 (**wijze v. voordragen**) utterance, diction, delivery; 2 (**het voorgedragene**) recitation, discourse, lecture, address; 3 (**candidatenlijst**) select list; nomination; 4 (**dominees aanbeveling**) presentation; **ik sta nummer één op de ~**, I am at the head of the list, number one in the select list, 1 in (on) the list of names; **een goede ~ hebben**, deliver oneself well; **een ~ indienen**, submit (present) a list of names, send in a list of names; **een ~ opmaken**, make up a select list.
voordragen, I *vt* 1 (**iemand**) propose [a candidate]; prefer, present [a clergyman]; 2 (**een gedicht, &**) recite; **ik zal voor die betrekking voorgedragen worden**, I shall be preferred for that situation, my name has gone up for that situation, I have been submitted for that situation; II *va* recite.
vóórdraven, in: **laten ~**, put [a horse] through his paces.
vooreerst, 1 (**in de eerste plaats**) in the first place, to begin with; 2 (**voorloopig**) for the present, for the time being, for sometime to come; **~ niet**, not just yet, not yet awhile.
vooreinde, *o* fore-part.
voor- en nadeelen, *o mv* advantages and disadvantages.
voorerf, *o NI* forecourt.
voorgaan, I *vi* 1 (in 't alg.) go before, *fig* set an example; 2 (**v. uurwerk**) be fast, go too fast; **gaat u voor!**, after you!; **dat gaat voor**, that must precede; **de generaal gaat voor**, the general comes first; **de majoor liet den generaal ~**, the major gave

(yielded) the *pas* to the general; **goed ~ doet goed volgen**, example does the whole; **II** *vt* in: **iemand ~**, I lead the way; 2 precede him, have the *pas* of him.

voorgaand, preceding [century, &]; antecedent [term]; **in het ~e**, in the preceding pages.

voorgalerij, *v NI* front veranda(h).

voorganger, *m* 1 (in ambt) predecessor, ⊙ foregoer; 2 (predikant) pastor; 3 ⚓ (touw) foreganger.

voorgebed, *o* prayer before the sermon.

voorgebergte, *o* promontory, headland.

voorgeborchte, *o* in: **~ der hel**, limbus patrum, limbo.

voorgebouw, *o* front (part of a) building.

voorgemeld, above-mentioned.

voorgenomen, purposed, contemplated.

voorgerecht, *o* entrée.

voorgeschreven, prescribed, regulation...

voorgeslacht, *o* in: **ons ~**, our ancestors, our ancestry.

vóórgevallen, past; **het ~e**, what has happened, the occurrence(s).

vóórgevel, *m* front, fore-front, façade.

vóórgeven, **I** *vt* 1 pretend, profess to be [a lawyer, &]; 2 give odds; **iemand (wat) ~**, *sp* give him points (odds); **II** *o* in: **volgens zijn ~**, according to what he pretends (to his statement).

vóórgevoel, *o* presentiment, anticipation, ⊙ forefeeling; **mijn angstig ~**, ook: my misgiving(s).

voorgift, *v* odds (given); handicap.

voorgisteren, the day before yesterday.

voorgóed, for good (and all); zie ook: *goed*.

vóórgoochelen, in: **iemand iets ~**, delude one with...

vóórgooien, *vt* throw first, make the first throw.

vóórgrond, *m* foreground, front; **zich op den ~ plaatsen**, put oneself forward (into the foreground); **op den ~ staan**, be in the foreground, occupy the foreground; *fig* stand in the forefront; **dat staat op den ~**, that is of course, a conditio sine qua non; **dat moeten wij op den ~ stellen**, that's what we should lay particular stress on; **op den ~ treden**, come to the front, come (be)

voorhaar, *o* front-hair. [to the fore.

voorhalen, *vt* ⚓ haul [a sheet] home.

vóórhamer, *m* ⚒ sledge-hammer; *Sc* forehammer.

voorhand, *v* in: **aan de ~ zitten**, have the lead, have the leading hand, play first, lead; **ik zit aan de ~**, ook: it is my lead.

voorhanden, on hand, in stock, in store, to be had, ready; existing, extant; **de ~ gegevens**, the data on hand; **niet ~**, sold out, exhausted, we are out of this article; **het ~ hebben**, have it on hand, &, ook: stock it.

voorhangen, **I** *vt* 1 (iets) hang before; 2 (iemand als lid) put one up, put up a man's name, propose for membership; **II** *va* be put up, be proposed for membership; **je hangt voor**, your name is put up.

voorhangsel, *o* 1 **B** veil, hangings; 2 *RK* antependium.

vóórhaven, *v* ⚓ out-port.

voorhebben, *eig* have before one; *fig* intend, be up to, drive at, purpose; **een boezelaar ~d**, with a pinafore; **weet je wien je vóórhebt?**, do you know whom you are talking to?; **het goed met iemand ~**, mean well by a person; **wat zouden ze met hem ~?**, what do they intend to do with him?; **wat ~ op**, have some advantage of, have an advantage over; **je hebt de verkeerde voor**, zie *verkeerde*.

voorheen, formerly, before; **~ en thans**, past and present.

voorhemdje, *o prov* zie *frontje*.

voorhistorisch, **I** *aj* prehistoric; **II** *ad* prehistorically.

voorhoede, *v* ⚔ advance-guard[2], van-

voorhof, *o* forecourt. [guard.

voorhoofd, *o* forehead, front; **een stalen ~ hebben**, show a brazen face(front).

voorhoofdsbeen, *o* coronal bone, coronal.

voorhoofdsnaad, *m* coronal suture.

voorhouden, *vt* 1 (iets) hold... before; 2 (iemand iets) hold... before; *fig* remonstrate with [a person] on the subject of [something], expostulate with [one] for [something].

voorhuid, *v* foreskin, prepuce.

voorhuis, *o* fore-part of a house, hall, vestibule, porch.

voorin, in the fore-part, at the entrance.

Voor-Indië, *o* India (proper), Hindustan.

vooringenomen, prepossessed, biassed, partial.

vooringenomenheid, *v* prepossession, prejudice.

voorinnemen, *vt* prepossess.

voorjaar, *o* spring.

voorjaarsbloem, *v* spring-flower, vernal flower.

voorjaarschoonmaak, *v* spring-cleaning.
voorjaarsnachtevening, *v* vernal equinox.
voorjaarsopruiming, *v* $ spring-clearance.
voorjaarsregen, *m* vernal rain (showers).
voorjaarsstoffen, *v mv* spring materials.
voorjaarsweer, *o* spring-weather.
voorkamer, *v* front-room, front-parlour, street-parlour.
voorkant, *m* front side, foreside, fore-part, front, face.
voorkauwen, *vt* chew for one; **40 jaar héb ik het hun voorgekauwd,** for 40 years I have repeated it over and over again, I have dinned it into their ears.
voorkennis, *v* prescience (fore)knowledge; **met ~ van...,** with the full knowledge of...; **zonder ~ van,** without the knowledge of, unknown to; ook: without his cognizance.
voorkeur, *v* preference, choice; **de ~ geven aan,** give preference to, prefer; **de ~ geven aan... boven,** prefer... to (soms: before, above); **de ~ hebben,** 1 enjoy (have) the preference, be preferred; 2 $ have the first refusal [of a house, &]; **bij ~,** for preference, by preference, for choice, preferably.
voorkind, *o* child by a former marriage.
[1]**vóórkomen,** I *vi* 1 (bij hardlopen,&) gain the lead, get ahead[2]; 2 (van een rijtuig) come round; 3 *jur* (van een zaak) come on, come up for trial; 4 (gevonden worden) occur, be found, be met with [of instances, &]; figure [on a list]; 5 (gebeuren) happen, occur; 6 (lijken) appear to; **het komt vaak voor,** it frequently occurs, ook: it is of frequent occurrence, it is frequent; **het komt mij voor dat...,** it would appear (seem) to me that...; **de zaak komt morgen voor,** the case will come on for trial (for discussion) tomorrow; **de zaak zal gauw ~,** the case is coming on soon (will come up soon); **laat het rijtuig ~,** order the carriage round; **zij willen het laten ~ alsof...,** make it appear as if...; II *vt* get ahead of [a man], have the foot of [him], outrun, outdistance [one]; **III** *o* appearance, mien, aspect, look(s), air; **het ~ van dit dier,**[1] the appearance (aspect) of this animal; 2 the occurrence of this animal.
[2]**voorkómen,** *vt* 1 (vlugger zijn dan) prevent, anticipate; 2 (verhinderen) prevent, obviate,§ preclude; **hij voorkwam mij,** he prevented me, he was beforehand with me; **iemands wenschen ~,** prevent (anticipate) one's wishes.
[1]**vóórkomend,** occurring.; zie *gelegenheid.*
[2]**voorkómend,** obliging, complaisant.
voorkómendheid, *v* obliging manner, obligingness, complacency, complaisance.
voorkoming, *v* prevention [of crime]; anticipation [of wishes]; **ter ~ van...,** in order to prevent...
vóórkoop, *m* preemption.
voorkóplicht, *o* head-light.
vóórkrijgen, *vt* get before; get beforehand (in advance).
vóórlaatst, last but one [page, &]; penultimate [syllable].
vóórlader, *m* muzzle-loader.
voorland, *o* foreland, promontory; **dat is je ~,** F that is in store for you, that is what awaits you.
voorlang, long ago, long since.
vóórlastig, ⚓ (trimmed) too much by the head.
voorleggen, *vt* put before, place before, lay before, submit [the papers to him]; propound, propose [a bill]; **ik zal u de feiten ~,** I'll lay the facts before you; **ik zal hem die vraag ~,** I'll put the question before him.
vóórletters, *v mv* initials.
voorlezen, *vt* read to.
voorlezer, *m* 1 reader; 2 clerk [in church].
voorlezing, *v* reading, lecture.
voorlichten, *vt* light out, see out with the light; *fig* enlighten, illuminate.
vóórlichter, *m* enlightener, leader of thought, man of light and leading.
voorlichting, *v* enlightenment.
voorliefde, *v* predilection, partiality, liking; **(een zekere) ~ hebben voor...,** feel a predilection for, be partial to...; **met ~,** for preference.
voorliegen, in: iemand ~, impose a lie upon one, tell lies.
voorlijf, *o* fore-part of the body.
voorlijk, precocious, forward [plant, tree, child].
voorlijkheid, *v* precocity, forwardness.
voorloop, *v* first running(s).
voorloopen, *vi* 1 lead the way; 2 go too fast, gain [of a watch].
voorlooper, *m* 1 fore-runner; 2 precursor; 3 *ZA* forelo(o)per; 4 ⚒ jack-plane.
voorloopig, I *aj* provisional; **een ~e maatregel,** a temporary measure; **~**

onderwerp, *gram* anticipatory object; **II** *ad* provisionally, as a provisional measure; for the present, for the time being, as yet, so far.
voorluik, *o* ⛵ fore-hatchway.
voormaals, formerly.
vóórmaken, *vt* show how to make.
voormalig, former, quondam, late.
voorman, *m* foreman, leader; **de ~ (der beweging),** the leading men; **iemand op zijn ~ zetten,** take to task, give one a piece of one's mind.
voormars, *v* ⛵ foretop.
voormarszeil, *o* ⛵ foretop-sail.
voormast, *m* ⛵ foremast.
voormeld, afore-named, above-mentioned; **~e...,** ook: the above...
vóórmeten, *vt* measure in one's presence.
voormiddag, *m* forenoon, morning; **om 10 uur des ~s,** in the morning, A. M.
voormiddagpreek, *v* morning-service.
voormiddagwacht, *v* ⛵ forenoon-watch.
voormuur, *m* front-wall.
voorn, *m* ➡ roach.
vóórnaam, *m* Christian name, first name, ♪ & P front-name.
voornáam, [air] of distinction, distinguished, distinctive, lordly [appearance]; prominent [place]; **in ~ gezelschap,** in high company; **zij dient in voorname huizen,** in great houses; zie ook: *voornaamste.*
voornaamheid, *v* distinction.
voornaamste, chief, principal, leading; **dat is het ~,** that is the principal (main, great) thing.
voornaamwoord, *o gram* pronoun.
voornacht, *m* first hours of the night.
voornamelijk, chiefly, principally, mainly, especially.
voornemen, I *vr* **zich ~,** intend, design, purpose, make up one's mind [to do something]; zie ook: *voorgenomen*; **II** *o* intention; **het ~ hebben om,** intend to; **het ~ opvatten om...,** make up one's mind to..., form a resolution to...; **~s zijn (om),** intend (to).
voornoemd, before named, afore named, above-mentioned, afore-said.
vooronder, *o* ⛵ fore-cabin, forecastle.
vooronderstellen, *vt* presuppose.
vooronderstelling, *v* presupposition, hypothesis.
vooronderzoek, *o* preliminary inquiry.
vooroordeel, *o* prejudice; prejudgment.
voorop, on the fore part, in front.
vooropgaan, *vi* lead the way, march (walk) in front.
vooropgezet, preformed, preconceived [opinions].
vooropstellen, *vt* premise.
vooropzetten, *vt* put in the foreground; zie ook: *vooropgezet.*
vooruderlijk, of one's ancestors, ancestral.
voorouders, *m mv* ancestors, ⊙ elders, forbears.
voorover, forward, bending forward, prone; **met het hoofd ~,** head foremost.
vooroverbuigen, *vi* bend forward.
vooroverbukken, *vi* stoop.
vooroverhellen, *vi* have a forward incline.
vooroverleunen, *vi* lean forward.
vooroverliggen, *vi* lie prostrate.
vooroverliggend, procumbent, prostrate, prone.
vooroverlijden, *o* dying first.
vooroverloopen, *vi* walk with a stoop.
vooroververvallen, *vi* fall forward (headlong), fall head foremost.
vooroverzitten, *vi* sit bending forward.
voorpaard, *o* leader.
voorpand, *o* fore-skirt.
voorplecht, *v* ⛵ fore-cuddy.
voorplein, *o* fore-court before a building, castle-yard, court.
voorpoort, *v* front-gate, outer gate.
voorpoot, *m* front-leg, fore-leg.
voorportaal, *o* porch, vestibule.
voorpost, *m* ⚔ advanced guard, outpost.
voorpostendienst, *m* ⚔ out-post duty.
voorpostengevecht, *o* ⚔ outpost-skirmish; **een ~,** ook: an affair of outposts, outpost fighting.
voorpraten, *vt* prompt; **hij zegt maar na wat ze hem ~,** he parrots everything.
voorprediken, ~preken, *vt* preach to.
voorproefje, *o* foretaste, taste.
voorraad, *m* provision [of food]; store, stock, supply [of books, wares, &]; **zoolang de ~ strekt,** $ subject to stock being available; **nieuwen ~ opdoen,** lay in fresh provisions; **in ~,** on hand, in store, in stock.
voorraadkamer, *v* store-room, pantry.
voorraadkelder, *m* store-cellar.
voorraadschuur, *v* store-house, granary.
voorraam, *o* front-window.
voorradig, $ on stock, in hand; **niet meer ~,** out of stock, sold out.
voorrang, *m* precedence; **iemand den ~ betwisten,** contend for the mastery with a person; **den ~ hebben,** take precedence [of, over all others]; **den**

~ hebben op, have priority over; om den ~strijden, contend for the mastery.
voorrecht, *o* privilege, prerogative [of a king]; het ~ hebben om..., be privileged to...
voorrede, *v* preface; ook: foreword.
vóórrekenen, *vt* in: iemand iets ~, show one how it works out.
voorrijden, *vi* ride before, lead [of a horseman]; come round [of the carriage]; laat het rijtuig ~, order the carriage round.
voorrijder, *m* outrider, leading-driver,
voorschans, *v* ✕ outwork. [leader.
voorschieten, *vt* advance, lend [money].
voorschieter, *m* money-lender.
voorschijn, in: te ~ brengen, bring forth, produce, bring to light; te ~ halen, produce; te ~ komen, appear, make one's appearance, turn up; te ~ roepen, call up.
voorschip, *o* ⚓ fore-part of the ship.
voorschoen, *m* front of a shoe (boot), front(ing).
voorschoenen, *vt* (new-)front, refoot.
vóórschoot, *m* apron, pinafore.
vóórschot, *o* advanced money, (cash) advance, loan; ~ten, out-of-pocket expenses; (geen) ~ geven op..., advance (no) money upon...; ~ nemen, obtain an advance.
vóórschotbank, *v* loan-bank.
voorschreven, aforesaid, above-mentioned.
vóórschrift, *o* prescription, precept, instruction.
vóórschrijven, *eig* write for, show how to write; *fig* prescribe; [a medicine, a line of conduct]; dictate [the law]; de dokter zal het u ~, the doctor will prescribe it to you (for you); wat schrijft Dr. U. voor die ziekte voor?, what does Dr. U. prescribe for that complaint?; hij zal u wat (een recept) ~, he will write you out a prescription; ge hoeft mij niet voor te schrijven wat ik doen moet, you need not prescribe to me what I am to do.
vóórschuiven, *vt* push, shoot [a bolt].
voorshands, for the time being, for the present, for the moment.
vóórslaan, I *vt* propose, suggest; II *vi* strike first.
vóórslaander, *m* ⚒ hammer-man.
vóórslag, *m* first stroke; warning [of clock]; ♪ grace-note, grace; *fig* proposal, proposition; iemand een ~ doen, make one a proposal.
vóórsmaak, *m* foretaste, taste.
vóórsnijden, *vt* carve.
vóórsnijder, *m* carver.
vóórsnijmes, *o* carving-knife, F carver.
vóórsnijvork, *v* carving-fork.
vóórspan, *o* additional set (team) of horses.
vóórspanlocomotief, *v* banking-engine.
vóórspannen, I *vt* put [the horses] to; II *vr* in: zich ergens ~, put one's hand to it, put one's shoulder to the wheel; waar hij zich voorspant, what he undertakes.
vóórspel, *o* 1 ♪ prelude; 2 overture, introductory part, induction [of a play].
voorspeldertje, *o* pinafore.
vóórspelen, I show how to play; 2 play first, have the lead [at cards].
vóórspellen, spell out to.
voorspéllen, prognosticate, foretell, predict, forebode, presage, portend, bode [evil], spell [ruin]; ook: be prognostic of...; dat heb ik je wel voorspeld, I told you beforehand (that it would come to that), F I told you so!
voorspéller, *m* foreteller, predictor.
voorspélling, *v* prediction, presage, prophecy.
vóórspiegelen, in: iemand iets ~, hold out hope, promises & to a person, hold out to him the prospect that..., dangle hopes before him, raise delusive, expectations; zich iets ~, fondly expect something, delude oneself into the belief that...; hij had zich van alles daarvan voorgespiegeld, he had deluded himself with vain hopes.
vóórspiegeling, *v* delusive hope held out [to a man], false hope, delusion.
voorspinner, *m* ⚒ rover.
vóórspoed, *m* prosperity; ~ hebben, be prosperous; in ~ en tegenspoed, in storm or shine; for better, for worse.
voorspoedig, prosperous.
vóórspraak, *v* 1 (handeling) intercession, meditation; 2 (persoon) intercessor, advocate.
vóórspreken, speak in favour of; iem. ~, take his part.
voorspreker, *m* intercessor, advocate.
vóórsprong, *m* start, advance, law; iem. een ~ geven, *sp* give him law; ~ hebben van 5 K.M., have a 5 K.M. start; een ~ op iemand hebben, have the start (be ahead) of one; een ~ op iem. krijgen, get a start of one.
voorstaan, I *vt* advocate, defend [pacifism &]; hij staat het pacifisme voor, ook: he works in the cause of pacifism; hij laat zich daarop (heel

wat) ~, he prides (plumes) himself on it; **II** *vi* be present to one's memory; **het staat mij voor, I** think I remember; **er staat mij nog zoo iets van voor,** I have a hazy recollection of it.

voorstad, *v* suburb.

voorstander, *m* defender, advocate; **een ~ van den vrede,** ook: a friend of peace.

voorstanderklier, *v* prostate gland, prostate.

voorst(e), foremost, first; ~ **rij,** ook: front-row; ~ **vinger,** forefinger, index.

vóórsteken, *vt* put before.

vóórstel, *o* 1 (voorslag) proposal; 2 (som) problem; **een ~ tot verdaging,** a motion for the adjournment, a motion to adjourn; **een ~ aannemen,** accept (agree to) a proposal; **een ~ doen,** 1 make a proposal [to a person]; 2 move (bring, propound) a motion [in an assembly]; **een ~ indienen,** hand in a motion; **een ~ verwerpen,** reject a proposal; **in zijn ~ treden,** accede to his proposal; **op ~ van...,** on a (the) motion of..., on the proposition of...; zie ook: *verwerpen*.

vóórstellen, I *vt* 1 (verbeelden) represent, stand for; 2 (op het tooneel) represent [a forest, a king], personate [Hamlet, &]; 3 (een voorstel doen) propose, move, suggest; 4 (ter kennismaking) present, introduce; **mag ik U Mijnheer X. ~?,** allow me to introduce to you Mr. X.; **ik heb ze aan elkaar voorgesteld,** I (have) introduced them; **hij werd aan den Koning voorgesteld,** he was presented to the King; **een amendement ~,** move an amendment; **ik stel voor dat wij heengaan,** I move we go, F I vote we go; **II** *vr* **zich ~,** introduce oneself; **zich iets ~,** 1 (zich verbeelden) figure to oneself, picture to oneself, imagine, fancy, conceive (of), realize; 2 (zich voornemen) purpose; **stel u voor!,** F (just) fancy!

vóórsteller, *m* 1 (in 't alg.) proposer; 2 (in vergadering) mover.

vóórstelling, *v* idea, image, conception; 2 representation; 3 performance [of a play]; 4 introduction [of people]; **zich een verkeerde ~ maken van...,** form a mistaken notion of...; **ge kunt er u geen ~ van maken hoe...,** you cant imagine (realize, &) how...; **ik kan me er maar geen goeie ~ van maken, I can't get it quite clear;**

voorstellingskracht, *v* **~svermogen,** *o* imaginative faculty.

vóórstemmen, *vi* vote for.

vóórstemmers, *m mv* ayes; **de ~,** ook: the contents [in the House of Lords].

vóórsteng, *v* ⚓ foretop-mast.

vóórsteven, *m* ⚓ prow, head.

vóórstoot, *m* first stroke.

vóórstooten, *vi* play first.

vóórstudie, *v* preliminary study.

vóórstuk, *o* 1 fore-piece, fore-part, front-piece, front [of a shoe]; 2 curtain-raiser, F curtain; ook: fore-piece.

voort, 1 (verder) forward, onwards, on, away; 2 (terstond) presently, directly.

voortaan, henceforward, henceforth, in future.

voortand, *m* foretooth.

voortbestaan, continue to exist, subsist.

voortbewegen, I *vt* move (forward), propel; **II** *vr* **zich ~,** move, go on, move on.

voortbeweging, *v* locomotion.

vóórtboomen, *vt* punt, pole [a boat].

voortbrengen, *vt* produce, bring into being, bring forth, give birth to, progenerate, be productive of, breed.

voortbrenger, *m* producer, procreator, generant.

voortbrenging, *v* production, (pro)generation.

voortbrengsel, *o* product, produce, production, result.

voortdraven, *vi* trot on, trot along.

voortdrijven, I *vt* drive on, drive forward, spur on, urge on; **II** *vi* float along.

voortdringen, *vt* push on.

voortduren, *vi* continue, last.

voortdurend, I *aj* continual, lasting, continuous; **II** *ad* continually, continuously.

voortduring, *v* continuance, continuation.

voortduwen, *vt* push on (forward).

voorteeken, *v* presage, omen, foretoken, portent, sign; **de ~en van een ziekte,** the precursory symptoms.

vóórteekenen, *vt* show how to draw.

voorteekening, *v* ♪ signature.

vóórtellen, *vt* count down.

voortgaan, *vi* go on, continue, proceed; **voortgaand,** progressive. [progress.

voortgang, *m* progress, continuance; ~ **hebben,** proceed, come off; **het had geen ~,** it didn't come off.

voortglijden, *vi* glide on.

voorthelpen, *vt* help, assist, aid, give a lift, push on.

voorthuppelen, *vi* tittup along.
voortij, *o* priming of the tides.
vóórtijd, *m* times of yore.
voortijds, in former times, formerly.
voortijlen, *vi* hasten forward.
voortjagen, I *vt* drive on, hurry on; II *vi* hurry along, scud.
voortkomen, get along, advance; ~ **uit,** come out of, proceed from, originate in (from), arise from, spring from, result from, emanate from; zie ook: *vooruitkomen.*
voortkruien, *vt* wheel on (along); *fig* patronize.
voortkruipen, *vi* creep on (along), crawl (creep) forward.
voortkunnen, *vi* be able to go on[2] (get on, go any further, proceed).
voortkwijnen, *vi* linger on.
voortleiden, *vt* lead on.
voortleven, *vi* live on.
voortloopen, *vi* run on.
voortmaken, I *vi* make haste; **maak een beetje voort!** hurry up!, get a move on!; ~ **met het werk,** press ahead, press on with the work, speed up; II *vr* **zich** ~, get away.
vóórtocht, *m* ⚔ van, vanguard.
vóórtooneel, *o* front (fore) part of the stage; proscenium.
voortplanten, I *vt* carry on [the race]; propagate, spread [the gospel, faith]; transmit [sound]; II *vr* **zich** ~, breed propagate; ♋ & 🐓 propagate itself; travel [of sound & light].
voortplanter, *m* propagator, spreader [of the faith].
voortplanting, *v* procreation [of offspring]; reproduction [of the race]; propagation [of the race, a plant, vibrations, &; *fig* of the faith]; transmission [of sound]; ♀ prolification.
voortploeteren, *vi* plod on, plod along, grub away.
voortpraten, *vi* talk away, speak without intermission.
voortratelen, *vi* rattle on.
voortreden, *vi* step forward, come to the front.
voortreffelijk, I *aj* excellent, first-rate; II *ad* excellently.
voortreffelijkheid, *v* excellence.
vóórtrein, *m* extra schedule train (leaving before the regular one).
voortreizen, *vi* travel on.
voortrekken, in: **iemand** ~, treat one with marked preference, favour a man; **ge moogt hem niet** ~, you must not prefer him over the others.
voortrennen, *vi* gallop (run) on.
voortrijden, *vi* ride (drive) on.
voortroeien, *vi* row on.
vóórtroep, *m* ⚔ main-guard.
voortrollen, *vi* & *vt* roll on, bowl along.
voortrukken, I *vi* march on; II *vt* pull forward.
voorts, further, moreover, besides; **en zoo** ~, and so on, and so on and so forth, etcetera.
voortschaffelen, *vi* grub (potter) along.
voortschieten, *vi* dart on.
voortschoppen, *vt* kick forward.
voortschrijden, *vi* walk on, proceed.
voortschuiven, *vt* push (shove) on.
voortsjokken, *vi* trudge (shuffle) along, jog on.
voortsjouwen, I *vi* plod (jog, joggle) along; II *vt* drag along.
voortsleepen, *vt* drag along, [a thing]; drag out [a miserable life].
voortslingeren, *vt* fling (hurl) away.
voortsluipen, *vi* steal forward, sneak
voortsnellen, *vi* rush (hurry) on. [on.
voortspelen, *vi* play on, continue playing.
voortspoeden, in: **zich** ~, hasten (hurry) away.
voortspruiten, in: ~ **uit,** proceed (spring, arise, result) from.
voortstappen, *vi* step forward, step on; **wat** ~, step out.
voortstooten, *vt* push on.
voortstormen, *vi* dash on.
voortstrompelen, *vi* stumble along, hobble along.
voortstroomen, *vi* stream forth.
voortstuiven, *vi* rush forth, dash on (along), powder along.
voortstuwen, *vt* press forward, propel.
voortstuwing, *v* propulsion.
voortsukkelen, *vi* potter along, muddle along, trudge on, trudge along.
voorttelen, *vt* procreate, propagate, multiply.
voortteling, *v* procreation.
voorttreden, *vi* march on.
voorttrekken, I *vt* draw forward, drag along; II *vi* march on.
vóórtuin, *m* front-garden, terrace garden.
voortvaren, *vi* continue.
voortvarend, expeditious, forward, F go ahead.
voortvarendheid, *v* expedition, despatch, forwardness, S drive.
voortvliegen, *vi* fly on.
voortvloeien, *vi* continue to flow, flow on; ~ **uit,** result (follow) from.
voortvluchtig, fugitive, flying; **de** ~**e,** the fugitive.

voortwentelen, *vt* & *vi* roll on.
voortwerpen, *vt* throw on.
voortwillen, *vi* want to get along.
voortwoekeren, eat into the flesh [like a cancer].
voortzeggen, *vt* make known; **zegt het voort!,** tell your friends!
voortzenden, *vt* send away, send on.
voortzetten, *vt* continue.
voortzetting, *v* continuation, continuance.
voortzweepen, *vi* whip (up).
voortzwoegen, *vi* toil on.
vooruit, before, beforehand, in advance; ~ **maar,** F ~ **met de geit!,** go it!, fire away!; **borst ~!,** chest out!; chest to the front!; **zijn tijd ~ zijn,** be ahead of the times, be in advance of one's time.
vooruitbepalen, *vt* determine beforehand.
vooruitbestellen, *vt* order in advance.
vooruitbestelling, *v* advance order.
vooruitbetalen, *vt* prepay, pay in advance; **vooruit te betalen,** send cash with order; **telegram met vooruitbetaald antwoord,** ⓣ reply-paid telegram.
vooruitbetaling, *v* prepayment, payment by anticipation.
vooruitbrengen, *vt* carry forward [something]; advance [a cause, the line].
vooruitdrijven, *vt* drive forward.
vooruitgaan, *eig* go first, walk on before; *fig* make progress, thrive, prosper; **de zieke gaat goed vooruit,** the patient is going on well, is making good (favourable) progress.
vooruitgang, *m* progress, improvement.
vooruithebben, *vt* get (receive) in advance [vance.
vooruithelpen, *vt* help on.
vooruitkomen, *vi* advance², get on², make headway²; *fig* ~ **(in de wereld),** thrive, prosper, make one's way.
vooruitloopen, *vi* go first, run before; ~ **op...,** anticipate, F run ahead of.
vooruitrijden, *vi* ride on before [you, the others, &]; ride (sit) with one's face to the engine.
vooruitschieten, *vi* shoot ahead.
vooruitschoppen, *eig* kick on; *fig* kick [one] upstairs.
vooruitschuiven, I *vt* shove forward; II *vi* shove along.
vooruitspringend, jetting forth, jutting out, salient.
vooruitsteken, I *vt* put forward, advance; II *vi* jut out, project.
vooruitstekend, projecting, jutting; **met ~e kin,** ook: prognathic.
vooruitstrevend, progressive, F go ahead.
vooruitstrevendheid, *v* progressiveness; F go-a-headitiveness.
vooruitweten, *vt* know beforehand, foreknow.
vooruitzenden, *vt* send in advance (ahead).
vooruitzicht, *o* prospect, outlook, vista; **de ~en van den oogst,** the crop prospects; **goede ~en hebben,** have good prospects; **daar is wel ~ op,** there is some prospect of this.
vooruitzien, I *vt* foresee; II *va* look ahead.
vooruitziend, seeing far ahead, far-seeing, provident.
vooruitziendheid, prescience, providence.
vóórvader, *m* forefather, ancestor, progenitor; **onze ~en,** ook: our forbears.
voorvaderlijk, ancestral.
vóórval, *o* event, incident, occurrence.
vóórvallen, *vi* occur, happen, pass, take place.
vóórvechter, *m* champion, advocate, vindicator [of women's rights, &].
vóórvertrek, *o* front-room, front-parlour.
vóórvinger, *m* forefinger, index.
vóórvleugel, *m* fore-wing.
vóórvoegen, *vt* prefix.
vóórvoeging, *v* prefixing.
vóórvoegsel, *o gram* prefix.
vóórvoet, *m* forefoot.
voorwaar, indeed, truly, in truth, ⊙ of a truth, B verily.
voorwaarde, *v* condition, term [of a bond], stipulation, clause; **~n stellen,** make (one's) conditions; **aan de (strengste) ~n voldoen,** satisfy all conditions; **onder ~ dat...,** on (the) condition that...; **onder de bestaande ~n,** under existing conditions; **onder geen enkele ~,** under no condition; **onder zekere ~n,** on conditions; **op deze ~,** on this condition, subject to this condition; **op één ~,** on one condition.
voorwaardelijk, *aj* & *ad* conditional(ly).
voorwaarts, forward, onward; ~ **marsch!,** ⚔ walk, march!
voorwaartsch, forward, onward.
vóórwagen, *m* ⚔ limber.
vóórwand, *m* front wall.
vóórwarmer, *m* ⚒ feed-heater, economizer [of an engine].
vóórwegen, *vt* weigh out in the presence of...
voorwenden, *vt* give out, pretend, feign, affect, simulate, sham.

vóórwendsel, *o* pretence, pretext, blind; **onder ~ van...**, under the pretence (the pretext) of..., on pretence of..., under plea of...; **onder valsche ~s**, by false pretence.
vóórwereld, *v* pre-historical world.
voorwereldlijk, prehistorical.
vóórwerk, *o* 1 ⚔ outwork; 2 title-page.
vóórwerken, *vi* lead (teach) a squad of gymnasts.
voorwerker, *m* leader of a squad of gymnasts.
voorwerp, *o* 1 (ding) object, article; 2 *gram* object; **lijdend ~**, *gram* direct object; **~ van spot**, subject for ridicule, laughing-stock.
voorwerpen, *vt* throw before; *fig* object.
voorwerpglas, *o* object-glass, objective.
voorwerpsnaam, *m gram* class-noun.
voorwerpszin, *m gram* object-clause.
voorweten, *o* (fore) knowledge, prescience; **buiten mijn ~**, unbeknown to me, without my cognizance.
voorwetendheid, voorwetenschap, *v* foreknowledge, prescience.
vóórwiel, *o* fore-wheel, front-wheel.
vóórwinter, *m* beginning (early part) of the winter.
voorwoord, *o* preface, foreword.
vóórzaal, *v* front-room, hall in front [of a building].
voorzaat, *m* ancestor, progenitor.
vóórzang, *m* 1 ♪ introductory song; 2 proem [to poem, &]; 3 hymn before the sermon.
vóórzanger, *m* precentor, chanter, clerk.
voorzéggen, *vt* predict, presage, prophesy.
vóórzeggen, *vt* dictate, indite, prompt.
voorzéggend, prophetic.
voorzégger, *m* prophet, foreteller.
vóórzegger, *m* prompter.
voorzégging, *v* prediction, prophecy, forecast, prognostication.
vóórzeil, *o* ⛵ fore-sail.
voorzéker, certainly, surely, assuredly, to be sure.
vóórzet, *m* first move; **den ~ hebben**, be first to play, play first.
vóórzetsel, *o* 1 *gram* preposition; 2 *RK* zie: *voorhangsel*.
vóórzetten, 1 (iets) put [something] before [a person]; 2 (de klok) put [the clock] forward, put [the clock] fast, put [the clock an hour] ahead; 3 (iemand iets) set before, dish up.
voorzichtig, prudent, careful, cautious; **~!**, 1 (tot persoon) be careful!; look out!; (op kisten, &) with care!
voorzichtigheid, *v* prudence, caution; **~ is de moeder van de porseleinkast**, safe bind safe find.
voorzichtigheidsmaatregel, *m* precautionary measure, precaution.
voorzien, I *vt* foresee [evil, &]; **wij zijn al ~**, we are suited; **~ van (met)**, provide with, supply with, furnish with; accommodate with [what is necessary]; find [one] in [money &]; fit with [shelves, &]; **goed ~ zijn van...**, ook: be well set up with...; **van etiketten ~**, labelled; **goed ~ van levensmiddelen**, ook: well provisioned; II *vi* in: **~ in**, supply, meet, fill [a deficiency]; **~ in de behoeften van...**, supply the wants of..., provide for...; **in een lang gevoelde behoefte ~**, supply a long felt want; **in dat gebrek (daarin) moet ~ worden door...**, that deficiency has to be met with...; **in zijn eigen onderhoud ~**, provide for oneself, pay one's own way; **in zijn onderhoud ~ door...**, get one's living by..., gain a living by...; **in de vacature is ~**, the vacancy has been filled; **het op iemand ~ hebben**, have a down on a person; **het niet op iemand ~ hebben**, zie *begrijpen* (*begrepen*); III *vr* provide oneself; **zich ~ in hooger beroep**, appeal to a Higher Court of Justice; **zich ~ van**, provide oneself with, equip oneself with, procure; **gij moet u van het noodige ~**, you must provide yourself.
voorzienigheid, *v* providence.
voorziening, *v* provision.
vóórzijde, *v* fore-side, front [of a house, &]; observe face [of a medal].
vóórzingen, I *vt* sing to [a person]; II *vi* lead the song.
vóórzitten, *vi* preside, be in the chair.
vóórzitter, *m* 1 president, chairman; 2 Speaker [in the Houses of Parliament]; **Mijnheer de ~**, Mr. Chairman.
voorzitterschap, *o* presidentship, chairmanship; **onder ~ van...**, presided over by..., Mr. X presiding.
voorzittershamer, *m* chairman's hammer, gavel.
voorzittersplaats, *v* chair.
voorzitting, *v* presidency.
vóórzomer, *m* beginning (early part) of the summer.
vóórzoon, *m* son by a former marriage.
voorzoover, in so far as; **~ ik weet**, for aught (anything) I know.
voorzorg, *v* precaution, provision, providence.

voorzorgsmaatregel, *m* precautionary measure, precaution.
voos, spongy, woolly [radish].
voosheid, *v* sponginess, woolliness.
[1]**vorderen**, *vi* advance, make headway, make way, make progress.
[2]**vorderen**, *vt* demand, claim, exact, ask.
vordering, *v* 1 (voortgang) advance, progress, improvement; 2 (eisch) demand, claim; **~en maken**, make provore, *v* furrow. [gress.
voren, *m* ➤ roach.
voren, in: **als ~**, as heretofore; **naar ~**, to the front; **te ~**, beforehand; **van ~**, in front; **van ~ af (aan)**, from the beginning; **van te ~**, beforehand.
vorenstaand, mentioned before, abovesaid.
vorig, former, previous; **in ~e dagen**, in former days; **de ~e maand**, last month.
vork, *v* fork; **hij weet hoe de ~ aan (in) den steel zit**, he knows the ins and outs of it (the hang of the thing, the rights of the matter).
vorkachtig, forky, forked, §furcated.
vorkbeen, *o* wish-bone, §furcula.
vorken, *vi* fork, furcate.
vorm, *m* 1 (gestalte) form, shape; 2 (gietmal) mould, matrix; 3 *gram* active, [strong, weak] form; [passive] voice; 4 (plichtpleging) form, formality; ceremony; **vasten ~ aannemen**, take definite form, take shape; **de ~en in acht nemen**, observe the forms; **hij heeft (kent) geen ~en**, he has no manners; **in den ~ van**, in the shape of, in the form of; **voor den ~**, for form's sake, for the from of the thing, merely as a form; **zonder ~ van proces**, without the form of a trial; *fig* peremptorily.
vormaarde, *v* moulding earth.
vormbaar, mouldable, plastic, fictile.
vormbaarheid, *v* plasticity.
vormelijk, formal, ceremonious.
vormeling, *m RK* confirmee.
vormen, *vt* 1 form, fashion, frame, shape, mould [something]; 2 form, constitute, make up [ths committee, &]; 3 *RK* confirm; **een onderdeel ~ van**, ook: constitute part of.
vormend, forming, &; *fig* informing.
vormer, *m* framer, moulder, modeller, fashioner.
vormgebrek, *o* defect in form, formal
vormgieter, *m* moulder. [defect.
vormhout, *o* templet.
vorming, *v* shaping, forming, formation, moulding; *fig* education, cultivation, culture.
vormkiel, *v* moulding clay.
vormleer, *v* 1 object-geometry; 2 *gram* etymology, accidence.
vormloos, formless, shapeless, unshapen; **een vormlooze massa**, ook: an indigest mass.
vormloosheid, *v* shapelessness.
vormopmaker, *m* impositor.
vormplank, *v* mould-board, moulding-(modelling)-board.
vormraam, *o* moulding-frame.
vormschool, *v* training-school.
vormsel, *o RK* confirmation, chrism.
vormsnijder, *m* form-cutter, moulder.
vormverandering, *v* transformation.
vormzand, *o* moulding-sand.
vorsch, *m* 🐸 frog.
vorschen, *vi* inquire, search, make quests.
[1]**vorst**, *v* ridge, ridge-piece [of a roof].
[2]**vorst**, *v* frost.
[3]**vorst**, *m* prince, monarch.
vorstelijk, I *a/* princely, princelike, royal, lordly; II *ad* in a princely way, royally.
vorstelijkheid, *v* princely state, princevorstendom, *o* principality. [liness.
vorstengunst, *v* royal favour.
vorstenhuis, *o* dynasty.
Vorstenlanden, *o mv NI* **de ~**, the Principalities.
Vorstenlandsch, *NI* of the Principalities.
vorstenmoord, *m* regicide.
vorstenzoon, *m* royal son, son of a prince.
vorstin, *v* princess, monarch, queen, empress.
vorstje, *o* petty prince, princelet, ook: ➤ princekin, princeling.
vorstpan, *v* ridge-tile, crest-tile.
vort! F git!, off with you!
vos, *m* 1 fox[2]; 2 sorrel horse, sorrel; 3 (vlinder) tortoise-shell (butterfly); **een oude ~**, an old fox; **zoo'n slimme ~!**, the sly-boots!; **een ~ verliest wel zijn haren maar niet zijn streken**, Reynard is still Reynard though he put on a cowl, can the leopard change his spots?, what is bred in the bone will not out of the flesh; **als de ~ de passie preekt, boer pas op je ganzen**, when the fox preaches beware of your geese; **men moet ~en met ~en vangen**, set a thief to catch
vosaap, *m* 🐸 lemur. [a thief.
vossen, I *vi* S swat, swot, mug, grind, sap; II *vt* swat, swot, mug (up).

vossenhol, *o* fox-hole.
vossenjacht, *v* fox-hunting.
vossenval, *v* fox-trap.
vosser, *m* S mugger, sap.
vossestaart, *m* 1 fox-tail, S brush; 2 ⛁
vossevel, *o* fox-skin. [foxtail.
votief, votive.
votiefkerk, *v* votary (votive) church.
votum, *o* vote; **een ~ van vertrouwen**, a vote of confidence; **een ~ van wantrouwen**, a vote of want of confidence.
vouw, *v* fold [in paper, &]; crease, plait, ruck, ply [in cloth, &].
vouwbaar, foldable, pliable.
vouwbeen, *o* 1 (**voor de schrijftafel**) paper-knife, paper-cutter; 2 (**op de drukkerij**) stroker.
vouwdeur, *v* folding-doors.
vouwen, *vt* fold; **de handen ~**, fold one's hands; **in vieren ~**, fold four times, fold in four.
vouwmachine, *v* folding-machine.
vouwstoel, *m* folding-chair, camp-stool.
vouwtang, *v* pliers.
vraag, *v* 1 question; query; 2 $ request, demand; **~ en aanbod**, supply and demand; **een ~ doen**, ask [a man] a question, put a question to [a person]; **ik heb u maar één ~ te doen**, I have only one question to ask of you; **vragen stellen**, ask questions; **er is veel ~ naar....**, ... $ is much in demand, it is in (great) request, it meets with a good inquiry; **dat is nog de ~**, that's a question, it is very questionable; **het is de ~ of...**, it is a question whether...; **de ~ doet zich voor of...**, the question arises whether...
vraagachtig, inquisitive.
vraagal, *m* en *v* inquisitive person.
vraagbaak, *v* oracle.
vraagpunt, *o* point in question, moot point.
vraagspel, *o* game of yes and no.
vraagstuk, *o* question, problem; **een ~ opwerpen**, start a problem; **~ken over de meetkunde**, &, problems, examples.
vraagsgewijze, in the form of question and answer.
vraagteeken, *o* note (point, sign) of interrogation, question mark, query; **daar zullen we een ~ achter moeten zetten**, we shall have to put a note of interrogation to it², to query it².
vraagwoord, *o* interrogative word.
vraagziek, **~zuchtig**, inquisitive.
vraat, *m* glutton, cormorant.
vraatachtig, zie *vraatzuchtig*.
vraatzucht, *v* ravenousness, voracity, gluttonousness, gluttony.
vraatzuchtig, ravenous, voracious, gluttonous.
vracht, *v* 1 freight [= load, burden; ⛐ cargo]; ⛐ cargo; 2 fare, carriage, freightage, freight charges, freight.
vrachtauto, *v* motor-truck.
vrachtboot, *v* ⛐ cargo-boat, cargo-liner, cargo carrier, goods-steamer, F freighter, *EI* cargo-wallah.
vrachtbrief, *m* $ list of the cargo.
vrachtceel, *v* $ invoice, bill of lading.
vrachtgeld, *o* freightage, fare.
vrachtgoed, *o* goods; **als ~ zenden**, send by slow freight.
vrachtloods, *v* freight shed.
vrachtloon, *o* freight, fare, carriage.
vrachtprijs, *m* fare; freight.
vrachtprijzen, *m mv* rates of carriage.
vrachtrijder, *m* carrier, wag(g)oner.
vrachtschip, *o* ⛐ goods-ship, freighter.
vrachtstoomer, *m* ⛐ freight steamer.
vrachttarief, *o* bill of fares, freight rates.
vrachtvaarder, *m* zie *vrachtschip*.
vrachtvaart, *v* carrying-trade.
vrachtvrij, freight-free, carriage free, **vrachtwagen**, *m* truck. [post-paid.
vrachtzoeker, *m* ⛐ tramp-steamer, F
vrage, ..., query... [tramp.
vragen, I *vt* ask; [soms: demand]; **gevraagd, een 2de bediende**, &, Wanted; **mij werd gevraagd of...**, I was asked if..., they asked me whether...; **mij werd gevraagd wat ik moest**, ook: they demanded my business; **zij is al tweemaal gevraagd**, she has had two proposals; **zult gij ons ~?**, 1 are you going to question us (to hear us our lesson)?; 2 shall you invite us?; **zult gij haar ~?**, 1 are you going to ask her hand in marriage (F to ask her, are you going to pop the question)?; 2 shall you invite her?; 3 are you going to question her (to hear her lesson)?; **iem. iets ~**, ask a thing of a person; **ge moet het hem maar ~**, (you had better) ask him; **vraag het maar aan hem**, 1 ask him (about it); 2 ask him for it; **hoeveel vraagt hij ervoor?**, how much does he ask for it?; **waarom vraagt u dat?**, what makes you ask that?; **hoe kunt u dat ~?**, how can you ask the question?; **het vraagt onze aandacht**, it asks (for) attention; **iem. op een feestje ~**, invite him to a party; **iemand ten eten ~**, ask him to dinner; **zij ~ of...**, they ask if..., they

inquire whether...; **II** *vi* & *va* ask; **...als ik ~ mag**, if I may ask the question; **~ in harten**, &, call (declare) hearts, &; **~ naar iem.**, ask after (inquire for) a person; **~ naar iets**, inquire after a thing; **vraag er uw broer maar eens naar**, ask your brother (about it); query your brother; **~ naar die waren**, inquire for these commodities; **er wordt veel naar gevraagd**, there is a brisk demand for it (them); **naar uw meening wordt niet gevraagd**, your opinion is not asked; **(iemand) naar den weg ~**, ask one's way (of a person); **daar ~ ze niet naar**, they never care about that; **of het mij aangenaam is, daar ~ zij niet naar**, ook: they don't consult my pleasure; **~ om iets**, ask for a thing; **~ om een aalmoes**, ask alms; **een meisje om hare hand ~**, ask her hand in marriage (F ask her); **je hebt ze maar voor het ~**, they may be had (secured) for the asking. [chism.

vragenboek, *o* 1 question-book; 2 cate-

vragenderwijs, interrogatively, questioningly.

vrager, *m* interrogator, questioner, inquirer, querist.

vrede, *v* peace; **Ik heb er ~ mee**, I have no objection; **wij kunnen daar geen ~ mee hebben**, we can't put up with that; **~ sluiten**, make peace; **ga in ~**, go in peace; **in ~ leven met iedereen**, live in peace with all men; **zijn assche ruste in ~**, may he rest in peace, peace (be) to his ashes; **laat mij met ~**, let me alone; **toen werd ik met ~ gelaten**, then I was at peace from them; **ter wille van den lieve ~**, for the sake of a quiet life.

vredebode, *m* herald of peace.

vredebond, *m* peace union.

vredebreker, *m* peace-breaker.

vredebreuk, *v* breach of peace.

vredecongres, *o* peace-congress.

vredefeest, *o* peace-celebration.

vredehandel, *m* negotiation of peace.

vredekus, *m* kiss of peace, pax.

vredelievend, **I** *aj* pacific, peaceable, peaceful; **II** *ad* pacifically, peaceably, peacefully.

vredelievendheid, *v* peaceableness, peacefulness.

vrademaker, *m* peacemaker.

vrederechter, *m* ± justice of the peace.

vredesaanbod, *o* peace offer.

vredesapostel, *m* apostle of peace.

vredesbeweging, *v* peace movement, pacifist movement.

vredesconferentie, *v* peace-conference.

vredescongres, *o* peace congress.

vredesengel, *m* angel of peace².

vredesnaam, in: **in ~**, for Heaven's sake.

***vredesoffensief**, *o* peace offensive.

vredesonderhandelingen, *v mv* negotiations of peace.

vredespaleis, *o* palace of peace, peace-palace.

vredespartij, *v* peace-party.

vredespijp, *v* pipe (calumet) of peace.

vredespolitiek, *v* peace-policy.

vredespropaganda, *v* peace-propaganda.

vredessterkte, *v* ⚔ peace-establishment

vredestichter, *m* peacemaker.

vredestijd, *m* time of peace, peace-time; **in ~**, ook: in times of peace, in peace time, during peace.

vredesverdrag, *o* treaty of peace.

vredesvoorstel, *o* offer (overtures) of peace.

vredesvoorwaarden, *v mv* conditions of peace, peace terms.

vredevorst, *m* prince of peace.

vredig, *aj* & *ad* peaceful(ly).

vreedzaam, **I** *aj* peaceable; **II** *ad* peaceably, in peace.

vreedzaamheid, *v* peaceableness.

vreemd, **I** *aj* 1 (niet bekend) strange; 2 (buitenlandsch) foreign, extraneous [persons, interference]; **alien** [enemy]; 3 (uitheemsch) exotic [plants, trees]; 4 (raar) singular, odd, queer; **~ geld**, foreign money; **~e goden**, strange gods; **~e hulp**, hired assistance; **een ~e taal**, 1 a foreign language; 2 a strange (queer) language; **een ~ woord**, 1 a foreign word; 2 a strange (queer) word; **~e zonden**, *RK* sins committed through suggestion or persuasion; **ik ben hier ~**, I am (quite) strange here, I am a stranger here; **dat is toch ~**, that is strange (singular), it is a strange thing; **het is (valt) mij ~**, it is strange to me; **afgunst is mij ~**, envy is alien (foreign) to my nature; **alle vrees is hem ~**, he is an utter stranger to fear; **het werk is mij zoo ~**, I am strange to the work, that sort of work is strange to me; **hoe ~!**, how strange (it is)!; **ik voel me hier zoo ~**, I feel so strange here; **~ zijn aan**, be a stranger to; **het ~e van de zaak is, dat...**, the strange thing about the matter is, what is strange about the matter is that...; **II** *ad* strangely; **~ opzien**, &, zie *opzien*, &; **er ~ uitziend**, strange-looking.

vreemde, *m* & *v* 1 (onbekende) stranger; 2 (buitenlander) foreigner; **in den ~,** in foreign parts, abroad; **dat heeft hij van geen ~,** like sire, like son; **u is voor ons geen ~,** we make no stranger of you.

vreemdeling, *m* & *v* 1 (onbekende) stranger; 2 (buitenlander) foreigner, alien; **een ~ in Jeruzalem,** a stranger in Jerusalem (in the place, to the place); **je voelt je daar als een ~ in Jeruzalem,** you feel quite out of it.

vreemdelingenboek, *o* arrival book, hotel-register, visitors' (travellers') book; inn-album.

vreemdelingenbureau, *o* intelligence office for tourists, Cook's tourist-office.

vreemdelingenverkeer, *o* tourist traffic.

vreemdelingenwet, *v* Aliens Act.

vreemdelingschap, *v* alienship, alienism.

vreemdenlegioen, *o* Foreign Legion.

vreemdheid, vreemdigheid, *v* strangeness, oddness, oddity; quaintness.

vreemdsoortig, strange; quaint.

vreemduitzienD, strange-looking, foreign-looking, alien-looking.

vrees, *v* fear, fears, dread [= great fear], apprehension; **zijn ~ voor...,** his fear of...; **~ aanjagen,** intimidate; **heb daar geen ~ voor!,** no fear!; don't you fear!; **~ koesteren voor,** be afraid of, be (stand) in fear of, fear; **uit ~ dat...,** for fear (that)..., for fear lest [he should...], from (a) fear lest...; **uit ~ voor...,** for fear of...; **de ridder zonder ~ of blaam,** without fear and without reproach; zie ook: *vreeze.*

vreesaanjaging, *v* intimidation.

vreesachtig, fearful, timorous, timid.

vreesachtigheid, *v* fearfulness, timidity.

vreeselijk, I *aj* fearful, dreadful, frightful, terrible; ≺ ook: tremendous; II *ad* fearfully, &; ook: ≺ awfully; **ik heb ~ veel te doen,** ook: I have a terrible deal to do.

vreeselijkheid, *v* fearfulness, dreadfulness, terribleness.

vreeswekkend, fear-inspiring, awful, frightful.

vreetzak, *m* P guzzle-guts, greedy guts, glutton, stodger, guttler, gorger.

⊙**vreeze,** *v* fear; **de ~ des Heeren,** the fear of the Lord.

vreezen, I *vt* fear, dread, apprehend; **God ~,** fear God; **iemand ~,** fear (be afraid of) a person; **iets ~,** dread it; **niets te ~ hebben,** have nothing to fear; **wat gij vreest,** ook: what you are apprehensive of; **het is te ~,** it is to be feared; II *vi* be in fear; **~ voor zijn leven,** fear for his life, be anxious about his life; **~ voor dien man,** C be afraid of that man.

vrek, *m* miser, niggard, pincher, pinch-fist, skinflint.

vrekachtig, vrekkig, miserly, stingy.

vrekkigheid, *v* miserliness, stinginess.

vreten, I *vt* (v. dieren) eat, feed on; II *va* 1 (v. dieren) feed; 2 (v. menschen) eat gluttonously, guttle, gorge (oneself), stuff oneself; III *o* P ≻ bad food.

vreter, *m* P greedy guts, glutton.

vreugde, *v* joy, gladness; **Vreugde der Wet,** Simchath Thorah, Rejoicing of the Law.

vreugdebederver, *m* kill-joy, trouble-mirth, mar-game(-joy), wet blanket, depressionist.

vreugdebedrijf, *o* rejoicing, festivity; **het ~,** ook: the rejoicings, jubilation.

vreugdebetoon, *o* show (manifestation) of joy; **het ~,** ook: the rejoicings.

vreugdedag, *m* festival, day of rejoicing, joy-day.

vreugdedronken, drunk (intoxicated) with joy, elated with joy.

vreugdefeest, *o* festivity, festival.

vreugdegalm, *m* shout of joy.

vreugdejubel, *o* shouts of joy.

vreugdeklokken, *v mv* joy-bells.

vreugdelied, *o* song of joy.

vreugdeloos, joyless, cheerless.

vreugdeschot, *o* festive salute; **~en lossen,** fire festive salutes, fire a feu de joie.

vreugdeteeken, *o* sign of joy.

vreugdetraan, *v* tear of joy.

vreugdevol, full of joy, joyful.

vreugdevuur, *o* bonfire, bale-fire.

vreugdezang, *m* song of joy.

vriemelen, zie *wriemelen.*

vriend, *m* friend; **een ~ van orde,** a friend of order (to order); **zij zijn dikke ~en** (F **~en als olifanten**), they are fast friends, they are as thick as thieves, they are cater-cousins; **even goede ~en, hoor!,** we'll not quarrel for that; **goede ~en zijn met,** be friends with; **kwade ~en worden,** fall out; **kwade ~en zijn,** be bad friends; **iemand te ~ hebben,** be friends with a man, have him for a friend; **iemand te ~ houden,** keep (good) friends with a person, remain on good (friendly) terms with one; **als goede ~en scheiden,** part (the best of) friends; **~ noch maag,** neither

kith nor kin; ~ **en vijand,** friend and foe; ~**en in den nood, honderd op een lood,** ± a friend in need is a friend indeed; **alle mans** ~ **is niemands** ~, a friend to everybody is a friend to nobody; **God bewaar me voor mijn** ~**en,** God save (defend) me from my friends.

vriendelijk, I *aj* friendly, affable, kind, kindly; **II** *ad* kindly, affably, in a friendly way, friendlily.

vriendelijkheid, *v* friendliness, kindness, affability; **vriendelijkheden,** acts of kindness.

vriendeloos, friendless.

vriendendienst, *m* kind turn, good office.

vriendenfeest, *o* friendly feast (gathering).

vriendengroet, *m* friendly greeting.

vriendenkring, *m* circle (set) of friends.

vriendenmaal, *o* friendly meal.

vriendenraad, *m* piece of friendly advice.

vriendhoudend, friendly. [vice.

vriendin, *v* (lady) friend; **zijn** ~, ook: his best girl.

vriendinnetje, *o* girl-friend.

vriendje, *o* (little) friend.

vriendlief, *m* (my) dear friend.

vriendschap, *v* friendship, amity; **zeg eens** ~**!,** I say, my friend!; ~ **sluiten met,** contract (form, strike up) a friendship with, establish relations of friendship with, make friends with.

vriendschappelijk, I *aj* friendly; **een** ~**e raad,** a word of friendly advice; **II** *ad* in a friendly way, friendlily.

vriendschappelijkheid, *v* friendliness.

vriendschapsband, *m* tie (pledge) of friendship.

vriendschapsbetrekking, *o* friendly relation.

vriendschapsdienst, *m* friendly turn (office), kind turn, kindness; **iemand een** ~ **bewijzen,** do one a kind turn, F do the friendly thing.

vriesbarst, *v* frost-crack.

vrieskamer, *v* freezing-chamber, cold-air store.

vriespunt, *o* freezing-point; **boven (onder) het** ~, above (below) freezing-point.

vriesweer, *o* frosty weather.

vriezen, *vi* freeze; **dood** ~, freeze (be frozen) to death; **het vriest dat het kraakt,** it is freezing as hard as nails.

vriezend, freezing, frosty.

vrij, I *aj* 1 (niet slaaf, niet belemmerd) free; 2 (geen belet of werk hebbend) free, at liberty, at leisure, disengaged; 3 (niet bezet of besproken) not engaged, disengaged, not bespoken [seats], unchartered [ships]; ~ **van,** free from, exempt from; ~**e arbeid,** free labour; **een** ~ **bovenhuis,** a self-contained flat; **een** ~**e dag,** a free day, an off-day, a day off; **de** ~**e kunsten,** the liberal arts; **het** ~ **kwartier,** the "break"; ~**e liefde,** free love; **een** ~**e middag,** a free afternoon, a half-holiday; ~**e oogenblikken,** leisure moments; ~ **uitzicht,** free view, open position; **met** ~ **uitzicht op het Zuiden,** with open view(s) to the South; **een** ~ **uur,** a spare (vacant, idle) hour, an off-hour, an hour of leisure; **de** ~**e wil,** free-will; zie ook: *wil*; **het** ~**e woord,** free speech; **mijn** ~**e Zondag,** my Sunday-off; **zoo** ~ **als een vogeltje in de lucht,** as free as air; **60 gld. per maand en alles** ~, and everything found; **goed loon en veel** ~, and liberal outings; ~ **hebben,** be off-duty, have a holiday; ~ **krijgen,** get a holiday, be liberated [3 times a week]; ~ **worden,** become free, be liberated; ~ **zijn,** be free; **zoo** ~ **zijn om...,** take the liberty to...(of...ing), make bold to... (so bold as to...); **mag ik zoo** ~ **zijn?,** may I take the liberty?; **zij is nog** ~, she is still free, disengaged; ~ **van accijns,** &, free from excise; ~ **van dienst,** off duty, at liberty, disengaged; exempt from duty; ~ **van gebreken,** free from infirmities; ~ **van sterken drank,** free from drinking; ~ **van port,** ✉ postfree; **II** *ad* 1 (vrijelijk) freely; 2 (tamelijk) rather, pretty, fairly; ~ **goed,** pretty good; ~ **veel,** rather much (many); ~ **wat...,** a pretty number of...; ~ **wat meer,** much more.

vrijaf, *o* holiday, day (evening) off, off-day; ~ **nemen,** take (make) a holiday.

vrijage, *v* courtship, wooing, keeping company.

vrijbiljet, *o* (free theatre-)pass, free pass, free-ticket, order.

vrijblijven, *vi* remain free.

vrijbrief, *m* pass, passport; patent, licence, charter.

vrijbuiten, *vi* picaroon, freeboot, go out free-booting (privateering).

vrijbuiter, *m.* freebooter.

Vrijdag, *m* Friday; **Goede** ~, Good Friday; **des** ~**s,** on Fridays, every Friday.

Vrijdagsch, Friday.

vrijdenker, *m* freethinker, ook: latitudinarian.

vrijdenkerij, *v* free-thinking, freethought.
vrijdom, *m* franchise, freedom, exemp-
vrije, 1 *m* freeman; 2 *o* barony. [tion.
vrijelijk, freely.
vrijen, **I** *vi* make love, sweetheart, bill and coo, canoodle, have a little cuddle, (sit and) spoon; **gaan ~**, go (a) courting, F go ducking; **hij vrijt met onze meid**, he keeps company with our servant; **~ met een meisje**, 1 court (woo) a girl, make love to her; 2 (sit and) spoon, sit billing and cooing with a girl; **~ om (naar) een meisje**, pay amorous court to a girl, woo her; **II** *vt* court, woo [a widow, &].
vrijer, *m* suiter, lover, wooer, sweetheart; **oude ~**, (old) bachelor; **haar ~**, F ook: her young man, her chap; **geen ~s in de keuken**, no followers.
vrijerij, *v* lovemaking, wooing, courting,
vrijgeboren, free-born. [courtship.
vrijgeest, *m* free-thinker.
vrijgeesterij, vfree-thinking, free thought.
vrijgelaten, emancipated, manumitted; **een ~e**, a freed man.
vrijgeleibrief, *m* letters of safe-conduct.
vrijgeleide, *o* safe-conduct; **onder ~**, under a safeguard.
vrijgeven, *vt* set at liberty, release [a man, government butter, soap, &]; manumit, emancipate [a slave]; give a holiday [to boys, &].
vrijgevig, liberal, free-handed, open-handed.
vrijgevigheid, *v* liberality, free-handedness, open-handedness.
vrijgevochten, in: **het is een ~ land**, it is Liberty Hall there.
vrijgezel, *m* (old) bachelor.
vrijgoed, *o* freehold.
vrijhandel, *m* free trade.
vrijhandelaar, *m* free-trader.
vrijhandelsteisel, *o* system of free trade.
vrijhaven, *v* free port, free harbour.
vrijheer, *m* baron.
vrijheerlijk, baronial.
vrijheerlijkheid, *v* barony, baronial estate.
vrijheid, *v* liberty, freedom; **dichterlijke ~**, poetical licence; **~ van drukpers**, liberty of the press; **~ van gedachte**, freedom of thought; **~ van geweten**, liberty of conscience; **de ~ van spreken**, the liberty of speaking, free speech; **~ van vergadering**, freedom of association; **geen ~ hebben om...**, not be at liberty to...; **de ~ nemen om...**, take the liberty to... (of ...ing), make bold to..., make free to...; **zich vrijheden veroorloven**, take freedoms (liberties), indulge in great latitudes; **ik vind geen ~ om...**, I don't see my way to...; **het is hier ~ blijheid**, it is Liberty Hall here.
vrijheidlievend, fond of liberty, liberty-loving, freedom-loving.
vrijheidsboom, *m* tree of liberty.
vrijheidsgeest, *m* spirit of liberty.
vrijheidshoed, *m* cap of liberty.
vrijheidsliefde, *v* love of liberty.
vrijheidsmuts, *v* cap of liberty, Phrygian cap.
vrijheidsoorlog, *m* war of independence.
vrijheidsvaan, *v* flag (standard) of liberty.
vrijheidszucht, *v* spirit of liberty.
vrijhouden, *vt* 1 (letterlijk) keep free; 2 (trakteeren) defray a man's expenses; **ik zal je ~**, I'll stand treat.
vrijkaart, *v* free-ticket, complimentary ticket; (voor den schouwburg) free (theatre-)pass, dead head's ticket; (v. het spoor) privilege ticket.
vrijkenning, *v* acquitment.
vrijkomen, *vi* get off free, win free, escape [of persons]; be liberated [in chemistry]; **~ met den schrik**, get off with a fright.
vrijkoopen, *vt* buy off, ransom, redeem.
vrijkooping, *v* redemption.
vrijkorps, *o* body of volunteers.
vrijkwartier, *o* recess; ≪ "break".
vrijlaten, *vt* let off free, release, liberate, emancipate, manumit [a slave]; **iemand de handen ~**, leave a person's hands free, leave him a free hand.
vrijlating, *v* release, manumission,
vrijleen, *o* freehold. [emancipation.
vrijloop, *m* freewheel.
vrijloopen, *vi* remain (go) free, escape (get off) scotfree.
vrijloten, *vt* draw an exempting number [for the conscription].
vrijmaken, **I** *vt* emancipate, free, set at liberty [a person]; unfetter [the mind]; disengage, work free, free [one's arm]; **II** *vr* **zich ~**, disengage (extricate, free) oneself; **zich ~ van...**, shake oneself free from..., emancipate oneself from...
vrijmaking, *v* liberation, emancipation, disenthralment.
vrijman, *m* freeman.
vrijmarkt, *v* free-market(fair).
vrijmetselaar, *m* free-mason, mason.
vrijmetselaarsloge, *v* 1 masonic lodge; 2 (gebouw) masonic hall.
vrijmetselarij, *v* free-masonry.

vrijmoedig, *aj* & *ad* free(ly), frank(ly).
vrijmoedigheid, *v* freeness, boldness, frankness.
vrijplaats, *v* sanctuary, refuge, asylum.
vrijpleiten, **I** *vt* plead free; **de advocaat kon hem niet ~,** ook: could not get him off; **II** *vr* **zich ~,** exculpate oneself.
vrijpostig, bold, free, forward, pert.
vrijpostigheid, *v* boldness, liberty, forwardness, pertness.
vrijslag, *m* ⚒ piston clearance.
vrijspraak, *v jur* acquittal, discharge.
vrijspreken, *jur* acquit; **~ van,** acquit
vrijspreking, *v jur* acquittal. [of.
vrijstaan, *vi* be permitted; **het staat u vrij om...,** you are free, you are allowed to..., it is free for you (to you) to..., it is open to you to..., it is optional to you to...
vrijstaat, *m* free state.
vrijstad, *v* free city, free town.
vrijstellen, *vt* exempt; **~ van,** exempt from; **iemand ~ van de lessen,** excuse one (from) the lessons.
vrijstelling, *v* 1 immunity, exemption, freedom; 2 certificate of exemption; **~ verleenen,** grant exemption.
vrijster, *v* 1 sweetheart, S donah; 2 girl, maid, spinster; **oude ~,** old maid.
vrijuit, freely, frankly; **hij spreekt altijd ~,** he is a free-spoken fellow, he is very free-spoken.
vrijvallen, *vi* become vacant.
vrijvaren, in: **een schip ~,** gain with a vessel what she has cost.
vrijvechten, *vt* free by arms.
vrijverklaren, *vt* declarefree, declare independent, emancipate.
vrijvrouw, *v* baroness.
vrijwaren, in: **~ voor (tegen),** guarantee from, safeguard against, protect from, secure from, indemnify from (against); **gevrijwaard voor,** ook: sacred from [outrage, &].
vrijwaring, *v* warranting, safeguard, protection, security.
vrijwel, **I** *aj* pretty good; **II** *ad* rather well; rather, fairly, well-nigh.
vrijwiel, *o* free wheel.
vrijwillig, **I** *aj* voluntary, free; **II** *ad* voluntarily, freely, of one's own free will.
vrijwilliger, *m* volunteer, voluntary.
vrijwilligheid, *v* voluntariness.
vrijzinnig, **I** *aj* liberal, latitudinarian; **een ~e,** a liberal; **de ~en,** the liberals; **II** *ad* liberally.
vrijzinnigheid, *v* liberalism, liberality.
vrind, *m* **vrindje,** *o* **F** my friend, siree, S amigo; zie *vriend.*
vroed, wise, prudent; **de ~e vaderen,** the City Fathers.
vroedkunde, *v* midwifery, obstetrics.
vroedkundig, **I** *aj* obstetric(al); **II** *ad* obstetrically.
vroedmeester, *m* accoucheur, man-midwife.
vroedschap, *m* & *v* town-council; **de ~,** ook: the City Fathers.
vroedvrouw, *v* accoucheuse, midwife.
vroeg, **I** *aj* early; **~e aardappelen,** early potatoes; **zijn ~e dood,** his untimely (premature) death; **de ~e morgenuren,** ook: the matutinal hours; **op een ~ uur,** at an early hour; **II** *ad* early; at an early hour; betimes; **het is nog ~,** it is still early; **niets te ~,** none too early, none too soon; **een uur te ~,** an hour early (too soon, before one's time); **al ~ in Maart,** early in March, in early March; **'s morgens ~,** early in the morning, at early morning, **van morgen ~,** at an early hour this morning; **te ~ komen,** come too early (too soon), be early; **~ opstaan,** rise early; zie ook: *opstaan*; **~ en laat,** early and late, from early morning till late in the evening; **~ of laat,** sooner or later; zie ook: *vroeger* & *vroegst.*
vroegbloeier, *m* ⚘ early bloomer.
vroegdienst, *m* early church, morning-service.
vroegeling, *m* ♋ zie *hongerbloempje.*
vroeger, **I** *aj* former [friends, years, &]; earlier [documents]; previous [statements]; ex- [president, &]; pristine [glory]; quondam, ℂ whilom [friends]; **II** *ad* [come] earlier; [an hour] sooner; formerly, in former days (times), in times gone by, on former occasions, previously, before now, ℂ whilom, erstwhile.
vroegkerk, *v* early church.
vroegmetten, *v mv* matins.
vroegmis, *v RK* early mass.
vroegpreek, *v* morning-sermon.
vroegrijp, early-ripe, precocious, premature.
vroegrijpheid, *v* precocity, prematureness.
vroegst, earliest; **op zijn ~,** at earliest, at the earliest.
vroegte, in: **in de ~,** early in the morning.
vroegtijdig, **I** *aj* early, untimely, premature [death]; **II** *ad* betimes, at an early hour.

vroegtijds, betimes, at an early hour.
vroolijk, I *aj* merry, gay, cheerful; hij was ~, S he was bright, jolly, merry [= tipsy]; **zich ~ maken over**, make merry over; II *ad* merrily, gaily, cheerfully.
vroolijkheid, *v* mirth, cheerfulness, jollity, gaiety; merriment; **groote ~ onder het publiek**, great hilarity.
vrome, *m* & *v* pious man or woman; **den ~ uithangen**, play the saint.
vrommes, *o* P woman.
vroom, devout, pious, S pi; **vrome wenschen**, pious wishes, pia vota.
vroomheid, *v* devoutness, devotion, piety.
vrouw, *v* 1 (**tegenover man**) woman; 2 (**echtgenoote**) wife, lady, ⊙ spouse, *jur* feme covert; 3 (**in 't kaartspel**) queen; **Onze Lieve Vrouw**, our Lady, the blessed Virgin; **de ~ des huizes**, the lady (mistress) of the house; **een ~ van de wereld**, a woman of the world; **~ Hendriks**, Mrs. H.; **hoe is het met je ~?**, how is Mrs. H.?; **groeten aan je ~**, remember me to the wife; **Maar vrouw!**, 1 But woman! 2 I say, wifey!
vrouwachtig, 1 effeminate, womanish; 2 uxorious.
vrouwelijk, I *aj* 1 female [animal, plant, sex, weakness, &]; feminine [virtues, rhyme, &]; womanly [conduct, modesty, tact, &]; 2 *gram* feminine; II *o* **het ~**, the feminine gender; **het ~e**, the femininality.
vrouwelijkheid, *v* womanliness, femineity.
vrouwenaard, *m* woman's nature, female character, femininality.
vrouwenarts, *m* gynæcologist.
vrouwenbeeld, *o* image (statue) of a woman.
vrouwenbeweging, *v* women's rights movement; **de ~**, ook: the Woman's movement, the feminist movement.
vrouwenbond, *m* women's league.
Vrouwendag, *m* Lady-day, Candlemas.
vrouwengek, *m* dangler after women, ladies' man, philanderer.
vrouwenhaar, *o* 1 woman's hair; 2 ℘ maidenhair.
vrouwenhater, *m* woman-hater, misogynist.
vrouwenhemd, *o* chemise.
vrouwenhuis, *o* asylum (home) for old women.
vrouwenkiesrecht, *o* woman suffrage, women's suffrage, female enfranchisement.
vrouwenkleed, *o* woman's dress.
vrouwenkleeding, *v* female dress.
vrouwenklooster, *o* nunnery, convent for women.
vrouwenkoor, *o* choir for female voices.
vrouwenleen, *o* 🏛 spindle-fief.
vrouwenliefde, *v* woman's love.
vrouwenlist, *v* woman's craft, female cunning.
vrouwenmantel, *m* 1 woman's cloak; 2 ℘ alchemilla.
vrouwenmuts, *v* woman's cap.
vrouwenrechten, *o mv* woman's (women's) rights.
vrouwenregeering, *v* woman's rule, F petticoat-government, ⊙ gynarchy.
vrouwenrok, *v* woman's skirt.
vrouwenroof, *v* abduction of women.
vrouwenschender, *m* ravisher, violator.
vrouwenschennis, *v* ravishing, violation.
vrouwenschoentje, *o* ℘ lady's slipper.
vrouwenstem, *v* woman's voice.
vrouwenstemrecht, *o* votes for women; zie ook: *vrouwenkiesrecht*.
vrouwenverafgoding, *v* feminolatry.
vrouwenvereeniging, *v* women's society.
vrouwenvereerder, *m* woman-worshipper.
vrouwenvereering, *v* gyniolatry.
vrouwenwerk, *o* women's work, female labour.
vrouwenziekte, *v* 1 woman's disease; 2 venereal disease.
vrouwke, *o* 1 little woman; 2 wifey.
vrouwlief, *v* my dear, dear wife; **~ wil het hebben**, my wife (the wife, P the missus) wants it so.
vrouwmensch, *o* **~spersoon**, *v* woman, = female, creature.
vrouwtje, *o* zie *vrouwke*.
vrouwvolk, *o* women, womenfolk.
vrucht, *v* fruit[2]; **deze ~en**, these fruit; **een mandje ~en**, a basket of fruit; **de ~en der aarde (van zijn vlijt)**, the fruits of the earth (of his industry); **de ~ uws lichaams**, B the fruit of thy womb; **verboden ~ is zoet**, forbidden fruit is sweet, stolen waters are sweet; **~en afwerpen**, yield fruit; **~ dragen**, bear fruit; **~ opleveren**, bear fruit; **de ~ plukken van..**, reap the fruit(s) of...; **~ zetten**, set; **aan hun ~en zult gij ze kennen**, B a tree is known by its fruit; **met ~**, with success; **zonder ~**, without avail, fruitlessly.
vruchtafdrijving, *v* abortus.

vruchtbaar, fruitful[2], fertile, fecund, prolific; ~ **maken,** ook: fertilize, fecundate.
vruchtbaarheid, *v* fertility, fecundity.
vruchtbeginsel, *o* ℘ ovary.
vruchtblad, *o* ℘ carpel.
vruchtbodem, *m* ℘ thalamus, torus, floral receptacle.
vruchtboom, *m* fruit-tree.
vruchtdragend, fruit-bearing, fructiferous, frugiferous, fructuous, fruitful.
vruchteloos, I *aj* fruitless, infructuous, bootless, vain; II *ad* fruitlessly, vainly, in vain, to no purpose.
vruchteloosheid, *v* fruitlessness.
vruchteneter, *m* fruitarian.
vruchtengelei, *v* jam.
vruchtenkoopman, *m* fruit-seller, dealer in fruit, fruiterer.
vruchtenkweeker, *m* fruit-grower, fruiter, fruitist.
vruchtenkweekerij, *v* fruit farm.
vruchtenmesje, *o* fruit-knife.
vruchtensap, *o* fruit-juice.
vruchtenschaal, *v* fruit-dish, fruit-plate, fruit-stand.
vruchtenschip, *o* fruit-ship, fruiter.
vruchtentaart, *v* fruit tart, fruit pie.
vruchtententoonstelling, *v* fruit-show.
vruchtgebruik, *o* usufruct, fruition.
vruchtgebruiker, *m* usufructuary.
vruchtgenot, *o* fruition.
vruchtgodin, *v* goddess of fruit, Pomona [of fruit]; Ceres [of crops].
vruchthokje, *o* ℘ loculament, loculus.
vruchthoopjes, *o mv* ℘ sori.
vruchtkiem, *v* ℘ germ, embryo.
vruchtknop, *m* ℘ fruit-bud.
vruchtmand, *v* fruit-basket.
vruchtsteel, *m* fruit-stalk.
vruchtsuiker, *v* fruit-sugar, grape-sugar, glucose, fructose, levulose.
vruchtvleesch, *o* ℘ pulp.
vruchtvorming, *v* fructification.
vruchtwater, *o* amniotic fluid, liquor amnii.
vruchtzak, *m* amnion.
vruchtzetting, *v* knitting.
vucht, *m* fir, Scotch pine.
vues, in: ~ **hebben op,** have an eye to [one's money]; have designs on [a girl].
vuig, vile, sordid, base.
vuigheid, *v* vileness, sordidness, baseness.
vuil, I *aj* dirty[2], filthy[2], squalid, grimy; *fig* nasty, smutty, obscene; **(er)** ~ **(uitziend),** dingy; ~ **e taal,** obscene language, obscenities, ordure; II *o* dirt.
vuilaardigheid, *v* dirty-mindedness.
vuilbek, *m* talker of smut.
vuilbekken, *vi* talk smut.
vuilbekkerij, *v* smutty talk, smut, S blue talk.
vuilboom, *m* ℘ dog-wood.
vuilgeel, sallow.
vuilgoedmand, *v* soiled linen basket.
vuilheid, *v* dirtiness, squalidity, squalor; *fig* obscenity.
vuiligheid, *v* filth, filthiness, dirt.
vuilik, *m* dirty Dick, dirty like; nasty (obscene) fellow, skunk.
vuilmaken, *vt* make dirty, dirty, soil; **ik zal mijn handen niet** ~ **aan dien vent,** I am not going to mess my hands with such a fellow; **ik wil er geen woorden over** ~, I will not waste my breath over it (waste no words over the affair); II *vr* **zich** ~, dirty oneself, befoul oneself.
vuilnis, *o* sweepings, dirt, dung, filth.
vuilnisbak, *m* dust-bin, orderly-bin, refuse tub.
vuilnishoop, *m* refuse-heap, dust heap, lay-stall.
vuilniskar, *v* dung-cart, dust-cart.
vuilnisman, *m* dust-man, scavenger.
vuilnisvat, *o* dust-tub, dust-bin.
vuilpoes, 1 *m* dirty fellow, dirty Dick; 2 *v* dirty (woman).
vuilte, *v* foulness.
vuist, *v* fist; **met ijzeren** ~, with a rod of iron; **voor de** ~, off-hand, extempore, without notes; **voor de** ~ **vertalen,** ook: do unseen translations; **hij lachte in zijn** ~**je,** he laughed in his sleeve.
vuistgevecht, *o* pugilistic encounter, boxing-match, prize-fight.
vuistrecht, *o* fist-law, club-law.
vuistring, *m* knuckle-duster.
vuistslag, *m* blow with the fist, F fister, cuff.
vuistvechter, *m* boxer, prize-fighter.
vulaarde, *v* filling-earth.
vulcaniseeren, vulcanize.
Vulcanus, *m* Vulcan.
vulemmer, *m* filling-pail.
vulgair, *aj* & *ad* vulgar(ly).
Vulgata, *v* Vulgate.
vulgo, vulgo.
vulgus, *o* in: **het** ~, the vulgar herd.
vulhaar, *o* cow's hair, horse-hair, stuffing-hair.
vulhaard, *m* slow combustion fire.
vulkaan, *m* volcano.
vulkachel, *v* slow combustion stove, base-burner.
vulkanisch, volcanic.
vullen, *vt* fill [a glass, the stomach, &];

stuff [chairs, birds]; farce [roast geese]; wad [sofas]; **een holle kies ~**, fill (stop) a hollow tooth.

vulling, *v* 1 (in 't alg.) filling; 2 (v. opgezette dieren & in de keuken) stuffing; 3 (in de keuken) farcing; 4 (v. sofa) wadding; 5 (v. ballon) inflation; **dat is alleen maar ~**, that is a mere fill-up, only a fill.

vullis, *o* P sweepings, dirt, dung, filth.

vulpenhouder, *m* fountain-pen, fountpen.

vulpeninkt, *v* fountain-pen ink. [pen.

vulsel, *o* stuffing, farcing, sausage dough [for sausages, &]; stopping [of a tooth];

vulstuk, *o* fill. [wad.

vulwoord, *o* expletive, stop-gap.

vuns, frowzy, musty, fusty.

vunsheid, *v* frowziness, mustiness, fustiness.

vunzig(heid), zie *vuns(heid)*. [ness.

[1]vuren, I *vi* ⚔ fire; **~ op,** fire at, fire on; **II** *o* firing.

[2]vuren, *aj* of fir-wood, deal.

vurenhout, *o* fir-wood, deal-wood, deal.

vurig, I *aj* 1 igneous [appearance, particles]; fiery[2] [coals, eyes, horses, &]; ardent[2] [rays, love, thirst of knowledge, zeal]; *fig* fervent [hatred, prayers]; fervid [wishes]; **een ~ paard,** ook: a mettlesome horse; **~e tongen,** tongues of flame; **II** *ad* fierily, ardently, fervently, fervidly.

vurigheid, *v* 1 fieriness[2]; *fig* fervency [of prayer]; eagerness [to do something]; 2 redness, inflammation [of the skin].

vuur, *o* 1 (in 't alg.) fire[2]; *fig* ardour; 2 (ontsteking) gangrene; **het ~ kwam bij de wond,** the wound gangrened; **het ~ was niet van de lucht,** the lightning was continuous; *fig* one piece of news followed upon the heels of another; **hij is vol ~,** he is full of ardour; **het ~ aanblazen,** blow the fire; *fig* blow the coals; **~ aanmaken,** zie *aanmaken*; **~ commandeeren,** ⚔ command fire; **~ geven,** ⚔ fire; **geef me eens wat ~,** just give me a light; **hebt ge wat ~ voor me?,** have you got a light for me?; **iemand het ~ aan de schenen leggen,** make it hot for one, press one hard (closely); **zich het ~ uit de sloffen loopen,** F spare no leather; **~ maken,** light a fire; **een goed onderhouden ~,** ⚔ [keep up] a well-nourished fire; **~ slaan,** strike a light; **~ spuwen,** spit fire, emit fire; **~ en vlam spuwen,** be all fire and flame, breathe fire and slaughter; **~ vatten,** catch fire[2]; *fig* fire up, flare up; **bij het ~ zitten,** sit near (close to) the fire; **wie het dichtst bij het ~ zit, warmt zich het best,** the horse next the mill carries all the grist; **voor iemand door het ~ loopen,** go through fire (and water) for a person; **in ~ (ge)raken,** catch fire; **in het ~ komen,** ⚔ go under fire, go into action; **in het ~ zenden,** ⚔ send under fire; **in ~ staan,** be on fire, be ablaze; **de troepen zijn nog nooit in 't ~ geweest,** ⚔ the troops have never been under fire (never seen fire); **in het ~ van het gesprek,** in the heat of the conversation; **met ~ spelen,** play with fire; **iemand met ~ verdedigen,** defend him spiritedly, take his defence with spirit; **zet het op het ~,** put it over the fire; **alles te ~ en te zwaard verwoesten,** destroy by fire and sword, put to fire and sword, waste with sword and flame; **tusschen twee vuren,** [enclose the enemy] between two fires; **ik heb wel voor heeter vuren gestaan,** I have been up against a stiffer proposition.

vuuraanbidder, *m* fire-worshipper.

vuuraanbidding, *v* fire-worship, pyrolatry.

vuurbaak, *v* beacon-light. [ball.

vuurbal, *m* fire-ball.

vuurbrakend, spitting fire.

vuurdood, *m* death by fire.

vuurdoop, *m* ⚔ baptism of fire.

vuureter, *m* fire-eater.

vuurgang, *v* flue.

vuurgeest, *m* salamander.

vuurgevecht, *o* fire-fight.

vuurgloed, *m* glare, blaze.

vuurhaard, *m* hearth, fire-place.

vuurkast, *v* ⚒ fire-box.

vuurkleur, *v* flame colour.

vuurkogel, *m* ⚔ fire-ball.

vuurkolk, *m* sea of fire.

vuurkolom, *v* column (pillar) of fire.

vuurlak, *o* fire-resisting lac.

Vuurland, *o* Terra del Fuego.

Vuurlander, *m* Fuegian.

vuurlijn, *v* ⚔ firing-line, line of fire.

vuurlinie, *v* ⚔ zie *vuurlijn*.

vuurmaker, *m* fire-lighter.

vuurmand, *v* warming-basket.

vuurmeter, *m* pyrometer.

vuurmolen, *m* fire-wheel, Catherine-wheel.

vuurmond, *m* bouche, (muzzle of a) gun; **tien ~en,** ten cannon, ten guns.

vuuroven, *m* furnace.

vuurpad, *v* 🐸 glistening toad.

vuurpan, *v* fire-pan, chafing-dish, bra-

vuurpijl, *m* rocket. [zier.

vuurplaat, *v* ⚒ furnace-plate.
vuurpoel, *m* sea (lake) of fire.
vuurpot, *m* fire-pot.
vuurproef, *v* fire-ordeal, trial by fire; **het heeft de ~ doorstaan,** it has gone through the ordeal of criticism.
vuurrad, *o* fire-wheel, Catherine-wheel.
vuurregen, *m* fiery rain, shower of fire.
vuurroer, *o* ⚔ fire-lock.
vuurrood, *as* red as fire, fiery red, flaming red.
vuurroosje, *o* ❀ Adonis-flower.
vuurscherm, *o* fire-screen.
vuurschip, *o* ⚓ fire-ship.
vuurschop, *v* fire-shovel.
vuurslag, *o* flint and steel, steel and tinder, strike-a-light.
vuursprank, *v* spark of fire.
vuurspuwend, emitting (spitting) fire; **~e berg,** volcano.
vuurstaal, *o* fire-steel.
vuursteen, *m* fire-stone, flint, pyrites.
vuurstroom, *m* stream of fire.
vuurtest, *v* chafing-dish, coal-pan.
vuurtoren, *m* light-house(-tower), pharos; **rooie ~!,** S carrots!
vuurvast, fire-proof, fire-resisting, incombustible; **~e steen,** fire-brick, kiln-brick.
vuurvlieg, *v* fire-fly.
vuurvlindertje, *o* flame.
vuurvreter, *m* fire-eater[2].
vuurwapen, *o* fire-arm.
vuurwerk, *o* fire-works; pyrotechnic display; **~ afsteken,** let off fire-works.
vuurwerker, *m* 1 fire-worker, pyrotechnist; 2 blacksmith.
vuurwortel, *m* ❀ common feverfew.
vuurzee, *v* sea of fire, ocean of fire; **het was één ~,** it was one sheet of fire, one blaze.
vuurzuil, *v* column of fire.

W

W, *v* W; **de W. C.,** = the double-u; **W. I.** = West Indië; **W. K. (van Sumatra)** = Westkust; **W. L.** = Westerlengte; *NI* Westerlijnen (der Staatsspoorwegen); **W. v. K.** = Wetboek van Koophandel; **W. v. S.** = Wetboek van Strafrecht.
waadbaar, fordable; **waadbare plaats,** ford.
Waadtland, *o* Pays de Vaud, the country of Vaud.
Waadtlander, *m* Vaudois.
waadvogel, *m* 🐦 wading-bird, wader, § grallatorial bird.
[1]**waag,** *v* 1 balance; 2 weighing-house, weigh-house.
[2]**waag,** in: **dat is een heele ~,** that is a risky thing.
waaggeld, *o* weighage.
waaghals, *m* venturer, risker, dare-devil.
waaghalzerig, venturesome, venturous.
waaghalzerij, *v* dare-devilry.
waagmeester, *m* weigh-master, inspector of the weighing-house.
waagschaal, *v* scale; balance; **zijn leven in de ~ stellen,** risk (venture, stake, jeopard) one's life.
waagstand, *m* equipoise.
waagstuk, *o* hazardous undertaking, daring feat, daring deed, venture.
waaien, I *vi* 1 (v. wind) blow; 2 (v. vlaggen, &) flutter in the wind; **laten ~,** hang out [a flag]; **laat den boel maar ~!,** lets he things slide; **laat hem maar ~!,** let him go to blazes! give him the go-by; **laat maar ~!,** blow the letter (the thing, &)!; **de appels ~ van de boomen,** the apples are blown off the trees; **het waait,** it blows; **het waait hier veel,** it is a blowy place; **het waait hard,** it blows hard, there is a high wind, it is blowing great guns; **met alle winden ~,** turn with every wind; II *vt* in: **iem. met een waaier ~,** fan a person; III *vr* **zich ~,** fan oneself.
waaier, *m* fan.
waaierboom, *m* fan-tree.
waaierbrander, *m* bat-burner.
waaierduif, *v* zie *kroonduif.*
waaierpalm, *v* ❀ fan-palm, palmyra.
waaiertaal, *v* language of the fan.
waaiervisch, *m* 🐟 fan-fish, sail-fish.
waaiervormig, fan-shaped; ❀ flabellate.
waaigal, *v* thorough-pin.
waak, *v* watch, vigil.
waakglas, *o* ⚓ watch-glass.
waakhond, *m* watchdog, farm-dog, house-dog.
waaksch, zie *waakzaam.*
waakster, *v* watcher.
waakzaam, watchful, wakeful, vigilant.
waakzaamheid, *v* watchfulness, wakefulness, vigilance.
[1]**Waal,** *v* Waal [river].
[2]**Waal,** *m* Walloon.
waal, *v* back-water.
waalklinker, *m* yellow brick.
Waalsch, I *aj* Walloon; II *o* Walloon.
waalwortel, *m* zie *smeerwortel.*
waan, *m* erroneous opinion (conjecture),

delusion, idle fancy; **in den ~ brengen**, lead to think, make believe; **in den ~ verkeeren dat...**, be under a delusion that...; **uit den ~ helpen**, undeceive.

waankant, *m* zie *wankant*.

waanwijs, presumptuous, opinionated, self-conceited.

waanwijsheid, *v* presumption, self-conceit(edness).

waanzin, *m* dementia, frenzy, insanity, madness, mental derangement.

waanzinnig, demented, mad, distracted, deranged, maniac; **als ~**, like one mad; **haar ~ liefhebben**, love her to distraction.

waanzinnige, *m* & *v* madman, mad woman, maniac, lunatic.

waanzinnigheid, *v* madness; lunacy.

1waar, *v* ware(s), commodity, stuff; **alle ~ is naar zijn geld**, you only get value for what you spend, good cheap yields ill; **~ voor zijn geld krijgen**, get (good) value for one's money, get one's money's worth, get the worth of one's money, get something to show for one's money; **goede ~ prijst zich zelf**, good wine needs no bush, good ware will sell itself.

2waar, I *aj* true ⊙; **op de ware grootte**, real size, full size; **een ware weldaad**, ook: a veritable boon; **zoo ~ ik leef (ik hier voor je sta)**, as true as I live (as I stand here), as sure as I live; **ik houd het voor ~**, **ik wil het als ~ aannemen**, I hold it true, I take it for granted; **het is ~, het zou meer kosten**, (it is) true, it would cost more; **het is ~ ook, heb je...?**, that reminds me, have you...?, well, now I come to think of it, have you..?, that's true, have you...?; **dat zal je mij ~ maken**, you'll have to prove that to me; **niet ~?**, is it not (so)?, isn't it?; **jij hebt het me gezegd, niet ~?**, didn't you?; **jij hebt het, niet ~?**, haven't you?; **wij zijn er, niet ~?**, aren't we?, &; **daar heeft hij me zoo ~ de flesch leeggedronken**, he has actually drunk up the bottle: **hij is daarvoor de ware niet**, he is not the right man for it; **dat is je ware**, F that is the real thing (S the ticket, the cheese, the goods for the job), that is (absolutely) it!

3waar, I *ad* where; **~ naar toe**, where, ☾ whither; **~ ga je naar toe?**, where are you going (going to)? **~ het ook zij**, wherever it be; **~ van daan**, from where, whence; **de plaats ~ hij van daan komt**, the place where he comes from; **II** *cj* where.

waaraan, on which, to which, &, by which, &; **de persoon, ~ ik gedacht heb**, of whom I have been thinking (I have been thinking of, &); **~ denk je?**, what are you thinking of?

waarachter, 1 (v. zaken) behind which; 2 (v. personen) behind whom.

waarachtig, I *aj* true, veritable; **II** *ad* truly, really; **~!**, surely, certainly; **~?**, is it true?; **~ niet!**, 1 certainly not; 2 indeed I won't!; **en daar ging hij me ~ weg!**, and he actually went away; **ik weet het ~ niet!**, (I am) sure I don't know!; **daar is hij ~!**, sure enough, there he is!, there he is for a wonder!

waarachtigheid, *v* trueness, truth, veracity.

waarbij, by which, by what, whereby, whereat, &.

waarborg, *m* warrant, security, bail, caution, guaranty.

waarborgen, *vt* guarantee, be guarantee for; **dat kan ik u ~**, I'll warrant (you); **~ tegen**, secure against (from), warrant from.

waarborgfonds, *o* guaranty fund.

waarborgkantoor, *o* assay-office.

waarborgkapitaal, *o* guaranty capital.

waarborgmaatschappij, *v* insurance-company.

waarborgsom, *v* caution-money, security.

1waard, *m* 1 host, landlord, inn-keeper; 2 ♋ drake, mallard; **zooals de ~ is vertrouwt hij zijne gasten**, ill doers are ill deemers, you (they) measure other people's cloth by your (their) own yard; **buiten den ~ rekenen**, reckon without one's host.

2waard, *v* diked haugh, haugh flat, haugh land, ± holm.

3waard, I *aj* worth; **het is geen antwoord ~**, it is not worthy of a reply; **hij is het doodschieten (doodschoppen) niet ~**, he is not worth a twopenny rope; **dat is al heel wat ~**, that's worth a good deal; **het is de moeite niet ~**, it is not worth (your, our) while; **het is niet veel ~**, it is not worth much; **het is niets ~**, it is worth nothing; **ik geef die verklaring voor wat ze ~ is**, for what it may be worth; **hij was haar niet ~**, he was not worthy of her; **II** *m* in: **mijn ~!**, (my) dear friend.

waarde, *v* worth, value; **aangegeven**

~, declared value; **~ geven aan**, give value to [a book], make [the book] of value; **~ hechten aan**, set value on, value, attach great value to; **~ in rekening**, $ value in account; **~ genoten**, $ value received; **in ~ houden**, prize; **in ~ verminderen**, diminish (fall) in value; (v. geld) depreciate; **het naar ~ schatten**, estimate it at its true value; **onder de ~ verkoopen**, sell for less than its value; **ter ~ van, tot een ~ van**, of the value of, to the value of; **van ~**, of value, valuable; **dingen van ~**, things of value, valuables; **het is van geen ~**, of no value, valueless, worthless; **van gelijke ~**, of the same value; **van groote ~**, of great value, valuable; **van nul en geener ~**, null and void; **van weinig ~**, of little value.

waardebepaling, *v* assessment of values.

waardeerbaar, valuable, appreciable.

waardeerder, *m* valuer, appraiser.

waardeeren, *vt* value, appreciate, value at its true worth, esteem.

waardeering, *v* valuation, appraisal.

waardevermeerdering, *v* increase in value.

waardevermindering, *v* depreciation.

waardevol, valuable, of value.

waardgelder, *m* 📖 militia-man.

waardig, worthy; dignified; **een ~ zwijgen**, a dignified silence; **~ zijn**, be worthy of.

waardigheid, *v* 1 (het waard zijn) worthiness; (v. houding, &) dignity, dignified manners; 3 (ambt) dignity; **het is beneden de ~ der Kerk**, it is beneath the dignity of the Church; **het is beneden zijn ~**, it is below his dignity, below (beneath) him; **in al zijn ~**, in all his dignity; **met ~**, with dignity.

waardigheidsbekleeder, *m* dignitary.

waardij, *v* worth, value.

waardijn, *m* 📖 warden, assayer.

waardin, *v* hostess, landlady.

waardoor, through which; by which, by which means, whereby.

waarheen, where, where... to, to what place, ☾ whither, ☉ whitheward.

waarheid, *v* truth; **de naakte ~**, the naked truth; **de zuivere ~**, the truth and nothing but the truth; **een ~ als een koe**, a truism; **de ~ spreken (zeggen)**, tell the truth, be truthful; **iemand de ~ zeggen**, tell one some home truths (a home-truth or two), give him a talking-to, give him a piece (a bit) of one's mind; **om de ~ te zeggen**, to say (tell) the truth, truth to tell, if the truth must be told; **het is bezijden de ~**, it is false (not true); **dat is dichter bij de ~**, that is nearer (the) truth; **naar ~**, truthfully, truly.

waarheidlievend, ~minnend, truth-loving, truthful, veracious.

waarheidsliefde, *v* love of truth, veracity.

waarin, in which, wherein.

waarlangs, past which, along which.

waarlijk, truly, indeed, sure enough, upon my word, ☉ in truth, ☾ of a truth.

waarmaken, make true, prove.

waarme(d)e, with which, wherewith.

waarmerk, *o* stamp, (hall-)mark.

waarmerken, *vt* stamp, authenticate, attest, certify, validate.

waarmerking, *v* stamping, authentication.

waarna, after which, whereafter.

waarnaar, whereto.

waarnaast, by which, by the side of which, next which, &.

waarneembaar, perceptible, cognizable.

waarneembaarheid, *v* perceptibility.

waarnemen, *vt* 1 (met het oog, &) observe, perceive; 2 (gebruik maken van) avail oneself of, make use of; 3 (uitoeferen) perform [one's duty]; **~d directeur**, acting director; **hij neemt de betrekking waar**, he holds the place temporarily, he holds an acting appointment; he is only a pro tem.; (v. dokter of geestelijke) he acts as a locum tenens; **II** *va* 1 observe; 2 take a place temporarily; act as a locum tenens.

waarnemend, acting, temporary, pro temporary [secretary, &].

waarnemer, *m* 1 (die waarneemt) observer; 2 (plaatsvervanger) locum tenens [of doctor or clergyman], substitute, ♩ warming-pan.

waarneming, *v* 1 observation; perception, percipience; 2 substitution; **met de ~ belast**, holding an acting appointment.

waarnemingsvermogen, *o* perceptive faculty, perceptivity, power of observation, observing powers.

waarnevens, next to which.

waarom, **I** *cj* why, ☉ wherefore; **II** *o* **het ~**, the why (and wherefore).

waaromstreeks, about what (which).

waaronder, under which; among whom.

waarop, on which; upon which, after which, whereupon.

waarover, across which; *fig* about which.

waarschijnlijk, I *aj* probable, likely; **het is ~ dat hij...,** ook: he is likely to...; II *ad* probably; **hij zal ~ niet komen,** ook: he is not likely to come; **je zult ~ van nacht hier moeten blijven,** you will likely have to spend the night here.

waarschijnlijkheid, *v* probability, likelihood, verisimilitude; **naar alle ~ zal hij...,** there is every probability that he will..., in all likelihood (probability) he will..., the odds are that he will...

waarschijnlijkheidsrekening, *v* theory (calculus) of probabilities, probability, theory (doctrine) of chances.

waarschuwen, I *vt* warn, admonish, caution: **~ voor (tegen),** admonish of, caution against, warn of [a danger], warn against [person or thing]; sound a warning against; **wees gewaarschuwd!,** take my warbing!, let this be a warning to you!; **~d,** ook: premonitory [symptoms]; II *va* warn, F give the tip.

waarschuwend, I *aj* warning; II *ad* warningly.

waarschuwer, *m* warner, monitor, admonisher.

waarschuwing, *v* warning, admonition, caution.

waarschuwingsbord, *o* caution signboard, danger board.

waarschuwingscommando, *o* caution.

waartegen, against which.

waartoe, for which, whereto; **~ dient dat?,** what's the good?

waartusschen, between which, between

waaruit, from which, whence. [whom.

waarvan, of which, whereof.

waarvoor, for what, wherefore; **~?,** what for?, for what purpose?

waarzeggen, *vi* tell fortunes; **iemand ~,** tell a person his fortune; **zich laten ~,** have one's fortune told.

waarzegger, *m* fortune-teller, soothsayer, palmister.

waarzeggerij, ~zegging, *v* fortune-telling, sooth-saying, divination, palmistry.

waarzegster, *v* fortune-telier, soothsayer.

waas, *v* 1 haze [in the air]; 2 bloom, flush [of fruit].

wacht, *v* watch, guard; **de ~ aflossen,** relieve guard; **de ~ betrekken,** ✕ mount guard; **de ~ hebben,** ✕ be on guard; **de ~ houden,** keep watch; **goed de ~ houden,** keep good watch, keep a sharp look-out; **de ~ in 't geweer roepen,** ✕ turn out to guard; **in de ~ sleepen,** S walk away with, convey, spirit away; ✕ scrounge; **op ~ staan,** ✕ be on duty, stand guard (sentinel, sentry); **gecommandeerd voor de ~,** ✕ warned for guard.

wachtcommandant, *m* ✕ commander of the watch.

wachtdienst, *m* ✕ watch-duty.

wachtel, *m* 🐦 quail.

wachtelkoning, *m* 🐦 land-vail.

wachten, I *vi* wait; **wacht (even), je vergeet dat...,** stay! you forget that...; **dat kan ~,** it can wait, it will wait; **dat kan wel ~ tot morgen,** it will keep till to-morrow; **iemand laten ~,** keep a person waiting, make him wait, = leave him to cool his heels; **hij heeft me lang laten ~,** ook: he has given me a long wait; **staan ~,** be waiting, stand and wait; **wat u te ~ staat,** what awaits you, what is in store for you; **~ met iets tot...,** wait to... till..., delay... ing till...; **~ met het eten op vader,** wait dinner for father; **~ met schieten,** &, wait to fire, &; **~ op,** wait for; **~ op antwoord,** stay for an answer, wait an answer, wait for (*SH* pause for) a reply; **~ op de gelegenheid,** be waiting one's opportunity; **~ op het teeken,** wait (for) the signal; **wij moesten lang op den trein ~,** ook: we had a long wait for the train; **hij laat altijd op zich ~,** he always has to be waited for; **gij hebt lang op u laten ~,** you have given us a long wait, you have been long coming; **ge moet maar ~ tot het mij convenieert,** wait my convenience; **~ tot de klok slaat,** ook: wait for the clock to strike; **~ tot hij terugkomt,** ook: wait till his return; II *vt* wait for [letter, visitors, &]; **zij heeft geld te ~ van een oom,** she has expectations from an uncle of hers; **wat u wacht,** what awaits you, what is in store for you; **wij kunnen u vanavond niet ~,** we cannot expect your visit tonight; III *vr* **zich ~ voor iets,** be on one's guard against something; **wacht u voor zakkenrollers!,** beware of pickpockets!

wachter, *m* 1 watchman, watch-keeper, guard; 2 satellite [of a planet]; **~, wat is er van den nacht?,** B watchman, what of the night?

wachtgeld, *o* half-pay.
wachtgelder, *m* functionary on half-pay, H. P. official.
wachthebbend, on duty.
wachthond, *m* watch-dog.
wachthuis, *o* watch-house, guard-house.
wachthuisje, *o* sentry-box, watch-box.
wachtkamer, *v* 1 waiting-room [in a station]; 2 ⚔ guard-room [for soldiers].
wachtlijst, *v* ⚔ watch-bill.
wachtlokaal, *o* ⚔ guard-room.
wachtmeester, *m* ⚔ sergeant of horse, quarter-master.
wachtparade, *v* (parade of soldiers on) mounting guard, guard-mounting.
wachtpost, *m* post.
wachtrol, *v* ⚔ watch-bill.
wachtsch, zie *waaksch.*
wachtschip, *o* ⚓ guard-ship, tender.
wachttijd, *m* watch.
wachttoren, *m* watch-tower.
wachtvuur, *o* watch-fire, camp-fire.
wachtwoord, *o* watch-word, pass-word, sentries' word, counter-sign, parole; *fig* catch-word; **het ~ uitgeven,** ⚔ give
wad, *o* slake, shoal. [the word.
Wadden, *v mv* **de ~,** the Dutch Wadden
⊙**wade,** *v* shroud. [shallows.
waden, *vi* wade, ford.
waf, bow, wow!
wafel, *v* wafer, wafer-cake, waffle; **hou je ~,** P shut your head!, shut up!
wafelbakker, *m* wafer-(waffle-)baker.
wafelijzer, *o* wafer-(waffle-)iron, wafering-iron.
wafelkraam, *v* wafer-(waffle-)baker's
wafwaf, bow-wow! [booth.
¹**wagen, I** *vt* risk, hazard, venture; **het ~,** venture [to go, &]; **er alles aan ~,** risk one's all; **er een gulden aan ~,** venture a guilder on it; **hij durft alles ~,** he is ready for any venture; **daar waag ik het op,** I'll take my chance of it, I'll chance it; **hij zal het niet ~,** he won't venture (up)on doing it (to do it); **hoe durft ge 't ~?,** how dare you (do it)?; **wie het waagt hem tegen te spreken,** who should venture upon contradicting him; **ik waagde het niet hem tegen te houden,** I did not venture to stop him; **ze zijn aan elkaar gewaagd,** they are well matched, Jack is a good [i. e. as bad] as his master; **zijn leven ~,** risk (venture) one's life, take one's life in one's hand's; **II** *vr* **zich ~ aan iets,** venture on a thing; **zich niet ~ aan een gevecht (aan een oplossing),** not chance a fight; not venture upon a solution; **zich aan een voorspelling ~,** venture on a prophecy, venture (hazard) a prophecy; **zich op het ijs ~,** venture upon the ice; **III** *va* **wie niet waagt, niet wint,** nothing venture, nothing have; faint heart never won fair lady; **wie waagt, die wint,** fortune favours the bold.
²**wagen,** *m* 1 wag(g)on, carriage, cart; coach, chariot, vehicle; 2 *NI* carriage; 3 (**sterrenbeeld**) Charles's Wain, the Northern Car, the Plough; **den ~ recht houden,** *fig* keep things on the square; **krakende ~s duren (loopen) het langst,** weaky doors hang (the) longest.
wagenas, *v* axle-tree.
wagendissel, *m* beam [of a waggon].
wagenhuif, *v* tilt [of a waggon].
wagenhuis, *o* cart-shed, coach-house.
wagenhuur, *v* wag(g)on-hire.
wagenkap, *v* hood [of a carriage].
wagenkleed, *o* tarpaulin.
wagenkrat, *o* tail-board.
wagenlading, *v* wag(g)on-(cart-)load.
wagenlens, *v* linch-pin.
wagenmaker, *m* 1 cartwright, wainwright; 2 coach-builder.
wagenmakerij, *v* 1 cartwright's shop; 2 coachbuilder's shop.
wagenman, *m* waggoner.
wagenpaard, *o* 1 cart-horse; 2 *NI* coach-horse.
wagenpark, *o* ⚔ field-park [of the artillery].
wagenrad, *o* waggon-wheel.
wagenschot, *o* wainscot.
wagenschuur, *v* waggon-shed.
wagensmeer, *o* cart-grease, axle-grease.
wagenspoor, *o* rut, track.
wagenvol, *o* cart-load.
wagenvracht, *v* cart-load, waggon-load, cartage.
wagenweg, *m* carriage-road.
wagenwiel, *o* wag(g)on-wheel, carriage-
wagenwijd, very wide. [wheel.
wagenziek, train sick, subject to train-
wager, *m* zie *waaghals.* [sickness.
waggelachtig, wobbly, tottering.
waggelen, *vi* joggle, stagger, totter, waddle; reel.
waggelend, joggling, tottering, titubant; **een ~e tafel,** a rickety table.
Wagnervereeniging, *v* Wagner society.
Wagneriaan, *m* Wagnerian, Wagnerite.
wagon, *m* carriage [of a train].
wagonlading, *v* wag(g)on-load, truck-load, carriage-load.
wajang, *v NI* wayang: shadow picture theatre.

wak, *o* a blow-hole in the ice; *Am* glade.
waken, 1 wake, watch; 2 ⚓ be afloat, watch, be vigilant [of a buoy]; **bij ~en slapen**, waking or sleeping; **~ bij**, watch by, watch with, sit up with; **~ over**, watch over; **~ tegen**, be on one's guard against; **~ voor**, watch [a man's interests].
wakend, 1 wakeful, watchful; vigilant; waking; **een ~ oog houden op...**, keep a wakeful (watchful) eye on...
waker, *m* 1 (persoon) watcher; 2 ⚓ (vlaggetje) dog-vane [on masts].
wakker, I *aj* 1 (wakend) awake, vigilant; 2 (flink) spry; smart; lusty, brisk; **ik had slaap, maar ben nu weer ~**, but I am quite wakeful now; **~ liggen**, lie awake, pass the night wakefully; **~ maken**, wake[2], awake[2], waken[2], wake up[2]; **~ roepen**, wake up[2], call up[2] [a person, an image, memories]; *fig* evoke [feelings, &]; **~ schrikken**, start from one's sleep; **~ schudden**, wake up[2], rouse[2], arouse[2]; **hem ~ schudden uit zijn droom**, rouse him up from (out of) his dream[2]; **~ worden**, wake (up), awake[2]; **kom wordt eens ~!**, rouse yourself!
wakkeren, *vi* increase.
wakkerheid, *v* spryness; lustiness, briskness, vigour.
wal, *m* 1 ⚓ bank, coast, shore; embankment; 2 ⚔ rampart; **aan (den) ~**, ashore, on shore; **aan ~ brengen**, carry ashore, land; **aan ~ gaan**, go ashore; **aan lager ~ geraken**, be thrown on one's beam ends; **aan lager ~ zijn**, be in low water (on the shallows); **van den ~ in de sloot**, from the frying-pan into the fire; **van ~ steken**, ⚓ push off, shove off, set out, leave the shore; *fig* get off the mark; **steek maar eens van wal!**, fire away!
walbaas, *m* zie *walkapitein*.
walbriefje, *o* $ mate's receipt.
Waldenser, *m* Waldense, Vaudois.
waldhoorn, *m* ♪ French horn.
walengang, *m* ⚓ wales [of a ship].
Wales, *o* Wales; **van ~**, Welsh.
walg, *m* loathing, disgust, aversion; **een ~ hebben van**, nauseate at, loathe; **het is mij een ~**, I loathe it, it is loathful to me, I nauseate at it.
walgang, *m* terre-plein.
walgelijk, zie *walglijk*.
walgen, *vi* loathe, nauseate; **het walgt mij, ik walg ervan**, it nauseates me, I loathe it, I am disgusted at it; **tot je ervan walgt**, till you become nauseated (disgusted) with it; **ik walg van mezelf**, I loathe myself; **doen ~**, strike with disgust, nauseate, turn the stomach of; **tot ~s toe**, to loathing, to nausea.
walging, *v* loathing, nausea, disgust.
walglijk, I *aj* loathsome, loathful, nauseating, nauseous, disgusting, disgustful; fulsome; II *ad* loathsomely, &; **~ braaf**, F nauseatingly good; **~ rijk**, F disgustingly rich.
walglijkheid, *v* loathsomeness, &.
Walhalla, *o* Valhalla.
walkapitein, *m* landing-captain.
walken, *vt* full, mill [cloth].
Wallachije, *o* Wallachia.
Wallachijer, *m* Wallachian.
Wallachijsch, Wallachian.
walletje, in: **het was bij het ~ langs**, it was touch and go.
Wallis, *o* Wales.
walm, *m* smoke.
walmen, *vi* smoke.
walnoot, *v* walnut.
Walpurgisnacht, *m* Walpurgis-night.
walrus, *m* morse, walrus, narwhal.
wals, *v* 1 ♪ waltz ‖ 2 ⚒ roller, roll, rolling-mill, cylinder.
walschot, *o* whaleshot, spermaceti.
[1]**walsen**, *vi* ♪ waltz.
[2]**walsen**, *vt* ⚒ roll (out).
walser, *m* ♪ waltzer.
walsmachine, *v* ⚒ rolling-machine.
walstempo, *o* ♪ waltz-time.
walstroo, *o* ✿ bedstraw; **blauw ~**, spurwort.
walswerk, *o* ⚒ rolling-mill.
walvisch, *m* whale.
walvischachtig, whale-like, § cetaceous, cetacous.
Walvischbaai, *v* Walvisch Bay.
walvischbaard, *m* whale-fin.
walvischbeen, *o* whalebone.
walvischspek, *o* blubber, speck.
walvischtraan, *v* whale-oil.
walvischvaarder, *m* whaler, whaleman.
walvischvangst, *v* whale-fishery, whaling, whalery.
wam, *v* dewlap.
wambuis, *o* doublet, jacket.
wammen, *vt* gut [fish].
wammes, *o* P zie *wambuis*.
[1]**wan**, *v* winnow, van.
[2]**wan**, *aj* slack [of bags of grain, &].
wanbedrijf, *o* misdemeanour, crime.
wanbegrip, *o* false notion.
wanbeheer, *o* mismanagement.
wanbeleid, *o* mismanagement.
wanbestuur, *o* misgovernment.

wanbetaler, *m* defaulter; defaulting tax-payer.
wanbetaling, *v* non-payment; **bij ~,** in default of payment.
wanbof, *v* bad luck; **dat was een ~,** that was (rather) rough luck, bad luck,
wand, *m* wall. [rotten luck.
wandaad, *v* crime, outrage.
wandalmanak, *m* sheet-almanac, block-
wandbeen, *o* parietal bone. [calendar.
wandel, *m fig* conduct, behaviour, manner; **op den ~ zijn,** be out for a walk.
wandelaar, *m* **~ster,** *v* walker, lounger.
wandelconcert, *o* promenade-concert.
wandeldek, *o* promenade deck.
wandeldreef, *v* walk.
wandelen, walk, take a walk; **~d blad,** *o* walking-leaf, ambulatory leaf, leaf insect; **de ~e Jood,** the Wandering Jew; **~e mier,** wandering kidney; **~d Staatsblad,** *NI* § walking (living) Gazette; **~e tak,** stick insect, stick, walking-stick, spectre insect, §phasma; **met de honden ~ gaan,** take the dogs for a walk.
wandelgang, *m* lobby.
wandelhoofd, *o* zie *wandelpier*.
wandeling, *m* walk, stroll; **in de ~,** commonly, usually; **in de ~ ... genoemd,** popularly called...; **een ~ doen,** take a walk (a stroll); **een ~ gaan doen (maken),** go for a walk.
wandelkaart, *v* tourist's map.
wandelkostuum, *o* walking-dress, walking-costume [of a lady]; lounge-suit [of a gentleman].
wandelleeraar, *m* visitant teacher, itinerant teacher, touring lecturer.
wandelpad, *o* foot-path.
wandelpakje, *o* lounge suit, pedestrian suit.
wandelpier, *v* promenade pier.
wandelplaats, *v* walk, promenade, lounge.
wandelrit, *v* ride (drive) [in a carriage].
wandelsport, *v* pedestrianism, footing, walking.
wandelstok, *m* walking-stick.
wandelweer, *o* walking-weather.
wandelweg, *m* walk.
wandgedierte, *o* bugs.
wandkaart, *v* wall-map.
wandluis, *v* bug.
wandversiering, *v* mural ornament (decoration).
wanen, *vt* fancy, think. [(decoration).
wang, *v* 1 (v. het gezicht) cheek; 2 ⚒ (v. trap) bridge-board, notch-board, string-piece, stringer; 3 ⚒ (v. rail) web.
wangebruik, *o* bad use, abuse.
wangedrag, *o* bad conduct, misconduct, misbehaviour, misdemeanour.
wangedrocht, *o* monster.
wangeluid, *o* dissonance, cacophony.
wangen, *vt* ⚓ fish, cheek [a mast].
wangunst, *v* envy, jealousy.
wangunstig, envious, jealous.
wangzak, *m* cheek-pouch.
wanhoop, *v* despair, desperation, despondency.
wanhoopsdaad, *v* act of desperation.
wanhoopskreet, *v* cry of despair (desperation).
wanhopen, *vi* despair, despond; **~ aan,** despair of.
wanhopig, *aj* & *ad* desperate(ly), despairing(ly).
wankant, *m* dull edge.
wankel, unstable, rickety.
wankelbaar, wavering, unstable, changeable, unsteady, tottering; **~ evenwicht,** labile equilibrium.
wankelbaarheid, *v* unstability, unstableness, changeableness.
wankelen, totter[2], stagger[2], *fig* waver, vacillate; **een slag die hem deed ~,** a staggering blow, a blow that sent him staggering; **aan 't ~ brengen,** make wobble[2]; *fig* stagger [his resolution]; **aan 't ~ raken,** (begin to) waver[2].
wankelend, wavering, &.
wankeling, *v* tottering; *fig* wavering, vacillation.
wankelmoedig, wavering, waverous, wavery, vacillating, shilly-shallying.
wankelmoedigheid, *v* waveringness, vacillation, shilly-shallying.
wanklank, *m* discordant sound, discordance, discord, dissonance; *fig* jarring note, jar.
wanluidend, harsh sounding, dissonant, cacophonic.
wanluidendheid, *v* dissonance.
wanmolen, *m* winnowing-mill.
wanneer, I *ad* when; II *cj* when, what time.
wannen, *vt* winnow, fan.
wanner, *m* winnower.
wanorde, *v* disorder, confusion; **een schilderachtige ~,** a picturesque higgledy-piggledy; **in ~ brengen,** put into disorder, disarrange.
wanordelijk, disorderly.
wanordelijkheid, *v* disorderliness; **wanordelijkheden,** disorderly behaviour.
wanschapen, malformed, misshapen, deformed, monstrous.
wanschapenheid, *v* malformation, deformity, monstrosity.

wanschepsel, *o* monster.
wansmaak, *m* ill (bad) taste.
wanstaltig, misshapen, deformed.
wanstaltigheid, *v* misshapenness, deformity, abnormity.
[1]**want,** 1 *v* baby-glove, glove without fingers; 2 mitten.
[2]**want,** *o* ⚓ rigging, shrouds; **loopend ~,** running rigging; **staand ~,** standing
[3]**want,** *cj* for. [rigging.
wanten, in: **hij weet van ~,** S he knows the ropes, he has cut his eye-teeth, he is up to snuff.
wantrouwen, I *vt* distrust, suspect; II *o* distrust, distrustfulness; suspicion.
wantrouwend, zie *wantrouwig.*
wantrouwig, I *aj* distrustful; suspicious; II *ad* distrustfully, with distrust; suspiciously.
wantrouwigheid, *v* distrustfulness; suspiciousness.
wants, *v* hemipteron.
wanttalie, *v* ⚓ shroud-tackle.
wanverhouding, *v* disproportionateness, disproportion, asymmetry, disparity, incongruity.
wapen, *o* 1 weapon, arm; 2 arm of service, arm; 3 ⛉ arms, coat of arms; **het ~ der infanterie, artillerie,** ook: the infantry, artillery arm; **blanke ~s,** armes blanches; **sprekend ~,** ⛉ canting arms; **de ~s dragen,** bear arms; **de ~s neerleggen,** lay down arms; **de ~s (~en) opnemen** of **opvatten,** take up arms; **bij welk ~ dient hij?,** in what arm is he?; **naar de ~s grijpen,** rise in arms; **onder de ~s komen,** get under arms, join the army, F join up; **onder de ~s roepen,** call up; **onder de ~s staan (zijn),** be under arms; **te ~!,** to arms!; 🛏 at arms!; **te ~ loopen,** get to arms.
wapenboek, *o* ⛉ armorial, book of heraldry.
wapenbroeder, *m* brother in arms, companion in arms, fellow-soldier.
wapendans, *m* sword-dance, war-dance.
wapendrager, *m* armour-bearer, armiger; 🛏 knight's page, squire.
wapenen, I *vt* arm; **het gewapend oog,** the armed eye; II *vr* **zich ~,** arm oneself, arm; **zich ~ met geduld,** arm oneself with patience; **zich ~ tegen,** arm against[2].
wapenfabriek, *v* arms factory, armament factory, armament works.
wapenfeest, *o* ⚔ assault of (at) arms.
wapenfeit, *o* feat (deed) of arms, warlike exploit.
wapengedruisch, wapengekletter, *o* clash (clang, din) of arms.
wapenhandel, *m* ⚔ management of arms.
wapenhandelaar, *m* arms-dealer.
wapenheraut, *m* ⛉ herald-at-arms.
wapenhuis, *o* ⚔ arsenal.
wapening, *v* arming, armament, equip-
wapenkamer, *v* armoury. [ment.
wapenknecht, *m* 🛏 armour-bearer, servant-at-arms.
wapenkoning, *m* 🛏 king-at-arms; **algemeene ~,** Earl Marshal.
wapenkreet, *m* battle-cry, alarm, call to arms.
wapenkunde, *v* ⛉ heraldry, armory.
wapenkundig, ⛉ 1 armorial, heraldic; 2 skilled in heraldry.
wapenmagazijn, *o* ⚔ arsenal.
wapenmaker, *m* armourer.
wapennummer, *o* ⚔ number of a soldier's arms.
wapenoefening, *v* ⚔ military exercise (drill).
wapenplaats, *v* ⚔ place of arms.
wapenrek, *o* ⚔ gun-rack.
wapenrok, *m* 1 ⚔ military coat, tunic; 2 🛏 coat of armour (mail).
wapenrusting, *v* 🛏 armour.
wapenschild, *o* ⛉ heraldic shield, escutcheon, scutcheon, armorial bearings, coat of arms.
wapenschorsing, *v* ⚔ armistice, suspension of arms (of hostilities).
wapenschouwing, *v* ⚔ review.
wapensmid, *m* armsmith, armourer.
wapensnijder, *m* heraldic engraver.
wapenspreuk, *v* ⛉ device.
wapenstilstand, *m* armistice, truce.
wapenstok, *m* policeman's truncheon.
wapentuig, *o* weapons, arms.
wapenzaal, *v* armorial hall.
wapper, *m* swing [of a draw-bridge].
wapperen, *vi* wave, float, stream, fly (out); **~ boven de huizen,** float over the houses.
[1]**war,** *v* in: **door de ~ helpen,** zie *in de war maken*; **in de ~,** tangled, in a tangle, in tangles, in confusion, confused; **iemand in de ~ brengen,** put him out, confound him; **in de ~ gooien (sturen),** derange [plans], throw [plans, &] into confusion, make hay of [things], put [things, business] out of gear, derange, upset, spoil [everything]; **den boel in de ~ gooien,** ook: make a mess of it; **in de ~ maken,** 1 (*v. personen*) put out, confound, confuse, flurry; 2 (*v. dingen*) disarrange [things];

dishevel [the hair]; tangle, entangle [threads, hair]; tumble, disorder, rumple [clothes, hair]; **in de ~ raken**, 1 (v. personen) be put out; 2 (v. dingen) tangle, get entangled, ravel [of thread, &], get mixed up, be thrown into confusion [of things]; **in de ~ zijn**, 1 (v. personen) *a* be put out (thrown out), be at sea, S be all north, be all over the shop; *b* be (mentally) deranged, be a bit out; 2 (v. dingen) be in confusion, be in a tangle, be at sixes and sevens, **be in a muck**; **uit de ~ maken**, disentangle, unravel.

²**war**, *v* snarl, gnarl [in wood].

☾**warande**, *v* 1 park, pleasure-ground; 2 verandah.

waratje, *ad* F zie *waarachtig*.

warboel, *m* litter, huddle, jumble, tangle, muddle, chaos.

warempel, *ad* zie *waarachtig*.

¹**waren**, *v mv* wares, goods, commodities.

²**waren**, *vi* haunt.

warenhuis, *o* department store(s).

warenkennis, *v* history of commodities.

warentig, *ad* zie *waarachtig*.

wargeest, *m* 1 mar-all, muddle-head; 2 agitator.

warhoofd, *o* mop-head, scatter-brain.

warhoop, *m* confused heap.

waring, *v* ☈ gangboard.

waringin, *m NI* ♋ 1 banyan tree, banian, *Austr* Benjamin tree, weeping fig [Ficus Benjamina]; 2 peepul, pagoda tree, tree of Buddha, bo [F. religiosa].

warklomp, *m* tangled mass.

warkop, *m* zie *warhoofd*.

warkruid, *o* ♋ dodder.

warlen, *vi* whirl.

warlwind, *m* whirlwind.

warm, I *aj* warm² [water, &, friend, partisan, thanks, welcome], ardent², hot²; **~e bron**, thermal spring; **je bent ~!**, *sp* you are warm (hot)!; **het wordt ~**, 1 it is getting warm; 2 the room is warming up; **het ~ hebben**, be warm; **het eten ~ houden**, keep dinner warm; **ze ~ houden**, S practise the art of nursing [at billiards]; **iemand ~ maken**, warm him; **het iemand ~ maken**, make things hot (warm) for one; II *ad* warmly², hotly²; **~ aanbevelen**, recommend warmly; **~ loopen**, ⚒ run hot, get hot bearings; *fig* warm up; **het zal er ~ toegaan**, it will be warm work (hot work).

warmbeitel, *m* ⚒ hot chisel.

warmbloedig, warm-blooded, §hemathermous.

warmen, I *vt* warm, heat; II *vr* **zich ~ (aan)**, warm oneself (at); **warm je eerst eens**, have a warm first.

warming, *v* warming.

warmoes, *o* pot-herbs, vegetables.

warmoez(en)ier, *m* kitchen-gardener.

warmpjes, warm, warmly; **er ~ in zitten**, be a warm man, be podded.

warmte, *v* warmth², heat, ardour²; **eigen ~**, calloricity; **gebonden ~**, latent heat; **bij zulk een ~**, in such hot weather, in such a heat; **met ~ (verdedigen, &)**, warmly.

warmtebron, *v* source of heat.

warmtebuis, *v* caloriduct.

warmteëénheid, *v* unit of heat, thermal unit, calorie.

warmte-electriciteit, *v* thermo-electricity.

warmtegeleider, *m* conductor of heat.

warmtegeleidend, conductive (of heat).

warmtegeleiding, *v* conduction of heat.

warmtegevend, calorific.

warmtegraad, *m* degree of warmth, temperature.

warmteleer, *v* theory of heat.

warmtemeter, *m* 1 thermometer, calorimeter; 2 pyroscope.

warmtestof, *v* caloric.

warmtestraal, *m* heat-ray, calorific ray.

warmtevoortbrenging, *v* thermogenesis.

warmwaterkraan, *v* hot-water cock [(tap).

warnet, *o* maze, labyrinth.

warong, *v NI* boutique, kedei.

warrel, *m* whirl, swirl.

warrelen, *vi* whirl, swirl; reel; **de ~ de sneeuw**, the swirling snow; **het warrelt me voor de oogen**, things reel before my eyes; **het warrelde haar voor de oogen**, her vision swam.

warrelwind, *m* whirlwind.

warren, in: door elkaar ~, ravel, entangle.

wars, in: ~ van, averse to (from).

Warschaw, *o* Warsaw.

warstruik, *m* ♋ *NI* Rangoon creeper, Chinese honeysuckle.

wartaal, *v* incoherent talk, gibberish, [nonsense.

wartel, *m* swivel.

wartelhaak, *m* swivel hook.

warwinkel, *m* F glory-hole; **het is een echte ~**, ook: it is a perfect hurrah's-nest, it is confusion worse confounded; zie ook: *warboel*.

warziek, quarrelsome.

¹**was**, *m* growth [of living creature]; increase [of influence, &]; rise [of a river].

[2]**was**, *o* wax; **slappe ~**, ✕ **dubbin(g)**.
wasachtig, waxy.
wasafdruk, *m* impression in wax, im-
wasbal, *m* wax-ball. [print in wax.
wasbloem, *v* ❀ *NI* wax-flower, wax-plant.
wasboetseerder, *m* wax-worker.
wasboom, *m* wax-myrtle, bayberry.
wasch, *v* wash, laundry; **zij doet zelf de ~**, she does the washing herself; **het blijft goed in de ~**, it keeps well in the wash; it doesn't fade (shrink) in the wash; **goed in de ~ doen**, send linen to the wash.
waschbaar, washable, washing.
waschbaas, *m* washerman.
waschbak, *m* wash-bowl, trough for washing [ore].
waschbeer, *m* 🐾 washing-bear, raccoon.
waschbekken, *o* wash-basin.
waschdag, *m* washing-day.
waschecht, fast(dyed), washable, washing; **is het ~?**, does it wash (well)?, can it be washed?
waschgeld, *o* washing-money; laundry allowance; **2 gld. ~ per week**, 2 guilders for washing.
waschgelegenheid, *v* washplace.
waschgoed, *o* things for the wash.
waschhok, *o* wash-house.
waschhuis, *o* wash-house.
waschinrichting, *v* laundry(-works), washing-establishment.
waschkan, *v* ewer, jug.
waschkom, *v* wash-basin, washing-bowl.
waschkuip, *v* washing-tub.
waschlijst, *v* wash-list, washing-bill.
waschloon, *o* washing, pay for washing.
waschmachine, *v* washing-machine, F washer.
waschman, *m NI* washerman, *EI* dhoby, dobi(e).
waschmand, *m* laundry-basket.
waschstel, *o* toilet-service, toilet-set, washing-set.
waschster, *v* washer-woman, washer.
waschtafel, *v* wash-stand, wash-hand stand.
waschtobbe, *v* washing-tub, wash tub.
waschvrouw, *v* washer-woman, laun-
waschwater, *o* wash-water. [dress.
waschzeep, *v* washing-soap, plain soap, yellow soap.
wasdoek, *o* oil-cloth, American cloth (leather-cloth).
wasdom, *m* growth, increase.
wasdraad, *m* waxed thread.
wasem, *m* vapour, steam.
wasemen, *vi* steam.
wasgeel, waxen, as yellow as wax.
washandel, *m* wax-trade.
washuid, *v* cere, sear, sere.
wasje, *o* wax-light, vesta.
waskaars, *v* wax-candle, taper.
waskaarsenhandelaar, **~maker**, *m* wax-chandler.
waskleur, *v* wax-colour.
waskleurig, wax-coloured.
waslicht, *o* wax-light.
waslucifer, *v* wax-match, (wax-)vesta.
wasmaker, *m* wax-chandler.
wasmodel, *o* model in wax.
waspit, *v* coil-taper.
waspitje, *o* night-light.
waspleister, *v* cerate.
wasschen, **I** *vt* 1 wash [one's hands a drawing, dirty linen, &], 2 wash up [plates]; 3 make, shuffle [cards]; **II** *va* wash [for a living], take in washing; **III** *vr* **zich ~**, wash oneself; wash before dinner, &]; **zich schoon ~**, clear oneself, exculpate oneself.
wasscher, *m* washer; **Jan de ~**, cot-
wasscherij, *v* laundry(-works). [quean.
[1]**wassen**, *vi* 1 (**groeien**) grow, ⊙ wax; 2 (**hooger worden**) rise [of a river]; **de maan is aan het ~**, the moon is on the increase; **de ~de maan**, the waxing moon; **de rivier is aan het ~**, the river rises (is on the rise); zie ook: *wassend*.
[2]**wassen**, *vt* wax, cere.
[3]**wassen**, *aj* wax(en).
wassenbeeld, *o* wax-work figure, wax-figure, dummy.
wassenbeeldenspel, *o* waxwork show, wax-figure show, wax-works.
wassend, growing, increasing, being on the increase, rising; **de ~e maan**, the waxing moon, the crescent.
wasvlek, *v* wax-spot.
wasvorm, *m* wax-mould.
wat, **I** *vragend vnmw* 1 (**in vragende zinnen**) what; **~ zegt hij?**, what does he say; **mooi, ~?**, F fine, what?; **Jan Grabowski, zei ik. Jan ~?, vroeg hij**, John how much? **~ nieuws?**, what news?; **~ voor een man is hij?**, what man (what manner of man) is he?; **ik weet ~ voor moeilijkheden er zijn**, I know what difficulties there are; **~, meent ge het?**, what, do you really mean it?; **wel, ~ zou dat?**, well, what of it?, what's the odds?, where's the odds?; **en al zijn we arm, ~ zou dat?**, what though we are poor?; **en ~ al niet**, and what not; 2 (**in uitroepende zinnen**) what; **~ heeft hij**

geleden!, what he has suffered; **~ een mooie boomen!**, what fine trees!; **~ een idee!**, what an idea!; **~ een onbeschaamdheid!**, what impudence!; **~ was ik blij!**, how glad I was!; **~ liepen ze!**, how they did run!; **~ mooi, &!**, how fine!; **hij liep, & van ~ ben je me**, all he could, like a house on fire; **II** *onbep. vnmw* what; something; **het is me ~!**, it is something awful!; **het is me ~ met die meiden!**, the bother we have with these servants!; **dat is heel ~**, that is quite a lot, that is saying a good deal; **hij kent vrij ~**, he knows a pretty lot of things; **ja, jij weet ~!**, a fat lot you know!; **~ hij zegt**, what he says; **hij zei ~**, he said something; **dat is ~ anders**, that's something else; **~ nieuws**, something new; **~ papier**, some paper; **~ spijkers**, some (a few) nails; **III** *betr. vnmw* what; which; that; **alles ~ ik heb**, all (that) I have; **maar, ~ ook gij veroordeelen zult, hij loog**, but, what you too will condemn, he was lying; **hij zei dat hij 't gezien had, ~ een leugen was**, he said he had seen it, which was a lie; **IV** *ad* 1 (**een beetje**) a little; 2 (**heel erg**) very, quite, P that; **hij was ~ beter**, a little better; **hij was ~ blij**, he was very glad, P that pleased; **het is ~ leuk**, awfully funny; **het scheelt heel ~**, it makes quite a difference; **het scheelt vrij ~**, it makes a pretty difference.

watblief?, 1 (**bij niet verstaan**) beg pardon?; 2 (**bij verbazing**) what did you say?, what?, F how much?

water, *o* water; (**waterzucht**) dropsy; **de ~en van Nederland**, the waters of Holland; **dicht ~**, frozen over waterways; **hoog ~**, high water; **laag ~**, low water; **stil ~**, still water; **stille ~s hebben diepe gronden**, still waters run deep; **het ~ van de zee kan dat niet afwasschen**, all the water of the sea will not cleanse him of that; **het ~ kwam hem tot aan de knieën**, the water rose to his knees, he was up to his knees (knee-deep) in water; **het ~ komt je ervan in den mond**, it brings the water to your mouth, it makes your mouth water, it sets one's mouth watering; **het ~ loopt altijd naar zee**, the devil always sh-ts on the biggest heap; **Gods ~ over Gods akker laten loopen**, let things drift, let things take their own course, let the world slide; **er zal nog heel wat ~ door den Rijn loopen**, eer het zoover is, much water will have to flow under the mill (under the bridge); **er valt ~**, it is raining; **~ en melk**, *fig* milk and water; **ze zijn als ~ en vuur**, they are at daggers drawn; **~ in zijn wijn doen**, come down a peg or two; **~ naar (de) zee dragen**, throw water into the Thames, carry coals to Newcastle; **het ~ hebben**, suffer from (be afflicted with) dropsy; **het ~ in de knieën hebben**, have water on the knees; **~ inkrijgen**, 1 (v. drenkeling) swallow water; 2 (v. schip) make water; **~ innemen**, water; **~ maken**, make water; **zijn ~ maken**, F make water, pass water, void urine; **~ treden**, tread water; **bij laag ~**, at low water; at low ebb; **zich boven ~ houden**, keep one's head above water, float on; **hij is weer boven ~**, he is above water again; **weer boven ~ komen**, turn up again; **in het ~ vallen**, fall into the water; *fig* fall to the ground, fall through, ook: come to nothing; **in troebel ~ visschen**, fish in troubled waters; **in zulk ~ vangt men zulke visschen**, if you play with boys, you must take boys' play; if you love not the noise of the bells, why pull the ropes?; **onder ~ loopen**, be inundated, be flooded; **onder ~ staan**, be under water, be flooded, be submerged; **onder ~ zetten**, inundate, flood, drown; **hij is onder ~**, S he is on the loose; **op sterk ~ zetten**, put in spirits; **op ~ en brood zitten**, be doing time upon bread and water; **te ~ gaan**, take the water; enter the water; **een schip te ~ laten**, launch [a vessel]; **het verkeer te ~**, by water; **te ~ en te land**, by sea and by land; **een diamant van het zuiverste ~**, a diamond of the first water (of the first sparkle); **een parel van het zuiverste ~**, of the first orient; **een schurk van het zuiverste ~**, a rascal of the first water (of the deepest dye).

waterachtig, waterish, watery[2], §aqueous.

waterachtigheid, *v* wateriness[1], aqueosity.

waterader, *v* vein of water.

waterafvoer, *m* water-drainage, draining.

waterbaars, *v* ⋙ zoutched perch.

waterbad, *o* waterbath.

waterbak, *m* 1 cistern, tank, watertrough; 2 urinal.

waterballast, *m* water-ballast.

waterbed, *o* water-bed.
waterbekken, *o* water-basin.
waterbel, *v* bubble.
waterbelasting, *v* water-rent.
waterbetonie, *v* ⚘ water-betony, stinking Roger.
waterbeweegkunde, *v* hydronamics.
waterbewoner, *m* aquatic (animal).
waterbezie, *v* ⚘ tormentil, bloodroot.
waterbies, *v* ⚘ spike-rush.
waterblaas, *v* 1 urinary bladder, § vesica; 2 water-bubble.
waterblaasje, *o* bubble.
waterblad, *o* ⚘ water-leaf.
waterbloem, *v* ⚘ aquatic flower.
waterboelkenskruid, *o* ⚘ burmarigold, water hemp.
waterbouwkunde, *v* hydraulics, hydraulic engineering.
waterbouwkundig, I *aj* hydraulic; II *ad* hydraulically.
waterbouwkundige, *m* hydraulician, hydraulic engineer.
waterbreuk, *m* hydrocele.
waterbron, *v* fountain, well.
waterbuis, *v* water-pipe.
waterchocolade, *v* chocolate made with water.
waterdam, *m* weir.
waterdamp, *m* (watery) vapour, steam.
waterdeeltje, *o* watery particle, particle of water, water-particle.
waterdicht, 1 impermeable to water[2]; 2 (v. kleeren) waterproof; 3 (v. beschotten, &) watertight; ~ **beschot**, watertight transverse bulkhead; ~ **maken**, ook: watertighten, waterproof.
waterdier, *o* aquatic animal.
waterdokter, *m* water-doctor, hydropathist.
waterdrager, *m* water-carrier; B drawer of water.
waterdrieblad, *o* ⚘ zie *waterklaver*.
waterdrinker, *m* water-drinker.
waterdruppel, *m* drop of water.
wateremmer, *m* water-pail.
wateren, I *vt* water; II *vi* make water.
waterfazant, *m* 🐦 water-pheasant, pheasant-tailed jacana.
waterflesch, *v* water-bottle.
watergal, *v* water-gall.
watergamander, *m* ⚘ zie *waterlook*.
watergas, *o* water-gas.
watergeest, *m* water-sprite.
watergehalte, *o* water-percentage.
watergeneesinrichting, *v* hydropathic.
watergeneeskunde, *v* hydropathy.
watergeneeswijze, *v* hydropathy, hydropathic treatment, balneotherapy, treatment by the use of water, watercure.
Watergeus, *m* 📖 Water-Beggar; **de Watergeuzen**, ook: the Beggars of the Sea.
waterglas, *o* 1 water-glass, drinking glass; 2 water-glass, liquid glass, soluble glass.
watergod, *m* water-god, river-god.
watergodin, *v* sea-nymph.
watergoot, *v* gutter.
waterhagedis, *v* water-newt.
waterhaler, *m* water-carrier.
waterhamer, *m* water hammer.
waterhoen, *o* 🐦 water-hen.
waterhondje, *o* water-dog, mud-puppy, hell-bender.
waterhoofd, *o* hydrocephalus; **hij heeft een** ~, he has water on the brain.
waterhoos, *v* water-spout.
waterhoudend, aqueous, hydrous.
waterig, watery[2], § aqueous.
watering, *v* water-course.
waterjuffer, *v* dragon fly, damsel fly, mosquito-hawk, devil's darning-needle.
waterkaarde, *v* ⚘ water-soldier.
waterkan, *v* ewer, jug.
waterkant, *m* water's brink, waterside.
waterkaraf, *v* water-bottle.
waterkastanje, *v* zie *waternoot*.
waterkeering, *v* dam, weir.
waterkers, *v* ⚘ water-cress.
waterkervel, *v* ⚘ fine leafed water-hemlock, horse-bane.
waterketel, *m* water-kettle.
waterklaver, *v* ⚘ marsh-trefoil, marsh-cress, bog-bean, buck-bean.
waterkolom, *v* column of water.
waterkom, *v* bowl, water-basin.
waterkoud, damp cold.
waterkraan, *v* water-tap(-cock).
waterkracht, *v* water-power.
waterkruik, *v* pitcher.
waterkuip, *v* tub for water.
waterkuur, *v* water-cure, hydropathic cure.
waterlaarzen, *v mv* wading-boots, waterproof boots, F waders.
waterland, *o* watery country.
waterlanders, *m mv* F tears; **de** ~ **kwamen voor den dag**, he clapped on the water-works.
waterlegger, *m* water-butt.
waterleiding, *v* water-works; aqueduct; **de** ~ **van A**, the water-system of A.
waterleidingbuis, *v* conduit-pipe.
waterleidingmaatschappij, *v* water-company.
waterlelie, *v* ⚘ water-lily, water-bells, water-nymph.
waterlevering, *v* water supply.

waterlijn, *v* water-line ⊕; **papier met ~en,** waterlined paper.
waterlinie, *v* 1 water-line, float-line; 2 water-line; **de Hollandsche ~,** the Dutch Waterline.
waterlisch, *v* water-flag.
Waterloo, *o* Waterloo.
waterlook, *o* water-germander.
waterloop, *m* water-course.
waterloos, waterless.
waterloot, *v* water-shoot.
waterloozend, diuretic.
waterlozing, *v* 1 drainage, drain; 2 urination.
watermacht, *v* naval power, navy.
waterman, *m* waterbearer; Water-bearer, Aquarius [in the Zodiac].
watermassa, *v* mass of water, body (bulk) of water.
watermeetkunde, *v* hydrometry.
watermeloen, *m* water-melon.
watermerk, *o* water-mark, water-line.
watermeter, *m* 1 water-meter, hydrometer; 2 (**aan stoomwerktuigen**) water-gauge.
watermolen, *m* water-mill.
watermos, *o* silk weed.
watermot, *v* zie *kokerjuffertje.*
watermunt, *v* water-mint.
waternavel, *m* penny-wort.
waternimf, *v* water-nymph, naiad.
waternood, *m* want of water, water-famine.
waternoot, *v* water-nut, water chestnut, water caltrop(s), Jesuit's nut.
waterpartij, *v* ornamental water.
waterpas, **I** *o* water-level, levelling-instrument; **II** *aj* level.
waterpassen, *vt* level, grade.
waterpeil, *o* 1 water-gauge, water-indicator; 2 water-mark.
waterpeper, *m* water-pepper, smart-weed, arse-smart.
waterpest, *v* water-thyme, choke-weed, Babington's curse.
waterpijp, *v* water-pipe, water-tube.
waterpistool, *o* water-pistol.
waterplaats, *v* 1 urinal; 2 horse-pond; 3 watering-place [for ships].
waterplant, *v* aquatic plant.
waterplas, *v* puddle, plash.
waterplomp, *v* water-blob, water-rose, white water-lily, nenuphar.
waterpoel, *m* pool, lake.
waterpokken, *v mv* chicken-pox, water-pox, § varicella.
waterpolo, *o* water-polo.
waterpomp, *v* water-pump.
waterpoort, *v* water-gate.
waterpot, *m* chamber-pot, § chamber.
[1]waterproef, **I** *aj* waterproof; **II** *o* water-
[2]waterproef, *v* water-ordeal. [proof.
waterput, *v* draw-well.
waterraaf, *v* zie *aalscholver.*
waterrad, *o* water-wheel.
waterral, *m* water-rail, marsh-hen, skit.
waterrat, *v* 1 water-vole; 2 *fig* water-dog.
waterrechten, *o mv* water-privilege, water-rights.
waterrijk, watery, abounding with water.
waterroos, *v* zie *waterplomp.*
waterrot, *v* zie *waterrat.*
waterruit, *v* fen rue.
watersalamander, *m* watery newt, eft, asker.
waterschade, *v* damage caused (done) by water.
waterschap, *o* body of surveyors of the dikes; jurisdiction of the waterboard.
waterscheerling, *v* water-hemlock, cow-bane.
waterscheiding, *v* water-shed, water-parting, divide, shed-line.
waterscheprad, *o* scoop-wheel.
waterschildpad, *v* [marine] turtle; [fresh-water] tortoise.
waterschout, *m* water-bailiff.
waterschouw, *v* inspection of ditches
waterschuw, hydrophobous. [(canals).
waterschuwheid, *v* hydrophobia, lyssa.
waterslag, *m* weathering.
waterslak, *v* water-snail.
waterslang, *v* water-snake, hydrus.
watersloof, *v* wale-piece.
watersnip, *v* snipe.
watersnood, *m* inundation, flood.
watersoepje, *o* watery soup, F water bewitched.
waterspiegel, *m* water-level, water-line.
waterspin, *v* water-spider.
watersport, *v* water-sport.
watersprong, *m* fountain, waterspout.
waterstaat, *m* ± Department of Buildings and Roads.
waterstag, *o* bobstays.
waterstand, *m* height of the water (tide), level of the water, water-level; **bij hoogen ~,** at high water; **bij lagen ~,** at low water.
waterstof, *v* hydrogen.
waterstofgas, *o* hydrogen gas.
waterstoof, *v* foot-stove.
waterstraal, *m* jet (spirt) of water.
waterstroom, *m* water-course, stream of water, stream.
watertanden, in: het doet mij ~, ik

watertand ervan, it makes my mouth water, it brings (the) water to my mouth.
watertje, *o* 1 water-course; 2 [eye-, hair-] wash.
watertocht, *m* trip on the water, boating-excursion.
waterton, *v* water-cask, water-butt.
watertoren, *m* water-tower.
watertreden, *o* tread water.
waterurwerk, *o* water-clock (dial), clepsydra.
watervaatje, *o* water-keg.
waterval, *m* water-fall, fall; cataract, cascade.
watervaleriaan, *v* ℘ valerian.
watervaren, *v* ℘ 1 water-fern; 2 floating Salvinia.
watervat, *o* water-cask, water-breaker.
waterverf, *v* water-colour.
vergulding, *v* water-gilding, wash-gilding.
waterverplaatsing, *v* displacement.
watervijzel, *m* water-screw.
waterviolier, *v* ℘ water-milfoil, water-gillyflower, water-violet.
watervlak, *o* sheet of water.
watervliegtuig, *o* hydroplane, water-plane, sea-plane.
watervloed, *m* great flood, inundation, deluge.
watervloo, *v* water-flea.
watervogel, *m* water-bird, aquatic bird.
watervoorziening, *v* water-supply.
watervrees, *v* hydrophobia [ook:] = dread of water], water-fright, §lyssa.
watervrij, free from water; §anhydrous.
waterwagen, *m* water-cart.
waterwants, *v* water-bug.
waterweegbree, *v* ℘ water-plantain.
waterweegkunde, *v* hydrostatics.
waterweg, *m* waterway, route by water; **de Nieuwe Waterweg,** the New Waterway.
waterwel, *v* water-spring.
waterwerk, *o* water-work(s).
waterwild, *o* aquatic game, waterfowl, wild fowl.
waterwilg, *m* water-willow, water-sallow.
waterzak, *m* water-bag, water-skin, *El* mussuck.
waterzonnetje, *o* watery sun.
waterzoodje, *o* water-souchy.
waterzucht, *v* dropsy, §hydropsy.
waterzuchtig, dropsical, hydropic.
waterzuil, *v* column of water.
waterzuring, *v* ℘ water-sorrel, water-weed.
watje, *o* wad of cotton-wool.
watjekou, *m* F box on the ear, wipe, spat, douser, mendoza, sockdolager, ferricadouzer.

watteeren, *vt* wad, quilt.
[1]watten, *v mv* wadding [for padding bed-covers]; cotton-wool [for medicinal purposes]; **mef ~ voeren,** wad, quilt
[2]watten, *aj* wadded, quilted.
wa(u)welaar, *m* **~ster,** *v* tattler, chatterbox, babbler.
wa(u)welen, *vi* tattle; drivel, maunder.
wauwelkous, *v* chatterbox, gossip.
wauwelpraat, *m* blather, drivel, rot.
wazig, hazy, vapoury.
we, zie *wij*.
web, *o* **~be,** *v* web.
wed, *o* 1 (**waadplaats**) ford; 2 (**drinkplaats**) horse-pond, watering-place.
wedde, *v* salary, pay.
wedden, *vi* bet, wager, lay a wager; **durf je met me ~?,** will you wager anything?; **ik wed met je om tien tegen één,** I'll bet you ten to one; **ik wed met je om 100 pop dat...,** I bet you a hundred guilders, I'll lay you a wager of a hundred guilders that...; **ik wed om wat je wil, dat...,** I'll lay you any odds (any wager, any bet) that...; **ik wed van ja,** I bet you it is so; **ik wed dat de hele straat het weet,** I bet the whole street knows it.
wedder, *m* better, betting man.
weddenschap, *v* wager; **een ~ aangaan,** have a wager [with a man], lay a wager; **de ~ aannemen,** accept (take) the bet, take the odds.
weder, *o* weather; zie ook: *weer*.
wederantwoord, *o* reply.
wederantwoorden, *vt* reply.
wederbekomen, *vt* get back, recover.
wederbevolken, *vt* repeople.
wederbrengen, *vt* bring back, return.
wederdienst, *m* service in return, reciprocal service; **iemand een ~ bewijzen,** do one a return service, serve one in return; **de eenigste ~ dien zij bewezen hebben,** ook: the only return they have made.
wederdoop, *m* rebaptization, anabaptism.
wederdoopen, *vt* rebaptize.
wederdooper, *m* anabaptist, S dipper
wedereisch, *v* redemanding.
we(d)erga(de), *v* equal, match, (corn)peer; zie ook: *weerga*.
wedergave, *v* return.
wedergeboorte, *v* re-birth, regeneration, new birth, renascence.
wedergeboren, regenerate.
we(d)ergeven, *vt* restore, return; zie ook: *weergeven*.
wedergroet, *m* reciprocal salution, returned salutation.

wederhelft, *m* & *v* spouse, consort, wife, better half.
wederhooren, in: hoor en wederhoor, audi et alteram partem.
wederinstorting, *v* relapse.
we(d)erkeeren, *vi* return, come back.
wederkeerig, mutual, reciprocal.
we(d)erkomen, *vi* come back, return.
we(d)erkomst, *v* return.
wederkrijgen, *vt* get back, recover.
we(d)erlegbaar, refutable, confutable.
we(d)erleggen, *vt* refute, confute, disprove, negative.
we(d)erlegging, *v* refutation, confutation; **(niet) voor ~ vatbaar,** (not) capable of disproof.
wederliefde, *v* returned love; **~ vinden,** be loved again.
wedermin, *v* returned love.
wedernemen, *vt* retake, take again.
we(d)erom, again, once again, anew, once more, a second time.
we(d)erontmoeten, *vt* meet again.
we(d)erontmoeting, *o* meeting again.
wederopbouw, *m* rebuilding[s], reconstruction[s].
wederopbouwing, *v* rebuilding, reedification.
wederopleving, *v* reviviscence, recrudescence.
wederoprichten, *vt* reedify.
wederoprichting, *v* reedification.
wederopstaan, *vi* rise from the dead.
wederopstanding, *v* resurrection.
wederopzegging, *v* in: **tot ~,** until further notice.
wederpartij, *v* adversary.
wederrechtelijk, *aj* & *ad* illegal(ly), unlawful(ly).
wederroepelijk, revocable.
wederroepen, *vt* recall, revoke, repeal.
wederroeping, *v* recall, revocation, repeal.
wederslag, *m* zie *weerslag.*
we(d)erspanneling, *m* rebel.
wederstander, *m* antagonist.
we(d)erstreven, *vt* strive against, oppose.
wedervaren, I *vt* befall; **wat mij is ~,** what has befallen me, my experiences; **recht laten ~,** do justice to; **II** *o* adventure; **zijn ~,** ook: what has (had) befallen him, his experiences.
wedervergelden, in: **iemand iets ~,** 1 retaliate it upon a person; 2 recompense (reward) one for something.
wedervergelding, *v* 1 retaliation; 2 recompense, reward.
wederverkiesbaar, reeligible.
wederverkooper, *m* retail dealer, reseller, retailer.
wederverschijning, *v* re-appearance.
wedervinden, *vt* find back (again).
wedervraag, *v* counter-question.
wederwaardigheid, *v* vicissitude.
wederwoord, *o* answer.
we(d)erzeggen, *vt* say again, repeat.
wederzenden, *vt* send back.
wederzijde, *v* reverse, other side; **ter ~,** on both sides.
wederzijds, reciprocal, mutually.
wederzijdsch, reciprocal, mutual.
wedijver, *m* emulation, competition, rivalry, emulative spirit.
wedijveren, *vi* vie, compete; **~ met,** vie with, compete with, emulate, rival.
wedkamp, *m* contest.
wedloop, *m* running-match, race.
wedren, *m* race.
wedstrijd, *m* match, competition; **een edele ~,** *fig* a noble emulation.
weduwe, *v* widow; **een onbestorven ~,** a grass widow.
weduwenkas, *v* widow's fund.
weduwenverbranding, *v* suttee.
weduwgift, *v* jointure.
weduwlijk, widowed.
weduwnaar, *m* widower; **onbestorven ~,** grass widower.
weduwnaarschap, *o* widowerhood.
weduwschap, *o* **~staat,** *m* widowhood.
weduwvrouw, *v* widow woman.
wee, I *o* pain, grief, pang, woe; **een ~,** a bout of pain; **de ~ën,** the labour pains; **de zeven ~ën van Maria,** *RK* the Seven Dolors of the Virgin Mary; **II** *cj* **~ u!,** woe be to you!; **~ je gebeente als...!,** unhappy you, if...!
weedasch, *v* woad-ashes.
weedaschzout, *o* alkali.
weede, *v* woad.
weedom, *m* pain.
weefgetouw, *o* weaving-loom.
weefgoederen, *o mv* hosiery.
weefkunst, *v* textile art.
weeflijnen, *v mv* ratlines, rope-ladder.
weefnijverheid, *v* textile industry, textile trade.
weefsel, *o* tissue, texture, fabric, weave
weefster, *v* weaver.
weeg, in: **te ~ brengen,** bring about, cause.
weegbaar, weighable.
weegbree, *v* plantain, way-bread.
weegbrug, *v* weigh-bridge, weighing-machine, platform balance.
weeghaak, *m* weigh-beam, steelyard.
weegluis, *v* bug.
weegmachine, *v* weighing-machine; try-your-weighter.
weegs, in: **ga uws ~,** go thy ways;

hij ging zijns ~, he went his way; elk ging zijns ~, they went their separate (several) ways.
weegschaal, *v* 1 pair of scales, balance; 2 (in den Dierenriem) Libra.
weegstoel, *m* weighing-chair.
weeheid, *v* qualmishness.
[1]**week,** *v* week; **de Goede Week,** Holy Week; **de volgende ~,** next week; **de vorige ~,** last week; **de ~ hebben,** be on duty for the week; **door de ~, in de ~,** on a week-day, on week-days; **ik heb je in geen weken gezien,** I have not seen you for weeks; **om de ~,** every week, weekly; **om de andere ~,** every other week; **over een ~,** a week hence, in a week; **vandaag (Vrijdag, &) over een ~,** today (Friday) week; **van de ~,** this week; **voor een ~,** 1 for a week; 2 a week ago.
[2]**week,** *aj* soft, tender, weak; **~ maken,** soften[2]; **~ worden,** soften[2]; **zoo ~ als boter,** as soft as butter.
[3]**week,** *v* in: **in de ~ staan,** lie in soak, lie and soak, be in steep; **in de ~ zetten,** put in soak.
weekachtig, softish.
weekbakken, soft-baked; *fig* weakly, soft-hearted.
weekbericht, *v* 1 weekly report; 2 sailing card.
weekbeurt, *v* weekly turn; **de ~ hebben,** be on duty for the week.
weekblad, *o* weekly (paper), F weekly.
weekboekje, *o* weekly book.
weekbriefje, *o* weekly wage-sheet.
weekdag, *m* week-day.
weekdienst, *m* weekly service; **~ hebben,** be on duty for the week.
weekdier, *o* pulpy animal, §mollusc.
weekelijk, soft, tender, effeminate.
weekelijkheid, *v* weakness.
weekeling, *m* & *v* weakling, effeminate person, F molly, S softy.
weeken, I *vt* soak [bread in coffee, &], put in soak, soften, steep, macerate; **II** *vi* be soaking, effeminacy, soak, soften.
weekgeld, *o* 1 weekly allowance; 2 weekly pay, weekly wages.
weekhartig, soft-hearted, tender-hearted.
weekhartigheid, *v* soft-heartedness, tender-heartedness.
weekheid, *v* softness.
weekhuidig, soft-skinned, §malacodermatous.
weekhuur, *v* weekly wages [of a servant]; weekly rent [of a room, &].
weekkuip, *v* steeping-trough, steeper.
weeklacht, *v* lamentation, lament, wailing; **hun ~en,** ook: their wails of woe.
weeklagen, *vi* lament, wail; **~ over,** lament, bewail.
weekloon, *o* weekly wages, weekly salary.
weekmaken, *vt* soften.
weekmarkt, *v* weekly market.
weekstaat, *m* weekly report, weekly return.
weekvinnig, ➠ soft-finned, §malacopterous, malacopterygian.
weelde, *v* 1 (luxe) luxury; 2 (overvloed) affluence, abundance, opulence, wealth; 3 (dartelheid) luxuriance; **er was een ~ van bloemen,** &, a wealth of flowers; **het was een ~ van kleuren,** one riot of colour; **...is een ~ voor een moeder,** ...is the highest bliss (felicity) to a mother; **ik kan mij die ~ (niet) veroorloven,** I can (not) afford it; **hij weet van ~ niet wat hij doen zal,** he cries roast meat.
weeldeartikel, *o* article of luxury; **~en,** ook: luxuries.
weelderig, 1 (luxueus) luxurious; 2 (welig tierend) luxuriant, rampant, rank; 3 (dartel) luxurious; **een ~ paard,** a beany horse.
weelderigheid, *v* 1 luxuriousness, luxury, sumptuousness, opulence; 2 luxuriance, exuberance; 3 luxuriousness.
weemoed, *m* sadness, melancholy.
weemoedig, sad, melancholy.
weemoedigheid, *v* sadness, melancholy.
weenen I *vi* weep, cry; **~ over iets,** weep (bewail) it, cry over it; **II** *vt* in: **heele tranen ~,** cry (weep) hot tears.
Weenen, *o* Vienna.
Weener, I *aj* Viennese; **~ meubelen,** Austrian bent-wood furniture; **II** *m* inhabitant of Vienna, Viennese.

➠ **weer...** zie ook **weder...**

[1]**weer,** *v* defence, resistance; **in de ~ zijn,** be busy, be astir; **al vroeg in de ~ zijn,** be stirring (astir) at an early hour; **zich te ~ stellen,** put oneself on one's defence, defend oneself.
[2]**weer,** *o* zie *weder*; **~ of geen ~,** weather or no weather, whatever the weather, shine or rain; **mooi ~ spelen van zijn geld,** F do the grand at his expenses; **aan ~ en wind blootgesteld,** exposed to wind and weather; **bij gunstig ~,** weather permitting; **in ~ en wind,** in storm or shine, wet [or dry.
[3]**weer,** *o* zie *eelt.*
[4]**weer,** *m* 🐏 wether.

[5]**weer,** *ad* again; **over en ~,** zie *over*.
weerbaar, defensible [stronghold]; [men] capable of bearing arms.
weerbaarheidskorps, *o* militia, body of volunteers.
weerbarstig, unruly, stubborn, fractious, refractory.
weerbarstigheid, *v* unruliness, stubbornness, refractoriness.
weerbericht, *o* weather-report.
weerdam, *m* barrage.
weerdruk, *m* 1 ⚒ back-pressure; 2 (drukkersterm) reiteration.
weerga, *v* equal, match, peer; **hun ~ is niet te vinden,** they are not to be matched; **als de ~!,** like the devil!, like (a flash of) lightning!, like beans!, like winking!; **loop naar de ~!,** go to hell (to blazes); **om de ~ niet!,** deuce a bit! P not blooming likely!; **wat ~!,** (what) the deuce!; **zonder ~,** matchless, unmatched, unequalled, unrivalled, unexampled.
weergaasch, I *aj* devilish, deuced, confounded; II *ad* devilish(ly), deuced(ly).
weergalm, *m* echo.
weergalmen, *vi* resound, re-echo; **~ van,** resound (ring, echo) with.
weergaloos, matchless, unequalled, unexampled, unparalleled.
weergeld, *o* 📖 wer(e)gild, blood-fine.
weergeven, *vt* return, give back [money lent, &]; *fig* render [the expression, poetry in other words, &].
weergever, *m* sounder [in telegraphy].
weerglans, *m* reflection, refulgence.
weerglas, *o* weather-glass, barometer.
weerhaak, *m* barb, barbed hook.
weerhaan, *m* weather-vane, weather-cock[2], *fig* time-pleaser, time-server.
weerhouden, I *vt* keep back, restrain, arrest, check; **dat zal mij niet ~ om,** that will not keep me from... ing; **iemand ~ van iets,** hold him back (restrain him) from it; II *vr* **zich ~,** restrain oneself; **zich van lachen ~,** forbear laughing; **ik kon mij niet ~ het te zeggen,** I could not refrain from (forbear from) saying it.
weerhuisje, *o* weather-house.
weerkaatsen, I *vt* reflect [light, sound, heat]; re-echo [sound]; II *vi* rebound.
weerkaatsing, *v* reflection, repulsion.
weerkenner, *m* meteorologist.
weerklank, *m* echo, reverberation; **~ vinden,** find an echo, meet with a wide reponse.
weerklinken, *vi* ring again, resound, re-echo, reverberate; **schoten weerklonken,** shots rang out; **de wouden ~ van gezang,** the woods resound (ring, echo) with songs.
weerkracht, *v* military forces.
weerkunde, *v* meteorology, weatherology.
weerkundig, I *aj* meteorologic(al); II *ad* meteorologically.
weerkundige, *m* meteorologist.
weerlegbaar, re-, confutable.
weerleggen, *vt* refute, confute.
weerlegging, *v* refutation, confutation.
weerlicht, *o* sheet lightning, heat lightning, summer lightning; **als de ~,** zie *weerga*; **wat ~!,** the deuce!; **wat ~, moet ik...!,** why in thunder should I...!; **laat hem naar de ~ loopen!,** let him to hell (to blazes), go hang!
weerlichten, *vi* lighten [on the horizon].
weerlichts, devilishly, deucedly.
weerlichtsch, devilish, deuced; **die ~...,** ook: that confounded...
weerloos, defenceless.
weerloosheid, *v* defencelessness.
weermacht, *v* military forces.
weermiddelen, *o mv* means of defence.
weerom, 1 back; 2 again.
weeromkomen, *vi* come back, call again.
weeromkrijgen, *vt* get back.
weeromstuit, *m* rebound; **van den ~,** in response; **van den ~ lachen,** laugh again.
weeromsturen, *vt* send back.
weerpijn, *v* sympathetic pain, corresponding pain, return of pain.
weerplicht, *m* compulsory military service.
weerplichtig, liable to compulsory military service.
weerprofeet, *m* weather-prophet.
weerschijn, *m* reflet, reflex, reflection; **zijde met een ~,** shot silk.
weerschijnen, *vi* reflect.
weersgesteldheid, *v* state of the weather; **de ~ van dit land,** the weather conditions.
weerskanten, in: **aan ~ van,** on either side of...; **van ~,** from either side, on both sides.
weerspannig, recalcitrant, rebellious, recusant, refractory.
weerspannigheid, *v* recalcitration, rebelliousness, recusancy.
weerspiegelen, I *vt* reflect, mirror; II *vr* **zich ~,** be reflected.
weerspreken, *vt* contradict, gainsay; be contradictory to.
weersprekend, contradictory.
weerspreker, *m* contradictor.
weerspreking, *v* contradiction.

weerstaan, *vt* resist, withstand.
weerstand, *m* resistance; opposition; ~ **bieden**, offer resistance; ~ **bieden aan**, resist; **krachtig** ~ **bieden**, make (put up) a bold defence, put up a stiff resistance, oppose a vigorous resistance.
weerstandskas, *v* fighting-fund, strike-fund.
weerstandsvermogen, *o* capacity for resistance, power of endurance, staying power, stamina.
weerstoot, *m* rebuff.
weerstreven, *vt* struggle against, go counter to [orders, &]; oppose [a person].
weerstrever, *m* opponent.
weerstreving, *v* opposition.
weerstuit, *m* rebound.
weersverandering, *v* change of weather.
weerszijden, zie *weerskanten*.
weervinden, zie *wedervinden*.
weervisch, *m* ➤ zie *smeerling*.
weervoorspeller, *m* weather-prophet.
weervoorspelling, *v* weather-forecast, weather prediction.
weerwijs, weather-wise.
weerwijzer, *m* weather-glass, barometer.
weerwil, *m* in: **in** ~ **van**, in spite of, notwithstanding, (in) despite of, despite, ⊙ maugre.
weerwolf, *m* wer(e)wolf, bugbear, ogre, lycanthrope.
weerwolfsziekte, *v* lycanthropy.
weerwoord, *o* reply.
weerwraak, *v* retaliation, revenge.
weerzien, I *vt* see again; II *o* meeting again; **tot** ~**s**, till we meet again; **au-revoir**, F so long.
weerzin, *m* aversion, reluctance, loathing, repugnancy; **zijn** ~ **tegen**, his aversion to (from, for).
weerzinwekkend, causing aversion, offensive, loathful, repugnant, repulsive.
wees, *m* & *v* orphan.
weeshuis, *o* orphan-house, orphanage.
weesjongen, *m* orphan-boy.
weeskamer, *v* 1 orphan's court; 2 (in England) Court of Chancery.
weeskind, *o* orphan; **blauw** ~, blue underwing [butterfly]; **rood** ~, red underwing [butterfly].
weesmeisje, *o* orphan-girl.
weesmoeder, *v* matron of an orphan-house.
weesvader, *m* warden of an orphan-house.
weet, *v* in: **het is maar een** ~, you have only to know how it is done; ~ **van iets hebben**, be in the know; **het kind heeft al** ~ **van een en ander**, the child takes notice already; **geen** ~ **van iets hebben**, not be aware of a thing.
weetal, *m* & *v* (pedantic) know-all, wiseacre.
weetgierig, desirous of knowledge.
weetgierigheid, *v* desire of knowledge.
weetje, *o* in: **zijn** ~ **hebben**, F know one's way about, know what's what, know how many beans make five.
weetlust, *v* zie *weetgierigheid*.
weetniet, *m* & *v* know-nothing, ignoramus, dunce.
weeuw, *v* zie *weduwe*.
weeuwtje, *o* widow; 2 🐦 zie *nonnetje*.
weg, *m* way, road, roadway; path, course, ✍ route; *fig* way, road, course, path, avenue; **ik ben de** ~, **en de waarheid, en het leven**, B I am the way, and the truth, and the life; **er staan ons vele** ~**en open**, many courses are before us, there is more than one avenue open to us; **den** ~ **afleggen**, cover (travel) the distance; **den** ~ **afsnijden**, bar the way; **iemand den** ~ **afsnijden**, head him off, intercept him²; **een** ~ **banen**, open (break) a way; **den** ~ **der deugd bewandelen**, follow the path of virtue; **den** ~ **van alle vleesch gaan**, go the way of all flesh (of all the earth); **dezen** ~ **inslaan**, take this road; **een anderen** ~ **inslaan**, strike another road; **den slechten** ~ **opgaan**, *fig* go [morally] wrong, ook: go to the bad, take the wrong turning; **denzelfden** ~ **opgaan**, go the same way²; *fig* follow the rest; **het zal zijn** ~ **wel vinden**, it is sure to find its market (its way); **hij zal zijn** ~ **wel vinden**, he is sure to make his way in the world; **gij kunt den** ~ **wel vinden, niet?**, I you know your way, don't you?; 2 you know your way out, don't you?; **den** ~ **weten**, know the way; **iem. den** ~ **wijzen**, show one the way; **hij weet** ~ **met zijn eten, hoor!**, he can shift his food!, he can put away a lot of food, how he can dispose of his food!; **geen** ~ **weten met zijn geld**, not know what to do with one's money; **aan den** ~ **gelegen**, skirting the road, by the road-side; **aan den** ~ **timmeren**, build by the roadside; **wie aan den** ~ **timmert, vindt veel berechts**, he that buildeth in the street many masters hath to meet; **altijd bij den** ~ **zijn**, be always on the road, be always gadding about; **iem.**

in den ~ komen, cross a man's path, come athwart his hawse; **als niets in den ~ komt,** if nothing interferes; **iemand iets in den ~ leggen,** hurt a person's feelings; **ik heb hem niets in den ~ gelegd,** I have never given him cause for resentment; **een zaak moeilijkheden in den ~ leggen,** throw obstacles in the way; **de menschen in den ~ loopen,** be getting into everybody's way; **iemand in den ~ staan,** stand in a man's light; **iemand in den ~ treden,** place oneself in his path; **langs den ~,** along the road; by the way-side; **langs denzelfden ~,** (by) the (same) way, by the same road; **langs dezen ~,** 1 in this way; 2 through the medium of this paper; **langs den meer en meer gebruikelijken ~,** through the medium of this paper; **langs den drogen (den natten) ~,** by the dry (wet) process; **naar den bekenden ~ vragen,** ask what one knows already; **onder ~,** on my (our, &) way; **op ~,** on his (her) way; **op ~ hierheen,** ook: in coming here; **zich op ~ begeven,** set out; **zich op ~ begeven naar...,** take one's way to...; **op ~ gaan,** set out; **iemand op ~ helpen,** give one a start; **het ligt niet op mijn ~,** it is out of my way; **het ligt niet op mijn ~ om...,** it is not up to me to...; **op den goeden ~ zijn,** be on the right track; **mooi op ~ zijn om...,** be in a fair way to...; **op den verkeerden ~ zijn,** be on the wrong track; **op mijn ~ naar...,** on my way to..., when going to...; **uit den ~!,** out of the way there!, stand clear!, stand away!; **je moet hem uit den ~ blijven,** keep out of his way, don't cross his path, give him a wide berth; **uit den ~ gaan,** make way; **voor iemand uit den ~ gaan,** break the way for a person to pass; **daarin ga ik voor niemand uit den ~,** on this point I don't yield to anybody; **iemand uit den ~ ruimen,** make away with a person, put him out of the way, remove him [by poison, &]; **moeielijkheden uit den ~ ruimen,** remove obstacles, smoothe over (away) difficulties; **van den goeden ~ afgaan,** get off the road, swerve from the right path.

²**weg,** *ad* 1 (niet meer aanwezig) away; 2 (verloren) gone, lost; 3 (vertrokken) gone; **hij is ~,** he has gone, he is gone, he is away; **hij was heelemaal ~,** 1 he was all at sea; 2 he was senseless; **en ~ was hij,** and away he was [like and arrow]; **dan ben je ~,** then you are a goner; **mijn horloge is ~,** my watch is gone; **~ jullie!,** off with you!, be off!, get out!, get! **~ daar!,** make way there!, get off! **~ er mee!,** away with it; **~ met die gedachte,** a truce to such thought; **~ met die verraders,** down with those traitors!; **~ van hier!,** get out!

wegbannen, *vt* drive away, expel.

wegbereider, *m fig* pioneer.

wegbergen, *vt* hide, lock up, box up, put by.

wegblazen, *vt* blow away.

wegblijven, I *vi* stay away; **van zijn werk ~,** absent oneself from one's work; II *o* staying away; **zijn ~,** ook: his non-appearance.

wegbonjouren, *vt* F bundle out.

wegbreken, *vt* pull down.

wegbrengen, *vt* carry away [something]; see off [a person]; **breng beklaagde weg!,** remove the prisoner.

wegcijferen, I *vt* eliminate, set aside; leave out of (the) account; II *vr* **zich (zelf) ~,** sink oneself, sink one's own interests.

wegdenken, *vt* eliminate.

wegdieven, *vt* thieve, pilfer.

wegdistel, *v* ♋ cotton thistle, Scotch thistle.

wegdoen, *vt* 1 (wegleggen) put away, remove; 2 (van de hand doen) dispose of, part with.

wegdragen, *vt* carry away with; **de goedkeuring ~ van,** meet the approval of...; **de algemeene goedkeuring ~,** command general approval; **den prijs ~,** bear away the prize.

wegdribbelen, *vi* toddle away.

wegdrijven, I *vt* drive away; II *vi* float away.

wegdringen, *vt* push (force) away, shove aside.

wegdruipen, *vi* drop off, slink off.

wegdrukken, *vt* 1 (eig.) push away; 2 ⚔ S scrounge, filch, cop.

wegduiken, *vi* duck (away).

wegduwen, *vt* push aside (away), shove aside.

wege, in: van ~, because of, by reason of, on account of, by virtue of, from.

wegedoorn, *m* ♋ purging buck-thorn, French berries.

wegen, I *vt* weigh² [luggage, 6 ton, one's words]; scale [100 pounds]; poise

[on the hand]; **II** *vi* weigh; **hij weegt niet zwaar,** he doesn't weigh much; *fig* he is no high-flier; **dat weegt niet zwaar bij hem,** that point does not weigh (heavy) with him.

wegens, on account of.

¹weger, *m* weigher.

²weger, *m* ⚒ ceil.

wegeren, *vt* ⚒ ceil.

wegering, *v* ⚒ ceiling.

wegfladderen, *vi* flutter away, flutter off.

wegfutselen, *vt* shuffle away, spirit away.

weggaan, *vi* walk off; go away, leave, depart.

weggappen, *vt* snaffle, ⚔ S scrounge; zie ook *gappen*.

weggeld, *o* road-tax, toll.

weggeven, *vt* give away.

weggoochelen, *vt* spirit away.

weggooien, I *vt* throw away, chuck away [something]; throw away, waste [money]; *fig* pooh-pooh [an idea]; **II** *vr* **zich ~,** throw oneself away; **zich zelf niet ~,** not think small bear (small peaches) of oneself, rather fancy oneself.

weggras, *o* ⚘ knot-grass.

weggraven, *vt* dig away.

weghaasten, in: zich ~, hasten away, hurry away.

weghalen, *vt* take away, remove, fetch.

weghebben, *vt* in: **veel van iemand ~,** look much like a person; **het heeft er veel van weg, alsof... het zal blijven duren,** it looks like lasting.

wegholleu, *vi* run off, scurry (scamper) away.

weging, *v* weighing.

wegjagen, *vt* drive away [beggars, beasts, &]; turn [people] out [of doors]; expel [from office]; send about one's business [of people]; rusticate [a student]; shoo away [birds]; **~ voor het front,** ⚔ drum out [a soldier].

wegkant, *m* roadside, way-side.

wegkapen, *vt* snatch away, pilfer, purloin, filch.

wegkijken, in: iemand ~, F freeze one out.

wegknippen, *vt* 1 (met een schaar) cut away, scissor off; 2 (door vingerbeweging) flick away, flip away [the ash of a cigar, &].

wegkomen, *vi* get away.

wegkrijgen, *vt* get away; **ik kon hem niet ~,** I couldn't make him go away, I couldn't get rid of him; **de vlekken ~,** get out the spots.

wegkrimpen, *vi* shrink away; **~ van pijn,** writhe with pain.

wegkruien, *vt* wheel away.

wegkruipen, *vi* creep away.

wegkruipertje, in: **~ spelen,** play at hide and seek.

wegkunnen, in: niet ~, not be able to get away.

wegkussen, *vt* kiss away.

wegkwijnen, *vi* languish, pine away, waste away.

weglachen, *vt* laugh away.

weglaten, *vt* leave out, omit; **hij laat de g's weg (bij het spreken),** he clips his g's.

weglating, *v* leaving out, omission; suppression.

wegleggen, *vt* lay up, lay by; **dat was niet voor hem weggelegd,** that was not reserved for him (allotted to him).

wegleiden, *vt* lead away, march away.

weglokken, *vt* entice away, decoy.

wegloopen, *vi* run away (off), make off; **ze is met een acteur weggeloopen,** she has eloped with an actor; **hij loopt niet zoo hoog weg met dat idee,** he is not in favour of the idea; **ze loopen erg met dien man weg,** he is a great favourite; **met iem. (hoog) ~,** make much of one, think much of one; **het loopt niet weg, hoor!,** there is no hurry! it can wait; **het werk loopt niet weg,** the work can wait.

weglooper, *m* run-away, deserter.

wegmaaien, *vt* mow down², cut off², *fig* ⚔ mow down.

wegmaken, I *vt* 1 (iets) make away with, mislay [something]; remove, take out [grease-spots]; 2 (iemand) make insensible, anæsthetize, put under chloroform [a patient]; **II** *vr* **zich ~,** make off, make away, S cut and run, cut one's stick, skedaddle, hook it, decamp.

wegmeter, *m* pedometer.

wegmoeten, *vi* have to go; **de Minister moet weg!,** the Minister must go!; **wij moeten weg,** we must be off, ook: we must away.

wegmoffelen, *vt* shuffle (spirit, secret) away; **kaarten ~,** ook: palm cards.

wegnemen, *vt* 1 take away, remove [something, apprehension, doubt]; *fig* do away with [a nuisance, &]; obviate [a difficulty]; 2 steal, pilfer; **dat neemt niet weg, dat...,** that does not alter the fact that...

wegneming, *v* taking away, &, removal.

wegopzichter, *m* road-surveyor, waywarden.

wegpakken, I *vt* snatch away; **II** *vr*

zich ~, take oneself off, make oneself scarce, S cut and run, cut one's stick; **neem je goed en pak je weg!**, and be off!, and get!

wegpesten, *vt* S smell out, stink out [a teacher]; hound from office [a minis-

wegpikken, *vt* peck away. [ter].

wegpinken, in: **een traan ~**, crush a tear.

wegraken, *vi* get away, be (get) lost, go astray; **hoe is dat boek weggeraakt?**, how came the book gone?

wegredeneeren, *vt* reason away, explain away.

wegreizen, *vi* depart, set off, set out.

wegrijden, *vi* ride away, drive away.

wegroepen, *vt* call away; **uit ons midden weggeroepen**, called from our midst.

wegroesten, *vi* be consumed (eaten away) by rust.

wegrollen, *vt* & *vi* roll away.

wegrooven, *vt* rob, pilfer.

wegrotten, *vi* rot off.

wegruimen, *vt* remove, clear away.

wegruiming, *v* removal.

wegrukken, *vt* tear away[2], snatch away[2]; **weggerukt in den bloei der jaren**, ook: cut off in the prime of life.

wegschenken, *vt* give away; **~ aan**, make [one] a present of.

wegscheren, I *vt* shave (shear) off; II *vr* **zich ~**, make oneself scarce, decamp, cut one's stick, skedaddle.

wegschieten, I *vt* shoot off, shoot away; II *vi* dart off.

wegschoppen, *vt* kick away.

wegschuilen, *vi* hide oneself.

wegschuiven, *vt* shove away, push aside.

wegslaan, *vt* beat (strike) away; **de brug werd weggeslagen**, the bridge was swept away.

wegsleepen, *vt* drag away.

wegsleepend, rapturous, ravishing, enchanting.

wegslijten, *vi* wear off.

wegslingeren, *vt* fling (hurl) away.

wegsluipen, *vi* steal (sneak) away.

wegsluiten, *vt* lock up.

wegsmelten, *vi* melt away; **in tranen ~**, melt (be dissolved) in tears.

wegsmijten, *vt* fling away.

wegsnappen, *vi* snatch away, snap away.

wegsnellen, *vi* rush (run) away, hurry (off).

wegsnijden, *vt* cut away; pare (off).

wegsnorren, *vi* whir away.

wegspoeden, in: **zich ~**, hurry off, speed away.

wegspoelen, I *vt* wash away, rinse away; II *vi* be washed away.

wegsteken, *vt* put away, hide.

wegstelen, *vt* steal, pilfer.

wegstevenen, *vi* sail away.

wegstooten, *vt* push away.

wegstoppen, *vt* put away, poke away, bundle away, hide.

wegstuiven, *vi* powder away, fly away [of dust, &]; dash away [persons, of a horseman, &].

wegsturen, *vt* send away [something]; dismiss [a servant]; send [one] out [of doors]; turn out [a boy]; rusticate [a student]; **zij stuurde de meid weg**, she had given the servant the sack.

wegteren, *vi* waste away.

wegtooveren, *vt* spirit away, conjure away, juggle away.

wegtrappen, *vt* kick away.

wegtrekken, I *vt* pull away; II *vi* march away, march off, set off.

wegtrippelen, *vi* scamper away.

wegtroonen, *vt* entice away, decoy (coax) away.

wegvallen, *vi eig* fall off (down); *fig* be left out (omitted).

wegvaren, *vi* sail away.

wegvegen, *vt* sweep away [dirt]; wipe away [tears]; rub out, erase [a written word].

wegvlieden, *vi* flee away, flee.

wegvliegen, *vi* fly away.

wegvoeren, *vt* 1 carry off, lead away [a prisoner]; 2 abduct, kidnap [persons].

wegvoering, *v* deportation, abduction, kidnapping.

wegvreten, *vt* eat away, corrode.

wegwaaien, I *vi* be blown away, fly away with the wind, blow away; II *vt* blow away.

wegwals, *v* road-roller.

wegwerken, *vt* 1 (in de algebra) eliminate, exterminate; 2 (v. personen) shift away [a minister, &], shift [him] out of the cabinet; manœuvre [an employee] away, S jockey [him] away.

wegwerker, *m* road-mender, road-labourer, surface man.

wegwerpen, *vt* throw away.

wegwerping, *v* rejection.

wegwijs, au courant; **iem. ~ maken**, put one up to the ropes, put him au courant, post him up.

wegwijzer, *m* 1 (persoon) guide; 2 way-mark, guide-post, direction-post, signpost; 3 handbook.

wegwippen, *vi* whip away, pop away (off).

wegwisschen, *vt* wipe out, wipe away.
wegzakken, *vi* 1 (v. personen, grond, &) sink away; 2 (v. bodem) give way under one's feet.
wegzenden, *vt* 1 (verzenden) send away; 2 (ontslaan) send away, dismiss.
wegzetten, *vt* put away, lay aside, set [away.
wegzijde, *v* road-side.
wegzijpelen, *vi* ooze away.
[1]**wei,** *v* 1 whey [of milk]; 2 serum [of blood].
[2]**wei,** *v* zie *weide.*
weiachtig, 1 wheyish, wheyey, watery; 2 serous.
weiachtigheid, *v* wheyishness, wateriness; serosity.
weiboter, *v* dairy fresh.
Weichsel, *v* Vistula.
Weichselhout, *o* ♣ cherry-stick, cherry-wood, mahaleb.
wei(de), *v* meadow; **koeien in de ~ doen (sturen),** put (send, turn out) cows to grass; **in de ~ loopen,** be at grass; **hij moet eens in de ~ loopen,** he ought to be at grass for a spell; **de schapen vinden daar hun ~,** the sheep can pasture there.
weidebloem, *v* ♣ daisy.
weidegrond, *m* pasture-ground, pasturage.
weiden, *vi* graze, go to grass, feed; **II** *vt* tend [flocks]; **zijn oogen ~ aan,** feast one's eyes on, regale one's eyes with.
weider, *m* herdsman, grazier.
weiderecht, *o* grazing-rights, pasture-
weidsch, stately. [right.
weidschheid, *v* stateliness.
weifelaar, *m* waverer.
weifelachtig, zie *weifelend.*
weifelen, *vi* waver, vacillate.
weifelend, wavering, vacillating, hesitating, shilly-shallying.
weifeling, *v* wavering, hesitation, vacillation.
weifelmoedig, wavering, vacillating.
weifelmoedigheid, *v* waveringness, vacillation.
weigeld, *o* grazing-fees, pasture-money.
weigeraar, *m* refuser.
weigerachtig, unwilling to grant; **een ~ antwoord ontvangen,** meet with a refusal (rebuff); **~ blijven,** persist in one's refusal.
weigeren, I *vt* 1 (niet willen) refuse [to do something, duty]; 2 (niet aannemen) refuse [an offer], decline [an invitation]; 3 (niet toestaan) refuse [a request], deny [a person a thing, a thing to a person]; **II** *vi* refuse [of persons]; miss fire [of fire-arms].
weigering, *v* 1 refusal, denial; rebuff; 2 miss-fire [of fire-arms]; **ik wil van geen ~ hooren, I** will take no denial.
weiland, *o* 1 (in 't alg.) meadow-land, grass-land; 2 (bepaald stuk) pasture.
weinig, 1 (enkelv.) little; 2 (meerv.) few; **~ of niets,** little if anything, little or nothing; **hij deed niet ~ voor de goede zaak,** he did not a little for the good cause; **~ maar uit een goed hart,** little but from a kind heart; **een ~,** a little; **het ~e dat ik heb,** what little money I have; **maar ~,** but little; **niet ~,** not a little; **tamelijk ~,** rather little; **6 stuiver te ~,** six-pence short; **al te ~,** too little; **veel te ~,** 1 much too little; 2 far too few; **~en,** few; **maar ~en,** only a few, but few; **niet ~en,** not a few.
weinigheid, *v* fewness, paucity.
weinigje, *o* small quantity; modicum; **het ~ Fransch dat hij kent,** the little French he knows; **het ~ verstand dat hij heeft,** what little brains he has; **het ~ dat wij hebben,** our little.
weit, *v* wheat.
weitasch, *v* game-bag, game-pouch.
weitebrood, *o* wheaten bread.
weiveld, *o* pasture, meadow.
weivlies, *o* serous membrane.
wekelijks, *ad* weekly, every week.
wekelijksch, *aj* weekly, hebdomadal.
wekken, *vt* (a)wake[2], awaken[2], (a)rouse[2]; *fig* ook: evoke, call forth [feelings]; create [suspicion]; provoke [indignation]; **uit den slaap ~,** arouse from sleep.
wekker, *m* 1 (persoon) awaker, knocker-up; 2 (wekkerklok) alarum-clock, alarum.
wekkerklok, *v* alarum-clock, alarum.
[1]**wel,** *v* spring, well-head, fountain.
[2]**wel, I** *ad* 1 (goed) well; rightly; **zij danst (heel) ~,** she dances (very) well; **als ik het mij ~ herinner,** if I remember rightly; 2 (zeer) very (much); **dank u ~,** thank you very much; **u is ~ vriendelijk,** it is very kind of you, indeed; 3 (versterkend) indeed, truly; **~ een bewijs dat...,** a proof, indeed, that...; **~ ja!,** yes, indeed!; **~ neen!,** no, indeed!, Oh no!; **~ zeker,** yes, certainly, to be sure (I do, I have, &); **hij moet ~ rijk zijn om...,** he must needs be rich to...; **hij zal ~ moeten,** he will jolly well have to;

4 (niet minder dan) no less (no fewer) than; as many as; **er zijn er ~ 50**, no fewer (no less) than 50, as many as 50; 5 (vermoeden uitdrukdend of geruststellend) surely; **hij zal ~ komen**, he is sure to come, I daresay he will come; 6 (toegevend) (indeed); **zij is ~ mooi, maar niet...**, handsome she is (indeed), but not...; 7 (tegenover ontkenning) ... is, ... has, &; **Jan kan het niet, Piet ~**, but Peter can; **ik heb mijn les ~ geleerd**, I *did* learn my lesson; **vandaag niet, morgen ~**, not today, but tomorrow; **als 't niet met zilver gaat dan moeten we 't ~ met goud probeeren**, if silver will not do, why, we must try gold; 8 (als beleefdheidswoord) kindly; **zou u me dat boek ~ willen aangeven?**, would you kindly hand me that book?, would you mind handing me that book?; 9 (vragend) are you, have you? &; **je gaat niet uit, ~?**, you aren't going out, are you?; 10 (uitroepend) why, well; **~, heb ik je dat niet gezegd?**, why, didn't I tell you?; **~, wat een buil!**, why, what a bruise; **~ van me leven!, ~ nu nog mooier!**, well, I never!; **~, wat is er?**, why, what is the matter?; **~, waarom niet?**, well, why not?; **~!, ~!**, well, well!, well to be sure!; **~ zoo!**, well!; **er is nog wat mooiers, en ~...**, and it is this...; **en dat ~ zijn beste vriend**, and that his best friend; **ik heb 't ~ gedacht!**, I thought so (as much); **hij heeft misschien ~ gelijk**, he may be right; **je moet ... of ~ ...**, you must either ... or ...; **hebt ge ~ eens...?**, have you ever...?; **~ is waar**, it is true; **II** als *aj* well; **alles ~ aan boord**, all well on board; **hij is heel ~**, he is quite well; **hij is niet ~**, he does not feel well, he is unwell; **het is mij ~!**, all right!, I have no objection; **hij is niet ~ bij het hoofd**, he is not in his right mind, he is out of his head (off his head); **III** als *o* well-being; **~ hem die...**, happy he who...; **het ~ en wee zijner onderdanen**, the weal and woe of his subjects.

welaan, well then.

welbebouwd, well-cultivated.

welbedacht, well-advised, considerate.

welbegrepen, well-understood.

welbehagen, *o* pleasure, complacency.

welbekend, well-known, known.

welbeklant, having a good run of customers.

welbemind, well-beloved, beloved.

welberaamd, well-concerted (-advised).

welbereid, well-prepared.

welbespraakt, well-spoken, eloquent, F having the gift of the gab.

welbespraaktheid, *v* eloquence.

welbesteed, well-used, well-spent.

welbezocht, much frequented.

weldaad, *v* benefaction, benefit; **het is een ~ voor iedereen**, a boon to everybody; **iemand een ~ bewijzen**, confer a benefit upon a person.

weldadig, beneficient, beneficial, benevolent, charitable.

weldadigheid, *v* beneficence, benevolence, charity.

weldadigheidszegel, *o* charity-stamp.

weldenkend, right-thinking, fair-minded, right-minded.

weldoen, I *vi* 1 (goed doen) do good, do well; 2 (liefdadig zijn) do almsdeeds; **doe wel en zie niet om**, zie *doe*; **II** *vt* be charitable to [the poor].

weldoener, *m* benefactor.

weldoenster, *v* benefactress.

weldoordacht, well thought out, well-considered, considered.

weldra, soon, shortly, in short.

Weledel, in: **den ~en Heer Botha**, Botha Esquire (Esq.).

Weledelgeboren, honourable; **den ~ heer Botha**, Botha Esquire (Esq.).

Weledelgestreng, right honourable.

Weledelzeergeleerd, in: **de ~e Heer Dr. V.**, Dr. V.

weleer, whilom, once, formerly, in olden times, of old.

Weleerwaarde, reverend; **zeker ~!**, certainly, your reverence; **de ~e Heer A. B.**, (the) Reverend A. B.

welfboog, *m* vaulted arch.

welfsel, *o* vault.

welgedaan, plump, well-fed, portly.

welgegrond, well-founded.

welgekozen, well-chosen.

welgelegen, well-situated, in a fine (good) position.

welgelijkend, of a striking resemblance.

welgelukken, *o* success.

welgelukzalig, blessed.

welgemaakt, well-made [person, dress, thing]; well-built, -shapely [man].

welgemaaktheid, *v* handsomeness.

welgemanierd, well-bred, good-mannered, having manners, well-behaved.

welgemanierdheid, *v* good breeding, good manners.

welgemeend, well-meant, well-intended.

welgemoed, cheerful.

welgemoedheid, *v* cheerfulness.
welgemutst, good-humoured, in good (high, excellent) spirits.
welgeordend, well-regulated, well-governed [state].
welgeschapen, well-made, well-formed.
welgesteld, well-to-do, in easy circumstances, well off, substantial.
welgesteldheid, *v* easy financial position.
welgevallen, I *vt* in: **zich iets laten ~,** submit to, put up with a thing; **II** *o* liking, pleasure; **met ~,** with pleasure, with satisfaction; **naar ~,** ad libitum, at will, at your own pleasure, at discretion.
welgevallig, pleasing.
welgevormd, well-formed, well-made.
welgezien, respected.
welgezind, well-disposed, well-minded [man]; well-affected, friendly [tribes]; **hij is die inrichting niet ~,** he bears no good will to that institution.
welhaast, soon, ☾well-nigh.
welig, luxuriant, rank; **~ groeien,** ook: luxuriate.
weligheid, *v* luxuriance.
welingelicht, well-informed.
weliswaar, it is true.
welk, I *vragend vnmw.* which, what; **~e jongen van die zes?,** which boy?; **~e jongen zal zoo iets doen?,** what boy?; **II** *uitroepend* what; **~ een schande!,** what a shame!; **III** *betr. vnmw.* 1 (v. personen) who, that; 2 (niet v. personen) which, that; **het Polyolbion, ~ boek ik niet had,** which book I hadn't in my possession; **~ ook,** which(so)ever, what(so)ever.
welken, *vi* wither, fade.
welker, of which, of whom, whose.
welkom, I *aj* welcome; **een ~ geschenk,** ook: an acceptable present; **allen... ~,** ook: acceptable to all lovers of...; **wees ~!,** welcome!; **~ in Amsterdam,** Welcome to A.! **~ thuis,** welcome home; **iemand ~ heeten,** bid one welcome, welcome him; **iemand hartelijk ~ heeten,** extend a cordial welcome to one, give him a cordial welcome; **iets ~ heeten,** welcome it; **II** *o* welcome.
welkomst, *v* welcome.
welkomstgeschenk, *o* welcoming-gift.
welkomstgroet, *m* welcome.
welks, whose, of which.
[1]**wellen,** *vi* well.
[2]**wellen,** *vt* ⚒ weld.
[3]**wellen,** *vt* draw [butter].
welletjes, in: het is zoo ~, F that will do.
wellevend, polite, well-bred.
wellevendheid, *v* politeness, good-breeding, urbanity.
wellicht, perhaps, haply.
welling, *v* ebullition; soldering; stranding; **een schip uit de ~ krijgen,** get a ship afloat.
welluidend, melodious, harmonious, tuneful, euphonious.
welluidendheid, *v* melodiousness, harmony, euphony.
welluidendheidshalve, for the sake of euphony.
wellust, *m* 1 (**in gunstigen zin**) delight, something rapturous; 2 (**in ongunstigen zin**) sensual (sexual) gratification, sensual pleasure(s); voluptuousness, sensuality, sensualism, luxury, lust.
wellusteling, *m* voluptuary, sensualist, lecher.
wellustig, sensual, voluptuous, luxurious, lustful, lascivious, libidinous.
wellustigheid, *v* voluptuousness, sensuality, sensualism, lasciviousness.
welmeenend, well-meaning, well-intentioned.
welmeenendheid, *v* good intention.
welnemen, *o* leave, permission; **met uw ~,** by your leave.
welnu, well then, well, why, now.
welopgevoed, well-bred.
weloverwogen, well-considered.
welp, *o* whelp, cub.
welriekend, sweet-swelling, sweet-scented, fragrant, odoriferous, redolent.
welriekendheid, *v* fragrancy, odoriferousness.
welslagen, *o* success.
welsmakend, savoury, palatable.
welsprekend, eloquent.
welsprekendheid, *v* eloquence; **zijn ~ luchten,** air one's eloquence.
welstaanshalve, for form's sake, for decency's sake; **~ moest ik wel gaan,** in decency I couldn't but go.
welstand, *m* 1 welfare, well-being; 2 health; **in ~ leven,** be well off [in easy circumstances]; **naar iemands ~ informeeren,** inquire after a man's health.
welste, in: van je ~, F like a good one, like billy-oh!; **een klap van je ~,** a spanking blow.
weltevreden, well-contented.
welvaart, *v* welfare, prosperity.
welvaren, I *vi* 1 prosper, thrive, be prosperous; 2 be in good health; **II** *o*

welfare; **hij ziet er uit als Hollands ~**, F he is the picture of health.
welvarend, 1 (voorspoedig) thriving, prosperous; 2 (gezond) healthy.
welvarendheid, *v* 1 prosperity; 2 good state of health.
welven, I *vi* vault, arch; II *vr* **zich ~**, vault, arch.
welverdiend, well-deserved, well-merited.
welversneden, well-made; **zijn ~ pen**, his well-proved pen; **een ~ pen hebben**, carry a good quill, write an excellent style.
welving, *v* vaulting, vault.
welvoegelijk, well-becoming, seeming, decent, proper.
welvoegelijkheid, *v* seemingness, decency, propriety, decorum.
welvoegelijkheidshalve, for decency's sake.
welvoorzien, well-provided [table, cupboard]; well-laden [table]; well-stocked [shop, &].
welwater, *o* well-water.
welwillend, benevolent, kind; **met ~e medewerking van...**, ...are (is) kindly giving their (his, her) services.
welwillendheid, *v* benevolence, kindness.
welzalig, blessed.
welzand, *o* quick-sand.
welzijn, *o* welfare, well-being, prosperity; **naar iemands ~ informeeren**, inquire after a man's health; **op iemands ~ drinken**, drink a man's health; **voor uw ~**, for your good.
wemelen, in: **~ van**, swarm (teem) with [flies, people, spies, &]; crawl with [vermin]; bristle with [mistakes]; **het wemelt er van spionnen**, the country swarms (teems) with spies; **~d van...**, ook: rife with...
wen, *v* wen [excressence].
wen, *cj* when.
Wand, *m* Wend.
wenden, I *vi* turn, tack; II *vr* **zich ~ tot**, apply to, address oneself to.
wending, *v* turning, turn, tack; **het gesprek een andere ~ geven**, turn the trend of the conversation; **een gunstige ~ nemen**, take a favourable turn.
wenk, *m* wink, nod, hint; **iemand een ~ geven**, give one a hint, S tip him the wink; **iemand op zijn ~en bedienen**, be at a person's beck and call.
wenkbrauw, *v* eyebrow; **de ~en fronsen**, knit one's brows.
wenken, *vt* beckon.
wenkvlies, *o* zie *knipvlies*.
wennen, I *vt* accustom, inure [a person to something]; II *vi* become domesticated; **het zal wel ~**, you will get used to it; **ge zult er wel aan ~**, you will get used to it; **hij begint al goed te ~ bij die menschen**, he begins to feel quite at home with them; **jong gewend, oud gedaan**, once a use and a custom for ever.
wensch, *m* wish, desire; **mijn ~ is vervuld**, I have got (obtained) my wish; **alles ging naar ~**, according to our wishes; **tegen den ~ zijner ouders**, against the wishes of his parents.
wenschelijk, desirable; **al wat ~ is!**, my best wishes!
wenschelijkheid, *v* desirableness, desirability.
wenschen, *vt* 1 wish; 2 desire, want; **de ~de wijs**, the optative mood; **wij ~ te gaan**, &, we wish to go, &; **ik wenschte u te spreken**, I should (would) wish to have a word with you; **ik wenschte hem te zien**, I wished to see him; **ik wensch dat hij dadelijk komt**, I wish (want) him to come at once; **ik wensch u alle geluk**, I wish you every joy; zie ook: *gelukwenschen*; **wat wenscht ge?**, 1 (in 't alg.) what do you wish?; 2 (in een winkel) what do you want?, what is your pleasure?, what can I do for you?; **het is te ~ dat...**, it is to be wisted that...; **niets (veel) te ~ overlaten**, leave nothing (much) to be desired; **zich dood ~**, wish oneself dead; **iem. naar de maan ~**, wish one at the devil (over the moon), wish one further; **ja, als men 't maar voor 't ~ had**, if wishes were horses beggars would ride.
wentelen, I *vt* welter, wallow, turn over, roll; II *vi* revolve; III *vr* **zich ~**, welter, roll, wallow, revolve; **de planeten ~ zich om de zon**, the planets revolve round the sun.
wenteling, *v* revolution, rotation.
wenteleefjes, *o mv* pain perdu.
wenteltrap, *v* 1 (trap) winding staircase, spiral staircase, corkscrew stairs; 2 (schelpdier) wentletrap.
werda!, ✕ stand!, who goes there?
wereld, *v* world, universe; **de ~ is een schouwtooneel**, all the world is a stage; **wat zal de ~ ervan zeggen?**, what will the world (what will Mrs. Grundy) say?; **de andere ~**, the other world, the next world; **de booze ~**, the wicked world; **de geleerde ~**, the learned (the scientific) world; **de**

groote ∼, the great world, the upper ten; **de heele ∼**, the whole world, all the world [knows]; **de nieuwe ∼**, the New World; **de oude ∼**, the Old World; **de verkeerde ∼**, the world turned upside down, the world of upside down, topsyturvydom; **de wijde ∼**, the wide world; **iets de ∼ insturen**, give it to the world; **zijn ∼ kennen (verstaan)**, have manners; **de ∼ verzaken**, forsake the world; **zich door de ∼ slaan**, fight one's way through the world; **in de ∼**, in the world; **zoo gaat het in de ∼**, so wags the world, such is the way of the world; **naar de andere ∼ helpen**, dispatch, S send to kingdom come (to glory); **naar de andere ∼ verhuizen**, go to kingdom come; **een reis om de ∼**, a voyage round the world; **op de ∼, ter ∼**, in the world; **ter ∼ brengen**, bring into the world, give birth to [a child, &]; **ter ∼ komen**, be ushered into the world; **voor alles ter ∼**, [I would not do it] for the world; **hij zou alles ter ∼ willen geven om...**, he would give the world to...; **niets ter ∼**, nothing on earth, no earthly thing; **voor niets ter ∼**, for nothing in the world, not for the world; **wat ter ∼ moest hij...**, what, in the world, should he...; **hoe is 't Gods ter ∼ mogelijk!**, how, in the world was it possible; **een zaak uit de ∼ helpen**, settle a business; **die zaak is uit de ∼**, that business is done with; **een leven van de andere ∼**, a noise fit to raise the dead; **een man van de ∼**, a man of the world; **wat van de ∼ zien**, see the world.

wereldbeheerscher, *m* world-dominator, master of the world.

wereldberoemd, world-famous, world-famed, of world-wide fame.

wereldbeschouwing, *v* ideas about the world, view of the world, conception of the world.

wereldbeschrijver, *m* cosmographer.

wereldbeschrijving, *v* cosmography.

wereldbewoner, *m* inhabitant of the

wereldbol, *m* globe. [world.

wereldbouw, *m* cosmos.

wereldbrand, *m* conflagration of the world.

wereldburger, *m* citizen of the world, cosmopolitan, cosmopolite; **de nieuwe ∼**, I the little stranger, the new arrival.

wereldburgerschap, *o* cosmopolitism.

werelddeel, *o* part of the world, continent.

wereldgebeurtenis, *v* world-event.

wereldgeschiedenis, *v* universal history, history of the world.

wereldheerschappij, *v* world-domination.

wereldhervormer, *m* world-improver.

wereldkaart, *v* map of the world.

wereldkampioen, *m* world-champion.

wereldkampioenschap, *o* championship of the world.

wereldkennis, *v* knowledge of the world.

wereldkundig, notorious; **iets ∼ maken**, spread it about, make it public, noise it abroad.

wereldlijk, worldly; secular, temporal; **∼ maken**, secularize.

wereldling, *m* & *v* worldling.

wereldlitteratuur, *v* world-literature.

wereldmacht, *v* world-power.

wereldmarkt, *v* world market.

wereldmoede, world-weary.

wereldoorlog, *m* world-war.

wereldorde, *v* world policy.

wereldpolitiek, *v* world-policy.

wereldrecord, *o* world-record.

wereldrond, *o* world, globe.

wereldsch, I (voor de wereld levend) worldly, mundane [people]; 2 (tijdelijk) temporal, secular [power].

wereldschgezind, worldly-minded, worldly, of the earth earthy.

wereldschgezindheid, *v* wordly-mindedness.

wereldschokkend, world-shaking.

wereldstad, *v* metropolis. [world.

wereldstatenbond, *m* federation of the

wereldstelsel, *o* cosmic system, cosmos.

wereldstreek, *v* region of the world, zone.

wereldtaal, *v* universal language, world-language, world-speech.

wereldtentoonstelling, *v* international exhibition, world's fair.

wereldtooneel, *o* stage of the world.

wereldverkeer, *o* world traffic, international traffic.

wereldverzaking, *v* renouncement of the world.

wereldvrede, *m* universal peace, peace of the world, world-peace.

wereldwijze, *m* & *v* philosopher.

wereldwonder, *o* wonder of the world.

wereldzee, *v* ocean.

weren, I *vt* prevent, hinder, avert [mischief, keep out [a person]; **we kunnen hem niet ∼**, we cannot keep him out; II *vr* **zich ∼**, 1 (zijn best doen) exert oneself; 2 (zich verdedigen) defend oneself.

werf, *v* 1 ship-yard, ship-building yard; 2 timber-yard; 3 yard, dock.
werfagent, *m* recruiting-agent.
werfbureau, *o* recruiting-office.
werfdepôt, *o* recruiting department.
werfkantoor, *o* ✕ recruiting-office, recruiting-station; ⊙ rendezvous.
werfofficier, *m* recruiting-officer.
werfpremie, *v* enlistment-fee.
wering, *v* prevention.
werk, *o* tow, oakum; ~ **pluizen**, pick oakum.
werk, *o* work [= task; employment; piece of literary or a musical composition, &]; labour; **de ~en**, ✕ the (defensive) works; **de ~en van Vondel**, the works of Vondel, Vondel's works; **het ~ van een horloge**, the works of a watch; **wij zijn een ~ van Gods handen**, we are (of) God's workmanship; **dat was het ~ van een oogenblik**, it was the work (the business) of an instant (of a moment); **dat is uw ~**, that is your work (your doings, your handiwork); **het is mooi ~**, it is a fine piece of work, a fine achievement; **dat is onbegonnen ~**, it is the work of Penelope; **er is ~ aan den winkel**, there's much work to do; **met iets een goed ~ doen**, do a work of mercy; **geen half ~ doen**, not do things by halves; **dat geeft veel ~**, it gives you a lot of work; **dat geeft ons den heelen winter ~**, it will keep us in work all winter; ~ **hebben**, have a job, be in regular work; **geen ~ hebben**, 1 have no home-tasks; 2 be out of work (out of employment), be thrown idle; **ik heb hier mijn ~**, I have my work here; **lang ~ hebben om**, be long about it; ~ **krijgen**, obtain employment, get a job; **zijn ~ maken**, do one's home-tasks; **ik zal er dadelijk ~ van maken**, I'll see to it at once; **veel ~ van maken**, take great pains over; **hij maakt (veel) ~ van haar**, he is making up to her; **ik maak er geen ~ van, (van die zaak)**, I'll let the matter rest; ~ **vinden**, find work, find employment; ~ **zoeken**, be looking for work; **aan het ~!**, to work!; **veel volk aan het ~ hebben**, employ many hands; **aan het ~ gaan**, set to work, begin operations; **weer aan het ~ gaan**, resume work, de hand aan 't ~ **slaan**, tackle the work, put one's hand to the plough; **iemand aan het ~ zetten**, put (set) a person to work; **aan het ~ zijn**, be at work, be working, be engaged; **aan het ~ zijn** aan, be engaged (at work) on [a dictionary, &]; **hoe gaat dat in zijn ~?**, how is it practised? **alles in het ~ stellen om...**, leave no stone unturned (do one's utmost) in order to...; **naar zijn ~ gaan**, go to one's work; **onder het ~**, while at work, while working; **voorzichtig te ~ gaan**, proceed cautiously; **te ~ stellen**, set to work; **aan het ~ kent men den meester**, the workman is known by his work; ~ **op tijd maakt welbereid**, a stitch in time saves nine; **na gedaan ~ is het goed rusten**, after the work is done, rest is sweet.
werkbaas, *m* work-master, foreman.
werkbank, *m* work-bench, shop-board.
werkbeest, *o* beast of burden.
werkbij, *v* working-bee, worker.
werkbroek, *v* working-trousers.
werkdadig, efficacious, active, operative.
werkdadigheid, *v* activity, efficaciousness.
werkdag, *m* work-day.
werkelijk, I *aj* real, actual; ~ **e dienst**, active service; **ik heb het niet gedaan, ~!**, really!, fact!; II *ad* really.
werkelijkheid, *v* reality; **in ~**, in reality, in point of fact.
werkeloos, 1 inactive, idle; 2 out of work, out of employment, unemployed; **de werkeloozen**, the unemployed, the out-of-works
werkeloosheid, *v* 1 inaction, idleness; 2 being out of work, unemployment.
werken, I *vi* 1 (**werk doen**) work; 2 **werking doen, uitwerking hebben**) act, operate, take effect, be effective (of medicine, &); ✕ function [of an engine]; 3 (**trekken**) labour [of a ship], get warped [of wood]; **die bepalingen ~ goed**, these regulations work well; **het bier werkt**, the beer works; **het geneesmiddel zal gauw ~**, will soon work (operate); **het hout werkt**, the wood works; **de rem werkt niet**, the break doesn't act; **het schip werkte vreeselijk**, the ship laboured heavily; **wij weten niet hoe het systeem ~ zal**, how the system will work (out); **de vulkaan werkt**, the volcano is working; **zij gaat uit ~**, she goes out to work; **hij heeft nooit van ~ gehouden**, he never liked work; **hij laat hen te hard ~**, he overworks them; **hij moet hard ~**, he has to work hard; **aan een boek, & ~**, be at work (engaged) on a

book; **in het duister ~**, operate in the dark; **nadeelig ~ op**, have a bad effect upon; **op iemands gemoed ~**, work on a man's feelings; **op de lachspieren ~**, provoke (raise) a laugh, tickle people; **het werkt op de zenuwen**, it affects the nerves; **voor Engelsch, & ~**, be reading for English, &; **ik heb gesolliciteerd en nu werkt hij voor mij**, he makes interest for me, he promotes my candidateship; **II** *vt* in: **iets naar binnen ~**, get [food] down, S get outside of it; **hij kan heel wat naar binnen ~**, he can negotiate (manage) a lot of food; **ze ~ elkaar eronder**, they are cutting each other's throats; **zich dood ~**, work oneself to death.

werkend, 1 working; active; 2 operative, efficient, efficacious; **~ lid**, active member; **de ~e stand**, the working classes.

werker, *m* worker, labourer, workman.

werkezel, *m* drudge; **hij is een echte ~**, he is a tiger for work.

werkgever, *m* employer [of labour]; **~s en werknemers**, employers and employed.

werkheilige, *m* legalist.

werkheiligheid, *v* legalism.

werkhuis, *o* work-house.

werking, *v* working, operation; **die bepaling is buiten ~**, has ceased to be operative; **buiten ~ stellen**, abolish, suspend; **in ~ treden**, come into operation (into force); **in ~ zijn**, be working, be operative; **in volle ~**, in full operation, in full swing; **zonder ~ blijven**, be inefficient.

werkinrichting, *v* labour-colony.

werkje, *o* piece of work, little work, job; **een ~ van zijn hand**, a small book of his, F an op from his pen; **een lekker ~!**, a nice job!

werkkiel, *m* working-jumper, overalls.

werkkracht, *v* 1 active power, working-faculty; 2 hand, workman; **de Europeesche ~en**, European labour.

werkkring, *m* sphere of activity (of labour); **een nuttige ~**, ook: a sphere of usefulness.

werklieden, *mmv* work-people, artisans, operatives.

werkliedenvereeniging, *v* labour-union, labour organization.

werkloon, *o* wage(s), pay.

werkloos, out of work, out of employment, unemployed; zie ook: *werklooze*.

werkloosheid, *v* unemployment.

werklooze, *m* out-of-work.

werklui, *m mv* zie *werklieden*.

werkman, *m* workman, labourer, operative, mechanic.

werkmandje, *o* work-basket.

werkmeester, *m* work-master, foreman.

werkmeid, *v* work-(house-)maid.

werknemer, *m* employer.

werkpaard, *o* working-horse.

werkpak, *o* 1 work-dress, working-suit, working-clothes; 2 ✕ fatigue uniform.

werkplaats, *v* workshop, work-yard, laboratory.

werkplan, *o* working plan, working scheme, plan of procedure.

werkprogram, *o* working-program.

werkschort, *o* apron.

werkstaker, *m* striker.

werkstaking, *v* strike.

werkster, *v* 1 (female) worker; 2 charwoman.

werkstuk, *o* 1 piece of work (of workmanship), production; 2 (in de meetk.) proposition, problem.

werktafel, *v* work-table.

werktijd, *m* working-time.

werktrein, *m* construction-railway, work train.

werktuig, *o* 1 tool[2], instrument[2]; 2 organ [of sight].

werktuigkunde, *v* mechanics.

werktuigkundig, I *aj* mechanical; versed in mechanics; II *ad* mechanically.

werktuigkundige, *m* mechanician, instrument-maker.

werktuiglijk, *aj* & *ad* mechanical(ly)[2].

werktuiglijkheid, *v* mechanicalness.

werkuur, *o* work-hour, hour of duty.

werkverschaffing, *v* the procuring of employment.

werkvolk, *o* work-people, workmen, labourers.

werkvrouw, *v* charwoman.

werkwillige, *m* non-striker.

werkwinkel, *m* workshop.

werkwijze, way of proceeding, method (course) of procedure.

werkwoord, *o gram* verb.

werkzaam, laborious, active, operative, diligent; **hij is ~ op een fabriek**, he is employed at a factory.

werkzaamheid, *v* laboriousness, activity; **de verschillende werkzaamheden**, the various proceedings; **de werkzaamheden beginnen**, begin operations; **tafel van werkzaamheden**, zie *tafel*.

werkzak, *m* work-bag.

werkzuster, *v* lay sister.

werpanker, *o* ⚓ bow-anchor.

werpen, I *vt* throw, fling, cast, hurl, toss; **jongen ~,** drop young; **licht ~ op,** cast light on; zie ook: *licht*; **de schuld ~ op,** cast the blame on, lay the guilt at his door; **iemand met steenen ~,** zie *gooien*; **iets van zich ~,** repudiate a charge; **II** *vr* **zich ~,** throw oneself; **zich in de armen ~ van...,** fling oneself into the arms of...; **zich op iemand ~,** fall on him, set upon him; **zich op de knieën ~,** go down on one's knees, prostrate oneself [before a person]; **zich op de studie der... ~,** apply oneself to the study of... with a will; **zich te paard ~,** fling oneself into the saddle (on one's horse); **zich voor iemands voeten ~,** throw oneself at a person's feet; **III** *va* drop [young].

werphout, *o* boomerang.

werpkoord, *o* lasso.

werpnet, *o* cast-net, casting-net.

werppijl, *m* dart.

werpschicht, *m* javelin, dart.

werpschijf, *v* [quoit, coit; 2 discus.

werpspeer, ~spies, *v* javelin.

werptol, *m* humming top.

werptros, *m* warp.

werptuig, *o* missile, projectile.

werst, *v* verst.

wervel, *m* 1 vertebra; 2 zie *wartel*.

wervelbeen, *o* vertebra (*mv* vertebrae).

werveldier, *o* vertebrate animal, vertebrate.

wervelkolom, *v* spinal (vertebral) column, spine.

wervelwind, *m* whirlwind.

werven, I *vt* recruit, enlist; **II** *vi* recruit, beat up recruits.

werver, *m* recruiter, recruiting-officer.

werving, *v* recruitment, enlistment.

werwaarts, whither.

weshalve, wherefore, on which account, for which (that) reason.

wesp, *v* wasp.

wespachtig, waspish, § vespine.

wespendief, *m* honey-buzzard, honey-kite, pern.

wespennest, *o* hornet's nest[2], wasp's nest, vespiary; **zich in een ~ steken,** bring a hornet's nest about one's ears.

wespentaille, *v* wasp-waist; **zij heeft een ~,** ook: she is wasp-waisted, she has a waist like a wasp's.

wespesteek, *m* wasp-sting.

west, west.

West, *v* **de ~,** the West, West-Indies.

westeinde, *o* west end.

westelijk, westerly, western.

westelijken, *vi* & west.

westen, *o* west, occident; **buiten ~,** F out of one's senses, unconscious.

westenwind, *m* west-wind; **een ~,** ook: a westerly wind.

wester, western, occidental.

westerkim, *v* western horizon.

westerlengte, *v* west(ern) longitude.

Westerling, *m* Westerner.

westersch, western, occidental.

Wester Schelde, *v* **de ~,** the West

Westfaalsch, Westphalian. [Scheldt.

Westfalen, *o* Westphalia.

Westfaler, *m* Westphalian.

Westgothen, *m mv* Visigoths.

Westgothisch, Visigothic.

West-Indië, *o* the West Indies.

Westindisch, West-Indian.

westkant, *m* west side.

westkust, *v* west coast.

westmoesson, *m* west-monsoon, the rainy season; **in den ~,** ook: in the rains.

westnoordwest, west-north-west.

West-Romeinsch, in: **het ~ Rijk,** the Western Empire, the Empire of the West.

westwaarts, westward(s).

westzuidwest, west-south-west.

wet, *v* 1 (in 't alg.) law; 2 (in 't bijzonder) act; **~ op besmettelijke ziekten,** Contagious Diseases Act; **~ op de handelsmerken,** Trade Marks Act; **~ op het Lager Onderwijs,** Elementary Education Act; **~ op de troonsopvolging,** Act of Settlement; **~ten tegen de weelde,** sumptuary laws; **de Mozaïsche ~,** the Mosaic Law; **dat is geen ~ van Meden en Perzen,** that is not a law of the Medes and Persians; **korte ~ten maken met,** make short work of, take short orders with, give short shrift to; **iem. de ~ stellen (voorschrijven),** lay down the law for one, give the law to him; **boven de ~ staan,** be above the law; **buiten de ~,** out of the pale of the law; **tot ~ verheffen,** put [a bill] on the Statute Book, pass [a bill] into law, enact [a bill].

wetboek, *o* code, statute-book; **~ van koophandel,** commercial code; **~ van privaatrecht,** civil code; **~ van strafrecht,** criminal code; **~ der welevendheid,** code of manners.

wetbreuk, *v* breach of the law.

weten, *vt* 1 (in 't alg.) know; 2 (kennis dragen van) be aware of; **doen (laten) ~,** let [one] know, send [one] word, inform [one] of; **wie weet of hij niet zal...,** who knows but he may...;

God weet het!, God knows!; **dat weet ik niet**, I don't know; **hij is mijn vriend moet je ~ (weet je)**, he is my friend, you know; **te ~, appels, peren, &**, viz., namely, ⊙ to wit; **wel te ~...**, that is to say...; **doen te ~**, be it known; **het te ~ komen**, get to know it, be informed of it; **hoe ben je 't te ~ gekomen?**, ook: how did you learn (know); **hij weet te leven**, he knows (how) to live; **hij wist te ontkomen**, he managed (contrived, made shift) to escape; **er iets op ~**, know of an expedient, manage to find a way; **het uit de krant ~**, know it from the paper(s); **van wien weet je het?**, whom did you hear it from?, who told you?; **eer je 't weet**, before you know where you are; **hij weet er alles van**, he knows all about it; **hij weet er niets van**, he doesn't know anything about it; **hij werkt den heelen dag, en hij weet er niets van**, and it doesn't do him any harm; **dat moeten zullie maar ~**, that's their notion; **zij willen er niet(s) van ~**, they will have none of it; **zij wil niets van hem ~**, she will not have anything to say to him; **dat moet je zelf ~**, that's your look-out; **wat niet weet, dat niet deert**, what one does not know causes no woe; **weet je wat? we gaan naar, &**, I'll tell you what, we go to...; **zij weet wat zij wil**, she knows exactly what she wants, she has a mind of her own; **hij wil het hier ~**, he wants to lay down the law here; **hij weet zelf niet wat hij wil**, he doesn't know his own mind; **daar weet jij wat van!**, fat lot you know about it!; **ik weet wat van je**, I know something about you; **dat schoonmaken dat weet wat!**, what a nuisance!; **hij wil het wel ~ (dat hij knap is, &)**, he needn't be told that he is clever; **hij wil het niet ~**, he never lets it appear; **zij ~ het samen**, they are as thick as thieves; **zonder het zelf te ~**, all unknowing, unconsciously, unwittingly; **je weet niet hoe je het hebt**, you don't know if you stand on your head or on your heels; **~ waar Abraham de mosterd haalt**, know on which side one's bread is buttered; **II** *va* know; **wie weet?**, who knows?; **voor zoover ik weet**, so far as I know, for ought I know, to the best of my belief; **men kan nooit ~**, you never can tell, one never knows, you never know, you know; but there is no knowing; **hij weet wel beter**, he knows better (than that); **ik weet niet, maar...**, I don't know, but...; **hij weet er van**, he is in the know; **hij wist er van**, ook: he was cognizant of it, privy to it; **niet dat ik weet**, not that I know of; **III** *o* knowledge; **niet bij mijn ~**, not to my knowledge; **buiten mijn ~**, without my knowledge, unknown to me; **met mijn ~**, with my knowledge; **naar mijn beste ~**, to the best of my knowledge; **tegen beter ~ in**, against one's conscience and one's better knowledge, against one's own better conscience; **zonder mijn ~**, without my knowledge, F unbeknown to me; **al ons ~ is stukwerk**, we know in parts.

wetens, knowingly; **willens en ~**, zie *willens*.

wetenschap, *v* science.

wetenschappelijk, **I** *aj* scientific; ✻sciential; **II** *ad* scientifically; ✻scientially.

wetenschappelijkheid, *v* scientific character.

wetenswaardig, worth knowing.

wetenswaardigheid, *v* thing worth knowing.

wetering, *v* irrigation canal.

wetgeleerde, *m* one learned in the law, legist, jurist.

wetgeleerdheid, *v* jurisprudence.

wetgevend, legislative; **~e vergadering**, Legislative Assembly.

wetgever, *m* law-giver, legislator.

wetgeving, *v* legislation.

wethouder, *m* alderman.

wetsartikel, *o* article of a (the) law.

wetsbepaling, *v* provision of a (the) law.

wetsontwerp, *o* bill.

wetsovertreding, *v* breach (transgression) of a law.

wetstaal, *o* whetting-steel, steel sharpener, steel.

wetsteen, *m* whetstone, sharpener, hone.

wettelijk, lawful, statutory.

wettelijkheid, *v* legality.

wetteloos, lawless.

wetteloosheid, *v* lawlessness.

wetten, *vt* whet, sharpen.

wettig, legitimate, legal, lawful; **~ betaalmiddel**, legal tender; **een ~ kind**, a legitimate child.

wettigen, *vt* legitimate, legalize, justify, authorize; **dat is door het gebruik gewettigd**, sanctioned by usage.

wettigheid, legitimacy.

wettiging, *v* legitimation, legalization.

wettisch, strict.
wetverkrachting, *v* violation of the law.
weven, *vt* & *vi* weave.
wever, *m* 1 weaver; 2 weaver-bird, weaver-finch, weaver.
weverbok, *m* weaver.
weverij, *v* 1 weaving; 2 weaving-mill.
weversboom, *m* weaver's beam.
weversknoop, *m* weaver's knot.
weverswol, *v* abb-wool.
wevervogel, *m* weaver-bird, weaver
wezel, *v* weasel. [(-finch).
wezen, I *vi* be; zie ook: *zijn*; **hij mag er ~**, he is all there; II *o* 1 (persoon) being, existence; 2 (aard) nature, character; 3 (wezenlijkheid) essence; 4 (vóórkomen) countenance; **geen levend ~**, not a living being (soul).
wezenlijk, real, material, essential.
wezenlijkheid, *v* reality.
wezenloos, vacant, blank [stare].
wezenloosheid, *v* vacancy.
wezenstrek, *m* feature, lineament.
whiskey-soda, *v* whisk(e)y and soda.
whist, *o* whist.
whisten, *vi* play at whist.
whisttafel, *v* whist-table.
wichelaar, *m* **~ster**, *v* augurer, soothsayer.
wichelarij, *v* augury, soothsaying, sortilege.
wichelen, *vi* augur, soothsay.
wichelroede, *v* 1 divining-rod; 2 dowsing-rod, twig.
[1]wicht, *o* (kind) baby, child, babe, mite; **arme ~!**, poor thing!; **een of ander mal ~**, some foolish Miss Pert; **mal ~!**, you fool!
[2]wicht, *o* (gewicht) weight.
wichtcontroleur, *m* § sworn weigher.
wichtig, weighty.
wichtigheid, *v* weight[2].
wichtje, *o* gramme.
wichtnota, *v* § weight note.
wie, I *onbep. vnmw.* who, he that; **~ ook**, who(so)ever; II *vragend vnmw.* who?; **~ van hen?**, which of them?
wiebelen, *vi* wabble, wobble, waggle; **~ met**, wabble, wobble [one's legs, &].
wiebelend, wabbly, waggly, wibbly-wobbly; **een ~e tafel**, ook: a rickety [table.
wieden, *vt* weed.
wieder, *m* **~ster**, *v* weeder.
wiedes, in: **dat is nog al ~**, F that's a matter of course.
wiedijzer, *o* weeding-hook, spud.
wieg, *v* cradle; **ge moet eens aan de ~ stooten**, F toss off your glass; **dat is hem niet aan de ~ voorspeld**, there was no fairy who foretold this at his cradle; **voor schilder is hij niet in de ~ gelegd**, he will never make a painter, he was not formed for a painter; **als je er voor in de ~ gelegd ben**, if you are cut out for it; **hij was voor soldaat in de ~ gelegd**, he was formed for a soldier; **hij is niet voor soldaat in de ~ gelegd**, he will never make a soldier; **voor dat werk was hij niet in de ~ gelegd**, he was not fitted by nature for that sort of work; **hij is niet in de ~ gesmoord**, he did not die in his cradle; **van de ~ af**, from the cradle; **van de ~ tot het graf**, from the cradle to the grave.
wiegedruk, *m* incunabulum.
wiegekleed, *o* cradle-cloth.
wiegelen, *vi* rock.
wiegelied, *o* cradle-song, lullaby.
wiegen, *vt* rock; **in slaap ~**, *fig* rock to sleep; *fig* put [doubts] to sleep, lull [suspicious] to sleep.
wiegetouw, *o* cradle-string.
wiek, *v* (vleugel) wing; (lampekatoen) wick; (van een molen) sail, wing, sweep, vane; **hij was erg in zijn ~ geschoten**, F he was dipped in the wing, he had the wind taken out of his sails, he was awfully crest-fallen (down in the mouth); **op eigen ~en drijven**, F cut one's own grass, bail one's own boat, paddle one's own canoe.
[1]wiel, *o* wheel; **het vijfde ~**, zie *rad*; **iemand in de ~en rijden**, put a spoke in a man's wheel; soms: undersell him.
[2]wiel, *v* pool.
wielband, *m* tire, tyre.
wieldraaier, *m* wheel-turner.
wielen, *vi* wheel (round).
wieler, *m* bicycle-rider, wheelist, wheelman.
wielerbaan, *v* cycle-(cycling)-track.
wieleren, *vi* F cycle, wheel, bike.
wielewaal, *v* golden oriole.
wieling, *v* whirl-pool, eddying.
wielmaker, *m* wheelwright.
wielpot, *m* bush.
wielrijden, *vi* cycle, wheel.
wielrijder, *m* wheelman, wheelist, cyclist.
wielrijdersbond, *m* cycling club.
wielspaak, *v* spoke.
wiepband, *m* withe.
wier, *o* sea-weed.
wierig, lively.
wierook, *m* incense[2], frankincense, §thus; **iemand ~ toezwaaien**, incense [a man.
wierookdrager, *m* thurifer.
wierooken, *vt* incense[2].

wierookgeur, *m* ~**lucht**, *v* smell of incense.
wierookvat, *o* censer, incense-boat, incensory, thurible.
wierookwolk, *v* cloud of incense.
wig, ~**ge**, *v* wedge; ⚒ key.
wiggebeen, *o* sphenoid (cuneiform) bone, sphenoid.
wiggelen, *vi* totter, be rickety.
wigvormig, wedge-shaped [thing]; cuneiform [inscription]; sphenoid [bone].
wij, we.
wijbisschop, *m* suffragan-bishop, suffragan.
wijd, I *aj* wide, large, broad, spacious; II *ad* wide(ly); ~ **en zijd**, far and wide; ~ **en zijd verspreid**, scattered broadcast.
wijdbeens, straddle-legged, straddling.
wijdberoemd, far-renowned.
[1]**wijden**, I *vt* 1 (heiligen) ordain [a priest]; consecrate [a church, &]; ~ **aan**, devote [to God, some person, purpose, pursuit]; *fig* consecrate to [some purpose]; vow [a temple to Apollo]; **zijn krachten (tijd, &) ~ aan...**, devote one's energy (time, &) to...; **hem tot priester ~**, ordain him priest; II *vr* **zich ~ aan iets**, devote oneself to it.
[2]**wijden**, I *vt* widen; II *vi* widen (out).
wijders, further, furthermore, moreover, in addition to this.
wijding, *v* 1 ordination, consecration; 2 devotion.
wijdloopig, prolix, diffuse, verbose.
wijdloopigheid, *v* prolixity, diffusiveness, verbosity.
wijdte, *v* 1 width, breadth, space; 2 gauge [of a railway]; 3 calibre [of gun].
wijdvermaard, far-renowned.
wijf, *o* woman, female; mean woman, virago, vixen, shrew; **een oud ~**, an old woman[2]; **die ouwe wijven in het Parlement**, those old women in Parliament; **zijn ~**, P his wife.
wijfje, *o* 1 female [of animals]; 2 (als aanspreking) wifey, dear wife, little wife (woman).
wijfjesaap, *m* female monkey.
wijfjesdier, *o* female animal, female.
wijfjesvos, *m* female fox, vixen.
wijk, *v* quarter, district, ward; **de ~ nemen naar Amerika**, make off (flee) to America.
wijken, give way, give ground, yield; **geen voet ~**, not budge an inch; ⚔ not yield an inch of ground; **niet van iemand ~**, not budge from his side; **~ voor iemand**, not yield before anybody; **moet ik voor hem ~?**, give place to him?; **~ voor de overmacht**, yield to superior numbers.
wijkmeester, *m* administrator of a (city-) ward.
wijkverpleegster, *v* district nurse.
wijkverpleging, *v* 1 nursing; 2 nursing home of a district.
wijkplaats, *v* asylum, refuge.
wijkzuster, *v* district nurse.
[1]**wijl**, *v* while, time; **bij ~en**, occasionally.
[2]**wijl**, *cj* since, because, as.
[1]**wijlen**, in: ~ **Willem III**, the late William III; ~ **mijn vader**, ook: my late (late lamented) father, my sainted father.
[2]**wijlen**, *vi* stop, stay.
wijn, *m* wine; **roode ~** red wine, claret; **witte ~**, white wine; **klaren ~ schenken**, not blow hot and cold, be sincere; **er moet klare ~ geschonken worden!**, plain language wanted!; **als de ~ is in den man, is de wijsheid in de kan**, when wine is in, wisdom is out; **goede ~ behoeft geen krans**, good wine needs no bush; **~ op melk is goed voor elk**, milk says to wine: Welcome, friend!
wijnaccijns, *m* duty on wine.
wijnachtig, vinous.
wijnappel, *m* wine-apple.
wijnazijn, *m* wine-vinegar.
wijnbeker, *m* wine-cup.
wijnbelasting, *v* wine-duty.
wijnberg, *m* vineyard.
wijnbouw, *m* vine-culture, viniculture, viticulture.
wijnbouwer, *m* vine-grower.
wijndrinker, *m* wine-drinker, F wine-bibber.
wijndroesem, *m* wine-lees.
wijndruif, *v* grape.
wijnflesch, *v* wine-bottle.
wijngaard, *m* vine, vineyard; **de arbeiders in den ~ des Heeren**, B the labourers in the vineyard.
wijngaardenier, *m* vintager, wine-dresser.
wijngaardslak, *v* Roman snail.
wijngeest, *m* spirit of wine, alcohol.
wijnglas, *o* wineglass.
wijngod, *m* god of wine.
wijnhandel, *m* 1 wine-trade; 2 wine-shop, vintner's (shop).
wijnhandelaar, *m* wine-merchant.
wijnheffe, *v* wine-lees.
wijnhuis, *o* wine-house.
wijnjaar, *o* year of vintage, wine-year.
wijnkaart, *v* wine-list.
wijnkan, *v* wine-tankard.
wijnkaraf, *v* decanter.

wijnkelder, *m* wine-cellar, wine-vault, (a) wine-vaults.
wijnkenner, *m* judge of wine.
wijnkleur, *v* winy colour.
wijnkleurig, wine-coloured.
wijnkoeler, *m* wine-cooler.
wijnkooper, *m* wine-merchant, wine-
wijnkruik, *v* wine-jug. [vintner.
wijnkuip, *v* wine-vat.
wijnland, *o* wine-country.
wijnlezer, *m* vintager.
wijnlook, *o* ℬ crow-garlic.
wijnlucht, *v* winy smell, vinous smell.
wijnmaand, *v* October.
wijnmaat, *v* wine-measure.
wijnmerk, *o* brand of wine.
wijnmeter, *m* wine-gauger; vinometer.
wijnmost, *m* must.
wijnoffer, *o* wine-offering.
wijnoogst, *v* vintage.
wijnoogster, *m* vintager.
wijnpakhuis, *o* wine-vault, wine-stores.
wijnpalm, *m* 1 common Bourbon-palm; 2 wine-palm, boddy-palm, jaggery-palm.
wijnpeiler, *m* gauger.
wijnpers, *v* wine-press.
wijnperser, *m* wine-presser.
wijnpomp, *v* wine-pump.
wijnproductie, *v* output of wine.
wijnproever, *m* wine-taster.
wijnrank, *v* ℬ tendril.
wijnrijk, abounding in wine, winy.
wijnroeier, *m* gauger.
wijnroemer, *m* wine-glass.
wijnrood, as red as wine, a winy red, wine.
wijnruit, *v* ℬ rue, herb of grace.
wijnsaus, *v* wine-sauce.
wijnsmaak, *m* vinous (winy) taste.
wijnsoep, *m* wine-soup.
wijnsoort, *v* growth (kind, brand) of wine.
wijnsteen, *m* wine-stone, tartar.
wijnsteengeest, *m* zie *wijngeest.*
wijnsteenzuur, *o* tartaric acid.
wijnstok, *m* ℬ vine.
wijnstokbladluis, *v* vine-fretter, vine-grub, phylloxera.
wijnstreek, *v* wine-region.
wijntapper, *m* vintner.
wijnteelt, *v* vine-culture, wine-growing, viticulture.
wijntijd, *m* vintage season.
wijntje, *o* (little) wine; **van Wijntje en Vrijntje houden,** F love women and wine, be fond of one's glass and one's girl.
wijnvat, *o* wine-cask.
wijnverkooper, *m* wine-merchant.
wijnvervalscher, *m* adulterator of wine.
wijnvervalsching, *v* adulteration of wine.
wijnvlek, *v* 1 wine-stain [in napkin, &]; 2 strawberry-mark [on the skin].
wijnvoorraad, *m* store (stock) of wine.
wijnzaak, *v* wine-business.
wijnzak, *m* winebag, wineskin.
wijnzuiper, *m* winebibber, winebag.
wijnzuur, *o* tartaric acid.
¹wijs, *v* 1 (manier) manner, way; 2 *gram* mood; 3 ♪ tune melody; zie ook: *wijze*; **de ~ niet kunnen houden,** ♪ not be able to keep tune; **op de ~ van...,** ♪ to the tune of...; **op die ~,** in this manner, in this way; **op geenerlei ~,** by no manner of means; **de ~ waarop...,** the manner in which...; **uit de ~,** ♪ out of tune; **hem van de ~ brengen,** *fig* take him out of his depth; put him out; **van de ~ raken,** ♪ get out of tune; *fig* get flurried; **ik ben geheel van de ~,** I am quite at sea (at a loss); **'s lands ~, 's lands eer,** when you are at Rome, do as Rome does.
²wijs, *aj* wise; **ben je (wel) ~?,** are you in your right senses?, where are your senses?; **nu ben ik nog even ~,** I am just as wise as (I was) before, I am as much in the dark as ever, I am not much the wiser; **hij is niet goed (niet recht) ~,** he is not in his right senses (not quite in his senses); **hij is er heel ~ mee,** F he thinks no end of it; **ze zijn niet wijzer,** they know no better; **hij zal wel wijzer zijn,** he will know better (than to do that); **~ maken,** zie *wijsmaken*; **~ worden,** learn wisdom; **ze worden nooit wijzer,** they will never learn wit; **ik kan er niet ~ uit worden,** I can make head nor tail of it, I cannot make it out; **ik kan niet ~ uit hem worden,** I don't know what to make of him, he is a puzzle to me.
wijsbegeerte, *v* philosophy.
wijselijk, wisely.
wijsgeer, philosopher.
wijsgeerig, I *aj* philosophic(al); II *ad* philosophically.
wijsheid, *v* wisdom; **het is een echte ~,** F he (she) is a wiseacre; **alsof zij de ~ in pacht hebben,** as if they had a special lease of wisdom, as if they had the sole monopoly of wisdom, as if they were the only wise people in the world.
wijsmaken, in: **iemand iets ~,** I make

one believe something; S tip one the traveller; 2 *prov* & *ZN* make it clear to him, put one up to something; **dat maak je mij niet wijs,** I know better; **ik laat me niets ~,** I don't suffer myself to be imposed upon; **hij laat zich alles ~,** he will swallow anything.

wijsneus, *m* wiseacre, pedant; **een ~je,** a young precocity.

wijsneusig, self-conceited, pedantic.

wijsvinger, *m* fore-finger, index.

wijten, in: **iets ~ aan,** impute [a fault]; blame [a person for a thing]; **het was te ~ aan...,** if was owing to...; **dat heeft hij zichzelf te ~,** he has no one to thank for it but himself; **dat kunt ge mij niet ~,** you can't blame me for it, you can't lay the blame on me.

wijting, *v* ➤ whiting, white fish.

wijwater, *o* holy-water.

wijwaterbakje, *o* holy-water font(basin).

wijwaterkwast, *m* holy-water-sprinkler, aspergillum.

wijwatervat, *o* holy-water-font, stoup, aspersorium.

[1]**wijze,** *m* sage, wise man; **de Wijzen uit het Oosten,** the Wise Men, the Magi.

[2]**wijze,** *v* manner, &; zie *wijs*; **bij ~ van proef,** by way of a trial, for a trial, by way of experiment; **bij ~ van spreken,** in a manner of speaking, so to say; **naar mijn ~ van zien,** in my opinion; **op die ~,** in this manner, in that way; **op de een of andere ~,** somehow or other; **op gelijke ~,** in the same manner (way).

wijzen, *vt* 1 show, point out [something]; 2 *jur* pronounce [sentence]; **dat zal ik u eens ~,** I'll show you; **dat wijst (ons) op...,** this points to...; **iemand op zijn ongelijk ~,** point out to him where he is wrong; **alles wijst erop dat...,** everything points to the fact that...

wijzer, *m* 1 ⚒ indicator; 2 hand [of a watch]; 3 (handwijzer) finger-post; **groote ~,** minute-hand; **kleine ~,** hour-hand.

wijzerbarometer, *m* wheel-barometer.

wijzerbord, *o* dial-plate, clock-face.

wijzerplaat, *v* dial-plate, clock-face.

wijzertelegraaf, *v* dial-telegraph.

wijzertje, *o* hand [of a watch]; **het ~ rond slapen,** sleep the clock round.

wijzigen, *vt* modify, alter, change.

wijziging, *v* modification, alteration; **een ~ aanbrengen (in),** make changes (in); **een ~ ondergaan,** undergo a change, be altered; **~en maken in,** make changes (in).

wijzing, *v* pronouncing [of a sentence].

wik, wikke, *v* ֍ vetch.

wikkelen, *vt* wrap (up), involve, envelop.

wikkelneus, *m* 🐾 kinkajou.

wikken, *vt* weigh[2] [goods, one's words]; poise [a thing]; **~ en wegen,** weigh the pros and cons; weigh and balance one's words; **de mensch wikt, maar God beschikt,** man proposes, but God disposes, the best-laid schemes o'mice and men Gang aft agley [Burns].

wil, *m* will, desire; **zijn uiterste ~,** his last will (and testament); **de vrije ~,** free will; **je ~ staat achter de deur,** shall and will are for the king; **een mensch zijn ~ is een mensch zijn leven,** my mind to me a kingdom is; **het is zijn eigen ~,** he has willed it himself; **zijn ~ hebben,** have one's will; **~ van iets hebben,** derive satisfaction from it; **ge zult er veel ~ van hebben,** it will prove very serviceable; **den ~ voor de daad nemen,** take the will for the deed; **zijn goeden ~ toonen,** show one's willingness; **het is buiten mijn ~,** without my will and consent; **met den besten ~ van de wereld,** with the best will in the world; **met mijn ~ gebeurt het niet,** not if I can work my will, not with my will, not if I can help it; **om Gods ~, om 's hemels ~,** for Heaven's sake; F goodness gracious!; **tegen mijn ~,** against my will; **tegen ~ en dank,** against his will, in spite of himself, willynilly; **iem. ter ~le zijn,** act in good will towards a person; **ter ~le van mijn gezin,** for the sake of my family; **ter ~le van den vrede,** for peace' sake; **(niet) uit vrijen ~,** (not) of my own will; (not) of my own free will; **voor elk wat ~s,** all tastes are catered for; zie ook: *smeer*.

[1]**wild, I** *aj* 1 (in 't wild groeiend) wild [flowers]; 2 (in 't wild levend) wild [animals], ferine [beasts], savage [tribes]; 3 (niet kalm) wild, unruly; 4 (woest kijkend) haggard [looks]; **~ vleesch,** proud flesh; **in 't ~,** at random, wildly; **in het ~ groeien,** grow wild; **in het ~ opgroeien,** run wild; **in het ~(e) redeneeren,** reason wild; **in het ~ schieten,** shoot at random, fire random shots, fire wild shots; zie ook: *wilde*.

[2]**wild,** *o* 1 game, quarry; 2 venison; **klein ~,** small game; **grof ~,** big game.

wildbaan, *v* game-park, preserve.

wildbraad, *o* game, venison.
wilddief, *m* poacher.
wilddieverij, *v* poaching.
wilde, *m* savage, wild man; **een ~ in de politiek,** S an independent, a mugwump.
wildebras, *m* 1 (jongen) wild monkey, rantipole; 2 (meisje) tom-boy, romp.
wildeman, *m* 1 savage, wild man; 2 ▨ salvage, silvan man.
wildeling, *m* wildling.
wildemanskruid, *o* ⚘ pasque flower.
wildernis, *v* wilderness, waste.
wildheid, *v* wildness, savageness.
wildpastei, *v* venison pasty.
wildrijk, gamy.
wildvreemd, **I** *aj* in: **ik ben hier ~,** I am an utter stranger here; **II** *m* & *v* a perfect stranger, quite a stranger.
wildzang, *m* 1 wild notes, untaught song; ⊙ woodnotes wild; 2 giddy-head, wild spark, madcap, rantipole, tom-boy.
wilg, *v* ⚘ willow.
wilgeboom, *m* willow-tree.
wilgenbosch, *o* willow-plot.
wilgenroosje, *o* ⚘ rose-bay, bay-willow, willow herb.
willekeur, *v* arbitrariness; **naar ~,** at will, at one's own sweet will.
willekeurig, 1 arbitrary [actions, &]; 2 voluntary [muscle]; **een ~ getal,** any given number.
Willem, *m* William, F Will(y), Bill.
Willempje, *o* ! Willie; 2 gold tenguilder piece; 3 *prov* quarter of a guilder, five-pence.
willen, **I** *vi* & *va* will; be willing; **hij kan niet ~,** he has no power to will; **ik wil, I** will; **ik wil niet, I** will not, I won't; **hij kan wel, maar hij wil niet,** but he will not; **hij wil wel,** he is willing; **of hij wil of niet,** willynilly; **hij moge zijn wie hij wil,** whoever he may be; **de kachel wil vandaag niet,** won't burn today; **mijn oogen ~ niet meer,** my eyes are beginning to give way; **zij ~ er niet aan,** they won't hear of it, F nothing doing; **dat wil er bij mij niet in,** that won't go down with me; **II** *vi* will; vóór *inf.* 1 (zich niet verzetten) be willing to [go, &]; 2 (wenschen) wish to, want to [go, write, &], be for [rewarding him]; 3 (nadrukkelijk wenschen) insist on [being obeyed, &]; 4 (bewerен) say, claim [something to have occurred]; **wil u het zout eens aangeven?,** would you pass (mind passing) the salt?; **hij was zieker dan hij wel wilde bekennen,** than he was willing to own; **zij ~ hebben dat wij...,** they want us to...; **hij zal hard moeten werken, wil hij slagen,** if he wants to succeed; **dat wil zeggen...,** that is to say...; zie ook: *zeggen*; **wilt ge wel eens zwijgen, &!,** keep quiet, will you?; **als ik iets wilde,** 1 if I willed a thing; 2 whenever I wanted anything; **de mode wil het,** fashion wills it; **zij ~ het zoo,** it is their pleasure; **dat zou je wel ~, hè?,** wouldn't you like it?; **ik zou wel een glaasje bier ~,** I should not mind a glass of beer; **ik zou hem wel om de ooren ~ slaan,** I should like to box his ears; **zij hebben den oorlog gewild,** they have willed the war; **ik wilde liever sterven, dan...,** I would rather die than...; **zij ~ het niet (hebben),** 1 they don't want it, they will have none of it; 2 they don't allow it; **zij ~ dat gij...,** they want (wish) you to..., they would have you...; **hij kan niet ~ dat wij...,** he cannot want us to...; **als God wil dat ik...,** if God wills me to...; **als de hypnotiseur wil dat gij...,** if the mesmerist wills you to...; **men wil dat de cholera uitgebroken is,** the cholera is said to have broken out, it is said that the cholera has broken out; **het toeval wilde dat ik...,** it so fell out that I...; **wat wilt ge?,** what do you want?, what is your desire?; **wat wilt ge van me?,** what do you want of me (with me)?; **wat ze maar ~,** anything they like; **men kan niet alles doen wat men maar wil,** a man cannot do all he pleases; **doe maar met me wat ge wilt,** ook: do you worst; **hij mag (ervan) zeggen wat hij wil, maar...,** he may say (let him say) what he will, but...; **wat wil hij er voor?,** what does he ask for it?; **III** *o* willing, volition; **~ is kunnen,** where there is a will there is a way; **het is maar een quaestie van ~,** it is but a question of willing.
willens, on purpose; **~ of onwillens,** willynilly; **~ en wetens,** (willingly and) knowingly, maliciously, scienter; **~ zijn,** intend.
willig, 1 willing, biddable; 2 $ easy.
willigen, *vi* $ ease, become easier.
willigheid, *v* 1 willingness; 2 $ ease [of the market].
willoos, will-less.
willoosheid, *v* will-lessness.
wilsbeschikking, *v* last will, testament.

wilskracht, *v* energy of will, will-power.
Wim, *m* F Bill, Willie.
wimber, *m* ➤ club.
wimpel, *m* streamer, pendant.
wimper, *v* (eye-)lash.
winbaar, conquerable.
wind, *m* 1 wind; 2 windiness; 3 flatulence; 3 poop, fart; **dat is maar ∼**, that is mere gassing; **∼ en weder dienende**, wind and weather permitting; **zien uit welken hoek de ∼ waait**, find out how the wind lies; **waait de ∼ uit dien hoek?**, sits the wind in that quarter?; **de ∼ waait uit een anderen hoek**, the wind blows from another quarter; **ga, & als de ∼!**, like the wind!; **iemand den ∼ van voren geven**, take him up roundly (sharply); **toen wij den ∼ mee hadden**, when the wind was with us; **er den ∼ onder hebben**, keep them at heel, they stand in awe of him; **den ∼ tegen hebben**, sail against the wind; **den ∼ van iets krijgen**, zie *lucht*; **den ∼ van voren krijgen**, catch it, catch a scolding; **een ∼ laten**, let one fly, pass (break) wind; **∼ maken**, cut a dash; **de eilanden beneden den ∼**, the Leeward Islands; **bij den ∼ zeilen**, ⛵ sail near the wind (close to the wind); **scherp bij den ∼ zeilen**, ⛵ sail close-hauled; **de eilanden boven den ∼**, the Windward Islands; **door (in) den ∼ gaan**, $ sell short; **in den ∼ praten**, be talking to the wind; **zijn raad in den ∼ slaan**, fling his advice to the winds (on one side); **met alle ∼en draaien (waaien)**, trim one's sails to every wind, turn with every wind that blows, hang one's cloak to the wind; **met den ∼ mee**, down the wind; **tegen den ∼ in**, against the wind; **vlak tegen den ∼ in**, in the wind's eye, in the teeth of the wind; **van den ∼ kan men niet leven**, you cannot live on air; **het gaat hem vóór den ∼**, he is sailing before the wind, he is thriving; **vóór den ∼ zeilen**, ⛵ sail (run) before the wind; **wie ∼ zaait, zal storm oogsten**, sow the wind and reap the whirlwind, who sows wind will reap the whirlwind.
windachtig, windy.
windas, *v* ⚒ windlass, winch.
windbrekend, carminative.
windbui, *v* gust of wind.
windbuil, *m* wind-bag, gas-bag, boaster, braggart, braggadocio.
windbuks, *v* air-gun.
winddroog, dried by the wind.
winde, *v* 1 ❀ bindweed, hedge-bells, convolvulus; 2 ➤ ide, id, orf.
windei, *o* wind-egg, sheer egg; **dat zal hem geen ∼eren leggen**, F it will be no small profit to him.
winden, **I** *vt* wind, twist [yarn, &]; wind [an anchor, &]; **het ∼ om...**, wind it round...; **het op een klos ∼**, wind it on a reel, reel it; **II** *vr* **zich ∼**, wind, wind itself [round a pole, &].
winderig, **∼dig**, windy[2], blowy, puffy, flatulent, vaporous.
winderigheid, *v* windiness[2], puffiness, flatulence, ventosity.
windgat, *o* vent-hole.
windgod, *m* god of wind [Aeolus].
windhaan, *m* weather-cock, vane.
windhandel, *m* speculation, stock-jobbery, gambling.
windharp, *v* Eolian harp.
windhaver, *v* ❀ wild oats.
windhoek, *m* 1 corner from which the wind comes; 2 windy corner.
windhond, *m* 🐕 greyhound.
windhoos, *v* wind-spout, tornado.
windigheid, *v* windiness.
winding, *v* winding, coil [of a rope], convolution [of a shell].
windkant, *m* wind-side; **zie ook**: *windzijde*.
windketel, *m* ⚒ air-chamber.
windklep, *v* air-valve, vent, slide.
windkussen, *o* air-cushion, air-pillow.
windlucifer, *m* fusee match, Vesuvian.
windmaker, *m* wind-bag, puffer, braggart, braggadocio.
windmeter, *m* wind-gauge, anemometer.
windmolen, *m* wind-mill; **tegen ∼s vechten**, tilt at (fight) wind-mills.
windpokken, *v mv* wind-pox, chicken-pox, swine-pox.
windroer, *o* air-gun.
windroos, *v* 1 card of the compass, rhumb-card; 2 ❀ wind-flower, anemone.
windscherm, *o* wind-screen.
windscheur, *v* crack.
windsel, *o* band, ligature, swaddling-cloth.
windstil, calm.
windstilte, *v* calm; **door een ∼ overvallen worden**, be becalmed.
windstoot, *m* gust of wind.
windstreek, *v* point of the wind (of the compass).
windvaan, *v* weather-vane.
windvanger, *m* ⛵ wind-sail.
windverdrijvend, carminative.
windvlaag, *v* gust (blast) of wind, squall.
windwaarts, to windward.

windwijzer, *m* weather-cock, weather-vane.
windzak, *m* wind-bag, gas-bag, boaster, braggart.
windzijde, *v* wind-side, weather side, windward side, windward; **aan de ~,** ook: on the weather quarter.
windzucht, *v* tympanites.
windzuiger, *m* wind-sucker.
Winfried, *m* Win(i)fred.
wingerd, *m* ♋ vineyard; **wilde ~,** Virginia(n) creeper.
wingewest, *o* conquered country, province.
winkel, *m* 1 (v. handelaar) shop; 2 (v. ambachtsman) work-shop; **een ~ doen,** keep a shop; **den ~ sluiten,** close the shop, shut up shop.
winkelbediende, *m* shop-assistant, shopman, shop-hand, = counter-jumper.
winkelboek, *o* shop-book.
winkelbuurt, *v* shoppy neighbourhood.
winkelchef, *m* shop-walker, floor-walker.
winkeldief, *m* shop-lifter.
winkeldochter, *v eig* shop-girl, saleswoman; *fig* S zie *winkelknecht.*
winkelen, *vi* 1 keep a shop; 2 go out (be) shopping.
winkelhaak, *m* 1 (v. timmerman) square; 2 (scheur) rent, rip.
winkelhaakband, *o* angle-iron.
winkelhuis, *o* shop-house.
winkelier, *m* shopkeeper, shopman; **de groote ~s,** the big storekeepers.
winkeljongen, *m* shop-boy.
winkeljuffrouw, *v* shop-girl, saleswoman.
winkelkast, *v* show-window.
winkelknecht, *m* 1 shopman, shop-hand; 2 S (old) shopkeeper, sticker.
winkellade, *v* till.
winkelladelichter, *m* shop-lifter.
winkelmaatschappij, *v* shop company.
winkelmeisje, *o* shop-girl.
winkelnering, *v* 1 shop; 2 custom, good-will; **gedwongen ~,** tommy-shop system, truck(-system).
winkelopstand, *m* shop-fittings, fixtures.
winkelprijs, *m* selling-price, retail-price.
winkelpui, *v* shop-front.
winkelraam, *o* shop-window.
winkelschip, *o* floating grog-shop, S cooper.
winkelsluiting, *v* closing of the shops.
winkelstand, *m* 1 shop-quarter; 2 community of shop-keepers.
winkelstraat, *v* shoppy street.
winkeltje, *o* small-shop; **~ spelen,** play at shops.
winkeluitstalling, *v* exhibit in the show-window, display of goods.
winkelvereeniging, *v* co-operative
winkelwaar, *v* shop-wares. [union.
winkelzaak, *v* shop, emporium.
winnen, I *vt* 1 (tegenover verliezen) win [money, time, a prize, a battle, &], gain [a battle, a case at law]; 2 (verkrijgen) make [hay, &]; ook: win [hay, ore, &]; **de harten ~,** win the affections, win on the hearts; **het ~,** gain, be victorious, carry the day; **het van iemand ~,** have the better of him; **ge hebt 10 pond (de weddenschap) van me gewonnen,** you have won £ 10 of me (off me), you have won the bet from me (off me); **het glansrijk van iemand ~,** score heavily off a rival; **iemand voor de goede zaak ~,** gain him over (win him) to the (good) cause; **iemand voor zich ~,** win a person over to one's side; **we hebben hem voor onze zaak weten te ~,** we have attached him to our cause; **II** *va* win, gain; **aan (in) duidelijkheid ~,** gain in clearness; **bij iets ~,** gain by it; **ik heb er niets bij gewonnen,** I haven't been a gainer by it; **hij wint bij nadere kennismaking,** he improves (gains) on acquaintance; **bij nadere kennismaking ~,** improve upon acquaintance; **op iemand ~,** gain (up)on him; **zoo gewonnen, zoo geronnen,** zie *gewonnen & geronnen.*
winner, *m* winner.
wins, *v* ⚒ winch.
winst, *v* gain, profit, winnings, return(s); **~ afwerpen,** yield profit; **~ behalen (maken) op,** make a profit on; **groote ~en behalen,** make big profits; **~ geven (opleveren),** yield profit; **~ trekken van,** draw profit from, turn to account; **~ en verlies,** profits and losses.
winstaandeel, *o* share in the profit.
winstbejag, *o* pursuit (love) of gain, profiteering.
winstcijfer, *o* profit returns.
winstderving, *v* loss of profit.
winst-en-verliesrekening, *v* $ profit-and-loss account; **de ~ opmaken,** cast up the profit-and-lost account[2].
winstgevend, lucrative, profitable.
winstje, *o* (little) profit; **met een zoet ~,** with a fair profit.
winstmarge, *v* margin of profit.
winstneming, *v* $ profit taking.
winstsaldo, *o* $ undivided profits.

winstuitkeering, *v* § distribution of profits, share-out.
winter, *m* 1 (**jaargetijde**) winter; 2 (**zwelling**) chilblain.
winteraardappel, *m* winter-potato.
winterachtig, wintery.
winterappel, *m* winter-apple.
winteravond, *m* winter-evening.
winterbloem, *v* winter-flower.
winterboter, *v* *hooiboter*.
winterbui, *v* winter-storm.
wintercampagne, *v* winter campaign.
winterdaagsch, in winter.
winterdag, *m* winter-day; **op een ~,** ook: on a wintry day; **het is ~,** it is winter.
winterdienst, *m* winter-service; winter-time-table.
winteren, in: **het wintert,** it is freezing, it is winter.
wintergezicht, *o* winterscape.
wintergoed, *o* winter-dress.
wintergras, *o* § hunger-grass.
wintergroen, *o* § 1 ivy; 2 pirola.
winterhanden, *v mv* chilblained hands.
winterhaver, *v* § winter-grown oats, winter oats.
winterhiel, *v* chilblained heel, kibe.
winterjas, *v* winter greatcoat.
winterkers, *v* § zie *Jodenkers*.
winterkleed, *o* winter-dress; winter-plumage, eclipse plumage [of birds].
winterkoninkje, *o* 🐦 wren.
winterkool, *v* § winter-cabbage.
winterkoren, *o* § winter-corn.
winterkost, *m* winter-fare.
winterkwartier, *o* winter-quarter, winter-term; **de ~en,** ✕ the winter-quarters.
winterlandschap, *o* wintry landscape; **een ~,** ook: a snowscape.
winterling, *v* § hemlock.
wintermaand, *v* December; **de ~en,** the months of winter.
wintermantel, *m* winter-mantle.
wintermorgen, *m* winter-morning.
winternacht, *m* winter-night.
winterooft, *o* winter-fruit.
winterpantoffels, *m mv* winter-slippers.
winterpeer, *v* winter-pear.
winterprovisie, *v* winter-store.
winterrok, *m* 1 [man's] winter-coat; [woman's] winter skirt.
wintersch, wintery, §hibernal, hiemal.
winterseizoen, *o* winter-season.
winterslaap, *m* winter-sleep, §hibernation; **den ~ doen,** hibernate.
winterslaper, *m* 🐿 sleeper, hibernant.
wintertijd, *m* winter-time.
winteruitspanning, *v* winter-amusement.
winterverblijf, *o* winter-resort (-residence.
wintervermaak, *o* winter-amusement; **wintervermaken,** ook: winter-recrea-
wintervlaag, *v* winter-storm. [tions.
wintervoeder, *o* winter-fodder.
wintervoeten, *m mv* chilblained feet.
wintervoorraad, *m* winter-store.
winterweer, *o* wintry weather.
winterzalm, *m* & *v* salmon caught in winter.
winterzonnestilstand, *m* winter-solstice.
winzucht, *v* lust of gain, eagerness for
winzuchtig, gainful. [gain.
¹wip, *v* 1 (**wipschommel**) see-saw; 2 (**wipgalg**) strappado; 3 (**deel v. brug**) swipe; **loop naar de ~!,** go to hell!, go to blazes!, go to the devil!
²wip, I *m* skip; **het is maar een ~,** only a cock's stride; **in een ~,** in a trice, in a jiffy, in the turn of a hand, in two shakes of a lamb's tail, in three skips of a flea, before you can (could) say Jack Robinson, in the twinkling of an eye (of a bedpost); **met één ~,** at a sweep; **II** *ij* whip!; **en ~ was hij weg!,** pop went the weasel!
wipbrug, *v* drawbridge, swipe-(balance)-
wipgalg, *v* strappado. [bridge.
wiphout, *o* lever.
wipneus, *m* turned-up (up turned, tip-tilted) nose.
wippen, I *vi* see-saw, skip, hop, move up and down; **hij wipte naar binnen,** he skipped into the house; **hij wipte den hoek om,** he whipped round the corner; **hij wipte de straat over,** he nipped across the street; **met den staart ~,** wag the tail; **II** *vt* **een ambtenaar ~,** S "fire" an official.
wippertje, *o* 1 grass-hopper, hopper, jack [in a piano]; 2 S niplet, nip (of
wipplank, *v* see-saw. [gin), dram.
wipstaart, *m* 🐦 wag-tail.
wipstoel, *m* rocking-chair, F rocker.
wipvisite, *v* F flying-visit.
wirwar, *m* tangle.
wis, certain, sure; **~ en zeker,** as sure as eggs are (is) eggs.
wisch, *v* wisp.
wisjewasje, *o* zie *wissewasje*.
wiskunde, *v* mathematics.
wiskundeleeraar, *m* mathematical master.
wiskundeles, *v* class in mathematics.
wiskunstenaar, *m* mathematician.

wiskunstig, *aj* & *ad* mathematical(ly).
wispelturig, inconstant, unstable, fickle, flighty.
wispelturigheid, *v* inconstancy, unstability, fickleness, flightiness.
wisschen, *vt* wipe [plates, &]; ⚔ sponge [the bore of a cannon].
wisscher, *m* wiper, mop; ⚔ sponge [for cleaning the bore of a cannon].
wisse, *v* stere.
wissel, *m* 1 (v. spoor) switch, points [of a railway]; 2 $ bill of exchange, draft; ~ **betaalbaar op 2 maanden zicht,** a bill payable at 2 months' date; ~ **op zicht,** bill payable at sight; **een ~ accepteeren (endosseeren, honoreeren),** $ accept (endorse, honour) a bill; **den ~ omzetten,** shift the points; **een ~ trekken,** $ draw a bill; **een ~ trekken op iemand,** $ make a draft on a person, draw on him; **een ~ trekken op iemands vriendschap,** &, make a draft on a man's friendship.
wisselaar, *m* money-changer.
wisselagent, *m* money-changer.
wisselbank, *v* bank of exchange, discount-bank.
wisselbeker, *m* challenge-cup.
wisselboek, *o* $ bill-book.
wisselbord, *o* ⚡ switch-board.
wisselbouw, *m* convertible husbandry, rotation of crops.
wisselbrief, *m* $ bill of exchange.
wisselcassette, *v* changing-box [in photography].
wisselcrediet, *o* $ drawing-credit.
wisselen, I *vt* 1 (van geld) change, give change for [a guilder, &]; 2 (van tanden) shed [one's teeth]; 3 (van andere dingen) exchange [glances, words, &]; **zij hebben een paar kogels met elkaar gewisseld,** they have exchanged a few shots; **ge moet het ~ tegen stuivers,** exchange it for pennies; zie ook: *woord*; **II** *va* change, give [one] change; **ik kan niet ~,** I have no change; **kunt gij niet ~?,** cannot you change?; **dat kind moet nog ~,** has not yet cut its (new) teeth; **zijn stem is aan het ~,** his voice is turning; **die trein moet nog ~,** must shunt; **III** *vi* change; **de *a* wisselt met de *o*,** *a* varies with *o*; **ge moet maar met hem ~,** zie *ruilen*; **~ van gedachten,** exchange thoughts; **van gedachten ~ over...,** exchange views about...; **van paarden ~,** change horses.
wisselhandel, *m* bill-broker's business, bill-brokerage.
wisselhandelaar, *m* $ bill-broker, cambist.
wisseling, *v* change, exchange.
wisselkantoor, *o* exchange-office.
wisselkind, *o* changeling, child changed at nurse.
wisselkoers, *m* $ rate of exchange, course of exchange.
wisselloon, *o* $ agio, bill-brokerage.
wisselmakelaar, *m* $ bill-broker, discount-broker, $ sixty-percent.
wisselpaard, *o* fresh horse; **de ~en,** ook: the relay.
wisselplaats, *v* stage [of a coach], relay.
wisselportefeuille, *v* $ bill-case.
wisselrecht, *o* $ law concerning bills of exchange.
wisselrekening, *v* $ bill-account, check-account.
wisselrijm, *o* alternate rhyme.
wisselruiterij, *v* $ accommodation, bill-jobbing, kite-flying.
wisselspoor, *o* side-rails, side-track, siding, turn-out.
wisselstroom, *m* ⚡ alternating current.
wisseltand, *m* 1 milk-tooth; 2 permanent tooth.
wisselvallig, precarious, chancy.
wisselvalligheid, *v* precariousness; **de wisselvalligheden des levens,** the vicissitudes of life.
wisselwachter, *m* pointsman, switchman, switcher, shunter.
wisselwerking, *v* interaction, reciprocal action.
wisselzaken, *v mv* bill-brokerage affairs.
wisselzegel, *o* $ (bill-)stamp.
wisselziek, inconstant, fickle.
wissewasje, *o* trifle; ~s, flim-flam, fiddle-faddle.
wit, I *aj* white; **Witte Donderdag,** Maundy-Thursday; ~ **maken,** whiten, blanch; ~ **worden,** 1 (v. dingen) whiten, grow white; 2 (v. personen) turn white; **II** *o* white; **het ~ van een ei,** the white of an egg; **het ~ der oogen,** the white(s) of the eye; **het ~ van de schijf,** the bull's eye.
witachtig, whitish.
witbloedig, white-blooded, §leucimic.
witborstel, *m* zie *witkwast*.
witgatje, *o* 🐦 green shank.
witgedast, white-chokered, chokery.
witgeel, whitish yellow.
witgekulfd, white-crested.
witgeld, *o* silver money.
witgepleisterd, whitened.
witgloeiend, white hot, heated to a white heat.
witgoud, *o* platinum.

witharig, white-haired.
witheid, *v* whiteness.
without, *o* white wood.
withouten, *aj* of white wood.
witje, *o* white [cabbage-butterfly].
witjes, in: ~ lachen, smile sweetly, smile with one's tongue in one's cheek.
witkalk, *v* whitewash.
witkiel, *m* railway-porter.
witkoken, *vt* blanch.
witkop, *m* 1 F whitehaired boy; 2 🐦 zie *staartmees*.
witkwast, *m* whiting-brush, whitewash-brush.
witlijn, *v* lead slug.
witloof, *o* 🌿 succory.
witlooien, *vt* taw, dress in white.
witmetaal, *o* white metal, Babbitt metal, white alloy.
witsel, *o* whiting.
witstaart, *m* 1 🐦 white tail, white arse, wheatear; 2 🐎 white-tailed horse.
wittebrood, *o* white bread; **een ~,** a wheaten loaf.
wittebroodskind, *o* favourite (Sunday) child, spoiled child of fortune.
wittebroodsweken, *v mv* honeymoon.
wittekool, *v* 🌿 white cabbage, true cabbage, head cabbage.
witten, *vt* white-wash, lime-wash.
witter, *m* whitewasher.
witvisch, *m* 🐟 whiting, whitebait.
witvoet, *m* 🐎 white-stockinged horse.
witwerk, *o* white work, joiner's work.
witwerker, *m* white-wood worker.
witzand, *o* silver sand.
Wodan, *m* Wotan, Woden, Odin.
wodka, *v* vodka, vodki.
woede, *v* rage, fury; **machtelooze ~,** impotent rage; **zijn ~ koelen op,** wreak one's fury on, vent one's rage on.
woeden, I *vi* rage[2] [of the sea, wind, passion, battle, disease]; II *o* raging; **het ~ der elementen,** ook: the fury of the elements.
woedend, I *aj* raging, furious; **iemand ~ maken,** put one in a passion, enrage one, infuriate a person, F raise his dander; **zich ~ maken op,** become enraged with; **zich ~ maken over,** put oneself in a passion about; **~ worden,** become enraged, fall into a passion, fly into a rage, S get waxy; **~ zijn,** be in a rage, be furious; **~ zijn op,** be angry with, in a rage with, furious with; **~ zijn over,** be angry about (at), be in a rage at.
woef!, woof!
woeker, *m* usury; **~ drijven,** lend money on usury, practise usury; **het met ~ vergelden,** repay it with interest (with usury).
woekeraar, *m* usurer.
woekerachtig, *aj* & *ad* usurious(ly).
woekerdier, *o* parasite.
woekeren, *vi* practise usury; **~ met zijn talent, &,** put (out) one's talent to usury, not lay up one's talent in a napkin; **~ met zijn tijd,** make the most (good use) of one's time.
woekergeld, *o* money got by usury.
woekerhandel, *m* usurious trade.
woekerplant, *v* 🌿 parasite, parasitic plant.
woekerrente, *v* usurious interest, usance.
woekervleesch, *o* proud flesh.
woekerwet, *v* usury act, law prohibiting usury.
woekerwinst, *v* exorbitant profit (gain); **~ maken,** profiteer.
woekerzuchtig, *aj* & *ad* usurious(ly).
[1]**woelen,** I *vi* 1 (in den slaap) toss (about), toss in bed, toss and turn; 2 (in den grond) burrow, grub; **zit niet in mijn papieren te ~,** stop rummaging in my papers; II *vt* in: **zich bloot ~,** kick the bed-clothes off, wriggle off the bed-clothes; **iets uit den grond ~,** grub it out (up).
[2]**woelen,** *vt* 🌿 woold, gammon.
woelgeest, *m* turbulent fellow, agitator, factionist.
woelig, turbulent, tumultuous, tumultuary; **de kleine is erg ~ geweest,** has been very restless; **het is erg ~ op straat,** the street is in a tumult; **in woelige tijden,** in turbulent times.
woeligheid, *v* turbulency, unrest, F tostication.
woeling, *v* 1 bustling, tossing, turbulence ‖ 2 🌿 woolding, gammoning.
woelmuis, *v* 🐀 field-vole.
woelwater, *m* & *v* fidget, turbulent fellow, bustler; **een echte ~,** a regular fidget.
woelziek, turbulent, agitative, factious.
woelzucht, *v* turbulence, agitation.
Woensdag, *m* Wednesday.
Woensdags, on (every) Wednesday.
Woensdagsch, Wednesday...
woerd, *m* 🐦 drake, mallard.
woerhaan, *m* 🐦 cock-pheasant, grouse.
woest, I *aj* 1 (onbebouwd) waste [grounds]; 2 (onbewoond) desolate [island]; 3 (wild) savage [scenery]; wild [waves]; fierce [looks]; ferocious [struggle]; ferine [character]; tumultuous [cries]; truculent [nature, aspect]; 4 F (nijdig) savage, wild, waxy, in a

bait; **hij werd ∼**, F he cut up savage; **hij was ∼ op ons**, F he was wild with us; **∼e gronden**, *NI* waste lands, vacant lands; **II** *ad* 1 wildly, &; 2 ⇒ awfully.

woestaard, *m* savage, brute, Yahoo.

woesteling, *m* brute.

woestenij, *v* waste(land), wilderness.

woestheid, *v* wildness, savagery, savageness, fierceness, truculence.

woestijn, *v* desert.

woestijnpas, *m* S Jew's plantigrade walk.

wol, *v* wool; **in de ∼ geverfd**, dyed in grain²; *fig* engrained; **een in de ∼ geverfde schurk**, an engrained rogue, a double-dyed villain, an arrant knave; **onder de ∼ gaan**, S dive into the cider, hit it for the downy, nestle in; **ik ging vroeg onder de ∼**, I turned in early; **onder de ∼ zijn**, be between the sheets (under the bed-clothes).

wolachtig, woolly.

wolachtigheid, *v* woolliness.

wolbaal, *v* wool-sack.

wolbereider, *m* wool-dresser.

wolbereiding, *v* wool-dressing.

woldragend, wool-bearing, woolly, §lanigerous, laniferous.

wolf, *m* 1 🐺 wolf; 2 weevil [insect]; 3 ⋙ wolf-fish; 4 caries [in the teeth]; 5 ⚒ gin, devil, willow [for cleaning fibrous material]; 6 ⚒ (steel) blooms; 7 ♪ wolf [discord due to the system of tuning or temperament]; **een ∼ in schaapskleeren**, B a wolf in sheep's clothing; **∼ en schaap**, fox and geese [played on a draughtboard with 5 sheep and 1 wolf in Holland, but on a chessboard with 4 geese and 1 fox in England]; **wee den ∼ die in een kwaad gerucht staat**, give a dog an ill name and hang him; **eten als een ∼**, eat ravenously; **een honger hebben als een ∼**, have a wolfish appetite, be as hungry as a hunter.

wolfachtig, wolfish, §lupine, lupous.

wolfsboon, *v* 🌿 lupine.

wolfshond, *m* 🐺 wolf-dog.

wolfskers, *v* 🌿 zie *nachtschade*.

¹wolfsklauw, *m* wolf's claw.

²wolfsklauw, *v* 🌿 club-moss, lycopodium, lycopod.

wolfskuil, *v* ⚔ wolf's pit, wolf-hole, trou-de-loup.

wolfsleger, *o* wolf's lair.

wolfsmelk, *v* 🌿 spurge.

wolfspoot, *m* 🌿 gipsy-wort, marsh hare-hound.

wolfsveest, *m* 🍄 puff-ball, §lycoperdon.

wolfsvel, *o* wolf's-skin.

wolfswortel, *m* 🌿 wolf'sbane.

Wolga, *v* Volga.

wolgras, *o* 🌿 cotton-grass, cotton-rush

wolhaar, *o* woolly hair.

wolhandel, *m* wool-trade.

wolhandelaar, *m* wool-merchant, wool-stapler.

wolharig, woolly-haired, §ulotrichous.

wolk, *v* cloud; **een ∼ van getuigen**, B a cloud of witnesses; **een ∼ van insecten**, &, a cloud of insects; **een jongen als een ∼**, F the baby boy is a picture of health; **de eenigste ∼ aan den politieken horizon**, the only cloud on the political horizon; **er lag een ∼ op zijn voorhoofd**, there was a cloud on his brow; **hij is in de ∼en**, he is in the seventh heaven, he is beside himself with joy; **iemand tot in de ∼en verheffen**, extol one to the skies.

wolkaarder, *m* wool-carder.

wolkachtig, cloudy.

wolkammer, *m* wool-comber.

wolkbreuk, *v* rain-burst, cloud-burst, **wolken**, *vi* cloud. [torrential rain.

wolkever, *m* lagria.

wolkfloers, *o* cloud rack.

wolkgevaarte, *o* mass of clouds.

wolkig, cloudy, clouded.

wolkje, *o* cloudlet [in the sky]; cloud [in urine, &]; **zoodra er het minste ∼ aan de lucht is**, as soon as there is ever so small a cloud in the sky² (*fig* on the horizon).

wolkooper, *m* wool-merchant.

wolkruid, *o* 🌿 zie *koningskaars*.

wollegoed, *o* woollen things; $ woollens.

wollegras, *o* 🌿 cotton-grass, cotton plant.

wollen, *aj* woollen; **∼deken**, blanket; **∼ goederen**, woollens.

wolletje, *o* ⚔ S 1 woolly: blanket; 2 downy [= bed].

wollig, woolly; 🐺 lanate; 🌿 tomentose.

wolmuis, *v* 🐀 chinchilla.

wolspinnen, *o* woolspinning.

wolvebeet, *m* bite of a wolf.

wolvee, *o* sheep.

wolven, **I** *vt* ⚒ devil, willow [fibrous material]; **II** *vi* wolf down [one's food].

wolvenaard, *m* wolfish nature, wolfishness.

wolvenjacht, *v* wolf-hunting. [ness.

wolvenras, *o* breed of wolves.

wolverlei, *v* 🌿 zie *valkruid*.

wolververij, *v* 1 wool-dyeing; 2 dye-works, wool dyer's shop.

wolvespoor, *o* wolf's track.
wolvet, *o* yolk.
wolvin, *v* 🐺 she-wolf.
wolweven, *vi* weave wool.
wolwever, *m* wool-weaver.
wolzak, *m* wool-sack.
wombat, *m* 🐾 wombat. [spot.
¹**wond,** *aj* sore; **de ~e plek,** the sore
²**wond,** *v* wound; **oude ~en openrijten,** rip up (reopen) old sores.
wondarts, *m* surgeon.
wondbaar, vulnerable.
wondbaarheid, *v* vulnerability.
wondbalsem, *m* vulnerary balm.
wonde, *v* wound; **een oude ~ openrijten,** rip up (reopen) an old sore; **diepe ~n slaan,** inflict deep wounds.
wonden, *vt* wound, hurt, injure.
wonder, *o* wonder, miracle, marvel; prodigy; **de ~en in den Bijbel,** the miracles in the Bible; **~en van dapperheid,** prodigies of valour; **een ~ van geleerdheid,** a prodigy of learning; **de zeven ~en van de wereld,** the seven wonders of the world; **de ~en zijn de wereld nog niet uit,** wonders will never cease; live and learn, you know; **(het is) geen ~ dat...,** (it is) no wonder that.., what wonder that...; **nu zal je ~en beleven (zien gebeuren),** now you are going to see things; **~en doen,** work wonders, perform miracles; **en ~ boven ~, hij..,** and for a wonder, he...
wonderbaar, wonderful, miraculous.
wonderbaarlijk, **I** *aj* miraculous, marvellous; **II** *ad* miraculously, marvellously.
wonderbaarlijkheid, *v* wonderfulness, marvellousness.
wonderbeeld, *o* miraculous image.
wonderbloem, *v* zie *vieruurbloem.*
wonderboom, *m* Palma-Christi.
wonderdaad, *v* wondrous deed, wonder, miracle.
wonderdadig, working wonders, miraculous.
wonderdier, *o* prodigious beast, monster, freak.
wonderdoend, wonder-working.
wonderdoener, *m* wonder-worker, = miracle-monger.
wonderdokter, *m* wonder-doctor.
wondergaaf, *v* miraculous gift.
wonderjaar, *o* wondarful year, annus mirabilis.
wonderkind, *o* wonder-child, infant prodigy, infant phenomenon; **het is een ~,** ook: the child is a wonder.
wonderklein, wondrously small.
wonderkracht, *v* miraculous power, wonderful power.
wonderkruid, *o* 🌿 John's herb.
wonderkuil, *m* dragnet.
wonderkuur, *v* miraculous cure.
wonderlijk, wonderful, strange.
wonderlijkheid, *v* wonderfulness, strangeness.
wondermacht, *v* miraculous power.
wondermensch, *o* human wonder, prodigy.
wondermiddel, *o* wonderful remedy.
wonderolie, *v* castor-oil.
wonderspreuk, *v* paradox.
wonderspreukig, paradoxical.
wonderteeken, *o* miraculous sign; **~en,** ook: signs and wonders.
wonderwel, to a miracle.
wonderwerk, *o* miracle.
wonderwerker, *m* worker of miracles.
wondheeler, *m* surgeon.
wondheelkunde, *v* surgery.
wondijzer, *o* probe.
wondklaver, *v* 🌿 woundwort, kidney vetch.
wondkoorts, *v* wound-fever, §traumatic fever.
wondkruid, *o* 🌿 self-heal, sanicle, lady's fingers.
wondmiddel, *o* remedy (cure) for wounds, vulnerary.
wondteeken, *o* scar, cicatrice.
wondwater, *o* vulnerary water, arquebusade.
wonen, *vi* live, reside, dwell; **hij woont bij ons,** he lives in our house, (with us); **in de stad ~,** live in town; **hij woont op kamers,** he lives in lodgings, he is in rooms there; **op het land ~,** live in the country; **weet u waar hij woont?,** do you know where he lives (resides)?
woning, *v* dwelling, habitation, house, residence, ⊙ mansion; **vrij ~ hebben,** have free house accommodation (free
woninggids, *m* directory. [quarters).
woningnood, *m* house famine.
woningtoestanden, *m mv* housing-conditions.
woningvraagstuk, *o* the housing (of the poor) question, the housing problem.
woningwet, *v* housing act.
woonachtig, resident, living.
woonark, *v* house-boat.
woonbaar, inhabitable.
woonhuis, *o* dwelling-house.
woonkamer, *v* sitting-room, living-room, parlour.

woonplaats, *v* dwelling-place, habitation, residence, domicile.
⊙**woonstede,** *v* abiding-place.
woonvertrek, *o* sitting-room, living-room.
woonwagen, *m* living-wagon, caravan, travelling-house.
[1]**woord,** *m* 🙏 zie *woord*.
[2]**woord,** *o* word, term; **groote ~en,** big words; **harde ~en,** hard words; **hooge ~en,** high words; **het hooge ~ is er uit,** at last the truth is out; **het hooge ~ kwam er uit,** he owned up; **het Woord (Gods),** God's Word, the Word (of God); **het Woord is vleesch geworden,** Ƃ the Word was made flesh; **een ~ op pas,** a word in season; **een ~ van dank,** a word of thanksgiving; **~en en daden,** words and deeds; **geen ~ meer!,** not another word!; **er is geen ~ van waar,** there is not a word of truth in it; **zijn ~ breken,** break one's word; **een ~ van lof brengen aan...,** pay a meed of praise to...; **het ~ doen,** act as spokesman; **hij kan heel goed zijn ~ doen,** he is never at a loss for a word, F he has the gift of the gab; **een goed ~ voor iemand doen bij...,** put in a good word for one with...; **iemand het ~ geven,** give one the floor, point to him; **(iemand) zijn ~ geven,** give (pass, pledge) one's word; **zijn ~ geven niet te ontvluchten,** ⚔ give one's parole not to escape; **je haalt me de ~en uit den mond,** you take the words out of my mouth; **het ééne ~ haalt (lokt) het andere uit, van het eene ~ komt het andere,** one word brings on (leads on to) another, one ill word asks another; **het ~ hebben,** be on one's feet; **het ~ alléén hebben,** have all the talk to oneself; **ik zou graag het ~ hebben,** I should like to say a word; **~en met iemand hebben,** have words with a person; **het hoogste ~ hebben,** talk loudest; **hij wil altijd het laatste ~ hebben,** he wants to have the last word; **(zijn) ~ houden,** keep one's word, be as good as one's word; **zijn ~ niet houden,** not keep word; **het ~ vrees & kent hij niet,** fear & is a word that has no place in his vocabulary; **de ~en maken bij een lied,** put words to a song; **het ~ nemen,** begin to speak, take the floor, get on one's legs; **ge neemt mij de ~en uit den mond,** you take (snatch) the word out of my mouth; **iem. het ~ ontnemen,** enjoin one to be silent; ask the speaker to sit down; **zijn ~ ontrouw worden,** break one's word; **het ~ richten tot iemand,** address one; **een goed ~ spreken,** say grace, say something; **geen (stom) ~ spreken,** say no word; **hij kon geen ~ uitbrengen,** he could not bring out a word; **men kon er geen ~ tusschen krijgen,** you could not get in a word edgeways; **men kon zijn eigen ~en niet verstaan,** you couldn't hear your own words; **ik kan geen ~en vinden om...,** I have no words to...; **het ~ bij de daad voegen,** suit the deed to the word; **het ~ voeren,** act as spokesman; **een hoog ~ voeren,** talk big; **de heer A. zal 't ~ voeren,** Mr. A. will speak; **het ~ vragen,** try to catch the speaker's eye; **~en vuil maken over...,** waste words about...; **wenscht iemand het ~?,** does any one desire to address the meeting?; **we hebben geen ~ met elkaar gewisseld,** we haven't exchanged a word; **geen ~ zeggen,** not say a word; **ik heb er geen ~ in te zeggen,** I have no say in the matter; **het ~ is aan u,** the word is with you; I leave the word to you; **het ~ is nu aan onzen tegenstander,** it is for our antagonist to speak now; **wie is aan het ~?,** who is speaking?, who is in possession of the House?; **de president is aan het ~,** the chair(man) is speaking; **iemand aan zijn ~ houden,** take a person at his word; **ik kon niet aan het ~ komen,** I I could not get in a word; 2 I could not catch the speaker's eye; **bij het ~ des meesters zweren,** zie *zweren*; **in één ~,** in a word, in one word; **in ~en,** § say; **met andere ~en,** in other words; **hetzelfde met andere ~en,** the same thing though differently worded; **met deze ~en,** with these words; **met een paar ~en,** in a few words, F in a nutshell; **met zooveel ~en,** in so many words; **iets onder ~en brengen,** put it into words; **hij kon het niet onder ~en brengen,** he could find no words for it, ook: he could not gain utterance for it; **ge moet dat opzoeken onder het ~ administratie,** sub voce *administration*; **op één ~ van u,** on a word from you, at your word; **op dat ~,** on the word, with the word; **op mijn ~,** I at this word of mine; 2 upon my word, on my honour; **op mijn ~ van éér,** upon my word, on

my honour, F honest Injun!; **iem. te ~ staan**, give one a hearing; **van ~ tot ~ vóórzeggen**, prompt word for word; **~ voor ~**, [repeat] word for word, verbatim; **een goed ~ vindt een goede plaats**, a good word is never out of season, fair and soft goes far in a day; **~en wekken, voorbeelden trekken**, example is better than precept, "examples draw when precept fails", a good example is the best sermon; words but direct, example must allure.

woordafleiding, *v* derivation of words, etymology.

woordbeeld, *o* word-picture.

woordbreker, *m* promise-breaker.

woordbreuk, *v* breach of promise (faith).

woordbuiging, *v gram* declension.

woordelijk, I *aj* verbal, literal; II *ad* verbally, literally, word for word, verbatim.

woordenboek, *o* dictionary, lexicon; **toegeven & staat niet in zijn ~**, ...is not in his lexicon, ...has been deleted from his vocabulary.

woordenboekschrijver, *m* lexicographer.

woordenlijst, *v* word-list.

woordenpraal, *v* pomp of diction, bombast.

woordenrijk, wordy, copious, verbose.

woordenrijkheid, *v* wealth of words, flow of language, verbosity, copiousness.

woordenschat, *m* store of words.

woordenspel, *o* play upon words, pun.

woordenstrijd, *m* verbal dispute, verbal duelling, logomachy, altercation.

woordentwist, *m* verbal dispute, altercation.

woordenvloed, *m* flow of words, flow of language.

woordenwisseling, *v* altercation, dispute.

woordenzifter, *m* verbalist, caviller.

woordenzifterij, *v* word-catching, verbalism, cavilling.

woordgegoochel, *o* word-jugglery.

woordherhaling, *v* repetition of words.

woordje, *o* (little) word; **een ~, als het u belieft!**, just a word, please!; **een ~ mee spreken**, put in a word; **~s leeren**, learn new words; **~s opzeggen**, repeat (the) new words.

woordkunst, *v* (art of) word-painting, literary art.

woordkunstenaar, *m* artist in words, verbal artificer.

woordomzetting, *v* inversion, transposition.

woordontleding, *v gram* parsing.

woordraadsel, *o* logogriph.

woordschikking, *v gram* order of words.

woordsmeder, *m* coiner of word, neologist.

woordsoorten, *v mv* **de ~**, the parts of speech.

woordspeling, *v* play upon words; pun, quibble; **~en maken**, pun, quibble.

woordtarief, *o* word-tariff.

woordultlating, *v* ellipsis.

woordverdraaier, *m* perverter of his words.

woordverdraaiing, *v* perversion of words.

woordverklaring, *v* explanation of a word.

woordvoeging, *v gram* syntax.

woordvoerder, *m* spokesman, speaker, mouth-piece, prolocutor.

woordvorming, *v* formation of words, word-making.

woordvorscher, *m* etymologist.

woordvorsching, *v* etymology.

worden, *vi* become, get, go, grow, turn, fall; (wax; **arm ~**, become poor; **bleek ~**, turn pale; **blind ~**, go blind; **dronken ~**, get tipsy; **gek ~**, run (go) mad; **nijdig ~**, get angry; **oud ~**, grow old; **soldaat ~**, become a soldier, turn soldier; **hij zal een goed soldaat ~**, he will make a good soldier; **ijs wordt water**, ice turns into water; **verliefd ~**, fall in love; **ziek ~**, be taken ill, fall ill; **het wordt morgen een week**, tomorrow it will be a week; **wat is er van hem geworden?**, what has become of him?; **er zal gedanst ~**, there is to be dancing; **er zal gemusiceerd ~**, we shall have some music.

wording, *v* origin, genesis.

worg, *m* quinsy.

worgen, *vt* strangle, throttle.

worgengel, *m* destroying angel.

worging, *v* strangling, strangulation.

worgkoord, *o* gar(r)otte.

worgpaal, *m* strangling-post.

worgpeer, *v* choke-pear.

work, *m prov* frog.

worm, *m* 1 (insect) worm; 2 (regenworm) grub; 3 (made) maggot.

wormachtig, vermicular, vermiform.

wormdrijvend, vermifuge.

wormen, zie *wurmen*.

wormgat, *o* worm-hole.

wormig, wormy.

wormkoekje, *o* worm-cake, worm-lozenge.

wormkoorts, *v* verminous fever.

wormkruid, *o* ℬ tansy.
wormmiddel, *o* worm-killer, vermifuge, anthelmintic, vermicide.
wormpje, *o* (small) worm, wormling.
wormpoeder, *o* worm-powder.
wormstekig, worm-eaten, wormed, wormy.
wormstekigheid, *v* vermiculation, wormedness.
wormverdrijvend, vermifuge, helminthic.
wormwiel, *o* ⚒ wormwheel.
wormzaad, *o* worm-seed.
wormziekte, *v* vermination.
worp, *m* throw [of dice, &]; cast, litter [of pigs].
worst, *v* sausage.
worstebroodje, *o* sausage-roll.
worstelaar, *m* wrestler.
worstelen, *vi* wrestle; **~ met**, wrestle with[2], *fig* struggle with, grapple with [adversity, difficulties, death, &]; **tegen den wind ~**, struggle with the wind.
worsteling, *v* wrestling[2], wrestle; *fig* struggle.
worstelperk, *o* **~plaats**, *v* ring, arena, palestra.
worstelspel, *o* wrestling-match.
worstelstrijd, *m* struggle.
worsthorentje, *o* sausage-funnel, sausage-filler.
worstmachine, *v* sausage-machine.
worstvleesch, *o* sausage-meat.
wortel, *m* 1 (v. boom of plant) root[2]; 2 (peen) carrot; 3 (v. een getal) root; **gele ~**, carrot; **witte ~**, parsnip; **~ schieten**, put out roots, take (strike) root[2]; **~ trekken**, extract the root of a number; **met ~ en tak uitroeien**, root out, root up completely, cut up root and branch.
wortelachtig, root-like, rooty.
wortelblad, *o* ℬ radical leaf.
wortelboom, *m* mangrove.
wortelen, *vi* root, take root; **~ in**, *fig* root in, be rooted in.
wortelgrootheid, *v* radical quantity.
wortelharen, *o mv* fibrils. [radical.
wortelhout, *o* root-wood.
wortelig, rooty.
wortelkapje, *o* zie *wortelmutsje*.
wortelkiem, *v* ℬ radicle, caulicle.
wortelklinker, *m* radical vowel.
wortelknol, *m* ℬ tuber.
wortellof, *o* carrot-leaves.
wortelmutsje, *o* ℬ root-cap, §pileorhiza.
wortelscheut, *m* ℬ tiller, §stolon.
wortelschieting, *v* radication.
wortelstand, *m* ℬ radication.
wortelstandig, ℬ radical.
wortelstok, *m* ℬ root-stock, §rhizoma.
wortelteeken, *o* radical sign.
worteltje, *o* ℬ rootlet, radicle; **~s**, carrots.
worteltrekking, *v* extraction of roots, evolution.
wortelvezel, ℬ root-fibre, fibril.
wortelvorm, *m* radical quantity.
wortelwoord, *o* root-wood, radix, etymon, radical (word).
woud, *o* wood, forest.
woudaapje, *o* 🐾 little bittern.
woudachtig, woodlike, sylvan.
woudbes, *v* ℬ bilberry.
woudbij, *v* andrena, solitary bee.
woudduif, *v* 🐾 wood-pigeon.
woudezel, *m* 🐾 wild ass, zebra.
woudgod, *m* sylvan deity.
woudhoen, *o* 🐾 woodcock.
woudklaver, *v* ℬ hop-clover, yellow clover.
woudlooper, *m* bush-ranger, S bushbuck.
woudreus, *m* giant of the forest.
Wouter, *m* Walter.
[1]**wouw**, *v* ℬ weld, wolds.
[2]**wouw**, *m* 🐾 kite, glede, glead.
wraak, *v* revenge, vengeance; **de ~ is zoet**, sweet is revenge; **~ ademen**, breathe vengeance; **zijn ~ koelen**, wreak one's vengeance; **~ nemen op**, take revenge on, revenge oneself on, be revenged on; **~ nemen over iets**, take vengeance for something [an injury], take revenge [on one] for something; **~ uitoefenen**, take revenge; **~ zweren**, vow vengeance; **om ~ roepen**, cry (to heaven) for vengeance; **op ~ zinnen**, brood (up)on revenge; **uit ~**, in revenge, revengefully.
wraakbaar, challengeable, rejectable, blamable.
wraakgevoel, *o* revengeful feeling, feeling of revenge.
wraakgierig, vindictive, revengeful, ⊙vengeful.
wraakgierigheid, *v* vindictive disposition, revengefulness, vengeance, resentment.
wraakgodin, *v* avenging deity; **de ~nen**, the Eumenides, Furies.
wraaklust, *v* appetite of revenge, vindictiveness.
wraakneming, **~oefening**, *v* retaliation, revenge, vengeance.
wraakplan, *o* scheme of vengeance, plan for revenging oneself.
wraakzucht, *v* spirit of vindictiveness, thirst for revenge, revengefulness.

wraakzuchtig, *v* vindictive, revengeful.
[1]**wrak**, crazy, unsound, rickety; ☄ cranky.
[2]**wrak**, *o* wreck; **hij is een ∼**, he is a mere wreckage.
⊙**wrake**, *v* zie *wraak*; **mij is de ∼!**, B vengeance is mine!
[1]**wraken**, *vt* 1 recuse [a judge]; disapprove, challenge, rule out of court [a witness]; 2 disapprove of, take exception to [his conduct].
[2]**wraken**, *vi* ☄ make leeway.
wrakgoederen, *o mv* wreck, flotsam and jetsam.
wrakheid, *v* craziness, unsound (tottering) condition, ricketiness.
[1]**wraking**, *v jur* recusation, challenge.
[2]**wraking**, *v* ☄ leeway.
wrakingsgrond, *m jur* cause for challenging (for recusing).
[1]**wrang**, *v* ☄ floor-timber.
[2]**wrang**, *aj* acid, acrid [taste]; tart, harsh [in the mouth]; **de ∼e vruchten van zijn luiheid**, the bitter fruit of his idleness.
wrangheid, *v* acridness, astringent tang, tartness, harshness.
wrangkruid, *o* **wrangwortel**, *m* ♣ green hellebore.
wrat, *v* wart, § verruca.
wratachtig, warty, § verrucose.
wrattenkruid, *o* ♣ wart-grass, wartweed, wartwort.
wreed, I *aj* rough [cloth]; harsh [wine]; *fig* cruel, ferocious, truculent; II *ad* **wreedaard**, *m* cruel man. [cruelly.
wreedaardig, *aj* & *ad* cruel(ly).
wreedheid, *v* cruelty.
wreef, *v* instep.
wreekster, *v* avenger, revenger.
wreken, I *vt* revenge [an offence, a person], avenge [a person, an offence]; II *vr* **zich ∼**, revenge oneself, avenge oneself, be revenged, be avenged; **het zal zich wel ∼**, it is sure to avenge itself; **zich ∼ op**, revenge oneself (up)on), have revenge on; **zich ∼ over... op...**, revenge oneself for... (up)on...
wreker, *m* avenger, revenger.
wrevel, *m* peevishness, spite.
wrevelig, crusty, testy, peevish.
wreveligheid, *v* crustiness, peevishness, testiness.
wriemelen, *vi* wriggle; **∼ van**, crawl with...
wriggelen, *vi* wriggle, squirm.
wrijfborstel, *m* rubbing-brush.
wrijfdoek, *m* rubbing-clout, rubber, house-flanel.
wrijfdokter, *m* F rubber, masseur.
wrijfhout, *o* ☄ fender.
wrijfkussen, *o* ⚡ cushion.
wrijflap, *m* zie *wrijfdoek*.
wrijfpaal, *m eig* rubbing-post; *fig* butt, laughing-stock.
wrijfsteen, *m* rubbing-stone; muller.
wrijfwas, *o* bees-wax, French polish.
wrijven, *vt* 1 rub [chairs, &, things against each other]; 2 bray [colours]; **ze tegen elkaar ∼**, rub them together; **het tot poeder ∼**, rub it to powder; **het ∼ over...**, rub it over; **zich de handen ∼**, rub one's hands; **zich de oogen ∼**, rub one's eyes; zie ook: *neus*; II *vi* rub; **∼ tegen iets**, rub (up) against something.
wrijver, *m* rubber.
wrijving, *v* rubbing, friction[2]; **rollende ∼**, ⚒ rolling friction; **slepende ∼**, ⚒ friction of sliding; **de ∼ tusschen hen**, *fig* the friction between them.
wrijvingselectriciteit, *v* ▨ frictional electricity.
wrijvingshoek, *m* ⚒ angle of friction.
wrikken, I *vi* jerk at [something]; II *vt* ☄ scull [a boat].
wrikriem, *m* ☄ scull.
wringen, I *vt* wring [one's hands]; wring out, wring [wet clothes]; **daar wringt hem de schoen**, that's where the shoe pinches; **iemand iets uit de handen ∼**, wrest it from him; II *vr* **zich ∼**, twist oneself; **zich ∼ als een worm**, writhe, squirm like a worm; **zich door een opening ∼**, worm oneself through a gap; **zich in allerlei bochten ∼**, wind and double, turn and double, twist and turn; **zich in allerlei bochten ∼ van pijn**, writhe with pain.
wringing, *v* twisting, twist.
☾**wrochten**, *vt* work.
☾**wroegen**, *vt* sting; **zijn geweten wroegt hem**, his conscience twinges him, he feels the pangs of conscience.
wroeging, *v* compunction, remorse, contrition.
wroeten, *vi* root, rout [= turn up the ground], nuzzle [it with the nose], grub[2] [in the ground, *fig* for a livelihood]; **in den grond ∼**, rout up the earth; **in eigen ingewanden ∼d**, *fig* distraught; **in het puin ∼**, rout among (in) the debris; II *vt* in: **een gat in den grond ∼**, rout a hole.
wroeter, *m* router, digger.
wrok, *v* grudge, rancour; **een ∼ tegen**

iemand hebben (jegens iemand koesteren), bear one a grudge (an ill-will), owe one a spite; **geen ∾ koesteren**, bear no rancour.
wrokken, *vi* grudge, chafe.
wrong, *v* (in 't alg.) wreath, twist; 2 (als ornament) torsade; 3 (bij boomen) torsion; 4 ⊘ torse, wreath; **een ∾ sajet**, a skein of worsted; **met één ∾ was hij los**, with one wrench.
wrongel, *v* curdled milk, curds.
wuft, fickle, frivolous, vaporous.
wuftheid, *v* fickleness, frivolity, levity.
wuiven, *vi* wave; **∾ met de hand, &**, wave one's hand.
wulf, *v* 1 vault; 2 counter.
wulk, *v* whelk.
wulp, *o* whelp.
wulp, *m* curlew, whaup.
wulpsch, wanton, lascivious, lewd.
wulpschheid, *v* wantonness, lasciviousness, lewdness.
wurgen, zie *worgen*.
wurger, *m* common grey strike, butcher-bird.
wurghout, *o* choking-stick.
wurgkoord, *o* gar(r)otte.
wurm, 1 *m* worm; 2 *o* **het ∾**, the poor mite.
wurmen, *vi eig* worm, wriggle; *fig* drudge, toil; *vr* in: **zich er uit ∾**, wriggle out of it.
Wurtemberg, *o* Wurtemburg.
Wurtemberger, *m* Wurtemburg man.
Wurtembergsch, Wurtemburg.

X

X, *v* X.
Xantippe, *v* Xanthippe.
x-beenen, turned-in (knock-kneed) legs, baker legs.
xeres, xereswijn, *m* xeres.
Xerxes, *m* Xerxes.
x-stralen, *m mv* x-rays, Röntgen rays.
xylograaf, *m* xylograph.
xyloïdine, *v* xylodine, xylidine.

Y

Y, *v* Y.
yack, yak, *m* yak.
yamswortel, *m* yam.
Yankee, *m* Yankee, F Yank.
yuca, yucca, *v* yucca, Adam's needle and thread, Spanish dagger.

Z

Z, *v* Z.; **Z.** = Zuiden; **z. b. b. h. h.** = zijne bezigheden buitenshuis hebbende; **Z. B., Z. Br.** = Zuiderbreedte; **Z. D.** = Zijne Doorluchtigheid; **Z. E., Z. Ed.**, = Zijne Edelheid; **Z. E., Z. Exc.** = Zijne Excellentie; **Z. H.** = 1 Zijne Hoogheid; 2 Zijne Heiligheid; **Z. K. H.** = Zijne Koninklijke Hoogheid; **Z. M.** = Zijne Majesteit; **Z. M. Kaas** = Zoetemelksche Kaas; **Z. O.** = Zuidoosten; **Z.O.Z.** = Zie ommezijde = P. T. O.; **Z. W.** = Zuidwest; **Z. W. vaart** = Zuid-Willemsvaart; **Z. Z. O.** = Zuidzuidoost; **Z. Z. W.** = Zuidzuidwest.
zaad, *o* seed [of plants, &, of strife, vice]; semen [of male animals]; spawn [of fish]; sperm [of mammalia]; **het ∾ van Abraham**, B the seed of Abraham; **het ∾ der tweedracht**, the seed(s) of dissension (of discord); **in het ∾ schieten**, run (go) to seed; **op zwart ∾ zitten**, F be hard up.
zaadader, *v* spermatic vein.
zaadbakje, *o* seed-box [of a bird-cage].
zaaddiertje, *o* spermatozoan.
zaaddorschen, rape-seed, thrashing.
zaadhandel, *m* seed trade.
zaadhandelaar, *m* seedsman.
zaadhout, *o* keelson.
zaadhuid, *v* seed-coat, §aril.
zaadhuisje, *o* seed-vessel.
zaadkern, *m* embryon.
zaadkiem, *v* germ.
zaadkoek, *m* placenta.
zaadkool, *v* seedy cabbage.
zaadkooper, *m* seed-man.
zaadkorrel, *v* grain of seed.
zaadlob, *v* seed-lobe, §cotyledon.
zaadloos, seedless.
zaadloozing, *v* seminal emission, discharge of seminal fluid.
zaadnavel, *m* hilum.
zaadolie, *v* rape-seed oil.
zaadpluis, *v* pappus.
zaadrok, *m* tunic.
zaadschieting, *v* 1 running to seed; 2 [sperm] ejaculation.
zaadverkooper, *m* seedsman.
zaadverlies, *o* seminal loss, spermatorrhoea.

zaadvlies, *o* ⚘ seed-vessel, seed-coat, pericarp, spermatic membrane.
zaadwikken, *v mv* ⚘ sowing tares.
zaadwinkel, *m* seed-shop.
zaag, *v* 1 ⚒ saw; 2 (**vervelend mensch**) bore.
zaagbek, *m* 🐦 1 **groote ~,** jack-saw, goosander, merganser, dundiver; 2 **middelste ~,** red breasted merganser.
zaagblad, *o* 1 blade of a saw; 2 ⚘ saw-wort.
zaagbok, *m* trestle, saw-horse, *Am* saw buck.
zaagmeel, *o* saw-dust.
zaagmolen, *m* saw-mill.
zaagpaard, *o* saw-horse.
zaagraam, *o* saw-frame.
zaagsel, *o* saw-dust.
zaagspier, *v* serratus [muscle].
zaagstoel, *m* trestle.
zaagtand, *m* 1 tooth of a saw; 2 🐟
zaagvijl, *v* saw-file.
zaagvisch, *m* 🐟 saw-fish, saw.
zaagvormig, saw-shaped, §serrate(d).
zaagwesp, *v* saw-fly.
zaagzetter, *m* ⚒ saw-set, saw-wrest.
zaaibaar, fit to be sown.
zaaibed, *o* seed-bed.
zaaien, *vt* sow[2], *fig* ook: saw the seeds of [dissension]; **wat gij zaait zult gij oogsten,** you must reap what you have sown.
zaaier, *m* sower.
zaaiing, *v* sowing, semination.
zaaikoren, *o* seed-corn.
zaailand, *o* sowing-land.
zaailing, *m* seedling, nursling.
zaaimachine, *v* sowing-machine, seeding-machine, sower.
zaaitijd, *m* sowing-time, sowing-season.
zaaizaad, *o* seed for sowing.
zaak, *v* 1 (**ding**) thing; 2 (**aangelegenheid**) business, affair, matter, concern, cause; 3 *jur* case; 4 (**bedrijf**) business, concern, trade; **zaken,** 1 business; 2 **haar ~,** the menses; **gedane zaken nemen geen keer,** what is past is past, it is no use crying over spilt milk; **de goede ~,** the good cause; **de ~ is dat ik de ~ niet vertrouw,** the fact (of the matter) is that I don't trust the thing; **dat is de heele ~,** that is the whole matter (all of it); **het is ~ dat te bedenken,** it is essential for us to consider that; **dat is úw ~,** that's your look-out; that's your affair; **het is mijn ~ niet,** it is not my business, it is no concern of mine, F it is not my funeral; **het is niet veel ~s,** it is not much of a thing, not up to much, not worth much, not much, it is a poor concern, S it is no great shakes; **eens zien hoe de zaken staan,** how things stand; **zooals de ~ nu staat,** as matters (things) stand at present; **een ~ beginnen,** go into business, set up in trade, open a shop; **zaken doen,** do (carry on) business; **zaken doen met iemand,** do business (have dealings) with a person; **goede zaken doen,** do good business; **een ~ drijven,** drive (run) a business; **zijn advokaat de ~ in handen geven,** place the matter in the hands of one's solicitor; **gemeene ~ maken met...,** make common cause with; **er een ~ van maken,** take proceedings, bring (enter, lay) an action against him (her, them); **in zake de...,** in the matter of, in the subject of, re; **hoe staat het met de zaken?,** how's things?; **ter zake!,** 1 to the point!, to the matter (in hand)!; 2 (**parlementair**) Question!; **dat doet niets ter zake,** 1 (that is) no matter; 2 it is not to the purpose, it is neither here nor there; **laat ons ter zake komen,** let us come (get, go) to business (to the point); F let us cut the cackle and come to the 'osses (horses); **het is niet ter zake dienende,** it is not to the purpose, it is irrelevant; **ter zake van...,** on the subject of..., with reference to..., respecting, re; **hij is uit de ~,** he has retired from the business; **voor een goede ~,** in a good cause; **voor zaken op reis,** on business; **suiker, & zonder zaken,** § without any transactions.
zaakbezorger, *m* man of business, solicitor, agent, proxy.
zaakgelastigde, *m* agent, commissioner, deputy.
zaakje, *o* (small) business; **het heele ~,** F the whole proposition, the whole performance, the whole contraption.
zaakkennis, *v* (expert) knowledge of a subject, practical knowledge.
zaakkundig, conversant with the subject, expert; **een ~e,** *m* one conversant with the subject, an expert.
zaakregister, *o* subject-index.
zaakrijk, full of matter, matterful.
zaakrijkheid, *v* matterfulness.
zaaks, zie *zaak*.
zaakwaarnemer, *m* commissioner, solicitor, law-agent.
[1]**zaal,** *v* hall, room, saloon.
[2]**zaal,** *o* zie *zadel*.
zaan, *v* curds of milk.
zaathout, *o* zie *zaadhout*.

zabbelaar, ~ster, zie *sabbelaar.*
zabberen, zie *sabbelen.*
Zacharias, *m* Zachariah, Zachary.
zacht, **I** *aj* 1 (niet hard) *eig* soft [bed, cushion, bread, butter, fruit, palate, steel]; *fig* gentle [rebuke, treatment]; mild [punishment]; 2 (niet ruw) *eig* soft, smooth [skin]; *fig* soft, mild [weather]; mild [climate]; 3 (niet hardop of luid) soft [whispers, music, murmurs]; gentle [knock]; mellow [tones]; 4 (niet hevig) soft [rain]; gentle [breeze]; 5 (niet streng) soft, mild [winter]; 6 (niet schel) soft [hues, tints]; 7 (niet scherp) soft [air, letters, water, wine]; 8 (niet geprononceerd) gentle [slope]; 9 (niet drastisch) mild [medicament]; gentle [medicine]; 10 (niet pijnlijk) easy [death]; ~ **op het gevoel,** soft to the touch; ~ **van aard,** of a gentle disposition, gentle; **zoo ~ als een lammetje,** as gentle as a new-born lamb; ~ **wat!,** gently!, (softly!; **II** *ad* softly, &; **op zijn ~st genomen,** to put it mildly, to say the least of it.
zachtaardig, gentle, mild, benign.
zachtaardigheid, *v* gentleness, lenity.
zachtblad, *o* ♋ carpet weed, Indian chickweed.
zachtheid, *v* softness, smoothness, &.
zachtjes, softly, gently; ~**!,** hush!
zachtjesaan, slowly; zie ook: *zoetjesaan.*
zachtmoedig, gentle, mild, meek.
zachtmoedigheid, *v* gentleness, meekness, mansuetude.
zachtst, softest, &; zie *zacht.*
zachtwerkend, mild [medicament]; gentle [medicine].
zachtzinnig, gentle, meek.
zachtzinnigheid, *v* gentleness, meekness.
zadel, *m* & *o* saddle; **iemand in het ~ helpen,** assist one to the saddle, give a leg to a person, give one a leg up[2]; **in den ~ springen,** vault upon one's horse, vault into the saddle; **vast in 't ~ zitten,** be firm in one's seat, be saddlefast; **uit den (het) ~ lichten (werpen),** bear one out of his saddle, unsaddle (unseat, unhorse) him, oust[2] him.
zadelboog, *m* saddle-bow.
zadelboom, *m* saddle-tree.
zadeldak, *o* saddle-roof.
zadeldek, *o* saddle-cloth.
zadelen, *vt* saddle.
zadelkleed, *o* saddle-cloth.
zadelknop, *m* pommel.
zadelkussen, *o* saddle-cushion, saddle-pad, pan(n)el, pillion.
zadelleer, *o* saddle-leather.
zadelmaker, *m* saddler.
zadelmakerij, *v* saddler's shop (trade), saddlery.
zadelpaard, *o* saddle-horse.
zadelriem, *m* saddle-strap, girth, surcingle.
zadelrob, *m* ➤ saddle-seal.
zadelrug, *m* saddle-back; **met een ~,** hollow-backed, sway-backed.
zadeltasch, *v* saddle-bag.
zadelvast, saddlefast, firmly seated (in the saddle); ~ **zijn,** be firm in one's seat[2].
zadelvormig, saddle-shaped.
zadelzak, *m* saddle-bag.
zagen, **I** *vt* saw; **II** *vi* = scrape [on a fiddle].
zager, *m* sawyer. [violin].
zagerij, *v* sawing, sawing-mill.
zak, *m* 1 (v. linnen, jute, &) bag [for money, &]; sack [for corn, coal, potatoes, wool, &]; 2 (aan kleedingstuk) pocket; 3 (kleiner of los te maken) pouch [for tobacco, of a marsupial]; 4 (v. papier) bag; 5 (aan biljart) pocket; 6 ♋ & 🐖 sac; 7 (doodloopende straat) blind alley; **iem. den ~ geven,** give one the sack (the mitten); **den ~ krijgen,** get the sack, get sacked; **in ~ken doen,** bag, sack; **iemand in zijn ~ hebben,** know the length of a person's foot, have got his measure; **steek het in je ~,** put it in your pocket; **steek die in je ~,** put that in your pipe and smoke it, take your change out of that; **een bal in den ~ stooten,** pocket a ball; **in den ~ tasten,** go (dive) into one's pocket, put one's hand in one's pocket; **in ~ en asch zitten,** B be in sackcloth and ashes; **ik heb niets op ~,** I have no money with me (about me); **met geen (zonder een) cent op ~,** penniless; **pas op je ~ken!,** beware your pockets!
zakalmanak, *m* pocket-almanac.
zakboekje, *o* 1 note-book; 2 ⚔ account-book.
zakbijbeltje, *o* pocket-bible, pocket Testament.
zakdoek, *m* pocket-handkerchief; ~**je leggen,** drop the handkerchief, ook: I sent a letter to my lover, and on the way I dropped it, one of you has picked it up, and put it in his pocket.
zake, zie *zaak.*
zakelijk, real, essential.
zakelijkheid, *v* reality; essentialness;

matterfulness, concernment about the facts.
zakenman, *m* man of business.
zakformaat, *o* pocket-size.
zakgeld, *o* pocket-money, spending-money.
zakje, *o* 1 small pocket (bag, &); 2 paper bag; **ook een duit in het ~ doen**, F contribute one's mite; **met het ~ rondgaan**, take up the collection [in church].
zakkammetje, *o* pocket-comb.
zakken, *vi* 1 (v. barometer) fall; 2 (v. een muur, &) sag; 3 (van 't water) sink; *fig* 1 (v. aandeelen) fall; 2 (v. woede) subside; 3 (bij examens) be plucked (ploughed, spun); 4 (bij 't zingen) go flat; **~ als een baksteen**, F be plucked ignominiously; **door het ijs ~**, sink through the ice; **in den modder ~**, sink in the mud; **de droogte zal het water doen ~**, the drought will sink the river; **het gordijn laten ~**, let down the curtain; **het hoofd (voorover) laten ~**, sink one's head (on one's chest); **een leerling laten ~**, pluck (spin) a pupil; **den moed laten ~**, lose courage, lose heart; **zich laten ~**, let oneself
zakken, *vt* bag, put in sacks. [down.
zakkendrager, *m* porter.
zakkenlinnen, *o* sack-cloth, sacking, pack-cloth.
zakkenroller, *m* pick-pocket, cut-purse, S diver.
zakkijker, *m* pocket-glass.
zakkoek, *m* zie *Jan-in-den-zak*.
zaklantaarn, *v* 1 pocket-lantern; 2 electric torch.
zakloopen, *o* sack-race.
zakmes, *o* pocket-knife, pen-knife.
zakmuis, *v* pocket-mouse.
zaknet, *o* bag-net, purse-net.
zakpijp, *v* bag-pipe.
zakpistool, *o* pocket-pistol.
zakspiegel, *m* pocket-glass (-mirror).
zakuitgave, *v* pocket-edition.
zakuurwerk, *o* watch.
zakviooltje, *o* kit.
zakvol, pocket-full, sackful.
zakvormig, sack-shaped, baglike; § saciform; saccate.
zakwoordenboek, *o* pocket dictionary.
zalf, *v* ointment, unguent, liniment, salve.
zalfachtig, unguinous, unctuous.
zalfdoos, *v* salve-box.
zalfje, *o* zie *zalf*; **een ~ op de wond**, some salve for his wounded feelings.
zalfolie, *v* anointing-oil, chrism oil.
zalfpot, *m* ointment-pot.
zalig, 1 (in den hemel) blessed, blissful; 2 F (heerlijk) lovely, heavenly, divine, delicious; 3 S (dronken) glorious, happy; **~ Nieuwjaar!** *RK* a happy New Year; **~ maken**, save [us, a sinner]; **~ spreken**, beatify; **wat moet ik doen om ~ te worden**, what am I to do to be saved; **~ zijn de bezitters**, B possession is nine points of the law; **het is ~er te geven dan te ontvangen**, B it is more blessed to give than to receive; **de ~en**, the blessed.
zaligen, *vt* save.
zaliger, late, deceased; **~ gedachtenis**, of blessed memory; **mijn vader ~**, my late father, F my poor father.
zaligheid, *v* salvation, bliss, beatitude; **wat een ~!**, F what bliss!, how delightful!
zaligmakend, *v* beatific, soul-saving.
Zaligmaker, *m* Saviour.
zaligmaking, *v* salvation.
zaligspreking, *v* beatification.
zaligverklaring, *v* *RK* beatification.
zaling, *v* cross-tree.
zalm, *v* salmon.
zalmachtig, salmon-like, §salmonoid.
zalmforel, *v* salmon-trout, sea-trout.
zalmkleurig, salmon-coloured, salmon-pink, salmon.
zalmmoot, *v* slice (fillet) of salmon.
zalmnet, *o* salmon-net.
zalmstaart, *v* salmon-tail.
zalmteelt, *v* salmon-rearing.
zalmvangst, *v* salmon-fishing.
zaluw, *v* sallow, tawny.
zalven, *vt* 1 (geneeskundig) salve, do over with salve; 2 (ceremonieel) anoint.
zalvend, *fig* unctuous, greasy, oleaginous, soapy [words, &].
zalving, *v* anointment, chrismation; *fig* unction, unctuousness.
zamelen, *vt* collect, gather, garner.
zamen, in: **te ~**, together.
zand, *o* sand; **iemand ~ in de oogen strooien**, throw dust into a person's eyes; **in het ~ bijten**, bite the dust (the sand); **op ~ bouwen**, build on (drifting) sand; **talrijk als het ~ der zee**, numberless as the sand(s), innumerable as the sands on the sea-shore.
zandaal, *v* sand-eel.
zandachtig, sandish.
zandbad, *o* sand-bath, arenation, saburration.
zandbak, *m* sand-box.
zandbank, *v* sand-bank [ook: the sands], sand-bar [at the mouth of a harbour or

river]; flat(s), shallow, shoal [showing at low water].
zandberg, *m* sand-hill.
zandblad, *o* sand-leaf [of tobacco].
zandbodem, *m* sandy soil, gravel-soil.
zandduin, *v* sand-dune, dune.
zanden, *vt* sand, strow with sand, dry with sand.
zander, *m* ➤ zie *snoekbaars.*
zanderig, sandy.
zanderij, *v* sand-pit.
zandgoed, *o* sand-leaf [of tobacco].
zandgroeve, *v* sand-pit.
zandgrond, *m* sandy ground, sandy soil.
zandhaas, *m* ⚔ S foot-slogger, foot-wobbler, mud-crusher.
zandhaver, *v* ⚘ mat-weed, bent-mother.
zandheuvel, *m* sand-hill.
zandhoop, *m* heap of sand.
zandhoos, *v* sand-spout.
zandig, sandy, §sabulous.
zandigheid, *v* sandiness, §sabulosity.
zandkar, *o* sand-cart.
zandkever, *m* tiger-beetle.
zandkoekje, *o* sand-biscuit.
zandkoker, *m* sand-box.
zandkokerboom, *m* sand-box tree, monkey's dinner-bell (of Surinam).
zandkorrel, *m* grain of sand; ~s, ook: [sands.
zandkuil, *m* sand-pit.
zandlaag, *v* layer of sand.
zandlooper, *m* hour-glass, sand-glass, time-glass, egg-timer; zie ook: *strandlooper* & *zandkever.*
zandman, *m* 1 sand-hawker; 2 **het zandmannetje,** the sand-man, the dust-man.
zandpad, *o* sandy path.
zandplaat, *v* sand-bank, flat(s), shoal.
zandruiter, *m* ♪ unseated horseman.
zandschelp, *o* cockle.
zandspiering, *m* ➤ small sand-eel.
zandsteen, *m* sandstone.
zandsteengroeve, *v* sand-(gravel-)pit.
zandstorm, *m* sand-storm, duststorm; *Austr* Darling shower; *El* ook: tebbad [= a sandstorm or simoon in Central Asia].
zandstreek, *v* sandy (barren) region.
zandstrooier, *m* sand-box.
zandstuiving, *v* sand-drift, shifting sand.
zandtaart, *v* sand-cake.
zandtrein, *m* ballast-train.
zandvisch, *m* zie *zandaal.*
zandvlo, *v* sand-flea, earth-flea, sand-hopper, jigger, chigre.
zandvorm, *m* sand-mould.
zandvormer, *m* moulder, mould-maker.
zandwagen, *m* gravel-car.
zandweg, *m* sandy road; **zijn karretje rijdt op een ~,** his path of life runs smooth.
zandwoestijn, *v* sandy desert.
zandzak, *m* sand-bag.
zandzee, *v* Sand Sea [of Mount Bromo].
zandzegge, *v* ⚘ sandgrass.
zandzuiger, *m* suction dredger, sand-dredger.
zang, *m* 1 (het zingen) singing, song; 2 (gezang, lied) song; 3 (in de poezie) stave [of a poem]; canto [of a long poem]; **mijn ~,** ⊙ my lay.
zangalbum, *o* ♪ vocal album.
Zangberg, *m* Parnassus; **den ~ bestijgen,** climb Parnassus.
zangbodem, *m* ♪ sounding-board.
zangboek, *o* book of songs.
zangcursus, *m* singing-course, course in singing.
zanger, *m* 1 (eig.) singer, vocalist, songster; 2 (dichter) songster, bard, poet; **onze gevederde ~s,** our feathered songsters (choristers).
zangeres, *v* (female) singer, vocalist, cantatrice, ⊙ songstress.
zangerig, melodious.
zangerigheid, *v* melodiousness.
zangersfeest, *o* singers' festival.
zanggezelschap, *o* **~vereeniging,** *v* choral society, glee-club.
zanggod, *m* god of song.
zanggodin, *v* muse; **de ~nen,** ook: the tuneful nine, the sacred nine.
zangkoor, *o* choir.
zangkunst, *v* art of singing.
zangles, *v* singing-lesson.
zanglijster, *v* 🐦 song-thrush.
zanglust, *m* love of singing.
zangmeester, *m* singing-master.
zangmethode, method of singing.
zangmuziek, *v* vocal music.
zangnoot, *v* musical note.
zangnummer, *o* vocal number, vocal item.
zangoefening, *v* singing-exercise.
zangonderwijs, *o* instruction (lessons) in singing; **het ~,** the teaching of singing.
zangrijk, canorous, melodious.
zangrijkheid, *v* canorousness, melodiousness.
zangschool, *v* singing-school.
zangsleutel, *m* ♪ clef.
zangspel, *o* opera.
zangstem, *v* 1 singing-voice, song-voice; 2 voice part.
zangster, *v* 1 poetess; 2 muse.
zangstuk, *o* song.
zanguitvoering, *v* choral performance.

zangvereeniging, *v* choral union, vocal society.
zangvogel, *m* singing bird, song-bird.
zangwedstrijd, *m* singing-competition, choral match, singing-contest.
zangwijze, *v* tune, melody.
zangzaad, *o* bird-seed.
zanik, *m* & *v* bore.
zaniken, *vi* nagnag, bother; **lig toch niet te ~,** don't keep nagging (bothering); **hij zanikt altijd over...,** he is ringing eternal changes on...
zaniker, *m* bore.
zanikerij, *v* bother, botheration.
zanikkous, F zie *zaniker*.
zat, 1 satiated, satisfied, full; 2 *prov* full, drunk; **(oud en) der dagen ~,** B full of years; **hij heeft geld ~,** he has enough money, plenty of money; **ik ben het ~,** I am fed up with it; **zich ~ eten,** eat one's fill.
Zaterdag, *m* Saturday; **wat ~ is dat nou weer?,** what the devil (the deuce) is that?
Zaterdags, every Saturday; of a (on) Saturday(s).
Zaterdagsch, Saturday; **die ~e vent!,** confound the fellow!
zatheid, *v* satiety, weariness.
zavel, *o* sabulous clay.
zavelboom, *m* savin.
ze, 1 she, her; 2 they, them; **~ zeggen dat hij...,** they say he..., he is said to..., people say he...; **hij heeft ~ hoor,** F he has mopuses; zie ook: *zeggen*.
Zebedeus, *m* Zebedee.
zebra, *m* 🐎 zebra.
zede, *v* custom, mode, usage.
Zedekia, *m* Zedekiah.
zedelijk, I *aj* moral; **een ~ lichaam,** corporate body, body corporate; **~e verbetering,** moralization; **II** *ad* morally.
zedelijkheid, *v* morality.
zedelijkheidsgevoel, *o* moral sense.
zedelijkheidswet, *v* moral law; **de ~ten,** morality laws.
zedeloos, *aj* & *ad* immoral(ly), profligate(ly).
zedeloosheid, *v* immorality, profligacy.
zeden, *v mv* 1 morals; 2 manners; **hun ~ en gewoonten,** their manners and morals.
zedenbederf, *o* demoralization, corruption, depravity of manners.
zedenkunde, *v* ethics, morality.
zedenkundig, moral.
zedenkwetsend, shocking, immoral.
zedenleer, *v* morality, ethics.
zedenles *v* moral [of a fable, &].
zedenmeester, *m* moralizer, moralist, censor morum.
zedenpolitie, *v police de moeurs*.
zedenpreek, *v* moralizing sermon, moral lecture.
zedenpreeker, *m* moralizer, moralist.
zedenwet, *v* moral law.
zedig, modest, demure.
zedigheid, *v* modesty, pudency, demureness.
zee, *v* sea², ocean, ⊙ main; **een ~ van bloed,** a sea (seas) of blood; **een ~ van licht,** a sea of light; **een ~ van rampen,** a sea of troubles; **er stond een zware ~,** there was a heavy sea on; **~ bouwen,** cleave (plough) the waves, plough the seas; **~ kiezen,** put to sea; **~ winnen,** get sea-room; **aan ~,** at the seaside; **aan ~ gelegen,** on sea, situated by the sea; **recht door ~ gaan,** zie *recht*; **in ~ gaan,** put to sea; **in ~ steken,** put to sea; **je kunt gerust met hem in ~ steken,** he is a safe goer; **gereed om in ~ te steken,** ready for sea; **in de open ~, in volle ~,** on the high seas, in the open sea; in the offing; **naar ~ gaan,** 1 (als matroos) go to sea; 2 (voor genoegen) go to the seaside; **op ~,** at sea; **hij is op ~, hij vaart op ~,** he is a sea-faring man (a sailor), he follows the sea; **wij zijn sterker op ~,** we are stronger on sea; **over ~ gaan,** go by sea; **in de landen van over ~,** in the countries beyond seas, over sea(s); in oversea countries; **hij kan niet tegen de ~,** he is a poor sailor, a bad sailor; **ter ~ varen,** follow the sea.
zeeaal, *v* ➤ sea-eel.
zeeajuin, *v* sea-leek, squill.
Zeealpen, *v mv* Maritime Alps.
zeeanemoon, *v* 🐚 sea-anemone, actinia sea-flower, animal flower, sea-sunflower.
zeearend, *m* 🦅 sea-eagle.
zeearm, *m* arm (inlet) of the sea, estuary, frith, firth.
zeeassurantie, *v* marine-insurance.
zeeatlas, *m* marine atlas.
zeebaak, *v* sea-mark.
zeebaars, *v* ➤ sea-perch.
zeebaboe, *v* ayah for the sea-voyage.
zeebad, *o* sea-bath.
zeebadplaats, *v* sea-bath town, watering-place.
zeebaken, *o* sea-mark.
zeebanket, *o* herring.
zeebeenen, *o mv* sea-legs; **geen ~ hebben,** have no sea-legs.
zeebeer, *m* ursine seal.
zeebericht, *o* maritime intelligence.

zeebeschrijving, *v* oceanography.
zeebeving, *v* sea-quake.
zeebewoner, *m* inhabitant of the sea, marine animal.
zeebies, *v* § spurt-grass.
zeebloem, *v* § sea-flower.
zeeboezem, *m* gulf, bay.
zeebonk, *m* jack-tar; **een oude ~**, an old salt, an old water-dog.
zeebrand, *m* sheet-lightning.
zeebrasem, *m* ➤ sea-bream, grobman.
zeebreker, *m* breakwater, mole.
zeebrief, *m* 1 sea-brief, sea-letter; 2 clearance, sailing-orders.
zeebries, *v* sea-wind.
zeedadel, *v* date-shell.
zeeden, *m* § pinaster.
zeedienst, *m* naval service; **bij den ~**, ook: in the navy.
zeediepte, *v* depth of the sea (of the ocean).
zeedier, *o* marine animal, sea-beast.
zeedijk, *m* sea-bank, sea-dike.
zeedistel, *v* § eringo.
zeedorp, *o* sea-village.
zeedraak, *m* 🐟 holocephal.
zeedrift, *v* flotsam, floatage, see-drift, waveson.
zeeduiker, *m* 🐦 diver.
zeeduivel, *m* ➤ 1 sea devil, devil-fish, monk, angler, frog-fish, toad-fish; 2 *Am* eagle-ray, horned ray.
zeeduizendpoot, *m* nereid.
zeeëend, *v* 🐦 sea-duck, yellow-bill.
zeeëgel, *m* sea-hedgehog, sea-egg, sea-urchin, sea-chestnut, echinus.
zee-eik, *m* sea-oak.
zee-engel, *m* ➤ sea-angel, angel-fish.
zeeëngte, *v* strait(s), narrow.
zeef, *v* sieve, riddle.
zeefauna, *v* marine fauna.
zeefbeen, *o* os cribriformis, cribriform bone, cribrum, ethmoid (bone).
zeefje, *o* sieve.
zeeforel, *v* ➤ sea trout, bull trout.
zeefvormig, sieve-like, §cribriform, eth-
zeefwesp, *v* striated wasp. [moid.
zeeg, *v* ⚓ sheer.
zeegat, *o* mouth of a harbour or river, outlet to the sea; **het ~ uitgaan**, put to sea.
zeegebied, *o* marine dominion.
zeegedrocht, *o* sea-monster.
zeegevaar, *o* sea-risk, marine risks, hazards of the sea.
zeegevecht, *o* sea-fight, action at sea, naval combat.
zeegewas, *o* sea-plant.
zeegezicht, *o* sea-scape, sea-piece.

⊙ **zeeghaftig**, victorious.
zeegier, *m* 🐦 frigate bird.
zeegod, *m* sea-god, marine deity.
zeegodin, *v* sea-goddess.
zeegolf, *v* sea-wave, ocean-wave, breaker, billow.
zeegras, *o* § sea-weed, sea-wrack, §alva marina.
zeegroen, sea-green, glaucous.
zeehaan, *m* ➤ sea-cock.
zeehaas, *m* sea-hare.
zeehandel, *m* (over-)sea-trade.
zeehandelaar, *m* overseas trader.
zeehaven, *v* 1 port, harbour; 2 seaport (town).
zeeheld, *m* naval hero, sailor hero.
zeehond, *m* 🐟 seal.
zeehoofd, *o* pier, jetty.
zeehoorn, *m* cockle-conch.
zeejonker, *m* ➤ zie *jonkervisch*.
zeekaart, *v* (sea-)chart.
zeekanaal, *o* maritime canal.
zeekant, *m* sea-side; **van den ~**, from the seaward.
zeekapitein, *m* sea-captain, captain in the navy.
zeekasteel, *o* sea-castle.
zeekat, *v* ➤ ink-fish, cuttlefish, sepia.
zeeklabak, *m* ⚓ S zie *zeeofficier*.
zeeklapper, *m* § double cocoa-nut, sea cocoa-nut, coco-de-mer.
zeeklei, *v* sea-clay.
zeeklimaat, *o* maritime climate, insular climate.
zeekoe, *v* sea-cow, manatee, lamentin.
zeekoelte, *v* sea-breeze.
zeekoet, *m* 🐦 sea-hen [in North-Humberland], guillemot, kiddow [Cornwales], maggie [Fairfex], scout [Yorkshire & Scotland].
zeekomkommer, *v* sea-cucumber, sea-gherkin, sea-slug, roll, holothure, bêche-de-mer, trepang, suala, swallow.
zeekompas, *o* mariner's compass.
zeekoning, *m* sea-king.
zeekool, *v* § sea-cabbage, sea-kale.
zeekraal, *v* § sea-grape, crab-grass, **zeekrab**, *v* sea-crab. [glasswort.
zeekreeft, *v* lobster.
zeekust, *v* sea-coast.
zeel, *o* cord, rope, trace.
Zeeland, *o* Zealand, Zeeland.
zeelavendel, *v* § sea-lavender, marsh rosemary.
zeeleeuw, *m* sea-lion, otary.
zeeleeuwerik, *m* 🐦 sea-lark.
zeelieden, *m mv* seamen, sailors, mariners.
zeelt, *v* ➤ tench.
zeelucht, *v* sea-air.
zeem, *o* shammy.

zeemacht, *v* naval forces; **de Engelsche ~**, the British power at sea.
zeeman, *m* 1 seaman, sailor, mariner; 2 merman.
zeemanschap, *v* seamanship; **~ gebruiken**, steer cautiously.
zeemanshuis, *o* sailors'home.
zeemanskunst, *v* art of navigation, seamanship.
zeemansleven, *o* sea-faring life, sailor's life.
zeemanswoordenboek, *o* nautical dictionary, sailor's word-book.
zeembereider, *m* shammy-dresser, tawer.
zeembereiding, *v* chamois-dressing, shamoying.
zeemeermin, *v* mermaid.
zeemeeuw, *v* gull, sea-mew; **drieteenige ~**, white gull, winter-gull, kittiwake.
[1]**zeemen**, *aj* (of) shammy.
[2]**zeemen**, *vt* leather, clean (finish) with wash-leather.
zeemijl, *v* sea-mile, nautical mile, league.
zeemilitie, *v* marine conscription.
zeemlap, *v* shammy-leather, wash-leather.
zeemleer, *o* chamois-leather, shammy.
zeemleeren, shammy; **een ~ lap**, a (chamois) leather.
zeemogendheid, *v* maritime (naval) power.
zeemonster, *o* sea-monster, marine mon-
zeemos, *o* sea-moss, sea-weed. [ster.
zeemtouwen, *vt* taw.
zeemtouwer, *m* leather-dresser, tawer.
zeen, *o* tendon, sinew.
zeenaald, *v* zie *naaldvisch*.
zeenetel, *v* § blubber, sea-nettle.
zeenimf, *v* sea-nymph, nereid.
zeeoever, *m* sea-shore.
zeeofficier, *m* naval officer.
zeeoorlog, *m* sea-war, maritime war; **in een ~**, ook: in naval warfare.
zeeotter, *m* sea-otter.
zeep, *v* soap; **groene ~**, brown soap; **Spaansche ~**, yellow soap; **hij ging om ~**, S he went off the hooks, he went west, he kicked the bucket, he pegged out.
zeepaap, *m* star-gazer, § uranoscope.
zeepaard, *o* sea-horse [of Neptune].
zeepaarde, *v* soap-earth, fuller's earth.
zeepaardje, *o* horse-fish, sea-horse, hippocampus.
zeepachtig, soapy, §saponaceous.
zeepaling, *m* conger-eel, conger.
zeepas, *m* sea-pass, passport.
zeepbak, *m* **~je**, *o* soap-dish.
zeepbal, *m* soap-ball.
zeepbekken, *o* soap-(barber's)basin.
zeepbel, *v* soap-sud bubble, soap-bubble.
zeepboom, *m* soapberry tree, soap-tree, white wood.
zeepdoos, *v* soap-box.
zeepen, *vt* soap; lather.
zeeperig, soapy.
zeeperij, *v* zie *zeepziederij*.
zeepfabriek, *v* soap-factory, soap-works.
zeepfabrikant, *m* soap-boiler.
zeepier, *v* lug-worm, lob.
zeepketel, *m* soap-pan.
zeepkooper, *m* soap-merchant.
zeepkruid, *o* § soap-wort.
zeeplaats, *v* sea-town, seaside town.
zeepnood, *m* soap-famine.
zeepok, *v* zie *zeetulp*.
zeepolis, *v* sea-policy, marine policy.
zeepost, *m* sea-mail; **per ~**, by sea-route.
zeeppoeder, *o* soap powder.
zeeprik, *v* (sea) lamprey.
zeepschuim, *o* lather, froth.
zeepsop, *o* soap-suds.
zeepsteen, *m* soap-stone, saponite, pagodite.
zeepwater, *o* soap-water, soapy water.
zeepzieden, *o* soap-boiling.
zeepzieder, *m* soap-boiler.
zeepziederij, *v* soap-house, soap-works, soapery.
[1]**zeer**, *o* sore, ache; **~ doen**, ache, hurt[2]; *fig* pain; **~ doen**, hurt, smart; **heb je je erg ~ gedaan?**, were you much hurt?, do you suffer much?; **het doet geen ~**, it doesn't hurt; **zich ~ doen**, hurt oneself; **iemand in (op) zijn ~ tasten**, touch (hit) a man (up)on the raw, touch him on the sore spot (on a sore place).
[2]**zeer**, *aj* sore [arm, &]; **ik heb een ~en voet**, my foot is sore.
[3]**zeer**, *ad* 1 (in 't alg.) very; 2 (vóór deelwoorden) much, greatly [astonished, &]; C sorely [afflicted, needed, &]; **al te ~**, too much; **hoe ~ ze ook wenschen dat...**, however much they may wish that...; **niet zoo ~ omdat..., als wel omdat...**, not so much from... as from..., but because...
zeeraad, *m* naval board.
zeeraaf, *v* cormorant.
zeeraket, *v* § sea-rocket.
zeeramp, *m* naval disaster, maritime disaster.
zeerecht, *o* maritime law, law maritime.
zeereerwaard, in: **de ~e Heer A. B.**, the Reverend A. B., F Rev. B.
zeereis, *v* (sea-)voyage; ook: sea-journey.

zeergeleerd, very learned; **een ~e**, a doctor, a D. LL.
zeerob, *m* S sea-dog, tar, jack-tar; **een oude ~**, a true sea-dog, an old whale, an old tar.
zeeroof, *m* piracy.
zeeroover, *m* pirate, corsair.
zeeroverij, *v* piracy.
zeerooversnest, *o* pirate lair.
zeerots, *v* sea-rock.
zeerst, in: **om het ~**, as much as possible; **ten ~e**, very much, highly, exceedingly.
zeeschade, *v* sea-damage.
zeeschelp, *v* sea-shell, conch.
zeeschilder, *m* marine painter, painter of marine subjects.
zeeschildpad, *v* turtle.
zeeschip, *o* sea-ship; **een lastig ~**, F a handful, one not easily managed.
zeeschuim, *o* foam of the sea, sea-foam.
zeeschuimen, *vi* pirate.
zeeschuimer, *m* pirate, corsair, sea-wolf, sea-rover.
zeeslag, *m* sea-battle, naval combat.
zeeslak, *v* sea-snail.
zeeslang, *v* sea-serpent.
zeesnip, *v* ⋙ sea-snipe, snipe-fish.
zeesoldaat, *m* sea-soldier, marine.
zeespiegel, *m* sea-level, level of the sea; **boven den ~**, above sea-level.
zeespin, *v* sea-spider.
zeespurrie, *v* ℬ purple chickweed.
zeestad, *v* sea-town.
zeester, *v* sand-star, brittle star, starfish.
zeestilte, *v* calm at sea.
zeestrand, *m* sea-shore; **het ~**, ook: the sands.
zeestuk, *o* sea-piece, seascape, marine [picture.
zeeterm, *m* sea-term.
zeetijding, *v* shipping-intelligence.
zeetje, *o* sea; **een ~ overkrijgen**, ship a sea.
zeetocht, *m* voyage, naval expedition.
zeeton, *v* buoy.
zeetransport, *o* sea-carriage, oversea transport.
zeetrompet, *v* speaking-trumpet.
zeetulp, *v* acorn-shell.
Zeeuw, *m* inhabitant of Zealand (Zeeland).
Zeeuwsch, **I** *aj* Zealand; **II** *o* Zealand dialect.
Zeeuwsch-Vlaanderen, *o* Zealand-Flanders, Dutch Flanders.
zeevaarder, *m* 1 sea-farer; 2 navigator, sailor, voyager.
zeevaardig, ready to sail.
zeevaart, *v* navigation.
zeevaartkunde, *v* art of navigation.
zeevaartkundig, **I** *aj* nautic(al); **II** *ad* nautically.
zeevaartschool, *v* school of navigation, nautical school.
zeevarend, sea-faring, navigating; **~en**, ook: mairiners.
zeevarken, *o* sea-pig, sea-hog, porpoise.
zeeveder, *v* sea-pen, sea-feather, § pennatula.
zeevenkel, *v* ℬ sea-fennel, samphire.
zeever, *v* drivel, slobber.
zeeveraar, *m* driveller, slobberer.
zeeverdoek, *m* zie *slabbetje*.
zeeveren, *vi* drivel, slaver, slobber.
zeeverzekering, *v* marine insurance.
zeevesting, *v* maritime fortress.
zeevisch, *m* sea-fish.
zeevischhandelaar, *m* dealer in sea-[fish.
zeevleermuis, *v* sea-bat.
zeevlotgras, *o* ℬ sea-poa, floating meadow-grass.
zeevogel, *m* sea-bird; **~s**, sea-fowl.
zeevolk, *o* seamen, sailors.
zeevond, *m* flotsam.
zeevos, *m* ⋙ thrasher.
zeevracht, *v* $ freight.
zeewaardig, sea-worthy.
zeewaarts, seaward, offward.
zeewater, *o* sea-water; **een ~**, S a glass of gin and absinth.
zeeweg, *m* sea-route.
zeewering, *v* sea-defence works, sea-wall.
zeewetten, *v mv* maritime laws.
zeewezen, *o* maritime (nautical) affairs (matters).
zeewier, *o* ℬ sea-weed, varec.
zeewind, *m* sea-wind, sea-breeze.
zeewolf, *m* ⋙ sea-wolf, cat-fish.
zeewortel, *m* sea-shrub, sea-fan, fan-coral.
zeezaken, *v mv* maritime affairs, maritime matters.
zeezand, *o* sea-sand.
zeeziek, seasick; **hij is gauw ~**, ook: he is a poor sailor.
zeeziekte, *v* seasickness.
zeezout, *o* sea-salt, bay-salt.
zeezwaluw, *v* 🐦 sea-martin.
zefier, *m* zephyr.
zefierwol, *v* Berlin wool.
⊙zege, *v* victory, triumph.
zegeboog, *m* triumphal arch.
zegekar, **~koets**, *v* triumphal car.
zegel, *o* 1 (van document) seal; 2 (voor de belasting of post) stamp; 3 (gezegeld papier) stamped paper; 4 (instrument) stamp; **zijn ~ druk-**

ken op een document, affix (put) one's seal to a document; **zijn ~ aan iets hechten,** set one's seal to it; **aan ~ onderhevig,** liable to stamp-duty; **alles is onder ~,** everything is under seal; **onder het ~ van geheimhouding,** under the seal of secrecy (of silence); **alle stukken moeten op ~,** all documents must be written on stamped paper (on stamp-paper); **het is vrij van ~,** exempt from the stamp-duty.

zegelbewaarder, *m* Keeper of the Seal.

zegeldoosje, *o* seal-box.

zegelen, *vt* seal; *jur* place under seal; **gezegeld papier,** stamped paper.

zegelied, *o* zie *zegezang*.

zegelkantoor, *o* stamp-office.

zegelkosten, *mv* stamp-duties.

zegellak, *o* sealing-wax.

zegelloket, *o* stamp-counter.

zegelmerk, *o* impression of a seal.

zegelrecht, *o* stamp-duty.

zegelring, *m* seal-ring, signet-ring.

zegelsnijder, *m* seal-engraver.

zegelwas, *o* sealing-wax.

zegelwet, *v* stamp-act.

[1]**zegen,** *m* blessing, bliss, benediction.

[2]**zegen,** *v* sein, drag-net.

zegenen, *vt* bless; **zij is in gezegende omstandigheden,** zie *omstandigheid*.

zegening, *v* blessing, benediction, ℂ benison.

zegenrijk, most blessed.

zegenwensch, *m* blessing.

zegepoort, *v* triumphal arch.

zegepraal, *v* triumph.

zegepralen, *vi* triumph; **~ over,** triumph over.

zegerijk, victorious, triumphal.

zegestandaard, *m* victorious standard, ℂ ensign.

zegeteeken, *o* trophy.

zegetocht, *m* triumphal march.

zegevaan, *v* victorious banner, banner of victory.

zegevieren, *vi* triumph; **~ over,** triumph over.

zegewagen, *m* triumphal car.

zegezang, *m* song of triumph, paean.

zegge, *v* ℬ sedge, say.

zeggen, I *vt* say [to him]; tell [him]; **Miauw, zegt de poes,** Mew says the cat; **wat een prachtstuk, zeg!,** I say, what a beauty!; **zegge, 50 gld.,** $ say, 50 guilders; **ja, zeg ik, als...,** yes, I say, if..., P yes, says I...; **doe dat, zeg ik je,** I tell you; **nu u het zegt,** now you mention it; **men zegt, dat hij...,** he is said to...; **zooals men zegt,** as the saying is; **zeg eens!,** I say!; **al zeg ik het zelf,** though I say it who shouldn't; **dank ~,** return thanks; **goeden nacht ~,** bid good night; **dat zegt meer dan boekdeelen,** that speaks volumes; **de waarheid ~,** tell the truth; zie ook: *waarheid*; **en dat zegt wat!,** which is saying a good deal (S "some"); **ik heb gezegd!,** dixi, I have had my say; **ik heb niets gezegd, hoor!,** mum is the word!; **hij zegt niet veel (niets) maar denkt des te meer,** he says nothing but (like the parrot) thinks a lot; **de menschen ~ zóóveel,** people will say anything; **ik heb het wel gezegd, I** told you so; **heb ik het niet gezegd?,** haven't I told you so?, what did I say?; **daarmee is ook alles gezegd,** that's all you can say of him (them, &); **eerlijk gezegd,** honestly speaking; **dat is gauw gezegd,** it is easy for you to say so; **dat is gauwer gezegd dan gedaan,** that is sooner said than done; **zoo gezegd, zoo gedaan,** no sooner said than done; **dat moet gezegd worden, hij is...,** we cannot but own him to be...; **onder ons gezegd,** between ourselves, between you and me; **ronduit gezegd,** frankly speaking; **zoo terloops gezegd,** zie *terloops*; **dat behoef ik u niet te ~,** I need not tell you; **wat hebt gij te ~?,** what have you got to say?; **ik heb er ook iets in te ~,** I have some say in the business; **gij hebt er niets in te ~,** you have no say (no voice) in the matter; **hij had er niets in te ~,** he had no word of say in the matter; **ga het hem ~,** go and tell him; **ik heb het hooren ~,** I have heard it said; zie ook: *hooren*; **dat kan ik u niet ~,** I cannot tell you; **dat zou ik u niet kunnen ~,** I could not say (not tell) you; **ze hebben het laten ~,** they have sent word; **laten we ~ tien,** let us say, ten; say, ten; **dat mag ik niet ~,** I must not tell (you), that would be telling (P tellings); **hij is..., dat moet ik ~,** I cannot but say that; **wij hadden het eerder moeten ~,** we should have spoken sooner; **dat wil ~,** that is (to say); **rechts..., ik wil ~, links,** right, I mean, left; **dat wil nog niet ~ dat...,** that is not to say that..., that does not mean (imply) that..., it does not follow that...; **hij zegt het,** he says so, so he says; **zeg dat niet,** don't say so; **zegt u dat wel!,** you may well say so!, I believe you!; **dat zeg je nu wel, maar...,** you are pleased to say so, but...; **mag ik ook eens iets ~?,** may I say

something?; **hij zeit wat!**, P hear him! garn! walker! get your hair cut! ook: ☾quotha; **niets ~, hoor!**, keep quiet (F keep mum) about it!; **hij heeft niets te ~**, he has no authority; **hij zegt niet veel**, he is a man of few words; **dat zegt niet veel, that doesn't mean much; wat zegt u?**, 1 what did you say; 2 (bij verbazing) you don't say so!; **dat zegt wat, dat wil wat ~**, that is saying something, that is saying a good deal (a lot); **wat u zegt!**, you don't say so!; **als het waar is, wat men zegt**, if all tales be true; **...wat ik je zeg**, I tell you; **doe wat ik je zeg**, do as I tell you; **het is wat te ~**, it is awful; **als ik wat te ~ had**, if I could work my will; **wat ik ~ wil (wou)...**, à propos, that reminds me...; **wat wil dat voor hem ~?**, what is that to him?; **wat wou ik ook weer ~?**, what was I going to say?; **wat zal men daarvan ~?**, what can one say (about that)?; **daar zeg je zoo iets**, that's not a bad idea; **iemand ~ waar het op staat**, give him a piece of one's mind, speak reason to him; **...zei hij bij zichzelf**, within himself, to himself; **hij is... naar men zegt**, they say he is..., he is said to be...; **wat is er op hem te ~?**, what is there to be said against him?; **wat heb je daarop te ~?**, what have you got to say to that?; **je hebt niets over mij te ~**, you have no authority over me; **men zegt van hem dat...**, he is said to be (to have, &)...; **om ook iets te ~**, by way of saying something, by way of conversation; **om zoo te ~**, so to say, in a manner of speaking; **zonder iets te ~**, without saying a word; **zonder er iets van te ~**, without saying anything about it, without offering any remark on my proceeding; **II** *o* saying; **~ en doen zijn twee**, it is one thing to promise, another to perform; to promise is one thing, to perform another; **dat is altijd mijn ~ geweest**, I have always said so; **naar zijn ~, volgens zijn ~**, according to what he says himself, on his own showing; **als ik het voor het ~ had**, if I had my say in the matter; **je hebt het maar voor het ~**, you need only say the word.

zeggingskracht, *v* expressive powers; **wat een ~!**, what powerful diction!

zegsman, *m* communicator, informant, authority; **wie is uw ~?**, who is your informant?, who told (it) you?

zegswijze, *v* saying, expression, phrase.

zeil, *o* 1 ⛵ sail; 2 (v. winkel, &) awning; **alle ~en bijzetten**, pack on all sail, hoist all the sails; *fig* leave no stone unturned, do one's utmost, exert oneself to the utmost; **de ~en hijschen**, hoist the sails; **de ~en inbinden**, shorten sail[2]; **~en minderen**, take in sail, shorten sail; **de ~en reven**, reef the sails; **~en strijken**, strike sail; **met een nat ~**, S three sheets in the wind, having the sun in one's eyes; **met een opgestreken ~**, in high dudgeon, with his hackles up, with all his feathers erect, (all) fur out, on the high ropes; **met volle ~en**, with full sails, full sail, all sails set; **onder ~ gaan**, F get under sail, set sail, get off; *fig* go away to the land of Nod; **onder een nat ~ liggen**, S be three sheets in the wind; **een vloot van 20 ~en**, a fleet of twenty sail.

zeilaanwijzing, *v* sailing-directions.

zeilboot, *v* sailing-boat.

zeildoek, *o* sail-cloth, canvas.

zeilen, *vi* sail.

zeilgaren, *o* sail-yarn, sail-twine.

zeiljacht, *o* ⛵ (sailing-)yacht.

zeilkamer, *v* ⛵ sail-room.

zeilklaar, ready (fit) to sail, ready to set sail, in sailing-trim.

zeilkooi, *v* ⛵ zie *zeilkamer*.

zeilmaker, *m* sail-maker.

zeilmakerij, *v* sail-yard, sail-loft.

zeilree, ready to sail, ready for sea.

zeilschip, *o* sailing vessel, sailing ship.

zeilschuit, *v* sailing-boat.

zeilslak, *v* nautilus.

zeilsteen, *m* load-stone, magnet.

zeiltocht, *m* sailing-excursion; **~je**, ook: F sail.

zeilvaardig, ready to sail, ready for sea.

zeilvaartuig, *o* sailing-vessel.

zeilvereeniging, *v* sailing-club.

zeilvermogen, *o* sailing-power.

zeilwagen, *m* sailing-waggon, sailing chariot.

zeilwedstrijd, *m* sailing-match, regatta.

zeilwind, *m* good wind for sailing.

zeis, *v* scythe.

zeker, I *aj attributief* 1 (vaststaand) certain [event, &]; 2 (betrouwbaar) sure [proof]; 3 (niet nader aan te duiden) certain [gentleman, lady of a certain age]; 4 (eenige) a certain, some [reluctance, &]; *predicatief* 1 (met persoons-onderwerp) certain, sure, assured, positive, confident; 2 (met ding-onderwerp) sure, certain; **zoo-**

veel is ~ dat..., thus much is certain (sure) that...; **(een) ~e Dinges**, a certain Mr. Thingumbob, a Mr. Th., one Th.; **~ iem.**, "Somebody"; **~ iets**, a (certain) something; **een ~e wrijving tusschen hen**, a certain friction (a certain amount of friction, some friction) between them; **ik ben ~ van hen**, I am sure of them; **~ van de overwinning...**, ook: secure of victory, positive of winning; **~ van zijn zaak zijn**, be quite positive as to the business in hand, be sure of one's ground; **hij is altijd zoo ~ van zijn zaak**, so cock-sure; **ben je er ~ van?**, are you (quite) sure?, are you quite positive?; **ik ben er ~ van dat...**, I am certain that..., I am certain of..., I am sure (that)..., I am sure of his (her, their)...; **je kunt er ~ van zijn dat...**, ook: you may feel (rest) assured that...; **men is er niet ~ van zijn leven**, a man's life is not safe there; **het ~e voor het onzekere nemen**, take a certainty for an uncertainty; **iets ~s**, something positive; **niets ~s**, nothing certain; **zoo ~ als 2 × 2 (4) is)**, as sure as two and two make four, as sure as a gun, as sure as mud, as sure as eggs is eggs; **II** *o* **het ~e**, what is certain; **het ~e voor het onzekere nemen**, decide for what is safest; prefer the one bird in the hand to the ten in the bush; **III** *ad* 1 (woordbepaling) for certain, for a certainty, positively; 2 (zinsbepaling) certainly, surely, &; **(wel) ~!**, 1 (bevestigend) certainly, certes, surely, of a surety!; 2 (afwijzend) why not!; **ik weet het ~**, I know it for certain (for a certainty, for a fact); **~ weet jij dat ook wel**, you certainly know it too, surely (to be sure) you know it too; **jij weet dat ~ ook wel, hè?**, I daresay you know it too; **weet je ~ dat hij het weet?**, do you know for certain, &, that he knows?, are you quite positive that he knows?; **hij komt ~ als hij het weet**, he is certain (sure, safe) to come if he knows; **we kunnen ~ op hem rekenen**, we can safely count on him; **Kunnen wij op hem rekenen? Zeker!**, Certainly! To be sure you can!

zekerheid, *v* certainty, surety, security; **~ bieden dat...**, hold out every certainty that...; **voldoende ~ geven dat...**, guarantee that...; **~ stellen**, find sureties; **niet met ~ bekend**, not certainly known; **we kunnen niet met ~ zeggen of...**, we cannot say with sureness.

zekerheidshalve, for safety('s sake).

zekerlijk, certes, of a surety, assuredly,

zelden, seldom, rarely. [surely.

zeldzaam, **I** *aj* rare [= seldom found, & of uncommon excellence]; scarce [books, moths]; singular [attainments, statements, beauty]; **II** *ad* singularly [beautiful]; **~ mooi er uitzien**, ook: look rarely fine, P look rarely (rare and fine).

zeldzaamheid, *v* scarceness, rarity, singularity, curiosity; **zeldzaamheden**, rarities, ook: rariora; **een van de grootste zeldzaamheden**, one of the rarest things; **het is een groote ~ als...**, it is rarely that [he does], it is a rare thing for him to...; **het is geen ~ dat...**, it is no rare thing to [find them, &].

zelf, self; **ik ~**, I myself; **gij ~**, you yourself; **de man ~**, the man himself; **de vrouw ~**, the woman herself; **het kind ~**, the child itself; **zij hebben ~...**, they have... themselves; **wees u ~**, be thyself; **hij is de beleefdheid ~**, he is the essence of politeness; **uit zich ~**, of its own accord; zie ook: *zich*, &; **~ is het beste kruid**, self do, self have.

zelfaanbidding, *v* self-worship.

zelfbedrog, *o* self-deception, self-imposture, self-deceit, self-cheatery.

zelfbehagen, *o* self-sufficiency, self-complacency.

zelfbeheersching, *v* self-government, self-mastery, self-command, self-possession; **zijn ~ herkrijgen**, regain one's self-possession, collect one's senses, collect oneself.

zelfbehoud, *o* self-preservation.

***zelfbeschikkingsrecht**, *o* zie *zelfbestemmingsrecht*.

***zelfbestemmingsrecht**, *o* right of self-determination.

zelfbestuur, *o* self-government, autonomy.

zelfbevlekking, *v* self-abuse, self-pollution, onanism.

zelfbewust, self-conscious, conscious of self.

zelfbewustzijn, *o* self-consciousness.

zelfcritiek, *v* self-criticism.

zelfde, same, similar.

zelfgenoegzaam, self-sufficient.

zelfgenoegzaamheid, *v* self-sufficiency.

zelfgevoel, *o* self-consciousness.

zelfkant, *m* selvage, selvedge, list.

zelfkastijding, *v* self-chastisement.
zelfkennis, *v* self-knowledge.
zelfkwelling, *v* self-torment, self-torture.
zelfmoord, *m* suicide, self-murder.
zelfmoorden, in: **zich ~,** commit suicide, make away with oneself.
zelfmoordenaar, *m* **~ares,** *v* self-murderer.
zelfonderricht, *o* self-tuition.
zelfonderzoek, *o* self-examination.
zelfontbranding, *v* spontaneous combustion.
zelfopoffering, *v* self-sacrifice, self-immolation, self-denial.
zelfoverwinning, *v* self-conquest.
zelfregistreerend, self-registering, self-recording.
zelfs, even; **~ zijn vrienden,** ook: his very friends; **zij klommen ~ tot op de daken,** ook: on to the very roofs.
zelfstandig, **I** *aj* 1 substantial; 2 self-governed, independent; **~naamwoord,** substantive, noun; **II** *ad* 1 [act] independently; 2 [used] substantively, as a substantive.
zelfstandigheid, *v* 1 substantiality, substantialness; 2 autonomy, independency; 3 substance.
zelfstrijd, *m* inward strife.
zelfstrikker, *m* self-binder.
zelfverblinding, *v* self-deception, self-delusion.
zelfverbranding, *v* spontaneous combustion.
zelfverdediging, *v* self-defence.
zelfvergoding, *v* self-idolization.
zelfverheerlijking, *v* self-glorification.
zelfverheffing, *v* self-glorification, self-exaltation.
zelfverloochening, *v* self-denial, self-renunciation.
zelfvernedering, *v* self-humiliation, self-abasement.
zelfvertrouwen, *o* self-confidence, self-reliance.
zelfverwijt, *o* remorse.
zelfverzaking, *v* zie *zelfverloochening.*
zelfvoldaan, self-complacent.
zelfvoldaanheid, *v* self-complacency.
zelfvoldoening, *v* self-satisfaction, complacency.
zelfwerkend, self-acting, automatic(al).
zelfzucht, *v* egotism, egoism, selfishness, selfism.
zelfzuchtig, self-seeking, selfish, self-ended, egoistic, egotistic; **de ~e,** ook: **zeloot,** *m* zealot.
zemelachtig, ~lig, 1 branny; 2] zie **zemelen,** *v mv* **bran.** [*zenuwachtig.*
zemelknoopen, *vi* split straws.
zemelknooper, *m* **~ster,** *v* F straw-splitter.
zemeluitslag, *m* pityroid rash, pityriasis.
zemelwater, *o* bran-gruel, bran mash.
zendbode, *m* messenger.
zendbrief, *m* letter missive, missive.
zending, *m* missionary.
zendeling-arts, *m* medical missionary.
zendelinggenootschap, *o* missionary society.
zendelinghuis, *o* mission-house.
zendeling-leeraar, *m* Protestant missionary.
zenden, *vt* send [something, a man, &]; forward, despatch [a parcel, &]; **~om,** **zender,** *m* sender. [send for.
zending, *v* 1 (**het zenden**) sending, forwarding; 2 (**het gezondene**) sending, consignment; 3 (**roeping**) mission; 4 (**zendingswerk**) mission-work.
zendingsfeest, *o* religious camp-meeting.
zendingsschool, *v* missionary school.
zendingstation, *o* missionary station.
zendingswerk, *o* mission-work, missionary work.
zengen, **I** *vt* singe [feathers, hair]; scorch [grass, &]; **II** *vi* singe, scorch.
zenger, *m* singer, scorcher.
zenging, *v* singeing, scorching.
zenig, stringy, sinewy.
zenith, *o* zenith.
Zephanja, *m* Zephaniah.
zenuw, *v* sinew, nerve; **hij kent geen ~,** he doesn't know what nerves are; **hij heeft ~en als kabeltouwen,** he has nerves of iron; **het op de ~en hebben,** be in a nervous fit, have a fit of nerves; **het op de ~en krijgen,** go (fall) into hysterics.
zenuwaandoening, *v* affection of the nerves, nervous affection.
zenuwachtig, nervous, nervy, F jumpy; **het maakt mij ~,** ook: it gets on my nerves; it fidgets me; **~ worden,** ook: lose one's nerve; get flurried.
zenuwachtigheid, *v* nervousness.
zenuwarts, *m* nerve doctor, neuropath, neurolist.
zenuwberoerte, *v* apoplexy, nervous fit.
zenuwbundel, *m* nerve-bundle, fasciculus of nerves.
zenuwgestel, *o* nervous system.
zenuwknoop, *m* nerve-knot, ganglion.
zenuwkwaal, *v* **~lijden,** *o* neuropathy, nervous disease (complaint), neurotic disease.

zenuwlijder, *m* nervous sufferer, neu-
zenuwloos, nerveless. [rasthenic.
zenuwontsteking, *v* neuritis.
zenuwpijn, *v* neuralgia.
zenuwprikkeling, *v* stimulation (excitation) of the nerve-fibre.
zenuwscheede, *v* zie *zenuwvlies.*
zenuwschok, *m* nervous shock, shaking of the nerves.
zenuwtoeval, *v* nervous attack.
zenuwtrekking, *v* nervous twitch, convulsive twitch, vellication, crispation.
zenuwvlies, *o* neurilemma, sheath of Schwann.
zenuwziek, neuropathic, suffering from nerves.
zenuwziekte, *v* nervous disease (complaint), neurosis.
zenuwzwakte, *v* nervous debility, nervous feebleness, neurasthenia.
Zephyrus, *m* Zephyr.
Zeppelin, *m* Zeppelin, F Zepp, S gas-bag.
zerk, *v* slab, tomb-stone.
zero, *v* zero.
zes, six; **~sen,** sixes [ook: = sort of candles]; **dubbele ~,** double six; **bij ~sen,** going on for six (o'clock); **met de ~ rijden,** drive six-in-hand; **zij waren met hun ~sen,** there were six of them, they were six; **hij is van ~sen klaar,** he is an allround man, he is for all waters; **ze hebben pret voor ~,** they were having no end of
zesde, sixth (part). [fun.
zesdeelig, 1 consisting of six parts; 2 in six volumes, six volume [work].
zesderhande, ~lei, of six kinds of sorts.
zesdubbel, sixfold.
zeshoek, *m* hexagon.
zeshoekig, six-square, hexagonal.
zeshonderd, six hundred.
zeshonderdjarig, sexcentenary.
zesjarig, of six years, sexennial.
zeskantig, six-angled, sexangular.
zesloops, in: **~ revolver,** six-barrelled revolver, six-shooter.
zesmaal, six times.
zesregelig, of six lines, six line...; **~ versje,** sextain.
zessnarig, six-stringed.
zesstuiverstuk, *o* six-penny-piece, sixpence; **2 ~ken,** 2 sixpences.
zestal, *o* half a dozen, six, hexad; **het ~,** the six of them.
zestallig, six in number; senary.
zesthalf, five and a half.
zestien, sixteen.
zestiende, sixteenth; **~e noot,** ♪ sixteenth (note), semiquaver; **een ~,** one sixteenth; **het ~ van,** the sixteenth part of.
zestig, sixty; **ben je ~!,** F are you mad?, have you taken leave of your senses?
zestigjarig, sexagenary; **een ~e,** a man of sixty, a sexagenarian.
zestigste, sixtieth (part).
zestigtal, *o* (number of) sixty.
zestigtallig, sexagesimal.
zestigvoud, *o* multiple of 60.
zestigvoudig, sixtyfold.
zesurig, of six hours, six-hour...
zesvlak, *o* hexahedron.
zesvlakkig, having six sides (faces), hexahedral.
zesvoet, *m* hexameter.
zesvoetig, six-footed, hexapod.
zesvoud, *o* multiple of six.
zesvoudig, sixfold, sextuple.
zeszijdig, sixsided.
zet, *m* 1 push; 2 move [at draughts, chess, &]; **een domme ~,** a stupid move[2]; **een fijne ~,** 1 a cunning move; 2 a sly hit; **een geestige ~,** a stroke of wit; **een gelukkige ~,** a happy move, a happy hit; **een handige ~,** a clever move (stroke), a stroke of policy, a piece of good generalship; **een verkeerde ~,** a wrong move; **een ~ doen,** *sp* make a move; **iemand een ~ geven,** give one a shove[2]; **in één ~,** in one move; **in één ~ doorwerken,** work at a stretch; **hij sprong er over in een ~,** he cleared it at one leap.
zetbaas, *m* agent, hired man, S buck.
zetel, *m* chair, see [of a bishop]; seat [in parliament].
zetelen, *vi* sit, reside; **~ te Amsterdam,** be seated (have its seat) at A.
zetfout, *v* typographical error, misprint.
zetgang, *m* ⚒ water-board.
zethaak, *m* 1 ⚒ boat-hook; 2 (v. letterzetters) composing-stick.
zethamer, *m* ⚒ set-hammer, fuller.
zetijzer, *o* ⚒ set-iron.
zetje, *o* shove, S boost.
zetkastelein, *m* bar-keeper.
zetlijn, *v* set-line, long-line, night-line.
zetloon, *o* compositor's wages.
zetmachine, *v* type-setting (composing-) machine, linotype.
zetmeel, *o* amylum, farina, fecula.
zetpil, *v* suppository.
zetschipper, *m* hired captain.
zetsel, *o* 1 brew [of tea]; 2 composed lines, matter.
zetten, I *vt* 1 (**plaatsen**) set, put; 2 (**op de drukkerij**) set up (in type), put in

make [tea]; **die bladzij is gezet,** is in type; **een arm, &** ~, set an arm [a bone, a fracture]; **een ernstig gezicht** ~, pull a serious face; **hij zal er de tering niet van** ~, zie *tering*; **ze kunnen elkaar niet** ~, they can't get on (get along) together, there is no love lost between them; **ik kan hem niet** ~, I can't away with him, I can't stick the fellow; **het glas aan den mond** ~, put the glass to one's mouth; **de trompet aan den mond** ~, set the trumpet to one's lips, clap bugle to mouth; **bloemen in het water** ~, set flowers in water; **iets in elkáár** ~, put something together; **hij kan geen zin in elkaar** ~, he cannot put a sentence together; **ik zet het je in tienen,** I'll give you ten guesses (as many guesses as you like) and you won't be on it; **een stukje in de krant** ~, put a notice (a paragraph) in; **ge moet het in de krant laten** ~, you must have it put in (the paper); **een gedicht op muziek** ~, set a poem to music; **iets op spiritus** ~, put it into spirits; **het eten op tafel** ~, set the table, serve up dinner; **den ketel op het vuur** ~, put the kettle on (to boil); **den wekker op 5 uur** ~, set the alarum for five o'clock; **waar zal jij op** ~?, what are you going on?; **hij schijnt het erop gezet te hebben om mij te plagen,** he seems to be bent upon teasing me; **een ladder tegen den muur** ~, put a ladder against the wall; **iemand uit het land** ~, banish him (from) the country; **een ambtenaar eruit** ~, put out (S fire) an official; **ik kan de gedachte niet van mij** ~, I can't dismiss the thought; **gezet voor piano en viool,** ♪ arranged for violin and piano; **II** *vr* **zich** ~, 1 (v. personen) sit down; 2 (v. vruchten) set; **zich iets in het hoofd** ~, put it into one's head; **zich over iets heen** ~, get over it [over a loss, shock]; **als hij er zich toe zet,** when he sets himself to it, when he really sets about it, if he chooses to put his back into it; **zet u dat maar uit het hoofd,** put (get) it out of your head.

zetter, *m* 1 type-setter, compositor; 2 (v. belastingen) assessor of taxes.

zetterij, *v* } compositors' room.

zetterszaal, *v* }

zetting, *v* 1 setting, rating, regulation; 2 ♪ arrangement, tonality.

zetwerk, *o* compositor's work, type-setting.

zeug, *v* sow.

zeulen, *vt* drag (along).

zeuntje, *o* zie *bakzeuntje*.

zeur, *m* & *v* zie *zeurder*.

zeurder, *m* bore, fuss-pot.

zeuren, *vi* worry; tease; **hij zeurde om het boek,** he was teasing me to get the book (for the book); **hij zit daar altijd over te** ~, he is always worrying about it; he is always harping on the subject.

zeurig, 1 (v. persoon) worrying; 2 (v. iemands toon) whining, drawling.

zeurkous, *m* & *v* zie *zeurder*.

zeurpiet, *m* F whining Dick.

zeurstem, *v* whining voice.

[1]zeven, 7, seven.

[2]zeven, *vt* sieve, screen.

Zevenbergen, *o* 1 (in Nederland) Zevenbergen; 2 (in Oostenrijk) Transylvania.

zevenblad, *o* ⚘ 1 bishop's weed; 2 septfoil.

zevenbloem, *v* ⚘ autumn dandelion, hawk-bit.

zevenboom, *m* savin.

zevende, seventh (part).

zevenduhbel, sevenfold.

Zevengesternte, *o* Pleiades.

zevengetijdekruid, *o* ⚘ sweet trefoil.

zevenhoek, *m* heptagon.

zevenhoekig, heptagonal, septangular.

zevenjarig, of seven years, septennial, septenary.

zevenklapper, *m* slap bang [fire works].

zevenmaal, seven times.

zevenmaandsch, of seven months; ~ **kindje,** seven months' child.

zevenmijlslaarzen, *v mv* seven-league boots.

zevenslaper, *m* 1 🐿 fat dormouse; 2 F lie-a-bed.

zevensnarig, seven-stringed.

Zevenster, *v* 1 Pleiades; 2 ⚘ star-flower.

zevental, *o* number of seven; **het** ~, the seven of them, the heptad.

zeventallig, seven in number; **het** ~ **stelsel,** the septenary system.

zeventien, seventeen.

zeventiende, seventeenth (part).

zeventig, seventy.

zeventiger, *m* & *v* septuagenarian, of seventy.

zeventigjarig, seventy years old, septuagenary.

zeventigjarige, *m* & *v* septuagenarian.

zeventigste, seventieth (part).

zeventigvoud, *o* multiple of seventy.

zeventigvoudig, seventyfold.
zevenvoud, *o* multiple of seven.
zevenvoudig, sevenfold, septuple.
zevenzaad, *o* mixed bird-seed.
zich, oneself, himself, herself, themselves; **hij heeft geen geld bij ~**, he has no money about him.
[1]**zicht**, *v* reaping-hook, sickle.
[2]**zicht**, *o* sight; **in ~**, in sight, within sight; **drie dagen na ~**, at three days' sight, three days after sight; **op ~**, at sight, on approval; **betaalbaar op ~**, payable at sight; **boeken op ~ zenden**, send books for inspection (on approval).
zichtbaar, I *aj* visible, perceptible; II *ad*
zichtbaarheid, *v* visibility. [visibly.
zichteinder, *m* horizon.
[1]**zichten**, *vt* ⚒ view.
[2]**zichten**, *vt* mow down, reap.
zichtkoers, *m* $ sight-rate.
zichtpapier, *o* $ sight-bills.
zichtwissel, *m* $ sight-bill.
zichzelf, oneself, himself.
ziedaàr, there, there you are!; **~ wat ik u te zeggen had**, that's what I had to tell you.
zieden, I *vi* seethe, boil; **~ van toorn**, seethe with rage; **~d heet**, piping hot; II *vt* seethe, boil.
ziegezagen, *vi* scrape [on fiddle]; *fig* nagnag; prose.
ziehier, 1 look here, ⊙ behold; 2 here you are!
ziek, 1 (predicatief) ill, diseased; 2 (attributief) sick; **zich ~ lachen**, laugh oneself silly; **het maakt je ~**, it makes you sick; **hij is zoo ~ als een hond**, he is as sick as a dog; zie ook: *zieke*.
ziekbed, *o* sick-bed; **op zijn ~**, on his sick-bed, on his bed of sickness.
zieke, *m* & *v* sick person, sick man, patient, invalid; **~n**, sick people, sick folk; **de ~n**, the sick.
ziekelijk, sickly, ailing; *fig* morbid, diseased [fancy].
ziekelijkheid, *v* sickliness, morbidity.
ziekenbarak, *v* sick-ward.
ziekenbezoek, *o* sick-call.
ziekenboeg, *v* ⚓ sick-bay, sick-berth,
ziekenbus, *v* sick-club. [cock-pit.
ziekendrager, *m* ⚔ stretcher-bearer.
ziekenfonds, *o* sick-fund, sickness fund.
ziekenhuis, *o* hospital, infirmary, nursing-home.
ziekeninrichting, *v* infirmary.
ziekenkamer, *v* sick(-)chamber, sick-room,
ziekenkost, *m* invalid's food, sick-diet.
ziekenoppasser, *m* hospital attendant, man nurse, male nurse; ⚔ hospital
ziekenoppasster, *v* nurse. [orderly.
ziekenrapport, *o* ⚔ sick parade.
ziekenstoel, *m* invalid chair, wheel-chair.
ziekentransport, *o* ambulance-service.
ziekentroost, *m* comfort for the sick.
ziekentrooster, *m* visitor of the sick.
ziekenvader, *m* surveyor in a hospital.
ziekenverpleegster, *v* nurse.
ziekenverpleger, *m* man nurse, sick orderly.
ziekenverpleging, *v* 1 sick-nursing; 2 nursing-home.
ziekenwagen, *m* ambulance(-waggon).
ziekenzaal, *v* infirmary, hospital ward.
ziekestoel, *m* zie *ziekenstoel*.
ziekte, *v* disease, illness, ailment, distemper, malady; **een besmettelijke ~**, a contagious disease; **Engelsche ~**, rachitis, rickets; **een slepende ~**, a lingering malady (disease); **vallende ~**, falling-sickness, epilepsy; **~ van de maag, lever, nieren, &**, disorder of the stomach, liver, kidneys, &; **een ~ onder de leden hebben**, be sickening for something, have the seeds of an illness hanging about one; **in tijden van ~**, in times of ill-health; **wegens ~**, on account of ill-health.
ziekteattest, *o* sick-certificate, aegrotat.
ziektebeschrijving, *v* nosography.
ziektekiem, *v* morbific germ, disease
ziekteleer, *v* nosology. [germ.
ziektestof, *v* morbid (morbific) matter.
ziekteverlof, *o* sick(-)leave, sick furlough; met ~, absent on sick-leave.
ziekteverloop, *o* course of the disease.
ziekteverschijnsel, *o* symptom.
ziekteverzekering, *v* sickness insurance, sick-pay insurance, sick-insurance.
ziektewet, *v* Diseases Act.
ziel, *v* 1 soul[2], spirit; 2 ⚒ (v. een flesch) kick, kick up, island; 3 ⚔ (v. kanon) bore; **arme ~!**, poor soul!; **die eenvoudige ~en**, these simple souls; **een goeie ~**, F a good sort; **geen levende ~**, not a (living) soul; **de ouwe ~!**, F poor old soul!; **hij is de ~ van de onderneming**, he is the soul of the undertaking, the soul and life of the enterprise; **een stad van... ~en**, of... souls; **God hebbe zijn ~!**, (God) rest his soul!; **bij mijn ~!**, upon my soul!; **in het binnenste van zijn ~**, in his innermost soul, in his heart of hearts; **met zijn ~ onder zijn arm loopen**,

by his lone self; **iemand op zijn ∼ geven**, P give him socks; **op zijn ∼ krijgen**, P get a good jacketing; **ter ∼e zijn**, be at rest (dead and gone); **hoe meer ∼en hoe meer vreugd**, the more the merrier; zie ook: *bezitten*.

zieldoodend, soul-deadening.

zieleheil, *o* salvation.

zieleleed, *o* mental suffering, agony of the soul.

zieleleven, *o* interior life, soul life.

zielement, *o* P body; vgl. ook: *tabernakel*.

zielenadel, *m* nobility of soul, nobleness of mind.

zielenheil, *o* soul's salvation.

zielental, *o* number of inhabitants.

zielenverkooper, *m* soul seller, S skin merchant, crimp.

zielepijn, *v* | **zielesmart**, *v* | mental anguish.

zielestrijd, *m* struggle of the soul, inner (inward) strife.

zielevrede, *m* peace of soul (of mind).

zielevreugd, *v* soul's delight.

zielig, 1 of the soul, psychic; 2 F piteous, piteable; **hoe ∼!**, poor thing!, & what a pity for him!

zielkunde, *v* psychology.

zielloos, 1 (zonder ziel) soulless; 2 (dood) exanimate, lifeless.

zielmis, *v* mass for the dead, soul-mass.

zielroerend, soully, soulful, soul-moving, pathetic.

zielsangst, *v* mental agony, anxiety of mind, anguish.

zielsbedroefd, deeply afflicted.

zielsbegeerte, *v* soul's desire.

zielsbeminde, *m* & *v* dearly beloved.

zielsblij, very glad, overjoyed.

zielsgedachte, *v* inmost thought.

zielsgeliefde, *m* & *v* dearly beloved.

zielsgenot, *o* heart's delight.

zielskracht, *v* strength of soul, energy.

zielskwelling, *v* agony.

zielsleed, in: **het was hem ∼**, he was sore to the heart for it.

zielslief, in: **iemand ∼ hebben**, love one like the apple of one's eyes (as one's own soul, with all one's soul).

zielsrust, *v* tranquillity of mind (soul).

zielsveel, in: **∼ houden van**, be very, very fond of, love to distraction, love very much.

zielsverdriet, *o* deep-felt grief.

zielsverhuizing, *v* migration of souls, metempsychosis.

zielsverrukking, ∼vervoering, *v* trance, rapture, ecstasy.

zielsverwanten, *m mv* congenial spirits, soul-mates.

zielsverwantschap, *v* affinity, soul-mateship.

zielsvriend, *m* **∼in**, *v* bosom friend, **zielsziek**, soul-sick. [twin soul.

zielsziekte, *v* mental derangement, (mental) alienation, disorder of the mind.

zieltje, *o* soul; **hij is een ∼**, he is a softy; **een ∼ zonder zorg**, a careless soul, a happy-go-lucky fellow; **∼s winnen**, F make proselytes.

zieltjeswinner, *m* F proselytizer.

zieltogen, *vi* be dying, be expiring, agonize.

zieltogend, dying, expiring, moribund.

zieltoging, *v* death-struggle, agony.

zielverheffend, soulful.

zielverzorger, *m* pastor.

zielvol, soulful, full of soul.

zielzorg, *v* cure of souls, pastoral care.

zien, I *vt* 1 (in het algemeen) see, perceive; **geen... te ∼**, not a... to be seen, not a... showing; **hij is...**, **dat zie ik**, ...I see; **mag ik u eens ∼?**, may I just look towards you?; **de directie ziet dat niet gaarne**, the management does not favour it, regards it with disfavour; **ik heb hem nog nooit zoo kwaad gezien**, ook: I never knew him so angry; 2 (vóór infinitief) **ik heb het ∼ doen**, I've seen it done; **ik heb het hem ∼ doen**, I have seen him do(ing) it; **ik zie hem komen**, I see him come (coming); zie ook: *aankomen*; **men zag hem vallen**, he was seen falling (seen to fall); **je moet ∼ te komen**, you should make shift (manage) to come; **ik zal het ∼ te krijgen**, I'll try to get it for you; **je moet hem ∼ over te halen**, you must contrive (try) to persuade him; 3 (na infinitief) **doen ∼**, make [us] see; **iemand niet kunnen ∼**, not be able to bear the sight of him; **laten ∼**, show; **laat eens ∼...**, let me see; **laat me ook eens ∼**, let me have a look; **hij heeft ons het huis laten ∼**, he showed us round the house; **(geen) menschen ∼**, see (no) people, see (no) company; entertain; **hij heeft het mij laten ∼**, he has shown it to me; **zich laten ∼**, show oneself (in public); **laat je hier niet weer ∼**, don't show yourself again, let me never set eyes on you again; **hij laat zich nooit ∼ op de recepties van zijn vrouw**, he

never shows (puts in an appearance) at his wife's at-homes; **dat zou ik toch eens willen ~**, I will see if...; **wat ze hier te ~ geven**, what they let you see; **als ik het te ~ krijg**, if (when) I get a sight of it; ∞ **ik zie het aan je dat...**, I can see it by your looks that..., I can read it in your eyes; **naar iets ~**, look at a thing, have a look at a thing; **zie naar je broer**, take example by your brother; **laat hem naar zijn eigen ~**, let him look at home; **ze moest naar de kinderen ~**, she had to look after the children; **naar het spel ~**, look on at the game; **zie eens op je horloge**, look at your watch; **kan je al op de klok ~?**, can you tell the clock yet?; **dat ziet op mij**, that's meant for me, that is aimed at me; **hij ziet op geen rijksdaalder**, he is not particular to a few guilders, he does not look all round every guilder; **de kamer ziet op den tuin**, the room looks upon (out on, on to) the garden, the room overlooks the garden, commands a view of the garden, ook: gives upon the garden; **op eigen voordeel ~**, look at (have an eye to) one's own advantage; **uit uw brief zie ik dat...**, from (by) your letter I see that...; **uit eigen oogen ~**, look through one's own eyes; **hij kon van den slaap niet uit zijn oogen ~**, he could not see for sleep; **zijn... ziet hem de oogen uit**, his... looks through his eyes; **ik zie hem nog voor mij**, I still see him in my mind's eye; **het is goed te ~**, 1 it can easily be seen, it shows; 2 it is distinctly visible; **er is niets te ~**, there is nothing to be seen; **er is niets van te ~**, there is nothing that shows; **het is iederen dag te ~**, on view every day; **II** *vi* & *va* see; look; **bleek ~**, look pale; **donker ~**, look black[2]; **dubbel ~**, see double; **ik zie niet goed**, my eye-sight is none of the best; **hij ziet slecht**, his eye-sight is bad; **het ziet zwart van de menschen**, the place is black with people; **we zullen ~**, well, we shall see; **zie beneden**, see below; **zie je?**, do you see?, F see?; **dat is... zie je...**, you see; **zie je wel!**, (do you) see that, now!, I told you so!; **zie eens hier!**, look here!; **En zie, daar kwam...**, and behold!, lo!; **~de blind zijn**, see and not perceive; **III** *o* seeing; sight; **het ~ kost niets**, seeing costs nothing; **bij (op) het ~ van**, when seeing; **tot ~s!**, see you again!, F so long!, au revoir!

zienderoogen, visibly.

ziener, *m* seer, prophet.

zieneres, *v* seeress, prophetess.

zienersblik, *m* prophetic eye.

zienlijk, visible.

zienswijs, **~wijze**, *v* way of thinking, way of looking at things, opinion, view, judgment.

zier, *v* whit, atom; **het is geen ~ waard**, it is not worth a pin (straw, rap, bit, flaw).

zierempje, *o* F zie *zier*.

ziertje, *o* zie *zier*; **hij is een ~ beter**, a wee bit better; **geen ~ beter**, not a (never a) whit better.

ziezoo, well, so; **~!**, that's it!, there it is (done)!

zift, *v* sieve.

ziften, *vt* sift.

zifter, *m* sifter; *fig* fault-finder, hair-splitter.

zifterij, *v* cavilling criticism, fault-finding

ziftsel, *o* siftings.

Zigeuner, *m* Zingaro, Gipsy; **de ~s**, ook: the Rom.

Zigeunerin, *v* Gipsy woman.

Zigeunertaal, *v* Gipsy language, Romany, Romanes.

zigzag, *v* zigzag.

zigzagvormig, zigzag, in a zigzag line.

1zij, (enkelv.) she; (meerv.) they.

2zij, *v* side; **~ aan ~**, side by side; zie verder: *zijde*.

3zij, *v* silk; zie *2zijde*.

zijaanval, *m* side-attack, flank attack[2].

zijaanzicht, *o* side-elevation.

zijaltaar, *o* side-altar.

zijbeuk, *v* (side-)aisle.

zijd, zie *wijd*.

1zijde, *v* 1 side [of a cube, a house, a page, table, the body, &]; 2 flank [of an army]; **een ~ spek**, flitch of bacon, side of bacon; **zijn goede ~ hebben**, have its good side; **iemands ~ kiezen**, take a person's side, side with him; **zijn ~n vasthouden van 't lachen**, hold one's sides with laughter; shake one's side; **aan beide ~n**, on both sides, on either side; **aan deze ~**, on this side of, on this side, this side [the Alps, &]; **aan gene ~ van de rivier**, beyond the river, on the other side of the river; **aan de eene ~ hebt gij gelijk**, on one side you are right; **kom aan mijn groene ~**, F on my left; **zich aan iemands ~ scharen**, zie *scharen*; **aan zijn ~**, at his side; **hij staat aan onze ~**, he is on our side, he sides with us; **de handen in de ~ zetten**, place one's hands

upon one's sides; set one's arms akimbo; **iem. in zijn zwakke ~ aantasten,** attack him where he is weakest; **iem. in de ~ aanvallen,** take him in flank; **naar alle ~n,** in every direction; **naar alle ~n uitzien,** look on all sides; **op ~!,** stand clear!, gangway there!; **met een degen op zij,** sword by side; **op zij duwen,** push aside (on one side); **op zij gaan,** give way, clear the way; **niet voor... op zij gaan,** not give way to...; *fig* not yield to...; **op zij leggen,** lay by [money]; save [money]; **op zij liggen,** 1 lie on its side; 2 ✓ lie over (on her beam-ends); **op zij schuiven,** shove on one side; set aside; **op zij van het huis,** on one side of the house; **at the side (away from) the house; iemand op zij zetten,** shove a person on one side; **ter ~,** aside; **ter ~ gezegd,** in an aside; **ter ~ laten,** leave on one side; **een brief ter ~ leggen,** put a letter on one side, discard it; **iemand ter ~ nemen,** draw a man to one side, speak with him aside; **hij stond ons trouw ter ~,** he stood faithfully at our side; **van alle ~n,** from all quarters [they flock in]; [you must look at it] from all sides; **van bevriende ~,** from a friendly quarter; **van de ~ der regeering,** on the part of, on behalf of the Government; **zich van de beste ~ voordoen,** show the best side to London; **van die ~ geen hulp te verwachten,** no help to be looked for in that quarter; **van militaire ~ vernemen wij,** from military quarters; **van mijne ~,** on my part; **van ter ~ vernemen wij,** through a side-channel we hear...; **van uwe ~ hebben wij niets anders dan beleefdheden ondervonden,** at your hands; **van verschillende ~n,** from various quarters.

[2]**zijde, zij,** *v* silk; **changeant ~,** shot silk; **daar spint hij geen zij bij,** it will bring him no profit.

zijdeaapje, *o* 🐒 ouistiti, wistiti.

zijdefabriek, *v* silk-factory.

zijdehandel, *m* silk-trade.

zijdehandelaar, *m* silk-merchant.

zijdeindustrie, *v* silk industry.

zijdelings, sideways, sidelong, indirectly.

zijdelingsch, lateral, collateral; **een ~e blik,** a side glance, a sidelong look; **een ~ verwijt,** an indirect reproach.

zijden, *aj* silk; *fig* silken [hair].

zijdepiant, *v* 🐟 swallow-wort.

zijderups, *v* silk-worm, bombyx.

zijdeteelt, *v* silk-growing, sericulture.

zijdewever, *m* silk-weaver.

zijdeweverij, *v* silk-weaver's trade, silk-weaving industry.

zijdewinkel, *m* silk-shop, mercer's shop.

zijdeworm, *m* silk-worm.

zijdgeweer, *o* side-arm(s).

zijgalerij, *v* side-gallery.

zijgang, *v* 1 by-way [in a house]; 2 lateral adit [in a mine].

zijgdoek, *m* tamis.

zijgen, *vt* strain.

zijgevel, *m* flank-front, side-face, side [gable-end.

zijgezicht, *o* side-view.

zijgracht, *v* side-canal.

zijingang, *m* side-entrance.

zijkamer, *v* ante-room.

zijkammetje, *o* side-comb.

zijkanaal, *o* branch canal.

zijl, *v* canal.

zijlaan, *v* side-alley, side-avenue.

zijlaantje, *o* by-lane, by-walk.

zijleuning, *v* handrail, railing, arm-rest.

zijlicht, *o* side-light.

zijlijn, *v* side-line, branch line, collateral line, feeder [of a railway].

zijlinie, *v* 1 side line, branch-line [of a railway]; 2 collateral line [of a dynasty].

zijloge, *v* side-box.

zijmuur, *m* side-wall.

[1]**zijn,** *pron* his; **de ~e,** his; **elk het ~e,** every one his due.

[2]**zijn, I** *vi* 1 (zelfstandig werkw.) be; **er ~ geen spoken,** there are no ghosts; 2 × 2 **is** 4, twice two are (make) four; **hij is er,** I he is there; 2 *fig* S he has "arrived", he is a made man; **daarvoor is het... er,** that is what the... is there for; **hij is niet meer,** he is no more; **hij (zij) mag er ~,** he (she) is not amiss; **wij ~ er nog niet,** we have not got there yet; **dat is er naar,** that depends; **hoe is het?,** how are you?, how do you do?; **hoe is het met den zieke?,** how is the patient?; **wat is er?,** what's the matter; zie ook: *wat*; **II** (koppelwerkwoord) be; **God is goed,** God is good; **dat ben ik!,** that's me, that is I; **hij is soldaat,** he is a soldier; **ze zijn officier,** they are officers; **jongens ~ (nu eenmaal) jongens,** boys will be boys; **het is van leer,** it is made of leather, it is leather; **het is van mij,** it is mine, it belongs to me; **van wie is dat boek?,** 1 whose book is that?; 2 who(m) is the book by?; **dat is geen schrijven, &,** you can hardly call that writing, &; **hij is aan het schrijven, &,** he is writing, he is

busy (in) writing; **het is te hopen, dat...**, it is to be hoped that...; **het is makkelijk & te doen**, it is easy to do; **III** (hulpwerkwoord) have, be; **hij is geslaagd**, he has succeeded; **hij is gewond**, 1 he has been wounded; 2 he is wounded; **ik ben naar A. geweest**, I have been to A., [yesterday] I went to A.; **ik ben hem wezen opzoeken**, I have been to see him; **IV** *o* being, existence.

zijnent, in: **te ~**, at his house, at his place.

zijnenthalve, as for him.

zijnentwege, 1 for his sake, in his behalf; 2 from him.

zijopening, *v* lateral opening.

zijpad, *o* by-path.

zijpelen, zijperen, *vi* ooze, trickle.

zijplaat, *v* side-plate.

zijraam, *o* side-window.

zijrivier, *v* tributary river, affluent, confluent.

zijspanwagen, *m* side car.

zijspoor, *o* side-track, siding, spur track, shunt; **de trein werd op een ~ gebracht**, the train was shunted on (switched on) to a siding, was side-tracked.

zijsprong, *m* side-leap, side-jump.

zijstoot, *m* flanconade.

zijstraat, *v* side-street, off-street, by-street.

zijstuk, *o* side-piece.

zijtak, *m* 1 side-branch, side-bough, lateral branch [of a tree]; 2 tributary river, affluent; 3 spur [of a mountain]; 4 *fig* collateral branch [of a family].

zijtakel, *m* ⚓ side-tackle.

zijtasch, *v* side-pocket.

zijvenster, *o* side-window.

zijvleugel, *m* side-wing, return.

zijwaarts, sidewise, sideways.

zijwagen, *m* zie *zijspanwagen*.

zijwand, *m* side-wall.

zijweg, *m* side-way, by-way.

zijwind, *m* side-wind.

zijwortel, *m* lateral root.

zijzak, *m* side-pocket.

zilt, **~ig**, saltish, briny; **het ~e nat**, the salty sea, the briny waves, the brine; **~e tranen**, briny tears.

ziltigheid, ziltheid, *v* saltishness, brininess.

zilver, *o* 1 (in 't alg.) silver; 2 (**zilveren huisraad**) plate; 3 ⊠ argent; **~ in staven**, bar-silver, bullion; **gedreven zilver**, embossed silver; **mat ~**, frosted silver.

zilverachtig, silvery, argentine.

zilverader, *v* vein of silver, silver-lode.

zilverbad, *o* silver-bath.

zilverblad, *o* 🌿 silver-leaf, wart-grass.

zilverblank, as bright as silver, silvern.

zilverbon, *m* paper currency note.

zilverboom, *m* 1 🌿 silver-leaf; white poplar; 2 (**in de scheik.**) silver-tree, arbor Dianæ.

zilverbrocaat, *o* silver-brocade, cloth of silver.

zilverden, *m* 🌿 white pine, silver-leaved fir-tree.

zilverdraad, *m* 1 (**met zilver omwonden**) silver thread, silver-spun thread; 2 (**van zilver**) silver-wire.

zilverduiker, *m* 🐦 grebe.

zilveren, *aj* silver.

zilvererts, *o* silver-ore.

zilverfazant, *m* 🐦 silver pheasant.

zilvergeld, *o* silver-money, silver.

zilverglans, *m* silvery lustre.

zilverglit, *o* litharge.

zilvergoed, *o* silver plate.

zilverhandel, *m* silver-trade.

zilverhoudend, containing silver, argentiferous.

zilverkast, *v* 1 silver-cabinet; 2 silversmith's show-case, silver show-case.

zilverkies, *o* argentopyrite.

zilverkleur, *v* silvery colour.

zilverkleurig, silver-coloured.

zilverklomp, *m* lump of silver.

zilverknoopjes, *o mv* 🌿 tansy.

zilverkruid, *o* 🌿 zie *zilverschoon*.

zilverling, *m* ₿ silverling, piece of silver.

zilverloovertje, *o* silver spangle.

zilvermeeuw, *v* 🐦 silver gull.

zilvermijn, *v* silver-mine.

zilvermunt, *v* silver-coin.

zilveroplossing, *v* solution of silver.

zilverpapier, *o* silver-paper; silver-foil.

zilverpluvier, *m* 🐦 silver plover.

zilverpoeier, *o* 1 powder to clean silver; 2 silver-dust.

zilverpopulier, *v* 🌿 white poplar, abele.

zilverproef, *v* silver-touch.

zilverregen, *m* 🌿 Italian may.

zilverreiger, *m* 🐦 aigrette.

zilverrijk, abounding in silver.

zilverschoon, *v* 🌿 silverweed, wild tansy, goose tansy, goose grass, argentine.

zilverschuim, *o* silver-dross.

zilverservies, *o* set of plate.

zilversmid, *m* silversmith.

zilverspar, *v* 🌿 silver-fir.

zilverstaaf, *v* ingot (bar) of silver.

zilverstof, 1 *v* silver-cloth; 2 *o* silver-dust.

zilverstukje, *o* silver-coin.

zilveruí, *v* 🌿 silver-skin onion.

zilvervijlsel, *o* silver-filings.

zilvervischje, *o* 🐟 silver-fish.

zilvervlies, *o* silver-skin.

zilvervloot, *v* silver-fleet, treasure-fleet.
zilvervos, *m* 🐾 silver-fox, silvery fox, black fox.
zilverwerk, *o* silver-work, silverware, plate.
zilverwerker, *m* silver-smith.
zilverwilg, *v* 🌳 Missouri-silvertree.
zilverwit, I *aj* white as silver, silvery-white, silvery; II *o* silver-white, Krem-nitz white, Krems white.
zilverzand, *o* silver-sand.
zim, *o* in: **onder het ~ houden,** hold under the thumb, keep in awe.
zin, *m* 1 (**beteekenis**) sense, meaning; 2 (**zielsvermogen**) sense; 3 (**lust**) mind; 4 (**volzin**) sentence; **~ voor humor,** a sense of humour; **(geen) ~ voor het schoone,** a (no) sense of beauty (for the beautiful); **waar zijn uw ~nen?,** where are your senses?; **zijn eigen ~ doen,** do as one likes; **als ik mijn eigen ~ kon doen,** if I could work my will; **iemands ~ doen,** do what he likes, gratify him; **hij wil altijd zijn eigen ~ doen,** he always wants to follow his own head; **als ik mijn ~ kon doen,** if I could work my will; **iemand zijn ~ geven,** let him have (allow him) his (own) way, indulge him; **wat voor ~ heeft het om...?,** what's the sense of... ing?; **dat heeft geen ~,** 1 that [sentence] makes no sense; 2 that is nonsense; **nu heb je je ~,** now you have it all your own way (your will); **zij heeft ~ in hem,** she fancies him; **ik heb ~ om,** I have a mind to...; **als je ~ hebt om...,** if you feel like... ing, if you care to...; **ik heb er geen ~ in,** I have no mind to; **ik heb er wel ~ in om,** I have half a mind to; **zijn ~nen bij elkaar houden,** keep one's senses collected, keep one's head; **zijn ~ krijgen,** get one's own way, get (have) one's will; **zijn ~ niet krijgen,** not carry's one's point; **zijn ~nen op iets gezet hebben,** have set one's heart upon it, he had set his mind on the journey; **niet goed bij zijn ~nen zijn,** not be in one's right senses, not be quite in one's senses; be out of one's wits; **in dien ~ dat...,** meaning that...; **in eigenlijken ~,** in its literal sense, in the proper sense; **in engeren ~,** in the strict (the limited) sense of the word; **in figuurlijken ~,** in the figurative sense of the word, figuratively; **in ruimeren ~,** in a wider sense; **in den ruimsten (volsten) ~ des woords,** in the full sense of the word; **in zekeren ~,** in a certain sense, in some sense, in a sense; **iets in den ~ hebben,** be up to something; **hij heeft niets goeds in den ~,** he is up to no good, he means no good; **dat zou mij nooit in den ~ komen,** I should not even dream of it, it would never occur to me; **gaat het naar uw ~?,** are things going to your liking?; **is het naar uw ~?,** is it to your liking?; **men kan het niet iedereen naar den ~ maken,** it is impossible to please everybody; **men kan het sommige menschen nooit naar den ~ maken,** there is no pleasing some people, some folk are never satisfied; **van zijn ~nen beroofd zijn,** be out of one's senses, have taken leave of one's senses; **wat is hij van ~s?,** what does he intend?, what's his intention?; **hij is niets goeds van ~s,** he is up to no good; **ik ben niet van ~ om,** I have no thought of... ing; **één van ~ handelen,** act in (perfect) unison; **één van ~ zijn,** be of one mind (of a mind).
zinbouw, *m* zie *zinsbouw.*
zindeel, *o* zie *zinsdeel.*
zindelijk, clean, cleanly, neat, tidy.
zindelijkheid, *v* cleanliness, neatness, tidiness.
zingen, I *vi* & *va* sing [of people, birds, the wind, a kettle]; ⊙ chant; 🙌 sing, carol, warble; **~ als een lijster,** warble like a linnet; **dat lied zingt gemakkelijk,** sings easily, it is a singable piece; **het zingt hier gemakkelijk,** it is easy singing here; **valsch ~,** sing out of time, sing flat; **zuiver ~,** sing in tune; II *vt* sing; **iemand in slaap ~,** sing one to sleep; **kom, zing eens wat,** sing something, give us a song.
zingenot, *o* sensual pleasure(s).
zink, *o* zinc, ℂ zink; zincum.
zinkachtig, zinky.
zinkblende, *v* zinc-blende, black-jack.
zinkbloemen, *vv mv* flowers of zinc, pompholyx, philosophic cotton, nihil album.
zinkdruk, *m* zincography.
¹zinken, *vi* sink; **goederen laten ~,** **²zinken,** *aj* (of) zinc. [sink goods.
zinker, *m* lead-sinker, sink.
zinkerts, *o* zinc-ore.
zinkgat, *o* pump-well.
zinkhoudend, containing zinc, zinciferous.
zinking, *v* fluxion, rheum.
zinkingskoorts, *v* fluxional fever.
zinklaag, *v* layer of zinc
zinklegeering, *v* zinc-alloy.

zinklood, *o* 1 (**aan hengel, &**) lead-sinker, sinker, sink, plummet; 2 (**metaal**) zinc-lead.
zinknet, *o* square net.
zinkoxyde, *o* tutty, zinc protoxid.
zinkplaat, *v* zinc plate.
zinkput, *m* sink², sess-pool, sewer.
zinksel, *o* dregs.
zinkspaat, *o* zinc-spar.
zinksulfaat, *o* sulphate of zinc.
zinkvitriool, *o* white vitriol.
zinkwerker, *m* zinc-worker.
zinkwit, *o* white zinc, zinc white.
zinkzalf, *v* zinc ointment.
zinledig, meaningless, nonsensical, ook: senseless.
zinledigheid, *v* meaninglessness.
zinloos, senseless, inane.
zinloosheid, *v* senselessness, inanity.
zinnebeeld, *o* emblem, symbol.
zinnebeeldig, *aj & ad* emblematical(ly), symbolical(ly).
zinnelijk, 1 (**door middel der zintuigen**) sensuous, sensory, of the senses; 2 (**van of voor het zingenot**) sensual.
zinnelijkheid, *v* sensuality, sensualism.
zinneloos, insane, deranged, mad.
zinneloosheid, *v* insanity, alienation of mind,
zinnen, *vi* meditate, ponder, muse, reflect; ~ **op,** meditate, brood on; **op wraak ~,** brood on (over) revenge; **zint eer gij begint,** look before you leap.
zinnigheid, *v* **in: ik heb er geen ~ in,** I have no mind to it.
zinrijk, full of sense, pregnant, significant, sententious.
zinrijkheid, *v* pregnancy, sententiousness, **in: van ~ zijn,** zie *zin.* [ness.
zinsaccent, *o* sentence stress.
zinsbedrog, *o* **zinsbegoocheling,** *v* deception of the senses, delusion, illusion.
zinsbouw, *m* sentential construction, structure (construction) of a sentence, sentence-structure.
zinscheiding, *v* punctuation.
zinsdeel, *o* member of a sentence.
zinsnede, *v* period.
zinsontleding, *v gram* analysis.
zinspelen, in: ~ **op,** allude to, hint at.
zinspeling, *v* allusion.
zinspreuk, *v* motto, device.
zinsverband, *o* 1 sentential connection; 2 context.
zinsverbijstering, *v* mental alienation.
zinsverrukking, zinsvervoering, *v* transport, trance.
zinswending, *v* turn (of phrase].
zinteeken, *o* mark of punctuation.
zintuig, *o* organ of sense, sense-organ.
zinvang, *m* catalepsy.
zinverwant, synonymous.
Zionisme, *o* Zionism.
Zionistisch, Zionistic.
zit, *m* seat; **hij heeft geen ~ in zich,** he cannot sit still, he is fidgety (restless).
zitbad, *o* hip-bath, sitz-bath.
zitbank, *v* 1 (**in 't algemeen**) bench, seat; 2 (**als huismeubel**) settee; 3 pew [in a church].
zitdag, *m jur* session-day, assize(s).
zitje, *o* cosy corner.
zitkamer, *v* sitting-room, parlour.
zitplaats, *v* seat; **er zijn ~en voor 5000 menschen,** the hall (church, &) is seated for (can seat, can accommodate) 5000 people.
zitredacteur, *m* S prison editor.
zitten, *vi* sit; **ze ~ al,** they are seated; **hijheeft gezeten,** he has done a stretch, he has done time, he has been in prison; **zit je daar goed?,** are you comfortable there?; **de jas zit goed (slecht),** is a good (bad) fit; **die boorden ~ goed,** these collars sit well; **de boom zit vol vruchten,** is full of fruit; **het opstel zit vol fouten,** is full of mistakes, bristles with mistakes; **hij zit vol schulden,** he is over head and ears in debt; **waar ~ ze toch?,** where can they be?; **zit daar geld?,** are they well-off for money?, are they moneyed people?; **hoe zit dat toch?,** how is that?; **daar zit het hem,** there's the rub; **dat zit nog!,** that's a question!; **waar zit ie toch?,** where does he stick?; **dat zit zoo,** it is this way; **het zit hem als geschilderd,** it fits him to a T (like a glove); (**vóór infinitief**) **de kip zit te broeden,** the hen is sitting; **ze zaten te eten,** they were having dinner; they were eating [apples]; **hij zit weer te liegen,** he is telling lies again; **hij zit den heelen dag te spelen,** he does nothing but sit and play all day long; (**met infinitief**) **blijven ~,** remain seated; **blijft u ~,** (pray) keep your seat; **blijven ~!, ~ blijven!,** keep your seats!; **die jongen is blijven ~,** he has missed his remove; **zij is blijven ~,** she has been left in the basket (on the shelf); **hij is met die goederen blijven ~,** he was left with his wares (on his hands); **ze is met vier kinderen blijven ~,** she was left with four children; **je hoed blijft zoo niet**

~, your hat won't stay on; **gaan ~,** 1 sit down; 2 (v. vogels) perch; **gaat u ~,** sit down, be seated, take a seat; **kom bij mij ~,** come and sit by me; **laten ~,** make one sit down; **hij heeft haar laten ~,** he has abandoned her; **zij heeft ons niet eens laten ~,** she did not even invite us to be seated; **dat kan ik niet op mij laten ~,** that is a matter I cannot lie under, I cannot rest under that imputation (sit down under this charge); **laat (het) maar ~,** don't, I am going to pay; **aan tafel ~,** be at table; **het zit er aan, hoor,** F you seem to be flush of money (S flush in the ready); **het zit er niet aan,** F I have not got the wherewithal, it does not run to it, I can't afford it; **hij zit achter mij,** he sits behind me; **hij zit er achter,** he is at the bottom of it; **er zit iets achter,** there is something behind; **ze ~ altijd bij elkaar,** they are always (sitting) together; **er zit niet veel bij dien man,** he is a man with nothing in him; **het zit hem in de beenen,** it is the legs [that give the trouble]; **hij zit in Berlijn,** he is (staying) at Berlin; **het zit in het bloed,** it runs in the blood; **het zit in de familie,** it runs in the family; **hij zit in de gevangenis,** he is in prison; **er zit wel wat in hem,** he has (jolly) good stuff in him; **ziezoo, dat zit erin!,** F I have mugged that up; **hij zit in den raad,** he is on the council; **wij ~ er mee (te houden),** we don't know what to do with it (to make of it); **om het vuur ~,** sit (be seated) round the fire; **op een paard ~,** sit on horseback; [can you] sit a horse; **er zit niet anders op dan...,** there is nothing for it but to...; **daar zit een jaar op, als je...,** it will be a year (in prison) if you...; **er ~ vlekken op je jas,** there are grease-spots on your coat; **dat zit er alweer op,** F that char is chared; **hij zit nu al een uur over dat opstel,** he has been at work on it for an hour; **het zit me tot hier,** I am fed up with it; **zij zit voor een schilder,** she sits to a painter, she poses.

zittend, 1 seated, sitting; 2 ♋ sessile; 3 ⍁ sej(e)ant; 4 sedentary [life].

zittijd, *m* 1 session-time; ℂ term [= period during which a court holds sessions]; 2 time of imprisonment.

zitting, *v* 1 sitting, session [of a committee, &]; 2 seat, bottom [of a chair]; **een stoel met een rieten ~,** a cane-bottomed chair; **~ houden, sit; ~ nemen in het ministerie,** accept office.

zittingsdag, *m jur* court-day.

zitvlak, *o* J sedential, sit-upon, ampersand, seat, J seat of honour.

zitvleesch, *o* in: **hij heeft geen ~,** F his shoes are made of running-leather.

zjeuig, F zestful [stories].

zode, *v* sod, turf; **dat brengt ~n aan den dijk,** that brings grist to the mill.

zodenbank, *v* turf-bank.

zodenrand, *m* turf-border.

zodensnijder, *m* sod-cutter, turf-cutter.

zodiak, *m* zodiac.

zodiakaallicht, *o* zodiacal light.

zoek, in: **het is ~,** it has been mislaid, it is not to be found; **~ raken,** be (get) lost; **op ~ naar...,** in search of...

zoekbrengen, *vt* kill [time].

zoeken, I *vt* look for [something, a person, &]; seek [assistance, one's own advantage, the Lord]; **zeer gezocht zijn,** be much sought after, be in demand (in great request); **zij zoekt een dienst,** ook: she sees after (is on the look out for) a service; **hij zoekt mij,** he tries to get at me, he is always nagging at me; **hij zocht mij te overreden,** he sought to persuade me; **zoek me eens een krant,** go and find a newspaper for me (find me a newspaper); **ge hebt dien twist zelf gezocht,** this quarrel is of your own seeking; **een vrouw ~,** be on the look-out for a wife; **de waarheid ~,** seek truth; ook: search after truth; **arbeiders die werk ~,** in search of work; zie ook: *dood, ruzie,* &; **dat had ik niet achter hem gezocht,** I (ongunstig) never thought him capable of such a thing; 2 (gunstig) I never thought he had it in him; **er wat achter ~,** suspect some intention (an innuendo, &) behind it; **dat is nog ver te ~,** far to seek; II *vi* & *va* seek, search, make (institute) a search; **zoek, Castor!,** sick'em!; **ik zal wel eens ~,** I'll have a look [in my drawers, &]; **wie zoekt, die vindt, zoekt en gij zult vinden,** B seek, and ye shall find; **zoek maar in die lade,** look for it in that drawer; **naar iets ~,** look for (search for, seek) something; **naar zijn woorden ~,** hesitate in one's speech, stumble for words; III *o* search, quest; **aan het ~ zijn,** be on the search, be looking for it.

zoeker, *m* 1 (persoon) seeker; 2 ⚒ view-finder.

zoekerij, *v* fault-finding, nagging.
zoeklicht, *o* search-light.
zoekmaken, *vt* mislay [something].
zoel, balmy [weather].
zoelheid, *v* balminess.
Zoeloe, *m* Zulu.
Zoeloekaffer, *m* Zulu-Kafir.
Zoeloetaal, *v* Zulu language.
zóemen, *vi* buzz, hum.
zoen, *m* 1 (kus) kiss; 2 (verzoening) reconciliation, expiation, atonement.
zoendood, *m* redeeming death.
zoenen, *vt* & *va* kiss.
zoener, *m* kisser.
zoenoffer, *o* expiatory sacrifice, sacrifice in expiation, sin-offering, peace-offering.
zoenster, *v* zie *zoener*.
zoet, sweet[2], good; **een ~ kind,** a good child; **~ water,** fresh [= not salt] water; **het kind ~ houden,** keep (the) baby quiet.
zoetachtig, sweetish.
zoetboer, *m* milk-cow keeper, dairy-farmer.
zoetekauw, *m* & *v* sweet-tooth.
zoetekoek, *v* in: **alles voor ~ opeten,** swallow everything.
zoetelaar, *m* **~ster,** *v* sutler.
zoetelen, *vi* sutle.
zoetelief, *v* sweetheart, darling, F best girl.
zoetemelksch, in: ~e kaas, cream [1]**zoeten,** *vt* sweeten. [cheese.
[2]**zoeten,** *vi NI* go "fingers out".
zoetheid, *v* sweetness.
zoethout, *v* stick-liquorice, liquorice-root, sweet-root.
zoetig, sweetish.
zoetigheid, *v* sweetness; **(allerlei) ~,** sweet stuff, sweetmeats, sugary dainties.
zoetje, *o* F sweet.
zoetjes, 1 softly, gently; 2 sweetly.
zoetjesaan, 1 softly; 2 gradually, by and by; **~ dan breekt het lijntje niet,** soft and fair goes far.
zoetluidend, melodious, mellifluous.
zoetluidendheid, *v* melodiousness, &.
zoetsappig, sweet; *fig* mealy-mouthed, goody-goody.
zoetsappigheid, *v* 1 sweetness; 2 mealiness, goody-goodiness.
zoetvloeiend, smooth-flowing.
zoetvloeiendheid, *v* melodious fluency, sweetness, mellifluence [of verse].
zoetwater, *o* fresh water.
zoetwaterharing, *v* ⋙ gwiniad.
zoetwaterschildpad, *v* freshwater tortoise.
zoetwatervisch, *m* freshwater fish.
zoetzuur, I *aj* between sweet and sour; **II** *o* sweet pickles.
zoeven, *vi* sough.
zog, *o* 1 (v. zoogdier) suck, milk; (v. vrouw) suck, mother's milk, breast-milk; 2 ⛵ wake [of a ship]; **in een andermans ~ meevaren,** follow in another man's wake.
zogkoorts, *v* milk-fever, lacteal fever.
zogpomp, *v* breast-pump, milk-pump, breast glass, breast fountain.
zogwater, *o* ⛵ wake.
zolder, *m* 1 garret, loft; 2 ceiling.
zolderen, *vt* 1 warehouse, lay up in a
zoldering, *v* ceiling. [loft; 2 ceil.
zolderkamertje, *o* roof attic, garret.
zolderlicht, *o* sky-light.
zolderluik, *o* garret-door, trap-door.
zolderraam, *o* dormer-window.
zolderschuit, *v* ⛵ barge.
zoldervenster, *o* garret-window.
zolen, *vt* sole [boots].
zomer, *m* summer; **des ~s, in den ~,** in summer; **van den ~,** 1 of summer; 2 this summer [present]; in the summer [future]; in the summer, last summer
zomerachtig, summerlike. [past].
zomeravond, *m* summer('s) evening.
zomerbloem, *v* summer-flower.
zomerbroek, *v* summer trousers.
zomerdag, *m* summer's day, summer day; **op een ~,** on a summer's day, one day in summer.
zomerdienst, *m* 1 summer-service; 2 summer time-table.
zomerdracht, *v* summer wear.
zomeren, *vi* grow summer(l)y.
zomergewas, *o* summer-crop(s).
zomergoed, *o* zie *zomerkleeren*.
zomerhalfjaar, *o* summer half-year.
zomerhitte, *v* summer-heat.
zomerhuis(je), *o* summer-house.
zomerkleed, *o* 1 (v. vrouw) summer-dress; 2 ⛷ summer plumage.
zomerkleeren, *o mv* summer clothes, F summer things.
zomerklokje, *o* ⚘ snow-flake, summer snow-drop.
zomerkoelte, *v* summer-breeze.
zomerkwartaal, *o* summer-term.
zomermaand, *v* June; **de ~en,** the months of summer.
zomermorgen, *m* summer-morning.
zomeropruiming, *v* summer-sale.
zomerpak, *o* summer-suit.
zomerpaleis, *o* summer-palace.
zomerpeil, *o* summer (water-)level.
zomersch, summery, summerly, estival.
zomerslaap, *m* summer sleep, estivation.

zomersproeten, *v mv* summer-freckles; vol ~, ook: summer-freckled.
zomerstof, *v* stuff for summer-wear.
zomertaling, *m* summer-teal, garganey, pied widgeon.
zomertarwe, *v* summer-wheat, spring-wheat.
zomertijd, *m* summer-time.
zomervacantie, *v* summer-holidays, midsummer vacation.
zomerverblijf, *o* summer-residence.
zomervruchten, *v mv* summer-fruits.
zomerweer, *o* summer-weather.
zomerzalm, *m* salmon caught in summer, summer-cock.
zomerzon, *v* summer sun.
zomerzonnestilstand, *m* summer-solstice.
zomerzotje, *o* zie *zomerklokje*.
zon, *v* sun; **hij aanbidt de opgaande ~**, he worships the rising sun; **de ~ schieten**, zie *schieten*; **door de ~ verbrand**, sunburnt, sunburned; **in de ~ staan**, be in the sun; **hij kan de ~ niet in het water zien schijnen (niet zien dat de ~ in het water schijnt**, he is a dog in the manger; zie ook: *zonnetje*.
zondaar, *m* sinner.
zondaarsbankje, *o* penitent form, penitents' form, sinners' form, stool of repentance.
Zondag, *m* Sunday, Sabbath; **haar vrije ~**, her Sunday (out).
Zondags, every Sunday, on Sunday(s).
Zondagsblad, *o* Sunday paper.
Zondagsch, Sunday; **hij heeft zijn ~e pak aan**, he wears his Sunday best, he is in Sabbath attire.
Zondagsdienst, *m* Sunday service.
Zondagsgezicht, *o* 1 sanctimonious mien; 2 soms: best mien; **een ~ zetten**, look as if butter wouldn't melt in one's mouth.
Zondagsheer, *o* would-be gentleman, twopenny halfpenny swell.
Zondagsjager, *m* amateur sportsman, holiday-hunter; sporting Arry.
Zondagskind, *o* Sunday-child; **hij is een ~**, ook: he was born of a Sunday; *fig* he was born with a silver spoon in his mouth.
Zondagskleed, *o* Sunday-coat, Sunday-dress; **in zijn ~kleeren**, in his Sunday-best, in his clothes for best wear, in his go-to-meeting clothes.
Zondagskost, *m* Sunday-fare.
Zondagsletter, *v* Sunday letter, dominical letter.
Zondagspak, *o* Sunday suit.
Zondagspubliek, *o* Sunday public.
Zondagsschool, *v* Sunday-school.
Zondagsschoolachtig, Sunday-schoolish.
Zondagssluiting, *v* Sunday closing.
Zondagsviering, *v* Sabbath observance, Sunday observance.
Zondagsweer, *o* beautiful weather, Queen's weather.
Zondagswet, *v* Sunday closing act.
zondares, *v* sinner.
zonde, *v* sin; **dagelijksche ~**, *RK* venial sin; **vreemde ~n**, *RK* sins one causes others to do through suggestion or persuasion; **wraakroepende ~n**, *RK* sins crying to heaven for vengeance; **~ tegen den H. Geest**, *RK* sin against the Holy Ghost; **een kleine ~**, a piccadillo; **het is ~**, 1 it is a sin; 2 F it is a pity; **het is ~ en jammer**, it is a pity; **het is ~ en schande**, it is a sin and a shame; **~ doen**, commit a
zondeloos, sinless. [sin, sin.
zondenbok, *m* scapegoat[2].
zondenlast, *m* burden of sins.
zondenlijst, *v* list of sins (of offences).
zondenregister, *o* register (list) of sins.
zonder, without; **~ zijn hulp**, I without his help [you can't do it]; 2 but for his help [I should have been drowned]; **~ hem zou ik verdronken zijn**, but for him I should have been drowned; **ik deed het ~ het te weten**, I did it without knowing it; zie ook: *beroep*, *werk*, &.
zonderblad, *o* zie *stofzaad*.
zonderling, I *aj* singular, quaint, queer, odd, eccentric; II *m* odd (eccentric) fellow; **hij is een ~**, ook: he is a queer one, a queer fish.
zonderlingheid, *v* singularity, quaintness, queerness, oddity, eccentricity.
zondeval, *m* in: **de ~ van Adam**, the fall of man.
zondig, sinful.
zondigen, *vi* sin[2]; **~ tegen**, sin against [propriety, &].
zondvloed, *m* deluge[2].
zone, *v* zone.
zoneclips, eclipse of the sun.
zonhoed, *m* sun-hat.
zonlicht, *o* sunlight.
zonloos, sunless.
zonnebaan, *v* ecliptic.
zonnebad, *o* sun-bath, insolation, siriasis.
zonneblind, *o* Persian blind.
zonnebloem, *v* sun-flower.
zonnedak, *o* awning.
zonnedauw, *m* sun-dew, dew-plant.

zonnedek, *o* shade-deck.
zonnedienst, *m* sunworship.
zonneglans, *m* brightness of the sun.
zonnegloed, *m* heat (glow) of the sun.
zonnegod, *m* god of the sun, sun-god.
zonnehitte, *v* solar heat.
zonnejaar, *o* solar year.
zonnekeerkring, *m* tropic.
zonnekijker, *m* helioscope.
zonneklaar, as clear as the sun (at noonday), as bright as day; **het ~ bewijzen,** prove it up to the hilt.
zonnekring, *m* solar cycle.
zonneleen, *o* allodium.
zonnelicht, *o* sunlight, light of the sun.
zonneloop, *m* course of the sun.
zonneloos, sunless.
zonnemaand, *v* solar month.
zonnemeter, *m* heliometer.
zonnemythe, *v* sun-myth, solar myth.
zonnen, *vt* & *vi* sun.
zonnepaard, *o* Phoebus' steed
zonnepitten, *v mv* sunflower seeds.
zonnepriester, *m* Baal priest.
zonnering, *m* astronomical ring.
zonnescherm, *o* 1 (voor personen) sunshade, parasol; 2 (aan huis) sunblind, sunshade awning [before a shop-window].
zonneschijf, *v* disc of the sun.
zonneschijn, *m* sunshine.
zonnespectrum, *o* solar spectrum.
zonnespiegel, *m* helioscope; **draaibare ~,** heliostat, heliotrope.
zonnestand, *m* 1 height of the sun; 2 solstice.
zonnesteek, *m* sunstroke, heat-stroke; ook: heliosis, insolation.
zonnestilstand, *m* solstice.
zonnestofje, *o* mote in a sunbeam.
zonnestraal, *m* sunbeam, ray of the sun.
zonnetent, *v* awning.
zonnetje, *o* sun; **het ~ van binnen,** the sunshine of the mind; ook: the sunshine in our heart(s); **zij is ons ~ in huis,** she is the sunbeam (the sunshine) of our home, she brightens the house with her sunniness; **iemand in het ~ zetten,** F roast a person, S put him in the chair (in the basket, in the cart).
zonnevisch, *m* 1 John-dory, doree, Peter's fish; 2 moonfish.
zonnevlek, *v* sun-spot, spot in the sun, solar spot.
zonnewagen, *m* chariot of the sun,
zonneweg, *m* ecliptic. [Phoebus' car.
zonnewijzer, *m* sun-dial.
zonnig, sunny, sunshiny.
zonsafstand, *m* distance from the sun.
zonshoogte, *v* sun's altitude.
zonsondergang, *m* sunset, sundown.
zonsopgang, *m* sunrise.
zonsverduistering, *v* eclipse of the sun.
¹zoo, I *ad* 1 (zoodanig) so, like that, such; zie ook: *zoo'n*; **het is ~,** I so it is; 2 that is true, it's a fact, fact!; 3 you are right; **~ is het,** that's so, quite so!, that's it!; **~ is het niet,** it is not like that (like this); **het is niet ~,** it is not true; **als dat ~ is,** if that is really so, if that is true; **~ was het,** that's how it was; **~ zij het!,** so be it; **~ is hij (niet),** he is (not) like that, he is (not) made like that; **~ is hij nu eenmaal,** he is built that way; **~ is het leven,** such is life; **~ zijn soldaten (nu éénmaal),** soldiers are (are built) that way, it is the way with soldiers; **~ heer, ~ knecht,** such master such servant, like master like man; 2 (op die of zoo'n manier) thus, like this, like that, in this manner, so; **houd ze ~,** hold them thus, &; **alléén ~ kan je 't doen,** so and only so; **~ moet je het doen,** ook: ≈ that's how you should do it; **~ dat je hem niet beleedigt,** so as not to offend him, in such a way (so) that you don't offend him; **zóó bang dat...,** so much (so) afraid that...; **zóó hoog dat...,** so high that..., P that high that; 3 (zooals ik hierbij aangeef) as...as; **het was zóó dik,** it was as big as this; **~ groot dat...,** of such a size that...; **hij sprong zóó hoog,** he jumped that high; 4 (even) *a* bevestigend: as...as; *b* ontkennend: not so (ook: not as)... as; **~ groot als zijn broer,** as tall as his brother; **~ wit als sneeuw,** (as) white as snow, white as snow, snow-white; **hij is lang niet ~... als...,** he is not nearly so... as..., he is nothing like as...as...; 5 (in die mate) so; **zijn ze zóó slecht?,** are they so bad (as bad as that, as bad as all that)?; **ik betaalde hem dubbel, zóó tevreden was ik,** I paid him double, I was so pleased; 6 (in hooge mate) so; **ik ben ~ blij!,** I am so glad!; **ik ben zóó blij!,** I am so very glad!; **ik verlang ~ hen wéér te zien,** I so long to see them again; 7 (stopwoord ter inleiding) Ah, I say, ☾So; **~, ben jij daar!,** I say, that you!, so, is that you?; **~, en waar is Marie?,** Ah, and where is Mary?; 8 (uitroep v. tevredenheid) that's it, well; **~, dat is in orde!,** Well, that's all right!; **~, nu kunnen we gaan,** that's it, now

we can be off; 9 (uitroep v. leedvermaak) Aha!; ~, **nou ben je er bij!**, Aha, now you are in for it!; 10 (vragend) Really?, did he?, has he?, &, yes? So? [in *Am* & imitation of German *so*] A. **Hij is gisteren vertrokken.** — B. **Zoo?**, Did he (though)?. A. **Ik zal zelf het paard berijden.** — B. **Zoo? Dan moet ik erop wedden**, A. I'm going to ride myself. — B. Yes (Really)? Then I must back him; **~ dadelijk**, at once, straight off, on the spur of the moment; **~ dat**, so... that, in such a way that, so as not to...; **~ een**, zie *zoo'n*; **net ~ een**, just such another; **~ eentje**, F such a one, one such; S one no better than she should be, one of the frail sisters; **nog ~ eentje**, another such, such another; **om ~ en ~ laat**, at something something o'clock; **~ en zooveel gulden**, umpty-ump guilders; **in het jaar ~ en zooveel**, zie *zóóveel*; **~ even**, just now, a minute ago; **~ iemand**, such a man, such a one; **~ iets**, such a thing, such things, the like (of this); **...of ~ iets**, or some such thing; **~ iets als £ 5000**, about £ 5000, to the tune of £ 5000; **~ lang**, [wait] the while, [wait, I cannot wait] till then; **zóó maar**, without further ado; **~ niet!**, not so!; **~ nu en dan**, every now and then; **~ pas**, zie *~ even*; **~ zeer**, so much that; **~ ~!**, so so!; **hoe was het? ~ ~!**, tollol(lish); **hoe ~?**, how so?; **hij was niet ~ doof of hij hoorde mij binnenkomen**, he was not so deaf but he heard me enter; **al is hij ~ zoo...**, zie *al*; **net ~**, zie *net*; **o, ~!**, Aha!; **het was, o ~ koud**, oh so cold; **II** *cj* 1 (vergelijkend) as; 2 (veronderstellend) if; 3 (voorwaardelijk) if; **hij is, ~ men zegt, rijk**, (as) they say; he is said to be rich; **je bent weer hersteld, ~ ik zie**, I see; **~,, het ware**, as it were; **~ ja...**, if so; **~ neen (niet)...**, if not...; **~ hij nu eens binnenkwam**, if he were to come into the room now; **~ hij al moeite gedaan heeft om...**, (even) if he has been at pains to...

²zoo, *v* zie *zooi*.

zooals, as.

zoodanig, **I** *aj* such (as this, as these); **~e menschen**, such people, people such as these; **op ~e wijze**, in such a manner; **als ~**, as such; **II** *ad* so (much), in such a manner.

zoodat, so that.

zoodje, *o* zie *zootje*.

zoodoende, by so doing, thus, in this way.

zoodra, as soon as; **niet ~...**, of..., no sooner [had he, did he, &]... than..., scarcely (hardly)..., when...

zooeven, just now, a minute ago.

zoogbroeder, *m* foster-brother.

zoogcorset, *o* nursing corset.

zoogdier, *o* mammal (*mv* mammalia), mammifer.

zoogen, *vt* suckle, give suck (at the breast), nurse.

zoogenaamd, so-called, what is (what are) called, self-styled, would-be, miscalled.

zoogkind, *o* suckling, nursling, baby at the breast, nurse-child.

zooglam, *o* sucking-lamb.

zoogster, *v* nurse.

zoogvrouw, *v* wet nurse.

zoogzuster, *v* foster-sister.

zoohaast, as soon as.

zool, *v* F lot, heap; **het is (me) een ~!**, they are a nice lot!; **de heele ~**, the whole boiling (S swad, crew, kit, **zool**, *v* sole. [shoot, covey).

zoolang, so (as) long as.

zoolganger, *m* plantigrade.

zoolle(d)er, *o* sole-leather, bend-leather,

zoölogie, *v* zoology. [bends, butts.

zoölogisch, zoological; **de ~e tuin**, the zoological gardens, F the Zoo.

zoöloog, *m* zoologist.

zoom, *m* hem [of a dress, handkerchief]; edge, margin, border, skirt [of a wood lake, city].

zoomen, *vt* hem.

zoomin, no more than.

zoommachine, *v* folder.

zoomnaad, *m* hem.

zoo'n, such a.

zoon, *m* son²; **de verloren ~**, the prodigal son; **de Zoon Gods**, the Son of God; **een ~ van Mars**, a son of Mars; **de Zoon des Menschen**, the Son of Man; **Neerlands zonen**, Holland's sons; **hij is de ~ van zijn vader**, *fig* he is his father's son.

zoonschap, *o* sonship, filiation.

zoopje, *o* little glass, dram.

ℂzoor, rough; †sear, dry.

zoorheid, *v* roughness.

zootje, *o* boiling [of fish]; *fig* boiling; **het heele ~**, F ook: the whole lot (S swad, crew, kit, shoot, covey).

¹zóóveel, so much, thus (that) much; **~ is zeker**, that much is certain; **dat is ~ gewonnen**, that much gained; **in 1800 ~**, in 1800 odd; **om drie uur**

~, at three something; **de trein van 5 uur** ~, the five something train; **ik geef er niet** ~ **om!**, I don't care that!

²**zoovéél**, so much; ~ **als**, as much as; **hij is daar** ~ **als opziener**, he is by way of being an overseer there; ~ **geef ik er niet om**, I don't care much about it; **nog éénS** ~, as much again; **voor nog** ~ **niet**, not for something, not for the world.

zooveelste, n'th, Fumpty-umptieth; **A., den** ~**n Januari**, A., January umpteenth; **dat is de** ~ **keer**, the n'th time, the hundredth time; **bij het** ~ **regiment**, in the n'th regiment, in the —th (the somethingth something) regiment.

¹**zóóver**, so far, as far as far as [I can see, &]; **ga je** ~, will you go that far²; ~ **ik weet**, so far as I know, for aught I know; **in** ~ **(voor** ~**) als...**, (in) so far as..., as far as...; zie ook: *ver*; **wij zijn het** ~ **éénS geworden dat...**, we are at one so far that...; ~ **zal hij niet gaan**, he will never go as far as that (to that extremity), he will never go that length; **hij heeft het** ~ **gebracht dat...**, he has succeeded so well that...; **hij zal't** ~ **niet laten komen**, he won't let matters go so far (come to such a pass); **hij heeft het** ~ **laten komen dat...**, he has let things come to such a pass that...; **het is** ~ **gekomen dat...**, things have come to (arrived at) such a pass that...; **in** ~ **ben ik het met u eens**, so far I am with you; **tot** ~, as far as this, so far, thus far.

²**zoovér**, so far; ~ **ik weet**, as far as I know, for aught (for all, for anything) I know; **in (voor)** ~ **(als)...**, **in** ~**re (als) hij u benadeeld heeft**, in so far he has wronged you; **voor** ~ **men weet**, (in) so far as is known, as far as is known; **voor** ~ **het niet anders kan**, **in** asmuch as it could not he done otherwise.

zoowaar, sure enough.

zoowat, *ad* about; **ja** ~, ook: there or thereabouts; **dat is** ~ **alles**, that is about all; ~ **hetzelfde**, pretty much the same(thing); ~ **even groot**, about the same size, much of a size; **ik ben** ~ **klaar**, ook: I am as good as through with it.

zoowel, as well; ~... **als**, as well as; **hij is** ~... **als...**, he is... as well as..., he is both (at once)... and...; **hij** ~ **als zijn broer**, both he and his brother.

zoozeer, so much; **niet** ~..., **als wel...**, not so much..., as...

zorg, *v* 1 (**zorgzaamheid**) care; 2 (**bezorgdheid**) solicitude, anxiety, trouble; **het zal mijn** ~ **zijn**, that is the last thing I am concerned about, F fat lot do I care!; **zij is een trouwe** ~, she is a careful soul; ~ **besteden aan iets**, bestow much care upon it; ~ **dragen voor**, take care of, see to; **heb geen** ~ **vóór den tijd**, sufficient unto the day is the evil thereof; **heb daar geen** ~ **over**, don't worry about that; **vol** ~ **over...**, ook: solicitous concerning...; **ik neem de** ~ **daarvoor op mij**, that shall be my care; **in** ~ **zijn over...**, be anxious about...; **in de** ~ **zitten**, sit in the easy chair; *fig* be in trouble; **zonder** ~ **gedaan**, carelessly done; **géén** ~**en vóór den tijd**, sufficient unto the day is the evil

zorgbarend, alarming. [thereof.

zorgdragend, careful, solicitous.

zorgelijk, precarious.

zorgelijkheid, *v* precariousness.

zorgeloos, careless, improvident.

zorgeloosheid, *v* carelessness, improvidence.

zorgen, *vi* care; ~ **voor...**, take care of...; **voor den ouden dag** ~, make some provision for one's old age, lay by something for the future; **de vrouw zorgt voor de keuken**, looks after (minds) the kitchen; **er was voor eten gezorgd**, provision had been made for food; **ge moet zelf voor uw kleeren** ~, I you have to take care of your clothes yourself; 2 you have to find your own clothing; **voor de lunch** ~, see to lunch; **zorg er voor dat het gedaan wordt**, see to it that it is done, see to its being done; **daar zal ik wel voor** ~, I shall see (attend, look) to that, that shall be my care; ~ **(er voor) dat niets ontbreekt**, see to it that nothing is wanting; ~ **(er voor) dat je om 9 uur thuis bent**, mind (that) you are (at) home at nine.

zorggras, *o* ♋ soft-grass, velvet-grass.

zorgstoel, *m* easy chair.

zorgvuldig, *aj* & *ad* careful(ly).

zorgvuldigheid, *v* carefulness.

zorgwekkend, alarming.

zorgzaam, caretul, considerate.

zorgzaamheid, *v* carefulness, considerateness.

zot, I *aj* foolish; II *m* fool; **voor** ~ **spelen**, play the fool; **iem. voor den** ~ **houden**, make a fool of a person.

zotheid, *v* folly.
zotskap, 1 *m* fool's cap; 2 *m* & *v* fool.
zotskolf, *v* bauble.
zotteklap, ~praat, *m* foolish talk, stuff
zotternij, *v* folly. [and nonsense.
zottin, *v* fool.
zou, zie *zouden.*
Zouaaf, *m* Zouave.
zou(den), 1 (van voorwaarde) [we] should, [he, they, you] I, would; 2 (van afspraak) was to..., were to...; **wij ~ gaan, als...,** we should go if...; **wij zouden er allemaal heengaan,** we were to go all of us; **ik zou je danken!,** thank you very much!; **wat zou dat?,** zie *wat.*
zout, *o* salt; **Attisch ~,** Attic wit (salt); **Engelsch ~,** Epsom salts; **het ~ der aarde,** 8 the salt of the earth.
zout, *aj* salt, salty, saltish, briny; **zoo ~ als brem,** as salt as Lot's wife.
zoutaanmaak, *m* salt manufacture.
zoutaanmaakplaats, *v* salt works.
zoutaccijns, *m* salt-duty.
zoutachtig, saltish.
zoutbak, *m* salt-box.
zoutbriket, *o* salt briquette.
zoutbron, *v* saline spring, salt well.
zoutdeeltje, *o* saline particle.
zouteloos, saltless, insipid.
zouteloosheid, *v* insipidity.
zouten, *vt* salt (down), salt [meat]; corn [meat].
zouter, *m* salter.
zoutevisch, *m* salt-fish, salt cod.
zoutgehalte, *o* salt-content.
zouthandel, *m* salt-trade.
zouthandelaar, *m* dealer in salt, salt-merchant.
zoutheid, *v* saltness, brininess, salinity.
zouthoudend, saliferous, saline.
zouthuis, *o* salt-house.
zoutigheid, *v* saltness, saltishness.
zouting, *v* salting.
zoutkeet, *v* salt-house, salt-works.
zoutkorrel, grain of salt.
zoutkuip, *m* salting-tub.
zoutmaker, *m* salt-maker.
zoutmeer, *o* salt-lake.
zoutmijn, *v* salt-mine.
zoutmoeras, *o* salt-marsh.
zoutmonopolie, *o* salt monopoly.
zoutoplossing, *v* saline solution.
zoutpacht, *v* salt farm, farming of salt-works, farming of the sale of salt by retail.
zoutpakhuis, *o* salt-magazine.
zoutpan, *v* salt-pan, saline.
zoutpilaar, *m* pillar of salt.
zoutraffinaderij, *v* salt-refinery.
zoutraffinadeur, *m* salt-refiner.
zoutsmaak, *m* salty (saltish, saline) taste.
zoutsmokkelaar, *m* salt-smuggler.
zoutsteen, *o* salt-stone.
zoutstrooier, *m* salt-pourer, salt-dredge.
zoutte, *v* salinity, saltness.
zouttuin, *m* salt-marsh, brine pan.
zoutvaatje, ~vat, *o* salt-cellar, salt.
zoutverkooper, *m* salt-dealer.
zoutvleesch, *o* salt beef, salt-junk.
zoutwater, *o* salt-water.
zoutzak, *m* salt-bag; *fig* slag (of a fellow).
Zoutzee, *v* Dead Sea, Lacus Asphaltites.
zoutzieden, salt-making.
zoutzieder, *m* salt-maker (-boiler).
zoutziederij, *v* salt-works, saltern.
zoutzuur, I *o* muriatic acid; II *aj* muriatic.
zucht, *v* sigh; **de ~ in de beenen,** hydropsy; **~ naar,** appetite for, inclination to; **~ om te zien en te weten,** desire to see and know; **~ tot navolging,** spirit of imitation; **~ tot tegenspraak,** spirit of contradiction; **een ~ slaken,** heave a sigh.
zuchten, I *vi* sigh; **~ naar iets,** sigh for it; **~ om iets,** sigh for it; **~ onder het juk van...,** groan under the yoke of; **~ over zijn werk,** sigh over one's task (work); II *o* in: **het ~ van den wind,** the sighing of the wind.
zuchtje, *o* 1 sigh; 2 sigh, sough, zephyr.
zuid, south.
Zuid-Afrika, *o* South Africa.
Zuid Afrikaan, *m* South African.
Zuidafrikaansch, South African.
Zuid-Amerika, *o* South America.
Zuid Amerikaan, *m* South American.
Zuidamerikaansch, South American.
Zuid-Brabant, *o* South Brabant.
Zuidduitsch, South-German.
Zuid-Duitschland, *o* South-Germany.
zuidelijk, southerly, southern.
zuidelijken, *vi* ⚷ souther.
zuiden, *o* south; **naar het ~,** to (wards) the south; **op het ~ gelegen,** having a south(ern) aspect (a southern exposure); **ten ~ van...,** (to the) south of...
zuidenwind, *m* southern wind, south-
zuider, southern. [wind.
zuiderbreedte, *v* south (southern) latitude.
zuiderhalfrond, *o* southern hemisphere.
zuiderkruis, *o* Southern Cross, Crux.

zuiderlicht, *o* southern lights, aurora australis.
zuiderstrand, *o* south (southern) coast.
Zuiderzee, *v* Zuyder Zee.
zuidhoek, *m* south corner.
zuidkant, *m* south-side.
zuidkust, *v* south coast.
zuidoost, south-east.
zuidoostelijk, south-easterly.
zuidoosten, *o* south-east.
zuidoostenwind, *m* south-easter wind, F south-easter.
zuidpool, *v* south pole, antarctic pole.
zuidpoolcirkel, *m* antarctic circle.
Zuidpoollanden, *o mv* Antarctic regions.
Zuidpooltocht, *m* Antarctic expedition.
zuidpunt, *o* southern point.
zuidvruchten, *v mv* semi-tropical fruit.
zuidwaarts, southwards.
zuidwaartsch, southward.
zuidwest, south-west.
zuidwestelijk, south-westerly.
zuidwesten, *o* south-west.
zuidwester, *m* 1 (wind) southwester; 2 (hoofddeksel) south-west cap, F southwester, sou'wester, ook: oilskin hat.
Zuidzee, *v* **Stille ~,** South-Sea, Pacific Ocean.
zuidzuidoost, south-south-east.
zuidzuidwest, south-south-west.
zuigbuis, *v* suction-pipe, sucking tube, sucking piece, sucker.
zuigdot, *v* sucking-bag.
zuigeling, *m* nursling, sucking child, suckler, baby (infant) at the breast; = babe; **de ~en die daar de lakens uitdeelen,** the unborn babes ruling the roost there; **hij is geen ~ meer,** ook: he has outgrown pap.
zuigen, I *vi* suck; **aan zijn pijp, & ~,** suck at one's pipe, &; **zuig er maar eens aan,** take a suck at it; **op zijn duim, & ~,** suck one's thumb, &; **II** *vt* suck.
zuiger, *m* 1 (persoon) sucker, sucking person; 2 sucker, mouthpiece [of a feeding-bottle]; 3 aspirator [for evacuating pus]; 4 sucker, piston [of a pump]; 5 sucking-disc [of a piston].
zuigflesch, *v* sucking-bottle, feeding-bottle, baby's bottle.
zuiggas, *o* suction-gas.
zuigglas, *o* sucking-glass.
zuiging, *v* sucking, suction; aspiration; absorption.
zuigjes, *o uv* dead nettle.
zuigkalf, *o* sucking calf.
zuigklep, *v* suction-valve.
zuigkracht, *v* suctive power.
zuiglam, *o* sucking-lamb.
zuigleer, *o* 1 sucking-disc; 2 (**jongensspeelgoed**) sucker.
zuigmin, *v* wet nurse.
zuigmond, *m* suctorial mouth.
zuignapje, *o* sucker, cupule.
zuigorgaan, *o* suctorial organ, haustellum.
zuigpijp, *v* sucking-pipe, sucker.
zuigpomp, *v* sucking-pump, aspiring pump, atmospheric pump.
zuigrietje, *o* swizzle-stick.
zuigsnavel, *m* dart, trunk [of insect].
zuigspriet, *m* suctorial antenna.
zuigvisch, *m* sucking-fish, sucker-fish, sucker, suck-stone, suctorian, remora, pescador.
zuigworm, *m* fluke-worm, fluke.
zuil, *v* pillar, column; **Dorische ~,** Doric column; **de ~en van Herkules,** Hercules' pillars [Gibraltar]; **~ van Volta,** Voltaic pile, galvanic pile.
zuilengalerij, *v* colonnade, row of columns.
zuilengang, *m* colonnade, arcade, peristyle, portico.
zuilenrij, *v* colonnade.
zuilhoofd, *o* capital.
zuinig, I *aj* economical, thrifty, frugal, sparing, saving; **~ zijn,** be economical, &; economize; **~ zijn met...,** use... sparingly, economize [one's strength, &], husband [one's provisions, &]; be chary of [one's favours]; **II** *ad* economically, &; **ik heb ervan gelust, & en niet ~ ook,** not half! and then some!
zuinigheid, *v* sparingness, economy, frugality; **dat is de ~ die de wijsheid bedriegt,** niggardliness is not good husbandry, that is like losing a ship (sheep) for a halfpennyworth of tar; **verkeerde ~,** penny-wise and pound-foolish.
zuinigheidsbrander, *m* economical burner.
zuinigheidsmaatregel, *m* measure of economy.
zuinigje, *o* save-all; **op een ~,** F zie *zuinigjes*.
zuinigjes, sparingly, economically.
zuip, *v* in: **aan de ~ zijn,** P be addicted to liquor.
zuipen, I *vi* P swig, tope, tipple, guzzle, booze, soak; **II** *vt* quaff, drink.
zuiper, *m* **~ster,** *v* P guzzler, toper, tippler, sucker, suck-pint, toss-pot, fuddlecap.
zuiplap, *m* zie *zuiper*.
zuiplust, *m* love of drinking.
zuipvrienden, *m mv* cup friends, pot-companions.

zuivel, *o* butter and cheese, dairy-products.
zuivelbereiding, *v* butter and cheese-making.
zuivelconsulent, *m* dairy-expert.
zuivelhoeve, *v* dairy-farm.
zuivelproducten, *o mv* dairy-produce.
zuiver, I *aj* 1 (schoon, zindelijk) clean [hands]; 2 (zonder onreinheden) pure [air, water, &]; 3 (onvermengd) pure, unadulterated [alcohol, &]; 4 (zonder schuld) pure, clear [conscience]; 5 (kuisch, rein) pure, chaste [thoughts, &]; 6 (louter) pure, sheer, mere [nonsense, &]; 7 $ clear, net [profit]; 8 ♪ pure [sounds]; **dat (die zaak) is niet ~,** that is a bit fishy; **dat is ~e taal,** that is plain speaking indeed, that's plain English; **het is daar niet ~,** things are not as they ought to be; **hij is niet ~ in de leer,** he is not orthodox (sound in the faith); **hij is niet ~ op de graat,** S he is not the clean potato, he is not sound on the goose; **II** *ad* purely [accidental]; **~ schrijven,** write pure English (Dutch, &), write grammatically correct English; **~ zingen,** ♪ sing in tune; **niet ~ zingen,** ♪ sing out of tune; **het is ~ (en alléén) daarom,** merely and purely for that reason.
zuiveraar, *m* purifier.
zuiveren, I *vt* clean [of dirt]; cleanse [of sin]; purify [of the air, blood, language, liquor, metal, &]; clear [the air²]; purge² [the belly, the heart, our moral life]; defecate² [a liquid, juice, the mind]; depurate² [the atmosphere, the blood, the heart]; absterge, deterge [a wound]; **~ van,** clean of [dirt]; purge (purify) of, purge (purify) from [impurities, sin, &]; clear of [foreign elements, suspicion, &]; cleanse of [sin]; **II** *vr* **zich ~,** clean oneself; **zich ~ van het ten laste gelegde,** purge (clear) oneself of the charge.
zuiverend, purifying; purgatory, purificative, purgative.
zuiverheid, *v* cleanness², purity², *fig* pureness.
zuivering, *v* cleansing, purification, purgation, lustration, depuration, defecation, refinement.
zuiveringseed, *m* oath of purgation.
zulk, such.
zulks, such a thing, such, this, it, the same.
zullen, 1 (gewone toekomst) [I, we] shall; [you, he, &] will; **we ~ gaan,** we shall go; **zij ~ gaan,** they will go, they'll go; **ze ~ morgen gaan,** ook: they are going tomorrow; **ik hoop dat hij komen zal,** I hope he may come; 2 (vermoedelijk of waarschijnlijk) will (probably); **dat zal Jan zijn,** that will be John; **dat zal Waterloo zijn,** this would be Waterloo, I suppose; **ze ~ ziek zijn,** they are ill maybe; 3 (afspraak) are to; **hij zal om 5 uur komen,** he is to call here at five o'clock; 4 (wil v. spreker tegenover een ander) shall; **Hij wil niet? Hij zal,** he shall [go, &]; **gehoorzamen ~ ze!,** they shall obey!; 5 (belofte) shall; **ge zult ze morgen krijgen,** you shall have them tomorrow; 6 (voorspelling) shall; **de aarde zal vergaan,** the earth shall pass away; 7 (bedreiging) shall; **dat zal je berouwen,** you shall smart for it; **ik zal je!,** you shall catch it!; 8 (gebod) shall; **gij zult niet stelen,** thou shalt not steal; 9 (na *te*) in: **hij beloofde te ~ komen,** he promised to come; **hij zei te ~ komen,** he said he should (would) come; 10 (andere gevallen) in: **ja, dat zal wel,** I daresay, you have, he is, &; **Voetbal? Ik zal hem voetballen,** I'll give him football; **wat zal het zijn?,** *pron* F they. [zie *wat*.
zult, *o* meat pickled in vinegar.
zultboonen, *v mv* pickled beans.
zulte, *v* ⛁ *zeeaster*.
zulten, *vt* pickle, salt.
zundertje, *o* fuse.
zundgat, *o* touch-hole, vent.
zuren, I *vi* sour, make sour; **II** *vi* sour, **zurig,** sourish. [grow sour.
zurigheid, *v* sourishness.
zuring, *v* ⛁ sorrel; **eetbare ~,** dock.
zuringzout, *o* salt of sorrel, sorrel-salt, acid oxalate of potassium, potassium bioxalate.
zuringzuur, *o* oxalic acid.
¹**zus,** *v* sister●; **een fijne ~,** a sanctimonious saint, a sly saint; **zeg eens, ~!,** I say, sis!
²**zus,** so, thus; **het stond ~ of zoo,** it was touch and go; **juffrouw ~ en juffrouw zoo,** Miss Blank and Miss Dash.
zusje, *o* (little) sister, F sissy; **je ~,** your baby sister; **het is een ~ en een broertje,** F it is six of one and half a dozen of the other.
zuster, *v* sister; **~ van liefde,** *RK* sister of Charity; **ja, je ~!,** F your grandmother!
zusterblad, *o* sister paper, contemporary.

zusterhuis, *o* 1 nunnery; 2 affiliated house.
zusterliefde, *v* sister's love., sisterly love (affection).
zusterlijk, sisterly, sororal.
zustermoord, ~**er**, *m* sororicide.
zusterpaar, *o* couple (pair) of sisters; **het** ~, ook: the two sisters.
zusterschap, *o* sisterhood.
zusterschip, *o* 🜨 sister-ship.
zusterschool, *v* convent school.
zustervereeniging, *v* sister-society, affiliation.
zuur, **I** *aj* sour[2] [apples, &, bread, &, temper]; acid[2] [taste, expression, & in chemistry]; acetous [fermentation]; tart [apple]; *fig* ook: crabby [expression]; **een** ~ **stukje brood**, a hard-earned livelihood; ~ **werk**, disagreeable work; **die is** ~, S that man's number is up; **dan zijn we allemaal** ~, we are all in for it; **iemand het leven** ~ **maken**, make life sour for one, make life a burden to him, lead one a life; **hij zal je** ~ **slaan**, ⚔ S he will whip you on the peg; ~ **worden**, turn sour, sour[2]; **II** *ad* sourly, &; ~ **kijken**, look sour; ~ **verdiend**, hard-earned; **III** *o* 1 (what is) sour; 2 (in gemaakt) pickles; 3 (in de scheik.) acid; **het** ~ **in de maag**, heart-burn; **gemengd** ~, mixed pickles; **ik heb het** ~ **aan hem**, F I hate the fellow; **uitjes & in 't** ~, pickled onions.
zuurachtig, sourish, acidulous, subacid.
zuurbes, *v* 🌿 barberry.
zuurdeeg, **zuurdeesem**, *o* leaven.
zuurdoorn, *m* zie *zuurbes*.
zuurheid, *v* sourness, acidity; tartness.
zuurkool, *v* sourcrout, Sauerkraut.
zuurkraam, *v* pickle-stall.
zuurmuil, *m* & *v* sour face, crab.
zuurstel, *o* pickle-stand.
zuurstof, *v* oxygen.
zuurstofverbinding, *v* oxide.
zuurtjes, *o mv* 1 mixed pickles; 2 acid(ulated) drops.
zuurwagen, *m* costermonger's cart.
zuurzak, *m* 🌿 sour sop, prickly apple.
zuurzoet, sour-sweet, subacid.
Zwaab(sch), Swabian.
[1]**zwaai**, *m* swing, flourish, sweep.
[2]**zwaai**, *v* zie *zwei*.
zwaaien, **I** *vt* sway [a sceptre]; flourish [a flag]; swing, wield [a hammer]; brandish [the lance]; **wij zwaaiden den hoek om**, we swept the corner, we swung round the corner; **II** *vr* **zich** ~ **over...**, fling oneself across...; **III** *vi* 1 (v. takken, &) sway, swing; 2 (v. dronkeman) reel, make indents; 3 (v. matrozengang) roll; 4 🜨 (v. schip) lurch, tend; **met zijn armen** ~, flourish one's arms; **met den hoed** ~, wave one's hat.
zwaaihaak, *m* zie *zwei*.
zwaaiing, *v* swinging, turn, waving, brandishing.
zwaan, *m* swan; **een jonge** ~, a cygnet.
zwaanhals, *v* swan-neck pear.
zwaanridder, *m* Knight of the Swan.
Zwaanrivier, *v* Swan river.
zwaar, **I** *aj* 1 (véél wegend) heavy [of persons, things, &], ponderous, weighty [bodies]; 2 (zwaargebouwd) heavily-built, stout [man], hefty [Hollander]; 3 (dik) heavy, heavy-weight [winter-materials]; 4 ⚔ (groot, grof) heavy [ordnance, guns]; 5 ⚔ (zware wapens hebbend) heavy [cavalry]; 6 (sterk) heavy [wine, strong [cigars]; *fig* 1 (groot) heavy [costs, losses]; 2 (ernstig) severe [illness], grievous: [crime]; 3 (moeilijk) heavy, difficult' [task], toilsome [work], stiff [passage]; 4 (hard, streng) [punishment]; **een zware slag**, 1 a heavy report [of gun, &]; 2 a heavy thud [of falling body]; 3 a heavy blow[2] [with the hand, of fortune]; **dat is 5 K.G.** ~, it weighs 5 K.G.; **het is tweemaal zoo** ~ **als...**, ook: it is twice the weight of...; **ik ben** ~ **in mijn hoofd**, I feel a heaviness in the (my) head; **hij is** ~ **op de hand**, he is heavy on hand; **zij is** ~, P she is big (with child); **wat het** ~**st is moet het** ~**st wegen**, what is most important should be the first consideration; **II** *ad* heavily, & soms: heavy [e.g. heavy-laden]; ~ **redeneeren**, F reason ad infinitum; ~ **verkouden**, having a bad cold; ~ **ziek**, seriously ill.
zwaaraarde, *v* baryta.
zwaarbeladen, heavily laden, heavy-laden.
zwaard, *o* 1 ⚔ sword; 2 🜨 leeboard [of a ship]; **het** ~ **aangorden**, gird the sword; **zijn** ~ **in de schaal werpen**, throw one's sword into the scale; **met het** ~ **in de vuist**, sword in hand; **te vuur en te** ~, by fire and sword.
zwaardbloem, *v* zie *zwaardlelie*.
zwaarddrager, *m* sword-bearer.
zwaardleen, *o* 🕮 fief of the spear.
zwaardlelie, *v* 🌿 sword-lily, gladiole; **Engelsche** ~, 🌿 ixia.

zwaardscheede, *v* 1 sword-sheath; 2 razor-shell, solen.
zwaardslag, *m* stroke of the sword.
zwaardvechter, *m* gladiator, sword-player.
zwaardveger, *m* sword-cutler, furbisher.
zwaardvisch, *m* sword-fish, §xiphias.
zwaardvormig, sword-shaped, §xiphoid, ensiform.
zwaardzijde, *v* 📖 spear-side.
zwaarheid, *v* heaviness.
zwaarhoofd, *m* & *v* seek-sorrow.
zwaarlijvig, corpulent, obese, stout, burly.
zwaarlijvigheid, *v* corpulence, obeseness, obesity.
zwaarmoedig, melancholy, spleeny, down-cast, hypochondriac(al), F hipped.
zwaarmoedigheid, *v* melancholy, down-cast mood, hypochondria, §hypochondriasis.
zwaarsteen, *m* scheelite.
zwaarte, *v* weight, heaviness.
zwaartekracht, *v* gravitation.
zwaartelijn, *v* line of gravity.
zwaartemeter, *m* baroscope.
zwaartepunt, *o* centre of gravity.
zwaartillend, on the heavy side, gloomy.
zwaartillendheid, *v* disposition to look at the dark side of things.
zwaarwichtig, heavy, weighty, ponderous.
zwaarwichtigheid, *v* weightiness, ponderosity.
zwabber, *m* 1 (borstel) swab, swabber, mop; 2 (scheepsjongen) swabber; **aan den ∼ zijn,** S be on the mop; zie ook: *rol*.
zwabberen, I *vt* swab (down), mop, scrub; II *o* swabbing; ⚔ flour-scrubbing; III *vi* 🎣 swab; S be on the mop; zie ook: *rol*.
zwabbergast, *m* 🎣 swabber, deck-sweep.
Zwaben, *o* Swabia, Suabia.
Zwabisch, Suabian.
zwachtel, *m* swathing-cloth, bandage, roller.
zwachtelen, *vt* swaddle, swathe, bandage.
zwad, zwade, *v* swath, wind-row.
zwadder, *m* slime, venom.
zwager, *m* brother-in-law.
zwagerin, *v* sister-in-law.
zwagerschap, *o* relation by marriage.
zwak, I *aj* 1 (niet sterk) *eig* weak [barrier, enemy, eyes, stomach, &]; *gram* weak [conjugation, verb]; *fig* weak [argument, character, mind, team]; ∼ feeble [character, mind]; faint [suspicion]; delicate [health]; F shaky [candidate]; 2 (niet krachtig) weak, mild [attempt]; weak [resistance]; weak, faint [word]; weak, low [pulse]; frail [old man]; 3 (niet hard) faint [sound]; 4 (niet helder) faint [light]; 5 (zedelijk onsterk) weak, weak-natured [man], frail [woman]; **stemming ∼,** $ market weak; **hij is ∼,** 1 he is weak, weakly, in weak health, he is frail; 2 he is weak, F shaky [as a candidate]; 3 he is weak [natured]; **het ∼ke geslacht,** the weaker sex; **in een ∼ oogenblik,** in a moment of weakness; **hij is ∼ in Fransch,** he is weak (F shaky) in French, F French shaky; **hij is ∼ van karakter,** he is of a weak character; II *ad* weakly, &; **∼ staan,** *fig* be shaky, be wobbling, be tottering; III *o* weakness; **een ∼ hebben voor iemand,** have a weak spot (a weakness) for one, have a soft corner in one's heart for him (her); **iemand in zijn ∼ tasten,** touch one's weak point, hit him in his weakest (tenderest) spot, get (get on) his blind side, take him where he is takeable; **met een ∼ voor...,** with a penchant for...
zwakheid, *v* 1 (v. lichaamskracht) weakness, feebleness, debility; 2 (gebrek aan kracht of energie) feebleness; 3 (te groote toegeeflijkheid) weakness; 4 (moreel) frailty; **zwakheden,** weaknesses, foibles; **∼, uw naam is vrouw,** frailty, thy name is woman (*SH*).
zwakhoofd, *o* feeble-minded & person.
zwakhoofdig, feeble-minded, weak-minded, weak-headed.
zwakjes, I *aj* in: **hij is ∼,** weakly, weakish; II *ad* weakly.
zwakkelijk, a little weak, weakish.
zwakkeling, *m* & *v* weakling[2].
zwakstroom, *m* ⚡ feeble current.
zwakte, *v* weakness, infirmity.
zwakzinnig, feeble-minded.
zwalken, *vi* 🎣 drift about, wander about; **op zee ∼,** rove the seas.
zwalker, *m* wanderer, vagabond.
zwalpen, *vi* plash [of water].
zwaluw, *v* 🐦 swallow; **één ∼ maakt de lente niet,** one swallow doesn't make a summer.
zwaluwenkruid, *o* 🌿 great celandine.
zwaluwstaart, *m* 1 (eig.) swallowtail; 2 ⚒ swallowtail, dovetail [in architecture]; 3 swallowtail-burner; 4 swallowtail [butterfly]; 5 claw-hammer [coat]; 6 *prov* 🐦 zie *wouw*.

[1]**zwam,** *v* 1 fungus (*mv* fungi); agaric; 2 spavin [of horses].

[2]**zwam,** *o* tinder, touchwood.

zwamachtig, fungous.

zwammen, *vi* S talk tosh, bombinate in

zwammig, punky. [the void.

zwamneus, *m* S tosher.

zwanebloem, *v* ⚘ flowering rush.

zwanedons, *o* swan-down, swan's down.

zwanendrift, *v* flock of swans.

zwanenhals, *m* 1 swan's neck, swan-neck; 2 ⚒ gooseneck.

zwanenzang, *m* swan song, dying strains, last song.

zwang, *m* in: **in ~ brengen,** make it the vogue; **in ~ komen,** come into vogue, become the fashion.

zwanger, with child, enceinte, expecting; pregnant, gravid; **zij is hoog ~,** she is near her time; **~ gaan van...,** be pregnant by...; **~ gaan van grootsche plannen,** labour with (gestate) mighty projects.

zwangerheid, *v* pregnancy, gravidity, gestation.

zwangerschap, *v* zie *zwangerheid.*

zwans, *v* tail.

zwarigheid, *v* difficulty, scruple; **heb daar geen ~ over,** don't bother about that; **~ maken,** make (raise) objections, raise difficulties.

zwart, **I** *aj* black[2] [colour, bear, list, hands, ingratitude, sable, ⊠ &]; **~brood,** brown bread; **Zwarte Piet, Zwarte Vrouw,** Old Maid; **zijn (des dichters) ~e tijd,** his time of Byronic melancholy; **het was er ~ van de menschen,** the place was black with people; **het in de ~ste kleuren afschilderen,** paint it in the darkest colours; **II** *ad* **alles ~ inzien,** look at the gloomy (dark) side of things, see everything on the dark side; **~ kijken,** look black, look gloomy; **~ ziend van den honger,** gaunt with hunger; **III** *o* black; **de ~en,** the blacks, *Austr* the black fellows; **het ~ op wit hebben,** have it (down) in black and white; **in het ~,** (dressed) in black.

zwartachtig, blackish.

zwartblauw, *o* blue black, blackish blue.

zwartekunst, *v* in: **de ~,** the black art, necromancy.

zwartekunstenaar, *m* necromancer.

zwarten, *vt* black, blacken.

zwartepieten, zwartevrouwen, *vi* [play the game of] Old Maid(s).

Zwarte Woud, het ~, the Black Forest.

Zwarte Zee, de ~, the Black Sea, the Euxine.

zwartgallig, atrabilarian, atrabilious, melancholy, hypochondriacal.

zwartgalligheid, *v* melancholy.

zwartgestreept, 1 (aan de opperviakte) black-striped; 2 (dooraderd) black-streaked.

zwartharig, black-haired; **de ~ste jongen,** the blackest-haired boy.

zwartheid, *v* blackness.

zwartje, *o* black print, silhouette picture; **de ~s,** F the blackies, the niggers.

zwartkapje, *o* 🐦 blackcap.

zwartkeeltje, *o* 🐦 zie *tapuit.*

zwartkijker, *m* gloomster.

zwartkop, *m* 1 black-headed boy (horse, &); 2 🐦 black-cap.

zwartkopmeeuw, *v* 🐦 black-headed

zwartkrijt, *o* black crayon. [gull.

zwartmaken, *vt* blacken[2] [things, a person's character].

zwartmakerij, *v* black-wash.

zwartoog, *m* & *v* black-eyed person.

zwartoogig, black-eyed.

zwartrok, *m* S black-coat, black fly, green apron, chimney sweep; **de ~ken,** ook: ≻ the black church-brigade.

zwartrot, *o* black-rot.

zwartsel, *o* blacking, black.

zwartselen, *vt* black [with blacking].

Zwartvlaggen, *m mv* Black Flags.

zwartzijden, (of) black silk.

zwartzuur, *o NI* duck ragout.

zwatelen, *vi* rustle, susurrate.

zwavel, *v* sulphur, ☾ brimstone.

zwavelaarde, *v* sulphur(e)ous earth.

zwavelachtig, sulphurous [substance]; sulphury [colour].

zwavelbad, *o* sulphur-bath.

zwavelbron, *v* sulphur-spring.

zwaveldamp, *m* sulphurous vapour, exhalation of sulphur.

zwavelen, *vt* fumigate with brimstone, sulphurate; **een vat ~,** match a cask.

zwavelerts, *o* brimstone-ore, sulphur-ore, iron pyrites.

zwavelgeel, *aj* sulphur-yellow, brimstone-coloured; ⚘ sulphureous.

zwavelgoud, *o* sulphide of gold, proto-sulphuret of gold.

zwavelgroef, *v* brimstone-mine.

zwavelhoudend, sulphurous.

zwavelig, sulphuric.

zwavelijzer, *o* ferric sulphide, sulphide of iron.

zwavelijzerkies, *o* iron pyrites, mar-

zwaveling, *v* sulphuration. [casite.

zwavelkies, *o* pyrites.

zwavellever, *v* liver of sulphur.

zwavellucht, *v* sulphurous odour (smell).

zwavelmelk, *v* milk of sulphur, precipitated sulphur.
zwavelregen, *m* sulphur-rain, rain of brimstone.
zwavelstok, *m* (sulphur) match.
zwavelverbinding, *v* sulphur compound, sulphuret.
zwavelwaterstof, *v* sulphureted hydrogen.
zwavelwaterstofgas, *o* hydrogén sulphide.
zwavelwortel, *m* ℔ sulphur-wort.
zwavelzilver, *o* sulphuret of silver.
zwavelzuur, **I** *aj* sulphuric, sulphatic; **II** *o* sulphuric acid, oil of vitriol.
zwavelzuurzout, *o* sulphate.
Zweden, *o* Sweden.
Zweed, *m* Swede.
zweeden, *vt* soak [skins] in lime-water.
Zweedsch, **I** *aj* Swedish; **~e lucifers,** ook: tandstickors; **II** *o* Swedish.
zweefbaan, *v* telpherway, wireway, wire ropeway, aerial ropeway.
zweefmolen, *m* giant's stride.
zweefrek, *o* swinging horizontal bar.
zweefvlieg, *v* syrphus-fly. [trapeze.
zweefvlucht, *v* vol plané.
zweem, *m* 1 semblance, show [of fear, &]; 2 touch [of mockery], shade [of difference]; 3 cast, tinge [of colour]; **zonder een ~ van angst,** without the least show (semblance, trace) of fear; **geen ~ van hoop,** not the least flicker of hope.
zweemen, in: **~ naar,** be like; **~ naar het blauw,** have a bluish cast; **dat zweemt naar gierigheid,** that verges upon avarice.
zweep, *v* whip; **met de ~ klappen,** crack (smack) one's whip.
zweepen, *vt* whip, lash.
zweepkoord, *o* whip-cord.
zweeprog, *m* ➤ whip-rog.
zweepslag, *m* lash.
zweepslang, *v* whip-snake.
zweeptol, *m* whipping-top.
zweeptouw, *o* zie *zweepkoord.*
zweer, *v* ulcer, sore, boil.
zweerder, *m* swearer.
zweet, *o* perspiration, P & B sweat; **het klamme ~,** the cold perspiration; **het koude ~ brak hem uit,** zie *uitbreken*; **in het ~ uws aanschijns,** B in the sweat of thy brow (face); **zich in het ~ werken,** sweat one's life out.
zweetbad, *o* sweating-bath, sudatory, stove.
zweetdoek, *m* sweat-cloth, sudarium, [Veronica's] napkin (towel, handker-
zweetdrank, *m* sudorific. [chief].
zweetdrijvend, sudorific.
zweetdroppel, *m* drop of perspiration.
zweeten, **I** *vi* perspire, P sweat [also of new hay, bricks, &]; **II** *vt* sweat [blood]; **huiden ~,** sweat hides.
zweeterig, sweaty.
zweterigheid, *v* sweatiness.
zweetgat, *o* pore.
zweethanden, *v mv* sweating hands.
zweeting, *v* sudation, perspiration.
zweetje, *o* in: **daar heb ik een ~ afgehaald,** F it was a hard pull.
zweetkamer, *v* 1 sweating-room; 2 📖 estufa.
zweetkamertje, *o* 🔬 funking-room [= room where students collect during the addition of their marks, and whence each is summoned by an official an nouncing failure or success].
zweetkanaaltje, *o* sweat-canal, sweat-duct.
zweetkliertje, *o* sweat-gland, perspiratory (sudoriferous) gland.
zweetkoorts, *v* sweating-fever.
zweetkuur, *v* sudorific (sweating-)cure, course of sudorifics.
zweetlucht, *v* sweaty smell, smell of perspiration.
zweetmes, *o* sweating-iron.
zweetmiddel, *o* sudorific, sudatory.
zweetvoeten, *m mv* sweating feet, perspiring feet.
zweetvos, *m* sorrel horse.
zweetziekte, *v* sweating-disease, sweating-sickness, English sweat, sudor Anglicus.
zwei, *v* bevel. [glicus.
zweig, *m* gulp, draught, swallowing.
zwelgen, **I** *vt* swallow; swill; quaff; **II** *vi* carouse; **~ in...,** luxuriate in..., revel in...
zwelger, *m* guzzler, glutton, boozer.
zwelgerij, *v* guzzling, gluttony, revelling.
zwelgpartij, *v* orgy.
zwelkast, *v* 𝅘𝅥𝅮 swelling-box [of an organ].
zwellen, *vi* swell [= grow bigger or louder]; ook: swell up [of injured part of the body]; **de ~de zeilen,** the swelling (bellying) sails; **een gezwollen gezicht,** a swollen face; **doen ~,** ook: swell.
zwelling, *v* 1 swell, swelling, tumor [of the leg, &]; 2 swell [of a shaft].
zwembad, *o* swimming-bath.
zwemblaas, *v* swimming-bladder, sound [of a fish].
zwembroek, *v* bathing-trousers, swimming-trunks.
zwembuis, *o* swimming-jacket, cork-jacket.

zwemgordel, *m* swimming-belt.
zwemkunst, *v* art of swimming, natation.
zwemmen, *vi* swim; **de aardappels ~ in de boter**, are swimming in butter; **in het geld ~**, wallow in money, roll in riches; **haar oogen zwommen in tranen**, her eyes were swimming (suffused) with tears; **ik kan wel in die schoenen ~**, I could swim in those shoes; **op den buik (rug) ~**, swim on one's chest (back); **zullen we eens gaan ~?**, shall we have (take) a swim?; **zijn paard over de rivier laten ~**, ook: swim one's horse across the river; **hij kon geen meter ver ~**, he could not swim a yard.
zwemmend, swimming; ⚘ natant.
zwemmer, *m* swimmer.
zwemschool, *v* swimming-school.
zwemtoestel, *o* swimming-apparatus.
zwemvlies, *o* web; **met zwemvliezen**, web-footed.
zwemvoet, *m* swimming-foot, web-foot, swimmer, paddle [of birds]; swimmeret [of crustaceans].
zwemvogel, *m* web-footed bird, swimming-bird, natatorial bird, *mv* natatores.
zwendelaar, *m* swindler, sharper.
zwendelarij, *v* swindling.
zwendelen, *vi* swindle.
zwendelhandel, *m* swindle.
zwendelmaatschappij, *v* bubble-(bogus)-company, wild cat company.
zwengel, *m* 1 swing; 2 wing, pinion [of a mill]; 3 pump-handle, lever; 4 splinter-bar, wiffle-tree [of a carriage]; 5 crank [of a brace].
zwengelboor, *v* crank-brace.
zwengelen, *vi* swingle [flax].
zwengelhout, *o* splinter-bar, whiffle-tree, swingle-tree.
zwenk, *m* swing, turn.
zwenken, *vi* turn to the right (left), turn off [of a road]; ✕ wheel [upon a standing pivot, &]; *fig* change front; **laten ~**, ✕ wheel; **links (rechts) ~!**, ✕ (to the) left (right), wheel!
zwenkgras, *o* ⚘ fescue grass.
zwenking, *v* swing, sweep, swerve; ✕ wheel; *fig* volte face.
zweren, **I** *vi* 1 ulcerate, fester; 2 swear; **valsch ~**, forswear oneself; **bij (op) den Bijbel ~**, swear by (upon) the Bible, kiss the Book; **bij hoog en laag ~**, swear by all that is holy; **ze ~ bij die pillen**, they swear by these pills; **zonder bij iemands woord te ~**, without swearing to the words of anybody; **bij het woord des meesters ~**, swear by the word of a (one's) master, jurare in verba magistri; **men zou erop ~**, one could swear to it; **II** *vt* swear [an oath]; **dat zweer ik (u)!**, I swear it!; **iemand geheimhouding laten ~**, swear him (over) to secrecy; **trouw ~**, swear fidelity.
zwerfrat, *v* 🐀 migrant rat.
zwerftocht, *m* wandering, roaming (roving) expedition, peregrination, ramble.
zwerfvogel, *m* migrant, gipsy migrant, straggler.
zwerfziek, of a roving disposition.
⊙**zwerk**, *o* welkin, firmament.
zwerm, *m* swarm [of bees, birds, horsemen, &].
zwermen, *vi* swarm.
zwermer, *m* serpent, squib; zie ook: *zwerver*.
zwermspoor, *v* ⚘ swarm-spore.
zwerveling, *m* wanderer, vagabond.
zwerven, *vi* wander, roam, ramble, rove, F tramp it; **~de stammen**, nomad(ic) tribes.
zwerver, *m* wanderer, vagabond, rambler, rover, tramp.
zwet, *o* balk.
zwetsen, *vi* boast, brag, S talk hot air.
zwetser, *m* boaster, braggart.
zwetserij, *v* boasting, boast, bragging, S hot air (talk).
zweven, *vi* be in suspension, be suspended [in a liquid]; float [in the air]; hover [over something]; flit [through the door, &]; glide [over the ice]; **het zweeft mij op de tong**, I have it at my tongue's end; **de geest Gods zweefde over de wateren**, B and the spirit of God moved upon the face of the waters; **~ tusschen hoop en vrees**, vacillate (hover) between hope and fear; **~ tusschen leven en dood**, be hovering between life and death; **voor den geest ~**, be present to the mind; **haar beeld zweeft mij altijd voor den geest**, her image always flits before me; **zij zweefde de kamer uit**, she floated out of the room.
zwezerik, *m* sweetbread.
[1]**zwichten**, *vi* yield, give way; **~ voor**, make room for, give place to [a person]; yield to [him, his arguments, persuasion]; yield, succumb to [superior numbers].
[2]**zwichten**, *vt* 🐦 swift(er).
zwiepen, **I** *vi* switch, swish; **~ met een stokje**, switch swish, (with) a cane; **II** *vi* swish.
zwier, *m* 1 (**draai**) flourish; 2 (**pompeuse gratie**) dash; dashism, jaunti-

ness, stylishness, smartness; **naar den ~ zijn**, S be on the spree (on the frisk, on the racket, on the loose, on the randan, on the razzle-dazzle) be going it; **met edelen ~**, with a noble grace.
zwierbol, *m* wild spark, reveller, racketer.
zwierbollen, *vi* go the pace, revel.
zwieren, *vi* reel to and fro [of a drunken man].
zwierig, dashy, chic, stylish, gallant, smart, flaunting.
zwierigheid, *v* dashism, swellism; zie ook: *zwier*.
zwijgachtig, taciturn, silent.
zwijgen, I *vi* & *va* 1 be silent; 2 fall silent; **zwijg!, zwijg stil**, hold your tongue, silence! be silent!; **wie zwijgt, stemt toe**, silence gives (is) consent; **hij kan niet ~**, he cannot keep a secret, he cannot keep his own counsel; **~ in zeven talen**, be silent in seven languages; **~ als het graf** (F **als een Mof**), be as mute as a fish, preserve the silence of the tomb, be silent as death; **blijven ~**, continue (remain) silent; **hem doen ~**, put him to silence, silence him; **daarop moestik ~**, to this I could make no reply; **een batterij tot ~ brengen**, silence a battery, put it out of action; **iemand tot ~ brengen**, reduce (put) a person to silence, silence a person; **daarvan zullen wij maar ~**, pass that by in silence; **zwijg mij daarvan!**, don't talk to me about that!; **maar ge moet erover ~**, hold your tongue about it, keep a silent tongue in your head about it, keep close about it; **de geschiedenis zwijgt daarover**, history is silent about (on, respecting, on the subject of) it; II *vt* in: **het ~**, be silent about it; III *o* **hij moest er het ~ toe doen**, he could make no reply; **iemand het ~ opleggen**, enjoin him to silence, impose silence (up)on him; **~ is goud en spreken is zilver**, S silence is gold(en) and speech is silver; zie ook: *zwijgend*.
zwijgend, I *aj* unspeaking, silent, mute, taciturn, hushed; II *ad* silently, insilence.
zwijger, *m* silent person; **Willem de Zwijger**, William the Taciturn, William the Silent.
zwijm, *m* swoon, fainting fit, faint; **in ~ liggen**, lie in a swoon; **in ~ vallen**, swoon, fall in a swoon, go off in a faint.
zwijmel, *m* 1 giddiness, dizziness; 2 intoxication.
zwijmelen, *vi* become dizzy.
zwijmelroes, *m* intoxication.
zwijn, *o* pig[2], hog[2], (*mv* & *fig*) swine; **dat is een ~**, S that is a fluke; **wild ~**, (wild) boar.
zwijnachtig, hoggish, swinish, porcine.
zwijnachtigheid, *v* hoggishness, swinishness.
zwijnegel, *m* hedge hog; *fig* swinish fellow, dirty tike; zie ook: *zwijnjak*.
zwijnen, *vi* F 1 lead a disreputable life, plunge into dissipation, go the pace; 2 S zie *boffen*.
zwijnenaard, *m* swinish nature.
zwijnenboel, *m* piggery, disorderly [mess.
zwijnenhoeder, *m* swine-herd.
zwijnenjacht, *v* boar-hunting.
zwijnenkost, *m* hog's meat, swine-fodder.
zwijnenstal, *m* piggery, pigsty.
zwijnentrog, *m* hog's trough.
zwijnenvleesch, *o* pork.
zwijnepan, *v* F piggery.
zwijnerij, *v* filth, dirt, muck, beastliness; **het bier is tegenwoordig ~**, the beer is muck.
zwijnjak, *m* F pig, hog, swine, dirty tike [of a fellow].
zwijnshoofd, *o* boar's head.
zwijnskot, *o* hog-sty, pigsty.
zwijntje, *o* 1 porket, piggy; 2 S bike.
zwijntjesjager, *m* S bicycle-snatcher.
zwik, *m* 1 spile, spigot, vent, peg; 2 ⚒ [faucet.
zwikboor, *v* gimlet.
zwikgat, *o* vent-hole.
zwikken, *vi* sprain.
zwikkie, *v* S in: **het heele ~**, the whole kit; zie ook: *zooi*.
zwilwrat, *v* chestnut [of a horse].
Zwin, het ~, the Swyn.
zwingel, *m* swingle, flax-brake.
zwingelaar, *m* flax-dresser.
zwingelen, *vt* swingle [flax].
zwingelstok, *m* 1 swingle-staff; 2 zie *zwengelhout*.
Zwinglianen, *m* Zwinglian.
zwirrelen, *vi* whirl, flit about.
Zwitser, *m* Swiss, (Switzer; **de ~s**, the Swiss.
Zwitserland, *o* Switzerland.
Zwitsersch, Swiss.
zwoegen, *vi* toil, toil and moil, drudge, fag oneself out.
zwoeger, *m* toiler, drudge.
zwoel, sultry.
zwoelheid, *v* sultriness.
zwoord, *o* rind [of bacon], pork-rind; **gebakken ~**, crackling.

Aanvullingen & Verbeteringen.

adres adde: ~ **van antwoord**, Address to the King (Queen) in Reply to the Speech from the Throne, Address in Reply.
afzwaaien, *vi* ⚔ S get one's ticket.
aha!, aha!
Anakskind, *o* son of Anak.
antipassaat, *m* countertrade (wind).
appèl, ook: parade.
baanwerker beter: track-worker.
bon 2 (v. de distributie) coupon; **hem op den ~ slingeren**, ⚔ S put him on the peg; **zonder ~**, without coupon, no coupons required, no coupons!
bouillonblokje ook: beef cube.
bovendrijvend, supernatanti. p. v. supernatat.
buikziek, woolly, sleepy [pears, &].
burgerpakje, *o* ⚔ civilian dress, F civvies.
cascoverzekering, *v* $ insurance on the hull (on the bottom).
collation, *o* collation, refection.
corpsgeest, *m* esprit de corps, corporate spirit.
donderbeitel, *m* thunderbolt, devil's toe-nail, belemnite.
***eenheidsworst**, *v* standard sausage.
excavateur, *m* ⚒ steam navvy.
flansen zie *ineenflansen*.
franco adde: ~ **huis**, free domicile; ~ **spoor**, free on rail; ~ **station A.**, free A. station; ~ **waggon**, free on truck; ~ **wal**, free on quay.
garnalengeheugen, *o* in: **een ~ hebben**, have a head like a sieve.
gedrang, lees: stools i. p. v. stoals.
gehoorig adde: **een ~ huis**, a house in which every sound is heard.
genademiddelen adde: **gesterkt door de ~ der Kerk**, *RK* fortified by (with) the last rites (by all the rites) of the Church, strengthened by the Holy Sacraments.
gries(meel) ook: grits.
Griet adde: **onnoozele ~!**, F you silly
²grind, *o* pollard. [cow!
***hamsteraar**, *m* S food-hoarder, food-grabber, food-hog.
***hamsteren**, I *vt* & *vi* hoard [food]; II *o* **het ~**, food-hoarding.
hazenklaver, *v* zie *klaverzuring*.
hebben adde: **had je me maar!**, F don't you wish you may get it (me)?
heilgymnastiek, 2 orthopædy, orthopædics.
herkiesbaar adde: **zich niet ~ stellen**, not seek re-election.
heug, lees: will i. p. v. wil.
heusch, *ad* ook: **ik meen het ~**, I do mean it.
hm!, hum!, huh!
hobbezak, *m* sack-gown.
hoekman, *m* $ S jobber.
²hum!, hum!, ahem!
ja adde: ~ ~, ook: I daresay!, indeed!, certainly!; **waar is Jan? ~, waar?**, where indeed?; **op alles ~ en amen zeggen**, ook: say ditto to everything.
***jaarbeurs**, *v* (yearly) trade fair, industries fair.
jawel, yes, to be sure; ~, **het mocht wat**, Yah!; **maar ~ hoor, geen cent**, but ta, not a penny!; ~, **maar...**, Ah, yes, but...
kreupel adde: ~ **Engelsch**, broken (mangled) English.
landbouwverlof, *o* ⚔ agricultural furlough (leave).
leegpompen, *vt* pump dry; *fig* drain dry.
levensbelang, *o* matter of vital concern
lieverkoekjes, in: ~ **worden hier niet gebakken**, F there is no likes
maliehemd ook: shirt of mail. [here
Marxistisch, Marxian.
menage ook: 2 food.
Misoffer, *o RK* Sacrifice of the Mass.
moddervulkaan, lees: volcano i. p. v. vulcano.
moederland, door te halen: old Dutch
nou, F zie *nu*. [the wife
officiersstand, officiers, lees: officers
om: alternate lees: alternate & expered
lees: expired.
ombuigen, *vt* ook: twist backwards.

ontvangbewijs (from of) lees: (form of).
pacht, leases, lees: lease.
panklaar, ready to be put in the pan.
plagieeren, lees: plaid i. p. v. paid.
plunjekist, *v* ⚓ (seaman's) kit-locker.
premieleening, *v* moet zijn: lottery loan.
redactiecommissie, *v* editorial committee.
retraite adde: **in ~ gaan**, go into retreat; **in ~ zijn**, be in retreat, be making one's retreat.
roomsoes, *v* cream puff.
schel adde: **de ~len vielen hem van de oogen**. the scales fell from his eyes.
schilderles, *v* painting-lesson.
smeer, lees: case i. p. v. ease.
sperhaak, *m* retractor.
sterrekaart, *v* star-map.
stobbe, *v* stub.
tandheelkunde, lees: surgery i. p. v. surgary.
toewijzen ook: allocate.
uitweg, *m* ook: way round; **een ~ vinden**, find a way round it.
uitzondering, lees: wore i. p. v. ware.
vastenwet, 2 law of fasting.
verraaier, *m* P 1 zie *verrader*; 2 (op het tooneel) heavy villain.
voerman, 2 (sterrenbeeld) Auriga.
voorman, lees: man i. p. v. men.
wasscher door te halen: **Jan de ~**.